Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/contractrecordv29p01

Vol. 29 Toronto, January 6, 1915 No. 1

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Wood Stave Pipe

Galvanized Wire Machine Banded

Water Pipe

For City and Town Water Systems, Power Plants Irrigation and Hydraulic Mining

Reservoir Tanks

For Fire Protection, Etc.

Silos and Bored Conduit of Selected B.C. or Douglas Fir Stock

We take pride in handling only lumber that is clear, sound, free from imperfection. That is why our product gives entire satisfaction and we are supplying some of the biggest Irrigation Systems and Hydro-Electric Work. May we estimate?

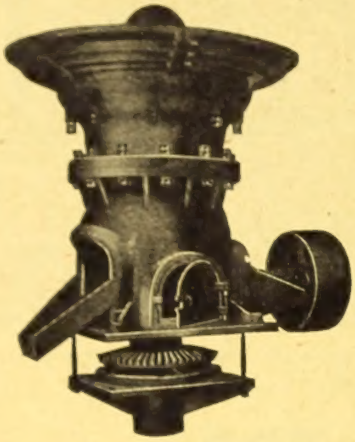
Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited

P.O. Box 563, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Office and Factory, Granville Street, near High Bridge

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE FULL PARTICULARS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHE

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6



Gyratory Crusher

of modern design and equipped with an improved

Water Cooled Eccentric Bearing

This type of machine is made in many sizes with capacities from 5 to 1000 tons per hour and for any kind of rock.

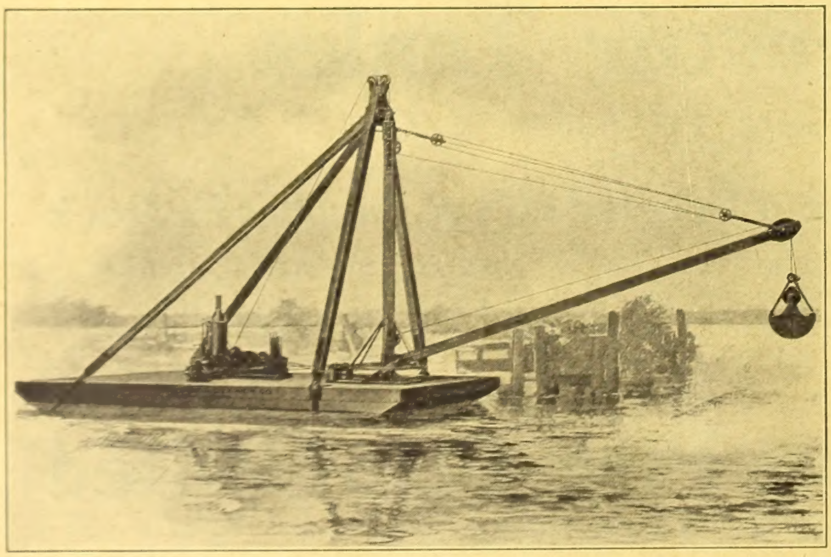
We also manufacture a full line of crushing, cement making, mining, hoisting, power rock drilling and air compressing machinery.

Write for full particulars

The Jenckes Machine Company, Limited

Sherbrooke St. Catharines Toronto Montreal Cobalt South Porcupine
Halifax Vancouver and Nelson

"I Don't Believe It Would Be Possible To Build A Better Barge Derrick."



That's the opinion of one man who has been using an

"AMERICAN" BARGE DERRICK

since early last spring.

The mast is set forward of the "A" frame, permitting the boom to swing a full half circle.

The new design-gudgeon pin socket provides play enough to take up all strains caused by swaying of barge. No more bent or broken gudgeon pins.

Derrick irons are heavier than usual and better finished.

Stiffleg and "A" Frame fastenings to barge are pin and clevis type. That means not only the safest and strongest possible fastening, but also the easiest to install.

The engine installation is subject to operating requirements. One thing is certain; it will be fully up to the quality of the rest of the equipment.

American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minnesota

SOLD BY—General Supply Co., of Canada, Ltd. Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Canada. Stuart Machinery Co., Winnipeg, Man. Vancouver Machinery Depot Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. Gorman, Clancey & Grindley, Edmonton and Calgary, Alta.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

A New Year's Resolution For You

"RESOLVED that, during 1915 and thereafter I will give preference, in my purchases of rubber goods and all other material, to such as are made in Canada."

So far as rubber goods are concerned you run no risk in making this patriotic resolution, as we manufacture a complete line and the price, quality and style are right.

When in the market for tires, hose, belting, packing, etc., let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

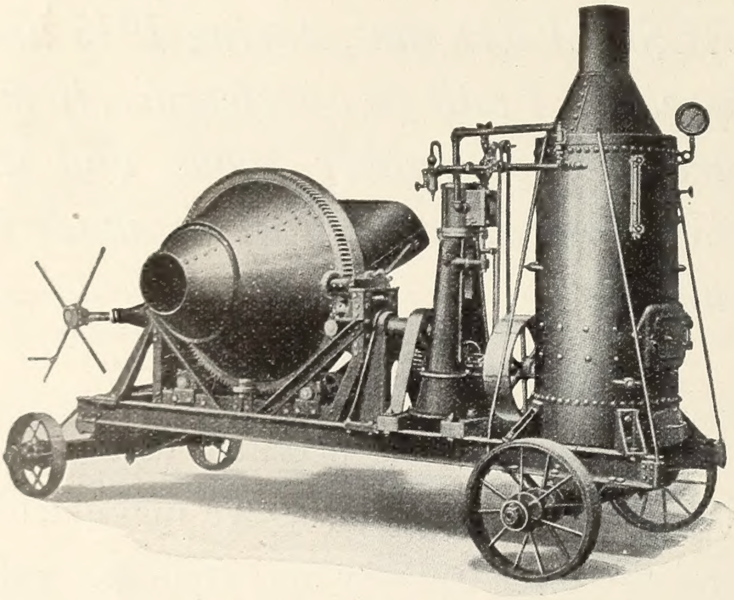
**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Smith Mixers

Never Fail

They turn out a perfect mix. The alternating mixing movement of material is more complete and thorough than any other, the material being mixed from end to end and from top to bottom simultaneously.



The design of the SMITH is mechanically correct and practically no repairs are required.
Ask any user of a SMITH what he thinks of it.

Made in Canada

Mussens Limited

MONTREAL, 318 St. James Street
TORONTO, 155 West Richmond St.
COBALT, Opp. Right of Way Mine
WINNIPEG, 259-261 Stanley Street
CALGARY, 10th Ave. and 3rd St. East
VANCOUVER, 101 Water St.
QUEBEC, 142 Peter St.
HALIFAX, 78 Granville St.

Not a Talking Point But a Fact

Latest Improvement on the

Holman Tappet Rock Drill

Covers the New Valve Features

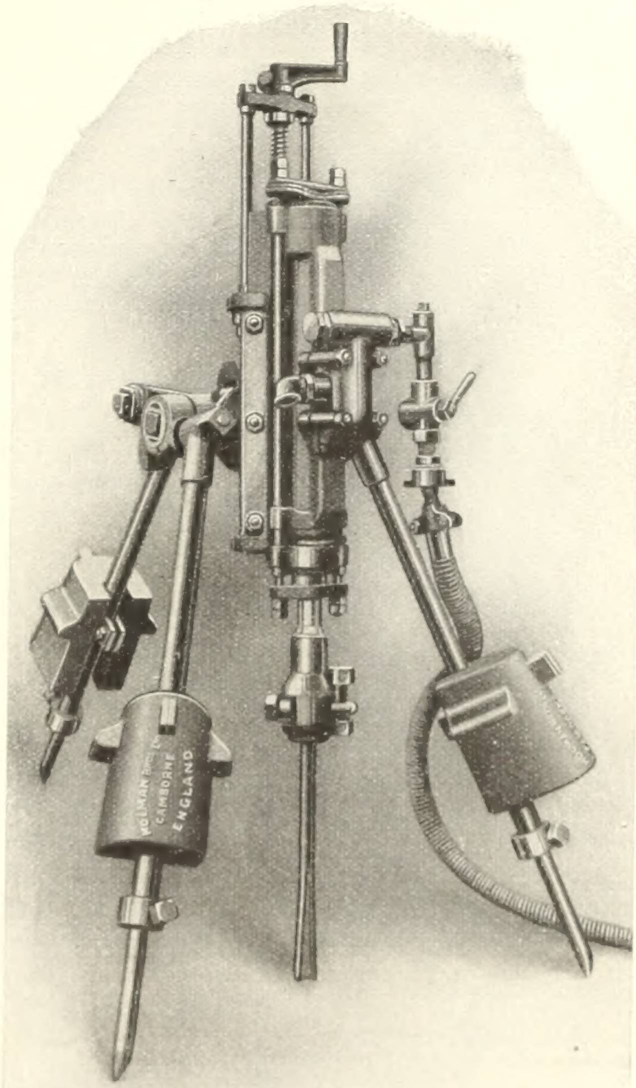
Which make the HOLMAN an absolutely non-freezing machine.

A test made in the Cobalt camp proves this statement.

The HOLMAN fitted with new valve, operating on surface with the thermometer registering 35° below zero, made a continuous run through fourteen shifts without a single stop from freezing, making a record drilling footage under these severe weather conditions.

Install HOLMAN machines and put an end to your freezing troubles.

The Drill You Will Finally Buy



Write for Catalogue No. 51, to the Sole Canadian Agents.

Mussens Limited

MONTREAL, 318 St. James Street
TORONTO, 155 West Richmond St.
COBALT, Opp. Right of Way Mine
WINNIPEG, 259-261 Stanley Street
CALGARY, 10th Ave. and 3rd St. East
VANCOUVER, 101 Water Street
QUEBEC, 142 Peter St.
HALIFAX, 78 Granville St.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, two headings; quarter page, four headings; half page, eight headings; full page, sixteen headings.

Adamantine Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Jenckes Machine Company

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
Aikenhead Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre
Meadows Co., Geo. B.
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Jenckes Machine Company
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Rock & Power Machinery

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enameled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Harbour Brick Company
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Bechtels Limited
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Radigan Company, John
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Bechtels Limited
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
McNally & Co., W.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries
Jenckes Machine Company

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Marsh Capron Company

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Locomotive Company
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Radigan Company, John
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Royce Limited
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
Royce Limited

Creosote Stains
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Jenckes Machine Co.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Dredging Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Bechtels Limited
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Electrical Supplies
Northern Electric Company

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Jenckes Machine Company
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
Lea & Ferguson
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

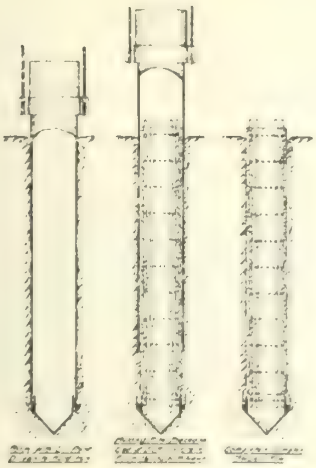
Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMher Engineering Co., John

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)

Simplex Piles
For Difficult Foundations



The Simplex Moulded Pile

The Simplex Moulded Pile for foundations for docks, wharves, sea-walls, etc., or for foundations through wet peat, or where very soft conditions prevail. The Standard Simplex form with the Cast Iron Point is driven to the required penetration as in the Standard System. A small quantity of soft concrete is introduced through the form, and on this as a bed, a moulded reinforced concrete pile is lowered through the form, which is then withdrawn leaving the moulded pile in position.

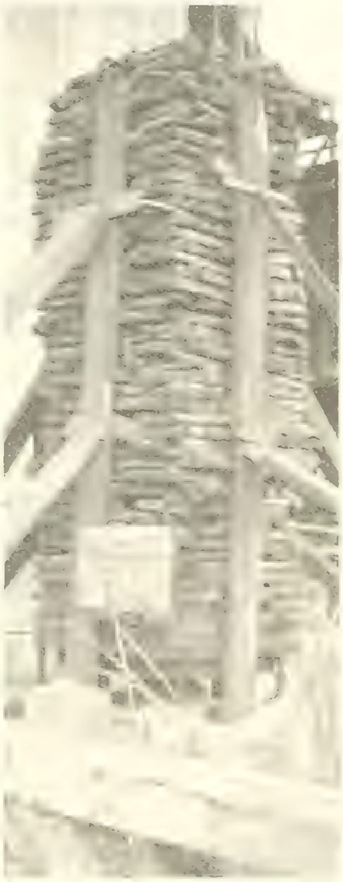
FOR the problematic foundation work of docks, wharves, breakwaters and other water work, or foundations through wet peat or where very soft boggy conditions prevail Simplex concrete piles will be found the best solution.

The Simplex Moulded Inserted Pile overcomes the many objections of jetting and gives a rigid and non-settling foundation that is everlasting.

Not only is a Simplex Piling foundation permanent but it is also a rapidly made foundation.

Simplex moulded piles are cast either vertically or horizontally in heavy wooden or metal forms, insuring straightness and uniformity of diameter. Any desired reinforcement that conditions require may be used

Send for our Concrete Piling Book.



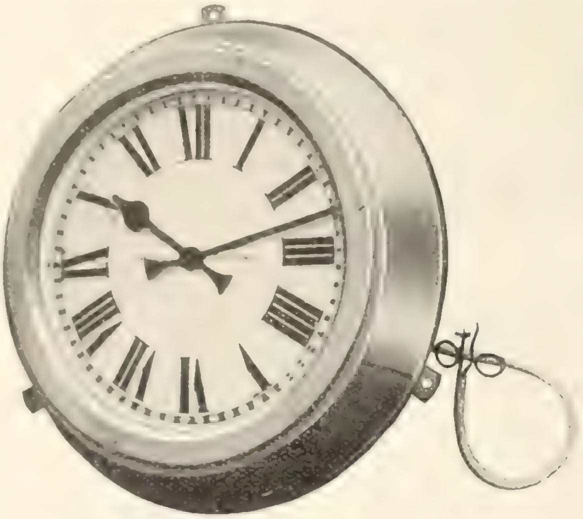
[illegible]

Simplex Concrete Piling Company of Philadelphia

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES:

Simplex Construction
Company, Limited

Coristine Building, MONTREAL



What's the Time?

There would be no argument on this subject if the "PULSYNETIC" Electric Clocks were installed.

They are invariably correct because they depend on the unvarying force of gravity.

Accurate and uniform time is shown throughout any building in which they are installed.

Easily fixed, no winding and no skilled attention is required.

Send for Book No. 5

which contains fullest information about all classes of Electric Clocks.

GENT & CO., LTD.
Leicester, England

KERR

Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship, to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

NO. "R. I. W." 232

REMEMBER ITS WATERPROOF

DAMP RESISTING PAINT

Bonds Plaster to Brickwork
Saves Cost of Furring and Lathing
Insulates—Checks Dampness
Damp-proofs Foundation Walls

The Best Known and Most Extensively Used Damp-Proofing

MANUFACTURED IN CANADA BY

"R. I. W." DAMP RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros. Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. **Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.**

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK

MADE IN CANADA

Air Purifiers—Coolers and Humidifiers

embody constructional features which warrant the serious investigation of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor.

The Sirocco machines are designed to handle the greatest amount of air with the least resistance, hence power for operation is held down to the minimum.

The spray heads are of the flushing type, all flushing simultaneously by merely turning a three-way cock located on the outside.

All seams are double riveted and sweat soldered which absolutely prevent leaks.

They are now operating successfully in Hospitals, Department Stores and other buildings where the highest standard of atmospheric conditions is demanded

Our Engineering Department will gladly co-operate with you in the selection of the proper size and arrangement for any proposition under consideration

Prompt and careful attention will be given your inquiries

Sales Engineers:
A. M. NICHOL
[illegible] McGill Bldg.
Montreal

CANADIAN Sirocco COMPANY
Limited
WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Sales Engineers:
[illegible]
[illegible]
Toronto

S. S. CLARKE, 605 - 2nd St., Calgary

W. P. EDDY, [illegible], Winnipeg

6 Big Features

DUNN Wire-Cut-Lug BRICK

Density—In the Wire-Cut-Lug Paving Brick there is no change of molecular arrangement of interior structure as in repressed brick. The great and uniform density, shown in even, smooth fracture, insures strength and freedom from imperfection.

Lugs—The lugs of Wire-Cut-Lug brick and the block itself are cut by a machine at one operation. All lugs are of uniform size. No malformed or missing as often occurs with a repressed brick.

Bond—Uniform Lugs assure good alignment. Bricks are held an equal distance apart throughout the courses, allowing free flow of bonding material. The rough wire-cut surface which comes in contact with the filler gives firmer bonding grip than is the case with the smooth surface of repressed brick.

Surface—The edges of the Wire-Cut-Lug Brick are square. The filler sets flush with the surface of the pavement. The filler does not break under traffic; it protects the edges of the brick and the square edges of the brick protect the filler.

Wear—Cement joints and brick wear uniformly. The pavement is smooth to traffic, yet not slippery.

Sanitary—As the joints remain flush and the pavement's surface even and smooth, the pavement is sanitary, dustless and easily cleaned. There are no joints between bricks in which foreign matter can find lodgment.

¶ Wire-Cut-Lug Brick can be obtained from the independent competing companies listed below, who have proved they can make good brick:

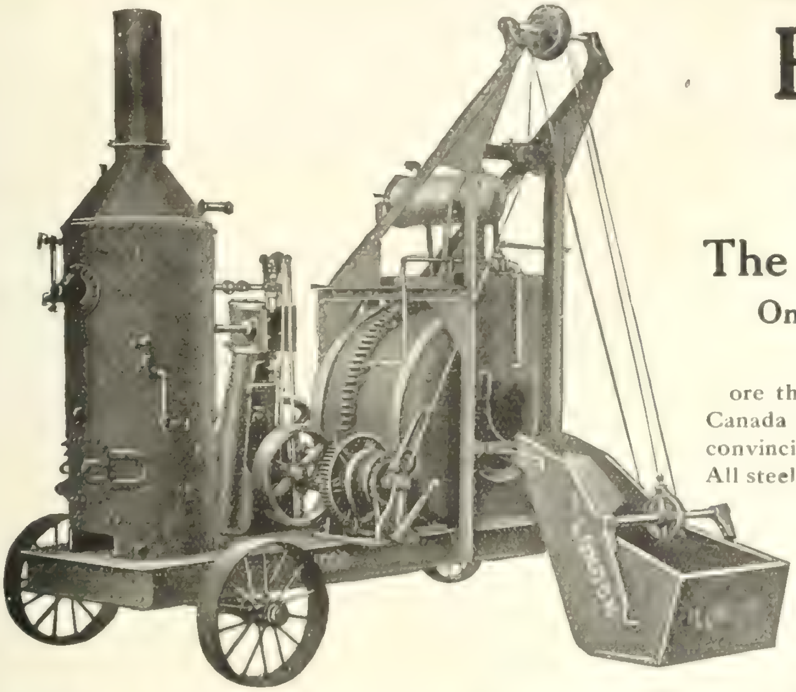
LICENCEES:

[illegible] Brick & Tile Company, Corry, Pa.; United Brick Company, Greensburg, Pa. Plant at Conneaut, Ohio; Sterling Brick Company, Olean, N. Y.; Reynoldsville Brick & Tile Company, Reynoldsville, Pa.; Danville Brick Company, Danville, Ill.; Clinton Paving Brick Company, Clinton, Ind.; Alton Brick Company, Alton, Ill.; Deckman-Duty Brick Company, Cleveland, Ohio—Plants at Cleveland, Carrollton and Malvern, O.; Tuna Valley Pressed Brick Company, Bradford, Pa.; Foster Paving Block Company, Bradford, Pa.—Plants at Bradford, Pa., Binghamton, N. Y., and Youngsville, Pa.; Metropolitan Paving Brick Company, Canton, Ohio—Four Plants at Canton, O., one at Willow, Ohio; Bessemer Limestone Company, Youngstown, Ohio—Three plants at Bessemer, Pa.; Peebles Paving Brick Company, Portsmouth, Ohio—Two Plants at Portsmouth, Ohio, one at Firebrick, Ky.; Murphysboro Paving Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.; Southern Clay Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.—Plants at Robbins, Tenn., Coaldale, Ala.; McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—Plant at Perkiomen Junction, Pa.; Windsor Brick Company, Akron, Ohio; Hocking Valley Brick Co., Columbus, O.—Plant at Logan, Ohio; Veedersburg Paver Co., Veedersburg, Ind.; Springfield Paving Brick Co., Springfield, Ill.; Terre Haute Vitrified Brick Co., Terre Haute, Ind.; Albion Vitrified Brick Co., Albion, Ill.; Alliance Clay Product Co., Alliance, Ohio.

The Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Company

(Licensors)

CONNEAUT, OHIO, U.S.A.



Built Like a Battleship

The London Concrete Mixer

Once a specialty—now a question of our output capacity

ore than 1200 London mixers are in use throughout Canada today. Also many in foreign countries. This convincing evidence of the superiority of the London All steel construction with few working parts. London Concrete Mixers are built in twenty-three different sizes and can be fitted with any equipment. We manufacture a complete line of concrete machinery and cement working tools

We are the Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery in Canada

THE LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., LTD.

Head Office and Factory : Cabell St. and Kitchener Ave., LONDON, ONT.

BRANCHES:

WINNIPEG—565 Portage Ave.—W. H. Rosevear, Manager
CALGARY—622 9th Ave West—P. D McLaren, Manager.
TORONTO—112 York Street—G. B. Oland, Manager.
HALIFAX—68 Upper Water Street—R. R. Power, Manager.

AGENCIES

Vancouver—B. C. Equipment Co.
Montreal, P. Q.—Foss & Hill Machinery Co.
Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.—Northern Agenc & Equipment Co.
Quebec, Que.—Masson Limitee.
Ottawa—The General Supply Co., of Canada.

CONTRACTORS' LOCOMOTIVES

High grade workmanship and design; special attention being paid to economy of fuel and maintenance. Fifty years' experience in building. Duplicate parts carried in stock for immediate shipment. Engines built to meet government regulations of the various Provinces.

CANADIAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY, LIMITED, KINGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

TAYLOR & ARNOLD, LTD., Sales Agents, MONTREAL and WINNIPEG

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Steel & Radiation Limited
[illegible]

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
Peerless Form Clamp Co

Gas Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co

Gasoline Engines
[illegible] Mfg. [illegible]
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co

Glass
Consolidated Glass Company
Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
[illegible]
Pilkington Bros.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co

Hammer Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co

Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co
[illegible]adian Sirocco Company
[illegible]
[illegible]t Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F

High Pressure Pipe Lines
[illegible] Company of Canada
[illegible] Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Hoists
Beatty & Sons, M.
Gillis & Geoghegan
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Hoisting Apparatus
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jenckes Machine Co.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert
Royce Limited

Hoisting Engines
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Hydrants
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company

Industrial Cars
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
Canada Office & School Fur. Co

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
Berlin Mills Company

Lime
Dominion Lime Company
Maloney, John
Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Locomotive Company
Montreal Locomotive Works

Metal Lath
Greening Wire Co., B.
Metallic Roofing Company
Noble, C. W.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co

Metallic Roofing
Sarnia Metal Products Co

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F

Meters, Water
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Neptune Meter Co.

Oil Pumps
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Overhead Runways
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
Dominion Paint Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
Asphalt & Supply Co.
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
Canadian Pipe Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Dominion Concrete Co.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
Piggott & Company, Thos.
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

"Takes Up Little Room and Fills a Long Felt Want"—

This is an expression from a recent letter handed our Montreal Agents by Messrs. Brown and Vallance, Architects. It is significant of the general opinion of leading Architects throughout the Dominion as to the advantages of

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist
with compound gear and brake attachment

Made in Canada

For hoisting or lowering ash cans, kegs, barrels, cakes of ice, etc., between cellar and street level.

Raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at a speed of 30 feet per minute by hand.

Every G & G Telescopic Hoist is subjected to a working test before being shipped.

Does its work economically, safely, quickly.

Is operated from street level—protecting pedestrians from open trap and operator from any danger of being struck by falling load.

When not in use no part shows above sidewalk.

Adaptable to any building old or new.

A superior and economical method for Removing Ashes.

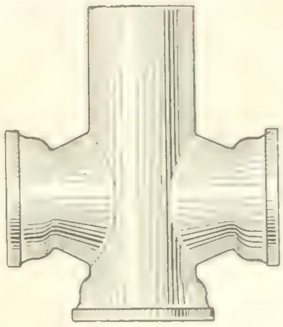
Write to nearest agent for Illustrated Booklet and Prices

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Quebec

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd. [illegible] Toronto
B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd. Agents for Quebec Montreal
W. T. Grose Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta Winnipeg
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd. Agents for British Columbia Vancouver

Warren

Cast Iron Pipe



Your requirements can be filled and your specifications carried out to the letter whether they be for standard or specials in cast iron pipe.

Large stocks always carried on hand.
Prompt shipments.

Warren Foundry
and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

[illegible] Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating
- [illegible] Pipe Works

Perforated Metals
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Greening Wire Co., B.

Pile Driving Machinery
- American Hoist & Derrick Co.
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- [illegible]
- Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plumbing Supplies
- Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Sheldons Limited
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
- Albert Mfg. Company
- Britnell & Company
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
- Excelsior Plate Glass Company
- Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
- Canadian Ingersoll Rand

Power Engines
- Inglis Company, John
- Jenckes Machine Company

Portable Track
- Bechtels Limited

Pressed Brick
- Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Boving Company of Canada
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Cook, A. D.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Inglis & Company, John
- Laurie Company, E.
- McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
- Morris Machine Works
- Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Jenckes Machine Company
- Lecky & Collis
- George Anderson & Co.
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Gartshore, John J.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis

Radial Brick Chimneys
- H. R. Heinicke Inc.

Refrigeration Machinery
- Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
- Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
- Burlington Steel Company
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
- Greening Wire Co., B.
- Pedlar People Limited
- Steel & Radiation Ltd.
- Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
- Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
- Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Jenckes Machine Company
- Lecky & Collis
- Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company
- Greening Wire Co., B.
- Jenckes Machine Company

Roof Glazing
- Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
- Asbestos Mfg. Company
- Bird & Son
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Noble, Clarence W.
- Paterson Mfg. Co.
- Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
- York Sand and Gravel Co.

Safes and Valuts
- Taylor, J. & J.

Screens
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company
- Greening Wire Mfg. Co., B.

Sewer Pipe
- Britnell & Company
- Canada Iron Corporation
- Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
- Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
- National Iron Works
- Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
- Smyth & Ryan
- Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
- Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
- Browning Company
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Canadian Equipment Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
- Hope & Sons, Henry

Smoke Stacks
- Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
- DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
- Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
- Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
- Sheldons Limited

(Continued on page 16).

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St., Montreal, Que. Phone Main 5260

Storage Bins, Capacity 2000 Tons

Crushed Stone

All Sizes

Large stock of clean stone on hand ready to ship

Best by Test for road and concrete work

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation, Limited

Dundas - Ontario

GOOD PAINT Is Necessary to Give Satisfaction ON GAS HOLDERS

That is why

"SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT" (Gas Formula)

Prominent Gas Holder painted with Superior Graphite Paint (Gas Formula)

Is so frequently chosen for this class of protection. Being made under a ***special Gas Formula*** it resists successfully the action of naphthaline deposits, oil, the action of the gas itself, and actually

Prevents Rust

It is the most economical paint for YOUR Holder.

For full information, prices, etc., write

Dominion Paint Works, Limited

Montreal
Toronto

Walkerville, Ont.

Winnipeg
Vancouver

Made in U.S.A. by DETROIT GRAPHITE CO., Detroit, Mich.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

[illegible] Systems
[illegible]

Steam Engines
[illegible]

Steam Turbines
[illegible] Iron Wks.
Sturtevant Co of Can. Ltd., B. F

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
[illegible] Iron & Steel Co.
[illegible] & Co., F. H.
[illegible] Ltd

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms
[illegible] Steel Concrete Form Co

Steel Pipe
Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Cabot, Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
[illegible] & [illegible]

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co

Stone
[illegible] & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
[illegible] Company
Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co
Toronto Structural Steel Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Jenckes Machine Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Piggott & Co., Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Cabot Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Greening Wire Co., B.

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickle Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

Tarvia

Preserves Roads
Prevents Dust—

Made in Canada

Mount Pleasant Cemetery,
Toronto, Ont.
Constructed with Tarvia
Macadam Pavement.

This road is five years old—

FIVE years old but you never would know it. The surface is smooth, firm, dustless, mudless, always clean enough for pedestrians.

Mount Pleasant is one of the many cemeteries which has settled down to the use of Tarvia for binding their macadam roads as a fixed policy.

The above road, built in 1909, was one of the first at Mount Pleasant to be Tarvia bonded. Every year has seen extensions of the tarviated area.

A few months ago Mr. W. H. Foord, the Superintendent, wrote:

> After five years' trial of Tarvia, I am convinced that it is the best binder for macadam roads in cemeteries—or where traffic is heavy. Our roads sometimes have to stand very heavy loads, weighing over [illegible] under these conditions they have stood the test, with only [illegible] of [illegible] which shows the binding and bridging power of Tarvia.
>
> "For auto traffic it beats them all, no dust, and tire suction can't pull it up. We trust to be able to use as much as last year, which was 13,439 gallons, building over [illegible] miles of roadway.
>
> Yours truly,
>
> W. H. FOORD, Supt

There are three kinds of Tarvia: "Tarvia X" for construction work, "Tarvia A" for resurfacing and "Tarvia B" for dust suppression.

Booklet on request. Address our nearest office.

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

THE CARRITTE-PATERSON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.S. SYDNEY, N.S.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible]
[illegible] 19
[illegible] 71
[illegible] 75
American Hoist & Derrick Co. 2
[illegible]
[illegible] 61
[illegible] 76
Armstrong Manufacturing Co. 24
Asphalt & Supply Company 56
[illegible] 69

[illegible] 64
Bechtels Limited
Berlin Mills Company 58
Black Building Supply Company 12
Boving Company of Canada
Bowman & Connor 76
Bradford Pressed Brick Company
Britnell & Company, Limited 69
[illegible] 68
Browning Company 69
Burlington Steel Company 72

Cabot, Incorporated, Samuel
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation 15
Canada Iron Corporation Limited 66
Canada Wire & Cable Company 70
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company 67
Canadian Bridge Company 77
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company 78
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. 3
Canadian Equipment Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd. 23
Canadian Locomotive Company 11
Canadian Office School Furniture Co.
Canadian Pipe Company, Limited 74
Canadian Sirocco Company 9
Canadian Stewart Company 22
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M. 76
Carreau, J. E. 14
Cement Gun Company
[illegible]
Chelsea Elevator Company 67
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 67
Chipman & Power 76
Conduits Company, Limited 66
Consolidated Plate Glass Company
Cook, A. D.
Crossley Machine Company
Crushed Stone Limited 70

Dake Engine Company 66
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Company 25
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co. 65
[illegible]
Dominion Belting Company
[illegible] 26
Dominion Concrete Company 69
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co. 76
Dominion Iron & Steel Company 63
Dominion Lime Company 68
[illegible] 15
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company [illegible]
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co. 10

Electric Steel & Metal Company 23
Estey Bros.
Excelsior Plate Glass Company

Galt Engineering Company, John 76
Gartshore, John J.
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co. 75
Gent Company 8
Gillis & Geoghegan 12
Goodwin Barsby & Company 23
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Gould, Shapley & Muir Company 65
Greening Wire & Mfg. Company

Hagersville Contracting Company 13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company 73
Hamilton Mfg. Company, Wm. 60
Hamilton, S. W. 76
Harbour Brick Company
Heinicke Company, H. R. 73
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry
Hopkins & Company, F. H. 80
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries 16
Hunt & Company, Robert W. 76
Hydraulic Press Brick Company

Inglis Company, John 57
Interprovincial Brick Company

Jenckes Machine Company 2

Keiths Limited 70
Kerr Engine Company, Limited 8

Laurie Company, E.
Laurie & Lamb 71
Lea, R. S. 76
Lecky & Collis
Lightfoot, Stanley 76
London Concrete Machinery Company 11
Luxfer Prism Company

MacLean Daily Reports
MacKinnon Holmes & Company 20
Malone Steel Concrete Form Co 20
Maloney, John 66
Manitoba Bridge Works Co. 26
Maritime Bridge Company 77
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited 71
McDougall, Geo. K. 76
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. 19
McGregor & McIntyre 77
McNally & Company, W. 69
Meadows, George B. 23
Metallic Roofing Company 65
Miller & Company, Geo. M.
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited
Morris Machine Works 22
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
Morrison & Company, T. A. 76
Mueller Mfg. Company, H.
Mussens Limited 4-5

Napanee Iron Works
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company 72
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works Limited 66
Neptune Meter Company 77
Noble, Clarence W.
Northern Electric Company
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company 59
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. 70

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd. 73
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company 21
Orpen Conduit Company

Pacific Coast Pipe Company 1
Page-Hersey Company 65
Page Wire Fence Company
Paterson Manufacturing Company 17
Pedlar People 25
Peerless Form Clamp Company 79
Pilkington Bros.
Piggott & Company, Limited, Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co. 65
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company 67
Power & Son 76
Pullar Company, H. B. 76

Queenstown Quarry Company 66

Radigan, John
Railway & Contractors Supply Co. 71
Reid & Brown 76
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co. 71
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. 9
Royce Limited 74
Russell Shale Bricks 73

Sackville Freestone Company 63
Sarnia Metal Products Co.
Sheldons Limited
Simplex Construction Company 7
Smart-Turner Machine Company
Smyth & Ryan 60
Standard Clay Products Limited 21
Standard Steel Construction Co. 75
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada
Standard White Lime Company
Stanley & Company, W. F.
Steel & Radiation 76
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Storey Pump & Equipment Co. 22
Structural Steel Company 75
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F.
Sudbury Construction Co. 22
Sun Brick Company

Taroads Syndicate Limited
Taylor, J. & J.
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co.
Toronto Structural Steel Company 75
Trussed Concrete Steel Company 22
Turnbull Elevator Company 79
Tyrell, H. G. 76

United States Cast Iron Pipe Company

Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company 75
verMehr Engineering Co., John 67

Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.
Warren Foundry & Machine Co. 13
Woodhouse Chain Works 13

York Sand & Gravel Company 60

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

Showing Chain Attachments

Aikenhead's

Taylor Portable Steel Derrick

Handling Baled Hay

Tested to Lift 1,900 lbs. Constructed of Malleable Iron and Steel. Total weight 197 lbs. Weight of base 88 lbs. Weight of beam 109 lbs. Reach 3 ft. 4 in. Beam swings a complete circle.

Attaching Beam to Base

Time and Labor Saver. Easily Transferred. For Hoisting Building Materials, Unloading Cars, Radiators, Stone and Marble Work.

AIKENHEAD HARDWARE LIMITED

17 Temperance St., TORONTO, Can.

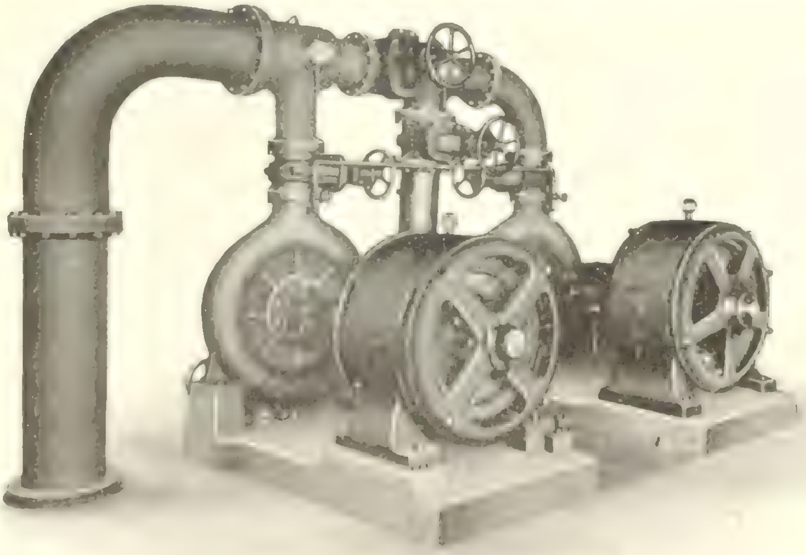
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

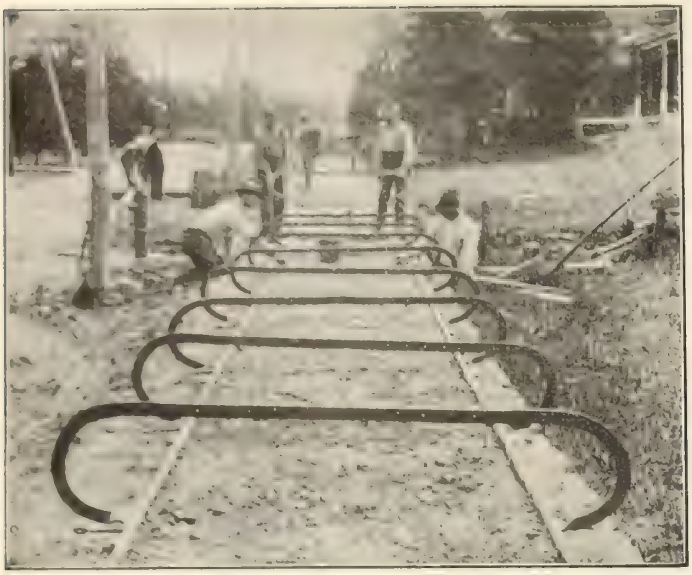
Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire

THE JOHN McDOUGALL
CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & [illegible] Sts., Montreal.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants.



Malone "Complete Finish"
Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms

Eliminate lumber costs, reduce labor expense. Continuous and complete operation in furnishing, removing and replacing. Adaptable to any surface conditions. Adjustable to any width. Indestructible and independent of any weather conditions.

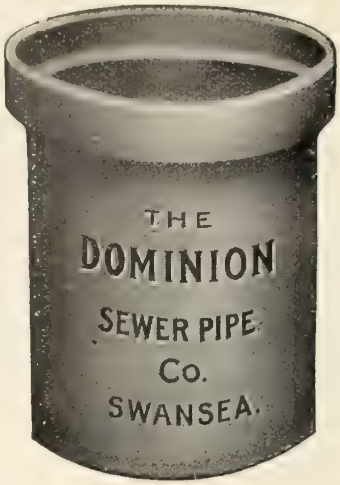
THE MALONE STEEL CONCRETE FORM CO.

Canadian Representative:
A. E. Patton, 77 Somerville Ave., Montreal
Write for prices and particulars.

SWANSEA

Salt Glazed and Vitrified

SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also

Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Park 1809

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co. Limited
(The Independent Co.)
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

TANKS

for

Pulp and Paper Mills
Chemical Works
Oil Refineries, Etc.

We also build

Steel Structures

to support them.

Write us for quotations

MacKinnon, Holmes & Company Limited
SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Sewer Pipes

High Grade Salt Glazed Vitrified Sewer Pipes and connections are a specialty with us. We also manufacture culvert pipes, inverts, flue linings, stove linings, fire bricks, locomotive blocks, gulley traps, range bricks, cupola linings, wall coping and all kinds of vitrified and fire clay goods. Prompt shipments on all goods.

Vitrified Hollow Building Blocks

"MADE IN CANADA"

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES: **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

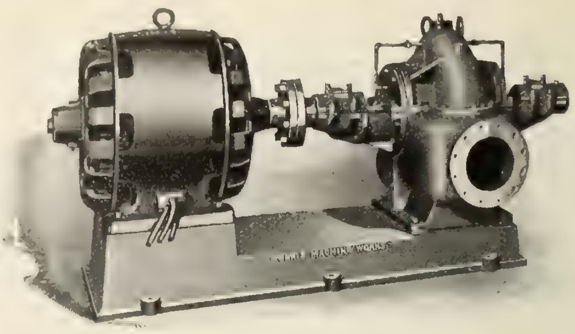
Manufactured by
Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.



Morris Split Shell Pumps

For motor or steam turbine drive, are very popular with pump users due to their efficiency and accessibility.

We also build the well known
MORRIS SAND AND CONTRACTORS' PUMPS

Morris Machine Works
BALDWINSVILLE, N.Y.

Canadian Sales Agents
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., Limited., Toronto, Ont.

KAHN SYSTEM
OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash
Hyrib
Rib Bars
Rib Metal

KAHN SYSTEM
Reinforced Concrete

Concrete Finishes
Water-proofing Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE
FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

Iron Fences

Every conceivable style and design in ornamental iron fence work can be faithfully carried out by us.

Send in your specifications and get our quotations.

We also specialize in iron stair work.

The GEO. B. MEADOWS
Toronto Wire Iron and Brass Works Co., Limited
Meadows Block, Wellington St. W.
TORONTO, ONT.

Sealed Tubes of Dead Air Save Money

In J-M Asbestocel Pipe Covering the air-cells run **around** the pipe, forming a series of sealed tubes of dead air—the best-known insulator. In ordinary air-cell coverings the air cells run **lengthwise,** allowing free circulation of air and consequent radiation of heat.

The greater number of sealed tubes of dead air in J-M Asbestocel reduce fuel bills ten to thirty per cent.

J-M Asbestocel Pipe Covering

is the most efficient covering for medium or low pressure steam or hot water pipes. Its superiority to ordinary air-cell coverings has been proved by scientific tests.

Built on the arch principle, J-M Asbestocel is stronger than other coverings. Will not break or crush down under weight. Withstands vibration and hard usage. Can be removed and replaced as often as desired. Write our nearest branch for sample and interesting "J-M Asbestocel Booklet No. 100."

THE CANADIAN
H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED
TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in

The Contract Record

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.

THE PATENT "ACME" REGD
STONE BREAKER
FOR
STONE, ORE, ROCK ETC
THE MOST EFFICIENT FOR ALL SERVICES
CONCRETE & TAR MACADAM MACHINERY
GYRATORY & ROLLER CRUSHERS
GOODWIN, BARSBY & CO LEICESTER ENG.

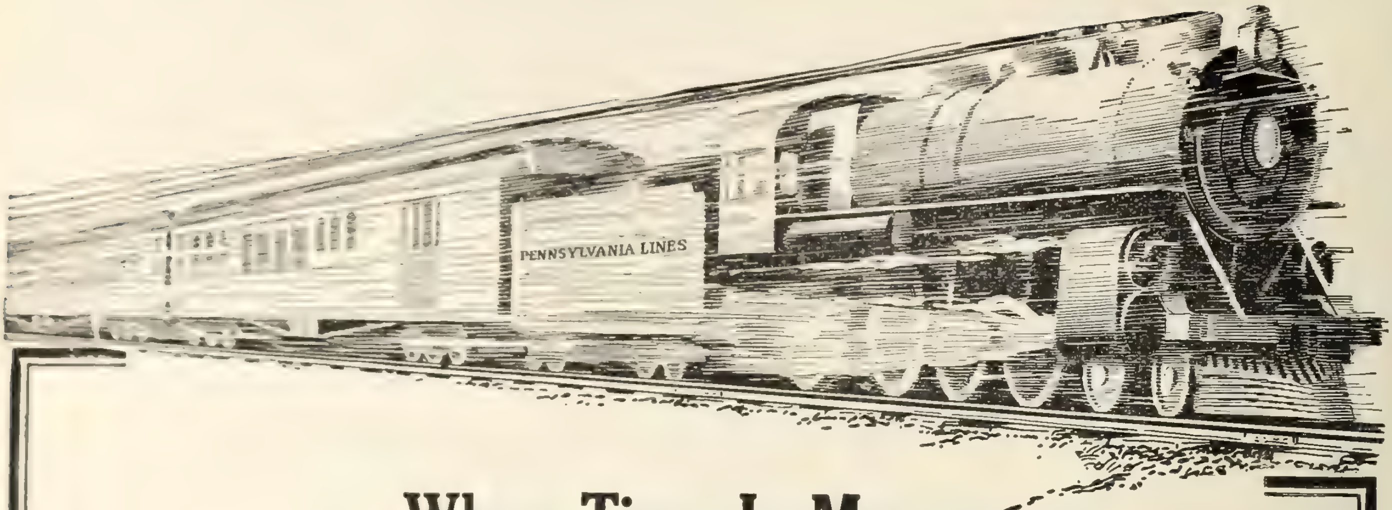
Electric Steel Castings

We can supply

Carbon, Manganese, Alloy, Steel Castings,
Forging Ingots, Etc.

Write for prices and particulars.

The Electric Steel & Metals Co., Limited
Welland - Ontario

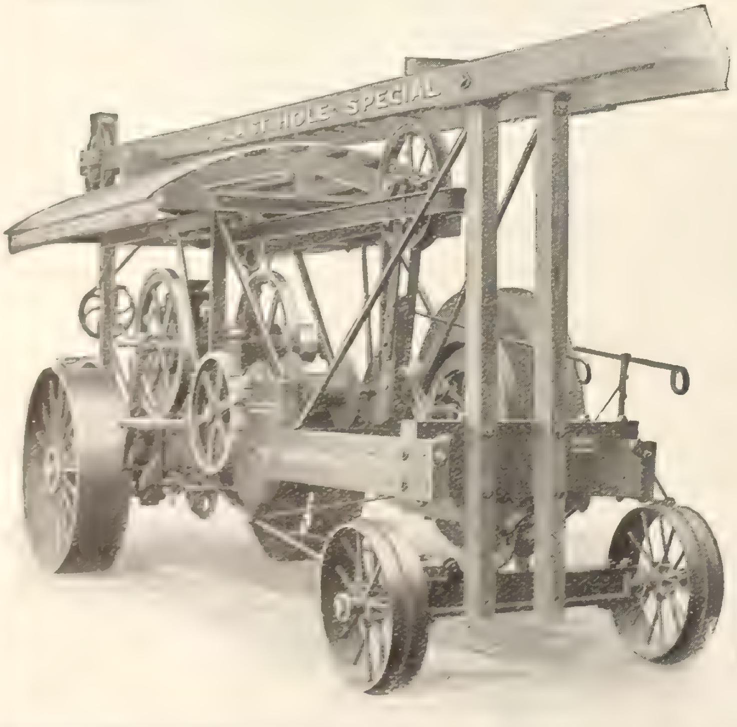


When Time Is Money You Take the Limited—Not the Local

Buy an Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill. It works faster, makes fewer stops, and saves *your* time. Time means *money to you.* Saves time because it drills more hole in a given time than any other cable drill—this is due to a special spudding beam and motion which allows both for longer strokes and a greater number. Each stroke is unhampered, due to the free fall which the Armstrong Special allows the string of tools. There are fewer stops because the Armstrong Special is designed for rock drilling alone and repairs and breakage are practically eliminated. The maintenance cost is lowered because the whipping of the cable is eliminated.

Armstrong machines are equipped with our powerful gasoline engines, made in our own factory, which are especially designed for this machine to give continuous and rapid operation. They are built with the idea that the operator is there to watch the drilling and not the engine.

We could not afford to give you our guarantee nor put our name on the machine if the Armstrong Special would not deliver all that we claim and more.



Guarantee

We guarantee the Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill to drill more hole in a given time than any other cable drill on the market, and we will write this in every sale contract we make.

Write for Bulletin S.

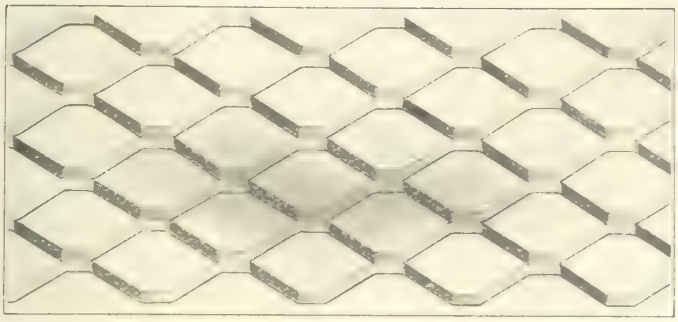
Armstrong
MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IOWA. U.S.A.
BUILT FOR SERVICE
SINCE 1867

Eastern and Export Office:
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch:
3rd and San Pedro Sts.
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch:
Drinkle Block No. 2, Saskatoon, Sask.

Pedlar's "Perfect" Expanded Metal Lath



—the best known medium for bonding cement or plaster to flat surfaces, is furnished plain, painted or galvanized in guages 23, 24 and 26 (B.G.) and in widths 18½ or 24 inches,—all 97 inches long. We charge only for 96 inches.

Our stocks are full and we are able to give you prompt shipment in all lines.

Get our prices on :-

- Metal Lath
- Metal Corner Beads
- Wall Plugs and Ties
- Expanded Metal
- Clinton Fabrics

Address our nearest branch

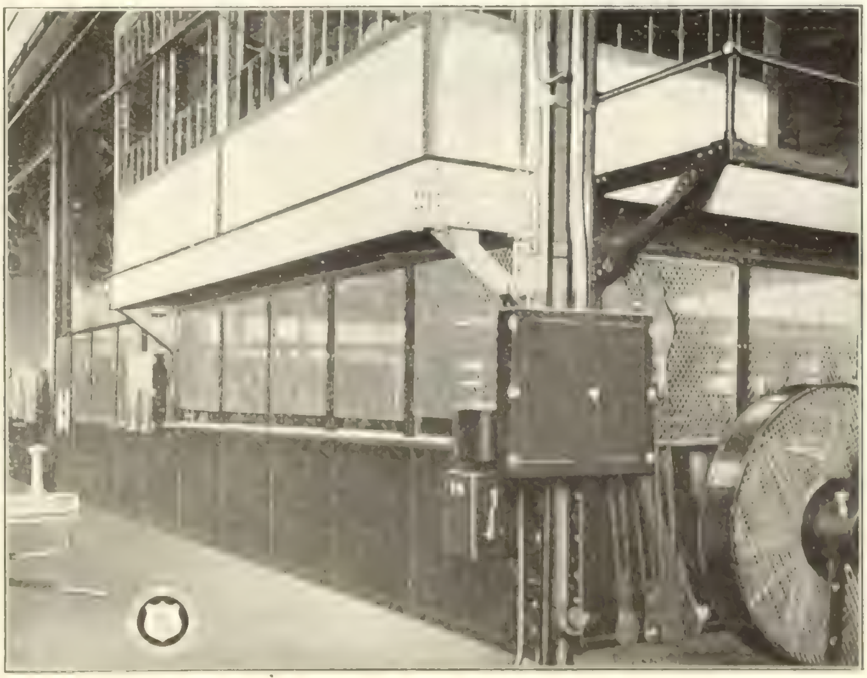
THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, LIMITED Established 1861

Executive Office and Factories :—OSHAWA, ONTARIO

Branches MONTREAL — TORONTO — OTTAWA — LONDON — WINNIPEG

The Picture Tells The Story

This Tool and Store Room Partition installed by us in Michigan Central Railroad Shop, St. Thomas, Ontario



There is not a style of this class of work on which we are not experts in design and construction. Prices and particulars cheerfully on request.

THE DENNIS WIRE AND IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

LONDON, CANADA

The

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Limited

—MANUFACTURERS—

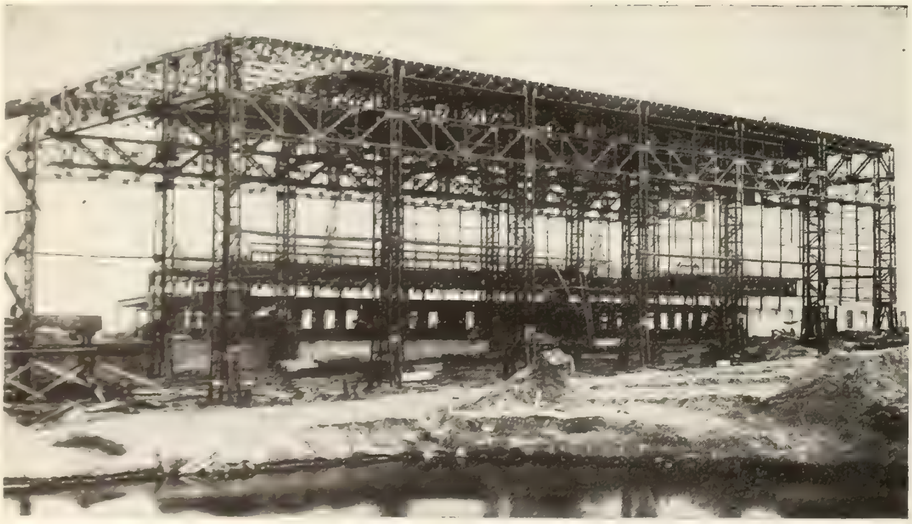
Roofs, Steel Buildings and Structural Iron Work
of all descriptions

Railway and Highway Bridges

6,000 tons of Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Flats and Bars always in stock at our works for QUICK DELIVERY, plain or fabricated.
Designs and estimates promptly furnished.

We also operate a Large Grey Iron Foundry, Annual Capacity 5,000 tons Tank, Forge and Machine Shops.

Office and Works - - WINNIPEG, MAN.



Shipbuilding Berth—Can. Vickers Limited, Montreal
19 days after commencement of erection.

Head Office and Plant:

MONTREAL

Branch Plants:

TORONTO
OTTAWA
WINNIPEG

Dominion Bridge Co., Limited

CAPACITY 100,000 TONS

Large Stock of Structural Material carried at all plants.
Estimates furnished promptly for all classes of Steel Work.

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - 3 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 **January 6, 1915** **No. 1**

Principal Contents

Page
The War and Its Bearings on Constructional Development (Editorial) ... 1
Workmen's Compensation in Ontario (Editorial) ... 2
The War and Its Bearings on Construction in the Old Land ... 4
The New Bascule Bridge which connects the two Sault St. Maries ... 6
The Proposed Civic Centre for Vancouver ... 8
The Architect's Wife: a Study of Difficulties ... 9
The Maisonneuve Public Market: Its Construction and Equipment ... 10
By R. Percy Sims
The Application of Business Methods to Constructional Undertakings ... 13
By James L. Stuart
Cost of Floors for Buildings ... 16
Concrete Work on the New Reservoir of the Montreal Water and Power Company ... 17
Unit Costs of Resurfacing Portions of the Niagara River Road in Queen Victoria Park ... 20
Dust Prevention in Cement Works ... 21
Design and Maintenance of [illegible] [illegible]
Book Reviews [illegible]
Personal Mention—featuring Mr. E. Carnegie, Welland, Ont. [illegible]
Trade Conditions at Winnipeg [illegible]
Constructional News ... 26
Reduced Wages in the Building Trades of Montreal [illegible]

Page One, Nineteen Fifteen

"Do thy little well, and for thy comfort know
Great men can do their greatest work no better than just so."

In spite of assertions to the contrary, there will never come a time when New Year resolutions are out of date. We may recall our own failures, and smile at the recollection of others who have "turned over a new leaf," but we cannot get away from the fact that we all have to face this problem of the new leaf, willy-nilly. We may indite a record of inefficiency this year similar to that of last—but indite something, and on a fresh page, we must. And so it is that in directing our readers' attention to the fact that this is our New Year's issue, we turn over a new leaf—page 1 of 1915,—and cast about for better things.

In presenting this number, we extend the heartiest greetings of the Season, thank our readers for their ready co-operation in the past, bespeak their interest in the future, and wish them all prosperity in 1915.

During the coming year it will be the aim of the publishers to continue an active policy in the best interests of the progressive community they serve, striving to present timely and accurate information of all happenings in the constructional world, concentrating upon engineering features and enlarging upon those details which make for more efficient work and facilitate its execution. Improvement is always possible, and what little we have accomplished in the past is but an incentive to greater attainment. During Nineteen Fifteen we shall set a higher standard of service and endeavor to maintain it. In all of which we bespeak the co-operation of the reader (sine qua non).

We set forth no lofty ideals. We reach out to no unseen goal. Our prospective attainments are well within the range of normal vision. We are content to look forward to "doing our little well,"—and, if possible, a little better.

The War and Its Bearings on Constructional Development

Elsewhere in this issue we give an abstract of the introductory portion of the Presidential Address delivered recently in London, England, before the Society of Architects, by Mr. E. C. P. Monson. The article cannot fail to be found of interest, in that it discloses the same constructive purpose that we have been endeavoring to foster in this country since the outbreak of the war.

As between the situation existing in Canada and that in the Old Country there are several material differences which the reader will not fail to note; and, on the other hand, there are a number of things in common. Mr. Monson refers to increased prices and to difficulty in obtaining building material. In this misfortune Canada, happily, has not shared. We may congratulate ourselves upon the fact that at the present moment large supplies of all kinds of material are available at the most favorable prices that have obtained in years.

The Canadian contractor who thought that he had nothing to be thankful for will do well to read Mr. Monson's further observations in this regard. Let him ponder over the suggestion that in England His Majesty's Government may have to "step in and fix a maximum price for the respective materials" in order, we are told, "to prevent unscrupulous merchants and importers from making an inordinate profit and crippling the industry of the country." Contrast such state of affairs with the conditions existing in Canada to-day!

The Chancellor of the Exchequer, one Lloyd George, is reminded of his promise to provide £4,000,000 for housing schemes. This reminds us, in turn, that our own Authorities have plenty of opportunity to open up spheres of activity for engineers, architects and contractors. Why not an insistent demand for Government undertakings in Canada?

A constructive suggestion by Mr. Monson is that of a Round Table Conference of all connected with the constructional industry. If in England, why not in Canada? What special efforts have been put forth by our architectural, engineering and building societies since the outbreak of the war? Out of such a conference there might well arise a coalition board which should not be dissolved upon the transaction of its emergency business, but continued in a career of constantly increasing usefulness in co-operative deliberation.

Mr. Monson looks to the war to bring about rigid economy in construction and a reorganization of building methods, as well as a standardization of materials. These are developments which are hardly anticipated here in Canada, although the governing principles are sound.

Lastly, we may thank a kind Providence that we do not have to regard as "a serious question" the responsibility of providing against possible damage and destruction by the enemy.

Taking all in all, the reader cannot fail to conclude, after reading Mr. Monson's interesting address, that Canada has the better of the deal. Let us not forget, then, that much is required of him to whom much is given. According to the measure of our opportunity must be the extent of our performance.

Workmen's Compensation in Ontario

A Discussion of the New Act Now In Force With a Constructive Criticism of Its Shortcomings

THE coming into operation on January 1st of the Ontario Workmen's Compensation Act suggests the discussion of a few aspects of the measure as affecting the interests represented by the Contract Record and Engineering Review.

It is of the greatest importance that the Act be thoroughly understood as regards its application to the constructional and manufacturing interests, for it is only by this means that an adequate grasp of its obvious imperfections can be obtained. The new system is in substitution for the common law liability. Employers covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act are no longer subject to legal action at the instance of injured workmen. Instead the workman looks to a Provincial Insurance Fund for his compensation. This fund is raised by assessments upon the various employers in the province. Employers are grouped in classes corresponding generally with certain allied lines of industry, and which group fund is intended to cover accidents which may occur to injured workmen identified with that group. The rates for a group, therefore, will fluctuate in proportion to the number of accidents.

The Act provides that compensation for injury must be paid to an employee regardless of considerations of negligence. The amount of compensation to be paid is to be determined with reference to the earnings of the workman serving under the employer by whom the compensation is payable, and is to be based upon percentages fixed by the Act, and in any case not to exceed fifty-five per cent. of the average monthly earnings of the workman. The amount is to be adjusted by a Government-appointed Commission, the fund being raised on the collective liability basis by means of a tax upon employers arranged in groups in accordance with the estimated hazard associated with the respective industries,—this payment to be continued during the period of disability, and, if necessary, for life. In case of death, certain fixed monthly payments are to be made to the widow during her life, or to other dependants for varying periods.

It cannot be denied that the Act, in regard to some of these provisions, is about as drastic a piece of legislation as it is possible to conceive. One of the most important of the many phases of the complexity of premium assessment is the question of a proper actuarial basis for computing premium rates. There are two plans of rating: one which may be called the capitalized plan of charging against the year's premium a sum sufficient to provide for future payments of compensation for all accidents of the year; the other, which may be called the current cost plan of merely levying each year the amount necessary to pay the year's compensation. An examination of the Act forecasts possible difficulties in the application of the assessment plan to the building trades. It is difficult to see how an industry subject to such fluctuations as the building trade can be worked out on a satisfactory assessment insurance basis. The building trade, by its very nature, is spasmodic and irregular. One week fifty carpenters may be rushing through a contract for a builder; the next week this number may be reduced to five. For eight months of the year bricklayers may be actively employed; for the remaining four months their work may be substantially curtailed. Their employer, however, would wait until the end of the year before paying his assessment, if in the meantime his premium had not been collected by a government auditor. Such a haphazard method of levying is incompatible with insurance principles.

Then, it may be asked, what about the contractor who takes one or two contracts, after which he leaves the business? How about the New York contractor, for instance, who contracts to install machinery in an Ontario factory and, having completed the work, leaves the country before the assessment day arrives? Are Ontario contractors to bear the burden of accidents which may occur to workers in the employment of such contractors, or of other builders who evade the government assessors? Our reading of the measure as it applies to the building trades would appear to confirm the supposition.

Apart altogether from these inconsistencies, the average man in present-day business is anxious to know what his liabilities are, so that he may govern himself accordingly. A builder tendering for a contract takes into consideration the cost of insurance against these liabilities, or estimates on a comfortable profit margin in order to provide for possible liabilities. An assessment basis of insuring against industrial accidents would preclude the estimating of these liabilities, since it would depend upon several factors, a few of which we have indicated. The premium basis, on the other hand, is both simple and certain. A master builder pays his premiums according to the amount and character of the tender before commencing his undertaking. His liability then is at an end. But to compel him to wait for an assessment, and possibly to bear the burdens of defaulting employers, appears to us to be most unjust. This, however, is but one of the many imperfections of the Act as it applies to the constructional interests.

Another point worth noting is the fact that there is no adequate provision for the sub-contractor. For example: who is to be responsible for an accident which occurs, let us say, to a master-painter's assistant engaged in painting a house? Is it the master builder, the contractor who is building the house, the owner for whom the house is being built, or any two or all three of them? This, we presume, will be a knotty point for the Compensation Board to adjust. Assuming, for the sake of argument, that liability in a case of this kind should fall upon the contractor, it would then be necessary for the contractor to examine the wages, etc., of all the workmen employed by the sub-contractors, to submit a complete list of all the workmen which he himself as contractor had hired in the course of the year,—a task the difficulty of which can be readily imagined. But to add to this list the multitude of workmen employed by sub-contractors would, we think, be sufficient to drive many contractors out of business. If, on the other hand, liability were fixed on the sub-contractor himself, the difficulty of obtaining complete returns would be increased owing to the problem of the small contractor. It seems to us that the only way out of the difficulty would be to place the building trades on a premium instead of an assessment basis.

A good deal of dissatisfaction has been expressed owing to the rates which have been assessed upon employers by the Workmen's Compensation Board. In many cases these rates are excessive. In inaugurating a system which imposes such an enormous burden on the industrial community, the Board might well have started with a much lower schedule of rates, and assessed again later in the year, if the conditions of the group insurance funds warranted such a step. In the State of Washington the Insurance Commission makes assessments monthly, or, at the longest, quarterly. A similar plan has been advocated and recommended for the Province of Ontario. In certain groups of employment, of course, the uniformity of the system would require to be departed from. In the contracting end, and especially in the case of the small contractor, it may be found necessary to secure a lump sum by way of security before the contract is undertaken. The reasons for this are obvious.

Classification as it affects the constructional and engineering interests has an important bearing on the general question of Insurance under the Act. We understand that the rates fixed by the Board in the appended classes are as follows:—

Class 32.—Steel building and bridge construction, installation of elevators, fire-escapes, boilers, engines or heavy machinery, $2.50 on the $100 payroll. Class 33.—Brick-laying, mason work, stone-setting, concrete work, plastering; and manufacture of concrete blocks, $2.50. Class 35.—Painting, decorating and renovating; sheet metal work and roofing, $2.00. Class 36.—Plumbing, sanitary or heating engineering, etc., $1.50. Class 37.—Sewer construction, tunnelling, shaft-sinking and well-digging, excavation work for cellars, foundations, canals, $3.50 to $6.00. Class 38.—Construction, installation or operation of telegraph or telephone lines, $2.50. There is provision in the Act for differential rating in each class, but with the exception of Class 37 the Board has practically decided to adopt uniform rates for the other classes for the first year.

It is only fair to point out that the Act is on an entirely different basis from that of the old Employer's Liability law, under which employers simply insured with insurance companies against legal liability. Under the present Act workmen are automatically compensated out of a Provincial insurance fund, receiving a substantial scale of compensation, practically irrespective of all negligence on their part. In connection with this subject it is interesting to note that the building contractors of Ontario have already taken steps to organize for the purpose of encouraging the prevention of accidents. A similar movement has been started in connection with other important lines of industry, several of which have secured charters with this end in view.

It is to be hoped that the actual operation of the Act will disclose its many shortcomings, and that in the near future amendments will be effected so that employers engaged in constructional activities may escape with a minimum of injustice.

"We have at least to thank the war . . . . for giving us the unique spectacle of representatives of all sections of the profession working together for the common good."—Mr. E. C. P. Monson in his Presidential Address before the Society of Architects (London, Eng.), abstracted elsewhere in this issue.

A French engineer, M. Mahl, has recently submitted to the Minister for Public Works in France a scheme for a suspended mono railway on which, it is claimed, speeds of 150 miles an hour or so may be attained with safety. The track, either single or double, is to be carried 20 ft. to 25 ft. above the ground by catenary suspension. The train will be composed of small sections freely articulated, and will easily take curves of 1 kilometre radius and gradients of 1 in 20. It will be propelled, of course, by electricity. Each section of the train will be suspended from two wheels placed about 1 metre apart. The seats will be placed longitudinally, and there will be but a single row of them.

Business is improving rapidly with the Dominion Iron & Steel Company, according to a report received from Sydney, C.B. The company's normal force is 3,200 employees, of whom 2,600 are now on the payroll. Quite recently the firm obtained a good-sized order for rails from Ireland. This necessitated starting a third blast furnace. The general situation at the plant is far better than was anticipated when the closing down took place in the latter part of August and over two thousand men lost their employment. It is held beyond doubt that the European demand for steel products will increase in volume from month to month. If the war continues during the year, the latter part of 1915 will find the capacity of American steel concerns taxed more heavily than ever before in their history.

The War and Its Bearing on Construction in the Old Land

[Extract from the Presidential Address of Mr. E. C. P. Monson, before the Society of Architects, of London, Eng.]

THE state of war in which we are to-day came so suddenly that although it found the State from a military point of view fully prepared and able to deal effectively with the situation, the same can hardly be said in regard to matters affecting every-day life in which the different sections of the community are individually concerned in carrying on their profession or business.

Is it possible that we may have become too engrossed in our welfare as individuals and that this war may provide an opportunity of getting as it were outside ourselves, and consequently obtaining a better perspective view of things as they really are, and of restoring that sense of their proper proportion as seen from a different and more independent standpoint?

The building industry, with which the architectural profession is so closely allied, is one of the first to feel the pinch. The state of the money market, the increase in prices, the difficulty of obtaining material, and many other questions arising, naturally affect the building owner, and through him the architect and the contractor, and it can only be by the most careful thought and nursing that contracts now running can be brought to a successful issue. Unfortunately the prices at which jobs have recently been tendered for, have been so "cut" that any little unforeseen extra, to say nothing of large ones which naturally makes the matter worse, must rapidly eat up the profits and tend to turn what might have been a margin on the right side into a bad loss. Any loss in this direction must naturally fall upon the builder and be a matter of most serious consideration to him, and often cause him some uneasiness. All this coming as it does so soon after the disastrous strike or lock-out in London, and the sectional strikes in many provincial centres, only emphasizes the trouble and adds "insult to injury."

Personally I have had no trouble with contracts which were in hand when the war started, and builders are doing their best to get on with them—and I do not anticipate any extras—but, I think it is only fair, if the job is genuinely proceeded with, that an extension of time should be allowed to the contractor and that the penalty clauses should not be too strictly adhered to, because of the great difficulty which is being experienced in obtaining some kinds of materials.

In the case of one large contract for which the tender was accepted before the war, but which the contractor would not proceed with owing to the causes mentioned above, the matter was settled and the contract signed upon my clients agreeing to pay an additional sum to cover the extra cost of materials attributable to the war used upon the work, over and above the prices prevailing at the date of the tender. Such extra sum in total is not to exceed five per cent. of the total cost of the job and is to be the subject matter of a separate certificate at the completion of the contract, upon ocular proof being demonstrated to me that the extra prices have been actually disbursed.

In small jobs I have not found that prices have been so materially affected as to make the carrying out of the work impossible or unremunerative. In many cases I am only too sorry to say (for unfortunately I sometimes have been guilty of it myself) when making out the preliminary estimates of the cost of the works to submit to one's client, sufficient notice has not been taken of the increasing stringency of Building Acts and By-Laws, and of the enormous advances in the price of labor and the cost of material, which, taken with the rise of insurance premiums for employers' liability, unemploymeit, health, and such burdens, all however very useful and necessary in their way, have in the last twenty years or so, in my opinion, raised the price of building work some forty per cent., and even in the last few years by as much as 15 to 20 per cent. Consequently the client has been given a false impression of what he would be called upon to pay, and been dissatisfied when the tenders arrived.

I think in a few months' time when timber ports are fully open again and either the old or new markets are available for the purchase of materials which have inordinately increased in price, that no difficulty will be experienced in building works, for already the cost of some materials which rapidly went up has dropped considerably.

Should, however, such optimism not be realized then it will surely be time for H. M. Government to step in and fix a maximum price for the respective materials (as has been done with success in the case of food), so as to prevent grasping merchants and importers from making an inordinate profit and crippling the industry of the country, thereby causing serious unemployment to the detriment of the community at large.

What is our good friend the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George doing? He very generously promised a sum of four million pounds to be spent at once in housing schemes. This could now be readily applied and would be an enormous help not only to the architects, who by the bye would only receive a very small part of it, but also to the workers in the building and allied trades. Moreover, it would supply that much needed provision of housing which is so abundantly required and which is so anxiously being begged for in all parts of the land. I recently saw a notice that housing schemes were to be sparingly prepared, but I cannot think that the promised sum has yet been earmarked or spent, and to my mind the sooner a start is made with it the better. Unfortunately the rate of interest charged by the Public Works Loan Commissioners has been raised from 3½ to 4 per cent., which, of course, will make a lot of difference in the preparation of housing schemes, and I am afraid in some cases will cause the houses either to be let at rents greater than the people can afford to pay so as to show an adequate return on the net outlay, or else the places must be let at an uneconomic rent and then the ratepayers at large must make up the deficiency, which is not a proper course to pursue. I sincerely hope it will be possible to keep the rate of interest down so as to enable the housing schemes to be proceeded with.

At our last Annual Dinner, Mr. Herbert Samuel, President of the Local Government Board, promised he would help architects and the building trade. I venture to submit that now is the time when it can be done with the greatest effect and most advantage to all concerned, and if by any means he can extract the money from the Treasury it would be a good act done.

A serious question is just being borne in upon contractors as to what is their responsibility in time of war should the buildings they are in charge of be damaged or destroyed by an enemy. Our Honorary Solicitor takes the view that in the event of a building, or addition to a building, in course of construction, being damaged by the King's enemies, where the contract provides for a fixed sum to be paid upon completion, the loss would fall upon the contractor, and not upon the employer, in the absence of express provision to the contrary.

In the event, however, of the contract providing for periodical payments against works performed, the contractor's claim for payment against works performed at the time of the loss would remain valid, and the loss to that extent would fall on the employer.

It appears to me, therefore, that the contractor and the employer must either take out a policy at Lloyds' or in an insurance office covering his risk or else trust to Providence. Personally, I think this latter would be sufficient cover because I have faith in our Navy. Of course, there is always a chance of bombs from aircraft, but the contingency, I need not submit, is very remote.

An Opportunity for the Professional Societies

Can architectural or other professional societies do anything to encourage the building industry? Could a representative Round Table Conference be called of all connected with the industry and its many branches—manufacturers, factors, contractors, building owners, architects, surveyors, engineers, government departments, and representatives of skilled trades connected therewith? This is a matter well worthy of our consideration, and I shall put it down as soon as possible upon one of our Agendas for discussion so as to obtain the views of the Council thereon before doing anything definite.

Unquestionably the war will have a detrimental effect upon architectural prospects. In many instances jobs have been held up which it was hoped would have been proceeded with, and in some cases for which tenders even had been received. This has been caused mainly, I take it, owing to the stringency of the money question, to banks stopping overdrafts and sometimes refusing to allow a man to withdraw his own money thereby causing much dislocation of trade as well as completely upsetting all usual monetary conditions. This condition, however, is improving every day, and shortly we may anticipate that things will become more normal.

One result of the war will, I think, be the impressing upon all concerned the necessity of the most rigid economy and reorganization of methods of building as well as the standardization of materials used, though not necessarily so as to make every street of houses appear as if they have been built from a box of bricks or even cast in the same mould. This monotonous effect when it is resorted to is always sure to be depressing and to give dissatisfaction, and what an architect has to aim at is greater elasticity and freedom in his design but not necessarily a searching after exaggerated effect which unfortunately very often produces monstrosities. It must be remembered that in pleasing the eye in the matter of building one undoubtedly improves the mind.

For the time being, owing to stringency of money matters, building contracts are sure to be held up and difficulties can only be dispelled by the close working together of all concerned, the rearrangement of methods in manufactory and workshop, and the strictest economy of architects and quantity surveyors, the latter in particular, in specifying the various articles and the manner in which they are to be employed. It is so easy to make a job come out at an excessive price by filling up the bill of quantities with innumerable labors and small works which could and should be priced in with the article itself. Only by such care being taken can the building owner be encouraged to proceed with new work by being made to feel that every consideration is being shown to him so as to give him the cheapest possible job compatible with good work. Then again the financiers who have been in the habit of taking up large contracts are not at present able to put their money into building works for the reasons I have before mentioned. But apart from the war, this standing aloof unfortunately has been the case for some considerable time for there is so little margin of profit, sometimes none at all, owing to the greatly increased cost of building, that the risk incurred is not commensurate with the chance of profit, and if building is to go forward it must either be by the reduction of the cost of the work (which is not possible below a given standard) or else when it is done the promoter must receive a greater return for his outlay. This can only be construed into more rent, and it comes to this that if the worker in whatever branch he may be is to earn or receive some profit for his work, then the people who pay must receive sufficient money to pay with, and thus the money question goes on in a never ending circle, and it stands to reason that if the cost of making a thing is raised it will cost more to hire or purchase.

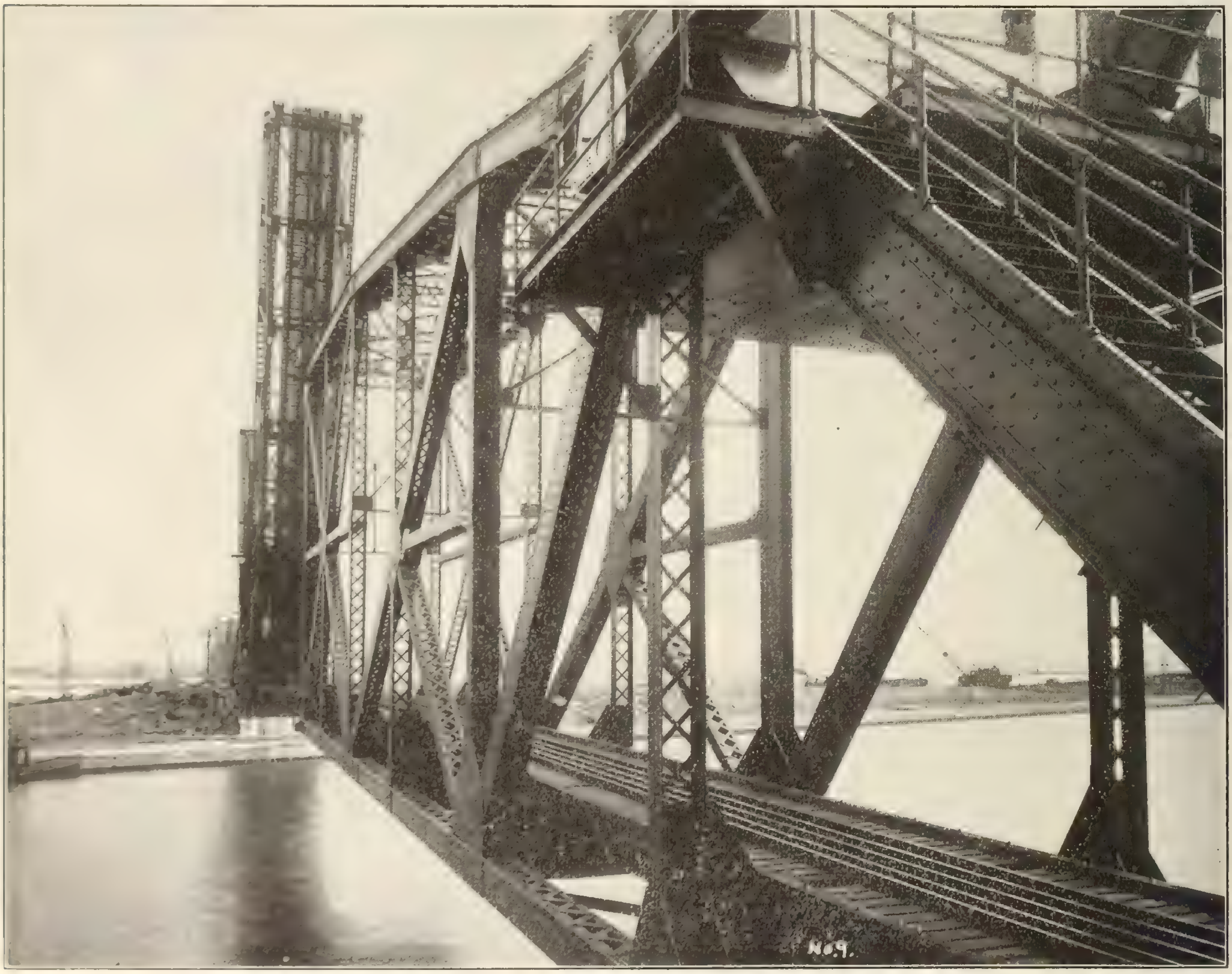
The Society is conducting an enquiry into the discrepancies which exist between the cost of building in large foreign cities as compared with that in London; this, however, owing to the war, is held up at the present time, but so soon as something is ready for submission to the members I hope to get it out, as it will undoubtedly give some idea as to what can be done in the matter of standardization and reorganization of our methods.

In addition to the stringency of the money proposition and the need of profit on schemes, there is the uncertainty as to the policy proposed to be meted out by the Government under the Land Question, and there has been a considerable slump in the investing of monies in this direction, and it has been difficult to negotiate sales and mortgages. Is it not possible for the Government through the Land Valuation Department to lend money on mortgage on well secured property up to, say, two-thirds of its value at a reasonable rate of interest to be paid back in a stated time? This would get over the difficulties which are now occasioned by the Banks feeling a diffidence on the subject and would, moreover, show that the powers that be were willing to help all classes of the community.

The famous time-ball at Greenwich is to be replaced by a new aluminium ball, its mechanism overhauled and reconstructed. The winch will be removed from its present position near the Octagon Room to the Ball Lobby. The time-ball was first erected in 1833. An electric current from the clock was first used to drop it at one o'clock in 1852. In 1855 the ball was blown down into the courtyard. Some repairs were made in 1895, when the chain broke during winding, and again, in August, 1913, some temporary repairs were made to the ball.

The New Bascule Bridge Which Connects the Two Sault Ste. Maries*

THE completion of the new Bascule bridge from Sault Ste Marie, Ontario, to Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, on the Canadian Pacific Railway marks a new record in bridge construction, as the structure is the largest of its kind in the world, being 330 feet in length, and containing several features peculiarly its own. The rapidity with which the work has been constructed has been such that its opening last September was really ahead of the time when it was expected to be ready for the operation of the railway adjoining Canada and the United States at this point. The design of the bridge chosen was that submitted by the Strauss Bascule-Bridge Company, of Chicago, Ill., and the work has been carried out by the Pennsylvania Steel Company, of Steelton, Pa.



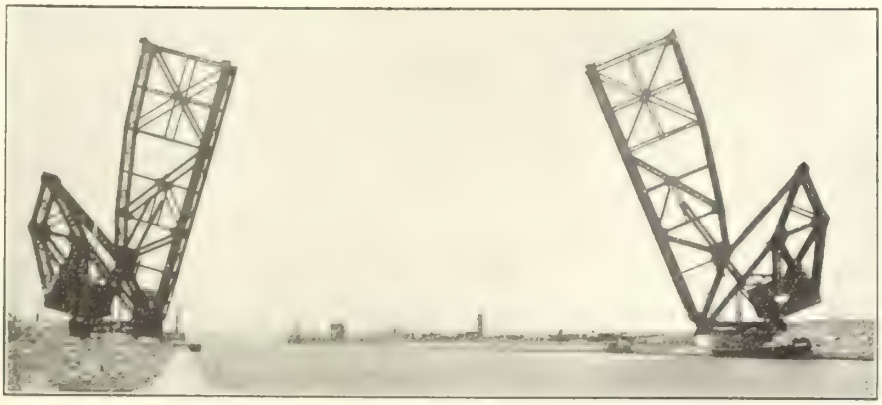
New Bascule bridge between Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, and Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, on the Canadian Pacific Railway.

The accompanying illustrations will give some idea of the magnitude, as well as the intricate details of the structure. The first view is taken from the operating tower, and shows the south leaf of the bridge closed with the north leaf in the open position. Each leaf is hinged on a steel tower, and is exactly counterbalanced on the opposite side of the tower. On the balancing structure there is a concrete block containing five hundred and fifty cubic yards of concrete, and weighing over one thousand tons. So exactly is each leaf of the bridge balanced with the outer counterweights that a very light power is necessary to be applied to raise the leaf and lower the counterweight, the one acting in equilibrium with the other.

The second view shows a general view of the bridge with both leaves centrally locked in place. It should be mentioned in this connection that the south leaf arch tower rests on rollers, allowing a six-inch transverse or side-swing movement to the entire southern leaf in either direction. The operation of this movement when it may be necessary is accomplished by hydraulic cylinders, and a suitable hydraulic hand pump is arranged so that the operator can force the liquid under pressure on either side of the plunger, and so eventually move the entire tower and attached leaf in either direction, so that the two leaves speedily and

---

*From Railway and Locomotive Engineering, New York City.



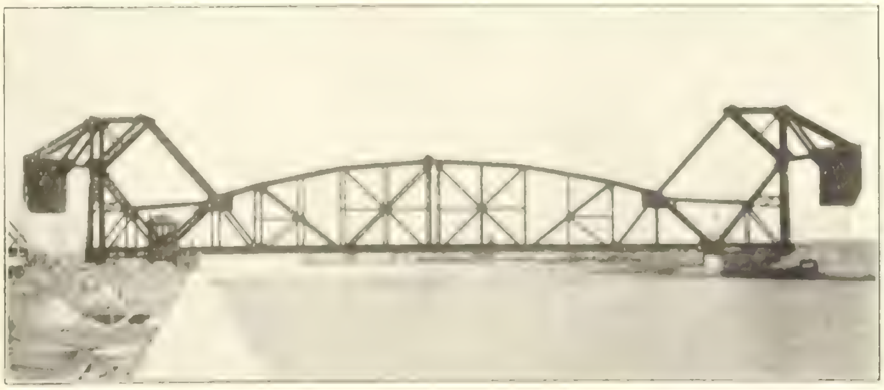
New Bascule bridge, Canadian Pacific Railway, with leaves fully opened.

exactly join in their necessary and perfect alignment.

The last illustration shows the bridge with the two leaves fully opened, and it may be added that while both leaves are opened to vessels of larger dimensions having deep draught, which consequently makes it necessary for them to keep in the centre of the channel. Vessels of lesser draught may safely pass through with one leaf open, but the opening or closing of both leaves of the great bridge is so easily accomplished, as we have already stated, that the expense of the movement is almost a negligible quantity, and only involves the light handling of an ordinary hydraulic jack. It may also be safely stated that as the balancing is so perfect, and the moving parts so massively and simply constructed, the possibility of any part of the structure getting out of order is reduced to a minimum.

The Canadian Pacific Railway is to be congratulated on the completion of the work, and we understand that others of this particular kind of structure are contemplated. It is not likely, however, that the others will be as large as the structure just finished. The tests have demonstrated the absolute rigidity and complete safety of the structure under weight many times more than will ever be placed upon it in actual service. While no expense has been spared in securing the best materials available, and the best workmanship under thorough inspectors, the manipulation of the vast structure is, as we have stated, exceedingly simple. One tower man is all that is necessary in handling the few mechanical appliances used in raising and lowering the leaves of the bridge.

More than $10,000,000 was spent on municipal work in Toronto last season according to a report presented by the Commissioner of Works, Mr. R. C. Harris. The following are details of this expenditure: roadways, $3,538,002.65; sewers, $2,972,481.74; water-works, $2,194,511.60; railways and bridges, $729,518.21; marine works, $26,264.17; miscellaneous, $1,445,405.77. During the year 89.90 miles of sewers were commenced and 60.7 miles have been completed. Forty-two miles of pavements and 54 miles of sidewalks have been laid. Five subways have been constructed in connection with the North Toronto grade separation. Twenty-six miles of water mains were laid, 22 street corners were rounded and 11 streets extended.



New Bascule bridge with leaves [illegible] lowered in place.

The Proposed Civic Centre for Vancouver

WHEN the absolute need of a new city hall became impressed on the people of Vancouver about a year ago the Civic Centre idea came into being, a number of the leading citizens recognizing that the opportunity was at hand to do something really worth while in the way of town planning. The result was the formation of the City Beautiful Association, or the Vancouver Planning and Beautifying Association, as it is now designated, which nominated a Civic Centre committee and invited the various public bodies to appoint representatives thereon. Mr. J. N. Banfield was made Chairman of the Joint Committee, while Mr. G. R. G. Conway, Chief Engineer of the British Columbia Electric Railway, was induced to become head of the Plans Committee, on which a very large share of the subsequent work has fallen.

By general consent the project was considered in a broad spirit, it being recognized that to limit the projected improvement scheme to a few blocks only would impair both the architectural and financial success of the scheme. It was decided, therefore, to include the old court-house site, the Central School site, the old Hospital site and recreation grounds, as well as part or the whole of the remainder of the private property extending from Pender to Robson streets and from Beatty to Homer streets, provision to be made in the plans for a city hall, a public library, a technical college, a museum and art gallery, and a public hall or auditorium, as well as ample ground space for other semi-public buildings which may be erected later on, the whole area to include eight or nine blocks.

In July last the Civic Centre Committee asked the City Council for a grant of $1,500 to enable it to offer prizes for suitable designs. The request was turned down, whereupon Mr. Wm. Farrell, Managing Director of the B. C. Telephone Company, came to the rescue by donating the entire amount. It was decided to offer half the sum in prizes and retain the balance as a fund from which to defray other incidental expenses, including a deputation to Victoria to urge an amendment to the Municipal Act giving the city the power to expropriate land and properties and to control the height and building line of erections in the vicinity of the area to be reserved.

The widespread interest taken in the Civic Centre project is indicated in the fact that no fewer than thirty-seven competitors sent in plans. The choice of a competent and unbiased assessor became necessary, and on the recommendation of Hon. Clifford Sifton, Chairman of the Canadian Commission of Conservation, Mr. Thomas Adams, Town Planning Adviser to the Commission, was appointed. Mr. Adams visited Vancouver recently, and after carefully considering the merits of each plan, on December 18th awarded the $500 prize for the best design to **Messrs. Theodore Kerner and Robert Mattocks,** draughtsmen for T. H. Mawson & Sons, Vancouver; the second prize of $250 going to **Mr. Fred L. Townley,** of the city draughting department. The other competitors were: S. Warwick, Montreal; Thos. Hooper, Vancouver; E. P. Cumming, Vancouver; J. M. Warren, Victoria; Bryan & Gillam, Vancouver; J. H. H. Davies, Regina; J. A. Garratt, Seattle; G. L. Wright, Vancouver; H. A. Stone, Vancouver; J. W. Keagy and R. McKay Fripp, Vancouver; E. Babcock, Vancouver; Wm. Dalzell, Montreal; R. McKay Fripp, Vancouver; Thos. Hawks, Vancouver; W. T. Whiteway, Vancouver; Wilson & Wilson, Vancouver; H. L. Copeland, Olympia, Wash.; Honeyman & Curtis, Vancouver; Doctor, Stewart & Davie, Vancouver; D. P. Rixford, Victoria; Geo. Johanson, Kamloops; J. S. Helyer, Vancouver; Bryan & Gillam, Vancouver; H. G. Stone, Vancouver; Jas. McLaren, Vancouver; R. Lyon, Vancouver; T. E. Julian, Vancouver; A. N. Knox, Vancouver; S. B. Birds, Vancouver; J. H. Curzon, Toronto; A. E. Henderson, Vancouver; A. Paine, South Vancouver; J. E. Gerrard, Kerrisdale.

The area included in the scheme of Messrs. Kerner and Mattocks is a somewhat irregular quadrilateral bounded by Pender, Beatty, Georgia and Hamilton streets, and taking in, in addition, the old court house site between Hastings and Pender streets. The main axis of the civic centre runs south along Cambie street to Georgia from the point where Pender and Cambie intersect. The secondary axis lies along Dunsmuir street. The plan is to close Cambie street between Pender and Georgia and to open from the intersection of Pender and Cambie two new diagonal streets, the one running southeast to the intersection of Dunsmuir and Beatty, the other southwest through the Central School grounds to the intersection of Dunsmuir and Hamilton. The old court-house site is laid out as a town garden, with a fountain in the centre and walks, flowers, grass plots and shrubbery. At the Hastings street end is a car shelter on the street level, with a comfort station beneath.

Another town garden, laid out on much the same lines as the above, occupies the apex of the triangle formed by the two new diagonal streets. Directly south of the second garden, and occupying all the remainder of the space between the new streets and Dunsmuir street is the City Hall site, fronting which a ross Dunsmuir street is a large public square. The suggestion is made that the scheme be carried out in three sections.

To the east of the public square, on a portion of the present recreation grounds, is the site for the Technical School, and to the west the site of a Museum and Art Gallery. Beyond these buildings is space for four semi-public buildings. These, it is suggested, may be erected as the growth of the city demands. Coming north again to Pender street, the plan suggests a Public Library in the triangular space at the corner of Pender and Hamilton, just south of the old court-house site; and an Auditorium and Public Hall in the triangle made by Pender, Beatty and the most easterly of the new diagonal streets.

The Proposed Shipbuilding Plant at North Vancouver

The shipbuilding plant which is to be erected at North Vancouver, B.C., by the Dominion Shipbuilding & Drydock Company, Limited, is to cost $5,000,000. The site extends over 140 acres.

The first unit of the works is now under construction, while the plans for the second unit are at Ottawa, awaiting the approval of the authorities. The whole project is scheduled for completion in two and one-half years.

Of the total expenditure mentioned above, the graving dock, with pumping plant, is to cost $1,500,000. A Western correspondent advises us that a prospectus giving all information on building and machinery required may be obtained on application to the Dominion Shipbuilding and Drydock Company, Limited, 14 Canada Life Building, Vancouver. The President and Managing Director of this firm is Capt. Harry Mowatt, and the Vice-President Mr. Robt. Fowley. The Company's Solicitors are Messrs. Taylor, Harvey, Grant, Stockton & Smith, 413 Granville Street, Vancouver.

The Architect's Wife: A Study of Difficulties

(From the London Builder)

THERE are few more difficult roles to play in the drama of life than that of an architect's wife, for she must be gifted by nature with a dual personality, or else be a consummate actress and one who can instantaneously play a part when necessity demands. Being a woman, she knows that no man can design a house without making grave mistakes, for is not a woman's intuition of more value than any man's knowledge where the details of a house are concerned? On the other hand, has she not promised to love, honor, and —— her husband—that is, a man whose judgment she knows is at fault in matters which only a woman can speak authoritatively about? The result is that there are two warring elements at work, neither of which can be consistently satisfied.

If, as is sometimes the case, her husband's clients are her personal friends, she is in a quandary, for she sees the defects of his work, but must in loyalty to him conceal her knowledge till she can have a tete-a-tete with him. Her eloquence is checked because she cannot give free play to her understanding; she is, in fact, in the position of counsel defending a criminal of whose guilt he is assured, and, being a woman, her sense of justice is not satisfied with the consolation that she is but following time-honored precedent, which is sufficient for a mere man and husband. The difficulties of an architect in his attempt to secure his ends by the means of a number of imperfect agencies such as the work of builders and workmen do not as a rule appeal to a temperament which is idealistic and thorough to an extent that man seldom understands. Ultimate perfection seems to her attainable, and any defects which occur through defective oversight or want of judgment are dismissed as things which should have been obviated. No woman really thinks that to err is human, and, though in large matters her forgiveness may be divine, she is often unwilling to exercise it in the trivial affairs of life, perhaps thinking by so doing she is throwing pearls before swine. Every woman for whom an architect builds finds defects in the house which has been completed, and the architect's wife finds her natural sympathy with her own sex and her womanly esprit de corps in conflict with her position as the wife of the offender. If the architect's work is of a public character his difficulty largely disappears, for his wife will admit that he is more likely to know the requirements of a public building than she is; nor will she be placed in the same personal contact with the employers, as is often the case with a house.

Is there any way to avoid the grave dilemmas which we have indicated and to save the architect's wife from the difficulties which we have briefly described? The most ideal plan is, as it usually is in life, the least practicable one—that the architect should keep his profession a secret from his wife. If he could get through life described as being "something in the City" the difficulty would vanish, but in most cases this would be impracticable, and the architect has to stand in the dock from the outset. Or if, on the other hand, all his work lies at a distance from his dwelling-place, and his clients are unknown to his wife, he will be able to conceal his defects from sight; but this, again, is not always practicable. In the third case, he may try to obtain some of the advantages of collective action by securing his wife's criticism of and acquiescence in his designs before they are executed; but this method has the disadvantage that the architect's wife is burdened with the responsibilities of her husband's business as well as her own affairs.

We have but shortly explained some of the difficulties of a position which we have often felt sympathy with, and there seems to be only two solutions, namely, that if a man elect to follow architecture as a calling he should not marry, or, if he looks forward to marriage, he should not elect to be an architect, as if he does both he places the lady of his choice in a position the difficulties of which are exceptional. But women are nothing if not self-sacrificing and heroic, and, difficult as the position is, many acquit themselves as only women can, and it certainly is true that no woman is so worthy of canonisation as she who adequately fills the difficult role of the architect's wife, for she can be classed with the camel who passes through the eye of a needle or the Chancellor of the Exchequer who produces a Budget which pleases every class of the community, convincing them that it is more blessed to give than to receive.

The Way of Success

Success is not the offspring of a miracle. Concentrated thought closely allied with determination is the secret of success. However, do not for one moment think that because determination is mentioned as an ally it is a secondary feature. It is most important. All the concentrated thought available would not bring about success unless determination was there, and very much there. Anything desirable is obtainable, provided that you have sufficient determination to go out and get it.

This is an era of fierce competition, and if you want anything, no matter what, you have to get out and do battle for it, with the feeling that you must and will have it. You deserve no more than you get, for the very simple reason that you usually get what you determine to have. Therefore what you lack is lacking because you don't want it sufficiently to get out and strive for it. The amount it becomes absolutely necessary to your life or happiness you will get it.

A diamond mine is a diamond mine, but what good is it until the stones are taken out and put into shape to sell?

The human being is a good deal like a diamond mine, full of possibilities, but raw and undeveloped, and, like the diamond, your thoughts are useless until polished and ready to market.

These thoughts are the requirements necessary for success, but as long as they lie buried or the diamonds remain unmined neither will be of any use to either their owners or any one else.

If you want anything on this earth you must dig, and use as your spade the sharpest and best tempered tools, and keep on digging until you accomplish your purpose. No doubt there will be a few aches and pains, and at times you will be mighty tired, but by keeping everlastingly at it you will strike that "pay dirt" called success. You may have the diamond mine and the thought tools, but they will be of no use to you unless you "dig." Suppose you start in now and jam the first spade home to-day. Then keep at it until the good things come.

The Maisonneuve Public Market: Its Construction and Equipment

By R Percy Sims

MAISONNEUVE, a suburb of Montreal, in spite of its comparative youth as a city, is generally recognized as one of the most progressive and well managed municipalities in North America.

The object of this article is to give a general description of the Public Market, which has recently been established and put into operation.

Standing in the centre of a large open space, which measures 500 feet by 390 feet, the market shows to great advantage, and is distinctly a credit to the city and its designer. The open space is surrounded with wide concrete walks and roadways, interspaced with grass. In the centre of the space, in front of the Market Building, is an ornamental fountain, of charming design.

The whole arrangement, including the Market and its entire equipment (with the exception of the Mechanical Refrigeration Equipment) is from the designs and detailed specifications of Mr. Marius Dufresne, the City Engineer and Architect, and is one of the most complete of its kind. The total cost has slightly exceeded $300,000.

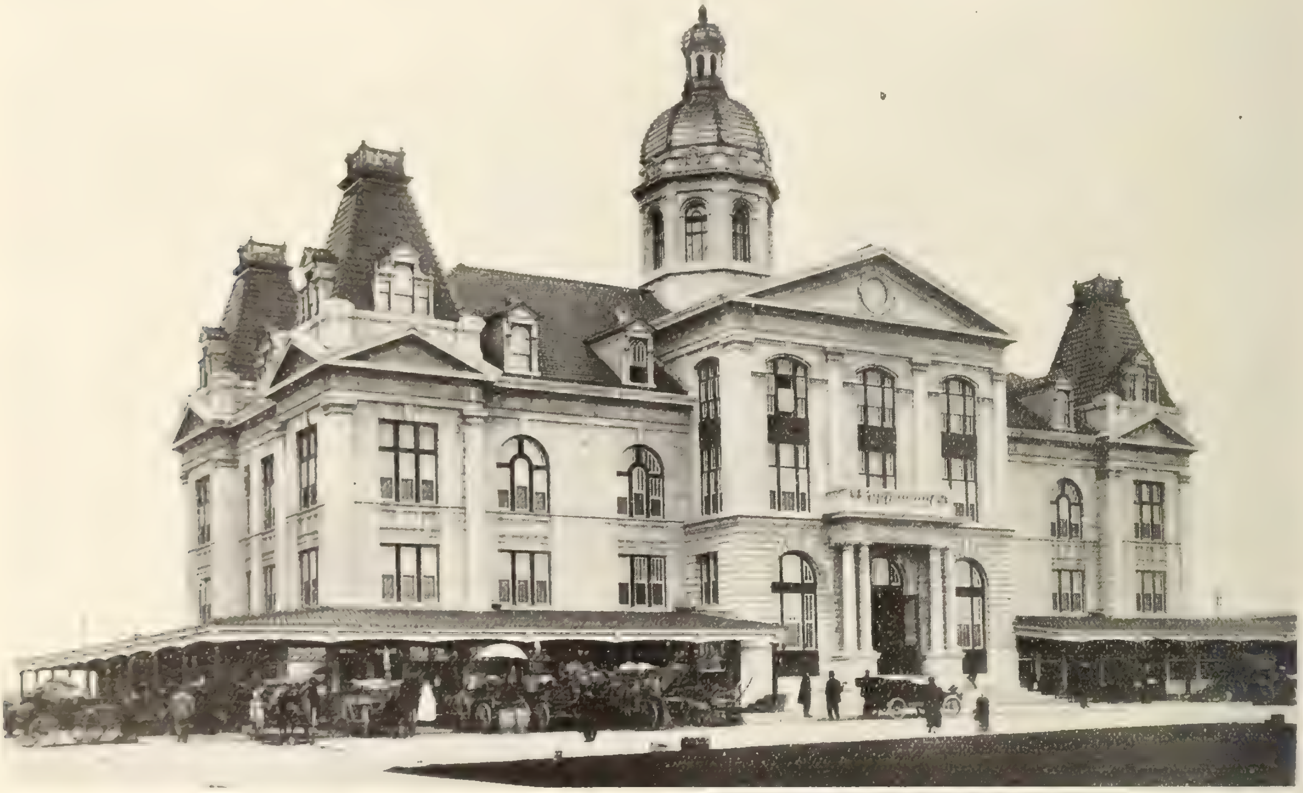
The Market Building is of Montreal limestone, the basement being of concrete. The roof is covered with Spanish tile, the centre being surmounted by a large glass cupola tower. The area of the Market Building is 25 000 square feet, the frontage measuring about 200 feet. The height of the top of the cupola tower above the level of the roadway is about 112 feet.

On the outside of the building, under a wide lean-to roof, or marquise, which is also covered with Spanish tile, are the Stalls, twenty in number, for the fruit, garden truck and fish dealers. The floor areas of these outside Stalls vary from 160 square feet to 183 square feet. Each outside Stall has a separate store room in the basement, which is provided with ample storage facilities, and with a private entrance from the Stall.

There are four entrances to the building, the main entrance facing the ornamental fountain; there is one entrance at the rear of the building, and the other two are at the ends of the main corridor, from whch one gets an excellent view of the Market Floor. The main entrance is approached by wide stone steps. Immediately inside the brass screen doors are situated the office of the Market Clerk, on one side, and the Board Room of the Market Committee on the other. Directly opposite the main entrance, across the main corridor, is the staircase leading to the upper floor of the Market.

The ceiling of the Market Floor is high, and each vaulted panel contains an electric light. The floor is of polished terrazzo, and all the corners are rounded to provide for easy cleaning and to prevent the accumulation of dirt. The main Corridor is 15 feet wide, and divides the Market Floor from end to end.

Facing the main corridor are sixteen stalls, used



The Maisonneuve Public Market upon completion.

Main Stairway.

Main Corridor.

by butchers and grocers, eight on each side. These stalls are complete stores in themselves, the area of each varying from 161 square feet to 339 square feet. Each is provided with an up-to-date Cold Room, an Office, Counters, collapsible steel gate, etc. The appearance of each stall is very attractive, the woodwork being of dark oak, the counter tops being of white marble. The collapsible steel gates are of ornamental design and can be easily drawn across the front of each Stall, and locked, giving perfect security when required.

Every stall-holder is provided with an abundant supply of hot and cold water, heat, light, refrigeration of the Cold Room, and ice for packing and other purposes, all of which are furnished at approximate cost and included in the rental charge.

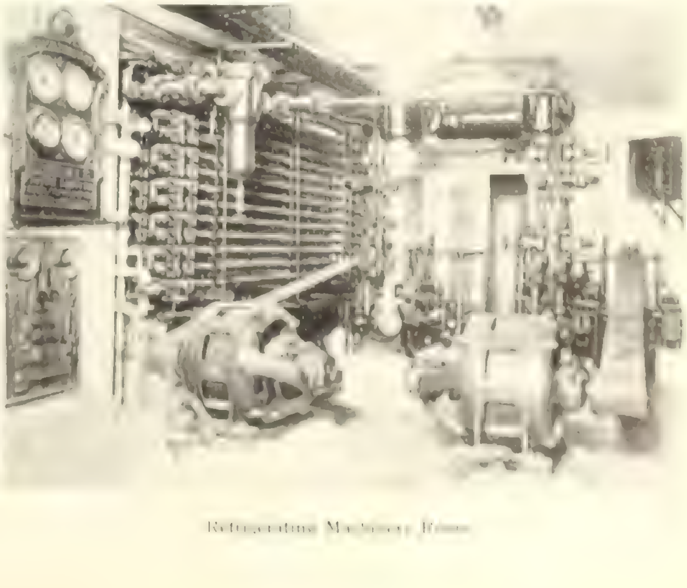
The upper floor of the Market is without partitions of any kind, and it is intended to use it as a hall for Pure Food Exhibits, small farmers' display tables, and other purposes having to do with the solution of the problem of bringing the producer and consumer of food products into closer alliance and better understanding.

In the basement of the Market, in addition to the store-rooms for the use of certain stall-holders, there are rooms specially arranged for the machinery necessary for the efficient operation of a modern Public Market. This machinery is used for pumping water, heating, ice making and refrigerating. All the machinery is operated by electricity, thus eliminating smoke, coal dust and other nuisances incidental to power plants, and preserving the clean fresh sanitary conditions of the entire building. In the case of the heating apparatus, the steam is conveyed underground from another municipal building. It is the "Presto" system that has been adopted, and the results have been very satisfactory.

To secure an abundant supply of water, so necessary in a Public Market, an artesian well has been sunk. The clear cold water from this source is raised by means of an air lift into a 20,000-gallon tank in the tower. From this tank the water is distributed by gravity throughout the building. An electrically driven air compressor, with the usual air-storage tanks, comprises the pumping equipment. City water mains also connect with the water distributing system, thus furnishing an alternative and emergency supply in the event of the failure of the Market plant.

One of the most interesting—and at the same time essential—features of the equipment of a modern and efficient Public Market is the Mechanical Refrigerating Plant. The writer of this article was invited to prepare the necessary Drawings and Specifications for this part of the Market equipment. The following details may be found interesting. The system adopted for the refrigeration of the Cold Rooms is that known as the "Brine Circulating System," by which brine of low temperature is circulated continuously, by means

Hall on Second Floor



Refrigerating Machinery Room

of pumps, through a series of coils in each Cold Room. In the Maisonneuve Public Market, these coils are galvanized and are fixed to the back wall of each room, practically covering the whole face. Under each coil is a galvanized drip-tray, for the collection of drip caused by the melting of the frost on the pipes, should the temperature of the room rise above 32 deg. Fahrenheit. Each tenant is provided with a globe valve, so that he can regulate, within certain limits, the temperature of his room. In addition to the tenant's valve, there is a "master valve" on each delivery pipe to, and each return pipe from, each room. The object of these master valves is to allow the Market authorities to cut off the supply to any one or more Cold Rooms, should the necessity arise. These master valves are locked, the key being in the care of the Market Clerk.

The Cold Rooms are constructed on the most modern and sanitary principles, and are much appreciated by the tenants of the Market. The floors, ceilings and walls are insulated by compressed corkboard, made by The Robinson Cork Company, of Port Colborne. This corkboard is erected in two layers, each 2 ins. thick. The facing of the ceilings and walls is of Portland cement with a hard glazed enamel finish. The covering of the corkboard on the floors is of concrete, with a Portland cement float finish. Each Cold Room is provided with door, and a triple-glass show window, the larger rooms having two windows. All metal work, such as meat rails, hooks, etc., is galvanized.

An Inside Corner Stall.

The Machinery Room is situated in the basement of the Market, and contains two "Frick" horizontal, belt-driven Ammonia Compressors, each having a nominal refrigerating capacity equal to the melting of ten tons of ice per day of 24 hours. Each compressor is driven by a Crocker-Wheeler electric motor, of the slip-ring type, capable of developing 20 brake-horse power. Double-pipe ammonia Condensers, a liquid-ammonia Receiver, Oil Separator, Oil Filter and the ornamental Gauge-Board complete the refrigerating apparatus in this room. For the lubricating oil used on the machinery, a Bowser filtering system has been installed. The oil, after having passed through the bearings, is drained into a sump, from which it is lifted, by means of a small water-driven pump, to the filter-reservoir, which is placed as high up on the wall as possible. From here it gravitates, through brass pipes, to all bearings. By filtering the lubricating oil, it can be used over and over again, this resulting in considerable economy.

The Ice-making Room is also situated in the basement, directly opposite the Machinery Room, across the corridor. This room contains the Brine Tank and the Brine Circulating Pumps. The Tank performs the double duty of refrigerating the Brine for the Cold Rooms and the manufacture of ice. It is 14 ft. long by 8 ft. wide and 3 ft. 8 ins. deep, and is efficiently insulated with corkboard to prevent any undue radiation. Immersed in the brine are five oval, vertical, galvanized coils, made of 1¼-in. extra heavy pipe, each wound in one continuous length. These coils are used for the expansion into gas of the liquid ammonia, this evaporation causing a reduction in the temperature of the surrounding brine. Between each vertical coil the ice-cans are placed. The latter measure 4 ins. wide by 16 ins. long and 31 ins. deep. There are fifty-four ice-cans in the tank, each making 50 lbs. of ice in seven hours. The brine is circulated through these cans by the return main from the cold rooms being connected to a 3-in. header at the top, and across one end of the tank. The brine delivery for the cold rooms is taken from another 3-in. header across the other end, but at the bottom of the tank. Both headers are perforated with a line of ½-in. holes. This simple method distributes the brine evenly throughout the tank. The connections to the brine-circulating pumps have been arranged so that this circulation is maintained even if the supply to all the Cold Rooms has been cut off. An automatic can-filler is provided for the rapid and accurate filling of the cans with the water to be frozen. A small brine-mixing tank is also provided, so that the chloride of calcium needed, from time to time, to increase the density of the brine in the ice-making tank, can be properly dissolved before it is delivered to the ice-making tank. The brine is circulated throughout the system by duplicate Deming Triplex Pumps, geared direct to 5 h.p. electric motors.

As so much depends on the continuance of the refrigerating service in an establishment of this kind, it was decided to duplicate all the important parts of the equipment, such as the ammonia compressors, electric motors, pumps, etc. In addition, more space can be refrigerated, should such be required in the future.

The contract for the refrigerating equipment was let to Messrs. Keiths, Limited, of Toronto and Montreal, who are the Canadian representatives of Messrs. The Frick Company, of Waynesboro, Pennsylvania.

A report issued by the Austrian Society of Engineers and Architects gives the results of an investigation conducted by the Committee on Reinforced Concrete. It is pointed out that questions for consideration by the designer are the degree of fixity to be allowed for in the calculation of bending moments and in the design of reinforcement for resistance to negative bending moments. While the ends of reinforced concrete beams as usually applied are supposed to be fixed, the condition of perfect fixity is rarely attained. One of the most remarkable points brought out in the course of the investigation is the fact that the resistance of beams stiffened by gussets or knee braces at the ends is seven times greater than that of beams uniform in cross-section throughout.

The Application of Business Methods to Constructional Undertakings

By James L. Stuart, Contracting Engineer, Pittsburgh, Pa.

(Abstract of a Paper and Discussion before the Cleveland Engineering Society)

PERHAPS there is no business which responds more quickly to what is termed "business methods" than does the average piece of construction work. Certainly there is no business with more diversified interests and trades connected with it than the modern structure, be it railroad terminal, factory, office building, hospital, or hotel.

It has not been more than 20 years, at most, since the construction of buildings was left entirely to practical men who had themselves worked up from positions as artisans or laborers to positions of leadership in constructional lines. Some of these leaders in the past were most talented and even brilliant; but they did not bring with them into the business, except in rare instances, the methods of the trained engineer or the progressive business man, their principal assets being nervous force, excessive ability, and practical knowledge of the building trades. However, as building construction became more complex and of greater magnitude, the necessity of trained men who understood the engineering problems, and who appreciated the application of business methods necessary to bring "order out of chaos," became more apparent; and now both engineering knowledge and modern business methods are most necessary to get proper results as to economy and quailty in all of the larger undertakings.

Methods and Organization.—In order to construct a building successfully, it is necessary that one should anticipate each step in the progress of its developments and outline a complete system for its erection, including the various steps from the time the drawings are received from the engineer or architect until the building is turned over completed to its owner. The first step in such a process is to make a complete estimate of the cost of the structure from the drawings and specifications, including every item mentioned in the specifications or shown on the drawings. In addition to this, there are other small items which are not mentioned in the specifications, but which are necessarily a part of the cost of the building and should be included as such. Under the latter are such items as the cost of administration, liability insurance, temporary buildings, expediting, tools and machinery, and numerous smaller items. These estimates of cost were originally made up by the contractors themselves, and were but approximations as compared with the present method of compiling them. In the latter method, every advantage is taken of the prevailing market prices when the estimate is made, of the conditions of the labor market, the physical condition under which the work is to be done, and the season of the year. In a properly prepared estimate, the unit-prices should vary on each individual piece of work, whether figured at the same time or not.

After the estimate has been made of the total cost of the building—and I think an estimate should be made of every building whether the work is to be let on a lump-sum contract, cost-plus-a-fixed-sum, or on a time and material basis—the next step is to make up a time schedule, allowing fixed periods of time for the completion of each part of the building. This must be done most carefully, as on this schedule are based the dates for completion of the different contracts for material, and for the contracts with sub-contractors for furnishing such portions of the work as are not to be executed by the general contractor's force in the field. This time schedule is made after a thorough study of the drawings, the site of the new project, and a familiarity with the estimate, which, as I have said before, gives the quantities of the different kinds of material and assets in estimating the length of time required to complete the various stages of the work.

After the estimate and the time schedule are completed and the contracts for material and labor have been entered into, the real work begins.

A dozen or more sets of drawings are procured from the architect or engineer, a copy of same placed on file in the main office of the builder, one copy sent to the job office, and the others distributed among various sub-contractors who have to make up their shop drawings and prepare certain materials to be later installed in the building. A careful record must be kept of these drawings, and to whom they are addressed and the date on which they are sent. While the various departments of the main office keep thoroughly in touch with the work in the field, and the material in preparation, at this point, if the work is of sufficient magnitude, it is turned over to one particular member of the contractor's force, preferably a trained engineer, whose duty it is to keep in thorough and constant touch with all the drawings and all of the correspondence. He also has access to the files of the sub-contractors, contracts, contracts for materials, the original estimate, and all other information pertaining to that particular piece of work. It is then his duty to follow up their shop drawings, the submitting of the same to the architect for approval, the ordering of materials by the sub-contractors, and the progress being made through the fabricating shops and mills. This following-up process is part of his daily routine; and from time to time reports are made to the superintendent in charge of the actual field work to enable him to know when the material is to be received, when the sub-contractors will have their men and material on the job, all of which enables him to shape up the field work so that certain portions of the building will be ready for certain sub-contractors at a fixed time. It is also his duty to keep track of the change orders and the changes made in the construction of the building, whether it be an addition or a subtraction. You can readily understand how necessary it is that all sub-contractors should be advised of changes, for often when they are conceived in the mind of the owner, their interference will be more far-reaching than he or anyone else anticipated.

A proper executive organization to do the field work is most important. It is far better to have too much assistance in the field than too little. First, there must be a superintendent who possesses [illegible] ability as an executive, who understands drawings and specifications thoroughly, who has had wide experience in building work, and who has a knowledge of the different trades so as to be able to anticipate far in advance of his requirements. Above all, he should be able to create in those working under him, including the workmen employed by his department, and foremen and workmen of the different sub-contractors an [illegible] est in their work, a desire to see it grow steadily, and to do it in the most substantial manner possible. If the work is of sufficient magnitude, he should have an assistant superintendent, or possibly two or three of them, a large enough clerical force to do the time keeping and to keep an accurate cost record; and he should segregate the cost of the additional work which was not originally provided for. All of this work, if permitted to lag for even a day, becomes most complicated; and, if not accurate, its value is entirely destroyed. In addition to this, it is the duty of one of the clerks to send to the main office each day an accurate and concise report of what has been done during the day, the state of the weather, temperature, etc. As the building nears completion, work in the main office lessens; and it is usually an excellent idea to have the man in charge of the particular job in the main office get in actual touch with the building and assist the superintendent in picking up the loose ends and in getting each trade completed as rapidly as the progress at the building will permit. This man (from the main office) is thoroughly familiar with each trade, knows just what changes have been made in the work, has a splendid knowledge as to how long it will take each trade to complete its work, knows the difficulties under which each has been laboring, and can finish his "following-up process" from the field more intelligently than if he were to remain at the main office.

Cost.—The cost of a piece of work is always of interest. The estimating department has access to the daily and weekly cost reports which are compiled in the accounting department; and from these they can compare and report to the proper person whether or not the work is being done each day or each week within the amount allowed for the same in the original estimate. If the work is not being done within this cost, and if the unit prices vary considerably from day to day, an investigation is at once made at the building to ascertain the reason for such fluctuations, to advise the superintendent of the discrepancy, and to see if ways and means cannot be found to bring the cost within its proper allowance—the estimate having been based on the cost of similar work under the same conditions. The proper average should not vary greatly from the amount allowed in the estimate.

The two following examples serve to illustrate the methods which were used in connection with the erection of a large manufacturing plant and a modern hotel building:

Construction of Large Plant near Pittsburgh.—Some time during the latter part of May, 1910, the manufacturing plant just referred to, covering approximately 15 acres, was almost totally destroyed by fire. All of the buildings were brick, some with wooden trusses and slate roofs, but the greater number were constructed with steel frames and cement tile roofs. The fire in and around these steel structures was so intense, however, that most of them collapsed, of their own weight, and were only a mass of twisted steel, broken cement tile, brick, and mortar, all of which it became necessary to remove in order to reconstruct the plant. We first received orders to clear the site, and subsequently were instructed to proceed with the reconstruction of the buildings. Fortunately, the power plant had not been greatly damaged, and, as a large portion of the plant had been electrically driven, we were able to get sufficient current of high voltage to use in cutting up, or, I should say, burning apart the collapsed steel frame, all of which was so badly damaged that it was loaded on cars and sold as junk.

After the site was cleared, we began excavating for the new foundations, starting on the buildings which would be required first and those in which the greatest amount of machinery was to be installed. This scheme was followed so as to enable the entire plant to be completed at about the same time. It was the desire of the manufacturing company to commence manufacturing about the first of October, or earlier if possible. The key to this particular situation was to get the steel, of which there were about 4,800 tons.

After consultation with the operating and executive departments of the manufacturing company, the order in which the different buildings were to be completed was decided on, and the dates were fixed for the delivery of the steel for each building, and were included in the schedule for the complete buildings. The structures were quite simple, similar to most of the modern factory buildings; but in order to live up to our schedule, we knew we must keep continually in touch with the bridge company, and see that nothing was permitted to lag or be left undone in order to make the deliveries as they promised. Our "expediter" was put in charge of the job at once, and, during the first month, spent most of his time between the order department of the bridge company and the steel mills where the plain material was being rolled. After the last of the orders for the plain material had been sent to the rolling mills, he devoted his time more particularly to the drawing room of the bridge company, and reported daily just what progress was being made in designing, detailing, and checking, the number of draftsmen employed, and the progress made on each building. At times it was found that the checking department was overbalanced by the detailing department, and that the designing department was not turning out sufficient work to keep the detailers and the checkers busy. This was adjusted by numerous meetings between the bridge company, the executive department, the manufacturing company, and ourselves.

I might say, at this point, that the principal requisites of an expediter are a thorough knowledge of the work to be performed, a pleasant personality, and the ability to interest the people who are actually doing the work—in this case, the men who made out the mill orders, the draftsmen, the different foremen in charge of the rolling mill, and the foremen in the fabricating shop. All should be made to feel that their interests are parallel and that what is good for one is good for all.

As soon as the drawings for one of the buildings were completed, we saw that this work was put in the shop at once, where someone had already attended to the delivery of the plain material, and that no time was lost in fabricating and shipping the same.

At times during the preparation of the drawings, it was found necessary to urge the bridge company to employ additional men in all departments. This required considerable tact and force as, naturally, the heads of the different departments do not care to have their routine changed or, as they express it, "meddled with." This phase of the difficulty can be overcome only when it is possible to arouse sufficient interest in that particular piece of work. When the work was started, our expediter received from the rolling mill, from which he knew the steel was to be furnished, a list of their daily rollings, and we saw to it that certain materials were gotten in on the dates at which the first rolling of that particular material was made. This saved considerable time, and we were able to get all of the plain material delivered before the shop drawings were entirely completed on the first building. The meetings between the heads of our department and the heads of the bridge company were most useful. Our expediter was usually on hand, and we were able to discuss the progress made since the last meeting, the condition of the work in the drafting room and in the shop, and to devise ways and means for overcoming any obstacles which had arisen, due either to lack of men or to want of materials.

The steel was erected as fast as the work was gotten out of the mill, fabricated, and delivered. We insisted on its being fabricated in sequence so that any materials delivered at the building could be immediately put in place. It had been previously decided at which end of the building the work would commence, and our superintendent in the field was advised of this fact and was also kept in thorough touch with the progress of the different stages of the steel. As the cars of steel were loaded and shipped out, they were put in the hands of the tracing department of the manufacturing company, and our own tracing department as well, and shipments were followed up until they were finally landed at the site. Our tracing department had, prior to this time, made the acquaintance of the different employees of the railroad through whom the records of the movement of the cars were to pass, as well as those who had direct charge at the transfer points. After the steel had been delivered, the rest of the work was a mere question of brick, mortar, sand, gravel, cement, window frames, sash, roofing material, and sufficient workmen. Of course, there were large quantities of all these materials required; and in order not to delay the work, it was imperative that certain amounts of the same be delivered and put in place prior to the delivery of the steel.

Construction of a Large Hotel in Cleveland.—The same general method was applied to the construction of the Statler Hotel, except that the work was much more complicated and required many more details. There were approximately 90 sub-contractors and material men in and around the building from almost the day it was started until its completion; and it required a great deal of patience, perseverance, and hard work to get the different trades to dovetail into one another throughout, so that those who did the preparatory work would finish and leave in time to permit the finished material to be erected in a proper and substantial manner. On the Statler Hotel we found it necessary from about the first of June until a few days before the building was turned over to Mr. Statler, to insist on daily meetings of all of the sub-contractors on the work, together with the architect, [illegible] and others interested in the building. At these daily meetings, each trade was taken up separately with the principal representative of that particular trade and the representatives of all the other trades present. He was questioned regarding the progress of this work, and was told to state whether or not he was being retarded by any of the other trades. If it was found that his work was being hampered, he was made to state explicitly and in detail to what extent and how.

The advantage of having all of the sub-contractors together at one time can readily be seen, as it eliminated innumerable quarrels between the foremen of the different trades, and many misunderstandings which invariably arise due to the fact that the workmen and foremen are not always capable of expressing their troubles in an intelligent manner and, when they are busy, many times do not take the trouble to express themselves at all. It was rather hard to get them to continually attend these daily meetings, as they were held in the evening after they were supposed to be through with their work. We always tried to make the meetings as pleasant and as short as possible, and never permitted ill-feeling to exist between the several trades arising from the discussions at the meetings. A typewritten report of each meeting was posted on the general bulletin board so that each of the sub-contractors would have access to the same during the following day.

Lump-Sum or Percentage Basis for Contracts.—If we can get contracts under reasonable competition, we much prefer to do work on the lump-sum basis, as the work is then entirely in our hands, and whatever we can save by any unusual attention or ingenuity is ours. However, if there is a chance that the competition will not be fair, and we are after the job pretty hard, we are glad to take it on a commission basis. A great deal depends on conditions. If the contractor is thoroughly honest—and when I say "thoroughly honest" I mean if he has real conscience—then it seems to me that a commission basis is the best on which to operate from the standpoint of the owner, because he gets exactly that for which he pays.

When we take work on a commission basis—and we do a great deal of that work in Pittsburgh—we make up an estimate of the actual cost of the work, and tell the owner how much he is likely to expend. We do this for two reasons: One is that we do not want our organization to get into the habit of making any difference whether it is on a commssion or a lump-sum basis. If you give the owner an estimate of his building, then it is everybody's purpose to keep within the estimate. The other reason is that we think it is only fair that the owner should know what the building is to cost, and we sometimes guarantee that the work will not exceed a certain maximum sum.

The owners should be satisfied, even though it may be a little more expensive to have the work done on a commission basis as it saves them in other ways. For example, it gives the owner a chance to make changes and to have the work done in just the way he wishes, so as not to interfere with his business. Personally, I do not think it costs any more to do the work on a commission basis, especially if the contract covers several buildings or a long period of time. We now have three contracts on a commission basis which are yearly contracts; that is, unless they are cancelled before the close of the year, they carry over to the next year.

I think the principal objection to percentage work is that the owners do not sufficiently trust the contractors. I know many honest contractors; but, just as in other business, there are some who are not honest.

We sometimes let some of the work to sub-contractors on a commission basis, but never when the work is of such character that it must be prepared away from the building, such as mill work, steel work, ornamental iron, etc. We have done our own plastering work, but we do not find it very advantageous, because most sub-contractors look after the work themselves as foremen. Fireproofing, painting, and other trades are usually sub-let. Most people agree that to get some one who knows how to do it is worth the profit they pay to the contractor.

Value of Creating Interest.—It [illegible] sub-contractors and all others connected with a piece of work shall take interest in facilitating the work. Little progress can be made unless everyone is doing his part. We sometimes go so far as to stimulate interest among those furnishing the materials. For ex ample, some one may be sent out to meet the superintendent of the brick plant, from whom the bricks were bought. In fact, our representative may meet the man who writes out the bills, and also the man who loads the cars. To be more specific, during the construction of the Statler Hotel we had a man at the stone quarry who saw that the stone was shipped just as we needed it; he stayed there two or three months. The lower courses were shipped first, but even then we paid a large demurrage.

During the construction of so large a building, especially if the contractor sometimes pushes the work to the inconvenience of the sub-contractors, all kinds of intricacies may arise, most of the trouble being brought about by the action of one sub-contractor against another. The steel contractors, in this instance, feeling that Mr. Stuart was rushing them a little too strongly, endeavored to have the building department criticize and find fault with the fireproofing, so that by stopping the fireproofing contractor the steel erectors would gain time to work ahead of the fireproofers. The same trouble was experienced with the plumbing contractors; and unless a building inspector is just and reasonable in his judicial capacity, no end of trouble and expense might be caused to the general contractor and to the owner.

Detailed Estimates.—Estimating is becoming more and more standardized. A great many estimators figure work on the same basis. The estimating in Europe is done by professional estimators, or "surveyors," as they are called. In England one surveyor will make an estimate and give it to the different contractors. I think it has been attempted here a number of times, but it does not seem to be satisfactory.

In making our estimates, we obtain the price of cement delivered; we get the cost of the aggregate; we obtain from the specifications the amount of cement required and the ratio of the concrete mixture; we figure minutely just what the material is going to cost; and we then add the cost of the labor. For the reinforcement, we get the prices per pound, and then compute the amount of reinforcement required for the entire job. The principal element of variation in reinforced concrete is with the wooden forms. We figure the number of feet of lumber which will be required for the framework for the entire job. We do not try to compute the formwork at so much per yard, as it will vary on different buildings, depending on the thickness of the slab, and on other details which vary with every job. It ought, theoretically, to vary almost every day.

Cleaning a 27-year-old sewer at Manistee, Mich., obviated the necessity of rebuilding a section of 4 ft. in diameter for which the city was about to issue bonds for $30,000 when the city-manager form of government went into operation. Carl E. Ruger, at the City Manager's Conference in Springfield, December 3, stated that 1,102 tons of sand and refuse were removed from the conduit at a cost of $1,200. After cleaning the various branches the system was found adequate, hence the manager has postponed indefinitely the necessity for the bond issue.

The following mixture has been used by the United States army engineers in waterproofing cement: One part cement, 2 parts sand, ¾ lb. of dry powder alum to each cubic foot of sand. Mix dry, and add water in which ¾ lb. of soap has been dissolved to each gallon. This is said to be nearly as strong as ordinary cement, and is quite impervious to water, besides preventing efflorescence. For a wash a mixture of 1 lb. of lye and 2 lbs. of alum in two gallons of water is often used.

Cost of Floors for Buildings

PRICES of floorings for buildings based on estimates of cost in place are given in a paper entitled "Floor Surfaces in Fireproof Buildings" delivered by Prof. Sanford E. Thompson December 2 at the thirty-fifth annual meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. For the materials like hardwood that are laid after the partitions are placed, the prices apply more particularly to a building such as a college or other institution divided into offices and rooms of various sizes. Each price is assumed to include total cost of labor and material, exclusive of the structure itself. It is assumed that the base upon which the floor is laid is either structural concrete or some similar material.

Unit Costs of Floorings

	Cost per sq. ft.
Granolithic	
Laid at same time as base; trowelled surface ...	$0.05
Laid at same time as base; ground surface	0.08
Laid after completion of base; trowelled	0.07
Laid after completion of base; ground	0.10
Linoleum	
Battleship linoleum, including $0.03 per square foot for placing and trowelling a ¾-in. layer of mortar immediately after base concrete is laid, linoleum being figured at $1.30 per square yard, cemented in place	0.18
Hardwood*	
Maple or birch, single thickness, including $0.01 for levelling off base concrete and including stringers with cinders between, with rough 1-in. floor underneath	0.22
Maple or birch, single thickness, including $0.01 for levelling off base concrete and including stringers with cinders between	0.18
Maple or birch, single thickness, including $0.01 for levelling off base concrete and including stringers with cinders between, with rough 2-in. floor underneath	0.25
Terrazzo	
With small stone ⅛ to ½-in., including $0.01 for levelling the base concrete†	0.19
With large stone ⅜ to 1-in., including $0.01 for levelling the base concrete†	0.24
Base 6 ins. high, per lin. ft.	0.36—0.50
Marble Mosaic	
Grouted and ground	0.50—0.60
Magnesium Composition	
For large areas, say 100,000 sq. ft., including $0.01 for levelling base concrete	0.20
For small areas, say 25,000 sq. ft., including $0.01 for levelling base concrete	0.24
Asphalt Flooring	
Including $0.01 for levelling base concrete	0.15—0.17
Asphalt Mastic	
For areas 100,000 sq .ft. or more including $0.01 for levelling base concrete	0.15—0.16
In chemical laboratories	0.17—0.18
6-in. sanitary base, per lin. ft.	0.25
Tile	
Quarry tile	0.35—0.40
Fancy pattern tile	0.50
Cork Tile	
Moravian tile, fancy pattern	0.75—1.25

---

*These prices are based on good quality of hardwood at about $45 per 1,000 ft. b.m.

†For areas of 50,000 sq. ft. or more, deduct 10 per cent. from these figures.

Concrete Work on the New Reservoir of the Montreal Water and Power Company

A NEW reservoir for the Montreal Water and Power Company, near the corner of Maplewood Avenue and Bellingham Road, Outremont, is nearing completion. One section is practically finished, and the other will be ready next spring.

The reservoir, which is one of the units of a comprehensive plan for the supply of water to the large territory lying between one hundred and two hundred feet above the river level, will have a capacity of 45 million Imperial gallons and is situated at an elevation of 365 feet above the river. It is irregular in shape, approximately 700 feet long by 325 feet wide, and is divided into two parts by a concrete wall across the narrowest width.

The site originally purchased for this purpose some twenty years ago was found to be much too small when the time came to take up the work, and the only property obtainable for extension lay higher up the slope. Thus the quantity of excavation was much larger than would have obtained on a site at the lower level. A concrete gate house is situated at the north west corner in which are placed all the valves necessary for the control of the water. Ludlow valves, supplied by Drummond, McCall & Company, Montreal, are used in the gate house.

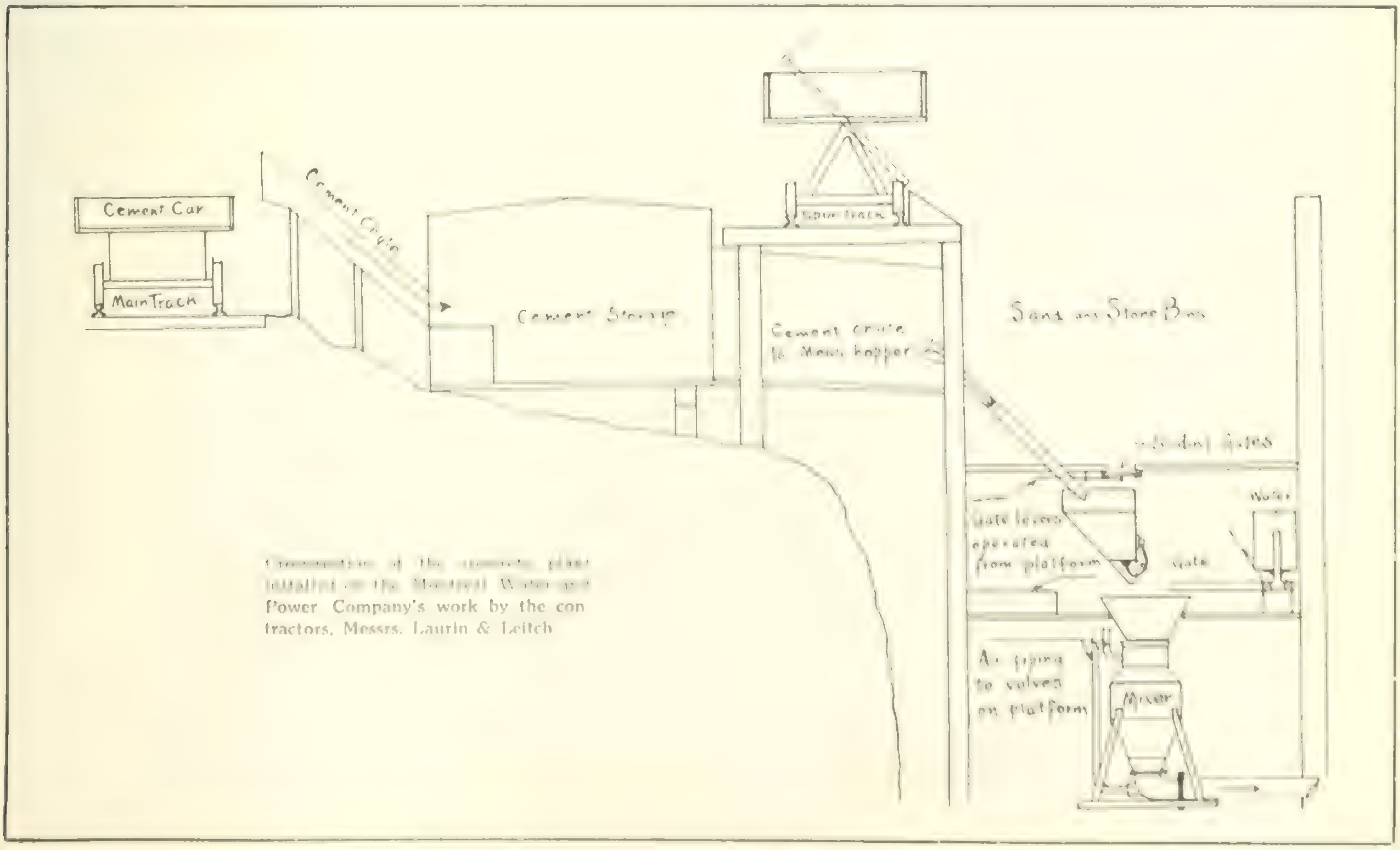
Connection is made with the distribution system by means of 48-inch cast iron pipe, one branch to each section of the reservoir, and 20-inch drains are provided for cleaning purposes.

When completed, the property will be graded, sodded and surrounded by an ornamental iron fence which will give it an attractive appearance in keeping with the development of the neighborhood.

Work was commenced about four years ago, and the extensive character of the job may be judged from the fact that over 400,000 yards of rock have been taken out, in addition to that for the pipe trench 30 feet deep, to give connection with the distribution system. The rock was of a very hard nature, with no beds, and with a tendency to break into large masses. Charges of 60 per cent. forcite were used for blasting.

The contractors, Messrs. Laurin & Leitch, of Montreal, installed a very extensive and complete plant, including stone crushing machinery, the surplus product from which was sold. These stone crushers consist of five Gates gyratory machines, supplied by the Allis-Chalmers Company, in addition to one set of 24-in rolls. Stone not required for immediate use was dumped into a yard, by means of belt conveyors.

The rock was drilled by Temple electric air drills, manufactured by the Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company, and after being blasted was loaded on to cars by two steam shovels, supplied by the Vulcan Steam Shovel Company, Toledo. The cars were electrically operated on a third rail system of tracks, the contractors having installed a plant for generating electricity, used for this track and for other purposes. The system is known as the Woodford central control system: the tracks were divided into sections, allowing of the current—220 volt d.c.—being turned into any section of track desired. The track was taken up and moved to various points as the exigencies of the work demanded. The cars were carried from these points up a timber trestle to the crusher, and the contents there dealt



Cross-section of the concrete plant installed on the Montreal Water and Power Company's work by the contractors, Messrs. Laurin & Leitch

Forms for North and West walls.

with. The switches were all electrically operated from a central tower, so that the cars could be shifted as required.

As constructed, the walls on three sides and the lower half of the fourth side are native rock and the only part built of concrete is the upper half of the north wall and the division wall. It was, however, found necessary to line a part of the rock face of the west wall and the lower half of the north wall with concrete, owing to very bad fissures and faults which occur near the surface of the entire site, and similar work will have to be done on a portion of the eastern section. The concrete mixing for the floor was done by two 21-foot Ransome mixers (supplied by F. H. Hopkins & Company, Montreal), gasoline driven. The concrete was spouted down from the two Ransome mixers placed on the top of the north wall, into steel cars, run on a portable track to any part of the reservoir.

The rock face on part of the west wall and south wall from the bottom to the water line has been treated with the Cement Gun, supplied by the Cement Gun Company, Inc., New York, to fill up the crevices and provide a smooth surface. We have already described the general operation of the machine, and the contractors state that it has done excellent work on this job. The bottom of the reservoir was cleaned up by hand labor, and the rock sent to the crushers.

The material for the concrete dividing wall as well as for most of the north wall was mixed and deposited by means of a MacMichael patented pneumatic mixer, controlled by the Pneumatic Concrete Placing Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal. The concrete was mixed and placed by compressed air, using a No. 2 Pneumatic mixer, which has a capacity of ½ cubic yard of mixed concrete per batch.

The compressor supplying the air was a steam-driven Sullivan Class WB2, with a piston displacement of 706 cubic feet per minute, giving a pressure of 80 lb. at the mixer. It was located about 1,100 feet from the mixer, in the central power plant, the air being led to the mixer through a 6-in. line, with a storage tank at each end of the line. One tank of 160 cubic feet capacity was located about 30 feet from the compressor, and the other, of 50 cubic feet capacity, stood about 10 feet from the mixer.

One of our cuts shows an approximate section through the concrete plant and the arrangement of tracks, cement shed, stone and sand storage bins, measuring hopper, water tank and Pneumatic mixer. Cement was unloaded from electric cars on the main track, which ran along one side of the job. The sacks were thrown from the cars into covered chutes which led them down to the cement shed, where they were stored until needed. For the unloading of sand and stone, a standard gauge spur from the main line was laid on a short trestle running past the bins. Stone was obtained from the crusher plant and dumped di-

Centre wall and part of North wall.

rectly into the stone bin over the mixer from side dumping cars of 6 cubic yard capacity. The sand, coming in box cars, was shovelled into a large auxiliary bin at one side of the mixer, the sand bin over the mixer being fed from the auxiliary bin by means of a bucket elevator. The sand and stone bins were of 160 cubic yards each.

From the storage bins, sliding gates in the bottom, operated by hand levers from below, allowed the materials to fall into the two compartments of the measuring hopper immediately over the mixer, the cement being fed from the cement shed by a gravity chute opening into the stone compartment of the hopper. On opening a gate, the contents of the measuring hopper dropped into the mixer, and at the same time a measured amount of water was directed against the stream of falling materials, all falling into the mixer together.

The pipe for conveying concrete, at the end of the wall, rose about 37 feet, and continued along the top of the forms around curves to the far end. This pipe was 8⅝ in. O.D., made of steel, lapwelded, and weighs about 17 lb. per foot. Slip flanges of special design made connection and disconnection an easy matter. At any joint, an elbow could be bolted on and the concrete directed into the forms from that point, allowing the stream to shoot directly to the form or employing a "bootleg" to spread the concrete in wide forms. Both methods were used as occasion warranted. The pipe was well tied to the forms at bends, on account of the impact of the batches, which, travelling at great speed tend to move the pipe. In the dam the locomotive crane handled the large plums and shifted the riser pipe from section to section as they were poured, the main pipe being laid on the ground at the foot of the form. Each section was poured in three lifts, the conveyor pipe rising for the lifts, 15 feet, 30 feet, or 37 feet.

Gate house with Ransome [illegible]

[illegible] pipe pouring dam

The pneumatic mixer is of the approximate form of an inverted cone, the conveyor pipe being connected at the point of the cone. The air-piping was so arranged that the operator stood beside the measuring hopper in front of three handles which operated air cocks, and with the top of the mixer in view, at floor level. Two gauges showed the pressure of the air supply at the mixer and the pressure in the mixer during the time of discharge. The three air-cocks shut the door of the mixer after the material had been put in, admitted air over the material, and admitted a jet of air to the bottom of the mixer, and were operated in the order named. With the arrangement of bins used, the actual mixing and placing required only a few seconds, and with a given amount of air the time required for a complete cycle, charging and discharging, depended only on the personnel of the operators and the length of shot.

The entire arrangement of concrete plant was designed to obtain maximum economy and speed, and with a view of eliminating delays due to bad weather.

The greatest distance the charges were conveyed was 600 feet, which includes a 37-foot rise from the ground to the top of the forms at about 100 feet from the mixer, curves between mixer and discharge elbow aggregating 300 degrees on this shot. The operation at this distance was slower than at a shorter distance on account of the greater volume of air required to discharge, a wait for the air pressure to rise being necessary between shots. The wall was poured in lifts of 3 feet, and in alternate sections, which would require more than the average amount of labor expended to change the point of discharge. The speed of shooting at 400 feet was 1 batch per minute. On one lift of the dam, the pipe being 315 ft. long including a rise of 16 feet at the end, the speed of shooting was one shot in 47 seconds.

The gang operating the plant comprised about eight men, including the foreman, distributed as follows: two carrying cement to chute and dumping sacks; two operating levers admitting materials to measuring hopper; one operating watertank lever, and assisting mixer-operator; one mixer-operator at air valves, and admitting materials to mixer; one to four at discharge and spreading concrete in wide forms; one foreman. This gang shifted the discharge pipe when necessary.

The stripped concrete shows a smooth surface and a close grained dense mixture. On account of the force with which the batch leaves the pipe, it was decided that the concrete would not require spading or tamping to make a smooth surface, which decision the results verified completely.

The plant for generating the electric current included a 750 h.p. Belliss and Morcom engine, supplied by Laurie and Lamb, Montreal; a C. G. E. d.c. generator and motors to operate the cars carrying stone to the crusher plant, an Allis Chalmers a.c. generator for the various other motors employed on the job; the motors on the cars were of C. G. E. make.

The general scheme, including the reservoir as described above, was designed by Mr. F. H. Pitcher, General Manager and Chief Engineer, and Mr. W. H. Sutherland, Assistant Engineer, of the Montreal Water and Power Company.

Unit Costs of Resurfacing Portions of the Niagara River Road in Queen Victoria Park[*]

In reconstructing a five-mile section of the Niagara River Road in Queen Victoria Park cost data were obtained of considerable interest. The road was formerly constructed as waterbound macadam, the width of macadam pavement being 18 ft. Reconstruction work was divided into three parts, i.e., light resurfacing, heavy resurfacing in which the entire top course was reconstructed, and a bituminous carpet treatment of another section of the same road. Contractor's profit and overhead cost are excluded.

Light Resurfacing

On this section, which was 2.77 miles in length, the work consisted of spiking up the old surface with a steam roller, repairing depression with new stone when needed, shaping by raking, and watering and rolling. The cost of this work is given in Table I.

Table I.—Light Resurfacing Waterbound Macadam Roadway

Conditions:
August 5, 1913, to October 21, 1913, from Slater's Dock, South.
Average length of haul—3.4 miles from M. C. R. siding, Chippewa.
Length, 14,625 ft. = 2.77 miles; width, 18 ft. = 29,250 sq. yds.

	Total cost.	Cost per sq. yd. cts.
Labor		
Loading 2-in. stone and screenings	$232.56	.8
Hauling	442.95	1.51
Pumping and watering	45.29	.15
Repairing roadway	275.18	.94
Rolling and spiking	97.29	.33
	$1,093.27	3.73
Material:		
2-in. stone—205.5 tons at $1.25	256.88	.88
Screenings—150.2 tons at $1.00	150.20	.51
	$ 407.08	1.39
Summary:		
Labor	1,093.27	3.73
Materials	407.08	1.39
Totals	$1,500.35	5.12
Cost per mile	540.00	

Remarks:
297 cu. yds. of stone and screenings were placed on 29,250 sq yds.
1 cu. yd. of stone and screenings was placed on 98.5 sq. yds.
Ratio of 2-in. stone to screenings used—1 to .731.
Ton-mile cost of hauling materials—36.2 cents.

Wage rates:

Teams, per hour	$0.55
Laborers, per hour	.22
Foremen, per hour	.30

Heavy Resurfacing

On this section, 2.74 miles in length, the top course of the road was scarified, new stone added and the top course finished as in new macadam construction, by flushing and rolling. The cost of this work is given in Table II.

Table II.—Heavy Resurfacing Waterbound Macadam Roadway

Conditions:
August 1, 1913, to December 15, 1913, from Black Creek, North.
Average length of haul—1.98 miles from Black Creek siding.
Length, 14,467 ft. = 2.74 miles; width, 18 ft. = 28,934 sq. yds.

	Total cost.	Cost per sq. yd. cts.
Labor:		
Loading 2-in. stone and screenings	$ 521.00	1.8
Hauling	1,509.00	5.2
Pumping and watering	215.00	.8
Repairing roadway	547.00	1.9
Rolling and spiking	425.0	1.5
	$3,217.00	11.2
Material:		
2-in. stone—750 tons at $1.10	825.00	2.9
Screenings—324½ tons at $1.10	357.00	1.2
	$1,182.00	4.1
Summary:		
Labor	3,217.00	11.2
Materials	1,182.00	4.1
Totals	$4,399.00	15.3
Cost per mile	1,600.00	....

Remarks:
895.4 cu. yds. of stone and screenings were placed on 28,934 sq. yds.
1 cu. yd. of stone and screenings was placed on 32.3 sq. yds.
Ratio of 2-in. stone to screenings used—1 to .433.
Ton-mile cost of loading and hauling materials—32.3 cts.

Wage rates:

Teams, per hour	$0.45
Laborers, per hour	.20
Foremen, per hour	.30

At Queen Victoria Park rates for teams, 55 cts. and men, 22 cts., the above ton-mile cost would be 38.4 cts.

Bituminous Carpet Treatment

A section of road 2.77 miles in length was covered with a bituminous carpet. A refined tar known as

Table III.—Bituminous Carpet of Tarvia A and ½-in. Stone

Conditions:
September 2 to October 16, 1913, vicinity of Usher's Creek.
Length of haul—3.4 miles.
Length, 14,625 ft. = 2.77 miles; width, 18 ft. = 263,250 sq. ft. = 29,250 sq. yds.
Depth—½ in.

	Total cost	Cost per sq. yd. cts.
Costs:		
Loading, hauling and placing stone	$ 861.05	2.90
Loading, hauling and placing tarvia	353.71	1.19
Placing and removing plant	56.50	.19
	$1,271.24	4.28
Materials:		
½-in. stone—487.5 tons at $1.30	633.75	2.14
Tarvia "A"—14,307 gals. at 10c.	1,430.70	5.58
Freight $188.35; demurrage, $32	220.35	
Soft coal for heating and operating roller	88.90	.30
Totals	$2,373.70	8.02
Summary:		
Labor	1,271.24	4.28
Materials	2,373.70	8.02
Totals	$3,644.04	12.30

2.77 miles cost	$3,644.94
1 mile cost	1,300.00
1 square yard cost	0.1230

---

[*] From Engineering and Contracting.

"Tarvia A" and ½-in. stone chips were used. The tar was shipped in tank cars to the nearest railway siding and heated by means of a steam boiler to a temperature of 100 deg. F., when it was forced by steam pressure into the distributing apparatus, and then hauled to the site of the work and attached to the steam roller. Connection was here made to the boiler of the roller and the tar heated to a temperature of between 175 deg. and 200 deg. F. Steam pressure at 35 lbs. was then applied to spray the tar from the distributing machine onto the road. The distributing apparatus used was supplied with nozzles at the rear through which the hot tar was forced in a fine spray.

The portion of the hot tar that did not penetrate the road surface was absorbed by ½-in. stone chips applied at a rate of 1 cu. yd. of chips on 65 sq. yds. of surface, the depth of stone and tar being slightly over ½-in. Tar was applied at a rate of ½ gal. a square yard. As shown in Table III. the total cost, including labor, was $0.123 per square yard, or about $1,800 per mile for an 18-ft. roadway.

It is estimated that the only cost of upkeep for this surface will be an annual tar spraying, using about ⅛ gal. of tar per square yard, at a cost of between 3 and 4 cts. per square yard, or about $320 per mile for an 18-ft. roadway.

To Clean Bricks Blackened by Smoke

FOR the cleaning of bricks in the walls of a church that had been blackened by coal smoke and which settled on the coping and washed down over the light-colored pressed bricks, and where dilute muriatic acid, pearline and other substances had been tried without satisfactory results, the following is recommended:—Muriatic acid will not remove smoke stains, nor will soda or soda ash do it. Smoke stains must be removed by scrubbing and rubbing with the proper solutions. Try the following method: Mix one gallon soft soap, two pounds powdered pumice and one pint of liquid ammonia, beating the mixture well. After carefully dusting the brickwork, apply the mixture. This should be in the form of a soft paste, in a fairly thick layer with a fibre brush, allowing it to remain for about twenty minutes; then rub it in on the bricks with a good, stiff scrubbing brush, using plenty of elbow-grease. Use a large sponge and plenty of lukewarm water to remove the lather, and then rinse with clear water, or, if convenient, use a hose for rinsing. This, if properly done, will remove the most stubborn case of discoloration by smoke from bricks.

Dust Prevention in Cement Works

CEMENT dust is irritating not only to those who are compelled to work in it, but also to the occupants of buildings and land in the vicinity of cement manufactories. One method of dealing with the problem, pointed out by Ferro-Concrete, is that worked out by Mr. T. J. Fleming, the general manager of the California Portland Cement Company, of Los Angeles. At the Colton works of this company a dust collecting system has been installed for five rotary kilns, each with a capacity of 750 barrels a day.

The dust house contains two departments, one for the dry and the other for the wet treatment. The former is a room, 155 ft. long by 100 ft. wide by 31 ft. high, where the dust-laden gases are received direct from the fans. The building is of steel frame construction, the sides and roof covered with galvanized corrugated iron in order to assist radiation. There are ten cross tunnels leading to a longitudinal tunnel running parallel to the dust chamber. In these cross tunnels are screw conveyors for drawing off the dust, which is discharged into a conveyor in the longitudinal tunnel, continuously delivering the dust back to the mixing department whence raw material is supplied to the kilns.

In the washing department of the dust house, there are five chambers, each 60 ft. long by 20 ft. wide, with brick-lined walls and a reinforced cement roof. After the gases from the kilns have deposited part of the dust in the dry department, they enter the wet treatment chambers and pass over a series of baffles arranged so that the gases have to pass through water and finally through a screen of atomized water and steam. The water overflowing from the wet chambers contains about 0.1 lb. of cement dust in suspension, and an equal amount of cement in solution, and is discharged into primary and secondary steel settling tanks of conical form. The thick slurry from secondary tanks is continually pumped back to the kilns, being mixed with dry material from the raw material department.

It is stated that the total amount of dust recovered daily amounts to about 75 tons, 50 tons from the dry department and 25 tons from the wet department. The power continuously required for the plant, including that for the slurry pumps, circulating pumps and conveyors, is 120 horse-power, approximately, to which must be added that for operating the fans and handling the hot gases from the kilns.

Moving pictures portraying engineering construction in actual progress formed one of the features of a recent meeting held by the Western Society of Engineers. The pictures were shown in two reels, one devoted to highway construction and the other to the manufacture of concrete fence posts, tile and silos.

When it is desired to flatten out old mounted plans, old paper drawings or old cloth or paper prints, the following method has been found to work successfully in every instance where harsh handling or reverse rolling would ruin the appearance of a drawing. Make a thick, boiled starch of flour by boiling flour and water down to almost the consistency of thin dough. Lay the plan out bottom up on a flat surface and apply the starch as a paint, thoroughly rubbing it into the surface. Keep the plan perfectly flat until dry and then it will be found that it will remain smooth. The flour starch will not injure the plan in any manner. This method was found to be the only successful way of treating a large number of old railroad plans which had to be flattened out for filing in drawers.

Burning Empty Dynamite Cases is discussed in the DuPont Magazine. It is essential in destroying dynamite to take it out of its wooden case, as the nails are apt to cause an explosion when the flame reaches them. Any case showing signs of being stained with nitroglycerine should not be used for fuel but burned in the open. A little excelsior or waste should be soaked in gasoline and placed under the empty case. One end of a piece of fuse 2 or 3 ft. long should then be lighted and the other end placed in the excelsior, or the workman may lay a train of excelsior, light one end with a match, and run.

Design and Maintenance of Sewage Treatment Works

THE use to which a stream is put and the available water for dilution should be factors in the design of every plant, and treatment should not be carried further than is made necessary by the conditions of the stream which is to receive the sewage after treatment. Where streams are used as sources of water supply for near by towns, a higher standard of effluent is required than where the purpose of the treatment works is only to prevent nuisance.

All disposal works should be recognized as machines which require intelligent supervision and which, if properly designed and maintained, can be made to produce just that quality of effluent which the diluting capacity of the local stream will render satisfactory. In this way greater general progress in the betterment of stream conditions will result.

It will frequently happen that, in small streams, the dry-weather flow can, with profit, be increased by the intelligent use of stored upstream water, and the discharge of a partly treated sewage thus made possible at all seasons.

Where the two-storey type of tank is adopted care must be exercised that the tanks are not made too large, as under such circumstances they are liable to fail of their purpose by reason of the sewage in the settling chamber becoming septicized and creating nuisance.

Patented Processes.—Town authorities should not deal with the proprietors of any patented processes or devices for sewage treatment without the assistance of some competent advising engineer.

The treatment of sewage has always seemed to be a particularly fertile ground for the exploitation of patented methods, from the early days of the many processes of chemical precipitation to the present-day electrolytic treatment; many of these schemes, while apparently successful in the experimental plants, are entirely infeasible on a practical scale. There is danger in deducing results from small test apparatus without scientific study by a qualified expert; often the cost of such treatments, when undertaken practically, is prohibitive. The proprietor of a process who is looking for a contract will give a bond and make various propositions which appeal to the people of a town and in this manner lead them to favor the acceptance of such propositions. Many costly mistakes have been foisted on communities in this way.

Processes of Treatment

Sedimentation and Sludge Digestion.—Usually the first process of treatment is the removal of the solid matters which have been maintained in suspension by the velocity of flow in the sewer. In the past, when the solids were allowed to settle in tanks in which the sewage flowed over and in contact with the putrescent deposits in the bottom, odors resulted. Also, when the deposit from such tanks, called sludge, was placed upon the ground or upon drying beds, the foul emanations added to the nuisance. But within recent years, two-storey tanks have been devised and are in successful operation whereby the sewage is settled for a short period of time in the upper storey and the sludge allowed to remain in the lower compartment of the tank sufficiently long for the decomposable matters to digest, and the settling sewage is kept from coming in direct contact with the digesting sludge.

Such tanks will discharge an effluent practically free of settleable matter in nearly as fresh a condition as when received. The gases evolved during digestion of the sludge away from contact with the sewage are principally methane or marsh gas and carbon dioxide, both of which are inodorous. Sludge withdrawn from such tanks after digestion is inoffensive, dries quickly and may be used for filling low land or for agricultural purposes with no danger of nuisance.

Oxidation.—If the conditions require more refined treatment than sedimentation, it becomes necessary to adopt processes for oxidation. This may be accomplished by means of intermittent sand filters, contact beds or sprinkling filters, the choice of which is largely dependent on the availability of different construction materials and the size of plant to be installed. Intermittent sand filters are only economical where large areas of sandy soil are available. The sprinkling filter, on the score of economy and on account of the maximum efficiency secured on a minimum area of land, is generally given preference; yet under certain conditions contact beds are justified.

The present-day tendency is to adopt processes which will maintain, as far as possible, aerobic conditions in the liquid at all stages through the plant; the maintenance of such aerobic conditions is the primary consideration in avoiding nuisance.

Disinfection.—As the purpose of disinfection is the destruction of pathogenic bacteria, in order to provide a double safeguard against water-borne diseases, it can be generally said that disinfection of sewage is an unnecessary refinement, unless the effluent of the sewage-treatment works is discharged into a water course adjacent to and above the intake of a water-purification plant, and even in such a case the responsibility of protecting the public health should rest upon the purification of the water.

It is not practical to disinfect crude sewage containing particles of organic matter of appreciable size, as with the usual period of contact it is impossible for the disinfectant to penetrate the solids.

Odors and Their Avoidance

The amount of odors depends largely on the freshness of the sewage and the method of treating and handling the sludge. The freshness of the sewage depends largely on time of travel and the design of the collecting system, on the adaptation of size to discharge, the provision for self-cleansing velocities and on the ventilation of the sewers so as to provide as much natural aeration to the liquid as possible. If the sewage is fresh or if, in other words, it contains dissolved oxygen, there will not be serious odors from the application or treatment of the liquid portion, provided the plant is maintained with no lodgment of sewage in pools or overloading of the surface of the filters.

There is a potential cause of odors in the sludge. But by the use of the more modern type of tanks, with thorough digestion of the decomposing solids and discharges on properly prepared sludge-drying beds, under favorable weather conditions, no odor of serious moment, noticeable more than a few hundred feet, should ever occur. Odors can be largely eliminated by good design, but their occurrence depends more particularly on proper supervision of the plant.

By the use of the two-storey sedimentation tanks, which provide for the digestion of sludge, and by care in the management of the works, plants are operated in Europe and in this country where no oders are noticeable either from the sewage or from the sludge during drying.

---

* Condensation of a Progress Report of the Committee on Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, presented to the Sanitary Engineering Section of the American Public Health Association, Jacksonville, December, 1914.

In plants where other methods of treatment are adopted it is probable that odor will be produced. It has been estimated that at such a plant capable of treating the sewage of 50,000 people, with good management no odors should ever be apparent beyond 1,000 to 1,200 feet from the works, even when sludge is being discharged upon the drying beds or in the spring when the filters are in bad condition, due to the past winter interfering with work being done on them.

With smaller plants this distance should be less, and with larger plants possibly more. By diffusion, of course, the odor becomes more faint as the above-named distances are reached, and beyond these distances no odor should be noticeable. What might be termed odors, strong enough to be disturbingly disagreeable to a person whose nasal sensitiveness is not affected by his knowledge of the source of the odor, should, perhaps, never be found at a distance more than one-third of those mentioned. It should, however, be noted that an odor from a sewage plant which, if from a farm would never be noticed or would be accepted as simply natural and reasonable, will generally develop complaints of nuisance. Sentiment, regardless of facts, frequently blames on an inoffensive sewage-disposal plant bad odors from other sources. In short, sewage-treatment works should be as isolated as is economically possible.

For the avoidance of odors, the fundamental considerations are the delivery of the sewage as fresh as possible at the plant, the application of the liquid portion to filters before the sewage has become stale, and the proper treatment of the sludge so as to render it comparatively odorless and easily handled.

Making Sewage-Works Attractive by Planting Trees, Shrubs and Flowers

Disposal plants should be made attractive by planting and parking, and no money can be better spent than this. The trees to some degree prevent the spreading of the odors, and in the planting of trees and shrubs the direction of the prevailing wind should be taken into account.

Local authorities, when they first take up sewage-treatment for consideration, frequently look upon the plant as a dump for municipal waste, and it never occurs to them that it is good policy to spend money to make the works so attractive that people will voluntarily make it the objective point of their Sunday afternoon strolls.

Such beautification and the proper maintenance of the appearance of the plant are the surest and best means of preventing complaints of odors or nuisance; this because of the psychological effect on those living near the plant, and also on the attendants, who unconsciously adopt a higher standard of cleanliness and care of the works.

It is generally admitted that mountain railways of the aerial cable type cost less to construct than the funicular, and in Switzerland there are several under construction. L'Electricien of Paris describes a new ropeway recently constructed near Bozen, where there is a rise of 2,750 ft. in 5,400 ft., and an average inclination of 43 deg. The two cars, one of which ascends while the other descends, are connected by a cable in duplicate. The up and down lines are 20 ft. apart, and each consists of two steel cables 20 in. apart, on which runs a four-wheel trolley, to which the car is attached. The double cables which draw the cars are operated by an electric motor fixed at the highest station. The supply of current, which is taken from a central station, is supplemented by a battery for emergency use. Hand gear on the car is also provided. All cables are in duplicate, and a large factor of safety has been allowed. The ropeway is supported on steel towers, 56 ft. being the maximum height, and the longest span 1,300 ft. The cars take eight passengers inside and eight outside.

Macadam pavements have been laid in Winnipeg, since 1894, to a total of nearly 600,000 square yards. Since 1901 nearly 165,000 square yards have had to be removed.

Book Reviews

American Sewerage Practice; Vol. I., Design of Sewers; by Metcalf & Eddy. Published by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York City. Price $5 Net. This is the first of three volumes which will treat of the more important principles of theory and rules of practice in the design and operation of sewerage works. This first volume deals with the design of sewerage systems, the second will cover their construction and the third will be devoted to the design of works for the treatment and disposal of sewage. The introduction to Vol. I., which deals with the lessons taught by early sewerage works, contains some particularly interesting historical data. An idea of the scope of the book may be obtained from the subjects of the various chapters, which are as follows:—The General Management of Sewerage Systems; Flow of Water in Pipes and Channels; Velocities and Grades; Measurement of Flowing Water; Quantity of Sewage; Precipitation; Formulas for Estimating Storm-Water Flow; The Rational Method of Estimating Storm-Water Run-off in Sewer Design; Gauging Storm-Water Flow in Sewers; Sewer Pipe; The Design of Masonry Sewers; Examples of Sewer Sections and the Loads on Sewers; The Analysis of Masonry Arches; Street Inlets, Catch-Basins and Manholes; Junctions, Siphons, Bridges and Flushing Devices; Regulators, Overflow, Outlets, Tide Gates and Ventilation; Sewage Pumping Stations. The volume is a comprehensive one. Its pages number 750 and its illustrations 328. The illustrative details are particularly complete and illuminating. Vol. II., The Construction of Sewers, is now on the press, and Vol III., The Disposal of Sewage, [illegible]

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden London: Longmans, Green & Company, 39 Paternoster Row. Price 3s. Net. These time savers consist of the author's "Hydraulic Scales," from which the dimensions of pipes, drains and sewers can be ascertained easily and accurately, and his "Rapid Earthwork Calculation," from which the quantity of earthwork required in a bank or cut can be quickly calculated to, if necessary, the nearest inch of its depth,—strongly bound together into one convenient-sized manual. This little work contains useful tables and diagrams the application of which should be found valuable by municipal engineers and others. The author was formerly Superintending Engineer in the Public Works Department of India.

"Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting and Its Application," is the title of a booklet received from L'Air Liquide Society, Montreal. This booklet deals with the numerous applications of the oxy-acetylene blow pipe and contains interesting information concerning the manufacture of oxygen.

A booklet received from Messrs. Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Limited, Toronto, contains detailed illustrated information about Cochrane Multiport Valves, manufactured by the Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia. Messrs. Allis-Chalmers are the [illegible] Canada [illegible]

Personal Mention

An interesting address on Submarines was given on December [illegible], before the members of the Ottawa Branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, by Engineer-Commander Howe, of the Royal Navy.

The new Dean of the School of Mining of the University of California is Mr. Andrew C. Lawson, a graduate of the University of Toronto.

Mr. E. Carnegie, of Welland

MR. E. Carnegie, Vice-President and General Manager of the Electric Steel & Metals Company, Limited, Welland, Ont., is a gentleman whose activities will interest many readers of the Contract Record and Engineering Review. Particularly is this the case in view of the fact that quite recently he was appointed a member of the Shell Committee, a technical body which acts in an advisory capacity to the Department of Militia and Defence.

Mr. E. Carnegie.

Mr. Carnegie was born at Aberdeen, Scotland, and educated in that city and at London. He received his technical education at the East London Technical College and the City of London College, and served his apprenticeship with Messrs. Jos. Richmond & Company, hydraulic, mechanical and electrical engineers, of London.

When the Electric Steel and Metals Company, Limited, was organized, in August, 1913, Mr. Carnegie was appointed Director and Secretary-Treasurer. He succeeded to his present office of Vice-President and General Manager only last November.

Mr. Carnegie's firm has a number of important contracts in hand, including one from the Government for shells, and so it is interesting to note the various positions occupied by him during his career. His first important charge was the projectile plant of Messrs. Vickers, Sons & Maxim, at their great works in Erith, in the County of Kent, England. From Erith Mr. Carnegie was appointed to a position in the Royal Gun Factories at Woolwich Arsenal. Later he was engaged by Messrs. Cammel, Laird & Company, of Sheffield, England, on their Foundry and Shell Plant. He was subsequently engaged by Messrs. Thos. Firth & Sons, Limited, of Sheffield, as Assistant Engineer on the installation of their new steel mills, rolling mill and projectile plant.

A tribute to Mr. Carnegie's experience is the fact that he was retained in a consulting capacity, as technical and mechanical adviser, by the Gramophone Company, Limited, London, England—a firm which operates plants in seven countries.

Mr. Carnegie's technical experience is an interesting and useful one, and the various positions that he has held are an eminent qualification for the important work which he is doing at Welland.

Mr. H. M. Ford, recently with the B. F. Sturtevant Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal, has started in business for himself at 802 New Birks Building, Montreal, and is handling the Sturtevant Vacuum Cleaners both of the portable and the stationary type.

Mr. E. D. Tuttle, Architect, Winnipeg, has removed his office to 705 McArthur Building. Mr. Tuttle asks us to draw attention to the fact that he is receiving advertising and other matter through the mail, addressed to Messrs. Jewett & Tuttle, a firm which has not been in existence for many years.

Mr. David K. Trotter, F. I. E. S., has been appointed Secretary of the Montreal Builders' Exchange, in succession to Mr. R. L. Werry, resigned. He was born at Dunfermline, Scotland, and the greater part of his life has been engaged in educational work. There were one hundred applicants for the position.

An interesting paper, entitled "Bridge Building in the Rockies, and Engineering Problems Encountered in the Work," was read at a recent meeting of the Manitoba Branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers by Mr. C. S. J. Wilson, Construction Engineer for the Dominion Bridge Company.

Mr. T. A. Jardine Forrester, Water-Works Engineer for the City of Quebec, delivered an interesting address, "Cast Iron vs. Steel Water Mains," at a recent meeting of the Quebec Branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Mr. A. E. Doucet presided over a large attendance of the engineering profession.

It is reported that Mr. J. W. Leonard, Assistant to the President of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, will be the executive head of the Terminal Company which proposes to erect the new union station in Toronto, at a cost of some $18,000,000. The appointment of Mr. Leonard is taken as a hopeful sign of an early start on the work.

Messrs. Theodore Korner and Robert H. Mattocks, of Vancouver, were awarded the first prize of $500 in the competition for a design for the proposed Civic Centre at Vancouver. Mr. Fred L. Townley, Vancouver, won the second prize. The adjudicator was Mr. Thos. Adams, Town Planning Expert to the Commission of Conservation, Ottawa Full details are given on another page.

Mr. E. G. Matheson has been appointed Lecturer in Descriptive Geometry in McGill University College, Vancouver, B.C., for the term beginning January, 1915. Mr. Matheson is a B.Sc. of McGill University, and is a member of both the Canadian and American Societies of Civil Engineers. He has recently completed the building of the foundation of the Canadian Pacific Railway's bridge at Pitt River, one of the largest and most difficult pieces of work of its kind in British Columbia.

We regret to record the death of Mr. F. X. Dion, President of the Lauzon Engineering Company, Limited, engineers and contractors, Levis, Que. The late Mr. Dion, who was well known in Quebec, passed away on December 17th, at his late residence at Lauzon.

A Distinguished Architect

MR. E. C. P. Monson is the new President of the Society of Architects, of London, England. We publish in this issue an abstract of Mr. Monson's interesting presidential address before that body last month, and so a few personal data will be of interest.

Leaving school in London, Mr. Monson entered the office of his father (Mr. Edward Monson, J.P., F.R.I.B.A.) and completed his professional education at King's College, where in 1892 he won the Bronze Medal for architectural work.

Mr. Monson has been carrying on a general architectural practice for some years. He has made a special study of the housing of the working classes, in which connection he has visited many of the great Continental cities. He has taken part in several important competitions and won the Gold Medal presented by the National Housing and Town Planning Council for the cheapest and best cottage at the Swansea Model Cottage Exhibition. He is a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and subscribes to membership in many other leading professional societies. He is an enthusiastic philatelist and motorist.

About eighteen months ago Mr. Monson retired from the Territorial Forces with the rank of Major and with the Territorial Decoration, the Volunteer Long Service Medal, and the King Edward Coronation Medal.

Trade Conditions at Winnipeg

Office of the Contract Record,
Winnipeg, Jan. 2, 1915

TRADE conditions at Winnipeg continue to be very similar to those existing at the end of November. Work on almost all the large buildings now under construction is nearing completion, with only the inside finish requiring to be completed. Consequently there is a decline in the demand for building materials—a state of affairs which will continue to exist, in all probability, until work opens up again in the Spring. There is, however, a little work being undertaken at the present. The Board of Control has awarded contracts to the value of $66,000 for the construction of trunk sewers on various streets. This work is being done by day labor to alleviate the unemployment prevailing in the city. Work has also been started on the construction of one of the three wharves which are to be constructed on the Red River by the Department of Public Works. This wharf, which will be 400 feet in length and 30 feet in width, is to be constructed of piles and will cost in the neighborhood of $25,000. Including excavating, dredging river, etc., the total cost will reach $90,000. A portion of this work was performed during the summer months. Work on the Knox Presbyterian Church, which is to cost $225,000, has closed down for the winter months, it being reported that this work will start up again as soon as the weather permits.

Regarding prospects for [illegible]. With the war seemingly not much nearer to its end than a month ago, it is rather difficult to predict what is in store for the building and engineering trades here with any degree of accuracy. There are a few large structures which will be erected in 1915. The Parliament Buildings will be proceeded with, the ultimate cost of which will be $4,000,000. Mr. H. B. Orkin announced that he was going to erect a $175,000 business block on Portage Avenue as soon as the weather opened up. The North End Armoury will also be proceeded with. The greatest of all the work to be done this year is of course the engineering project of the Greater Winnipeg Water District, which work will start on March 6th, 1915. The ultimate cost of this scheme will be $13,500,000.

With regard to prices, there have been no changes in the lumber quotations. Everything is extremely dull in this line, and it is expected that nothing will move now until the Spring.

There is some demand for cement, lime and brick, but it is expected that it will gradually fall off now until the building operations resume again in the Spring. Cement in carload lots f.o.b. Winnipeg, is quoted at $2.30 against the former price of $2.20. The demand for crushed stone, sand and gravel is rather quiet, and although a few sales are being made, they are unimportant. Prices remain as quoted. There is practically no demand for steel and iron at the present time. Prices remain firm. A little business is being done in the sewer pipe line, but taking the demand as a whole, the sales are very poor. The prices are unchanged. There is a fair demand for hard wall plaster, the prices of which remain as quoted. There still remains quite a good trade in paints and oils, although much quieter than last month, owing to the closing up of the building season. This has been the one bright feature of the monthly market conditions, each month having the same state of conditions to report. Whenever one goes into the hardware stores, one always finds the paints and oils counter fairly well occupied. There is only one change to report, that of putty in 25-lb. tins, which is quoted at $3.25 as against $3.35 last month. It is expected that there will soon be a revision of all these prices. Collections are reported good.

A special feature is a further advance of 75c to $1.00 per 100-ft. box on both double and single window glass, of which there still remains a good demand.

Tenders close January 12th for the interior fittings for the new post office at Fredericton, N.B. It is estimated that the contracts will run into more than $130,000.

Messrs. F. H. Hopkins & Company, dealers in railway and contractors' supplies, Montreal, have opened an office in Winnipeg at 1206 Union Trust Building, in charge of Mr. J. W. Purcell.

In March next the Dominion Highways Association and the Ontario Good Roads Association will hold a joint Convention. A Committee consisting of the Presidents, Vice-Presidents and Secretaries of the two Associations has been appointed to make arrangements. The moving spirit in the enterprise is Mr. W. A. McLean, Chief Engineer of the Roads Department of the Ontario Government, Toronto.

Mr. [illegible] McClelland, City Engineer of Kingston, has presented his annual report for 1914, which shows considerable activity throughout the year. During the season 4.78 miles, or 118,032 sq. ft. of concrete walks were constructed. Over one mile of sewers were built and 1,500 ft. are now under way. In 1913 the expenditure on concrete work, paving, sewers and gravel construction was [illegible]. The expenditure last year was in the neighborhood of $175,000.

The Secretary of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers advises us that the Annual Meeting of that body will be held on Tuesday, January 19th, at the City Club, 55 West 44th Street, New York City, at 8 p.m. The meeting will be preceded by an informal dinner at 6.30. At the meeting three members of Council will be elected and various routine business transacted. Ballots will be canvassed for the adoption of an amended Constitution and By-laws as prepared by the special committee appointed at the last annual meeting.

Mainly Constructional

East and West—From Coast to Coast

The city of Hull, Que., will expend $200,000 on a turbine pump (capacity [illegible]) and extensions to the water mains. The City Engineer is Mr. J. A. Laforest.

At Hamilton work has been started by day labor on the construction of a storm overflow sewer system at an estimated cost of $300,000. The City Engineer is Mr. A. F. Macallum.

The City Council at Calgary will take tenders for $40,000 worth of steel for the substructure of the proposed bridge over the Bow River at Ninth Street. The total cost of the new bridge is estimated at $165,000.

At Ottawa, a new Bascule bridge is to be erected on Pretoria Avenue at a cost of $120,000. Tenders for the substructure close with the Secretary of the Board of Control on January 28th. The Engineer is Mr. F. C. Askwith.

The Worswick Paving Company, Victoria, B.C., have won a suit for $9,000 against the municipality of Saanich, B.C. The company claim that they lost this amount through the failure of the municipality to carry out a programme of paving drawn up about a year ago.

The Commercial High School, which is being erected at Shaw and Dewson Streets, Toronto, for the Board of Education, by Messrs. R. Robertson & Sons at a cost of $260,000, is to be three storeys high, of brick construction. Good progress has been made on the masonry work to date.

The time for receiving tenders on the new Masonic Temple which it is proposed to erect on Spadina Road, Toronto, at a cost of $300,000 has been extended until January 15th. The architect is Mr. H. B. Knowles, of New York City, and the supervising architects are Messrs. Burke, Horwood & White, Toronto.

The steel construction is under way on the new Registry Office which is being erected on Elizabeth Street, Toronto, at a cost of $400,000. The building is to be two storeys high, with basement; 165 x 135 ft. in dimensions, of stone, steel and brick construction. The architect is Mr. C. S. Cobb, Toronto.

Work on the Toronto-Hamilton highway is being pushed ahead steadily. Last week fifteen men were added to the number of laborers employed at the Lorne Park section. During last week all who applied for work were given it. The wage paid is twenty cents an hour and the average day is eight and one-half hours. Difficulties with regard to the location of the line at different points are being adjusted

It is expected that before long tenders will be called for interior fittings and furnishings for the new buildings now being erected at South Edmonton for the University of Alberta at a cost of $450,000. The architect is Mr. A. Burgess, who may be addressed at the University of Alberta, Edmonton. The general contractors are Messrs. Geo. A. Fuller Company, Limited.

At a meeting of the South Vancouver Council it was decided to donate $2,500 more towards the cost of preliminary surveys for the Fraser River Harbor Improvement scheme. The municipalities of Point Grey and Richmond will be asked to give a similar amount, which will be sufficient to complete the work. The plans have to be submitted to the Dominion Department of Public Works, Ottawa, by February 15.

Vancouver reports that no word has arrived from the Provincial Government concerning their stand in the matter of the proposed Second Narrows Bridge on which the Directors of the Burrard Inlet Tunnel & Bridge Company have been waiting for some time. It was stated last week that the information would be forthcoming immediately and consequently the Directors are anxiously awaiting word. A meeting will be held following the report of the Government and something definite decided upon. There is a probability that a new set of plans will be prepared and tenders invited upon them.

Good progress is being made on the warehouses and factory which Wm. Wrigley, Jr., Company, Limited, are erecting on Carlaw Avenue, Toronto, at a cost of $200,000. The architects are Messrs. Prack & Perrine, and the general contractors are Messrs. H. C. Christman Company, Hamilton. The building is to be five storeys high, with basement, the whole 92 x 262 ft. in dimensions, of reinforced concrete construction.

The seven-storey warehouse which Messrs. G. R. Gregg & Company are erecting on York Street, Toronto, at a cost of $120,000, is nearing completion, the trimming of the interior being now in progress. The building is of reinforced concrete construction and is being erected by Messrs. Alex. Shumway & Utz Company, of Rochester, N.Y., according to plans prepared by Messrs. Prack & Perrine, of Toronto and Hamilton.

Reduced Wages in the Building Trades at Montreal

THE Montreal Builders' Exchange, by the adoption of a lower scale of wages, has taken a drastic step to meet the situation arising from the lack of contracts and the conflicting scale of wages now in force. It is hoped that the measure will give more stability to the business, and that with the reduced cost of construction additional work will be available in the coming season. The supply houses are willing to accept lower prices for materials, while many contractors will take jobs on a slender margin of profit. The new rate will put firms on an equality in framing tenders, and will result in the disappearance of a disturbing element in the shape of variations of scales paid by different contractors, who were thus never certain as to the wages which were to be paid by competitors.

The prices agreed upon to be in force from January 1st to July 1st, 1915, as the maximum wages in the various trades are as follows:

Trade	New rate	Old rate
Bricklayers	40c	55c
Masons	40c	50c
Plasterers	40c	60c
Tile setters	40c	40c
Painters	30c	35c
Carpenters	30c	45c
Concrete framers	30c	45c to 50c
Building laborers	20c	25c

Apart from the above trades, it was agreed that wages in other sections will be reduced on an average of 20 per cent. below the summer scale. It was claimed that these rates, while under the union scale, were from five to ten cents an hour higher than men in the various trades were actually working for. Under existing circumstances it was found impossible to fix a minimum wage.

The Exchange also decided not to negotiate further with the Bricklayers' Union, and declared that so far as the members of the Exchange were concerned, "open shop" would be the rule in future in the brick and masonry trades. The Union claim that they have an agreement with the General Contractors' Association, but as the latter is a separate organization the Exchange does not consider this agreement binding on its members.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Essex, Ont.
The town council is contemplating the installing of a new boiler and pump, and the making of water-main extensions, at an estimated outlay of $6,500. Mr. W. D. Beaman is the Town Clerk.

Montreal, Que.
Tenders will be received until noon, January 8th, by Mr. L. N. Senecal, Secretary of the city council, for supplying approximately 375,000 bricks to be used for sewer construction. Specification, etc., are at the office of the Chief Engineer.

Maisonneuve, Que.
Separate tenders will be received by Mr. Ecrement, Secretary of the city council, until noon, January 7th, for grading, macadamizing and construction of cement curbings and crushed stone sidewalks in the Village of St. Michel de Lavel, and in the Parish of Sault au Recollets. Mr. M. Dufresne, Ontario St., is the Architect and Engineer.

Niagara Falls, Ont.
A by-law will be submitted to the ratepayers by the city council to authorize the expenditure of $200,000 on sewerage work. Mr. W. J. Seymour is the City Clerk. Mr. F. Anderson, City Hall, is City Engineer.

Ottawa, Ont.
Surface drainage work has been started by day labor in connection with $26,000 pavement scheme for the city council. Tenders for the balance of the work will be called shortly. Mr. F. C. Askwith is the City Engineer.

The Dominion Government Department of Railways and Canals, has started work on the excavation of retaining walls on the west and north bank of the Rideau Canal, along the government driveway. Mr. A. W. Campbell, C.E., Ottawa, is Deputy Minister.

Saanich, B.C.
The Municipality of Saanich is preparing quantity [illegible] system, estimated to cost $375,000. Tenders will be called shortly. Figures will be submitted on a cash basis as well as on bonds. Mr. Hector S. Cooper is Municipal Clerk.

Stratford, Ont.
A resolution was passed on December 28th by the city council, recommending that $72,000 be expended on the construction of a main sewer. Mr. A. B. Manson is the Engineer.

Toronto, Ont.
The board of control [illegible] tenders until January 19 for the reconstruction of part of Section 2, high level interceptor. Bids will be based on contractor's own design and specifications. Mr. R. C. Harris is Commissioner of Works.

Tenders close January 19 with the board of control for the construction of sewers on the following streets:—Aldergrove, Aldridge, Beachview Crescent, Daulac, Brookside Drive, Drofnas, Firstbrook, Gibson, Glenmount, Mandel and Murdock. Specification, etc., can be seen at the office of Mr. R. C. Harris, Commissioner of Works, City Hall.

Winnipeg, Man.
Tenders close on January 7 with Mr. S. H. Reynolds, Commissioner, Greater Winnipeg Water District, 901 Boyd Building, for all labor, material, etc., required in the excavation of a tunnel between Indian Bay and Snowshoe Bay (Arm of Shoal Lake). The amount of excavation work will approximate 37,000 cu. yds.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Calgary, Alta.
The contract to supply segment blocks for one mile of trunk sewer, excavation of which will be commenced immediately, has been awarded by the city council to Summit Engineering Company. Mr. A. E. E. Fawkes is the City Engineer.

Huntingdon, Que.
The contract to macadamize with sandstone finish 11¾ miles of roads in this municipality has been let by the municipal council to Messrs. O'Connor Bros. and Rantly & Summers.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Control has let the following contracts for valves and pipe:—Drummond McCall & Company, three 24-in. valves at $240 each; Glenfield & Kennedy, seven 12-in. valves at $1,690; the above for use in Waterworks Department. National Iron Works, Limited, 70 lengths, 20-in. cast iron pipe at $44.15 per length; 6-in. cast iron pipe at $7.40 per length; Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Limited, 3-in. cast iron pipe, $5.50; 4-in. cast iron pipe, $4.60; 8-in. cast iron pipe, $10.00; 10-in. cast iron pipe, $14.00; 12 in. cast iron pipe, $18.80

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Calgary, Alta.
[illegible] calling of tenders for the supplying of $10,000 worth of steel for the superstruc- [illegible]

Guelph, Ont.
[illegible] been authorized to construct a single-track line on Suffolk Street. Mr. A. H. Foster is superintendent and general manager

Hamilton, Ont.
The Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Union Station, Toronto, are to erect a steel bridge across the C. P. R. tracks on Ordnance Street. The bridge will be 8 ft. wide and the steel will cost about $2,000. The entire work will be done by the owners.

Province of New Brunswick
Tenders will be received by Mr. John Morrison, Minister of Public Works, Fredericton, until January 18th, for rebuilding of Great Salmon River Mouth Bridge, in the Parish of St. Martin's, St. John County, N.B. Plans and specification are at Government Committee Rooms, 4 Church Street, St. John, and at Department, Fredericton.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Highway Commissioners, York County, may build a new bridge next spring to replace the present structure over Humber River at Dundas Street. Estimated cost $4,000. Mr. E. A. James, 57 Adelaide Street E., is the Engineer.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Bertier, Que.
All [illegible] in course of construction for the parish of St. Viateur, will be purchased by the owners. Work is being done under the supervision of Mr. G. A. Monette, Power Building, Montreal, architect. The building will be stone and brick construction.

Eganville, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., January 12th, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers Dominion Government Department Public Works, Ottawa, for supply of interior fittings in Post Office. The following is the specification: Oak and Wire Screens, Cornice Furniture Pigeon holes, Cupboard, four door springs, Blackboard. Plans and specifications are at office of Mr. R. G. Reinkle, Clerk of Works, Eganville; Mr. T. A. Hastings, Postal Station "F," Toronto; and at Department, Ottawa; specifications at office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, Toronto.

Empress, Alta.
[illegible] vide for the erection and equipment of a school building here. Mr R. M. Henderson, Empress, is Treasurer.

Lethbridge, Alta.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., January 15th, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Dominion Government Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for interior fittings in Custom House. Plans [illegible] bridge; Mr. W. T. Mollard, Clerk of

[illegible] and also at Department Offices. Specifications can be seen at office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Montreal, Que.

[illegible] are being prepared by Mr. E. Payette, 163 St. Francois Xavier Street (architect), who will call for tenders at end of January for the construction of a public library for the City on Sherbrooke and Montcalm Streets, at an estimated cost of $200,000. Mr. L. N. Senecal is Secretary, Board of Commissioners.

The contract to carry out alterations to the church of St. Philomene de Rosemount, at an estimated cost of $5,000, will be let this month by the Rev. J. E. Brien, 395 Fifth Avenue.

Ogden, Atla.

Plans and specifications for a $4,200 school building for the Maryland School District No. 3132 are at the office of Mr. J. J. Martin, Ogden (Treasurer), who will receive tenders until noon, January 15th.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Registrar, Ottawa University, Laurier Avenue E., will purchase fittings at an early date for $150,000 addition to the University of Ottawa. Buildings are four-storey, 30 x 52. Messrs. Meredith, Findlay & Hazelgrove, 126 Sparks Street, are the Architects.

Toronto, Ont.

The time for receiving tenders on new Masonic Temple, to be erected on Spadina Road, at a cost of $300,000, has been extended to January 15th, 1915. Mr. H. B. Knowles, 1170 Broadway, New York Cty, is the architect; the supervising architects are Messrs. Burke, Horwood & White, Ryrie Building, Toronto.

Yamachiche, Que.

The College Building belonging to the Catholic School Board has been damaged by fire to the extent of $30,000. Insurance $12,000. Owner will rebuild.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Education has let the following contracts for school work: Williamson Road School, plastering—Mr. Geo. White, $1,260; Pape Avenue, the erection of an Ash Hoist—Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company, $108; Kent and York Street Schools, Ventilating and Tinsmithing work—W. E. Dillon Company, $770.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Chatham, Ont.

The barn owned by Mr. Wm. O'Meara, Con. 14, Dover Township, has been destroyed by fire. The loss is estimated at $2,000.

Guelph, Ont.

The Provincial Government has in contemplation the erection of an abattoir here. The work will probably be under the supervision of Mr. S. A. Armstrong, Asst. Secretary, Parliament Buildings, Toronto. The cost of buildings and refrigerating apparatus is estimated to approximate $40,000.

Killam, Alta.

Willow Hollow Co-Operative Association, which was formed recently to carry on the lumber and creamery business, has in contemplation the erection of stores and warehouses. Those interested include Mr. J. A. Murray, Mr. F. Sedgwick and Mr. T. F. Thorp, all of Killam.

Kohler, Ont.

The construction of a frame barn building with stone foundation, at a cost of $4,000, is contemplated by Mr. Christian.

Montreal, Que.

Tenders will be called after January 6 by the architects, Messrs. Audet & Charbonneau, 364 Dorchester Street West, for the contract to erect a $20,000 store, three-storey, 32 x 90, stone and brick construction, for Mr. U. Lauzon, Notre Dame Street West. Plans for the building have been completed.

Prices will be received immediately by Mr. Thos. Daoust, 26 St. James Street (architect), on passenger and freight elevators (electrical); also on the following trades:—plastering, painting and glazing, heating, plumbing and electrical work, in connection with $20,000 additions to store on Jacques Cartier Square, for Mr. A. Desmarteau.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Stores and apartments, the property of Mrs. Hawkins, Queen Street, have been destroyed by fire.

Peterborough, Ont.

The Sweetmeat Company, Limited, which was incorporated recently to carry on the business of candy-making, have decided to erect a factory building next spring.

St. Bonaventure de Upton, Que.

The grist, carding, lathing and saw mills, the property of Benoit & Fils, have been destroyed by fire. The loss, which is estimated at $25,000, is covered by insurance. All buildings will be re-erected, and machinery, including gas and steam engines, steam heating plant, etc., will be required.

Sarnia, Ont.

Tenders are to be called in a few days for heating and plumbing for $20,000 stores and apartments on Victoria Street, three-storeys and basement, for Mr. F. Gutteridge, 278 Front Street. Messrs. Gutteridge & Grace, 108 College Avenue, are the general contractors. Mr. R. W. Fawcett, 152 Essex Street, is the architect.

The new $20,000 sheet-metal factory has been completed for the Sarnia Sheet Metal Products Company, Limited, and the building is now ready for installing the machinery.

Truro, N.S.

The Globe Laundry Building has been damaged by explosion. The damage to building and machinery amounts to $3,500. The manager is Mr. Vail.

Toronto, Ont.

The factory building on Duke Street owned by the Princess Garment Company and the Auto Stop Safety Razor Company, Limited, has been damaged by fire to the extent of $20,000.

Tenders are invited for wrecking old brick building at 468 Wellington Street West, for Mr. H. Hottenburg, 120 University Avenue.

Vancouver, B.C.

Plans are to be prepared for an addition of one storey to the Morgue building now under construction for the General Hospital Board. Messrs. W. J. Smith, Limited, Bank of Ottawa Building (general contractors), will do all the work.

Westmount, Que.

Ogdensburg Coal & Towing Company, 134 McCord Street, have applied for permission to build a coal-pocket on Hillside Avenue, at a cost of $10,000. The building will be of steel and reinforced concrete construction.

Whitewood, Sask.

The general store owned by Mr. V. D. Etchegoyne has been destroyed by fire, involving a loss of $25,000. Insurance to the extent of $10,000 was carried.

Residences

Chatham, Ont.

Plans are now in progress for the erection of a $4,000 residence, frame construction, concrete foundation, for Mr. C. J. Cumming, King Street.

Hull, Que.

The residence of Mr. Chas. Brodeur, 63 Frontenac Street, has been destroyed by fire with an estimated loss of $4,000.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

The construction of a $3,500 residence on Victoria Street, two-storey, 24 x 28, brick veneer construction, is contemplated by Mr. Stuart Gardner, 223 Victoria Avenue.

Ottawa, Ont.

Prices on plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electric work will be taken shortly by the owner and general contractor, Mr. Chas. Bromley, 44 Brighton Street. The residence will cost $4,000 and will be two-storey, 25 x 31, brick veneer construction.

St. Hyacinth, Que.

The residence of Mr. G. A. Carpentier has been destroyed by fire. Loss is estimated at $8,000. The owner will rebuild.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders for plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electric work will be sublet by the owner, Mr. L. A. Conley, 23 Davenport Road, in connection with a new detached residence, two-storey, 24 x 34, brick construction.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Ilderton, Ont.

The London Township Council has decided to install Hydro-electric light and power in this village. Mr. Jas. Hodgins, Ilderton, is Reeve.

Miscellaneous

Ottawa, Ont.

The city council will call for tenders shortly for the supplying of brick for 1915. Also for a supply of 2-in. stone (run of crusher) and ⅝-in. stone and stone dust.

The Waterworks Department of the City Council will invite tenders shortly, for brass goods, castings, etc., during 1915. Mr. R. L. Haycock is Waterworks Engineer.

Stamford Township, Ont.

The township council has in contemplation the purchasing of hand-power crane for new pump house. The crane will have a capacity of one and one-half tons, and will be 14-in. span and 30-in. run.

Toronto, Ont.

Mr. V. H. Peardon, architect, 357 College Street, Toronto, is desirous of replacing his stock of catalogues, price lists, etc., covering all kinds of building materials.

Tenders close February 16th with the board of control for the supply and installation of furnaces, etc., for refuse incinerating plant. Plans, etc., are at the office of Mr. G. B. Wilson, Street Commissioner, City Hall.

Vancouver, B.C.

The Dominion Government Department of Marine and Fisheries have started work on the construction of a Light House at Brockton Point. The work will cost about $23,000, and is being done under the supervision of the Parks Commission of Vancouver. Lieut.-Col. W. P. Anderson, Ottawa, is Chief Engineer.

Plans have been prepared by the Dominion Government Department of Marine and Fisheries for a reinforced concrete tower 30 ft. high, to be erected at Amphitrite Point. Mr. A. Johnston, Ottawa, is Deputy Minister.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Montreal, Que.

The contract for granite steps in connection with monument on Park Avenue for the Cartier Centenary Committee, has been awarded to Mr. J. Brunet, 675 Cote des Neiges, at $12,000. Messrs. E. & W. T. Maxwell, 6 Beaver Hall Square, are the architects.

Toronto, Ont.

The board of control has awarded the following contracts for the erection of a Park Shelter, at an estimated cost of $9,000:—Mason work, Page & Company, $4,919; carpentry, Mr. F. J. Murphy, $1,845; plastering, Messrs. Hannah & Nelson, $130; painting and glazing, Mr. R. G. Johnston, $178; plumbing, heating and wiring, Mr. J. R. Seager, $1,920.

New Companies

The Colonial Construction Company, Limited, has been incorporated for the manufacture of lime, cement, bricks, etc. The head office is at St. John, N.B., and the capital stock is $24,000. Mr. John M. Long, of Lancaster, St. John, is one of the provisional directors.

Baird & Howie, Limited, have been incorporated to carry on business as general contractors and engineers. The head office of the company is at Fredericton, and the capital stock is $24,000.

La Briqueterie Rimouski Limitee, has been incorporated to carry on the business of brick, lime, cement and concrete manufacture. The capital stock of the Company is $49,000, and the headquarters are at Rimouski. Messrs. Fortunat Ringuat, manufacturer, and Joseph Adam Talbot, trader, both of Rimouski, are amongst the provisional directors.

The Beck Manufacturing Company, Limited, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $400,000 and headquarters at London, Ont., to carry on the business of lumber, timber and box manufacturers, etc. The incorporators include Sir Adam Beck, Mr. Wm. Kingston, and Mr. Richard Margrave Toothe, all of London, Ont.

D. Derbyshire Company, Limited, has been incorporated with head office at Brockville, Ont., and a capital stock of $75,000. The company's operations will include the manufacture of dairy furnishings and supplies and the erecting, equipping and maintenance of buildings and warehouses.

The Albergras Oil & Gas Company, Limited, has been incorporated to produce, supply and distribute petroleum and natural gas in all its branches. The capital stock of the company is $2,500,000 and the head office is at Ottawa, Ont. The incorporators include Mr. Thos. Coltrin Keefer, civil engineer: Mr. Chas. Osborne Wood, civil engineer; and Mr. J. Ogle Cares, barrister-at-law, all of Ottawa.

The Federal Steel & Foundry Company, Limited, with head office at Toronto, has been incorporated to manufacture and deal in minerals, metals and metal products and to conduct the business of a foundry, rolling mill, machine shop, factory, engine, structural metal, boat and bridge building establishment. The capital stock of the company is $1,000,000. The provisional directors include Mr. Robert Alexander Stephen, Mr. John Nash Parkin, and Mr. Wm. Morley Smith.

The Secretary of the Province of Ontario has by order dated November 24, 1914, changed the corporate name of McKinnon Mather and Hyslop Company, Limited, to that of Toronto Contracting Company, Limited.

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT
TRADE MARK

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it.
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited
Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Tenders and For Sale Department

Tenders for Sewer Reconstruction

[illegible] will be received by regis[illegible] [illegible] the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, up to noon on **Tuesday, January 19th, 1915**, for the reconstruction of part of Section No. 2 of the High Level Interceptor. Tenders to be based on the [illegible] which [illegible]

[illegible] must be plainly [illegible] contents.

Specifications may be seen and forms of tender obtained at the office of the Commissioner of [illegible]

Tenderers shall submit with their tender, the [illegible] of two sureties (approved of by the City [illegible]rer, not members of the City Council, or [illegible]s of the Corporation of the City of To[illegible]or, in lieu of said sureties, the bond of a [illegible]tee Company approved as aforesaid.

[illegible] usual conditions relating to tendering as prescribed by City By-law must be strictly complied with.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily ac[illegible]

H. C. HOCKEN, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.

Toronto, December 29th, 1914. 1

Tenders for Sewer Construction

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, up to noon on **Tuesday, January 19th, 1915**, for the construction of the following sewers, viz.:—

Aldergrove Ave., Woodbine Ave. to Moberley Ave.
Aldridge Ave., Danforth Ave. to Murdock Ave.
Beachview Cres., Gerrard St. to Glenmount Park Road.
Brookside Drive, Kingston Road to Gerrard St.
Daulac Ave., Moberley Ave. to East Lynne Ave.
Droinas Ave., Woodbine Ave. to Moberley Ave.
Firstbrook Road, Gibson Ave. to Burgess Ave.
Gibson Ave., Glenmount Park Road to Brookside Drive.
Glenmount Park Road, Gerrard Street to Gibson Ave.
Mendel Ave., Woodbine Ave. to Moberley Ave.
Murdock Ave., West Lynne Ave. to Roseheath Ave.
Street first west Bowmore Road, Wrenson Road to Fairmount Crescent.

Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents.

Specifications may be seen, and forms of tender obtained at the office of the Commissioner of Works, Toronto.

Tenderers shall submit with their tender the names of two sureties (approved of by the City Treasurer, not members of the City Council, or officers of the Corporation of the City of Toronto) or, in lieu of said sureties, the bond of a Guarantee Company approved as aforesaid.

[illegible] conditions relating to tendering as prescribed by City By-law must be strictly com[illegible]

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

H. C. HOCKEN, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.

Toronto, December 29th, 1914. 1

Tenders for the Installation of Furnaces and Appurtenances for Refuse Incinerating Plant

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, Canada, up to noon on **Tuesday, February 16th, 1915**, for supply and installation of Furnaces and Appurtenances for Refuse Incinerating Plant.

Specifications and tender form for the foregoing may be obtained upon application at the office of the Street Commissioner, Department of Street Cleaning, City Hall, Toronto. Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents. Conditions relating to tendering, as prescribed by City By-law, must be strictly complied with or tenders may be declared informal. Tenderers shall submit with their tenders the names of two personal sureties approved by the City Treasurer, or in lieu thereof, the bond of a Guarantee Company, approved as aforesaid.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

H. C. HOCKEN, Mayor,
Chairman Board of Control.

City Hall, Toronto, Dec. 29th, 1914. 1

Wanted to Purchase

One 15 x 24 Jaw Crusher, preferably with Elevator and Screen. Address Box 125, Contract Record, Toronto. 1

CONCRETE MIXERS

Large firm making a complete line of concrete machinery and gasoline engines, trucks and barrows, wants sales agents for Ontario and Quebec. Now successfully represented in the West. Box 121, Contract Record, Toronto, Ont. 51-2

MOTOR TRUCKS

One of the largest firms on the Continent making motor trucks, wants sales agents for whole or part of Canada. Putting out a truck which represents one of the most important advances in truck manufacture. It drives from all four wheels and likewise steers and brakes on all four wheels. Company very strong financially. Box 120, Contract Record, Toronto, Ont. 51-2

AGENTS WANTED

Large United States firm manufacturing steel wheels, farm trucks, handy wagons, logging and traction wagons, dump carts, engine carts, etc., wants Provincial agents throughout Canada. Write stating what territory you can cover. Box 119, Contract Record, Toronto, Ont. 51-2

SALES AGENTS

If you are absolutely responsible and are interested in selling a successful, high-grade line of Concrete and Mortar Mixers manufactured by a firm long established, let us know at once. We are now making new contracts for 1915 and need a few reliable dealers and agents in unoccupied territories. References required from parties not rated. Address, Box 118, Contract Record & Engineering Review, Toronto, Ont. 51-3

To Manufacturers of Building Materials

Advertiser desires agency for Nova Scotia and Maritime Provinces, for manufacturers of Building Materials and Contractors' Equipment. At present representing one of the largest company s in Canada, and wishes to add other good lines. Address, Box 117, Contract Record, Toronto. 1-2

Late News Items

Brantford, Ont.

Plans for the construction of a concrete subway under the G. T. R. tracks on St. Paul Street have been prepared by Mr. T. Harry Jones, City Engineer. The subway would have a clear span of 42 ft. and would contain 1,900 cu. yds. of cement. The plans have not yet been approved by the Railway Board of Commissioners.

Calgary, Alta.

Tenders will be received by Mr. J. M. Miller, City Clerk, until February 12, for about $40,000 worth of steel for bridge superstructure over the Bow River at Ninth Street West. Bids are to include furnishing and erection. There will be four trusses, each 135 ft. long, weighing 400 tons. Accepted cheque for $5,000 is to be submitted with each tender. Mr. Geo. Craig is City Engineer.

Hamilton, Ont.

The Steel Company of Canada, Limited, is reported to have received from the War Office an order totalling close on a million dollars, for the manufacture of a special quality of steel.

Tenders for painting and plumbing will be received until January 9 by the general contractors, Messrs. Maxner & Dunlop, in connection with $7,000 residence, two-storey, 36 x 33, frame construction, for Mr. G. A. J. Boak, 123 Cobourg Road.

Hebron, N.S.

Messrs. Lamont, Crowell and Stanley Morell, in care of K. E. Crosby, Hebron, Yarmouth County, will be in the market shortly for the purchase of complete machinery for shoe factory which will be erected soon.

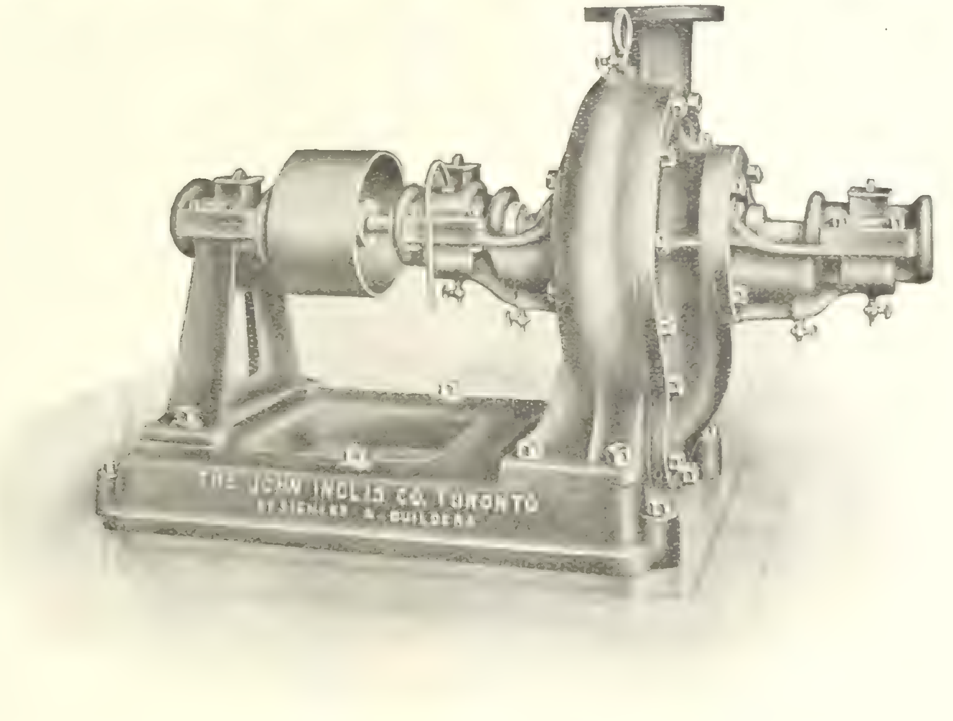
Toronto, Ont.

Plans for fourteen duplex residences, 2½-storey, brick construction, have been drawn by Mr. Neil G. Beggs, 163 Yonge Street, Architect. The owner is not yet ready to receive tenders.

Billiard tables and furnishings will be purchased shortly for the fitting out of the Danforth Club, Limited, which was incorporated recently, with a capital of $10,000. Those interested include Mr. P. H. Lambert, 350 Danforth Avenue, and 97 Ann Street.

Mr. P. H. Moore is personally conducting the business of the Rock & Power Machinery Company, at his office, the King Edward Hotel, Toronto. Mr. Moore is carrying all the agencies that were previously controlled by Rock & Power Machinery, Limited.

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

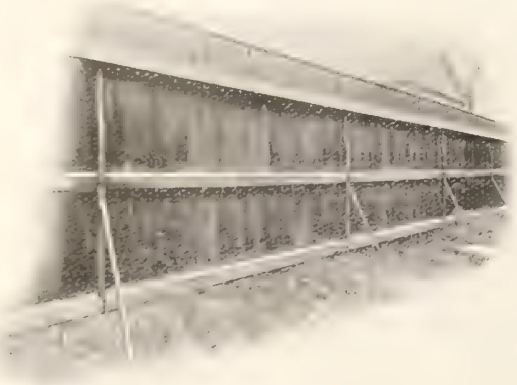
ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative — J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

KYANIZED SPRUCE

The method known as Kyanizing is that of treating wood with bichloride of mercury and thereby changing all decaying substances into preserving salts.

for all classes of wood construction exposed to the weather or dampness Kyanized Spruce will prove the best material.

It has been used extensively for 65 years for bridge work, railroad ties, telegraph poles, cross arms, fences, greenhouse construction, sidewalks, piling in land and water and other purposes too numerous to mention.



Write for our booklet on "Wood and Its Preservation from Decay." It contains much useful information about the Kyanizing and other methods.

Berlin Mills Company

PORTLAND, MAINE

New York Office, 233 Broadway **Chicago Office, 110 S. Dearborn St.**

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

C. P. R. OFFICE BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

DOMINION BANK BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

Two prominent corners in Toronto

The Terra Cotta for both buildings was manufactured and set by

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

Chicago - Illinois

Agencies in all the large cities of Canada.

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited

Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan

SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for

OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE

Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West Phone Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St. " North 4751
Nights and Sundays " Junc. 3333

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

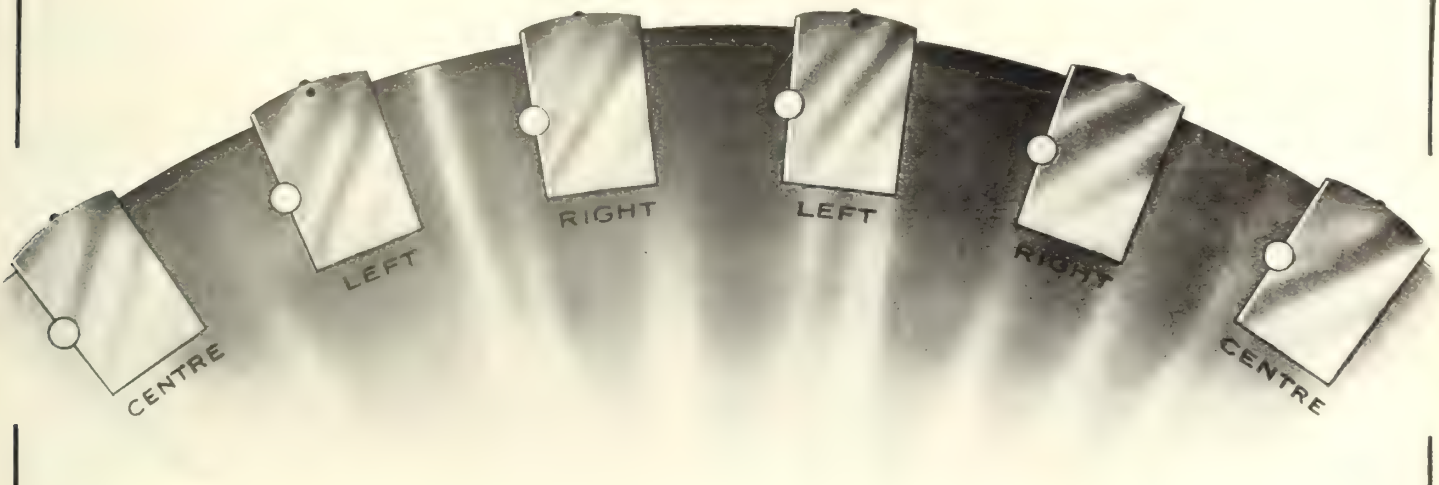
Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario



The steel is well worked into the smallest crevices of the diamond, with a welding heat.

Cut Stone Contractors

By filing the tooth down, thus the diamond will be found to retain its hold to the last shred of steel

Save 70%

By equipping your Stone Saws with "ANDERSON DIAMOND TEETH" you are effecting a saving of 50% to 70% as the direct result of the superiority of our setting.

In recent tests in sandstone (the hardest stone on diamonds) our patent teeth ran eight weeks without the loss of a diamond while competitive teeth in the other blade of the same machine lost 30 diamonds in 8 days. We are prepared to supply to you Anderson's Diamond Teeth at prices varying according to the nature of the stone they are called upon to cut. Our latest achievement (which is a proved success) is that of using up your diamonds to the last shred, heretofore small stones or pieces have been discarded, we make teeth from them at a reasonable figure, eliminating all waste.

To interested parties we will gladly furnish full information.

George Anderson & Co.
of Canada, Limited
MONTREAL

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—[illegible] 5 barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl., [illegible] $1.75 [illegible] the track. [illegible] $1.2[illegible]

Lime—[illegible] per 100 lbs., delivered [illegible] 1500 [illegible] At the [illegible] grey 35c

Brick—No. 1 [illegible] pressed red brick, $17; buff, $1[illegible] No. 2, $14, common red [illegible] $11 to $14, grey, $11 to $12; [illegible] k, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, [illegible]; King [illegible] $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $24; 18 ft., $26; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $25; No. 1 Hemlock decking $25 to $26; No. 2 hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1 in. common 6 to 12 in. wide (rough) $26 to $33; 2 in. white pine, bill stock, $28 to $34; 7/8 by 6 and 10 in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12 in. pine shelving $45; No. 1 white pine flooring $34; No. 1 spruce flooring $27.50; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S $28; spruce decking $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto $32; pine trim 4 in. casing $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5 in. ditto $2; 8 in. pine base $2.75 to $3.25; 10 in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4 in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.60; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $4[illegible]

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—[illegible] bars, $2.25 base, twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for [illegible]

Corrugated Iron—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto prices (wholesale) f.o.b., 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40 ft.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; all less [illegible] per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown, and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.75 to $9 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 59c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 56c per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 to $9 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., 3½c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine, in bbls., 68c per Imp. gal. southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $14 per ton; lump, $10.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.35 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $16.25 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $17.75; 60 per cent. at $19.25, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $1 per 100. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No. 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c per lb. Electric fuses, 4-ft. single strength, per 100, $3; 4-ft. double strength, per 100, $3.50; 6-ft. single $3.54; double, $4.04; 8-ft. single $4.08; double $4.58; 10-ft. single $4.62; double $5.12; 12-ft. single $5.16; double $5.66; 14-ft. single $5.70; double $6.20; 16-ft. single $6.24; double $6.74; 18-ft. single $6.78; double $7.28; 20-ft. single $7.32; double $7.82; 22-ft. single $8.32; double $8.82; 24-ft. single $9.32; double $9.82; 26-ft. single $10.32; double $10.82; 28-ft. single $11.32; double $11.82; 30-ft. single $12.32; double $12.82.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.75; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.50. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.60; under 30-in. dimensions, $2.90. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $2.90; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.75, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.25; 28-in. $4 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.10 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $2.85 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c.; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 70c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.). Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$11.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 59c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 56c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del-South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No.. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 64)

RAILS BILLETS

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other WIRE PRODUCTS

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

Continued from page [illegible]

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Wholesale prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $15 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Common, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $8 per bbl. of 380 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $60 to $80 at warehouse; impervious brick, $70 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $35; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 90c per cu. yd f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse;

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; **structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.**

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and, specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 13c. per ft.; 6-in. 25c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in., 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in., $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$14 in car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c basis; sisal rope, 11½c basis.

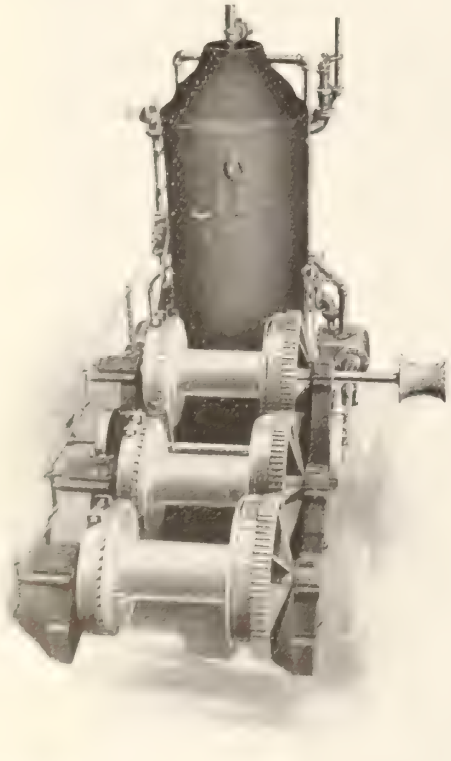
PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 82c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 80c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10.00 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.



Standard Three Drum Hoisting Engine

Canadian Contractors!

Canada Needs Your Business

BEATTY

Hoisting—Material Handling—Excavating Equipment

Has always been Made in Canada

Hoisting Engines—Clamshell Buckets—Steel Derricks — Timber Derrick Fittings — Centrifugal Pumps

Standard Sizes Ready to Ship

REPAIRS

We are in fine shape this Winter to take care of your repair work. Our large stock of patterns, our years of experience, our engineering and manufacturing facilities enable us to handle repair jobs on Dredges and other equipment at minimum cost to you.

Careful attention given all inquiries on repairs and special equipment.

CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST

M. Beatty & Sons, Limited

Main Office and Works:—Welland, Ont.

Toronto Branch:—4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street

AGENTS:
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. ....Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS ....St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., Winnipeg

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Use British Goods—Support the Empire!

[illegible] buy in the Empire is taking just that much money away to build up foreign industries and keep foreign workmen employed.

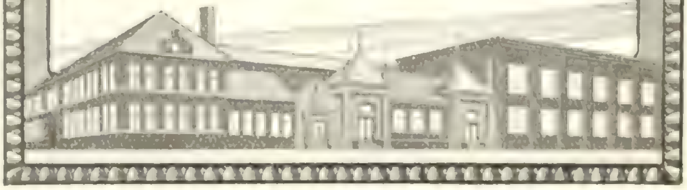
Keep the money at home where it will circulate back to you. Especially when you can get equal or better values at home. The "Metallic" line of building materials is splendid value and its British-made through and through.

The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-Troughs.

Write today for illustrated catalogues and price lists.

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg



BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE

COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

ELEVATED
STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
[illegible]

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa. [illegible] Curry Bldg. New York City [illegible] Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal. Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

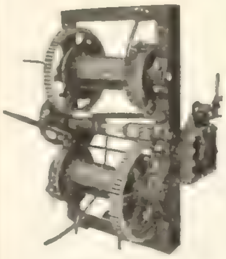
Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.
Des Moines, Iowa [illegible] Tuttle Street

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

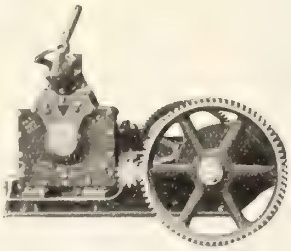
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

CAWTHRA MULOCK, President - - GORDON F. PERRY, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, **Carried in Stock**

Lake or Rail Shipments Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

Canadian Plant

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

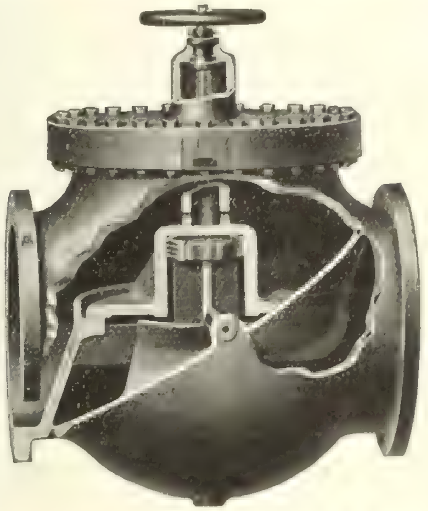
Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of ELEVATED STEEL TANKS for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.

We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR CANADIAN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NO. 15

OFFICES : Bridgeburg, Ont., 130 Janet St.
Chicago, Ill., 1360 W. 105th St.
New York, 30 Church St.

SHOPS : Bridgeburg, Ont.
Chicago, Ill.
Greenville, Pa.



Horizontal Automatic Exhaust Relief Valve

We make automatic exhaust relief valves of all sizes and types—horizontal, vertical, angle and downward discharge. An inside dashpot of ample size eliminates shock in closing and a water seal insures the valve against leakage.

ATWOOD
PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ATWOOD
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Water Purification

RANSOME

Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

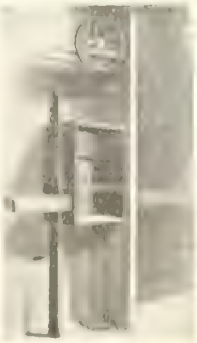
John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO., Hamilton



No. 3 Plain Sheave
Dumb Waiter
50 to 150 lbs. capacity

Residence and Apartment

DUMBWAITERS

"Chelsea" Dumbwaiters are quickly and easily operated, practically noiseless and run without friction or jar.

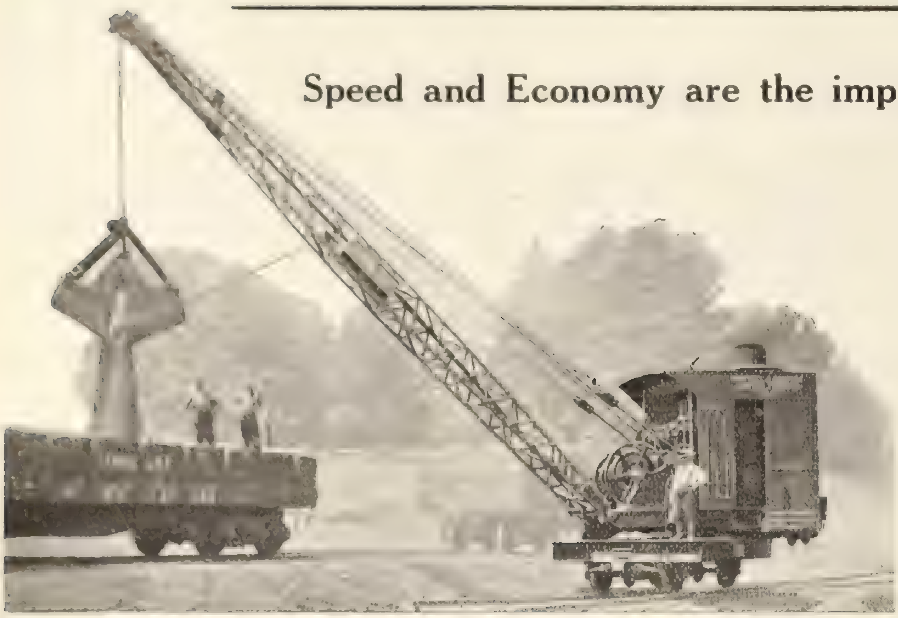
Write our agents for information

Chelsea Elevator Co., New York

Agents

Hardware Co. of Toronto
Limited
26 ADELAIDE ST. W.

Speed and Economy are the important factors of your costs



when handling sand, gravel, crushed stone, coal, ore, etc., from and to cars, wagons, bins, and stock piles.

BROWNHOIST
Locomotive Cranes

will handle your material speedily and economically.

10-ton Brownhoist Locomotive Crane used by Britnell & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada

Speed The Brownhoist Locomotive Crane handles 60 to 120 tons per hour of these loose materials, with one or two men besides the operator. It replaces 20 to 30 men on this kind of work.

Economy The cost of the crane is $8 to $9 per 10 hr. day, which includes operating, interest on the investment and depreciation. By replacing 25 men, it saves $30 to $40 per day. And the crane can be worked both day and night.

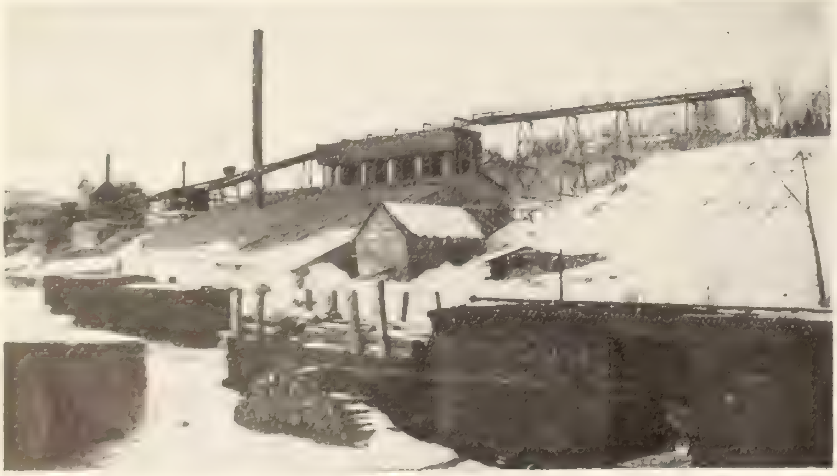
Send for Catalog K which shows how and where these cranes are used

THE BROWN HOISTING MACHINERY CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Canadian Office, 145 St. James Street, MONTREAL

High Calcium Lime

Manufactured by

The Dominion Lime Company,
SHERBROOKE, - - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC



Its Special advantages are:

Strength,
Whiteness,
Purity

Builders admit that our Lime takes more sand and is therefore cheaper to use.

Shipped in Bulk or Barrels.

Will give 25% better results to CONTRACTORS, PAPER MANUFACTURERS and OTHERS, than the ordinary lime.

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

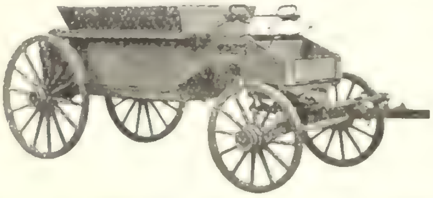
Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North 664/665 Evenings, North 2107

CONTRACTORS!

We have in stock

TROY DUMP WAGONS



W. McNally & Co., Limited
Builders' Supplies 50 McGill Street, MONTREAL

SEWERS

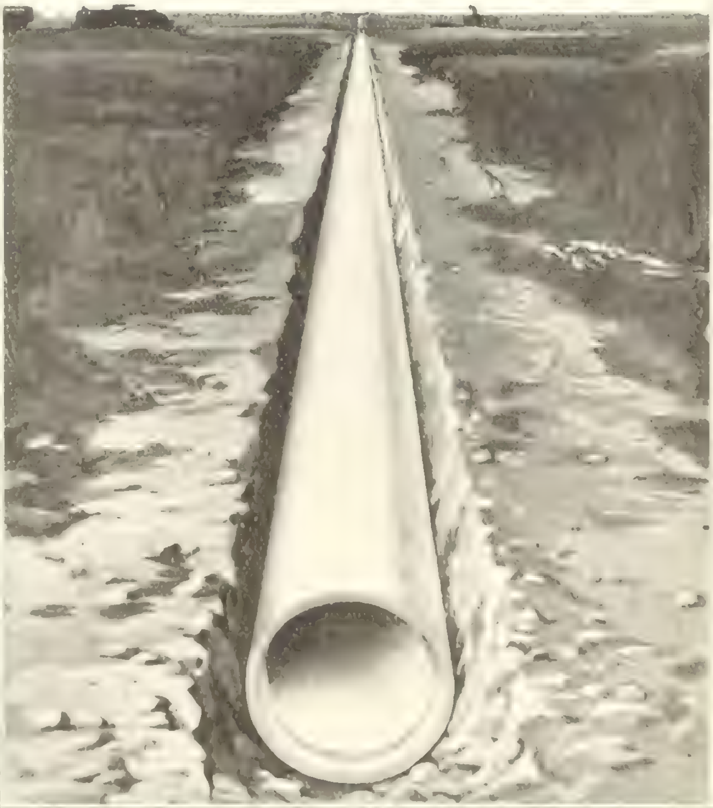
Constructed from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor**, when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48″

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."



Illustration—A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling.

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited

Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.

Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity. Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market.

Office—M 4515—M 4516 Residence—P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Company, Ltd.

Beg To Announce

That their new steam-hydraulic forge shop is now in operation, as also is their recently installed "Harmet" fluid compression-plant.

These improvements bring "Scotia's" equipment abreast of the best foreign forges.

They are accordingly open to supply forgings of all shapes and sizes. Made of ordinary or fluid compressed open-hearth steel, and satisfying the most severe specifications.

For Prices and Particulars Apply to

Head Office - - New Glasgow, N. S.

Keiths LIMITED

SAFETY FIRST
being interpreted means
Associated Automatic Sprinklers
and spells
Conservation of LIFE, PROPERTY and CASH

Automatic Sprinkler Protection provides Practical Immunity from Fire Loss and a Saving on Insurance Premiums of 40 to 60%.

Our address is
Head Office: 297 Campbell Ave., Toronto
Quebec Office: 707 New Birks Bldg., Montreal

Associated Automatic Sprinkler Head.

HOIST Repairs
CAR Repairs

CONTRACTORS!

BOILER Repairs
GENERAL Repairs

Get Your

REPAIRING - DONE - NOW

Large Stock Finished Parts — Large Assortment Patterns — Prompt Service

Standard Hoisting Engines and Derrick Irons—In Stock

Steel Work of All Kinds

Let us Quote on Your Requirements—All Work Guaranteed—Prices Moderate

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

"Hammer Brand"

Hard Wall Plaster

HARD-WALL PLASTER HAMMER BRAND HILLSBOROUGH, N.B.

It neither loosens nor falls off, it allows carpenters to follow plasterers without loss of time and lasts as long as the building.

Albert Manufacturing Co.

Hillsborough, New Brunswick, Canada

Universal Form Clamp

Secured to the ends of round rods passed through your forms, these inexpensive clamps hold the centering rigid, resisting a strain exceeding the tensile strength of the steel rods themselves.

Clamps are easily applied, adjusted and tightened. A wrench releases them. Pull the rods out of the concrete with our Rod Puller.

Write today for Circulars and Prices

Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Standard Bank Building, Toronto

Agents for Ontario and Eastern Canada

Montreal representatives
RAMSEY & KELLY, 511 Quebec Bank Building

Air Compressors

of Belliss Make have gained their reputation for

Simplicity of Design
Compact Design
Continuous Operation
Noiseless Running
Low Oil Consumption
Overall Efficiency

Messrs. Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

Agents

Laurie & Lamb

Board of Trade Building, MONTREAL

Ric-wiL MethoD

of

Insulating Underground Pipes

Save time, labor and future trouble and insure highest efficiency not only for a few months but for all the time.

Ask for Book on Installations
Specify

The Ric-wiL Underground
Pipe Covering Company
66 New England Bldg. CLEVELAND, O.
Agencies in principal Canadian cities.

Use
Everlasting
Concrete
Brick

The
Most Modern
Building
Material

SCHOOL BUILDING, WINNIPEG, MAN.

"Made in Canada" Concrete Brick

At last it is possible to obtain a brick that is really everlasting. Our "Made in Canada" concrete bricks are made in a large variety of colors. They are solid concrete, perfect in shape and each color is uniform. These bricks are waterproof, fireproof and harden with age.

The building illustrated is faced on all sides with grey concrete brick, trimmed with red.

WRITE US FOR PRICES

The National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co., Limited
30 St. Francois Xavier St., MONTREAL

Burlington Steel Co.

(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.) Limited

Hamilton - - Canada

STEEL BARS

for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, Channels, T-Bars, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

CROSS ARM BRACES — POLE SHIMS
Plain and Galvanized

Prompt Shipment from Stock

The HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS Co. Limited

HAMILTON, CANADA

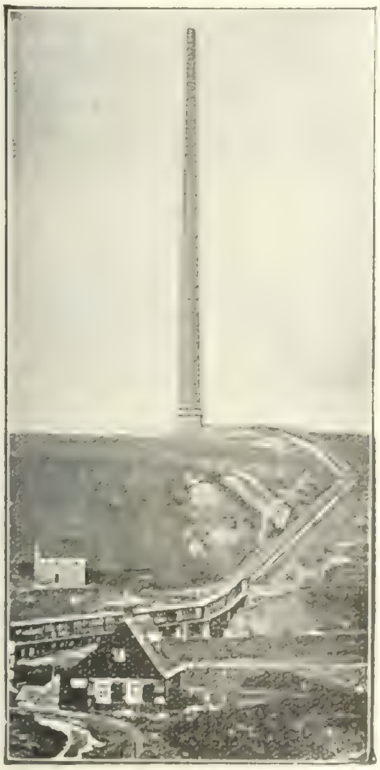
STEEL BRIDGES

FOR STEAM RAILWAYS,
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES
POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS
OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES

AND BUILDINGS

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS


460 feet x 8 feet 2 in.

World's Largest Chimney

Radial Brick chimneys are the only type that will not deteriorate from the effects of gases and erosion.

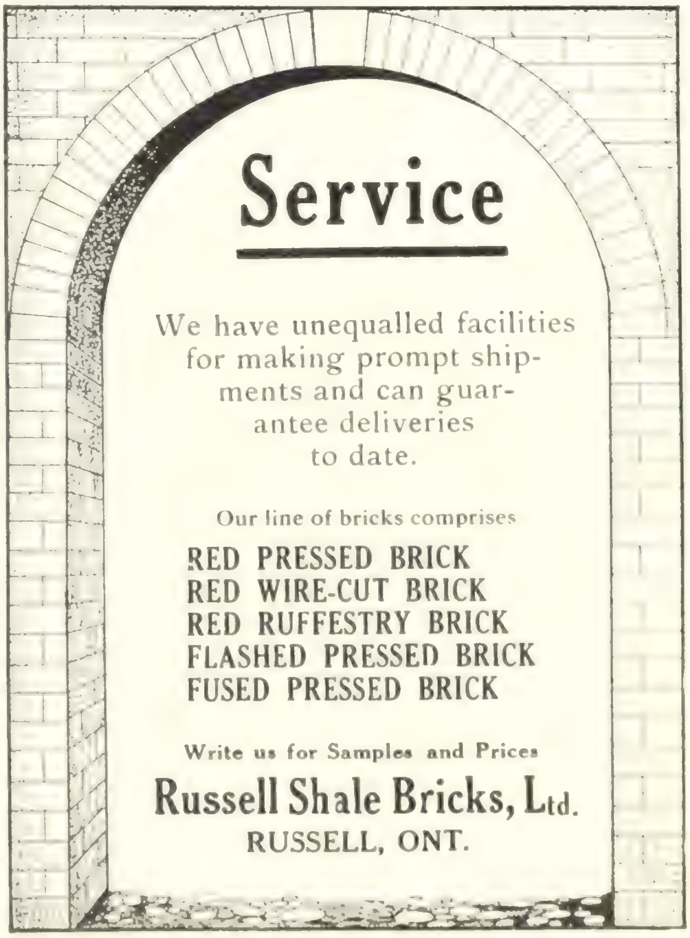
HEINICKE CHIMNEYS

will be found proving their superiority to over 4,000 users in every part of the country. The day of common brick and metal stacks is gone—if you are building a chimney make it a HEINICKE

Write for catalogue

H. R. HEINICKE, INC. New York, U. S. A.

Representatives for Canada
Dartnell Ltd., Montreal, Que.



Service

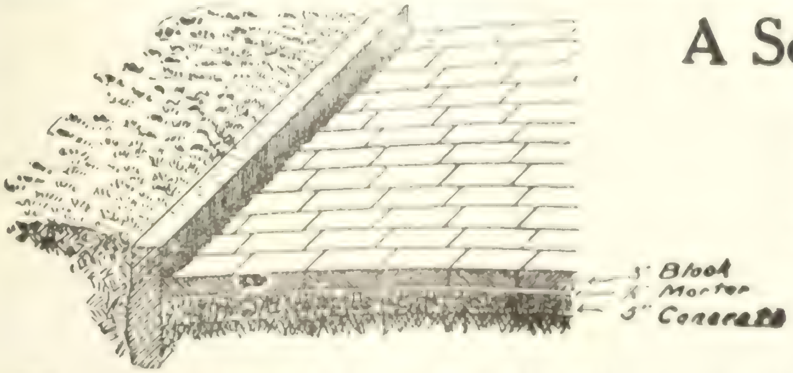
We have unequalled facilities for making prompt shipments and can guarantee deliveries to date.

Our line of bricks comprises

- RED PRESSED BRICK
- RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
- RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
- FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
- FUSED PRESSED BRICK

Write us for Samples and Prices

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.



A Scientific Pavement

must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by

Asphalt Block Pavements

Send for Descriptive Literature.

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

Wooden Water Pipe

Galvanized Wire Wound and Continuous Stave Pipe for Water Works, Power, Irrigation, etc.

Withstands 250 lbs. working pressure.

Not affected by Frost, Corrosion, Electricity or Acid. Water Works Systems installed complete.

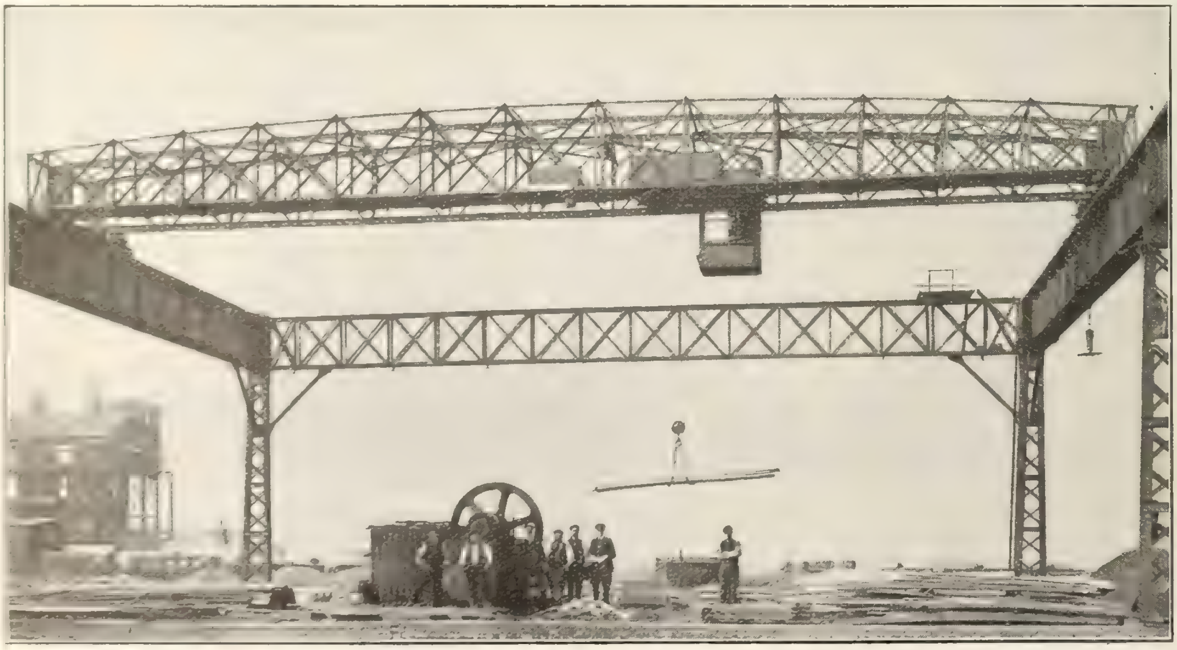
WATER TANKS
all sizes.

Write for prices.

Manufactured by

Canadian Pipe Co., Limited

Factory : 550 Pacific St., VANCOUVER, B. C.



Yard Crane at Steel Mill of Sir Alfred Hickman, Limited, Bilston, Staffordshire

Royce
Electrical
Cranes
Capstans
Telfers
Winches

Include Royce Crane Type Motors, Controllers, Over Hoisting Safeguard.

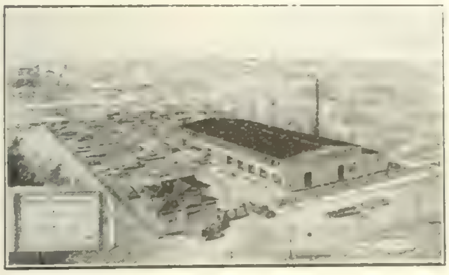
YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE SOLICITED FOR

CRANES TELFERS CAPSTANS WINCHES

ROYCE, LTD., Trafford Park, Manchester, England

Structural Steel Work of Every Description

Fabricated and Erected by



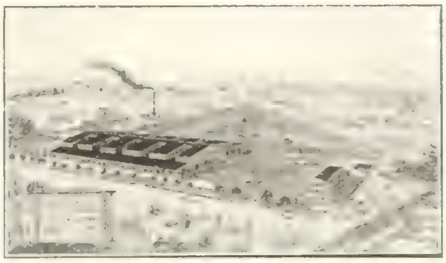
Toronto Plant

Toronto Structural Steel Company, Limited

Annual Capacity—20,000 Tons

Ask for list of material on hand for immediate delivery

Sales Offices—Atlantic Ave., TORONTO
—Works at—
TORONTO, ONT. WESTON, ONT.



Weston Plant

STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal, 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.

Main Office and Works, Montreal

Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

Reinforcing Bars
[illegible]

Corrugated Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.

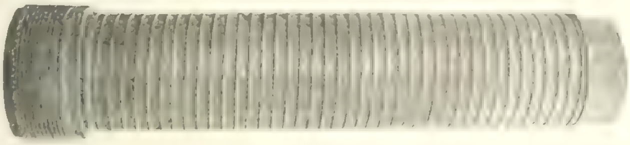
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.

(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction, Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling Positively LEAK PROOF

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

"AMERICAN"

ENAMELED BRICK

used for prominent and representative buildings of every character.

Their INDIVIDUALITY, DISTINCTIVENESS and BEAUTY make them especially adaptable for exterior use.

Write for information.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

James Thomson, President. J. G. Allan, Vice-President James A. Thomson, Secretary

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

LIMITED

Manufacturers

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter

for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman Geo H Power

BOWMAN & CONNOR

Municipal & Structural Engineers

HAVE REMOVED TO

16 King St. W., Toronto

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification. Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P.Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Ch. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904 905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

Anglins Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

65 Victoria St. MONTREAL
507 Lumsden Bldg. TORONTO

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.
Fenestra SOLID STEEL WINDOWS
Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

Crushed Stone
Roman Stone
Milton Brick

TAMCO

T. A. Morrison & Co., 204 St. James Street Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold B. W. Seton

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

Inspecting and Consulting Engineers

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West, MONTREAL

Toronto Branch, 24 Adelaide St. E.

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow, London, Liege and Essen.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT
Frost-Proof
Water
Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street

NEW YORK CITY

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway
Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on application.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses — Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre

Limited

Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc

TELEPHONES
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615 1616
Private exchange connecting all departments

Buffalo Single Cylinder Double Acting Power Pump

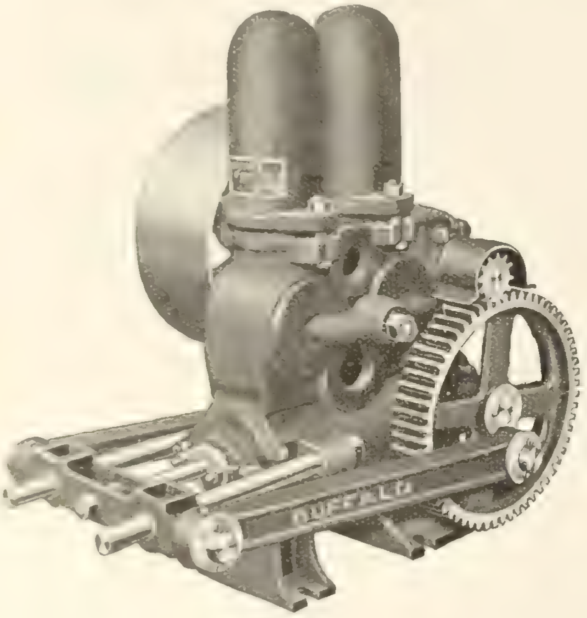


Fig. 401

The power pump illustrated is a distinct departure from the older competing designs now on the market. It will be noted that both the suction and discharge openings are above the cylinder. Because the suction valves are above the water piston the water contained cannot leak out when the pump is stopped. In other words the pump **always stays primed** and will immediately pick up its suction after a long period of rest because the cup leathers will not have dried out. This design is by far the best for handling water through long suction pipes and for the greatest convenience of operation. Two large air chambers are provided directly above the discharge valves where they are doubly effective and as they are easily detached the discharge valves are easily accessible. The suction valves are reached through two cover plates both of which may be taken off by removing one nut.

Metal to metal ground joint between head carrying crankshaft bearing and the main cylinder casting, giving absolutely accurate alignment.

Pump cylinders are brasslined, valves, valve seats and gland are brass; piston rods are brass fitted.

All bearings are lined with high grade babbitt and provided with large grease pockets with hinged covers.

Suction and discharge openings are provided on both sides of the pump.

Built in sizes 10 to 100 gallons per minute.

Send for Circular No. 255-C12.

Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.

—Sole Canadian Agents—
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co., Limited
Berlin, Ontario
St. John, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

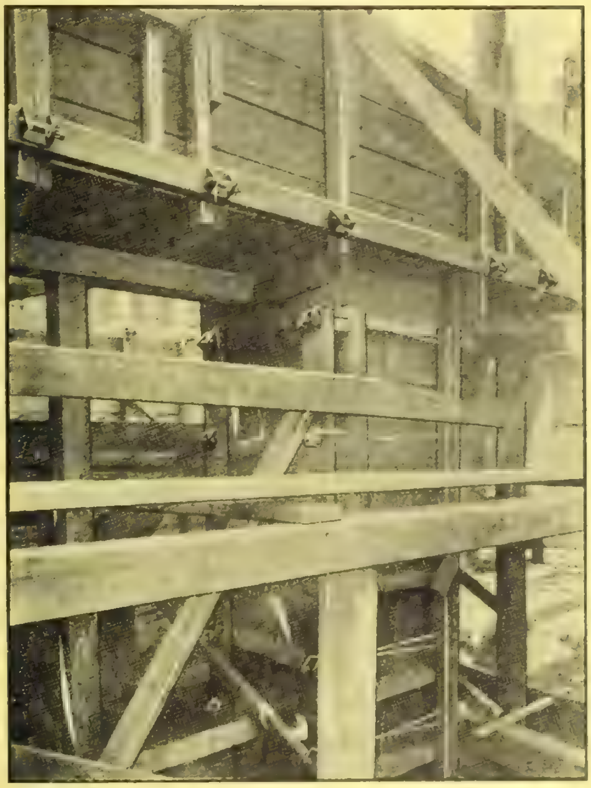
This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

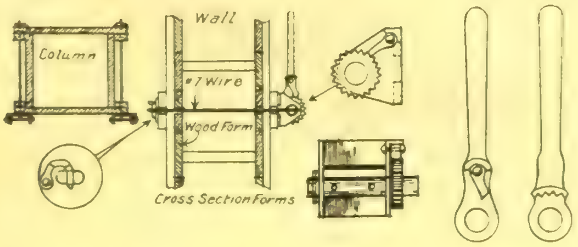
Special Features

- Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
- Light on four sides
- Passenger and freight elevator
- Vaults
- One block from four car lines
- Floor area, 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700





"Peerless" Form Clamps

For walls, columns or pattern work of any size and description Peerless Form Clamps will be found a great labor saving device. Once in place they are there to stay. The small illustration shows the three simple castings that comprise the Peerless. The larger cut shows a wall 29 feet 6 in. high poured in a single day. The forms are tied throughout with Peerless Form Clamps.

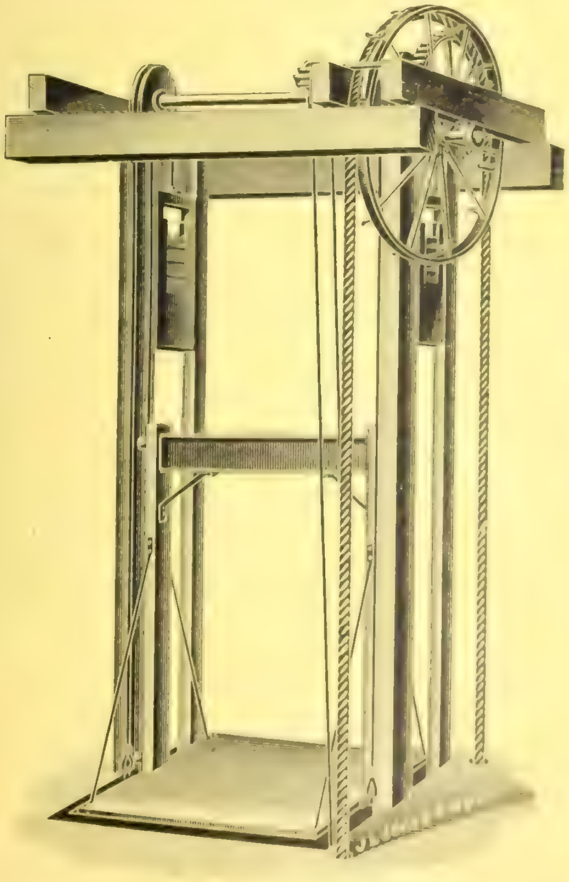
WRITE US. AGENTS WANTED.

Peerless Form Clamp Co.

407 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Sold by F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal and Winnipeg

Sales Agents for City of Winnipeg and Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia

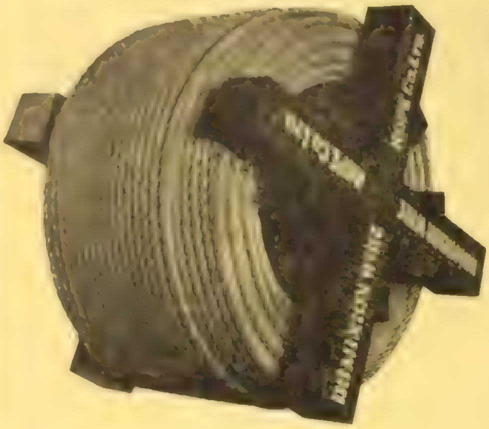


Turnbull Elevators

Passenger
Freight
Hand Power
Dumb Waiters

The Turnbull Elevator Mfg. Co.

Toronto, Ont.



"DOMINION WIRE ROPE"

MADE IN CANADA

We Know Our Ropes are Good—But Our Customers Say They Are The "Best"

Stocks Carried In

Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines

The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., Limited, Montreal

"HAYWARD" BUCKETS

There is a Hayward
CLAM SHELL
ORANGE PEEL
DRAG SCRAPER
or
ELECTRIC MOTOR BUCKET
to fill every bucket need.

The thousands of Engineers and Contractors now using Hayward Buckets testify to their indispensible qualities for handling COAL, ORE, CRUSHED STONE, SAND, BROKEN SLAG, Etc., Etc. There is not a wearing part in the "Hayward" that cannot be quickly and easily replaced—a feature found only in "Hayward" Buckets.

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

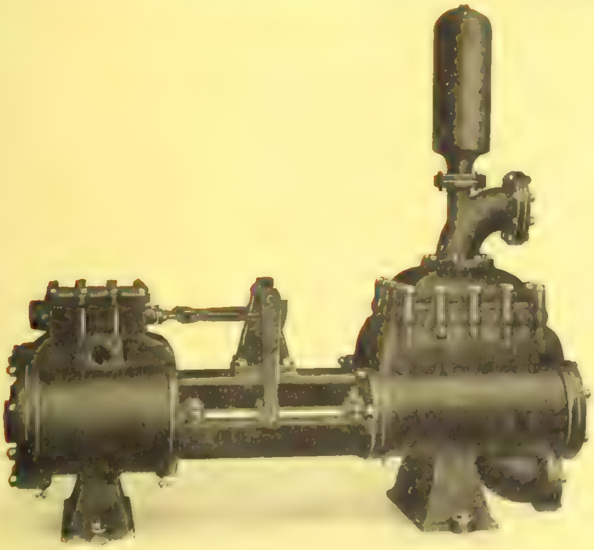
HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont.
1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg
Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, January 13, 1915 No. 2

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review



Some of the Advantages of

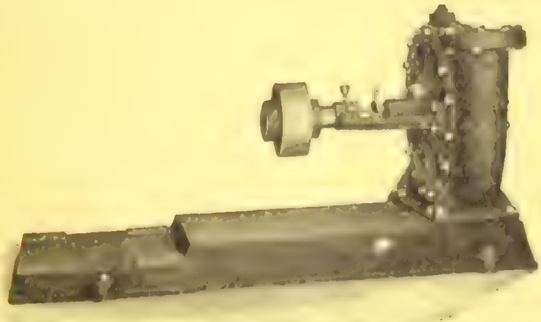
Smart-Turner Pumps

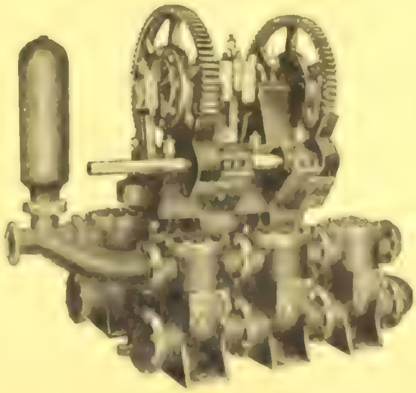
They are "Made-in-Canada."
They are carefully designed.
They are well and substantially built.
They are ultimately the cheapest, because they are the best.

Horizontal and Vertical Steam and Power

Travelling Cranes for a great variety of services, both hand and electrically operated.

Tumbling Barrels Foot Valves Suction Strainers





The Smart-Turner Machine Co., Ltd.

Hamilton - Canada

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6

Gyratory Crusher

of modern design and equipped with an improved

Water Cooled Eccentric Bearing

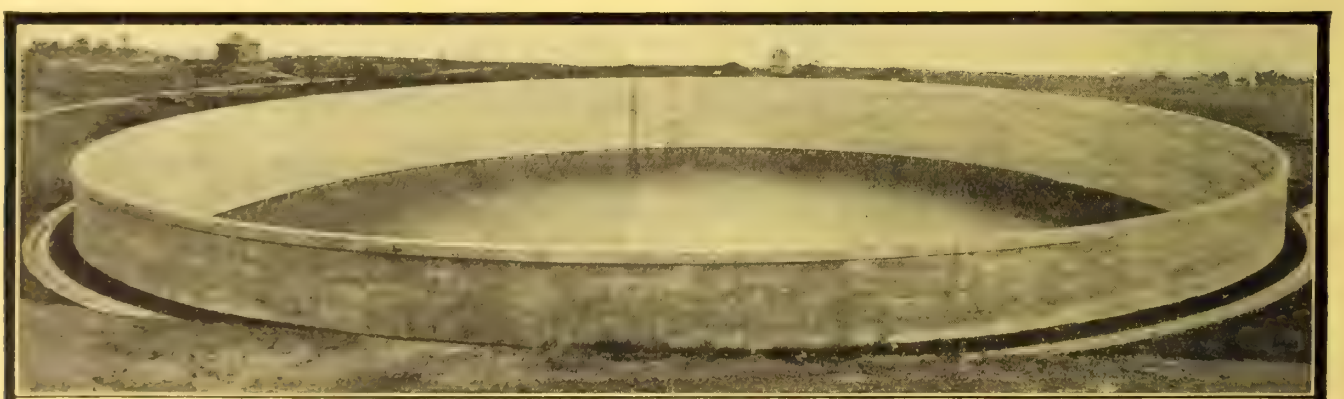
This type of machine is made in many sizes with capacities from 5 to 1000 tons per hour and for any kind of rock.

We also manufacture a full line of crushing, cement making, mining, hoisting, power rock drilling and air compressing machinery.

Write for full particulars

The Jenckes Machine Company, Limited

Sherbrooke St. Catharines Toronto Montreal Cobalt South Porcupine
Halifax Vancouver and Nelson



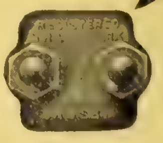
A Carload of "Crosby" Clips

Was used in joining the reinforcing rods of this five million gallon concrete reservoir.

This reservoir is an important part of the water supply system of Duluth, Minn.

One hundred tons of steel bars were used in the circular reinforcement and each lap joint was made secure by three Genuine "CROSBY" Clips. This method makes every circle of steel reinforcing bars, in effect, a gigantic hoop of steel, equally strong at every point and capable of standing strains greatly in excess of any that can possibly be thrown upon them.

The use of "CROSBY" Clips as reinforcement bar connections has made possible a new, economical, dependable type of concrete reservoirs, putting a plentiful water supply within the means of even the smallest towns.



American Hoist & Derrick Co.

SOLD BY— St. Paul, Minn.

General Supply Co., of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Canada.
Stuart Machinery Co., Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
Gorman, Clancey & Grindley, Edmonton, Alta., and Calgary, Alta.
Vancouver Machinery Depot, Limited, Vancouver, B.C.
Mussens Limited, Montreal, Quebec
Dominion Wire Rope Company, Montreal, Quebec

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

Keep The Dollar At Home

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Made in Sarnia, Canada

Makes Taps

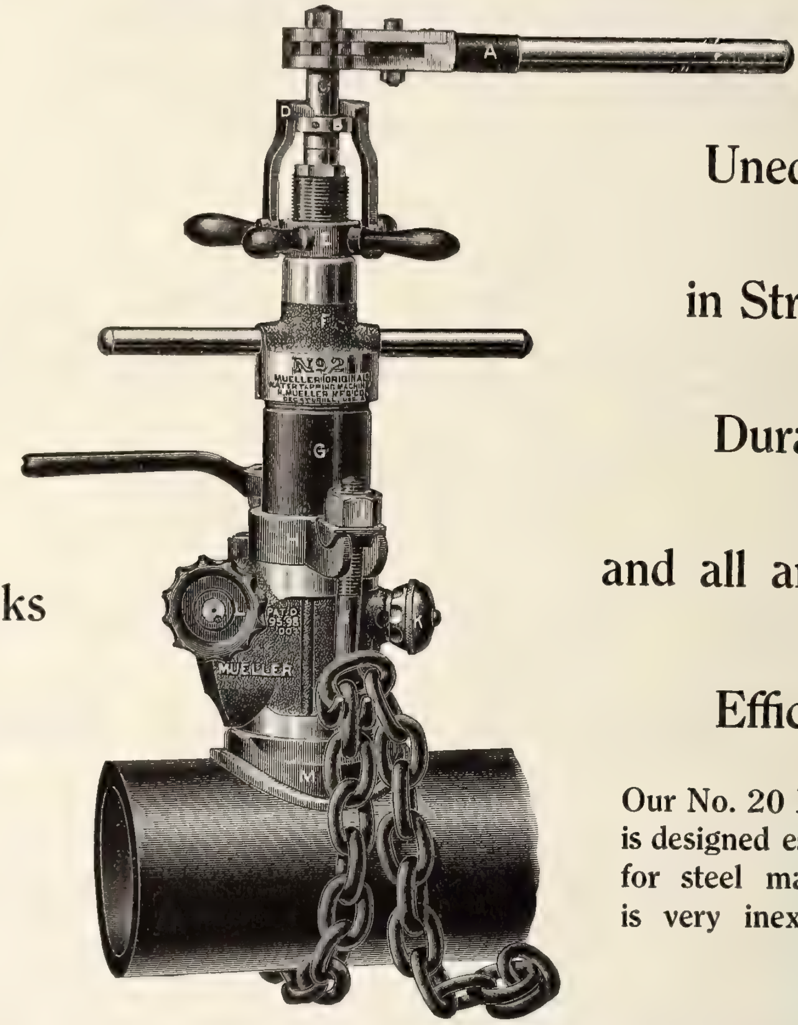
⅜ to 1 inch

and inserts

Corporation Cocks

Under Pressure

Our No. 3 Machine ranges from 1″ to 2″ inclusive.


A
D
F
№ 2
MUELLER ORIGINAL WATER TAPPING MACHINE H. MUELLER MFG. CO. DECATUR, ILL. U.S.A.
G
H
PAT'D 95.98 00
K
MUELLER
M

Unequaled

in Strength

Durability

and all around

Efficiency

Our No. 20 Machine is designed especially for steel mains and is very inexpensive.

MUELLER WATER MAIN TAPPING MACHINE

Known to all water works men as the **Best** tapping machine made. It's record proves it. Hundreds of these machines sold 25 or 30 years ago are still in use and giving first class service. The most inexpensive tool about the plant. Take the matter of a new machine up with us. Get in shape now for the coming season. If you have an old machine you want to trade let us hear from you.

C. R.

H.
Mueller
Mfg. Co.
Ltd.
Sarnia, Ont.

Quote me price on Mueller Tapping Machine and send me catalogue.

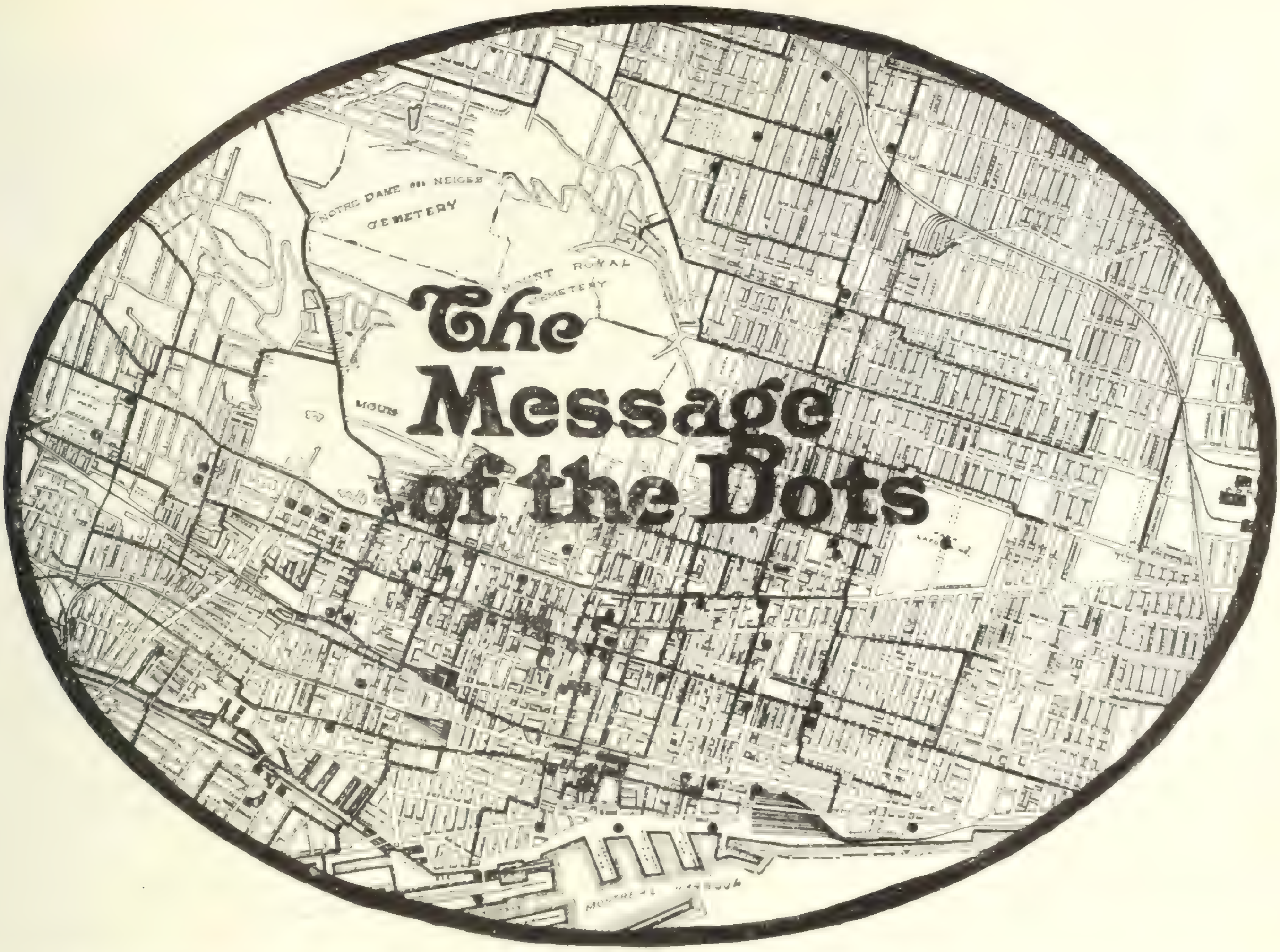
Signed ....

City .... *Prov*.....................

H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Limited

Sarnia, Ontario

Makers of High Grade Plumbing, Water and Gas Brass Goods



The Message of the Dots

THE above plan shows the central portion of the City of Montreal. ¶ Black dots represent locations of important buildings wired with Northern Electric "ADANAC" or "HIGRADE" wire. ¶ The heavy black lines indicate the Montreal underground system of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada, in all of which is used Northern Electric Lead-covered Telephone Cable. ¶ The dots shown do not by any means represent all of the Northern Electric installations, as enormous quantities of our wire have been sold to contractors for buildings we have not indicated here. ¶ Some of the important installations are as follows:—

Transportation Building
Dominion Express Building
Bank of B.N.A. (Head Office)
Ritz Carlton Hotel
Birks Building
Royal Trust Company Building
McGill University
  Medical and Engineering Bldgs.
Syndicate Building

Art Gallery
Harbor Elevators, Nos. 1 and 2
G.T.R. Elevator, Windmill Point
Canadian Rubber Company
Canadian Vickers Limited
C.P.R.—
  Windsor Station and Train Sheds
  Place Viger Hotel and Station
Canada Cement Co.

Scroggie Building
Jacobs Building
Goodwins Limited
Imperial Theatre
Princess Theatre
Lindsay Building
Post Office—
  Head Office, St. James St.
  Two Uptown Offices

City Hall and Annex
Frontenac Breweries
Ford Motor Company
All Bell Telephone Exchanges
Bordeaux Jail
Grey Nunnery, St. Laurent
Sommer Building
Westmount High School
United Shoe Machinery Co.

St. Lawrence Sugar Refinery
Canadian Sugar Refinery
Belding, Paul Corticelli Co.
Dominion Box Co.

Reford Building
St. George's R.C. Church
Park Lafontaine
C.P.R. Angus Shops

G.T.R. Point St. Charles Shops
Montreal City Filtration Plant
Montreal Water & Power Co.
Dominion Glass Company

Alaska Feather and Down Co.
W. V. Dawson, St. Urbain St.

As well as many of the largest Apartment Houses in the City

RUBBER COVERED ADANAC TRADE MARK WIRES AND CABLES

RUBBER COVERED HIGRADE TRADE MARK WIRES AND CABLES

THE POINT SEEMS OBVIOUS!

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

HALIFAX MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY
EDMONTON VANCOUVER VICTORIA

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers: Eighth page, two headings; quarter page, four headings; half page, eight headings; full page, sixteen headings.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
[illegible]

Architectural Instruments
[illegible] Company, W. [illegible]

Architectural Iron Work
[illegible] Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre
Meadows Co., Geo. B.
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Jenckes Machine Company
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Rock & Power Machinery

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Harbour Brick Company
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Bechtels Limited
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Radigan Company, John
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Bechtels Limited
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
McNally & Co., W.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries
Jenckes Machine Company

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Marsh Capron Company

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Locomotive Company
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Radigan Company, John
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Royce Limited
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
Royce Limited

Creosote Stains
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Jenckes Machine Co.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Dredging Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Bechtels Limited
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Electrical Supplies
Northern Electric Company

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Jenckes Machine Company
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
Lea & Ferguson
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

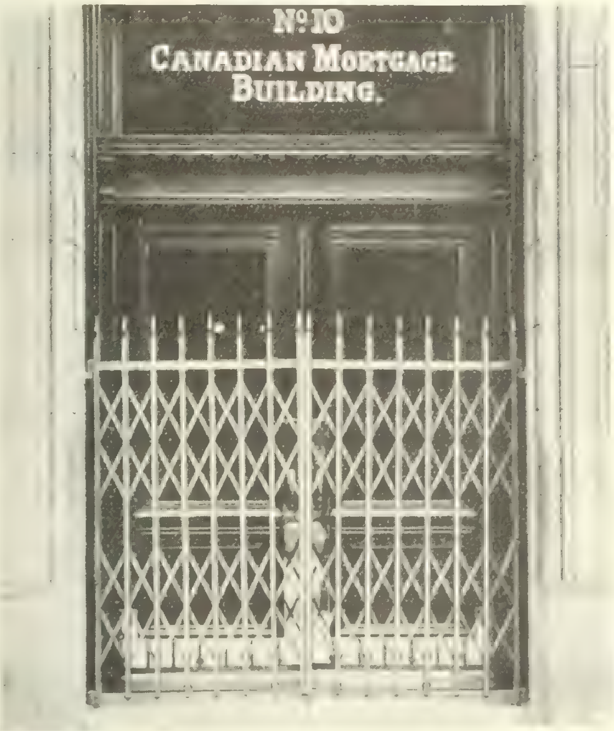
Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMher Engineering Co., John

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)



Steel Collapsible Gates

We make a specialty of all types of Collapsible Gates for Main Entrances, Store Fronts, Elevator Openings, etc.

ILLUSTRATIONS AND PRICES GLADLY GIVEN

Aikenhead Architectural Metal Works

364-370 Richmond Street W., Toronto, Ont.

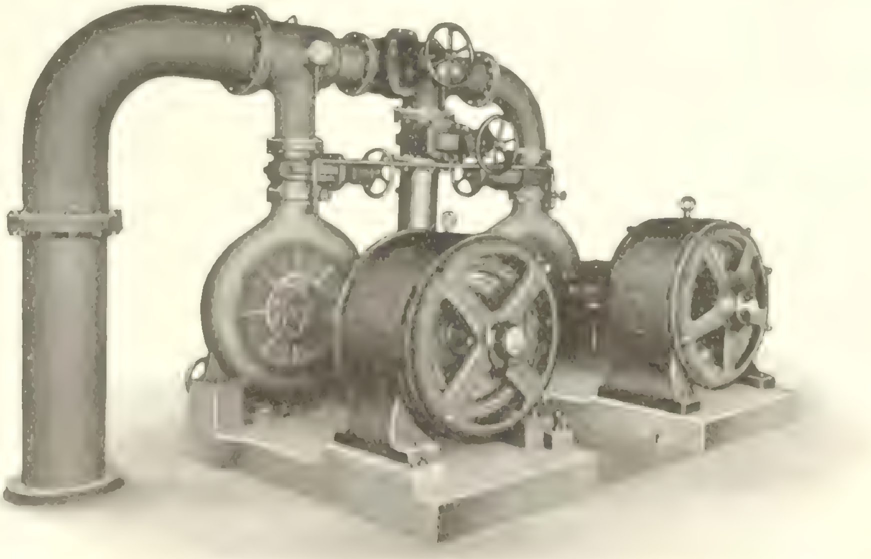
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works
Factory and
Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure

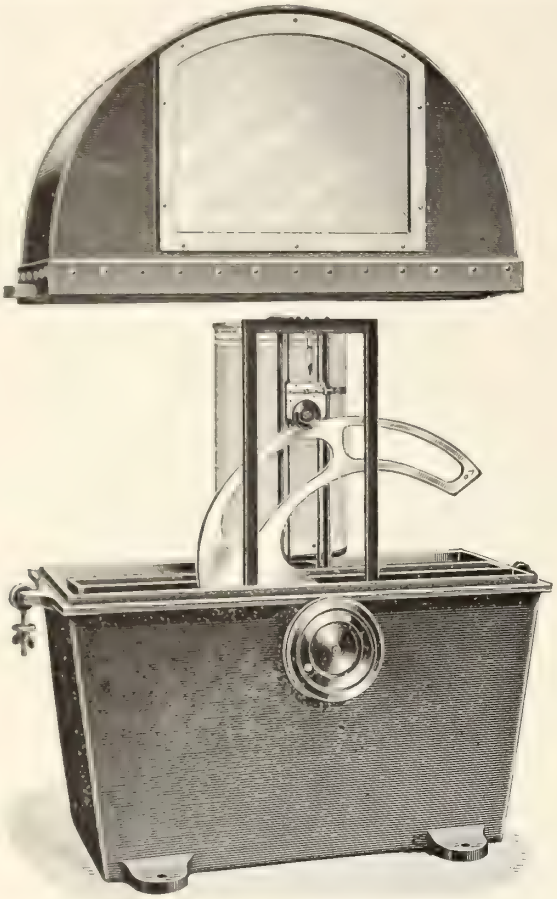


Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal

Manufacturers of [illegible] Castings, [illegible], Elevators, Engines, [illegible], [illegible], Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, [illegible] Water Wheels, Water Works Plants



CAM RECORDERS

For recording the quantity of water or sewage flowing over a sill or through a notch. A strong, reliable instrument, not liable to derangement, and of the best manufacture and finish. Easily installed because no elaborate levelling is required.

Send for Book No. 6

which contains fullest information about all classes of Water Level Apparatus.

GENT & CO., LTD.
Leicester, England

KERR
Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants
"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship, to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

NO. "R. I. W." 232
REMEMBER ITS WATERPROOF

DAMP RESISTING PAINT

Bonds Plaster to Brickwork
Saves Cost of Furring and Lathing
Insulates—Checks Dampness
Damp-proofs Foundation Walls

The Best Known and Most Extensively Used Damp-Proofing

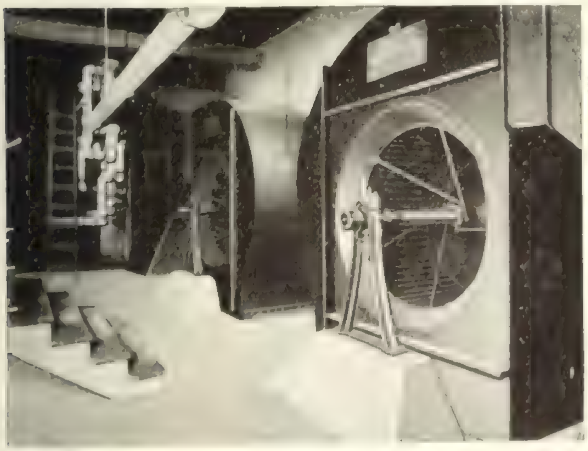
MANUFACTURED IN CANADA BY

"R. I. W." DAMP RESISTING PAINT CO.
(Toch Bros.- Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. **Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.**

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON



Typical arrangement for School House Heating and Ventilating System

Made in Canada

"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus

by virtue of their many successful performances in Schools—Office Buildings—Factory and Public Buildings, warrant the serious and thorough consideration of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor contemplating the specification or installation of kindred equipment—

Sirocco Systems have so many times done even more than was required of them that the neglect to investigate the possibilities of Sirocco for your requirements would be to waiver the assurance of obtaining equipment of **highest quality—highest efficiency** and **general mechanical superiority.**

Let our Engineering Department tender on your next requirements—Quick service and careful attention is assured inquirers.

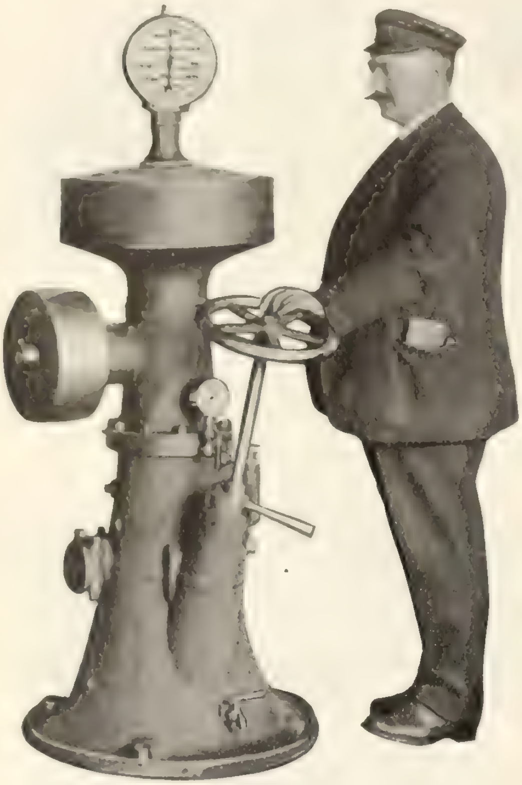
Sales Engineers:
A. M. NICHOL
301 McGill Bldg.
Montreal

C. T. MORSE
43 Victoria Street
Toronto

CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY
LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

Sales Engineers:
W. P. EDDY
301 Tribune Bldg
Winnipeg

S. S. CLARKE
[illegible] 2nd Street
Calgary



MADE IN

CANADA

Water Turbines
Centrifugal Pumps

*Patronize Home Industry and let
us Quote on Your Requirements*

**Boving & Co. of Canada
Limited**

94 Grafton Ave
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Head Office
164 Bay St.
TORONTO

London Bldgs.
Vancouver, B. C.

Factory, Lindsay, Ontario

Mexico City Wellington Cairo London, Eng. Tokyo Johannesburg Rio De Janeiro

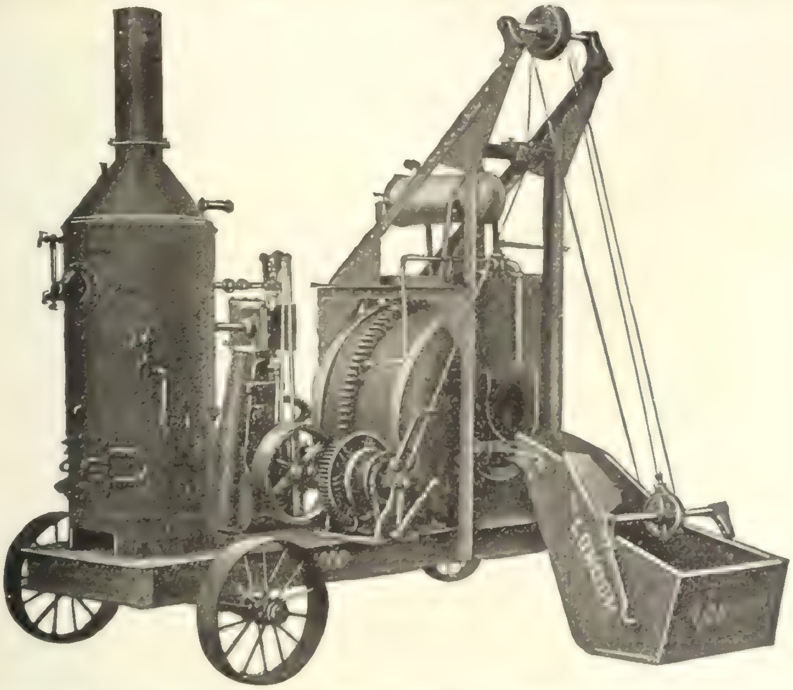
Prisms May Come and
Prisms May Go
But Luxfer Stays on Forever

WHEN the Luxfer Prism was first manufactured some 17 years ago it had many imitators and a few competitors. They have all died off and "Luxfer" is still the one best prism to solve daylighting problems for factories, stores, warehouses and offices.

Specify "Luxfer" the first and best prism and you will get the daylight you are after

Luxfer Prism Company, Limited

100 King St. West, Toronto



The

"IRON DUKE"

of the Mixer Fleet

THE LONDON
CONCRETE MIXER

Once a Specialty — now a question of your output capacity

Built like a Dreadnaught—guaranteed to last. [illegible] few working parts. Built in twenty-three different sizes and fitted with any equipment. Over 1200 London Mixers in use throughout Canada to-day, besides many in foreign countries. We manufacture a complete line of concrete machinery and cement working tools.

We are the Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery in Canada.

THE LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., LTD.

Head Office and Factory : Cabell St. and Kitchener Ave., LONDON, ONT.

BRANCHES:

WINNIPEG—565 Portage Ave.—W. H. Rosevear, Manager
CALGARY—622 9th Ave West—P. D. McLaren, Manager.
TORONTO—112 York Street—G. B. Oland, Manager.
HALIFAX—68 Upper Water Street—R. R. Power, Manager.

AGENCIES

Vancouver—B. C. Equipment Co.
Montreal, P. Q.—Foss & Hill Machinery Co.
Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.—Northern Agency & Equipment Co.
Quebec, Que.—Masson Limitee.
Ottawa—The General Supply Co., of Canada.

CONTRACTORS' LOCOMOTIVES

High grade workmanship and design—special attention being paid to economy of fuel and maintenance. Fifty years' experience as builders. Duplicate parts carried in stock for immediate shipment. Engines built to meet government regulations of the various Provinces.

CANADIAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY, LIMITED, KINGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

TAYLOR & ARNOLD, LTD., Sales Agents, MONTREAL and WINNIPEG

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fireproof Doors and Windows
[illegible]
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
Lecky & Collis

Forges
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Company
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Glass
Consolidated Glass Company
Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
Luxfer Prism Company
Pilkington Bros.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Hammer Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
Boving Company of Canada
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Hoists
Beatty & Sons, M.
Gillis & Geoghegan
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Hoisting Apparatus
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jenckes Machine Co.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert
Royce Limited

Hoisting Engines
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Hydrants
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company

Industrial Cars
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
Berlin Mills Company

Lime
Dominion Lime Company
Maloney, John
Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Locomotive Company
Montreal Locomotive Works

Metal Lath
Greening Wire Co., B.
Metallic Roofing Company
Noble, C. W.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Neptune Meter Co.

Oil Pumps
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Overhead Runways
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
Dominion Paint Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
Asphalt & Supply Co.
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
Canadian Pipe Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Dominion Concrete Co.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
Piggott & Company, Thos.
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

"Takes Up Little Room and Fills a Long Felt Want"

This is an expression from a recent letter handed our Montreal Agents by Messrs. Brown and Vallance, Architects. It is significant of the general opinion of leading Architects throughout the Dominion as to the advantages of

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist with compound gear and brake attachment

Made in Canada

For hoisting or lowering ash cans, kegs, barrels, cakes of ice, etc., between cellar and street level.

Raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at a speed of 30 feet per minute by hand.

Every G & G Telescopic Hoist is subjected to a working test before being shipped.

Does its work economically, safely, quickly.

Is operated from street level—protecting pedestrians from open trap and operator from any danger of being struck by falling load.

When not in use no part shows above sidewalk.

Adaptable to any building old or new.

A superior and economical method for Removing Ashes.

Write to nearest agent for Illustrated Booklet and Prices

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Quebec

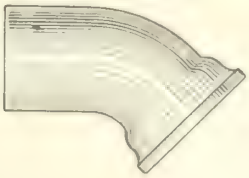
Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario
Toronto

B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.
Agents for Quebec
Montreal

W. T. Grose
Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta
Winnipeg

Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for British Columbia
Vancouver

Warren Pipe



Ask us to quote on your next order—any size, 3″ to 60″ diameter, bell and spigot or flange—also special fittings and castings of all kinds.

For fifty-eight years we have manufactured the best quality of cast iron pipe.

Information and prices on request.

Warren Foundry
and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
[illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.

Pile Driving Machinery
American Hoist & Derrick Co
Beatty & Sons, M.
[illegible] Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plumbing Supplies
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
Albert Mfg. Company
Britnell & Company
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
Excelsior Plate Glass Company
Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll Rand

Power Engines
Inglis Company, John
Jenckes Machine Company

Portable Track
Bechtels Limited

Pressed Brick
Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Cook, A. D.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis & Company, John
Laurie Company, E.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Morris Machine Works
Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
George Anderson & Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Gartshore, John J.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Radial Brick Chimneys
H. R. Heinicke Inc.

Refrigeration Machinery
Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Burlington Steel Company
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
Goodwin, Barsby & Company
Greening Wire Co., B.
Jenckes Machine Company

Roof Glazing
Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
Asbestos Mfg. Company
Bird & Son
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Noble, Clarence W.
Paterson Mfg. Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
York Sand and Gravel Co.

Safes and Valuts
Taylor, J. & J.

Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company
Greening Wire Mfg. Co., B.

Sewer Pipe
Britnell & Company
Canada Iron Corporation
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
National Iron Works
Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
Smyth & Ryan
Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
Browning Company
Beatty & Sons, M.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
Hope & Sons, Henry

Smoke Stacks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
Sheldons Limited

(Continued on page 16).

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St., Montreal, Que. Phone Main 5260

For Permanent Lines:

CAST IRON PIPE

for

Water and Gas Supply, Fire Protection, Road Culverts, etc.

30″ Intake, floated to position before lowering

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Offices: BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Sales Offices—Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo, Portland, (Ore.,) New York, Chattanooga, Pittsburgh St. Louis, San Francisco

HERRINGBONE COPPER ALLOY LATH

"Or Equal (?)"

Point by point, even before the introduction of copper alloy, Herringbone was the best metal lath on the market. The sustained clinch, the selvage edge and the self furring feature are alone found in Herringbone. Its stiffness is unique. The Herringbone cold Japan coating is superior to paint, and the Sherardized coating is better than galvanizing. Yet many architects, in their desire to avoid being arbitrary, have heretofore placed the words "or equal" after their specifications of Herringbone lath.

Herringbone Copper Alloy Lath, at points where the coating is scratched, will resist hard wall plaster corrosion sixty-one per cent. better than lath of ordinary steel. In other words it would take lath of nineteen gauge in ordinary steel to offer the same resistance as twenty-four gauge Herringbone Copper Alloy Lath.

Nineteen gauge lath is not cut. There is, therefore no equal to Herringbone. Such a specification would warrant the contractor in assuming that two coat plaster work would be regarded as equal to three coats. "Or equal" after Herringbone is a thing of the past.

Clarence W. Noble - General Sales Agent

117 Sun Life Building, Toronto

Metal Shingle & Siding Company, Manufacturers

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
Keiths Limited

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms
Malone Steel Concrete Form Co.

Steel Pipe
Page Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Cabot, Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone
Britnell & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.
Toronto Structural Steel Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Jenckes Machine Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Piggott & Co., Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Cabot Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Greening Wire Co., B.

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT
TRADE MARK

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited
Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Barrett Specification Roofs

Made in Canada

The Choice of First-Class Architects

THE better the building, the more certain that it will have a Barrett Specification Roof, because first-class buildings are the work of first-class architects and engineers and they know the relative values of the different types of roofing.

They know that a Barrett Specification Roof consists of five layers of Specification Felt cemented together with continuous layers of Specification Pitch, with a top surface of slag or gravel. It is built on the roof without the narrow joints or laps like tin or ready roofings.

They know that a Barrett Specification Roof is a substantial, fire-resistant roof, accepted at base rates by insurance underwriters.

They know further that its cost is less than that of any other permanent roofing and that its maintenance cost is nothing, making a net cost per foot per year of service of about ¼ of a cent.

A copy of The Barrett Specification will be sent, on request, to any architect, engineer or property owner. It formulates a precise and practical way of laying these roofs to secure the best results at the least expense. Address our nearest office

Special Note

We advise incorporating in plans the full wording of The Barrett Specification, in order to avoid any misunderstanding.

If any abbreviated form is desired, however, the following is suggested:

ROOFING — Shall be a Barrett Specification Roof laid as directed in printed Specification, revised August 15, 1911 using the materials specified and subject to the inspection requirement.

THE PATERSON MFG. CO., Limited

Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver St. John, N.B. Halifax, N.S. Sydney, N.S.

Barrett Specification Roof on Plant of Northern Electric Co., Calgary, Alberta

Architect C. E. Marshall Contractors: [illegible] McNeil Martin [illegible] Ltd., Calgary Roofers: Calgary Roofing Co., Calgary

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] Mill Works ... 7
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... 75
[illegible] ... 2
[illegible] ... 58
Anderson & Co., Limited, George ...
[illegible] ... 76
[illegible] ... 24
Asphalt & Supply Company ... 16
Ault & Wiborg Company ... 69

Beatty & Sons, Limited, M. ... 64
Bechtels Limited ... 79
Berlin Mills Company ... 23
[illegible] ... 12
Boving Company of Canada ... 10
Bowman & Connor ... 76
[illegible] Brick Company ... 74
Britnell & Company, Limited ... 69
Brown Hoisting Machinery Company ...
Browning Company ...
Burlington Steel Company ...

Cabot, Incorporated, Samuel ... 59
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation ...
Canada Iron Corporation Limited ... 66
Canada Wire & Cable Company ... 70
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company ... 67
Canadian Bridge Company ... 77
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company ... 78
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. ... 3
Canadian Equipment Co. ...
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company ... 72
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd..
Canadian Locomotive Company ... 11
Canadian Office School Furniture Co. ...
Canadian Pipe Company, Limited ...
Canadian Sirocco Company ... 9
Canadian Stewart Company ... 22
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M. ... 76
Carreau, J. E. ... 14
Cement Gun Company ... 26
Ceresit Waterproofing Company ...
Chelsea Elevator Company ... 67
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works ... 67
Chipman & Power ... 76
Conduits Company, Limited ... 66
Consolidated Plate Glass Company ...
[illegible] ... 59
Crossley Machine Company ...
Crushed Stone Limited ... 70

[illegible] Company ... 66
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Company ...
Deere Plow Company, John ... 71
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company ... 77
Dickson Bridge Works ... 68
Dominion Belting Company ... 71
Dominion Bridge Company ...
Dominion Concrete Company ... 69
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co. ... 76
Dominion Iron & Steel Company ... 63
Dominion Lime Company ...
Dominion Paint Works ...
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company ... 20
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co. ...

Electric Steel & Metal Company ...
Estey Bros. ...
Excelsior Plate Glass Company ... 70

Galt Engineering Company, John ... 76
Gartshore, John J. ... 71
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co. ... 75
Gent Company ... 8
Gillis & Geoghegan ... 12
Goodwin Barsby & Company ...
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. ...
Gould, Shapley & Muir Company ... 65
Greening Wire & Mfg. Company ...

Hagersville Contracting Company ... 13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company ... 73
Hamilton Mfg. Company, Wm. ... 60
Hamilton, S. W. ... 76
Harbour Brick Company ...
Heinicke Company, H. R. ... 73
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry ...
Hopkins & Company, F. H. ... 80
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries ...
Hunt & Company, Robert W. ... 76
Hydraulic Press Brick Company ...

Inglis Company, John ... 57
Interprovincial Brick Company ... 79

Jenckes Machine Company ... 2

Keiths Limited ...
Kerr Engine Company, Limited ... 8

Laurie Company, E. ... 69
Laurie & Lamb ...
Lea, R. S. ... 76
Lecky & Collis ... 19
Lightfoot, Stanley ... 76
London Concrete Machinery Company ... 11
Luxfer Prism Company ... 10

MacLean Daily Reports ...
MacKinnon Holmes & Company ...
Malone Steel Concrete Form Co. ... 20
Maloney, John ... 66
Manitoba Bridge Works Co. ...
Maritime Bridge Company ... 77
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited ... 71
McDougall, Geo. K. ... 76
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. ... 7
McGregor & McIntyre ... 77
McNally & Company, W. ...
Meadows, George B. ...
Metallic Roofing Company ... 65
Miller & Company, Geo. M. ...
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited ... 59
Morris Machine Works ... 22
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert. ... 68
Morrison & Company, T. A. ... 76
Mueller Mfg. Company, H. ... 4

Napanee Iron Works ... 19
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company ...
National Concrete Mfg. Company ... 20
National Iron Works Limited ... 66
Neptune Meter Company ... 65
Noble, Clarence W. ... 15
Northern Electric Company ... 5
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company ...
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. ...

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd. ... 73
Ontario Sewer Pipe Compan ... 21
Orpen Conduit Company ... 78

Pacific Coast Pipe Company ... 71
Page-Hersey Company ... 65
Page Wire Fence Company ...
Paterson Manufacturing Company ... 17
Pedlar People ... 25
Peerless Form Clamp Company ...
Pilkington Bros. ... 23
Piggott & Company, Limited, Thos. ... 58
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co. ... 77
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company ... 67
Power & Son ... 76
Pullar Company, H. B. ... 76

Queenstown Quarry Company ... 66

Radigan, John ...
Railway & Contractors Supply Co. ... 61
Reid & Brown ... 76
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co. ...
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. ... 9
Royce Limited ...
Russell Shale Bricks ... 73

Sackville Freestone Company ... 63
Sarnia Metal Products Co. ...
Sheldons Limited ... 59
Simplex Construction Company ...
Smart-Turner Machine Company ... 1
Smyth & Ryan ... 60
Standard Clay Products Limited ... 21
Standard Steel Construction Co. ... 75
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada
Standard White Lime Company ... 58
Stanley & Company, W. F. ... 68
Steel & Radiation ... 76
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co. ... 26
Storey Pump & Equipment Co. ... --
Structural Steel Company ... 75
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F. ... 55
Sudbury Construction Co. ... --
Sun Brick Company ...

Taroads Syndicate Limited ... 61
Taylor, J. & J. ... 69
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co. ...
Toronto Structural Steel Company ... 75
Trussed Concrete Steel Company ... 22
Turnbull Elevator Company ...
Tyrell, H. G. ... 76

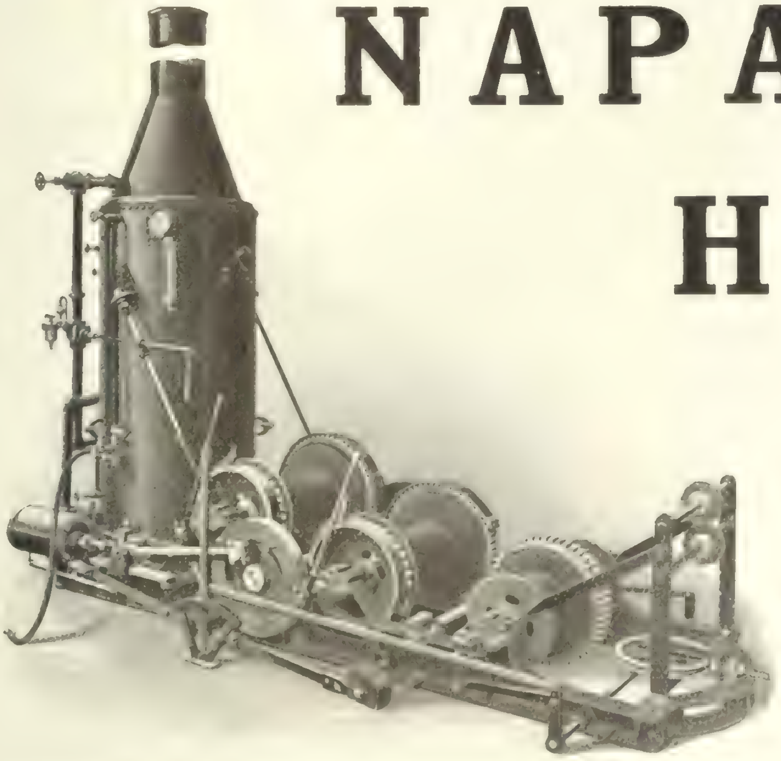
United States Cast Iron Pipe Company ... 15

Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company ... 75
verMehr Engineering Co., John ... 67

Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc. ...
Warren Foundry & Machine Co. ... 13
Woodhouse Chain Works ... 13

York Sand & Gravel Company ... 60

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

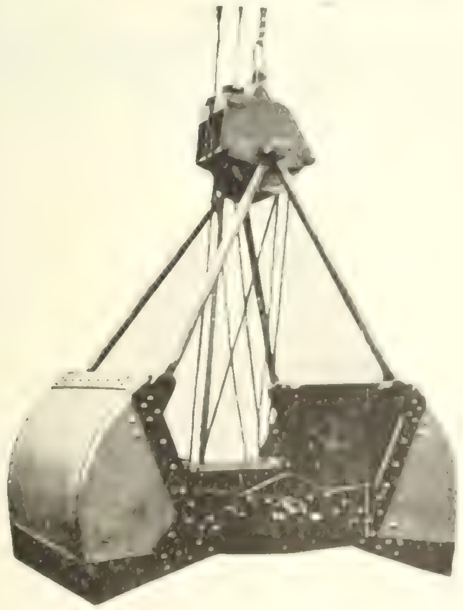


NAPANEE HOISTS

BOILERS

ROCK DRILLS

PRIESTMAN



GRABS and CLAMSHELLS

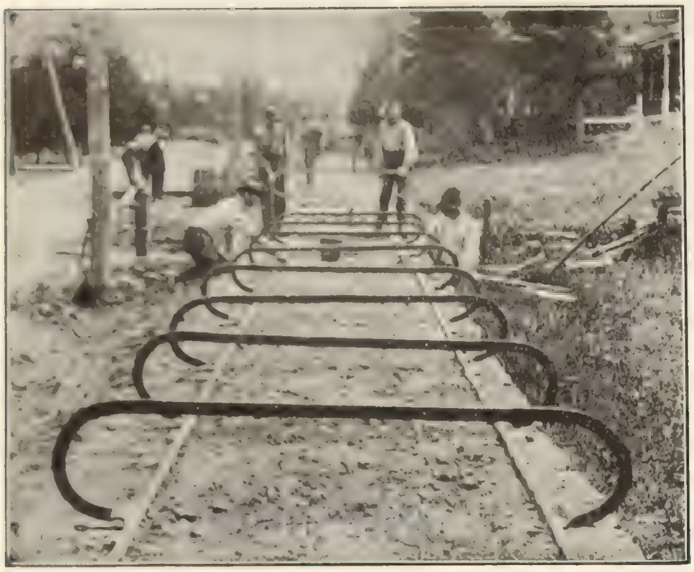
Negley Patent Excavators

operated by Standard
Double Drum Hoists.

For digging and loading dry or wet sand, gravel, earth, etc.

Lecky & Collis, Limited, Napanee, Ontario

43 Scott Street, TORONTO
49 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL



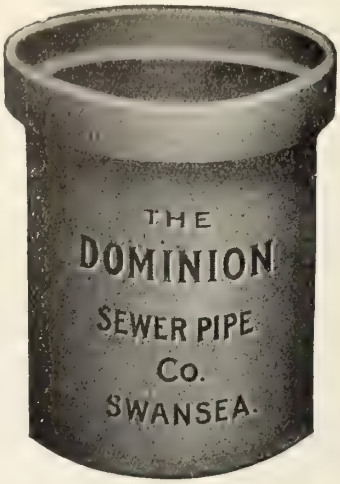
Malone "Complete Finish"
Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms

Eliminate lumber costs, reduce labor expense. Continuous and complete operation in furnishing, removing and replacing. Adaptable to any surface conditions. Adjustable to any width. Indestructible and independent of any weather conditions.

THE MALONE STEEL CONCRETE FORM CO.

Canadian Representative:
A. E. Patton, 77 Somerville Ave., Montreal
Write for prices and particulars.

SWANSEA
Salt Glazed and Vitrified
SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

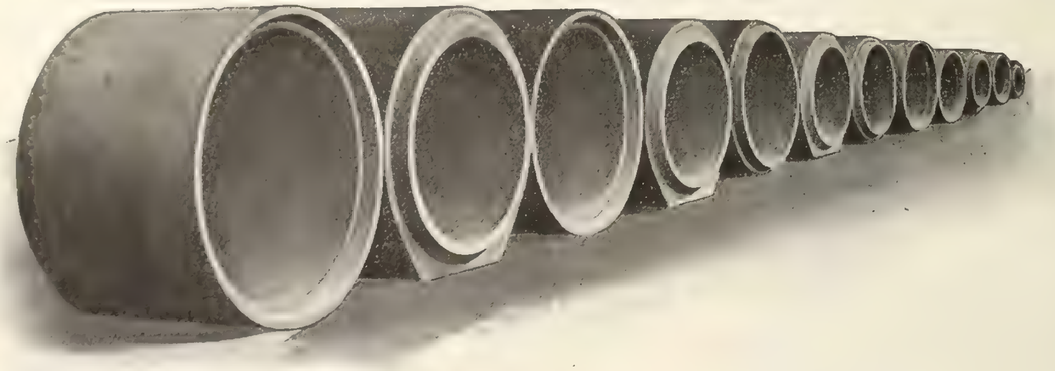
Ask for Price List and Discounts

also

Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Park 1809

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

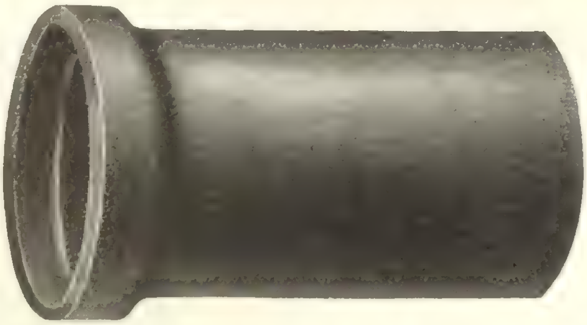


The Possibilities of Concrete

That the possibilities of concrete for building purposes are receiving recognition from architects and contractors is evidenced by the growing demand for this material. We are operating the most up-to-date plant in Ontario and make a special point of supplying ornamental trimmings for public buildings, churches and schools. Our manufactures include building blocks, silo blocks, concrete fence posts, railroad pipes and culvert and sewer pipes.

Your enquiries are respectfully solicited.

National Concrete Mfg. Company, Limited
LINDSAY, ONTARIO



Town and City Sewers

In our salt glazed vitrified sewer pipe we offer the highest type of sewer material. Pipe of our manufacture have been used in practically every city in Canada. Highly glazed and perfectly vitrified.

If you are contemplating sewer construction we can quote you some attractive prices. We also make all classes of fire clay goods.

Prompt shipment on all orders.

"MADE IN CANADA"

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES : **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

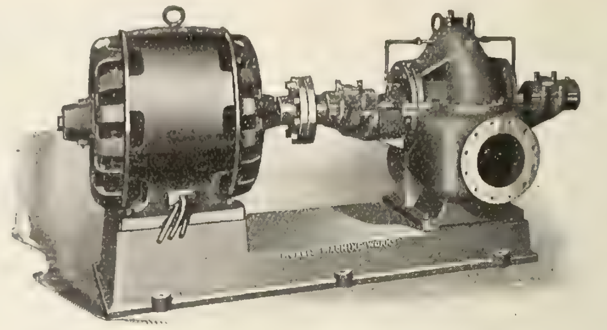
Manufactured by
Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.



Morris Split Shell Pumps

For motor or steam turbine drive, are very popular with pump users due to their efficiency and accessibility.

We also build the well known
MORRIS SAND AND CONTRACTORS' PUMPS

Morris Machine Works
BALDWINSVILLE, N.Y.

Canadian Sales Agents
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., Limited., Toronto, Ont.

KAHN SYSTEM
OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash
Hyrib
Rib Bars
Rib Metal

KAHN SYSTEM
Reinforced Concrete

Concrete Finishes
Water-proofing Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE
FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

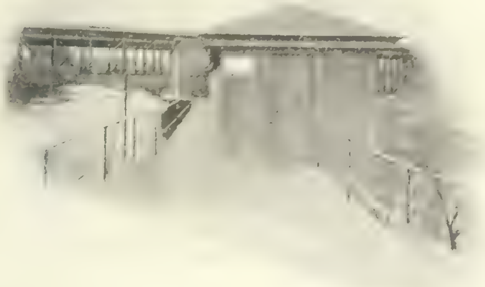
The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction &
Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

Kyanized Spruce

66 Years Ago



In 1848 Kyanized Spruce was used for the sidewalk in the accompanying illustration. Today this spruce is sound and shows no signs of decay.

For warehouse floors, damp basements and all other construction where wood is used. Kyanized Spruce is the ideal material. It is rot-proof, vermin-proof and of low combustibility. These qualities are acquired without altering the appearance of the wood.

Write us for booklet on wood preservation.

Berlin Mills Company

Portland, Maine

New York Office 233 Broadway **Chicago Office 110 South Dearborn St.**

Pilkington's Window Glass

P.B. BRITISH CANADIAN GLASS

The Brand of Quality

BRITISH POLISHED PLATE IN ALL SIZES

All descriptions of Window Glass may be obtained from our warehouses named below.

WIRED GLASS—The well known fire retardant. Made in three kinds: polished, ribbed and cast.
PRISMATIC—Ornamental, figured, rolled, etc.
WINDOW GLASS—For Buildings, Car and Horticultural purposes.

SPECIAL—We strongly recommend a trial of our 3rds quality window glass.

PILKINGTON BROS. LIMITED

WORKS: ST. HELEN'S, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND — THOROLD, ONTARIO, CANADA
WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

Which is the Cheaper and Better Way?

6 small bench shots like this—each one stopping work of the steam shovels, dinky engine crews and cars—and laborers.

or

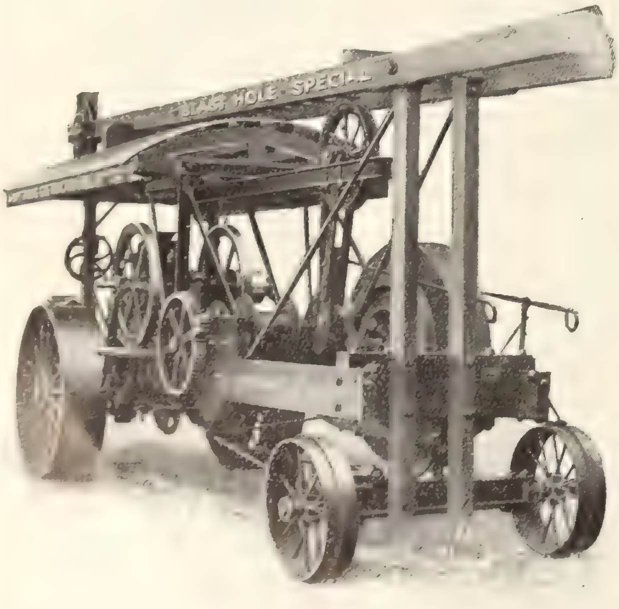
One big face blast—one stop for shovels, engine crews and cars as done by

Armstrong BLAST HOLE DRILLS
BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Special Blast Hole Cable Drills

A FEW WORDS ON BLAST HOLE DRILLING

Economical blast hole drilling is a matter of getting the greatest footage of hole drilled in the shortest time with the least possible cost. The blow of the falling string of tools is the real factor in the case, and upon the conditions surrounding the action of the drilling tools depends the economy of the process. With a given weight of tools, the speed of drilling depends upon the length of the stroke, to be more exact, the actual height of drop of the tools, and the number of strokes per minute which can be freely made. These two conditions are vital to rapid and efficient blast hole drilling and are made nearly 100 per cent efficient in the "Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill."



This is how we do it:

The "Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill" embodies an important feature of design not found in any other type of cable drill made today, which makes possible the wonderful records which it is achieving in quarries throughout the country. The above mentioned improvement lies in the straight crank motion of the spudding beam and the proper location of the spudding sheave. It eliminates the "whipping" of the cable, it increases the lift of the tools on each stroke and makes possible a greater number of strokes per minute for a given crank throw and gives an absolutely free drop to the tools. In other words, it makes more efficient the two conditions which are required for rapid drilling, the greatest number of powerful blows; in other words, the maximum foot pounds of energy delivered at the bottom of the hole, within a time limit.

We can prove with authoritative records covering in detail periods of six months' duration that the increased efficiency of the Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill is from 40 to 50 per cent over similar sized cable drills of other makes.

Fundamentally and finally, this machine is built for *BLAST HOLE* purposes only. It is not a well drill. We do not furnish it for any other purpose than drilling blast holes. Let us know your conditions and we *absolutely guarantee* an increased footage per day or over a long period at a lower cost.

Write for Bulletin S. giving data and records, and let us have an opportunity to prove our case.

ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.
Waterloo, Iowa, U. S. A.

Eastern and Export Office
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch
3rd and San Pedro Streets
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch: Drinkle Block No. 2, Saskatoon, Sask

The Factory:

This illustration will serve to give you some idea of the extent of the home plant of The PEDLAR PEOPLE, Limited, at OSHAWA, Ontario, Established 1861. This extensive plant, which is equipped with the most modern machinery, facilitates the prompt execution of any special contracts, no matter how large. Every order, whether large or small, receives the same painstaking care and conscientious attention to detail.

The Products:

Sheet Metal Specialties—
Air Ducts and Piping. Ventilating Systems. Exhaust Systems. Tanks.

Culverts and Flumes—
Railroad and Municipal Culverts. Water Mains and Ducts for Irrigation Work, Mining Projects, Spillways, etc.

Metal Buildings in Structural Steel—
Cement Storehouses. Toolhouses. Watchman's Shelters. Incinerator Buildings. Hunting Lodges. Boathouses. Garages.

Fireproofing Materials—
Metal Lath, Furrings, Studding, Channels and All Metal Lumber.

Ferro Dovetail Plates (Curved and Straight)—
For Fire-Proof—Acid-Proof—Time-Proof—Roofing and Flooring.

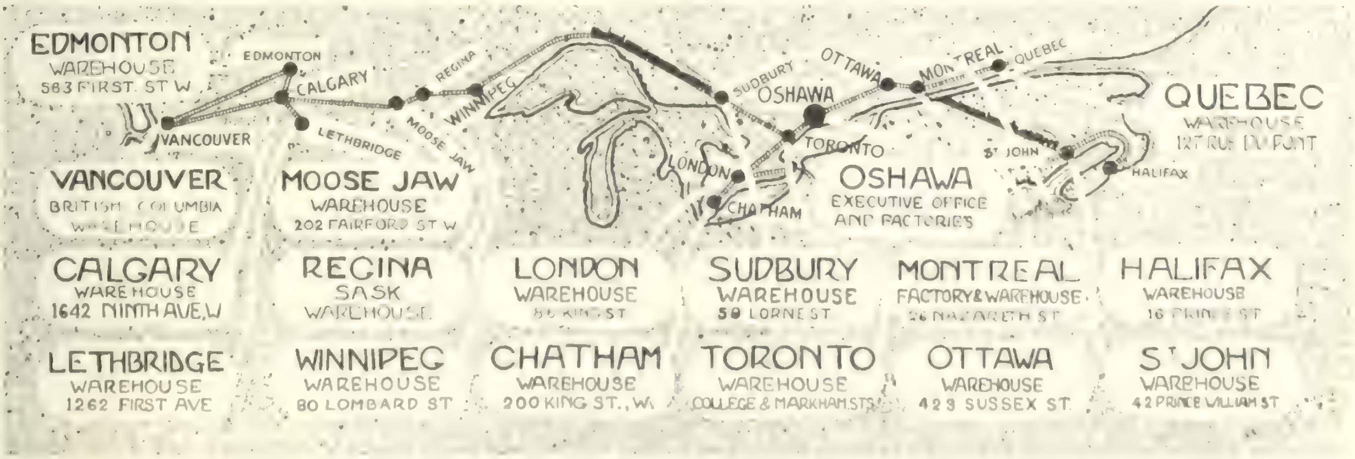
Fire Doors—
Pedlar's "Saino" Fire Doors, made in all styles. Rated "A1" by Underwriters' Laboratories.

Re-Enforcements—
Clinton Fabric. Expanded Metal in various designs and sizes of sheet.

Skylights and Ventilators—
Various styles.

Metal Shingles, Metal Roofing, Siding and Ceilings—Eaves Trough, Conductor Pipe, Cornices, Ornamental Zinc Work—and everything in Sheet Metal.

The Service:



With a chain of well-stocked branches conveniently located at the most essential points from Halifax to Vancouver, and covering Canada like a blanket, we are in a position to supply you promptly and economically.

PEDLAR'S PERFECT PRODUCTS ARE MADE IN CANADA

If you are really sincere in your intention to keep your money in Canada—to buy only "Made In Canada" goods—you will keep this advertisement where you can find it when you want Sheet Metal Products. Address Branch nearest you.

The PEDLAR PEOPLE, Limited

Executive Office and Factories
OSHAWA, CANADA

Medusa Waterproofing

Medusa used in Y. M. C. A. SWIMMING POOL, Port Arthur, Ont.

HERE is another striking example of the complete waterproofness of concrete treated with Medusa Waterproofing.

This efficient compound is mixed in with the dry cement on the job. It is a water repelling powder of fine texture which fills all the voids in the concrete and renders it permanently and absolutely waterproof.

Write for free sample and prices.

Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co., Limited

9th Floor, Read Bldg., 45 St. Alexander St., MONTREAL, QUE.

"Gunite"-Coated Steel Girders

CEMENT-GUN

The steel bridge girders illustrated were first covered with reinforcing wire and then coated with "Gunite" 15 miles from their destination. They were loaded on cars, transported to their point of erection and swung into place without injury to the coating.

"Gunite" rendered these girders permanently proof against corrosion.

Write for the booklet that tells about the Cement-Gun.

Cement-Gun Company, Inc. - New York, N.Y.

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - 3 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 January 13, 1915 No. 2

Principal Contents

Page
Would the Licensing of Engineers Raise Their Professional Status? ... 27
Proposed Government Elevator, Vancouver ... 28
Record Tunnelling at Rogers' Pass ... 28
C. P. R. Improvements at Winnipeg ... 29
Engineering and General Features of the Jordan River Power Development, Vancouver Island, B.C. ... 30
By C. A. Lee.
The Eaton Memorial Church, Toronto ... 36
Service Tests of Street Paving ... 37
By H. W. Durham.
Sand Cushion vs. Mortar Bed for Wood Block Pavement ... [illegible]
By T. S. Oxholm.
Brick Paving Construction in Toronto ... [illegible]
By F. A. Churchill.
The Design of Two Residential Sewage Treatment Plants, Including Settling Tanks of the Imhoff Type 42
By Samuel A. Greeley.
Steel Structural Engineering—Some Phases of Its Past, Present and Future ... 45
By Edward [illegible]
Business Errors of Clayworkers—and Others ... 46
Legislation and the Engineer ... 47
G. R. G. Conway
Constructional News ... 50
Personal Mention ... 51

Would the Licensing of Engineers Raise Their Professional Status?

On another page we publish copious extracts from a paper presented recently before the Victoria and Vancouver Branches of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, by Mr. G. R. G. Conway, Chairman of the Vancouver Branch of that body and Chief Engineer of the British Columbia Electric Railway. Mr. Conway deals with matters of vital interest to the profession and his observations call for editorial consideration.

The ultimate purpose of raising the status of the engineering profession in Canada and placing it on the same plane as the Institution of Civil Engineers of Great Britain is one with which we are all in sympathy. Opinion is unanimous that there is room for a finer definition of engineering and a more generous recognition of its professional worth by government and municipal authorities. The Canadian Society of Civil Engineers has ample scope for further activity.

Passing over a number of interesting topics which a perusal of Mr. Conway's address discloses, we come to the question of licensing. It is not a matter for great surprise that Mr. Conway dismisses this question as one not of vital interest at the present time, and yet this view appears a trifle inconsistent with giving so many details concerning the movement in Pennsylvania, where a commission has been appointed by the Government, and in New York, where enactments looking to the licensing of engineers have been drafted and introduced into the Legislature.

Those who are opposed to the registration of engineers hold that by such means the public would secure no additional protection against the professionally inefficient. They cite the legal and medical professions as providing thousands of "fakes" who manage to pass the required test.

Personally, we hold some sympathy with this view, for we are thoroughly persuaded that in general the civil engineer is a more wholesome man—and a better man professionally, physically and morally—than either the lawyer or the doctor. But the fact remains that the legal and medical professions enjoy a higher professional status. Why is this? Does not registration provide at least a part of the reason?

It is adduced in all seriousness that one of the most aggravating difficulties in the way of enforcing a licensing bill is to determine the character of the examination. Concerning such examination, our esteemed contemporary, the Engineering Record, says in a recent editorial:

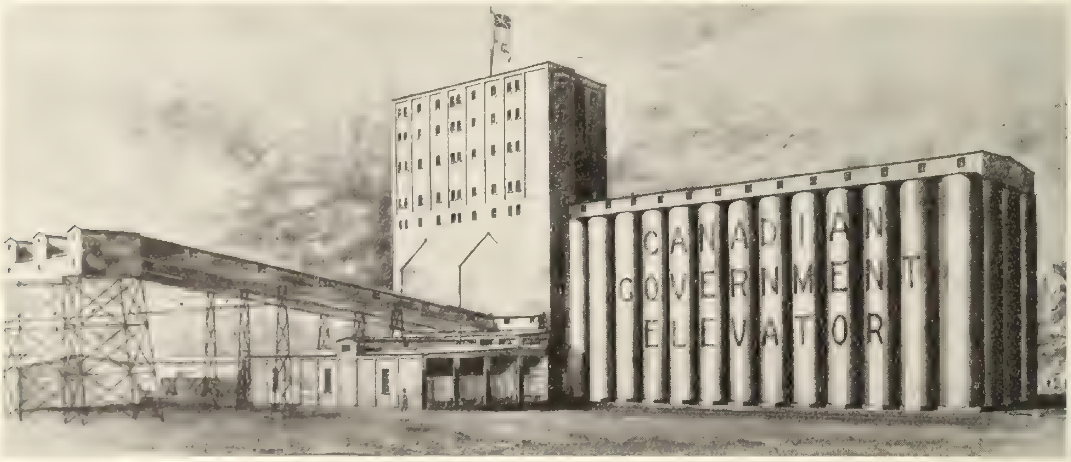
> "It must necessarily be sufficiently elementary to allow comparative newcomers in the profession to pass, yet such an examination is not a criterion as to the ability of a man to design a large structure, in which the hazard to life and property is much greater than any work that would be entrusted to a man who could barely pass the stated examination."

We might advance the same argument in regard to surgery. A "comparative newcomer" might know how to perform such a "simple" operation as lopping off a limb. Such knowledge might go a considerable way in passing him into his profession. And why not? The rest will depend upon the experience and reputation that he may bring to bear later. Only if he acquires name and fame will he be entrusted with those intricate, delicate touches of the surgeon's knife which hold the secrets of life and death. It is not to say that because he never attains to the highest proficiency in his profession that he is unqualified to render excellent service in it.

Is it not reasonable to apply the essence of this argument to engineering? Is it possible that the requirements would have to be so elementary that they would not act as an effective bar to admitting to the profession men incapable of observing those fundamentals of their work which, after all, reduce to a minimum the "hazard of life and property."

It is held that the wisest course for engineers to pursue is to direct their efforts to securing legislation making for the examination of engineering work rather than the examination of the engineer. This seems like putting the cart before the horse. If it were possible to work such a theory back to the beginning of all engineering undertakings, where would it find us?

Our illustrations may be slightly exaggerated, but they point our objections. We have an open mind on the question of licensing, and perhaps we should not presume to pass any criticism upon the views advanced by Mr. Conway and other progressive British Columbians who have been striving their utmost during recent years to place the profession upon a higher plane. But our criticism is intended to be nothing if not constructive, and our only excuse for the views we have advanced is that such generalities may stimulate readers of this journal to a discussion which could not fail to be illuminating and helpful.



Proposed Government Elevator, Vancouver. Estimated cost, $1,750,000.

Proposed Government Elevator, Vancouver

THE illustration on this page is of the proposed Government elevator which is to be built at Vancouver at a cost of $1,750,000. The buildings will be of reinforced concrete construction. The contract for the work was awarded recently to the Barnett McQueen Company, of Fort William, Ont., and preliminary operations are to be started at once. The capacity of the elevator will be 1,300,000 bushels. The site is at the shore end of the Government dock now in course of construction on the south shore of Burrard Inlet.

A new species of engineer is reported from England, where a firm advertises in the London "Times" as "Laundry and Cooking Engineers." What is doubtless meant is that the firm in question specializes in the design and installation of machinery for use in laundry and large culinary establishments, in hospitals, hotels, etc. There is no apparent reason, comments Engineering News, why the design and installation of such machinery is not as legitimate a field for an engineer's expert services as the design of machinery for power development or for cutting metal, but it is doubtful whether in this country, at least, such designers and constructors have risen to the dignity of separate nomenclature.

Record Tunnelling at Rogers' Pass

A new American rock tunnelling record—817 ft. in 30 days from November 1 to 30—was made in the Rogers' Pass tunnel of the Canadian Pacific Railway at Glacier, B.C. For the following information we are indebted to the Engineering Record.

The heading, 7 ft. 6 in. x 10 ft. in section, was driven through slate, containing quartzite bands, by a gang consisting of 3 drill-runners, 2 drill helpers, 8 muckers, 1 trackman, 1 pumpman, and 1 walking foreman for two headings. The grade was a 1 per cent. slope downward and the haulage was done by mules. A pump had to be placed at the face of the heading before dropping the drill bar for the lifter holes. This bar was 9 ft. 6 in. long and carried three Ingersoll-Rand water Leyner drills.

After the machine men had finished drilling the top holes of the heading and were waiting for the muck to be cleared away before dropping the bar to drill the lifter holes, they would oil their machines and connect up the air and water lines so that they could start drilling 1½ min. after the bar had been placed in its new position.

Shooting was done four times in 24 hours on 12 days, five times in 24 on 16 days, and six times in 24 hours on 2 days. The record round was 3 hr. 40 min. Two complete rounds were fired in 8 hours on November 27 and 28. The record day's work was 37 ft. on November 27. The record week's work was 220 ft. from November 23 to 29.

While the record of 817 ft. in a month was made in November that month contained only 30 days. Including December 1 a record of 852 ft. was made for 31 days. The contractors were Messrs. Foley Bros., Welch & Stewart.

The following men were in charge of the work: A. C. Dennis, superintendent; J. Fowler, assistant superintendent; W. Fowler and J. Young, walking foremen; D. Hamer, J. Stewart and A. Adams, shift foremen.

Track elevation work, Winnipeg. The dismantling of the old train shed.

General view of track elevation work at Winnipeg.

C. P. R. Improvements at Winnipeg

EXTENSIVE alterations are being made to the C. P. R. Station and Hotel at Winnipeg. The system of entering the train shed is entirely changed, the tracks are being elevated, and a large addition to the hotel—including a new ball room and new dining rooms—is practically completed.

There is now a concrete floor beneath the tracks and a number of stairways communicate with the various platforms. The concrete walks between the new tracks are covered by a gabled roof of steel. The new baggage room will be located at the north side of the station property, beneath the tracks, and a system of elevators will be installed for raising the baggage trucks. A subway is being built beneath the tracks at the east end of the station. This subway will be an extension of Maple Street, and will give admission to the baggage rooms.

Work is still proceeding on the new Main street subway. Our correspondent reports that the contractor "has had his work cut out breaking up the concrete." He writes: "This structure was so strong that the concrete mixture must have been in perfect proportions. At times the rock in the mixture would give way before the cement could be broken." Seven tracks and part of an eighth will cross the new subway. The first illustration shows the dismantling of the old train shed, and the second, track elevation work in progress.

The railway tracks were elevated six feet in order to allow sufficient head room under the supporting structure. Plate No. 2 shows three under-track constructions in progress.

Plate No. 3 gives an idea of the track elevation. The lower track is seen on the left, and the elevated new track on the right. The buildings at the left are the C. P. R. station and the Royal Alexandra Hotel. It will be noticed in the picture that work is in progress on the concreting mat for the column footings.

The alterations to the Royal Alexandra Hotel have been on a most extensive scale. On the east side of the building a 175-room addition has been made. The fourth illustration conveys an idea of the character and extent of the work.

The interior arrangements have undergone a transformation. The telephone booths, etc., in the Rotunda have been transferred to another part of the floor, and the space is now occupied by handsome lounges. The new addition provides a spacious ball room, dining rooms and cafe. These are all located at the north end of the building. The ball room is approached by broad marble steps. On either side of the room there is a series of high arched windows, these giving the effect of dignity and space. The walls and ceiling decorations reflect skilled plastering art; hand painting will enter into further mural decorations. The whole room will be lighted by large glass chandeliers.

The walls and ceiling of the banquet room are panelled in fumed oak. The dining rooms, by an ingenious combination of sliding doors, may be enlarged as required.

Concreting mat for column footings at Winnipeg, in the third stage of track elevation work.

Constructional view of the addition to the Royal Alexandra Hotel.

Engineering Features of the Jordan River Power Development*

ON Vancouver Island, about thirty-six miles west of Victoria, there is located what is known as the Jordan River Power Development. This development is owned and operated by the Vancouver Island Power Company, a subsidiary concern of the British Columbia Electric Railway Company, which is the principal public service corporation of Victoria.

During the last two years several articles describing parts of this development have been published in engineering journals, but there has been no complete description of the whole undertaking, and it is the object of this paper to give a fairly full description of the development, together with a brief history of the work. Although the Jordan River Development is small as compared with many modern plants, it includes a variety of engineering work not common to even those developments of much greater magnitude, and it is believed that the more important features will prove of interest to many engineers. This development possesses another point of interest in that it is—so far as the writer has been able to learn—the highest head development of any considerable size in Canada.

Historical Data

The growth and expansion of the districts in and around Victoria, which are dependent wholly on the British Columbia Electric Railway Company for street railway service, light, and power, have been phenomenal, and the demand for electrical energy has been doubled and re-doubled several times within the past seven years. In 1907 power was being furnished by a 2,000 kw. hydro-electric plant at Goldstream and an 800 kw. steam plant in Victoria, but it was realized at that time that a material increase would be required in order to meet the demands of the near future. It was decided, therefore, to look into the available water-power possibilities within a radius of commercially feasible power transmission to the city of Victoria. This investigation was continued for over a year, and practically all of the sources of water power around Victoria were examined. The exploration was carried on only under exceptional difficulties. Within a very short distance of Victoria the country was practically unmapped and unexplored. The mountains and valleys are densely covered with a growth of heavy timber, both standing and fallen, and the underbrush is of such a nature as to make it almost impenetrable. These conditions can only be properly appreciated by those who have experienced them.

The preliminary surveys of Jordan River were started the latter part of 1907, but on account of the winter setting in, it was impossible to finish this work until the following summer. A gauging station was, however, established near the mouth of the river and a series of records of rainfall and runoff were started.

In October, 1909, a party of engineers and a few workmen landed near the mouth of the Jordan River and established a temporary camp. This camp was used as a base while other camps of a more permanent nature were being built, and in a very short time construction work was started all along the line.

The original installation was completed early in 1912, but in the meantime the demand for power had increased so rapidly that work was started immediately on the installation of the second unit in the power house. This unit was put into operation in the fall of 1912, but the steadily increasing demand for electrical energy made it quite evident that still further extensions were necessary in order to keep abreast of the demand. The installation of the second unit marked the ultimate capacity of the initial development, and it was necessary, therefore, before making further additions to the power house, to increase the storage capacity of the system, enlarge the flume, and install about two miles of pressure pipe line between the forebay reservoir and the power house. The storage increase was obtained by the construction of the Jordan River dam, which was started in the summer of 1912 and in the spring of 1913 the construction of the addition to the power house was started. The flume and pipe line construction followed soon after, and the work was completed in October, 1914.

The Jordan River

The Jordan River flows into the Strait of Juan de Fuca at a point thirty-seven miles west of Victoria. The direction of flow is roughly from north to south, but the actual course of the stream is very tortuous. It is a typical mountain stream flowing in a deep and precipitous valley, and the fall is rapid from the source of the mouth. The source of the main river is in Jordan Meadows, which lie about midway between the east and west coasts of the Island, and at an elevation of about 1,700 feet above sea level. Several large creeks join the river within the upper ten miles of its course, the principal ones being Bear Creek, Wye Creek and Alligator Creek. The total drainage area is about 75 square miles, the greater part of which lies at an elevation of over 1,200 feet above sea level, and this entire area is covered by a growth of heavy timber.

The precipitation is heavy, probably averaging about 90 inches per year over the whole watershed. During the winter months there is a heavy fall of snow varying from 4 to 11 feet in depth in the higher parts. This snow, protected by the heavy timber and underbrush, often remains on the ground until well on in June or July, thus forming a splendid natural reservoir.

The total reservoir capacity of the system is 2,651,000,000 cubic feet which is divided among five reservoir sites as follows:—

Height of Dam	Location	Capacity Cu. Ft.
75 ft.	Bear Creek	607,000,000
125 ft.	Jordan River (Diversion point)	612,000,000
50 ft.	Jordan Meadows	980,000,000
50 ft.	Alligator Meadows	352,000,000
35 ft.	Wye Lake	110,000,000
	Total	2,651,000,000

At the present time only two of these reservoirs have been developed. A 57-foot dam impounds the water in Bear Creek creating a storage of 328,000,000 cubic feet, but this dam can be raised to the full height of 75 feet, when necessary, and the storage nearly doubled. The reservoir at the diversion point on Jordan River is developed to its full capacity. These two reservoirs provide a storage capacity of 940,000,000 cubic feet, which is sufficient for all present requirements.

General Plan of Development

The power house is located on the beach near the mouth of the river the centres of the water wheel nozzles being only a few feet above extreme high tide. Water is conveyed to the wheels from the forebay reservoir through steel pres-

---

[illegible] Mr. C. A. Lee, at a recent [illegible] Branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.

sure pipe lines about 9,300 feet long. The forebay, which is a small equalizing reservoir formed by two earth fill dams, is 1,152 feet above sea level, giving a static head of 1,145 feet at the power house. Water is carried from the diversion point to the forebay reservoir in a wooden flume about 5.3 miles long, built along the east side of the Jordan River valley. A small dam in Alligator Creek diverts the water from that creek into a small flume which joins the main flume about a mile below the main diversion point on Jordan River. Wye Creek joins the river above the diversion dam. Bear Creek flows into the Jordan River about 3.5 miles above the main diversion dam, and the Bear Creek storage dam lies near the headwaters of that creek and about a mile above its junction with the Jordan River.

Transportation

One of the most serious problems connected with a development of this kind is that of designing and organizing an efficient transportation system. The distances are comparatively great, many of the grades are heavy, and the country through which the roads must be run is rough and heavily timbered.

Victoria is the nearest shipping point to Jordan River, and as there is no railroad connection between the two places it has been necessary to transport all freight by water. This method of transportation presents many difficulties on account of the unprotected nature of the coast, the rough water often encountered, and the lack of any harbor at Jordan River. At the time the work was started there was a government built road to within nine miles of the power house site. Although this road has since been extended to Jordan River, it does not offer a practical means of transporting large quantities of heavy freight and has only been used to a limited degree for passenger travel and emergency transportation. The transmission line material was distributed by means of this road.

All freight has been transported from Victoria on 60-ton scows towed by a powerful and seaworthy tug owned by the company. The water at Jordan River is too shallow to allow the tug to bring the scow to the wharf, so the tow lines are run ashore and the scow is pulled alongside the wharf by hand and then unloaded by a steam derrick.

At the wharf the freight is loaded on to double truck 3-ft. gauge cars, which are hauled by horses about a quarter of a mile to the foot of an inclined cable tramway. Here the cars are made fast to a ¾-inch plow steel cable and hauled up to the forebay reservoir, a distance of approximately 9,500 feet. The total rise in this distance is 1,125 feet and the maximum grade is 48 per cent. The cable is operated by a steam winding engine with 12-inch by 12-inch cylinders and the drum has a capacity of 10,500 feet of ¾-inch line. On account of several comparatively level portions along the road, the empty car will not overhaul with the heavy cable dragging behind, so another winding engine is placed at the lower end of the line and hauls the car back by a ½-inch cable. This lower engine is driven by a variable speed induction motor of 50 h.p. The haulage lines are supported on sheaves or rollers placed between the rails, and there is very little wear on the rope. This tramway parallels the pressure pipe lines, so that it has not been necessary to build other tracks or roads for laying the pipes. Loads of five tons and under are hauled on a single line, but heavier loads are blocked over the steepest grade. It requires about thirty-five minutes to make the round trip and as many as eighteen trips have been made in a ten-hour day.

Power house, showing completed building and tail race.

At the end of the tramway a small hand operated stiff-leg derrick is located, by means of this the loads are transferred to single or double truck cars to be hauled over the flume railroad.

The flume railroad parallels the flume for its entire length of 5.3 miles and is on a grade about fifteen feet above that of the flume. This road is also three-foot gauge and is built of 20-pound rails, as are all the other roads on the transportation system. The writer believes this to be about the "crookedest" piece of railroad in the world, there being practically no tangent and many of the curves being as sharp as 90 degrees. There are many short bridges and trestles along the line where it crosses small creeks, and it is built for almost its entire length along the steep hillside. The cars are drawn by horses or by a small saddle tank locomotive. The locomotive has been made into an oil burner to guard against fire.

During a part of each winter the flume railroad is put out of commission by the deep snow. This has made the transportation to the upper camps very difficult. During this time it is practically impossible to haul any heavy freight, but camp provisions have been carried on horse-drawn sleighs along the railroad tracks.

From the end of the flume railroad at the main diversion [illegible] pool continues for about 1.5 miles to the Bear Creek dam site.

Bear Creek Dam

The Bear Creek Dam is built at a point about a mile above the junction of Bear Creek and Jordan River. The water is backed up the narrow valley for about two miles above the dam and forms a lake which at high water level, with the water surface five feet below the dam crest, has an area of 285 acres and provides storage for about 328,000,000 cubic feet of water. The drainage area above the dam is 8 square miles in extent and rises to an elevation of over 2,000 feet above sea level.

The dam is an earth embankment built by the hydraulic process. The greatest height above the bottom of the valley is 57 feet and the length on the whole is 1,020 feet. The crest has a width of fifteen feet, the downstream slope is 2½ to 1 and the upstream slope is 3 to 1. The spillway is excavated from the solid bedrock at the north end of the dam. The volume of the dam, as measured in the embankment, is 148,000 cubic yards.

In order to assure watertightness and provide a secure foundation, not only for the initial structure, 57 ft. high, but for an ultimate structure 87 ft. high for developing the reservoir to its ultimate capacity, it was decided to drive steel sheet-piling to bedrock, thus forming a curtain wall across the valley.

Bear Creek storage dam.

Interlocking 12-inch 40-lb. Carnegie steel sheet piling was driven in the bottom of the trench to bedrock by two pile drivers with 2,000 lb. drop hammers. The piling was furnished in lengths of 50 ft. and less. The driving was hard on the north end of the dam, but all piles were driven until bedrock was reached, as indicated by the testholes. The piles were cut off at a height of from 4 to 6 feet above the bottom of the trench and the trench was thoroughly cleaned out before sluicing was started. The total yardage excavated from the trench was 8,700 cubic yards. This material was piled about 15 ft. from the downstream edge of the trench and is included in the dam just below the puddle core. A total of 28,500 feet of sheet piling was driven to form the curtain.

The filling of the dam was started in September, 1911, Owing to the necessity of completing the work in time to store water for the 1912 dry season, it was considered advisable to provide a steam pumping plant to preclude, as far as possible, interruptions in sluicing due to the failure of the gravity supply. A steam pumping plant was therefore installed. This consisted of two 6-in. belt-driven centrifugal pumps having a capacity of 1,000 gals. per minute each, against a head of 250 feet. The boiler plant consisted of three 50 h.p. boilers using wood as fuel.

The quantity of water used in sluicing varied from 3 to 5 cubic feet per second and was discharged through 3-in. or 4-in. nozzles. It was not attempted to break up the ground, which was largely hardpan, with the jets, but powder was used throughout the job, the holes being gophered for 10 to 16 feet into the base of the bank along the surface of the bedrock. This use of powder broke the ground nicely and made it easy for the monitors.

Of the total volume of the dam 134,405 cubic yards of material was placed by sluicing. This work was done in 3,718 hours of actual sluicing, or an average of 870 cubic yards placed per 24 hours. The average quantity of water used was 4.5 cubic feet per second, and the average proportion of solids to the water used was 6.3 per cent.

The construction of the dam was started in November, 1910, and the work was completed in April, 1912. Since that time the dam has been in service and its behavior has been entirely satisfactory. Measuring weirs were built at several points below the dam to record the leakage, which was found to be so slight as to be almost negligible.

Shortly after the completion of the dam, and before the fill had drained out, the weirs showed 0.19 cubic feet per second, but this has since decreased to less than 0.1 cubic feet per second. There has been no appreciable settlement of the fill.

The undertaking to raise the height of this dam to 75 feet should be comparatively simple, as a safe foundation is provided and most of the perplexing and expensive features of the construction are solved. An extra 20 feet in height will nearly double the capacity of the reservoir.

The Jordan River Dam

Immediately below the junction of Wye Creek and Jordan River the canyon narrows and is crossed by a ridge of bedrock which extends well up on both sides of the canyon and across a fall on the east side of the river. This site was recognized as the best for a concrete or masonry dam of a permanent character. It was originally intended to place the diversion dam at this point, but owing to the limited time, the lack of a ready supply of concrete material near the site, and also in view of the probability of using the site at some future time for the construction of a high dam which would, in addition to diverting the stream into the flume, form a large reservoir, another location was chosen for the temporary diversion dam about 2,000 feet further up stream. In order to utilize the runoff from Wye Creek, a small diversion dam was also built on this creek and a branch flume was built to carry the water from this dam to the main flume on the east bank of the river.

The temporary Jordan River diversion dam was a substantially built rock-filled log crib sheeted with two thicknesses of 2-inch planks. It was founded on bedrock and the bottom edge of the upstream sheeting was set in a concrete sill. The length of the crest was 128 feet and the width 8 feet. Both faces were built on 1 to 1 slopes and the maximum height was 18 feet above bedrock. The flume intake was located at the east end of the dam and was also constructed as a rock-filled crib and line with two layers of 2-inch plank. The regulation of the flow of water was controlled by three timber headgates operated by rack and pinion. These gates discharged directly into an intake basin depressed two feet below the floor of the flume and provided with sand gates through which the silt and sand which might collect in the basin could be discharged.

The Wye Creek dam was of similar construction, but the crest length was only 90 feet.

These two temporary dams were completed during the summer of 1911 and gave satisfactory service until they were replaced by a permanent structure built on the site which had originally been chosen for the diverting dam.

The storage provided by the Bear Creek reservoir was sufficient to supply the demands of the original power plant, but on account of the rapidly increasing demand for power is became necessary to increase the power house capacity and also provide greater storage. The increase of storage capacity could have been provided by developing any one of several reservoir sites, or by raising the Bear Creek dam, but the development of a rservoir at the diversion point offered advantages over any of the other propositions and the decision was made in favor of this site.

The choice of the type of dam for impounding the reservoir lay between a gravity type concrete or masonry dam and a hollow reinforced concrete dam of the Ambursen type. Test pits were sunk along the proposed centre line of the dam and bedrock was struck at depths varying from nothing to 18 feet below the surface, the average depth being 8 feet. This foundation was suitable to either type. The quantity of material required for building the structure, however, was much in favor of the hollow type dam. Time was also an important consideration, for it was very desirous of storing a good part of the 1913 spring runoff. Under these conditions the hollow dam was considered most suitable, and in August, 1912, the construction of this dam was started.

The reservoir is formed in the narrow Jordan River valley, but the water is also backed up into the Bear Creek and Wye Creek valleys, thus forming a lake slightly over three miles in length and having an area of 398 acres at the spillway level. The capacity of the reservoir above the outlet gates is 612,000,000 cubic feet.

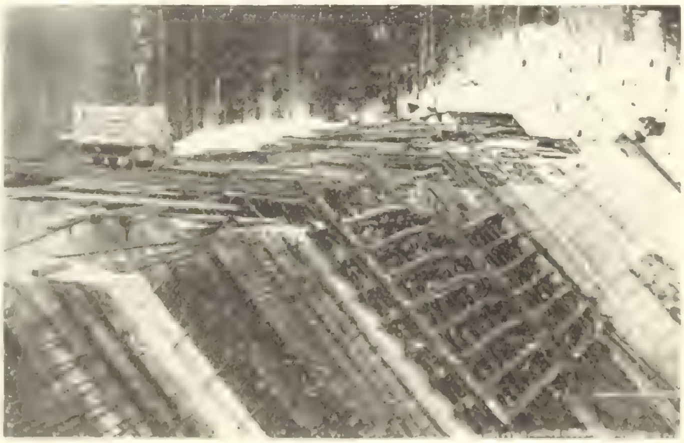
At the dam site the sides of the valley slope up rapidly from the river, but at a height of about 70 feet the east bank flattens out and the slope is gradual back to the base of the hill. The crest of the dam is 891 feet in length, of which 130 feet is earth embankment with a concrete core-wall. The spillway is located near the east end of the dam. It is 305 feet in length and the crest is 8 ft. below the top of the dam, providing for a flood discharge of 23,000 cubic feet per second. The curved crest and rollway apron discharge the water clear of the toe of the dam and into a natural channel across the flat. This channel joins the river about 200 ft. below the dam. The extreme height of the dam is 126 ft. from the deepest part of the buttress foundations in the river bed to the crest. This is believed to be the highest dam in Canada, and it is the next highest Ambursen type dam built at this time.

In preparing for the foundation the whole area to be occupied by the base of the dam was not stripped to bedrock, but only those portions to be occupied by the buttresses and the cut-off trench. Trenches were excavated along these lines and all loose rock was removed and the bedrock carefully cleaned before placing any concrete. Wherever necessary the surface of the bedrock was roughened by blasting, or a shallow trench was excavated in the rock to provide a good bond for the concrete and guard against possible slipping. The cut-off trench, which was excavated along the upstream toe of the dam, varies in depth from 3 to 12 feet, depending upon the condition of the rock. In all cases it was carried to a sufficient depth to assure watertightness.

The dam consists of a reinforced concrete [illegible] inclined at an angle of 45 degrees and supported on concrete buttresses which are spaced 18 feet centre to centre across the whole length of the dam. These buttresses are 12 inches thick at the top and [illegible] 12 feet high, to 42 inches in thickness at the bottom of the highest buttress. The upstream edge is built on a slope of 1 to 1; the downstream edge has a batter of 1 to 4 to a point 18 feet below the crest, from which point it is vertical to the crest. Just back of the upstream edge a heavy reinforced haunch or shoulder is built on either side of the buttress and the decks are supported on these haunches. The buttress projects beyond the haunches a distance equal to the thickness of the deck. A bonding groove or key is cast in this projection. No vertical reinforcement is used in the buttresses excepting along the downstream edge and in the haunches, which are heavily reinforced to carry the decks. Horizontal reinforcement is used along the top and bottom of each of the 12-foot lifts or steps. Horizontal columns, or tie beams, which are reinforced top and bottom, connect the buttresses at various elevations and give them lateral support. The reinforcement in these beams is continuous through each three consecutive buttresses but is not carried continuously through the dam on account of possible strains set up by expansion and contraction.

Only two sizes of reinforcing steel were used in the entire dam, these being ⅞ in. and ⅝ in. square corrugated bars. Seven-eighth inch bars were specified for all of the main reinforcement. The ⅝ in. bars were used only for hooks and vertical reinforcement. The total weight of steel used in the dam was 380 tons.

Practically all the material in the dam was handled by a cableway spanning the valley on the centre lines of the dam. The length of the span was 920 feet. The standing line was 2¼ in. in diameter. On this a heavily built carriage was operated by a 2-spool cable engine. In placing the concrete the cableway brought the bucket over hopper-bottom cars which were pushed by hand along tracks laid on top of the buttress forms. These tracks were made up in sections about 12 ft. long, with platforms 3 ft. wide on each side of the rails. The space between the rails was not floored over so that the car could be emptied into the buttress form as it was pushed along the track. The car body was mounted on the trucks as a turntable and the spout could be turned in any direction. The track sections were secured to the buttress forms by means of chains with turnbuckles. The concrete was dumped from the bucket into the car and was then distributed in the buttress form or through chutes into the deck forms. Men worked in the forms and the concrete was carefully puddled as it was dumped. Shovels were used for puddling and no tamping was done. Forms, scaffolds and reinforcing steel were also placed by means of the cableway.



Jordan River dam showing details of deck construction

The construction work was carried on right through the winter, all work being confined to those parts of the dam on both sides of the river above high water level. This was only done under great disadvantage, as the winter was particularly severe, there being a depth of over [illegible] of snow on the level at one time, and the ground was well covered until well on in May. The cost of clearing away the snow was a considerable item, and much time was lost. During the winter all sand and water used in the concrete was heated by steam, but no further precautions were taken and no trouble was experienced due to the freezing of the concrete in the forms.

The deep snow made transportation over the railroad impossible excepting in horse-drawn sleighs. This condition was, of course, foreseen, and 75,000 sacks of cement were stored in the sheds at the dam site before winter set in. This was a sufficient supply to last until the railroad was opened in the spring. Only the necessary camp supplies were transported over the snow.

With the exception of the cableway engine and the derrick engines, all plant used in the construction of the dam was operated by electric motors. A transmission line 7½ miles long, built on the pipe line right-of-way and the flume right-of-way from the power house to the dam site, furnished current at 6600 volts. This voltage was stepped down in a sub-station at the dam site to 2200 volts, the large motors operating at this voltage, and it was further reduced to 220 and 110 volts for the small motors and the lighting circuits.

All cement used in the dam was manufactured in British Columbia. A laboratory was fitted up at the dam and the usual physical tests were made on all cement as it was received. Tests were also made by an outside laboratory not connected with the work in any way. Each lot of 1,000 sacks was separately sampled for the two sets of tests. No cement was used unless both tests showed favorable results. Boiling or accelerated tests on the cement to be used the following day were made each day in the field laboratory. Compression tests were made on 6-in. cubes of concrete which were cast from the concrete as it was being placed in the buttresses, representing the material actually in the dam. The results of these tests were satisfactory. In building the dam 132,000 sacks of cement were used.

Jordan River dam. The completed structure. Water passing over the spillway, March 28, 1914.

All lumber used in the construction of the dam for form work, scaffolds, camp buildings, etc., was sawn in the company's mill—located at the lower end of the flume. This lumber was transported to the dam site over the flume railroad. The total quantity of lumber used was 1,200,000 ft. B.M.

Main Flume

The main flume follows the east side of the Jordan River valley from the Jordan River dam to the forestry reservoir, a distance of 5.3 miles. The side of the valley is steep for the entire distance and is broken by frequent precipices and deep indentations. As a rule the formation is suitable for the flume foundations, rock or hardpan lying only a foot or so under the surface, but in a few places it was rather difficult to get a secure footing.

The flume is built entirely of timber, and was designed for an ultimate carrying capacity of 175 cubic feet per second. The box is 6 ft. by 6 ft. in section, allowing for a depth of 5 ft. 6 in. of water, and has a grade of 1 ft. in 1,000 ft. As originally built the box was only boarded up to a depth sufficient to carry 75 cu. ft. per sec., and was supported on bents placed 15 ft. centre to centre. During the summer of 1913 the box was completed to its maximum capacity. In order to support the additional weight of water, it was necessary to erect intermediate trestle bents, making the bents 7 ft. 6 in. centre to centre.

The railroad which parallels the flume for its entire length, greatly facilitated the work, as all lumber and other construction materials could be delivered at the points at which they were to be used.

Five gates are provided along the length of the flume. These are set in short boxes formed by dropping the floor of the flume about three feet below grade, and serve to catch all sand and silt which may enter the flume. The gates may also be used to empty the flume quickly in case of emergency.

Nearly 5,000,000 ft. B.M. of lumber was used in the construction of the flume. This was all cut in the company's mill located at the lower end of the flume and adjacent to the forebay reservoir. Logs were procured from splendid timber limits near the mill, and were hauled to the mill over skid roads by steam logging engines. The mill was rated at 20,000 ft. per day, but by replacing the steam power by electric motors the capacity was greatly increased, as much as 45,000 ft. being turned out in a ten-hour day. Although the mill was built primarily to supply the flume lumber, all the lumber used on the job has been sawn in this mill. The total output to date is nearly 8,500,000 ft. B.M., all of which was used for construction work.

The flume has been in continuous service since its completion. There have been several short interruptions due to slides and falling timber. With a flume of this character it is only natural to expect some trouble, but the line is patrolled daily.

Forebay Reservoir

The flume discharges into the forebay reservoir, which is a small artificial lake formed in the comparatively flat saddle between two hills by two earth fill dams built across the valleys immediately to the north and south of the ridge. These dams, or embankments, were built of the material excavated from the higher ground lying between them, thus adding to this extent to the capacity of the reservoir. The capacity is 4,350,000 cubic feet.

The north dam has a length of 560 feet on the crest and contains 24,290 cubic yards of material. The south dam is 700 feet long and has a volume of 26,560 cubic yards. The slopes of both embankments are 2½ to 1 on the water side and 2 to 1 on the lower side. The maximum height of both dams is 35 feet.

Two 44-in. diam. rivetted steel pipes pass through the base of the south dam at the head of the pipe lines. From the core wall to the upper edge of the dam these pipes are embedded in concrete, but from the core wall to the lower toe they are in open culvert with a common centre wall and reinforced roof, thus insuring perfect drainage and allowing inspection. A concrete intake structure is built at the upper end of the pipes, and the control of water is obtained by means of two 54-in. diam. roller-bearing sluice gates, behind suitable trash racks. The gates are controlled from the top of a structural steel gate tower, which is connected with the crest of the dam by a light foot bridge.

An emergency spillway is built in the solid ground at the east end of the north dam, and any surplus water is here returned to the river, which flows in the valley about 400 ft. below the forebay level. The crest of the spillway is 5 ft below the dam crests.

The function of the forebay is to increase the peak load capacity of the power house by providing storage immediately at the head of the pipe line, and also to furnish a reserve supply of water sufficient to operate the generating machinery for a few hours in case of accident to the flume.

Pipe Lines

The pressure pipe lines from the forebay to the power house are 9,290 feet long. They follow the general slope of the hill, and are laid in shallow trenches with the earth backfilled to form a cover over the pipe. There are numerous vertical bends of a few degrees each, as the slope of the hill side is not uniform, but there are no sumps or crests in any of the pipes. The lines are practically straight from the forebay to the power house, with only a slight horizontal bend near each end. In excavating the trenches for the pipes all surface soil was removed. The pipes are well supported on hardpan or gravel for their entire length. The space between the bottom of the pipe and the trench is tightly packed with small rocks and gravel. This serves to give uniform support over the entire length of the pipe and also forms a drain for seepage water. Concrete deflecting walls, built at intervals along the pipe, turn this water out of the trench and into natural drains along the hill.

No. 1 pipe is a lapwelded steel pipe varying in thickness from 5-16 in. at the wye to 9-16 in. at the power house. The joints between the sections are spherical "bump joints," with double or single rows of rivets, depending on the thickness of the steel. For 2,200 feet above the power house the pipe is banded with 1-in. steel bands having malleable cast iron shoes. This banding was considered necessary on account of possible severe rams in the pipe caused by quick governing.

No. 2 pipe is a heavy rivetted pipe made up of parallel outside and inside courses, the thickness varying from ½ in. at the wye to 1 in. at the power house. The longitudinal joints are provided with double cover plates, making a joint of about 78 per cent. efficiency. Although this pipe is ¼-in. greater in diameter than No. 1 pipe, the results obtained are not as good. The very rough interior surface of the pipe which results from the parallel courses and the numerous rivet heads, increases the friction in the pipe so that there is a considerable loss of head when the unit is loaded. The friction loss, or loss of head, is nearly 15 per cent. greater for No. 2 pipe than for No. 1.

Pipes No. 1 and 2 are each equipped with six air valves, about equally spaced along the lines. Each pipe has also three manhole openings, one located at the lower end, one at the wye pipe, and one half-way between these two. There is also a manhole in the 44-in. pipe just below the forebay. Pipeline No. 3 is provided with seven air valves equally spaced along the line, and the manhole openings are located 1,000 feet apart along the entire length of the pipe. This generous use of manholes was of great assistance in the erection of the pipe, the extra cost being more than compensated for by the time gained and the wages saved.

Connected with the installation of No. 3 pipe there are some experiences which may prove of interest. The erection of this pipe was started late in the summer of 1913, and the field work was finished early in January, 1914. On filling the pipe for the first time several leaks developed in the circumferential welded joints of the heavier pipes near the power house when the pressure was only a small fraction of the static head to which the pipes would be subjected when filled to the top. These leaks were repaired by rivetting heavy butt-straps around the pipe at the faulty welds, but on account of the possibility of other leaks developing and damaging the power house or the other pipe lines, it was decided not to fill No. 3 pipe until it had been tested and made safe against further failures.

It was planned to test the pipe in comparatively short sections, so that in case of failure the amount of water in the section under test would not be sufficient to do any damage. To make these tests a bulkhead was designed to fit in the pipe at the upper end of the section under test and to confine the water between that point and closed gates at the lower end of the pipe.

The bulkhead was made up of a dished steel casting about 2½ in. less in diameter than the internal diameter of the pipe. The circumference of this casting formed the base of a packing gland built up of steel rings which confined the packing. The packing consisted of two rings of 1 in. square hard steam packing, one on either side of a ring of rubber packing 1 in. thick and 2-in. wide. The back steel ring of the gland was provided with sixteen forged steel dogs which held the ring from moving up the pipe, the ends of the dogs resting against the end of the next section of pipe at a rivetted joint. The pressure of the water against the bulkhead compressed the packing by forcing the bulkhead or disc into the back ring of the gland, which, in turn, was held securely in place by the dogs, thus making a watertight joint. The whole contrivance was mounted on rollers to enable it to be moved along the pipe.

The pipe line was cut at the upper end of the welded portion of the pipe, and the bulkhead was lowered (by means of a light wire rope) to the upper end of the section to be tested first. Some trouble was experienced at first in setting up the bulkhead in the pipe, but after several unsuccessful attempts the pipe crew learned to overcome their difficulties and were able to make a tight joint.

The pipe was filled up to the bulkhead through a by-pass from one of the old lines, and the pressure was raised to the required test pressure by means of a large hand operated boiler test pump. The bulkhead was provided with an air valve to exhaust all air from the pipe and make sure that the space was entirely filled with water. A pressure gauge was attached to the pipe and in each test the pressure was raised by means of the pump at 35 per cent. in excess of the pressure due to the static head, this pressure being recorded at the lower end of the section under test. Before making the excess pressure test, each section was tested under static head by hammering along the welds with 3-lb. hammers.

So far as the writer has been able to learn, this is the first time a large high pressure pipe line has been tested in the field after erection. The results obtained at Jordan River would indicate the practicability of such a test, and it must be admitted that such a test is of great value in proving the pipe, not under shop conditions, but under actual working conditions. These tests suggest the use of a bulkhead, similar to the one used at Jordan River, in connection with the erection of almost any long pressure pipe line. By the use of such a bulkhead the pipe could be tested from the bottom as the work proceeded. It could be kept filled with water and the trench could be backfilled at once, thus avoiding the usual temperature stresses set up in such a pipe line.

The Pelton Water Wheel Company, who were the contractors for the pipe line, designed the bulkhead and made the tests on the pipe under the direction of the Vancouver Island Power Company's engineers.

[illegible] recently announced that Provisional Major Geo. Janin has been attached to the Divisional Engineers of the Second Canadian Expeditionary Force, with the following lieutenants: T. Noall, W. H. Brunning, K. C. H Monks, A. Charlebois and A. O. Sullivan. Mr. Janin, who is well known as the chief municipal engineer of the city of Montreal, raised a company of two hundred engineers when the war broke out. Sixty members of the force have been connected with the civic service.

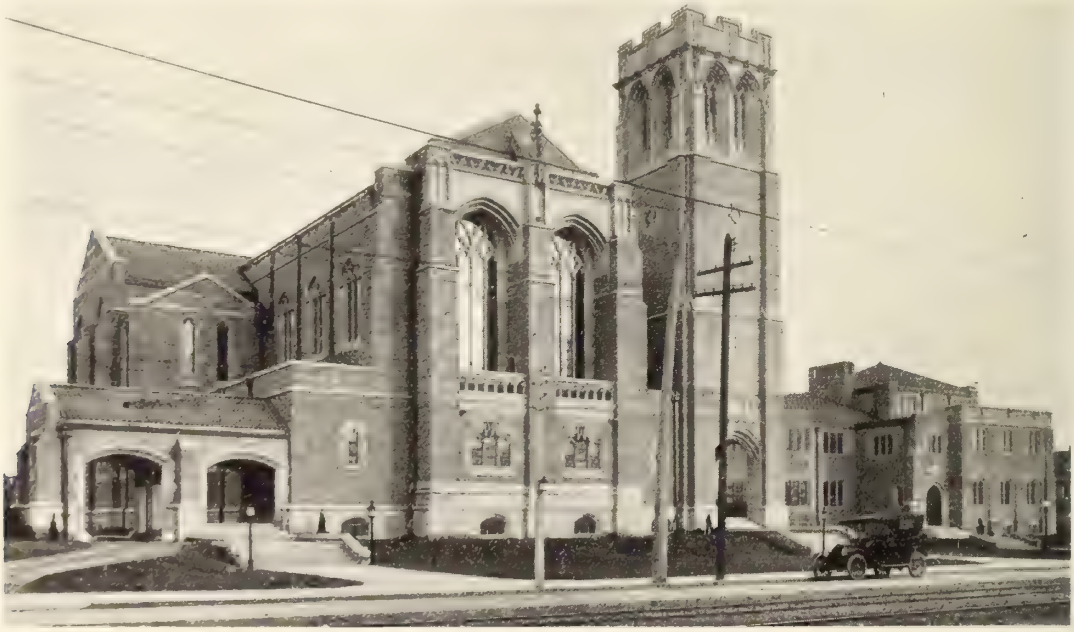
The Dominion Pulp Company, Limited, Chatham, N.B. are installing an induced draft system to furnish draft for their entire plant. This has been manufactured by the B. F Sturtevant Company of Canada, Limited, Galt, Ont.

Memorial Church at Toronto which Embodies Good Constructional Practice

Of the later ecclesiastical buildings erected in Toronto, one of the most attractive from the standpoint of design and construction is the Timothy Eaton Memorial Church, which has been built on St. Clair Avenue by the Methodist body.

The building has a frontage of 238 ft. on St. Clair Avenue and a depth of 134 ft., and covers the entire area between Warren Road and Dunvegan Road. The church is monumental both externally and internally, yet it is essentially practical, providing as it does for the greatest possible comfort in the way of unobstructed sight and sound.

Built of grey Credit Valley stone and Indiana limestone, with elaborate cut stone decoration, the structure forms a handsome group of buildings. A unique feature of this building is the belfry tower, the apex of which stands about 100 ft. above the street level. A peal of twenty-one bells is at present being installed.



The Timothy Eaton Memorial Church, Toronto.

The style of architecture is that of the Late Decorative period, which is consistently followed in all the appurtenances, the object in the selection of these being to secure harmony with the building itself. A porte cochere affords a sheltered entrance, with ample protection from the west winds. The entrance doors of the church are reached by steps of Quebec granite.

The color scheme adopted for the interior is harmonious throughout, resulting in a delightfully warm effect. The decoration on the walls consists of an entire covering of metal leaf, over which colored glazes have been placed. The vestibules are designed with the object of affording the maximum space consistent with the architectural proportions of the church. They are finished in Caen-stone, the flooring being tile. An unusual feature is the beautiful Gothic Caen-stone mantle and fireplace which have been fitted. The woodwork throughout the building is quarter-cut white oak, fumed to a soft brown tone. Here and there it is richly traceried and cusped, the general effect being highly satisfactory. The board room or vestry has an enriched pendentive plaster ceiling, also a recess with fireplace and book cases done in Gothic traceried quarter-cut oak and cut stone.

Below the auditorium there is a spacious room decorated in light colors, adjoining which is the kitchen, fitted up with sinks, electric and gas stoves, pantry fittings, etc. The main room has been arranged for interior bowling as well as for banquets. Adjoining this room is a splendid bowling alley. There are also the usual toilet rooms which are tiled and decorated.

The building has been designed with a view to obtaining perfect acoustics. The ceiling has a 2-in. lining of solid felt, covered with repp instead of the usual plaster work. The pews, pulpit, pulpit chairs, communion tables, organ cases and the lighting fixtures were specially designed; even the table and envelope cases in the vestibules have been constructed so as to conform to the general scheme.

The lighting fixtures are somewhat unique. The supports are of bronze, while the fixtures themselves have been made to harmonize with the decorative frieze. They are constructed with delicate open traceried work, lined with silk. Through this a soft and pretty light is obtained, the real illumination of the building being reflected from the ceiling. These fixtures are so constructed that they can be lowered in a few minutes by means of powerful winches set above the ceiling.

Facing the audience is a memorial window to the late Timothy Eaton. The central portion of the window is a reproduction of "The Light of the World," by Holman Hunt. This window is said to be one of the finest in Canada. It was executed by the firm of Robert McCausland, Limited, Toronto. The windows, other than the memorial, are glazed with clear glass, and there are neutral colored hangings to each. This not only permits of the regulation of light but heightens the artistic effect of the whole.

The heating and ventilating equipments are of the most modern type. Air, warmed to an even temperature, is driven by a large fan into a space between the floor and the basement ceiling, access to the church being gained through openings in the floor beneath the pews. By this means an even and imperceptible distribution is obtained. Another large fan for exhaust purposes has been installed. Both the heating and ventilating systems are thermostatically controlled.

The architects were Messrs. Wickson & Gregg, Toronto. The following are the contractors: Mason work, Thomson Bros.; carpentry, Mr. E. MacKenzie; structural steel, Dominion Bridge Company; plumbing and heating, Messrs. Bennett & Wright; painting, etc., Messrs. W. J. Bolus Company; plastering, Mr. Henry Nelson, Toronto; roofing, Messrs. H. Williams & Company; electric wiring, Mr. George J. Beattie. The organ front, which is of English oak, was manufactured by the firm of H. H. Martin & Company, Limited, of Cheltenham, Eng. The bells are being supplied and erected by John Warner & Sons, London, Eng. The cut stone was supplied by Messrs. Nicholson, Curtis & Vick, and the granite by the Thomson Monument Company, Limited, Toronto.

Service Tests of Street Paving

By H. W. Durham†

THE subject of tests for street pavement surfaces is much discussed at the present time—and to a great extent unintelligently. It is rehearsing a familiar tale to recount the reasons for the public interest in roads, but only in this country is the contrast between the present type and that of the past century so great. The settled countries of the Old World have always had good roads viewed in the light of the traffic that used them; the majority of ours have always been poor like those of all other countries of vast areas and sparse population.

The oft-cited Romans knew, and perhaps others before them, that the essential of a durable road was a solid foundation. Whether this be rubble, stone, concrete or an original unyielding ground is purely a local question, provided that in some way a rigid base is supplied for the surface on which the wheels are to roll and the feet to press. The first man who made sandals discovered that they wear. Removable iron tires were an invention partly designed to furnish wooden wheels with a renewable wearing surface. Our railroads find it difficult to keep up with rail renewals. And, yet, we still have a public, led by otherwise intelligent critics, clamoring for the perfect, permanent road surface.

The attempt to answer this demand has led to many extravagant claims and over-confident beliefs as to the possibilities to be attained in the way of final deductions from observation of a series of test pavements, or measurements of road wear and of the use of various testing machines. Valuable information has been and will be derived from all these sources, but not to the decisive extent supposed by many to be attainable. Much of the confusion of thought noticeable in all discussions on road matters is caused by inability to discriminate between cause and effect. We have developed a school of thought that would substitute records and reports for results and that is more interested in watching the accuracy with which the wheels of the machine move than whether a result is attained. It is well to remind this class that their ideal is best realized by a wheel spinning in a vacuum on frictionless bearings not affected by outside forces and doing no work whatever. It is the law of human experience, practical as well as scientific, that no result is attained without cost; that we get only "so much for so much"; and consequently the search for ideal specifications or tests is valueless if they are thought to lead to a means of building what an early generation, misled by considering that they had a non-wearing material, called a permanent way.

It is not before but after the statement of the true principles of paving construction that we can define proper tests. Just as we provide renewable shoes for men and horses, carpets for our floors, and rails on our steam road beds, so the correct modern pavement for town or country must have a repairable surface on a durable foundation, and our tests will fall in two classes—those for determining the best type or types of such surface, and those for recognizing the materials of which they should be composed. It is in regard to the former that a few words may be said here.

Broadly speaking, and assuming it to be conceded that the durable foundation must and will be provided, the present practice recognizes, as has been the case in the past, only two general classes of wearing surface: first, one composed of regular shaped rigid blocks of some durable material, laid so as to be virtually in contact and to form within the limits of variation of their own faces a smooth surface; and second, a pavement consisting of a more or less regular assortment of irregular fragments of some mineral material, also individually rigid but of graded sizes, so as in the mass to present a minimum of voids, held together by some cementing material and also laid on a foundation, the mass having a constant thickness and a smoothness of surface depending on the extent to which all voids are compactly filled. These definitions are not absolutely accurate, but they indicate broadly the only two methods that have ever been successfully followed for street pavements at any time. In the first class are all types of stone block ranging from the heavy square stone pavements still successfully used in Italy and Austria, which are a direct inheritance from the Roman methods, down to the modern German mosaic or kleinpflaster road, which attempts to produce smoothness without accurate dressing of the blocks by reducing their size to a minimum. It also includes all types of wood block pavement as well as brick in all its variations. The second class includes the original dirt road surface and grades from that up through the improved methods of Macadam, Telford and Tresaguet to the modern asphalt and bituminous concrete pavement.

Leaving out of consideration the tests by which it is determined whether the materials for any bit of construction are in conformity with specifications, the true test on which a choice of suitable wearing surface for a road is made is that of service, and by service it must be understood to mean the actual service which the road in question is to undergo. Reference has already been made to the construction of so-called test sections of road. The idea has been that by constructing along a selected bit of road a series of short sections of many different types some definite deter-

---

Presented before Section D of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Philadelphia meeting, December [illegible], 1914.

† Chief Engineer in Charge of Highways, Borough of Manhattan, New York City.

comparison could be made as to their relative advantages and wearing qualities. On the face of it the scheme seems very plausible. Notable among such experimental sections is that on the road to Sidcup in London, the test sections in Philadelphia and the experimental stretch on Second Avenue, New York. While these experiments have a limited value, it cannot be said that the method furnishes a final authoritative test of the types of surface adopted.

A road or a street, whatever its length, is more or less of a unit. It can not be considered as composed of short links. It is impossible to be certain that test conditions are the same for all the samples tested, and particularly in the construction of each one that conditions are fair to all and that each sample is the best of its type. Again, certain forms of construction which are eminently suitable for certain locations and under certain conditions of traffic are distinctly the reverse in other places and, consequently, the failure of any one test section, while demonstrating nothing except that it has not lasted under the specific conditions to which it has been exposed, may bring it into unfair comparison with others. It is the belief of the writer that the only true test is furnished by determining what is a satisfactory surface of each type of surface under real conditions of use; in other words, by observing streets and roads, not fractions, surfaced with those classes of material which among the many have given the best satisfaction; determining just which are the conditions under which each of these proves most advantageous; comparing types, traffic conditions, those of climate and other features as developed in different communities, and selecting from among all, the governing conditions which must be met and the classes of wearing surface most suitable to meet them. In this way our variables are reduced to the fewest number.

We have certain conditions which must be met in each community and in each fraction of each community; the type of traffic that is to be encountered, the way the district in which the street in question serves is built and occupied, the features most desired by those who will use this road and those who occupy the ground adjacent to it. These being known, there remain only to consider the questions of available materials and financial possibilities. It is useless in a problem where the final results are desired only to the nearest unit to carry on intermediate operations to the tenth place of decimals, but this is what is frequently done by many so-called experts and by committees of volunteers studying the pavement situation in the hope of producing some startling improvement in our great communities. Most of the above enumerated variables are known for any particular place, and a careful study of their relative importance will reduce the ultimate choice to a very few possibilities. There has been sufficient road and street construction under existing traffic conditions to enable any intelligent engineer or city official by a careful study and inspection to determine what is most satisfactory under the conditions which he has to meet. The best pavement in the world for some particular set of requirements might be an absolute failure under others. No series of pronunciamentos based on results of a set of experimental test sections of street or road can justly be made classifying wearing surfaces and stating what is most satisfactory; but intelligent study directed to any existing problem will very easily lead to a limited set of correct conclusions.

Sand Cushion vs. Mortar Bed for Wood Block Pavements[*]

By T. S. Oxholm[†]

In America it has been the custom for many years to lay wood block pavement on a concrete base with a cushion of sand or a bed of mortar between the base and the blocks. At present in European cities the concrete is laid perfectly smooth and the blocks are placed directly thereon, although fifteen years ago a mortar bed was used in London. In order that the reasons for the American practice may be discussed with understanding, the specifications used in the Borough of Richmond, City of New York, follow:

> On the surface of the concrete shall be placed a bed of (sand) dry mortar, composed of one part of cement to four parts of sand, one-half inch thick.
>
> On the surface of the mortar bed shall be set strips of wood three inches wide by one-quarter inch thick, and of the greatest length convenient for handling. These strips shall be carefully set parallel and about eight or ten feet apart, running from curb to curb, and be imbedded in mortar throughout their lengths, so that the top surface shall be the required depth below and parallel to the grade of the finished pavement. The space between two strips having been filled with mortar, a true and even top surface shall be struck by using an iron-shod straight-edge on the strips as a guide, and as soon as the bed has been struck, the strips which would interfere with laying the blocks shall be removed and their places carefully filled with mortar.
>
> On this mortar surface, spread and smoothed as above to the proper crown and grade, the blocks are to be laid with the grain up, with close joints, and uniform top surface, in courses at right angles to the line of the street, except in and between car tracks, in intersections and in other special cases, when they shall be laid diagonally, as shall be directed.
>
> When laid, the blocks shall be covered with clean, fine sand, entirely free from loam or earthy matter, perfectly dry and screened through a sieve having not less than twenty meshes per linear inch, the sand to be swept and brushed into the joints. The pavement shall then be rolled with a four or five-ton roller, and sand spread over the pavement and left on the surface until such time, when, if required by the Engineer, the pavement shall be swept clean for final inspection, and any defects then noted shall be remedied.

It would seem from the foregoing that a sand cushion was intended primarily to smooth out the roughness and inequalities in the concrete, so that the blocks might rest evenly thereon. Secondly, the yielding surface of the sand permits the roller to press the blocks into it until they present a smooth surface adjusting the slight inequalities in the depth of the blocks; and thirdly, the sand has a slight resiliency and protects the blocks somewhat from surface wear. The mortar bed performs the same office as the sand as an equalizer of the concrete surface and the surface of the finished pavement, but there the similarity ceases, for, as the mortar gradually sets it forms a hard unyielding bed for the blocks to rest upon, sacrificing resiliency for immobility.

---

[*] Presented before Section D of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Philadelphia meeting, December 30-31, 1914.

[†] Engineer in Charge, Bureau of Engineering, Borough of Richmond, New York City.

In the writer's opinion there are two objections to the use of a sand cushion. First, when cuts are made for any purpose through the pavement, it frequently happens that weeks and months elapse before repairs are made; during this time, storm water works its way between the blocks and base and disturbs considerable quantities of pavement that will have to be relaid. This is especially noticeable on streets with a considerable grade, and could not occur with a well-set mortar bed. Second, it would mean the unstable condition of each block with respect to its neighbors, and a consequent lack of support on sides and ends which is of the utmost importance.

The one objection to a mortar bed has always been that the mortar has been mixed damp and time must be allowed for it to set hard (three or four days), before traffic could be admitted, whereas wood block pavement on sand cushion can be thrown open for traffic as soon as completed. The writer has overcome this objection by mixing the mortar dry, and allowing it to set as moisture reaches it through the joints which are always of sand. The roller and immediate traffic, work the blocks down to their final beds before the mortar sets. Work of this kind has been examined at plumbing cuts and it has been found that the mortar was set up hard, though traffic had been allowed on the new pavement as soon as completed, and the surface was still uniform.

The fact of the lack of use of sand or mortar cushion in the practice of European countries would appear to indicate their opinion that a firm and unyielding bed for the blocks was the main consideration, relying entirely on the fibre of the wood for resiliency.

For many years asphalt blocks have been laid on a mortar bed and this method has evidently been adapted for use in laying wood block pavement. Some six years ago the writer used a damp mortar bed for a wood block paving contract. One day the roller broke down at a time when a large yardage of block had been laid and was ready for rolling. Before the roller was repaired the mortar had set and the pavement on this section was never as perfect as on those adjoining. For this reason a sand cushion was substituted for a mortar bed in the specifications until last year when dry mortar was permanently adopted. In the writer's opinion mortar is superior to sand for a bed for wood block pavement.

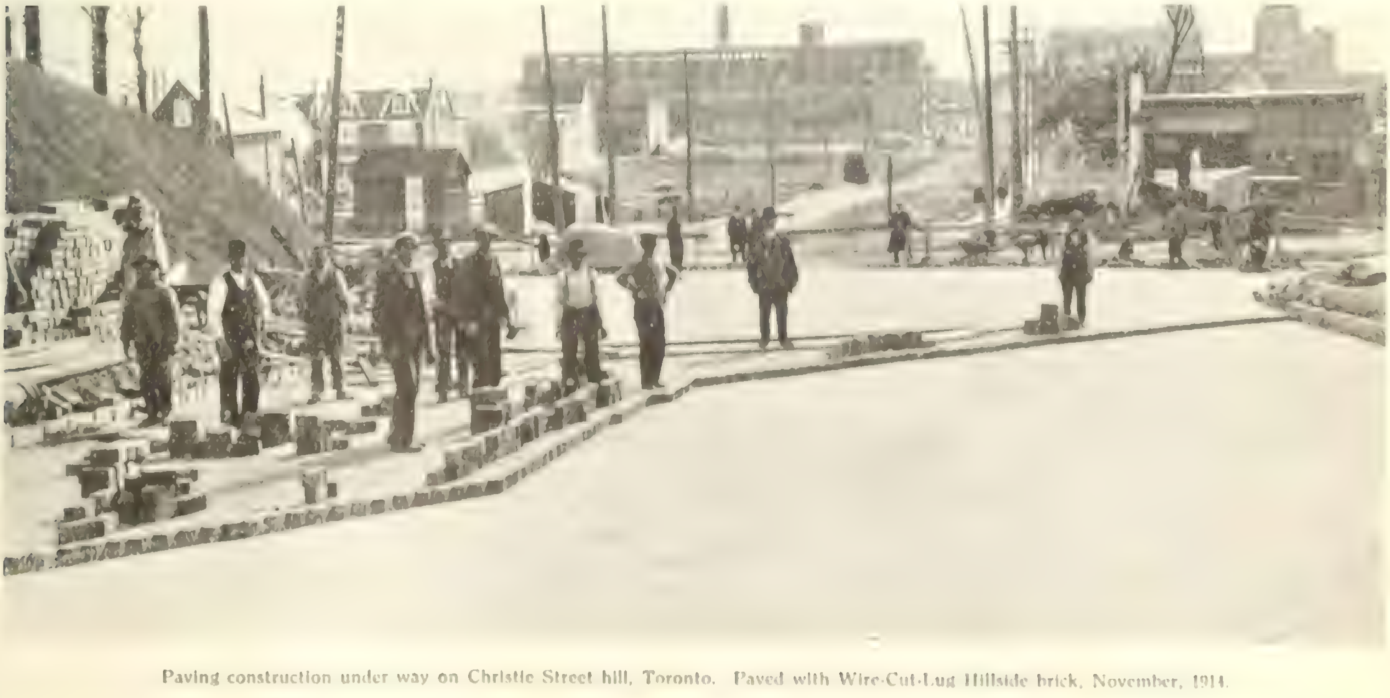
Brick Paving Construction at Toronto

Contributed by F. A. Churchill, Conneaut, O.

ILLUSTRATED herewith are views of recent paving work carried out in the city of Toronto. The work was done with Wire-Cut-Lug Brick, for which an order for 142,000 of the Hillside block was placed with the United Brick Company's plant at Conneaut, Ohio. The brick was laid during the early days of November last.

Christie Street, Toronto, is paved with the hillside block for a width of 46 ft. and a length of 700 ft. The bricks are laid longitudinally, so that the longitudinal joints run lengthwise of the street. The method employed in laying the brick at the base of the hill, causing the longitudinal joints running up-grade to conform with the curvature of the street, enhances the appearance of the finished work considerably.

The structural details of the pavement include a natural sub-base, graded to the proper surface conformation, upon which a six-inch concrete base is laid. The concrete base is brought to a true cross section, conforming to and parallel with the curvature of the pavement. Upon this there is laid a sand bed 1½ in. deep. The sand for the bed is fine—a sort of quicksand, taken from an excavation on Bathurst Street. The sandbed lies between a thick earth deposit and a blue clay base. It is about twenty feet thick and is compacted so solidly that it can be carved in relief



Paving construction under way on Christie Street hill, Toronto. Paved with Wire-Cut-Lug Hillside brick, November, 1914.

figures on the face of the bank. Experiments proved this sand exceptionally well adapted to the making of a sandbed, as it was easy of manipulation with a template, showed no tendency to roll up or soften in spots, and lent itself readily to rolling into a smooth, even, solidly compacted bed.

The extreme fineness of the sand and its superior quality as a bedding material emphasize the need of making allowance for local variants in specifying the kind of sand to be used for beds. It is commonly held that sand which contains not to exceed twenty per cent. loam and that will pass a one-fourth inch screen is required for a bed. Extremely fine sand is rather discouraged.

The sand now being used in Toronto proves that if the maximum size of the grains and the maximum percentage of loam be not exceeded, the properties of the sand may safely be considered in determining the choice.

For working purposes, no better sand for a bed could be found than the almost flour-like sand now being used in Toronto, and which is being taken from the Bathurst Street cut.

There is some misconception regarding the function of a sand bed. It is generally supposed—and, indeed, some authorities positively assert—that the sandbed serves the essential purpose of cushioning the pavement so that it shall have a degree of resiliency. This opinion was held quite generally at one time, but it is now being discarded by the most experienced engineers. The only object of a sandbed is to overcome the inequalities in the surface of the concrete base, so that the brick shall rest upon an absolutely even base. If it were possible to finish the concrete foundation perfectly smooth and at all points at a true parallel with the required surface of the pavement, a sandbed would be unnecessary. The theory of a required resiliency is at variance with the monolithic principle of brick pavement construction. The argument is valid that a pavement which is virtually a solid structure from the sub-base to the surface is less liable to suffer fracture than a pavement that has even a slight springing quality. The sandbed is designed to give the brick a uniform bedding surface, and when the bed performs that function its usefulness is ended. I make this assertion with full knowledge that many individuals who have made a study of the subject hold opposite views.

In forming the bed, the engineers provided every mechanical accessory which experience had demonstrated necessary. A template of approved design was made for shaping the bed.

Guide timbers, 1½ in. x 4 in., were laid for the ends of the template to run upon. These timbers were laid at the curb and in the centre of the street to a true line parallel with the grade at the centre of the street and next to the curb. Upon them were placed half-inch strips so that the template should leave the bed one-half inch above the required grade.

After the template had been drawn over the bed, the strips were removed and a hand roller weighing about 200 pounds was used for compacting the bed. The hand roller was of the twin-cylinder type. After the rolling, the template was again drawn over the bed in order to make the surface uniformly smooth and even.

At every stage extreme care was exercised in getting the desired results, and when the brick were laid the surface of the pavement had the appearance of having been rolled.

Wire-Cut-Lug hillside brick are not laid with their length transversely to the street, but longitudinally.

Another view and another stage of the Christie Street paving work at Toronto.

Wire-Cut-Lug brick paving (Hillside brick) at the Davenport Road subway, Toronto.

The reason for this method of placing the brick is found in the grooves, two of which, beside the end grooves, extend crosswise of the surface of the brick and distant about three inches apart. By breaking joints at the beginning of the pavement, at the end of the street, the joint is theoretically, and for the most part practically, broken at each brick, so that instead of grooves extending in a continuous line the full width of the street, as in the case of hillside brick with edge grooves, the grooves are broken up. This gives the shoe-calks of horses a foothold almost anywhere, yet it allows vehicles with broad tires to pass over the pavement without appreciable jar, as the tires, being wider than a single course of brick, find a continuous tread over the pavement.

After the bricks were laid they were rolled with a two-ton self-propelling tandem roller.

The final, and, in some respects, the most important part of the work was the grouting of the pavement. For this purpose a rather coarse pit sand, well screened, was used. This was mixed with a good grade of Portland cement in proportions of 1 to 1. The first mixing was done dry. When the dry sand and cement had been thoroughly mixed, the grout was made in a grout box, by hand. As water was added to the mixture the contents of the box were thoroughly stirred with hoes having broad blades with circular holes in the centres. The stirring was kept up continuously while the grout was being scooped from the box and poured into the joints between the brick, in order to prevent the ingredients of the mixture from separating.

The grout box deserves special mention, because of its practical merits. It was a rectangular box, made of planking and mounted upon wheels about 12 in. in diameter. The wheels were so placed that the box could easily be tipped so that its contents would flow to the front end. The rear of the box rested upon legs about 6 in. long, and the box was wheeled from place to place and tipped by means of rear handles such as are affixed to wheelbarrows. One man could easily wheel this box and tip it, on account of the size of the wheels and their adjustment near the axle of the box.

The grout was not dumped but scooped out—the right way of handling it if good results are hoped for. Obviously, on a steep grade it is necessary to begin brick laying at the bottom of the grade, and the same rule applies to grouting, so that the grout, in obeying the law of gravitation, will not run out of the courses.

Hillside brick are not laid in courses straight across the street, but in courses which run obliquely across the street. This method is necessitated by the laying of the brick longitudinally. One of the accompanying views illustrates this.

The first course of grout was worked into the joints with stiff brushes, but the final course was worked with a squeegee, an implement consisting of a straight-edge board, with a piece of split rubber hose or pieces of rubber belting attached to the edge. The squeegee works the grout into the joints and makes them flush with the surface of the pavement—a finish which is impossible to accomplish with brushes, or brooms, as the latter brush the grout out of the joints at the surface. After the final course of filler began to set, the grooves in the brick were brushed out with wire brushes.

The upper portion of Bathurst street, to Nina street, was paved last November with wire-cut-lug paving brick. The Bathurst Street pavement is 40 feet wide between curbs.

The Davenport Road subway, a view of which is shown above, is another noteworthy piece of work carried out last season.

As a result of large orders received from British and French manufacturers, the Steel Company of Canada will re-open its works at Hamilton, with a full staff. Many other factories in the Ambitious City are busy on war orders, and this, taken in conjunction with the announcement made by His Worship Mayor Allen to the effect that several large United States industries will locate in the city early in 1915, makes the industrial outlook bright for Hamilton.

The American Concrete Institute has appointed a special committee to investigate the behaviour of the concrete buildings in the Edison plant. The committee consists of Mr. Cass Gilbert, the well-known architect, chairman; Mr. E. J. Moore, of the Turner Construction Company, New York, secretary; Mr. Walter Cook, architect; Mr. J. Max Taylor, architect; Mr. R. P. Miller, of the New York Building Department; Mr. W. H. Ham, engineer, of Boston; Prof. Charles L. Norton, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Mr. Richard L. Humphrey, consulting engineer, of Philadelphia, Penn.

Design of Two Residential Sewage Treatment Plants, Including Settling Tanks of the Imhoff Type*

By Samuel A. Greeley†

HIGHER standards of sanitation and a more general knowledge of the nuisances and dangers resulting from improper sewage disposal are requiring architects to seek the co-operation of sanitary engineers in the design of sewage treatment plants for residences and institutions. Experience is showing them that special knowledge is required properly to design such plants and that local conditions must be considered. Owners of estates where there are no public sewers are looking for the best and most practical method of treating their own sewage, so that they may require of their neighbors equally satisfactory methods. The discharge of raw sewage into ravines or small streams will make nuisances and sources of disease which may be distributed by flies or contracted by children. Conditions like this have recently called for the design of two residential sewage disposal plants in a small town near Chicago. These plants are here illustrated and described.

The town is cut by seven main ravines extending easterly from the centre of the town to Lake Michigan. The extension of sewers across these ravines is difficult. Consequently the high land along one large ravine at the southern end of the town is not sewered and the residences adjacent need individual sewage treatment plants. The flow of water in the bottom of the ravine is negligible during the summer months, so that a thoroughly stable effluent from the disposal plant is necessary for discharge into the ravine.

At both residences the plumbing and outlet sewers were built before the designs for sewage disposal were undertaken, so that the location and elevation of the end of the outlet sewer were fixed. This and certain other local conditions placed limitations upon the designing engineer. The hearty co-operation of the arhitects in both instances helped to offset these limitations.

Residence A was designed by Mr. Howard Shaw. Sewage disposal is required for the residence, a group of service buildings and a small garage. The number of people was estimated to range from 22 to 28. The outlet sewer for all of the establishment terminated in a small ravine tributary to the main ravine. The outlet was set too low for sub-surface treatment on the flat ground above the ravine. The fall to the bottom of the main ravine, however, was about 50 feet.

There was not sufficient space in the small ravine or the main ravine for sand filters. Moreover, the desirability of covering these would have added to the cost and would have made cleaning and attention diffi-

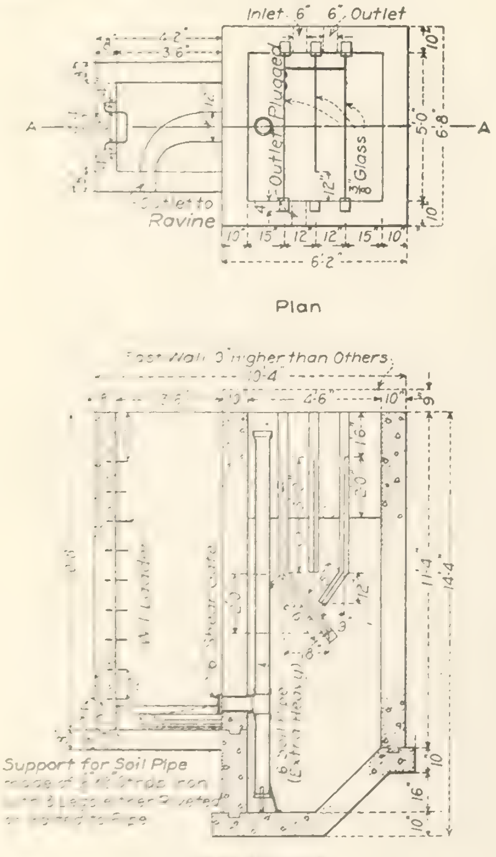


Fig. 1.—Plan and section of Imhoff tank at Residence A.

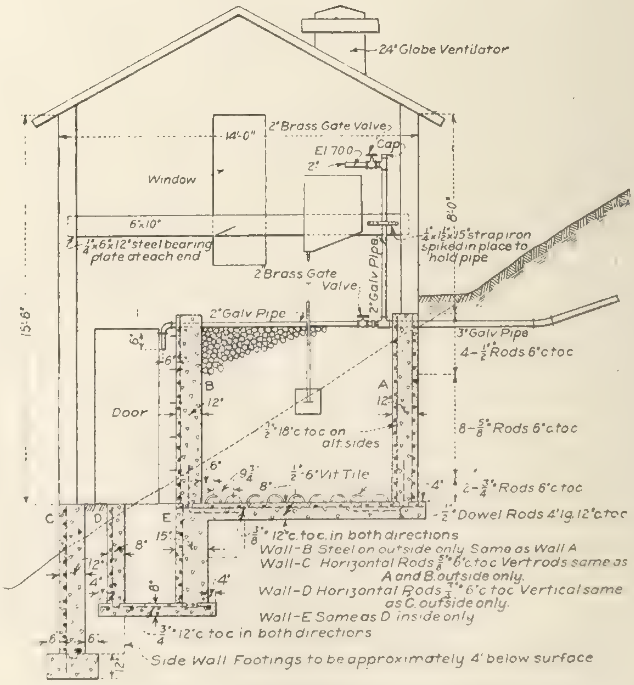

24" Globe Ventilator
14'0"
2" Brass Gate Valve
Cap
El 700
Window
6"x10"
¼"x6"x12" steel bearing plate at each end
2 Brass Gate Valve
2" Galv Pipe
¼"x1½"x15" strap iron spiked in place to hold pipe
8'0"
15'6"
2" Galv Pipe
3" Galv Pipe
4-½" Rods 6"c toc
Door
B
A
12"
½" 18"c toc on alt. sides
8-⅝" Rods 6"c toc
½" 6" Vit Tile
2-¾" Rods 6"c toc
-½" Dowel Rods 4'lg. 12"c toc
C
D
E
⅜" 12"c toc in both directions
Wall-B Steel on outside only Same as Wall A
Wall-C Horizontal Rods ⅝" 6"c toc Vert rods same as A and B outside only.
Wall-D Horizontal Rods ½" 6"c toc Vertical same as C outside only.
Wall-E Same as D inside only
¾" 12"c toc in both directions
Side Wall Footings to be approximately 4' below surface

Fig. 2—Section through sprinkling filter and housing, Residence A.

---

* From Engineering and Contracting, Chicago.

† Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineer, Winnetka, Ill.

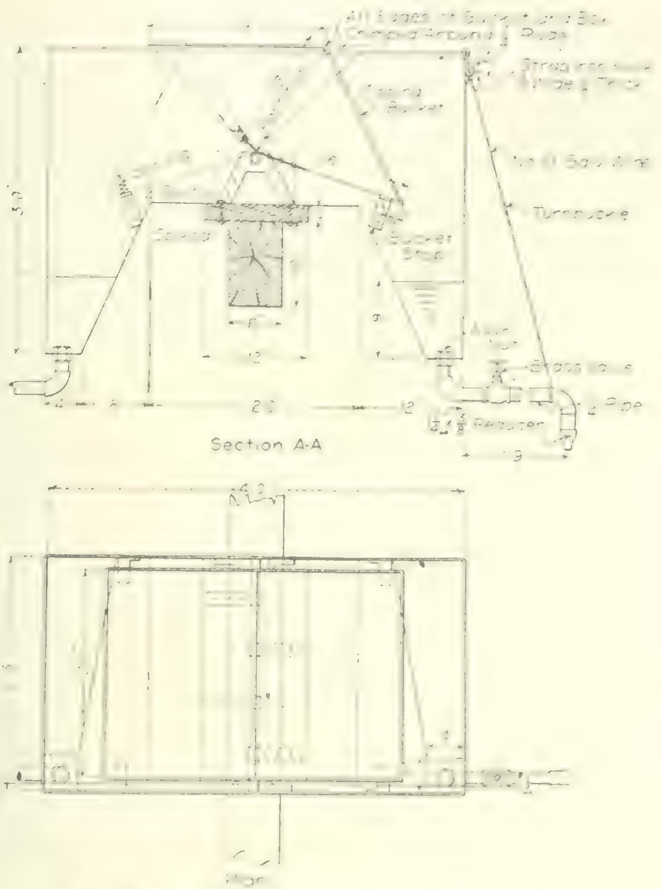


Fig. 3—Plan and section of dosing tank, Residence A

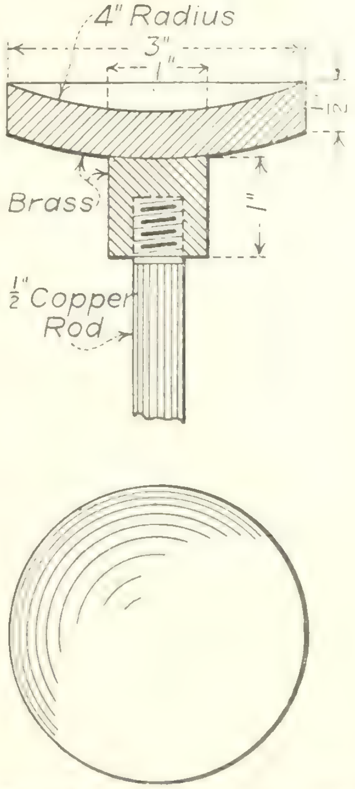


Fig. 4—Detail of splash plate, Plant at Residence A

cult. There was plenty of fall for sprinkling filters, and these were considered preferable to contact beds. The layout finally adopted included a settling tank of the Emscher or Imhoff type, a covered sprinkling filter and a small secondary settling basin. The details of the design are shown in Figs. 1, 2, 3 and 4 .

The average daily flow of sewage was taken at 50 gals. per capita and the rate during the daytime was taken at twice the average rate, the plant being designed on a basis of 25 people. The Emscher tank was designed to give a settling period of three hours on the average daily rate of flow. The sludge digestion space is estimated to provide 20 months' storage. The floating sludge space was made large, amounting to 125 per cent. by area of the surface of the tank. This was done because of the character of the sewage. A sludge draw-off manhole was built, but no sludge bed was deemed necessary.

Novel features of the Emscher tank are the wire glass baffles separating the settling compartment from the sludge chamber. These were selected for structural reasons as being the easiest to install and offering a desirable and lasting material.

The settled sewage flows to a covered sprinkling filter designed to operate at a loading rate of 10,000 people per acre per day. There is a manhole in the line from the settling tank to the filter. The sewage is applied to the filter by a tipping bucket which discharges 1.5 cu. ft. alternately onto one of two brass splash plates. The tipping bucket, illustrated in Fig. 3, is a very simple dosing apparatus, not subject to the danger of breaking if not in use during freezing weather. Each bucket discharges into a galvanized sheet iron hopper designed to give a varying head and varying quantity of sewage, corresponding to the decreasing annular area of filter reached by the spray.

The splash plates, illustrated in Figs. 4 and 5, are of brass, screwed onto copper rods working in galvanized iron pipes anchored into the filter material by a concrete block. They were selected to avoid trouble with nozzles clogging.

The filtering material is 6.5 feet deep, composed of 1¼-in. to 2¼-in. Wisconsin limestone carefully graded and washed. The underdrains are half-round tile, sloping to a main drain in the concrete extending along the centre of the floor. Riser pipes from the underdrains for ventilation and flushing are set in each corner outside the circular spray line.

A shallow final settling basin is provided having a sloping bottom and large enough to give a settling period of 1.5 hours on the average daily rate of flow.

It was considered advisable to cover the filter and final settling basin with a small house, 17 ft. by 14 ft. in plan. This was done to prevent any possibility of odors and to give the plant an attractive appearance. The house was built of hollow tile, rough plastered with cement mortar and covered with a blue slate tile roof. The design conforms to the other service buildings on the estate. Four windows, a door and ventilator are provided. The house sets low on the side ravine and is not visible from the residence.

All parts of the plant are accessible, and bypasses are provided for the filter and final settling basin, but not for the Emscher tank.

Bids were received for the construction of the plant in accordance with Table I, which gives the engineer's final estimate. The total amount of the bid was very close to the engineer's estimate and is a fair figure for the cost of the work.

The work at Residence B was done in conjunction with extensive additions to an old house. The architects were Messrs. Richard E. Schmidt, Martin and Garden. The disposal of sewage was required for the residence only, the estimated number of people ranging from 15 to 25. Meter records of the water supply were available, showing an approximate average daily consumption of 50 gals. per capita. The new sewage works were designed on this basis.

The old house was provided with a large sand filter and there was available, therefore, a large quantity of sand. The main sewer from the new house was set at a sufficient elevation so that an area for sub-surface disposal could be made available by grading down the present surface about 3 ft. The soil was heavy clay, so that the excavated space was refilled with the available sand to make a soil suitable for sewage treatment.

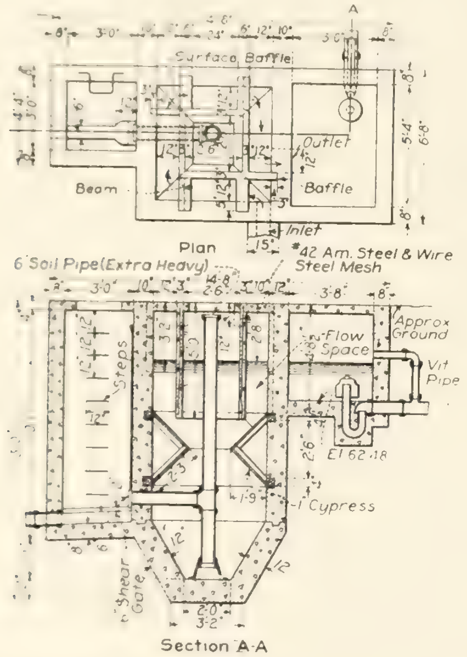


Fig. 5—Plan and section of Imhoff Settling Tank, Residence B.

There was sufficient sand available to make a disposal field covering approximately 6,000 sq. ft. Owing to these local conditions it was found expedient to select treatment by preliminary sedimentation, followed by sub-surface irrigation in a sandy soil.

The settling tank is of the Emscher type, illustrated in Fig. 5. The sewage flows around the tank in the flow space at the outside, with a floating sludge space at the centre. This gives a long travel and ample opportunity for large particles in the sewage to become water-logged and sink. The flowing through time, based on the average daily flow, is six hours. This was considered safe on account of the final treatment below the surface of the ground. The sludge digestion chamber has sufficient capacity for 20 months' storage. A sludge outlet manhole is provided. The lower deflecting baffle in this tank is built of creosoted cypress. It was built up outside the tank and lowered into place and nailed to the horizontal cypress strips previously anchored into the concrete side walls of the tank. The upper baffles of the tank are built of concrete. These were cast outside the tank in four slabs, each reinforced with 2-in. wire mesh. The mesh was left extending from the upper end of each slab about 6 inches. These slabs were lowered into the tank with an A-frame, and the wire reinforcement fastened to steel rods set in concrete beams spanning the tank. The corners were afterwards reinforced and plastered with cement mortar.

The settled sewage flows into a siphon chamber, in which is a 4-in. Miller siphon. This siphon discharges through a line of 6-in. tile pipe to a diverting manhole, where the discharge or flush may be turned to either half of the sand filter, as desired.

The sewage is distributed over the filter area through a system of 4-in. tile laid with open joints and terminating in short riser pipes. These distribution tile are set into a sand cover of from 9 to 12 inches. Below these, 3 to 4 ft. from the surface and set in trenches, are the collecting tile, draining to a main drain at the centre. These collecting tile are completely surrounded with coarse gravel. The effluent discharges through a sand bank into the main ravine.

The cost of the settling tank complete, including the Imhoff royalty and the siphon chamber, was $385. The filter work was done by day labor under the direction of the writer's resident engineer.

The design of Emscher tanks for small works is new, but is in line with present developments. The tanks are no smaller than a number that have been successfully operated at testing stations. Certain modifications have been made to meet this special service. Experimental work along this line is now being performed by the U. S. Public Health Service, two test plants having been built, one for the sewage of 15 people and another for the sewage of 100 people. A more noteworthy feature is the indication that architects and owners are realizing the need for a rational design of small sewage treatment plants with due regard for differences in local conditions and the degree of purification required.

The plants were designed by the writer and built under his supervision. Mr. Robert A. Alton, recently of the New York State Board of Health, was resident engineer. The L. K. Sherman Company, of Chicago, was contractor for both installations. Both plants went into operation in June, 1914, and have been working satisfactorily since that time.—Engineering & Contracting.

Table I.—Engineer's Final Estimate for Sewage Treatment Plant at Residence A.

Item.	Cost.
Earth excavation, 284 cu. yds. at $1.00 ..	$284.00
6-in. vitrified pipe, 346 ft. at 25 cts.	86.50
Steel reinforcement, 2,879 lbs. at 4 cts. ...	115.16
Settling tank and manhole, lump sum	400.00
Dosing apparatus, lump sum	95.00
Sprinkling filter, lump sum	520.00
Filter house, lump sum	620.00
Total of estimate	$2,120.66

A water-supply main at Keyser, W. Va., was packed full for 50 ft. recently by roots from a single poplar tree. The pipe was a gravity supply main of vitrified tile with cemented joints, and had been laid for over twenty years. The roots nearly stopped the flow of water in the pipe.

A Road Congress at San Francisco in 1915 will probably be conducted jointly by the American Highway Association and the American Road Builders' Association. Each association is to appoint a committee of two, and the four thus appointed are to choose a fifth member, thus forming an executive committee of five to conduct the congress.

Steel Structural Engineering—Some Phases of Its Past, Present and Future

PAST, present and future phases of steel structural engineering are reviewed in a recent issue of the Engineering Record by Edward Marburg, Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Pennsylvania. Professor Marburg considers first some of the influences which have contributed to the advancement of steel structural engineering and then refers to conspicuous examples of present-day practice, directing attention finally to some of the problems of the future.

Following the introduction of the open-hearth steel process, wrought iron for structural purposes was superseded by steel about twenty years ago, writes Professor Marburg. The advancement since that time has probably exceeded the most farsighted anticipations.

Progress in Design and Fabrication

The problems of design and fabrication are so closely interwoven that it seems best to treat them jointly in this brief review. Considering, first, the ordinary run of bridge work as distinguished from structures of exceptional magnitude, remarkable progress has been made within recent years, especially in connection with railroad bridges. The reason for this lies largely in the fact that the railroads have come to recognize the evils of that vicious system by which formerly tenders for bridges were solicited on the basis of little more than a profile of the site and general specifications, and contracts were closed at lump-sum figures on mere stress-sheet designs. Under that system, with its strenuous competitive features, the bridge companies found it difficult to secure work at a living profit, save by skimping details to the limit of conscience and ingenuity. The change to the pound-price plan, under increasingly competent supervision, has perhaps contributed more largely, though indirectly, towards the elevation of standards in American bridge practice than any other single influence. It is fortunate that this radical change of attitude between purchaser and manufacturer should have come about coincidently with the introduction of heavy engine and train loadings which are not likely to be much exceeded for many years, so that modern steel railroad bridges may at length be regarded as measurably permanent structures.

An important collateral factor towards the raising of standards in bridge work is to be found in the increasing use of the well-balanced specification framed and maintained under the wise co-operative plan of the American Railway Engineering Association.

The realization that a bridge should be proportioned and braced to resist the action of the external forces as nearly as possible as an integral whole, has profoundly influenced American bridge practice within recent times. It has resulted in the increasing use of rivetted trusses, rivetted connections for members subject to stress reversal, stiff rivetted bracing, rivetted floorbeam connections, end floorbeams, solid ballasted floors, etc., and in the abandonment for railroad bridges of the rattletrap details in vogue twenty years ago. All-rivetted trusses were used for the 408-ft. spans in the recent renewal of the Lachine Bridge; and have been adopted in the 581.5-ft. draw-span of the proposed Burrard Inlet Bridge, Vancouver, B.C., and in the design of the two 775-ft. channel spans of the Sciotoville Bridge across the Ohio, to which further reference will be made hereafter.

Remarkable progress has also been made within recent years in the fabrication of plates and rolled shapes in larger sizes, in drilling or reaming large joints or complete trusses after assembling at the shop, in the use of metal templates and in the tapering of long rivets. A few years ago the large riveted connections in view of the Sciotoville Bridge, involving gussets about 12 x 15 ft. and 1⅝ in. thick, exceeding those for the Quebec Bridge and the Hell Gate Arch, could not have been fabricated.

The development of the theory of secondary stresses has already had a wholesome effect upon the general and detailed design of trusses. Too much emphasis can hardly be laid on the importance of utilizing this added knowledge by avoiding conditions calculated to increase secondary stresses rather than by seeking to take them into quantitative account in justification of improper design.

With respect to design in its bearing on the development of new types of structures, deserved prominence should be given to the rapid evolution of bascule and vertical lift bridges, and the more recent though no less radical changes in the design of train sheds. The applicability of double-leaf bascule bridges has recently been much extended through the perfection of means of transmitting full direct stresses in addition to the shear across the central joint of the closed structure acting as a simple span.

Improvements in erection methods have kept well abreast of the advance of bridge construction in other directions. The evolution of the modern derrick car with a maximum boom-length of 110 ft.—capable of handling with a boom-length of 70 ft. a 115 ft. girder weighing 60 tons—and the development of locomotive crane, have within recent years completely revolutionized erection methods for the ordinary run of work. Their use has resulted in cheapening and accelerating erection.

The practice by which new bridges designed to replace existing ones are completely constructed [illegible] side and then rolled into place is growing in favor and has led to some remarkable records. An especially sensational performance of this kind occurred recently on a Pennsylvania Railroad bridge over the Muskingum River when three 240-ft. double-track through bridges, weighing in the aggregate 3,500 tons, were moved laterally 45 ft. in 10 minutes and 17 seconds between trains. The same method was recently applied, without interruption to traffic, to the installation of eleven new 175-ft. double-track deck spans weighing 600 tons each, in the reconstruction of the Ohio Connecting Bridge, below Pittsburgh.

The method by which bridges are constructed on barges and floated into place, and shifted or removed by that means, has found numerous recent applications with ingenious modifications to suit special needs. The most important and spectacular feat in that line will take place when the 640-ft. double-track suspended span of the Quebec Bridge, weighing 6,400 tons, will be floated into position and then lifted bodily to a height of 150 ft. above the water level to its final place in that structure. In its application to this bridge this method not only ensures a great reduction in the erection stresses by the pure cantilever method, but also obviates all hazard from sudden temperature changes in making the final central connection that would otherwise have had to be incurred.

There have also been many interesting recent performances in the adaptation of the cantilever method to the erection of simple spans and other structures to which space forbids more than bare reference. The approaching erection of the Hell Gate Arch will prove an especially noteworthy example of this kind.

(Concluded in next issue)

Business Errors of Clayworkers—and Others

SOUND advice is contained in the following editorial published in the last issue of our London contemporary, The British Clayworker. While the observations apply particularly to the clayworking industry the principles for which they stand apply equally to all branches of the supply business:—

"Quite apart from the merely technical side of clayworking, though this is large enough to employ all the thoughts of any one interested in it, there are many ways in which even an experienced clayworker goes astray. For instance, the commonest of all mistakes is the attempt to do more business than the capital warrants. This is a temptation which may assail a man at any time during his business career, and even if yielding to it may appear to be justified on some occasions, it will always lead to disaster in the end. Not that it is recognized as such by most clayworkers; on the contrary, they complain that the cause of their failure has been insufficient capital, whereas the real truth is that without sufficient capital they should never have begun the enterprise or they should have withdrawn from it at the earliest opportunity. Over-ambition is one of the most fatal gifts a clayworker can possess, and the very feeling that if he only had a capital greater than he possesses he could make a fortune, is sufficient to wreck many a business.

"We remember one case of a brick manufacturer who explained at a meeting of his creditors that he had enlarged his plant and spent large sums in new machinery simply because another firm had opened a brickyard in his immediate neighborhood. The new firm was seriously under-capitalized and only lasted about two years before it was closed down, but the expenditure which the older and larger firm had undertaken had so seriously affected the capital that debts began to accumulate and the business never recovered from the results of the fright of its owner. Extension, when unnecessary, is almost as serious an error as carrying an excessive load of credit, and its results may be equally disastrous. This is specially applicable to the introduction of a new line of goods which happens to be popular in another district.

"Some time ago, a visitor to one of the Building Trade Exhibitions at Olympia saw some bricks with an attractive appearance, due to the use of a special arrangement of the cutting wire used in their manufacture. Knowing the fondness of an architect in his own locality for bricks of an antique type, the clayworker at once set to work to produce bricks of the kind he had seen at the Exhibition. In a few weeks he had made several thousand bricks which soon became popular among a few local architects. Alas, their very popularity nearly ruined the maker, for he spent so much time in experimenting with these bricks and in subsequently trying to sell them that he lost two important contracts which would have kept his ordinary trade going well. Besides this, the time he had spent on perfecting his new bricks was not counted when he came to estimate the cost and he soon had to abandon their manufacture simply because he could only sell them at a price which yielded him less profit than his common bricks, as the latter could be made much more rapidly and did not need the same care in handling.

"Another serious error is the granting of too much credit by the clayworker. This is one of his greatest difficulties as a business man. If he makes the most careful enquiries as to his customer's ability to pay and finds him of "doubtful" status, what is to be done? To refuse credit may be to miss good business just at the very time when it is greatly needed; to grant credit may be to jeopardize the clayworker's business and possibly ruin him. Of course there is no general rule which can be applied to all cases, and each customer must be judged on his individual merits and especially on his character. A very common method is to take a lien on the property to be built, but to do this is to share the risks of the builder and, in effect, to enter into a business about which the clayworker may know but little. Moreover, it would often be more advantageous for the clayworker to undertake the whole responsibility of the building if he could only make the necessary financial arrangements. In doing this, however, he will probably make the mistake previously mentioned, of going beyond the powers of his own capital.

"The granting of credit is always a delicate and difficult task, and one which calls for exceptional qualities on the part of the man in whose charge this part of the business is placed. There is a natural tendency on the part of travellers to get credit granted too easily, nor do they care to act the part of enquiry agents, so that if the question of credit is left with them they will—as a rule—damage a business by lack of sufficient care. On the other hand, too cautious a method of granting credit will usually prove dangerous to the firm's business.

"One of the safest rules is to grant credit for a small amount at first and to extend it only if the payments are made as promised. This will generally save much unpleasant enquiry and tactless pressure. Unfortunately, some men are sufficiently unscrupulous to abuse this arrangement, and by paying their earlier orders very promptly they endeavor to gain an appearance of trustworthiness until they are in a position to get a large credit, the amount of which it is almost impossible to make them reduce. To avoid such a contingency, the only way is to get to know the customer intimately, to learn his tastes and hobbies, to study his temperament and the likelihood or otherwise of his being a man of his word. Trade enquiries are not enough, a far more intimate knowledge is necessary, and where this can be obtained, the natural instincts of the clayworker may usually be trusted to decide the limit of credit to be granted.

"Writing of credit reminds us that a well-known bank manager once told us that nine-tenths of the patrons of his bank who failed, did so because they could not collect their accounts. In many cases this is due to carelessness and irregularity on the part of the creditor during the earlier stages of the business, and it is usually found that care and promptitude in collection will keep the slow payers within reasonable limits. One of the most successful clayworkers of the present day makes it perfectly clear to each customer that he will expect payments to be made on certain days and he does all he reasonably can to impress the importance of this on his customers. If a customer arouses suspicion by an unwillingness to pay as suggested, or by an over-willingness which gives the impression that he is not going to pay at all, this clayworker generally manages to secure himself against loss.

"Another form of error is that of entering into a partnership. Nothing can so easily ruin a steady and reliable firm as an unsatisfactory partner. Indeed, his influence may extend so far that he not only brings down the firm, but he ruins the domestic peace of those originally owning the business. The laws regulating partnership in Great Britain are so clumsy that no simple partnership is really safe, no matter how carefully the agreement may be drawn up. Where a partner is necessary, the firm should always be made into a Limited Liability Company with precisely defined assets, as it is only in this way that the savings and private capital of the partners can be protected from an unscrupulous partner. The objections to the formation of a Limited Company are all trifling; the most important is its effect on the credit of the firm, but this can always be arranged so as not to damage the business in any way. It is obviously unfair that a business man should imperil the comfort of his wife and family by any errors he makes in business, so long as there is a means of protecting them from the most serious consequences of such mistakes. Moreover, it is a mistaken policy for a man—and particularly for a clayworker—to keep his accounts in an indifferent manner, so that he does not know how he stands and has all his depreciation funds in the business itself, or else makes no allowance for them. These errors are avoidable automatically by the conversion of a business into a Limited Company, as accounts have then to be kept in proper form. Moreover, when the end comes, as come it must, with his business in the form of a company with limited liability, the clayworker will know that his business can be divided equitably and without any disturbance in accordance with the directions contained in his will."

Legislation and the Engineer

By G. R. G. Conway, Vancouver[†]

WE are confronted at the outset by the fact that the word "Engineer" means so many things to so many different people that even the prefix "Civil" does not define the exact scope of the work of the members of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.

"Civil Engineering," as understood by the three great engineering societies, i.e., the Institution of Civil Engineers of Great Britain, the American Society of Civil Engineers and the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, embraces within its scope Civil, Railway, Municipal, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining engineering. The work of all these branches of engineering is so interwoven that it is difficult to draw a hard and fast line between any one branch. The work of the mining engineer may involve difficult construction, such as tunnelling and railroad building; the hydro-electric engineer is required to direct tunnelling operations, the building of large dams, railroads, power houses, and electrical plants; the railroad engineer's duties involve every branch of engineering, and the same is true of the irrigation engineer or the municipal engineer who may have to carry out great works of water supply and drainage. No man can be the master of all the separate branches of his profession, but the fundamental principles that underlie all engineering work are the same, and recognition of this fact is thoroughly appreciated by the great engineering societies in the requirements which they demand of engineers to qualify for studentship or corporate membership, and also by all of the engineering colleges in the training of the engineer to-day.

The principal object of the leading national engineering societies is to raise the standards of the profession from time to time, so that only competent engineers shall be entrusted with the design and construction of engineering works, both public and private. Our object is not to attain that result by adopting the principles of the trades unions, although their efforts in co-operation for the benefit of their special trades, might well have for us a useful lesson, but by increasing the value of our society so that it will be recognized that corporate membership has such a standing in the engineering world that our public authorities will appreciate the fact when entrusting the engineer to carry out public works.

In England the high standing of the Institution of Civil Engineers is such that the institution is consulted freely upon all great public questions; in fact, to-day, in this great period of struggle, the President and Council's services are eagerly sought after by the British Government for recommendations as to satisfactory volunteer officers for both arms of the service. No royal commission is ever appointed on any matter connected with public works, nor are government bills ever introduced on any subject where the engineer's advice is required, without the Institution being the recognized adviser of the Government. This confidence has been gained by the fact that all the leading engineers are faithful to it, and its long and honorable record has earned for it that commanding position. In the United States the American Society, too, has gained, though in a lesser way, a large and commanding sphere of influence. The influence of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, with its large membership spread over a continent—from the Atlantic to the Pacific—will, I think, if we all pull together,

---

[*] From a paper [illegible] the Victoria and Vancouver Branches of the Canadian [illegible] Civil Engineers, held at Victoria last month.

[†] Chairman, Vancouver Branch, Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, Chief Engineer, B. C. Electric [illegible].

also have a great and powerful influence throughout the whole of Canada. The Society numbers among its ranks the ablest engineers in the country—men who have been prominent in building up the provinces, and who have been responsible for great engineering works.

We have resident in the province, however, members of the Institution of Civil Engineers, and also of the American Society, who are not yet members of our own Society, and I think we should do our best to persuade these engineers to gain admission to our ranks, as no matter to what other societies we may belong it is our first duty to foster and develop our own national society.

I am not a believer that the present time is ripe for any proposals of a drastic nature in connection with the question of licensing or registering engineers. The subject is so complex that in my view much discussion and educational work is necessary before we can ask either the provincial government or the Dominion government to legislate specially in our favor. We realize that the difficulties are great, and because of their existence the Manitoba Act, which was passed in 1896, and the Quebec Act, which was passed in 1899, have become a dead letter. This, though, I think is due partly to the apathetic feeling of the engineers themselves, but in all young countries depending for their supply of engineers upon new-comers, during periods of active development, there is a danger of specific legislation defeating the object we have in view.

The B. C. Viewpoint

We do not want to bolster up an engineer merely because he is a member of the Society; we want the Society to be recognized as, and actually to be, a group of well-trained and competent engineers, who collectively command enormous influence with public authorities, and whose advice is sought because they bear the honored rank of corporate membership.

The British Columbia members of the Canadian Society have been active in endeavoring to obtain in various government Acts a definition of the functions of the engineer as applied to work carried out under provincial legislation. In these activities we have already obtained, during the last session, the sympathetic ear of the members of the Executive Council, and a definition has been included in the Water Act of 1914. That is a step in the right direction, though quite inadequate to protect the public against incompetent advisers.

It has been suggested by a legislative committee of our two branches that a special Act might be introduced with a view to its receiving legislative sanction during the present session, but the difficulties are so great that in my opinion it would be unwise to attempt anything of the kind at the present time.

In many public acts the looseness regarding what constitutes an engineer must be revised. I refer more particularly to the following Acts:—Ditches and Water-Courses; Drainage; Dyking; Irrigation; Municipal; Public Works; Railway; Sewage and Water.

"Civil Engineer . . . or Such Person"

We all know the famous definition in the Water-Courses and Ditches Act which naively describes an "Engineer" as—"Civil Engineer, Provincial Land Surveyor, or such person as any municipality may deem competent and appoint to carry out the provisions of this Act."

Most of us have had experience of the ability of an elected alderman or a council to decide who is competent. I do not wish to say anything disrespectful regarding those gentlemen to whom we give the power to run our local affairs; our object is rather to assist them so that municipal expenditure, for example, shall yield the greatest benefit, and the people's representatives have professional advisers who will see that waste is prevented and that every dollar spent shall be spent with maximum efficiency.

Our chief object at the present time is to have the functions of the engineer defined in specific acts, so that first of all the public shall be protected against incompetency. This, in my opinion, must be the first step. The engineers employed by the government, the municipalities, and under the various public bodies, shall be competent engineers, and those engineers who have to design schemes of railroads, water powers, bridges, irrigation projects, water supply and drainage, that must under the various acts be submitted to the provincial or Dominion governments for approval, shall be so designated that it will be shown that they are entirely competent and trustworthy officers to their companies or local authorities. If that were so, we should be approaching the English system, which practically recognizes that plans submitted to Parliament, in connection with parliamentary bills, or in connection with the local government board, if signed by a corporate member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, are guaranteed as to professional competency.

Careful Definition Required

The definition of engineer that we desire must be carefully worded. It must also be one that will be fair and just to all practising members of the profession. It must be a definition that will define the engineer referred to in any specific act as being a corporate member of the Canadian Society of Engineers, or of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Great Britain, or if the work is of a mechanical or mining nature, it must be such as recognizes the premier societies of those branches of the profession. In view of our proximity to the United States, it would also recognize the leading engineering societies of that country, although I do not think the broad and catholic spirit as shown in that case would ever be reciprocated by our cousins over the line, where all public and government works can only be designed and carried out by naturalized American citizens. For my own part I think we have much to gain by association with our professional brethren across the border, but in these times it is necessary for our own countrymen to stand together in strong nationalism when we are in the throes of a great world conflict, and say emphatically that our first duty is to our own people, and that our own people can, if our authorities will patriotically support them, find within the ranks of the Canadian engineers all the expert professional advice that Canada needs for her present and future development. That our own society is daily becoming more and more recognized, is shown by the fact that within the last eighteen months many practising engineers of reputation in the United States have sought and obtained admission to our ranks. This cordial feeling, too, is also shown by the fact that many Canadian engineers are members of the American Society, some of whom have attained high places in its councils. I recognize quite fully that in some great public works it is necessary to get the best advice possible without regard to geographical boundaries, and sometimes it is believed that experts should be obtained from over the border line. In this connection I do not think that we should insist that our government be prohibited from obtaining the best advice possible, but I do think that any appointments of that kind should be in an advisory capacity only to a recognized official Canadian engineer. I have known cases in Canada—and I am not referring here to any action on the part of our provincial government—where an engineer, called in under special circumstances from a neighboring country, in an advisory capacity, assumed almost autocratic power, and that power meant that many hundreds of thousands of dollars of good British capital were needlessly wasted. Had he, eminent man though he was, acted in an advisory capacity in collaboration with a Canadian colleague, or had he had any sympathy with the building up of Canadian enterprises, much of this money would have been saved and could have been used to build up a genuine enterprise instead of hampering its development. I have also heard of a Canadian enterprise being completely abandoned because the promoters felt sure that a foreign engineer would be called upon to approve the design, and in view of his reputation, they were justly alarmed in entering upon an important piece of work, not knowing whither they would be led.

In British Columbia I think we are fortunate in having Government officials who are most anxious to develop the province, and at the same time safeguard the interests of the public; and it is also a matter of congratulation that practically all these officials employed in various engineering capacities are members of the Canadian Society. It is because of this fact that we hope to obtain a sympathetic hearing from the Government, as their interests and ours are identical. We are also glad to know that many of the heads of various Dominion Government departments take a deep interest in the welfare of the Society, and are proud to be members and encourage its work.

Licensing or Registration

The question of licensing and registering engineers, as doctors and lawyers are registered, is too early yet, and we must educate our young engineers and raise the standard of the Society so that membership in its ranks will make any other registration unnecessary. During the last few years this subject has been discussed very prominently in the United States, and the differences of opinion there are very great. I think we are all agreed that official recognition of the profession of the engineer is desirable, and that the regulation of the profession, both in the interest of the public and of the profession itself, is a worthy object to attain. We can advance no reason why a lawyer or a medical man, a land surveyor, sanitary inspector, or a plumber should be licensed or registered, and an engineer not be. There was a case I noticed recently in an engineering paper of a county surveyor who could not understand a transit, and yet was elected by an overwhelming majority.

It has been argued that laws governing admission into the ranks of the engineer will not make engineers anything more than fussy pedants, and that the engineer's duty is to mix more in public affairs and see that his talents are recognized by a public that needs them. This may be true, but we in British Columbia are doing our best to educate public opinion on all important public questions where an engineer's advice is of value.

The Pennsylvania Movement

Perhaps one of the most interesting movements towards the licensing of engineers is that which has been in progress for some time past in Pennsylvania. In this State the Governor has appointed a commission to consider the question of whether or not legislation regulating the practice of engineering is advisable in the public interest. This movement has also been strongly supported by an organization of engineering employees in New York, known as the "Technical League." This body had bills drafted and introduced into the New York legislature, which was the cause of a general protest from engineers. The American Society of Civil Engineers by a unanimous vote in [illegible] legislative restrictions, but the subject has again come prominently to the front as the result of the Engineers' Commission appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvania.

The draft bill now under discussion applies to persons who practice "professional engineering." That term includes every branch of engineering except military engineering, and provides that "no person shall practice professional engineering after June 30, 1915, unless he is duly registered."

The bill provides a State Board of nine examining engineers to be appointed by the Governor, each member to serve six years. The qualifications for an examiner to serve on the Board are: (1) he must be a professional engineer of ten years' standing; (2) he must be of recognized standing and repute in his profession; (3) he must have the qualifications of the highest grade of membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers, or American Institute of Electrical Engineers, or American Institute of Mining Engineers; (4) he must be at least 35 years of age; (5) he must have been a resident of Pennsylvania five years prior to his appointment.

No person shall be examined for registration until he has paid a fee of $5.00 and taken an affidavit that he is over twenty-five years of age. He must be of good reputation and have had at least six years' experience, of which time he must have had charge as principal or assistant for one year. In lieu of this an applicant may show that he is a graduate of an engineering school of recognized standing, and have been engaged upon engineering work for four years, including one year as principal or assistant in charge.

If the results of such examination are satisfactory to the Board, a certificate of registration will be issued to the applicant permitting him to practice as a "professional engineer."

Only the following persons shall be entitled to registration:—(1) those who have passed the examination; (2) those persons registered from other States which require registration; (3) any person who shall before July 1, 1916, submit proof that he has been practising professional engineering for ten years, and has been in charge as principal or assistant for two years.

The Act makes it unlawful for any engineer to practice professional engineering unless registered, the penalty being a fine not exceeding $1,000, or not more than one year's imprisonment.

The Act does not apply (1) to any professional engineer while working for the United States Government; (2) to a professional engineer employed as an assistant to a registered professional engineer; (3) to a professional engineer coming from another state and temporarily practising his profession.

This draft bill has aroused considerable opposition, particularly from a committee of the Philadelphia members of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Their view is that an Act of this character, framed primarily in the interests of the public for the promotion of safety and the protection of life, health and prosperity, cannot attain its object, and that other measures are most effective for its accomplishment.

They claim that the examinations could not guarantee that engineering work would not be carried out by incompetent persons and that the public would be adequately protected by state engineering departments and commissions whose duty it would be to enquire into all public works; e.g., in the same way as our own Provincial and Dominion departments are doing at present.

CONCLUSION

There are therefore three [illegible] (1) the [illegible] the [illegible] (2) the recognition of the Society by the Provincial and Dominion Governments and by the public authorities; (3) the licensing and registration of engineers by a general Act.

We can [illegible] (1) and (2) by united action, and [illegible] unnecessary at the present time.

Our object should now be to define the title "Engineer" in specific acts, so as to avoid the unnecessary vagueness that obtains at present. This may be accomplished by the Provincial Government consenting to amend certain acts, or provide a general definition in the "Interpretation Act" of the revised statutes of British Columbia. Beyond [illegible] tempting to do this, I do not think we should go at the present time; but our legislative committee should watch carefully the progress and discussion of the Pennsylvania bill, because I believe that whether that bill becomes law or not, all phases of the subject must be considered.

A further suggestion I wish to make is that our committee compile carefully a list of the references to the subject in the technical press. These have been quite voluminous during the last three years.

In conclusion, I think we, as members of the Society, should, when signing all plans that have to be submitted to the Dominion and Provincial Governments, use our proper designation as corporate members of the Society; and if we use our influence to add to the authority and dignity of the Society, we need have no fear that the engineer will not get the recognition that is his due.

Prosperity on the Turn in the West

Mr. Chas. F. Roland, Commissioner of the Winnipeg Industrial Bureau, reports improved conditions in the Western Metropolis. He tells us that every day brings additional evidence of returning prosperity, and that all indications point to progress and confidence. He continues:—"Building operations have been affected more by the conditions brought about by the war than any other line. A considerable number of contracts for apartment blocks and public buildings have been held up for want of money. With all this to contend with, Winnipeg has invested in 1914 the sum of $14,000,000 in new buildings.

"Following a period of five active years, in which over $80,000,000 have been expended in building in Winnipeg, and the extraordinary development of workmen's homes in the immediate vicinity, there is a balancing of the supply and demand, with the satisfactory result of a general lowering of rentals—amounting approximately from 25 to 30 per cent.

"The labor situation is better than was anticipated two months ago. Business men have grappled with the unemployment situation in a practicable way and have accomplished definite results. The resumption of provincial works to some extent, and the fact that the Greater Winnipeg Water District have employed some 1,500 men and the City Council have opened up other means of employment, have had the desired effect. What helped the labor situation was the fact that Winnipeg supplied 4,700 men for the first Canadian contingent and enlisted over 2,700 more with the second. This has placed Winnipeg's unemployment problem in such shape that the city is fully prepared to meet the situation during the winter.

"Real estate values in central districts and among residential sections have not declined to any extent during the year. Wildcat speculation has been practically wiped off the 1914 calendar. There are no bargains to be had in downtown investments in Winnipeg, although the market has been quiet and inactive. Local investors in real estate have the satisfaction of knowing that if their money had been invested in railroad stocks or many other securities the depreciation in value would have proved far greater. Winnipeg's position to-day as a whole is sound. The outlook for a greater industrial development is brighter than ever. The effect of the war has brought home the fact that every citizen owes to Canada and to Winnipeg the duty of patronizing home industry, capital and labor. During 1914 fourteen new manufacturing industries have located and a number of older establishments have added space and equipment.

"The marked agricultural development throughout the three prairie provinces in acreage under fall plowing this year means much for the West in 1915. Fully 33 per cent. more plowing has been done this fall than in previous years. Mixed farming is on the rapid increase in all districts that are suitable. With a dollar wheat market ahead for the 20,000,000 acres of wide prairie stretches ready for 1915 confidence and courage have increased everywhere in business circles."

Mainly Constructional

East and West—From Coast to Coast

The building permits issued at Vancouver during the twelve months ending December 31, 1914, totalled $4,484,000.

The ratepayers of Guelph, Ont., defeated the by-law to raise $125,000 for an addition to the Collegiate Institute.

Mr. George Powell, the Deputy City Engineer of Toronto, is having plans prepared for a new water-works system for the Township of Lambton Park.

The ratepayers of Niagara Falls, Ont., will be asked to vote at a later date on a by-law to raise $200,000 for sewer extensions. The City Engineer is Mr. F. Anderson.

From St. John, N.B., comes a report of the completion of the new dock for the ocean liners of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. The work was carried out by the Maritime Construction Company.

The Toronto ratepayers have approved of a by-law to raise $425,000 for new civic car lines on Mount Pleasant Road and Lansdowne Avenue. This amount includes the cost of construction and equipment.

The Brantford ratepayers have approved of a by-law to raise $100,000 for extensions to the water-works system. The City Engineer is Mr. T. Harry Jones and the Consulting Engineers are Messrs. Chipman & Power, Toronto.

A post office and customs house, estimated to cost $225,000, is to be erected at Three Rivers, Que., and foundation work for the structure is now completed. The general contractors are Messrs. F. A. Verrette & Company, Three Rivers.

At Montreal, excavating is under way for a public library on Sherbrooke and Montcalm streets. The estimated cost is $200,000. The architect, Mr. E. Payette, Montreal, will call for tenders on the construction about the end of January.

The pulp and paper mill at Millerton, N.B., owned by the New Brunswick Pulp & Paper Company, was destroyed by fire last week at a loss of $150,000. The property was insured to the value of $125,000. Mr. J. Volckman is Manager of the firm.

Exterior work is in progress on the new Customs House which is being erected at Ottawa at a cost of $400,000. The building is to be seven storeys high, with basement. It will be of reinforced concrete, steel and brick construction. The general contractors are Messrs. Peter Lyall & Sons Construction Company, Limited, Montreal.

An addition to the University of Ottawa has been completed at a cost of $150,000. The fittings, however, are yet to be installed, and these will be purchased at an early date. The new building is four storeys high, 130 x 52 feet in dimensions, of Indiana limestone construction. The architects were Messrs. Meredith, Findlay & Hazelgrove, of Ottawa.

We have received from the Secretary, Mr. J. R. Wemlinger, of New York, a program of the forthcoming Convention of the American Society of Engineering Contractors. The meeting will take place on January 15th, in the United Engineering Society's Building at 25 West 39th Street. After the routine business of the Society has been transacted, a number of interesting reports will be submitted. In the evening, at seven o'clock, a banquet will be held at Bustanoby's Restaurant on Broadway.

Personal Mention

Mr. George Joseph Desbarats, Deputy Minister and Comptroller of Naval Service, is among the recipients of New Year honors. He has been made a Companion of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Mr. Desbarats is a civil engineer by profession, and has superintended the construction of a number of canals, railways and other important public works, including the rebuilding and enlargement of the Government shipyard at Quebec. He was Acting Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries in 1908-10, Deputy in 1909-10, and Deputy Minister of Naval Affairs since 1910.

Mr. W. Matthews Jones, City Surveyor and Engineer for the City and Borough of Chester, is the new President of the Institution of Municipal Engineers of Great Britain. He is thirty-nine years of age, and was educated at the King's School and Technical Schools, Chester. After completing his articles with his father, Mr. I. Matthews Jones, M. Inst. C.E., F. S. I., he was appointed Assistant in the Surveyor's office at Chester, from which junior position he has become chief of his department. Among various important municipal works carried out under his supervision at Chester, mention may be made of the sewage purification works, which cost some $350,000. It may come as a shock to his Canadian confreres to know that Mr. Jones' services have met with the generous appreciation of his Council. On more than one occasion the city fathers of Chester have passed encomiums upon his general efficiency and his particular capacity for managing men.

Among the new Canadian Knights is Sir Herbert Samuel Holt, K.B., civil engineer, who is now chiefly known for his connection with many of the Dominion's foremost industrial companies. Ho was born in Dublin in 1856, and studied civil engineering in his native country. He came to Canada in 1875, and from that date to 1883 was engineer in charge of construction on several Ontario and Quebec railways. He was also engineer and superintendent of construction for the Prairie and Mountain sections of the Canadian Pacific Railway in 1883 and 1884; carried out extensive contracts in the Rocky Mountains, the Province of Quebec and the State of Maine, for the C. P. R., from 1884 to 1889; built two Mackenzie and Mann railways in the west, aggregating five hundred and fifty miles, from 1889 to 1892, and since then has devoted his whole time to financial and banking business. He is president of the Royal Bank of Canada, the Montreal Light, Heat and Power Company, the Montreal Trust Company, and the Kaministiquia Power Company, and director of the Cedars Rapids Manufacturing and Power Company, Shawinigan Water and Power Company, Canadian General Electric, and other concerns. Sir Herbert Holt is a member of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, and of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

The following lectures have been delivered recently before the Graduate Students in Highway Engineering at Columbia University, New York City: December [illegible], "The Construction and Maintenance of Cement Concrete Pavements," by Mr. Edward D. Boyer, of the Atlas Portland Cement Company, New York City; December 16th, "Specifications for Physical Properties of Paving Bricks and Stone Blocks," by Mr. Wm. A. Howell, M. Am. Soc. C.E., Engineer of Streets and Highways, Newark, N.J.; December 23rd, "Planning of Streets and Street Systems," by Mr. Nelson P. Lewis, M. Am. Soc. C.E., Chief Engineer, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City; December 28th, "Production of Bermudez and Trinidad Asphalts," by Mr. C. N Forrest, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., Chief Chemist, Barber Asphalt Paving Company, Maurer, N. J.

Trouble is likely between the Montreal Builders' Exchange and the Trades Unions consequent upon the reduced scale of wages decided upon and also the adoption of the open shop principle. Mr. J. Quinlan, one of the largest contractors, declares that he will pay the new rates while the unions state that in that case no union labor will be available.

Revised Wage Scale at Vancouver

The Secretary of the Vancouver Builders' Exchange furnishes us with the following revised wage scale of the building and allied trades in that city. This was adopted at a general meeting of the Exchange held on December 29th, when it was unanimously decided that the list should be placed upon a more reasonable basis. Except where otherwise stated, the wages apply to an eight-hour day: bricklayers, $5.00; bricklayers' helpers, $2.40; mortar mixers, $3.00; stone cutters, $5.00; stone masons, $5.00; plasterers, $5.00; plasterers' helpers, $3.50; tile and marble setters, $5.00; tile and marble setters' helpers, $2.80; building laborers, $2.40; excavating laborers, $2.00; metal lathers, $4.80; carpenters, $3.60; painters, $3.60; glaziers, $2.50; plumbers, $4.00; plumbers' helpers, $2.40; steam fitters, $4.00; steam fitters' helpers, $2.40; gas fitters, $4.00; sheet metal workers, $4.00; electrical workers, $4.00; structural iron workers, $4.50; hoisting engineers (steam), $4.00; hoisting engineers (electrical) $3.00; one man, horse and cart, $4.50 per nine-hour day; one man, team and waggon, $6.00 per nine-hour day.

Calendars

Morris Machine Works, manufacturers of centrifugal pumping machinery, Baldwinsville, New York City.—An attractive office calendar, with a picture, "In the Garden of Dreams," reproduced by photo color from an original painting by W. J. Whittemore.

York Sand & Gravel Co., Ltd., East Toronto, suppliers of screened sand, pit run screened gravel and pea gravel.—A large office calendar with bold numerals and a colored illustration, "In Nature's Playground," reproduced from a painting by Thomas Moran

From the Northern Crane Works, Limited, Walkerville, Ont., we have received an illustrated booklet containing descriptions of various types of cranes and hoists manufactured by this firm. These well-known Northern cranes are built in Canada, under arrangements with the Northern Engineering Works of Detroit. Their design is identical with that of those turned out by the Detroit works, but, as far as possible, all workmanship and material are Canadian. The booklet is illuminating not only from the standpoint of manufacturing detail, but from that of actual application under service conditions

The Canadian Bitumastic Enamel Company, Limited, Montreal, the agents for Wailes Dove & Company's "Bitumastic" materials, have secured the contract to clean and apply Bitumastic Enamel to the interior surfaces of the emergency intake water pipe for the city of Montreal. This pipe is approximately 1,400 ft. long by 8 ft. in diameter, and was built to prevent a water famine such as the city experienced in 1913. The American agents for the same materials secured contracts for the city of New York and the city of Baltimore.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Brantford, Ont.
The ratepayers of this city have carried a by-law to authorize the expenditure of [illegible] for the completion and extension of a waterworks system for the city. Messrs. Chipman & Power, 204 Mail Building, Toronto, are the Engineers.

Essex, Ont.
A by-law authorizing the expenditure of $6,500 on water-works improvements has been passed by the ratepayers of this town. Mr. Charles Chase is the Mayor.

Ingersoll, Ont.
The ratepayers here have carried a by-law authorizing street paving work on Thames street. Mr. W. R. Smith is the Town Clerk.

Moose Jaw, Sask.
The City Council has had plans drawn for road grading on River Park Drive, estimated to cost $7,000. The work will include the building of two timber approaches to steel bridge, in addition to grading. The work is to be carried out by day labor under the supervision of Mr. J. C. Keith, City Engineer, Box 141, Moose Jaw.

Ottawa, Ont.
The Water-works Department of the City Council has decided to call for tenders for the supplying of castings for the Water-works Department during 1915.

Surface drainage work has been started by day labor under the supervision of Mr. F. C. Askwith, City Engineer. Tenders will be called for balance of work, which includes asphalt macadam pavement between Rochester and Preston streets.

The City Council has invited tenders for asphalt pavement work between Gladstone and Laurier, estimated to cost $21,000. Surface drainage has been commenced by day labor.

The ratepayers of this city have carried a by-law authorizing the carrying out of a water distribution system and the laying of cast iron water mains, estimated to cost $420,000. Mr. R. L. Haycock is Water-works Engineer.

The City Council will carry out sewerage work on Ottawa street, at an estimated outlay of $260,000. The necessary byllaw authorizing the expenditure was passed by the ratepayers at the January elections.

Port Dalhousie, Ont.
A by-law for a water-works system, estimated to cost $50,000, has been passed by the ratepayers of this village. Mr. J. M. A. Waugh, is Village Clerk.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Alsask, Sask.
Alterations to station for the Canadian Northern Railway at Alsask, are to be completed by July 1st. Mr. M. H. MacLeod, Union Station, Winnipeg, is Chief Engineer.

Diltz Junction, Ont.
The Erie & Ontario Railway have approved of the location for a station at Diltz Junction. It is expected that the work will be proceeded with right away.

Enniskillen, N.B.
The Provincial Givernment Department of Public Works have had plans prepared for a new bridge to be erected in Queen's County. Tenders for the work will be called immediately. Mr. John Morrison, Fredericton, is Minister of Public Works.

Gloucester County, N.B.
Tenders for the construction of a bridge in Gloucester County will be called at once by Mr. John Morrison, Fredericton, Provincial Minister of Public Works.

Hutton, B.C.
Plans have been drawn, and the site has been approved by the Railway Board, for the construction of a station at Hutton, in Cariboo District, for the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. Mr. C. C. Van Arsdol, B.C., is Division Engineer.

London, Ont.
The ratepayers of this city have declined to endorse a by-law providing for the construction of a $40,000 bridge across Richmond street.

Province of Alberta
Tenders are in for the construction of a large steel and concrete bridge across Big Smoky River, for the Edmonton, Dunvegan & B. C. Railway, St. Albert's Trail, Edmonton. It is reported that the contract is likely to go to the firm of McPherson & Quigley, Edmonton.

Province of British Columbia
Kettle Valley Railway Company have been authorized by the Railway Board of Commissioners to construct three bridges across Coquihalla River. Mr. A. McCulloch, Penticton, B.C., is Chief Engineer.

Province of Ontario
The construction of a spur on the land of Austin & Nicholson, Township No. 37, District of Sudbury, Ontario, for the Canadian Pacific Railway, has been authorized by the Railway Board.

Raleigh Township, Ont.
The township council has decided to start work immediately upon repairs to five bridges over Raleigh Plains Drain. The work will involve an expenditure of about $5,000. Mr. Jos. E. Doyle, Cross Street, Chatham, is Engineer-in-Charge. Mr. A. E. Robinson, Buxton, Ont., is township clerk.

Regina, Sask.
The Works Department of the City Council has been authorized by the Board of Railway Commissioners to have plans prepared for the construction of an overhead bridge across the C. P. R. tracks at Hamilton Street. The plans are to be submitted for approval to the C. P. R. Bridge Engineer and also the Railway Board. Mr. F. McArthur is the engineer.

Ribstone, Alta.
The Railway Board have plans and location for contemplated station to be erected by the G. T. P. Railway at Ribstone. Mr. F. T. George, Fitzhugh, Alta., is Division Engineer.

Sherbrooke, Que.
The construction of about five miles of light railroad for logging purposes is contemplated by C. H. Swift & Sons, Utica, N.Y., and Sherbrooke, Que. The Company's requirements will include a second-hand five or ten-ton locomotive, also a supply of cars for logs.

Salmon River, B.C.
Plans have been prepared by the Provincial Government Department of Public Works for the construction of a permanent bridge at Salmon River, St. John County. Tenders for the work will be called at once by the Department.

Tiny Township, Ont.
The Grand Trunk Railway have been authorized to construct a bridge across the road between the third and fourth concessions, near Wayville. Mr. H. A. Palmer, Toronto, is Assistant Engineer.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Railway Commissioners has ordered that the City make the superstructure of Keele Street subway waterproof. Plans for the waterproofing are to be filed with the Board of Control for approval.

The ratepayers of this city have passed a by-law for the construction of civic car lines extending from Ranleigh Avenue to Shaftsbury, Mount Pleasant Road, at an estimated cost of $320,000; also from St. Clair Avenue south on Lansdowne, at an estimated cost of $105,000. These amounts include the cost of construction and equipment. Mr. R. C. Harris is Commissioner of Works.

Victoria County, Ont.
The County Council has in contemplation the building of a bridge, estimated to cost $5,000. Messrs. Smith & Smith, Colborne street, Lindsay, are the Engineers.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Alliston, Ont.
Work is to commence as soon as possible on the construction of a reinforced concrete and brick church building for Knox Presbyterian Church. The building is to be erected on the site of the old church, for the purchase of which tenders have been called. Mr. W. A. Aus-

tin is Secretary of the Building Committee. The new church is estimated to cost $12,000.

Bathurst, N.B.

St. Luke's Presbyterian Church building has been destroyed by fire. The loss is estimated at $8,000; insurance $2,000.

Brandon, Man.

Tenders for interior fittings in contion with $50,000 public school building for Brandon School Board, will be called about the end of February. Plastering and floor-laying will commence about January 20th. The school is two-storey, 80 x 70, hollow tile and brick construction. The architects are Messrs. Shillinglaw & Marshall, 828 Rosser Avenue.

Guelph, Ont.

The ratepayers of this town have defeated a by-law seeking to authorize the expending of $125,000 on an addition to the Collegiate Institute on Paisley street, for the Board of Education.

Kingston, Ont.

Regiopolis College will purchase all interior fittings for $40,000 college building on Russell and Thomas streets—four-storey, 73 x 60 ft., stone construction. Wm. Neelands & Sons, Bagot street, are the architects.

Montreal, Que.

The R. C. School Commissioners of Montreal are considering the contract for the supplying of furniture and interior fittings for $180,000 school building on St. Charles street.

Tenders will be received until January 25th, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Dominion Government Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for making and installing interior fittings in Post Office "F." The specification includes screens, counters, pigeon-holes, vault fittings, black-boards, marble desks and dado. Plans and specifications are at offices of Mr. D. J. Spence, Architect, 46 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal; Mr. R. L. Deschamps, Overseer Central Post Office, Montreal, and at Department, Ottawa. Specification at office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, Toronto.

Norwich, Ont.

A public library, which will cost about $8,000, has been offered to the Town Council by the Carnegie Fund Commissioners. The ratepayers have passed a by-law to authorize the expenditure of $800 yearly for maintenance. Mr. Wm. Fairley is town clerk.

Orono, Ont.

Tenders will be received until January 6th, by Mr. A. J. Stables, Secretary, Orono School Board, for the contract to erect a continuation and public school. Separate tenders on plumbing [illegible] tenders for all other trades are wanted. Plans and specification are at the office of Mr. J. P. McLaren, 104 Sparks street, Ottawa, Architect.

Ottawa, Ont.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., January 26, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Dominion Government Department Public Works, Ottawa, for the contract to supply twelve lots of sorting cases for post office. Plans and specifications, etc., are at office of Mr. T. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Post Office "F," Toronto; Mr. R. L. Deschamp, Supt., Montreal Central P. O., and at Department, Ottawa. Specification is at office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Owen Sound, Ont.

The ratepayers here have defeated a by-law to carry out alterations to town hall, estimated to cost $6,000.

Peterboro, Ont.

Work on the construction of church and rectory, estimate dto cost $15,000, for Church of the Immaculate Conception, is likely to be held in abeyance for two years, owing to the absence of funds to complete the building. The basement only has been completed. Mr. A. W. Holmes, 10 Bloor Street East, Toronto, is the architect. Mr. H. Hickey has the general contract.

Sarnia, Ont.

A by-law to authorize the building of a new City Hall was defeated by the ratepayers. Consequently the old building, which was badly damaged by fire recently, will be repaired. Mr. W. R. Paul is the Mayor.

St. John, N.B.

Interior fittings for new two-storey school building for the Redemptorist Fathers will be received by the architect, Mr. C. W. West, in care of Father McCormick, Clarendon street.

Sarnia, Ont.

A by-law seeking to authorize the expenditure of $60,000 on a City Hall has been defeated by the ratepayers.

Toronto, Ont.

Chairs and furniture for Lodge Building on Bowood Avenue, for the Sons of England Benefit Society, will be purchased by Mr. Smith, 57 Roselin Avenue, Secretary, who is erecting the building.

Cabinet work, fixtures, etc., for new bank building at College and Bathurst for the Royal Bank of Canada, are being installed by the Canadian Office & School Furniture Company, Preston, Ont. The building will be occupied by the owners about February 15th.

Tay Township, Ont.

Desks and school supplies for School Section No. 16, will be purchased by the Secretary, Mr. Herbert Taylor, Rural Delivery, Midland, Ont.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Ashcroft, B.C.

A garage owned by Mr. H. Blair has been destroyed by fire, and a loss estimated at [illegible] sustained. The building was partly covered by insurance.

Brantford, Ont.

Tenders are being considered, but no contracts have yet been let for the construction of a three-storey sand-lime brick factory, 45 x 50 ft., for the Brantford Scale Company, Limited, at an estimated cost of $20,000. Mr. J. L. Howard, 22 Dalhousie street, is Manager.

Contrecoeur, Que.

The [illegible] Company, Limited, 61 St. Gabriel Street, Montreal, will purchase machinery and equipment for a [illegible] factory and storage warehouse, estimated to cost [illegible]. The directors are considering estimates for buildings to be erected in the spring.

Fort William, Ont.

The ratepayers of this city have endorsed a by-law authorizing the construction of the new Market Building at a cost estimated at approximately $22,000. Mr. A. McNaughton is City Clerk, and Mr. R. R. Knight is Engineer.

Glen Buell, Ont.

A store and post office, the property of Mr. C. J. Gilroy, have been destroyed by fire here.

Hull, Que.

Mr. P. H. Leroux, 77 Frontenac street, has sustained a loss of $3,000 through the destruction by fire of his restaurant.

In compliance with an order of Dr. Isabelle, M. H. O., Hull, the City Council has ordered that Hypochlorite plant be installed for the city.

Kingston, Ont.

Messrs. Davis & Company are rebuilding their tannery which was destroyed by fire recently. The work is being done by day labor. The owners are purchasing material. The estimated cost of the plant is $80,000.

Macleod, Alta.

MacLean Flour Mills Company are contemplating the rebuilding of mills destroyed by fire recently, with a loss of $35,000. Plans for the new buildings have not yet been commenced.

Millerton, N.B.

The New Brunswick Pulp & Paper Company's mill has been destroyed by fire. The loss, which was fully insured, is estimated at $150,000. Mr. J. Volckman is the Manager.

Montreal, Que.

The contract for repairs to stores owned by Mr. A. J. H. St. Denis, 20 St. James street, will be let in a few days. The building will be mill construction, and will cost about $5,000.

Prices on heating and plumbing, plastering, painting, and the installation of sprinklers are being taken by the architects, Messrs. MacVicar & Heriot, 104 Union Avenue, in connection with the re-[illegible] and stores for Mr. Alex. Fraser, 209 St. James street. Prices on electrical work will be received later. The building was damaged by fire recently.

Interior fittings and machinery for additions to bakery plant for the Canada Bread Company, Limited, will be purchased by the owners. The building is steel and reinforced concrete construction, and is estimated to cost $18,000.

All work is being carried out and all purchases of supplies made by the general contractors, Rationnelle, Limited, 269 St. Denis, in connection with $65,000 stores and apartments for Mr. J. A. Godin, owner and architect.

Tenders for [illegible] for Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Notre Dame Street West, will be called in about two weeks, by the Architects, Messrs. Audet & Charbonneau, 364 Dorchester West.

New Westminster, B.C.

The Board of Works will commence the erection in a few days of storage sheds, estimated to cost $1,500. The buildings will be of frame construction, concrete foundation. Mr. J. W. Blackman is the Engineer.

North Sydney, N.S.

Work on the construction of a $12,000 [illegible] 50, reinforced concrete construction.

brick front, will be started as soon as weather permits. Mr. F. C. Redding is the owner

Ottawa, Ont.

A [illegible] owned by Mrs. [illegible] Rochester and Balsam streets, has been burned down, with an [illegible] loss of [illegible]

Peterboro, Ont.

Tenders for the supply of interior fittings to new $45,000 fur factory and office building for Mr. Thos. Barries, care of Barries Limited, will be called about February 15. The general contractors are the National Construction Company. Messrs. Bond & Smith, 15 Wilton Avenue, Toronto, are the architects.

Point Grey, B.C.

The Municipal Council has in contemplation a new Fire Hall. Plans have not yet been prepared, nor site chosen. Mr. G. G. Heighway, Kerrisdale P.O., is the Municipal Clerk.

Revelstoke, B.C.

A laundry, the property of the Revelstoke Hotel, has been destroyed by fire with a loss placed at $2,600.

St. John, N B.

The Colonial Construction Company, Limited, which was incorporated recently with a capital of $24,000, as a general construction company, has decided to erect a number of houses in the spring. Mr. Murray W. Long, Lancaster Heights, St. John, is interested in the company.

Saskatoon, Sask.

The excavation for the new Post Office building on 4th Avenue and 23rd Street, for the Dominion Government Department of Public Works, was started on December 30th, under the supervision of Mr. Geo. T. Clark, of Richardson Builders, Limited, 415 Ross Building. The building, which is estimated to cost $100,000, will be of stone and brick construction.

Toronto, Ont.

Work is to be started in the spring upon the construction of four additional stores, two-storey, brick construction, for Mr. R. T. Smith, 80 Roncesvalles Avenue.

The Board of Control has started work on the construction of a car barn at Bloor West and Dorval Road.

Trenton, Ont

A loss of about $100,000 has been sustained by the Canadian Northern Ontario Railway, in the destruction by fire of their round house at Harte's Corners.

Wainwright, Alta.

Farm buildings owned by Mr. R. Mills have been burned, involving a loss estimated at $20,000.

Welland, Ont.

A store and two residences on Main street, N., and property of Mr. S. Lambert, have been damaged by fire, involving a loss of about $6,000. The owner is undecided whether to repair the building or erect a new brick block.

Yarmouth Township, Ont.

Plans are in progress for the construction of $4,000 farm buildings for Mr. H. B. Powers, Concession 10, Yarmouth Township, St. Thomas P.O. The buildings are to be of fireproof construction and concrete foundation

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Maisonneuve, Que.

The sub-contract to supply granite for $150,000 public bath for the City Council has been awarded to Mr. O. Piche, Montreal. Mr. T. Lessard, Montreal, has the general contract. The architect is Mr. Marius Defresne, Ontario and LaSalle Streets.

Ottawa, Ont

A contract to construct a warehouse on Redpath Avenue, at an estimated cost of $6,000 has been let to Mr. O. Rose, 98 Water street, by the owners, Messrs. Jos. Molence, Limited. The warehouse will be 40 x 65 ft. of brick construction, concrete foundation.

The sub-contract for electrical work in connection with $20,000 stores and apartments for Mr. E. J. Durocher, has been let to Messrs. Spencer & Aspinall, Limited, Ottawa.

Residences

Halifax, N.S.

A brick residence on North West Arm, the property of Mr. F. B. McCurdy, M.P., in care of McCurdy & Company, 185 Hollis street, has been destroyed by fire. The loss is estimated at $50,000.

Montreal, Que.

A permit to erect six flats, at a cost of $5,500, three-storey, 36 x 85 ft., has been issued to Mr. Jos. David, 202 Christophe Colombe street.

Permits for five flats, estimated to cost $28,000, have been issued to Mr. A. E. Cousineau, 113 St. Denis street. Messrs. Guertin & Bouchard, 410 Parthenais street, are the general contractors.

Oakville, Ont.

Work will proceed during the winter on the construction of a number of residences for Mr. W. A. Dean, Colborne Street. Mr. W. C. Hughes is the general contractor.

Ottawa, Ont.

Tenders for plastering, painting, heating and plumbing and electric work will be called shortly for $5,000 residence in course of construction for Mr. A. E. Toms, 36 Main street. The building will be 2½-storey, brick veneer construction.

The plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work for alterations to residence of Messrs. Ferguson & Lambert, on Daly Avenue, at an estimated cost of $6,500, will be sublet by the owners. The building will be 40 x 60 ft., stucco and brick construction.

The construction of a $4,000 residence on Aylmer Avenue, brick veneer construction, is contemplated by Messrs. Bower Bros., 133 Hopewell Avenue.

Mr. Ed. Monaghan, 85 Besserer St., is contemplating a new $5,000 residence to be brick veneer construction.

Port Hill, P.E.I.

Tenders for the contract to erect a parochial residence for the Episcopal Church, will be received until January 31 by Mr. H. B. S. Birch, Secretary of Building Committee. Owners will supply all material for the residence, which is to be completed by October 1, 1915. Plans and specification are at office of architect until January 15 and at residence of Secretary until January 31.

South Gloucester, Ont.

The residence of the Parish Priest here has been destroyed by fire, and a loss estimated at $6,000 has been sustained. The building, which was partly insured, was of brick veneer construction.

Stratford, Ont.

Tenders are being received by Mr. C. A. Moore, 217 Nile Street, owner, and Messrs. Lindsay, Brydon & Greig, Trinity Square, Toronto, architects, for contract to build $6,000 residence here. The building will be two-storey, 48 x 26 ft., artificial stone, frame and brick construction, brick and concrete foundation.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders close on Monday, February 1, for electric fittings for new Government House at Chorley Park. Plans, etc., are at office of the Provincial Government Department of Public Works. Mr. H. F. McNaughton, Parliament Buildings, is the Secretary.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Ottawa, Ont.

The contract to erect a two-and-a-half-storey, 55 x 25, double brick veneer residence on Dufferin street, at an estimated cost of $3,500, has been awarded to Mr. R. W. Dunning, 85 Charlotte street, by the owner, Mrs. M. Dunning.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Brantford, Ont.

The Town Council has in contemplation the construction of a further addition to dyke and road extension, estimated to cost $2,500.

Brockville, Ont.

The Provincial Hydro-Electric Commission is erecting a $5,000 addition to the Power House here. The building will be 20 x 39, stone, granite block and fireproof construction, and all material will be purchased by the Local Manager, Mr. H. Phillips, Brockville, who will also superintend the construction.

Bothwell, Ont.

The ratepayers have passed a by-law authorizing the installation of Hydro-Electric power. Mr. W. H. Bradley is Town Clerk.

Chatsworth, Ont.

The Village Council has been authorized by a ratepayers' by-law to install Hydro-Electric Power. Mr. W. G. Reilly is Clerk.

Delaware, Ont.

The ratepayers here have carried a by-law providing for a Hydro-Electric supply.

Durham, Ont.

A by-law for the installation of Hydro-Electric power in this village has been passed by the ratepayers. Mr. W. B. Vollet, is Village Clerk.

Dundalk, Ont.

A by-law to authorize the expenditure of $5,000 on an electric power plant having been carried by the ratepayers on January 4th, construction will be started as soon as weather permits. Mr. W. W. Ridley is the Clerk.

Forget, Sask.

A new telephone system is to be organized next spring by the North Forget Rural Telephone Company. The Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. J. W. Lemay, Forget, is anxious to get into touch with contractors for prices in connection with the above; also with manufacturers who would be prepared to supply material.

Fort William, Ont.
The ratepayers of this city have passed a by-law to expend $ 5,000 for extensions to the water-works system. Work is to begin in about a year. Mr. R. R. Knight is the city engineer.

Kingston Mills, Ont.
The ratepayers of Kingston have passed a by-law granting permission to Mr. J. M. Campbell to erect poles and wires over the city streets in order to supply electric power from Kingston Mills for the use of local industries. Work is at present in progress on the construction of a power station at Kingston Mills.

Mount Forest, Ont.
The ratepayers have carried a by-law to introduce hydro-eelectric power. Mr. W. C. Perry is Town Clerk.

Newmarket, Ont.
A Hydro-Electric by-law was submitted to the ratepayers recently, seeking to authorize the expenditure of $15,000. The proposal, however, was defeated.

Sandwich, Ont.
The ratepayers of this town have passed a by-law providing for the introduction of Hydro-Electric power. Mr. E. H. Donnelly is the Mayor.

Shelburne, Ont.
A by-law for the purchase of plant and machinery to distribute electric power, at an estimated cost of $14,920, has been passed by the ratepayers. Mr. Thos. Whalley is the Town Clerk.

South Vancouver, B.C.
The City Council have obtained the loan of $10,000 from the Provincial Government. A recommendation has been made by the City Engineer, Mr. S. B. Bennett, that the money be expended on road work in Wards 1 to 7.

Vancouver, B.C.
A report on the proposal to extend the heating plant at the Police Station for the purpose of generating sufficient power for the lighting of various civic buildings will be submitted shortly to the City Council by Mr. Fletcher, City Electrician.

Miscellaneous

Berlin, Ont.
A by-law to authorize the construction of an Incinerator Plant, estimated to cost $14,000, has been carried by the ratepayers. Mr. A. H. Miller is City Clerk.

Ottawa, Ont.
The Board of Control will invite tenders shortly for the supplying of cement for 1915; also for the supplying of hydrants to the Water-Works Department and a quantity of lumber for the Board of Works.

The ratepayers of this city have approved a by-law to authorize the expenditure of $60,000 on an Incinerator for the West End.

Plans have been prepared, and the required outlay has been approved by the ratepayers, for the construction of an Abattoir on Lees Avenue, estimated to cost $100,000. Mr. R. Percy Sims, 10 Cathcart street, Montreal, is the Architect.

The Waterworks Department of the City Council will invite tenders shortly for the supplying of cast iron pipe for 1915.

Specifications are being prepared and tenders will be called shortly by the City Council, for hand-rail and lighting system posts for Billings Bridge. Mr. F. C. Askwith is the City Engineer.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Control is preparing plans for the construction of an Incinerator to replace the present structure on the Island. The cost of the plant will be about $15,000. Mr. G. B. Wilson, Street Commissioner, City Hall, has charge of the work.

For Low Prices on
IRON AND FENCE WORK
IRON Fences, Wire Fences, Gates, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells, Office Wirework. Wire Baskets and all kinds of Builders' Wire and Ironwork.
Write to
THE PAGE WIRE FENCE CO.
LIMITED
Walkerville, Toronto, Montreal, St. John

Galvanized Steel Tanks

Reservoir Tanks
Water Tanks
Dipping Tanks
Toat Pans
Oil Storage
Tank and
Measuring Pumps

Prices quoted promptly on heavy galvanized steel tanks for every purpose.

Wayne Measuring Systems for handling your gasoline and oils will save you money.

Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
Limited
Woodstock, Ont.

Nothing Saved

Stopping an ad.
to save money is
like stopping a
clock to save time

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg
Vancouver London, Eng.

Tenders and For Sale Department

Tenders for School

[illegible] to February 6th, 1915. (Separate tenders for plumbing and [illegible] and Public [illegible] Board, [illegible] pre pared by J. P. McLaren, Registered Architect, [illegible]

Tenders are to be addressed to Mr. A. J. Staples, Secretary, Orono, Ont. Drawings are to be seen at the office of the architect or of the Secretary of the Board.

A marked cheque of five per cent. of contract must accompany each tender.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily ac[illegible]

J. P. McLAREN, Architect.
Ottawa, Jan. 4th, 1915. 2-4

CONCRETE MIXERS

[illegible]ge firm making a complete line of concrete machinery and gasoline engines, trucks and barrows, wants sales agents for Ontario and Quebec. Now successfully represented in the West. Box 121, Contract Record, Toronto, Ont. 51-2

MOTOR TRUCKS

One of the largest firms on the Continent making motor trucks, wants sales agents for whole or part of Canada. Putting out a truck which represents one of the most important advances in truck manufacture. It drives from all four wheels and likewise steers and brakes on all four wheels. Company very strong financially. Box 120, Contract Record, Toronto, Ont. 51-2

To Manufacturers of Building Materials

Advertiser desires agency for Nova Scotia and Maritime Provinces, for manufacturers of Building Materials and Contractors' Equipment. At present representing one of the largest companys in Canada, and wishes to add other good lines. Address, Box 117, Contract Record, Toronto. 1-2

SALES AGENTS

If you are absolutely responsible and are interested in selling a successful, high-grade line of Concrete and Mortar Mixers manufactured by a firm long established, let us know at once. We are now making new contracts for 1915 and need a few reliable dealers and agents in unoccupied territories. References required from parties not rated. Address, Box 118, Contract Record & Engineering Review, Toronto, Ont. 51-3

AGENTS WANTED

Large United States firm manufacturing steel wheels, farm trucks, handy wagons, logging and traction wagons, dump carts, engine carts, etc., wants Provincial agents throughout Canada. Write stating what territory you can cover. Box 119, Contract Record, Toronto, Ont. 51-2

EQUIPMENT WANTED

Locomotive Hoist, 5 to 10 tons.
Clam Shell Buckets.
Two-way dump cars.
Gable bottom dump cars.
Steam Locomotive (small).
Stone Crusher (Gyratory Type).
Elevator for stone crusher.

Give full description and particulars as to condition, price, where located, maker's name, construction, etc.

The Godson Contracting Company, Limited,
113 Manning Chambers,
1 Toronto, Canada.

Late News Items

Fort William, Ont.
The ratepayers of this city have defeated a by-law seeking the expenditure of $18,000 on paving of the C. P. R. subway at Walsh and Yonge streets.

Greenwood, B.C.
Liquor store owned by Mr. James McCreath has been completely destroyed by fire, involving a loss of $25,000.

Hawkesbury, Ont.
The School Board will let the subcontract for painting, heating, plumbing, electric and interior fittings in connection with $25,000 school building, frame construction, which is being built here. The architect is Mr. A. D. Gascon, care of Vandal & Gascon, 218 St Lawrence Blvd., Montreal.

Huntingdon, Que.
The municipal council has awarded the contract for macadamizing 1¼ miles of road at $6,178 per mile to O'Connell Bros., Huntingdon. Work is to commence next May.

Montreal, Que.
Tenders for interior fittings for Postal Station "F" will be received by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Dominion Government Department of Public Works, Ottawa, until January 25. Plans and specification are at offices of Mr. D. J. Spence, architect, 46 Beaver Hall Hill; Mr. R. L. Deschamps, Supt., Central Post Office, and at Department, Ottawa:

All trades other than mason and carpentry work will be sub-let by Mr. Joseph Dupuis, 82 George street, owner and general contractor, in connection with store and 18 residences which will be built about May 1, at a cost of $15,000. Buildings will be three-storey, 130 x 40 ft.

Maisonneuve, Que.
The contract for grading and paving Pie Ninth Blvd. has been let by the City Council to Federal Engineering & Contracting Company, Montreal, at $96,000. Mr. M. Dufresne, Maisonneuve, is Engineer-in-Charge.

Nanaimo, B.C.
The Municipal Council has instructed its City Engineer, Mr. Owens, to prepare plans for new City Hall and Jail building, to be erected at an approximate cost of $27,000.

Ottawa, Ont.
Plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work on two residences for Mr. A. Davidson, 69 Grosvenor street, brick veneer construction, will be let by the owner.

Oakville, Ont.
Whittaker Bros., Dundas street, are taking prices on hot water heating plant and electric elevator for garage.

St. Thomas, Ont.
Alma Street Presbyterian Church is contemplating the erection of a new church building on Flora street. Rev. W. A. Brener, 7 Hughes street, is the minister.

The Board of Education has had plans drawn for two-storey, -room school building, brick construction, estimated to cost about $35,000. Mr. J. C. Spencer, 49 Flora street, is Secretary.

New Companies

The Henry J. Kaiser Company has been incorporated with a capital of $100,000, to carry on the general business of builders and contractors, manufacturers of and dealers in lime, cement, and other building materials. The head office of the company is at Vancouver.

The Manufacturing and Contracting Company of Canada, Limited, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $150,000 and head office at Toronto, to carry on general contracting, engineering, manufacturing and construction business. The incorporators include Mr. Thos. Ulford Rowan, Mr. James Edwin Jones, Mr. Norman Sommerville, Mr. Harry Allen Newman, barristers, all of Toronto.

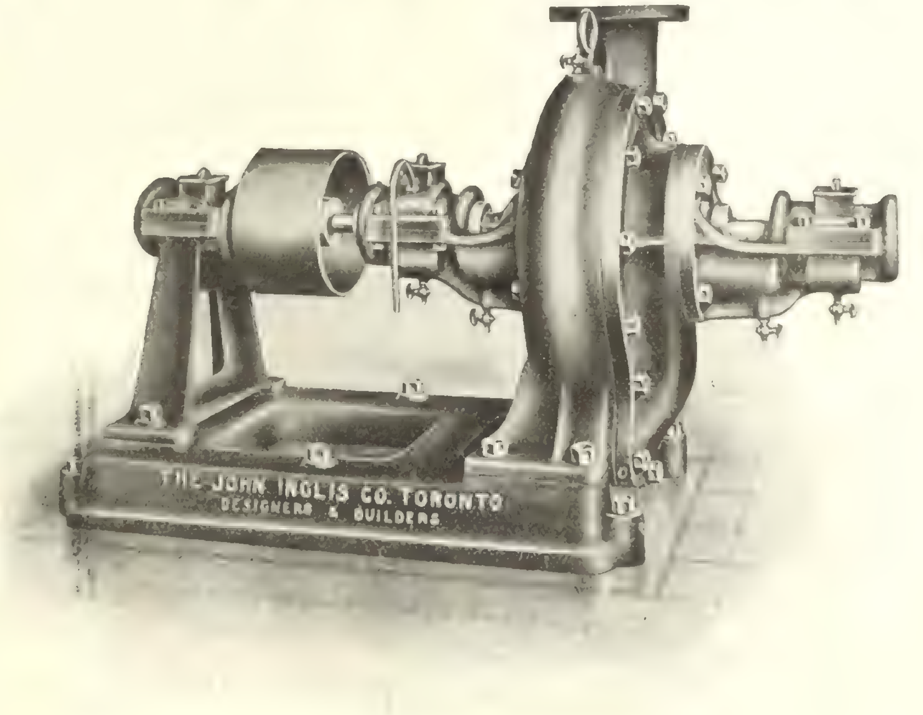
The Munro Construction Company, Limited, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $50,000 and head office at Montreal, Que., to carry on business as general contractors, builders and engineers. The incorporators include Mr. Thomas James Coulter, Mr. William Stanley Jones and Mr. Robert Thomas Millen, all of Montreal.

Second Hand Plant Wanted

Two Locomotive Cranes, 40 foot or longer boom, to handle 1 yard clam.
Four 6 to 7 ton Locomotives, 24 inch gauge.
Eighty 36 to 40 cubic foot "V" Steel Dump Cars, 24 in. gauge.
Ten Flat Cars, 24 inch gauge.
Ten to fifteen miles 16-lb. or 20-lb. Portable Track, complete with fastenings and ties.

Box 126 Contract Record, Toronto

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS

14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada

Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building

Ottawa Representative: - J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

Perhaps You have Said: —"If I could add Fifty Feet to my Stack"

Are you in vital need of more steam? Perhaps you are but you haven't the draft necessary. If you could only add 50 feet to your stack. You can accomplish the same result by installing a

Sturtevant (REG CAN PAT OFF) **Mechanical Draft System**

Mechanical Draft will get you over peak load—it will enable you to steam up in a hurry—it will give you enough steam for every purpose—heating and lighting.

Mechanical Draft means more power from the same coal, more power from cheaper coal, more power from the same plant, or that you can burn sawdust, shavings and screenings.

Isn't this worth investigating immediately when every day of procrastination is costing money? Let us tell you about hundreds of plants whose steam output has been increased by our Mechanical Draft Systems. Write at once, mentioning this paper.

B. F. Sturtevant Company of Canada, Limited, Galt, Ontario
Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver
Selling Agents for Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Limited "The Riley Stoker"

Standard White Lime Co.
The largest producers in Ontario of
High Calcium Lime Stone
We also manufacture
Hydrated Lime, Magnesium and
High Calcium Bulk Limes
Works at
Guelph, Beachville and St. Marys
Office at
GUELPH, ONTARIO

PURE WATER

It is easy to obtain with our plants and apparatus

We design and contract for complete municipal filtration plants of any capacity.

We supply and install apparatus for sterilizing water supplies by the application of calcium hypochlorite.

Literature, Sketches, Estimates and Recommendations Supplied on Request

American Water Softener Co.
1001 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

We have no affiliations or working acquirements with any of our competitors.

STEEL PIPES
Welded or Riveted

WITH ANY TYPE OF JOINT
AND FOR ALL PURPOSES
GAS, WATER, SEWAGE, STEAM, ETC.

Send for Prices

Thomas Piggott & Co., Ltd.
Cables "ATLAS, BIRMINGHAM" BIRMINGHAM

Keith Fans

The opportunity for greater economy and efficiency in **Heating and Ventilating** is emphasized in the **"Keith" Fan.** Comparative tests of other types of fans have resulted in the **"Keith"** being proclaimed the most efficient and economical in the Fan World. Write for our New Catalogue No. 55.

SHELDONS LIMITED, Galt., Ont.

Toronto Office: 609 Kent Building

AGENTS:
Messrs. ROSS & GREIG, 412 James St., Montreal, Que.
Messrs. WALKER'S LTD., 259-261 Stanley St., Winnipeg, Man.
Messrs. GORMAN, CLANCEY & GRINDLEY, LTD., Calgary and Edmonton, Alta.
Messrs. ROBERT HAMILTON & CO., LTD., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

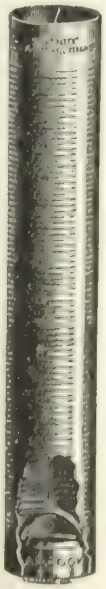
INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES

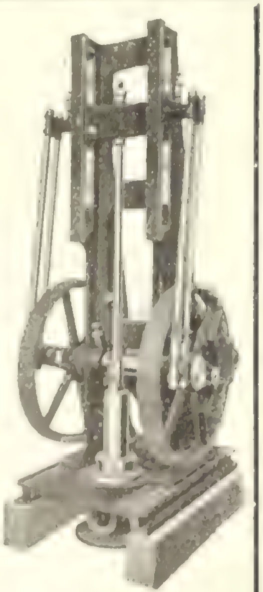
The designs of our small locomotives are the result of wide experience.

All details are accurately finished to standard gauges and are absolutely interchangeable on all locomotives of the same class and size.

This cuts out long delays when parts wear out, as parts liable to wear can be kept on hand or shipped promptly from our works.

MONTREAL LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, LIMITED
DOMINION EXPRESS BUILDING, MONTREAL, CANADA





Water Supply from Deep Wells

is obtained at a minimum cost by use of our deep well pumps.

Write for Bulletin 26 explaining the use of Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.

A. D. COOK
Lawrenceburg, Indiana, U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Complete line of **DEEP WELL SUPPLIES** including Steam, Belt and Motor Driven **DEEP WELL PUMPS**, Wind-mill and Hand Pumps, Working Barrels and Valves, Pump Rods and Pump Rod Joints, Drill Rods and Drill Rod Joints, Drilling and Well Tools.

CATALOGUE MAILED UPON REQUEST

County Academy
Sydney, N.S.

[illegible] McDonald
[illegible] N.S.

This building is sound-proofed with

CABOT'S DEAFENING "QUILT,"

The most perfect deadener made. Not a mere felt or paper, but a thick, quilted cushion which absorbs and dissipates the sound waves. Proof against moths, vermin and decay, and uninflammable. Special book on [illegible] with [illegible] buildings and samples of Quilt sent on request. Free.

SAMUEL CABOT, Inc., Sole Manufacturers BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

Canadian Agents
A. Muirhead Co., Toronto
Henry Darling, Vancouver
Saskatchewan Supply Co., Saskatoon
Braid & McCurdy, Winnipeg
Seymour & Co., Montreal
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Calgary and Edmonton
F. A. [illegible] & Company, Halifax and Sydney

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited

Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan

SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for

OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE

Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West	Phone	Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St.	"	North 4751
Nights and Sundays	"	Junc. 3333

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

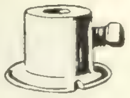


Fig. 1

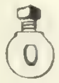


Fig. 2

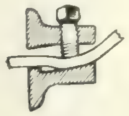


Fig. 3

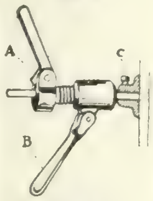


Fig. 4

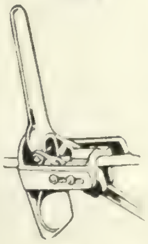
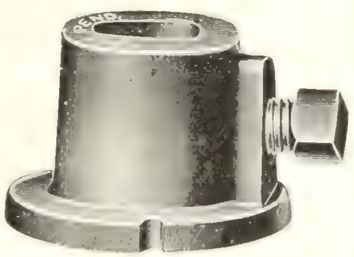


Fig. 5

Use UNIVERSAL CLAMPS

to convert any round rod into a bolt



Long bolts—removable bolts—bolts extending through timber and poured concrete—these are best for form work.

The Universal Form Clamp converts round rods of any size into threaded bolts with removable heads and adjustable nuts.

Fig. 1, in the column at the left, shows the clamp.

Fig. 2, shows the cross-section of the clamp, with the oval hole.

Fig. 3, is a longitudinal section. showing the clamp secured on the rod by the upset shoulder and the screw.

In operation, rods are passed through holes in forms. On one end of each rod a clamp is placed and screwed down.

Fig. 4, shows the tightening wrench which is slipped over the opposite end of the rod, after another clamp has been put in place. The wrench locks to the rod with the cam (A). Turning the handle (B) slides the loose clamp along the rod, against the form until the adjustment is exact. Then the clamp screws tightened actually making a kink in the rod. When the wrench is removed, you have a long bolt securely holding forms together. The rod will break before the clamp will come off either end.

Fig. 5, shows the rod-puller used in withdrawing rods when forms are wrecked. The clamps are loosened and the rods are easily removed.

One Clamp for walls, columns and soffits This clamp is literally *universal* in application. With these low cost cast iron clamps and various lengths of steel rods, forms may be held rigidly in place during the entire process of building.

Write for circulars and prices. We'll send a sample clamp for 10c. to pay postage and packing.

Universal Form Clamp Co.

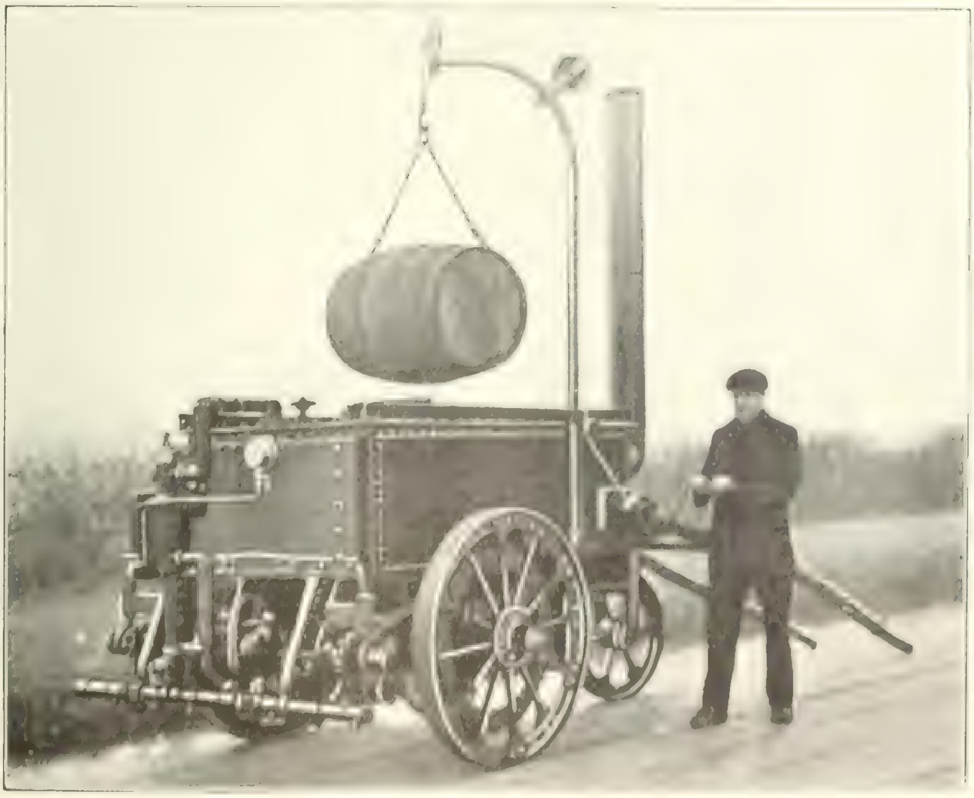
Sole Representatives for Ontario and Eastern Canada:

Railway Contractors Supply Company

504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto

Montreal representatives—Ramsey & Kelly, 511 Quebec Bank Bldg.

Universal Form Clamp Co., 504 Standard Bank Bldg.,
Toronto
I enclose 10c. Please send me a sample
Universal Clamp.
Name
Address



For Surface Treatment of Roads the

TAROADS

patent Machines are far in advance of any other Tar Spraying apparatus on the market for

Efficiency
and
Expedition

(penetration assured.) They are capable of DOUBLE the output of all other machines.

Write for illustrated folders.

[illegible]

Cables
TAROADS - LONDON

TAROADS SYNDICATE, LTD.

[illegible]

9 VICTORIA STREET
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, Eng.

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—[illegible] in 5-barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible] $2.2[illegible], car lots, $1.55 on the track, [illegible] $1.95.

Lime—grey 38c, white 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 f.o.b. the job; No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $24; 18 ft., $26; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $25; No. 1 Hemlock decking $25 to $26; No. 2 hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1 in. common 6 to 12 in. wide (rough) $26 to $33; 2 in. white pine, bill stock, $28 to $34; 7/8 by 6 and 10 in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12 in. pine shelving $45; No. 1 white pine flooring $34; No. 1 spruce flooring $27.50; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S $28; spruce decking $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto $32; pine trim 4 in. casing $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5 in. ditto $2; 8 in. pine base $2.75 to $3.25; 10 in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4 in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.60; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Iron—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto prices (wholesale) f.o.b., 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40 ft.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; all less [illegible] per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown, and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.75 to $9 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 59c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 56c per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 to $9 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., 3½c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine, in bbls., 68c per Imp. gal. southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $14 per ton; lump, $10.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.35 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $16.25 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $17.75; 60 per cent. at $19.25, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $1 per 100. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No. 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c per lb. Electric fuses, 4-ft. single strength, per 100, $3; 4-ft. double strength, per 100, $3.50; 6-ft. single $3.54; double, $4.04; 8-ft. single $4.08; double $4.58; 10-ft. single $4.62; double $5.12; 12-ft. single $5.16; double $5.66; 14-ft. single $5.70; double $6.20; 16-ft. single $6.24; double $6.74; 18-ft. single $6.78; double $7.28; 20-ft. single $7.32; double $7.82; 22-ft. single $8.32; double $8.82; 24-ft. single $9.32; double $9.82; 26-ft. single $10.32; double $10.82; 28-ft. single $11.32; double $11.82; 30-ft. single $12.32; double $12.82.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.75; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.50. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.60; under 30-in. dimensions, $2.90. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $2.90; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.75, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.25; 28-in. $4 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.10 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $2.85 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c.; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 70c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.). Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$11.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 59c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 56c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del-South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No.. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 64)

RAILS BILLETS

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other WIRE PRODUCTS

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

(Continued from page [illegible])

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Wholesale prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls., 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Common, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $8 per bbl. of 380 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $60 to $80 at warehouse; impervious brick, $70 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $35; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 90c per cu. yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse;

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 13c. per ft.; 6-in. 25c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in., 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in., $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$14 in car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c basis; sisal rope, 11½c basis.

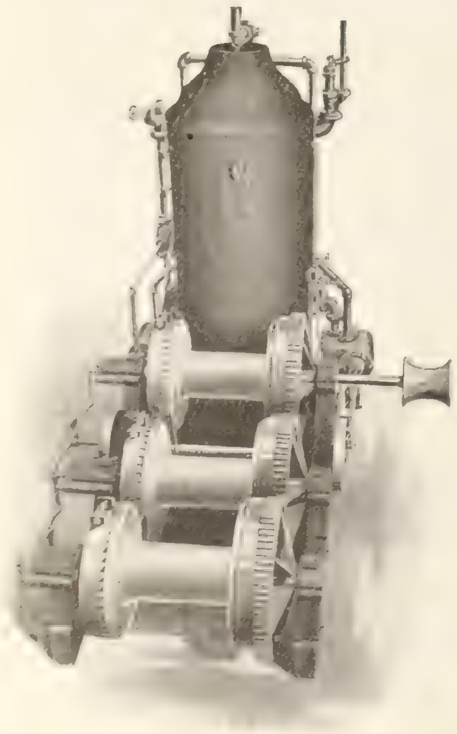
PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 82c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 80c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10.00 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.



Standard Three Drum Hoisting Engine

Canadian Contractors!
Canada Needs Your Business
BEATTY
Hoisting—Material Handling—Excavating Equipment
Has always been Made in Canada
Hoisting Engines—Clamshell Buckets—Steel Derricks — Timber Derrick Fittings — Centrifugal Pumps
Standard Sizes Ready to Ship
REPAIRS
We are in fine shape this Winter to take care of your repair work. Our large stock of patterns, our years of experience, our engineering and manufacturing facilities enable us to handle repair jobs on Dredges and other equipment at minimum cost to you.
Careful attention given all inquiries on repairs and special equipment.
CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST
M. Beatty & Sons, Limited
Main Office and Works:—Welland, Ont.
Toronto Branch:—4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street
AGENTS: H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. ....Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS ....St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., Winnipeg

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

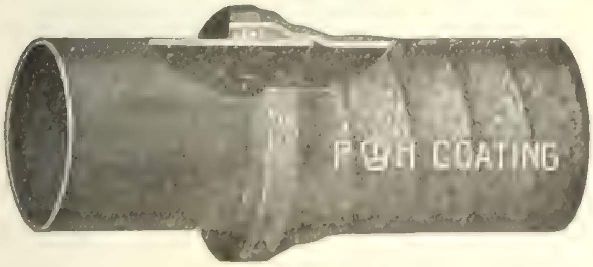
Do your part—keep your money "at home"

Now of all times the suggestion of using only Canadian-made building materials should have double force. Keep the "Metallic" catalogues beside you and correspond with us—you'll find we meet your every need promptly and economically with goods that are CANADIAN OR BRITISH MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH.

The "Metallic" line includes "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; "Empire" Corrugated Iron; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor pipe and Eave-troughs.

N.B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg



BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE
COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

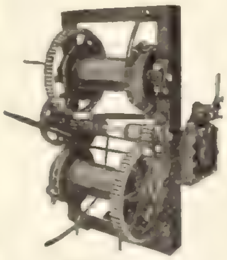
Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

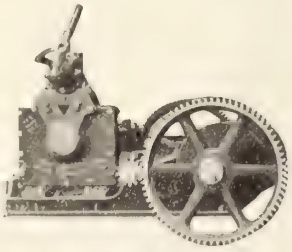
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake
Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President - - Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, **Carried in Stock**

Lake or Rail Shipments Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

Canadian Plant

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of ELEVATED STEEL TANKS for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.

We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR CANADIAN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NO. 15

OFFICES :
Bridgeburg, Ont., 130 Janet St.
Chicago, Ill., 1360 W. 105th St.
New York, 30 Church St.

SHOPS :
Bridgeburg, Ont.
Chicago, Ill.
Greenville, Pa.

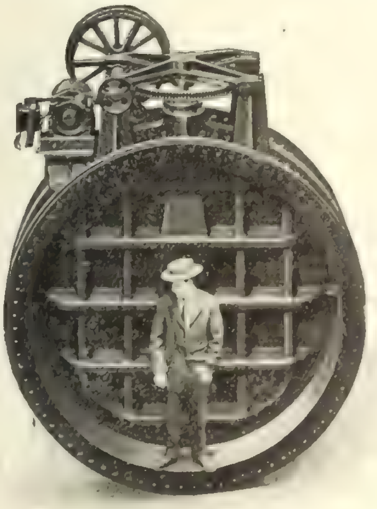
ATWOOD

PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ATWOOD

ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.



96" Motor Operated Butterfly Valve.

Valves
Sluice Gates
Fittings
Flanges
Castings
Separators
Exhaust Heads
Expansion Joints
Pipe Bends
Welded Work
Hydraulic Piping

We make a specialty of designing and executing complete piping contracts. Estimates furnished on receipt of plans and specifications.

Water Purification

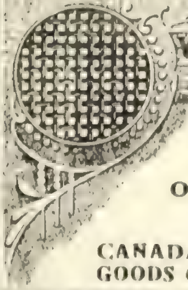
RANSOME

Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

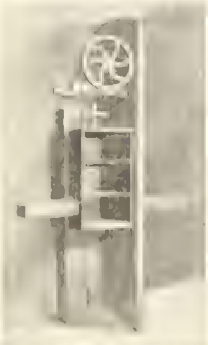


ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO., Hamilton



No. 1 HAND BRAKE DUMB-WAITER
50 to 150 lbs. capacity

CHELSEA
EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY
DUMB-WAITERS

These dumb-waiters are especially built for high class residence and apartment house service. They are safe, speedy and easily operated.

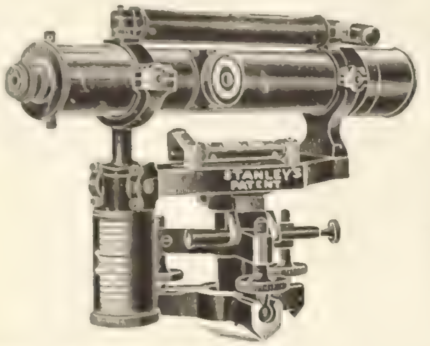
Write our agents for prices.

Chelsea Elevator Co.
NEW YORK

Agents

Hardware Co. of Toronto,
Limited
26 Adelaide St. W.

TRADE **STANLEY** MARK



Stanley's Gradiometer saves much time in Railway and Drainage Works. Can be divided to read either ordinary or percentage gradients. Illustrated pamphlet on application.

The Largest Manufacturers of Surveying and Drawing Instruments in the World.

Drawing Office Stationery of all kinds supplied on the most favorable terms. A very large stock kept.

Please send for our catalogue "K 91" and compare our prices with those of other *first-class* makers.

W. F. Stanley & Co., Limited

286 High Holborn, LONDON, ENGLAND

WE BOTH LOSE IF YOU DON'T USE

MORRIS CHAIN BLOCKS

BUT YOU LOSE MORE THAN WE LOSE.

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY, LIMITED.

EMPRESS WORKS PETER STREET TORONTO

JAS. DICKSON, Pres. GEO. T. DICKSON, Vice-Pres.

Dickson Bridge Works Co. Limited

Campbellford, Ont.

Bridge over Spanish River at Massey, Ont.

Steel Bridges, Steel Buildings Roof Trusses

and other Structural Steel

Foundry and Machine Shop in connection.

Estimates on application

Tenders Wanted

should be advertised for in the "Tenders and For Sale Department" of the CONTRACT RECORD AND ENGINEERING REVIEW. This paper is the "Tender Ad." medium of Canada and always brings bids from the reliable contractors and supply houses.

File your plans for any work on which you are inviting bids, in our offices at Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg or Vancouver.

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Toronto Ontario

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones. Office North { 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

Let us quote you on

"DeLAVAL" Turbine or Motor Driven Pumps, etc.
"FULTON" Stokers.
"WEBER" Reinforced Concrete Chimneys.
"DECARIE" Garbage Incinerators.
Sewage Disposal Apparatus

E. LAURIE COMPANY
243 Bleury Street, Montreal

SEWERS

Constructed from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

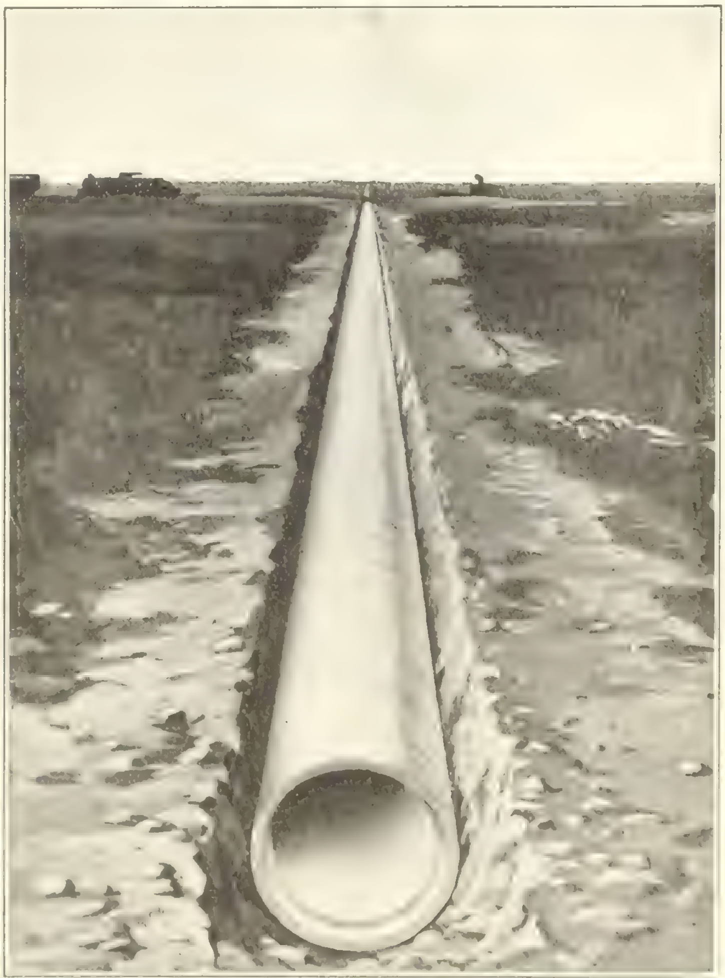
may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor**, when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48″

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

Illustration—A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling.

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO



Vault Doors and Safes

J. & J. Taylor
Toronto Safe Works
Established 1855 TORONTO
Branches: Vancouver and Winnipeg
Montreal

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited

Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.

Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:

401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS

in

PLATE, SHEET and FANCY GLASS

Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
Limited

Manufacturers of

MIRRORS and ART GLASS

189-191 Queen St. East, Toronto. Phone Main 365.

Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market.

Office - M 4515—M 4516 Residence—P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited

47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto

G. W. Essery, Manager

BOOKS

For

Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

School Architecture, by Edmund March Wheelwright. Published in 1901 by Rogers & Manson. 324 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record

347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

HOIST Repairs
CAR Repairs

CONTRACTORS!

BOILER Repairs
GENERAL Repairs

Get Your

REPAIRING - DONE - NOW

Large Stock Finished Parts — Large Assortment Patterns — Prompt Service

Standard Hoisting Engines and Derrick Irons—In Stock

Steel Work of All Kinds

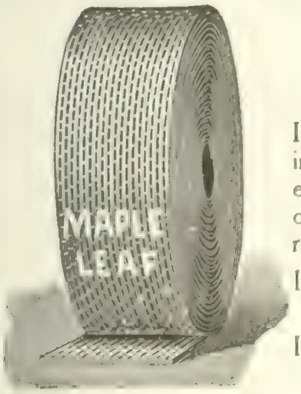
Let us Quote on Your Requirements—All Work Guaranteed—Prices Moderate

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

Looking for the "Maple Leaf"

Has Become a Habit with Superintendents and Engineers.

The reason is not hard to find, for there is no part of your Belting system, from the main drive to the smallest light Belt for power transmission, where you will not get the best kinds of service from



"Maple Leaf" Brand Stitched Cotton Duck Belting.

It is the most economical Belting because it is durable under every condition; even where other Belting will deteriorate rapidly. It is water proof.

It runs absolutely true on the Pulleys.

It is built of plies of selected duck.

Write for Information and Prices.

DOMINION BELTING CO., LTD.
Hamilton, Canada

Which Cost Do You Figure?

The first, or the last? Do you buy dump wagons because they are low-priced and "cheap"? Or do you buy wagons that cost a little more but stay on the job for years?

If you believe that it's the last cost that really counts, we want to send you the Watson catalog.

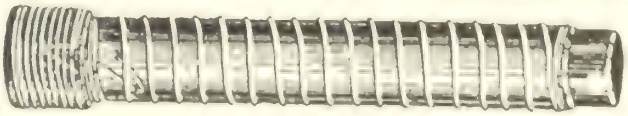
John Deere Plow Co.
of Welland, Limited
77-79 Jarvis Street TORONTO

RAILS New and Relaying
Switches, Turntables, Etc.

Carried in Stock

Locomotives and Cars

Jno. J. Gartshore, Toronto



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave

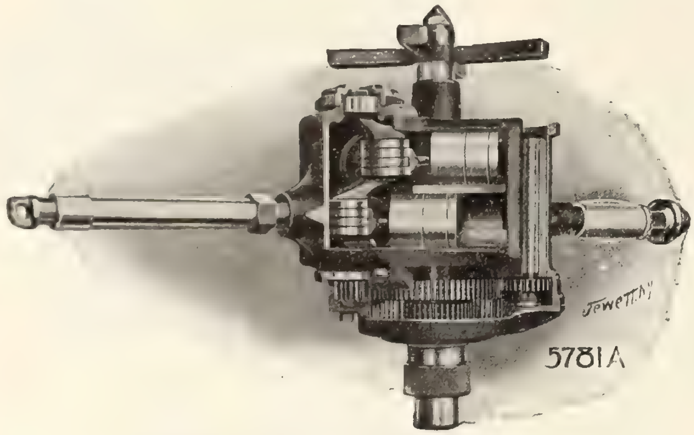
WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One half the cost of Iron Pipe—and better

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished

For Drilling, Tapping and Reaming Metals; For Driving Studs, Flue Rolling and for Wood Boring

USE "LITTLE DAVID" PNEUMATIC TOOLS



"Little David" Drill partly in section.

They are simple, sturdy, light and convenient.

"Little David" Drills embody improvements that mean real savings both in power and repair costs.

Power bills are reduced because energy is applied to the work in a most direct manner; valves are of the rotary type, quick opening, with sharp economical cut-off and smooth, silent action; ports are short, direct and amply large; there are no unnecessary motions, no unnecessary parts; every part is carefully designed and carefully made to eliminate friction and vibration as far as possible and to insure smooth free running tools.

Cranks are fitted with specially adapted ball bearings. Spindles move on ball bearings with special ball thrust bearings. The crank ends of connecting rods are equipped with roller bearings. Connecting rods are made of a single forged piece, all alike and interchangeable. Every part is made as simple and strong as possible. There are one-third fewer parts than in any other four cylinder drills of equal capacity.

You'll find "LITTLE DAVID" Drills the most satisfactory tools you have ever used.

CANADIAN INGERSOLL-RAND CO., LIMITED

COMMERCIAL UNION BUILDING, MONTREAL, CAN. - WORKS: SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Sydney, Montreal, Toronto, Cobalt, South Porcupine, Winnipeg, Lethbridge, Nelson, Vancouver.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES AND BUILDINGS

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

460 feet x 8 feet 2 in.

World's Largest Chimney

Radial Brick chimneys are the only type that will not deteriorate from the effects of gases and erosion.

HEINICKE CHIMNEYS

will be found proving their superiority to over 4,000 users in every part of the country. The day of common brick and metal stacks is gone—if you are building a chimney make it a HEINICKE

Write for catalogue

H. R. HEINICKE, INC. New York, U. S. A.

Representatives for Canada:
Dartnell Ltd., Montreal, Que.

BRICKS

We manufacture

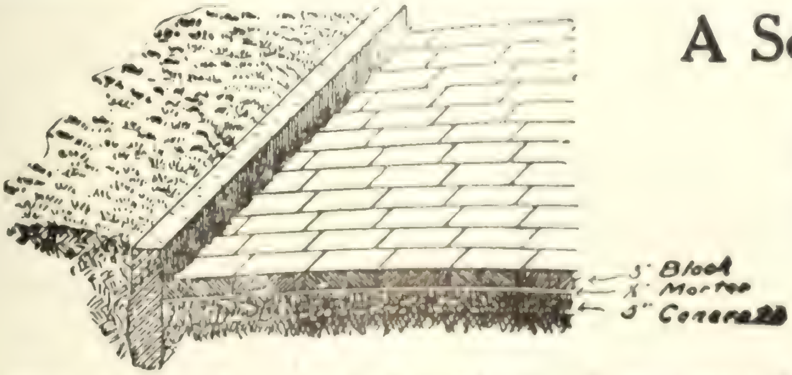
RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

We guarantee prompt shipment and satisfactory delivery.

Our bricks are good and our prices right write us for quotations

Write us for Samples and Prices

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.



A Scientific Pavement

must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature.

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

For everlasting durability and beauty use

"PRESSED BRADFORD BRICK"
(TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE)

"BRADFORD REDS"—
are famous for their beautiful rich, unfading color. They are smooth of surface and uniform in size and shade. Made in both dry pressed and impervious.

"Bradford Ruffs"—
our rough textured brick ideal for rustic and other striking effects.

The Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
"The Red Brick People"
BRADFORD, PA.

We also make fire-proofing Hollow Brick and Hollow Block.

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.
Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
Light on four sides
Passenger and freight elevator
Vaults
One block from four car lines
Floor area, 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

Structural Steel Work of Every Description

Fabricated and Erected by

Toronto Structural Steel Company, Limited

Annual Capacity—20,000 Tons

Ask for list of material on hand for immediate delivery

Sales Offices—Atlantic Ave., TORONTO

Works at—

TORONTO, ONT. WESTON, ONT.

Toronto Plant

Weston Plant

STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

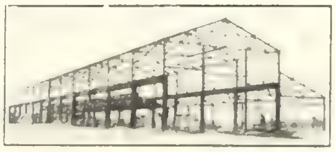
We carry in stock at Montreal, 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.

Main Office and Works, Montreal



Sales Offices

Welland - Ontario

Cobalt - Ontario

7 Bank Street Chambers

Ottawa

417 New Birks Building

Montreal

Beams—Channels

Angles—Plates

Always in Stock

Reinforcing Bars

"Self-Sentering"

Corrugated Sheeting

Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.

LIMITED

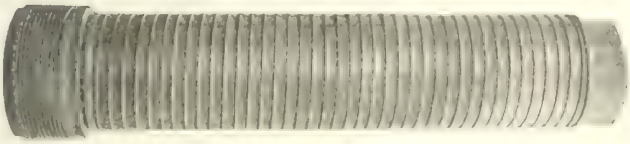
WELLAND - CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.

(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction, Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling—Positively LEAK PROOF.

319 Pender St. **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

ARE YOU GOING TO BUILD?

Before erecting your new building you should consider the possibilities and many advantages to be gained by the use of

"AMERICAN" Enameled Brick

Write for catalogue, also samples, miniature or full size.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY

1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President. JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

LIMITED

Manufacturers

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter

for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO WINNIPEG

Willis Chipman. Geo. H. Power.

BOWMAN & CONNOR

Municipal & Structural Engineers

HAVE REMOVED TO

16 King St. W., Toronto

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types,

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P. Q. St. John, N.B.

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection
Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone
Main 904-905

Office and Works:
62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

Anglins Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

65 Victoria St.
MONTREAL

507 Lumsden Bldg.
TORONTO

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.

Fenestra
SOLID STEEL WINDOWS

Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing
Steelcrete Metal Lath
Steelcrete Steel Lockers

Crushed Stone
Roman Building Stone

TAMCO
TRADE MARK

Milton Pressed Bricks
Get Our Prices.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.

204 St. James St., MONTREAL

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED

STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 915 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.

Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses — Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre

Limited

Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

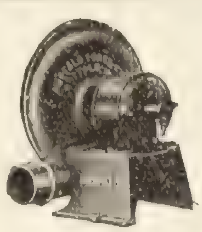
We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.

No. 228
Size [illegible] x 44 inches



"Buffalo"

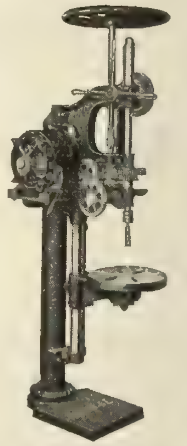
FORGES, BLOWERS, DRILLS

No. 681-E Size:-38 x 42 inches
"Swing-Over" Hood for auto repair work.

The Standard by which others are judged.

All "Buffalo" Tools combine strength, capacity, small floor space requirements, low power consumption and flexibility to the greatest possible extent. "Buffalo" design and construction are leaders to-day and have been since the inception of the business. Each tool is the best for its particular service. Electrically operated blowers, drills and forges. All sizes for all classes of work. The only efficient variable speed electric motor on the market. Do your work the modern way. Electricity costs less and always responds.

No. 200-P
Hand Blower
Sizes 12-14-16
inches.



No. 124-CE Capacity, 1½ inch holes with ½ H. P. motor. Gear guard furnished.

Our catalog No. 179-12 covers the complete line. Every machine is illustrated and described in detail. If you can use a copy write for it.

Canadian Buffalo Forge Company, Limited

St. John, Montreal, Toronto, BERLIN, Winnipeg, Vancouver

SAFETY FIRST

ORPEN CONDUIT MANUFACTURING Co of CANADA
MANUFACTURERS OF XCELADUCT AND ORPENITE CONDUITS
HEAD OFFICE TORONTO ONTARIO

FOR CONDUIT

Xceladuct - Orpenite

Galvanized Conduit made of Easy Bending Spellarized Steel Tube. It is doubly protected against rust by COPPER-PLATING and zinc coating.

Clean threads and smooth enamelled interior allows rapid fishing.

Enamel Conduit made of Easy Bending Spellarized Steel Tube. It is protected against rust by coatings of special enamel not affected by climatic or temperature conditions. Smooth interior and clean threads.

Let us submit prices and particulars.

Orpen Conduit Company, Limited

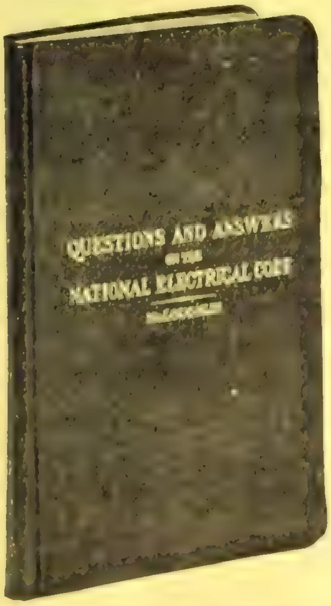
TORONTO, ONT. MONTREAL, QUE.

OUR PLANT IS IN STEADY OPERATION

WE ARE IN A POSITION TO OFFER AN
ATTRACTIVE COMBINATION OF
QUALITY AND PRICE IN

PRESSED BRICK IN BUFF, RED AND
FIRE FLASHED COLOURS

INTERPROVINCIAL BRICK COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
GOODYEAR BUILDING, 154 SIMCOE STREET
PLANT NEAR CHELTENHAM, ONT. TORONTO



You Can Interpret the Code Instantly with McLoughlin's

Questions and Answers
on the
National Electrical Code

It tells at once the answer to the questions on code requirements.
Contractors, electricians and wiremen write us that it hits the mark for them. It saves them time, trouble and real money.
Every question is carefully indexed so that you can locate the fact you are after instantly.
Contents—There are nine main divisions: Generators, Transformers, Outside Works, Signaling Systems, Lighting, Inside Works, Electric Railway Systems, Marine Work.
Tables—Section 9 has 32 tables. They give in convenient form for ready reference: Capacities of wires; Wire requirements for all classes of work; Insulation Tests; Requirements for Conduit Wires; Flexible Cords; Fixture Wires; Theatre Cables; Elevator Cables, etc., etc.
The latest rules for Resuscitation are included.

232 pages, pocket size, flexible binding $1.00 net, prepaid.

For Sale by
Contract Record, - 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto

"Dominion Autowline"

Is indispensable to every Motorist who wishes to have his car towed or pulled out of a ditch. Can be attached to another car or anything else in less than a minute. Why use a Manilla Rope when you can have the only STEEL Towing Line. Weight 6 lbs., Diameter 1 ft. Goes under a cushion.

Manufactured by

THE DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., Limited
MONTREAL

"INDUSTRIAL WORKS"

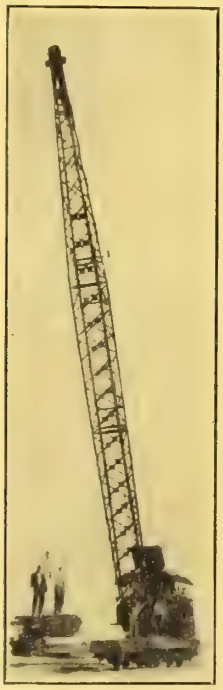
Wrecking Cranes

Capacities 50 to 150 Tons.

The design, material and workmanship of the Industrial Works Wrecking Cranes have acquired an enviable reputation in the Railway World.

Industrial Works Wrecking Cranes represent the highest development of the most modern type of wrecking crane.

Full particulars upon request.



Locomotive Cranes

Capacities 5 to 60 Tons.

Specially designed for handling SAND—COAL—STONE—GRAVEL — SCRAP — PIG IRON, Etc.

We can furnish Locomotive Cranes of every size and style.

Industrial Works Locomotive Cranes are Efficient—Powerful—Substantial.

Locomotive Cranes for all kinds of service.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO., HEAD OFFICE **MONTREAL**

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, January 20, 1915 No. 3

Contract Record and Engineering Review

ESTABLISHED 1886

MADE IN CANADA
BENT GLASS
THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS IMPORTING CO. LIMITED.
TORONTO

GLASS BENDERS
TO THE TRADE

THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS
IMPORTING COMPANY LIMITED
GLASS IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS
91-113 DON ROADWAY, TORONTO

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6

Gyratory Crusher

of modern design and equipped with an improved

Water Cooled Eccentric Bearing

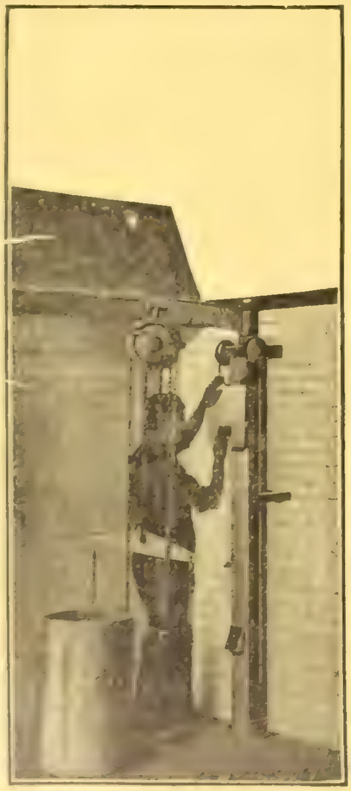
This type of machine is made in many sizes with capacities from 5 to 1000 tons per hour and for any kind of rock.

We also manufacture a full line of crushing, cement making, mining, hoisting, power rock drilling and air compressing machinery.

Write for full particulars

The Jenckes Machine Company, Limited

Sherbrooke St. Catharines Toronto Montreal Cobalt South Porcupine
Halifax Vancouver and Nelson



Raising the Hoist.

MORRIS TELESCOPIC ASH - HOIST.

SAFETY All hoists tested with a load-and-a-half.
SPEED The load is lifted at 30 feet a minute.
EASE All gears machine cut and accurate.
SNUG Occupies little space when not in use.
STOCK We stock complete hoists and spare parts

The Morris Telescopic Basement Hoist is used for lowering coal, barrels, ice, trunks, cases, etc., into the cellar of hotels, schools and public buildings, and for the removal of ash-cans and garbage-cans. It enables one man to do safely and comfortably what formerly was a risky and heavy task for two. The separate lifting gear can also be used for many other purposes around the building. The Jib-Head swings round to deposit its load right on the sidewalk.

When not in use all parts are below the sidewalk level, free from interference and causing no obstruction.

MADE IN CANADA

It appeals to the Architect as a complete solution of the problem, to the Owner as a stock article, reasonable in price and a labor saver, to the Janitor as a quick way through many a rough job.

Lifting the Ash-can.

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY, LIMITED,

EMPRESS WORKS, PETER STREET, **TORONTO,** Write for name of Local Agent. BRANCH OFFICE CORISTINE BUILDING, **MONTREAL.**

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

Keep The Dollar At Home

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

C. P. R. OFFICE BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

DOMINION BANK BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

Two prominent corners in Toronto

The Terra Cotta for both buildings was manufactured and set by

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

Chicago - Illinois

Agencies in all the large cities of Canada.

MacLean Reports Will Help You, Too:

If you will note the names of the firms on the margin of this page, you will find them representative of unusually high business efficiency and recognized leaders in progressive business methods.

Isn't it also significant that they are well known as money-making, dividend-paying concerns?

Now, we do not claim that they are progressive because they use MacLean Daily Reports for securing actual live prospects for their products or services, but we can fairly claim that because they are progressive, they TRIED MacLean Daily Reports, and because they FOUND them an efficient and profitable help, they ADOPTED them as part of their business methods.

In addition to these names there are several hundred other Nationally known firms who are using MacLean Daily Reports.

You can secure a complete outline of our service and sample reports without assuming any obligation whatsoever. Don't you think the character and reputation of those who are using these business helps is a fair guarantee that they are worth a trial?

If we were not confident that we could serve you to advantage, we would not make this offer.

Our new folder, revised edition, with sample reports will be mailed free on request. This new folder was prepared to answer the hundreds of welcome questions asked us in the past few years by inquirers about our system. It describes the function of the MacLean Service thoroughly and authoritatively. Use the coupon and send for your copy today.

MacLean Daily Reports
Limited
25 Charlotte St., Toronto

Branch Offices in
Montreal, Winnipeg
and Vancouver

Special Offer

Send your new folder and sample reports, by mail free of charge

Quote rates for the provinces checked (x)

B. C. Alta Sask Man.
Ontario Quebec Maritime

Name

Address

Attach to your business letterhead and mail to MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, Toronto

---

Read how MacLean Reports help these firms secure more business in less time at a lower cost.

From Oshawa

"MacLean Reports are of great assistance, they help us secure many orders, to advertise and to locate all the construction work that is going on."—The Pedlar People Ltd.

From Toronto

"We fully appreciate your constant and earnest endeavor to improve your service. We feel sure that you must be rewarded fully for your efforts."—Master Builders' Company.

From Montreal

"Your reports are a useful medium through which we get in touch with firms requiring our appliances."—Vogel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Sprinkler Systems.

From Toronto

"It might interest you to learn that we are obtaining good results from your reports."—Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd.

From Sherbrooke

"We are emphatically in favor of your reports as a business necessity." — McKinnon, Holmes & Co., Ltd., Structural Steel.

From Montreal

"You have done well with your reports, and we find them of distinct value."—Asbestos Mfg. Co., Ltd.

From Hamilton

"We are well satisfied. There have been many cases where our only information in regard to certain work was secured through your service. We are indeed gratified to know that it has proven of such value to our Sales Dept."—Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited.

From Montreal

"You have succeeded in giving the best service yet, and I see no reason why you should not merit and obtain an almost undivided patronage along this line in Canada."—E. C. White, of Tiffany Studios, New York.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, two headings; quarter page, four headings; half page, eight headings; full page, sixteen headings.

[illegible] Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd
Jenckes Machine Company

Architects' Instruments
[illegible] Company, W. F

Architectural Iron Work
[illegible] Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
[illegible] Wire & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre
Meadows Co., Geo. B.
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Jenckes Machine Company
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Rock & Power Machinery

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enameled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Harbour Brick Company
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Bechtels Limited
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Radigan Company, John
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Bechtels Limited
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
McNally & Co., W.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries
Jenckes Machine Company

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Marsh Capron Company

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Locomotive Company
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Radigan Company, John
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Royce Limited
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
Royce Limited

Creosote Stains
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Jenckes Machine Co.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Dredging Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Bechtels Limited
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Electrical Supplies
Northern Electric Company

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Jenckes Machine Company
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
Lea & Ferguson
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMher Engineering Co., John

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)

Placing foundation for G.T.R. elevator (annex) at Windmill Point, Montreal—1616 Simplex Standard piles used.

Showing Simplex Standard pile driven at G.T.R. elevator (annex) Windmill Point, Montreal.

Showing machines at work on the G.T.R. elevator (annex) Windmill Point, Montreal.

Simplex

A Sure Foundation

A foundation on Simplex concrete piles is sure to be non-settling and everlasting.

A Simplex concrete pile is equal to natural rock because it forms a perfect monolith. Its cylindrical shape gives the column of concrete the maximum strength throughout its entire length and the maximum bearing surface; permits it to be driven any depth and the withdrawal of the driving tube permits the plastic concrete to be cemented into the compressed earth itself. Piling made on this principle cannot fail to give a sure foundation.

Simplex concrete piling is suitable for dock, wharves and other water work, or for foundations through wet peat, or where soft, boggy conditions prevail.

Send for our concrete piling book.

Simplex Concrete Piling Company, of Philadelphia

Canadian Representatives:

Simplex Construction
Company, Limited
Coristine Building, MONTREAL

What's the Time?

There would be no argument on this subject if the "PULSYNETIC" Electric Clocks were installed.

They are invariably correct because they depend on the unvarying force of gravity.

Accurate and uniform time is shown throughout any building in which they are installed.

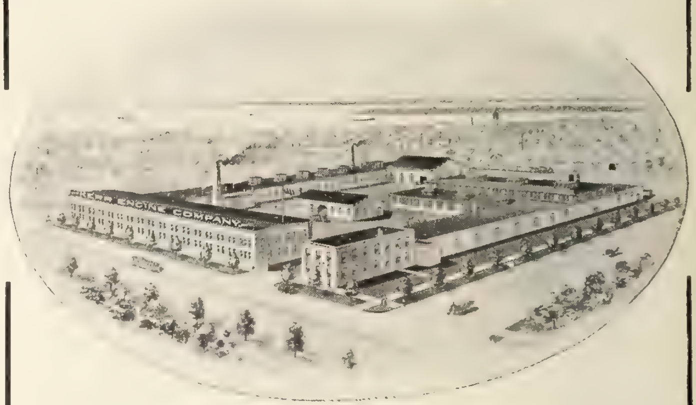
Easily fixed, no winding and no skilled attention is required.

Send for Book No. 5

which contains fullest information about all classes of Electric Clocks.

GENT & CO., LTD.
Leicester, England

KERR
Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants
"MADE IN CANADA"



This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship, to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

TOCH'S "CEMENT FILLER"
AND
"CEMENT FLOOR PAINT"

Protect Cement Floors from Dusting. Produce a Finish of Lasting Durability. Render the Floors Absolutely Dustless and Impervious to Water, Oil or Grease.

Used Extensively in

Office Buildings; Hospitals; Power Houses; Residences; Storage Warehouses; Garages; Factories, Etc.

Write for Copy of New Booklet.

Manufactured in Canada by

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros.—Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. **Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.**

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK

MADE IN CANADA

Air Purifiers — Coolers and Humidifiers

embody constructional features which warrant the serious investigation of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor.

The Sirocco machines are designed to handle the greatest amount of air with the least resistance, hence power for operation is held down to the minimum.

The spray heads are of the flushing type, all flushing simultaneously by merely turning a three-way cock located on the outside.

All seams are double riveted and sweat soldered which absolutely prevent leaks.

They are now operating successfully in Hospitals- Department Stores and other buildings where the highest standard of atmospheric conditions is demanded

Our Engineering Department will gladly co-operate with you in the selection of the proper size and arrangement for any proposition under consideration

Prompt and careful attention will be given your inquiries

Sales Engineers
A. M. NICHOL
301 McGill Bldg.
Montreal

CANADIAN Sirocco COMPANY
LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

Sales Engineers
CLARK E. MORSE
13 Victoria St.,
Toronto

S. S. CLARKE, [illegible] 2nd St., Calgary

W. P. EDDY, 301 Tribune Bldg., Winnipeg

Showing Chain Attachments

Aikenhead's

Taylor Portable Steel Derrick

Handling Baled Hay

Tested to Lift 1,900 lbs. Constructed of Malleable Iron and Steel. Total weight 197 lbs. Weight of base 88 lbs. Weight of beam 109 lbs. Reach 3 ft. 4 in. Beam swings a complete circle.

Attaching Beam to Base

Time and Labor Saver. Easily Transferred. For Hoisting Building Materials, Unloading Cars, Radiators, Stone and Marble Work.

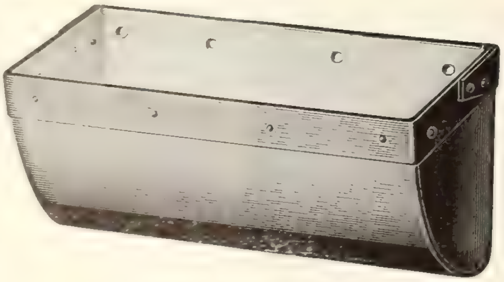
AIKENHEAD HARDWARE LIMITED

17 Temperance St., TORONTO, Can.

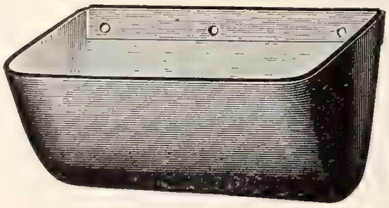
We Specialize in

STEEL ELEVATOR BUCKETS

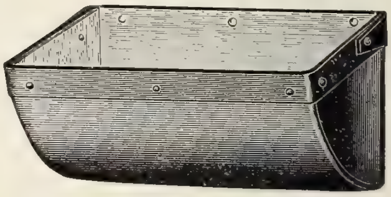
For all kinds of work



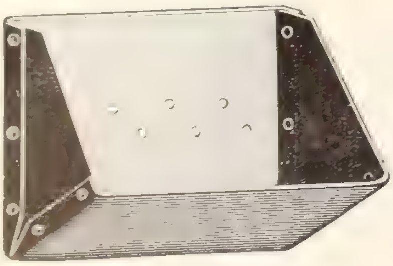
Buffalo Elevator Bucket



Salem Elevator Bucket



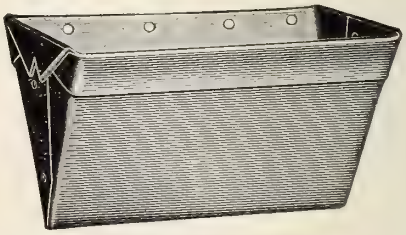
Empire Elevator Bucket



Stone or Ore Bucket

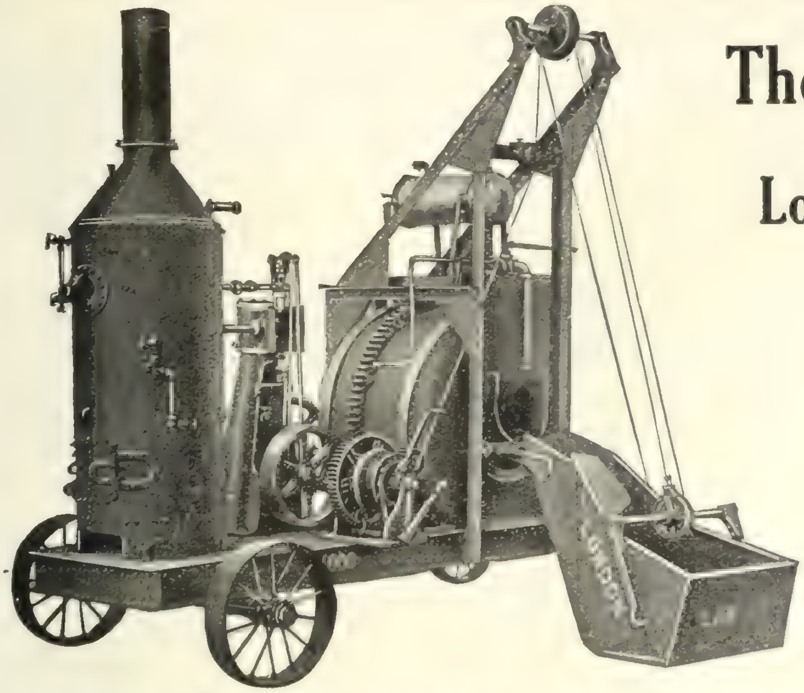
Our Buckets carried in stock by all leading dealers

Before placing your next order for Buckets GET OUR PRICES. Catalogue upon request.



V Shape Elevator Bucket

John Radigan & Company, Hamilton, Canada



The European Crisis

does not affect the delivery of

London Concrete Mixers

Our policy is
"Business as Usual"

The London Concrete Mixer is the equal in all respects of any Mixer manufactured outside Canada. There are more than 1,200 London Mixers in use in Canada—also many in Foreign Lands. All steel construction and built like a Dreadnaught. Guaranteed for life. Made in twenty-three sizes and fitted with any equipment.

SUPPORT HOME INDUSTRIES

We are the Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery in Canada.

THE LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., LTD.

Head Office and Factory: Cabell St. and Kitchener Ave., LONDON, ONT.

BRANCHES:

WINNIPEG 565 Portage Ave. W. H. Rosevear, Manager
CALGARY—622 9th Ave West—P. D McLaren, Manager.
TORONTO—112 York Street—G. B. Oland, Manager.
HALIFAX—68 Upper Water Street—R. R. Power, Manager.

AGENCIES

Vancouver—B. C. Equipment Co.
Montreal, P. Q.—Foss & Hill Machinery Co.
Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.—Northern Agency & Equipment Co.
Quebec, Que.—Masson Limitee.
Ottawa—The General Supply Co., of Canada.

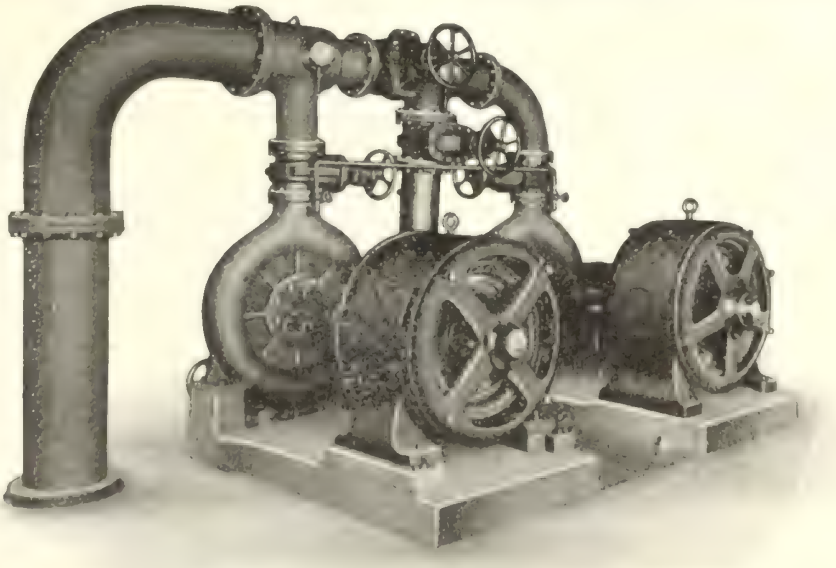
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: [illegible] & William Sts., Montreal
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, [illegible], Elevators, Engines, [illegible], Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating; Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fire Brick
  [illegible] & Ryan

Fireproof Doors and Windows
  [illegible]
  Pedlar People Limited
  [illegible] Limited
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co

Fuse (Safety, Blasting)
  [illegible] & [illegible]

Forges
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co
  Sheldons Limited
  Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
  Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
  Armstrong Mfg. Co.
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
  Armstrong Mfg. Company
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Glass
  Consolidated Glass Company
  Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
  Luxfer Prism Company
  Pilkington Bros.
  Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Hammer Drills
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Heating Apparatus
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Canadian Sirocco Company
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
  Boving Company of Canada
  Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Hoists
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Gillis & Geoghegan
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Hoisting Apparatus
  American Hoist & Derrick Co.
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Jenckes Machine Co.
  Lecky & Collis
  Marsh & Henthorn
  Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert
  Royce Limited

Hoisting Engines
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Hydrants
  Canada Iron Corporation
  Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
  Kerr Engine Company

Industrial Cars
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
  Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
  Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
  Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
  Berlin Mills Company

Lime
  Dominion Lime Company
  Maloney, John
  Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
  Boving Company of Canada
  Canadian Locomotive Company
  Montreal Locomotive Works

Metal Lath
  Greening Wire Co., B.
  Metallic Roofing Company
  Noble, C. W.
  Pedlar People Limited
  Steel & Radiation Ltd.
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
  Sarnia Metal Products Co.
  Pedlar People Limited

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  Neptune Meter Co.

Oil Pumps
  Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
  Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Overhead Runways
  Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
  Dominion Paint Works
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
  Asphalt & Supply Co.
  Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
  Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
  Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
  Canadian Pipe Co.
  Canadian Equipment Co.
  Dominion Concrete Co.
  Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
  National Concrete Mfg. Co.
  National Iron Works
  Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
  Piggott & Company, Thos.
  United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
  Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
  Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

"Takes Up Little Room and Fills a Long Felt Want"

This is an expression from a recent letter handed our Montreal Agents by Messrs. Brown and Vallance, Architects. It is significant of the general opinion of leading Architects throughout the Dominion as to the advantages of

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist with compound gear and brake attachment

Made in Canada

For hoisting or lowering ash cans, kegs, barrels, cakes of ice, etc., between cellar and street level.

Raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at a speed of 30 feet per minute by hand.

Every G & G Telescopic Hoist is subjected to a working test before being shipped.

Does its work economically, safely, quickly.

Is operated from street level—protecting pedestrians from open trap and operator from any danger of being struck by falling load.

When not in use no part shows above sidewalk.

Adaptable to any building old or new.

A superior and economical method for Removing Ashes.

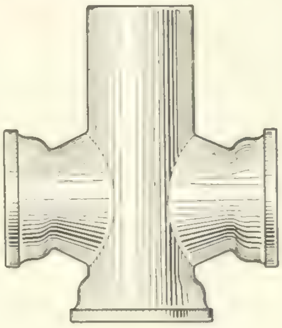
Write to nearest agent for Illustrated Booklet and Prices

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Quebec

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd. Agents for Ontario Toronto
B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd. Agents for Quebec Montreal
W. T. Grose Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta Winnipeg
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd. Agents for British Columbia Vancouver

Warren

Cast Iron Pipe



Your requirements can be filled and your specifications carried out to the letter whether they be for standard or specials in cast iron pipe.

Large stocks always carried on hand.
Prompt shipments.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paint (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
- Dominion Paint Works

Perforated Metals
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Greening Wire Co., B.

Pile Driving Machinery
- American Hoist & Derrick Co.
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Browning Company
- Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plumbing Supplies
- Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Sheldons Limited
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
- Albert Mfg. Company
- Britnell & Company
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
- Excelsior Plate Glass Company
- Pilkington Bros.

Rock Drills
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
- Canadian Ingersoll Rand

Power Engines
- Inglis Company, John
- Jenckes Machine Company

Portable Track
- Bechtels Limited

Pressed Brick
- Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Boving Company of Canada
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Cook, A. D.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Inglis & Company, John
- Laurie Company, E.
- McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
- Morris Machine Works
- Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Jenckes Machine Company
- Lecky & Collis
- George Anderson & Co.
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Gartshore, John J.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis

Radial Brick Chimneys
- H. R. Heinicke Inc.

Refrigeration Machinery
- Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
- Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
- Burlington Steel Company
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
- Greening Wire Co., B.
- Pedlar People Limited
- Steel & Radiation Ltd.
- Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
- Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
- Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Jenckes Machine Company
- Lecky & Collis
- Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company
- Greening Wire Co., B.
- Jenckes Machine Company

Roof Glazing
- Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
- Asbestos Mfg. Company
- Bird & Son
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Noble, Clarence W.
- Paterson Mfg. Co.
- Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
- York Sand and Gravel Co.

Safes and Valuts
- Taylor, J. & J.

Screens
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company
- Greening Wire Mfg. Co., B.

Sewer Pipe
- Britnell & Company
- Canada Iron Corporation
- Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
- Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
- National Iron Works
- Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
- Smyth & Ryan
- Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
- Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
- Browning Company
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Canadian Equipment Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
- Hope & Sons, Henry
- Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
- Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
- DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
- Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
- Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
- Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
- Sheldons Limited

(Continued on page 16).

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

P. C. Tobin Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St. Main 655

Storage Bins, Capacity 2000 Tons

Crushed Stone

All Sizes

Large stock of clean stone on hand ready to ship

Best by Test for road and concrete work

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation, Limited

Dundas - Ontario

Penstock at plant developing 96,000 h. p. painted with "D.P.W. Special Penstock Paint"

PENSTOCK PAINTS

must stand hard service, from submersion, acids and alkali in the ground and water, as well as exposure to the elements.

"SPECIAL PENSTOCK PAINTS"

AS MADE BY THE

DOMINION PAINT WORKS, LTD.

stand all these conditions and have been successfully used for years on the largest penstocks in the world, not only in Canada, but in the United States, South America, Mexico,—in fact, the world over. Their PROTECTIVE VALUE and ULTIMATE ECONOMY has been proven time and time again, and they are chosen ***on their merits*** by the leading Hydro-Electric Engineers.

May we tell you something about "D.P.W. SPECIAL PENSTOCK PAINTS"? It will be valuable.

DOMINION PAINT WORKS, LIMITED

Montreal
Toronto

WALKERVILLE, ONT.
Made in U. S. A. by DETROIT GRAPHITE CO., Detroit, Mich.

Winnipeg
Vancouver

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
[illegible] Limited

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks
Sturtevant Co of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
[illegible] Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms
Malone Steel Concrete Form Co.

Steel Pipe
Page Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Cabot, Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone
Britnell & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
[illegible] & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.
Toronto Structural Steel Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Jenckes Machine Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Piggott & Co., Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Cabot Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Greening Wire Co., B.

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT
TRADE MARK

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

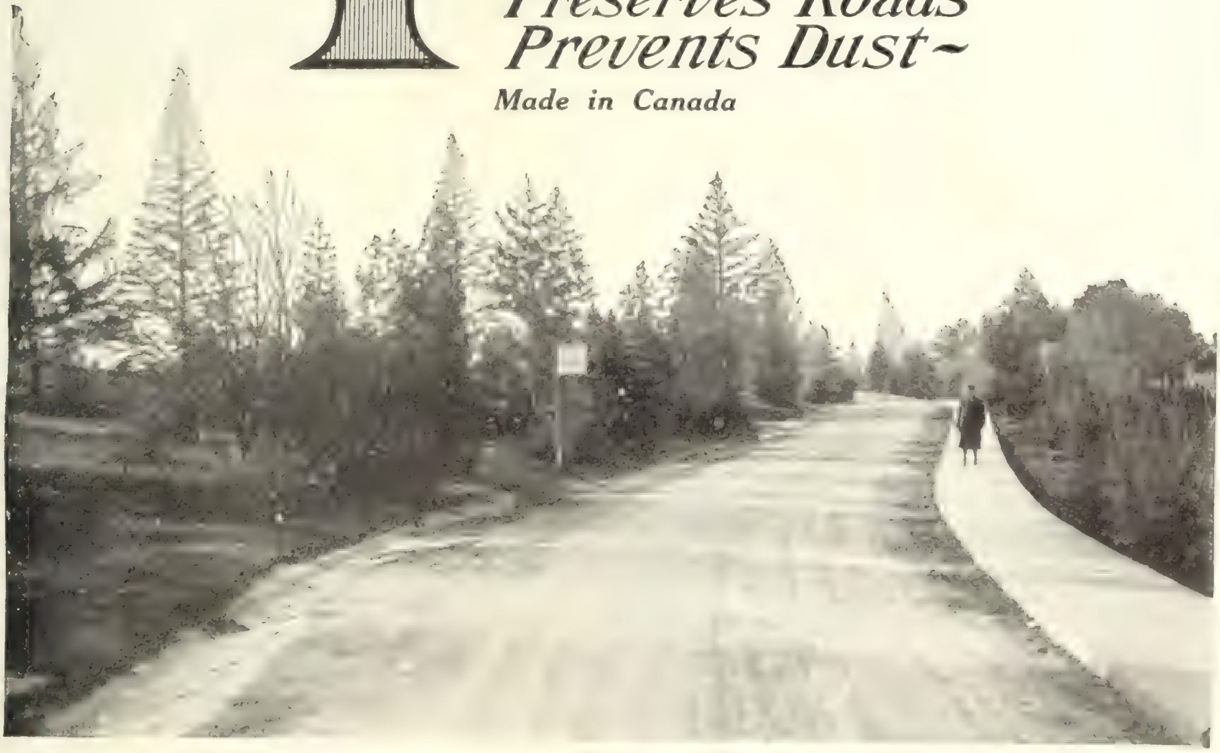
The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited

Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Tarvia

Preserves Roads
Prevents Dust~

Made in Canada



Tarviated Road at Government
Experimental Farm
Ottawa, Canada

Tarvia at Government Experimental Farm—

THE work done at the Government Experimental Farm at Ottawa is always planned on ideal lines, for the farm is intended to be a model in every respect. Initial costs are not considered—the only standard is what will be cheapest in the end. Accordingly, it is significant that the roadway at the Experimental Farm was built with Tarvia.

Tarvia is a plastic, waterproof binder for macadam. It costs a little more to build a road with Tarvia, but it lasts very much longer, for a Tarvia road is waterproof, frost-proof, dust-proof, mud-proof and automobile-proof.

The traffic which destroys ordinary macadam only makes a Tarviated road a little smoother, for the Tarvia supplies a plastic element, and the surface yields gently to the pressure instead of crumbling and forming dust as dry, brittle macadam does.

It has been demonstrated over and over again that the maintenance cost of tarviated macadam is so much less than that of plain macadam that the original extra outlay is soon more than balanced.

There are three grades of Tarvia: "Tarvia A" for resurfacing work; "Tarvia B" for dust suppression, and "Tarvia X" for road construction.

Booklets free on request. Address our nearest office.

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER
THE CARRITTE-PATERSON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
ST. JOHN, N. B. HALIFAX, N. S. SYDNEY, N. B.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible]	
[illegible]	14
[illegible]	74
[illegible] & Tile Co.	75
[illegible]	
[illegible]	68
[illegible]	76
[illegible]	24
[illegible]	16
[illegible]	69
Beatty & Sons, Limited, M.	64
[illegible]	19
Black Building Supply Company	12
[illegible] of Canada	
Bowman & Connor	76
[illegible]	
[illegible] & Company, Limited	69
[illegible] Hoisting Machinery Company	19
Browning Company	69
Burlington Steel Company	72
Cabot, Incorporated, Samuel	
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation	15
Canada [illegible] Limited	66
Canada Wire & Cable Company	75
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company	67
Canadian Bridge Company	77
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company	78
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co.	3
Canadian Equipment Co.	
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company	
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.	19
Canadian Office School Furniture Co.	
Canadian Pipe Company, Limited	20
Canadian Sirocco Company	9
Canadian Stewart Company	22
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M.	76
Carreau, J. E.	14
Cement Gun Company	
Ceresit Waterproofing Company	
Chelsea Elevator Company	67
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works	67
Chipman & Power	76
Conduits Company, Limited	66
Consolidated Plate Glass Company	73
Cook, A. D.	
Crossley Machine Company	
Crushed Stone Limited	75
Dake Engine Company	66
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Company	25
Deere Plow Company, John	72
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company	77
Dickson Bridge Works	
Dietrich, Ltd.	76
Dominion Belting Company	
Dominion Bridge Company	26
Dominion Concrete Company	69
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.	76
Dominion Iron & Steel Company	63
Dominion Lime Company	22
Dominion Paint Works	15
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company	20
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.	
Electric Steel & Metal Company	74
Estey Bros.	
Excelsior Plate Glass Company	
Galt Engineering Company, John	76
Gartshore, John J.	
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co.	75
Gent Company	8
Gillis & Geoghegan	12
Goodwin Barsby & Company	71
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company	65
Hagersville Contracting Company	13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company	73
Hamilton Mfg. Company, W.	61
Hamilton, S. W.	76
Harbour Brick Company	
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry	
Hopkins & Company, F. H.	80
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries	23
Hunt & Company, Robert W.	76
Hydraulic Press Brick Company	
Inglis Company, John	57
Interprovincial Brick Company	
Jenckes Machine Company	2
Keiths Limited	74
Kerr Engine Company, Limited	8
Laurie Company, E.	
Laurie & Lamb	
Lea, R. S.	76
Lecky & Collis	
Lightfoot, Stanley	76
London Concrete Machinery Company	11
Luxfer Prism Company	
MacLean Daily Reports	5
MacKinnon Holmes & Company	79
Malone Steel Concrete Form Co.	20
Maloney, John	66
Manitoba Bridge Works Co.	
Maritime Bridge Company	77
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited	71
McDougall, Geo. K.	76
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co.	11
McGregor & McIntyre	77
McNally & Company, W.	69
Metallic Roofing Company	65
Miller & Company, Geo. M.	
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited	
Morris Machine Works	22
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert	2
Morrison & Company, T. A.	76
Mueller Mfg. Company, H.	
Napanee Iron Works	
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company	23
National Concrete Mfg. Company	
National Iron Works Limited	66
Neptune Meter Company	65
Noble, Clarence W.	
Northern Electric Company	
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company	4
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.	
Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd.	73
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company	21
Orpen Conduit Company	
Pacific Coast Pipe Company	71
Page-Hersey Company	65
Page Wire Fence Company	71
Paterson Manufacturing Company	17
Pedlar People	26
Peerless Form Clamp Company	79
Pilkington Bros.	
Piggott & Company, Limited, Thos.	
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.	77
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company	67
Power & Son	76
Pullar Company, H. B.	76
Queenstown Quarry Company	66
Radigan, John	10
Railway & Contractors Supply Co.	74
Reid & Brown	76
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co.	
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co.	9
Russell Shale Bricks	73
Sackville Freestone Company	63
Sarnia Metal Products Co.	
Sheldons Limited	
Simplex Construction Company	7
Smart-Turner Machine Company	
Smyth & Ryan	61
Standard Clay Products Limited	21
Standard Steel Construction Co.	75
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada	
Standard White Lime Company	
Stanley & Company, W. F.	
Steel & Radiation	76
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.	
Storey Pump & Equipment Co.	22
Structural Steel Company	75
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F.	70
Sudbury Construction Co.	25
Sun Brick Company	59
Taroads Syndicate Limited	
Taylor, J. & J.	
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co.	1
Trussed Concrete Steel Company	25
Turnbull Elevator Company	
Tyrell, H. G.	76
United States Cast Iron Pipe Company	
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company	75
verMehr Engineering Co., John	67
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.	
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.	13
Watson Wagon Co.	72
Woodhouse Chain Works	13
York Sand & Gravel Company	61

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

Kyanized Spruce

There is no more severe test of the permanency of treated wood than its use for greenhouse construction.

Kyanized Spruce has been used for this purpose in hundreds of places, and has been found permanent and proof against rot.

Kyanized Spruce is equally well suited to all other outdoor work.

Write us for literature.

Berlin Mills Company
Portland, Maine

New York Office 233 Broadway
Chicago Office 110 S. Dearborn St.

It Will Pay You to Use

Frink and JM Linolite Systems of Lighting

Main Staircase, Lipman & Wolfe Co., Portland, Ore.

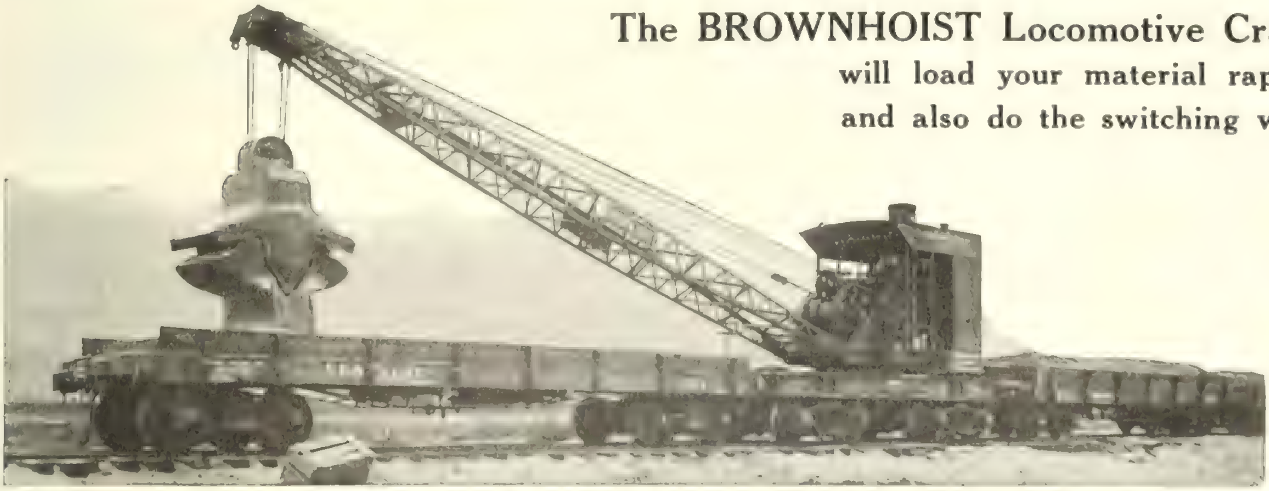
Because the even, glareless, brilliant light which they give wins the approval of your clients. Stores, churches, theatres, banks, etc., by the thousands have selected these systems (which are adapted for either J-M Linolite or Standard base lamps) because of their excellent qualities.

Use them for your next work. As a contractor you will clear a good profit. As an engineer you will know that you have provided an illumination of surpassing beauty; one which not only reflects credit on you but which serves as your permanent advertisement and enables you to secure more business from satisfied customers.

Write for catalog and prices today.

THE CANADIAN
H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LTD.
Sole Selling Agents for Frink Products.
TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER 2718

The BROWNHOIST Locomotive Crane will load your material rapidly and also do the switching work

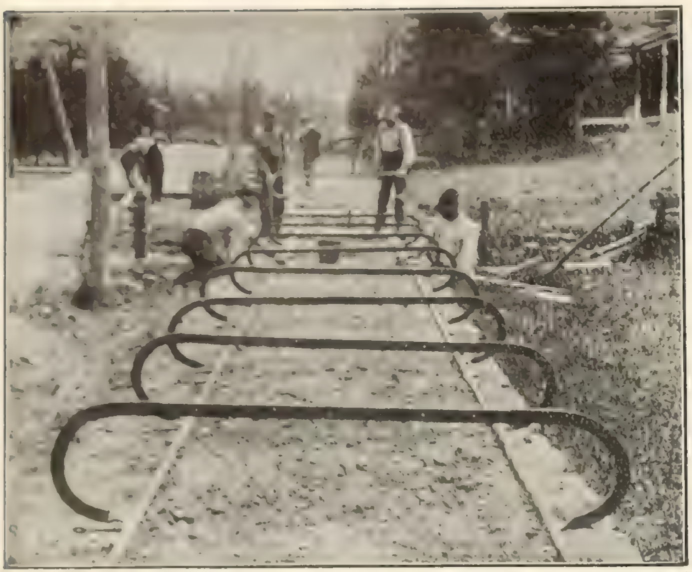


15-ton Brownhoist Locomotive Crane with Brownhoist Grab Bucket used by the Independent Stone Co., San Diego, Calif.

This crane with the Brownhoist patented grab bucket, handles ore, coal, crushed stone, sand, gravel, etc., 60 to 120 tons per hour. And one man operates the crane. Figure what a saving this would mean in your handling costs. And when you use a Brownhoist crane you are not continually troubled with breakdowns. Ask the owners—they will tell you.

CATALOG "K" SHOWS HOW AND WHERE THIS CRANE AND BUCKET ARE USED. SEND FOR IT

THE BROWN HOISTING MACHINERY CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO
Canadian Office, 145 St. James Street, MONTREAL



Malone "Complete Finish" Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms

Eliminate lumber costs, reduce labor expense. Continuous and complete operation in furnishing, removing and replacing. Adaptable to any surface conditions. Adjustable to any width. Indestructible and independent of any weather conditions.

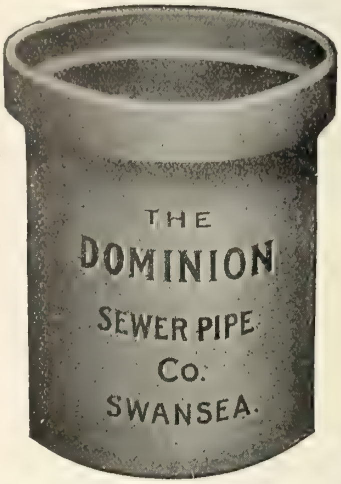
THE MALONE STEEL CONCRETE FORM CO.

Canadian Representative:
A. E. Patton, 77 Somerville Ave., Montreal
Write for prices and particulars.

SWANSEA

Salt Glazed and Vitrified

SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also

Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Park 1809

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.

(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

Wooden Water Pipe

Galvanized Wire Wound and Continuous Stave Pipe for Water Works, Power, Irrigation, etc.

Withstands 250 lbs. working pressure.

Not affected by Frost, Corrosion, Electricity or Acid. Water Works Systems installed complete.

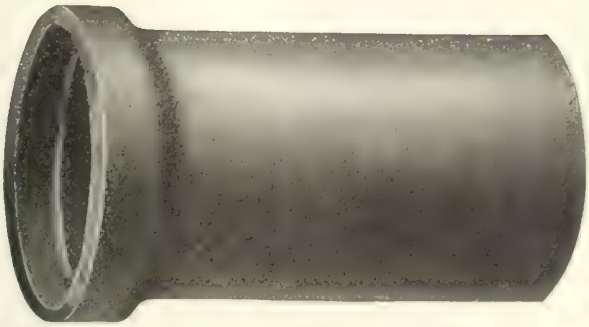
WATER TANKS
all sizes.

Write for prices.

Manufactured by

Canadian Pipe Co., Limited

Factory: 550 Pacific St., VANCOUVER, B. C.



Sewer Pipes

High Grade Salt Glazed Vitrified Sewer Pipes and connections are a specialty with us. We also manufacture culvert pipes, inverts, flue linings, stove linings, fire bricks, locomotive blocks, gulley traps, range bricks, cupola linings, wall coping and all kinds of vitrified and fire clay goods. Prompt shipments on all goods.

Vitrified Hollow Building Blocks
"MADE IN CANADA"

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES : **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**
ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

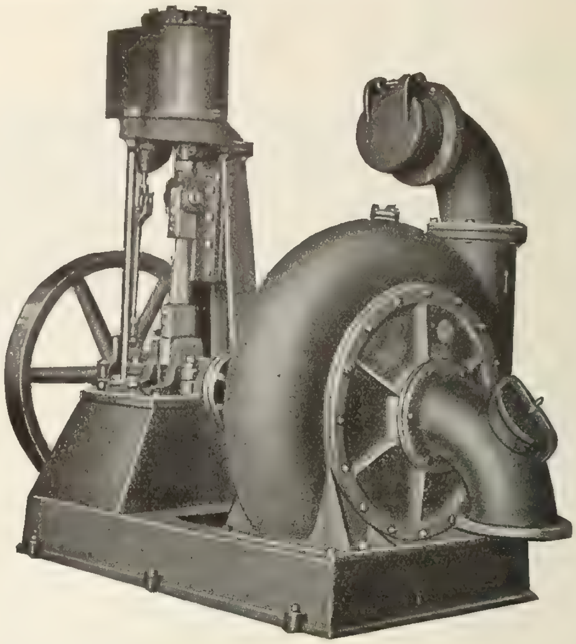
Manufactured by
Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.



Contractors' Sand and Dredging Pumps
Complete Hydraulic Dredging Machinery
Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps for Every Service

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS - Baldwinsville, N.Y.

Canadian Sales Agents
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., Limited., Toronto, Ont.

High Calcium Lime

Manufactured by
The Dominion Lime Company,
SHERBROOKE, - - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Its Special advantages are:

Strength,
Whiteness,
Purity

Builders admit that our Lime takes more sand and is therefore cheaper to use.

Shipped in Bulk or Barrels.

Will give 25% better results to CONTRACTORS, PAPER MANUFACTURERS and OTHERS, than the ordinary lime.

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickle Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

WE STAND ALONE LET THEM ALL COME

Reply to a Knocker

As an answer to a most peculiar remark of that architect lacking in knowledge, but not in influence, the latter taking the place of the former, as to what we were doing in the Montreal brick market with a concrete brick, we are going to publish illustrations of buildings throughout the Dominion faced in whole or in part with our product. This will be a mute but most convincing answer to that gentleman's criticism, which in any event could not have any weight. Our brick are uniform in size and color, they stand extremes of cold and heat, they remain intact. They are absolutely waterproofed on the surface, they improve with age and are "Made in Canada." And furthermore for the edification of the above-quoted gentleman and a few other interested ones we shall keep making them, war or peace, during the coming season of 1915.

The National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co., Limited

30 St. Francois Xavier St., MONTREAL

Blast Hole Drillers

Shoot the Whole Face—Not by "Benches"

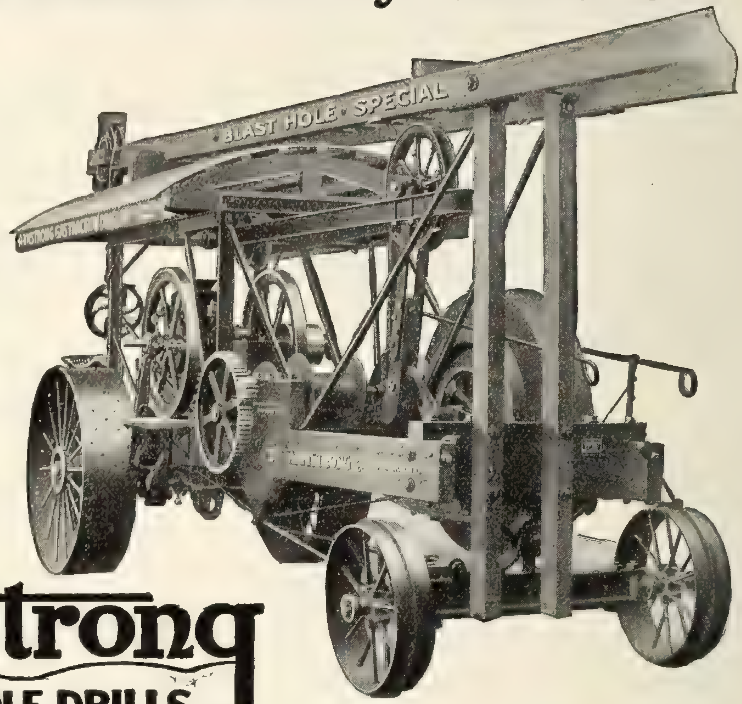
Break up the rock for easier handling.

Cut down the cost of powder per ton of rock.

Stop your shovel and crew *once*, not a half dozen times.

Save on your track laying expense.

Reduce the liability of damage and accident.



Armstrong
BLAST HOLE DRILLS
BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Shooting the Whole Face

One Shot

We guarantee the Special "Armstrong Blast Hole Drill" to drill more footage in a given time than any other cable drill.

We have data on six months' tests where, in competition, it proved 53% more efficient.

It is interesting and valuable.

Write Now for Bulletin S.
It Tells How!

Armstrong
MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IOWA. U.S.A.
BUILT FOR SERVICE
SINCE 1867

Eastern and Export Office:
17 Battery Place, New York City

Western Branch:
3rd and San Pedro Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch:
Drinkle Block No. 2,
Saskatoon, Sask.

$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

KAHN SYSTEM

OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash
Hyrib
Rib Bars
Rib Metal

KAHN SYSTEM
Reinforced Concrete

Concrete Finishes
Water-proofing Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE

FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

It Costs Little To Call Tenders

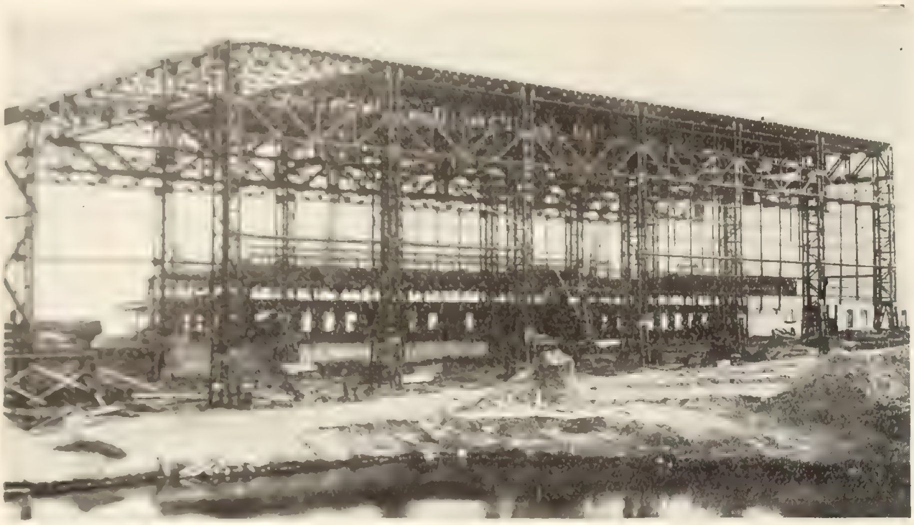
When you have work in our lines to sub-let give us a chance to quote you. We are doing work all the year round from one end of Canada to the other.

This work comes to us because our prices are right and the materials and workmanship of a high standard.

Perhaps we can serve you to advantage? Isn't it at least worth your while to ask us?

Iron Stairs, Balconies, Fire Escapes, Grilles, Marquises, Bank and Office Railings, Bronze Tablets, Iron and Bronze Gates, Ornamental Fence, Stable Fittings, Lawn Furniture, Factory Signs, Steel Lockers and Shelving, Church Brass Work, Window Guards, Elevator Enclosuers and Cabs, Electric Lamp Standards.

THE DENNIS WIRE AND IRON
WORKS CO. LIMITED
LONDON



Shipbuilding Berth—Can. Vickers Limited, Montreal
19 days after commencement of erection.

Head Office and Plant:
MONTREAL

Branch Plants:
TORONTO
OTTAWA
WINNIPEG

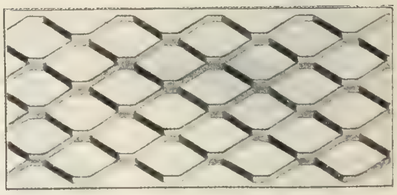
Dominion Bridge Co., Limited

CAPACITY 100,000 TONS

Large Stock of Structural Material carried at all plants.
Estimates furnished promptly for all classes of Steel Work.

Up-To-Date Building Construction

is simplified if you specify the best known medium on the market for binding cement and plaster to flat surfaces.



PEDLAR'S
"Perfect" Expanded Metal Lath

Supplied painted or galvanized and made in our own shops from highest grade special unpickled sheet metal.

Fire cannot burn through the joists. Vermin cannot destroy it. Will not warp or twist and cannot break the plaster.

PEDLAR'S "PERFECT" LATH means longer life, fire protection, warmer houses in winter and cooler in summer.

Specify with our **"Perfect" Lath,—Pedlar's Steel Corner Beads**—rigid and straight;—**Pedlar's Metal Wall Ties**, for bonding brick or veneer walls; and **Pedlar's "Perfect" Steel Wall Plugs**, the best nailing base for brick walls.

Every kind of metal product always in stock for prompt shipment.

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, LIMITED
(Established 1861)
Executive Office and Factory, OSHAWA, ONT.
Branches:—**MONTREAL, TORONTO, OTTAWA, LONDON, WINNIPEG**

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - - 3 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.

Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 January 20, 1915 No. 3

Principal Contents

Page
Inefficiency in Architectural Practice 53
Inscriptions on Engineering Structures 55
The Canada Wire & Cable Company's New Plant at Toronto 56
(Staff Article)
A Balanced Cantilever Bridge 58
By Henry H. Quimby
Constructional Features of the New Concrete Swimming Pool at Banff, Alta. 60
(Staff Article)
Locating and Mapping Pipes and Valves on an Old Water Supply [illegible]
By Carleton E. Davis
Latest Advances in [illegible] Sewage Disposal [illegible]
By Dr. Rudolph Hering
Excavating and Back Filling Sewer Trenches by Machine [illegible]
Sewer Tunnel Construction [illegible]
Remedying and Preventing the Dusting of Concrete Floors [illegible]
Additional Facts Emphasized by the Edison Fire 73
Sewage Disposal by Means of Electrically-Driven Pumps at Chilliwack, B.C. [illegible]
By D. Penzer Dunn, A.I.E.E.
Personal Mention ... ... [illegible]
Constructional News 76

Inefficiency in Architectural Practice

In the many dictionary definitions of an architect, we find the highest common factor of description to be, "one skilled in the art of building." The Webster amplification of this is, "one who makes it his occupation to form plans and designs of, and to draw up specifications for, buildings, and who superintends their execution." There is common agreement that the essential attribute of an architect is "skill in the art of building."

Taking such skill as something more than a superficial knowledge of design, one is tempted to ask what is the proportion of the architectural profession in Canada possessing it. The question arises out of the unsatisfactory performances of the profession as revealed in the Courts. The evidence offered in these cases would appear to indicate that many architectural practitioners in Canada to-day are not only insufficiently versed in what constitutes sound building construction, but that they lack the mental and moral attributes which should impel them to quick decisions in condemning inferior materials and workmanship. They sidetrack the terms of the contract and rely too much upon the contractor, who more often than not is the member of a select family party with whom, perforce, the architect must maintain good relations.

These observations are not intended to constitute a wholesale criticism of architects, but rather to point the shortcomings of those who are bringing the profession, or business, into disrepute.

Architects would appear to number in their ranks many types of inefficients. One of these is the "artist" type—individually, perhaps, a graduate of some European school of design, and a designer in the superficial and more elaborate sense. Such a man is often quite accomplished in things aesthetical, but in ninety-nine cases out of one hundred he is sadly lacking in things practical.

There is all the difference between an "artist" and "one skilled in the art of building." In this connection it may be of interest to quote the following extract from a recent judgment:

> "To some extent an architect is an artist—that is, as regards the design and plan. But for the rest, his work is just ordinary tradesman's work—drawing specifications and supervising the work. He is not supposed to do all the supervision personally. His subordinates can do much of it as well as he can himself, but if he undertakes to do it, he is bound either to do it himself, or to have it done by some person whom he employs and in whom he has confidence. I think the meaning of the contract is that he shall see that the work is done well before he certifies it. If he does not do this then the interest of the employer is altogether neglected."

In a considerable proportion we have the practical but self-made type—often a man who has risen from the ranks, one whose acquaintance with design is limited, but who can make a fairly sound job of a structure on simple lines. This type is less dangerous than others, but it is hardly creditable to the profession.

Then there is type No. 3—(we say this gently) the all-round inefficient and not wholly scrupulous type. It is not always wise to call a spade a spade, but there are times when the word "[illegible]" would be [illegible]. We cannot disguise the fact that there is the architect who "fixes" it with the contractor and who conducts his business on the "one client-one job" principle, making the most of his opportunities accordingly.

He, perhaps, is the most dangerous type. He cannot be relied upon to make an honest selection from the firms tendering, and the fairest building contract under his enforcement is jeopardized in its every clause. Attributes of this type of architect are indefiniteness in plan and looseness in specification, as a result of which unfair difficulties arise during the erection of the building.

The least familiar type of architect is the all-round efficient practitioner who combines with a sound knowledge of design and construction an intimate experience with economic building supervision—and a command of contractors. All of which, in the sum total, makes for expeditious work executed and delivered according to the letter of the contract and specifications.

The efficient man, then, is one of four types. From this it must not be inferred that the "all-round efficient man" represents twenty-five per cent. of the profession. We believe it to be a conservative estimate that Type No. 3, to whom we have referred above, himself occupies fifty per cent., leaving, perhaps, the other types in equal proportions of less than seventeen per cent. of the whole.

Let us consider, then, that we are concerned mostly with Type No. 3. Upon this type in general we would impress the fact that he is employed both for sound design and sound construction, and that he is legally responsible to his employer for shortcomings in this regard. Let us continue.

A fruitful source of trouble is the manner in which the architect certifies payments to contractors. We have a case in mind (Irving v. Morrison, U.C.C.P. 242) in which the architect brought an action against his client to recover money for his services as architect in connection with the erection of the defendant's house. As a result of the architect's having certified payments in wrong proportions, a considerable sum had been overpaid certain contractors. These contractors failed before the completion of their work and their contracts had to be re-let at a higher figure. In awarding judgment the Court gave the client authority to deduct the amount of such loss from his payment for the architect's services.

From time immemorial "extras" have spelled trouble between the architect and the building owner, and there would appear to be little amelioration thereof. The duties of the architect in regard to "extras" are defined (see Hudson on Building Contracts, 3rd Edition, Vol. 1, p. 77) by stating that the architect should:

> "(1) obtain instructions from his employer as to extra work or deviations, unless he has power under the contract to order what extras or variations he pleases without reference to his employer; (2) see that none are undertaken without orders in writing, signed by him, and countersigned by the employer if required by the terms of the contract; (3) not certify for payment of any extras or deviations executed without proper orders; (4) not order as extras, or certify for as extras, works indispensably necessary to complete an entire contract."

Of recent years such slip-shod practices have crept into the architectural supervision of building construction that opinion as to the responsibility of the architect in this connection is in a very nebulous state. But in this regard, as in the case of many other troubles which seem to have become accentuated in recent years, the law has many well-established precedents. For instance, we recall an action (Leicester Guardians v. Trollope, 75 J.P. 197, Channel, J.) in which an architect was sued by a public body and shown to be liable for dry rot which broke out in the floors of a new building four years after its completion. The floor was laid over concrete, and the defendant was shown to have been negligent in permitting faulty construction.

The Province of Quebec holds the architect responsible for defects in buildings for a period of no less than ten years. In one case (Scott v. Christ Church Cathedral, 1 L.C., L.J. 65) this liability was maintained despite the fact that the architect against whom judgment was awarded had taken over the work from another architect and assumed charge subsequent to the preparation of plans.

Quebec provides us with another case (David v. Macdonald, 8 L.C. Jur. 44, 14 L.C. Rep. 31) where the architect and contractor were held jointly responsible to the owner for damage incurred in the sinking of the floors of a building occasioned by the insufficiency of the timbers specified.

Only the other day, in an action brought by Mr. Colborne Meredith against the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Ottawa, to recover fees in connection with the erection of a parish house, Mr. Justice Middleton scored the plaintiff for not insisting upon the construction of the roof as laid down by contract. His Lordship characterized the work as a "botched job," and decided that the architect would have to compensate the owner for the work of reconstruction.

Our criticism of Type No. 3 is surely exemplified by the cases cited above. We have nothing against the efficient architect, who is laboring in such a small minority: our opposition is to the unbusinesslike—if not unprincipled—characteristics of the professional misfits that are figuring so largely and prominently in the Courts to-day. In using the term "unbusinesslike" we follow the precedent of no less an authority than Mr. Justice Falconbridge, who employed it in a recent judgment.

Thus we find the work of the most common type of architect characterized by lack of foresight and lack of care, reflected in indefinite specifications and an altogether inadequate appreciation of the fundamental responsibilities of the profession. Such inefficiency is a prolific multiplier of those "extras" which are the bugbear of the building owner.

It is time for the really sound members of the architectural profession to examine into the conditions which admit these inefficients into their ranks. The architectural profession in Canada is the architect of its own fortune. If that fortune is not to be dissipated, higher standards will have to be put into force at no distant date. Otherwise we shall find the ancient and honorable profession of architecture superseded by a struggling class of hired designers, the actual responsibility for whose work will be divided up amongst industrial engineers and other specialists who will enter the field and thrive in it.

Other phases of architectural inefficiency will be discussed in a later article.

An Architectural Competition for the Australian Parliament House, on the site of the new federal capital of Australia, has been announced. Designs must be delivered in London or in Australia by March 31, 1915. Prizes totalling £6,000 are offered, the first prize being £2,000. The judges are: Mr. George T. Poole, of Australia; Mr. John James Burnet, of London and Glasgow; Mr. Victor Laloux, of Paris; Mr. Louis H. Sullivan, Chicago, Ill.

Western Optimism

MR. G. Silvester, of Calgary, paid a visit to the office of the Contract Record last week. Mr. Silvester, who was about to return to Calgary, had been in the East for some few weeks, following a visit to Dayton, Ohio, where he attended the Annual Convention of the Sand-Lime Brick Manufacturers' Association.

In the course of conversation with one of the editors of this journal, Mr. Silvester showed characteristic Western optimism. He is persuaded that the setback in business which we are experiencing will redound ultimately to the advantage of the country. He believes that during the present lull in constructional activities we should set our house in order to meet the demands which will come with the rush of immigration from the European countries at the close of hostilities. Mr. Silvester is confident that this flood of immigration will beat all previous records. He says that Canada will be the most natural country to which the over-taxed people of the European countries will turn, and that the application of their high mechanical development to Canadian industries will mean much for many of our trades.

Mr. Silvester is Manager of the Calgary Silicate Pressed Brick Company, Limited. He is Vice-President of the Local Builders' Exchange of Calgary, and President of the Provincial Builders' Exchange of Alberta.

Inscriptions on Engineering Structures

IT has long been the custom to place inscriptions on engineering structures, either on corner stones, on stones over main entrances to buildings, or on metal plates, placed on the end posts of bridges or on the inside walls of buildings. The custom has not been general by any means, but it should become so.

There are substantial reasons why this custom should become general. In the first place there is the item of public interest to be considered, and in the second place the fixing of individual responsibility. The official name of every important engineering structure should be permanently inscribed at some conspicuous point on the structure's exterior. This is for the information of citizens, particularly of visitors who have occasion to inspect the public works of a city. Moreover, this appears to be a suitable and efficacious method of calling the attention of the public to the work of engineers, a consideration of great importance to both engineers and laymen. To illustrate our thought in this matter, let us take the case of a modern rapid sand water filtration plant. The official name of the plant should be cut into the stone over the entrance to the head house or administration building. Inside the same structure a metal plate bearing appropriate data, in raised letters, should be prominently displayed on a wall. The data given should comprise the dates significant in the history of the inception and construction of the plant. The names of the city officials who had to do with the plant's installation should also be given, as should the names of consulting engineers, resident engineers, architects and contractors engaged upon the design and construction of the plant.

The fixing of responsibility for the structure in this manner is sure to have a salutary effect upon its serviceableness. What is probably more to the point, in most cases it will give credit for the work to those to whom credit is due. The public is quick to forget the names of its servants unless they are kept before it in some manner.

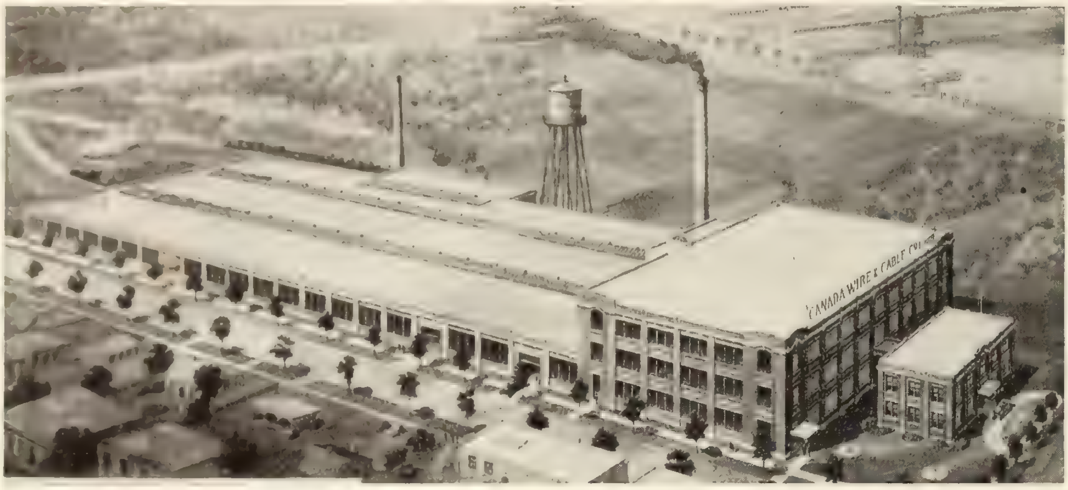
Incidental to the foregoing matter we take this opportunity to record a protest against the use of the letter v for the letter u in such inscriptions. The architect frequently collaborates with the engineer in the design of engineering structures of which buildings form a part. He brings his entire "box of tricks" along with him, including the alphabet from which the perfectly good letter u is missing. The origin of this custom is doubtless familiar to our readers; we are not concerned with its origin, however, but with its finish. It is a custom which has nothing to commend it. At best it is only a superficial indication of a certain form of culture. It causes momentary confusion to the reader, and if he be a plain man, and most readers are plain men, it causes him a certain feeling of irritation. —Engineering and Contracting.

"Capturing Trade"

A correspondent of the Building News (London) sends that Journal a hot criticism which is not altogether inapplicable to certain phases of our own industrial development at the present time. He writes:

> "Many people speak and write about 'capturing German trade,' as if it were a merchantman just off the coast, which could be taken by one of H. M. gunboats. Trade really means the exchange of services, and if your correspondent desires to put this question to the test, let him consult recent files of the newspapers, and see what dyers, glass manufacturers, and others think about the subject. As a matter of fact, in the light of recent experience, the idea of 'capturing German trade' has really become a back number.
>
> " . . . . . Manchester is rapidly becoming stagnant through the paralysis of the cotton trade. It is ridiculous to talk of 'capturing' a foreign trade when we cannot retain our own trade. The lessons your correspondent and many others have to learn is that we have paid a great deal too much attention to matters abroad and neglected—criminally, in my opinion, neglected—our own home affairs. If 'the man from Mars' could (unintercepted by the censor) pay us a visit, whatever would he think of the silent mills and workshops, whilst millions of people are going without adequate clothing; or of the warships convoying food across the seas with half the land of England lying derelict? Here is plenty of trade to 'capture.'
>
> "And the result of our neglect? Let the closed exchanges give the answer. Building up 'our' foreign trade on paper that the first breath of adversity scatters. The 'paper merchants' of Manchester and Liverpool are now endeavoring to 'get on the taxes,' and it looks as if they would succeed The wise man of old was right: 'The eyes of the fool are in the ends of the earth.' When we build our trade as most of your readers build their houses—for home consumption—we shall arrive. Then the Kaiser will have nothing to fight about."

Dr. Rudolph Hering, the author of an interesting paper published in this issue, was the recipient, a short time ago, of a letter from the German trenches—written by Dr. Karl Imhoff, the inventor of the two-storey sewage settling tank which bears his name, and which is well-known in Canada. Dr. Imhoff informed Dr. Hering that Dr. Spillner, one of his associates who had been in charge of the chemical work at Essen, had fallen in battle. Readers of the Contract Record will join us in the hope that a similar fate will soon overtake the inventor of the two-storey settling tank—despite his undoubted ability as a designer.



Bird's eye view of the Canada Wire & Cable Company's plant at Leaside (Toronto) as it will appear upon completion.

CANADA WIRE & CABLE CO.

The Canada Wire & Cable Company's New Plant at Toronto

(Staff Article)

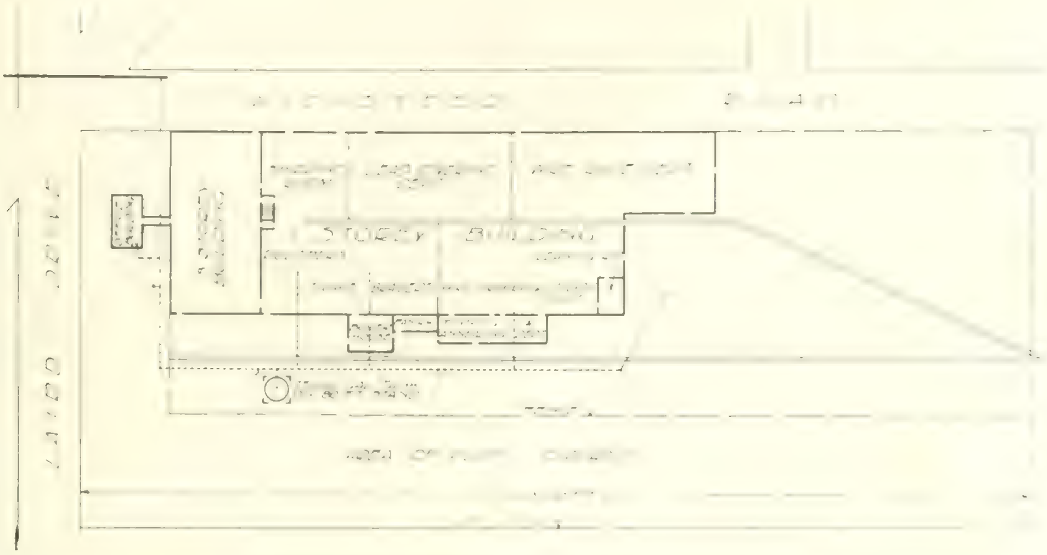
THE new plant which the Canada Wire & Cable Company, Limited, of Toronto, is erecting at Leaside is rapidly approaching completion. Before deciding on its location, a careful study was made of the various available properties in and near Toronto, as it will be appreciated that for a business such as this, convenient railroad accommodation must be obtained, as well as satisfactory trucking facilities to provide for the city trade. These features are fully realized in the present site, which consists of a ten-acre lot on the corner of Wickstead Road and Laird Drive, within half a mile of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, from which a siding has been constructed. Later on a similar connection will be made to the Canadian Northern Railway, who propose constructing their line adjoining this property. The site is within three miles of the centre of the city and according to present indications it will be only a question of a year's time when Leaside will form a portion of Toronto proper, as plans are being formulated already for the construction of a car line to connect this suburb with the city system.

In its new quarters the Canada Wire & Cable Company, Limited, will be fully equipped to manufacture a complete line of bare and insulated wire and cables, in both copper and aluminium, for the electrical trade, including telephone and power cables. It is also the intention of the company to manufacture steel strand guy wire and a complete line of steel wire rope.

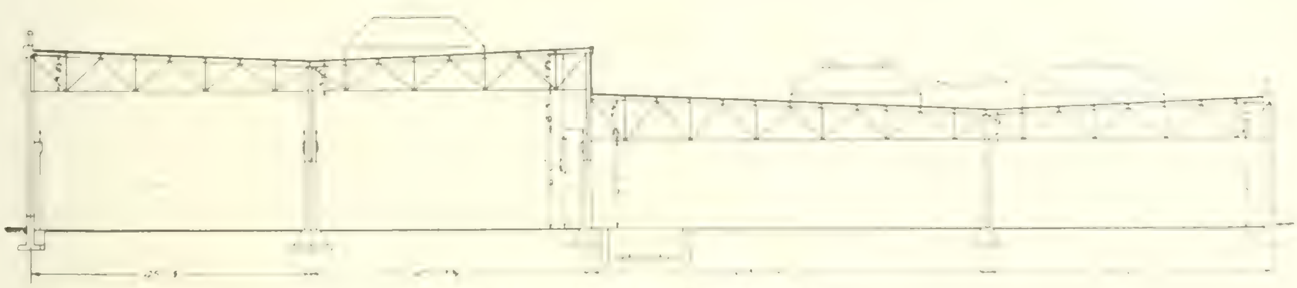
The plant has been designed with the idea of obtaining a maximum of efficiency in the handling of all materials. In general, it consists of a building 600 ft. long by 200 ft. wide, with annexes on the south side for boiler, fan, tinning and annealing rooms. The western portion of the building, which is 100 ft. by 200 ft., is three storeys in height. It is of mill construction, with heavy timber framing and 3-in. plank sub-floors, a typical cross section of which is shown in the illustration.

The remaining portion of the building is one storey high with plank roof, supported on steel purlins, trusses and columns, as illustrated by typical cross section. It will be noted in regard to this one-storey structure, that crane runways are provided for the two bays on the north half of the building, from which electric cranes will handle heavy reels, etc., and facili-

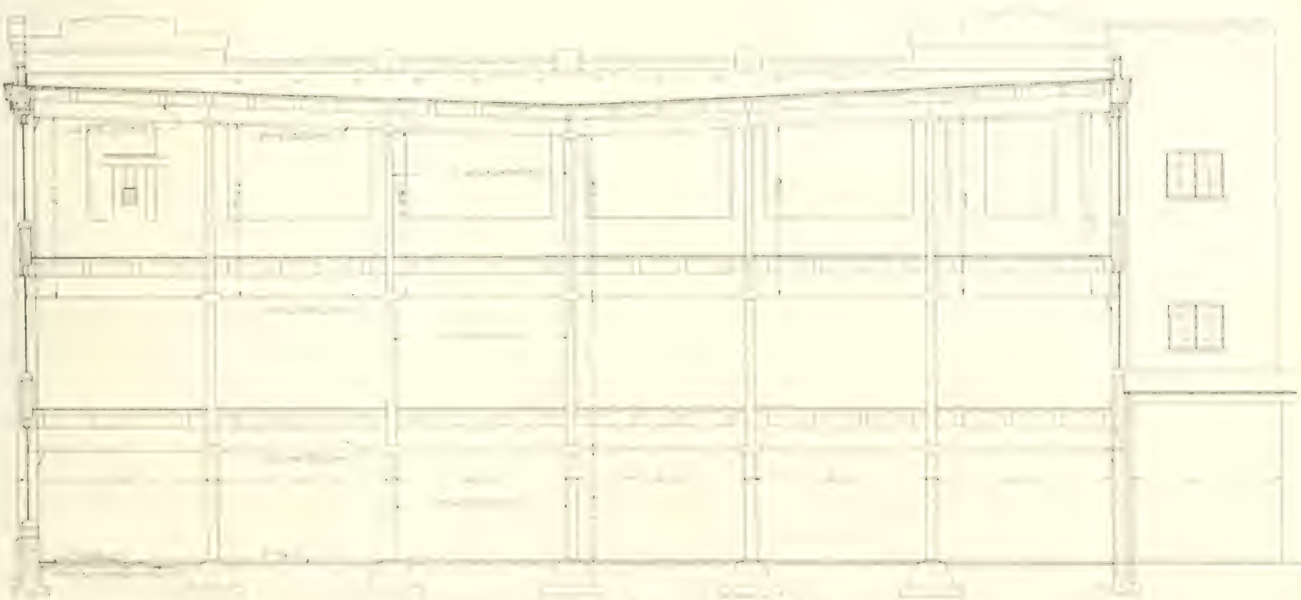
Canada Wire & Cable Company's plant under construction.



General plan of the Canada Wire & Cable Company's new plant.



Cross section through one-storey building



Cross section through three-storey building for the handling of materials, and the loading and unloading of wagons which may enter the building through the shipping doors. In this building the railroad track enters at the east end and extends through the middle of the structure, as shown. It is depressed to a depth of four feet below the finished floor, with a concrete retaining wall on either side, thereby allowing the floor of the cars to come level with the factory floor. A car hauling equipment consisting of a motor-driven winding engine and cable will be installed to handle the cars inside the building, thus obviating the necessity of moving them by hand. The various manufacturing departments are arranged on each side of the track. At the same time easy access is obtained to the electric motor-driven elevator which serves the three-storey building in the position shown. With this building the main stairway is combined.

The walls of all the buildings are of brick. Special care has been taken to provide maximum window and skylight space in order that a satisfactorily lighted interior may be obtained. The windows are of steel and furnished by the A. B. Ormsby Company, Limited, of Toronto, who have likewise supplied the skylights. The latter are heavily constructed of galvanized iron, glazed with ¼-in. wire glass and provided with 16-in. Ormsby-Swartout ventilators. The glass used for the windows is ⅛-in. factory ribbed. The roofing consists of standard five-ply Barrett specification felt and gravel.

The two-storey brick office building, 35 ft. x 60 ft. in plan, is likewise of mill construction and is placed west of the three-storey structure, to which it is connected by a covered passage way.

A direct radiation vacuum heating system, consisting of cast iron radiators, pipe coils, etc., will be installed in the three-storey factory and office buildings, whereas the one-storey structure will be heated by means of an indirect system consisting of underground concrete heating ducts, through which hot air will be forced by means of fans, heaters and engines, furnished by the Canadian Sirocco Company, Limited, Windsor, Ont. These ducts are arranged to extend along the walls of the buildings from which cored openings in the foundation walls will deliver the heated air through registers just above the floor line.

The entire plant will be equipped with a complete fire protection system in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Board of Fire Underwriters. The whole consists of the necessary yard piping with hydrants, post indicator valves, etc., and complete sprinkler system, including a 75,000-gallon steel tank on an 80-ft. tower.

The various machines comprising the manufacturing equipment will be arranged for independent motor drive or combined in groups, each group having its own motor. Detail machinery layouts have been very carefully arranged, special study being required in order to obtain the most satisfactory methods of operation. Reynolds silent chain drives will be used in all cases where practicable, and the motors in many cases are supported on concrete pedestals or hung from the roof trusses.

The lighting will consist of a combination of tungsten, arc and nitrogen lamps of various sizes controlled in groups from panel boards. Each of these will be wired to the main switchboard, located in the electrical room adjoining the fan house. Electricity for power and lighting will be furnished by the Hydro-electric Power Commission of Ontario, who will install the main transformers in a separate building on the south side of the property. The site will be convenient to the switchboard room.

In studying the Leaside location it was decided that it would be advantageous to provide living accommodation for the company's employees. As part of the present undertaking the company is therefore constructing one hundred workmen's houses in locations convenient to the plant. These houses will have concrete basements, brick walls, and will be of substantial and attractive design.

The entire plant has been designed and constructed by Mr. E. A. Wallberg, C. E., Engineer and Contractor, of Toronto and Montreal. The structural steel in the building was supplied by Messrs. McGregor & McIntyre, Limited, Toronto.

A Balanced Cantilever Bridge*

By Henry H. Quimby†

THERE was constructed and opened to travel about a year ago a bridge that is believed to be of a new type, and that is of interest as such, besides presenting a means of obtaining a much desired class of structure where otherwise it would be impracticable. The design as worked out proved to be economical in cost of construction, and the bridge is quite rigid under traffic, and is an admired ornament to the locality.

It is in appearance a concrete arch, but in reality is composed of two balanced cantilevers which are theoretically independent of each other in action, being connected simply by a short suspended span over the channel, each cantilever being in itself stable over a single pier without assistance from the other, and without anchorage.

The bridge is in the city of Chester, Pennsylvania, carrying Fifth Street over the Chester River. Its length is 160 ft. over all, with main span of 95 ft. centre to centre of piers, and wings or shore overhangs of 31 ft. and 34 ft. respectively. It is 60 ft. wide with cartway of 36 ft. between curbs.

The peculiar design was adopted because of the desire of the authorities for not only an open deck but an ornamental arch bridge at this point, while the sub-surface conditions were such as would make the construction of a real arch very costly. Also as the river is navigated past this point it was desirable to have a thin floor at the middle of the channel without humping up the street grades.

These sub-surface conditions consisted of deep soft mud on one side of the river with the hard rock bottom sloping steeply away from the channel, so that even if an arch abutment had been carried down to it, skewback steps would have had to be cut in it to prevent sliding (because of the structure of outcroppings in the neighborhood) to be seamy and untrustworthy for dependence against sliding. Also, the authorities who paid for the bridge are not the local municipal government, and are by law restricted in their jurisdiction and responsibility to the extremities of any bridge that they construct. Therefore, they were not responsible for either the construction or the maintenance of the street approaches to the bridge and were not called upon to provide retaining walls beyond the bridge proper to maintain the banks of the approaches. This consideration is of importance because the stream bends so as to flow nearly parallel with the street on one side, and a retaining wall abutment wing, to be of use as such, would have had to be very long, and in the deep mud would have been very expensive.

---

* Presented before Section D of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at the Philadelphia Meeting, December 30-31, 1914.

† Chief Engineer, Department of City Transit, Philadelphia, Pa.

The bridge was built by the authorities of the County of Delaware, and the approaches, which are the bed of Fifth Street, are within the jurisdiction of the authorities of the city of Chester, which is in Delaware County.

The principle of the balanced cantilever is that of the double cantilever gantry crane, where the load travels from one side to the other of the support, the varying position of the live load shifting the centre of the gross pressure on the pier to one side or the other of the middle of the pier. If the range of shift is not more than one-third of the width of the support —one-sixth either way from the centre—there will not be any uplift or tension at the edge, and the extreme intensity of pressure on the loaded edge will not be more than twice the average over the whole width, and the heavier the dead load is in proportion to the live load the less the eccentricity of the combined load can be. This bridge was designed so that the dead load balances just at the middle of each pier with equal moments from both sides, and the greatest possible eccentricity of live load either on the wings alone or on the span alone, will shift the centre of gravity of the combined live and dead loads less than the limiting one-sixth of the width. The maximum eccentricity occurs with the greatest concentration on the extreme end of a wing when there is no live load on the span.

The structure is designed for heavy street loads—two street railway tracks each covered with fifty-ton cars, and vehicle loads on the shoulders averaging one hundred pounds per square foot, or concentrated to fifteen tons per axle. The sidewalks were designed in contemplation of the possibility, not infrequently realized, of an automobile leaving the cartway and traversing the sidewalk. The floor of the cartway is of concrete jack arches turned between the ribs, and the sidewalks are rod reinforced concrete slabs.

The deep mud on the east side of the river called for pile foundations to the pier on that side, while on the west side the rock is so near the surface that a thin concrete bed laid on it was all that was needed. The foundation concrete in each pier was regarded as dead weight and was anchored to the superstructure with embedded vertical steel rods to get the benefit of its effect on the shifting centre of gravity of the mass.

The east pier was made sixteen feet wide in the direction of the axis of the bridge to ensure a width three times as great as the shift of the centre of pressure on it. The piles, which were of wood, were driven to rock, but because of the softness of the mud stratum and the shallowness of the gravel over the rock, the loading of the piles was limited to sixteen tons per pile of the outer rows under greatest eccentricity. Spur or batter piles were driven on both sides and both ends to prevent lateral displacement, but they were not assumed to carry any vertical load.

The mud, being soft, gives very little lateral support to the piles which become, therefore, unbraced columns. In order to give them fixity at the top and reduce their tendency to buckle under load the concrete capping was cast around the upper three feet of their length, and it was tied to them with embedded steel rods hooked around the outer piles to prevent the concrete cracking away on the line of the outer row.

The concrete ribs are ten in number and are twelve inches thick, and are reinforced with steel—both rivetted structural members and embedded rods in combination. The rivetted trusses were made only strong enough to carry the weight of the forms and the soft concrete of the ribs, no falsework being used on the job. The rods comprised nearly one-half of the tension reinforcement of the ribs.

Transverse diaphragms of concrete, six inches thick, reinforced with rods, were cast at four points in the span to act as distributors transversely of concentrated loading, and the counterweights at the ends of the wings, which are three and one-half feet thick, are reinforced in the same way and for the same purpose, as well as for the purpose of suspending them from the ribs. They were designed so that the load from one street car track will be distributed over four ribs, or the load of the two tracks distributed to and carried by the eight interior ribs. Transverse walls two feet thick along each edge of each pier serve to complete the lateral distribution if any more should be needed. The diaphragms are useful also as diagonal braces for the ribs.

The ribs are spaced so as to take the rails of either one track or two tracks, and only vehicle traffic will come on the jack arches which have a crown thickness of six and one-half inches. Their thrust is transversely of the bridge, and is resisted by structural steel ties at intervals across the whole width, the sidewalk slabs acting as horizontal beams in gathering the thrust to the ties.

The suspended span between the two cantilevers consists of a twenty-foot length of one of the cantilevers. It is, therefore, continuous with it and in fact is suspended only from the other cantilever. This continuity of the flanges modifies to some extent the cantilever action, but it does so only to a very limited extent and was designed to contribute to rigidity. In placing the trusses in erection they were adjusted on their bearings so as to divide the initial load of the suspended span equally between the two cantilevers. This was accomplished by wedging under the east trusses, which were the continuous ones, until the weight of the ends resting on the seats at the ends of the west trusses was one-half of the weight of the suspended span, as determined by testing with a lever of convenient proportions.

The concreting of the ribs was done in two stages, a pair of steel rods being embedded at the top of the first stage in each rib to create preliminary cantilevers that absorbed initial stress from the subsequent concreting, and did so at a point that does not get the maximum stress from full load. Care was taken in placing concrete to keep the growing load approximately symmetrical over the piers.

The theory of the design of this bridge is that the two cantilevers are independent, and the construction carried out the theory by leaving an open joint in the floor where the two ends came together, but apparently the push of the earth fill against the piers holds the joint tightly in contact, and produces a certain amount of real arch action in the arched span. The joint has not opened so much as a visible crack even in the coldest weather. It was made by lapping gussets between the ends of the trusses and bolting through slotted holes to permit movement in temperature changes. Heavy steel angle dams were provided, against which to finish the floor concrete. It would seem from the experience with this case that the point with play for movement was an unnecessary refinement in the design.

A cantilever is inherently more flexible and less rigid than a braced arch or than even a simple truss, because the flange stresses are acting throughout a longer line with consequent greater stretch and greater shortening of flanges,—for the same reason that a long beam will deflect more than a short beam under the same fibre stress.

Also in the case of this bridge the transit of the centre of gravity forth and back from one side to the other of a pier constitutes a rocking force, and might be expected to appear as an influence causing some horizontal movement in the pile pier. There is, however, no perceptible effect under the loads to which it has as yet been subjected and the structure is as rigid as a real arch.

As the lower edges of the ribs are compression members, and the river craft are heavy barges floated up and down stream on the tide, which runs fast at this point, it was desirable to protect the ribs against collision, and this was done by constructing a six-inch thick rod-reinforced concrete slab sheeting between the ribs, half way up from the spring, making a smooth soffit that the corners of scows cannot engage, and that also very effectively braces the ribs.

The parapets are open balustrades of concrete faced with a fine concrete or granolithic mixture which was finished by scrubbing with brushes and water when only partially hardened. The texture and tone that resulted resemble hammer dressed granite, and the surface is not subject to hair-cracking, efflorescence or discoloration, and is rough enough to discourage the practice of pencilling on it by idlers.

A gallery space was constructed under each sidewalk for the accommodation of water and gas mains and electrical conduits.

The cost of the bridge, exclusive of inspection, was $33,000, or $3.43 per square foot.

Constructional Features of the New Concrete Swimming Pool at Banff, Alta.

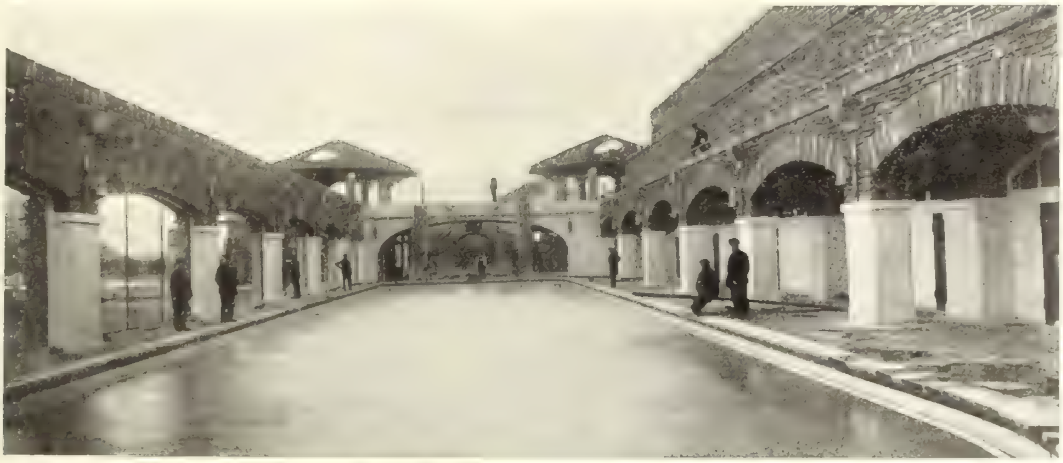
(Staff Article)

THE new concrete swimming pool and bath house for the Dominion Government at their lower sulphur spring at Banff, Alberta, has been completed. For some time the National Park Commission has maintained wooden structures at the well-known Cave and Basin Pool and the new, permanent, structure is the first element of a comprehensive scheme for the development of the attractions of the Banff National Park. Mr. Thomas H. Mawson, F.R.I.B.A., the eminent town planning authority, has been retained to prepare the general scheme for developing this Park along definite lines. While this first structure had its inception before that time, it has been incorporated into the broad scheme for the development of a large portion of the immediate vicinity.

The pool occupies a site on the side of the Sulphur Mountain, where there is a large spring of sulphur water rising out of the mountain side. In the course of time a large cavity has been developed in the earth, forming a small cave, the walls and roof of which are impregnated with sulphur, and a basin, exposed to the open air. The present construction embraces a long swimming pool, with bath house in connection, lying parallel to the mountain side, one end abutting the Basin, the other end covering a tunnel entrance to the Cave. It was the intention at a later date to cover the Basin with a large open belvidere, forming the axis to the completed pool and to another pool to be built on the opposite side. Two small belvideres at either end are to serve as terminals to the scheme.

Owing to the condition of the earth upon and against which the bath house is erected, there are unusual features connected with the design of the reinforced concrete. The structure is built upon a bench excavated in the mountain side, 4,575 feet above sea level, and about two hundred feet above the bottom of the Bow River Valley, commanding an excellent view of that world famous spot. The swimming pool lies parallel to the slope, and against the mountain side is the bath house, which acts as a retaining wall. At the far end from the basin is a two-storey structure composed of two octagonal belvideres 37 ft. in diameter, for use as shelters, and for the office, and from which access is had to the Cave through a tunnel. The swimming pool has a length of 150 feet, is 35 feet wide, and has a minimum depth of 3 feet and a maximum depth of 8 feet. The sides are formed by light reinforced concrete retaining walls, lined with white enamelled brick and finished at the top with a terra cotta scum trough and hand rail. The bottom is a reinforced concrete pavement on an asphalt base. The bath house has a length of 137 feet, a width of 27 feet, and a height of 40 feet. The roof is to be used as a promenade, and also to provide daylight to the dressing rooms, and consists of about 4,000 square feet of Luxfer prism lights. To soften the light from the prism roof, and at the same time protect the prisms from the steam arising from the bathers, there is an arched diffuser sash over the dressing room, with openings from which the air and steam are removed by a fan. All artificial lighting is placed behind this diffuser sash also. There are a total of 132 individual dressing rooms in the bath house, with toilet facilities and fresh water showers, the dressing boxes being built of Keene's cement on metal lath partitions. Outside the pool there is an arcade filled with plate glass windows, acting as a wind break for the pool. All the windows in the lower storey of the shelter are large plate glass windows; the upper storey is entirely open. The entire construction is of concrete, reinforced against temperature stresses and such loads as have been assumed to come upon the structure. All outside wall surfaces are veneered with local blue limestone, the thin stretcher courses, with deep raked joints, contrasting pleasantly with the smooth surfaces of the concrete. With the exception of the cement floor in the bath house, all floors are laid in patterns of red quarry tile, with cement borders.

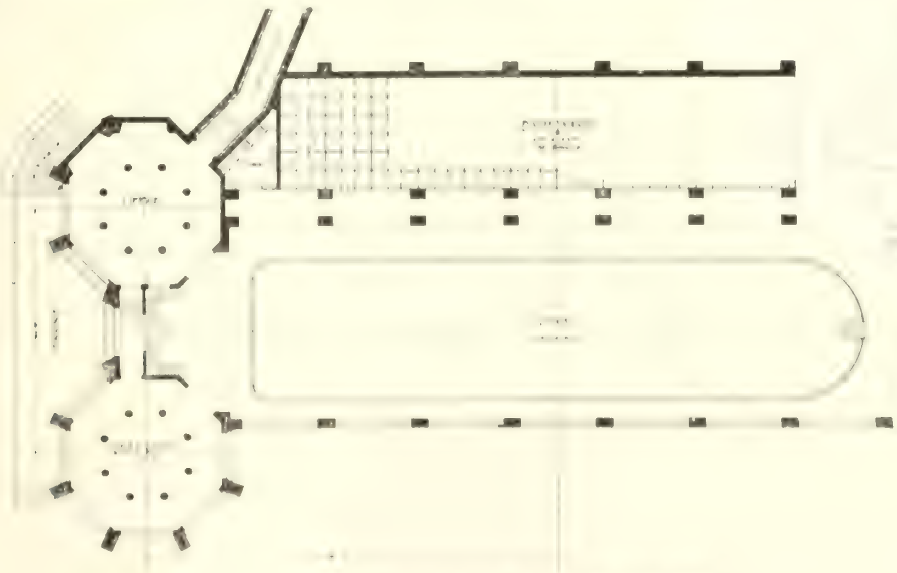
The foundations rest on piles, driven to refusal, and consist of reinforced concrete mattresses. Near the bottom of the excavation, quicksand was encountered, and a total of about 300 piles, 25 feet in length, were



The Government swimming pool and bath house at Banff, Alta.

driven through this strata. Approximately 1,700 cu. yds. of semi-rock was removed. The principal feature of the structural design was the method of retaining the rear wall of earth against which the structure was set. The condition of the foundations did not warrant the usual design of retaining wall, but instead, the thrust of the sodden earth is carried forward from the rear wall, into heavy buttressed piers, by semi-circular arches. The rear wall has a total height above the floor of 40 feet, and consists of two reinforced concrete slabs, the upper half being carried by the roof beams and horizontal beams, the lower half being carried by the reinforced concrete columns which carry the horizontal beams above. These beams are reinforced for both horizontal and vertical bending moments, since they carry the reaction from the pressure of earth on the slab, as well as the weight of the slab itself. There are seven arch ribs, springing from the columns, each 36 inches wide and 24 inches thick at the crown, reinforced with six 1¼-in. square twisted bars. On these arch ribs are carried 12-in. concrete walls supporting the skeleton beams for the prism lights in the roof system. In the front of the bath house, these arches are carried by double piers into the foundations. The buttresses are masked by two spectators' galleries, four feet wide, running the length of the bath house, and over-looking the swimming pool. Access to the roof, and to these galleries, is had from a winding stair laid on the ground at the end of the structure. Another feature of interest is a concrete arch of elliptical outline, connecting the two belvideres at the end of the pool, upon which are two diving blocks and two water chutes. A free, winding stair leads up from the pool to the crown of the arch. There are a total of 750 cu. yds. of mass concrete, 1,350 cu. yds. of reinforced concrete, together with about 90 tons of reinforcing steel, in this structure.

The enclosed areas are heated by steam from a boiler plant of 2,000 sq. ft. radiation capacity, to be housed in a reinforced concrete boiler house adjoining the bath house. Electric light current is supplied from the mains of the National Park Commission; there are about 500 25-watt tungsten lamps for lighting the dressing rooms alone. On account of the large amount of water present at all times, it was necessary to waterproof the entire structure, including the swimming



General plan of pool and bath house

[illegible] with a [illegible] felt and pitch membrane, applied throughout by Messrs. [illegible] Deegan & Sons, of Calgary. The general contract was carried out by Messrs. [illegible] Bros., of Winnipeg, the total cost amounting to upwards of $200,000. The entire design was made and carried out by Mr. W. S. Painter, of Banff. The Superintendent of Construction for the Government was Mr. Stanley W. Coombe.

Locating and Mapping Pipes and Valves on an Old Water Supply*

By Carleton E. Davis†

FOR the adequate control and effective operation of the distribution system of a municipal water-works, the location of pipes and valves should be definitely known, as well as the function performed by such pipes and valves. Data should be recorded in such a way as to be readily understood and interpreted and should be accessible for immediate use, in case of an emergency, by more than one person. The more complex the system, the more important becomes definite and easily-used recorded information, as distinctive from information stored only in the minds of certain individuals.

For one reason or another, too much dependence has been placed upon the personal knowledge of individuals, or perhaps a single employe, and too little has been done upon the work of recording facts and data in such shape as to be of use by any person, incidentally extending thereby the usefulness of many persons. The lack of proper records and plans may be felt in a minor degree as an everyday handicap, but is liable to be particularly emphasized in case of an accident such as a break in a main pipe. Here the flow of water must be stopped, and the circulation readjusted so as to cause as little annoyance and inconvenience to consumers as possible. This means that a number of valves must be first found, and then operated in such a manner as to produce the desired results, and such work must be done quickly.

Of scarcely secondary importance is the necessity of similar records for service pipe connections from the mains in the streets to the properties of the consumers. Affiliated with these latter records is the data recording the arrangement of water piping inside buildings or private properties, with special reference to unauthorized outlets or connections with a private, and possibly contaminated, water supply for fire or manufacturing purposes.

The situation in Philadelphia may be typical. It is not intended in this paper to give the details of the locating and mapping work that is being done in this city, but to briefly outline the general principles controlling such work.

The original water-works of Philadelphia were constructed about 1801. The first cast iron pipe was laid in 1817 and considerable pipe which was in the ground as early as 1820 or 1830 is still doing service in the distribution system. The present city is an amalgamation of a number of distinct municipalities some of which had a water supply at the time of incorporation with the larger community. Such waterworks were joined to the Philadelphia supply and are even now a part of the general system.

As the city of Philadelphia has grown, various water supply projects have been developed, used, outgrown, and abandoned in whole or in part. During the last fifteen years the introduction of a filtered water supply has brought about a radical readjustment of the principal supply mains and a re-alignment of the distribution districts.

Certain general maps and plans are available, invaluable as a basis of a more comprehensive and useful record scheme, and representing a large amount of research in the past, hard work, and wise foresight. These particular maps in Philadelphia were compiled by Mr. William Whitby of the Bureau of Water. They are now being developed and expanded with a view of increasing the amount of detailed information, distributing such information widely throughout the Water Bureau, and putting it in such shape that a larger number of employees can be used to a greater advantage by reason of its existence and accessibility.

The scheme provides certain general features:

(1) Data used chiefly for controlling and regulating the amount and pressure of water throughout the system; in other words, data used in operating the supply.

Under this head are maps defining the limits of the several distinct distribution areas, which maps are accompanied by data showing the sources of supply for each area and a list of valves controlling the supply; likewise general maps showing all large mains, reservoirs, and pumping stations, together with detail maps of the piping system and operating valves at the pumping stations, filters and reservoirs.

(2) Data used chiefly for repairs and maintenance.

Under this head are detail maps showing the complete gridiron of distribution pipes on which the location of all valves and hydrants are indicated. The detail of such maps is expanded by intersection plans showing on a larger scale the situation at each street intersection. Each street intersection is mapped on a separate plan of a size convenient for use in the field.

(3) Data used chiefly for the business relations between the consumer and the Bureau of Water.

Under this heading come data relating to service pipe connections, such as the location, depth, size, date of insertion, kind of pipe, etc. This data is listed in a card index and filed by streets and numbers.

The system likewise proposes under this head full plans of all pipes in important establishments which may have a special supply for sprinkler systems or other fire protection. These plans will indicate the relations between pipes carrying city water and private pipes which may carry a possible polluted water from a private source, introduced for the purpose of fire protection or manufacturing. The necessity for the complete severance of these dual supplies can be readily seen.

Assuming an available force of sufficient size and individual experience and capacity, the work of mapping pipes and valves proceeds normally along three lines:

---

* [illegible] the American Association for the advancement of Science, at the Philadelphia meeting, December 30-31, 1914.

† Chief of the Bureau of Water, City of Philadelphia.

(1) Compilation of existing data wherever and however that data may be listed.

Reports and plans were searched and examined, though of course the chief mine of information was found to be in the memory of old employees. Considerable tact and discriminating judgment were necessary to elicit the information stored in the minds of these old employees and give to such information its true value and assign to it its proper place.

(2) An investigation and determination of the present and possible function and use of the several parts of the system.

In investigating the use and possibilities of the present pipes, pitometer corps equipped with apparatus to readily measure the flow in any pipe, have been used to great advantage.

These pitometer corps served a twofold purpose, for while measuring and studying the flow of water and determining its fluctuation, they at the same time detect leaks and locate points of undue use or waste. Incidental to this study of the flow is the operation of control valves in the course of which the location of the valves is verified, their condition and character noted, and other data obtained which forms a part of the detail location maps.

More or less information is likewise brought to light concerning service pipes, even some unknown ones being unearthed. Various devices are on the market which aid in locating the lost service pipes, though sometimes nothing but digging will bring the desired information.

Governing the rather restricted operations of the pitometer corps, is an overhead study of the whole distribution field, including investigation of proposed changes in the major control system.

Like the pitometer corps, which obtains certain incidental facts while working along definite lines for the purpose of obtaining other information, the general repair and maintenance forces are likewise utilized for the same purpose. Without adding noticeably to their labor, they turn in much that is valuable in the shape of permanent records. Each foreman in charge of a repair or maintenance crew is furnished with a pad of paper showing the lines of typical street intersection with house lines, curb lines, etc., printed on it. Whenever and wherever such a crew is called for work, the foreman is required in his spare minutes, which always occur in such an operation, to list up on these blanks such data as an intelligent inspection of his immediate vicinity will discover. He likewise is required to operate such valves as can be conveniently handled and turn in a record of such operation. These field records are sent in to a central office and are used in verifying permanent records or for making new records on the detailed maps.

(3) The proper recording of new work and the reduction to tangible shape of existing data.

The system in vogue in Philadelphia depends upon the centralized overhead control. All new work is directed from a central office thereby insuring uniform practice and procedure, stimulating branch offices by the feeling that their returns are scrutinized and compared with similar returns from other branch offices. As the attempt is made to secure results from what would otherwise be lost time, or in other words, a utilized by-product, this introduction of competition is valuable. Uniform practice and procedure is essential as a man transferred from one section of the city to another feels at home among the familiar records, even though the geography of the district is strange.

Book records have been discarded as far as possible in favor of records capable of easy and rapid reproduction. A complete and satisfactory record, distributed as widely as desired, may not be obtained for some time to come but enough has already been accomplished to prove the worth of the system.

At the annual meeting of the Dominion Bridge Company, it was reported that 42 per cent. of the steel for the new Quebec Bridge had been fabricated and 18 per cent. erected. It is anticipated that the work will be finished on time and within the original cost estimates.

There has just been completed on the water front between the terminals of the Brooklyn and Manhattan Bridges in Brooklyn, N.Y., what is said to be one of the tallest steel reinforced-concrete buildings in the world. It covers a plot 200 x 125 ft. It is twelve storeys in height and it is surmounted by a clock tower of four additional storeys. The height from the street level to the roof of the tower is 275 ft.

A municipal refuse-utilization plant is being built at Columbus, Ohio. The saleable refuse will be picked from an inclined conveyor belt and baled. The tailings will be burned in a two-cell Stirling furnace, built by the Griscom & Russell Company, New York City. The cells will have a rated capacity of about 45 tons a day. Steam generated by a 150 h.p. boiler will be utilized at the near-by municipal electric-lighting plant.

Rebuilding the Edison plant at West Orange, N.J., after the destructive fire last month, is proceeding as rapidly as possible. The first step toward rebuilding was the leasing of two complete cement-gun outfits from the Cement Gun Company, of New York City. It is the intention to use these machines in repairing the damaged columns and girders, though the precise methods of repair have not been fully decided upon. Steel window sash with wire-glass are already being installed in some of the burned-out buildings.

Toronto made quite a respectable showing in building construction last year, the permits issued representing an expenditure of nearly $21,000,000. In the detailed classification of the work we find 3,482 brick dwellings, to the value of, roughly, $9,000,000; factories to the value of $1,678,000; schools to the value of $1,667,000; stores to the value of $1,386,000, and warehouses to the value of $1,270,000. These are the items which exceed the $1,000,000 mark.

At the recent Texas State Fair one of the interesting exhibits embraced a monolithic silo 53 ft. high and having a capacity of 15 tons of silage. The silo proper was 43 ft. high and 14 ft. in diameter with walls 6 in. thick. On top of the silo was a water tank having a capacity of 10,000 gal. Inside the silo was a stairway leading to the top so that the entire construction could be inspected. Adjoining the silo was a garage built with Truss-Con metal lath. There was also a concrete storm cellar, concrete benches and other concrete furniture.

Latest Advances in Inoffensive Sewage Disposal[*]

By Dr. Rudolph Hering[†]

SEWAGE disposal, since it first appeared as a factor in city sanitation, has in many cases given but scant satisfaction in its executed works, and occasionally even much trouble, until within the last few years it came to be better understood than before. Now, it is not only possible but economically practicable to collect the sewage at its sources, and to carry it to outfalls and there dispose of it, so that nowhere a nuisance results and all danger to health is reduced to a minimum.

It is the purpose of this paper to assemble briefly the principles which govern the subject and the means by which the above results may be accomplished. The nuisance subject will be considered first.

Sewage is dirty water and contains roughly one part of dead organic matter and one part of mineral matter to between one thousand and five thousand parts of water. It is only the organic matter which concerns us here. Some of this is unstable, breaks down quickly and may putrefy within a day, such as certain animal and vegetable liquids, and some is stable and decomposes very slowly, such as hair, wood fiber, epidermis, cartilage and the like. The unstable matter alone eventually causes all the nuisance arising from sewage. It has but a slight resistance to decomposition. It first absorbs oxygen with avidity to form more stable compounds; these have no offensive odor of themselves nor do they produce gases with foul odors. Then, when the conditions have become such that oxygen for absorption is no longer available in the medium holding the unstable matter, other chemical processes become active, producing chiefly hydrogen compounds. Among the latter we have those which produce foul smelling gases and others which do not.

The author, Dr. Hering

In view of these facts, and in order to prevent offensive consequences, the practical engineer is obliged to place the sewage from first to last under conditions that permit of its being collected and carried quickly and completely from the points of origin to those of final disposal, and delivered at the latter points before the available oxygen in the sewage water can be exhausted. He is also obliged to provide means to facilitate decomposition by contact with oxygen, so far as practicable, and in its absence by such combinations of hydrogen as will produce no offensive odors.

All of the processes of sewage decomposition are accomplished chiefly by the presence of certain bacteria which in their activity produce gases, some of which are offensive and some are not. We are here concerned only with those ways and means which will avoid the evolution of offensive gases.

Let us first consider the works for collection and delivery of the sewage with respect to achieving these desired results.

Our wash and bath rooms, toilets, kitchens, laundries, etc., are now supplied with fixtures in such a manner that offensiveness can be entirely excluded. This is done simply by giving them forms and surfaces upon which the dirty water can flow away quickly, no solid particles remain on the surfaces and a final flushing with clean water will restore the receptacles to their condition before use.

The pipes carrying into the sewers the sewage thus generated, should likewise carry it away quickly and completely. The means for accomplishing this are first, smooth and evenly curved and jointed pipes, and secondly, good currents of air circulation. The former prevents catching, retention and consequent putrefaction of solid particles, the latter tends to clean up the exposed surfaces which are otherwise usually covered with slimy growths. This air circulation is automatically established by providing openings to the sewer from the street surfaces, and openings to the house pipes above the roofs of buildings.

It was formerly strongly opposed, particularly in England, to have street sewer air pass up through the house pipes to the roof. It was feared that street sewer air might enter rooms through imperfect pipes or through the fixtures if their traps were not in order. This opposition is still generally maintained. On the European Continent and in many American cities, the ventilation of street sewers through house pipes has, however, been found very advantageous. The house pipes are kept much cleaner, the slimy coating is largely removed and the escaping air above the roofs is less odorous than when the house pipes are trapped at the bottom against the street sewer. A careful examination made in this country proved that the escaping air from house pipes contains practically no disease germs or other bacteria.

After the house sewage enters the street sewers it should be kept flowing without any interruption. This result is readily gotten if the sewers are designed and built with reference to getting it. The surfaces again should be smooth. Vitrified clay pipes, used for small sewers more than any other kind in this country, have the smoothest surfaces. Yet the inevitable projections at the joints, due to the manufacture of the pipes, reduce this advantage to some extent. In practice, therefore, the pipes are laid so that there is no projection at the bottom, upon which the sewage flows and which would retain solid matter, but that all of the projections are at the top. Cement pipes can be made almost as smooth as vitrified pipe and have no projection at the joints. Concrete sewers have the same latter characteristics. Brick sewers furnish the roughest surface, even if the joints are carefully made and the bricks are of the best. With good flushing and brushing down at proper intervals even brick sewers may be kept in a condition so as entirely to prevent offensive odors from generating therein.

---

[*] Presented before Section D of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at the Philadelphia Meeting, December 30-31, 1914.

[†] Consulting Engineer and Sanitary Expert, New York City.

Sewer Functions

Other important elements as regards odor production are the junctions of several sewers. They must always be made so that the sections above them are gradually and not suddenly merged into the sections below them, which construction prevents eddies and deposits resulting in putrefaction and odors.

Finally, to preserve an inoffensive condition in sewers we must establish within them a systematic ventilation and flushing.

Ventilation is generally secured by the natural differences of temperature existing in various parts of the sewer system. It has been found best to let the air circulation take care of itself, by providing the necessary openings, ample in size, for the air to enter and others for it to escape. It happens sometimes on cold days that the air circulation is in the opposite direction to that on hot days. This reversal of current is not objectionable if the sewers have no foul deposits in them and if the ventilation has at all times been free and ample. Artificial ventilation was thought necessary in former times and numerous contrivances were introduced. Today, after long experience, it is known when sewers are properly designed and built, and properly cleaned and flushed, that natural ventilation is entirely sufficient and satisfactory.

Importance of Flushing

Flushing is another important requirement for the sewers to prevent offensive odors in them. Above ground, within our houses and on our bodies, we use ample amounts of water for cleansing purposes. Below ground in sewers, ample flushing is equally and even more necessary, due to the relatively greater concentration of unstable decomposing organic matter. Unfortunately in our country the finishing of sewers has not been given as much attention as is desirable. In almost all European countries, both small and large sewers are flushed frequently, varying from several times a week to once in one or two months. The results of this frequent flushing are very satisfactory and the money is willingly appropriated.

In our country, particularly in smaller cities, we have extensively introduced automatic flush tanks at the heads of all pipe sewers. While these tanks keep the upper ends of the sewers clean and free from deposit in a very satisfactory manner, they do not keep the larger sewers lower down the line free from deposits and odors. In this respect our sewer systems could be greatly improved and the odors therefrom materially diminished.

When collecting sewers are very long and the distance to the outfall isgreat, which fact is generally associated with flat grades and slow velocities, we have almost always some putrefaction and offensive odors arising near the lower end. During the long run the oxygen has become exhausted and hydrogen compounds, notably sulphuretted hydrogen, are developed The obviation of this condition may be secured by emphasizing several remedies above mentioned. For instance, the surface of the sewer should be made especially smooth, means might be employed for a more thorough flushing than would otherwise be necessary and the grades and sewage velocities might be improved by the introduction of a low lift or booster pumping plant.

Still another expedient might be practicable, by replenishing through artificial aeration, the dissolved air, from which the oxygen has been exhausted and putrefaction has been initiated. Experiments have been made recently both in England and in America to accomplish this purpose and have resulted in more or less success. Where it is possible to force air into a sewage pumping main, under a pressure of at least one atmosphere, good results have been obtained with the sewage after its discharge into a sewer. Distributing air into the sewage within the flowing section and under ordinary pressures seems as yet to have given only moderately good results.

There is one more means by which the fouling of sewage on a long run can be reduced and incidentally also the expense of the final sewage treatment. When we consider that but very little of the organic matter which is discharged into sewers at the house, is dissolved, and that about one-half of it is dissolved when the sewage reaches the outfall of an average city, and also, that dissolved matter withdraws oxygen from the water more quickly than the solid matter, we must conclude that a removal of solid matter by fine screening or short time deposition higher up the sewer before much is dissolved, would be of benefit. A number of smaller settling tanks near the beginning of the main sewers might, for instance, not only prevent foul odors near the lower districts, but prevent also the necessity and expense of works for oxidizing the amount of dissolved organic matter which is thus eliminated.

We have now reached the outfall and therewith the point of sewage disposal. Greater nuisances have been caused by improper sewage disposal, than in the collecting system, and yet the ways of avoiding them do not differ much in expense or attention.

It was stated at the outset that we must place the sewage under conditions so that its decomposition will be facilitated by contact with oxygen, and in the absence of oxygen by such combinations of hydrogen as will produce no offensive odors.

All processes of sewage treatment and disposal, if they are to be satisfactory, permanent and economical, should require a separation from each other of the floating matter, of the settling matter and of the liquid.

As these three parts of the sewage are materially different substances, one being solid and light, one solid and heavy and one liquid, the methods of economical treatment in order to make them inoffensive will also be different in nearly all cases and therefore a separation is generally to be recommended. As yet it is not always made, and in some places it may not yet be of sufficient importance to justify the additional expenditure. The drift of opinion ,however, is clearly in the direction of separation and we should endeavor to design our works accordingly.

The floating matter can be retained with little trouble and expense, either by screens or as seen in settling tanks. Being often offensive the best disposition is usually by fire or by burial. Numerous screen designs are now in use, but there is practically no preference so far as the prevention of odors is concerned.

Treatment of Sludge

The settling matter which forms the so-called sludge is that part of the sewage which has always given the greatest amount of trouble. It has constituted the greatest nuisance and, until within only a few years ago has successfully defied a treatment which would allow of its inoffensive disposal.

The bulk of the sludge does not decompose by oxidation. Its exposure to the air allows but a thin film to oxidize at the surface, but the exposure permits it to take up many species of bacteria, some of which cause inoffensive putrefaction. Many ways and means have been tried for the last fifty years, both in England and Germany, to get inoffensive sludge decomposition. A solution has at last been found in an expedient which allows the sludge to decompose under water with the practical exclusion of fresh sewage and air.

The first step towards getting this result was taken by Dr. W. O. Travis, of Hampton, England, who devised a two-storey tank, the upper division serving as a settling tank with a slot at the lower edge of an inclined bottom, through which the settling suspended matter passed into the lower division to accumulate and decompose. The in- and out-flows of the two tanks were so proportioned that from three-fifths to four-fifths of the sewage passed through the upper division and one-fifth to two-fifths through the lower one. So far as an inoffensive sludge decomposition is concerned, this Hampton tank is not a success.

The same two-storey tank was later built in the Emscher district of Germany by Dr. Ing. K. Imhoff, with at least one important change. No sewage whatever was allowed to pass through the lower tank, causing a practical prevention of any part of the sludge from a continuous contact with fresh sewage and air. Also other advantageous changes were suggested.

The decomposition of the sludge takes place in the lower division of the tank in the absence of dissolved oxygen in the sludge, but the novel condition is that it continues in the absence also of sulphur bacteria, producing sulphuretted hydrogen, and in the presence of bacteria producing substantially only methane and carbon dioxide gases, both of which have no offensive odor. The conditions in the tank gradually become adjusted to conditions favoring the life of substantially only those two classes of bacteria and causing practically all of the others to perish.

The Royal Institute for Water Hygiene in Berlin, through Prof. Dr. K. Thumm and Prof. Dr. C. Reichle, has recently issued a report on the results of a thorough investigation on this new method of inoffensive sludge treatment, from which substantially the following conclusions are extracted:

The process of decomposition of sludge is found to differ sometimes quite materially according to the character of the sewage. The same arrangements and designs will, therefore, not suit all of the conditions nor all localities. The topographical conditions especially as to available areas and elevations make different designs a necessity for economical reasons. They will determine whether the sludge decomposing chamber should be located below (Emscher tank) or beside the settling tank. In all cases a sharp distinction must be made between a simple settling of the suspended matter and the decomposition of the sludge.

In the process of ripening, the sludge of the Emscher tank has a grayish color. When ripe it is deep black, has a peculiar tar-like though not disagreeable odor, and easily allows its water to drain away in a fairly clear colorless condition and without a putrid odor. The sludge reacts alkaline. When left too long in the sludge chamber and when it has become over-ripe, it again changes to a grayish color and has an offensive odor; it does not easily drain its water and has a distinct acid reaction. In order to decompose quickly and satisfactorily sludge should not be acid. If found to be so, it is generally due to an excessive vegetable diet. It should then be brought into intimate contact with a sufficient amount of slightly acid-neutralizing bodies, among which the most common are fresh sewage and hard water.

The Berlin Experiment Station has pointed out the great desirability of having a proper mixture of sludge and sewage in order to secure a good alkaline sludge. It is, therefore, advised for this purpose to install a mechanical agitator in the tank to be used daily for effecting a thorough mixture. The results of this agitation were always found to be good. The introduction at the bottom of compressed air escaping and rising through the sludge was also found to be effective though less so than mechanical agitation.

It was also found essential to withdraw the decomposed sludge regularly, frequently and in small amounts. If not so withdrawn and at the proper time, it is apt to become acid and dead.

It sometimes occurs that on the surface of the tank there is an undue frothing and excessive scum formation. After due consideration and experiment it was found that these objectionable conditions could be removed by draining off the sewage in the sludge chamber and refilling the same with clean water from the municipal supply, especially if it had considerable temporary hardness. In some cases a good sludge can be produced only by the addition of slight quantities of alkaline, as lime or soda, into the sewage.

The Berlin Experiment Station gave a careful study to the scum and frothing in the settling tank and in the chimneys connected with the sludge chamber; other important conclusions being as follows:

It is not advocated as a permanent measure to reduce the scum cover in thickness by merely an occasional stirring with poles or by breaking it up with a stream of water. It is preferred to use a permanent mechanical apparatus or agitator which not only stirs the scum but brings about a thorough mixture of it with the sewage, subsequently allowing the necessary time for sedimentation. Frothing is found to be due mostly to large amounts of gas rising to the surface from the sludge chamber and carrying up finely divided sludge with the bubbles. Agitation usually prevents this trouble. When the sludge in the lower chamber is ripe, the scum formation in the upper chamber is light.

When there is great activity in the decomposition, sludge particles rise through the slot into the upper chamber in spite of the usual overlapping of one side of the slot, intended to prevent such rising. Sufficient room should be provided for accommodating the floating sludge in order to prevent operating difficulties.

Studies were made of the effects of the relative advantages of two groups of tanks, one having the sludge chamber below and the other beside the settling chamber.

The first group has the great advantage of an automatic sludge separation. It has the disadvantage frequently of increased expense due to the greater depth of excavation. This greater depth has in itself the advantage of placing the gases of decomposition in the lower tank under increased pressure, which causes the sludge to expand, become more porous and more readily drained when it is withdrawn and discharged on the surface of the ground. Another disadvantage of the first group is the necessity of giving a very close attention to the sludge removal, and to get the right proportion of capacity between the upper and lower chambers. Unless the proportion of sludge to the superimposed liquid approximately corresponds to the character of the sewage and sludge, the results may not be satisfactory in finally turning out economically an inoffensive sludge. Expert supervision is required, particularly during the period of ripening.

The second group has the disadvantage of pumping or of conveying the sludge from the settling to the sludge decomposing tank. It has also the disadvantage of producing less easily drainable sludge, due to the shallowness of the tanks. It has the advantage of a complete separation of the two tanks, so that the sludge decomposing tank can never through irregularities have a detrimental influence on the settling tank. Extensions can also be more easily made to the tanks and they can be more readily inspected.

The separate sludge decomposing tanks can be built as single units which are intermittently filled or they can be built as a series of tanks continuously operated.

The city of Baltimore has installed separate sludge decomposition tanks and the experience there gained will be valuable. The city of Brooklyn is conducting some experiments on a similar device of using tanks beside each other and also one over the other. The decomposed sludge is found to be equally good in both cases. The preference between the two methods may usually be decided on the relative economy and facilities for construction and operation.

Disposal of Liquids

Considering now the last part of the sewage to be disposed of, namely, the liquids, we find that the commonest, because cheapest, way of disposal is to turn it into running water. This process is called the dilution method.

There has been much popular objection to such a disposal, partly due to cases that have caused much offense and partly due to sentiment. Neither reason is valid against the method if it is properly applied.

Most of the objectionable organic waste matter on the surface of the earth, is by nature discharged into and purified by either air or water. Our exhalation and all gaseous waste products are purified by a preliminary dilution in the air. All the rain water flowing over the surface of the earth, the accumulated wastes of animal and vegetable life, are washed into rivers and then into the ocean. Some rivers purify such waste matters within a few miles of flow. Some cannot purify at all water loaded with suspended mineral matter. As soon, however, as the ocean or a large lake is reached all objectionable waters are completely purified.

The dilution method is quite efficient for sewage disposal and is in every way satisfactory, provided we recognize the principles on which it can be carried out. There is a certain varying amount of oxygen dissolved in all running fresh and salt water, which is taken up from the overlying atmosphere in accordance with well established physical laws. On the other hand, there is a certain varying amount of oxygen required by the different parts of the organic matter of sewage which is necessary to oxidize it. Therefore, generally speaking, we have the question as to how much of this oxidizable organic matter can be decomposed by the available dissolved oxygen in the water.

A large number of chemical, biological and physical examinations have been made to determine the elements of this problem. A large number also of actual cases of sewage disposal by dilution for American and Europena cities, have given practical demonstrations of the advantages and limits of this method of disposal. The conclusions which may now be drawn from all the evidence are quite satisfactory.

In order to discharge sewage safely into running water so as not to create nuisance, we should first deprive it so far as practicable of all floating matter which would deface the surface of the stream, and of all heavier matter which would settle and deposit on the bed of the stream. The remaining liquids should be discharged so far below the surface as practicable and dispersed into and distributed through a body of flowing water which is great enough to contain the necessary oxygen required to oxidize the organic matter coming in contact with it. A sufficient dilution causes an immediate cessation of all nuisance, if one existed, and prevents its occurrence, if the above simple conditions are maintained. By following such a practice no offense to sight or smell can ever arise.

Another method of oxidizing the liquid sewage is to expose it in such a way that atmospheric oxygen will cause the oxidation of the dissolved organic matter. This is done by the well-known methods of so-called filtration.

The liquids are made to pass through a bed of sand or broken stone, so that the surfaces of the grains become wetted by the percolating sewage. The surfaces in a ripe filter are covered with a gelatinous film, supporting myriads of bacteria which decompose the dissolved organic matter contained in the liquid percolating over the film. The decomposition takes place in the presence at the film of a sufficient quantity of oxygen containing air and of a suitable temperature for the best bacterial activity. There is a definite relation between these factors, and it will be possible, eventually, to so arrange them that the greatest bacterial activity can be determined at the least cost for each given case. This branch of the science of sewage purification yet needs some further development to determine in all cases the best proportions.

If sand is used, the liquids may be turned upon the top of the filter bed, from which they will percolate and wet the surfaces of all the grains and issue in an oxidized condition at the bottom drains. If broken stone is used the liquids must be sprinkled over the surface of the beds, or left in contact with the entire body for a sufficiently long time, generally by repeated applications, to get the same effect.

The recent advances made in oxidizing liquid sewage have not been great. A large field is still open for investigation, in order to obtain the greatest possible efficiency with the least cost under the usually variable conditions of practice.

Removing Menaces to Health

Having now, as regards sewage disposal, covered the subject of nuisance, it remains, in closing, to mention the removal of dangers to health relating to such disposals. These dangers lie in the transportation to other points of pathogenic bacteria contained in the fresh sewage from sick persons and in the subsequent possibility of their [illegible] were getting into the bodies of human beings and higher animals.

Bacteria not only adhere to particles of solid matter but remain in any liquid carrying them. It is possible that solid particles of sewage may be stranded in sewers, be held back and finally be blown away by an air current, enter the atmosphere and thus, by contact, cause a new infection. It is also possible that liquids may splash and throw bacteria into the air. In both cases the danger of transmitting disease is extremely small, if the sewers have smooth interior surfaces, no opportunities for eddies to form, and good grades to cause a rapid velocity from the sewage receptacles to the outfall, conditions which have been advocated for many years.

If the sewage is discharged into a sufficiently large diluting current of water, the pathogenic bacteria are gradually starved and perish. If the sewage is treated on land, there is some slight risk of transfer by violent winds. Generally the bacteria are either retained in and carried away by effluent water or are held back on the grains of the filter. In the latter case they eventually perish by exposure in the unfavorable environment, and in the former they can be at once destroyed by an inexpensive chlorin treatment such as is now for the same purpose given to most of our surface water supplies.

From what has been said above I believe that we have at last reached a stage of development in this branch of sanitary engineering which enables us efficiently and economically to collect sewage at its sources, carry it to the outfalls and there dispose of it either in water or on land without causing offense at any point along its course, and with all danger to health reduced to a minimum.

Excavating and Backfilling Sewer Trenches by Machine

Detailed Costs and Explanation of Method Used in Narrow Lanes and Business Streets in Vancouver, B. C.

NECESSITY for employing some advanced method of laying sewers in Vancouver, B.C., was first recognized several years ago when work in narrow lanes and busy streets was seriously hampered by lack of room for spoil banks. After considering several methods, a trenching machine was purchased, which has, after some slight changes to adapt it to conditions, been in continuous service for about three years. Although this machine is not considered economical for shallow trenches or for work in sparsely settled districts, the city has had sufficient sewer construction under way to keep the machine employed continually on work where the conditions were favorable to the best results.

Operation of the Machine

The machine is designed to be set up over a 340-ft. length of trench, from which excavated material is loaded directly into buckets, which elevate it, run back along the trench and dump it as backfill over pipe already in place. It is obvious that the pipe must be laid at the same rate as the excavation advances. The buckets are operated by cables running through carriers on an overhead rail, which is supported over the centre line of the trench and 12 ft. above the surface of the ground by nineteen wooden trestles. Each trestle is mounted on two wheels, one on either side of the trench, which rest on the rails of an 8-ft. gauge track. This track carries the engine as well as the entire 340-ft. length of frame-work, thus greatly facilitating moving ahead as work advances.

Excavation is carried on simultaneously in two 48-ft. lengths of the trench, a gang of six men working in each. The machine is equipped for handling six 1/5-cu. yd. buckets at a time, so that by keeping eighteen buckets on the job a set of empties is always left in the trench when full ones are removed, and the workmen need never wait while buckets are being dumped. Under this plan each man has an 8-ft. length of trench to work in, and fills his bucket independently of others. When loaded buckets are hoisted to the limiting position they are automatically locked to the carriers, which are then drawn along the overhead rail to the point where the fill is being made. Here the buckets are dumped separately by a lockman, who moves along the bucket line on a plank walk supported by the trestles. This lockman signals the engineer for each move, and is the only man required on the bucket line, the empty buckets being taken from the cables and full ones substituted by the workmen in the trench bottom. The work of taking down the machine, moving to another job and setting up again ordinarily requires three to four days' time with a crew of ten men. Thus with a haul of, say, 1 mile, the total cost of removing from one setup to another is about $170.

Canvas Troughs

When small trunk or lateral sewers were uncovered for any considerable length in excavating the trench temporary provision was formerly made by carrying the flow during construction in open wooden troughs fixed to the side of the trench. It was found, however, that, besides being expensive to handle and move, these flumes interfered with the work and caused frequent trouble which could be entirely eliminated by the use of closed canvas troughs. The latter were made by simply affixing eyelets to opposite edges of a strip of heavy canvas of any desired width up to 3 ft. Eyelets on both edges of the strip are then hung on the same set of spikes driven into the timbering on the side of the trench and placed, roughly, on a fairly steep grade. This type of trough is often strung for the full 340-ft. length of the trench, and the laterals encountered are connected to it by short lengths of similar tubing.

Timbering Methods

A considerable quantity of timbering is taken from job to job with the machine, breakage being replaced as required. It has been found, however, that with the system now in use the breakage is almost negligible. For all classes of soft material 1½ x 10-in. sheeting is used in 4-ft. lengths, and it has been found that this works to much better advantage than the longer sheeting, which would require driving. When the trench has reached a depth slightly over 4 ft. digging is stopped while the timbering is placed.

The diggers all help in placing the timbering, at least until the stringers are braced in by jacks, after which excavation is resumed, while the man detailed to look after the timbering sets the struts and lines up the timbers generally. This man spends all his time attending the timbering—carries it forward as fast as it is removed from the backfill and lays it along the trench where it will be needed in new excavation. Thus, when a new set of timbering is required, all material is ready to be passed down by the timberman, and as the workmen do not have to leave the trench, the entire operation of placing timbering in a 48-ft. section 4 ft. deep delays the work only about twenty minutes. One 3 x 12-in. stringer is placed midway of each sheeting set, and opposite stringers are braced by 4 x 4-in. struts, spaced on 8-ft. centers. When nearing the depth at which sheeting will no longer be required the sheeting is changed from 1½-in. to 1-in. material, which still further reduces initial cost and cost of handling.

Exclusive of supervision, seventeen men operate the machine. These include twelve pick-and- shovel men filling buckets in the trench, one lockman, one engineer, one timberman, one toolman and a straw boss. Only half of the superintendent's time is charged against the machine, as he ordinarily looks after two jobs. In addition to the machine crew, a gang of four men is used in laying sewer pipe. Whenever the pipe crew gets behind with its work some of the diggers are set to helping with the pipe or concrete; and, vice versa, when the pipe crew has extra time it is used in the trench ahead. Thus it is possible to equalize any deficiency in forces or to compensate for unforseen difficulties in either branch of the work, a flexibility which is considered a great aid to efficiency.

In order to give a fair idea of actual capacity of the machine and the cost of operation, a typical case has been selected in which about 7,700 cu. yd. were handled in a 2,700-ft. trench excavated for a 2-ft. trunk sewer. This work was done in Granville Lane, Vancouver, which has a width of 20 ft. A start was made on the lower end of the trench, hand labor being used until a depth of about 8 ft. had been attained. The machine was then put in service and used until the job was finished. The maximum depth of the trench was about 26 ft. The trench has a top width of 4 ft., which was maintained until a depth of 12 ft. 6 in. was reached, below which no timbering was used, and the width gradually decreased to 3 ft. at the bottom. The work was begun in the fall of 1913 and continued without interruption, using one eight-hour shift. The average volume of excavation handled in eight hours was 45 cu. yd. A careful distribution of the costs on this work gives the results shown in the table.

Costs of Excavation on Granville Lane

	Cost per cu. yd.
Labor (including superintendent and watchman)....	$1.63
Hauling machine to the job (total [illegible])	.0115
Erecting and taking down machine (total, $96) ...	.0125
Upkeep of plant	.0428
Running expenses	[illegible]
	$1.81
Depreciation of plant	0.03
Interest on cost of machine at 5 per cent.	.02
Total	$1.86

The last two items in the table are values assumed for the city of Vancouver, and might be quite different under other circumstances. The life of the machine was assumed at ten years, it being assumed that in city service it would last much longer than in ordinary contracting service, and 5 per cent. is the rate at which the city secures money for such purchases. It should be noted that only one haulage charge is made in these figures. This is because the machine is kept busy continually by being moved from one job direct to another. In contractors' service, if the machine were returned to the storage yard after each job, the haulage item would be doubled. The labor item, which is so large a proportion of the total, is based on the following unit labor costs per hour for an eight-hour day: Pick-and-shovel men, 40 cents; timberman, 42½ cents; lockman, 42½ cents; steam engineer, 53⅛ cents; toolman, 37½ cents; straw boss, 42½ cents, and one-half superintendent's time, 62½ cents. "Upkeep of plant" includes ordinary wear and tear, as well as minor breakage, while "running expenses" includes coal, oil, water, timber, tool sharpening, etc. Two items which might have to be included under other circumstances are employer's liability insurance and excess spoil haulage—the latter in cases where excavation and fill could not be figured to balance.

The question of minimum trench depth at which the machine would be efficient has been worked out for Vancouver labor price as about 8 ft. for the usual case. However, if the job was comparatively short and the haul very long, a depth as great as 12 or 14 ft. might be the minimum. A feature that tends to make pick-and-shovel men efficient, or at least keep them all up to a uniform standard, is the fact that no one can do less than the others without having this known, since all six buckets come up at once; when one man is slower than the others he will still be working while the remainder of the crew wait. It is to be noted that in practice this generally works out so that after the first few days on a job there is remarkable uniformity in the time the men require for filling buckets.

The machine used in Vancouver was purchased early in 1911 for $5,000, duty paid, and was made by the Carson Trench Machine Company, of Boston, Mass. F. L. Fellowes is city engineer of Vancouver, and all sewer work is done under the supervision of A. G. Dalzell, assistant city engineer.—Engineering Record.

Sewer Tunnel Construction

A sanitary sewer district of 13½ miles of main sewer consisting of 8, 10, 12, 15 and 16-inch pipe and 11 miles of 6-inch lateral connections built by Chas. E. VanWromer, of Springfield, Ill., contractor, has been completed and accepted by the Board of Local Improvements of Alton, Ill., and is now in successful operation. Details of construction, which may be found interesting in their application to Canadian municipal work are contributed to Municipal Engineering by Mr. J. [illegible] Schwab, City Engineer of Alton.

In the construction of the system it was necessary to construct an outlet sewer two miles in length to the Mississippi River about, 1,000 feet of which is in tunnel through a hill 39 feet high, in which 12-in. cast iron pipe was laid at proper grade. The contractor in the construction of this tunnel deemed it a small job in itself and thought it not advisable to provide an expensive equipment for the construction of [illegible]

Such difficulties as arose during the construction had to be met with a rough equipment on hand.

The stakes were set every 50 feet on the centre line and every 200 feet shafts were sunk to the proper grade. These shafts were made 4 by 8 feet and properly braced with oak timbers. The 8-foot side was parallel to the centre line of the sewer. At each side of the shafts plumb-bobs were dropped and used to line up the tunnel driving.

Two shafts were worked at a time. Over each shaft was placed a swinging boom from which a wooden bucket was lowered and raised in the shaft with wire rope. Midway between the shafts an ordinary double-drum hoisting engine was placed. The wire rope from the buckets wound on these drums so that when one bucket was up the other bucket was down in the shaft. At the bottom of the shafts the heading was driven in both sides at the same time. The tunnel was made 6 feet high and 3 feet wide. The sides and top were sheated with 3-inch oak planking as the tunnel was driven. One man was at the heading, one man loaded the wheelbarrow and wheeled the muck to the shaft, where it was dumped into the buckets and raised to the surface and dumped. When a tunnel had been driven half way to the next shaft, work from that end stopped, and the men went ahead to the next shaft. The heading men usually met very close to the centre.

One difficulty experienced, was lack of ventilation. It was impossible to keep a light burning in the tunnel so that men could see or breathe after they had gone a few feet from the shaft. To overcome this an ordinary blower fan was secured and a 1½-h.p. gasoline engine was used to operate same. From the discharge end over the blower fan a 3-inch galvanized iron down-spouting was connected by means of tees, elbows and straight pipe down into the two shafts and thence each way into the headings. This fan furnished sufficient air so that all four headings could be worked continuously.

The booms above the shafts were also used for lowering the 12-inch cast-iron pipe. The pipes were lowered at the lower shaft and pulled ahead by cable tied to hoisting engine. When all the pipe had been lowered to extend from one shaft to the other and pipes were lined up and set to proper grade, spigot ends were driven home into the bell ends and yarned and calked with lead. The entire equipment was then moved to the next shaft, and the same process as above described was gone through.

The entire 1,000 feet was driven in this way. Three shifts were steadily employed, each working 8 hours. The total cost of the improvement was $97,000.

The tunnel was driven and pipe laid in eight weeks. The work was carried on under the supervision of the writer as city engineer.

A recent investigation by the New York State College of Forestry in co-operation with the United States Forest Service of the wood-using industries of the state has decided the fact that enormous quantities of larger sizes of lumber are now being manufactured into small articles, when they might profitably be made from slabs and other material formerly wasted. Wood is becoming of such value and the forests are being so rapidly depleted that new uses must be found for these materials. For instance, sawdust is now becoming of sufficient value to ship it to points where it can be used for ice packing, stable bedding, stuffing for upholstery, packing glassware and for the shipment of metals and crockery. In Europe sawdust is compressed into briquettes and sold for fuel.

"Le Genie Civil," one of the leading French technical papers, announces that so many members of its staff are at the front that it will be necessary to issue the paper bi-monthly instead of weekly as heretofore.

Remedying and Preventing the Dusting of Concrete Floors

WHY is it that in two concrete buildings apparently constructed under identical conditions, built by contractors of equal intelligence and integrity, from concrete composed of similar aggregates and the same brand of Portland cement, the floors in one will turn hard, firm and resistant to abrasion, while in the other ordinary usage will result in dusting sufficient to make necessary some remedial measures?

The fact that numerous dustless concrete floors have been laid seems to indicate that the trouble must lie in the selection, proportioning, mixing, placing or finishing of the material. The procedure and proportions described below have given excellent results, though undoubtedly different mixes have also been used with satisfaction.

Special precautions should be taken to insure first-class work. A rich mixture is desirable, say, a 1:1:1 mix, in which the aggregate consists of granite, or other hard stone, screenings graded from ¼ in. in size down to the finest, and crushed stone of equal quality passing a ½-in. ring and retained on a screen having ¼-in. mesh. All trowelling and finishing of the floor surface should be completed within 2½ hours from the time the materials leave the mixer. This necessitates mixing the material for the wearing course to such consistency that the mortar has to be scraped from the wheelbarrows and will hardly flatten out when dumped upon the floor, yet wet enough so that it can be "struck off" with little difficulty when spread out with shovels. The floor usually is in a condition to be trowelled for the last time within an hour and a half or two hours after the wearing course has been mixed. When sufficiently hardened to prevent pitting the floor should be sprinkled with water until 2 in. of sawdust can be thrown on the surface without injury. The sawdust should be thoroughly wet down and kept moist by sprinkling for a period of two weeks.

Numerous experiments in curing concrete have demonstrated conclusively the superior quality of specimens which are properly cured by being kept moist for a period of two weeks or more. Wetting is quite common with other types of concrete work and can be relied upon to give as satisfactory results with floors.

There are so-called hardeners on the market intended to be used with the finishing coat. In using these preparations careful supervision of the work from the time the concrete is mixed to the time that traffic is allowed on the floor is made a prime requisite for success. In all probability if the same care and attention are given to the workmanship and curing of floors in which no integral preparation is used, an excellent surface will result.—Engineering Record.

Looking to the extension of Canadian trade, it is interesting to report that the Boards of Trade of Victoria and Vancouver are co-operating in an endeavor to secure the appointment of a Commissioner for South America to represent British Columbia in that country.

Steel Structural Engineering—Some Phases of Its Past, Present and Future

(Conclusion)

ERECTION standards have been greatly raised through the previously mentioned improved shop processes, the use of electric power in the conduct and control of field operations, the development of modern tools, especially the pneumatic hammer, and the use of tapered rivets to ensure efficient upsetting. It has been demonstrated that 1¼-in. field rivets in the Hell Gate Arch, with a 9⅞-in. grip, and the 1⅛-in. rivets of nearly the same length in the Quebec Bridge, can thus be easily driven to fit for their entire length.

The scale which modern erection operations have attained may perhaps be set forth most impressively by the statement that the steel falseworks of the Quebec Bridge weigh 3,000 tons and that the two 225-ft.-high steel travellers weigh nearly 1,000 tons each, not to mention the material used in the 90-ton girder crane and the 495-ft. runways in the field storage yard.

Notable Bridges Under Construction and Projected

The fabrication of this bridge in the mammoth shop built primarily for that purpose is progressing rapidly. Of the total weight of steel—65,000 tons—about one-third has been fabricated and about 10,000 tons erected, one of the anchor arms being nearly completed. A world record was established about a month ago with the erection of 410 tons of steel in a single working day, including the driving of 16 large pins. No better evidence than this marvellous record could be adduced of the extreme care that had previously been bestowed upon every detail.

To engineers, the circumstances that the Quebec Bridge, with its channel span of 1,800 ft. between pier centres, will be the largest bridge in the world, is wholly secondary in interest to the many striking innovations in design, fabrication and erection to which it has given rise. Space precludes more than brief reference to a few of its principal features. First in importance is the straight-cord, K-truss design, 'involving a type of truss heretofore practically unknown in this country. Its advantages for long-span bridges have become so evident that their possible disregard by future designers under similar conditions will have to be professionally justified on more substantial ground than the mere striving for seeming originality. The K-truss is statically determinate, comparatively free from secondary stresses, admirably adapted to erection, and ensures the distribution of the shear in each panel between two principal web members, with obvious incidental advantages in other directions. To engineers the conception of this truss should be as welcome as it was unexpected. Its striking originality is deserving of the most generous professional recognition.

Among the details of this bridge perhaps the most noteworthy features are the admirable design of the truss members, the use of separate pins for individual members, the omission of the upper lateral system, the cradling, in lattice box-trusses, of the long top-chord eye-bars,—not only for their own support and for the lateral transmission of panel wind loading, but incidentally and in no unimportant degree for appearance,—the suspension of the transverse floorbeams in the central plane of the main trusses (which are in a certain sense double trusses), the use of pin bushings for greater flexibility at certain joints, the adoption of 100 per cent. chord splices throughout, and of special trusses for the transmission of tractive forces.

In referring to so huge a structure, one readily yields to the temptation of citing especially significant figures. The main pedestals weigh 500 tons each; the 9 x 10-ft. main posts above the piers are 310 ft. long, have a cross-sectional area of 1,903 sq. in. and weigh 1,500 tons each; the largest (7 ft. 2 in. x 10 ft. 4 in.) lower-chord member has a length of about 85 ft., a cross-sectional area of 1,902 sq. in. and a weight of about 420 tons, though it will be erected and assembled in four parts; the largest pin is 30 in. in diameter, with 45-in. bushings, and weighs about 6 tons.

According to schedule the Quebec Bridge will be completed in 1917.

The erection of the Hell-Gate Arch, designed by Gustav Lindenthal, will be begun next April and finished in about four months. On the Long Island side the temporary anchors for erection the arch cantilever-fashion are nearly completed and preparations for their installation on the Ward's Island side are in progress. With its span of 977.5 ft. between centres of end hinges this arch will be the largest structure of its type in the world. Apart from the extraordinary boldness and originality of the general design, this bridge contains many new features of unusual interest, notably the rocker joints at the chord splices designed to minimize eccentricity of chord stress, the cantilever arrangement of the lower laterals, and the braking girders for the transmission of tractive forces.

The total weight of steel in the arch proper is 20,000 tons, the heaviest bottom chord section having a shipping weight of 150 tons. The cross-sectional area of this member is 1,385 sq. in., but it is necessary to ship it in longitudinal halves.

The entire completion of the bridge with its long approaches is expected by the end of 1916.

Sciotoville Bridge

This bridge, also designed by Gustav Lindenthal, will cross the Ohio River on the line of the Cheaspeake & Ohio Northern Railway. It is a proposed double track structure, about 3,500 ft. long, with two 775-ft. channel spans.

The design marks a radical departure from current practice in that the main trusses will be constructed as all-riveted continuous girders over three supports. Taking advantage of the rock foundations at the site, the designer will thus effect an estimated saving of about four million pounds of steel, in comparison with an alternative plan involving the use of two independent spans. The contract for the masonry for this bridge has been let and work on the foundations is in progress. The detailed plans of the superstructure have been completed, but the award of the contract is in abeyance.

Other Large Bridges

Other large bridges for which the contracts for the steel superstructure have been let are the Memphis Cantilever Bridge across the Mississippi River, designed by Ralph Modjeski, which, with a maximum span of about 790 ft., will supplement the present structure in the immediate vicinity; and the Metropolis Bridge across the Ohio, designed by C. H. Cartlidge, in which the longest simple span has a length of about 723 ft. between pier centres.

Important Bridge Projects

The delay or indefinite postponement of large bridge projects will doubtless be among the many consequences of the European War. Under present conditions the consummation of such mammoth projects as the 2,880-ft. North River Trussed-Cable Suspension Bridge, and the proposed San Francisco Bay Cantilever Bridge, with three 2,000-ft. spans, seem sufficiently remote. Other long-discussed and recently revived projects are those for a 1,071-ft. cantilever bridge across the Mississippi at New Orleans, and a 1,600-ft. cantilever bridge across the mouth of Sydney Harbor, Australia. The live load for the latter is 15,000 lb. per foot of bridge, or nearly 50 per cent. higher than for the Quebec Bridge. The life of its steelwork is estimated at one hundred years, or safely in excess of the prospective life of the estimator. Between two alternative designs, the one for a K-truss, the other for a sub-triangular truss, the Parliamentary Public Works Commission has recommended the latter.

Reconstruction and Reinforcement

Broadly speaking, every important bridge built 25 or more years ago has been either reinforced or displaced on account of increased loading. The plans for increasing the capacity of the Queensboro Bridge by rearranging the tracks will necessitate reinforcement and other changes in the floor-system, at an estimated cost of over three million dollars, although this bridge has been in service for scarcely more than a single decade. The plans for reconstructing the previously reinforced Brooklyn Bridge involve the entire replacement of the suspended structure.

The recently completed reinforcement of the Williamsburgh Bridge had as its crowning feature a cleverly contrived bit of bridge surgery in a midnight operation involving the replacement of four 10-in. carbon-steel pins by 13-in. pins of nickel steel.

Steel Building Construction

The completion of the Equitable Building, New York City, now in course of construction, will be a notable event in that it will usher into existence the largest office building in the world. With three storeys below ground, 36 main storeys and two intermediate storeys, it occupies a ground space of a little more than an acre, so that it will afford a floor space of nearly 40 acres. The cross-sectional area of the largest column is 393 sq. in., as against a maximum column section of 700 sq. in. in the 57-storey Woolworth Building.

Unfortunately, space does not permit reference to some of the many other notable building operations recently completed or now in progress.

IMPORTANT LINES OF FUTURE PROGRESS

Alloy Steels

With the materials now available for structural purposes, a span of about 2,000 ft. may be regarded as the maximum practicable limit for cantilever bridges. For longer spans recourse must be had to some form of suspension bridge. Signs are not wanting, however, that we are on the eve of important developments in the field of alloy steels. With more exhaustive investigations of their possibilities, improved metallurgical and manufacturing processes, and substantial reductions of cost, alloy steels are destined to become factors of increasing importance in the design of long-span bridges; nor is it improbable that they will in time displace carbon steel entirely for structural and many other purposes.

In the meantime, it is interesting to note that the material problem has been variously met in the important bridges included in this review, although in part under radically different determining conditions, by the adoption, separately or in combination, of standard carbon steel, higher-carbon steel, high-silicon (and high-manganese) steel, nickel steel, and "Mayari" steel. The last, a natural alloy nickel-chromium steel, will be used extensively, and for the first time for structural purposes, in the Memphis Bridge and the high-silicon steel in the Metropolis Bridge, for compression members only.

Since the moduli of elasticity of alloy steels and carbon steels are practically equal, elastic deformations and, therefore, deflections and secondary stresses, will be emphasized with the increased unit stresses. This element will require careful attention both in design and erection, but is not likely to entail difficulties of governing weight.

Full-Size Tests

The need of extensive full-size tests on steel compression members remains almost as great as ever, although the tests on models of Quebec Bridge members have yielded some valuable data. The returns from the tests by the Bureau of Standards, now in progress under the joint auspices of committees of the American Society of Civil Engineers and the American Railway Engineering Association, are awaited with great interest. Much full-size experimental work, both in tension and compression, will be needed before the relative merits of the various alloy steels can be safely judged.

Observations on the Elastic Behaviour of Structures

It seems highly desirable to perfect means of ascertaining not only the dead and live-load stresses in important structures, but also the secondary stresses, within fair limits of accuracy through observations on their elastic movements. On the Beaver and Winner bridges permanent contact points for extensometer measurements were established before their erection some years ago, but the results from subsequent observations have not been publicly disclosed. It is to be hoped that the experience had with these tests will be fully reported with suggestions for overcoming any difficulties that may have been unexpectedly encountered. The fact that within the elastic limit of the material every member is practically a perfect spring under axial stress, should lead to valuable developments, especially under static loading, in this important though singularly neglected field.

It is also to be hoped that the important investigations, by committees of the American Railway Engineering Association, on secondary stresses and on the effect of "impact" on the stresses in railroad bridges will be actively continued.

Load Assumptions

The opinion that, with present clearance, Cooper's E-60 loading will be ample for future needs and that possible increased traction requirements will be met by engines of the Mallet articulated type, which assure a more favorable distribution of the loading on bridges and track, seems to be well-grounded. In some quarters provision for somewhat increased clearances for new bridges is advocated as precautionary measure against possible future needs.

The question of rational assumption as to live loading for large multi-track bridges, in which the conditions may be further complicated by wide stretches for highway traffic, still presents, however, one of the most perplexing problems with which the structural engineer has to deal. This is especially true for types of structures, including cantilever bridges, in which the conditions for maximum stress in certain members require the concurrent full loading of two or more parts, with the intervening parts wholly free from load. It is hardly to be doubted that live-load assumptions have occasionally been made whose realization is scarcely more likely than an earthquake visitation. This question is of such fundamental importance that it is not only worthy of much greater study than it has heretofore received, preferably on the part of a well-chosen committee, but it also points to the desirability of systematic traffic studies on important existing bridges, for the gradual accumulation of authentic data as an important step towards gauging present and probable future needs.

The rapid corrosion of steel structures exposed to the gases and blast of locomotives is now prevented by incasing the exposed parts in concrete. But the great problem of steel protection in general, under ordinary conditions of exposure, remains unsolved. New discoveries as to properties of alloys, and recent radical improvements in the application of metallic coatings, may yet lead to a practical solution in that direction.

A high wind lifted a steel stack at the Flatbush Water-works, Brooklyn, N.Y., and carried it 50 ft. through the air, dropping it through the roof of a house, where it fell through the ceiling into the room below. No one was hurt. The stack spent the night in the house. The next morning derricks were placed for its removal.—Engineering News.

The Steinway Tunnel, a tube extending from Long Island City under the East River to the Borough of Manhattan, New York, will be open for travel April 1, according to a recent statement by Mr. Theodore P. Shonts, President of the Interborough, who said that a temporary service would be started at that time. Trains from Jackson Avenue, Long Island City, will run to a temporary station at 41st Street and Lexington Avenue, Manhattan. The tunnel has been practically completed for several years, but never opened because of litigation.

Additional Facts Emphasized by the Edison Fire

THE destructive fire which occurred last month at the plant of Thos. A. Edison, Inc., West Orange, N.J., again emphasized some essential requirements of so-called fireproof buildings, comments Engineering and Contracting, editorially. Although this fire may well be carefully studied by engineers and architects we do not believe that the findings of investigating bodies will disclose facts which are not already known. They will, however, undoubtedly disclose facts which continue to be disregarded by some engineers and architects. In the area affected by the fire two types of buildings were in general use—brick buildings with steel beams and roof trusses, and those constructed of reinforced concrete. The building in which the fire started was used for film testing, and it was a one-story structure with sheet metal covering. The buildings were closely spaced, which made it impossible to stop the progress of the fire with the inadequate facilities at hand. As a result of this disaster the brick buildings and their contents were completely destroyed, while the contents of the reinforced concrete ones were destroyed, and in many cases the columns either were destroyed or were badly damaged. In general, the reinforced concrete floors and walls effectively resisted the fire, the damage to them being due mainly to the failure of the columns.

Even though the contents of the buildings were highly inflammable, and the fire hazard was known to be great, the reinforced concrete buildings were fitted with wooden sash and plain glass windows. Moreover, there was a decided lack of fire walls, the buildings generally being open and with few partitions. There were also open elevator shafts and some unprotected stairs. Finally, the buildings were not equipped with automatic sprinkler systems, even though the water supply for fire-fighting purposes was inadequate.

It has been demonstrated by many fires that no building which contains wooden frames and plain glass windows should be classed as a fireproof structure, as it neither can retard a fire originating from within nor can it offer protection in case of a fire in adjacent buildings. The automatic sprinkler system has also proved its worth as an effective means of protecting the contents of a building. Furthermore, the value of fire walls and of enclosed shafts for elevator openings is generally recognized. In view of these facts any engineer or architect is inviting severe and merited criticism if he does not strongly impress upon the prospective builder the need of recognized fire protection measures for buildings of this character.

The so-called rodded columns, without spiral reinforcement or efficient hooping, should not be classed as a reinforced concrete member. The columns in the reinforced concrete building affected by this fire were of the rodded type, as is evidenced by photographs of numerous columns which failed. The vertical rods simply bent out of line as soon as the outside layer of concrete fell away and thus left nothing to resist the horizontal shear—the characteristic failures being along diagonal lines. Although the water thrown upon these columns undoubtedly contributed to their failure, total failure would not have occurred in at last some of them if horizontal shear reinforcement had been provided. It should be remembered by designers that the columns are the vulnerable points in destructive fires, and that the utmost care should be exercised in their design and construction.

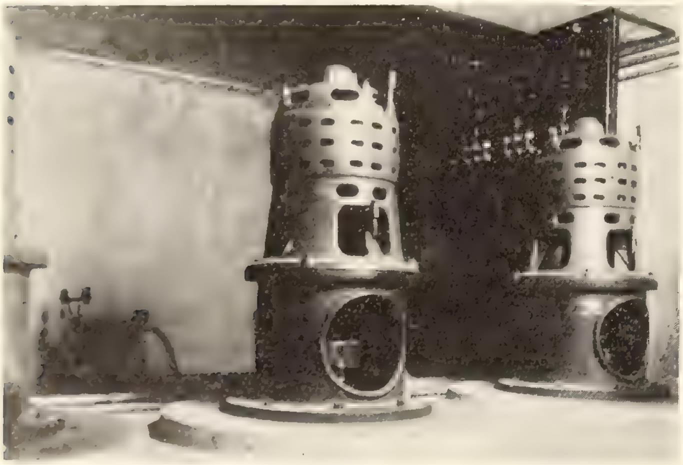
Sewage Disposal by Means of Electrically-Driven Pumps at Chilliwack, B.C.

Specially contributed by D. Penzer Dunn, A.I.E.E.

CHILLIWACK, the capital city of the Municipality of Chilliwack, is situated in the Fraser Valley, on the transcontinental lines of the Canadian Northern Railway and the Great Northern Railway. It is seventy miles from Vancouver, B.C., and fifty-eight miles from New Westminster. The city is the eastern terminus of the British Columbia Electric Railway inter-urban line, on which several electric trains run daily to and from Vancouver, New Westminster and the intermediate points. The population of the city, which is increasing, is 2,500 and of the municipality 6,000.

The water is brought down from a mountain stream some eight miles away from the city. This water is laid on practically all the roads throughout the Valley. Electric light and power are furnished by the B. C. E. Ry. Company, Limited. A local company supplies telephone communication throughout the city and surrounding district and gives long distance connection with coast points.

The Chilliwack Valley stretches from Sumas Lake on the west to the foothills on the extreme east, a distance of twenty miles. The Valley is about six miles wide at its broadest point. It is drained by the Fraser River, which flows along the North-West side. The soil for the most part consists of loam, it being a mixture of river sediment with volcanic washings from the Coast Range of mountains. The soil has a depth of from three to ten feet, and is rich in phosphates. The sub-soil is silt. Sand and gravel form the medium of natural sub-irrigation. The climate is temperate and extremes are not general. The rainfall is fairly heavy during winter, the average annual rainfall for a period of ten years being 62 in. Electric storms seldom occur, and irrigation is not required. The chief industry of the Valley is dairying. Fruit growing and poultry farming are also followed with success.



Two of the motors at the Chilliwack plant. Note switch board and automatic oiling system.

For some years the city has desired to have a proper sewer system, the old system of installing septic tanks throughout the district having become a nuisance in times of heavy rains during the winter months, and a menace to the public health—owing to the overflowing of these tanks. Further, no provision could be made for installing storm drains to take off the surplus water during such times. In the beginning of 1914 the city decided to install a sewer system and called for tenders and plans. The work was intrusted to Messrs. Cleveland & Cameron, civil engineers, of Vancouver, who let the contract to Messrs. Robt. McLean & Company, general contractors, Vancouver, B.C.

The original scheme provided for the use of pneumatic ejectors at two or more points within the district, this being afterwards discarded owing to the prohibitive cost.

In the summer, during high water from the Fraser River, when the rise is extreme, the level of the city is below the level of high water. However, a most efficient system of dyking was constructed some years ago, the defence work surrounding the greater part of the city. The average formation in the city consists of depths of from seven to nine feet of alluvial deposit overlying quicksand and gravel. Where the alluvium is of sufficient depth the work of sewering is about as easy as it is in any formation, but where the depths of the sewer penetrate the sand and the gravel the work becomes one of extreme difficulty. The necessity of providing for the draining of basements in the business part of the city causes the sewers to have to be laid to a depth of over ten feet, which, for a considerable length, is below the quicksand.

The project that is being carried out consists of outfall works, placed at sufficient height, a pumping chamber at the lowest point in the district, and a series of sewers ranging from 12 in. to 6 in. in diameter with a rising main from the pump well to the outfall works. The scheme is on the separator system of sewerage and the cost of the works is about $35,000. The work was started about the commencement of May, 1914, and finished toward the end of December of the same year. The sewers are constructed with vitrified pipes, jointed with cement, with the usual manholes built in concrete at intersections and changes of gradient. The pumping chamber is constructed of concrete and the upper portion contains the pumping machinery. This consists of centrifugal pumps, in triplicate, supplied by the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited, of Vancouver, B.C. The pumps are driven by induction motors of the squirrell cage type. The sewage from that point is delivered by the rising main to the outfall works on land onto the bank of the Lily Slough.

Each pump has a capacity of 200 gals. per minute against a total head of thirty-three feet. The outfall works consist of detrital chamber and separator in duplicate, each being provided with controlling valves for alternating the flow and removing the solids. The detrital tanks are of the usual hopper bottom shape with surface scum boards. The separator consists of the same hopper shape pattern, the outlet from them being by a series of weirs and channels drawing the liquid from the top by a series of thin films. With this combination over 90 per cent. of the solids in suspension are removed. The effluent is sufficiently clarified to be discharged into a stream or used for further purification on filters. The detrital tanks and separator are built entirely of concrete. The scheme provides for the sewage from a population of five thousand at the rate of 100 gals. per head per day. This system is the only one of its kind operating in British Columbia and it is quite a success.

The grading of the main sewer piping throughout the city varies from .22 to .45 per cent. The distance from the centre of the city to the pumping chamber is, roughly, 6,000 ft., and from the chamber to the separator tank 4,000 ft., the average grade of the rising main being .034 per cent. The total loss in friction in the pipes, pumping equipment, etc., amounts to 5 per cent. The amount of head that the pumps have to contend with at the pumping chamber is 15.8 ft. This includes losses, while at the separating tank an additional head of 11.32 ft. is encountered. In the rising main about 1.36 ft. is lost owing to friction. Thus the total head for the pumps to operate against is 28.48 ft., say 28.5 ft.

Considerable difficulty was encountered in laying the pipes in certain portion of the city, owing to the quicksand in the lower strata. On several occasions after the pipes had been laid and filled in, a cave-in occurred in the roadway which necessitated its being torn up and renewed. To offset this difficulty, sheet and stool piling had to be resorted to. In some cases this was driven down to a depth of from 15 ft. to 20 ft.

During the construction of the pump chamber, which is of solid reinforced concrete, with walls one foot thick and a total depth of 21 ft., resting on a natural gravel formation, an excavation had to be made 20 ft. x 25 ft. and 21 ft. deep. This took several weeks to complete owing to the difficulty of getting rid of the water, which appeared at only three feet below the ground surface. A centrifugal pump operated by an eleven horse-power induction motor, with a speed of 1,130 r.p.m. and a pump capacity of 300 gals. per min., was in continuous operation. At certain periods two gasoline-engine-driven plunger type pumps of 5 h.p. each were used as auxiliaries.

Bottom chamber where pumps are located.

During the laying of the concrete foundation, the blowholes kept appearing. This difficulty was overcome by plugging with a half-inch iron pipe and then filling with cement. Two manholes extending two feet above the road surface are provided—one for lowering machinery into the chamber, and the other for the inspection of apparatus. On completion, the chamber was subjected to a 48-hour test for leakage and completely submerged. This was done to satisfy the city officials, who declared it to be quite watertight.

The Erie Pump & Engineering Works, of Erie, Pa., manufacturers of sand gravel dredging pumps and general contractors' pumps, have been consolidated with the Northern Equipment Company, Erie, manufacturers of the Copes boiler feed water regulators and governors. The name of the new organization is the Erie Pump & Equipment Company, the officers of which are Mr. E. W. Nick, President and Treasurer; Mr. D. H. Du Mond, Vice-President, and Mr. V. V. Veenschoten, Secretary. Mr. John Dougherty, for many years designer of centrifugal pumps with the Jeansville Iron Works, will have charge of the designing of pumps for the new firm.

During last year the town of Outremont, P.Q., issued building permits valued at $871,050.

Personal Mention

Mr. H. A. Lumsden, of the Ontario Department of Public Works, has prepared a report on road macadamizing from Owen Sound to Collingwood, a distance of thirty-eight miles. The estimated cost totals approximately $167,000.

Mr. Geo. T. Clark, Vice-President of Richardson Builders, Limited, Engineers and General Contractors, Winnipeg and Saskatoon, has been appointed by the Department of Public Works at Ottawa to superintend the excavation for the new Saskatoon Post Office. The work has already commenced.

Mr. Adolph F. Meyer, Associate Professor of Hydraulics in the College of Engineering of the University of Minnesota, has been engaged as consulting engineer for the International Joint Commission in connection with the investigations made on boundary waters between the United States and Canada.

Mr. R. D. Johnson, formerly hydraulic engineer of the Ontario Power Company of Niagara Falls, and Mr. P. Wahlman, formerly chief engineer of Compania Hidro-Electrica de Tucuman, Argentina, South America, have opened an office at 60 Wall Street, New York City, to engage in consulting hydraulic work.

Mr. D. O. Lewis, the newly elected Chairman of the Victoria Branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, occupies the post of District Engineer of the Canadian Northern Pacific Railway, he being in charge of location and construction of the Vancouver Island line. He has had a long and eminently useful connection with railway work, his professional career having started in 1882 with the Canadian Pacific Railway, in whose service he continued until 1903, when he joined the Canadian Northern. Starting as a topographer and transit man, he has occupied in turn the offices of resident engineer, division engineer, road master, bridge and building master, locating engineer, engineer of maintenance, and, finally, district engineer.

Mr. Thomas Adams, Town Planning Adviser to the Commission of Conservation, delivered an address on Town Planning before the Canadian Club of Montreal last week. Mr. Adams predicted that within a quarter of a century the population of Montreal will be 1,500,000. He urged the authorities to draw up definite plans for future development of the city. Montreal, he said, had a magnificent site, but definite plans were required for future development, in order to avoid the mistakes of the past. In 1881 only 14 per cent. of Canada's population was urban; to-day over 50 per cent. lived in towns and cities. Between 1901 and 1911 there had been 4,568 industrial establishments created in the Dominion, while in the latter year some $250,000,000 had been paid out in wages in manufacturing industries. In Quebec province alone during the decade manufacturing establishments had increased from 4,845 to 6,584, when an increase in employees from 110,000 to 158,000. In such circumstances it was evident that the human factor should be given full consideration, so as to secure efficiency.

The death of Mr. Thos. Coltrin Keefer, C.E., C.M.G., which occurred at Ottawa on January 7th occasioned widespread regret throughout the Dominion. The late Mr. Keefer was one of the best known engineers in Canada, and was highly respected in the profession. He was one of the founders of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, and was a past president of the American Society of Civil Engineers. He was Commissioner for Canada at the London Exhibition in 1862, and at the Paris Exhibition in 1878. In the latter year he was made a C.M.G. and also an officer of the Legion of Honor. The late Mr. Keefer was born in St. Thomas, Ont., in November, 1821. He was the son of George Keefer, a descendant of the United Empire Loyalists.

Mainly Constructional

East and West—From Coast to Coast

The Montreal Water and Power Company have now in use one section of the new reservoir, Outremont, described in our last issue

At Regina, Sask., last year building permits were issued to the value of $1,776,000. This compares with a total of rather more than $4,000,000 for 1913.

The new post office at Quebec, the estimated total cost of which is placed at $500,000, is well advanced towards completion. The architect in charge is Mr. E. M. Talbot, of Quebec.

The Montreal City Council have voted $1,500 for an expert to assist Mr. G. R. MacLeod, the civic tramways engineer, in preparing plans and estimates for a proposed tunnel under the Lachine Canal.

At Ottawa, the ratepayers have passed a by-law authorizing the expenditure of $400,000 on extensions to the waterworks. The Acting City Engineer is Mr. F. C. Askwith and the Water-Works Engineer is Mr. R. L. Haycock.

At Saskatoon, operations have commenced on the new post office, a stone and brick building which is to cost $100,000. The excavation is under the supervision of Mr. Geo. T. Clark, of Richardson Builders, Limited, Saskatoon.

Windsor, Ont., is awaiting the announcement of the United States Hotel Company, who propose to erect in that city a building costing $250,000. According to present plans, the hotel will be six storeys high and will contain 115 rooms, with four storeys in the front, and a basement.

The new St. Charles Hotel at the corner of Bay and Richmond streets, Toronto, is nearing completion. The building, which is three storeys high, of terra cotta and brick construction, has been erected by Mr. J. J. O'Neil, according to plans prepared by Mr. J. P. Hynes.

From the Siemens Company of Canada, Limited, we have received a most interesting and useful pocket diary for 1915. Ample space for memoranda, cash accounts, etc., is prefaced by interesting information concerning some of the many well-known products of the firm.

At Ottawa, the ratepayers have approved a by-law to raise $100,000 for the erection of a municipal abattoir. The architect is Mr. R. Percy Sims, of Montreal, whose interesting article descriptive of the Maisonneuve public market was a feature of our issue of January 6. Plans for the Ottawa abattoir have been approved.

It is stated that contracts will shortly be awarded for Sections 6 to 9 of the Welland Ship Canal. Five sections are now under contract, and nearly 3,000 men are engaged on the work, which will continue all the winter unless exceptionally severe weather sets in. The prediction that the Canal will be completed in 1918 still holds good. The whole project involves an outlay of $50,000,000.

The Strachan Bakery, the constructional features of which were discussed in our issue of December 23rd, has reached the roofing stage. The new work is an addition to the plant, which has been built at a cost of $100,000. The structure is four storeys high, of reinforced concrete, terra cotta and brick construction. The architect is Mr. Sydney Comber and the general contractors are Messrs. P. Lyall & Sons' Construction Company, Montreal.

A Notre Dame de Grace syndicate, Mountain Sights, Limited, is seeking the issue of a writ of mandamus, to compel the City of Montreal to construct a boulevard four miles long, running from Snowdon depot, Notre Dame de Grace, to the Cote de Liesse Road. The work would involve the expenditure of at least one million dollars, and the action of the syndicate is being strenuously opposed by the city. The matter is at present in abeyance in the Courts.

The Provincial Department of Public Works of Manitoba has entered upon the construction of the Rover street wharf, Winnipeg. The structure will be 400 ft. in length and 30 ft. wide, and will be built of tile. The total expenditure involved is between $85,000 and $90,000. This work is part of a much larger scheme for the improvement of the Red River. At the present time a survey is being made between Selkirk and Lake Winnipeg. Last year the expenditure in this connection was $400,000.

The Quebec Government promises further legislation in connection with the policy of constructing roads throughout the province. The extent of the good roads movement is indicated by the following summary. In 1914, there were 196.68 miles of gravelled roads made and 550 miles of macadamized roads. In 1914, 7,500 men were employed during four months of the year, and from July, 1914, to December of the same year the Provincial Government spent for the improvement of roadways of all descriptions the sum of $4,354,565.

In connection with the bridge which the Burrard Inlet Tunnel and Bridge Company propose to erect over Second Narrows, a contract was awarded recently to the Canadian Bridge Company, Walkerville. This contract has now been cancelled and tenders will be called later, after new plans have been prepared. The proposed bridge is to be all steel and concrete construction, with a centre span of 225 ft. The estimated cost is nearly two million dollars. The engineers are Messrs. Cleveland & Cameron, and the consulting engineer is Sir John Wolfe Barry, Lyster & Partners.

As the Welland Canal is not large enough to admit the larger lake steamers the Dominion Government in 1905 began the erection of an elevator at Port Colborne, at the Lake Erie entrance to the canal, to tranship the grain from the large lake steamers to the smaller canal steamers which carry it to Montreal. The elevator began operations in 1908 with a storage capacity of 800,000 bushels. The demand for storage and transhipment increased so rapidly that the Government decided to build the new elevator, enlarging its capacity to 2,000,000 bushels; it will be completed early in 1915 at a cost of $1,750,000. Its facilities will be such that a steamer of 400,000 bushels' capacity can discharge in ten hours, and a canal steamer carrying 80,000 bushels can be loaded in about one hour.

Notwithstanding the retrenchment going on both in commercial and civic life, considerable work is proceeding at Victoria, B.C. The $125,000 First Presbyterian Church is about completed. Work is proceeding without delay on the drydock, the cost of which will be much over $1,000,000. A $300,000 bridge will soon be erected by the city jointly with transportation companies over the Johnson Street arm of harbor. An $8,000 manual training school is to be erected immediately. An $18,000 paving plant, the property of Warren Bros., of Boston, Mass., has just arrived to complete the contract made by the Canada Mineral Rubber Company to pave thirty miles of streets in Victoria with asphalt. Most of the work has been completed, but there is a certain amount to be finished, which will be completed immediately. The Hudson's Bay Company has given positive promise that its new department store, costing $400,000, will be erected without delay. The Government proposes to continue the harbor dredging the same as originally planned. This work is considerable and will last several years.

The Ottawa Water Supply

THE following judgment was delivered by Mr. Justice Middleton in declaring that the Provincial Board of Health exceeded its powers in rejecting Ottawa's $2,000,000 water supply project, involving mechanically filtered water from the Ottawa River, and substituting for it Sir Alexander Binnie's project of a supply from Thirty-One Mile Lake, at a cost of $8,000,000.

"It is quite apparent," said Judge Middleton, "that the board has acted upon the assumption that it was justified in refusing to approve of the plan because the scheme propounded by Mr. Currie (essentially the Hazen filtered river water plan) did not meet with the approval of the board. It is manifestly a matter of vital importance that the city of Ottawa should sevure a proper water supply. Whether it is necessary to spend $2,000,000 or $8,000,000 for that purpose must be determined by those upon whom the responsibility is placed.

"The Legislature submitted the choice of the scheme to the ratepayers. They chose the less expensive scheme. By this act the Legislature has entrusted the Board of Heaith with certain duties and I must determine upon the construction of the act whether the board was given power to review the action of the ratepayers and to disallow the scheme of which the ratepayers have expressed their approval or whether the board was only given the more limited power of dealing with plans and specifications submitted for the carrying out of the approved scheme.

"It seems to be clear that the board has gone beyond what was referred to it by the statutes when it assumed, as it undoubtedly has, to criticize and reject the engineer's report upon the source of water supply. If it was intended that the board should have the power to strike at the root of the whole scheme by rejecting the river as the source of water supply, it is hardly conceivable that the municipality would have been directed to prepare and submit to the board detailed plans and specifications which, I am told by counsel have cost the municipality upward of $30,000.

"I think the board has failed to discharge the precise duties imposed upon it by the statutes and that the mandamus should be granted."

The Montreal Building Code

THE Montreal code of new building by-laws, which have been under consideration for a very long time, and which were prepared by Messrs. Francis & Venne, will soon be in operation. In connection with this subject, and the amendment of the existing code, a correspondent calls our attention to the enforcement of the by-laws relating to theatres and moving picture halls. Section 99 of by-law No. 260 of the present code, passed in February, 1902, reads: "Every building hereafter built or altered to be used as a theatre for dramatic, operatic, or other similar purposes, involving the use of a stage with moveable or shifting scenery, curtain and machinery, shall be a first-class building, and the highest part of main floor of auditorium shall not be over seven feet above the level of the street or pavement on which the doors of exit are located." In the definition of terms, a first-class building is defined as a building of fireproof construction throughout. Our correspondent points out that notwithstanding this by-law, buildings used for theatres and picture halls were erected which were not fireproof, and that the Council nullified to a certain extent its own by-law by passing on October 6, 1913, the following amendment: The provisions of sections 99, 100, and 102 shall not prevent the owners or occupants of buildings used as amusement halls and which, since the adoption of by-law 260 have been altered to be used as theatres, from operating such theatres, provided that the alterations made for such purpose be, in the opinion of the building inspector, sufficient for the safety of the public. The present by-law shall form part of by-law No. 260, which it amends, as to the penalty and to all other intents and purposes."

This amendment was passed while the new code was pending, and our correspondent is of opinion that the Council's action weakened the very stringent clauses of the old by-law, necessary for the public safety. Whereas under the original section, it was compulsory to erect fireproof structures, the amendment allows the building inspector to be the judge of the sufficiency of means taken for public safety.

Municipal Work at South Vancouver

THE Annual Report of Mr. S. Barlow Bennett, City Engineer of South Vancouver, reflects considerable activity in the Works Department of that municipality during the year 1914. Of the various street improvements, mention may be made of the paving of Main Street, which, from 16th Avenue to 51st Avenue was laid with 4-in. wood blocks on a 6-in. concrete base. This was laid to what is known as "lath construction," the contract having been carried out by the Dominion Creosoting Company, Limited. This construction is said to give a better and firmer surface, besides making the road impervious to moisture. Bodwell road was paved with bitulithic surface, laid on a 5-in. concrete base. Joyce road, from Wellington avenue to Price street, was paved with a patent paving material known as "Lithtar." In the last instance the road bed was prepared by the municipality, while the mixing and laying of the pavement were carried out by Messrs. Harrison & Wall.

Mr. S. Barlow Bennett, City Engineer of South Vancouver.

Last season the South Vancouver Council granted the sum of $500 to form the nucleus of a testing laboratory. A cement testing machine, a penetrometer and other equipment were obtained, with the result that many satisfactory tests were conducted.

The streets were oiled efficiently, at a cost of $2,660, this representing the expenditure on 24 miles of surface.

Mr. Bennett recommends the extension of the day labor system, and expresses the opinion that excellent results should follow a judicious expenditure on the equipment necessary to carry out municipal work.

A summary of the work done is as follows:—Streets cleared and rough graded, [illegible] miles; lanes cleared and rough graded, 6.508 miles; streets graded, 2.147 miles; streets [illegible] miles; lanes [illegible] miles; streets [illegible]

[illegible] streets ditched, 2.957 miles; box drain laid, 2.394 miles; cement pipe storm sewers, [illegible] miles; A. G. tile, 1.040 miles; bulkhead, .524 miles; three [illegible] miles; concrete and stone curb, 5.22 miles; streets oiled, 24.01 miles; wooden catch basins, 112; concrete catch basins, 78; concrete manholes, 50; vitrified pipe culvert, 1; concrete culvert, 1.

Course of Lectures in Road Construction

A course of lectures in Highway Construction has been determined upon by the Honorable Finlay G. Macdiarmid, Minister of Public Works for Ontario, for the benefit of county road superintendents constructing roads under the Highway Improvement Act, and subsidized by the Provincial Government.

The course will be arranged by Mr. W. A. McLean, Chief Engineer of Highways, and the several subjects will be dealt with by assistant engineers of the Department. All county councils will be asked to send their road superintendents or engineers. While applying more directly to county road work, the various subjects will be of general interest. All municipalities are, therefore, invited to send their road or street superintendents should they so desire. The lectures will be given in a Committee Room of the Parliament Building, commencing—it is expected—Tuesday, February 23rd, and closing Friday, February 26th.

The subjects to be dealt with will be as follows:—Types of Road for the Open Country; Road Location and Grading; Alignment, Straightening, Hills, Sub-base, etc.; Drainage of Roads; Geology of Road Materials; Care of the Roadside; Departmental Regulations; Gravel Roads; Stone Roads; Concrete Roads; Bituminous and Brick Roads; Culverts; Bridges and Abutments; Maintenance and Repair of Roads; Machinery and Operation; Quarrying and Explosives; Cost-keeping, Road Accounts and Reports; Traffic and Modern Road Construction; Dust-laying; Cost Estimates.

The lectures will start at ten o'clock each morning, and will be illustrated by lantern slides. Following each lecture the subject will be open for discussion by the county engineers and superintendents.

It is intended to make the course of lectures thoroughly practical in all particulars, and all municipal road superintendents and engineers should as far as possible avail themselves of the privilege offered them. Any further information may be obtained from Mr. W. A. McLean, Chief Engineer of Highways, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

American Concrete Institute

Additional particulars are to hand concerning the Eleventh Annual Convention of the American Concrete Institute. The meeting, which is to be held at the Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, from February 9th to 12th, will mark the completion of the tenth year of the existence of the Institute. On the opening day, Tuesday, February 9th, sessions will be held at 10 a.m., 3 p.m., and 8 p.m., when various routine business will be transacted and addresses given by prominent engineers. Papers and discussions on this date will relate to Concrete Roads and Bridges. On the second day, after various committees have reported, the subject of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Tests and Design will be taken up in a number of expert papers. "Concrete in Art and Architecture" will be the subject for discussion on the third day, Thursday, February 11th, at the opening session of which a special committee, of which Mr. Cass Gilbert is Chairman, will report on the Edison fire. In the evening the annual banquet will be held. The closing day will be marked by the presentation of practical discussions on plant management and costs. In the morning Mr. T. A. Smith, General Superintendent of the Turner Construction Company, New York, will read a paper on "Contractors' Equipment." This will be followed by a paper "Mechanical Plant for Handling Concrete," by Mr. W. P. Anderson, President of the Ferro Concrete Construction Company, Cincinnati. Other papers to be presented at this session are: "The Strength of Concrete Forms" by Harrison B. Taft, Contracting Engineer, Seattle, and "Concrete Forms for the Catskill Aqueduct" by Alfred D. Flinn, Deputy Chief Engineer, New York Board of Water Supply. At the closing session, which will be held at 3 p.m. on Friday, February 12th, an interesting feature will be the report of the Committee on Methods of Tests and Standard Specifications for Concrete Materials.

Book Reviews

The Use of Water in Irrigation.—By Samuel Fortier. Published by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York City. Price, $2.00 net. The author of this book has had extended experience as Chief of Irrigation Investigations in the Office of Experiment Stations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The work deals with the agricultural side of irrigation, and is designed to be helpful to settlers, irrigation farmers and engineering students. The subject matter is confined almost exclusively to the problems which confront the irrigator. Considerable space is devoted to an explanation of the methods of preparing land and applying water. It is noted that considering the rich soil and favorable climate of arid America, the average yields under irrigation are small, this being due, mainly, to the adoption of faulty methods in watering fields and in maintaining moisture conditions in the soil. There are chapters in this useful work which cannot fail to be helpful to the engineering practitioner in the agricultural districts of the West.

Construction of Masonry Dams.—By Chester W. Smith Published by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York City. Price $3.00. This book, which is illustrated by many excellent half-tone and line drawings, has been written from the viewpoint of the constructing engineer,—a fact which will commend it to many of our readers. While a great many volumes have been written upon the design of masonry dams, this is perhaps the first that supplies adequate details of construction and supervision. The work consists of nearly three hundred pages. Some idea of its comprehensive scope may be obtained from the subject matter of the various chapters, which is as follows:—Exploring the Site; Temporary Works for Stream Diversion; Preparing the Foundation; Masonry Construction; Quarrying; Face Work; Miscellaneous Features; Plant and Power; Installation Required and Power Consumption; Assembling Materials, Crushing and Mixing; Transportation of Materials; Probable Future Methods; Estimates of Cost; Partial List of Existing Dams with Descriptions and Costs.

From the Canadian Mining Journal we have received a copy of their 1914 manual, a handbook of information concerning the mineral resources and mining industries of Canada. Readers of the Contract Record will find this work a most valuable reference for information relating to iron, lead, zinc, gypsum, and other mineral products which enter into constructional manufactures. The manual is ably edited and well illustrated.

Messrs. Hazen, Whipple & Fuller is the new name of the firm which was formerly Hazen & Whipple, consulting civil engineers, of New York City. Mr. Weston E. Fuller, whose name is added, has served with the firm for a number of years, he having devoted most of his time to water supply and filtration problems. Mr. Chester M. Everett, for eight years an employee of the firm, has been taken into partnership.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Ancienne Lorette, Que.

This parish is contemplating the extension of its water-works system. Mr. Pierre Hamel is secretary.

Bordeaux, Que.

A by-law has been passed authorizing the expenditure of $12,000 for clearing of Loch Lomond water shed. Mr. R. R. Knight is the engineer.

Galt, Ont.

The Town Council has plans in progress for the supplying and laying of 5,000 ft. of 6-in. x 12-in. vitrified sewer pipe. Prices will be invited upon approval of the engineer's plans. Mr. Chas. D. Campbell is Engineer.

The Town Council has started work by day labor on the laying of 10-in. water mains in connection with waterworks extensions in the town, estimated to cost $55,000. Quotations on material will be received by the Engineer, Mr. Chas. D. Campbell.

Hull, Que.

The City Council here contemplate laying an asphalt macadam pavement between Chelsea Road and Brewery Creek. Mr. J. A. Laforest is engineer.

The construction of main sewers on Queen Street is under consideration by the City Council.

Halifax, N.S.

The City Construction Department has commenced work on excavations preparatory to the laying of 610 ft. of oval concrete pipe, 14 x 21, and the construction of four manholes on Quinpool Road. The Work is estimated to cost $5,500. Mr. F. W. Doane, City Hall, is the engineer.

The City Council has decided to proceed with the laying of 3,600 ft. of 6-in. cast iron pipe, by way of extensions to watermains on various streets. The City Construction Department is to carry out the work. No pipe will be purchased.

Kenora, Ont.

The ratepayers of this town have passed a by-law to authorize the expenditure of $500,000 on a sewer system and sewage disposal plant. Plans have been prepared by the Consulting Engineer, Mr. T. Aird Murray, 186 King St. W., Toronto. Work will probably not commence for some time.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Plans for the carrying out of a $10,000 sewer scheme on Hamilton Street, to include the laying of 18-in. vitrified pipe, have been drawn by the City Engineer, Mr. F. J. Anderson. Tenders will be called for a portion of this work, the balance to be done by day labor.

North Vancouver, B.C.

The City Council is submitting a by-law to the ratepayers to authorize the raising of $35,000 for improvements to roads and the construction of new sidewalks. Mr. A. W. West is City Engineer.

Newmarket, Ont.

The Town Council has sold debentures and will construct extensions to waterworks system at an estimated outlay of $15,000. A quantity of pipe will be required and tenders may be called in the near future. Mr. P. J. Anderson is town clerk.

Ottawa, Ont.

The City Council has decided to call tenders for a supply of Scotch and Canadian vitrified clay pipe; also valves, for 1915. Mr. F. C. Askwith is Acting City Engineer.

The City Council has commenced work on a $37,000 pavement scheme, asphalt and concrete block, between Commissioner and Wellington Streets. Surface drainage has been started by day labor; tenders for the balance of the work will be called.

The Sewerage Engineer, Mr. R. L. Haycock, is starting work by day labor on the laying of 800 ft. of tile sewer pipe on Somerset Street.

Province of Ontario

A report dealing with macadamizing of roadway from Owen Sound to Collingwood, a distance of 38 miles, at an estimated cost of $4,390 per mile, has been prepared by Mr. H. A. Lumsden, of the Provincial Government Department of Public Works. Mr. W. A. McLean is the engineer.

Point Grey, B.C.

The contract for paving Fourth Avenue from Armour Road to Blancha Street has been let by the Municipal Council to Cotton Company, Limited, Vancouver, at $1.80 per yard.

South Vancouver, B.C.

The City Engineer, Mr. S. Barlow Bennett, has recommended that 3,600 ft. of 12-in. pipe be constructed from the city connection to Earls Road pumps. The total cost of material is estimated at $7,866, and labor, $3,290.

The ratepayers here have had before them a by-law authorizing the raising of $400,000 for sewer construction.

Toronto, Ont.

Works Commissioner Mr. R. C. Harris has recommended the laying of bitulithic pavement on Caledonia Road, at an estimated cost of $15,654; Medland Cres., estimated cost $6,286. Brick block gutters are to be used.

The Board of Control has in contemplation the construction of pavements on the following streets: Asphalt on Elmwood, [illegible]; Eaton, $11,448; Glenwood, $6,680; Jennings, [illegible]; Vernon, $5,243; Empress, $8,206; Glenrose, $16,507; Heath Street, $19,318; Rowland, $2,904; St. Clair E., $29,489. Brick block on Evelyn Avenue, [illegible]; Glenwood, $2,735; Hillsview, $7,128; Indian Road Cres., $2,891. Treated wood block on—Front Street West, $17,120.

The Board of Control has in contemplation the constructing of concrete sidewalks and concrete curbings in the following districts: Sidewalks—Dartnell, Davenport Road, Indian Road and Vernon, estimated cost $2,932. Curbings—Caledonia Road, Evelyn Crescent, Glenwood, East Heath, Indian Road, Rowland Avenue and Woodside Avenue. Estimated cost $6,246.

The Board of Control has in contemplation the construction of sewers on Condor Avenue, Darling Avenue, lanes off Clifford and Pearson. The sewers will be laid with tile pipe.

The Street Improvement scheme of the Commissioner of Works includes grading on Benson Avenue, estimated to cost $2,671, and on Roselawn Avenue, at an estimated outlay of $2,634.

The carrying out of 42 ft. of grading on Orchard Park Road, at an estimated cost of $7,916, has been recommended to the Board of Control by the Commissioner of Works, Mr. R. C. Harris.

The Commissioner of Works has made a recommendation for the paving of Coxwell Avenue with brick block, at a cost of $24,838; also with asphalt and brick block gutters, at a cost of $17,884. Brick block on Fairview Avenue, estimated cost $27,423; also asphalt with brick block gutters, at a cost of $21,768.

The construction of cement concrete sidewalks on the following streets have been recommended by Commissioner Harris: — Glendonwynne Ave., $693; Brandon Ave., $2,670; Benson Ave., $136; Coxwell Ave., $9,128; Danforth Ave., $775; Rhodes Ave., $4,745; Clendenan Ave., $811; Woodside Ave., $117.

The following pavement work has been recommended by Mr. R. C. Harris, Commissioner of Works:—Asphalt on Evelyn Ave., $10,779; Evelyn Cres., $10,071; Woodside Ave., $11,385; Mavety Ave., $4,444; Pine Crest Road, $6,387. Asphalt Concrete on Glendonwynne Rd., $10,202; Brick Block on Indian Dd., $11,063.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

St. Michael de Laval, Que.

The Municipal Council has let the general contract for laying of 17,590 ft. of 12-in. to 4½-in. brick sewer. The scheme will cost about $190,000.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Brantford, Ont.

The construction of a line extending from Brantford to Port Dover for the Lake Erie & Northern Railway, at West Mill, Brantford, is about completed. Work on the erection of stations, round houses, etc. will be rushed to completion.

Enniskillen, N.B.

The general contract to construct a

bridge in [illegible] County, has been let by the Provincial Government Department of Public Works to Mr. W. R. [illegible], [illegible], N.B., at $[illegible].

Galt, Ont.
Work is to begin in a few days upon the construction of a temporary station building, one-storey, [illegible], brick construction, concrete foundations, for Lake Erie & Northern Railway. Messrs. P. H. Secord & Sons, Limited, [illegible] Nelson Street, Brantford, are the general contractors.

La Baie St. Paul, Que.
L'Hospice de la Baie St. Paul have in contemplation the construction of an addition to concrete dam, sluice gates, etc., in Charlevoix County, estimated to cost $3,000. Mr. J. E. Claveau, Chicoutimi, is the Engineer.

Merritt, N.B.
The contract to build a bridge in [illegible] County has been awarded by the Provincial Government Department of Public Works, to Mr. Robert Forbes, Gibson, N.B., at $3,000.

Vancouver, B.C.
A contract which was awarded recently to the Canadian Bridge Company, Walkerville, Ont., for the construction of a bridge for the Burrard Inlet Tunnel at $1,846,000, has been cancelled. It is stated that new plans will be prepared, and that tenders for the work will be called later. The bridge is to be of steel and concrete construction, and to have a centre span of 225 feet.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Almonte, Ont.
A quantity of galvanized iron roofing and a small supply of steel will be purchased by the contractors, Messrs. G. Bradford, Almonte, and H. V. Serson, Arnprior, in connection with alterations to Post Office here, for the Dominion Government Department of Public Works. Estimated cost of work, $2,332.

Berlin, Ont.
In connection with the construction of Y. M. C. A. building here, at an estimated cost of $18,000, interior fittings will be purchased about May 1st. Some tiling will also be required. The building will be three-storey, 90 x 50 ft., brick construction. Mr. W. A. Mahoney, Bank of Toronto Chambers, is the Architect. Mr. Caspar Braun, 149 King Street W., has the general contract.

Brooks, Alta.
The town hall, gaol and fire hall, together with contents, have been totally destroyed by fire. Mr. Jos. T. Faunt is Secretary-Treasurer.

Clinton, Ont.
The Dominion Government Department of Public Works has not yet appointed an architect in connection with contemplated addition to Post Office here, at an estimated cost of $5,000. Mr. U. Lewis, M.P., Goderich, is interested.

Guelph, Ont.
The contract for plumbing in connection with the installation of new lavatories at St. James Street Church has been awarded by trustees to Albert Smith & Company.

Kelly's Cross, P.E.I.
St. Joseph's R. C. Church have decided to erect a new brick building to replace church destroyed by fire recently. Dr. Curran is pastor.

Montreal, Que.
The contract for interior fittings and electrical work for five-storey bank and office building for Molsons Bank, will be awarded in a few days, by the architects, Messrs. Turner & Carless, 49 Beaver Hall Hill. The general contractor is Mr. J. H. Hutchinson.

Separate trades in connection with the construction of a $15,000 church for the R. C. Church, Ville Emard, will be let shortly. Work on superstructure of building will start in a few days. Mr. A. Bergeron, Terminal Tracks, Longue Pointe, is the Architect. Mr. H. Tessier has the general contract.

Malden Township, Ont.
School Section No. 4 (Mr. Morris Rocheleau, Essex P. O., Secretary) have in contemplation the construction of a $3,000 addition to school building here. The architect has not yet been appointed.

Montreal, Que.
The Catholic School Commissioners of Montreal, 85 St. Catherine Street W., will purchase furniture and supplies for $80,000 school building on Mountain Street. Mr. G. A. Monette, 83 Craig Street, is the architect.

Napanee, Ont.
The sub-contracts for plastering and painting new drill hall for the Dominion Government Department of Public Works, will be let in the spring. All other trades have been let. The general contractor is Mr. A. S. Allaster, Brockville.

Neasden, Sask.
Neasden School District, No. 3413, has decided to erect and furnish a school house and build a stable. Mr. Geo. Urwin, Neasden, is Treasurer.

Ottawa, Ont.
The City Council is contemplating carrying out alterations to the Protestant General Hospital, Range Road. A report on the proposed alterations will be made by Mr. D. Robertson, care of Protestant General Hospital, 589 Rideau Street, and Mr. N. Smith, care of Ottawa Free Press.

The Public School Board has in contemplation alterations to schools on Fifth Avenue and Cambridge. In the former case the improvements will comprise the laying of mastic asphalt flooring; in the latter extra accommodation and seating. Mr. W. G. Garvock, Creighton Street School, is the architect.

Pointe Claire, Que.
The Pointe Claire Boating Club has cancelled the projected new Club House which it was the intention to erect here.

Province of Saskatchewan
The construction of new school buildings in this province has been contemplated by the following school districts: Carruthers School District No. 3249 (Mr. P. E. M. Johnston, Cut Knife, Treasurer); McPhail School District No. 3331 (Mr. H. D. Levangie, Box 7, Gouverneur, Treasurer); Bellimiur School District No. 3120 (Mr. W. A. Herbertson, Woodrow, Treasurer); Madoc School District No. 3367 (Mr. F. Wickett, Sovereign, Treasurer).

St. John, N.B.
The University of New Brunswick, Pugsley Building, St. John, is raising funds for the purpose of erecting a new Science Building. About $17,000 has been contributed to date. Mr. J. T. Jennings is President.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Control has made a recommendation to the City Council that a new Library Building be erected on a site owned by the city on Queen Street East, near Lee Avenue. Mr. E. S. Caswell, College and St. George Streets, is Secretary-Treasurer.

The Public Library Board has suggested to the Board of Control the construction of a Library Building on Bathurst Street and Melgund Road. The work may not proceed this year.

Truro, N.S.
The Board of School Commissioners are not proceeding with the construction of $40,000 school building until spring. The building will be three-room, reinforced concrete and brick construction. The basement has been completed. Mr. E. D. Vernon, Dominion Street, is the architect. Fraser, McKenzie & Copeland are the general contractors.

Work on a new $60,000 church building for First Presbyterian and St. Paul's united congregations will not proceed beyond the roofing stage until additional funds are subscribed. Messrs. Curry & Sparling, 105 Bond Street, Toronto, are the architects.

Trenton, Ont.
The St. Andrews' Presbyterian Church have in contemplation a suggestion to re-seat the church building. A meeting will be held to decide the matter on January 25th. Rev. D. E. Foster is the pastor.

Toronto, Ont.
A site for school building on Broadway Avenue has been purchased, and the Separate School ratepayers in North Toronto are urging the Separate School Board to proceed at once with the erection of building. Mr. Hall, 28 Duke Street, is the Secretary.

Waniska, Sask.
The Waniska School District, 3290, has in contemplation a scheme to purchase site and erect and equip school house, etc., at an estimated cost of $2,000. Mr. Chester Robinson, Waniska, is Treasurer.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Berthier, Que.
The Provincial Government Department of Crown Lands has awarded the general contract for $4,000 school building two-and a-half storey, 60 x 31 ft., frame construction, to Messrs. Dumonier & Dumonier, St. Barthelimi, Berthier County.

Grand River, Que.
The contract for mason and carpentry work on addition and alterations to church building in Gaspe County, for the Parish of Notre Dame de Grande River, has been let to Mr. Geo. Roy, Levis, Que. The building will be 45 x 110, brick and frame construction. The archi-

tect is Mr. Thos. Raymond, 45 Caron Street, Quebec.

St. Ulric, Que.
The following contracts have been let by the parish of St. Ulric, in connection with addition to church building here:—Mason and carpentry work, Mr. Jos. Collen, Fraserville, Que.; painting, Mr. Vachon, 277 Massue Street, Quebec. The building will be 54 x 56 ft., steel and stone construction. Work will proceed in the spring. Messrs. Ouellet & Levesque, 115 St. John Street, Que., are the architects.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Aldersyde, Alta.
A store belonging to Mr. A. Z. Hicks has been destroyed by fire. The loss is estimated at $5,000.

Berlin, Ont.
The Regal Automobile Company, H. O. Detroit, Mich., intend constructing a further addition to auto factory in the spring. The company are in the market for a large quantity of machinery. The manager at Berlin is Mr. Nyberg, Galt, Ont.

The Regal Automobile Company, head office Detroit, Mich. (Manager of Berlin plant, Mr. Nyberg, Berlin) contemplate enlarging their auto factory here next spring. The addition will be mill construction.

Bordeaux, Que.
A loss estimated at $50,000, including machinery, has been sustained by Messrs. Gingras & David, 6255 De St. Real street, through the burning of their sash and door factory.

Buchanan, Sask.
The following losses have been sustained in connection with stores and warehouses, which have been destroyed by fire:—H. A. Byhofter, pool room, loss on building, $2,500, insurance $1,500; M. Polotsky, general store, loss $6,000, insurance $3,000; D. McMurchy, Preeceville, Sask., store, loss $1,200, insurance $700; Mr. Swellerhonoff, Massey-Harris warehouse, $1,000 loss on building; C. Iverson, harness shop, loss on building $1,200, stock $2,000, insurance $1,500.

Caledonia, Ont.
The Ebsary Fireproofing Company, Stevenson Building, will occupy new mill shortly and will manufacture gypsum blocks. Mr. F. S. Bridges is the manager.

Hillsboro, N.B.
A hardwood flooring plant, to be equipped with woodworking machinery, will be purchased by Mr. C. Allison Peck, to replace the woodworking factory which was destroyed by fire. A new engine to run rotary saw, also various parts of machinery which were destroyed, will be purchased.

Deep Brook, N.S.
Mr. John D. Spurr, proprietor of the Colonial Arms Hotel, will rebuild hotel with large dining room capacity. A number of small cottages will also be erected. Work is to commence in May or June.

Delaware, Ont.
Plans are in progress for the construction of farm buildings for Mr. John Jones, London Post Office, estimated to cost $3,200. Buildings will be of fireproof construction, concrete and stone foundation.

Fenelon Falls, Ont.
A site with 50 ft. frontage has been purchased by Mr. W. T. Robson, Colborne Street, for the purpose of erecting an implement warehouse.

Galt, Ont.
The Canada Machinery Corporation, Limited, contemplate making extension to their plant. The work will probably be carried out in the spring.

Tenders are to be invited shortly for interior trimming and railings for areaway and galleries in connection with $45,000 armoury, which is in course of construction for the Dominion Government Department of Public Works. The building is two-storey, 186 x 89 ft., steel and brick construction. The general contractors, Messrs. P. H. Secord & Sons, Toronto Bank Building, Galt, are starting the plastering work.

A Canadian factory for the manufacture of electric light standards, ornamental metal posts, etc., is to be erected here in the spring by the Union Metal Manufacturing Company, Canton, Ohio.

The ratepayers of this town have passed a by-law to grant $15,000 to Galt Machine Screw Company, for the purpose of erecting a new machine shop. The work will be entered upon in the spring.

Guelph, Ont.
The City Council is about to commence work on extensions to the exhibition buildings, at an estimated cost of $25,000, with the object of providing accommodation for soldiers. Messrs. Albert Smith & Company, Corks Street, are the architects.

Hamilton, Ont.
A drying shed has been completed and an engine and machinery shed almost completed, for W. H. Cooper, 67 York Street. Work on the repairing of clay shed will not be started until summer.

Machinery for $1,000,000 soap factory building for Proctor Gamble Company, Ivorydale, Ohio, and Hamilton, Ont., will be purchased by Mr. A. Anderson, in care of owners, Ivorydale, Ohio. No. 1 factory is completed, and steel is up in No. 2 factory. Buildings are 3-storey, 35 x 39 feet, reinforced concrete, hollow tile and brick construction.

Hillsborough, N.B.
The skating rink which was destroyed by fire recently, at a loss of $2,000, will be rebuilt by the owners, Mr. A. Sherwood, Mr. T. S. Dawson, and Mr. J. L. Peel.

Montreal, Que.
Contracts for heating and plumbing will be let immediately by the owner and general contractor, Mr. B. Damiens, 894 Mount Royal Avenue East, in connection with $15,000 store in course of construction on St. Catherine Street East. The electrical contract will be let later. The building is two-storey, 25 x 86 ft., brick construction. Walls are going up.

A permit to carry out alterations to two stores and residence, at a cost of $1,000, has been issued to Mr. Lavoie, 879 Ontario Street East. Owner is doing all work and purchasing materials.

Interior fittings will be purchased for new addition to bakery building, which is about completed, for the owner, Mr James M. Aird, 165 Stanley Street. The architects are Messrs. Gordon & Aird, 115 Stanley Street.

Interior fittings for $4,500 office and residence, which is almost completed for Mr. Sessenwein, 75 Roberval Street, will be purchased by the owner. R. D. Clarke & Son, 26 Lincoln Ave., are the general contractors. The building is two-storey, 25 x 53 ft.

The heating and plumbing contracts for $15,000 store will be let immediately by the general contractor, Mr. B. Damiens, 894 Mount Royal Avenue E. The contract for electrical work will be let in the near future.

The contracts for painting, heating and electrical work on $100,000 addition to bakery for Mr. James Strachan, 246 City Hall Avenue, have not yet been let. Messrs. P. Lyall & Sons Construction Company, Transportation Building, are the general contractors. The architect is Mr. Sydney Comber, 1215 Green Ave.

Niagara Falls, Ont.
The City Council is having plans prepared forthwith for new fire hall, estimated to cost $6,500, to replace building destroyed by fire recently. Mr. W. J. Seymour is the City Clerk.

North Bay, Ont.
The ratepayers of this Town have carried a bylaw to raise $2,000 for the erection of a market building. Mr. W. K. P. Kennedy is town clerk.

Ottawa, Ont.
A store building on Dalhousie Street, owned by Mr. L. Emond, 283 Dalhousie Street, has been destroyed by fire. The loss, which is estimated at $6,000, was partly covered by insurance.

Peterborough, Ont.
A fire loss of $3,000 has been sustained by Mr. G. Innes, 207 Simcoe Street, by the destruction of building, vehicles and livery equipment.

Preston, Ont.
Tenders for a contract to erect two-storey stores and apartments, 85 x 71, with basement, brick construction, estimated to cost $12,000, will be received until March by the architect, Mr. C. Cowan, 200 Victoria Street, Berlin. Mr. W. Schantz, Berlin, is the owner.

St. Catharines, Ont.
The City Council has recommended the construction of a market building, cooling plant and coal yard; also an incinerator plant for garbage disposal. Mr. W. P. Near is City Engineer.

St. Thomas, Ont.
United Cigar Stores, 463 Talbot Street, are remodelling store building here. New store fixtures will be purchased.

Toronto, Ont.
Plans are drawn for a one-storey, $5,000 garage, 50 x 50 ft., brick construction, for Mr. K. L. Johnston, 56 Soudan. Work will commence immediately.

Westmount, Que.
Prices on metal roof and glazing will be received at once by the architect, Mr. H. Sydney Comber, 1215 Green Avenue, in connection with the construction of $20,000 stables, for Mr. Armand Malo. Tenders on heating, plumbing, electrical work, and for interior fittings will be invited by the architect in about a week.

Winnipeg, Man.

The following losses have occurred through fire which destroyed warehouse and cafe at [illegible] Main Street: — Owners, [illegible] loss $10,000 to [illegible]; Western News Agency, loss $5,000; Palace Cafe, loss $4,500; partly covered by insurance.

Windsor, Ont.

Plans are in preparation by Messrs. Leybourne & Whitney, Sandwich Street E., Architects, for alterations to the store building for theatre at an estimated cost of $8,000, for Mr. W. S. Johnson, care Windsor Box Company.

Remington Arms Company, Howard Avenue, have had plans drawn for alterations to warehouse, at an estimated cost of $3,200. Messrs. Leybourne & Whitney are the Architects.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Montreal, Que.

The contract to construct a $4,500 garage for Mr. Geo. A. Slater, 31 Ontario Avenue, has been awarded to Messrs. Morrison & Baxter, care of owner. The building will be of brick construction, composition paper and gravel roofing.

The general contract to repair stores on Notre Dame Street East, at an estimated cost of $5,000, has been let by the owner, Mr. A. J. H. St. Denis, to Mr. Gilbert Demers, 1231 St. Denis Street.

Ottawa, Ont.

The general contract to carry out $3,000 alterations to store for M. J. Wilson & Son, 302 Wellington Street, has been let to Mr. J. M. Hutt, Ottawa.

Residences

Alexandria, Ont.

Two residences, the property of Mr. Peter Rochon and Mr. Jos. St. George, on Bishop Street South, have been destroyed by fire. No insurance was carried.

Hamilton, Ont.

Wilson Building Company, 4 Rutherford Avenue, have in contemplation the construction of about sixteen residences, ranging in cost from $10,000 to $6,000 each, during 1915. The buildings will be two and a half storey, brick construction.

Hull, Que.

Mr. Chas. Brodeur, 63 Alma Street, has decided to rebuild brick veneer residence in spring. Estimated cost $5,000.

Halifax, N.S.

Plans have been prepared by Mr. Wm. Brown, Merchants Bank Building (architect), for the construction of $7,000 residence on Cobourg Road, for Mr. W. H. Dennis, Dennis Building. The residence will be 30 x 42 ft., frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing. Mr. Patrick Burke is the general contractor.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

A residence the property of Mrs. Carr, Ellen Street, has been damaged to the extent of $3,000, by fire. Insurance $2,500. Owner is undecided about rebuilding.

Oakville, Ont.

Smaller trades will be sublet by the owner and general contractor, Mr. A. F. Ford, Chisholme Street, in connection with $4,000, two and a half-storey brick veneer residence, in course of construction.

Ottawa, Ont.

Tenders for plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work will be sub-let by Mr. A. Davidson, 69 Grosvenor Street, for $4,500 brick veneer residence.

Tenders have not yet been called on plastering, painting, heating and plumbing in connection with $12,000 residence, stables, etc., in course of construction at West End for Mr. J. Gorman, Minto Hotel. The building will be brick construction and the walls are already up. Mr. F. Sullivan, Castle Building, Queen Street, is the architect.

A loss of $7,000 has been sustained by Mr. Edward Gaulin, Dalhousie Street, through the destruction of his residence by fire. The loss was covered by insurance.

Simcoe, Ont.

The erection of a $3,500 residence, 2½-storey, 28 x 40 ft., pressed brick construction, is contemplated by Mr. Lorne Marshall. The architect has not yet been appointed.

Toronto, Ont.

Work is in progress on the construction of eighteen residences, $3,000 each, for Mr. A. Thomas, 42 Ashdale Avenue, owner and general contractor. Material is purchased and some trades sub-let by the owner. Three pairs have been plastered; two pairs roofed, one pair walls up; excavations made for two pair, and work on the construction of one pair not yet commenced. The buildings are two and a half-storey, brick construction.

Contracts for roofing, plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work will be sub-let by the owners and general contractors, Messrs. Gate & Doughney, 160 Woodbine Avenue, in connection with the construction of one pair of two-storey brick residences, 34 x 40, estimated to cost $4,000.

Messrs. Gate & Doughney, 160 Woodbine Avenue, contemplate the construction of four residences on Woodbine, near Danforth, at an estimated outlay of $2,500 each. Work will not be commenced until early spring.

Plastering, plumbing and painting work on one pair of $6,500 residences in course of construction for Mr. J. Witney, 127 Broadway Avenue, will not be commenced until the spring.

Waterloo, Ont.

Plans have been prepared, but work will not start this year, on the construction of a two-storey brick residence on King Street, at an estimated cost of $8,500, for Mr. Fred Hallstead, John Street. Reitzel Bros., Allan Street, are the architects.

Zurich, Ont.

Plans for the construction of a $3,500 residence, frame and white brick construction, are in progress by Mr. Samuel Dietz, owner and architect.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Galt, Ont.

The Bell Telephone Company, Water Street North, have in contemplation the erecting of a new Telephone Exchange on Ainslie Street, next spring.

Parham, Ont.

A small power plant will be erected to generate power from a 28-ft. fall on Eagle Creek, for the purpose of furnishing light and power for lumber mill and surrounding district. The owners of the mill are Frame Bros.

Roulette, Sask.

The Roulette Rural Telephone Company has been authorized to obtain a loan of $4,100 for the construction of a telephone system here. Mr. P. G. Alger is Secretary-Treasurer.

Miscellaneous

Brandon, Man.

The City Council has decided to purchase additional fire-fighting apparatus. Mr. H. Brown is the city clerk.

Fenwick, Ont.

Tenders will be received until February 1st by Mr. J. C. Sloat, Fenwick, for the construction of a grand stand, estimated to cost $1,000.

Hamilton, Ont.

The Board of Control has in contemplation the construction of a fire escape at the City Hall. Mr. S. H. Kent is City Clerk.

Hillsboro, N.B.

A woodworking factory owned by Mr. C. Allison, Mr. J. L. Pack and Mr. Carl Duffy has been destroyed by fire, involving a loss of $3,000. A skating rink has also been destroyed; loss $2,000.

Inglewood, Ont.

The Railway Board of Commissioners have approved the location of a Grand Trunk Railway Station at Inglewood Junction, Thirteenth District, Barrie Division.

Kelly's Cross, P.E.I.

St. Joseph's R. C. Church has been destroyed by fire. The loss is estimated at $20,000, and is partly covered by insurance.

New Westminster, B.C.

The Vancouver, Victoria & Eastern Railway & Navigation Company have been authorized by the Board of Railway Commissioners to erect a railway station. The building is to be completed by February 14th.

Ottawa, Ont.

A new supply of catalogues, price lists, etc., covering all buildings and structural work, is required by Messrs. Meredith, Findlay & Haselgrove, Architects, 126 Sparks Street, Ottawa.

The City Council has decided to call for tenders for supplying ordinary and track stone sets for 1915, also for special pipe and castings for the present year.

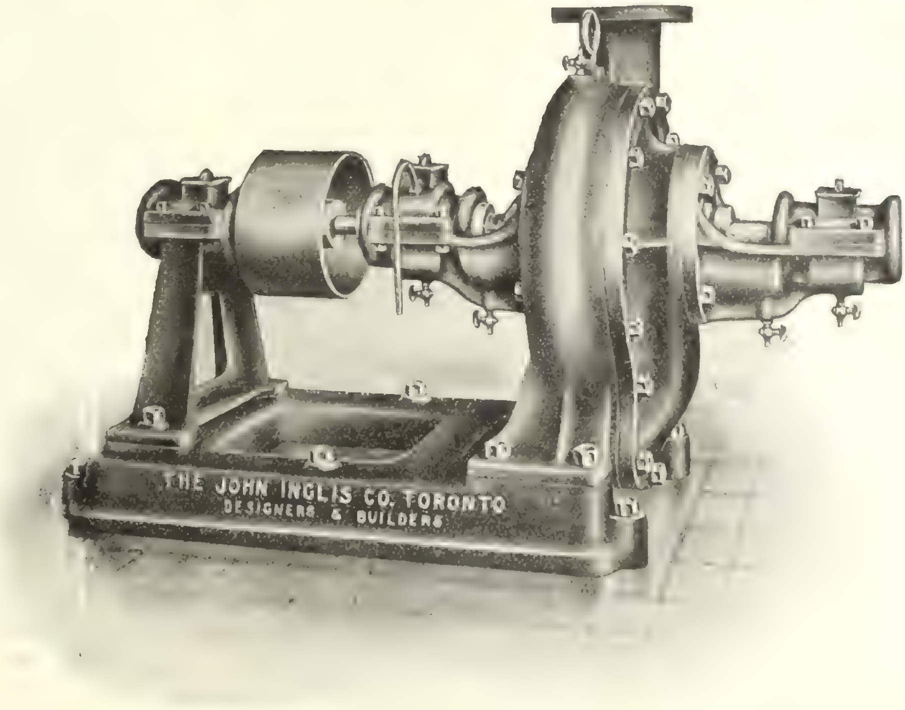
Point Edward, Ont.

The Village Council has decided to purchase fire-fighting apparatus, including hose, reels, etc. Mr. MacDougall is Chairman of the Fire Committee.

Perth, Ont.

Tenders on heating and plumbing are at present being received by the Architect, Mr. A. S. Allaster, King Street, Brockville, in connection with two-storey, 50 x 150 ft. theatre, stores and

PUMPS


THE JOHN INGLIS CO. TORONTO
DESIGNERS & BUILDERS

Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

apartments for Col. J. M. Balderson, [illegible] Perth, estimated to cost $[illegible]

Summerside, P.E.I.

The rebuilding of their sash and door factory, which was destroyed by fire last year, is contemplated by M. F. Schurman & Company. Work is to start in the spring. A quantity of machinery will be required.

Sarnia, Ont.

Mueller Manufacturing Company, River Road, are in the market for $8,000 worth of steel working machinery. Mr. G. R. Parry is Purchasing Agent.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders close February 2nd, with the Board of Control, for about 100,000 bbls. of Portland cement. Specification and forms of tender can be had at Room 12, City Hall, Purchasing and Accounting Section.

Winnipeg, Man.

Contracts as follows have been awarded for alterations to Municipal Hospital Boiler Plant:—Pumps and motors: Canadian Fairbanks-Morse, Limited, $285; forced draft fan, $114, Crane & Ordway Company; traps and receivers, $910; Western Steel & Iron Company, Limited —shaker grates, $3.95 per hundred pounds. Mr. W. P. Brereton, 223 James Avenue, is the Engineer.

New Companies

The Ingersoll Machine Company, Limited, has been incorporated with a capital of $40,000, as electrical and mechanical engineers, manufacturers and dealers in machinery, ammunition and equipment. The company has a capital stock of $40,000 and headquarters are at Ingersoll, Ont. The incorporators include Louis A. David, Edward Charles Baker and Amedee Blanchard, all of Montreal.

Messrs. G. N. Gest, Limited, have been incorporated with a capital of $100,000 and headquarters at Montreal, to carry on business as electrical and mechanical contractors and as builders and contractors generally, making a specialty of conduit installation. The incorporators include Walter Robert Lorimer Shanks, advocate, and Francis George Bush, bookkeeper, both of Montreal.

The "Safety First" Air Brake Company (Canada) Limited, has been incorporated with a capital of $300,000 and head office at Victoria, B.C., to manufacture and deal in all plant, machinery and appliances.

The Preston Oil & Gas Company, Limited, has been incorporated for the production of minerals, oil, gas, etc. The capital stock is $250,000 and head office is at Preston, Ont. The provisional directors include Mr. Alexander Neubaur, Mr. Wm. Ervin, Wildfong, Mr. Walter Herman Dumart, Mr. Leo Heit and Mr. William Brennan.

Hind, Limited, has been incorporated with a capital of $50,000 and head office at Vancouver, B.C., to carry on the business of ship owners, ship builders, and builders of docks, warfs, warehouses, etc.

Mara Lake Mining Company, Limited, has been incorporated to carry on the business of mining, smelting, milling and refining. The capital stock of the company is $100,000, and the head office is situated at Mara, B.C.

Trade Inquiries

The Department of Trade & Commerce, Ottawa, is in receipt of the following trade inquiries. Information regarding names and addresses, and other particulars may be obtained upon application to the Department, quoting file number.

5. **Wire Nails.**—An importing firm in Manchester wishes to get in touch with Canadian manufacturers of wire nails. Prices c.i.f. Manchester and Liverpool.

11. **Wire Nails and Wire.**—A London firm of importers asks to be placed in communication with Canadian manufacturers of wire nails, and black and galvanized-iron wire and fencing wire.

13. **Motor Trucks.** — An established Glasgow house is desirous of corresponding with manufacturers of motor trucks in Canada who contemplate an aggressive business.

16. **Chain Blocks.**—Inquiry is made by a South African commission agent for immediate correspondence with full information re agency for Canadian-made chain blocks.

17. **Mine Cars.**—A South African commission agent is open for agency in Canadian-made mine cars. Immediate correspondence with full information requested. Prices should be f.o.b. St. John or Montreal.

19. **Engineers' Supplies.**—A South African commission agent is open for agency in Canadian-made engineers' supplies. Immediate correspondence with full information required. Quotations should be f.o.b. Montreal or St. John.

20. **Wire Ropes for Mines.**—Inquiry is made by a South African commission agent re agency in Canadian-made wire ropes for mines. Immediate correspondence with full information required. Quotations should be f.o.b. Montreal or St. John.

21. **Steel Shovels.**—A South African commission agent is prepared to take up agency in Canadian-made steel shovels. Immediate correspondence with full particulars required. Quotations should be f.o.b. Montreal or St. John.

22. **Machine Tools.**—A South African commission agent requests immediate correspondence from any Canadian firm who are prepared for export. Quotations should be f.o.b. Montreal or St. John.

23. **Steel Plates and Angles.**—A South African commission agent is prepared to take up agency for Canadian-made steel plates and angles. Immediate correspondence with full information required. Quotations must be f.o.b. Montreal or St. John.

24. **Steel Structure Work.** — Inquiries are made by a South African commission agent re agency in Canadian-made steel structure work. Quotations must be f.o.b. St. John or Montreal. Immediate correspondence with full information required.

Applying Stucco to Brick Work

In applying stucco to old brick walls, the most important point is that the old surface must be thoroughly cleaned; if coated with paint, this must be scraped or burned off, and if uncoated, the surface must be washed with a solution of 1 part commercial muriatic acid to 5 parts of water. The wall should be scrubbed with this solution, then thoroughly cleansed with clean water. The joints between the brick work should be picked back from the face of the bricks to a depth of ½ in. to ¾ in., so as to form a key for the plaster. Immediately before applying the plaster, the surface of the walls should be thoroughly soaked with water, for, on account of the porous nature of the brick, water would be absorbed from the plaster, thus injuring its strength, unless the brick were thoroughly saturated beforehand. After this the work does not differ materially from ordinary stucco construction.

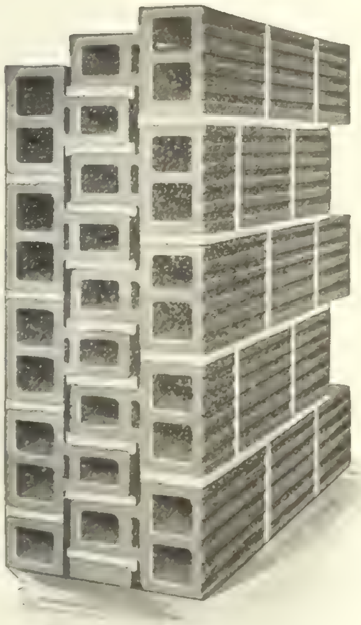
Sometimes, instead of applying the cement plaster directly to the brick, metal lath is fastened to the brick and the stucco placed on it. Metal furring strips are attached to plugs driven into the joints of the brick work, and the lath is fastened to these strips. This method of construction is always advisable for covering brick chimneys so as to prevent cracking due to extreme temperature changes.

In applying stucco to new brick work, the procedure is practically the same as described, except in the matter of cleaning off the surface, though the walls should be brushed to remove any mortar that may have splashed on the surface of the brick at the time of laying up the wall.

Division engineers of the New York State Highway Department have been directed in submitting estimates for construction to include hereafter an approximation of the number of working days required to complete each contract. This, it is expected, will enable the Highway Department to specify time limits on contracts more accurately, as the local engineers who work up the field notes are unquestionably in a better position to weigh carefully the elements which enter into the building of a piece of road than the office force are.

When a contractor who is not rated in the established mercantile agencies, asks for credit from machinery or supply houses, he should furnish suitable references with his first order. Much of the personal reputation is now cut out of business and a comparative stranger is often obliged to pass on the ability of a contractor to meet his obligations. Whether he knows it or not, there is in practically every city, and in many of the larger towns, one who keeps the agencies posted on all important business affairs. Go to any bank and ask them if you are rated, and if you are not, have them show you how to get your credit established. A rating will not enable you to pay your bills, but it will give you practically the same standing in New York, Chicago, and San Francisco as you should enjoy in your home town. The expansion of business, in which the contractor may be called upon to do work at a distance from home, warrants his establishing a wide reputation for using good business methods. When the contractor asks for prices on machinery, his credit is investigated and many things he thought were known only in his home town will be found on file in the main offices of the mercantile agencies. The contractor usually investigates his customers before building for them, and his own credit undergoes careful scrutiny from others. — National Builder.

DENISON



Twelve Inch Wall

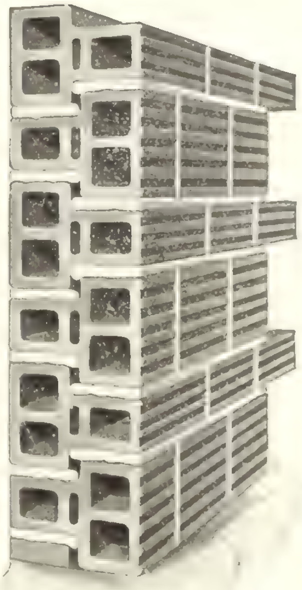
Interlocking Hollow Tile

The one size and shape builds all thicknesses of walls.

Denison Interlocking Hollow Tile, the modern building material, possesses bonding and interlocking properties unequalled by any other tile.

When Denison Tile is used in wall construction, there are no mortar joints extending through the wall to carry moisture. This feature, together with many dead air spaces, renders the Denison Tile wall impervious to moisture, heat, cold and sound.

Denison Hollow Tile is fireproof.



Eight Inch Wall

Orphanage for I.O.O.F. **BUILT LIKE A THERMOS BOTTLE** Oakville, Ont.

Architect: Geo. N. Molesworth Gen. Contractors: Sutherland Construction Co.

SUN BRICK COMPANY, LIMITED

The One Price Company

Traders Bank Building TORONTO, ONTARIO

Tenders and For Sale Department

Tenders for School

[illegible] to February [illegible] plumbing and [illegible] for the erec[illegible] Continuation and Public [illegible] for the Orono School Board, according to drawings and specifications prepared by J. P. McLaren, Registered Architect, [illegible]

Tenders are to be addressed to Mr. A. J. Staples, Secretary, Orono, Ont. Drawings are to be seen at the office of the architect or of the Secretary of the Board.

A marked cheque of five per cent. of contract must accompany each tender.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily ac[illegible]

J. P. McLAREN, Architect.
Ottawa, Jan. 4th, 1915. 2-4

Tenders for Sewer Construction

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, up to noon on **Tuesday, February 2nd, 1915**, for the construction of the following sewers, viz.:—

Cherry Street Sewer Diversion, from 634 feet south of Mill Street to Don River;

West Toronto Sewer System, Division No. 2 Outlet, St. Clair Avenue., from Mulock Avenue to G. T. R.

Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents.

Specifications may be seen, and forms of tender obtained at the office of the Commissioner of Works, Toronto.

Tenderers shall submit with their tenders the names of two sureties (approved of by the City Treasurer, not members of the City Council, or officers of the Corporation of the City of Toronto) or, in lieu of said sureties, the bond of a Guarantee Company approved as aforesaid.

The usual conditions relating to tendering as prescribed by City By-law must be strictly complied with.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily ac[illegible]

T. L. CHURCH (Mayor),
Chairman, Board of Control.
[illegible] 14[illegible] 1915 3

SALES AGENTS

If you are absolutely responsible and are interested in selling a successful, high-grade line of Concrete and Mortar Mixers manufactured by a firm long established, let us know at once. We are now making new contracts for 1915 and need a few reliable dealers and agents in unoccupied territories. References required from parties not rated. Address, Box 118, Contract Record & Engineering Review, Toronto, Ont. 51-3

Nine-foot roads are safer than those 12 or 13 ft. wide, in the opinion of Mr. A. R. Hirst, State Highway Engineer of Wisconsin, as expressed at a recent convention of the American Road Builders' Association. His reason is that the narrower road prohibits the dangerous practice of drivers trying to pass each other at breakneck speed in an inadequate space.

Late News Items

Aurora, Ont.

The ratepayers of this town have passed a by-law authorizing the expenditure of $8,000 to extensions of the waterworks system, for Mr. W. J. Baldwin. The clerk is Mr. S. H. Lundy.

Berlin, Ont.

The Ideal Incinerator Company, Toronto, has been awarded the contract to construct an Incinerator Plant at a cost of $14,000, for the City Council. Mr. A. H. Miller is the clerk.

Canmore, Alta.

The Canadian Pacific Railway has been authorized to construct a spur for the service of Georgetown Colleries, Limited, at Canmore. Mr. J. G. Sullivan, Winnipeg, is chief engineer.

Calgary, Alta.

The City Council has in contemplation the extension of the city gas main. Instructions have been given out to Mr. George Craig, Chief Engineer, to prepare estimates of cost of pipe line to supply the city with more gas. Mr. J. M. Miller is the City Clerk.

Hespeler, Ont.

A by-law to authorize the raising of $35,000 for extensions to water-works system has been passed by the ratepayers of this town. Mr. N. E. Jardine is the Town Clerk.

Hamilton, Ont.

The general contract to construct a wharf on North Shore Bay has been let by the city council to Mr. F. W. Paulin, Bank of Hamilton Building. The general contractor will require piles and 3-in. planking. Operations will begin immediately. The City Clerk is Mr. S. H. Kent.

Lethbridge, Alta.

The City Council here is contemplating the laying of 2,000 ft. of 24-in. high pressure pipe, extending from the power house to top of hill. Estimated cost $2,000. Mr. W. S. Harvey is the engineer.

Montreal, Que.

Tenders will be called in February for the supply of sewer brick for the City Council. Mr. L. N. Senecal is secretary.

The contract for the supply of 500,000 sewer brick has been let by the City Council to the St. Lawrence Brick Company, Limited, Montreal.

Sherbrooke, Que.

Cadere & Fils have decided to rebuild at once hardware warehouse on Wellington Street, at an estimated cost of $50,000, to replace building destroyed by fire recently.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders close February 2 with the Board of Control for construction work on Cherry Street sewer division. Plans are at the office of the Works Department, City Hall.

Excavations for footings of Bloor Street Viaduct, Don Section, have started by general contractors, Messrs. Quinlan & Robertson, Montreal. Mr. T. T. Black, whose office is on the job, West Side Don River, is Engineer-in-Charge. The viaduct is estimated to cost about $947,076.

Wiseton, Sask.

The Railway Board of Commissioners have approved the locating of a station at Wiseton for the Canadian Northern Railway. Mr. B. T. Campbell, Saskatoon, Sask., is the superintendent.

The British Fire Prevention Committee have just issued their report No. 193 regarding a test carried out on July 1, 1914, with a match-boarded deal partition, where the deal was impregnated by a proprietary process with the object of making it fire-resisting. The partition comprised studs with ⅝-inch grooved, tongued and beaded match-boarding on both sides, and it measured 10 ft. wide by 9 ft. high. The test was conducted under the committee's usual conditions, and was a forty-five minutes' test at temperatures that rose to 1,630 deg. Fahr., whereupon water was applied from a steam fire engine. The main features in the official "Summary" of the test are that smoke appeared freely through several joints after thirty-eight minutes, and that after forty minutes' scorching appeared at several points, and that after forty-four minutes a glow was seen at four points. Upon the application of water, water came through several of the vertical joints. The fire resistance was thus considerable for woodwork, although the minimum classification as to such a partition affording "temporary protection" under the British Fire Prevention Committee's Standards—necessitating resistance for forty-five minutes—was not obtained by a few minutes.

A deposit of Gilsonite, a variety of hard asphalt, has been discovered in the Philippine Islands a few miles inland from the west coast of the island of Leyte. There is said to be a vein or bed outcropping of this material having a thickness of several feet across the floor of a gully and apparently dipping into the hills on either side at an angle of 40 degrees. The Bureau of Science of the Philippine Islands has analyzed the material and considers it suitable for use as a protective coating or paint, as a binder in paving material and as a roofing material.

Tests of sludge from sewage-treatment plants, especially where two-storey tanks and separate sludge digestion tanks are in use, are of great value in controlling the operation of the works. The reaction test, according to the American Public Health Association's committee report on sewage-works operation, is particularly important as an aid in detecting the cause of and pointing out the remedy for poor sludge production. It has been found that tanks producing bad sludge can be made to produce good sludge by adjusting the reaction from acid to alkaline.

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited

Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan

SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for

OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE

Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West	Phone	Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St.	"	North 4751
Nights and Sundays	"	Junc. 3333

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible] $2.[illegible], car lots, $1.55 on the track, [illegible] $1.[illegible]

Lime—grey 38c, white 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $1[illegible]; [illegible], No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; [illegible] work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $24; 18 ft., $26; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $25; No. 1 Hemlock decking $25 to $26; No. 2 hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1 in. common 6 to 12 in. wide (rough) $26 to $33; 2 in. white pine, bill stock, $28 to $34; 7/8 by 6 and 10 in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12 in. pine shelving $45; No. 1 white pine flooring $34; No. 1 spruce flooring $27.50; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S $28; spruce decking $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto $32; pine trim 4 in. casing $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5 in. ditto $2; 8 in. pine base $2.75 to $3.25; 10 in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4 in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.60; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for [illegible]

Corrugated Iron—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto prices (wholesale) f.o.b., 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40 ft.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; all less 62 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown, and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.75 to $9 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 59c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 56c per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 to $9 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., 3½c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine, in bbls., 68c per Imp. gal. south ern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $14 per ton; lump, $10.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅛-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.35 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $16.25 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $17.75; 60 per cent. at $19.25, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $1 per 100. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No. 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c per lb. Electric fuses, 4-ft. single strength, per 100, $3; 4-ft. double strength, per 100, $3.50; 6-ft. single $3.54; double, $4.04; 8-ft. single $4.08; double $4.58; 10-ft. single $4.62; double $5.12; 12-ft. single $5.16; double $5.66; 14-ft. single $5.70; double $6.20; 16-ft. single $6.24; double $6.74; 18-ft. single $6.78; double $7.28; 20-ft. single $7.32; double $7.82; 22-ft. single $8.32; double $8.82; 24-ft. single $9.32; double $9.82; 26-ft. single $10.32; double $10.82; 28-ft. single $11.32; double $11.82; 30-ft. single $12.32; double $12.82.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.75; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.50. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.60; under 30-in. dimensions, $2.90. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $2.90; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.75, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.25; 28-in. $4 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.10 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $2.85 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c.; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 70c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.). Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$11.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 59c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 56c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del-South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No.. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 64)

RAILS BILLETS

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other WIRE PRODUCTS

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

([illegible] from page [illegible])

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—[illegible] f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $[illegible] per [illegible]; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Common, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $8 per bbl. of 380 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $60 to $80 at warehouse; impervious brick, $70 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $35; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 90c per cu. yd f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse;

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 13c. per ft.; 6-in. 25c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in., 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in., $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$14 in car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c basis; sisal rope, 11½c basis.

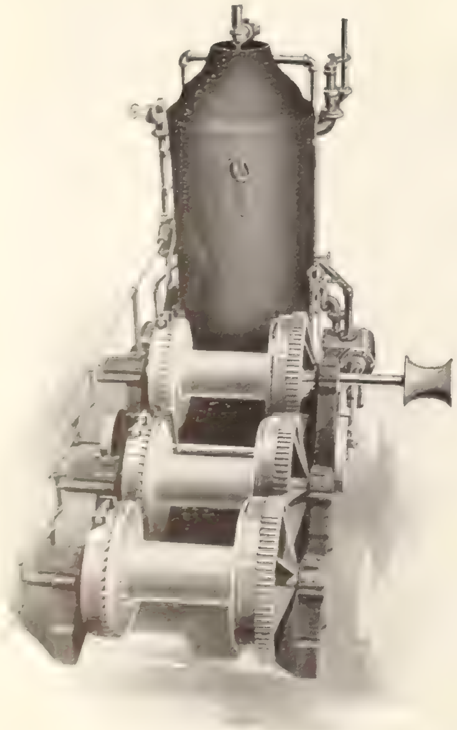
PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 82c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 80c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10.00 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.



Standard Three Drum Hoisting Engine

Canadian Contractors!

Canada Needs Your Business

BEATTY

Hoisting—Material Handling—Excavating Equipment

Has always been Made in Canada

Hoisting Engines—Clamshell Buckets—Steel Derricks — Timber Derrick Fittings — Centrifugal Pumps

Standard Sizes Ready to Ship

REPAIRS

We are in fine shape this Winter to take care of your repair work. Our large stock of patterns, our years of experience, our engineering and manufacturing facilities enable us to handle repair jobs on Dredges and other equipment at minimum cost to you.

Careful attention given all inquiries on repairs and special equipment.

CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST

M. Beatty & Sons, Limited

Main Office and Works:—Welland, Ont.
Toronto Branch:—4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street

AGENTS:
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. ....Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS ....St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., Winnipeg

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Limited

Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Build up Canada—Now is the time!

Every dollar sent out of the Empire makes us all that much poorer. You can play a big part in supporting the Empire by using only Canadian or British-made building materials.

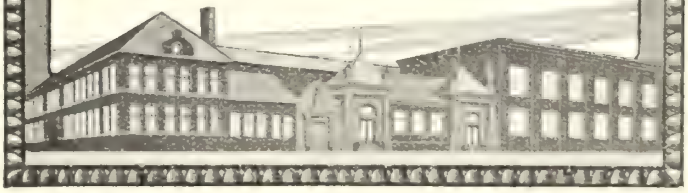
You can get as good, or better values right here at home. This is no exaggeration. Let us place our catalogues of the famous "Metallic" line — CANADIAN OR BRITISH - MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH—in your hands, we can easily prove our claims.

The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fireproof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-troughs.

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg



BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE

COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

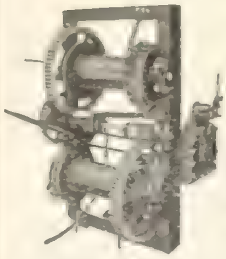
The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

CAST IRON PIPE

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

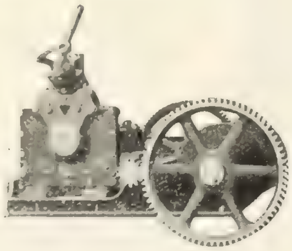
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President - - Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

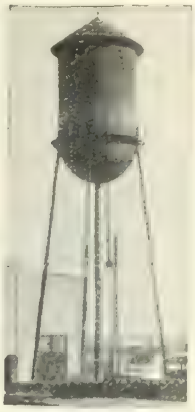
NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

CAST IRON PIPE

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, **Carried in Stock**

Lake or Rail Shipments **Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO**



Built for C.P.R. Montreal

Canadian Plant

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of ELEVATED STEEL TANKS for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.

We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR CANADIAN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NO. 15

OFFICES:
Bridgeburg, Ont., 130 Janet St.
Chicago, Ill., 1360 W. 105th St.
New York, 30 Church St.

SHOPS:
Bridgeburg, Ont.
Chicago, Ill.
Greenville, Pa.

A STEAM SEPARATOR

of the receiver type is a difficult piece of plate work to make absolutely and permanently tight. That is the reason why we developed our Welded Separator—not a single rivet in its construction, every joint and seam being a perfect weld. The shell is lap welded, the heads are set in by our patented Line Weld method and the necks are attached by our patented Interlock method.

PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ATWOOD ATWOOD

ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Water Purification

RANSOME

Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO., Hamilton

CHELSEA

EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY

DUMBWAITERS

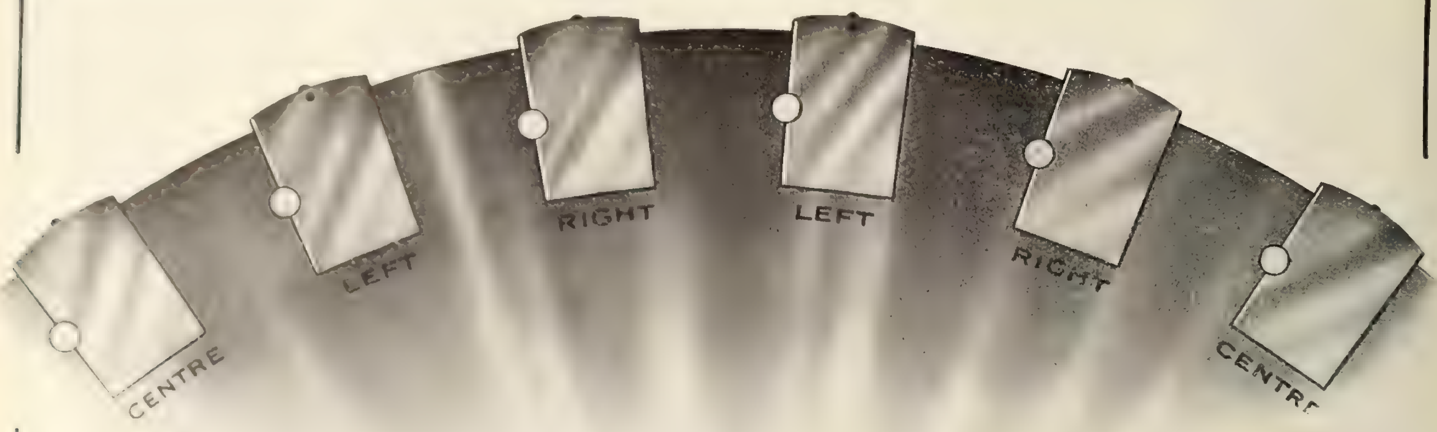
For simplicity, durability and quick service Chelsea Dumbwaiters are without a rival.

Catalogue and prices will be supplied by our Canadian Agents

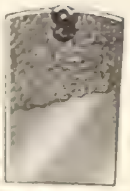
Chelsea Elevator Co., New York

AGENTS

Hardware Co. of Toronto, Limited
26 ADELAIDE ST. W.



Cut Stone Contractors



The steel is well worked into the smallest crevices of the diamond, with a welding heat.

By filing the tooth down, thus the diamond will be found to retain its hold to the last shred of steel.

Save 70%

By equipping your Stone Saws with "ANDERSON DIAMOND TEETH" you are effecting a saving of 50% to 70% as the direct result of the superiority of our setting.

In recent tests in sandstone (the hardest stone on diamonds) our patent teeth ran eight weeks without the loss of a diamond while competitive teeth in the other blade of the same machine lost 30 diamonds in 8 days. We are prepared to supply to you Anderson's Diamond Teeth at prices varying according to the nature of the stone they are called upon to cut. Our latest achievement (which is a proved success) is that of using up your diamonds to the last shred, heretofore small stones or pieces have been discarded, we make teeth from them at a reasonable figure, eliminating all waste.

To interested parties we will gladly furnish full information.

George Anderson & Co.
of Canada, Limited
MONTREAL

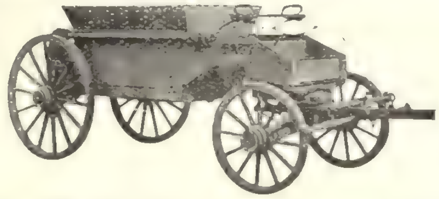
Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North { 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

CONTRACTORS!
We have in stock
TROY DUMP WAGONS



W. McNally & Co., Limited
Builders' Supplies 50 McGill Street, MONTREAL

SEWERS

Constructed from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor,** when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48″

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

Illustration—A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Sturtevant

Good Service Has Created Our Business

Perhaps the chief reason for the success of Sturtevant Fans is that Sturtevant Service goes with them—and Sturtevant Service is worth having.

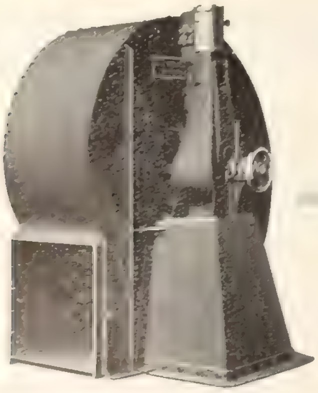
Sturtevant Engineers know just what Sturtevant Fans will do and they recommend the right fan for the right place. They work out the most profitable combination of apparatus for the particular work in question.

In short Sturtevant Service is a guarantee that the fans will be installed in the right place and will give satisfaction.

Good Service is probably the chief cause of our huge business. We are by far the largest manufacturers of fans in the world.

Why not let Sturtevant Engineers help you on your next job?

B. F. Sturtevant Company of Canada Limited
Galt, Ontario
Montreal Toronto Vancouver Winnipeg



BOOKS
For
Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

School Architecture, by Edmund March Wheelwright. Published in 1901 by Rogers & Manson. 324 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

HOIST Repairs
CAR Repairs

CONTRACTORS!

BOILER Repairs
GENERAL Repairs

Get Your

REPAIRING - DONE - NOW

Large Stock Finished Parts — Large Assortment Patterns Prompt Service
Standard Hoisting Engines and Derrick Irons—In Stock
Steel Work of All Kinds
Let us Quote on Your Requirements—All Work Guaranteed—Prices Moderate

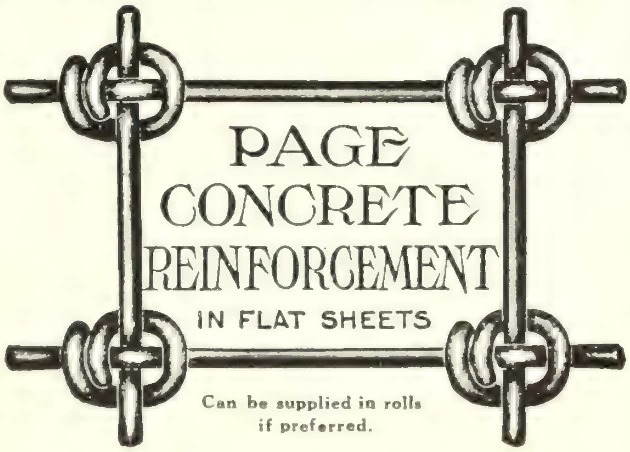
MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

Nothing Saved

Stopping an ad. to save money is like stopping a clock to save time

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg
Vancouver London, Eng.



For Concrete Road Pavement, Walks, Building Floors, Etc.

We are the originators of this wire reinforcement in flat sheets, and it is coming into universal use wherever introduced. We have supplied many carloads of it this past season.

The standard mesh for road pavement is 6 x 12 inches; for bridges and building floors, the standard is 3 x 6 inches. Also other meshes as desired. All sheets 4 feet wide, and any length specified that can be loaded in cars.

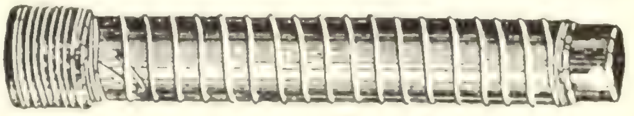
Samples will be sent upon request.

We also supply Iron Fences, Fire Escapes, Office Wire Work and all kinds of Builders' Wire and Iron Work.

The Page Wire Fence Co., Limited
DEPT. 1a
1137 King St. W., TORONTO 87 Church St., WALKERVILLE
505 Notre Dame St. W., MONTREAL 39 Dock St., ST. JOHN, B.N.

This **STONE CRUSHER**
is the
Pat **"ACME"** Reg.
The Machine of
QUALITY and MERIT.

Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Leicester, Eng.



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave

WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe and better.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished

Burlington Steel Co.

(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.) Limited

Hamilton - - Canada

STEEL BARS

for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, Channels, T-Bars, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

CROSS ARM BRACES — POLE SHIMS

Plain and Galvanized

Prompt Shipment from Stock

Which Cost Do You Figure?

The first, or the last? Do you buy dump wagons because they are low-priced and "cheap"? Or do you buy wagons that cost a little more but stay on the job for years?

If you believe that it's the last cost that really counts, we want to send you the Watson catalog.

John Deere Plow Co. of Welland, Limited

77-79 Jarvis Street, TORONTO

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES
FOR STEAM RAILWAYS,
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES
POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS
OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES
AND BUILDINGS

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

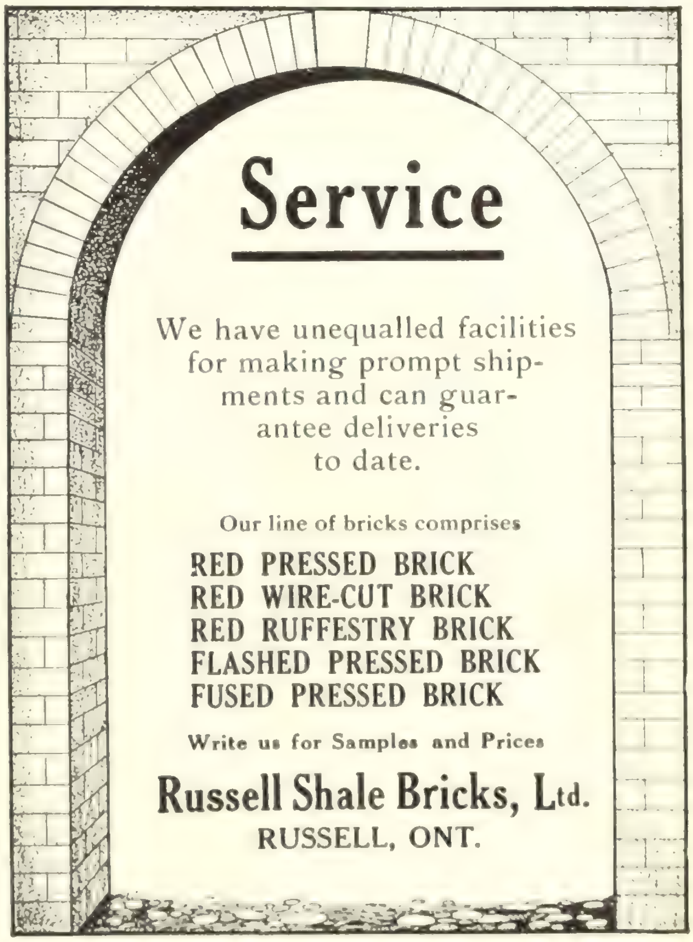
Do You Think
that you can Afford

to pass us by before getting our prices on your requirements or before putting in your tenders on

Plate Sheet Fancy
or any kind of
Glazing Glass

The
Consolidated Plate Glass Co.
of Canada, Limited

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG



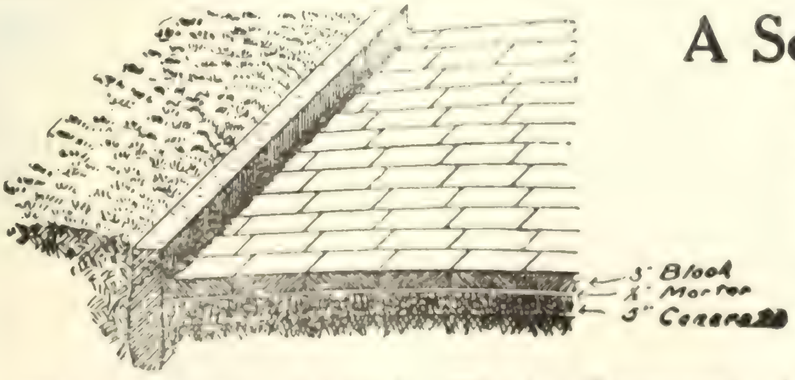
Service

We have unequalled facilities for making prompt shipments and can guarantee deliveries to date.

Our line of bricks comprises
RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

Write us for Samples and Prices

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.



A Scientific Pavement
must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature.

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

Electric Steel Castings

We can supply

Carbon, Manganese, Alloy, Steel Castings,
Forging Ingots, Etc.

Write for prices and particulars.

The Electric Steel & Metals Co., Limited
Welland - Ontario

Universal Form Clamp

Secured to the ends of round rods passed through your forms, these inexpensive clamps hold the centering rigid, resisting a strain exceeding the tensile strength of the steel rods themselves.

Clamps are easily applied, adjusted and tightened. A wrench releases them. Pull the rods out of the concrete with our Rod Puller.

Write today for Circulars and Prices

Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Standard Bank Building, Toronto
Agents for Ontario and Eastern Canada
—Montreal representatives—
RAMSEY & KELLY, 511 Quebec Bank Building

"Hammer Brand"

Hard Wall Plaster

HARD-WALL PLASTER
HAMMER
BRAND
HILLSBOROUGH, N.B.

It neither loosens nor falls off, it allows carpenters to follow plasterers without loss of time and lasts as long as the building.

Albert Manufacturing Co.
Hillsborough, New Brunswick, Canada

Keiths LIMITED

SAFETY FIRST
being interpreted means
Associated Automatic Sprinklers
and spells
Conservation of LIFE, PROPERTY and CASH

Automatic Sprinkler Protection provides Practical Immunity from Fire Loss and a Saving on Insurance Premiums of 40 to 60%.

Our address is
Head Office: 297 Campbell Ave., Toronto
Quebec Office: 707 New Birks Bldg., Montreal

Associated Automatic Sprinkler Head.

Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market.
Office M 4515—M 4516 Residence—P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.
Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal, 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal

Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

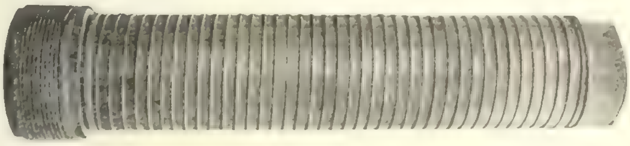
Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

Reinforcing Bars
"Self-Sentering"

Corrugated Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS
Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction,
Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.
See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling—Positively LEAK PROOF.
319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

"AMERICAN"
ENAMELED BRICK

used for prominent and representative buildings of every character.

Their INDIVIDUALITY, DISTINCTIVENESS and BEAUTY make them especially adaptable for exterior use.

Write for information.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President. JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary.

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer
HAMILTON, ONT.

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman Geo H Power

BOWMAN & CONNOR

Municipal & Structural Engineers

HAVE REMOVED TO

16 King St. W., Toronto

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P. Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Bldg. MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.

Fenestra

SOLID STEEL WINDOWS

Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

---

TRADE MARK TAMCO

Get Our Prices On

"TAMCO" Crushed Stone in all sizes, for all purposes. "Roman" building stone. "Milton" pressed bricks.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.
204 St. James Street
Tel. Main 3300 Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West, MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.

Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED

STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 915 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.

Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses — Turntables
Towers—Girders and Structural Steel Work of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre

Limited

Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

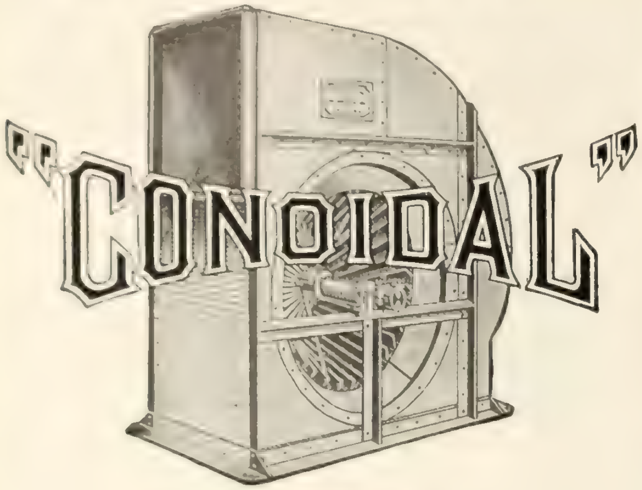
We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.

BUFFALO



FANS

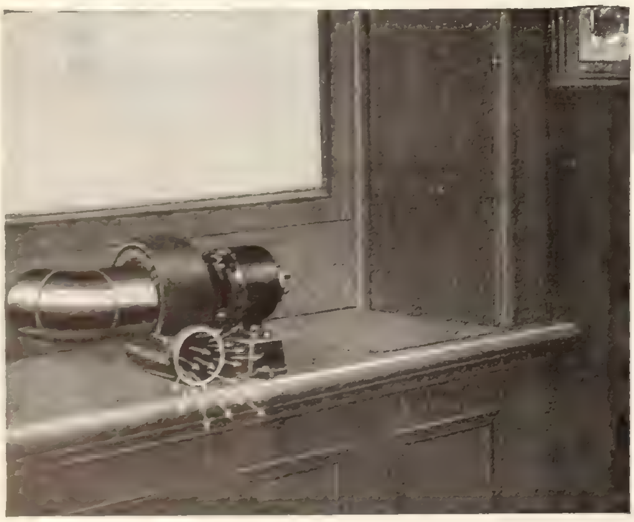
Did you ever stop to consider that there is as much difference between fans as between people? THE BUFFALO "CONOIDAL" FAN HAS AN INDIVIDUALITY OF ITS OWN.

The various features of the conoidal design, including the cone inlet, the shape and angle of the blades at heel and tip, and the conical form of the inner and outer edges, insure a minimum loss by shock, the least noise in operation, and the highest efficiency obtainable in multivane fans.

All sizes for all conditions down to the small Baby Conoidal but 9-in. high for general ventilating purposes.

Every fan user should have a copy of our Catalog No. 199-12.

CANADIAN BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BERLIN, ONT. Limited
ST. JOHN, MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER.



Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
Light on four sides
Passenger and freight elevator
Vaults
One block from four car lines
Floor area, 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

The Modern Way To Clamp Forms

Look at the illustration and contrast this strong sure wire clamp with the old and inadequate method of clamp forms.

The picture tells the story. Plate and loop the wire over. Thread up the wire on the spindle—and tighten up—the ratchet holds it taut. The wire can't slacken.

Made of two simple, strong cast iron parts, and a wrench is furnished.

Write for a price list and circular.

Agents wanted in open territory.

Peerless Form Clamp Co.

407 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Sold by F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal and Winnipeg

Sales Agents for City of Winnipeg and Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia

---

TANKS

for

Pulp and Paper Mills
Chemical Works
Oil Refineries, Etc.

We also build

Steel Structures

to support them.

Write us for quotations

MacKinnon, Holmes & Company Limited

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

"Dominion Autowline"

Is indispensable to every Motorist who wishes to have his car towed or pulled out of a ditch. Can be attached to another car or anything else in less than a minute. Why use a Manilla Rope when you can have the only STEEL Towing Line. Weight 6 lbs., Diameter 1 ft. Goes under a cushion.

Manufactured by

THE DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., Limited
MONTREAL

"HAYWARD" BUCKETS

There is a Hayward
CLAM SHELL
ORANGE PEEL
DRAG SCRAPER
or
ELECTRIC MOTOR BUCKET
to fill every bucket need.

The thousands of Engineers and Contractors now using Hayward Buckets testify to their indispensable qualities for handling COAL, ORE, CRUSHED STONE, SAND, BROKEN SLAG, Etc., Etc. There is not a wearing part in the "Hayward" that cannot be quickly and easily replaced—a feature found only in "Hayward" Buckets.

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO., HEAD OFFICE **MONTREAL**

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, January 27, 1915 No. 4

Contract Record and Engineering Review

ESTABLISHED 1886

BELLISS & MORCOM, LTD.

Engines and Air Compressors

Over 150 Sets Installed in Canada

Laurie & Lamb
Sole Agents for Canada for

R. HORNSBY & SONS
Gas and Oil Engines

PATERSON ENGINEERING CO.
Municipal Filtration Plan

J. P. HALL & SONS
Boiler Feed Pumps

AVELING & PORTER
Steam Road Rollers

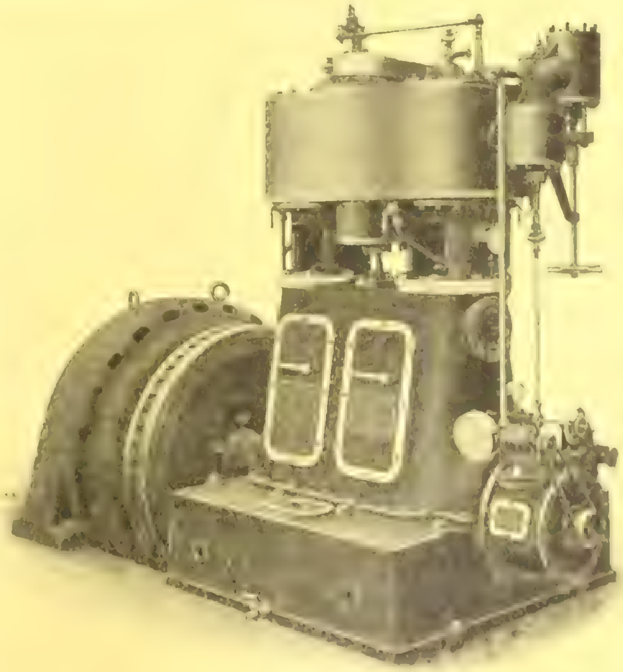
JONES & ATTWOOD
Sewage Installations

LEYLAND ENGINEERING CO.
Motor Trucks and Fire Appliances

W. SMITH & SONS
Road Sweepers

S. H. JOHNSON & CO.
Filter Presses
"FRAM" Electric Wagons

HEENAN & FROUDE
Refuse Destructors



570 B.H.P. Belliss engine at 375 r.p.m.

LAURIE & LAMB

Engineers

212 Board of Trade Bldg. :-: :-: MONTREAL

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6

Gyratory Crusher

of modern design and equipped with an improved

Water Cooled Eccentric Bearing

This type of machine is made in many sizes with capacities from 5 to 1000 tons per hour and for any kind of rock.

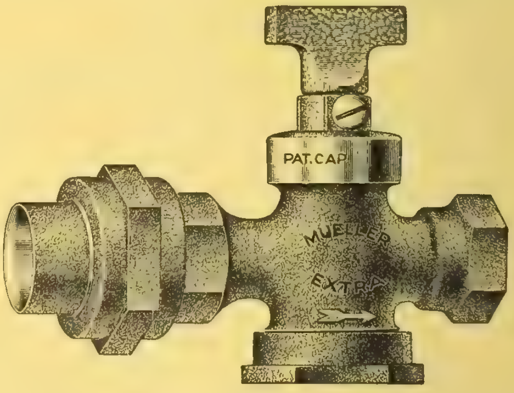
We also manufacture a full line of crushing, cement making, mining, hoisting, power rock drilling and air compressing machinery.

Write for full particulars

The Jenckes Machine Company, Limited

Sherbrooke St. Catharines Toronto Montreal Cobalt South Porcupine
Halifax Vancouver and Nelson

Use Mueller Lead Flange Curb Cocks and Save Trouble and Expense— They are the RIGHT Kind



5351

Good metal, good patterns and good workmanship—that's the combination that places

Mueller Water Works Brass Goods

in the **High Grade** class. It has made them favorites with all water works men everywhere. Give us your order for Lead Flange goods. We can guarantee you good service. You will be satisfied with these goods.

We **know** they are **right**. We test them under 200 pounds hydraulic pressure.

C. R.

H.
Mueller
Mfg. Co.
Ltd.
SARNIA, ONT.

Quote me prices on Lead Flange Curbcocks and send catalog.

Signed........................

City Prov..

MADE IN SARNIA, CANADA

H. Mueller Mfg. Company, Limited

SARNIA, ONTARIO

Makers of high grade Water, Plumbing and Gas Brass Goods.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

Keep The Dollar At
Home

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

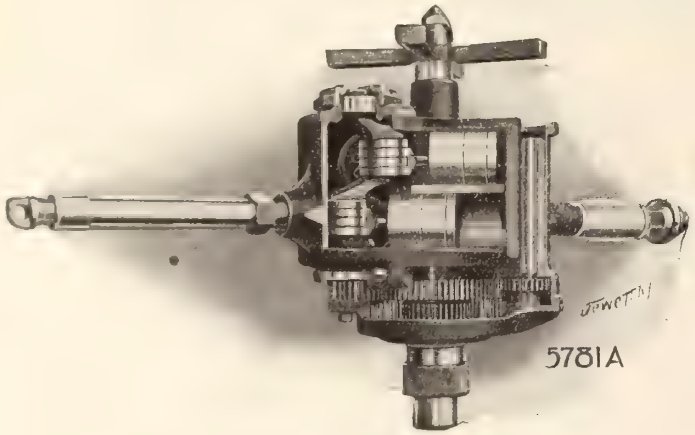
It is our desire to serve you.

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

For Drilling, Tapping and Reaming Metals; For Driving Studs, Flue Rolling and for Wood Boring

USE "LITTLE DAVID" PNEUMATIC TOOLS



"Little David" Drill partly in section.

They are simple, sturdy, light and convenient.

"Little David" Drills embody improvements that mean real savings both in power and repair costs.

Power bills are reduced because energy is applied to the work in a most direct manner; valves are of the rotary type, quick opening, with sharp economical cut-off and smooth, silent action; ports are short, direct and amply large; there are no unnecessary motions, no unnecessary parts; every part is carefully designed and carefully made to eliminate friction and vibration as far as possible and to insure smooth free running tools.

Cranks are fitted with specially adapted ball bearings. Spindles move on ball bearings with special ball thrust bearings. The crank ends of connecting rods are equipped with roller bearings. Connecting rods are made of a single forged piece, all alike and interchangeable. Every part is made as simple and strong as possible. There are one-third fewer parts than in any other four cylinder drills of equal capacity.

You'll find "LITTLE DAVID" Drills the most satisfactory tools you have ever used.

CANADIAN INGERSOLL-RAND CO., LIMITED

COMMERCIAL UNION BUILDING, MONTREAL, CAN. - WORKS: SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Sydney, Montreal, Toronto, Cobalt, South Porcupine, Winnipeg, Lethbridge, Nelson, Vancouver.

The Three Wonders of The Business World

"I wonder where!" says Jones.
"I wonder how!" says Brown.
"I wonder why!" says Smith.

These are the three Wonders of the Business World.

Jones wonders where business is to be secured—Brown wonders how he can get accurate information about business he has heard of—Smith wonders why he does't get more business.

And they'll keep on wondering until they equip themselves with MacLean Daily Reports and KNOW. It costs money to wonder—every time you surmise you have to pay for investigating to make sure.

And by the time you have made sure, the opportunity has in all probability passed, it is too late to profit by it, the other fellow has gotten the business.

"I know where!" says Sureman.
"I know how!" says Goodman.
"I know why!" says Trueman.

And MacLean Daily Reports have been the where, how and why of their certainty.

Less effort, less cost, less wonder, more success. It's a case of being prepared—being informed—facts versus futility.

Let us put you in the same position as Sureman, Goodman and Trueman, at an expense that is really a saving. May we send you full details as to the relation of our service to your business?

Simply fill in and mail the inquiry form.

And full information will be sent without expense.

MacLean Daily Reports
Limited
25 Charlotte St., Toronto

Branch Offices in
Montreal, Winnipeg and Vancouver

Special Offer

Send your new folder and sample reports, by mail free of charge.

Quote rates for the provinces checked x

B. C. Alta. Sask. Man.
Ontario Quebec Maritime

Name

Address

....

Attach to your business letterhead and mail to MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, Toronto

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, two headings; quarter page, four headings; half page, eight headings; full page, sixteen headings.

[illegible] Steel
  Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
  Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
  Jenckes Machine Company

Architects' Instruments
  Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
  [illegible] Architectural Iron Works
  Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
  Dennis Wire & Iron Works
  McGregor & McIntyre
  Meadows Co., Geo. B.
  Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
  Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
  Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
  Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
  Gillis & Geoghegan
  Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
  Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
  Dominion Belting Company
  Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
  Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Canadian Sirocco Company
  Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Boving Company of Canada
  Inglis Company, John
  Jenckes Machine Company
  Marsh & Henthorn
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  Rock & Power Machinery

Boxes-Junction
  Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
  American Enamelled Brick Co.
  Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
  [illegible] Brick Company
  Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
  Interprovincial Brick Co.
  Maloney, John.
  National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
  North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
  Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
  Bechtels Limited
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Canadian Sirocco Company
  Sheldons Limited

Buckets
  American Hoist & Derrick Co.
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  [illegible]
  Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
  Bechtels Limited
  Crossley Machine Company
  Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
  Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
  Canadian Bridge Company
  Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
  DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
  Dickson Bridge Works
  Dominion Bridge Company
  Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
  Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  Maritime Bridge Company
  National Bridge Company
  Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
  Sarnia Bridge Company
  Structural Steel Company
  Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
  Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
  Canada Wire & Cable Company
  Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
  Northern Electric Company
  Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
  Hope & Sons, Henry
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cement
  Britnell & Company
  Interprovincial Brick Co.
  Maloney, John.
  McNally & Co., W.
  Morrison & Co., T. A.
  Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
  Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
  Hull Iron & Steel Foundries
  Jenckes Machine Company

Cement Guns
  Cement Gun Company

Chain
  Woodhouse Chain Works

Chain Blocks
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
  Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
  American Hoist & Derrick Co.
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis
  London Concrete Machinery Co.
  Marsh Capron Company

Concrete Form Clamps
  Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Contractors
  Anglins Limited
  Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
  Wells & Gray

Core Drills
  Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
  American Hoist & Derrick Co.
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Canadian Locomotive Company
  Dake Engine Company
  Dominion Lime Company
  Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
  Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  Jenckes Machine Company
  Lecky & Collis
  Marsh & Henthorn
  Morris Machine Works
  Montreal Locomotive Works
  Radigan Company, John
  Railway Contractors Supply Co.
  Royce Limited
  Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
  Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conduits
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
  Conduits Co., Ltd.
  Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
  Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
  Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
  Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
  Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Corrugated Iron
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
  Metallic Roofing Co.
  Pedlar People Limited
  Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
  American Hoist & Derrick Co.
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
  Royce Limited

Creosote Stains
  Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
  Crushed Stone Limited
  Hagersville Contracting Co.
  Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
  Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
  Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  Jenckes Machine Co.
  Lecky & Collis
  London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
  Pedlar People
  Sarnia Metal Products Company

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
  Aikenhead Hardware Limited
  American Hoist & Derrick Co.
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Dredges
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Canadian Equipment Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Morris Machine Works

Dredging Chain
  Woodhouse Chain Works

Drills
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
  Bechtels Limited
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
  Deere Plow Co., John
  Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
  Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
  Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
  Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
  Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Electrical Supplies
  Northern Electric Company

Elevators
  Chelsea Elevator Company
  Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
  American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
  Canadian Equipment Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited

Engines
  Boving Company of Canada
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Canadian Sirocco Company
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Inglis Company, John
  Jenckes Machine Company
  Laurie & Lamb
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
  Bowman & Connor
  Cape Company, E. G. M.
  Chipman & Power
  Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
  Farmer, John T.
  Galt Engineering Co., John
  Lea & Ferguson
  McDougall, Geo. K.
  Pullar, H. B.
  Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
  Pedlar People Limited
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
  Canadian Sirocco Company
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Fuel Economizers
  Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

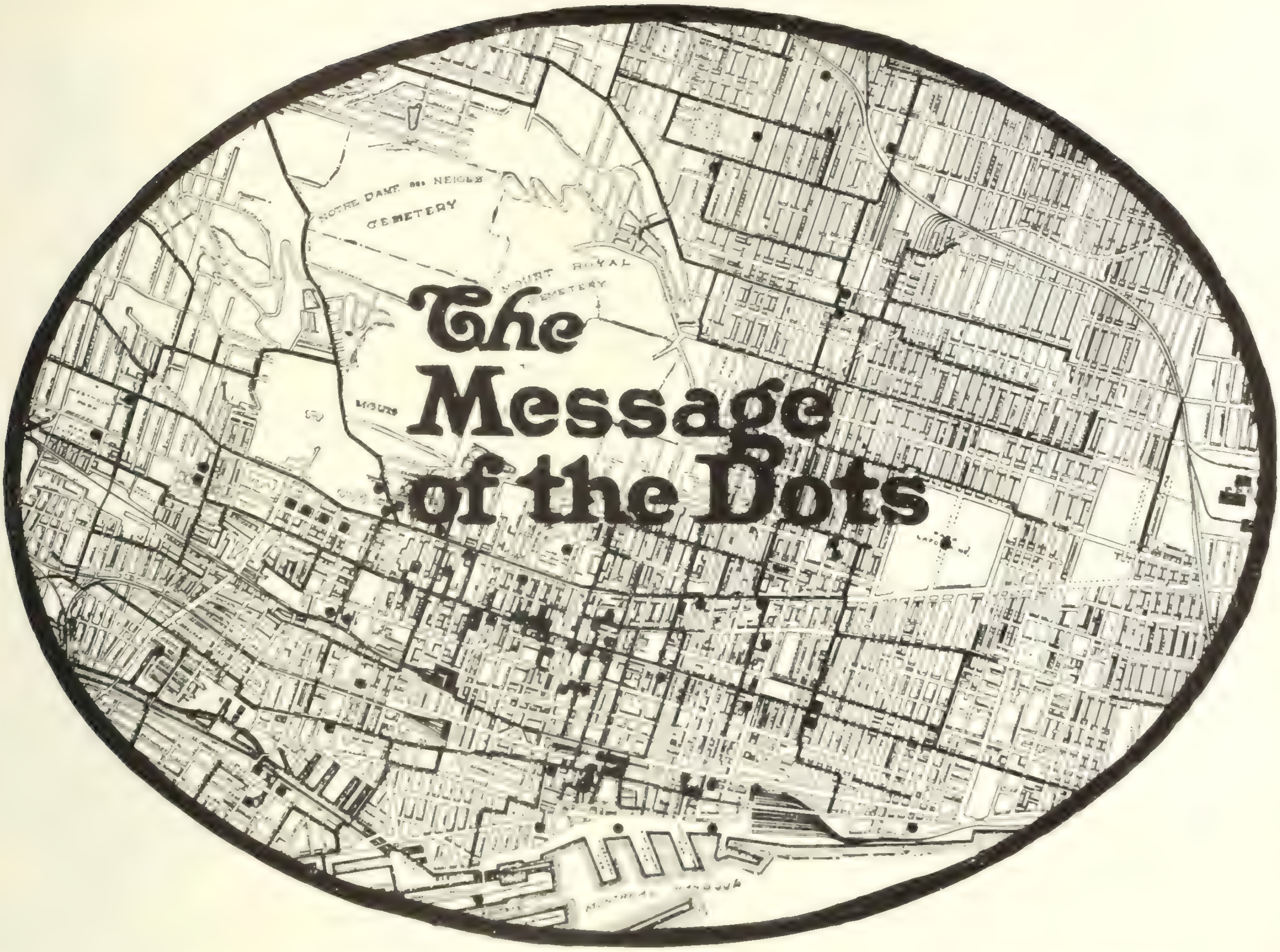
Filters
  American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
  verMher Engineering Co., John

Fire Escapes
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)

The Message of the Dots



THE above plan shows the central portion of the City of Montreal. ¶ Black dots represent locations of important buildings wired with Northern Electric "ADANAC" or "HIGRADE" wire. ¶ The heavy black lines indicate the Montreal underground system of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada, in all of which is used Northern Electric Lead-covered Telephone Cable. ¶ The dots shown do not by any means represent all of the Northern Electric installations, as enormous quantities of our wire have been sold to contractors for buildings we have not indicated here. ¶ Some of the important installations are as follows:—

Transportation Building
Dominion Express Building
Bank of B.N.A. (Head Office)
Ritz Carlton Hotel
Birks Building
Royal Trust Company Building
McGill University
  Medical and Engineering Bldgs.
Syndicate Building

Art Gallery
Harbor Elevators, Nos. 1 and 2
G.T.R. Elevator, Windmill Point
Canadian Rubber Company
Canadian Vickers Limited
C.P.R.—
  Windsor Station and Train Sheds
  Place Viger Hotel and Station
Canada Cement Co.

Scroggie Building
Jacobs Building
Goodwins Limited
Imperial Theatre
Princess Theatre
Lindsay Building
Post Office—
  Head Office, St. James St.
  Two Uptown Offices

City Hall and Annex
Frontenac Breweries
Ford Motor Company
All Bell Telephone Exchanges
Bordeaux Jail
Grey Nunnery, St. Laurent
Sommer Building
Westmount High School
United Shoe Machinery Co.

St. Lawrence Sugar Refinery
Canadian Sugar Refinery
Belding, Paul Corticelli Co.
Dominion Box Co.

Reford Building
St. George's R.C. Church
Park Lafontaine
C.P.R. Angus Shops

G.T.R. Point St. Charles Shops
Montreal City Filtration Plant
Montreal Water & Power Co.
Dominion Glass Company

Alaska Feather and Down Co.
W. V. Dawson, St. Urbain St.

As well as many of the largest Apartment Houses in the City

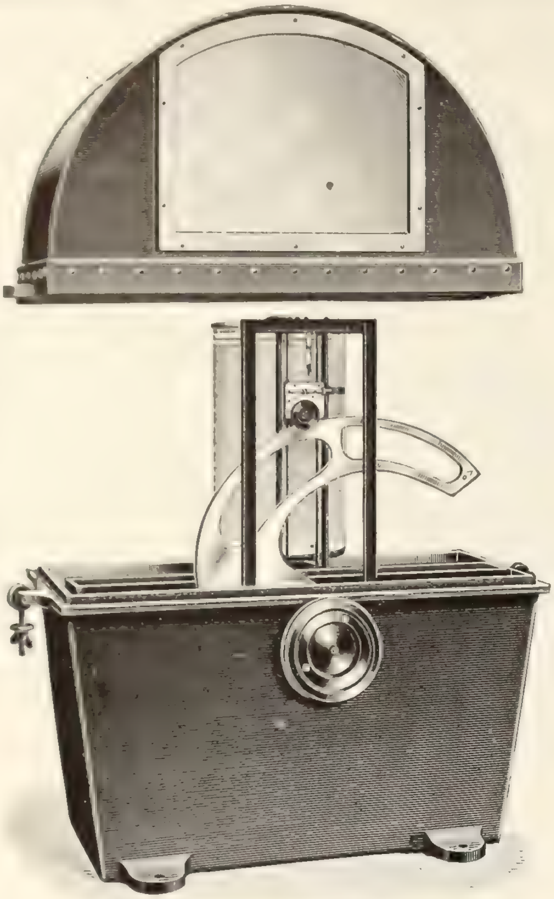
RUBBER COVERED TRADE ADANAC MARK WIRES AND CABLES

RUBBER COVERED TRADE HIGRADE MARK WIRES AND CABLES

THE POINT SEEMS OBVIOUS!

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

HALIFAX MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY
EDMONTON VANCOUVER VICTORIA



CAM RECORDERS

For recording the quantity of water or sewage flowing over a sill or through a notch. A strong, reliable instrument, not liable to derangement, and of the best manufacture and finish. Easily installed because no elaborate levelling is required.

Send for Book No. 6

which contains fullest information about all classes of Water Level Apparatus.

GENT & CO., LTD.

Leicester, England

KERR

Gate Valves

and

Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship, to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

TOCH'S "CEMENT FILLER"
AND
"CEMENT FLOOR PAINT"

Protect Cement Floors from Dusting. Produce a Finish of Lasting Durability.
Render the Floors Absolutely Dustless and Impervious to Water, Oil or Grease.

Used Extensively in

Office Buildings; Hospitals; Power Houses; Residences; Storage Warehouses; Garages; Factories, Etc.

Write for Copy of New Booklet.

Manufactured in Canada by

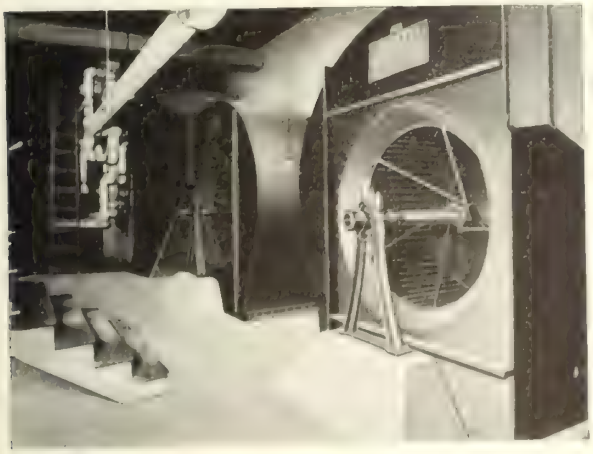
"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros. Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. **Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.**

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON



Typical arrangement for School House Heating and Ventilating System.

Made in Canada

"Sirocco"

TRADE MARK

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus

By virtue of their many successful performances in Schools, Office Buildings, Factory and Public Buildings, warrant the serious and thorough consideration of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor contemplating the specification or installation of kindred equipment—

Sirocco Systems have so many times done even more than was required of them that the neglect to investigate the possibilities of Sirocco for your requirements would be to waiver the assurance of obtaining equipment of **highest quality—highest efficiency** and **general mechanical superiority.**

Let our Engineering Department tender on your next requirements Quick service and careful attention is assured inquirers.

Sales Engineers

A. M. NICHOL
301 McGill Bldg
Montreal

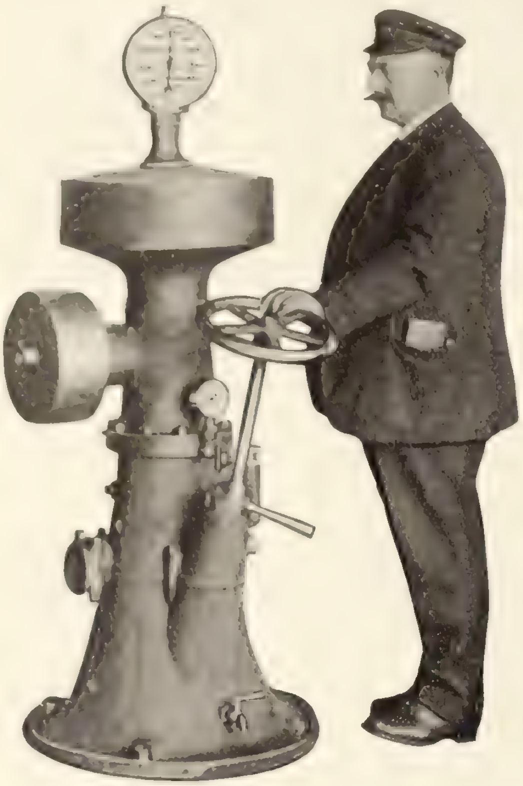
C. T. MORSE
13 Victoria Street
Toronto

CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY
LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

Sales Engineers:

W. F. EDDY
94 [illegible] Bldg
Winnipeg

S. S. CLARKE
[illegible]
[illegible]



MADE IN CANADA

Water Turbines Centrifugal Pumps

Patronize Home Industry and let us Quote on Your Requirements

Boving & Co. of Canada Limited

94 Grafton Ave
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Head Office
164 Bay St.
TORONTO

London Bldgs.
Vancouver, B. C.

Factory, Lindsay, Ontario

Mexico City Wellington Cairo London, Eng. Tokyo Johannesburg Rio De Janeiro

---

A Canopy, a Business Getter

Experience has proved that a canopy over a store window is one of the best business-getting agents that can be employed. It also adds to the value of the building and enhances its appearance. Erect

A Luxfer Canopy

on the stores or buildings that you are planning. We will submit designs or follow your design.

Luxfer Prism Company, Limited

100 King Street West, TORONTO, ONT.

The London Concrete Mixer

Imitated Always—Equalled Never

Once a specialty—now a question of our output capacity

Built like the "Iron Duke." All steel construction, with but few working parts. Over 1200 London Mixers in use in Canada—also many in foreign countries. Built in twenty-three different sizes and fitted with any equipment. Your enquiries will be appreciated.

SUPPORT HOME INDUSTRIES

We are the Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery in Canada.

THE LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., LTD.

Head Office and Factory: Cabell St. and Kitchener Ave., LONDON, ONT.

BRANCHES:

WINNIPEG—565 Portage Ave.—W. H. Rosevear, Manager
CALGARY—622 9th Ave West—P. D. McLaren, Manager.
TORONTO—112 York Street—G. B. Oland, Manager.
HALIFAX—68 Upper Water Street—R. R. Power, Manager.

AGENCIES

Vancouver—B. C. Equipment Co.
Montreal, P. Q.—Foss & Hill Machinery Co.
Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.—Northern Agency & Equipment Co.
Quebec, Que.—Masson Limitee.
Ottawa—The General Supply Co., of Canada.

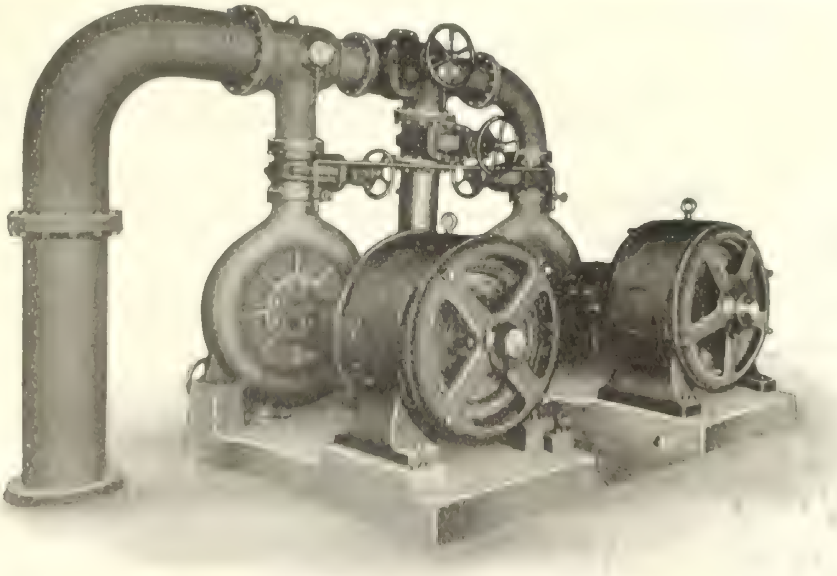
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fire Brick
[illegible] & Ryan

Fireproof Doors and Windows
[illegible]
[illegible] Limited
[illegible] Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
Lecky & Collis

Forges
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Company
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Glass
Consolidated Glass Company
Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
Luxfer Prism Company
Pilkington Bros.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Hammer Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
Boving Company of Canada
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Hoists
Beatty & Sons, M.
Gillis & Geoghegan
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Hoisting Apparatus
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jenckes Machine Co.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert
Royce Limited

Hoisting Engines
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Hydrants
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company

Industrial Cars
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
Berlin Mills Company

Lime
Dominion Lime Company
Maloney, John
Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Locomotive Company
Montreal Locomotive Works

Metal Lath
Greening Wire Co., B.
Metallic Roofing Company
Noble, C. W.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Neptune Meter Co.

Oil Pumps
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Overhead Runways
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
Dominion Paint Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
Asphalt & Supply Co.
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
Canadian Pipe Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Dominion Concrete Co.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
Piggott & Company, Thos.
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

"I have used the G&G Telescopic Hoist in several buildings and am satisfied with the service it performs"—

Raises 200 lb. load of ashes with only 14 lb. pressure exerted on Hoisting Handle. Hoisting Head revolves and can is deposited on pavement without tilting or spilling of ashes.

This quotation is from a letter handed our Montreal agents by Kenneth G. Rea, F.R.I.B.A., Architect, Montreal. When providing for ash removal in office buildings, banks, schools, residences, etc., leading architects throughout the Dominion are now specifying

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist
with compound gear and brake attachment

Made in Canada

Raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at a speed of 30 feet per minute. Does its work economically and safely.

Is operated from street level, protecting pedestrians from open trap and operator from any danger of being struck by falling load.

When not in use no part shows above sidewalk. Sidewalk door can be closed down flush with pavement.

Hoist may also be used for raising or lowering barrels, kegs, cakes of ice, etc., between cellar and sidewalk.

Every G. & G. Telescopic Hoist is subjected to working test before being shipped.

So compact it can be shipped anywhere without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated booklet and prices.

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Quebec

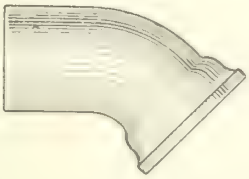
Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario
Toronto

B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.
Agents for Quebec
Montreal

W. T. Grose
Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta
Winnipeg

Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for British Columbia
Vancouver

Warren Pipe



Ask us to quote on your next order—any size, 3″ to 60″ diameter, bell and spigot or flange—also special fittings and castings of all kinds.

For fifty-eight years we have manufactured the best quality of cast iron pipe.

Information and prices on request.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

[illegible] ([illegible] and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
[illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.

Pile Driving Machinery
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plumbing Supplies
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
Albert Mfg. Company
Britnell & Company
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
Excelsior Plate Glass Company
Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand

Power Engines
Inglis Company, John
Jenckes Machine Company

Portable Track
Bechtels Limited

Pressed Brick
Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Cook, A. D.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis & Company, John
Laurie Company, E.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Morris Machine Works
Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
George Anderson & Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Gartshore, John J.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Radial Brick Chimneys
H. R. Heinicke Inc.

Refrigeration Machinery
Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Burlington Steel Company
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
Goodwin, Barsby & Company
Greening Wire Co., B.
Jenckes Machine Company

Roof Glazing
Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
Asbestos Mfg. Company
Bird & Son
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Noble, Clarence W.
Paterson Mfg. Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
York Sand and Gravel Co.

Safes and Valuts
Taylor, J. & J.

Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company
Greening Wire Mfg. Co., B.

Sewer Pipe
Britnell & Company
Canada Iron Corporation
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
National Iron Works
Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
Smyth & Ryan
Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
Browning Company
Beatty & Sons, M.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
Sheldons Limited

(Continued on page 16).

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

P. C. Tobin **Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St.** Main 655

For Permanent Lines :

CAST IRON PIPE

for

Water and Gas Supply, Fire Protection, Road Culverts, etc.

30" Intake, floated to position before lowering

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Offices : —BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Sales Offices —Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo, Portland, (Ore.,) New York, Chattanooga, Pittsburgh
St. Louis, San Francisco

HERRINGBONE COPPER ALLOY LATH

"Or Equal (?)"

Point by point, even before the introduction of copper alloy, Herringbone was the best metal lath on the market. The sustained clinch, the selvage edge and the self furring feature are alone found in Herringbone. Its stiffness is unique. The Herringbone cold Japan coating is superior to paint, and the Sherardized coating is better than galvanizing. Yet many architects, in their desire to avoid being arbitrary, have heretofore placed the words "or equal" after their specifications of Herringbone lath.

Herringbone Copper Alloy Lath, at points where the coating is scratched, will resist hard wall plaster corrosion sixty-one per cent. better than lath of ordinary steel. In other words it would take lath of nineteen gauge in ordinary steel to offer the same resistance as twenty-four gauge Herringbone Copper Alloy Lath.

Nineteen gauge lath is not cut. There is, therefore no equal to Herringbone. Such a specification would warrant the contractor in assuming that two coat plaster work would be regarded as equal to three coats. "Or equal" after Herringbone is a thing of the past.

Clarence W. Noble - General Sales Agent

117 Sun Life Building, Toronto

Metal Shingle & Siding Company, Manufacturers

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

[illegible] Systems
[illegible]

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
[illegible] Iron Wks
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
[illegible] & Steel Co
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Stee[illegible]
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
[illegible] & [illegible]

Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms
Malone Steel Concrete Form Co.

Steel Pipe
Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Cabot, Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone
Britnell & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
[illegible] & [illegible]

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.
Toronto Structural Steel Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Jenckes Machine Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Piggott & Co., Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Cabot Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Greening Wire Co., B.

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT
TRADE MARK

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it.
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited
Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Barrett Specification Roofs

Made in Canada

Standard Practice

THE fact that the building shown below is a large industrial building is enough to certify that first-class architectural talent controlled its design and construction.

This invariably means that the building carries a Barrett Specification Roof, as the specifying of such roofs for permanent structures is ***standard practice*** today. The reason is simple.

A Barrett Specification Roof costs less than any other permanent roofing to build. It costs nothing to maintain.

The unit cost (i.e. the cost per foot per year of service) is about ¼ cent—a lower figure than that of any other roofing.

This means that for the next twenty years this roof will probably give perfect service ***without a cent's worth of care or attention.*** Under favorable conditions such roofs have lasted thirty years.

For buildings of this type, therefore, Barrett Specification Roofs have no substantial competitor.

Special Note

We advise incorporating in plans the full wording of The Barrett Specification, in order to avoid any misunderstanding.

If any abbreviated form is desired, however, the following is suggested

ROOFING — Shall be a Barrett Specification Roof laid as directed in printed Specification, revised August 15, 1911, using the materials specified and subject to the inspection required.

Copies of The Barrett Specification with roofing diagrams sent free on request.

THE PATERSON MFG. CO., Limited

Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver St. John, N. B. Halifax, N. S. Sydney, N. S.

Harris Abattoir Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Arch.: D. I. Davis Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roofers: Forbes Roofing Co., Toronto, Ont.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible]	23
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	75
[illegible]	70
[illegible]	
[illegible]	76
[illegible]	24
Asphalt & Supply Company	16
[illegible]	69
Beatty & Sons, Limited, M.	64
[illegible]	
[illegible]	12
Boving Company of Canada	10
[illegible]	74
Britnell & Company, Limited	69
Brown Hoisting Machinery Company	
Browning Company	
Burlington Steel Company	
Cabot, Incorporated, Samuel	72
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation	
Canada Iron Corporation Limited	66
Canada Wire & Cable Company	75
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company	67
Canadian Bridge Company	77
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company	78
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co.	3
Canadian Equipment Co.	
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company	4
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.	
Canadian Office School Furniture Co.	58
Canadian Pipe Company, Limited	
Canadian Sirocco Company	9
Canadian Stewart Company	22
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M.	76
Carreau, J. E.	14
Cement Gun Company	26
Ceresit Waterproofing Company	
Chelsea Elevator Company	67
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works	67
Chipman & Power	76
Conduits Company, Limited	66
Consolidated Plate Glass Company	
Cook, A. D.	72
Crossley Machine Company	23
Crushed Stone Limited	75
Dake Engine Company	66
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Company	
Deere Plow Company, John	
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company	77
Dickson Bridge Works	
Dietrich, Ltd.	76
[illegible]	
Dominion Bridge Company	
Dominion Concrete Company	69
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.	76
Dominion Iron & Steel Company	63
Dominion Lime Company	
Dominion Paint Works	
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company	20
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.	
Electric Steel & Metal Company	
[illegible]	26
Excelsior Plate Glass Company	
Galt Engineering Company, John	76
Gartshore, John J.	68
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co.	75
Gent Company	8
Gillis & Geoghegan	12
Goodwin Barsby & Company	
Gould, Shapley & Muir Company	65
Hagersville Contracting Company	13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company	73
Hamilton Mfg. Company, W.	61
Hamilton, S. W.	76
Harbour Brick Company	
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry	
Hopkins & Company, F. H.	80
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries	
Hunt & Company, Robert W.	76
Hydraulic Press Brick Company	
Inglis Company, John	59
Interprovincial Brick Company	79
Jenckes Machine Company	2
Keiths Limited	
Kerr Engine Company, Limited	8
Laurie Company, E.	69
Laurie & Lamb	1
Lea, R. S.	76
Lecky & Collis	19
Lightfoot, Stanley	76
London Concrete Machinery Company	11
Luxfer Prism Company	10
MacLean Daily Reports	5
MacKinnon Holmes & Company	
Malone Steel Concrete Form Co.	20
Maloney, John	66
Manitoba Bridge Works Co.	
Maritime Bridge Company	77
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited	68
McDougall, Geo. K.	76
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co.	11
McGregor & McIntyre	77
McNally & Company, W.	
Metallic Roofing Company	65
Miller & Company, Geo. M.	58
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited	72
Morris Machine Works	22
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert	
Morrison & Company, T. A.	76
Mueller Mfg. Company, H.	2
Napanee Iron Works	19
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company	
National Concrete Mfg. Company	20
National Iron Works Limited	66
Neptune Meter Company	65
Noble, Clarence W.	15
Northern Electric Company	7
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company	
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.	
Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd.	73
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company	21
Orpen Conduit Company	79
Pacific Coast Pipe Company	68
Page-Hersey Company	65
Page Wire Fence Company	58
Paterson Manufacturing Company	17
Pedlar People	25
Peerless Form Clamp Company	79
Pilkington Bros.	
Piggott & Company, Limited, Thos.	70
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.	77
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company	67
Power & Son	76
Pullar Company, H. B.	76
Queenstown Quarry Company	66
Radigan, John	
Railway & Contractors Supply Co.	71
Reid & Brown	76
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co.	
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co.	9
Russell Shale Bricks	73
Sackville Freestone Company	63
Sarnia Metal Products Co.	
Sheldons Limited	72
Simplex Construction Company	
Smart-Turner Machine Company	
Smyth & Ryan	61
Standard Clay Products Limited	21
Standard Steel Construction Co.	75
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada	
Standard White Lime Company	70
Stanley & Company, W. F.	
Steel & Radiation	76
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.	
Storey Pump & Equipment Co.	22
Structural Steel Company	75
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F.	70
Sudbury Construction Company	22
Sun Brick Company	
Taroads Syndicate Limited	71
Taylor, J. & J.	69
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co.	
Trussed Concrete Steel Company	22
Turnbull Elevator Company	
Tyrell, H. G.	76
United States Cast Iron Pipe Company	15
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company	75
verMehr Engineering Co., John	67
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.	
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.	13
Watson Wagon Co.	72
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.	73
Woodhouse Chain Works	13
York Sand & Gravel Company	61

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

NAPANEE HOISTS

give satisfaction because they include the best

DESIGN MATERIALS WORKMANSHIP

PRIESTMAN

GRABS and CLAMSHELLS

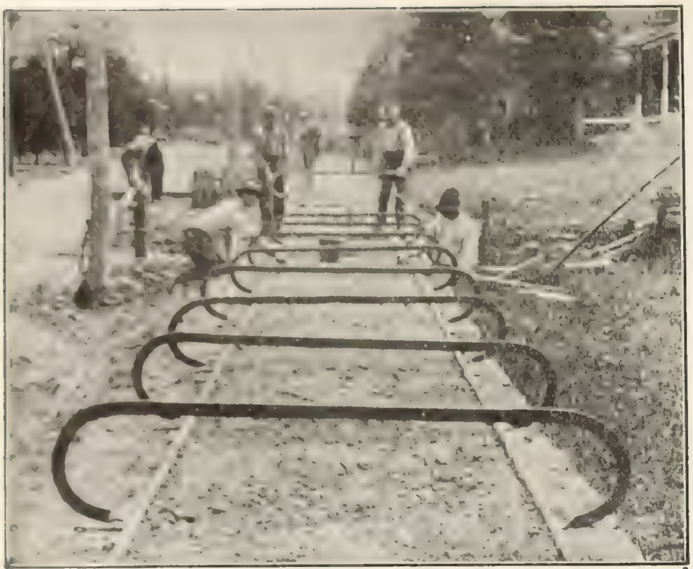
Are used by 27 Governments
and many contractors
all over the world.

17 Types illustrated and 200 Sizes listed in the Priestman Catalogue.

BLAST HOLE DRILLS
CABLEWAY EXCAVATORS
CONCRETE MIXERS
TRENCH EXCAVATORS
STEEL CARS
DERRICKS
ROCK DRILL STEEL
CRUSHERS

Lecky & Collis, Limited, Napanee, Ontario

43 Scott Street, TORONTO
49 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL

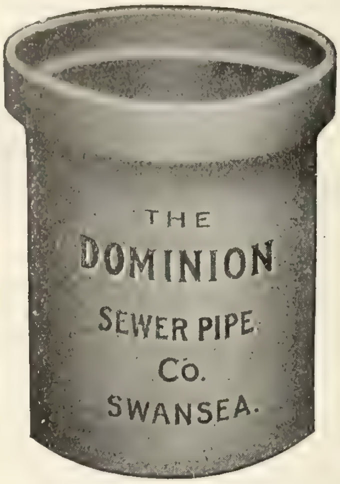


Malone "Complete Finish" Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms

Eliminate lumber costs, reduce labor expense. Continuous and complete operation in furnishing, removing and replacing. Adaptable to any surface conditions. Adjustable to any width. Indestructible and independent of any weather conditions.

THE MALONE STEEL CONCRETE FORM CO.
Canadian Representative:
A. E. Patton, 77 Somerville Ave., Montreal
Write for prices and particulars.

SWANSEA
Salt Glazed and Vitrified
SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.

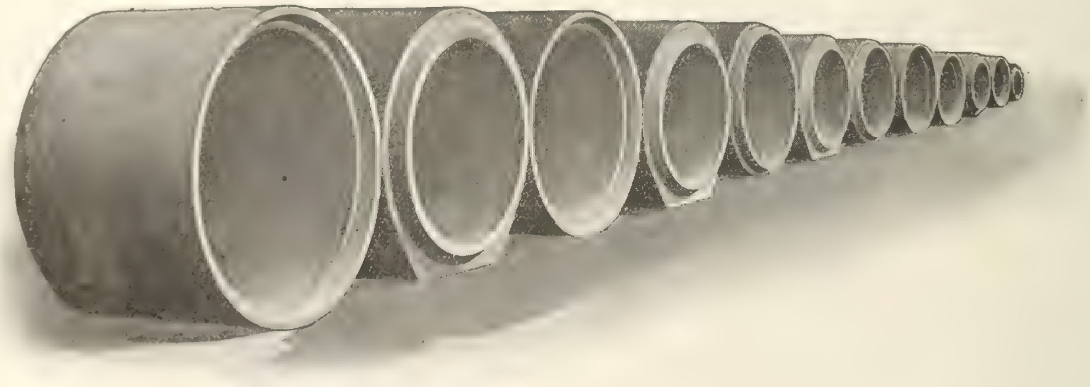
Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also
Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Park 1809

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

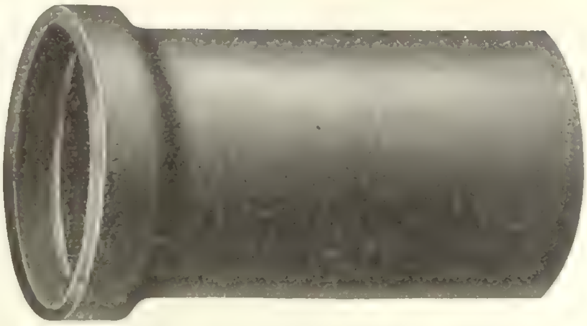


Mr. Architect:

When your specifications include concrete products, no matter what the work you are engaged on, we solicit the opportunity of furnishing you with quotations. We make a specialty of ornamental trimmings for public buildings, churches and schools when same are to be built to specifications.

Concrete as a building material is receiving universal recognition from architects and contractors, by reason of its unequalled wearing powers. Our manufactures are steam-cured in the most modern plant in Ontario.

National Concrete Mfg. Company, Limited
LINDSAY, ONTARIO



Town and City Sewers

In our salt glazed vitrified sewer pipe we offer the highest type of sewer material. Pipe of our manufacture have been used in practically every city in Canada. Highly glazed and perfectly vitrified.

If you are contemplating sewer construction we can quote you some attractive prices. We also make all classes of fire clay goods.

Prompt shipment on all orders.

"MADE IN CANADA"

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES : **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations.

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS
and other similar works

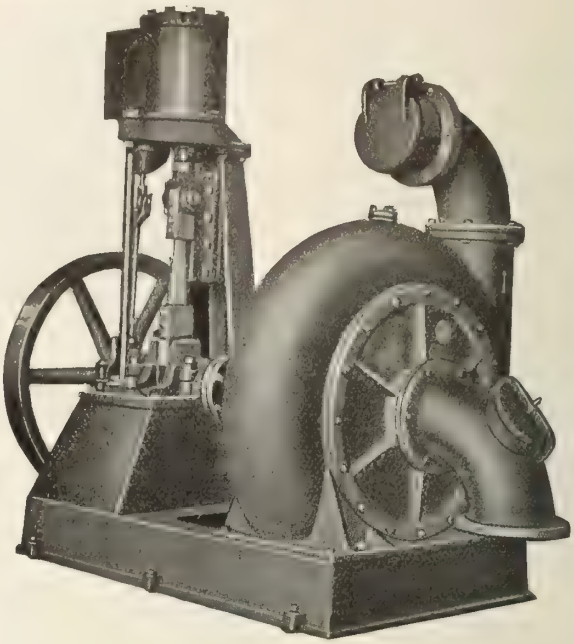
Manufactured by
Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.



Contractors' Sand and Dredging Pumps
Complete Hydraulic Dredging Machinery
Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps for
Every Service

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS - Baldwinsville, N.Y.
Canadian Sales Agents
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., Limited., Toronto, Ont.

$45. GARROW
Contractors' Acetylene
Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction &
Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

KAHN SYSTEM
OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash
Hyrib
Rib Bars
Rib Metal

KAHN
SYSTEM
Reinforced
Concrete

Concrete
Finishes
Water-
proofing
Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE
FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

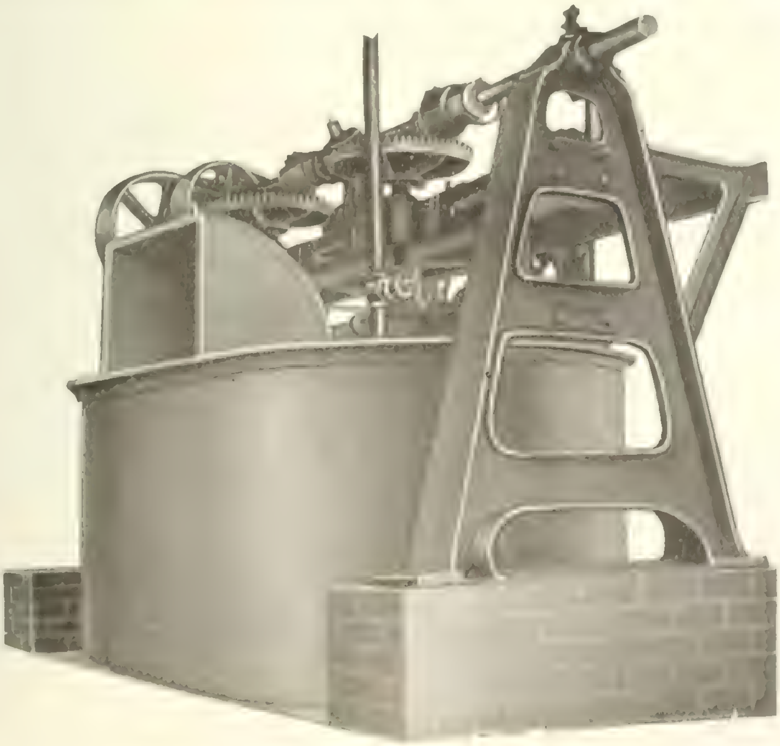
Manufacturers of

Iron Fire Escapes

Marquise, Covered Ways,
Balconies, Gates and
Railings, Collapsible Gates
and
Fire Door Fittings

Aikenhead Architectural Metal Works

364-370 Richmond St. W.,
TORONTO, ONT.



The New Improved

Stepless Blunger

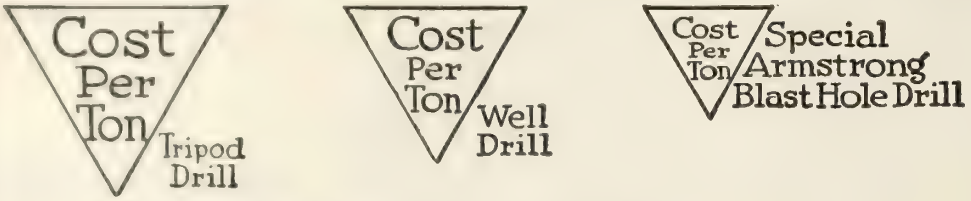
Invaluable to manufacturers of tile, terra cotta and electric porcelain, and in all clay working plants where it is desired to mix up clay and other materials into a liquid form for pumping into filter presses. Made in two standard sizes with respective capacities of 2,500 lbs. and 7,000 lbs.

Specially devised arms or beaters raise the lumps and other materials while blunging, and prevent them settling to the bottom of the tank.

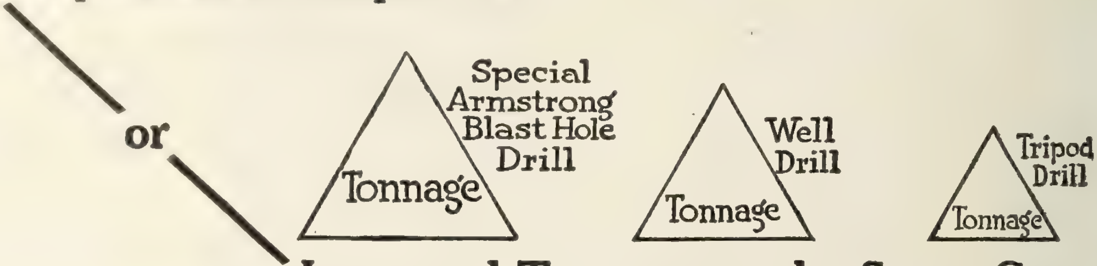
Modern Machinery for grinding and mixing clay, and for the manufacture of Pottery Electric Porcelain and Tile.

THE CROSSLEY MACHINE CO.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.



Comparative Cost per Ton



Increased Tonnage at the Same Cost

ISN'T it more economical to shoot out the *whole face* in one blast rather than take the rock out in benches? It saves a big share of the cost of powder per ton of rock—it eliminates several settings of track and movement of machines—it minimizes the delay of your crew and shovel—it reduces the possibility of accidents.

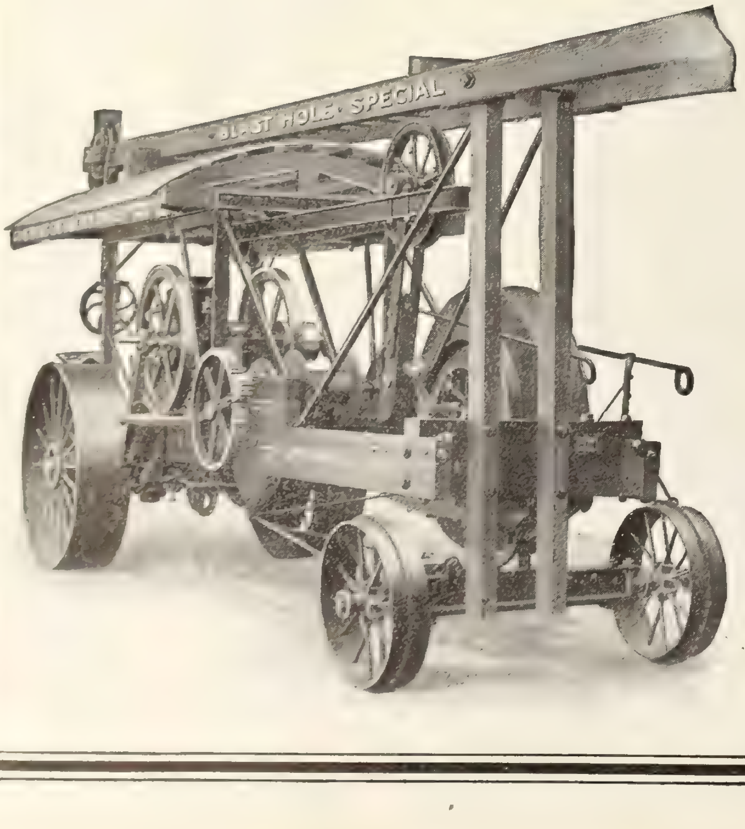
And isn't it more economical to drill the necessary good sized deep holes for face shooting with a drill that releases a quick, heavy, smashing blow at every contact, and at a speed that cannot be obtained by the use of well drills?

It is the efficiency and design of the Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill that make possible the wide difference in results in comparison with any other method.

Armstrong

BLAST HOLE DRILLS

BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867



Proof from an Armstrong Owner

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Iowa.

We are glad to advise that the drilling machine recently purchased from your company, according to proposal submitted under date of February 20th, wherein you guarantee to drill a minimum footage of 65 feet per day, has fulfilled the requirements, and we are glad to fulfill our part of the proposal.

A. & C. STONE COMPANY
By John Murnane.

Mr. Murnane made a test with the Armstrong Blast Hole Drill with the following result:

Drilling time—10 days.
Footage drilled—722½ feet.
Number of moves—40 (11 hr. 59 min. moving time).
Delays caused by rain and moving, changing bit, batteries, etc.—19 hr. 22 min.
Delay caused by rain alone—6 hr. 7 min.
Delay in two 200 yd. moves turning machine around—4 hr. 40 min.
Footage drilled per day—72¼ ft.
Footage drilled per hour—9.1 ft. net (7.2 counting delays).

We guarantee the Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill to drill MORE hole at less cost in a given time than any cable drill on the market, and we will write this in every sale contract we make.

Write for Bulletin S.

ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.
Established 1867
Waterloo, Iowa, U. S. A.

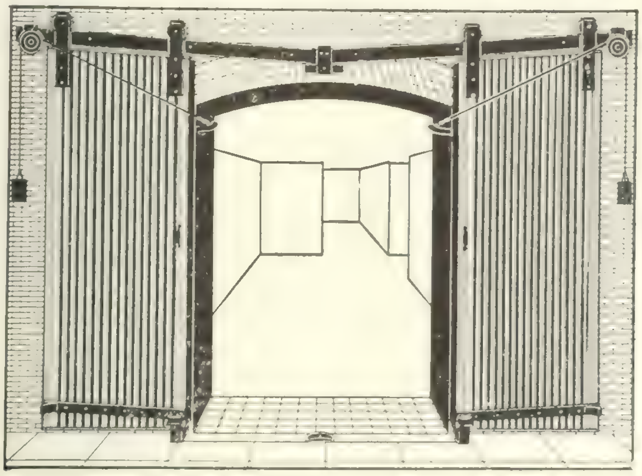
Eastern and Export Office
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch
3rd and San Pedro Streets
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch: Drinkle Block No 2, Saskatoon, Sask.

Where Human Life and Property are Valued —When Reduced Insurance and Maintenance Cost are Factors—ALWAYS Specify—

Saino SHEET METAL FIRE DOOR



Double Gravity Sliding Door Type

THIS door is radically different from any Fire Door heretofore known. Made of steel and asbestos, crosslaid galvanized iron of two thicknesses, with air spaces and asbestos lining 1/16th inch thick prevents warping. Much lighter than any other standard Fire Door Weight only 5 lbs. per square foot. Can be installed in any manner that other Fire Doors are installed—sliding, swinging, vertical, etc. — Latest approved hardware and trimmings used.

Rated "A—1" by Underwriters Laboratories.

Write for "Field Tests," Illustrations, Testimonials and list of Prominent Users. Address Branch nearest you.

Sole Canadian Manufacturers:—

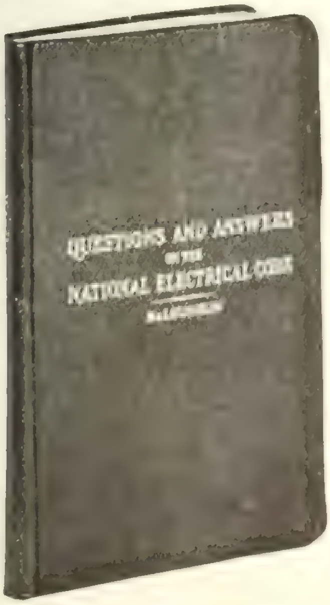
THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, LIMITED

Executive Office and Factories: **Oshawa, Canada**

Montreal Toronto Ottawa London Winnipeg

You Can Interpret the Code Instantly with McLoughlin's

Questions and Answers on the National Electrical Code



It tells at once the answer to the questions on code requirements. Contractors, electricians and wiremen write us that it hits the mark for them. It saves them time, trouble and real money.

Every question is carefully indexed so that you can locate the fact you are after instantly.

Contents—There are nine main divisions: Generators, Transformers, Outside Works, Signaling Systems, Lighting, Inside Works, Electric Railway Systems, Marine Work.

Tables—Section 9 has 32 tables. They give in convenient form for ready reference: Capacities of wires; Wire requirements for all classes of work; Insulation Tests; Requirements for Conduit Wires; Flexible Cords; Fixture Wires; Theatre Cables; Elevator Cables, etc., etc.

The latest rules for Resuscitation are included.

232 pages, pocket size, flexible binding $1.00 net, prepaid.

For Sale by

Contract Record, - 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto

Repairing Defective Concrete Sea Wall with a CEMENT-GUN

Cement Gun Repairing the Lynn Sea Wall.

Says Mr. John R. Rablin, Engineer of the Metropolitan Park Commission, Boston, Mass.

"Regarding the work at Lynn Shore Sea Wall, I beg to say that the work of repairs to and refacing of the portion of this wall, about 2,000 feet in length, which has recently been done by use of the Cement Gun, has been entirely satisfactory and has fully met my expectations.

I should be pleased to recommend the use of the Cement-Gun for work of this class, or similar work, to anybody you may wish to refer to me."

Write for booklet that tells about the Cement-Gun.

Cement-Gun Company, Inc. - New York, N.Y.

Architectural Bronze and Iron

Illustrating ornamental iron and steel folding storm sash, Summer Cafe, Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, facing Dufferin Terrace. Work includes eleven large panels of ninety folding steel doors, twelve small panels and twenty-five columns.

Contract signed April 20th, 1914, ornamental iron furnished and erected complete on June 1st.

ESTEY BROS., COMPANY

Canadian Office and Works, MONTREAL
Head Office, NEW YORK
Branch Offices—N. J. Dinnen & Co., Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver
Scott, Hammond & Pratt, Toronto

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - - 3 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 **January 27, 1915** **No. 4**

Principal Contents

Page
The Exportation of Nickel ... 79
The Relationship of the Engineer to the Proprietor and Contractor ... 81
By M. J. Butler, L.L.B., C.M.G.
Engineering Topics in the Old Land ... 82
The Engineer Out in the World ... 83
The Swaying of Tall Buildings ... 85
Repair Work on the Edison Concrete Buildings ... 86
Cost of Building Construction ... 87
Plant for Western Canada Cordage Company, Limited, at Calgary ... 88
(Staff Article)
Substructure of the Trent River Bridge ... 89
Foundations—The Main Factor in All Road Work ... 90
Merits of Reinforced Concrete Roofs ... 93
Methods Used to Protect the Foundations of a Heavy Load During Adjacent [illegible] Construction ... [illegible]
The Design of Concrete Pavements ... 97
Road Work in [illegible] ... [illegible]
Problems Arising Out of the International Niagara Power Situation ... 99
By Arthur V. White
An International Good Roads Congress for Toronto ... 101
Annual Meeting Toronto Branch Canadian Society of Civil Engineers ... [illegible]
C. S. C. E. Toronto Branch Banquet ... 102
Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting Quebec Association of Architects ... [illegible]
London Builders' Exchange—Seventeenth Annual Meeting ... [illegible]
Personal Mention Featuring Mr. F. McArthur, City Engineer, Regina ... [illegible]
Constructional News ... 104

The Exportation of Nickel

THE measures taken some time ago by the Canadian Government in regard to the export of nickel were a step in the right direction, but public opinion has not yet been satisfied, neither has the responsibility of the authorities been fully discharged. It yet remains to be emphasized, despite the efforts of special interests to the contrary, that the export of nickel, except in its final an most valuable form, should be made as difficult a possible, and that refining plants should be establishe either by encouraging private capital to enter the fiel or under Government management.

There has been much discussion of the question in the papers, and many fiery arguments have been adduced. Possibly in some quarters the case may have been overstated, but there can be no smoke without fire, and, in our opinion, the casus belli is indisputable.

We have refrained from entering the discussion, having felt that the matter was receiving able publicity in other quarters, but we feel called into the fray when we note the stand taken by our contemporary, the Canadian Mining Journal, which remarks in a recent issue that "to place an embargo on nickel matte outside the Empire would mean that we should export only enough matte to supply the Mond Company's smelter in Wales, close down large mines and smelters in the Sudbury district, throw many men out of work, and cut off a large source of supply of armament for the allies and friendly neutrals."

To the Canadian Mining Journal we should look for a satisfactory deliverance on this particular issue, but, unfortunately, the Mining Journal seems to have got hold of the wrong premise, and in various articles has taken the untenable position of placing the responsibility upon the public. No doubt newspapers and patriotic leaders would be willing to accept this responsibility, and could bring public opinion to bear so heavily that there would be no trifling with the matter—**had they the facts.** But intense secrecy and reserve is exercised by both the Government and the International Nickel Company.

The Mining Journal says: "The World asks that without any evidence that nickel is being shipped to Germany by the United States, we should forbid the export to the United States." Surely one would have thought that the onus of proving that nickel was not reaching Germany lay upon the Government, who could stop it, and upon the refiners who are profiting by the policy of non-interference. How can the public or newspapers prove what is going on in an immense plant which is hedged around by locked doors and a perfect system of commercial espionage? No one has said that sixty per cent. of Canada's nickel goes direct to German ports; this would be impossible because of the British fleet; what **is** said, is that as nickel is necessary to Germany in her present peril, it is more than likely that it is going to her indirectly, just as copper is going to her.

Let us remember that apart from the immeasurable cost in lives, the expense of the war to Britain is $5,000,000 a day, and to Canada $1,000,000 a week. With the supply of nickel cut off from Germany, the war will stop sooner than otherwise. So that as a simple business proposition it would be much cheaper to pay the nickel company for their loss, and to support the people of Sudbury—about whom our contemporary is so much concerned- by paying their wages, than to let the nickel out of the country, and by so doing prolong the duration of the war. [illegible] must bear in mind the fact that a rifled gun is useless after it has been fired from fifty to one hundred times: it has to be replaced by a new gun in which nickel is used. If we do our best to deter the enemy from continuing the manufacture of these new guns, so much the better is the prospect of an early termination of the war.

A point in favor of not interfering with the present arrangement is said to be that the nickel company which exports its matte to Wales would get an advantage over the other company which sends its product to New Jersey. But there are many seeming injustices in war-time, and the relative advantage to rival operators must not be weighed when considering a war measure in the deadly struggle in which we are engaged.

It appears from the discussion of this nickel question that the commercial spirit is still dominant in Canada and powerful enough to prevail against the belief of the thoughtful persons who are persuaded that there are various ways in which we can assist the Empire to bring our great enemy to his knees.

As far as Canada is concerned, we need not be apprehensive: the world must continue to come to this country for nickel.

This question can not be closed until the Government comes forward with an active and immediate policy looking to the establishment of reduction plants in Canada. What steps are being taken?

Ottawa's "Leaning Tower"

FOR two or three years a large crack has been developing in the tower of the Victoria Memorial Museum at Ottawa, and in all probability the building will be closed shortly. The crack has been caused by the sinking of the foundations. It runs from top to bottom of the tower, as well as across the floor and ceiling, and if allowance is made for the number of times that it has been plastered, it is now nearly a foot wide. It extends through many of the offices, and has rendered extensive repairs to plumbing necessary. In reality, the tower is separating from the main structure, and sinking with a slight slant forward.

The Department of Public Works has called in experts to submit a report, and in all likelihood extensive repairs, if not rebuilding, will be necessary.

It is of interest to recall the fact that an examination of this fissure was made by the writer some three years ago, when he urged that protective measures should be taken immediately. Now the Government has on its hands a "leaning tower" to which the credit and interest of the one at Pisa do not attach.

The only Canadian-made railway in England has been constructed by Canadian troops at Salisbury. The roads, which were of a temporary nature, were all badly cut up owing to the heavy rains and the enormous traffic engaged in the hauling of supplies to the camps. Various members of the troops belonging to the engineering section were finding life dull owing to the continuous rains; consequently they undertook the construction of a light railway which would serve their various camps. A contract was awarded to Sir John Jackson & Company for the construction of this service railway, and Canadian engineers, many of whom are graduates of the universities of this country, were engaged in its construction. This is not all the Canadian engineers have done, for at Bulford and Larkhill they have had charge of the construction of a water supply system.

A Complex Situation

ELSEWHERE in this issue we publish an interesting paper dealing with the international Niagara Power situation. At the outset, the author, Mr. Arthur V. White, defines the situation as "complex," and as evidence of the complexity he adduces some interesting material bearing upon the possibility of international complications. He tells us that "the chief danger lies, not with the people themselves, but with the aggressiveness of powerful United States' commercial interests whenever they fear that their assets were jeopardized."

Mr. White discusses two Bills which have been presented to the United States Congress, which if enacted "will be of serious import to Canada." As Mr. White intimates, the growing demands of Canadian factories are causing concern on the other side of the border, and it is the open intention of those who are bringing forward these Bills, to import into the United States largely increased quantities of power generated in Canada. Of the various statements and reports quoted by Mr. White, none is more illuminating than that of Lt.-Col. Sanford. The candor of the following extract is refreshing: "There is no question but that Niagara power will soon be utilized to the fullest extent allowed by governmental restrictions. If advantage of the power, generated in Canada, cannot be had on the American side, manufacturers will be attracted to Canada by this cheap power, and the industries of this country will suffer accordingly. The effect of present restrictions on the importation of power is becoming noticeable. . . . . Manufacturers at present contracting for additional Niagara power must locate and are locating in Canada."

With every honest effort to avoid international complications, Canada must adopt protective measures and secure the unhampered development of her industries. It is gratifying, therefore, to learn that the Commission of Conservation have given the most careful consideration to this problem and that they are alive to the many slippery possibilities which jeopardize one of Canada's greatest national assets.

The Munster Grenchenberg Tunnel near Berne, Switzerland, was holed through on October 27, 1914. The tunnel is 5⅜ miles, or slightly longer than the Hauenstein base tunnel, which was holed through July 10. The new tunnel is located north of the Lotschberg tunnel on the main route to Italy via the Simplon tunnel. Its construction has taken three and a half years and its cost is about $5,000,000. When the tunnel is put in operation the railroad line will be shortened 10⅝ miles and the time of the journey lessened by forty minutes.

A certain writer has recently said: "There is nothing quite so grand as 'panic faith, 'faith in your bank,' 'faith in your industries,' 'faith in your governmental representatives,' 'faith in your country' and 'faith in yourself.'" Fear nearly always starts with the individual and is nearly always without reason. If everybody would determine to keep his head just now, the greatest prosperity this country has ever known will soon begin to poke out its head. Remember that when you are in a fire it is not safe to stand around idle. A wall might fall and crush you. Get busy with your little bucket of water and help put out the fire.

The Relationship of the Engineer to the Proprietor and Contractor

Staff Report of an Address Delivered in Toronto last week by Mr. M. J. Butler, L.L.B., C.M.G., President of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers

ONE of the most essential aspects of engineering, viz., the co-operation of the Engineer, the Contractor and the Proprietor, was discussed last week, on the occasion of his visit to Toronto, by Mr. M. J. Butler, C.M.G., President of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, in an address delivered before some four hundred engineers and engineering students at the University of Toronto.

Mr. Butler said that the engineer stood between all contractors—between the proprietor on the one hand, to see that he got what he paid for, and the contractor on the other, to see that he received due payment for the work he performed. An engineer should ascertain what the essentials should be in regard to the drawing up of specifications.

Discussing the essentials of the specification, the speaker quoted examples wherein failure in this respect frequently led to trouble. The specification was nothing more or less than a detailed description of how the work it covered should be done and how the engineer wanted it done. He deprecated the tendency among engineers to copy from a set of rules in preference to drawing up original specifications. The latter course was naturally much more difficult. Specifications should be drawn with accuracy, and a definite effort made to describe what the work was to be, how it was to be planned, and how fair play could best be afforded to the man who was risking his money in the enterprise, and to insure to the contractor a fair return for his work—no more and no less. He counselled the young engineers to obtain the advice of their older and experienced brethren in the profession whenever any doubt existed as to what their course should be. By this means they would be able to perform more satisfactory work for their employer.

Dealing with the ideal specification, the speaker alluded to the Transcontinental Railway specification which had been prepared after many years of careful study, and after a good deal of experience in the work. It was a very complete specification, and contained all the clauses that need be found in any contract. He emphasized the need for the young engineer to familiarize himself with the essentials of a contract, the rules of interpretation and the form in which expression to these rules should be given. His remarks in reference to standard rules in the carrying out of a specification were highly illuminating. He referred to an instance in his career where a contract had been carried out most successfully although not a single one of the prescribed rules in the specification had been adhered to. The specification to which he referred called for concrete with one-man stone in the construction of an embankment, whereas the stone he utilized was of several tons weight. The result was a magnificent job, highly pleasing to himself and to the proprietor as well. He pointed out, however, that the intelligent interpretation of a specification was one that could only be accomplished after considerable study. He also referred to the necessary functions of the plans and specifications, giving a general outline of instructions to the bidder, in order that he might make a fair and intelligent bid. It was a mistake to give an engineer too much authority. At the same time he should be invested with power sufficient to place him in a position to determine points of engineering difficulty for he was much more competent to determine these than were the law courts.

Concluding a brief but highly instructive address, Mr. Butler stated that the most successful engineering work was that which combined good engineering with the economical expenditure of money.

Professor Gillespie, in moving the best thanks of the meeting to the speaker, referred to Mr. Butler's special qualifications for addressing them on a subject concerning the ethical and legal aspects of the question.

Mr. M. J. Butler, L.L.B., C.M.G., Montreal

Mr. E. D. Gray, President of the Engineering Society, seconded the motion, which was formally tendered by the Chairman, Mr. A. F. Stewart.

Pumps to handle storm water from a $9\frac{1}{2}$-ft. concrete sewer are being installed at Sacramento, Cal. The sewer main enters the sump house below sea level, and the effluent is delivered under pressure through a $7\frac{1}{2}$-ft. main into the Sacramento River. The sump house is being equipped with three 30-in. and two 22-in. pumps, and the building is planned so as to accommodate more pumps when the amount of water to be handled requires it.

Engineering Topics in the Old Land

Experimental Sections with Reinforced Concrete Roads—The Evil of Official Testimony Exemplified—Concerning "The Association of Consulting Engineers"—An Opportunity for the War Office

By the London, Eng., Correspondent of the Contract Record

Westminster, Jan. 16, 1915.

MENTION was made in a recent article of the fact that concrete roads had not been tried in this country, or at best that what trials had been made were unauthoritative or fugitive. Mr. H. P. Chapman, the county surveyor of Kent, England, has made a move in the right direction, and six trial sections of concrete road (towards which the Road Board is contributing) are now being laid. The concrete is to be a six to one composition, and is to be laid to a thickness of 6 in., and each section is to be of a length of 75 yards. The British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Limited, are supplying a specially prepared slow-setting cement, and the ballast is to be carefully washed and screened. It is unfortunate, perhaps, that the sections are all to be reinforced, and it would have been much better, for experimental purposes, if one section had consisted of plain concrete. Still, one must be thankful for partial mercies, and the wearing surface of a concrete road will be pretty severely tested. The reinforcement—Expanded Metal Company's diamond steel mesh, indented steel bars, the United States Steel Product Company's steel wire mesh, and the British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Company's "R.B.C." fabric—will be laid at from 1½ in. to 2 in. from the surface of the sections, and longitudinal and transverse expansion joints will be provided in every case. The result of the trials will be awaited with considerable interest in this country and may furnish some valuable data for Canada and the United States. Mr. Matthews Jones, the city surveyor of Chester, in his presidential address delivered before the Institution of Municipal Engineers last month, mentioned certain experiments that he had been carrying out in reinforced concrete roadways, which had given the greatest possible satisfaction, and he expressed the opinion that "all county main roads would be done on these lines in a few years."

Official Testimonies

Mention has just been made of the Road Board, as contributing to the trials being made by Mr. Chapman. The consulting engineer to the Board is Colonel Crompton, an electrical engineer, and in such capacity he has the final word in regard to road construction in all parts of the country. It is lamentable, therefore, to find him giving testimonials to firms of proprietary road materials. His views are never very definite, and he has boxed the compass more than once, and it must be difficult for him to steer clear of trouble. For example, only the other day he testified in glowing manner to the excellence of a material marketed by a certain firm of manufacturers of asphalt macadam, though whether (as has been questioned) he testified as the consulting engineer to the Road Board or as a private consulting engineer no one knows. In his testimonial he mentioned that he had, for the last two years, been "looking anxiously for methods of construction which would resist deformation in bituminous bound roads," and he has "no hesitation in saying that the best he has seen is" that of the firm to which he writes. "The twenty-seven months of traffic at Hoggers Corner" (his exact words are quoted) "leads me to believe that with a road constructed no worse than the one at Hoggers Corner, the life will be quite as great as that of the best asphalt laid on concrete, and I think, therefore, you are perfectly safe in taking contracts for ten years at trifling maintenance figures, which do not average more than 4d. per yard." Colonel Crompton can scarcely eat words such as these, remarkable as his digestive powers may be, and he is committed for all time to accept the material of this firm at his own assessment and recommend it to his Board. No man holding an official post should place himself in such a delicate position.

The Association of Consulting Engineers

It is difficult to find any real reason for the formation of this body of professional men, and despite the glowing statement that "this association is thoroughly representative as testified by the imposing array of prominent names appearing in the list of the managing committee," no illuminating ray of light is forthcoming. The Institution of Civil Engineers—with its offshoots representing mechanical and electrical engineering, gas and water—surely answers every requirement, even to the very definite safeguards for the preservation of professional etiquette. Were the Association for consulting engineers only, there would be good reason for its existence, but its members appear to be civil engineers and not men whose work is simply to advise. Its rules against soliciting work, against the payment of commissions, and against ousting brother professionals are all admirable, but they bring one no nearer to the condition of things sought after by every professional body. Even State recognition could not help in these three essentials, for members of the "recognized" professions are not against outraging the laws of etiquette, whether written or unwritten. As has been said in this column more than once, men must live, and to live they must work, and work will not fall into one's lap or rush in at one's office door. Even a brass plate fails as a client catcher, and the man who has no influence must remedy its lack by initiative and push. Attention was directed recently by the writer to the advertised appointment of an engineer to the Eastern Valleys (Monmouthshire) Joint Sewerage Board, for which engineers were requested to tender, stating qualifications and terms required. It was said then that "the man who tenders for this job runs the risk of reprimand, if not of compulsory resignation" from his professional society, and a circular has just been issued by the Institution of Civil Engineers strongly condemning the action of members of the institution who responded to the advertisement. Possibly the Association of Consulting Engineers would have shown the offending members the door!

The Proposed Municipal Engineering Corps

The proposal to form a Municipal Engineering Corps has been given some prominence in the Contract Record, and readers are referred to the article which appeared in the issue of September 2. As was then explained, the War Department practically turned the idea down, and now that it has been revived things are no forrader. The proposed corps was to consist entirely of municipal engineers, a body of specially trained men, who would be of the highest use in a hundred ways not only in the event of an invasion but at all times—in times even of peace—if they could be got to work together for certain specific purposes. They would form an intelligence department of the first order, and as regards technical work (to mention one instance only) had they been engaged in the construction of huts and hospitals the whole of the men in training might have had decent lodgment. Still, this is beyond the matter now, and the reason for reverting to the offer is that the War Office would consent now to the corps being raised and affiliated to the Central Association Volunteer Training Corps.

Brains vs. Brawn

This latter body consists of men unable to serve in the regular or territorial army, and it has to be entirely self-supporting. It may arrange for uniformity of dress (so long as no badges of rank are worn) but uniform may be worn only when necessary for training. The accepted military ranks and titles must not be used, and no oath of attestation is permitted. Army recruiting officers may "visit the corps at any time to recruit any members found eligible for service with the regular army whose presence in the corps is not accounted for by some good and sufficient reason." There is little to cavil at in much of this so far as ordinary volunteer associations are concerned, but with municipal engineers it is quite different. "To drill and to learn the elements of musketry in their spare time" was not in the mind of the promoters of the scheme, since the sphere of each individual would be his own district. As a matter of fact the whole thing is knocked finally on the head, and it remains for the municipal engineer only to join some local association where his specialist knowledge would be of no value at all—where, in fact, a man from the plough tail, might prove the better man of the two.

The Engineer Out in the World

[Paper presented by Mr. Martin Schreiber before Section D of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Philadelphia meeting last month. In this paper the author outlines the requirements necessary for success under the conditions prevailing in modern industry and discloses the broad field open to technically trained men who can meet the demands of business. In our next issue we shall present an interesting discussion of this paper prepared by Mr. Harry Barker, of the editorial staff of the Engineering News. Mr. Schreiber is Maintenance of Way Engineer for the Public Service Railway Company, Newark, N.J. He is a Past President of the American Electric Railway Engineering Association.]

FIRST, it should be appreciated that the engineering profession, like all business, has been hard pressed to keep abreast of the times. Not only has the engineer been called on to keep pace with special industries, but positions have also been thrown open to him requiring economical, organization, financial and general business ability. Along with these duties a new field has appeared in public affairs. The great expanse of knowledge is in glaring contrast with what was expected of the technically trained men of olden ages.

During recent years considerable controversy has arisen relative to certain phases of the engineering profession. One important topic is that of the proper training of the engineer. This question necessarily involves the curriculum of the technical schools and a great deal has been written and said on the subject. While many argue for the college, some actually condemn the work as now carried on in the technical schools. The writer is firmly of the opinion that such questions as these, along with the proper compensation of engineers and others, may be intelligently considered only after we have analyzed the present-day field for the engineering profession.

Extent of Specialization

While the writer was attending a Board of Trade meeting one evening, a gentleman sitting next to him after some conversation, said that he manufactured heels for shoes and sold the heels to shoe manufacturers. It seemed strange at first thought that the shoe manufacturer should not make the heel as well as the rest of the shoe.

The factory of the Ford Motor Car Company at Detroit, probably one of the most complete of modern industrial establishments, by no means builds the entire product. The bodies, wheels, tires, carburettors, lamps, roller and ball bearings, grease cups, all drop forgings and minor parts are purchased from other sources. It is said that the drop forgings used by the Ford Motor Car Company amount in value to one-half of all the drop forgings used in the United States.

These are striking examples of how far modern specialization has actually successfully progressed.

The professions have followed the example of manufacturers in specialization. We have criminal, jury and corporation lawyers, the doctor of surgery, the doctor of diseases of the eye, ear and throat, and the doctor for babies. We even find diversion in professional dentistry, which in itself is somewhat of a restricted line. The public often recognizes one doctor of dentistry particularly skilled in the extraction of teeth, while another makes plates and bridges for the teeth and mouth.

Development of Profession

Engineering coming along with other professions is now made up largely of men trained along professional lines. At first we had only the engineer. Then came civil, mechanical, electrical and mining engineers. Not so long ago we frequently met men purporting to be combination civil, electrical or mechanical engineers. To-day anyone claiming such a field for himself would be liable to subject himself to ridicule, not only by engineers in general but the laymen as well. Nowadays, it is not only the civil engineer, but the up-to-date business demands electric railway, hydraulic, construction, bridge, building, tunnel, foundation, sanitary, highway engineers, and so on. Instead of the mechanical engineer we want the heating, conveying and hoisting, or the car equipment engineers. Likewise it is not only the electrical engineer that is required, but the illuminating, distribution or the testing engineer.

In general, a jack-of-all-trades is a thing of the past. What the public insists on is one who knows all there is to be known about one particular branch. The high-class specialist is to-day recognized, comparatively well paid and a strong demand exists for him. The engineers of the old school may say that managers and presidents of large industries, who necessarily have general duties, do not come from specialists. A modern engineer's answer is: "It must be true with the present world's attitude that more men can reach a measurable success in life by confining their endeavors along one particular line than by trying to cover several distinct fields. Also that it is good reasoning to assume that a man who can follow one branch in a large way may handle two or more with equal facility."

Operation and Management

Going back to the primitive engineer we find him equipped with a general technical knowledge. Then we next have the engineer with specialized technical training. In the beginning he was content to design and install plants and equipment. It was then realized that a reasonable function of the engineer was the operation of these installations efficiently. The public have been quick to appreciate this as a proper field for the engineer, and the result is the widespread interest in the art of management methods, efficiency engineering or whatever you may care to call it. And bringing our discussion closer home, we find a great many positions that are practically managerial and executive as relating to their duties in both the steam and electric railway industry occupied by men who came up through the engineering profession. Anyway, why should not certain engineers be successful in these positions? After all, in their work they are only applying the methods of design to that of management.

Financial Knowledge

A great many engineers will now appreciate the fact that it is necessary to gradually acquire at least a general knowledge of accounting and finance. How many times in the past has the profession been called on to take responsibility for the cost of work, much of which was not directly associated with the physical structure?

The Panama canal is a world-wide example of an improvement where the actual cost to execute the work was supposed to be in excess of anything anticipated by the engineer. A common figure of the cost of the Panama canal was $400,000,000. Now, as a matter of fact, according to the Canal Record, the real expenditure for this great work up to date is about $323,000,000. The cost of the actual construction of the canal amounted to only $204,000,000, or less than two-thirds of the actual expense. The remaining $110,000,000 went to civil administration, sanitation, payments to the French Canal Company, Republic of Panama, fortifications and financing.

In the early days it was a mistake of the engineer that he did not interest himself in anything but actual engineering details. It is easily understood how his success was very much hampered, when as a matter of fact any engineering project of improvement necessarily involved many of the phases that may be dumped into the general receptacle of overhead charges. It was due to the lack of development of the engineer along financial and accounting lines that we had misunderstandings about the proper valuation of public utilities. We might cite the recent nomination of Mr. F. A. Delano, engineer and railroad official to the Federal Reserve Board as an indication that the field of the engineer includes financing and accounting.

Engineers in Public Life

In the past the profession has principally served the corporation or private industry. We now find the technical man firmly intrenched with Federal, State and Municipal authorities. The large responsibilities based on detailed examinations and research of various commissions, utility boards and local governments, have opened up a practically new field for the engineer. At first he was content with being only a component part of this machine, acting as an assistant or statistician. The future will see the engineer more as an actual representative of these various controlling bodies, and playing just as an important role as the economist or lawyer.

Again, the day of permitting the topsy-turvy development of the American cities is fast waning. Marvellous results have already been obtained in Europe by systematic city planning and by comparatively simple means that have been originated by the engineer, and now there is hardly a city of importance in the world that has not considered, at least in a tentative way, city planning schemes with which the engineering profession is more or less identified.

Along the line of public affairs the engineering societies, and each individual engineer, have before them as citizens a plain duty that should not be overlooked. Time and time again we see unscrupulous politicians capitalizing erroneous technical knowledge. We have in public speeches and writings almost every day statements that engineers know are other than fact. The cries for 3-cent electric railway fares and municipal ownership are familiar themes along with other impossible theories, and the public is only too ready to subscribe off-hand to these fallacies. The engineer should not wait to be asked to refute, with a paper sword for defence, the theories that are going to harm the public at large. I am sure lawyers or doctors would not allow a false theory launched upon the public relating to their profession without a howl of disapproval.

It does not seem necessary to dwell further on the fact that we have a rapidly developing field for the technical man in public life. "The proof of the pudding is in the eating" and we now find that the engineer is being recognized and is playing important roles, as is illustrated by the appointment of Col. Goethels as Governor of the Canal Zone and Mr. Henry M. Waite as manager of the city of Dayton, Ohio.

Proper Training

Briefly, the enlarging field for the engineer now includes: first, the work of the specialist, illustrated by the bridge, valuation and foundation engineers; second, the engineer in administrative positions, such as the chief engineer of a steam road and the superintendent of equipment of electric railways; third, the engineer in managerial and executive positions, as the vice-president and general manager of electric railway companies, the general manager of water supply companies, and fourth, the engineer in public life, illustrated by the city manager.

We may readily see that the possibility of laying out a proper schedule of training to generally apply is well nigh nil, and certainly the task will not be attempted by the writer. Too much has been expected of a college curriculum. It may be improved upon, but it never did nor ever will produce a representative engineer. Personality and inherent worth are ever swaying the career, although you may be unconscious of it. Everyone knows as a general proposition, that a man with a strong, pleasing personality and a broad and honest viewpoint is going to get along much further and faster than a "crab" even if both have equal ability. It must be admitted that one of the failings of our present whole plan of special training or education is the lack of vocational guidance. The technical schools have come into any amount of criticism, primarily due to the fact that hundreds of students enlist without any real choice of a life work. Some of the men may study four or five years before it finally dawns upon them that the selection they have made is a grievous error, and it may then be too late to shift their position or they may be too proud to acknowledge their weakness. A tremendous economic waste is therefore going on all the time in our colleges.

Marketing Your Goods

Assuming that we have proper material to educate it is important to keep in mind that it is one thing to have knowledge and ability, but for success it is just as necessary to be able to market your goods. Only the inventive genius who is the exception can do very much on an individual basis. It has always appeared ridiculous to the writer that our colleges did not do more to meet some of these practical problems. How many college men can go into an office and make a favorable impression when applying for their first position, much less describe a simple engineering feat or express their own point of view in an impressive way, and if necessary defend their position against some "doubting Thomas". And the engineer should know something about practical accounting and financing, as every engineering project is impossible without them.

In conclusion, it is plain that one man may not be fitted for all branches of the engineering profession, (possibly none) but still he may be successful in a particular phase of the work. We are in urgent need of proper vocational guidance. A process of elimination is necessary. Possibly a scheme similar to that of the Horner or Hamilton methods of rating employees would produce results. Whether the proper college course is a full academic one, followed by a specialized technical training alone, depends upon natural qualities, financial and other existing conditions. Whatever our present college education might be, most men will certainly benefit by getting a taste of practical labor, not in a college shop stocked with instructors, college-bred men and fat pocket books, but, by say a year's practical work on the same basis as the rank and file. The human sympathies and aspiring character of the man at the bench or in the ditch will give the so-called trained man a new and proper angle from which to view his future duties, trials and tribulations.

Lead wool for caulking flexible joint pipe lines was tried unsuccessfully in the experimental work done in connection with the Narrows Siphon across New York Bay, according to Mr. T. H. Wiggin, senior designing engineer of the New York Board of Water Supply. In discussing the subject at a recent meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Mr. Wiggin stated that in spite of repeated experiments the Board of Water Supply had found it impossible to get a joint suitably watertight without making it so rigid that it could not be turned. The time required for caulking with lead wool was also an important objection to its use.

The Swaying of Tall Buildings

THE city of Chicago, built as it is on sub-strata of clay, furnishes the most interesting study of the movement of buildings, and the greatest number and variety of examples. All of the early skyscrapers of that city were carried on floating foundations or on piles driven deep into the clay. These buildings without exception settled into the soil due to their weight, the distances they settled varying from three to over five inches. Many of these buildings, notably the Great Northern Hotel, are partially carried on jacks and periodically levelled up as settlements occur, then, after all subsidence has taken place, and the buildings have finally come to rest, the jacks are removed and the foundation walls filled in with masonry.

That is one of the movements of buildings, then, settlement; but settlement takes place only in those buildings erected on floating foundations. When the footings are extended down to bed rock, as all footings for present day buildings in Chicago are, the amount of settlement that takes place is nil and may be disregarded.

But even buildings with their footings carried to bed rock lean or are racked out of plumb, and the taller the buildings the more they are likely to lean, although the amount they are out of plumb is seldom enough to endanger the structure. Recently the Unity Building at Chicago was straightened, being considered "unsafe, but not dangerous," at thirty inches out of plumb: It is impossible to prevent the big buildings from leaning. Some of them are not straight when they are finished, but that does not impair their safety, and it is probably safe to say that every building in Chicago leans more or less. If they are on floating foundations they also settle gradually. But there is still another movement of buildings, and the most interesting of them all to consider. For instance, the Eiffel Tower swings perceptibly in the wind, and even stone shafts like those of the Bunker Hill and Washington monuments move several inches at the top. The side that is towards the sun expands during the day more than the side in shadow. An interesting device has been employed to show the movement of the dome of the Capitol at Washington. A wire was hung from the middle of the dome inside the building down to the floor of the rotunda, and on the lower end of the wire was hung a 25-pound plumb bob. In the lower point of the weight was inserted a lead pencil, the point of which just touched the floor. A large sheet of paper was spread out beneath it. As the dome moved, it dragged the pencil over the paper every day. The mark made was in the form of an ellipse six inches long. The dome would start moving in the morning as soon as the rays of the sun began to act upon it; and slowly, as the day advanced, the pencil would be dragged in a curve across the paper until sundown, when a reaction would take place and the pencil would move back to its starting point. But it would not go back over its own pencilled track, for the cool air of night would cause the dome to contract as much on the one side as the sun had made it expand on the other, and so the pencil would form the other half of the ellipse, getting back to the original point all ready to start out again by sunrise.

In the three movements affecting tall and heavy buildings we have, then, particularly in the expansion and contraction movement which is of daily occurrence, and which affects skyscraper buildings as well as all other tall structures, a condition which must be taken into consideration when planning the buildings. Lines of steam pipes, stacks of draining pipes, lengths of water pipes, vacuum cleaning pipes, refrigeration system pipes, electric wire conduits and the various networks of tubing which cross and criss cross inside of a building will naturally be more or less affected by the movements of the building; and if long life is expected of these various systems of piping, they must be so installed that they can "give" under the movements of the building without damage to the piping, and sufficient to compensate for the change of position.

Besides pointing out the necessity for flexibility for the piping systems in tall buildings, the movement of buildings shows how desirable it is to have solid foundations the footings of which extend down to bed rock. Floating foundations are all right for some kinds of buildings, but for the skyscraper type there is nothing so good as the solid rock of old Mother Earth

Repair Work on the Edison Concrete Buildings

THE repair work on the reinforced concrete buildings of the Edison plant at West Orange, N.J., seriously damaged by the fire of last month, is progressing very rapidly, according to the Engineering News, to whom we are indebted for our information. Especial progress is being made in Building 24, which is being put into immediate service under the direction of T. L. Condron, consulting engineer. This building, which housed the phonograph cylinders, was one of those most seriously affected by the fire. In regard to this building, Mr. Condron reported to Mr. Edison as follows:

> The effects of the fire have been most disastrous to the four bays at the west end, so that in my opinion it is advisable to tear down at least the three upper storeys of these bays. This represents about one-seventh of the entire floor area of the building. It will probably be possible to save the first and second storeys of these bays, using the third floor here as a temporary roof, rebuilding the three upper storeys later. The collapse of one of the interior third storey columns of this extension caused ruptures and serious strains in the surrounding panels. Where columns have been cracked diagonally across their sections, they should be entirely removed and replaced.
>
> With reference to the columns that have only been injured on the surface and for a distance of 3 or 4 in., but the centres of which are still in good condition, I recommend that they be repaired as indicated (in Fig. 1). This involves the removing of all loose concrete, leaving in place the solid centre. I estimate that in the case of the 24-in. square columns, which have an original area of 567 sq. in., there will still remain at least 350 sq. in. of ground concrete.

As shown in Fig. 1, these columns are being repaired by casing the remaining solid core in a circular section of concrete reinforced with vertical rods and with spirals wrapped around the old core. In effect the method is as follows: A fairly close-spaced spiral of 5/16-in. rods is wrapped around the core, fitting into notches cut in vertical angles used as spacers, and additionally reinforced with eight ⅝-in. round rods. It is then incased in a cylindrical steel form reaching to within about 12 in. of the bottom of the girders, and concrete is poured to form the column. The remaining height of the column is then put in with the cement

The wall columns, whose sections were very seriously affected, are being replaced by entirely new rodded and hooped columns, and those wall columns which were only partly damaged are being sledged and picked down to the solid concrete and wrapped with wire mesh, on which the concrete-mortar is plastered with the cement gun to make the finished required section.

The floor-beams and girders in this building were somewhat more seriously affected than was at first thought. In regard to these beams Mr. Condron's report to Mr. Edison reads as follows:

> I am informed by the designer and builder, Mr. H. I. Moyer, that the floors were designed to carry live loads of 200 lbs. per sq. ft., and that the columns and footings were proportioned accordingly. I find that in the construction of the floors, the floor slabs were not poured at the same time as the floor-beams and girders, with the result that the slabs and beams are not integral. Likewise the slabs and girders are not integral. Also the beam and girder reinforcements, instead of being bent up to near the top of the slab over at the supports, was left at least 6 in. below the top of the slab. Separation of slabs and beams were observed before the fire, and diagonal and vertical cracks had developed in these beams, although the floors were subjected to very light loading. Therefore until these floor-beams are substantially strengthened they cannot support safely the assumed floor load, because the slabs do not form the consistent compression flange as assumed in their design. The present strength of these floor-beams is indeterminate, but in my opinion where the slabs and beams are thus separated the floor loads should be limited to a uniform load not exceeding 60 lb. per sq. ft.
>
> The slabs themselves have sufficient strength in sections to safely carry the floor loads to the beams; but the beams, which extend from column to column and from centhe of girder to centre of girder, are the weakest feature of the floor construction.

For the repair of these beams the design shown in Fig. 2 is to be undertaken. In brief, it consists of bolting, by means of expansion bolts, two 4 x 4 x ⅜-in. angles to the underside of the floor slab and by through bolts to the beam, to attach through these angles and around the bottom of the sound concrete in the beam a continuous wire mesh reinforcement, and then to plaster with a cement gun sufficient concrete to form a square beam section. It is intended that all loose and cracked concrete be carefully removed from the beams, exposing at least the lower layer of the reinforced bars at the bottom. In some few cases both the lower and upper layers of these reinforced bars will necessarily be exposed. The sides of the beams are roughened with sandblast. It may be noted in passing that the stirrups in such beams as are exposed are not continuous U-loops, but are merely L-shaped bars descending from somewhere in or near the floor slab to the bottom of the beam, where the L-shaped bars on either side of the beam lap, as shown in Fig. 2.

The floor in Building 24 was a wooden floor on cinder fill and wooden sleepers. This was practically all destroyed by the fire, and a new floor consisting of a cement-mortar finish on the concrete of the slab is being placed. Steel sash and wire-glass have already been placed in all the usable windows, and fires are now going inside the building so as to aid the setting of the concrete in the prevailing cold weather.

In other parts of the plant reconstruction work is proceeding not quite so rapidly as in Building 24, which was required for immediate manufacturing purposes. In Building 11, which contained the packing-case room and in the first floor of which the columns were so seriously affected by the fire, reconstruction work shows that the destruction of the concrete of the columns was practically limited to the corners through the reinforcing rods. When the broken concrete is removed a fairly uniform circular core of sound concrete with its circumference just inside the reinforcing bars is left. It is thought that the reinforcing of these columns will be conducted in the same manner as has already been done in Building 24. That portion of Building 11 which collapsed is now being taken down by blasting and a gas torch. The office building, which was the least damaged of the reinforced-concrete buildings subjected to the fire, is now practically all in service, the new steel sash or wire-glass windows having been placed. The structure itself was very slightly damaged.

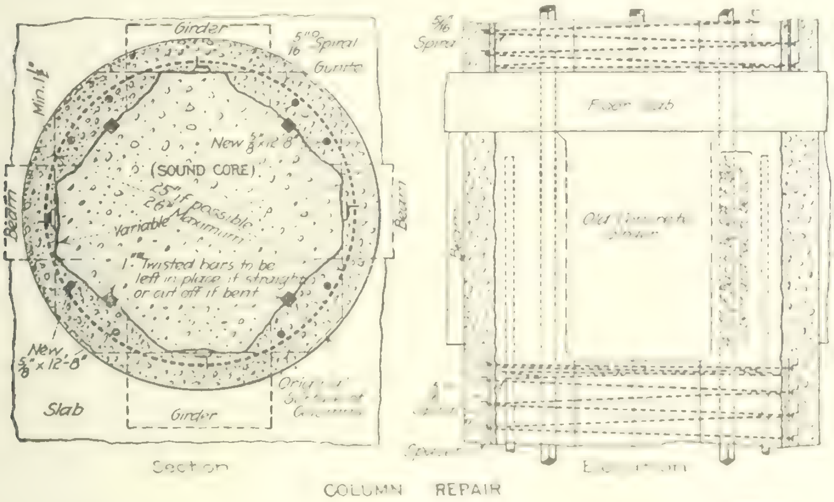


Fig. 1—Repair of damaged columns in building 24 at the Edison plant.

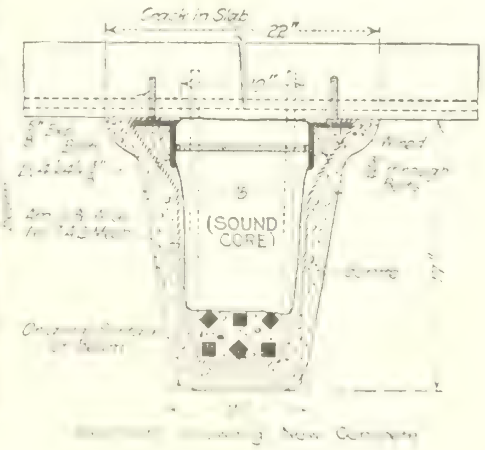
Nearly 1,000 miles of new railways were put into operation in the province of Alberta during 1914. The total mileage is now 4,250, it having doubled since December 31, 1911

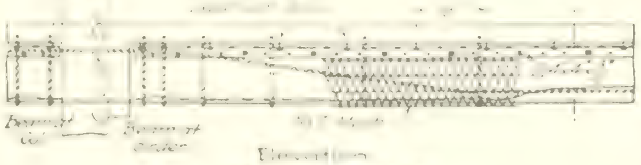
The space available in the lower portions of five reinforced concrete chimneys completed recently for the Havana Railway, Light & Power Company, Havana, Cuba, has been utilized for storage rooms. As all chimneys are located inside the power house to economize on space two storage rooms were provided in each chimney. At an elevation 18 ft. above the top of the foundation a floor was placed and the chimney was provided with a doorway. Another floor was built giving 36 ft. above the top of the foundation another storage room. The outside diameter of the chimneys at the base is 20 ft. 6½ in. and the wall thickness is 19 in.

Cost of Building Construction

It has been said that the cost of building is about equally divided between wages paid to the laborers and artisans who construct the building and the cost of the raw or manufactured materials entering into it, says a writer in a recent issue of the American Architect. This is perhaps, says our contemporary, as true as such generalities usually are, but will, of course, vary according to the nature of construction. For instance, the cost of imported stone or marble will be greater than the cost of setting it, while on the other hand, the cost of the materials entering into a medium or low-grade concrete will ordinarily be less than the labor of constructing the wooden forms, mixing the materials, and placing the concrete.

Assuming, therefore, that labor and material contribute about equally to the cost of building, which is generally admitted to be increasing, it is interesting to investigate the relative increase in the cost of each in the last few years. Reports have been received from Building Exchanges in twenty-two industrial centres giving the rate of wages per hour being paid July 1st, 1914, in the principal building trades, as well as to hod-carriers and laborers. The average increase since 1907 for each trade in each group of cities is also given for purposes of comparison.





FLOOR-BEAM REPAIR

Fig. 2 Repair of damaged girders.

These averages indicate that for the years listed the greatest increase in wages of all trades has been gained in the South Central States, with an average increase of about 22 per cent.; next come the North Atlantic group, with an average increase of 17 per cent.; the North Central group, with an average of 16.4 per cent; the South Atlantic group, with an increase of 8½ per cent.; and, last of all, the Western States, where the average increase for all building trades appears to be but 3 per cent. in seven years. It is to be noticed, however, that wages in this group are already about as high as those prevailing elsewhere, with the possible exception of the North Central States.

The lowest wages now paid in any group, as shown by the cities listed, are in the South Atlantic group, where, as stated, an increase of only 8½ per cent. has been made in seven years. Possibly the explanation for these relatively low wages lies in the existence of a very large unskilled negro population. The wages of hod-carriers and laborers in these States are but a fraction of those prevailing in Northern and Western States.

Among the various trades given, the painters have enjoyed the greatest increase throughout the country as a whole, with the structural-iron setters and carpenters following as close seconds. With striking uniformity the bricklayers and plasterers are paid the highest wages per hour.

Just what effect the percentage of non-employment may have on the rate of wages cannot be definitely determined, for in most of the larger cities the trades are unionized and prices for such labor do not fluctuate in accordance with the "law" of supply and demand. For example, in 1906, an average of 9 per cent. of the members of certain New York unions were idle; in 1907, this increased to 16 per cent., and in 1908, to 29 per cent. In the three subsequent years the percentage of idleness was about 19, being, on account of the greater number reporting, numerically more than twice as many idle artisans as in 1906; yet during those five years wages were increasing. Statistics collected by the Bureau of Labor at Washington, D.C., show that in December, 1910, building metals and implements cost 28.5 per cent. more than the average during 1890 to 1899. At the same time the cost had increased 2.5 per cent. since 1908 and 3 per cent. since 1909. In December, 1910, lumber and building materials (other than structural metals) cost 53.2 per cent. more than the average during 1890 to 1899, and 15.1 per cent. more than in 1908, and 10 per cent. more than in 1909. Prices in effect since 1910, for proper comparison with the above figures, are not available. It is certain, however, that most building lumber has been steadily advancing in price largely on account of the diminishing ready supply. Other materials, with the possible exception of structural steel, which is widely fluctuating, may fairly be assumed to have increased in cost in proportion to the generally increased wages paid for its manufacture.

It is not the province of this article to enter into a discussion of the reasons for universally rising prices. It is but fair, however, to remind those who criticize the artisans for continually demanding increased wages that these wages represent to the worker not merely dollars but purchasing power, and as the purchasing power of the dollar decreases through rising prices he quite naturally feels the need of more dollars.

There seems to be but one way for the architect to cope in any measure with the increased cost of labor and building materials, and that way lies through increased efficiency of design. To-day we are designing our structural steel, for example, more economically than a few years ago. To-day we avoid the cost of the very heavy masonry walls which would necessarily have been built a few years ago by substituting an economical steel frame construction with thin curtain walls of masonry. We have by no means exhausted other sources of economy, and in the face of rising costs on every hand, when investors are more and [illegible] demanding economy in building construction, it is but reasonable that they should seek the assistance of the architect who can produce the desired results at the least net cost.

Large New Plant for Western Canada Cordage Company, Limited, at Calgary

(Staff Article)

LAST November construction was commenced on a large industrial plant for the Western Canada Cordage Company, Limited, of Calgary, who manufacture binder twine and rope, and employ about 360 persons when operating at full capacity. It was determined by the promoters that Calgary would be the most suitable location for such a factory, since the raw materials would be brought in from the Phillippines and Calgary is three thousand miles nearer that source than the nearest competitive mill in Canada, at the same time being in the heart of the market. The undertaking is being financed largely by New England capital, through the sale of bonds. The plant will be located in Manchester Subdivision, owned by the City of Calgary, and will involve an outlay of $250,000. It will have an ultimate capacity of about 6,000 tons of binder twine and 2,000 tons of rope, yearly.

The group of buildings will be erected on a plot of ground comprising some 6½ acres, adjoining the Canadian Pacific Railway, Macleod Branch, from which a siding will be provided. There will be an office building, 30 ft. by 60 ft.; a jute mill, 161 ft. by 401 ft.; a machine, pattern and blacksmith shop, 160 by approximately 35 ft.; and fibre and storage warehouses 81 ft. and 101 ft. wide, respectively, and 161 ft. long. Preliminary designs were made for both reinforced concrete and for mill construction, but the approach of cold weather and the necessity for rapid action determined the adoption of mill construction. The material throughout will be of slow-burning mill construction inside, with brick and hollow tile walls. All the buildings will be subdivided by fire walls of tile construction. The largest building, the jute mill, has a total length of 401 feet, being 161 feet wide, and is divided into three sections by fire walls. The roof of this building, as well as that of the shops, will be of sawtooth construction. Columns in this building will be spaced 20 feet each way. In the basement there will be a steam heating plant, with coal storage, and three oil tanks. The tanks have a capacity of 5,000 gallons each and have reinforced concrete walls, waterproofed, with 4-inch vitrified brick lining. The mill will have a daily output of 4,000 pounds per ten-hour day.

The exterior walls are carried on concrete footings and will have brick piers with hollow tile curtain walls except where heavy firedoors are to be hung, when solid brick walls will be used. The roofs will consist of patented roofing laid on 3-in. T. & G. planks. Ample toilet facilities will be provided.

On either side of the mill are the warehouses, the raw fibre coming into the south end of the mill from the fibre warehouse, and being routed north until it reaches the storage warehouse, ready for shipment. Covered walks join the warehouses and the mill and there are covered shipping and receiving platforms along the tracks.

The estimated cost of the group of buildings is $125,000. Mr. A. W. Knowles is the Managing Director. Mr. Charles Hay, of Calgary, is the architect.

Substructure of the Trent River Bridge

Features of Concrete Pedestals for Steel Towers and of Wooden Abutments Built to Avoid Retaining Walls in Fresh Banks

A single-track plate-girder structure spans the Trent River on the new line of the Canadian Pacific Railway east of Toronto known as the Campbellford, Lake Ontario & Western Railway. At each end of the bridge there are high embankments and to avoid the use of solid retaining walls on fresh banks the abutments are wooden skeletons that permit the slope of the fill to pass through them and extend nearly to the bottom of the first tower. The remainder of the substructure consists of separate concrete pedestals for the tower columns. These are typical of the construction adopted for similar conditions on this line and are provided with long anchor bolts arranged to permit initial displacement to provide for erection adjustment.

The abutments are three-bent framed wooden towers seated on sills bearing on the levelled surface of the rock fill, and are made chiefly of 12 x 12-in. timbers and 3 x 10-in. diagonal bracing. The vertical and batter posts are gained into the caps and sills, and the track is carried across the top of the tower on six 10 x 18-in. stringers. A transverse wooden bulkhead wall about 3 ft. deep across the top of the shore bents retains the ballast and the upper part of the fill, while below its lower edge the earth slopes unimpeded through the tower at an angle of about 1½:1.

Cost of Wooden Abutments

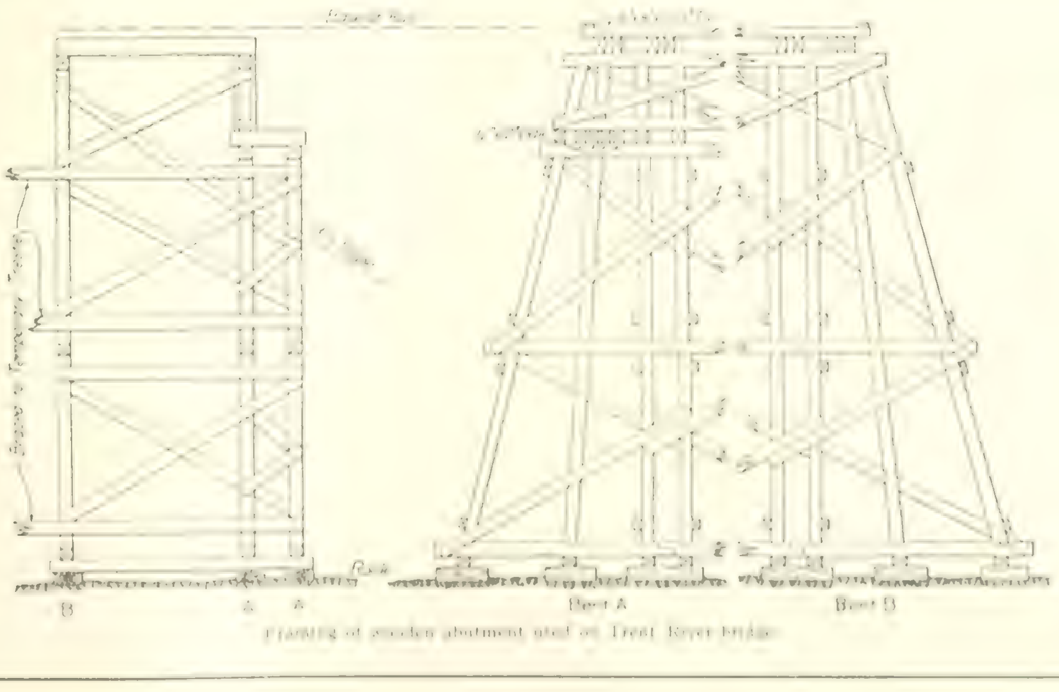
A platform of 12 x 12-in. longitudinals on the tops of the two shore bents receives the bearing for the plate-girder span and also supports a pony bent under the ends of the wooden track stringers. The abutments contain about 48,000 ft. b.m. of timber, detailed in accordance with the standard plans for high trestles. Their estimated cost is $960 each, as compared with the estimated cost of $2,500 for concrete structures of the cantilever wing type used for the Dixie Creek tube. The assumed life is from eight to ten years.

The pedestals for the tower columns have footings extending from low-water level, or from the surface of the ground, to solid rock. They support battered shafts extending just above high-water level, or above the surface of the ground. The tops are 6 ft. square and the footings are also square except for the upstream piers located in the river, which are extended by right-angle cutwaters as shown by dotted lines in the plan.

Each pedestal was provided with two vertical 2-in. anchor rods set in holes about 5½ ft. deep cored out of the concrete. These holes were 6 in. square at the top and 8 in. square at the bottom and were drained by a 3-in. inclined pipe. The square top was enlarged by a 6 x 6-in. funnel-like extension on one side to receive the grout which was poured in to a depth of about 2½ ft. when the anchor bolts were set. This left about 4 ft. of the upper end of the bolt free to be moved in any direction in order to match the hole in the column base, and also permitted the latter to be set in exactly the required position, after which the holes were grouted full, fixing the bolts against further displacement. Care was taken to exclude moisture from the upper part of the holes before the latter were finally grouted.

The work was designed and constructed under the direction of Mr. P. B. Motley, bridge engineer of the Canadian Pacific Railway.—Engineering Record.

Mr. Duncan McCormick, K.C., is engaged on an arbitration between the General Contractors' Association of Montreal, and Carpenters' Union, the latter having claimed an advance in wages.



Framing of wooden abutment used on Trent River bridge

Foundations The Main Factor in All Road Work

By J. A. Johnston†

WHILE vast sums are being spent on roads, the work to be done is so enormous that the problem can only be solved by true economy. It is not a question of what material possesses theoretical advantages over another, but what will give us the most for our money—not merely the most roads, for if your roads are not properly built added mileage means added burden of maintenance, while on the other hand, if your first cost is more than conditions warrant, the interest on the investment may exceed the maintenance on a poor road. Of course, the first problem in road-building, in its broad meaning, is the location and gradient, but in the more narrow acceptance of the term road-building (meaning the travelled surface) the main factor is the foundation.

What to Use for Foundations:—where, how and when to use materials, and in what quantity,—is the science of road building. Many men have attained enviable reputations as road builders, based mainly on the fact that their work was all done in a locality which was blessed by nature with favorable soil conditions.

Massachusetts Practice

In our earlier work in Massachusetts, it was our practise to use foundations only in such locations as were unquestionably bad, and to take a chance on places regarding which we were in doubt. We believed it was cheaper to later strengthen the weak places than to use extra material that might not be necessary. Under conditions then existing with comparatively light horse-drawn traffic and with mainly gravel and water-bound macadam surfaces, this "take-a-chance" policy seemed a reasonable one, but no one could predict the future developments, and I doubt if we have actually saved any money by such attempts at economy.

Many road materials have been unjustly condemned when the real fault lay in the foundation and not in the surface material. There are many companies advertising their road materials as the final solution of the road problem, when, as a matter of fact, their specialties are merely surfacing propositions, many of which would give excellent results if used over a proper base but are far from being the whole road, as one might infer from their claims.

Surfacing is secondary to foundations. We have taken old, worn-out macadam roads, rejuvenated them with a bitumenized surface at a total cost of 10c per square yard; maintained them in excellent condition for four years at an annual cost of one-tenth cent per mile per vehicle, or about 1.4c per square yard. On the other hand, we have all seen roads where the surfaces alone cost from $1.50 to larger sums per square yard for 2-in. of bitumenized material, which have failed and gone to utter ruin in a very few years, and not because the traffic conditions were so severe, nor the surfacing material poor, but solely because they were built without a proper base under them.

The statement has many times been made that a waterproof surface requires little or no foundation, because no water can get through it to the soil beneath and so the base is kept dry. Many cases might be cited to show the fallacy of this belief. A little consideration of the capillary action of the soil which draws water from the sides of the road and under ground sources (as well as the water that will seep through the soil from higher points), will show that a waterproof surface is not sufficient without a proper base. It must be understood that each road is a problem in itself, and no standard treatment can be devised that will fit all conditions. There are many factors entering into the problem; soil, drainage, traffic, available material,—all should be considered.

In some localities good gravel can be had at a low cost, but there the many places where good gravel would have to be hauled many miles, and the cost would be prohibitive. In other places stone is abundant and cheap, while in others there seems to be no material fit for foundation purposes and all must be shipped in.

It is true that if you can obtain the right kind of gravel it makes an excellent foundation, but to give the best results it should be absolutely free from clay, loam or silt, and rather sandy. For instance, on such a base we have built macadam roads with only three inches of broken stone. There were a few soft spots in the spring where pockets of loamy gravel were found, but these were taken out when they developed, and one such road, which carried a considerable traffic on the edge of a flourishing Massachusetts village, was kept in excellent condition at a low cost for maintenance, for twelve years before it was resurfaced. In another place we built a section of road over a very soft bottom (practically quicksand) by first placing a bed of gravel 18 inches deep, and over that 6 inches of macadam. This road has been built sixteen years and has given no trouble. On the other hand, we have many miles of road built on gravel bases 6, 12 and in some cases 18 inches deep, that soften up and rut badly in the spring when the frost is coming out. It is our practice to carefully locate all soft spots in the spring, so that when funds are available for re-building such roads we may remedy the defect without guesswork.

Most gravel contains enough silt loam or clay to so draw moisture by capillary attraction that the frost will work in it and, of course, when the frost crystals thaw, it leaves the material porous, spongy and wet. This condition is aggravated by the rolling wheels passing over the surface and the tamping action of horses' hoofs which all tend to puddle it just as a tamper puddles concrete, drawing the moisture from below. Such a result unless extreme may not be serious if your road surface is of gravel or even water-bound macadam, for such surfaces are easily and cheaply repaired, but if the road surface is a high cost bituminous mixture it may be ruined, and you cannot afford to take such chances. It should, however, be borne in mind that a road may stand two or three years over a poor bottom with little apparent trouble but almost entirely go to pieces the third or fourth year. This fact has caused a great deal of trouble; for the inexperienced man, finding that a road stands all right

---

Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Road Builders' Association held in Chicago last month.

Division Engineer, Massachusetts Highway Commission. (See note in personal column of this issue, (Page 103).

the first year and assuming that it will continue to do so, proceeds with the same type of construction under similar conditions until the first fails and the whole road is ruined.

Gravel alone cannot safely be trusted for foundation, and should never be used under a high cost surfacing except as a sub-base under stone foundation or concrete.

In our earlier work we depended largely on side drains built 3.5 ft. deep at the edges of the macadam. A 5-in. pipe was placed in the lower part of the trench and the drain filled with small stone fragments. Our theory was that these drains would dry out the subgrade and keep the road surface firm. We built miles of these drains but they did not accomplish the desired results unless they were supplemented by a stone base under the macadam, and subsequent experience has shown that, except in rare cases, if the road is built over a proper stone foundation, the side drain is unnecessary.

One of John Macadam's theories was that no stone larger than you could hold in your mouth should be used in a road. Now I have a large mouth, but it won't hold as large a stone as experience has proven to give satisfactory results for foundations in Massachusetts.

In the last twenty years we have tried many methods of sub-soil drainage and many different forms of foundation. On some of our macadam roads with crushed stone 6 in. thick the road has, after one or two years, softened up badly in the spring. We tried the experiment of adding more crushed stone, without breaking up the old surface. In some cases we added 12 in. of new stone, making a total of 18 in. of stone fragments not exceeding 2½ in. in their largest diameter, and also built ground water drains each side of the macadam, and cross drains at 50 ft. intervals. The result was a failure; after two or three years the road broke up as badly as ever. As these results were obtained in several places, I think we have proven that crushed stone of small size is not satisfactory for foundation and is suitable only for surfacing. My theory is that the units are so small they have little bearing and having no cohesion when wet they sink readily into the mud. Regardless of theory the fact remains; and some of these stone particles have been found a foot or more below the original sub-grade.

It should also be borne in mind that the cost of the crushed stone is nearly three times that of the larger fragments. As some one may question this statement I will illustrate: Under sharp competition our average contract prices for field and wall stone (rolled and measured in place in the road) is about $1.00 per cu. yd. Our average price for crushed local stone (finished in place in the road) is about $1.50 per ton. A 15 ft. road 4 in. deep requires about 36.4 tons per 100 ft. exclusive of the dust used for binder; this is equal to 2 tons per cu. yd. or the crushed stone at $1.50 per ton equals $3.00 per cu. yd. It is, however, true that if the road were all crushed stone the unit price would be 25c to 50c less per cu. yd.

When we first began building our roads, if we found a place which seemed to need a stone foundation we used a telford paving 8 in. deep over 6 in. of gravel. The telford stones were set up on edge, the tops broken off to a true cross-section, and the joints wedged up and chinked. French drains 3.5 ft. deep were built at each edge of the road. These drains cost 35c to 50c per running foot. A year or two later the specification was changed and the telford was only 6 in. thick over 2 in. of gravel with the continued use of the side drain. The cost of this lighter telford was about the same as that of the thicker, and as the hours of labor were decreased and the price per day increased, we paid as high as 50c per sq. yd. for some of this telford. Later we abandoned the standard telford and adopted the "V" drain so called because it was roughly the shape of a broad "V" about 18 in. deep in the centre and 4 in. at the sides with stones not over 8 in. in their largest diameter. The cost of this foundation, for stone in place in the road, is from 75c to $1.00 per cu. yd. or about 25c to 33c per sq. yd. of road surface. This "V" drain is a combination of foundation and drain. The water flows in a channel in the centre of the road and is led off by bleeders to proper outlets. We built many miles of these drains on foundations only 10 ft. wide under macadam 15 ft. wide. This gave satisfaction in the earlier days as the traffic did not spread over more than 10 ft. except when passing another vehicle.

While this practise was satisfactory under the old conditions, it has now been discontinued because it is found that, as the high speed motor requires more room in passing, the whole width of the road is used. In fact, on our main roads we have been obliged to increase the width of the hardened surface from 15 ft. to 18 ft.

One objection to the "V" drain is the fact that owing to the extra depth of stone in the centre of the road the frost action is not as great at that point as at the edges where the stone is lighter and a considerable distortion is occasioned in the road surface. When the frost enters the ground, the lighter sides are raised more than the centre, with a resulting concave surface; later, when the frost is coming out, the sides thaw out more quickly, and there is an exaggerated camber. These extremes do little or no damage to a surface of gravel, macadam, or a soft bituminous matrix, but the more rigid forms of surfacing would be disintegrated.

Because of these inherent defects in the "V" drain, we have for several years been building stone foundation with a flat sub-grade. If the bottom is a soft clay or silty material which would work up into the voids of the stone foundation, we first place over it a bed of sandy gravel (when such material can be obtained), varying in thickness, as the conditions may require,—in some places 6 in., in others 12 in.,—and over this, stone fragments not exceeding 8 in. in their largest diameter. The depth of this stone foundation is never less than 8 in. in the centre and 4 in. on the edges; under extreme conditions we have used 18 in. in the centre and 14 in. on the edges. No attempt is made to place these stones as a paving, though some care is taken to lay the bottom stones on their broadest face to ensure a substantial bearing. This, I am aware, is contrary to the theory that a stone laid flat will tilt and cause trouble, and that the usual practise is to place telford stone on edge, but without discussing the matter further at this time, I can assure you we have built many miles in this manner without trouble. Small stones are thrown on top to close the surface crevices, the whole is then rolled with a steam roller until hard and firm. This thorough rolling we believe to be one reason for freedom from trouble due to tilting stone. If a bituminized surface is to be placed on the road the voids of the sub-base are filled with clean, sharp sand (we insist that this material shall be clean). This is rolled without wetting, and any surplus that remains on top of the base is swept off. This sand filling, however, is not an essential part of the base but is used only to prevent the loss of bitumen. Bleeders are used to drain the water from this foundation at proper outlets, and care is taken to so build these outlets as to avoid future clogging.

Foundations of this description have a fairly uniform frost action, appear to be preferable to the "V" drain and have been satisfactory. The costs, of course, vary with the conditions, running from about 15c per sq. yd. to 60c per sq. yd.

If a surface of wood, stone or brick blocks, or the more expensive types of asphalt is to be used, a concrete base is accepted as the best practice. It is open to some objection such as the delay incident to proper setting of the cement, and the fact that because of its rigidity it will crack under irregular frost action in mixed soils. We have all seen the result of this latter trouble in badly cracked pavements over concrete bases. On the other hand, the cracks can be largely guarded against by proper drainage, and it seldom cracks enough to cause disintegration, while if the cracks are due merely to frost action, they usually disappear when the frost is out of the ground. On this, as on other forms of foundation, the engineer's good sense and experience may save much unnecessary expense. I have seen a concrete base 1-2-4 mixture built 12 in. deep over a natural bed of excellent gravel, where only 4 in. was necessary. I have also seen 4 inches of concrete used over a bottom where fairly hard soil and soft muck holes alternated, and the engineer in charge of this work could not understand why his pavement cracked so badly the following spring.

There is some difference of opinion as to whether it is better to build a fairly light base of strong concrete (4 in.) of 1-2-4 mixture or a heavier base (8in. or more) or a leaner mix 1-3-6, 1-4-8, or even a smaller proportion of cement. Conditions should decide this. In a mixed soil better results might be obtained by the greater depth of the lean mixture as there would be less frost action at the greater depth, and the increased depth of the concrete slab should more than offset the loss in tensile strength of the material.

Of course if it is planned to build a concrete road surface with the ultimate idea of surfacing it at some later time with bitumen or other material, there is no room for argument as to the use of a rich mixture as it is then necessary to so mix your concrete that it will withstand the abrasion of the traffic. If the bituminous surface is to be only a light one, it is still advisable to use the rich mixture as the shock of the passing traffic may cause enough surface disintegration to destroy the bond of the bitumen to the concrete.

Before closing I am tempted to refer to what appears to me an unwarrantable action on the part of some of those interested in bituminous surfacing processes, that of flooding the country with pamphlets attacking concrete roads. I do not recommend concrete roads exclusively, but I recognize their good points and recommend their use where I believe them best adapted to the conditions. It is certainly indisputable that under most conditions concrete makes an excellent foundation for a bituminous surface, so if, as its advocates claim, concrete road surfaces are failures, they can surely be used as bases for bituminous surfaces, and the more concrete roads that are built, the more foundation will be ready for bituminous surfaces.

In conclusion; gravel, stone and concrete all have their places. There is no sovereign remedy for all conditions; and I wish to emphasize the necessity of considering each road as a separate problem, in order to get the best value for the money expended.

Dustless street cleaners, operated on the combined vacuum and sweeper principle, are in use in a number of cities in the United States and Canada. It is claimed that their work is entirely satisfactory, and that after cleaning no sprinkling is necessary, as the dust has been thoroughly removed.

The Engineer

(With apologies to Kipling)

By Robert T. Gebler in the Engineering News

You can say about yer bloomin' Tommy Atkins
on parade
And yer lady-like lieutenants on the Mall.
You can talk about your gunboats, yer rifles and
yer camps
And yer heroes in the rain of leaden ball.
But the bloke I doffs me hat to
Didn't fight the sly mulatto
But he was in the battle just the same.
He's the bloke that planned yer bridges,
Built yer roads across the ridges,
To let Tommy Atkins march into the game.

With 'is transit or 'is level he would work to
beat the devil—
The devil of a Kaffir, sir, I mean—
But the blokes as write the stories never pass
'im any glory
And they never throws 'im on the movie screen.
Out there 'e is a plannin'
And a river 'es a spannin'
As 'e gets the place in order fer the fair;
But the 'eathen start a shoutin;
They've fergotten all about 'im
And the history won't say that he was there!

Yer millionaires cut capers, get their pictures in
the papers
And the public then begins a bloomin 'owl
'Bout the aqueducks 'en highways, the railroads
and the byways
An' big jobs like the Panama Canal.
But as I've often read it—
The bloke who gets the credit
Is not the dusty khaki'd engineer;
But the guys wot 'ave the shillins
Get in first on all the killins',
Of the lad who turned the trick we never 'ear.

So I think when I am ridin down to Dover, or a
glidin
In a taxi 'cross the bridge 'in Lunnon town,
Of the lads who built the town, sir, and the
sewers under groun' sir.
The sea wall and Suez and did 'em brown.
But thye never sings 'is praise, sir
In the papers nowadays, sir;
'E never gets the credit that's 'is due.
But the fellers with the money
Wouldn't get the praise and honey
If the engineers wern't there to pull 'em through.

Merits of Reinforced Concrete Roofs

Steep Pitch Not Essential—Under Side May be Level With Great Resulting Economy—Some Valuable Tables

WHERE extensive roof construction is to be undertaken, the design, slab thickness pitch and reinforcement will necessarily be determined by an engineer or architect familiar with reinforced concrete construction. However, many cases will arise where readers of The Building Age will have occasion to roof small buildings, and this article is intended to supply such information as will enable a builder to employ reinforced concrete in the construction of roofs of reasonable size, in cases where the work is not of such size as to warrant the employment of an engineer or architect, and where recourse would otherwise have to be had to the makeshift of a temporary roofing material.

Even though other parts of a building are of fire-resisting construction, the roof is the most vulnerable part of the structure. Roofs are exposed to sparks and embers from without, and if made of combustible material, quickly blaze from interior fires; consequently, all buildings intended to resist fire should have fireproof roofs.

Many people have been deterred from using concrete roofs because of their supposed great cost, failing to remember that a concrete roof cannot blow away, requires no paint nor repairs, and will outlast any other material ordinarily used in building construction. When these factors are considered, the concrete roof will be found to be the cheapest in the long run.

Ordinary types of roofing material require a comparatively steep slope to resist driving rains. In contrast with these concrete roofs may be made comparatively flat, requiring a rise of only ¼ inch to the foot. If desired, the under side of the roof may be made level, the slope being obtained by varying the thickness of the roof slab; consequently, a great saving is effected in the amount of material, and, at the same time, the space underneath the roof is far more useful than when cut off by the sides of a sloping roof.

A suitable method of constructing forms of flat slab roofs is shown in Fig. 1. To insure a smooth ceiling, the face of the form underneath the concrete should be smoothly dressed, tongued and grooved lumber, although good results may be obtained with square edged planking, provided the edges are true so that no cracks will be open between the planks. Whitewash, or a mixture composed of equal parts of boiled linseed oil and kerosene, should be applied to the surface of the lumber that is to be in contact with the concrete. While 2-inch lumber is recommended for the face of the forms, lighter material may be used if sufficiently braced. All sizes shown in Fig. 1 are readily obtainable, being stock lengths and widths. Forms may be erected without nailing or fastening except where specially directed, as shown in the illustration. In this way the lumber may be kept in condition for future use for other purposes. Under the most favorable conditions in hot weather, forms should be left in place at least ten days, and longer in cold weather. Forms should never be removed while there is any doubt about the concrete having hardened sufficiently to support the load to be imposed upon it.

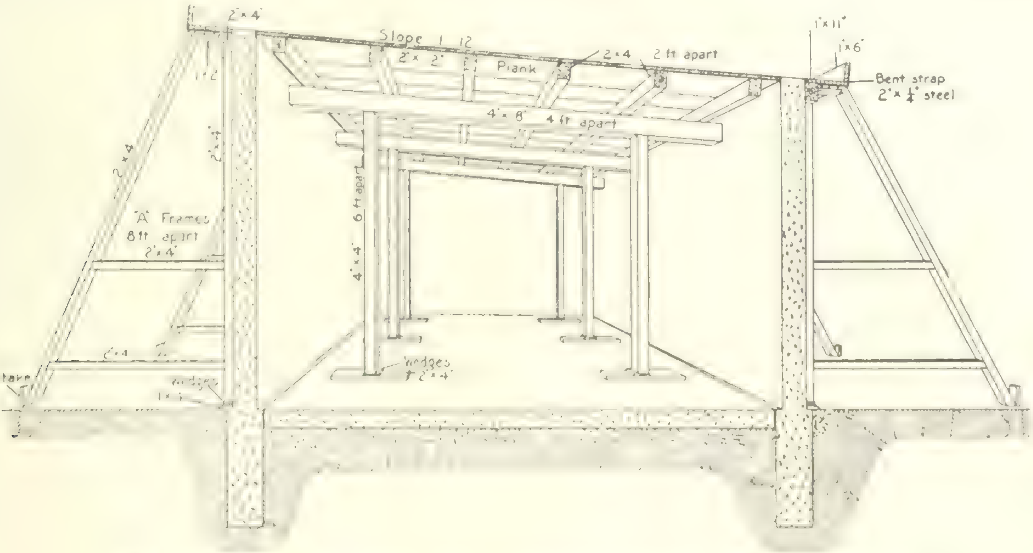


Fig. 1 Sectional elevation, showing "forms" in position for concreting a flat slab roof and eaves.

"Table A" shows the thickness of slab required for concrete roofs of various dimensions from [illegible] feet square up to 16 feet square.

"Table B" gives the amount of cement, sand and gravel or broken stone required for slabs of various sizes and thicknesses.

"Table C" shows the size and the placing of the reinforcing rods required.

Simple gable roofs for small concrete buildings should consist of a ridge beam and two slabs of reinforced concrete, as shown in Fig. 2.

"Table D" gives the size of ridge beam and specifies required reinforcing for roofs from 8 to 16 feet in length.

The ridge beam may be cast in place or in a mold

---

† By Mr. Wm. M. Kinney, in the Building Age.

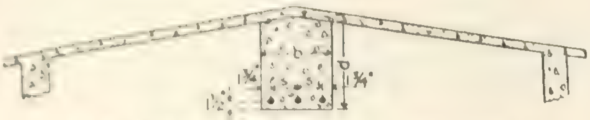


Fig. 2—Cross section of roof for small concrete building.

Table A

Thickness of Roof Slab in Inches

Width in Feet Between Center Lines of Walls	Length of Roof in Feet Between Center Lines of Walls: 4	6	8	10	12	14	16
	In	In.	In.	In.	In	In.	In.
4	2	2	2½	2½	2½	2½	2½
6		2½	2½	2½	3	3	3
8			3	3½	3½	3½	4
10				3½	4	4½	4½
12					4	4½	5
14						5	5½
16							6

Load = Weight of roof + 50 pounds per square foot.

Table B

Cement, Sand and Stone

Required for Concrete Slab Roofs. Proportions for concrete 1:2:3. (Each cubic yard of 1:2:3 concrete requires about 1.74 bbl. of cement, .52 cubic yards of sand and .77 cubic yards of stone.)

			Width of Slab in Feet (Between Eaves): 4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Sacks of Cement, 1 sack = 1 cu. ft.	Length of Roof in feet between eaves	4	0.7						
		6	1.0	2.0					
		8	1.7	2.6	4.2				
		10	2.2	3.3	6.1	7.6			
		12	2.6	4.7	7.3	10.4	12.5		
		14	3.0	5.5	8.5	13.7	16.4	21.2	
		16	3.5	6.2	10.1	14.4	20.8	26.7	33.3
Cu. ft. of sand	Length of Root in feet between eaves	4	1.4						
		6	2.1	3.9					
		8	3.4	5.2	8.3				
		10	4.3	6.5	12.1	15.2			
		12	5.2	9.4	14.6	20.8	25.0		
		14	6.1	10.9	17.0	27.3	32.8	42.5	
		16	6.9	12.5	20.2	28.8	41.6	53.4	66.6
Cu. ft. of sand	Length of Roof in feet between eaves	4	2.1						
		6	3.1	5.6					
		8	5.1	7.8	12.5				
		10	6.5	9.8	18.2	22.7			
		12	7.8	14.0	21.8	31.2	37.4		
		14	9.1	16.4	25.5	41.0	49.1	63.7	
		16	10.4	18.7	30.3	43.2	62.4	80.1	99.8

Table C

Spacing of Reinforcing Rods in Inches

Width in Ft Between Center Lines of Walls	Length of Roof in Feet Between Center Lines of Walls: 4	6	8	10	12	14	16	Size Steel
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	
4	12 12	9½ 24	8 36	8 36	8 36	8 36	8 36	½ In. Rd. Rods
6		6 6	4½ 12	4 36	4 36	4 36	4 36	
8			11 11	9½ 22	9 36	7¾ 36	7½ 36	⅜ In. Rd. Rods
10				8¾ 8¾	7¾ 16	7 27	6½ 36	
12					6½ 6½	5¾ 12	5½ 16	
14						5¼ 5¼	4½ 8¾	
16							4 4	

Note.—Upper figures are for cross reinforcement; lower figures for long reinforcement.

Load = Weight of Roof − 50 pounds per square foot.

box on the ground. The latter method insures proper curing of the beam before it is subjected to loads. If the beam is cast in position, it can be made in a simple box mould supported on the same framing erected to carry the side slabs. In this case, concrete should be placed for the beams and slabs at the same time, casting them together as a monolith.

The proper size and spacing of reinforcing rods having been obtained from "Table C," the spacing of the rods should be marked off on the forms and then laid down and brought together at all intersections. The reinforcing should then be placed upon small blocks of wood or concrete in such a manner that the rods will be imbedded about one inch from the bottom of the roof slab. The effectiveness of the reinforcing is reduced if rods are placed any higher. In reinforcing gable roofs, the rods running at right angles to the ridge should extend from eave to eave continuously, not being broken off at the ridge. This binds the two sides of the roof together as one slab.

Concrete for roofs should be mixed in the proportion of one sack of Portland cement, 2 cu. ft. of clean, coarse sand, graded in size up to ¼ in., and 3 cu. ft. of hard, durable gravel or crushed stone, varying in size from ¼ in. up to 1 in. Aggregates both fine and coarse must be free from clay, loam or other matter which will tend to impair the strength or watertightness of the concrete. Bank-run gravel or crusher-run stone should never be used without screening and mixing in proper proportions. Wherever possible, mixing should be done by a batch mixer into which the materials are introduced in proper proportions, water added, and mixing continued by slowly revolving the drum for at least 45 seconds, or until thorough homogeneity of the concreting materials is obtained. Sufficient water should be used to form a quaky mixture, care being taken not to use so much water that the mass will flow to the lower side of the roof.

If mixing must be done by hand, it should be upon a watertight platform where the materials may be spread in layers and turned at least three times, or until of uniform color, after which water should be added and the mass again turned at least three times, or until very thoroughly mixed. A good concrete roof cannot be made from poorly mixed material. Where a comparatively flat concrete roof is to be placed on monolithic concrete walls, the walls may be brought to the proper height and squared off in the same manner as for a roof of other material. No reinforcing rods need extend from the walls into the roof but the concrete for the roof may be laid directly on top of the walls without grouting, thus leaving a joint which allows the roof to expand and contract freely. If the roof has a pitch exceeding 2 in. to the foot, it should be joined to the walls by extending the vertical reinforcing a foot above the top of the wall, and the top surface of the wall should in that case be left rough, drenched with water, and painted with grout immediately before placing the concrete for the roof. The roof should be finished in the same manner as a floor or sidewalk, using tools commonly employed for that purpose. One of the most important points in successfully constructing concrete roofs is to protect the concrete from the weather until thoroughly hardened. Newly-made roofs should be covered with wet straw or other material suitable for the retention of moisture, in order that the concrete may

Table D

SIZE OF RIDGE BEAMS FOR GABLE ROOFS

Length of Roof	8 Ft.	10 Ft.	12 Ft.	14 Ft.	16 Ft.
Breadth of Beam (b)	6 In.	8 In.	9 In.	10 In.	10 In
Number of Rods	2	3	3	4	4
Spacing of Rods	2½ In.	2¼ In.	2¼ In.	2 $\frac{3}{16}$ In.	2 $\frac{3}{16}$ In

Width of Roof, Ft.	Depth of Beam, In.	Size Rods, In.	Depth of Beam, In.	Size Rods, In.	Depth of Beam, In.	Size Rods, In.	Depth of Beam, In.	Size Rods, In.	Depth of Beam, In.	Size Rods, In.
8	9½	½	10½	½	12	⅝	13½	⅝	16	¾
10	10½	½	11½	½	13	⅝	15	⅝	17½	¾
12	10½	[illegible]	12½	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	18½	[illegible]
14	10½	[illegible]	12½	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	17½	[illegible]	20½	[illegible]
16	10½	½	12½	⅝	15½	⅝	17½	¾	22	¾

be protected from the action of sun, wind and rain for a period of at least two weeks.

Methods Used to Protect the Foundation of a Heavy Tower During Adjacent Subway Construction

THE construction of subways often involves the use of special construction methods to protect the foundation of adjacent buildings. This is particularly true where the buildings are found on material which has a decided tendency to flow. During the construction of a portion of the Copley Square station of the Boylston Street subway west of Dartmouth Street, Boston, Mass., the work was made hazardous by the proximity of the high stone tower of the Old South Church, the foundations of which had, even before the subway construction was started, settled unequally in the soft silt and clay, causing the tower to lean an appreciable amount toward the street. The following article* describes the methods used to prevent further displacement during subway construction, the data upon which the article is based being taken from the discussion of a paper, "Boston Foundations," by Mr. L. B. Manley, in the Journal of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers.

The tower is a hollow stone shaft, 25 x 28 ft. in outside dimensions, with walls from 2.5 to 4 ft. thick, being connected on its north and east sides with the church building. At the belfry level, 120 ft. above the sidewalk, four corner turrets of brown sandstone are corbeled out and support the slate covered wooden roof whose peak is 231.6 ft. above the sidewalk, the peak being 246.5 ft. above the bottom of the foundations and 263 ft. above the bottom of the subway excavation. The footings are of granite, stepped out to 37 x 42.5 ft. They are laid in lime mortar, as is the remainder of the stone work, and rest directly on spruce piles, cut at 3.5 ft. above mean low water.

The total weight of the tower and its foundations is about 5,000 tons, which, if uniformly distributed on its base, would produce a load of 3.18 tons per square foot. The effect of the inclination of the tower is to shift the centre of loading toward the lowest corner of the base; and the inclination, combined with a wind pressure from the northeast of 30 lbs. per square foot, has been computed to give a maximum intensity of loading under the southwest corner of over 5 tons per square foot. The number and length of the supporting piles are not known, but if, as supposed, these piles are spaced 2.5 ft. on centres, this maximum loading would correspond to a load of 32.5 tons per pile.

The records show that shortly after the completion of the tower in 1875 a distinct inclination was observed which gradually increased until at the time the subway work was begun the tower leaned 2.5 ft. toward Boylston Street and 1.4 ft. toward Exeter Street, the resultant inclination being about 3 ft. toward its southwest corner, or in the direction of the subway location. This movement of the peak of the tower corresponds quite closely with the inequalities of grade in the stone water table extending around the base of the tower and along the church vestry and parsonage toward the west, and it indicates an unequal settlement of the tower considerably more than that of the neighboring buildings.

Character of Subsoil and Settlement of Same

The character of the soil below the foundations of the tower is shown by the borings to be silt and clay for a depth of 115 ft. The filled material extends from 20 to 22 ft. below the sidewalk, or about 6.5 ft. below the tops of the piles. Below this gravel fill there are 16 ft. of black silt resting on pockets of sand and gravel, and below the sand there are 102 ft. of clay, hard at its surface but very soft for the remainder of the depth. Below the clay there is a layer about 4 ft. thick of hardpan, resting on boulders or rock.

The great depth of silt and clay has also caused a general subsidence of the adjacent territory. The northwest corner of the Boston Public Library, which is across Boylston Street, has settled about 10 inches, and the curb between Clarendon Street and Fairfield Street has settled from 3 to 4 inches since 1904. In Dartmouth Street, where the depth of the silt layer is greatest, the curb at the southwest corner of Huntington Avenue has settled 0.46 ft. in 9 years; at Marlborough Street it has settled 1.54 ft. in 39 years; while a 6-ft. brick sewer in this street at Boylston Street was found to be 2 ft. lower than the grade at which it was set in 1870. It appears that the general subsidence in the vicinity of Copley Square has been progressing at the rate of nearly 5 inches in ten years.

Subway Construction and Methods Used

The Boylston Street subway, which is directly opposite the tower, consists of a two-track bore with a 20-ft. platform and a lobby for entrance stairways and ticket offices 30 x 55 ft. on the southerly side of the street (see Fig. 1). West of the lobby the two tracks and platform with side walls occupy a space 50 ft. wide. East of the tower the structure is widened to 70 ft., by the addition of the north platform, the roof of which is supported by three interior rows of columns. The whole station is constructed of reinforced concrete and rests on a heavy invert designed to assure a uniform bearing over its entire area. The bottom of the subway structure is 30 ft. below the surface and is 27 ft. from the foundations of the tower at its nearest point.

To encourage bidding on this section of the subway the transit commission assumed the responsibility for the safety of the tower under certain conditions, and in the exercise of this responsibility its chief engineer, Mr. E. S. Davis, prescribed the methods of construction to be followed at this location, which methods have been successfully carried out by the contractor.

The commission wisely decided not to attempt the difficult engineering feat of under-pinning the heavy tower of the Old South Church, but in place of such underpinning to take the greatest care to prevent any movement of the earth which would tend to reduce the bearing power of the piles supporting the tower. The method of operation adopted was, in brief, to construct the station in short transverse slices between lines of steel sheet piling previously driven, each slice on account of the possible upward movement of the bottom of the trench being completed before the excavation for the next had reached a depth of more than 10 ft. To prevent any inward movement of the wall sheeting during the construction of the slices a self-sustaining back-wall of reinforced concrete was first constructed in a narrow trench, the timbering being so arranged as to permit the completion of the back-wall without the removal of any braces. After this wall was completed the remaining core of earth was removed, and the entire section of the subway slice was constructed in one operation. As an additional precaution the ground between the steel sheeting and the tower was filled with large quantities of neat cement grout, with the object of solidifying the sand pockets, closing underground water courses, and making the sheeting watertight. These precautions were taken for a length of about 200 ft. on each side of the tower.

Throughout this length it was decided to rest the subway structure directly on the silt, without foundations, on account of the possilbe effect on the tower of the vibrations resulting from pile driving and of the risk of lowering the level of the ground water consequent upon sinking foundations to the hard clay. To prevent any lateral movement of the soil below the subway a line of steel cut-off sheeting was driven below the invert at Dartmouth Street between the rows of side-wall sheeting, and the soil inside the cofferdam thus formed was grouted with cement both before and after the construction of the subway structure.

The first operation was the driving of the steel sheeting around both sides of the subway and around the westerly side of the lobby in Dartmouth Street, in a trench about 12 ft. wide and 10 ft. deep. The sheeting used was of the arched web "Lackawanna" type, having a length of 35 ft. and weighing 35 lbs. per sq. ft. This was driven to the top of the subway structure by means of a "Union Iron Works" No. 1 hammer, operated by compressed air, the bottom of the piling extending into the clay a distance of 15 ft. below the bottom of the subway.

The grouting operations were next begun through 2-in. pipes, spaced 10 ft. apart next to the sheeting (except in front of the church tower, where they were 5 ft. apart), the pipes being driven to the clay by aid of a water jet. Through the open ends of these pipes neat cement grout under 90 lbs. pressure was forced into the ground until it would take no more; the pipe was then drawn up 4 ft. and the grouting was continued in successive operations until the surface was reached. The pressure of 90 lbs. per square inch proved so great as to lift the walks and even to start one of the interior columns of the church, and it was afterward reduced to 50 lbs. per square inch with satisfactory results.

After the grouting was completed, the slice construction was begun simultaneously at the east and west ends of the sheet piling. The first operation consisted of constructing the self-sustaining back-wall in narrow trenches next to the steel sheeting. On the south side of the subway this back-wall carried a 36-in. sewer and was 4 ft. thick; on the north side the wall was about 12 in. thick and was reinforced with steel rods laid horizontally. As each increment of this wall was carried about 5 ft. ahead of its corresponding slice it was supported against an inward movement by this amount of the earth core on its forward end and by the completed subway in the rear. As the earth between the back-walls was being excavated these wells were braced apart by a heavy trussed brace set at the top and forward ends to supplement the supporting power of the earth core. These supports were sufficient in most cases to sustain the back-wall during the excavation of the core and the placing of the main subway structure, but opposite the church tower ordinary timber braces were added for additional support, as the excavation was carried down.

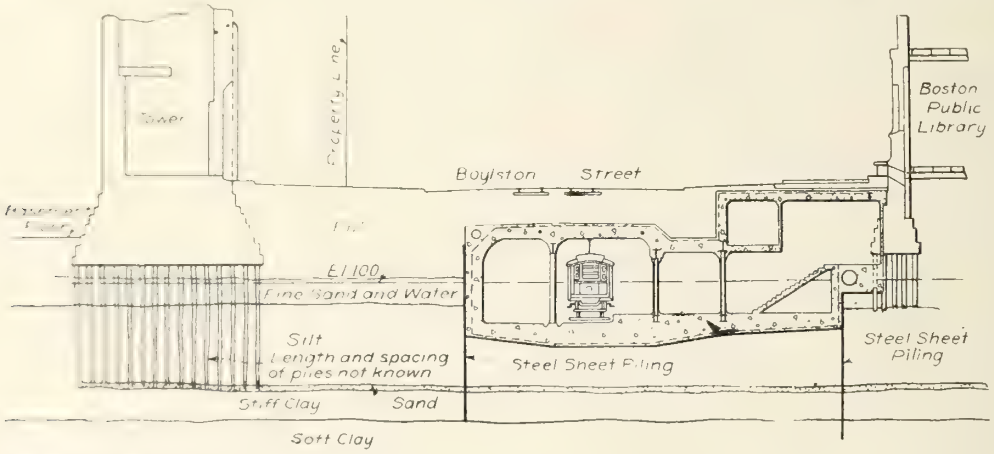


Fig. 1--Cross section showing foundation of tower of Old South Church, Boston, Mass., adjacent subway and character of subsoil at site.

After the excavation between the side walls was completed the concrete mat was immediately placed, and the floor and walls waterproofed. Then the invert was constructed; the side walls and structural steel were placed, and the roof was concreted and back-filled in the order named. This cycle of operations took about seven days for completion. As soon as the invert was constructed in slice No. 1 the excavation for the back-walls of slice No. 2 was begun, so that by the time the whole of the construction in slice No. 2 was completed the walls for the next slice were finished and the excavation of the core between them was begun.

The driving of sheet piling and the grouting of the soil were begun in the early summer of 1913, and the work of subway construction was started at both ends of the sheet piling during the last of June. After a short time spent in getting the organization to run smoothly, rapid progress was made, each slice, involving from 740 to 1,100 cu. yds. of excavation and from 178 to 200 cu. yds. of concrete, being completed in about seven days. After about 20 anxious weeks, during which time the tower was constantly under surveillance, the slices approached each other, and on Thanksgiving day, a day of special significance to all concerned in the work, the closing sluice was substantially completed.

In consequence of this work the total settlement of the tower at its lowest point was about one-half inch, and the increase of inclination at the belfry was slightly over 1 in. toward the street. During this time the use of the church was continued as usual, and no visible results of any magnitude are apparent in the building in consequence of the subway construction; in fact, on account of the solidification of the subsoil by means of the grouting it is supposed that the tower is now more stable than ever.

The Design of Concrete Pavements

THE purpose of this article is to call attention to the great necessity for the design of concrete pavements. Engineers have written numerous articles during the past few years concerning concrete pavements, laying stress on the importance of workmanship and materials, and in their endeavor to secure the best results by better workmanship and materials, they have almost ignored the more important item of design. Concrete is subject to certain laws and its behaviour has often been demonstrated, both in bridge and building construction.

What are these stresses which cause defects in concrete pavements? Where are they applied? How great are they? How may they be overcome? These questions may be briefly answered as follows:

Experience has demonstrated that expansion and contraction will cause transverse cracks in a pavement slab 6 inches thick, if the transverse joints are placed 50 feet apart, and that 25 or 30 feet is a safe distance to space them. Joints so spaced and protected by metal plates will free such a slab from any danger of transverse cracks due to contraction and expansion.

Other important stresses tending to produce cracks have been found to act vertically. Vertical motion is produced by the movement of the foundation upon absorbing moisture and again upon drying out. It is produced by the settlement of the sides of the roadbed, where they are less compact than the centre. This vertical movement is sufficient to cause the slab to act as a beam.

Hundreds of miles of concrete sidewalk and concrete pavement blocks have cracked longitudinally. They all show failure along the centre, or, in cases of extreme width, probably 10 feet out from the gutter line. This teaches but one thing, they were caused by forces acting vertically.

If a concrete sidewalk 4 feet long, 4 feet wide, and 4 inches thick does not crack longitudinally, and yet a block 4 feet long, 8 feet wide and 4 inches thick does crack longitudinally, what is the reason? If a thousand of such blocks crack longitudinally, what is the reason? It is not temperature, stress, contraction, expansion, unknown factor, dished or crowned sub-base, lack of reinforcement, but simply lack of strength in the slab to withstand the vertical movements of the foundation. In other words, for every width of slab, a definite thickness is required. This law is absolutely universal and every longitudinal crack in Wayne County, Michigan, Iowa, Illinois or any other place could have been prevented had the slabs been correctly designed.

We know the force of the vertical movements, for if they have caused uniform failures, and if failures have been prevented by a uniform reduction in width of slab to meet the thickness, we know all the necessary facts required to design correctly such a slab to withstand such vertical movements.

One reason why engineers have devoted so little time to concrete pavement design is that pavements have been a gradual growth from sidewalks and private driveways and few people have realized that a concrete slab for such purposes requires a design. Another reason is that the cement and steel people have designed either directly or indirectly many of the pavements and year after year they have proceeded with utter disregard for engineering principles.

The writer attended the National Conference on Concrete Roads, held last February in Chicago, and was in touch with many of the engineers there. It was observed that few came out with a frank admission of failure in design, and yet were more than anxious to learn a means of building concrete pavements without cracks, when it was intimated that such a thing was possible.

In Municipal Engineering for July, 1913, the Morse-Warren Engineering Company, of Carlinville, Ill., discussed the mathematics of concrete pavement design at some length, and later a table was prepared showing the thickness required for certain widths. During the past year, the correctness of design outlined therein has been demonstrated to numerous engineers. While it is true that in rare instances a pavement may be built on a porous foundation which will not be subject to vertical movements, it is poor economy to build any concrete pavement which is not designed to meet general conditions.

There are a few principles of design which, if followed, will produce at an economical cost, a concrete pavement free from cracks. They may be briefly outlined as follows:

1. Transverse and longitudinal cracks are caused by stresses which are greater than the strength of the concrete.

In other words, a slab of concrete, say 4 feet square and 6 inches thick, could withstand the forces of expansion and contraction and the vertical movements of the foundation, even though they should raise it several inches. It could stand the shock of travel and the action of the elements; in fact, such a slab would be free from defects.

That the economical slab is much greater in size than one 4 feet square has been demonstrated, and that there is a definite economical size of slab will be more fully explained in this article.

2. Vertical movements in the foundation cannot be economically prevented by additional rolling of the sub-grade nor by drainage.

This principle will be more fully understood when it is known that some of the strongest efforts to reduce cracking by putting the sub-grade in a permanent, immovable, and absolutely stable condition, free from

---

*By W. D. P. Warren in Engineering and Contracting.

[illegible], and free from any tendency toward future settlement, have failed entirely.

Take for instance the sub-grade at the edge of a pavement with a 6-inch tile laid 4 feet deep under that edge. In our section of the country, today, the entire sub-grade is dry. But suppose we have a season of rainy weather, with water covering the ground in many places. The 6-inch tile will act promptly and proceed to carry off the water, but at the same time the earth at the sides of the pavement will have absorbed moisture, causing it to swell, and the earth under the centre of the pavement absorbing less, will swell less, thereby causing unequal movement in the foundation and cracks in the pavement slab. This force acts in the opposite direction when the earth becomes drained at the sides more quickly than at the centre. The writer has observed slabs of concrete absolutely supported by a longitudinal ridge of earth, with the edges of the slab extending out into space, so to speak, and acting as a cantilever.

3. Reinforcement is a deception, as generally recommended.

Several scientific articles have been published during the last year, calling attention to the fact that any sufficient amount of reinforcement to prevent cracks in concrete pavements is prohibitive in cost; also it has been shown that the per cent. of reinforcement now generally recommended and used is only about one-tenth that ordinarly required.

Many engineers have built reinforced pavements after having had failures in plain concrete pavement construction, and have not taken into consideration the fact that they are getting better results in their later work, not because of reinforcement, but because of better workmanship and material.

A representative of one of the large steel industries after having inspected many miles of pavements, recently informed the writer that he had at last given up the theory that concrete pavements were to be saved from cracking by the use of reinforcement.

The vertical forces tending to destroy a concrete pavement act both upward and downward and yet some material men have the boldness to advertise that a reinforcement placed 2 inches below the top of a pavement will absolutely prevent cracks. If necessary 2 inches above the bottom but the point to be made here is that all such so-called reinforcement is not reinforcement at all; never was figured to be; and never can be anything but an extravagance and a deception.

4. For a given thickness of slab, with good workmanship and material, a definite width is required. The limit of width for a 6-inch slab, 1:1½:3 mix, is 10 to 12 feet, and everywhere you will find concrete pavements with longitudinal cracks where the width is any greater with that thickness.

5. It is economical to make a longitudinal joint in a pavement slab rather than increase the thickness where the width is increased.

If 6 inches is ample to give strength and durability sufficient for travel, it is poor economy to make the pavement any thicker simply to have a continuous beam or slab across the roadway.

Such a longitudinal joint should be protected by a metal plate now manufactured for that purpose. There is no patent on this plate.

6. A joint in a concrete pavement, properly protected and covered by a metal plate is not a weakness.

Engineers have in recent years thrown up their hands in horror at the idea of a joint down the centre of a concrete pavement. The fact is that today thousands of taxpayers are throwing up their hands in "holy horror" at the joints in their pavements, joints not planned and not protected by metal plates, which are unsightly, damaging and irregular ,and each year increasing the expense of maintenance. As suggested a year ago in one of our leading engineering magazines, longitudinal joints are not to be avoided; they are an absolute structural necessity.

7. A factor of safety should be allowed in design.

The methods of design herein outlined will produce a concrete pavement free from cracks, a pavement costing much less per mile than now recommended by engineers, and a pavement which contractors will with safety guarantee against cracking for a five-year period.

It is the belief of the writer that the design of concrete pavements and the proper protection of a longitudinal joint down the centre of the pavement should now receive the attention of the more expert, and that present knowledge of construction should be classified, with the thought in mind that concrete pavement design be reduced to a science.

To those who see the possibilities of the future, and to those who believe that there are defects today in the design of concrete pavements, is submitted the proposition: To design or not to design.

Road Work at Beaconsfield, Que.

AT Beaconsfield, Quebec, a summer resort on Lake St. Louis, three miles of new roads were constructed last season. The new work consisted of one and one-half miles of asphalt macadam, one mile of Tarvia road, and one-half mile of water-bound macadam. The Tarvia and water-bound macadam roads were built by day labor.

The Mayor having given permission to quarry all stone free from his estate, the cost of erecting the crushing plant owned by the town, wages, coal, oil, repairs, quarrying and crushing the stone, was reduced to $0.49½ per ton.

A start was made on Kirkwood Avenue, where a gang of twenty-five men were put on, cutting brushwood, filling in old drains, and grading. The road is 60 ft. wide and 2,000 ft. long, with a roadbed 20 ft. wide, having shoulders 3 ft. wide and a ditch the whole length, three ft. wide and two ft. deep. The sub-grade was ploughed out 12 in. deep, after which it was watered and rolled. All depressions left by the roller were filled in with quarry waste, and rolled until an even surface was obtained. Upon this surface was laid a foundation 8 in. deep, which was rolled solid to grade. All voids were filled in with sand and stone grit from the quarry. The road was watered and rolled, after which 2-in. stone was rolled in until a compact bed 4 in. deep was obtained. Over this surface was flushed 1¼ gallons of Tarvia X to the square yard, covered with a layer of 1½-in. stone chips, and left twelve hours before the final rolling.

The cost of making this length of road worked out at $0.95 per square yard.

The work was done under the supervision of the Town Engineer, Mr. George Reakes.

The Canadian Car & Foundry Company, Limited, Montreal, have opened an office in London, Eng. They expect to obtain an order for war material from the allies, and at the present moment the firm is turning out about 1,600 shrapnel shells daily. The London office is in charge of the vice-president, Mr. Butler.

Problems Arising Out of the International Niagara Power Situation

By Arthur V. White[†]

A complex situation exists along the Niagara River, more particularly in the vicinity of the Falls. Since the ratification of the Boundary Waters Treaty, a number of Bills relating to hydro-electric development on the Niagara River, have been presented to the United States Congress.

Smith Bill—Cline Bill

Two such Bills have been under special consideration by the Committee on Foreign Affairs. One of these was introduced by Representative Chas. B. Smith, of the State of New York, and the other by Representative Cyrus Cline, of Indiana, who is also Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Niagara legislation.

Of the various Bills introduced, the provisions of the two just mentioned are the more important, and if enacted into law, without being modified, will be of serious import to Canada. Such Bills have one very important aspect, namely, that if they are enacted into law they are of force in the United States, even though the Treaty relating to Boundary Waters should lapse.

There are two features which affect Canada more immediately and which are common both to the Smith Bill and the Cline Bill. These are: **the exportation of electricity from Canada to the United States;** and, second, **the quantity of water which will be permitted to be diverted from the Niagara River for power purposes.**

During 1914, it has been necessary, on several occasions, to prepare Memoranda dealing with these subjects, and some of the statements appearing in such Memoranda are here made use of.

Doctrine of Equal Benefits

Before proceeding with our brief survey there are one or two matters related to the legislation now pending at Washington, which should be borne in mind. One of these is what we may term the **Doctrine of Equal Benefits.**

When the International Waterways Commission has deliberated on behalf of Canada and the United States, upon such matters, the opinion has repeatedly been expressed, that the division of Boundary Waters and the benefits therefrom, should be based upon the doctrine of equality. It was represented that neither Canada nor the United States desired to be forced into circumstances which made for inequality of benefits without receiving adequate **quid pro quo.** Thus, with respect to electrical energy, one fundamental subject laid down for consideration by the Commission was:

> "The transmission of electrical energy generated in Canada, to the United States, and vice versa."

The present International Joint Commission, in some of its opinions, has been pronounced in giving expression to this same principle, or doctrine, of equal rights and benefits.

A Question of Jurisdiction

One other point involves the question of the extent of the jurisdiction of the International Joint Commission, with respect to certain diversions of water above the Falls. Both the Smith and the Cline Bill contain provisions which imply a raising of this question.

A careful reading of the Boundary Waters Treaty will show that the International Joint Commission have jurisdiction over the Lower Niagara River. It would, however, appear that the authors of the Bills above referred to, as well as certain other persons, assume that the Commission are without jurisdiction for certain diversions **above** the Falls.

The Subject of Plant Efficiency

This subject of jurisdiction may involve the right to utilize the additional 100 feet of head existent in the Lower Niagara River. And in this connection both the Smith Bill and the Cline Bill contain provisions relating to efficiency of plants; and to the possible enforced abandonment, at the order of the Secretary of War, of the present power developments at Niagara Falls on the United States side of the boundary, and the replacement of these plants by others utilizing the water under the combined head obtainable from the Falls, and the rapids of the lower River. This is an important subject, because, for one thing, companies in the United States—notably the Niagara Gorge Railway Company—appear to be seeking an opportunity to make diversions from the lower Niagara River. It would be profitable to consider to what extent either of the Bills would afford opportunity for companies to secure such rights of diversion and, in this connection, the remarks of the late Secretary of War, before the Committee on Foreign Affairs in February, 1913, are notable.

Expiration of Burton Act

Another point to be remembered, is that the Burton Act, which for years restricted both the diversion of water and the importation of electricity into the United States, expired about a year ago. The Burton Act provided for the granting of permits for diversion on the United States side, of 15,600 cubic feet of water per second. The Boundary Waters Treaty provides for an allotment to the United States of 20,000 cubic feet of water per second. Permits for the difference, 4,400 second-feet, have not yet been granted. This surplus water is coveted by the State of New York; by the existing power companies; and by other interests. A knowledge of this fact will throw light on certain phases of the legislation proposed in the Bills which are here a subject of comment.

The United States Fears that Canadian Markets May Absorb Electricity

An object avowedly sought to be attained by some of these measures, is **the importation into the United States of increased quantities of electrical energy generated in Canada.** It is abundantly evident that the motive prompting the **early** passing of such legislation is the fear that the longer the delay that occurs in actually receiving electrical energy from Canada, the less will be the amount that may be so received; because Canada, owing to her growing manufactures and demands, is rapidly absorbing the surplus energy which is coveted chiefly for the State of New York.

Consider some confirmatory testimony upon this matter: Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Sanford, reporting on January 6th, 1913, upon the subject of Niagara power, to the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, states:

> "There is no question but that Niagara power will soon be utilized to the fullest extent allowed by governmental restrictions. If, therefore, the power, generated in Canada, cannot be had on the American side, manufacturers will be attracted to Canada by this cheap power, and the industries of this country will suffer accordingly. The effect of present restrictions on the importation of power is becoming noticeable. . . .

---

*Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Commission of Conservation held in Ottawa, January 19, 1915.

[†] Hydro-Electric Engineer with the Dominion Commission.

> Manufacturers at present contracting for additional Niagara power must locate and are locating in Canada. It therefore seems advisable to permit immediately the importation of Niagara power to the fullest extent permissible under the law, and, other things being equal, to grant permission for its importation to the company or companies which will make the earliest use of such power."

The former Secretary of War, Honourable H. L. Stimson, before the Committee on Foreign Affairs, recently stated that:

> "The investigation which has been made by the Engineers indicates that Canada, if we do not take it, will use the entire amount that the Treaty permits in a very brief time, so that whatever effect any restrictions on importation would have, would not protect the falls for more than a very brief period, and it would result in giving to Canada, very possibly, a large number of industries which otherwise would be established on this side of the falls."

When Representative Chas. B. Smith was speaking on behalf of his Bill, he submitted, before the Committee on Foreign Affairs, a letter from a leading citizen of Buffalo, in which it is stated:

> "Every restriction on the importation of Canadian power should be at once removed. Electrical power is a **raw material and should be free.**"

The Sub-Committee on Niagara Falls power, appointed by the Committee on Foreign Affairs, in their report on one of the Cline Bills, state that it had been urged for their attention:

> "That the Canadian companies were rapidly increasing their sales and would very soon take the full amount of water they were entitled to and United States ought to get what power it was able to **now.**"

and they add:

> "If the advancement in the development of power on the Canadian side increases for another year or so—and it is not apparent to the Committee that it will not, then the Committee concluded that it was proper to take as large an amount as it could get for consumption in the villages, cities, factories and homes along our border."

Representative Chas. B .Smith, of the State of New York, in conversation, stated to me, that he favored no restriction on the importation of electricity, because if it was good for United States to have this commodity he thought it was advisable to get as much as possible, and permit it to come into the country without any restriction. This view of Mr. Smith is amply reflected in certain bills of his which provide for no restriction.

Market in United States for Electricity

In the State of New York there is a ready market for additional electrical energy. The **Opinion,** delivered on February 12th, 1914, by the Public Service Commission of the State of New York, states:

> "That there is a large shortage of electric power in Western New York with a strong demand for greater supply which is not being met by existing companies."

Again the **Opinion** states:

> "We are using all the power made on the New York side, and all that has been brought from Canada, and the demand for more power in Western New York is insistent and is being urged with great force."

It is also stated that Niagara Falls power produced in the United States is so far from supplying the needs of portions of the State of New York, that if the importation of power were prohibited it "would plainly amount to a great public calamity."

It is most definitely affirmed that there is present demand for additional electrical energy on the United States side of the boundary, and, in consequence of this market, strenuous efforts, especially during the last two years, have been made to secure as large an amount of power as possible from the Canadian side. By so doing vested interests may be created, and thus make it difficult, if not impossible, for Canada ever to use this power without the risk of serious international differences.

International Complications Possible

Canada, naturally, desires to avoid contributing to any circumstances which might have within them the possibility, later, of creating difficulty with any foreign nation, and especially any difficulty with the Republic on her southern border.

The chief danger lies, not with the peoples themselves, but with the aggressiveness of powerful United States' commercial interests whenever they fear their assets are jeopardized.

In the **Opinion** just rendered by the Public Service Commission of New York, the Commissioners state:

> "We have nothing before us but the suggestion that the Dominion of Canada may at some future time forbid this exportation. This Commission must assume that international relations affecting so important a subject as the means of continuing great industries which have grown up in reliance upon the use of this imported power, and as well the interests of the Canadian producing companies themselves have become fixed and subject only to such changes as will fully protect the great commercial and industrial interests and rights now served by this power brought from Canada. The time has long since passed when governments proceed ruthlessly from pure national rashness or anger to destroy the settled accepted commercial relations and formally vested rights of persons and corporations."

Elsewhere the Commissioners also state that:

> "In deciding these cases the Commission must assume that relations between Canada and the United States affecting the means of continuing great industries which have grown up in reliance upon the use of electric power imported from Canada, and as well the interests of the Canadian electric producing companies themselves, have become fixed and subject only to such changes as will protect the great commercial and industrial interests and rights now served by electric power brought from Canada; and particularly so as in these cases it appears that the percentage of export power to plant capacity is the same as has been and is allowed by Canada to other exporting electrical companies."

The Burton Act empowered the issuance of **revocable permits** for the transmission of additional electric power from Canada into the United States, and it may further be emphasized that the **Fluid Exportation Act** provides that licenses for the export of power from Canada are also revocable. What then is the real import of this remarkable statement by the Public Service Commission of the State of New York? It, in effect, proclaims that we, in New

York, need not be concerned about permits and licenses, revocable or otherwise; it states plainly that if we can get this electric energy from Canada into the United States, and have it distributed so that our citizens and industries become dependent upon it, then Canada could not hope to alter these conditions—for, in the words of the Commissioners, the conditions in the State would "have become fixed, and subject only to such changes as will protect the great commercial and industrial interests and rights now served by electric power brought from Canada—that is to say—as will protect "the great commercial and industrial interests and rights" in the United States.

Some years ago, when the relations of the United States with Canada were under discussion before the "Select Committee on Relations with Canada, of the United States Senate," Mr. Joseph Nimmo, Jr., addressed the Committee with respect to the possibility of Canada dealing with her transportation facilities in a manner such as, adversely, to affect interests in the United States using Canadian transportation, and stated that:

> "In the entire range of our Canadian relationship, from Halifax to Vancouver, the United States holds an over-powering advantage over Canada, and at every point. The suspension of the transit trade would be of comparatively small disadvantage to the United States, whereas it would be utterly disastrous to Canada . . . . . . It is high time for the people of this country to appreciate the fact that their National Government holds a preponderance of commercial power on this continent as absolute as the preponderance of its military power, and to demand that those who are charged with the affairs of government shall adopt such measures as shall prevent any interference by a foreign power with the course of the development of our domestic or foreign commerce."

Canada, in connection with the exportation of electricity, certainly does not desire to assist in the creating of any circumstances which would even tend to invite a possible carrying out of any such policy as is suggested by the language in the **Opinion** delivered by the Public Commission of the State of New York, or in the address, just quoted, as delivered at Washington before the Select Senate Committee on Relations with Canada.

When the diverse and powerful financial interests which are represented in these great Niagara developments are scrutinized, it will demonstrate the absolute necessity that we possess such a knowledge of the facts as will enable wise counsel respecting the adoption of administrative policy respecting the hydro-electric power appertaining to Niagara. To these matters the Commission of Conservation have devoted much study.

Other Water Problems Suggested

Questions connected with other waters such as with the St. John River in New Brunswick; Navigation and Power on the St. Lawrence; Transportation on the Great Lakes, and via the proposed Georgian Bay Canal; questions relating to diversion and power development on the St. Mary River, Lake Superior; or on the Fraser and the Columbia Rivers in British Columbia; Diversions for Irrigation of the St. Mary and Milk Rivers in Alberta; Power or other problems involving the Pend d'Oreille, the Kootenay, Okanagan, Skagit and other rivers and lakes in British Columbia are indicative of the many and diverse subjects in which this Commission is interested, and frequently especially interested on account of the International complications which exist, or which may arise in connection with the use, or abuse, of such waters.

An International Good Roads Congress for Toronto

THE Second Canadian and International Good Roads Convention is to be held in Toronto from March 22 to 28. It will be recalled that the first meeting was held last spring in Montreal and was attended by over six hundred delegates. This year it is expected that the attendance will number at least one thousand five hundred. The Toronto convention will be presided over by Mr. W. A. McLean, Chief Engineer of Highways, and Commissioner of the Ontario Public Roads and Highways Commission. In all probability the meeting will be held in the Convocation Hall of the University of Toronto. An exhibition of road machinery is to be held and special arrangements are being made for the accommodation of the larger equipment.

At the 1915 convention, other organizations interested in good roads in the Dominion have expressed a desire to participate. Chief among these is the Ontario Good Roads Association, of which Mr. Geo. S. Henry, M.P.P., is Secretary, and which has this year decided to unite its forces with the Dominion Good Roads' Association. Other organizations included are: American Road Builders' Association; American Highway Association; Automobile Club of Canada; York County Highway Commission; Three Rivers' Good Roads Association; Manitoba Good Roads Association; Canadian Automobile Federation; Maritime Good Roads Association; Quebec-Miami International Highway Association; Saskatchewan Highway Association.

The most important question in connection with the Ontario Good Roads programme during the next few years will be the inauguration of the new highways scheme, which entails an expenditure of $30,000,000. Looking to the fulfilment of this scheme it is expected that the first steps will be taken at the forthcoming session of the legislature. The scheme embraces the building of trunk, urban and inter-urban roads. Special attention is to be given to means of creating good traffic exits and entrances for all towns and cities.

During the present year the regulation county road system of the Province of Ontario will proceed as usual, and will work in with the new highway programme. The expenditure in this way will total more than one million dollars, somewhat in excess of last year's. The county pays two-thirds and the Government the remaining one-third of all expenditure, and the roads constructed are a fine macadam.

New legislation in 1915 is expected to provide for the active maintenance of roads, but this has never been emphasized before, and has proved a great source of waste. The Federal Government has been learning a costly lesson in the Province of Quebec in the experience with the Laprairie Dyke Road, which forms a portion of the King Edward Highway. Twice this has fallen down owing to inefficient construction methods.

The Hamilton-Toronto cement road will be completed during the present year at a cost of $750,000. The construction of this is backed by the Government and financed in part by public-spirited citizens. The two cities and the municipalities which benefit will contribute both to construction and up-keep.

The proposal to construct a cross-Province highway from Windsor to Ottawa is now being considered by the Ontario Government. The Provincial Highway Engineer promulgated the scheme as a patriotic undertaking, and motorists and other citizens of the Province stand strongly behind him.

The essential difference between this good roads convention to be held in Toronto in March and previous conventions held in Canada or the United States will be the practical nature of the exhibits and instructions. Figures in regard to depth of roads, weight of traffic, durability, and, in fact, all sides of the road problem will enable [illegible] to inform his associates and constituents exactly how much must be paid for a certain length of road of a certain class of material within certain localities.

Information about the convention can be procured by addressing the Secretary of the Canadian Good Roads Convention, 32 Colborne street, Toronto, or Mr. Geo. A. McNamee, Dominion Good Roads Association, Montreal.

Annual Meeting Toronto Branch, Canadian Society of Civil Engineers

THE Annual Meeting of the Toronto Branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers was held in the Engineers' Club, Toronto, on Thursday evening, January 21st. The retiring chairman, Mr. A. E. Stewart, presided over a large attendance of the members.

Reports of last year's work, which were presented by the Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. John S. Galbraith, were exceedingly good, showing a marked advance over previous years. Reference was made to the fact that an average attendance of 116 had been obtained at the meetings during the year, and to the successful excursion which was made to the New Welland Canal last October, in which 138 members participated. The reports were duly adopted, after which the election of officers and committees took place.

Mr. J. W. R. Ambrose, Chief Engineer, Toronto Terminals Company, was elected Chairman of the Branch for the ensuing year, and Mr. C. H. Fuller, Secretary. Executive Committee—Messrs. J. G. G. Kerry, W. A. Bucke, and Geo. A. McCarthy. Library Committee—W. A. Hare, A. L. Mudge, J. R. Cockburn, and H. J. Bowman. The retiring Secretary, Mr. Galbraith, was complimented on his enthusiastic work during the past year.

C.S.C.E. Toronto Branch Banquet

The members of the Toronto Branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers turned out in force to their Annual Dinner, which was held at the headquarters of the Engineers' Club of Toronto, on the evening of January 18th. The function was the first of the kind to be given by the Branch, and its success was all the more conspicuous by virtue of the fact that the guests of honor were the President and Secretary of the Society, respectively Mr. M. J. Butler, C.M.G., and Prof. C. H. McLeod. Mr. A. F. Stewart (Chief Engineer, Canadian Northern Railway) presided. The toast of the King having been observed loyally, the chairman proposed "The Members of the First Canadian Expeditionary Force," to which response was made by Mr. A. L. Hertzberg, of the Canadian Pacific Railway, who has two sons with the First Contingent, and also by Prof. C. R. Young, of the University of Toronto. Prof. Haultain proposed "Our Guests," to which reply was made by both Mr. Butler and Prof. McLeod. Mr. Willis Chipman, a former President of the Engineers' Club, was one of the speakers.

The following lectures have been delivered recently before the graduate students in Highway Engineering of Columbia University, New York: January 4th, "The Manufacture of Refined Water Gas Tar," Walter H. Fulweiler, Chief Chemist, United Gas Improvement Company, Philadelphia; January 5th, "Chemistry, Manufacture and Testing of Refined Coal Tars and Methods of Transportation," Philip P. Sharples, Chief Chemist, Barret Manufacturing Company, New York; January 11th, "Preliminary Investigations in Highway Engineering—Value and Methods Employed," Maj. W. W. Crosby, Chief Engineer, Maryland Geological and Economic Survey, and Consulting Engineer, Baltimore, Md.; January 18th, "Special Features in Street Cleaning Work—Snow Removal and Annual Municipal Clean-up Week," Wm. H. Connell, Chief, Bureau of Highways and Street Cleaning, Philadelphia, Pa.

P. Q. Architects in Session

IN the absence of Mr. W. S. Maxwell, President of the Province of Quebec Association of Architects, on a business and pleasure trip to Florida, Mr. Joseph Perrault, Vice-President, occupied the chair at the Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting held in Montreal on the 16th inst. There was an unusually large attendance of members.

The report described the work of the various committees, stating that the fees for members had been raised from $10 to $15, while that for associates and students remained at $3. The following new members had joined: Messrs. J. Rhodin, W. Vandal, D. A. Gascon, Doucet Beaupre, W. A. Aquin, F. R. Findlay, R. Richer, R. Chenevert, E. Latourelle, C. Morin, H. L. Fetherstonaugh, C. McDougal and E. S. Blanchard; from other architectural societies, N. A. Allen, F. R. Foster, S. Warwick, J. P. Hynes, and E. F. Stevens; re-registered, R. A. Frechet and J. Brosseau. With the 21 new members the total was 174. Mr. A. Dunlop, a very old member, had resigned, but the Council had elected him a hon.-member. The Council regretted the loss by death of Prof. Doumic, sometime head of the Architectural Department of the Ecole Polytechnique, who fell while fighting with his regiment in France. He would not have lost his life had he not a few minutes before he was killed insisted on changing places with another officer occupying a very exposed position, saying that the officer had a wife and family, while he had no one dependent upon him. The committee on quantity surveying, of which Mr. D. H. MacVicar is convener, had collected much information from various authorities, and had also issued a circular letter asking for the views of the members. The majority was in favor of the principle, and the committee were of opinion that the outlook for introducing quantity surveying locally was promising, although considerable time will be required for organizing and harmonizing the various interests involved. The Association had co-operated with the National Fire Prevention Association of Canada to obtain reduction in the fire risks, the installation of sprinklers in public buildings and greater power to the Fire Commissioners to jail or punish fire "bugs."

The Quebec section reported that Mr. E. B. Staveley and Mr. J. S. Bergeron had been elected president and secretary respectively.

Mr. Hugh Vallance, the treasurer, stated that the receipts totalled $3,071 and the expenditure $2,597, the society having with the sum brought forward, a balance in hand of $4,117. Four members had gone to the front and the fees of these were to be remitted.

Owing to the war the Association was unanimous in cancelling the annual banquet, subscriptions to the amount of $85 having been taken up instead and forwarded to the "Fraternite des Artistes, France," for the support of families of soldiers fighting for the noble ideas of humanity, liberty and universal peace.

On the suggestion of Mr. J. S. Archibald it was decided to circulate the by-law relating to members soliciting business, etc. He referred to one instance where certain architects had agreed to draw up plans on approval, and spoke strongly on this subject.

Mr. A. Chausse mentioned that the civic committee hoped to have the new Montreal building code printed within a month.

Mr. J. Venne stated that the draft submitted to the City Council was not intended to be a definite set of by-laws; the code was drawn up on general principles only.

The officers elected were as follows:—President, Joseph Perrault; 1st Vice-president, E. B. Staveley (Quebec); 2nd Vice-president, Hugh Vallance; Secretary, J. Emile Vanier; Treasurer, D. Norman MacVicar; Councillors, Messrs. E. Payette, Frank Peden, D. H. Macfarlane, U .J. Asselin, E. I.

Barott; Delegates to the Royal Institute of Architecture of Canada, Messrs. Hugh Vallance, Alcide Chausse, P. E. Nobbs, J. P. Ouellet, Ed. Maxwell.

London Builders' Exchange—Seventeenth Annual Meeting

AT the 17th Annual Meeting of the London Builders' Exchange held on Monday, January 18th, the members named delegates to attend the Provincial Association of Builders' Exchanges at Ottawa in February, and instructed them to bring before that body a number of questions respecting the Workmen's Compensation Act. A resolution was passed declaring it the opinion of the Exchange that building permits should not be issued to any contractor for any piece of work unless he had paid his Workmen's Compensation Assessment, and that each permit should have printed on it the liability of the contractor in case of accident during the construction of the building. These ideas will be presented to the City Council.

President T. R. Wright, who was in the chair, gave an address reviewing the conditions of the past year, which he said had been fairly satisfactory for the various building trades. The programme he outlined for the year dealt mainly with the proposed adjustments of building regulations which were considered necessary to accommodate the Compensation Act.

Officers were elected as follows: President, Mr. T. R. Wright; First Vice-President, Mr. A. C. Nobbs; Second Vice-President, Mr. F. G. Tulett; Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. F. S. Barclay. Directors—Messrs. T. R. Wright, A. C. Nobbs, F. G. Tulett, E. R. Dennis, Geo. S. Gould, L. H. Martyn, John Whittaker, Thos. Beer and Henry Hayman. Representatives to Western Fair—Messrs. Harry Stratfold and G. C. Young. Delegates to the Provincial Association Convention—Messrs. Geo. S. Gould, E. R. Dennis, A. C. Nobbs and T. R. Wright. Auditors—Messrs. Thomas Jones and E. G. Gerry.

Personal Mention

Capt. K. S. MacDonnell, Town Engineer of Barrie, Ont., has been granted leave with full salary on his appointment to the command of the 35th Regiment in the third contingent.

Mr. W. J. Bond who is a well-known building contractor in Woodstock, Ont., has been elected to the City Council as an alderman.

Mr. W. A. McLean, Provincial Engineer of Highways, addressed the students of the engineering department, University of Toronto, recently on "Highway Work in the Province."

Mr. Eugene W. Stern, consulting engineer, New York City, who is a graduate of the School of Practical Science, Toronto, has been appointed chief engineer of the Bureau of Highways, Borough of Manhattan, New Work.

Mr. R. D. Johnson, who formerly filled the position as hydraulic engineer for the Ontario Power Company at Niagara Falls, has opened an office at 60 Wall street, New York, where he intends to practice as a consulting engineer.

Mr. G. L. Ridout, who was in charge of the erection of steel towers for the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario for some time, has been given a commission as Lieutenant in the department of railways of the Royal Engineers of Lord Kitchener's Army.

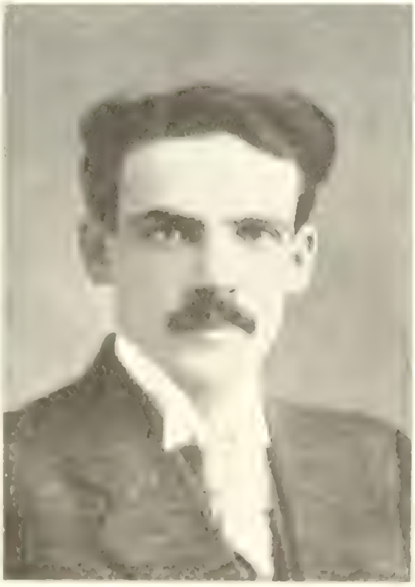
Mr. Gerald D. Case, C.E., of Vancouver, B.C., has been elected to membership of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Great Britain. Mr. Case is the holder of several of the Institution's prizes, including the Miller and the Clarke awards. He will represent the Society in British Columbia.

Mr. J. A. Johnston, who is the author of an interesting paper on Road Foundations published in this issue, is Division Engineer for the Massachusetts Highway Commission, with offices at Springfield. He was born in Boston in 1871. Upon completing his school life he had five years' general engineering experience and then, in 1894, joined the engineering force of the Massachusetts Commission. Eight years ago he was appointed one of five Division Engineers, and was assigned to a district covering the southern-central portion of the State, with headquarters at Worcester. In Massachusetts a Division Engineer is in general charge of the construction and maintenance of State highways, and acts as consulting engineer on similar works for the cities and towns within his territory. In March, 1911, it was decided to make only four Divisions instead of five, and Mr. Johnston's headquarters were removed to Springfield. His operations now extend over the western and southern portions of the State.

Canadian City Engineers

F. McArthur, B. Sc., A.M. Can. Soc. C. E., Regina

FRANKLIN McArthur, City Engineer of Regina, was born in 1885, at Vanderbilt, Michigan. His parents were Canadian, and he was educated at Gore Bay, Ont. In 1903 he entered Queen's University, Kingston, and graduated four years later with the degree of Bachelor of Science. During the summer of 1905, Mr. McArthur was employed on general municipal engineering work and upon power line location for the Ontario Power Company at Niagara Falls, Ont. His next appointment was as Assistant City Engineer at Guelph, in the spring of 1907. Early in the following year he succeeded to the post of City Engineer. In 1909 he went to Yorkton, Sask., as Town Engineer. The following year he formed a partnership with Mr. A. A. Murphy, for the conduct of a general engineering practice at Saskatoon. He entered the employment of the Saskatoon Government as Resident Sanitary Engineer early in 1912, and succeeded to his present office of City Engineer of Regina in [illegible] of last year.



City Engineer McArthur of Regina, Sask.

MAINLY CONSTRUCTIONAL

EAST and WEST — FROM COAST to COAST

The township of Carling, Ont., will vote on a by-law to authorize the provision of funds for building a 66-foot highway.

The fifth pontoon in connection with the proposed drydock for Prince Rupert, B.C., has been launched and construction is progressing rapidly.

The Chatham Dredging & General Contracting Company, Limited, has subscribed one hundred dollars to the Chatham Citizens' Patriotic Fund.

At Maisonneuve, Que., construction is well under way on a public bath estimated to cost $150,000. The architect is Mr. Marius Dufresne, of Montreal.

The Hedley Mining Company, at a cost of $200,000 has completed its power plant at Hedley, B.C. Last year this company paid a dividend of 25 per cent.

The ratepayers of North Bay, Ont., will be asked to vote on a by-law on February 15th to authorize the raising of $60,000 for road and street improvements during the year.

Mr. W. C. Miller, of the building and contracting firm of Miller & Jewurst, Sapperton, B.C., has announced his intention of seeking admission to the municipal council as an alderman.

The erection of a new building at Niagara Falls, Ont., to replace the present Table Rock House will not take place in the immediate future owing to conditions brought about by the war.

The City Council of Vernon, B.C., has decided to enlarge the present sewerage plant and to construct an underdrainage system in the near future. The work will cost approximately $100,000.

In the midst of so many gloomy reports it is distinctly encouraging to learn that as far as building operations are concerned the past year has been one of the best in the history of Campbellton, N.B.

During 1914, railroad construction of 1,978 miles was completed in Canada as against 3,010 in the previous year. In the United States only 1,531 miles of track were laid down, which was less than half of that constructed during 1913.

The concrete piers of the Kettle Valley railway bridge across the Tulameen River, B.C., are complete and work on a Howe truss superstructure is now under way. The excavation of the cut near the east end will complete the line to Princeton.

From a report compiled by the chairman of the Harbor Committee, it is learned that the gross expenditure on the Front street harbor improvement scheme amounts to $477,424. This includes the cost of construction plant, approximately $92,000.

The administration board of the Greater Winnipeg Water District has awarded the contract for digging a channel from Indian Bay to Snowshoe Bay to Mr. C. J. Anderson, Kenora, at $12,765. Work on this section will commence early in March.

The Municipality of Saanich, B.C., will probably proceed without delay on the new waterworks system for which a bylaw authorizing the expenditure of $375,000 was passed last September. Tenderers will be asked shortly to submit figures on the proposed work.

Messrs. Quinlan & Robertson, Montreal, have started work on the Don Section of the Bloor Street Viaduct, the estimated cost of which is placed at nearly $1,000,000. The engineer-in-charge of the work is Mr. T. T. Black.

The announcement has been made by Sir Richard McBride, Premier of British Columbia, that the erection of permanent buildings in the new university will have to be postponed for financial reasons. Plans for the new buildings had already been completed.

The Railway Commission has approved of plans submitted for the construction of a new depot at New Westminster, B.C., for the Great Northern Railway Company. Tenders are in and it is anticipated that the contract will be let and that work will proceed without delay.

The Thorold, Ont., Board of Trade at its annual meeting a few days ago issued a strong protest against the export of nickel from Canada. A resolution was also passed in favor of memoralizing the government, requesting the adoption of measures to prohibit free exportation of the product.

The Fort William building programme for 1915 will include the construction of an important addition, to the extent of three-quarters of a million bushels, to the elevator capacity of the Ogilvie Flour Mills Company. This will bring the total storage capacity of the company to about 2,000,000 bushels.

The construction of a new city hall and jail combined is being considered by the Nanaimo (B.C.) Council. At a recent meeting the engineer was instructed to prepare plans for a structure which would cost approximately $27,000. The council has also decided to expend $10,000 on sewerage extensions.

The plant of the Canadian Steel Foundries, Limited, Montreal, is reported to have secured the contract to manufacture the castings for twenty submarines which are to be constructed by Vickers, Sons & Maxim for the service of Great Britain. The firm have opened a sales office in London, Eng.

An order for 120,000 shovels has been placed in Canada by the British war office. It is divided between the Jones Shovel Company, Gananoque, Ont., and the Hamilton Shovel Company, of Hamilton. The shovels will be delivered in weekly shipments and the order calls for completion within two months.

The Mueller Manufacturing Company of Sarnia, Ont., has received an extensive order for the supply of war material. This necessitates the installing of new machinery and the employing of a large number of additional men. It is stated that the machinery has already been purchased in Canada at a cost of $20,000.

The Vancouver Terminal Railway Company has notified the city council of its intention to apply to the Dominion Parliament next session for incorporation and authority to construct railway and terminal works and tunnels, also to transfer and connect tracks with other railways between

Vancouver and Westminster and the mouth of the Fraser River.

The Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Company's new building at Montreal, the expenditure on which is estimated to amount to $175,000, has reached the plastering stage. The architects are Messrs. Nobbs & Hyde, and the general contractors are Messrs. E. G. M. Cape & Company, Limited, both of Montreal.

At Calgary, Alta., work on the construction of concrete piers for the Centre street bridge is ready to proceed. The engineering department has been requested to report on the probable cost and the city commissioners are said to favor the carrying out of work forthwith owing to the fact that labor and material favor present activity.

London, Ont., is to be the centre of an important meeting of delegates representing all municipalities between St. Marys and Exeter, for the purpose of requesting the government to construct a new radial line for extensive territory at present unserved. The plans provide for a connection via London with systems to be built to Windsor and Sarnia.

According to Mr. J. D. McArthur, contractor for the Hudson Bay Railway, who visited Ottawa recently, about 300 miles of road have been graded, while rails have been laid for a distance of 200 miles. It is predicted that grading will be completed to Port Nelson next summer, though it will probably be eighteen months before the rails are laid.

Application will be made to the Dominion parliament for legislation to incorporate the Entwhistle & Alberta Southern Railway with power to build a line from a point on the Grand Trunk Pacific at Entwhistle in a southerly direction to a point on the Saskatchewan River near the boundary line between townships 47 and 48. The road would extend for 50 miles.

Work on the construction of the handsome quarters of the Victoria Units of the Canadian Militia is progressing satisfactorily at the hands of the contractors, Perfitt Brothers. In a few weeks the contractors expect to make a large addition to the number of men employed and the building will probably be completed in June. Major W. Ridgway Wilson is the architect.

The Polson Iron & Shipbuilding Company, Toronto, have been given portion of a large contract which has been subdivided between a number of Canadian firms for the manufacture of shrapnel shells for the government. The firm is installing a special plant which will be one of the most complete of its kind in Canada. The satisfying announcement was made by Col. J. B. Miller, president and general manager, that the plant is working day and night in order to fill ship-building contracts.

Toronto's record of building permits for the past year totals $20,694,288, a decrease of about $7,000,000 from that of 1913. The number of permits for brick dwellings taken out in 1914 totalled in value $8,818,627. Seventy-four permits for factories, amounting to $1,677,650, were issued and 32 permits for school buildings estimated in value at $1,666,800. New stores erected during the year totalled 403 in number and in value $1,386,365. The expenditure on warehouses amounted to $1,269,700, representing 35 permits.

According to reports from Ottawa the war is making no difference with Government expenditures on the big public undertakings. Last year ordinary or consolidated outlays were $13,000,000 and this year, in the corresponding nine months, $14,000,000. Railway outlays last year were $10,000,000, this year $15,000,000. Railway subsidy payments, however, have declined by $12,000,000. In regard to smaller public works there is a tendency to economize, but all the big ones are going ahead, money being put into circulation, and employment being furnished to thousands.

New Elevator Factory at Montreal

THE A. B. See Electric Elevator Company of Canada, Limited, has completed during the war a large elevator factory in the heart of Montreal. The plant, a brick building two storeys high, adjoins the new Sun Life Building, and extends through from Metcalfe to Mansfield streets, having its main entrance on the latter street. It is the intention of the company to make everything in Canada in future. This is evidenced by the completeness of the manufacturing equipment.

From a national viewpoint it is interesting to observe this move on the part of the See Company—as their manufacturing plans were matured after the outbreak of hostilities. The directors believed so firmly in the future of Canada that they decided that the best way to make use of the dull days, and, in addition, give employment to their people, was to go right ahead with the equipment of their Canadian plant instead of waiting until the autumn of 1915 as had been originally planned. The A. B. See Company of Canada can now rightly claim to be a distinctly Canadian Company. It is controlled by the wealthy parent company in New York whose name it bears, but it is officered entirely by Canadians.

The company has secured many large elevator contracts in Canada during the last year, including contracts for the Dominion Government, the Methodist Book Room Building, the Sun Life Building, and the Merchants' Bank Building. The firm manufacture every kind of electric elevator and dumbwaiter.

Factory of A. B. See Electric Elevator Company of Canada, Limited

The Algoma Steel Corporation, Limited, manufacturers of steel rails, splice bars, tie plates, forging billets, concrete bars, pig iron, etc., are re-opening their Montreal office, which is now in charge of Mr. G. A. Irwin, whose headquarters are in the McGill Building, McGill street. We note that while the company specialize in steel rails and accessories, they are also equipped to manufacture a certain range of merchant mill products, including beams, angles, channels, bars and rounds.

A world's record for tunnel boring has been established by the firm of Foley Bros., Welch & Stewart, contractors on the C. P. R. Rogers Pass Tunnel scheme. According to Mr. A. C. Dennis, superintendent of construction for the contractors, 817 feet of "pioneer" heading was excavated in a single month as against 810 feet, the record for the United States in the same period. Mr. Dennis states that the next two miles through the heart of the mountain will have to be dug out of a particularly hard kind of rock. At the present rate of projection it is estimated that the tunel will be completed in the summer of 1916.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Aylmer, Que.

The ratepayers of this town have defeated a by-law seeking to devote $15,000 to the construction of a filtration plant.

A by-law to authorize the construction of an intake pipe, at an estimated cost of $12,000, was passed by the ratepayers on January 19th. Mr. Malherbe is the Town Clerk. Mr. Leblanc is Town Engineer.

Alexandria, Ont.

The ratepayers of this town have passed a by-law authorizing the expenditure of $5,000 on extensions to waterworks and electric lighting plant. The Town Clerk is Mr. S. MacDonnell.

Brockville, Ont.

The Provincial Sanitary Engineer, F. A. Dallyn, has recommended the construction of a 4,000,000-gal. filtration plant. It is anticipated that the request will be acted upon immediately. Mr. Geo. H. Dewey is City Clerk, Mr. G. H. Bryson, Engineer.

Dunnville, Ont.

A by-law to raise $12,000 to defray the cost of waterworks extensions already completed has been passed by the ratepayers.

Hamilton, Ont.

The City Council has received a recommendation from the Fire Chief in favor of the construction this year, of a reservoir for the city.

Kaslo, B.C.

The City Council has decided to expend $5,000 on the carrying out of necessary improvements to the waterworks system. Mr. W. E. Hodder is City Clerk.

London, Ont.

The City Engineer, Mr. H. A. Brazier, has commenced work by day labor on the construction of additional storm and sanitary sewers. The estimated cost of the work is $14,000.

Tenders will be received by the Board of Control until January 29th, for tile sewers for the following streets: William Street, from Cheapside to Victoria; Colborne, from Horton to Bathurst; Langarth, from Cathcart to Edward. Contracts will be let February 1st.

Moose Jaw, Sask.

The City Council has provided for the laying of Rocmac paving on a number of streets this year. The work will be done by day labor, under the supervision of Engineer G. D. Mackie. Mr. E. B. Bonell is City Clerk.

North Bay, Ont.

A by-law to raise $60,000 for improvements to streets and roads will be submitted shortly to the ratepayers for approval.

New Westminster, B.C.

The City Council has voted $10,000 for extensions to the city's sewerage system. Mr. T. W. B. Blackman is City Engineer.

Ottawa, Ont.

Tenders will be called shortly by the Secretary, Board of Control, and will be received until February 23rd, for the supply of vitrified clay pipe, Scotch and Canadian, for 1915. Specification when ready, may be obtained from Mr. F. C. Askwith, City Engineer, and at office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, Toronto.

Park Hill, Ont.

The ratepayers have approved a by-law to expend $3,000 on extensions to the waterworks system.

South Vancouver, B.C.

The ratepayers of this city will vote on a by-law to authorize the expenditure of $57,767 on road improvements. This sum is the unexpended balance of money raised by previous by-laws. Mr. S. B. Bennett is City Engineer.

Toronto, Ont.

The proposed drainage system to be installed in Willowdale Cemetary has been approved by Dr. C. A. Warren, M. O. H. for York Township.

The Lambton Park Ratepayers' Association has decided to urge the York Township Council to lay a storm water sewer on St. Clair Avenue, and thence to the Humber, also to purchase a site for disposal plant. Mr. W. A. Clark, 40 Jarvis Street, is Township Clerk. Mr. J. Bell is President, Lambton Park Ratepayers' Association.

The Board of Control has referred the tenders for part of Section 2, High Level Interceptor to Mr. R. C. Harris, Commissioner of Works, for his report.

Victoria, B.C.

The City Council has in contemplation the construction of a sewer on Oakland Avenue. The City Engineer, Mr. C. H. Rust, has recommended that the work be commenced without delay.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Point Grey, B.C.

The Municipal Council has awarded contracts as follows for paving work on University Ave.: Ledingham & Cooper, Vancouver, bituminous pavement, with 5½-in. concrete bed; Cotton Company, Limited, Vancouver, concrete pavement. It is understood that the specification calls for the use of paving brick for the surface later on.

Toronto, Ont.

The following contracts for sewers have been let by the Board of Control: Routly & Summers, Aldergrove, $297, Aldridge $653, Beachview $831, Brookside $1,611, Daulac $525, Drofnas $395, Gibson $254, Mendal $350, Murdock $516, Street off Wrenson Road $492. Grant Contracting Company, Firstbrook Road $950, Glenmount Road $2,280.

York Township Council has awarded the contract for the construction of a sewer from Oakwood Avenue, 2,010 ft. long, to Mr. W. E. Taylor, 438 Clinton Street. Mr. F. Barber, 57 Adelaide St. E., is Township Engineer.

Winnipeg, Man.

The general contract for excavating channel between Indian Bay and Snowshoe Bay (Arm of Shoal Lake), which means approximately 37,000 yards of excavation, has been awarded to Mr. C. J. Anderson, Kenora, Ont. The Greater Winnipeg Water District, 901 Boyd Building, are the owners.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

The Secretary, Provincial Government Department of Public Works, Mr. L. B. MacMillan, Charlottetown, will receive tenders until noon, January 27th, for constructing five bridges in Queen's County, known as Shea's, West Cape, Whaleback, Malpeque, and Summerside Road. Plans and specification are at the Department, Charlottetown.

Metcalfe Twp., Ont.

The Twp. Clerk, Mr. Harry Thompson, Kerwood, Ont., will receive tenders until February 13th for the construction of a steel bridge across Steer's Creek.

Ottawa, Ont.

Plans are in progress for the construction of a bridge across Main Street, steel frame and wood construction, for the City Council. Mr. F. C. Askwith is the engineer.

Toronto, Ont.

The Commissioner of Works, Mr. R. C. Harris, City Hall, has had plans prepared for a new bridge across Belt Line tracks, in connection with the extension of Mount Pleasant Road.

Victoria, B.C.

Application has been made by the City Council to the Dominion Department of Marine & Fisheries, requesting permission to build a wharf at Garbally yards for accommodation of paving plant. The City Clerk is Mr. W. A. Duncan.

Wolford and South Emsley Twps., Ont.

In connection with the construction of steel and concrete bridge over Otter Creek for Leeds and Grenville Counties, the cement work will probably be carried out by day labor under the supervision of Mr. E. R. Blackwell, Engineer, Bennet Street, Brockville.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

New Westminster, B.C.

Prices on plastering, electric wiring,

tiling, iron and concrete work are now being received by the general contractors, Messrs. Barr, Stride & Barr, P. O. Box 145, in connection with the construction of a station, 30 x 72, frame construction, estimated to cost $6,300, for the Great Northern Railroad Company, the assistant engineer of which is Mr. A. S. Stewart, care G. N. Railway, Seattle, U. S. A.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Brandon, Man.

The Secretary-Treasurer of Brandon School Board (Mr. J. B. Beveridge), is receiving prices on 51-1 110-1 and 165 grade 3 school decks. Messrs. Shillinglaw & Marshall, 828 Rosser Avenue, are the architects.

Calgary, Alta.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., February 15th, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Dominion Government Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for installing fittings in Examining Warehouse, Customs Building. Fittings will consists of furniture, glazed screens, marble desks, dado, etc. Plans and specification are at offices of Mr. Leo Dowler, architect, 17 Alexander Street, Mr. Alex. Beaton, Clerk of Works, Edmonton and at Department, Ottawa. Specification is at office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Hamilton, Ont.

The City Council is contemplating the construction this year of a new drill tower in connection with the fire station. Mr. S. H. Kent is city clerk.

Indian Head, Sask.

Tenders will be received until February 1st by Mr. Dickson, secretary-treasurer, High School Board, for high school, estimated to cost $14,000. Building will be two-storey, 52 ft. 4 inches by 36 ft. 4 in., brick construction. All excavations have been made by owners. Plans and specification can be seen at office of architects, Messrs. Storey & Van Egmond, McCallum Hill Building, Regina.

New Westminster, B.C.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., February 10th, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Dominion Government Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for interior fittings in post office and customs house, comprising oak and wire screens, cornices, wickets, marble work, counters, furniture, etc. Plans and specification are at offices of Mr. J. F. Watson, Clerk of Works, New Westminster, Mr. W. Henderson, resident architect, Victoria, and at Department, Ottawa. Specification is available at office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, Toronto.

Port Dover, Ont.

The ratepayers of this town have passed a by-law to authorize the expenditure of $10,000 upon the erection of a school building for the Municipal Council. Mr. James Sloan is Municipal Clerk.

Province of Saskatchewan

The Palo School District No. 3240 has been authorized by the Local Government Board to borrow $2,000 for the purpose of purchasing school site, erecting and furnishing school house, erecting outbuildings and fencing school grounds. Mr. Harvey Keats, Landis, is the Treasurer.

The Saskatchewan School District No. 13 has been authorized to obtain a loan of $110,000 for the purpose of liquidating contractor's account on contracts for buildings and school equipment, also for the purchasing of furniture. Mr. Wm. P. Bate, Saskatoon, is Treasurer.

The Avoca School District No. 3363 has obtained authority to borrow $2,000 to defray the cost of purchasing school site, erecting and furnishing school house and erecting out-buildings. The Treasurer is Mr. D. H. McGinnis, Kerrobert, Sask.

The Lepzig School District No. 3310 has obtained permission to borrow $3,000 for the purpose of purchasing a school site and constructing a two-room brick veneer school building. Mr. Frank Scheeda, Lepzig, is Treasurer.

Provost, Alta.

The Sec.-Treas. School District 1896, Mr. L. H. Meiklejohn, will write to the Department of Education for copies of plans for a three and four-room school building, brick construction, which the School District contemplates constructing here.

Rossland, B.C.

A by-law is to be submitted to the ratepayers to authorize the expenditure of $20,000 for the construction of a school building estimated to cost $50,000. The balance of $30,000 is to be advanced by the Dominion Government. Building will be 10 rooms, brick construction. Mr. J. A. McLeod is city clerk.

St. Patrick, Que.

The parish of St. Patrick is contemplating the carrying out of alterations to interior of church in Temiscouata County at an estimated cost of $15,000. The architect has not yet been appointed. Rev. E. P. Roy is curate.

Toronto, Ont.

The question of providing a hospital for the patients of York Township will be discussed with the Board of Health by the York Township Council. Mr. W. A. Clark, 40 Jarvis Street, is Twp. Clerk.

A site for new church building has been purchased by Ossington Avenue Baptist Church. The necessary funds have not yet been raised. Rev. M. C. MacLean, 664 Shaw Street, is the pastor.

Viking, Alta.

The School Board have decided to rebuild school which was destroyed by fire, involving a loss of $20,000. Insurance $10,000. Mr. F. Hargrove is the Clerk.

Winnipeg, Man.

Plans are in progress for the building of a Post Office on Lipton and Portage Streets, for the Dominion Government Department of Public Works. Mr. H. E. Matthews, 802 Lindsay Bldg., is representing architect. Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa, is Secretary.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Guelph, Ont.

The Dominion Government Department of Militia and Defence has awarded the contract for alterations to Western Fair Building, including installation of plumbing, shower baths, etc., to Mr. George A. Scroggie, 12 Suffolk Street East. Mr. E. F. Jarvis, Ottawa, is Secretary.

Milltown, N.B.

The general contract for installing interior fittings in post office has been let by the Department of Public Works to Haley & Son, Prince William Street, St. Stephen, N.B.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Agincourt, Ont.

The Scarborough Agricultural Society is contemplating the question of erecting permanent fair buildings on site purchased recently. Mr. H. R. Clark is the Secretary.

Bayside, N.B.

Two large barns, the property of Mr. Thos. Davis, have been destroyed by fire recently.

Balmoral, Man.

The construction of farm buildings is contemplated here. Mr. W. E. Toshack, 706 Confederation Life Building, Winnipeg, is the architect.

Cut Knife, Sask.

The Leland Hotel has been burned down, involving a loss of $25,000. Insurance to the extent of $19,000 was carried. The building was totally destroyed.

Camrose, Alta.

Tenders will be received until January 28th by Messrs. Farley & Twomey, owners, for the contract to erect implement building at an estimated cost of $2,000. The building will be one-storey, 30 x 48, frame construction.

Calgary, Alta.

The remodelling of Board of Trade Building, and transforming it into a Theatre with a seating capacity of 2,000, is in contemplation by the owner, Mr. T. H. Blow, 210 Seventh Ave. West.

Glen Buell, Ont.

Store and Post Office which were destroyed by fire recently, will be rebuilt. Mr. J. Gilroy is the owner.

Hamilton, Ont.

The Parks' Board has granted to the Hamilton Driving Association a five-year lease of 17 acres of ground at Stewart Park. The Association will construct a half-mile track and erect necessary buildings.

Humboldt, Sask.

The ratepayers of this town are being asked to authorize the erection of a combined fire and town hall, estimated to cost $3,350. Mr. W. H. Stiles, is Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Head, Sask.

The Winnipeg Elevator Company has lost an elevator, together with 30,000 bushels of grain, in a fire which occurred here recently.

Kincardine, Ont.

The ratepayers have been asked to pass a by-law to authorize the granting of a loan of $15,000 for the erection of a knitting and woollen factory for a stock company. Those interested are: Mr. Wm. Mitchell, Mayor; Mr. John [illegible]

[illegible], Secretary, Board of Trade, and Mr. G. Morrison, Postmaster.

Long Point, Que.
A permit has been issued to Mrs. A. David, care of Arthur Roberge, 786 Garnier Street, Montreal, for the erection of one store and two flats, three-storey, 25 x 90 ft., brick veneer construction, at an estimated cost of $5,600.

London, Ont.
The Dennis Wire & Iron Works, Dundas Street, have purchased a factory and some alterations will be carried out early in February. New equipment will be required. Mr. E. R. Dennis is manager.

Medicine Hat, Alta.
Prices for about $700 worth of Rubberoid roofing will be received by Mr. S. F. Ratcliff, Secretary, Dominion Harvester Company, Limited, Hull Block, in connection with implement factory in course of construction. Work will be started as soon as this material has been secured.

Medicine Hat Agricultural Society is considering the construction of extensions to agricultural building at an estimated cost of $3,500. A by-law authorizing the grant will be submitted to the ratepayers for approval.

The ratepayers of this city will vote on a by-law shortly to authorize the raising of $1,250 for extensions to market building. Mr. A. K. Grimmer is City Engineer. Mr. H. Baker is City Clerk.

Montreal, Que.
Sub-contracts in connection with $5,500 pump house for the City Council will be let immediately for steel crane and roofing. Work on the construction of the building has been started by the general contractor, Mr. T. F. Dwyer, 414 Merchants Bank Building.

Ottawa, Ont.
The construction of a $4,000 storehouse on Catharine Street is contemplated by Barrett Bros., owners and general contractors. The building will be frame construction and concrete foundation.

Outremont, Que.
Material will be purchased and all work will be carried out by Messrs. Chapiro & Kauffman, care H. Shapiro, 1444 St. Lawrence Blvd., owners and contractors, in connection with $25,000 stores and flats in course of construction on Van Horne Avenue. Building will be three-storey, 120 x 68, brick construction.

Point Coquitlam, B.C.
The Dominion Government Department of Public Works is contemplating the construction of a large grain elevator here. Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa, is the secretary.

Pincher Creek, Alta.
A departmental store, the property of T. Lobel & Company, has been burned down with a loss on stock amounting to $50,000 and on building $20,000.

Quebec, Que.
The Quebec Olympia Company, 229 St. John Street, has secured a site for an addition to theatre. Mr. J. P. Paquet, 236 Grande Allee, is the president.

Reaboro, Ont.
Work is to start shortly on the construction of a silo, 26 ft. high, 37 ft. in circumference, cement block construction, for Mr. Richard Smith, Reaboro, who is purchasing material and will perform the work.

Sarnia, Ont.
The contracts for heating and plumbing have not yet been let in connection with the construction of stores and apartments on Victoria Street, three storeys and basement, at an estimated cost of $20,000, for Mr. F. Gutteridge, 278 Front Street. Messrs. Gutteridge & Grace, 109 College Avenue, are the general contractors.

Plans are being prepared and tenders will be invited shortly by the Architect, Mr. R. W. Soper, 116½ Front Street, for the contract to instal hot water heating system, estimated to cost $1,500, in residence owned by the Taylor Estate.

Plans have been drawn for a $3,000 store and residence on Christina Street for Mr. Jacob Starkman. The building will be frame construction, concrete foundation and contract for the work will be let shortly.

Sherbrooke, Que.
A large hardware warehouse on Wellington Street, which was destroyed by fire recently, involving a loss of $50,000, will be rebuilt by the owners, Messrs. Codere & Fils, 161 Wellington Street. Mr. J. W. Gregoire is the architect.

A store the property of Boucher, Lacroix & Fisette, 163 Wellington Street, has been totally destroyed by fire.

St. Catharines, Ont.
The plumbing and heating system of the Grand Central Hotel here may be overhauled this year by the lessee, Mr. Geo. Tossy. The contract for the work may be let shortly.

Toronto, Ont.
The property committee, Board of Control, has instructed the city architect, Mr. Pearce, to prepare plans for a cattle and grain barn to be erected at the Men's Industrial Farm at a cost of $20,000. Mr. D. Chisholm is property commissioner.

Woodstock, Ont.
Work has been stopped temporarily on four-storey, 100 x 60 ft. addition to the factory of the Classic Furniture Manufacturing Company. The building will be completed in the spring. The estimated cost is $15,000. Mr. Rowe is the Secretary.

Weston, Ont.
The Executive of Weston, York & Etobicoke Agricultural Society has decided to erect a judges' stand at a cost of $500. Mr. A. C. Goulding is secretary-treasurer.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Fort William, Ont.
Ogilvie Flour Mills Company, Limited, has awarded the general contract for the construction of a 750,000-bushel addition to elevator, to Messrs. Barret & McQueen Company, Limited, 203 Cuthbertson Block. Estimated cost of building, $200,000.

Quebec, Que.
The following contracts have been awarded for $4,000 store and residence, three-storey, 14 x 60, stone and brick construction, for Mr. Jos. Cote, 186 St. Paul Street: Carpentry—Edward Paquet & Company; masonry—Mr. Edward Belanger. The architect is Mr. La Robitaille, 185 St. John Street.

Vancouver, B.C.
The general contract for the construction of a $15,000 printing building for Mr. I. N. Bond has been let to Mr. W. J. Prout, Vancouver. The building when completed, will be occupied by the News-Advertiser, 301 Pender Street W.

Residences

Bridgeburg, Ont.
A loss of $5,000 has been sustained by Mr. Henry Berry through the destruction by fire of his residence.

Camrose, Alta.
Prices on all trades will be received until January 31st by Johnson & Howe, general contractors, for two-storey, 26 x 34, frame residence, estimated to cost $5,000, for Mr. K. K. Nygaard, Duhamel Street.

Guelph, Ont.
Plans are drawn for a residence, 38 x 38, buff brick construction, for Mr. Fred Kelly, Delhi Street. The architect, Mr. W. A. Mahoney, Telephone Building, will invite tenders shortly.

Hamilton, Ont.
Prices on conservatory for residence of Mr. Gordon K. Fraser, 201 Lister Bldg., Hamilton, are at present being received by the owner.

Montreal, Que.
Electric fixtures for $5,200 residence on Madison Avenue, will be purchased by the owner, Mr. G. F. Preston, 2514 Esplanade. The general contractor is Mr. Geo. Zwinge.

A permit to build five flats, three-storey, 25 x 97, concrete foundation, brick construction, at an estimated cost of $3,500, has been obtained by Mr. Jos. Perron, 159 Valoir.

Plans are in preparation by Mr. A. Chausse, City Hall, city architect, for re-decorating interior and installing hot water heating system; repairs to walls and covering with metal lath and stucco of residence at St. Helen's Island, at an estimated cost of $2,000. Tenders for the work will probably be invited this month.

A permit to build six flats, two-storey, 36 x 48, brick construction, concrete foundation, has been issued to Mr. J. Boisvert, 6755 Bois de Boulogne. Estimated cost $4,000.

Niagara Falls, Ont.
A loss of $5,000, covered by insurance, has been sustained by Mr. Henry Campaigne through the burning of his residence here.

Ottawa, Ont.
Tenders for plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work in connection with $4,500 residence, brick construction, will be let by the owner and general contractor, Mr. Stanley Smith, Spadina Avenue.

Stratford, Ont.
The time limit for receiving tenders for the construction of a $6,000 residence for Mr. C. A. Muir, 217 Nile Street, has been extended, and the owner will receive bids after February 15th, as no date for closing has been set. The resi-

dence will be two-storey, 48 x 26, artificial stone, frame and brick construction.

Toronto, Ont.
Sub-tenders on heating, plumbing, painting and wiring are wanted by Mr. Charles Hough, 16 Kennedy Road, owner and general contractor, in connection with 2½-storey brick residence on Gordon Avenue, estimated to cost $5,000.

Vancouver, B.C.
Plans for a 2½-storey residence on Burnaby Street at an estimated cost of $5,000, are being prepared for the owner, Mr. J. K. Ball, 1243 Thurlow Street.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Quebec, Que.
The general contracts to construct a 2-storey frame and brick residence, 40 x 35, for Mr. L. P. Montreuil, have been let to Edward Paquet & Company, 16 Couillard, (carpentry); Mr. Edward Belanger, (masonry). The architect is Mr. L. A. Robitaille, 185 St. John Street.

Miscellaneous

Berlin, Ont.
Prices on chimney, common and fire brick, motors, special castings, etc., will be received by the general contractors, the Ideal Incinerator and Contracting Company, Limited, Manning Arcade Annex, Toronto, for $14,000 incinerator plant to be built for the City Council.

The city council has passed a by-law to carry out improvements to Victoria Park, estimated to cost $15,000. Mr. A. H. Miller is City Clerk.

Chatham, Ont.
Separate tenders for all trades will be received by the Architects, Messrs. Adams & Adams, News Building, Chatham, for the remodelling of the Boyle Estate. Plans and specification are at office of architects.

Glace Bay, N.S.
A fire loss estimated at $5,000 has been sustained by Mr. S. T. Keith, Glace Bay, in the destruction of two residences. Insurance to the extent of $2,000 was carried.

Hamilton, Ont.
Plans are drawn for the construction of two residences, brick construction, concrete foundation, for Mr. W. J. Peppiatt, Bank of Hamilton Building. Mr. Wm. Leedham, 59 George Street, has the general contract. Mason work, Mr. S. Trowbridge. Other trades have not yet been let.

A petition will be presented to the Board of Control shortly, requesting the installing of an improved fire alarm system for the city.

In his Annual Report, the Fire Chief has recommended the purchase of fire apparatus consisting of new hook and ladder truck, motor truck, motor pumping quick rising aerial truck.

Kingston, Ont.
The Board of Health of this city recommends the installation of an incinerator for garbage disposal. Mr. W. W. Sands is the City Clerk. Mr. R. J. McClennand is Engineer.

Montreal, Que.
Tenders will be invited in a few days by Mr. David Seath, 57 Common Street, Secretary, Harbor Commissioners, for the supply of approximately 30,000 tons of crushed stone. Mr. F. W. Cowie is Engineer.

Maisonneuve, Que.
The city council has awarded the contract for the supply of automobile fire apparatus to W. Seagrave & Company, Walkerville, Ont., at $39,150. Mr. M. G. Senecal is Secretary-Treasurer.

Nanaimo, B.C.
The city council has decided to purchase fire apparatus including 500 ft. of 2½-inch fire hose, street alarm boxes, and hydrants. A heating system in the fire hall will also be installed. Mr. S. Gough is City Clerk.

Ottawa, Ont.
Mr. R. H. Millson, Architect, 415 Union Bank Building, Sparks Street, Ottawa, is desirous of receiving copies of catalogues, price lists, etc., covering all building and structural work.

A by-law is in course of preparation requiring that fire escapes be placed on all buildings, three-storey or over. The by-law has been approved by the Board of Control.

Tenders closing February 23rd will be invited shortly by the Secretary, Board of Control, for the supply of cast iron castings, service posts, etc., for 1915. The specification is now being prepared, and when ready may be seen at offices of Engineer, Mr. F. C. Askwith, and at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto. Tenders will also be called shortly for the following supplies for the ensuing year: Lumber, street cleaning apparatus, including sweepers, buckets and carts; sand, asphalt, cement, stone setts and broken stone, brick brass goods, lead pipe and pig lead, cast iron pipe, etc.

Province of Saskatchewan
Western Canada Steel, Limited; Saskatoon Granite Marble & Tile Company, Limited, and the Arcola Brickyard Company, Limited, all of which are Saskatchewan companies, have dissolved.

Province of Ontario.
The Porcupine Power Company, Limited, an Ontario company, has dissolved.

Regina, Sask.
Supplementary letters patent have been issued increasing the capital stock of Regina Mining Company, Limited, from $50,000 to $250,000.

Pelee Township, Ont.
The township council will submit a by-law shortly to authorize the raising of $1,350 to purchase and install a boiler in the west pumping station for drainage work. Mr. Alex. Baird, Erie Street, Leamington, Ont., is the Engineer

Quebec, Que.
Tenders will be called in a few days by the city council for a two-horse drawn fire ladder waggon for the Fire Department. Mr. P. Hamel is Fire Chief.

Toronto, Ont.
The parks committee of the board of control has decided to include in the estimate for 1915 a sum sufficient to erect ornamental gates at the north entrance to High Park. Mr. C. E. Chambers is Parks Commissioner.

The board of control will be requested to provide $[illegible] for dredging and cleaning out Catfish Pond, in High Park. Mr. C. E. Chambers is Parks Commissioner.

Tenders close February 2nd with the board of control for the supply of cast iron special castings. Specification, etc., are at Purchasing Department, Room 12, City Hall.

Tenders close on February 2 with the Board of Control for contract to instal sanitary conveniences in a number of houses. Plans for the work are at office of Medical Health Officer.

The construction of a 2½-storey stone, tile and brick residence, estimated to cost $6,000, is contemplated by Mr. W. W. Lovell, 84 Howard Park Avenue.

The parks committee has approved the recommendation of Mr. C. E. Chambers, Parks Commissioner, to alter the present lighting system on University Avenue to that of an overhanging lamp set on iron standards.

The Canadian Electrical Association (Sec.-Treas. Mr. Allan Sullivan, 10 Adelaide Street E.), has invited tenders for the supply of lamps, transformers, meters and wire. As the association represents about fifty privately-owned companies, large quantities of electrical supplies will be required. Quantities, specification and tender form can be seen at office of Secretary.

The Toronto & York Radial Railway Company will apply to the Legislative Assembly of Ontario at next session for legislation permitting the company to construct and operate double tracks upon Yonge Street, from the company's southerly terminus to the north limits of the city, subject to such agreement with the City of Toronto as may be approved by the Ontario Railway & Municipal Board.

Winnipeg, Man.
The construction of a $6,000 residence on Ethelbert Street is contemplated by the owner, whose name is withheld. Mr. W. E. Toshack, 706 Confederation Life Building, is the architect.

The general contract for the supply of belt-driven vertical wheel press, 150 tons capacity, equipped with two or three plunger belt-driven pump, has been awarded by the board of control to the Williams Machinery Company, at $800.

New Companies

Winnipeg Aqueduct Construction Co., Ltd., has been incorporated to take over the Northern Construction Company, Limited, and Carter-Halls-Aldinger Co., Ltd., in certain contracts entered into by the two companies with Greater Winnipeg Water District with a view to carrying out the contracts connected therewith. The new company will engage in general construction. The capital stock is $[illegible] and the head office is at Winnipeg. The incorporators are Mr. Chas. Victor Cummings, Mr. Wm. Henry Carter, Mr. John B. McLean and Mr. Frank E. Halls, contractors; Mr. Geo. H. [illegible] and Mr. [illegible], all of Winnipeg.

Perham & Company, Limited, has been incorporated with head office at Montreal, Quebec, and a capital stock of $[illegible] as manufacturers and dealers in stone, granite, marble, cement, sand, lime, bricks, lumber, hardware and other building materials. The company will also carry on general construction work.

The provisional directors include Messrs. [illegible] Dennis Maguire (Financial Agent), [illegible] Fawcett Carter (Manager), and Robert P. O'Neil (Contractor), all of Montreal.

Scroggies Limited is a new incorporation with capital stock of $50,000 and chief place of business Montreal, Que., with charter to manufacture and dispose of electricity and electric current for heat, light and power. The company will also construct electrical plants. The incorporators include Mr. Wallace B. Scroggie and Mr. Joseph Washington Richards, both of Montreal.

The Niagara Dredging, Limited, has incorporated with head office at St. Catharines, Ont., and a capital stock of $40,000, to carry on the business of manufacturing and dealing in Portland cement and other builders' supplies, including granite, sand, gravel, etc. The company will also carry on a general dredging, contracting and construction business. The provisional directors include Mr. John S. Campbell, Mr. Chas. Bowman, and Mr. Harold Montgomery Campbell, all of St. Catharines.

Kirkland Lake Proprietary, Limited, has been incorporated with capital stock of about $40,000 and head office at Toronto, as builders and contractors, also for the purpose of carrying on the business of mining and smelting ores.

The Building Corporation of Toronto, Limited, has obtained a charter as builders and contractors and dealers in builders' supplies. The head office of the company is at Toronto. Mr. Wm. Neil McEachern, Toronto, is the firm's attorney.

Herron Bros., Limited, has been incorporated, with a share capital of $100,000 and head office at Toronto, as public and private contractors, manufacturers of and dealers in building and construction materials. The provisional directors include Mr. Robt. Herron, contractor; Mr. Wm. A. Bew, and Mr. Gregory Sanderson Hodgson, all of Toronto.

S. L. Davis Sales Company, hardware and builders' supplies, are applying for a charter under the style of S. L. Davis Sales Company, Limited. The company is located in London, Ont.

Kelowna Mercantile Company, Limited, is a new incorporation to carry on business as mechanical engineers, machinists, millwrights, etc. The company has also obtained power to acquire the Kelowna Implement Company, Limited, and the business of Dalgleish & Harding.

Robertson & Partners, Limited, has been incorporated with head office at Vancouver, B.C., and a capital stock of $50,000, to carry on business as civil, mechanical and electrical engineers and contractors.

The Prenderville Brick & Terra Cotta Company, Limited, has been incorporated with head officfie at Calgary, Alta., and capital stock of $500,000.

Late News Items

Alliston, Ont.

Plans are to be drawn for the construction of a $12,000 church, reinforced concrete and brick construction, for Knox Presbyterian congregation. Owners will purchase all material and the work will be supervised by the architect, Mr. Taylor, in care of Secretary, Building Committee, Mr. W. A. Austin, Ontario Street.

Drayton, Ont.

A loss totalling over $12,000 has been caused by fire in a block of stores owned by J. M. Amy, tailor, H. Irving & Son, general store, and J. E. Stevens, harness store.

Eastview, Ont.

The purchase of a new vault this year is contemplated by the town council. The town clerk is Mr. H. Washington.

Halifax, N.S.

Plans have been prepared for alterations to store and residence, three-storey, 40 x 50 ft., estimated to cost $3,500, for Clayton & Sons, Jacob Street. Work will include construction of reinforced concrete addition. Tenders will be called shortly. Mr. S. P. Dumaresq, Barrington Street, is the architect.

Kincardine, Ont.

Work is to start on the construction of a knitting factory for stock company. The building will be 60 x 100 ft. reinforced concrete or brick construction. Complete knitting or woollen machinery is to be installed. Those interested include Mr. Wm. Mitchell, Mayor, and Mr. John Sougall, Secretary, Board of Trade.

Montreal, Que.

Prices will be received until January 30 by the architects, Messrs. Hutchison, Wood & Miller, Royal Insurance Building, Place D'Armes, for repairs and alterations to church building, including painting, for St. Martin's Church congregation. Specification is to be taken from job.

Estimates for street lighting on St. Catherine and Bleury Streets, will be submitted to the City Council next week by Mr. Arthur Parent, Superintendent, City Hall. Estimates call for 200 ordinary single lamp standards, to be served by underground cable. Work will start this spring if the necessary funds are voted by the Council.

Tenders for removal of wharf office building and placing it on new foundations, also concrete piling in connection with construction of elevator No. 1, will be received until noon, February 1, by Mr. David Seath, 57 Common Street, Secretary Harbor Commission. Plans and specifications are at office of engineer, Mr. F. W. Cowie.

Niagara Township, Ont.

The township council has instructed Mr. John Knox, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Township Clerk, to obtain prices on stone crusher and screen.

Tenders are open with the Public School Board for $20,000 addition to school building on Kitchener Street. Time for receiving tenders has been extended to January 29. Building will be four-room, steel and brick construction. Mr. George Mortimer is secretary. Mr. C. M. Borter, Niagara Falls South, is the architect.

New Westminster, B.C.

Work on the construction of elevator and warehouse on Front Street, estimated to cost $50,000, will be started by day labor next spring. Messrs. Gardner & Mercer, Trust Building, are the architects.

Ottawa, Ont.

The contracts for plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work will be sublet by the owner, Mr. J. P. Rady, 482 Lisgar Street, for $5,000, 2½-storey, brick veneer residence, for which foundations have been started.

Prices on plastering, painting, heating, and plumbing are being received by the architect, Mr. F. Sullivan, Castle Building, Queen Street, in connection with $12,000 residence, stable, etc., brick construction, on which roofing has been started.

The city council has in contemplation the construction of a tile pipe sewer on O'Connor street between Lewis and Gladstone streets, estimated to cost $3,000.

The city council has in contemplation a scheme for the widening of viaduct on Somerset Street. Mr. F. C. Askwith is the engineer.

Mr. Robert E. Blount, 375 Lyon St., Ottawa, would like to replace stock of building and structural catalogues. Mr. L. McL. Hunter, roadway engineer, City Engineer's Department, will also receive catalogues on all municipal work.

Quebec, Que.

Store and sample rooms on Bridge

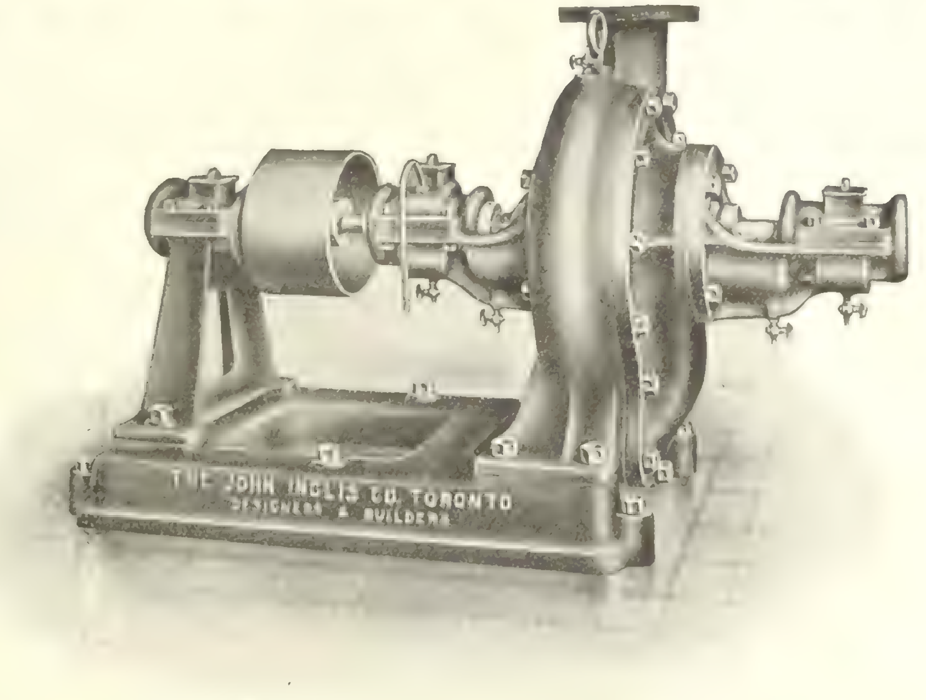
(Continued on page 60)

Geo. M. Miller & Co.
Architects
Toronto General Trust Building TORONTO

For Low Prices on
IRON AND FENCE WORK
IRON Fences, Wire Fences, Gates, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells, Office Wirework. Wire Baskets and all kinds of Builders' Wire and Ironwork.
Write to
THE PAGE WIRE FENCE CO.
LIMITED
Walkerville, Toronto, Montreal, St. John

BANK OFFICE SCHOOL CHURCH LODGE & OPERA FURNITURE
MANUFACTURED BY
CANADIAN OFFICE-SCHOOL FURNITURE CO. LTD.
PRESTON - - - - - ONTARIO

PUMPS


THE JOHN INGLIS CO. TORONTO
DESIGNERS & BUILDERS

Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

Tenders and For Sale Department

Tenders for School

[illegible] received up to February [illegible] tenders for plumbing and bulk tenders for all other trades) for the erection and completion of a Continuation and Public School Building for the Orono School Board, according to drawings and specifications prepared by J. P. McLaren, Registered Architect, [illegible]

Tenders are to be addressed to Mr. A. J. Staples, Secretary, Orono, Ont. Drawings are to be seen at the office of the architect or of the Secretary of the Board.

A marked cheque of five per cent. of contract must accompany each tender.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

J. P. McLAREN, Architect.
Ottawa. Jan. 4th, 1915. 2-4

WANTED

Good small, second-hand crusher, screen and elevator. Address Percy C. Deeble, 701 Standard Bank Building, Toronto. 4-t.f.

Situations Wanted

Architectural Draughtsman

formerly in practice seeks position. Excellent recommendations for design, draughtsmanship and perspective. Reinforced concrete and steel specialist. 6 Kinkora Avenue, MacKay, Montreal. 4

Late News Items

(Continued from page 58)

Street owned by John D. Ivey & Company, head office, 74 Wellington Street West, Toronto, have been badly damaged by fire. The loss is estimated at $30,000.

The city council has awarded the contract to supply 2,000 ft. of "Keystone" rubber lined hose, at $1.10 per ft., to the Canadian Rubber Company, Limited, Montreal.

Regina, Sask.
A sub-contract for the supply of 32,-500 sq. ft. of corrugated roofing and siding, ridge rolls, etc., has been let to Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Company at $1,372.35, F.O.B. Regina. The supply is in connection with the city's sewerage disposal works.

St. Thomas, Ont.
Plans for the construction of storm sewer system, estimated to cost $45,000, have been drawn by Mr. W. N. Ferguson, Engineer. Plans are to be placed before the Provincial Board of Health for approval.

Stratford, Ont.
The city council will receive tenders until January 30 for the construction of 1,650 ft. of concrete archway in connection with $23,00 0sewerage scheme. Mr. A. B. Manson is the engineer.

Woodstock, Ont.
Work has been stopped temporarily on four storey, 100 x 60 ft. addition to factory of Canada Furniture Manufacturing Company, the estimated cost of which is $15,000. The building will be completed in the spring.

Winnipeg, Man.
The board of control has awarded the contract for the supply of 3,600 ft. of 2,500-volt lead covered paper insulated cable, to the Imperial Wire & Cable Company, in care of Northern Electric & Manufacturing Company, Limited. Mr. J. G. Glassco, 54 King Street, is Manager of Light and Power Department.

The Government of Greece has announced an international competition for the construction of a water-supply and sewerage system for the Grecian cities of Athens and Piraeus. The plans for the work have already been prepared. A cash bond of $386,000 will be required of hte successful competitor, which sum will be returned on the completion of the work with the exception of $96,500, which will be retained during the life of the concession. The concession will be for 70 years, and will carry the right of free entry for certain needful machinery and supplies. Further particulars regarding this work can be obtained from the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C.

According to preliminary returns from all the operating mills in the United States except one it is estimated by Ernest F. Burchard, of the United States Geological Survey, that the quantity of Portland cement manufactured in the United States in 1914 was approximately 88,514,000 barrels, compared with 92,097,131 barrels in 1913, a decrease of about 3,583,000 barrels, or nearly 4 per cent. The estimated shipments of Portland cement during 1914 were 86,715,000 barrels, compared with 88,689,377 barrels in 1913, a decrease of about 1,975,000 barrels, or 2.2 per cent. On account of the surplus of production over shipments stocks of cement at the mills apparently increased more than 14 per cent.

In planning highways in Ohio, according to Mr. John Laylin, division engineer of the State Highway Department, in a paper before the American Road Builders' convention, an effort is made to secure a clearsight view of at least 300 ft., a maximum gradient of 8¾ per cent. and a drainage system that will maintain a water level well below the base of the foundation of the pavement.

Tentative plans for the formal opening of the Panama Canal have been adopted. Foreign nations, including those of South and Central America, have been invited to send ships to take part in the naval parade, although the danger from slides may preclude the possibility of holding the parade through the canal. It is expected that an appropriation of $250,000 will be made to defray the expenses of the celebration.

Free coal for Alaska has been made possible by an act of the U. S. Secretary of the Interior, who has authorized opening in 10-acre tracts to the people of the Territory all coal lands except the Bering River and Matanuska fields. The grants are for two years, and it is only necessary to stake the ground and apply to the local erceiver for the use of it.

Unit costs on general waterworks jobs in Detroit are given in the latest annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners. Responding to 98 false reports of leaks cost $2.29 each; attending to 466 leaks in service connections, $3.61 each; repairing 204 leaks and breaks in mains, $20.11 each; building 136 wells over gates on old lines, $38.40 each; setting 194 sleeves and valves for services, $18.70 each; setting 11 public drinking fountains, $64.25 each; tapping mains and inserting 3,158 1-in. and 5,302 ⅝-in. cocks for services, $1.35 each.

Pontoon Swing-Bridge Over Panama Canal

A pontoon swing-bridge over the Panama Canal at Paraiso has been built to carry the Panama Railroad over the canal. It comprises short trestle approaches set in recesses in the banks (to maintain a 300-ft. clear channel width when the bridge is open), and a single pontoon 55 x 378 ft., about 6 ft. deep at the centre line, upon which is erected a trestle of framed bents spaced 14 ft. apart. The sills of these trestles are 12 x 14 ft., 40 ft. long, the six posts of the bent being suitably spread at the foot to distribute the load over as nearly the full width of the pontoon as possible. To give further longitudinal stiffness to the structure, the track stringer (four 10 x 16, two 8 x 16) are spliced to be able to act as a continuous truss chord, and corresponding longitudinal members are provided within the barge as bottom chord.

Aprons hinged at either end of the trestle on the pontoon make connection with the approach trestle, resting on the latter. These aprons, 65 ft. long, are made each of two spare lock-gate girders. They are raised and lowered by toggles operated by 7-h.p. motors. Hinged rail-connections seating in fixed castings are also provided.

The pivot of the pontoon is at its southeast corner. A vertical pipe 18 in. in diameter is set in the concrete of the east abutment and is engaged by a bronze-bushed steel hinge attached to the bar. The bushing is double coned, so that it can oscillate on the pin. A wildcat on the west end of the pontoon, engaging a chain stretched diagonally across the river, operates the pontoon. The chain has links of 1-in. iron, 5 in. long. A 50-h.p. motor drives the 24-in. wildcat wheel. The maximum operating tension on the chain is about 20,000 lbs.

The bridge is locked in closed position by an ordinary car-coupler fixed on the outer end of the draw and engaging a vertical jaw-casting set in the west abutment. This casting is a slide 10 ft. high, so that engagement will take place at any water level. An air buffer to take the shock of closing is also provided. All of the operating motions are controlled from an operator's house at the middle of the trestle.

Screened
Sand
and
Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited
Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.
Smyth & Ryan
SERVICE
means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for
OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE
Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West	Phone	Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St.	"	North 4751
Nights and Sundays	"	Junc. 3333

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Clue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—delivered in 5 barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; with bags $2.25, car lots, $1.55 on the track, with bags $1.95.

Lime—grey 38c, white 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 f.o.b. the job; No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, $20 to $30; sand lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $24; 18 ft., $26; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $25; No. 1 Hemlock decking $25 to $26; No. 2 hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1 in. common 6 to 12 in. wide (rough) $26 to $33; 2 in. white pine, bill stock, $28 to $34; 7/8 by 6 and 10 in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12 in. pine shelving $45; No. 1 white pine flooring $34; No. 1 spruce flooring $27.50; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S $28; spruce decking $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto $32; pine trim 4 in. casing $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5 in. ditto $2; 8 in. pine base $2.75 to $3.25; 10 in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4 in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.60; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Iron—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto prices (wholesale) f.o.b., 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40 ft.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; all less 62 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown, and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.90 to $9.20 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 71c to 78c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 60c to 68c per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 to $9 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., 3½c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 66c to 73c per Imp. gal. southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $14 per ton; lump, $10.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.35 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $16.25 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $17.75; 60 per cent. at $19.25, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $1 per 100. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No. 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c per lb. Electric fuses, 4-ft. single strength, per 100, $3; 4-ft. double strength, per 100, $3.50; 6-ft. single $3.54; double, $4.04; 8-ft. single $4.08; double $4.58; 10-ft. single $4.62; double $5.12; 12-ft. single $5.16; double $5.66; 14-ft. single $5.70; double $6.20; 16-ft. single $6.24; double $6.74; 18-ft. single $6.78; double $7.28; 20-ft. single $7.32; double $7.82; 22-ft. single $8.32; double $8.82; 24-ft. single $9.32; double $9.82; 26-ft. single $10.32; double $10.82; 28-ft. single $11.32; double $11.82; 30-ft. single $12.32; double $12.82.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.75; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.50. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.60; under 30-in. dimensions, $2.90. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $2.90; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.75, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.25; 28-in. $4 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.10 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $2.85 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c.; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 70c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.). Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$11.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 59c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 56c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del-South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No.. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 64)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

(Continued from page 62)

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Wholesale prices f.o.b. Winnipeg. per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Common, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $8 per bbl. of 380 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $60 to $80 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $35; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 90c per cu. yd f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse;

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 13c. per ft.; 6-in. 25c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in., 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in., $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$12 in car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c basis; sisal rope, 11½c basis.

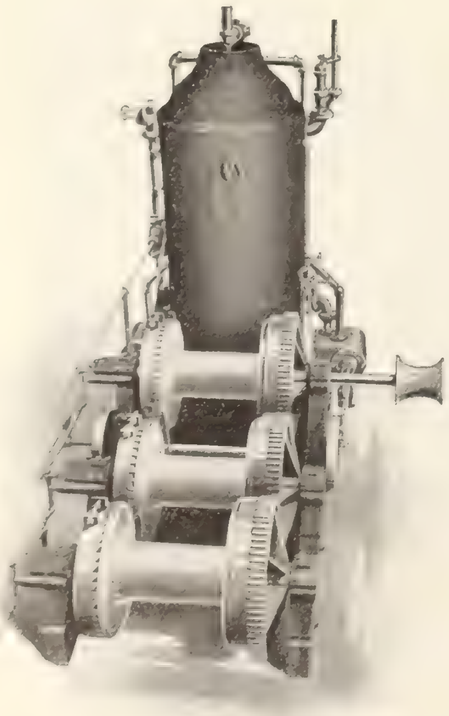
PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 85c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 83c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10.00 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.



Standard Three Drum Hoisting Engine

Canadian Contractors!

Canada Needs Your Business

BEATTY

Hoisting—Material Handling—Excavating Equipment

Has always been Made in Canada

Hoisting Engines—Clamshell Buckets—Steel Derricks — Timber Derrick Fittings — Centrifugal Pumps

Standard Sizes Ready to Ship

REPAIRS

We are in fine shape this Winter to take care of your repair work. Our large stock of patterns, our years of experience, our engineering and manufacturing facilities enable us to handle repair jobs on Dredges and other equipment at minimum cost to you.

Careful attention given all inquiries on repairs and special equipment.

CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST

M. Beatty & Sons, Limited

Main Office and Works:—Welland, Ont.

Toronto Branch:—4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street

AGENTS:
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. ....Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS ....St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., Winnipeg

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Use British Goods—Support the Empire!

Every foreigner who sells you goods that you could buy in the Empire is taking just that much money away to build up foreign industries and keep foreign workmen employed.

Keep the money at home where it will circulate back to you. Especially when you can get equal or better values at home. The "Metallic" line of building materials is British-made through and through.

The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-Troughs.

Write today for illustrated catalogues and price lists.

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg

BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE

COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

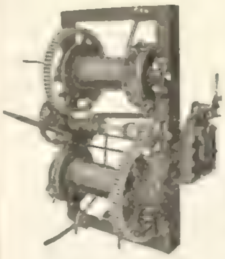
The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

CAST IRON PIPE

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

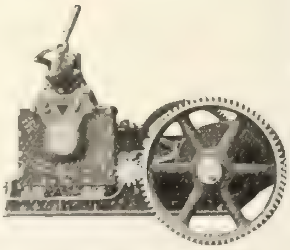
STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY



Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.



Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.

ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

CAWTHRA MULOCK, President - - GORDON F. PERRY, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

CAST IRON PIPE

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock

Lake or Rail Shipments Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

Canadian Plant

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

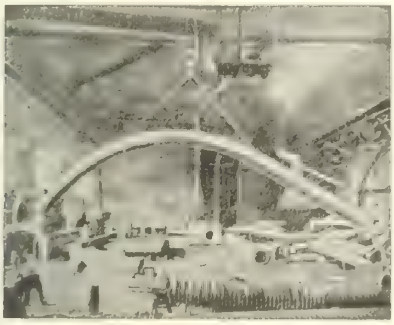
Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of ELEVATED STEEL TANKS for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.

We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR CANADIAN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NO. 15

OFFICES :
Bridgeburg, Ont., 130 Janet St.
Chicago, Ill., 1360 W. 105th St.
New York, 30 Church St.

SHOPS :
Bridgeburg, Ont.
Chicago, Ill.
Greenville, Pa.



PIPE BENDS

eliminate heavy fittings
economize space,
avoid leaky joints,
save trouble, room and money

We make pipe bends in size and shape to meet your specifications. The cut above illustrates a 20 inch expansion bend of 16 foot radius containing 38 feet of pipe joined in the arc by the Atwood Line Weld.

PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ATWOOD ATWOOD

ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Water Purification

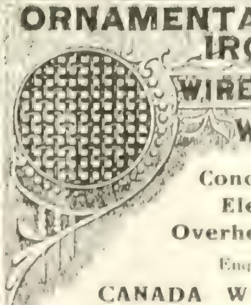
RANSOME

Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto



ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON
GOODS CO., Hamilton

No. 3 Plain Sheave
Dumb Waiter
50 to 150 lbs. capacity.

Residence and Apartment

DUMBWAITERS

"Chelsea" Dumbwaiters are quickly and easily operated, practically noiseless and run without friction or jar.

Write our agents for information

Chelsea Elevator Co., New York

Agents

Hardware Co. of Toronto
Limited
26 ADELAIDE ST W.

HOIST Repairs
CAR Repairs

CONTRACTORS!

BOILER Repairs
GENERAL Repairs

Get Your

REPAIRING - DONE - NOW

Large Stock Finished Parts — Large Assortment Patterns — Prompt Service

Standard Hoisting Engines and Derrick Irons—In Stock

Steel Work of All Kinds

Let us Quote on Your Requirements—All Work Guaranteed—Prices Moderate

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

"The National Authority on Wiring and Construction"

—The Electrical Journals of the United States, Canada and England

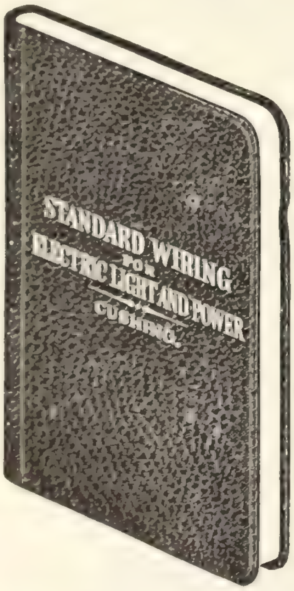
Over 327,000 Sold

By H. C. Cushing Jr.

Fellow American Institute of Electrical Engineers; formerly Electrical Inspector for Boston Board of Fire Underwriters and Underwriters' Tariff Association of New York.

21st Year

21st Edition



1915 Standard Wiring

Officially adopted by the National Electric Light Association.

It is the only book on Electric Light and Power Wiring and Construction endorsed and recommended by every Board of Fire Underwriters in the United States and Canada, because it is the only one kept strictly up-to-date and revised every year in accordance with every rule and requirement of the

National Electrical Code

which it contains, explained and illustrated. The 1915 Edition has been completely revised from the first to the last page, and contains new illustrations, tables and diagrams in accordance with the latest and best practice, and a special new section of fifty pages on House Wiring.

"It settles disputes and, if referred to before wiring, prevents disputes."

Sent to any address, postpaid, on receipt of **$1.00** Leather Cover Pocket Size

Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, **Toronto, Canada**

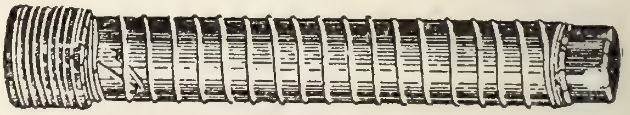
"The Best Book on Wiring Ever Produced"—E. T. BIRDSALL, M.E., A.I.E.E.

RAILS New and Relaying Switches, Turntables, Etc.

Carried in Stock

Locomotives and Cars

Jno. J. Gartshore, Toronto



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave

WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe—and better.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited

P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.

Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge

Write for Catalogue

Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime **Fire Clay**
Cement **Fire Brick**
Plaster **Sewer Pipe**
Hair **Weeping Tile**
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North { [illegible] Evenings, North [illegible]

Let us quote you on
"DeLAVAL" Turbine or Motor Driven **Pumps,** etc.
"FULTON" Stokers.
"WEBER" Reinforced Concrete **Chimneys.**
"DECARIE" Garbage **Incinerators.**
Sewage Disposal Apparatus

E. LAURIE COMPANY
243 Bleury Street, Montreal

SEWERS

Constructed from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

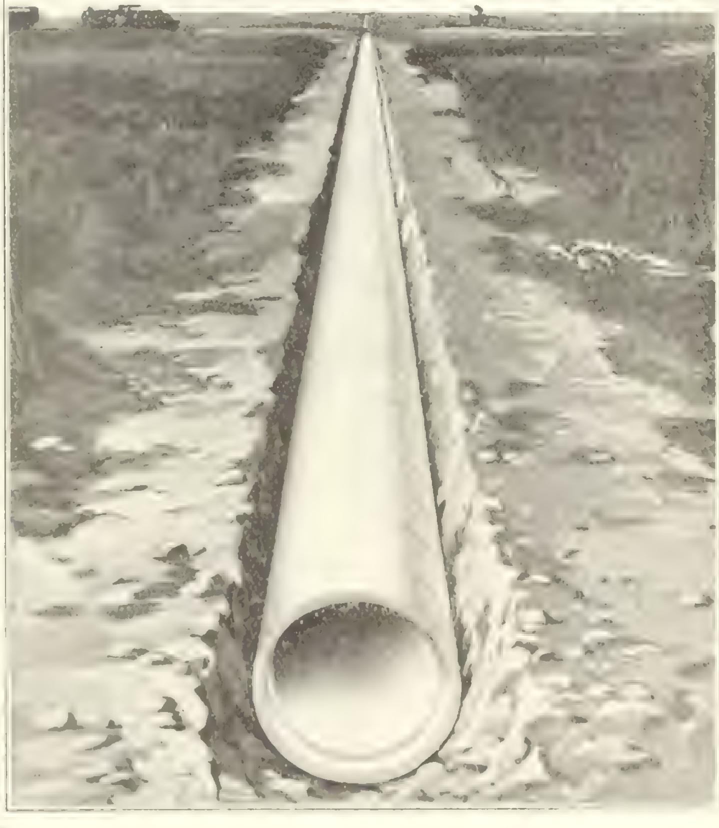
may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor**, when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48″

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

Illustration - A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling.

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO



Vault Doors and Safes

J. & J. Taylor
Toronto Safe Works
Established 1855 **TORONTO**
Branches: Vancouver and Winnipeg
Montreal

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal **TORONTO** **Winnipeg**

27 YEARS OLD And Still Working 24 Hours a Day

The present engineer, who has been with the Northwestern Casket Company for 15 years, says that during his time the machine in question has been repaired only once. For the past 3 years it has been run continuously with an 18 hour shut down once a month, when they wash out boilers.

Twenty-four years' of service followed by three years of constant heavy duty and no repair. No wonder the owners when installing larger apparatus insisted on getting the same engine.

Sturtevant Engines
(REG. CAN. PAT. OFF)

have all reciprocating parts absolutely enclosed—no chance of oil being thrown around. Openings are placed in just the right position to secure ready access. A water shed partition between cylinder and frame prevents water from cylinder leaking into frame and oil on the frame being carried into cylinder.

Let us send you bulletin 2060 describing in detail our modern vertical model—the engine that is better than the one above.

B. F. Sturtevant Company of Canada, Limited, Galt, Ontario
Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver
Selling Agents for Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Limited "The Riley Stoker

Standard White Lime Co.
The largest producers in Ontario of
High Calcium Lime Stone
We also manufacture
Hydrated Lime, Magnesium and High Calcium Bulk Limes
Works at
Guelph, Beachville and St. Marys
Office at
GUELPH, ONTARIO

PURE WATER

It is easy to obtain with our plants and apparatus

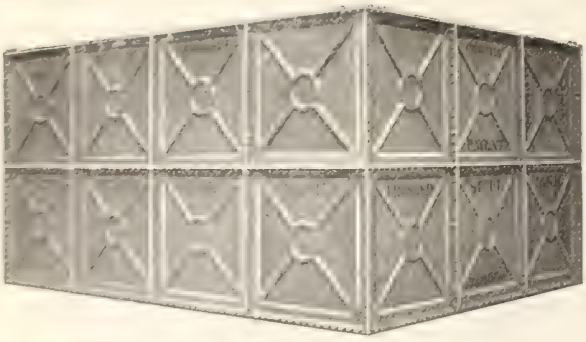
We design and contract for complete municipal filtration plants of any capacity.

We supply and install apparatus for sterilizing water supplies by the application of calcium hypochlorite.

Literature, Sketches, Estimates and Recommendations Supplied on Request

American Water Softener Co.
1001 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

We have no affiliations or working acquirements with any of our competitors.



Made in any length or width in multiples of 4-ft. by 8-ft. or 12-ft. deep.

Patent Pressed Steel Tanks
are built up of plates 4 ft. square by 5/16th in. thick. There are only three types of plates and all are interchangeable. Easily erected by unskilled labor.

LIGHT STRONG CHEAP UNBREAKABLE.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK.

STEEL PIPES—Welded or Riveted
of any diameter over 12 inches and having any desired type of joint.

Thomas Piggott & Co., Ltd.
BIRMINGHAM
Cable Address "ATLAS BIRMINGHAM"

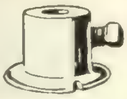


Fig. 1

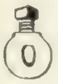


Fig. 2

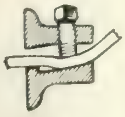


Fig. 3

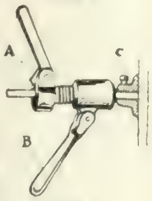


Fig. 4

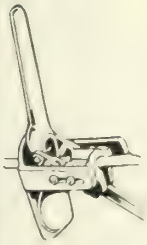


Fig. 5

Use UNIVERSAL CLAMPS

to convert any round rod into a bolt

Long bolts—removable bolts—bolts extending through timber and poured concrete—these are best for form work.

The Universal Form Clamp converts round rods of any size into threaded bolts with removable heads and adjustable nuts.

Fig. 1, in the column at the left, shows the clamp.

Fig. 2, shows the cross-section of the clamp, with the oval hole.

Fig. 3, is a longitudinal section. showing the clamp secured on the rod by the upset shoulder and the screw.

In operation, rods are passed through holes in forms. On one end of each rod a clamp is placed and screwed down.

Fig. 4, shows the tightening wrench which is slipped over the opposite end of the rod, after another clamp has been put in place. The wrench locks to the rod with the cam (A). Turning the handle (B) slides the loose clamp along the rod, against the form until the adjustment is exact. Then the clamp screws tightened actually making a kink in the rod. When the wrench is removed, you have a long bolt securely holding forms together. The rod will break before the clamp will come off either end.

Fig. 5, shows the rod-puller used in withdrawing rods when forms are wrecked. The clamps are loosened and the rods are easily removed.

One Clamp for walls, columns and soffits This clamp is literally *universal* in application. With these low cost cast iron clamps and various lengths of steel rods, forms may be held rigidly in place during the entire process of building.

Write for circulars and prices. We'll send a sample clamp for 10c. to pay postage and packing.

Universal Form Clamp Co.

Sole Representatives for Ontario and Eastern Canada:

Railway Contractors Supply Company

504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto

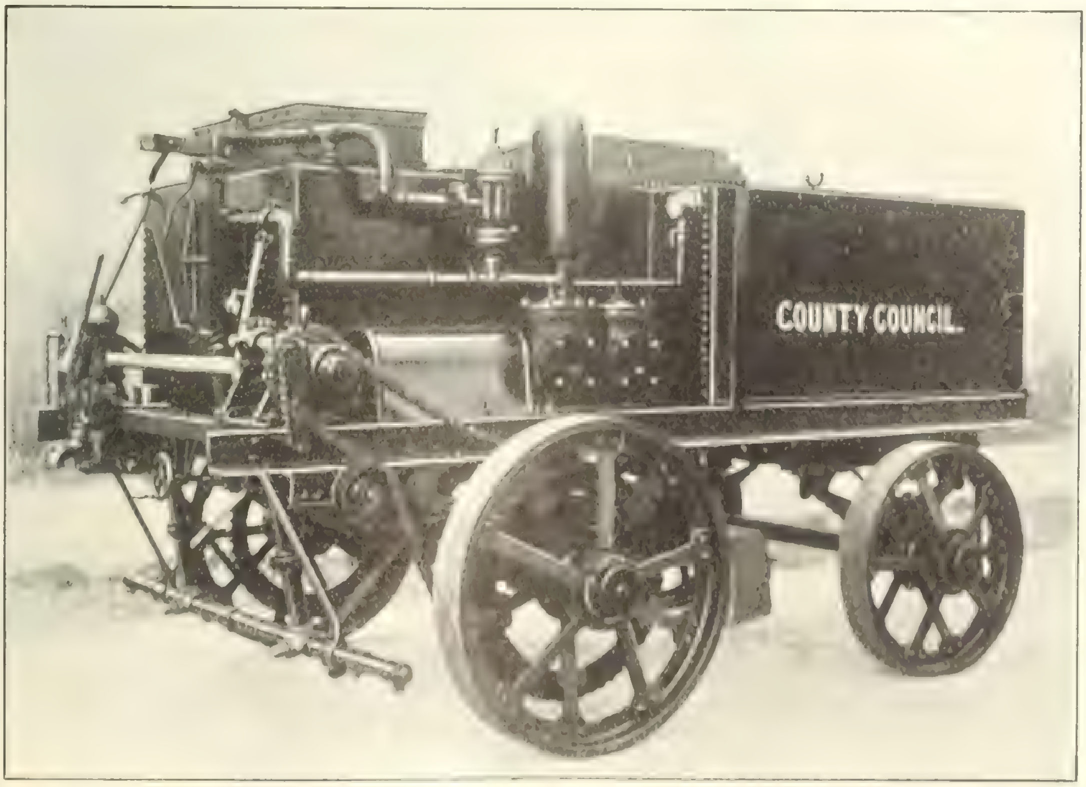
Montreal representatives—Ramsey & Kelly, 511 Quebec Bank Bldg

Universal Form Clamp Co., 504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto

I enclose 10c. Please send me a sample Universal Clamp.

Name ...

Address ...



For Surface Treatment of Roads the

TAROADS

patent Machines are far in advance of any other Tar Spraying apparatus on the market for

Efficiency
and
Expedition

(penetration assured.) They are capable of DOUBLE the output of all other machines.

Write for illustrated folders.

[illegible]

Cables
TAROADS LONDON

TAROADS SYNDICATE, LTD.

[illegible]

9 VICTORIA STREET
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, Eng.

Keith Fans

The opportunity for greater economy and efficiency in **Heating and Ventilating** is emphasized in the **"Keith" Fan.** Comparative tests of other types of fans have resulted in the **"Keith"** being proclaimed the most efficient and economical in the Fan World. Write for our New Catalogue No. 55.

SHELDONS LIMITED, Galt., Ont.

Toronto Office: 609 Kent Building

AGENTS :
Messrs. ROSS & GREIG, 412 James St., Montreal, Que.
Messrs. WALKER'S LTD., 259-261 Stanley St., Winnipeg, Man.
Messrs. GORMAN, CLANCEY & GRINDLEY, LTD., Calgary and Edmonton. Alta.
Messrs. ROBERT HAMILTON & CO., LTD., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES

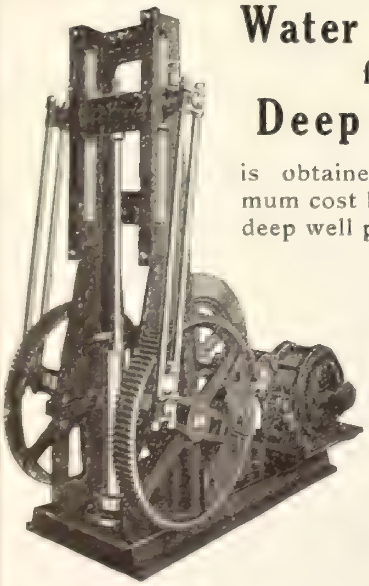
The designs of our small locomotives are the result of wide experience.

All details are accurately finished to standard gauges and are absolutely interchangeable on all locomotives of the same class and size.

This cuts out long delays when parts wear out, as parts liable to wear can be kept on hand or shipped promptly from our works.

MONTREAL LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, LIMITED

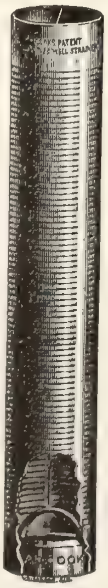
DOMINION EXPRESS BUILDING, MONTREAL, CANADA



Water Supply from Deep Wells

is obtained at a minimum cost by use of our deep well pumps.

Write for
Bulletin 26
explaining
the use of
Cook's
Patent
Brass Tube
Well
Strainer



A. D. COOK

Lawrenceburg, Indiana, U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Complete line of **DEEP WELL SUPPLIES** including Steam, Belt and Motor Driven **DEEP WELL PUMPS,** Wind-mill and Hand Pumps, Working Barrels and Valves, Pump Rods and Pump Rod Joints, Drill Rods and Drill Rod Joints, Drilling and Well Tools.

CATALOGUE MAILED UPON REQUEST

S. M. Underhill's Bungalow, Stained with Cabot's Creosote Stains and lined with Cabot's Quilt. Designed and built by Tracy L. Freeman, Nyack, N. Y.

"Cabot's Stains are the only Stains I use when I get up the specifications, and if I build where other's specifications call for other stains I try and get them over to Cabot's, for I know the results are better for all concerned." TRACY L. FREEMAN.

THE ONLY REAL STAINS

If you have only seen the crude and tawdry colors of the thinned-paint imitations of

CABOT'S SHINGLE STAINS

you have no idea of the beautiful coloring effects of the true Stains. They are soft and deep, like velvet, but transparent, bringing out the beauty of the wood grain. Half as expensive as paint, twice as handsome, and the only Stains made of Creosote, "the best wood preservative known."

CABOT'S "QUILT" **Cold-Proof, Heat-Proof, Sound Proof, 40 Times Warmer than Common Papers.**

Send for samples and full information.

SAMUEL CABOT, Inc., **Sole Manufacturers BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

Canadian Agents:
A. Muirhead Co., Toronto.
Henry Darling, Vancouver.
Saskatchewan Supply Co., Saskatoon.
Braid & McCurdy, Winnipeg.
Seymour & Co., Montreal.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Calgary and Edmonton.
F. A. Gillis & Company, Halifax and Sydney.

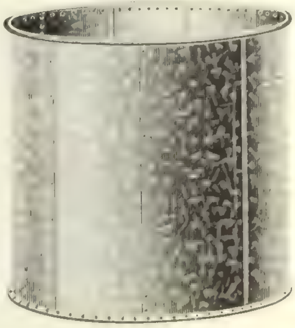
The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES
FOR STEAM RAILWAYS,
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES
POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS
OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES
AND BUILDINGS

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

Galvanized Steel Tanks

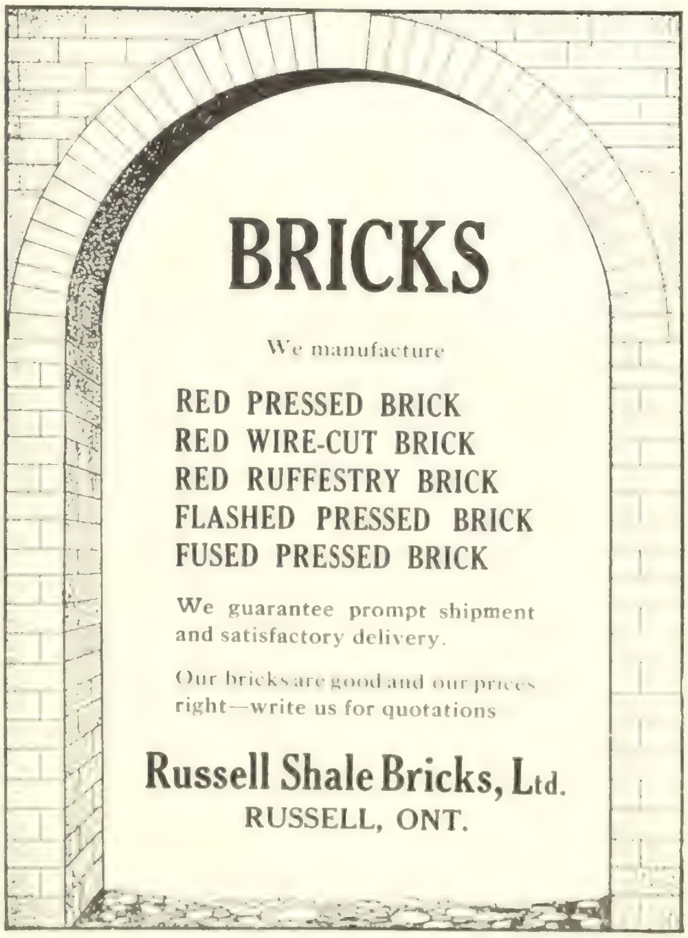


- Reservoir Tanks
- Water Tanks
- Dipping Tanks
- Toat Pans
- Oil Storage
- Tank and Measuring Pumps

Prices quoted promptly on heavy galvanized steel tanks for every purpose.

Wayne Measuring Systems for handling your gasoline and oils will save you money.

Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
Limited
Woodstock, Ont.



BRICKS

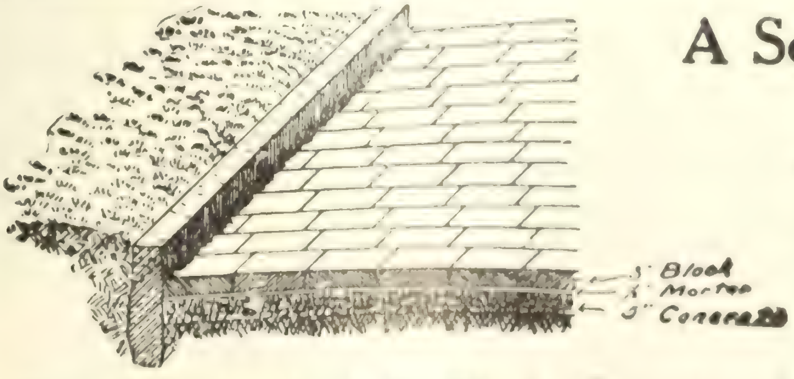
We manufacture

RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

We guarantee prompt shipment and satisfactory delivery.

Our bricks are good and our prices right—write us for quotations

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.



A Scientific Pavement
must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

Sold all over the North American Continent, in spite of freight rates

"PRESSED BRADFORD BRICK"
(TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE)

There's only one reason for it—the insistent demand for quality by discriminating builders.

"BRADFORD REDS"—
our smooth surfaced brick. Noted for their rich, soft unfading color.

"Bradford Ruffs"—
our rough brick adapted for all sorts of unusual or rustic effects.

The Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
"The Red Brick People"
BRADFORD, PA.

We also make fire-proofing Hollow Brick and Hollow Block.

BOOKS
For
Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

School Architecture, by Edmund March Wheelwright. Published in 1901 by Rogers & Manson. 324 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market.
Office M 4515 M 4516 Residence P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.
Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

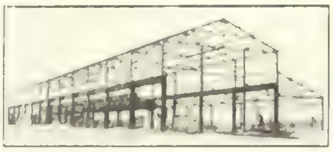
STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal, 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly. Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal



Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

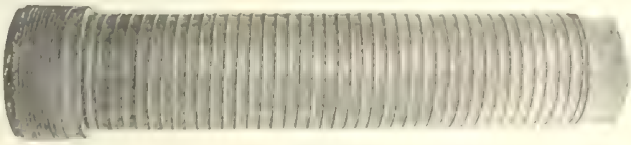
Beams Channels
Angles Plates
Always in Stock

Reinforcing Bars
"Self-Sentering"

Corrugated Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS
Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction,
Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling Positively LEAK PROOF

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

ARE YOU GOING TO BUILD?

Before erecting your new building you should consider the possibilities and many advantages to be gained by the use of

"AMERICAN" Enameled Brick

Write for catalogue, also samples, miniature or full size.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary.

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman Geo. H. Power

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.
Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41
New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.
Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.
Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED
Engineers and Contractors
General Building Construction
Montreal, P. Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich
LIMITED

Contracting Engineers
300 Read Bldg. MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and
Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage
and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver
John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers
Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges,
Buildings, &c., &c.
226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection
Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.
Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.
A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection
378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of
GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS
Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
63 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED
Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.
Fenestra
SOLID STEEL WINDOWS
Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

---

Crushed Stone
Roman Stone
Milton Brick

TAMCO
TRADE MARK

T. A. Morrison & Co., 204 St. James Street Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT
REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY
LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.
NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE
(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.
Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.
Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.
Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.

Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED

STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 915 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.

Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses — Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

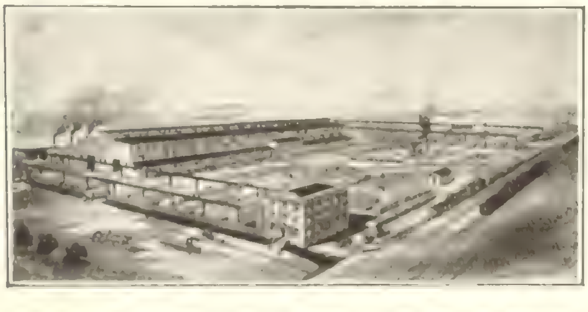
Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre

Limited
Toronto, Canada



OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS, 1139 SHAW STREET

Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.

Buffalo Single Cylinder Double Acting Power Pump

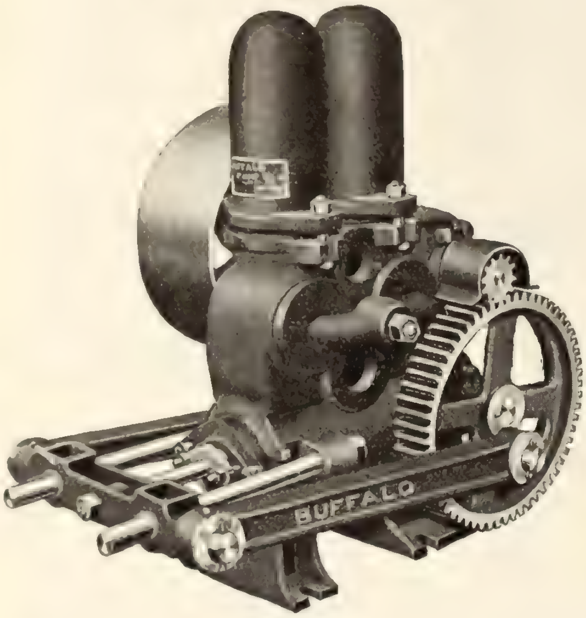


Fig. 401

The power pump illustrated is a distinct departure from the older competing designs now on the market. It will be noted that both the suction and discharge openings are above the cylinder. Because the suction valves are above the water piston the water contained cannot leak out when the pump is stopped. In other words the pump **always stays primed** and will immediately pick up its suction after a long period of rest because the cup leathers will not have dried out. This design is by far the best for handling water through long suction pipes and for the greatest convenience of operation. Two large air chambers are provided directly above the discharge valves where they are doubly effective and as they are easily detached the discharge valves are easily accessible. The suction valves are reached through two cover plates both of which may be taken off by removing one nut.

Metal to metal ground joint between head carrying crankshaft bearing and the main cylinder casting, giving absolutely accurate alignment.

Pump cylinders are brasslined, valves, valve seats and gland are brass; piston rods are brass fitted.

All bearings are lined with high grade babbitt and provided with large grease pockets with hinged covers.

Suction and discharge openings are provided on both sides of the pump.

Built in sizes 10 to 100 gallons per minute.

Send for Circular No. 255-C12.

Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.

—Sole Canadian Agents—
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co., Limited
Berlin, Ontario
St. John, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
Light on four sides
Passenger and freight elevator
Vaults
One block from four car lines
Floor area, 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

OUR PLANT IS IN STEADY OPERATION

WE ARE IN A POSITION TO OFFER AN
ATTRACTIVE COMBINATION OF
QUALITY AND PRICE IN

PRESSED BRICK IN BUFF, RED AND FIRE FLASHED COLOURS

INTERPROVINCIAL BRICK COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
GOODYEAR BUILDING, 154 SIMCOE STREET
PLANT NEAR CHELTENHAM, ONT. TORONTO

SAFETY FIRST

FOR CONDUIT

Xceladuct - Orpenite

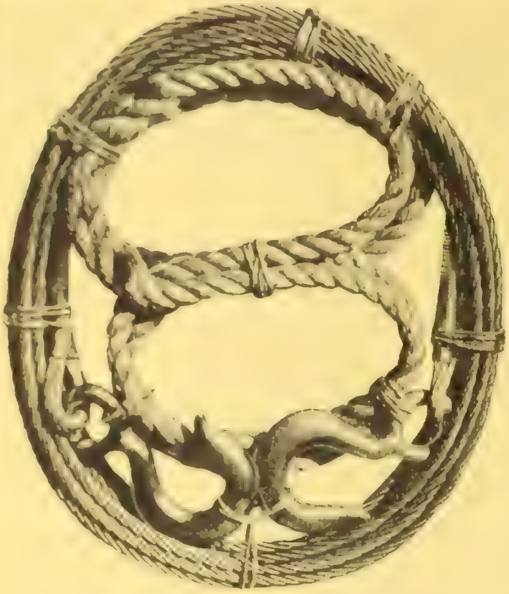
Galvanized Conduit made of Easy Bending Spellarized Steel Tube. It is doubly protected against rust by COPPER-PLATING and zinc coating.

Clean threads and smooth enamelled interior allows rapid fishing.

Enamel Conduit made of Easy Bending Spellarized Steel Tube. It is protected against rust by coatings of special enamel not affected by climatic or temperature conditions. Smooth interior and clean threads.

Let us submit prices and particulars.

Orpen Conduit Company, Limited
TORONTO, ONT.



"Dominion Autowline"

Is indispensable to every Motorist who wishes to have his car towed or pulled out of a ditch. Can be attached to another car or anything else in less than a minute. Why use a Manilla Rope when you can have the only STEEL Towing Line. Weight 6 lbs., Diameter 1 ft. Goes under a cushion.

Manufactured by

THE DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., Limited
MONTREAL

"HAYWARD" BUCKETS

There is a Hayward
CLAM SHELL
ORANGE PEEL
DRAG SCRAPER
or
ELECTRIC MOTOR BUCKET
to fill every bucket need.

The thousands of Engineers and Contractors now using Hayward Buckets testify to their indispensable qualities for handling COAL, ORE, CRUSHED STONE, SAND, BROKEN SLAG, Etc., Etc. There is not a wearing part in the "Hayward" that cannot be quickly and easily replaced—a feature found only in "Hayward" Buckets.

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO., HEAD OFFICE **MONTREAL**

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, February 3, 1915 No. 5

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Wood Stave Pipe

Galvanized Wire Machine Banded

Water Pipe

For City and Town Water Systems, Power Plants Irrigation and Hydraulic Mining

Reservoir Tanks

For Fire Protection, Etc.

Silos and Bored Conduit of Selected B.C. or Douglas Fir Stock

We take pride in handling only lumber that is clear, sound, free from imperfection. That is why our product gives entire satisfaction and we are supplying some of the biggest Irrigation Systems and Hydro-Electric Work. May we estimate?

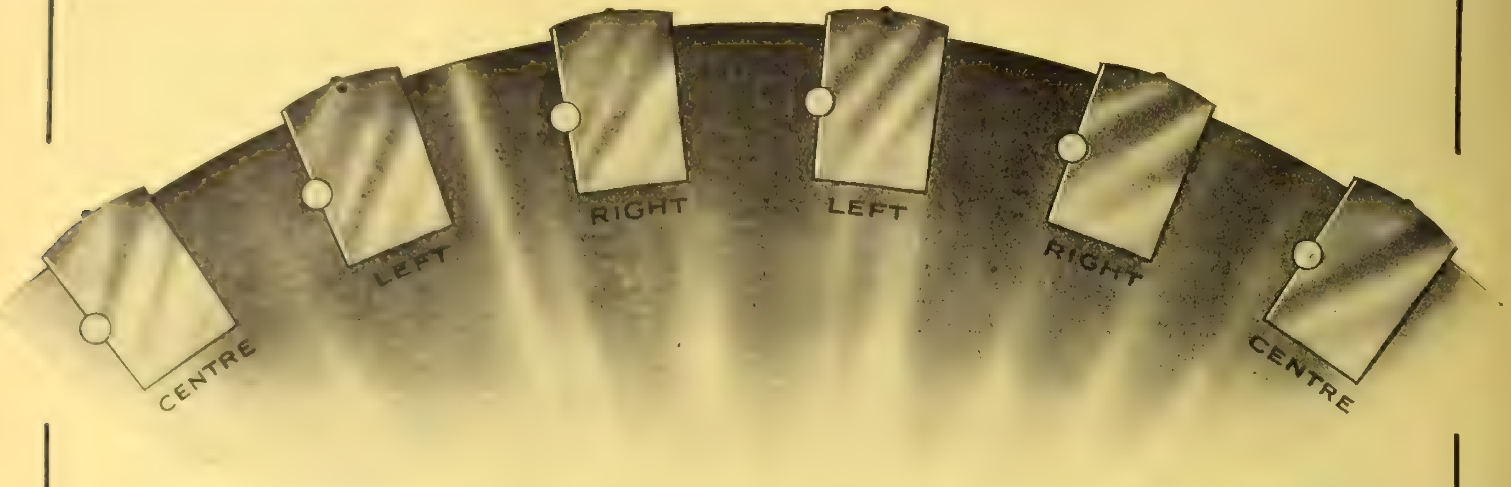
Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited

P.O. Box 563, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Office and Factory, Granville Street, near High Bridge

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE FULL PARTICULARS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6



The steel is well worked into the smallest crevices of the diamond, with a welding heat.

Cut Stone Contractors

Save 70%

By filing the tooth down, thus the diamond will be found to retain its hold to the last shred of steel.

By equipping your Stone Saws with "ANDERSON DIAMOND TEETH" you are effecting a saving of 50% to 70% as the direct result of the superiority of our setting.

In recent tests in sandstone (the hardest stone on diamonds) our patent teeth ran eight weeks without the loss of a diamond while competitive teeth in the other blade of the same machine lost 30 diamonds in 8 days. We are prepared to supply to you Anderson's Diamond Teeth at prices varying according to the nature of the stone they are called upon to cut. Our latest achievement (which is a proved success) is that of using up your diamonds to the last shred, heretofore small stones or pieces have been discarded, we make teeth from them at a reasonable figure, eliminating all waste.

To interested parties we will gladly furnish full information.

George Anderson & Co.
of Canada, Limited
MONTREAL

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

Keep The Dollar At Home

Buy Rubber Goods

(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)

Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Second Canadian and International

Good Roads Convention and Exhibition

Convocation Hall, Toronto, Ontario

March 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, 1915

under auspices of

Dominion Good Roads Association
Ontario Good Roads Association

Mayors, Reeves, Councillors, Engineers, Municipal Officials, Road Builders and others who are interested in GOOD ROADS are invited to attend and take part in the discussions at this year's session.

In addition to the lectures, there will be the largest Exhibition of Government Models, Road Machinery, Material and Engineering Developments ever shown in Canada.

For information write

GEO. A. McNAMEE,
General Secretary
New Birks Building, MONTREAL

What You Get in MacLean Reports

You get reports covering the complete requirements of your business—no information is sent that you cannot use to advantage. No extra charge is made for classifying the reports—we do it to save you time and as a matter of convenience to you. Here is a partial list of the projects reported upon—building, construction and engineering work in all its branches.

Hotels, Apartments, Residences,
Banks and Office Buildings,
Warehouses,
Churches, and Sunday Schools,
Educational Buildings,
Institutions, Hospitals, Homes, Asylums,
Railway Buildings, Fire Stations, etc.
Stores of all kinds,
Public and Government Buildings,
Theatres, Clubs, Halls, Lodges,
Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings,
Bridges,
Mining operations,
Marine operations,
Power and Gas Development,
Railways, Paving and Roads,
Road Machinery, Materials and Supplies,
Sewers and Sewage Disposal,
Transmission Lines,
Waterworks and Supplies,
Handling Apparatus,
General Machinery,
Furnishings and Fittings,
Supplies and Equipment

TO SUBSCRIBER This Report, obtained in good faith from authorities deemed reliable, is transmitted for **your exclusive use and benefit.**

MacLean Daily Reports Limited

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

No. 120309 B
1st reported 10 10 12.

April 3rd, 1913.
General Contract Awarded.

ROYAL BANK BUILDING, $1,000.000

TORONTO, ONT. (King and Yonge Sts., N.W. Corner.)

Owner: GUARDIAN REALTY CO., 501 C.P.R. Bldg., Toronto.

Arch.: ROSS & MACDONALD, Traders Bank Bldg., Toronto.

G.C.: GEO. A. FULLER CO. LTD., Stair Bldg., Toronto.

20 storeys, 121 x 81, concrete foundations, caissons, steel frame construction, granite terra cotta and brick facing, fireproof floors and walls, architectural iron, copper roofing, skylights, ventilators, cornices, steam heating, fan system, electric lighting, hard wall plaster and stucco, metal lath, six electric passenger elevators, brass and bronze fixtures, mail chutes.

Notice the sample report reproduced above. Convenient, isn't it? Think of what it would mean to have business-getting facts laid on your desk every morning in this readily get-at-able-form. This sample report shows the readily available manner in which our information is issued. Clean-cut in appearance, readable type and 3 in. x 5 in. cards for convenience in filing. Nothing has been overlooked that will assist you in receiving the information in the most accessible form.

You get "verified" information, for each report is secured at first hand through **personal contact** and corroborated from various reliable sources. With headquarters in Toronto, branch offices in Montreal, Winnipeg and Vancouver and resident reporters at every strategic point, our organization reaches out and into the most remote cities, towns and villages, and quietly, quickly and surely gathers the data so necessary to you in developing your business. We locate possible users for your products or services in time for you to beat out your competitors—**we put you in touch with the right job at the right time, the right man to see and the right place to find him.** That's precisely what you want to accomplish right now, isn't it? Then send for our new folder, "Getting Business," sample reports and rates. Just fill in the coupon, attach it to your letterhead and send it along today. You will receive our [illegible] by return mail.

MacLean Daily Reports, Limited
25 Charlotte St., TORONTO

Branch Offices in
Montreal, Winnipeg and Vancouver

Special Offer

Send your new folder and sample reports, by mail free of charge

Quote rates for the provinces checked (x).

B. C. Alta. Sask. Man.
Ontario Quebec Maritime

Name

Address

Attach to your business letterhead and mail to MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, Toronto.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, two headings; quarter page, four headings; half page, eight headings; full page, sixteen headings.

[illegible] Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd
[illegible] Machine Company

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F

Architectural Iron Work
[illegible] Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre
Meadows Co., Geo. B.
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Jenckes Machine Company
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
[illegible] & Power Machinery

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Harbour Brick Company
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Bechtels Limited
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Radigan Company, John
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Bechtels Limited
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
McNally & Co., W.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries
Jenckes Machine Company

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Marsh Capron Company

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Locomotive Company
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Radigan Company, John
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Royce Limited
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
Royce Limited

Creosote Stains
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Jenckes Machine Co.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Dredging Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Bechtels Limited
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Electrical Supplies
Northern Electric Company

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Jenckes Machine Company
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
Lea & Ferguson
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

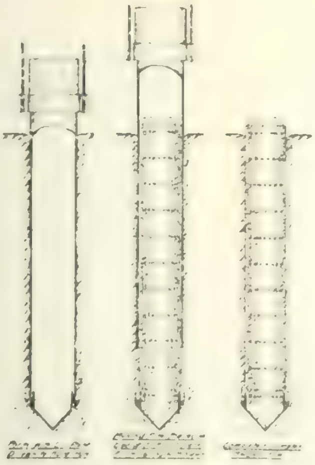
Filtration Plants
verMher Engineering Co., John

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)

Solid As Gibraltar

Simplex Concrete Piles

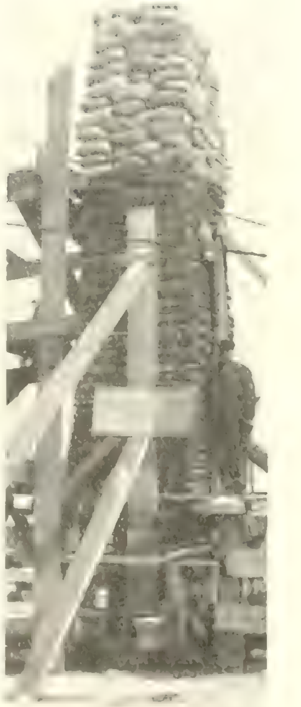


THE SIMPLEX MOLDED PILE

for foundations for docks, wharves, sea-walls, etc., or for foundations through wet peat, or where very soft conditions prevail. The Standard Simplex form with the Cast Iron Point is driven to the required penetration as in the Standard System. A small quantity of soft concrete is introduced through the form, and on this as a bed, a molded reinforced concrete pile is lowered through the form, which is then withdrawn leaving the molded pile in position.

Because a Simplex reinforced concrete pile may be driven any distance, it is always possible to place any foundation on hard pan or even bed rock. According to the load that is to be carried is determined the number of Simplex piles that must be driven. With this accurate technical information and the positive knowledge that each pile is a column of rigid concrete resting on bed rock any foundation however difficult may be made as "Solid as the Rock of Gibraltar".

Statistics show that two-thirds of all the made-in-place concrete piles in the world are Simplex piles.



Test load of [illegible] tons placed on one Simplex Molded Inserted Concrete Pile. Montreal Harbour Commissioners' Shed, No. 16 Pier. Total settlement [illegible] of an inch.

Write for our 60-page concrete piling book.

Simplex Concrete Piling Company, of Philadelphia

Canadian Representatives

SIMPLEX CONSTRUCTION

COMPANY, LIMITED

Coristine Building MONTREAL

What's the Time?

There would be no argument on this subject if the "PULSYNETIC" Electric Clocks were installed.

They are invariably correct because they depend on the unvarying force of gravity.

Accurate and uniform time is shown throughout any building in which they are installed.

Easily fixed, no winding and no skilled attention is required.

Send for Book No. 5

which contains fullest information about all classes of Electric Clocks.

GENT & CO., LTD.
Leicester, England

KERR
Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants
"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship, to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

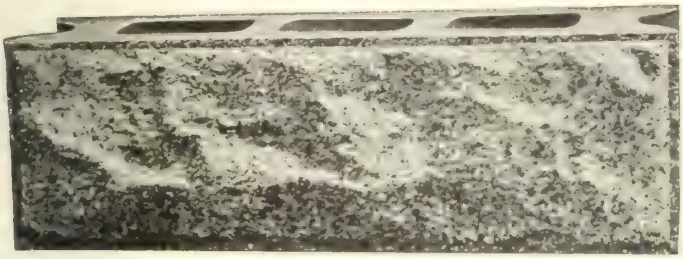
Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

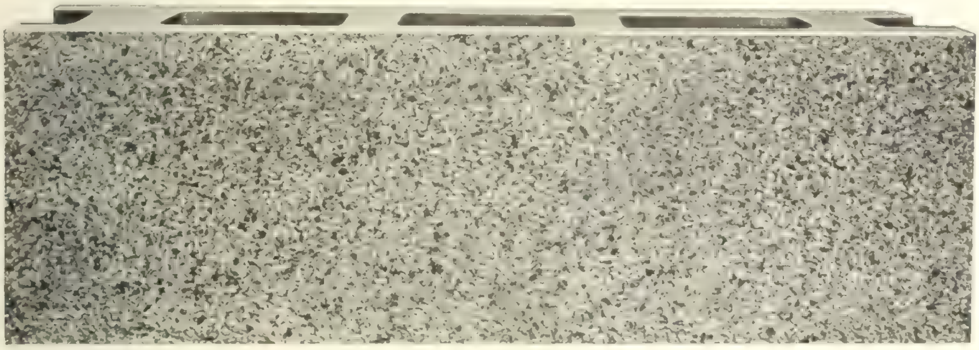
Molds for Casting

Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks

With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE
YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

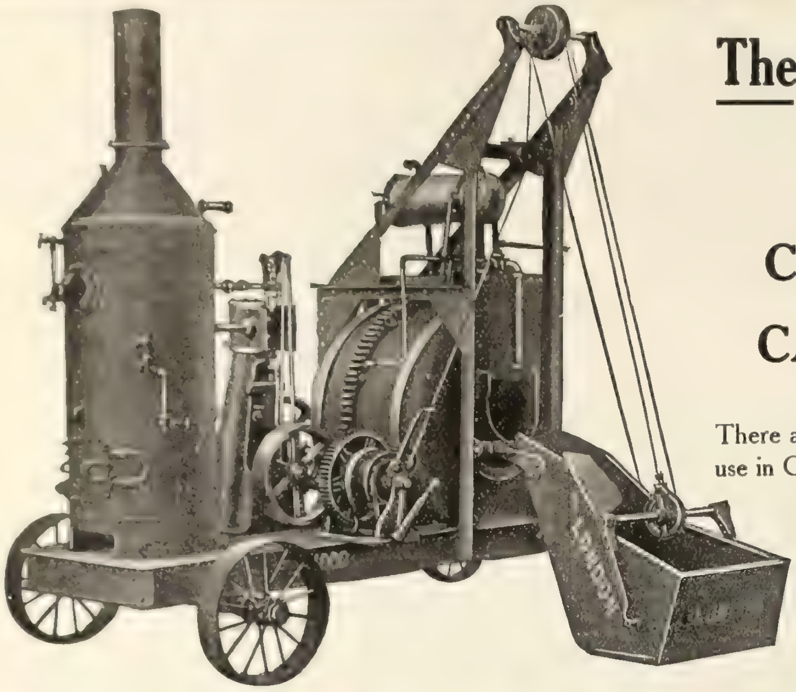
Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cut Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited **(Zagelmeyer System)**
298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Reply to a Knocker

As an answer to a most peculiar remark of that architect lacking in knowledge, but not in influence, the latter taking the place of the former, as to what we were doing in the Montreal brick market with a concrete brick, we are going to publish illustrations of buildings throughout the Dominion faced in whole or in part with our product. This will be a mute but most convincing answer to that gentleman's criticism, which in any event could not have any weight. Our brick are uniform in size and color, they stand extremes of cold and heat, they remain intact. They are absolutely waterproofed on the surface, they improve with age and are "Made in Canada." And furthermore for the edification of the above-quoted gentleman and a few other interested ones we shall keep making them, war or peace, during the coming season of 1915.

The National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co., Limited
30 St. Francois Xavier St., MONTREAL



The London Concrete Mixer

Made in
CANADA
By
CANADIAN LABOUR
With
CANADIAN CAPITAL

"Business as usual."

There are more than twelve hundred London mixers in use in Canada—also many in foreign lands. All steel construction and built like a battleship. London Concrete mixers are made in twenty-three sizes and fitted with any equipment.

SUPPORT HOME INDUSTRIES.

We are the Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery in Canada.

THE LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., LTD.

Head Office and Factory: Cabell St. and Kitchener Ave., LONDON, ONT.

BRANCHES:

WINNIPEG—565 Portage Ave.—W. H. Rosevear, Manager
CALGARY—622 9th Ave West—P. D McLaren, Manager.
TORONTO—112 York Street—G. B. Oland, Manager.
HALIFAX—68 Upper Water Street—R. R. Power, Manager.

AGENCIES

Vancouver—B. C. Equipment Co.
Montreal, P. Q.—Foss & Hill Machinery Co.
Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.—Northern Agency & Equipment Co.
Quebec, Que.—Masson Limitee.
Ottawa—The General Supply Co., of Canada.

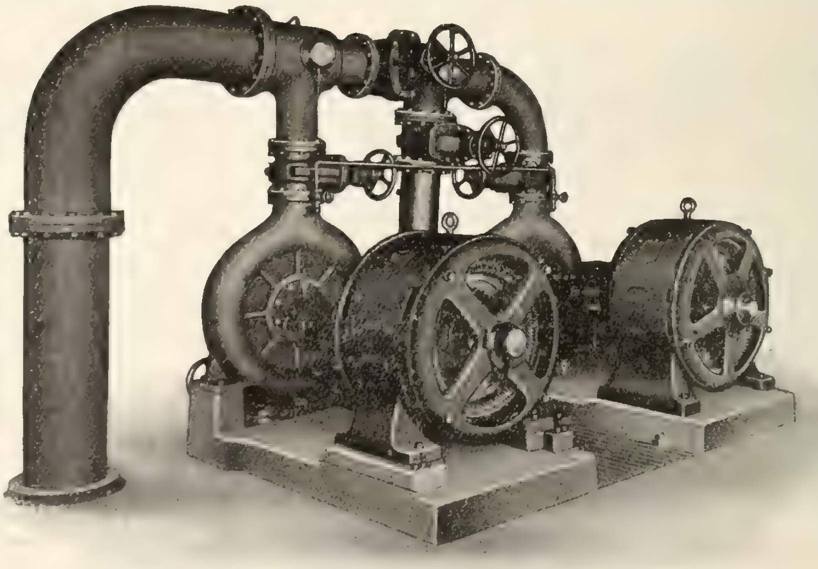
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants.

Apartments
Hospitals
Schools
Churches
Asylums
Residences
Theatres
Banks
Offices
Hotels

Over 300,000 square feet of Marbleoid Flooring and Base installed in this building.

Power Houses
Railroad Stations
Industrial Plants
Steamships
Factories
Warehouses
Garages

THE UNIVERSAL FLOORING **MARBLEOID** **FOR MODERN BUILDINGS**

Fireproof Sanitary Resilient Non Slipping Decorative Non Dusting Quiet

Marbleoid Floor and Base
in Corridor.

We Can Solve Your Flooring Problems

Marbleoid Flooring is laid plastic on concrete, wood or steel foundations, over old or new floors. Sanitary cove base and floor one continuous piece.

Before drawing up specifications on flooring, see our **Standard Specification** sheet which contains full information on foundations, treatment of pipes passing under and through floors, details of sanitary base, stair construction, etc.

Let Us Prove Its Value to You

Simply ask for a sample and compare it with other flooring for cleanliness, durability and pleasing under-foot qualities—features positively essential to efficient flooring. Then compare its installation and initial cost per square with that of laying other types of flooring. The difference will surprise you. For full particulars, a sample and prices, write to

ARCHIBALD & BROTHERHOOD
Contracting Engineers
Southam Building, 128 Bleury Street - MONTREAL

Sole Agents for Ontario, Quebec and Eastern Canada
for
THE MARBLEOID CO. NEW YORK

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fire Brick
- [illegible] & Ryan

Fireproof Doors and Windows
- Hope & Sons, Henry
- Pedlar People Limited
- Steel & Radiation Limited
- Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
- Lecky & Collis

Forges
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Sheldons Limited
- Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
- Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
- Armstrong Mfg. Co.
- Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
- Armstrong Mfg. Company
- Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Glass
- Consolidated Glass Company
- Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
- Luxfer Prism Company
- Pilkington Bros.
- Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Hammer Drills
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Heating Apparatus
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Sheldons Limited
- Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
- Boving Company of Canada
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Hoists
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Gillis & Geoghegan
- Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Hoisting Apparatus
- American Hoist & Derrick Co.
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Browning Company
- Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Jenckes Machine Co.
- Lecky & Collis
- Marsh & Henthorn
- Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert
- Royce Limited

Hoisting Engines
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Hydrants
- Canada Iron Corporation
- Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
- Kerr Engine Company

Industrial Cars
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
- Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
- Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
- Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Sheldons Limited
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
- Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
- Berlin Mills Company

Lime
- Dominion Lime Company
- Maloney, John
- Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
- Boving Company of Canada
- Canadian Locomotive Company
- Montreal Locomotive Works

Metal Lath
- Greening Wire Co., B.
- Metallic Roofing Company
- Noble, C. W.
- Pedlar People Limited
- Steel & Radiation Ltd.
- Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
- Pedlar People Limited
- Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
- McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
- Neptune Meter Co.

Oil Pumps
- Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
- Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Overhead Runways
- Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
- Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

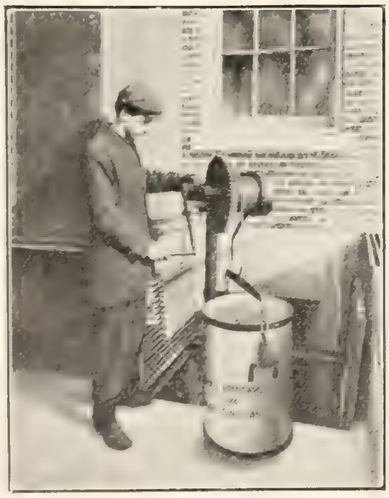
Paints and Varnishes
- Dominion Paint Works
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
- Asphalt & Supply Co.
- Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
- Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
- Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
- Canadian Pipe Co.
- Canadian Equipment Co.
- Dominion Concrete Co.
- Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
- National Concrete Mfg. Co.
- National Iron Works
- Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
- Piggott & Company, Thos.
- United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
- Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
- Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

"I have used the G&G Telescopic Hoist in several buildings and am satisfied with the service it performs"—



Raises 200 lb. load of ashes with only 14 lb. pressure exerted on Hoisting Handle. Hoisting Head revolves and can is deposited on pavement without tilting or spilling of ashes.

This quotation is from a letter handed our Montreal agents by Kenneth G. Rea, F.R.I.B.A., Architect, Montreal. When providing for ash removal in office buildings, banks, schools, residences, etc., leading architects throughout the Dominion are now specifying

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist with compound gear and brake attachment

Made in Canada

Raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at a speed of 30 feet per minute. Does its work economically and safely.

Is operated from street level, protecting pedestrians from open trap and operator from any danger of being struck by falling load.

When not in use no part shows above sidewalk. Sidewalk door can be closed down flush with pavement.

Hoist may also be used for raising or lowering barrels, kegs, cakes of ice, etc., between cellar and sidewalk.

Every G. & G. Telescopic Hoist is subjected to working test before being shipped.

So compact it can be shipped anywhere without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated booklet and prices.

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Quebec

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd. Agents for Ontario **Toronto**

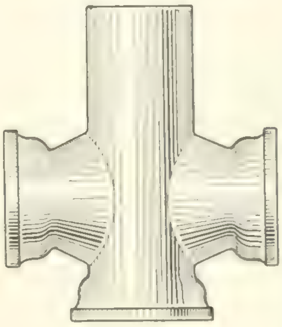
B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd. Agents for Quebec **Montreal**

W. T. Grose Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta **Winnipeg**

Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd. Agents for British Columbia **Vancouver**

Warren

Cast Iron Pipe



Your requirements can be filled and your specifications carried out to the letter whether they be for standard or specials in cast iron pipe.

Large stocks always carried on hand.
Prompt shipments.

Warren Foundry
and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
[illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.

Pile Driving Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plumbing Supplies
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
Albert Mfg. Company
Britnell & Company
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
Excelsior Plate Glass Company
Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand

Power Engines
Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Cook, A. D.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis & Company, John
Laurie Company, E.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Morris Machine Works
Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
George Anderson & Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Gartshore, John J.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Burlington Steel Company
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
Goodwin, Barsby & Company
Greening Wire Co., B.

Roof Glazing
Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
Asbestos Mfg. Company
Bird & Son
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Noble, Clarence W.
Paterson Mfg. Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
York Sand and Gravel Co.

Safes and Valuts
Taylor, J. & J.

Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
Britnell & Company
Canada Iron Corporation
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
National Iron Works
Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
Smyth & Ryan
Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
Browning Company
Beatty & Sons, M.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
Sheldons Limited

(Continued on page 16).

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

P. C. Tobin Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St. Main 655

Storage Bins, Capacity 2000 Tons

Crushed Stone

All Sizes

Large stock of clean stone on hand ready to ship

Best by Test for road and concrete work

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation, Limited

Dundas - Ontario

"SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT"

—ON—

BRIDGES

MEANS

PROTECTION

ITS USE INSURES these costly structures AGAINST CORROSION

"Superior Graphite Paint" is unaffected by the weather, gases, or brine drippings.

Special Coatings Made for Salt Water Exposures

The use of "Superior Graphite Paint" and the Special Protective Bridge Coatings made by this Company has steadily increased, and their use by the leading railways and municipalities is a guarantee of their quality.

Write for full particulars to

DOMINION PAINT WORKS, LIMITED

WALKERVILLE, ONT.

Montreal
Toronto

Made in U. S. A. by DETROIT GRAPHITE CO., Detroit, Mich.

Winnipeg
Vancouver

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
[illegible] Limited

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms
Malone Steel Concrete Form Co.

Steel Pipe
Page Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Cabot, Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone
Britnell & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
[illegible] & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.
Toronto Structural Steel Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Jenckes Machine Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Piggott & Co., Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Cabot Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Greening Wire Co., B.

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT
TRADE MARK

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited
Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Tarvia

Preserves Roads
Prevents Dust—

Made In Canada

High Street, Port Arthur,
Ont., Canada
Treated with "Tarvia B"

How Tarviated Roads Reduce Upkeep—

ORDINARY macadam is surfaced with fine screening, the durability of which is necessarily slight. These particles are readily dislodged by traffic and are constantly shifting and rubbing, forming dust which is washed or blown away.

After a little time the surface disappears, exposing the lower layer of broken stone. The large stone of the lower courses, thus exposed, shifts under the weight of traffic and the road then begins to ravel hopelessly and requires an expensive renewal.

These larger stones, if they could be held in position, are capable of giving more wear than the fine stone of the surface.

One of the many economies of the Tarvia treatment is that it is so efficient a binder that it permits the use of large stone clear up to the wearing surface, screening being used merely to even up the surface for the sake of smoothness.

In this matrix of Tarvia, the larger stones take the direct wear of traffic. They cannot shift, and the road grows smoother with use and eventually becomes a mosaic of great durability. Very little care or renewal work is needed on such a road. It will stand heavy traffic without producing dust or mud. It is clean and attractive at all seasons.

If you are interested in the good roads proposition, write for the free booklet covering the Tarvia Treatment

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER
THE CARRITTE-PATERSON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.S. SYDNEY, N.S.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] Metal Works	
[illegible] Company	59
[illegible] Manufacturing Company	67
[illegible] Brick & Tile Co.	79
[illegible] Water Softener Company	
Anderson & Co., Limited, George	2
[illegible]	80
[illegible] & [illegible]	11
[illegible] Manufacturing Co.	24
Asphalt & Supply Company	16
[illegible] & [illegible] Company	75
[illegible] & Sons, Limited, M.	70
Berlin Mills Company	
[illegible] Supply Company	12
Boving Company of Canada	
[illegible]ford Pressed Brick Company	
[illegible] & [illegible], Limited	75
Brown Hoisting Machinery Company	74
Browning Company	76
Burlington Steel Company	76
Cabot, Incorporated, Samuel	
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation	15
Canada Iron Corporation Limited	72
Canada Wire & Cable Company	76
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company	73
Canadian Bridge Company	81
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company	82
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co.	3
Canadian Equipment Co.	
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company	
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.	29
Canadian Office School Furniture Co.	
Canadian Pipe Company, Limited	20
Canadian Sirocco Company	23
Canadian Stewart Company	22
Cape & Company, Ltd, E. G. M.	80
Carreau, J. E.	14
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.	9
Cement Gun Company	
Ceresit Waterproofing Company	
Chapman & Walker	27
Chelsea Elevator Company	73
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works	73
Chipman & Power	80
Conduits Company, Limited	72
Consolidated Plate Glass Company	
Cook, A. D.	
Crossley Machine Company	
Crushed Stone Limited	75
Dake Engine Company	72
Dennis Wire & Idon Works Company	27
Deere Plow Company, John	
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company	81
Dickson Bridge Works	
Dietrich, Ltd	80
Dominion Belting Company	
Dominion Bridge Company	32
Dominion Concrete Company	75
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.	80
Dominion Iron & Steel Company	69
Dominion Lime Company	82
Dominion Paint Works	15
[illegible] Sewer Pipe Company	20
Dunn Wire-Cut-Log Brick Co.	19
Electric Steel & Metal Company	67
Estey Bros.	
Excelsior Plate Glass Company	

Galt Engineering Company, John	80
Gartshore, John J	
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co.	79
Gent Company	8
Gillis & Geoghegan	12
Goodwin Barsby & Company	74
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company	71
Hagersville Contracting Company	13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company	77
Hamilton Mfg. Company	28
Hamilton, S. W.	80
Harbour Brick Company	
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry	28
Hopkins & Company, F. H.	84
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries	25
Hunt & Company, Robert W.	80
Hydraulic Press Brick Company	
Inglis Company, John	65
Interprovincial Brick Company	
Keiths Limited	67
Kerr Engine Company, Limited	8
Laurie Company, E.	
Laurie & Lamb	
Lea, R. S.	80
Lecky & Collis	
Lightfoot, Stanley	80
London Concrete Machinery Company	10
Luxfer Prism Company	
MacLean Daily Reports	5
MacKinnon Holmes & Company	83
Malone Steel Concrete Form Co.	20
Maloney, John	72
Manitoba Bridge Works Co.	32
Maritime Bridge Company	81
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited	74
McDougall, Geo. K.	80
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co	10
McGregor & McIntyre	81
McNally & Company, W	75
Metallic Roofing Company	71
Miller & Company, Geo. M.	
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited	
Morris Machine Works	22
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert	
Morrison & Company, T. A.	80
Mueller Mfg. Company, H.	30
Napanee Iron Works	
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company	9
National Concrete Mfg. Company	
National Iron Works Limited	72
Neptune Meter Company	71
Noble, Clarence W.	
Northern Electric Company	
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company	26
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.	29

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd.	77
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company	21
Orpen Conduit Compny	
Pacific Coast Pipe Company	1
Page-Hersey Company	71
Page Wire Fence Company	
Paterson Manufacturing Company	17
Pedlar People	31
Peerless Form Clamp Company	83
Pilkington Bros.	
Piggott & Company, Limited, Thos	
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.	81
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company	73
Power & Son	80
Pullar Company, H B.	80
Queenstown Quarry Company	72
Radigan, John	
Railway & Contractors Supply Co.	67
Reid & Brown	80
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co.	76
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co.	23
Russell Shale Brick	77
Sackville Freestone Company	69
Sarnia Metal Products Co.	
Sheldons Limited	
Simplex Construction Company	7
Smart-Turner Machine Company	
Smyth & Ryan	28
Standard Clay Products Limited	21
Standard Steel Construction Co.	79
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada	76
Standard White Lime Company	
Stanley & Company, W. F.	
Steel & Radiation	80
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.	
Storey Pump & Equipment Co.	22
Structural Steel Company	79
Sturtevant Co of Canada, Ltd, B. F.	31
Sudbury Construction Company	22
Sun Brick Company	
Taroads Syndicate Limited	
Taylor, J. & J.	
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co.	
Toronto Structural Steel Co.	79
Trussed Concrete Steel Company	22
Turnbull Elevator Company	25
Tyrell, H. G.	80
United States Cast Iron Pipe Company	
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company	79
verMehr Engineering Co, John	73
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.	
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.	13
Watson Wagon Co.	
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.	
Woodhouse Chain Works	13
York Sand & Gravel Company	28

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

Wire-Cut-Lug Hillside Brick

Construction work on Christie Street Hill. Toronto. Paved with Wire-Cut-Lug Hillside Brick, in November, 1914

It is the Humane Brick, easy for horses ascending and descending grades.

All street grades of 6% or over should be paved with Wire-Cut-Lug Hillside brick.

Christie Street Hill, Toronto, is paved with this type of brick.

Grooves approximately three-inches apart across the wearing surface of the brick and joints broken on every brick assure a foothold for horses anywhere, yet broad-tired vehicles run over the pavement without jolt or jar.

Hillside brick has all the salient features of ordinary Wire-Cut-Lug brick—uniform lugs, beveled ends, square edges and rough bonding surface.

These brick are made by 24 independent competing companies operating 37 plants as follows:

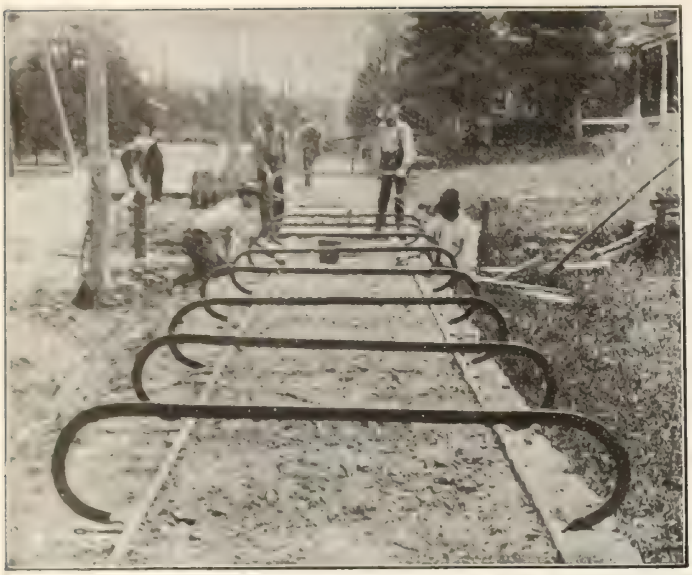
LICENSEES:

[illegible] Brick & Tile Company, [illegible] Pa.; [illegible] Brick Company, [illegible], Pa.; Plant at [illegible], Ohio; Sterling Brick Company, Olean, N. Y.; Reynoldsville Brick & Tile Company, Reynoldsville, Pa.; Danville Brick Company, Danville, Ill.; Clinton Paving Brick Company, Clinton, Ind.; Alton Brick Company, Alton, Ill.; Deckman-Duty Brick Company, Cleveland, Ohio—Plants at Cleveland, Carrollton and Malvern, O.; Tuna Valley Pressed Brick Company, Bradford, Pa.; Foster Paving Block Company, Bradford, Pa.—Plants at Bradford, Pa., Binghamton, N. Y., and Youngsville, Pa.; Metropolitan Paving Brick Company, Canton, Ohio—Four Plants at Canton, O., one at Willow, Ohio; Bessemer Limestone Company, Youngstown, Ohio—Three plants at Bessemer, Pa.; Peebles Paving Brick Company, Portsmouth, Ohio—Two Plants at Portsmouth, Ohio, one at Firebrick, Ky.; Murphysboro Paving Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.; Southern Clay Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.—Plants at Robbins, Tenn., Coaldale, Ala.; McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—Plant at Perkiomen Junction, Pa.; Windsor Brick Company, Akron, Ohio; Hocking Valley Brick Co., Columbus, O.—Plant at Logan, Ohio; Veedersburg Paver Co., Veedersburg, Ind.; Springfield Paving Brick Co., Springfield, Ill.; Terre Haute Vitrified Brick Co., Terre Haute, Ind.; Albion Vitrified Brick Co., Albion, Ill.; Alliance Clay Product Co., Alliance, Ohio. Westport Paving Brick Company, Baltimore, Md., plant at Westport, Md.; The Mack Manufacturing Co., New Cumberland, W. Va. Four plants at New Cumberland.

The Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Company

(Licensors)

CONNEAUT, OHIO, U.S.A.



Malone "Complete Finish"
Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms

Eliminate lumber costs, reduce labor expense. Continuous and complete operation in furnishing, removing and replacing. Adaptable to any surface conditions. Adjustable to any width. Indestructible and independent of any weather conditions.

THE MALONE STEEL CONCRETE FORM CO.
Canadian Representative:
A. E. Patton, 77 Somerville Ave., Montreal
Write for prices and particulars.

SWANSEA
Salt Glazed and Vitrified
SEWER PIPES

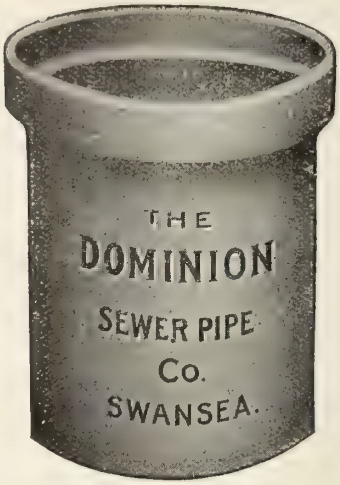
True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also
Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Park 1809



The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

Wooden Water Pipe

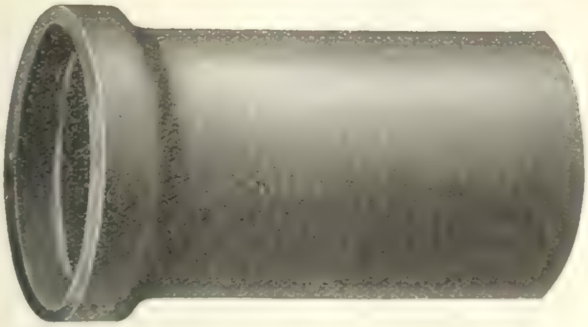
Galvanized Wire Wound and Continuous Stave Pipe
for Water Works, Power, Irrigation, etc.
Withstands 250 lbs. working pressure.

Not affected by Frost, Corrosion, Electricity or Acid. Water Works Systems installed complete.

WATER TANKS
all sizes.

Write for prices.

Manufactured by
Canadian Pipe Co., Limited
Factory: 550 Pacific St., VANCOUVER, B. C.



Sewer Pipes

High Grade Salt Glazed Vitrified Sewer Pipes and connections are a specialty with us. We also manufacture culvert pipes, nverts, flue linings, stove linings, fire bricks, locomotive blocks, gulley traps, range bricks, cupola linings, wall coping and all kinds of vitrified and fire clay goods. Prompt shipments on all goods.

Vitrified Hollow Building Blocks

"MADE IN CANADA"

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES : **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

Manufactured by

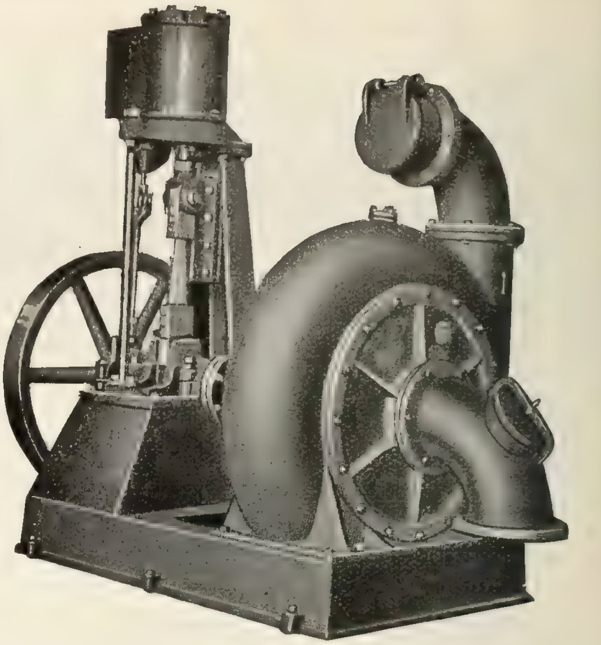
Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.



Contractors' Sand and Dredging Pumps
Complete Hydraulic Dredging Machinery
Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps for
Every Service

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS - Baldwinsville, N.Y.

Canadian Sales Agents
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., Limited., Toronto, Ont.

$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene
Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction &
Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

KAHN SYSTEM
OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash
Hyrib
Rib Bars
Rib Metal

KAHN SYSTEM
Reinforced Concrete

Concrete Finishes
Water-proofing Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE
FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

TOCH'S "CEMENT FILLER"
AND
"CEMENT FLOOR PAINT"

Protect Cement Floors from Dusting. Produce a Finish of Lasting Durability.
Render the Floors Absolutely Dustless and Impervious to Water, Oil or Grease.

Used Extensively in
Office Buildings; Hospitals; Power
Houses; Residences; Storage
Warehouses; Garages; Factories, Etc.

Write for Copy of New Booklet.

Manufactured in Canada by

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.
(Toch Bros.—Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. **Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.**

—DISTRIBUTORS—
Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK
MADE IN CANADA

Air Purifiers — Coolers and Humidifiers

embody constructional features which warrant the serious investigation of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor.

The Sirocco machines are designed to handle the greatest amount of air with the least resistance, hence power for operation is held down to the minimum.

The spray heads are of the flushing type, all flushing simultaneously by merely turning a three-way cock located on the outside.

All seams are double riveted and sweat soldered which absolutely prevent leaks.

They are now operating successfully in Hospitals Department Stores and other buildings where the highest standard of atmospheric conditions is demanded

Our Engineering Department will gladly co-operate with you in the selection of the proper size and arrangement for any proposition under consideration

Prompt and careful attention will be given your inquiries

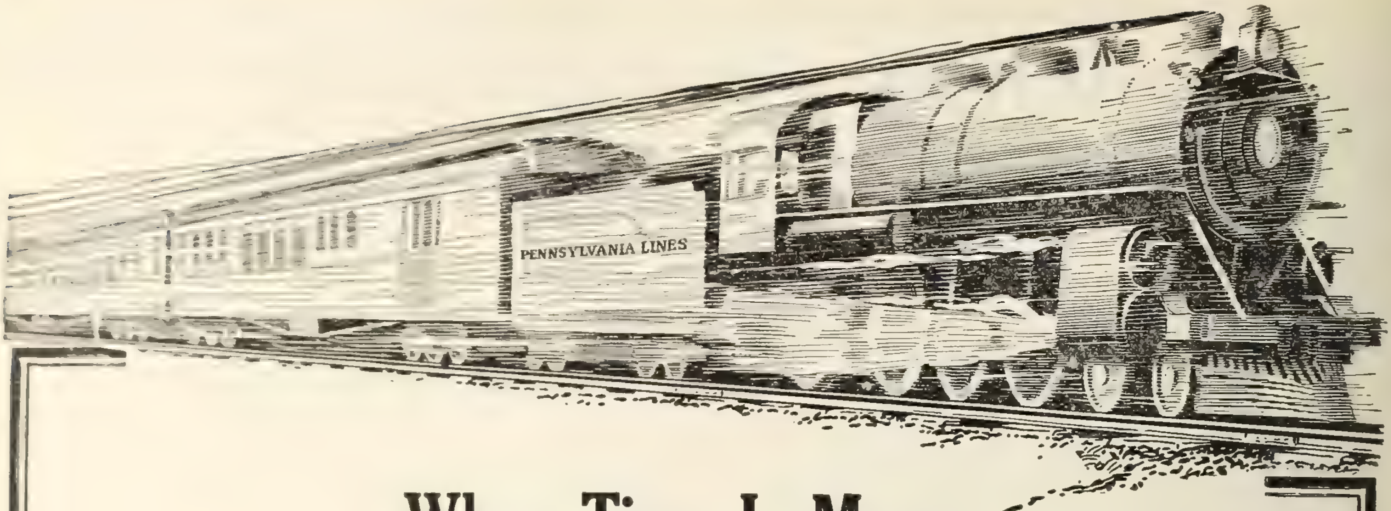
Sales Engineer
A. M. NICHOL
90 McGill Bldg.,
Montreal

CANADIAN Sirocco COMPANY
LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Sales Engineer
CLARK T. [illegible]
[illegible]
Toronto

[illegible] CLARKE [illegible] Calgary

W. F. EDDY [illegible] Winnipeg

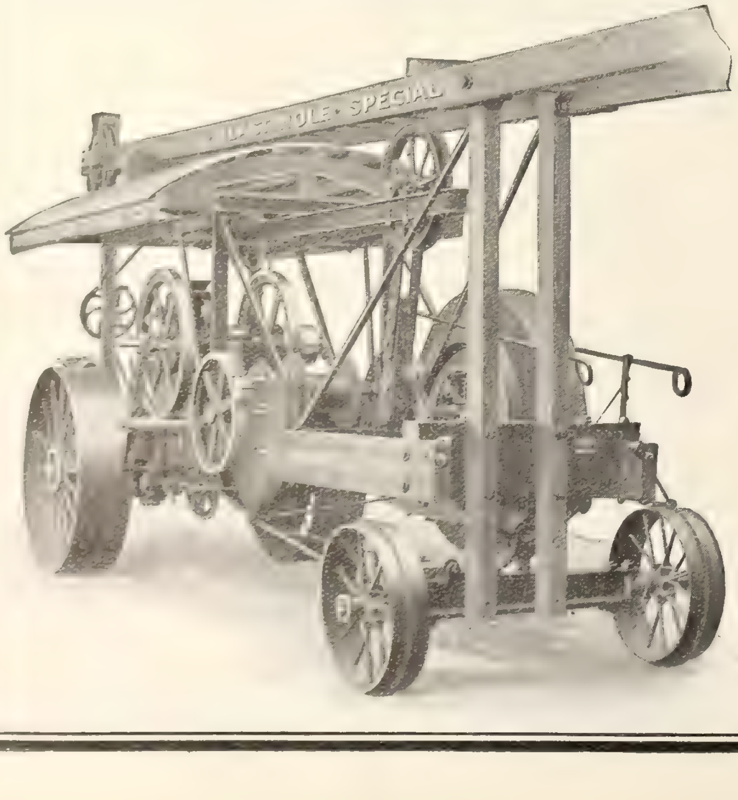


When Time Is Money You Take the Limited—Not the Local

Buy an Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill. It works faster, makes fewer stops, and saves *your* time. Time means *money to you.* Saves time because it drills more hole in a given time than any other cable drill—this is due to a special spudding beam and motion which allows both for longer strokes and a greater number. Each stroke is unhampered, due to the free fall which the Armstrong Special allows the string of tools. There are fewer stops because the Armstrong Special is designed for rock drilling alone and repairs and breakage are practically eliminated. The maintenance cost is lowered because the whipping of the cable is eliminated.

Armstrong machines are equipped with our powerful gasoline engines, made in our own factory, which are especially designed for this machine to give continuous and rapid operation. They are built with the idea that the operator is there to watch the drilling and not the engine.

We could not afford to give you our guarantee nor put our name on the machine if the Armstrong Special would not deliver all that we claim and more.



Guarantee

We guarantee the Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill to drill more hole in a given time than any other cable drill on the market, and we will write this in every sale contract we make.

Write for Bulletin S.

Armstrong
MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IOWA. U.S.A
BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Eastern and Export Office:
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch:
3rd and San Pedro Sts.
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch:
Drinkle Block No. 2, Saskatoon, Sask.

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

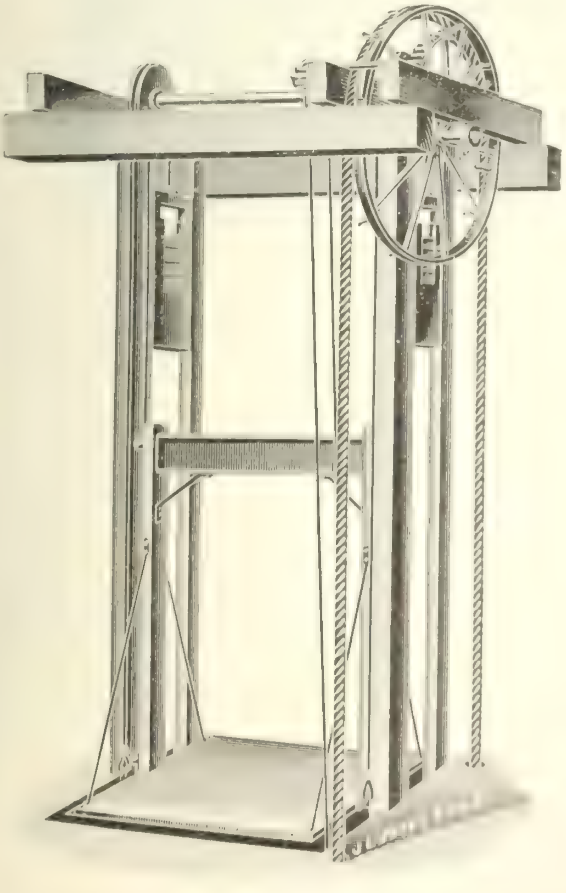
Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.



Turnbull Elevators

Passenger
Freight
Hand Power
Dumb Waiters

The Turnbull Elevator Mfg. Co.
Toronto, Ont.

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

C. P. R. OFFICE BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

DOMINION BANK BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

Two prominent corners in Toronto

The Terra Cotta for both buildings was manufactured and set by

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

Chicago - Illinois

Agencies in all the large cities of Canada.

It Costs Little To Call Tenders

When you have work in our lines to sub-let give us a chance to quote you. We are doing work all the year round from one end of Canada to the other.

This work comes to us because our prices are right and the materials and workmanship of a high standard.

Perhaps we can serve you to advantage? Isn't it at least worth your while to ask us?

Iron Stairs, Balconies, Fire Escapes, Grilles, Marquises, Bank and Office Railings, Bronze Tablets, Iron and Bronze Gates, Ornamental Fence, Stable Fittings, Lawn Furniture, Factory Signs, Steel Lockers and Shelving, Church Brass Work, Window Guards, Elevator Enclosuers and Cabs, Electric Lamp Standards.

THE DENNIS WIRE AND IRON
WORKS CO. LIMITED
LONDON
CANADA

Bargain

For Sale:

W. H. Allen Son & Co. high speed, two crank, vertical

180 B. H. P. Steam Engine

120 lbs. steam pressure, coupled direct to 120 kw. 250 v. multipolar, compound wound.

Direct Current Generator

quite new, in perfect condition.

No Reasonable Offer Refused.

Also:

Large assortment of d.c. and a.c.

Motors

ranging from 1 8 h.p. to 75 h.p.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The Liquidator
Chapman & Walker
Limited
120 Richmond St. W., Toronto

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited
Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan
SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for
OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE
Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West Phone Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St. " North 4751
Nights and Sundays " Junc. 3333

Perfect
Fireproof
Construction

A chain is only as strong as its weakest link; a building is fireproof only so far as every detail of its construction is fireproof. Even the sashes must have perfect fire resistance or the structure as a whole is not fireproof.

HOPE STEEL SASH

is a necessity in the perfection of an absolutely fireproof building. Hope Steel Sash is constructed entirely from sections of solid rolled steel, gives perfect fire resistance, and is practically indestructible.

In addition to being fireproof, Hope Steel Sashes provide the most up-to-date system of daylighting and ventilation for modern office buildings, factories, and warehouses.

Write for particulars.

Henry Hope & Sons
of Canada, Limited
45 King Street West, Toronto

AGENTS:
Peart Bros., Regina; W. N. O'Neil & Co., Vancouver; W. T. Grose & Co., Winnipeg Walker & Barnes, Edmonton; Gandy & Allison St. John, N B.; E. F. Stevens, Halifax; David McGill, Montreal

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London. Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

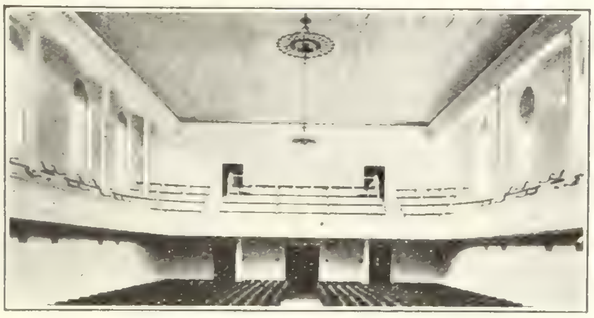
William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

Tenders Wanted

should be advertised for in the "Tenders and For Sale Department" of the CONTRACT RECORD AND ENGINEERING REVIEW. This paper is the "Tender Ad." medium of Canada and always brings bids from the reliable contractors and supply houses.

File your plans for any work on which you are inviting bids, in our offices at Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg or Vancouver.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
Toronto Ontario



Auditorium of Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., McKim, Mead & White, Architects. J-M Method of Acoustical Treatment Employed.

Architects Now Specify it in Their Plans

J-M Method of Acoustical Treatment

That there is nothing experimental about this scientific method for the insuring of correct acoustics is demonstrated by the fact that Architects everywhere are specifying it in their original plans.

This confidence on the part of Architects is undoubtedly largely due to the great number of successful treatments already made, aside from the fact that we guarantee satisfactory results.

It is advisable to have the J-M Method of Acoustical Treatment applied during the course of construction. However, it can also be successfully utilized to correct faulty acoustics in old buildings.

Write nearest Branch if you desire the co-operation of our acoustical experts.

THE CANADIAN
H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO. LTD.
TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER
2847

Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Company, Ltd.

Beg To Announce

That their new steam-hydraulic forge shop is now in operation, as also is their recently installed "Harmet" fluid compression-plant.

These improvements bring "Scotia's" equipment abreast of the best foreign forges.

They are accordingly open to supply forgings of all shapes and sizes. Made of ordinary or fluid compressed open-hearth steel, and satisfying the most severe specifications.

For Prices and Particulars Apply to

Head Office - - New Glasgow, N. S.

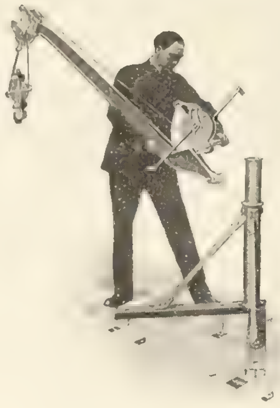
Showing Chain Attachments

Aikenhead's

Taylor Portable Steel Derrick

Handling Baled Hay

Tested to Lift 1,900 lbs. Constructed of Malleable Iron and Steel. Total weight 197 lbs. Weight of base 88 lbs. Weight of beam 109 lbs. Reach 3 ft. 4 in. Beam swings a complete circle.



Attaching Beam to Base

Time and Labor Saver. Easily Transferred. For Hoisting Building Materials, Unloading Cars, Radiators, Stone and Marble Work.

AIKENHEAD HARDWARE LIMITED

17 Temperance St., TORONTO, Can.

Investigate this splendid line of MUELLER Reducing and Regulating Valves

The best all around valve on the market

MUELLER Reducing and Regulating Valve

No. 13160

MUELLER

Reducing and Regulating Valves

A Valve for Every Pressure

No matter what kind of pressure you are working with—steam, air, oil, gas, water—we have a valve which will not only meet your requirements but will give you absolutely perfect service.

Take the matter up with us—get our No. 5 Catalogue. If you have an annoying pressure problem take it up with our experts. They will be pleased to advise with you.

All MUELLER VALVES are Unconditionally Guaranteed When Installed According to Our Directions. Write for No. 5 Catalogue. Do it today.

H.
Mueller
Mfg. Co.
Ltd.
SARNIA, ONT.

Send me your No. 5 Regulator catalogue showing your complete line.

Signed ....

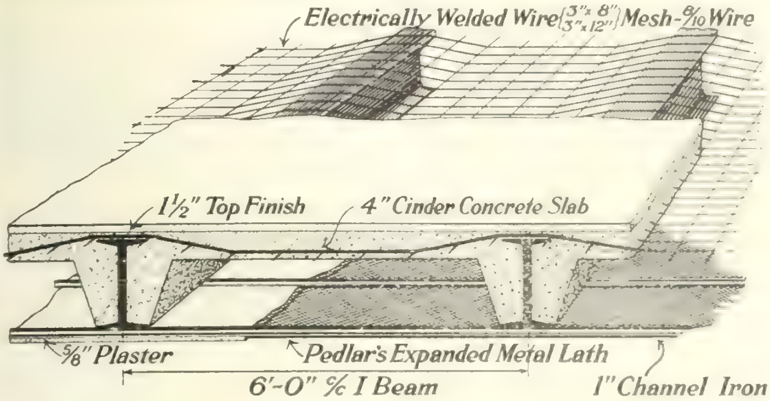
City .... Prov ....

MADE IN SARNIA, CANADA

H. Mueller Mfg. Company, Limited

SARNIA, ONTARIO

Makers of high grade Water, Plumbing and Gas Brass Goods.


Electrically Welded Wire (3"×8" / 3"×12") Mesh-9/10 Wire
1½" Top Finish
4" Cinder Concrete Slab
⅝" Plaster
Pedlar's Expanded Metal Lath
6'-0" % I Beam
1" Channel Iron

REINFORCEMENT

—the Backbone of Construction

The importance of reinforcing concrete cannot be exaggerated. Reinforcement is to concrete what the bones are to the human body. Every job of concrete construction should contain at least some reinforcement. The cost is small, and the continued dividends of service and satisfaction are certain.

For Reinforcing and Fireproofing

Clinton Electrically Welded Wire (Clinton Fabric)

in combination with

Pedlar's Expanded Metal Lath

is the ideal system. The **Wire** used is tested to stand a strain of 25,000 lbs. to the square inch, and it is safe for engineers to figure on a basis of 22,000 lbs. in making their aclculations and preparing their specifications. The weld is absolute—alignment perfect—no loose rods—labor cost reduced to a minimum. The **Lath** is so constructed that, when attached, the dip of the strands is inward and downward, having the effect of throwing the surplus mortar on the reverse or under side of the ceiling, thus affording the best possible clinch.

Modern building by-laws demand—and public safety requires—these tried and tested fireproof necessities.

By far the largest consumption in Canada—due to merit.

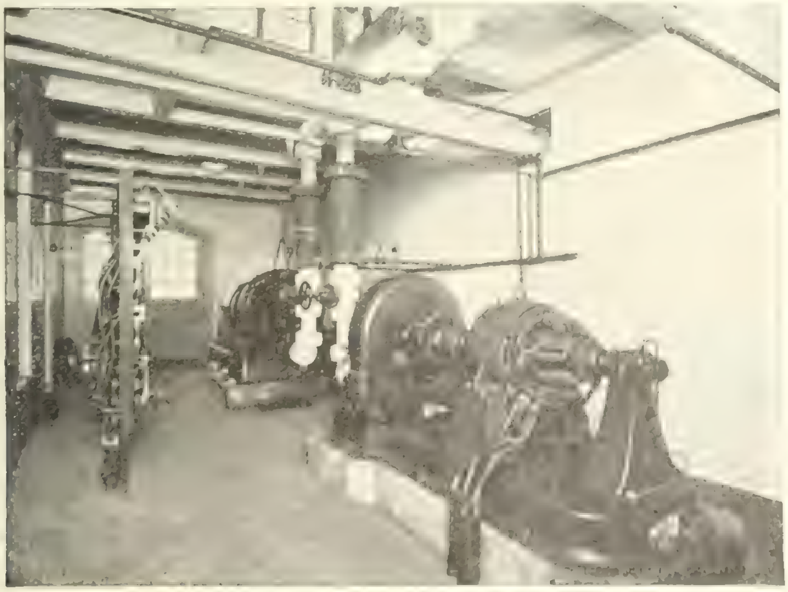
Write Branch nearest you for literature and full particulars.

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, LIMITED

Established 1861

Executive Office and Factories: **Oshawa, Canada**

Montreal Toronto Ottawa London Winnipeg



Sturtevant

(REG. CAN. PAT. OFF.)

Turbo-Generators

in plant of Peter Hauck Brewing Company, New York City

For the Power Plants of Office Buildings and Factories and for Supplying Power on Contracting Jobs These Sets Are Ideal.

The Sturtevant Turbo-Generator has found very wide use in the power plants of large office buildings, banks and other industrial and commercial establishments that generate their own power.

It is also largely used by contractors who desire electric power on cranes, derricks or for lighting a job at night time.

They are supplied in all voltages and currents in sizes from 15 to 300 kilowatts.

Write us your requirements and send for Catalogue 210-Z.

B. F. Sturtevant Company of Canada Limited, Galt, Ontario

Selling Agents for Sanford Riley Stoker Co., "THE RILEY STOKER."

The
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Limited

—MANUFACTURERS—

Roofs, Steel Buildings and Structural Iron Work
of all descriptions

Railway and Highway Bridges

6,000 tons of Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Flats and Bars always in stock at our works for QUICK DELIVERY, plain or fabricated.
Designs and estimates promptly furnished.

We also operate a Large Grey Iron Foundry, Annual Capacity 5,000 tons Tank, Forge and Machine Shops.

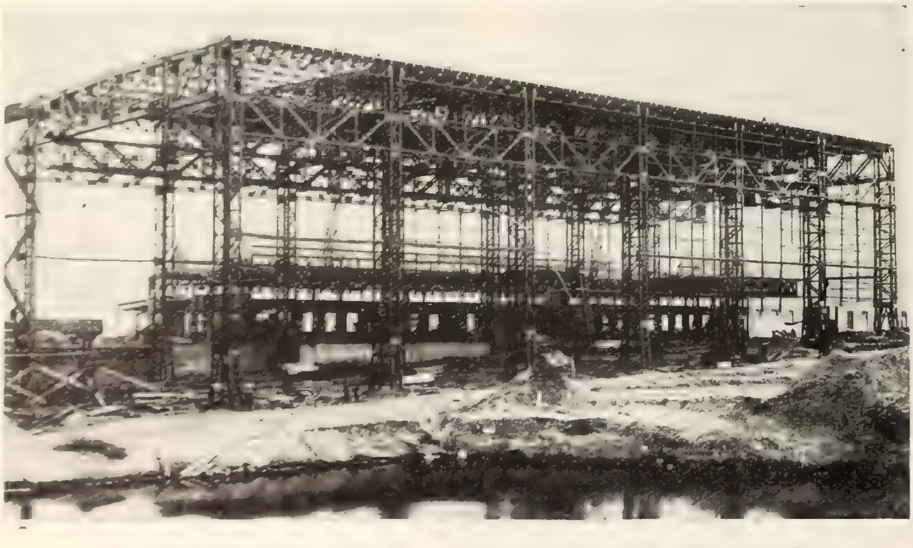
Office and Works - - WINNIPEG, MAN.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office and Works,
Montreal, P. Q.

Branch Offices and Works,
Toronto, Ottawa and Winnipeg

Engineers, Manufacturers and Erectors of Steel Structures



Shipbuilding Berth—Can. Vickers Limited, Montreal
View 19 days after commencement of erection—Weight erected 1200 tons.

Capacity 135,000 Tons

Railway and Highway Bridges,
Swing and Bascule Spans,
Buildings of all kinds,
Hemispherical Bottom and other Tanks,
Transmission Poles and Towers,
Riveted Pipe, Caissons,
Barges,
Turntables, Electric and Hand Power Cranes,
Hoisting Appliances, Lift Locks,
Hydraulic Regulating Gates, etc.,
Gear Cutting and General Machine Work.

LARGE STOCK OF STANDARD STRUCTURAL MATERIAL AT ALL WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1886
Contract Record
and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MACLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - 3 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 **February 3, 1915** **No. 5**

Principal Contents

Page
The Nickel Question 107
The Twenty-Ninth Annual Meeting of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers 108
(Staff Report)

The Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Canadian National Clay Products Association 116
(Staff Report)

The Use of Gypsum for Fire Protection 118
By Virgil G. Marani

Aspects of Town Planning and Housing Reform in Canada 120

Report on the Planning of Greater Vancouver 122
By Thos. Adams

The Engineer out in the World 124
Discussion by Harry Barker

The Ventilation of Industrial Plants 125
By C. T. Graham-Rogers and William T. Doyle

Development in Heating and Ventilating Industrial Buildings ... 126
By E. L. Hogan

Specifications Covering Rolling of Road Crusts of Various Types ... [illegible]
By W. W. Crosby

Personal Mention ... 131
Contractors' Half Million Dollar Claim ... [illegible]
Montreal Builders' Exchange Annual Meeting ... [illegible]
Constructional News ... [illegible]

The Nickel Quession

HOWEVER the interests of the Government and the International Nickel Company may be mixed up, to whatever extent one party may have committed itself to the other, and in spite of all the elusive statements that are forthcoming in regard to the exportation of nickel, it is becoming more and more apparent that the people of Canada want this question settled. The men who constitute the country's real backbone will not rest until Canada takes a definite step to retrieve her position in the eyes of the rest of the Empire. They are not satisfied that the men who have become involved in the interests of the International Nickel Company are representative of true Canadian sentiment, which, to say the least, should not lag behind that of Australia who cut off Germany's supply of wool by refusing to sell to neutral countries without a definite guarantee that neither the wool nor the product thereof would find its way to the enemies of the British Empire. Australia's position, of course, is entirely different from Canada's. Australia's wool is controlled by Australia; Canada's nickel is in the hands of a German exporting company.

It is a strong statement, perhaps, but in our opin-

A Reader's Viewpoint

Toronto, January 29, 1915.
Editor, Contract Record:

I have read with much interest the editorial article in your issue of January 27, regarding the exportation of nickel from Canada. It is gratifying to note that this important question is receiving more and more attention from the press. It is only by constant agitation and by bringing the matter clearly before the public that the Government can be aroused into action and induced to come forward with a statement as to their policy regarding reduction plants in Canada.

Surely the people of Canada have a right to know exactly what steps are being taken. It is difficult to enter into an intelligent discussion of this important question without being in full possession of facts and details. These appear to be within the exclusive ownership of the International Nickel Company and the Government, and neither party seems anxious to make its information public.

The people of Canada ask, **If the Government has absolute proof that Canadian nickel is not going to the Allies' enemies, why does it not make a statement as to how this proof has been arrived at and set all our minds at rest? If the British Government is satisfied that contraband of war is not being shipped from the United States to Germany, why should it persist in searching American vessels?**

It is certainly the duty of the Canadian Government to take the Canadian people more [illegible] on such a vital subject. I trust that you will continue your good work and that your example will be followed by other editorial journals.

Yours faithfully,
Charles C. Clark, A.M.I.E.E.

ion the Canadian Government is prostituting the interests of the Empire and betraying every man, woman and child in that Empire by not placing an immediate prohibition upon the export of nickel and maintaining it until the question is definitely settled as to how the nickel is to leave Canada and where it is to go.

History teaches us that upon such national questions the United States must be tied down beyond any possibility of wriggling, let alone escape. The point is well taken that the measures adopted by England in regard to rubber leaving the Empire for the United States are directly opposed to those taken by Canada in regard to its supply of nickel. It is admitted that 90 per cent. of the high-grade rubber used by United States manufacturers in tires and other goods is obtained from British East India. Rubber, like nickel, is a war commodity of great importance and England uses her whip hand with absolute effect. Canada allows herself to be duped into betrayal.

Apart from the aspect of the question as it regards the enemy, there is the question of our own industrial development. The cry of "Made in Canada!" is heard on all sides. From selfish motives alone we should put this into practice, refining our nickel in Canada and producing the finished article. **Here is a part for the Canadian Manufacturers' Association and an outlet for its activities.**

Canada, so far, has made a big loyalty noise, but with the passing of the tumult and the shouting we find nothing done. Australia has cut off the enemy's supply of wool and New Zealand his wheat, the while Canadian produce is filling his belly and Canadian nickel is going into the manufacture of the dread implements of war which he is employing for our destruction.

There is not a man in Canada today—at least not a man possessed of real backbone and having British blood in his veins—who is not concerned with his responsibility in this vital question.

The Twenty-Ninth Annual Meeting of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers

(Staff Report)

MEMBERS of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, to the number of some three hundred, held their Twenty-ninth Annual Meeting at the Society headquarters, 176 Mansfield street, Montreal, from January 26 to 28. The attendance included members from all parts of the Dominion, but as usual the majority were residents of Montreal or from places within easy reach of the city. Messrs. J. Duchastel, A. Surveyer, E. S. Mattice, A. Amos, W. J. Dick, and E. W. Oliver acted as a reception committee.

At the first session on the morning of Tuesday, January 26, the President read a telegram from the Edmonton Branch, expressing a hope for additional prosperity for the Society, and also that the members might look forward to provincial associations being formed. The Treasurer's report was adopted, after a discussion as to the best means of collecting fees in arrears.

The reports of the Vancouver, Manitoba, Toronto, Ottawa, Kingston, Quebec, Victoria, Calgary and Edmonton branches were read; these showed, as the President remarked, a generally healthy and progressive condition. The report of Toronto was especially good, and in this connection, Prof. Haultain said a word for the hard work and excellent results achieved by the officers.

The Report on Conservation was read by Mr. James White.

The report of the committee on specifications for cast iron steel water pipes stated that the committee had carefully considered whether or not in view of the best practice in the manufacture of cast iron water pipes any revision of the Society's specifications were desirable, and they had come to the conclusion that the present cast iron pipe specifications met every requirement. In regard to the matter of steel pipe for water works purposes, it was the opinion of the committee that the time had not yet arrived for standard specifications to be drawn up by the society. Hundreds of miles of steel pipe for force mains, feeders, distribution pipes, etc., are in successful operation in this country and elsewhere, and the committee were of opinion that there was not sufficient unanimity amongst engineers and the different manufacturers as to standard practice to go upon in the drawing up of specifications to warrant a recommendation. There were however signs that standardization might be possible in the near future, and the committee suggested it was desirable to continue in order that they might be able to keep in touch with developments.

It was announced that the Gzowski Medal had been awarded to Mr. P. A. N. Seurot, Montreal, for his paper on "Subaqueous Tunnelling."

The President stated that he had taken up with Sir Percy Girouard the question of a railway construction company, in order to assist the War Office, but Sir Percy was of opinion that at present no such assistance was necessary.

After the adjournment the visiting members were entertained at luncheon by the Montreal members.

The afternoon session was devoted to a discussion of the Report of the committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete and the President's address.

The report was submitted by Mr. Walter J. Francis, the chairman of the committee, who explained that the document was intended to be broad, comprehensive, and general, it having been the purpose of the committee that the specifications should be used by engineers at large. Mr. L. S. Bruner seconded the adoption of the report.

Considerable discussion took place as to certain clauses, exception being taken to clause 16, relating to loads on building columns, as unnecessary. Mr. Francis replied it was of the utmost importance that the clause be included. The case of columns presented one of the most controversial questions in reinforced concrete designing. The clause represented the best practice in tall buildings, while it could easily be omitted if so desired by any engineer.

In a written criticism, Mr. J. V. Dillabough, Winnipeg, objected to the words "as far as practicable" and similar phrases, but Mr. Francis replied that from personal experience he knew such words were desirable.

Messrs. Bruner, Haultain, Holgate, and others spoke on the subject of inspection and commended the committee's clause as being essential. All agreed that constant inspection of concrete work was imperative, whether done by a contractor or by workman for companies carrying out jobs.

The report was then agreed to.

Mr. Butler's address was a comprehensive review of Canadian transportation, trade, and population from 1907 to 1913. He commenced with a reference to the European situation and expressed satisfaction with belonging to an Empire which honoured "scraps of paper." Figures relating to railway mileage, earnings, expenses, etc., were then given, Mr. Butler pointing out that Canada had the greatest mileage per head of population of any country in the world. The greatest problem before the country was that of transportation.

"We have," continued Mr. Butler, "as a nation, undertaken the task of forcing our outlets against the line of least resistance. The Atlantic seaboard is the outlet for the products of the prairies, situated some 1,500 miles inland. Our efforts in building railways with easy curves and grades, the enlargement of our canal system and the improvement of rivers, and particularly of the St. Lawrence route, have but the one object of putting a few more cents a bushel into the pockets of our farmers. The enlargement of the Welland Canal will allow the larger type of ship of 300,000 bushels capacity to pass down Lake Ontario and the river St. Lawrence to within 120 miles of Montreal. Great storage elevators will be erected at or near Prescott, and 1,000-ton barges will be towed through the present canal system to Montreal. Each incoming ship is known for days ahead, and the exact cargo of grain required can be in waiting for transfer by floating elevators.

"Ultimately, however, the larger lake ship will come through to Montreal, as it is quite practicable, and within the resources of the country, to convert the St. Lawrence river into slack water navigation by the building of eight dams, with duplicate locks, and as an incident thereof develop the greatest water power in the world, aggregating over 4,000,000 horse-power, eliminate the ice jams, and make practicable the navigation of the river in winter by the aid of powerful ice-breakers.

"It is a duty which our government may well undertake at the earliest possible moment to secure a hydrographic and topographic survey of the St. Lawrence, so that accurate estimates of cost may be made, and proper regulations may be drawn to so regulate proposed power developments owned by private corporations that each may be brought into a component part of the completed whole. It would be difficult to place a limit upon the possibilities of such a power development situated on the greatest transportation route in the world. Cheap and abundant power means so much to a country."

The President then touched on trade possibilities, quoting figures to show our commercial expansion. "A marked feature of our trade is the importation of steel products and manufactures of which steel is an important constituent. For 1911 we brought in $85,319,541, of $11,148,028 were on the free list. We also imported fire clay and fire brick to the value of [illegible], all on the free list. I have no desire to infringe upon the boundary lines of politics, but may be permitted to point out that such a tremendous balance of trade against us is one that thoughtful men may well ask how it is to be dealt with. I venture to say that by a careful readjustment of the tariff quite 50 per cent. of the importations may be profitably carried on in Canada. We have been large borrowers in the world's markets, spending money lavishly and on the whole wisely. Here and there over-capitalisation, ill considered industrials, may be found, but the time has arrived when we must economise, pay our way, write down inflated capital, and show the loaning world Canada is solvent and worthy of the trust and confidence shown us. I have no doubt as to the ultimate result. Our resources of unworked land, our mines, forests and fisheries will give homes and opportunities for millions of men." Mr. Butler alluded to the tendency of people to become city and town dwellers instead of going on to the land; this was not satisfactory and efforts will be needed to remedy this condition. In concluding the President spoke with regret of the deaths of Mr. T. C. Keefer and Dean Galbraith; the former he described as a great man as well as a great engineer, and the latter as one whose work will live after him.

Mr. F. C. Gamble, the new President.

It was decided to send telegrams to Col. Mitchell and others serving on Salisbury Plains and also to other members serving in the French Army.

In the evening a smoking concert was held in the society's rooms, at which Mr. H. F. V. Meurling, a member, gave an illustrated talk on submarine mining for coast defence.

Wednesday morning was devoted to visits to the plant of the Cedars Rapids Manufacturing and Power Company, and to the Angus Shops. At the former, Fraser, Brace and Company, the contractors, entertained the delegates at luncheon.

During Wednesday afternoon's session the delegates took up the report of the Committee on General Clauses for Specifications,* of which Mr. H. Holgate is chairman. This report, said Mr. Holgate, was a compilation of specifications from various sources. It did not pretend to be complete or final. There had been some [illegible]

* [illegible]

of the profession. The clauses, however, were drawn up from the point of view of the engineer.

Mr. H. R. Safford drew attention to Clause 43, under which the contractor could not claim any damages or reimbursements whatever for delays from any cause during the performance of the work. He thought it was unfair, and suggested the inclusion of a clause by which a contractor could claim damages under certain conditions.

Mr. Holgate agreed that something of this nature was necessary.

Mr. G. H. Duggan was of opinion that the specifications were unfair to a large class of contractors, and he would not sign a contract with these specifications included unless he was assured of the integrity of the engineer. He discussed the clauses in detail, and urged that the general tendency was to put obligations upon contractors which were not just, and which might lead to litigation. He admitted that his criticisms were from the contractors' point of view, but he reminded the members that the best specifications were those which were fair to contractors, engineers and proprietors.

Mr. Walter J. Francis spoke of the trouble caused by contractors not being supplied with plans. The Dominion Government were great sinners in this respect. He sympathised with Mr. Duggan in many of his remarks.

Mr. S. P. Brown pointed out that the contractors' status had greatly improved, and that many contractors were as capable as engineers and had to meet more difficult situations. The clauses were really meant to be modified or adopted in order to meet each individual case.

Mr. Holgate stated that he had used the clauses for nine years and had found them efficient; they were simply clauses and not specifications.

The President stated that this was a subject which was receiving great attention throughout the American continent. He remarked that the Contract Record and Canadian Engineer had referred to the subject, and allegations made as to the rut into which specifications drawn up by engineers had gradually grown. His personal experience was that contractors had too many handicaps which ought not to be put upon them. Nothing should be left to opinions; it was well enough when matters were in the hands of competent and trained men, but engineers had a multitude of assistants, some without experience, and some without any idea of the true intent of contracts. It was a good thing to have a well written and prepared set of clauses. The clauses under discussion were general clauses for the guidance of engineers; if the members of the society thought it was not a safe thing to trust these to engineers, then let them bring in a lawyer to draw up documents. He thought that the phrase "in the engineer's opinion" which occurred in the clauses was a most offensive one, and should be eliminated.

Mr. E. W. Oliver declared that it was important that all specifications should be so worded as to stand the sand blast of the courts, and that loose specifications were a fruitful source of litigation.

In the course of further discussion the personality of the engineer in charge was emphasized, particularly in the matter of avoiding disputes. A great deal also depended upon whether the contractor in signing the contract did so with faith in the engineer and with willingness to take chances on a liberal interpretation of the specifications if he were determined to follow its real purpose and spirit.

In compliance with a generally expressed wish, the report was referred back, Messrs. Duggan and Safford being added to the committee. It was also decided to give authority to the committee to call in a lawyer to advise the committee.

The members then briefly discussed the reports of the Committee on Rails and the Committee on Track, which were adopted.

The Closing Sessions

The greater part of Thursday's session was occupied by a discussion on the status of civil engineers, introduced by Mr. F. C. Gamble, who said in part: "As you are aware, civil engineering as a liberal profession is at a decided disadvantage, not being duly legalized in a manner similar to the legal, medical, and land surveyors' professions. Any one, no matter how deficient his qualifications and experiences may be, can call himself a civil engineer and undertake to design and carry out works. This often brings the profession into contempt. Governments, including that of municipalities, have the power, if they choose to exercise it—and sometimes they do—to appoint a person having no regard to his lack of skill and character, to a responsible position, which should be filled only by a corporate member of a national civil engineering society, of good standing, and dub this individual an "engineer."

"Further, provincial land surveyors, not members of an engineering society, frequently call themselves civil engineers, being under the impression that this title gives them an added dignity; while civil engineers who are just as qualified by their training to survey lands as a commissioned land surveyor, and whose knowledge is extensive and far-reaching, are not permitted to survey even a right-of-way of a railway, or of any land required for the purpose of any works they may have in hand. I mean by this that no plans prepared by a civil engineer of the lands required in connection with his work is acceptable to the land registration office. I intend no disparagement to the profession of the land surveyor. It is an honourable one. I know that those of them who devote themselves entirely to land surveying will agree with me, that the two professions, as they now exist, should be kept separate and distinct. As the civil engineer cannot encroach upon the protected rights of the land surveyor, so ought the civil engineer to be protected against the encroachment of the land surveyor, as well as that of others who are not surveyors and who do not possess the ordinary qualifications of a civil engineer.

"Now what is the reason for this anomalous and humiliating position in which we find ourselves? I think it may be attributed in the first place to the ignorance and astonishing indifference of the general public—their inability to differentiate between an engineer and a surveyor, and to the apathy of some members of our own profession, or rather society. The latter, who are guilty of this indifference, show a lack of pride in and a want of a sense of responsibility towards their profession. So dense is the ignorance of the general public—and among them are many who should know better—and so inpenetrable is the apathy or indifference of some of our members, that it is immaterial to either of them, whether a man is called a civil engineer or a surveyor. They do not trouble to distinguish between them.

"The question therefore now arises,—what steps should first be taken to remove the disabilities under which we now labor?

"In my opinion, and it is the opinion of the majority of members in British Columbia, the suggestion of licensing and registration by government of civil engineers, or by an act of close incorporation, are all out of the question. At any rate they are undesirable as of no present value towards improving our standard; but even if thought desirable are unattainable. The members in British Columbia have carefully considered and discussed the matter and have arrived at the conclusion, that the simple definition of the word "engineer" as a civil engineer, a corporate member of a great national society, ought to be a clause incorporated in the interpretation act of all statutes, or if thought more desirable by a special act of the Legislature defining the word "engineer" as I have pointed out. Such a clause will, of course, apply only for the present, at least, to Government work, but we are of the opinion that in time, those engaged in private enterprises will perceive the advantage of adopting the same standard.

"We submit that such a definition as we propose will work injury to any competent practising engineer outside the Society. If he is really competent he need not hesitate to apply for membership and will have no difficulty in being accepted as a corporate member of the Society, if his record is good. Instead of being hampered by such a condition, he will be materially benefited thereby, and coming into contact with the members, his views will become broadened. He will receive valuable instructions and hints in the latest developments and advances in scientific engineering, and in all things pertaining to the humanities. Personal contact with our fellowmen is always in itself a liberal education. It is proposed that if we are unable to obtain the clause defining the word "engineer," we ask the government to eliminate from all acts the word "engineer," on the ground that no one has the right to use so significantly a distinguishing title without possessing the absolutely requisite qualifications. The present position of the engineering profession in this respect is repugnant to all sense of justice, and it is the imperative duty of the members of this society to see that a proper remedy is applied."

Mr. Gamble concluded by moving: That this meeting being in hearty sympathy with the suggestion that the term "civil engineer" be given a legal definition, expresses a wish that the incoming council will give the matter early serious consideration to the end that governments will be induced in justice to the profession of civil engineering to accept the definition proposed and amend such public acts as may be necessary to give legal effect to such definition."

Mr. E. W. Oliver, in seconding the motion, remarked that the profession was brought into disrepute by so-called engineers. The engineering profession had not made such progress as some of the mercantile branches. He recalled a recent instance in Toronto, where a so-called engineer who had no training masqueraded before the public and who was now on a long vacation. This man had been called into advise on public work and had adopted the plans of an engineer. Some action to prevent such abuses should be taken in order to protect the public.

Mr. S. P. Brown asked whether having regard to the mention of engineers in public documents the resolution would not be embarrasing if it should be retroactive.

The President said that so far as he was aware the expression "engineer" was only used in provincial acts referring to drainage, ditches, etc.

Mr. W. F. Tye was against any legislation on this subject if it was in the nature of trades unionism.

Mr. H. Holgate stated that this subject was fully discussed some years ago and dropped. The American Society of Engineers had no definition of an engineer.

The resolution was agreed to with a few dissentients.

The President announced that the following were elected as nominating committee: District No. 1, C. N. Monsarrat; No. 2, W. A. Hendry; No. 3, S. A. Oliver; No. 4, L. W. Gill; No. 5, E. W. Oliver; No. 6, H. W. Ruttan; No. 7, R. W. McIntyre.

The election of officers resulted as follows:—President, F. C. Gamble; vice-president for three years, A. St. Laurent; vice-president for one year, E. E. Brydone-Jack; Council, District No. 1, S. P. Brown; No. 2, C. B. Brown; No. 3, T. A. J. Forrester; No. 4, A. A. Dion; No. 5, J. L. Weller; No. 6, W. G. Chase; No. 7, W. J. Kerr.

Mr. Gamble then took the chair, and briefly thanked the members for his election. He also on behalf of the Vancouver and Victoria branches extended an invitation to members to visit Victoria in June on the occasion of a summer convention to be held there.

On the suggestion of Mr. Holgate, the Council asked to consider placing in the society's headquarters a permanent memorial of late Mr. T. C. Keefer, the first president, and also to arrange for writing a memoir of his life.

It was also decided to send a letter of greeting to each member of the society with the Overseas Contingent.

Votes of thanks to the President, Council, reception committee and others concluded the convention.

The Annual Banquet

The 29th annual banquet of the Society was held on the evening of January 28th, when an eloquent address was delivered by the Hon. Sir George Foster, Minister of Trade and Commerce. Another distinguished speaker was the Hon. W. S. Fielding, ex-Minister of Finance. The chairman of the evening was the retiring president, Mr. M. J. Butler, C.M.G. At the head table in addition to those already mentioned there were Messrs. E. Marceau, John Kennedy, F. C. Gamble (the new president), Phelps Johnson, G. A. Mountain, W. B. McNab and Col. Anderson. Some points from the address of Sir George Foster will be published in our next issue.

Report of the Committee on General Clauses for Specifications

Members of the Committee: E. G. M. Cape, R. de L. French, W. Chipman, J. G. G. Kerry and H. Holgate, Chairman

In compliance with instructions given by the annual meeting of January last, the Committee appointed to report on General Clauses for Specifications has met several times, and a good deal of correspondence has passed between the members of the Committee. We beg to submit our report which will no doubt come up for discussion at the next annual meeting.

We have compiled the accompanying form of general clauses from various sources, and have [illegible] altered and added to them as we thought necessary. We have arranged them in a manner which, we hope, will be explanatory, and have endeavored to cover the requirements of various classes of work.

By the use of this or a similar form of general conditions, the form of contract and of the specification can be very much abbreviated, as many of these clauses would of necessity be incorporated in either the contract or specification, and by its use the standardization of forms of contract would be advanced.

Though perhaps somewhat beyond the question that we have been asked to report on, we would recommend that all contracts should embrace in one document:—1st., the agreement or contract itself; 2nd., the tender or a certified copy of it; 3rd., the specification; 4th., the general clauses; 5th., the signed drawings as tendered on; 6th., any modified drawings agreed to prior to signing of contract.

Preferably these should be printed documents.

In case of the adoption of a form of General Conditions we would suggest that the Society have it printed and sold to the membership at a moderate charge.

GENERAL CLAUSES

Definition of Terms

1. Grammatical variations in number and gender of terms used.—Wherever applicable, a reference to any person or thing in the masculine gender or singular number shall be interpreted as if it were in the feminine or neuter gender or in the plural number, as the case may be, or vice versa.

2. Definition of "Contract."—The "Contract" shall mean the mutual understanding and agreement between the Purchaser and the Contractor, as expressed by the Contract and the signed plans and documents forming part of it. It is understood that at the date of signing the Contract all understandings apart from those actually expressed in writing in the Contract are of no effect. The Contract shall be understood to embody the full and complete understanding.

3. Definition of "Purchaser."—The "Purchaser" shall mean the person who agrees to pay for the work, and shall include his heirs, administrators, executors and assigns.

4. Definition of "Contractor."—The "Contractor" shall mean the person who agrees to do his work, and shall include his heirs, administrators, executors and assigns.

5. Definition of "Person."—"Person" shall, wherever it can apply mean and include individual, firm, syndicate and body corporate or politic.

6. Definition of "Work."—"Work" shall mean the whole or any part of the work to be done under the contract, whether completed or uncompleted, and whether as originally set forth or as varied by the Engineer, and any or all of the labor, materials, apparatus and equipment to be used or supplied by the Contractor.

7. Definition of "Plant."—"Plant" shall mean all tools, instruments, animals, vehicles, tackle, engines, boilers, machinery, power, temporary structures, sheds, lumber, shoring, centering, forms, derricks and any or all appliances which shall be constructed upon or brought to the site for use on the work.

8. Definition of "Site."—"The Site" shall mean the place where the work is to be performed or such place as is particularly named or described in the contract, including the approaches thereto.

9. Definition of "Approved."—"Approved," when used in connection with or referring to any drawings, materials, equipments, apparatus, method or other thing in connection with the contract, shall mean that the thing referred to shall receive the approval in writing of the Engineer before being ordered done, provided, used or constructed, as the case may be.

10. Definition of "Engineer."—"The Engineer" shall mean of the City of , in the Province of or such person as may be appointed by him for any particular purpose in connection with the contract

DUTIES OF ENGINEER

11. Engineer to have entire control of work.—The Engineer shall have the general direction and entire control of this contract, and of all the work in connection therewith, and the same shall be carried on and completed to his thorough satisfaction.

12. Engineer may order removal of work, plant or employees of Contractor.—The Engineer may order and enforce the dismissal and removal of any person in the Contractor's employ in connection with this contract, because of insubordination or other misconduct, negligence or incapacity, and may also order and enforce the removal of any work or plant which to him appears defective or unsuitable, and the Contractor shall obey such order, and substitute approved work or plant.

13. Variations in work to be ordered in writing by Engineer.—Alterations of the work, so as to increase, decrease, amend, curtail, or vary it, shall be made only on written order of the Engineer.

14. Extensions of time of completion.—The Engineer may in writing advance the date of the completion of the work for reasons that appear to him sufficient.

15. Engineer's decision to be in writing.—The Engineer shall, if the Purchaser or the Contractor so request, give in writing his decision on all matters which may be submitted to him for decision.

16. Engineer's decisions to be final.—Subject only to the right of arbitration reserved in Clause 53 herein, the Engineer's decisions shall be final and binding on the Purchaser and the Contractor.

17. Engineer's certificates required for payments.—No payments by the Purchaser to the Contractor, or vice versa, shall be made unless the certificate of the Engineer shall have been previously given.

CERTIFICATES AND PAYMENT

18. Progress certificates.—Progress certificates shall be issued by the Engineer from time to time during the continuance of the work.

Progress certificates or payments thereon shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his obligations under the contract.

Progress certificates or payments thereon shall not prejudice the rights of the Purchaser against the Contractor, or vice versa.

Progress certificates or payments thereon shall not be construed as final acceptance of the work.

Progress certificates shall be deemed as approximate only, and no certificate but the final one shall be considered as accurate or binding.

19. Contractor may stop work if Purchaser does not pay certified amount.—Should the Purchaser not pay the Contractor the amount set forth in any of the Engineer's certificates, the Contractor may, after giving the Purchaser two weeks' notice of his intention to do so, stop the work. Such stoppage, however, shall not invalidate the contract.

20. Engineer may amend previous certificates, and for cause change contract price.—Should the Engineer consider it necessary, he may by any certificate, correct or modify any certificate previously issued by him. He may also change the contract price by such an amount as in his opinion is fair to both Purchaser and Contractor to cover increases, decreases, amendments, omissions and variations in or to the work, and subject to the contract for damages, losses and injuries suffered by Purchaser or Contractor.

21. Contractor to pay Purchaser amounts due.—Any expenses, costs and damages which are chargeable to the Contractor and which the Purchaser may have paid, or be liable to pay, or which may have become forfeited to him, shall be paid to the Purchaser by the Contractor on the Engineer's certificate, or shall be deducted by a certificate of the Engineer from amounts due or to become due to the Contractor.

22. Final certificate of Engineer.—After satisfactory tests of the work as a whole, and after the completion of the specified term, if any, of operation of the work after its completion, and when the Engineer is of the opinion that the work has been completed in a satisfactory manner, and that all claims, liens, and so forth, have been satisfactorily disposed of, he shall issue to the Purchaser and to the Contractor his final certificate, setting forth his acceptance of the work and the amount remaining to be paid to the Contractor, and thereupon the contract shall be considered as having been completed and the work accepted by the Purchaser. Nothing contained in the final certificate, however, shall be construed as relieving the Contractor of his guarantees as set forth herein against defects in the work, and his obligations covering infringements of protected rights, and claims and damages

PLANS AND DRAWINGS

23. Furnished drawings.—Before any work is done, the Contractor shall, if required, furnish the Engineer with full sets of his working drawings and specifications for the proposed works, and thereafter with all detail drawings and specifications issued from time to time by him as the work proceeds, further setting forth or explaining the details thereof.

24. Further details.—The Engineer may from time to time, as the work proceeds, issue such detail drawings or specifications as are necessary further setting forth or explaining the contract, and these shall be considered by the Contractor in the same manner as the drawings and specifications of the contract.

25. Further drawings.—Should the Purchaser, after the work is completed, require drawings and specifications of the work as built, or any part thereof, the Contractor shall furnish these to the number required at the actual cost of production.

26. Approval of drawings.—All drawings and specifications, whether contract or detail, issued by the Contractor, must, before work is commenced, be signed by him, "Approved for Construction," and forwarded to the Engineer for his approval, upon which "Approved" being written thereon by the Engineer, these shall be deemed to be contract papers and shall not be departed from without the written authority of the Engineer.

27. Meaning of approval.—Approval of Contractor's drawings or specifications by the Engineer shall not relieve the Contractor from mistakes therein nor from his responsibility under the Contract, for the construction or performance of the work, nor for any costs, damages or expenses which may be sustained or incurred by either party by reason of such mistake

28. Promptness in providing templets, etc.—All drawings, specifications and templets, and especially those necessary to permit the completion of the buildings and structures for the Contractor's work or to allow of other contracts being let, must be furnished with the greatest promptness by the Contractor, to the end that the Purchaser's work as a whole may be carried on in the most rapid and continuous way

29. Relation of drawings to specifications.—Regard must be had to the drawings as well as to the specifications. Anything mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings, as well as anything set out in the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications, must nevertheless be performed in the spirit as well as the letter, and to the true intent and meaning thereof. Wherever any contradiction occurs between the specifications or drawings of the Engineer and those of the Contractor, the specifications and drawings of the Engineer shall prevail.

CLAIMS FOR EXTRA WORK—CARRYING ON WORK

30. Claims for extras not allowed unless ordered and certified by Engineer.—No claims for extra work shall be considered or allowed unless the written consent of the Engineer, setting forth such work and the payment to be made therefor, shall have been given before its commencement.

31. Engineer's permission required before shipping anything to site.—Permission in writing, stating that the Purchaser is ready to take delivery, shall be obtained by the Contractor from the Engineer before the forwarding of anything to the site.

32. Contractor to co-operate with others to expedite all work.—The Contractor shall so perform and arrange his work and store and use his plant, together or alternately, with other Contractors and the Purchaser, that the work of the Purchaser as a whole will be expedited and economically performed to the best advantage.

33. Necessary structures to be ready for Contractor.—Any building, foundation or structure which may be necessary for the proper performance of the Contractor's work or plant, and which is to be prepared by another person not the Contractor, shall be in a condition suitable for the reception and installation of the work or plant of the Contractor before he shall be called upon to do work in connection therewith.

34. Contractor not to sub-let work.—Unless with the approval of the Engineer, the Contractor shall not sub-let or assign the contract or any of the work other than raw materials, minor details or parts, the makers of which are set forth in the contract.

35. Contractor to employ Superintendent.—Throughout the performance of the work the Contractor shall employ at least one competent superintendent, who shall remain constantly on the site during working hours to superintend the work, and who shall be the Contractor's representative to receive and carry out orders and instructions from the Engineer.

36. Purchaser may use work in progress.—All work in progress shall be available for the use and subject to the control of the Purchaser for its intended purpose, provided such control or use does not interfere with nor delay the work of the Contractor.

37. Contractor to conform to regulations of authorities.—Throughout everything pertaining to or in connection with the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall immediately and effectually conform to all the requirements of any authority and government, whether local, municipal, provincial or federal, in whose district the work may be performed, and he shall promptly take all the necessary steps to provide for the due safety and convenience of the public.

38. Contractor to clean up site and work.—Before receiving the final certificate of the Engineer, and after the completion of the work, the Contractor shall thoroughly clean up from the work and the site all rubbish and dirt which may have accumulated during the performance of the work. He shall also remove from the site all of his plant, and shall leave both site and work in a neat and orderly condition.

39. Completion required by specified date.—The Contractor understands and agrees that time is an important and essential part of this contract, and agrees to pay to the Purchaser without controversy as liquidated damages the sum set forth in the form of agreement, should the Contractor [illegible] complete the work and have the same ready for beneficial use by the Purchaser on or before the date set forth in the form of agreement or such other date as may be set in writing by the Engineer.

CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

40. Contractor to take precautions to prevent accident and to be responsible therefor.—The Contractor shall throughout the contract take every precaution to prevent accident or injury to or by his work or plant. He shall be responsible and liable for all damages, losses, accidents and injuries which may be caused whatever, to or by his work or plant or employees from any cause whatever, other than the act of neglect of the Purchaser.

41. Contractor responsible after completion of work for defects therein.—The Contractor shall be responsible for all defects which may develop in the work under normal use during a period of months after the date of the Engineer's final certificate. He shall immediately remedy such defects free of charge when the Engineer shall have given him notice to do so. He shall also be liable for all damages caused by such defects.

42. Contractor to defend all actions in connection with the work.—The Contractor shall indemnify and protect the Purchaser against any or all actions, claims, suits, demands, injunctions, costs, expenses and damages at any time in connection with or arising out of the work and the contract. Should any such be made or brought against the Purchaser in connection therewith the Contractor shall at once be notified thereof, and he shall immediately proceed, at his own sole expense, to conduct all negotiations for the settlement thereof of or any litigation arising therefrom. The Purchaser shall, if deemed necessary by the Engineer, give the Contractor all necessary assistance at the expense of the Contractor.

43. Contractor may for good cause have time of completion extended but may not claim damages for delay.—In case of delay in completing the work, due to extreme and extraordinary inclemency of the weather, strikes, lockouts, "force majeure," the act of God, mobs, the King's enemies, or the action or neglect of any other Contractor or the Purchaser, the Engineer may at his discretion allow a reasonable extension of time to the Contractor for the completion of the work. Such extension shall only be granted provided the Contractor shall have given to the Engineer, previous to the agreed completion date, written notice setting forth delay and his claim thereon. The Contractor shall not claim nor be entitled to any damages or reimbursements whatever for delays from any cause during the performance of the work.

44. Engineer to have right to test and inspect work at Contractor's expense.—The Engineer may at any time test and inspect on the site, at the premises or factory of the Contractor or elsewhere, as may seem to him to be best, the work and plant of the Contractor. For such tests and inspections the Contractor shall, unless otherwise definitely specified, provide free of charge all such instruments, apparatus, materials, supplies, labor and facilities as the Engineer may desire to enable him to make such tests and inspections.

45. Defective work to be rejected.—Should any such tests and inspections show, in the opinion of the Engineer, that the design, material or workmanship of the work or plant is imperfect, unsound, defective or unsuited to the requirements of the Purchaser in accordance with the contract, such work or plant may at once be rejected by the Engineer, in which event the Purchaser may do one of the three following things:—

(a) He may permit the Contractor to replace such work or plant with new. Such new work or plant shall conform to the contract in every respect, and shall be performed or supplied immediately by the Contractor

(b) He may himself replace such work or plant with new by any means he may desire and to his satisfaction. The cost of such replacement shall be ascertained and deducted from any balance due the Contractor, who shall reimburse the Purchaser to the amount of such excess, as shown by a certificate of the Engineer.

(c) He may remove such work and recover any amounts paid on account for it, together with the costs of such removal.

46. Purchaser may use defective work until replaced.—Should the Purchaser require to make use of defective work until it be replaced by new, he may do so at the Contractor's risk and expense.

47. Contractor to pay for additional tests.—Should the work fail to pass the first test or inspection, the Contractor shall pay all fees and expenses of the Engineer in connection with making any additional tests and inspections of the same work. He shall also be liable for all losses and expenditures of the Purchaser by reason of such failure.

CONTRACTOR IN DEFAULT

48. Default of Contractor.—The Contractor shall be in default if, in the Engineer's opinion, he fail to show good faith or due diligence in carrying out the contract or any of its provisions, if he go into liquidation, if he become bankrupt or insolvent, if he commit any act of bankruptcy, if he compound or offer to do so with his creditors, if he have a receivership order made out against him, if he permit any execution to be levied against his property, if he carry on business under a receiver or inspector for the benefit of his creditors, or if he assign or sub-let his contract without the Engineer's written consent.

49. Remedies for default.—Should the Engineer state in writing to the Purchaser that the Contractor is in default the Purchaser may do one of the three following things:—

(a) He may suspend action on the default and permit the Contractor to proceed with the work under the contract.

(b) He may at any time take possession of the Contractor's work and plant and proceed with the work in any way he may desire, in which event the cost of such work shall be ascertained and deducted from any balance due the Contractor before further payments are made by the Purchaser to him. Should the cost of such work exceed the balance due the Contractor, he shall reimburse the Purchaser to the amount of such excess, as shown by a certificate of the Engineer.

(c) He may cancel the contract, in which event the amount to be paid by the Purchaser to the Contractor, or vice versa, shall be set forth in the final certificate of the Engineer to be thereupon issued.

50. Contractor's plant may be used or sold by Purchaser in case of default.—The plant of the Contractor shall be considered as being the property of the Purchaser throughout the contract, and in case of the Contractor's default may be used by the Purchaser to perform the work or be sold by him to cover his losses, damages, expenses, costs, and injuries. No plant shall be removed from the site without the written consent of the Engineer.

MISCELLANEOUS

51. Patent rights.—The Contractor shall be responsible for all payments and royalties of whatever nature in connection with any patent, trade mark, copyright, registered name, or other right protected by any authority in respect of any work, plant, system, method, arangement or other thing whatsoever in connection with or arising out of the contract and the necessary allowance for all such work shall be included as part of the contract price. The Contractor shall make all payments in this connection to such persons to whom they may be or become due and payable in such manner and at such times as may be necessary. He shall also protect, reimburse, indemnify and save harmless the Purchaser from or against any claim, demand, action, injunction, suit, costs, damages and expenses at any time in connection with, arising from, or incurred in any infringement or alleged infringement of such right.

52. Notices.—Any notices intended for the Purchaser shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the Engineer or by the Contractor.

Any notice intended for the Contractor shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the Engineer or by the Purchaser.

Any notice shall be onsidered as having been duly served on the person intended if delivered to him in person, or mailed to him in the ordinary way, postage prepaid, and addressed to his place of business, or as set forth in the form of contract.

53. Arbitration.—When the final acceptance and certificate of the Engineer shall have been given, any disputes as to claims for extras or deductions made by the Purchaser or the Contractor shall be referred in writing to three arbitrators, who shall have full power to jointly make such examinations and inquiries as they may deem necessary to enable them to arrive at a decision.

One arbitrator shall be appointed by the Purchaser, another by the Contractor, and the third by the two so appointed. The arbitration proceedings shall be conducted with all possible despatch.

The decision and award of such arbitrators, or of any two of them, shall be final and binding on the Purchaser and the Contractor.

The matters submitted for decision of the arbitrators shall be in writing, signed and sealed by Purchaser and Contractor, and the award and decision of the arbitrators shall be in writing and signed and sealed by them or any two of them.

The fees of the arbitrators and the other costs of the arbitration shall be paid by the person or persons against whom such fees and costs are adjudged by the arbitrators in their award and decision.

54.—The signing of the contract shall be construed as proof that the Contractor has examined the site of the work and all means of communication therewith, also that he has examined all conditions and is satisfied with them.

Large Expenditures on Quebec Roads

The following statement shows the expenditure of the Quebec Government and municipalities under the Good Roads Act, to 31st December last:

Payments to Municipalities to date	$6,230,658.96
Payments on Government roads to date	2,179,769.28
Total payments to date	[illegible]
New Proceeds of loans	5,850,805.32
Excess of payments over proceeds of loans ...	$2,559,622.92
Amount allocated to the Municipalities to date	[illegible]
Amount paid on same	[illegible]
Balance to be paid as work progresses	[illegible]

The Hon. W. G. Mitchell, Provincial Treasurer, in his Budget statement said the municipalities of the province had taken advantage of the Good Roads Act to such an extent that it would be necessary during the present session to introduce legislation to authorize the borrowing of additional moneys for the purpose of continuing the improvement of roads throughout the Province. Since the beginning of the fiscal year 1909-10, $10,293,764 had been spent on improving roads throughout the province, and he was sure that the people of the province would approve of the Government being so authorized to borrow such further sums as it might be deemed advisable and necessary for the purposes of good roads, as they not only benefited people in the rural districts but also those living in the cities.

Following the Budget speech, it is announced that the Government will ask authority to obtain an additional loan of ten million dollars, thus following up the vigorous policy inaugurated by the Ministers two years ago. The money to be raised will be applied partly to loans to municipalities, who will be charged two per cent. for a period of 41 years, while the balance will be spent on Government roads, which will greatly improve the means of communication to the United States. Under the original act the interest was not to exceed 4 per cent. on the loan, half of which was payable by the municipalities; it is probable that the new loan will cost more, but the Government will bear all interest charges beyond the two per cent. specified, in addition to the sinking fund charges.

The Government have received a large number of applications for grants, and with the fresh money to be raised there should be soon a much-needed improvement in the provincial roads. Last year 196.68 miles of gravelled roads and 550 miles of macadamized roads were made, 7,500 men being employed during four months of the year.

A bulletin received from the Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company, Limited, Toronto, describes and illustrates the Morris belt-driven friction hoists. It is applied easily, and seldom requires special construction for its erection. It can be driven either from an existing line-shaft or by means of a special engine or motor. Lifting and lowering are controlled by the same handle, and the brake is automatic

It's a Long, Long Run to St. Helena

Billy had a notion, he could make the Nations
dance;
First he'd slaughter Belgium, then he'd tackle
sunny France;
England was so little, and her army was so small,
He'd simply o'er the Channel cross and watch
the Kingdom fall.

"It's a long run to St. Helena,
It's a long way by sea;
It's a long run to St. Helena,
To the place prepared for me.
Good-bye scraps of paper, Farewell Europe fair,
It's a long, long run to St. Helena,
But I'll soon be there."

Russia may be mighty, and her Cossacks may be
tall;
Billy was undaunted, he could easily lick them all.
Paris, Calais, Dover, in their turn would bite the
ground,
While over in "Old England" he would surely then
be crowned.

It was little Belgium put the kink in Billy's pride;
France and England held the day, while Russia
got her stride.
Billy got excited when he couldn't reach the sea,
And shouted, "It's the world that's bad, don't lay
the blame on me." M. [illegible]

The Thirteenth Annual Convention of the Canadian National Clay Products Association

(Staff Article)

THE 1915 convention of the Canadian National Clay Products Association was held last week in the King Edward Hotel, Toronto. The deliberations of the convention were spread over three days, commencing January 26 and concluding on the evening of the 28th. The event, which is the thirteenth annual convention under the auspices of the Association, was in many respects a record. The attendance on the second and third days was about 200, delegates being present from Montreal, Hamilton, London, Sherbrooke, Brockville, Steelton, Arnprior, North Bay, Plymouth, Chatham, etc., while many affiliated members from the United States were also in attendance. The papers read were of a very high order, and their essentially practical character reflected credit not alone upon the individual contributors but also on the brick industry.

The new President of the Canadian National Clay Products Association—Mr. J. E. Frid, of Hamilton.

Mr. Charles A. Millar, Toronto, retiring President, who presided throughout the convention, addressed the members, emphasizing the fact that, notwithstanding interruption in the building trades, occasioned by the war, the various branches of the Clay Products Association had endeavored to keep the wheels of commerce turning.

The convention was given an official welcome to the city by the Mayor, Mr. T. L. Church, who discussed, in a brief speech, the importance of the Association in its relation to the building interests. Mr. Joseph E. Russell, M.P.P., replied on behalf of the delegates. delegates.

The election of officers for the ensuing year resulted as follows: President—Mr. J. E. Frid, Hamilton; Vice-Presidents—Mr. A. F. Greaves-Walker, Toronto; Mr. Thomas Kennedy, Swansea; Mr. William Burgess, Toronto. Secretary-Treasurer—Mr. Gordon Keith, Toronto. Councillors—Mr. C. B. Lewis, Milton; Mr. D. A. Lochrie, Toronto; Mr. W. McCredie, Lyons, Ont.; Mr. Angus German, Toronto; and Mr. John S. McCannell, Milton.

The Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. Keith, presented the annual report, which disclosed most encouraging details regarding the financial status of the Association. This concluded the session and those attending the convention, with their lady friends, were guests of Mr. Daniel A. Lochrie, proprietor of the Park Theatre, who provided special moving pictures descriptive of the various phases of brick construction.

Wednesday's Session

At the morning session on Wednesday, Mr. Andrew Kruson, New York City School of Ceramics and Clay-working, of Alfred, N.Y., read a most instructive paper on "Cheap Glazes for Use on Ontario Clays and Shales." He gave the results of analyses of tests conducted with various enamels and supplied interesting formulas for the successful treatment of enamels. The paper evoked an interesting discussion, in which Mr. Joseph Keele, Dominion Geological Survey, took part. The chairman described the contribution as one of the most comprehensive to which he had ever listened at any convention. Mr. Kruson had given them the formulas so that they could go right into the enamelling business if they so desired.

TORONTO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND THE MANUFACTURE OF CLAY PRODUCTS

Dr. A. C. McKay, Principal of Toronto Technical Schools, contributed an interesting address on "Toronto Technical Schools and Their Relation to the Manufacture of Clay Products." The principal theme of his address was the new Central Technical School for Toronto, now almost completed, at an expenditure of about $2,000,000. This sum, he pointed out, was not too great when they considered the industrial interests of the community. They had often been told in the past that Canada was a great agricultural country. That was true, but Canada was a still greater manufacturing country at the present time. The President of the Board of Trade had stated in public, two years ago, that the volume of manufactured products of the Dominion exceeded by far all that we obtained from the forests, the mines and the fields of this country. And yet, until now, nothing definite had been done to up-build the industrial section of the community in an educational sense. Toronto was doing practically one-fifth of the manufacturing of the Dominion and the vast majority of its population were engaged in industrial pursuits. The output of Winnipeg was also very large, but that was due greatly to the manufacture of wheat. On the other hand, Toronto had a great range of industrial workers and they needed industrial education of a special kind. Their aim was to provide facilities for industrial education in all branch Technical Schools in Toronto, in addition to the Central School, in order that the training of the boy might begin at the age of thirteen or thereabouts, the course to be spread over four years. The first two years would embrace a general educational course, the last two years to consist of work in the particular trade which had been selected for the boy. With this object in view, they had provided seven shops, which were shops in the true sense of the word, especially with reference to size. These shops made provision for the practice of brick-making, carpenter work, electrical work, and other trades associated with the building industry. The prosperity of Toronto depended upon its industrial work and not upon the success of its brokers, doctors or other professional men. Arrangements had already been made for part-time and special half-day classes to be given two days a week, to meet the needs of the industrial worker. At the present time nearly three thousand people were in attendance at the evening classes of the Technical Schools of the city and of these, five hundred would be those who were engaged in the building construction trades, at least to some extent. He expressed the hope that the manufacturers would be good enough to permit their employees, without financial loss, to avail themselves of this special instruction. In that event he believed a great deal could be done for the clay-worker.

Discussing the proposed course in Ceramics, Dr. McKay said he had already had the advice and hoped to have the assistance of the Toronto Clay Products Association in the establishing of a course in Ceramics in the revised curriculum of the Toronto Technical School. He hoped also to make accommodation in the branch schools for a similar course. In the new Central School they had a brick laboratory, 60 ft. long by 28 ft. wide, and in that room they proposed to carry on the manufacture of brick and to have in operation the machinery as required in the brick and tile industries. In the same room they also proposed to give instruction in brick-laying and tile-laying. In another part of the building they had a complete ceramic laboratory, which was being donated by the Brick and Clay Products Association. Dr. McKay also referred to the tall chimney, with special flues, which had been provided in connection with the plant for the burning of clay products. In that room they proposed to burn brick and tile and also manufacture terra cotta. Under these courses, certain results would be expected, one of which was improvement in the general education of the clay products worker. They proposed to teach brick-laying as an art and if they could do something towards improving the appearance of the product, that, he thought, would be of benefit to the clay products industry. Toronto was a beautiful city, of which they were all proud. It was a brick city, too, and its beauty as such was due to the product that had been used in construction work as much as to the architectural treatment of that product. Therefore he thought that their school could do much to improve the architectural possibilities of the product.

Reviewing the possibilities of improving the quality of brick, Dr. McKay asked was it necessary that the best kind of paving brick, for example, should be imported into Canada? Was it necessary that the roofing tile in the new Government House should have been imported? He thought there was roofing tile manufactured in Canada that could be used for such purpose; if not, it was up to the manufacturer to see that those products were manufactured within the country. If it was necessary to do so, they could import the raw material, but the finished product should be manufactured in this country. Concluding a very interesting address, Dr. McKay said the beauty of Toronto was due to the excellent products that had been produced in this community. Notwithstanding the great war, many of them were optimistic enough to believe that before very long the population of Toronto would approach a million; therefore a great deal of building would have to be done and much re-building carried out as well, and if they were going to maintain their place in the world, it was up to the Clay Products Association to encourage the work they were undertaking to do in connection with Industrial Education at the Toronto Technical Schools.

An interesting discussion followed Dr. McKay's address.

"HOW I FOUND TORONTO BRICK"

From the viewpoint of the constructional industries, the most important contribution to the afternoon session was the address delivered by Mr. W. W. Pearse, City Architect and Superintendent of Buildings for the City of Toronto, his subject being, "How I Found Toronto Brick." Mr. Pearse, who is a civil engineer of note, has had an extensive experience as an architect, both in Canada and the United States, and his remarks were listened to with the closest attention. At the outset, Mr. Pearse, who spoke from the engineering viewpoint, said that owing to the short time he had been in Toronto and the limited opportunities he had had to study Canadian brick, he did not care to say anything from personal data or personal knowledge. He referred to the various building by-laws in existence in the United States, including New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Rochester, stating he found some very peculiar differences between the by-laws of Toronto and those of American cities. In these United States cities they allowed a load of eighteen tons to the square foot on ordinary brick work laid on cement mortar, and a load of eight tons to the square foot on brick work laid on lime mortar. Referring to the Toronto code of by-laws he said he found that for ordinary kiln-run brick the allowance per square foot, if laid on cement mortar, was six tons, and four tons per square foot if laid on lime mortar. By referring again to the by-law, they found that the law allowed a pressure of eight tons to the square foot on hard gravel and four tons to the square foot on sand and dry clay; thus by comparing these different pressures they discovered some startling results. In other words, they found that Toronto brick, although supposed to be good clay and supposed to be burnt, apparently was not as good as the earth from which it was taken. The conclusion to be drawn from this comparison was that either the quality of the

Retiring President Mr. Chas. A. Millar

brick was very poor, or else the by laws required revision. He pointed out, however, that upon a personal inspection of one of the brick manufacturer's plants in Canada he was agreeably surprised to find such a high-class brick being manufactured, and the revelation certainly did not warrant any such comparison with our United States competitors. To determine where the fault lay, he suggested that the brick manufacturers of Canada should co-operate and submit samples of the product so that these could be tested and the proper bearing load determined. An important point made by the speaker was that of variation in the quality of brick. For example: one brick manufacturer would probably be careless and produce a poor grade of brick. Under these circumstances it did not seem fair to him that the goo dmanufacturer should be penalized—in other words, be lowered by the by-law to the same level as the careless manufacturer who produced the poor product. It was the fault of the building code that good brick was not given the benefit of good brick. He favored the idea of having something in the nature of a museum for the purpose of tabulating the different grades of brick. He was engaged at the present time in revising the building by-laws of Toronto and before this work was completed, he would like to have an elaborate test made of the brick used in construction work in the city. To this end he requested the hearty co-operation of the brick manufacturers and their assistance in every way. He would be very pleased indeed to have them form a committee, or something of that nature, to see that the proper test of the product was carried out. The present appeared to him a most appropriate time, seeing that a revision of the building by-laws was being made. In conclusion, Mr. Pearse explained that he would like to see the brick manufacturers get justice, as brick is a very important commodity in the building industry.

The cordial thanks of the convention were appropriately conveyed by the chairman to Mr. Pearse for his instructive address.

Other papers read during the session were "The Standardization of Clay Products from an Architect's Point of View," by Mr. Philip W. Greene, B.A.Sc., A. M. Can. Soc. E., Architectural Engineer of the Sun Brick Company. The paper was a most instructive contribution to the literature of the convention and will be published in an early issue of the Contract Record.

Another paper, which was described as the most comprehensive paper on that subject ever read before a convention of the Association, was contributed by Mr. A. F. Greaves-Walker, the subject being "Kiln Kinks."

"Why a Sewer Ought to be Built of Clay Products," was the title of a very instructive paper, read by Mr. George Frid, of the George Frid Brick Company.

Mr. William Burgess, of the Don Valley Brick Works, Toronto, spoke on the "Burning of Clay Products," his paper, which bore evidence of careful preparation and wide practical knowledge, being received very appreciatively by those present.

In the evening the visitors of the convention were the guests of the Toronto Entertainment Committee in a theatre party at Shea's Theatre.

THURSDAY

The convention was resumed on Thursday morning in the presence of a large audience. The papers read and discussed were "The Making and Burning of Clay Drain Tile," by Mr. W. W. Smith, Clay Products Manufacturer, Shallow Lake, Ont.; "Concrete Suggestions for Promoting the Use of Clay Products," by Mr. J. P. Armer, Manager of the Canadian Clayworker; "Under-drainage," by Mr. George E. Fisher, Ceramic Engineer, Dominion Sewer Pipe Company, Aldershot; "Plant and Products of Government Brick and Tile Plant at Mimico, Ont." by Mr. Gordon Keith; "Possibility of Manufacturing High-Grade Paving Blocks in Ontario," by Mr. E. W. Knapp, Superintendent, Sun Briik Co.; "Steam Shovels for Handling Shale and Clay," by Mr. John S. McCannell, President Milton Pressed Brick Company. The discussion was taken part in by Prof. W. H. Day, of the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, who contributed a most instructive address dealing with under-drainage problems.

The convention was brought to a close on Thursday evening with the annual banquet, which was held at the Prince George Hotel.

The Use of Gypsum for Fire Protection

Preparation of Plasters and their Advantageous Characteristics

By Virgil G. Marani

GYPSUM, or calcium sulphate, is mined or quarried in the same manner as coal, salt and other similar minerals, delivered to the manufacturing plant, and broken to a size that closely resembles mine-run coal. At the mill it is put through rotary crushers which reduce it to hickory nut size. It is then passed through a cylindrical dryer which removes free moisture and puts the gypsum in condition for fine grinding; then reduced by buhr stones or roller mills to a fineness of about 75 per cent. through a 100 mesh screen; then introduced into a calcining kettle which contains about 15 tons of raw material to the charge.

The kettle furnace temperature reaches a maximum of about 2,000 degrees. The temperature of the gypsum inside the kettle is held about 212 degrees, the material boiling freely; this temperature rises slowly as the process of calcination progresses, until at the end of about two hours, it reaches 320 degrees. The violent boiling then ceases and the mass settles down into a quiescent state, when the calcination is completed.

The charge is drawn off at once through a gate at the bottom of the kettle shell into a receiving pit. Later it is delivered by conveyors and elevators to a bin from which it is drawn for use in the manufacture of gypsum plaster tile, gypsum plaster board, and the many "fireproofing" hard plasters which are used on plaster board or tile or metal lath.

The introduction of fiber in the manufacture of gypsum tile is necessary only to give the tile sufficient strength to facilitate handling through the process of manufacture and shipping. The quantity of fiber averages from four to six per cent. For floor construction and steel protection when gypsum is handled and poured in plastic condition, the introduction of fiber up to 25 per cent. is customary and advantageous to the results as a whole.

There are several varieties of gypsum incombustible lath, the several manufacturers claiming advantages for their own products, but the fact remains that since gypsum is the fire-resisting component, the more gypsum contained in the lath or board, the greater will be its resistance to fire. The plaster board, with which the author is familiar is manufactured in thicknesses of ¼, ⅜ and ½ inch. The sheets are 32 x 36 inches, and are composed of four sheets of wool-felt paper weighing about two pounds, and from 14 to 16 pounds of hydrous gypsum, the weight per square foot of the board being from 2 to 2½ pounds. As no fiber is used, 86 per cent. of this weight is pure gypsum.

In deciding upon any material for fire-resisting construction, the following should be considered among the required conditions:

1. Low conductivity of heat.

This is an important factor and one of the strongest points in favor of gypsum. The calcination report by the National Board of Fire Underwriters showed that in a six-inch block of gypsum, subjected to a temperature of 2,200 degrees Fahrenheit, the temperature at the back face was only 208 degrees Fahrenheit. In other words, only 9½ per cent. of this great heat passed through the six inches of gypsum in four hours.

The reason for this remarkable resistance to heat is due to the chemically combined water of crystallization which, by analysis, is about 20 per cent. by weight. The heat breaks up these crystals and liberates the water, the process being slower as the heat penetrates further into the gypsum. As long as there are any water crystals in the gypsum to be broken up, the material will not warm appreciably above the temperature of boiling water.

2. Low amount of expansion.

There is no appreciable expansion in gypsum when exposed to high degrees of temperature. In the fireproofing of buildings, this is a very important feature, because expansion tends to disrupt or destroy the structure or material by buckling, and in steel frame construction this feature becomes a very serious consideration.

3. Incombustibility.

Gypsum and gypsum plasters are incombustible.

4. Lightness.

Any fireproofing at best is a dead load upon a building and has no part in the support or strength of the structure. Since it is generally conceded that every pound of material added to the weight of a building which is not necessary for strength or stability is detrimental to the structure, the use of the lightest materials for fireproofing should be encouraged, resulting in a saving in the sizes of steel members, the foundations and the cost.

5. Strength.

The Chicago Board of Fire Underwriters' test of June 22, 1910, made at the Chicago laboratories, on 18 full size three-inch gypsum partition tile, selected at random from 50 samples, showed an average crushing strength of 12,603 pounds to the tile, or over an average area of 90.2 square inches, the average crushing strength was 139.7 pounds.

The lateral resistance of gypsum partitions is self evident from the many office and other buildings so equipped. The gypsum mortar used to set the tile, and the gypsum plaster, when set, actually become a monolithic part of the whole. The impact test, conducted at Lewis Institute, in Chicago, shows that when destruction takes place, it is purely localized to the point of impact, the partition as a whole showing no bulging or cracks.

6. Adaptability.

Gypsum is peculiarly adaptable to any form of construction requiring careful fitting and setting. When used in slabs or tile, these are easily sawn or cut to fit any desired location. The same material can be delivered on the work in plaster form, which requires merely to be mixed with water, after which it can be poured into forms like concrete for the construction of monolithic floor, roof system or steel protection.

7. Water effect.

The Underwriters' Chicago tests showed that thoroughly saturated specimens absorbed about nine pounds of water, or 34 per cent. by weight. These saturated tile, when crushed, showed a strength equal to over 33 per cent. of the dry specimen, and when these tile were allowed to dry in the air at ordinary temperatures and then crushed, the average strength compared with tile that had never been soaked was 98.7 per cent., practically a return to the original strength of the material.

8. **Corrosion.**

The Joint Committee on City Departments of New York, of which Prof. Ira H. Woolson is a member, recommended the use of gypsum for steel protection after they had examined the condition of the structural steel in the gypsum slab in the roof of a theater, which had not been in use for over eleven years. They found only slight traces of initial corrosion, located only at the points where the cables bend over the floor beams.

9. **Actual fires.**

The Engineers' building, University of Pennsylvania, which was of mill construction (combustible) with the partitions of three-inch gypsum tile, caught fire at 9.00 p.m., February 6, 1906. These partitions prevented the spread of the fire, saved the library building and remained intact in spite of the volume of water used to quench the conflagration, which was not extingushed until after seven o'clock the following morning.

Saving of property due to gypsum fireproofing can be cited in the case of the Alwyn Court apartment house fire, in New York, on March 4, 1910. This twelve-storey building was saved and the fire confined between gypsum partitions. The interior steel columns, which were protected with two inches of gypsum tile, suffered no damage. The partition faces and decorations in the apartment adjacent to the burning area suffered no damage The temperature of this fire was estimated at 2,200 degrees Fahrenheit.

Lime for water softening is being used in New Orleans, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Columbus, Oberlin, Ohio, McKeesport, Pa., Fargo, N. D., and many smaller cities. Saginaw, Mich., and Cleveland will adopt this form of treatment.

Methods of constructing concrete sidewalks must be employed which will avoid settlement cracks, upheavel by frost, crumbling due to work done in freezing weather, contraction and expansion cracks, separation of top from base, and disintegration.

Loose mortar tops on concrete sidewalks are usually caused by the drying out and the setting-up of the concrete base before the top mixture is placed and then failure to take the proper precautions to prepare the concrete surface for the motar top.

Aspects of Town Planning and Housing Reform in Canada[*]

MUCH has been done in Canada in recent years to improve public health and to draw attention to the need for better housing conditions, but there is need for more enquiry and extended effort on the part of all who are interested in conserving human life and raising the standard of public health.

A comparatively new country such as Canada is, has peculiar difficulties to contend with, but it has also peculiar opportunities. It can learn much and derive benefit from the study of conditions in older countries, and at comparatively small expenditure of money it can take steps to prevent the creation of evils which when once created can only be remedied at great cost.

Housing Reform

Most people are acquainted with examples of bad housing and bad sanitary conditions in one form or another. All civilized countries suffer from these conditions, and no measures have been taken to remedy them which can be accepted as suggesting a basis for a council of perfection in regard to what is called housing reform. But in some countries, notably in Great Britain, partial remedies have been found for the evils of bad housing and a high standard of sanitation has been attained. In so far as the attempts to remedy existing bad conditions have been unsuccessful up to the present, it has been largely due to the fact that the bad conditions have been of such a long established character that their removal has to be a matter of gradual change over a long period of time. The change has to take place in the habits and opinions of the people themselves, as well as in the improvement of their housing conditions. In Canada we have allowed some conditions to grow up which are not what they should be, which are, in fact, as bad as they are in older countries, but we have still time to take advantage of the lessons which other countries have to teach us, and it will be well to do so before we allow the community to accept their present unsatisfactory conditions as inevitable or permit those who suffer from them to become habituated to them.

In any case it will be generally agreed that there is room for enquiry into housing and sanitary conditions, and that there is much that should and could be improved, even if the matter is considered solely from the utilitarian point of view.

But apart from the question of remedying evils it is of urgent importance that steps should be taken in this country of rapidly growing urban communities to prevent their recurrence in future.

It can be said with a greater measure of truth with regard to housing than perhaps with regard to any other social question that "prevention is better than cure." What has been done in this latter direction in England points the way to a very real and very substantial success.

Town Planning

Preventive measures in connection with housing evils may all be included under the term "town-planning." As popularly understood in Canada and the United States, town planning does not appear to have much connection with housing, but this is due to an erroneous impression of what town planning is. That may be because the term itself suggests to the mind the mere embellishment of the external features of the town or city, such as the architectural qualities of its buildings or the efficiency of its transportation, and does not convey any idea of the extent to which it enters into the fundamental aspects of city life and growth. Or it may be because the idea of what is meant by the term has been gained from the kind of town planning that has been chiefly prevalent in some countries, such as Germany and the United States, which has concerned itself for the most part with the external and grandiose in city development. But whatever the reason it is an error to assume that town planning concerns itself solely with any one thing connected with improvement of a town either as regards its external appearance, its sanitation or its convenience. In the sense in which it is used in Great Britain and in the sense in which it has lately come to be understood in America it covers everything connected with the city and concerns itself with everything that has to do with the health and well-being of the citizens. In that broad aspect it is really more important than the housing problem, or the sanitary problem, or the transportation problem, since it includes all these and more, and provides the only satisfactory method of studying and dealing with the inter-relation of these problems with one another.

What a Town Planning Scheme May Include

The comprehensive and constructive character of a town-planning scheme in Great Britain will be gathered from the following table of the contents of the Ruislip-Northwood scheme. The scheme deals with an area of 5,900 acres, or over nine square miles, of land lying within the 15-mile radius of the centre of London. It consists of a map or plan and 88 provisions, and, having been approved by Parliament, it can virtually only be altered by its consent.

The map of the scheme fixes the lines and widths of the main arterial roads, the position of all open spaces and parkways, the positions of the residential, shopping and factory areas, and the general layout of the town in all its bearings. It includes provisions with regard to:—

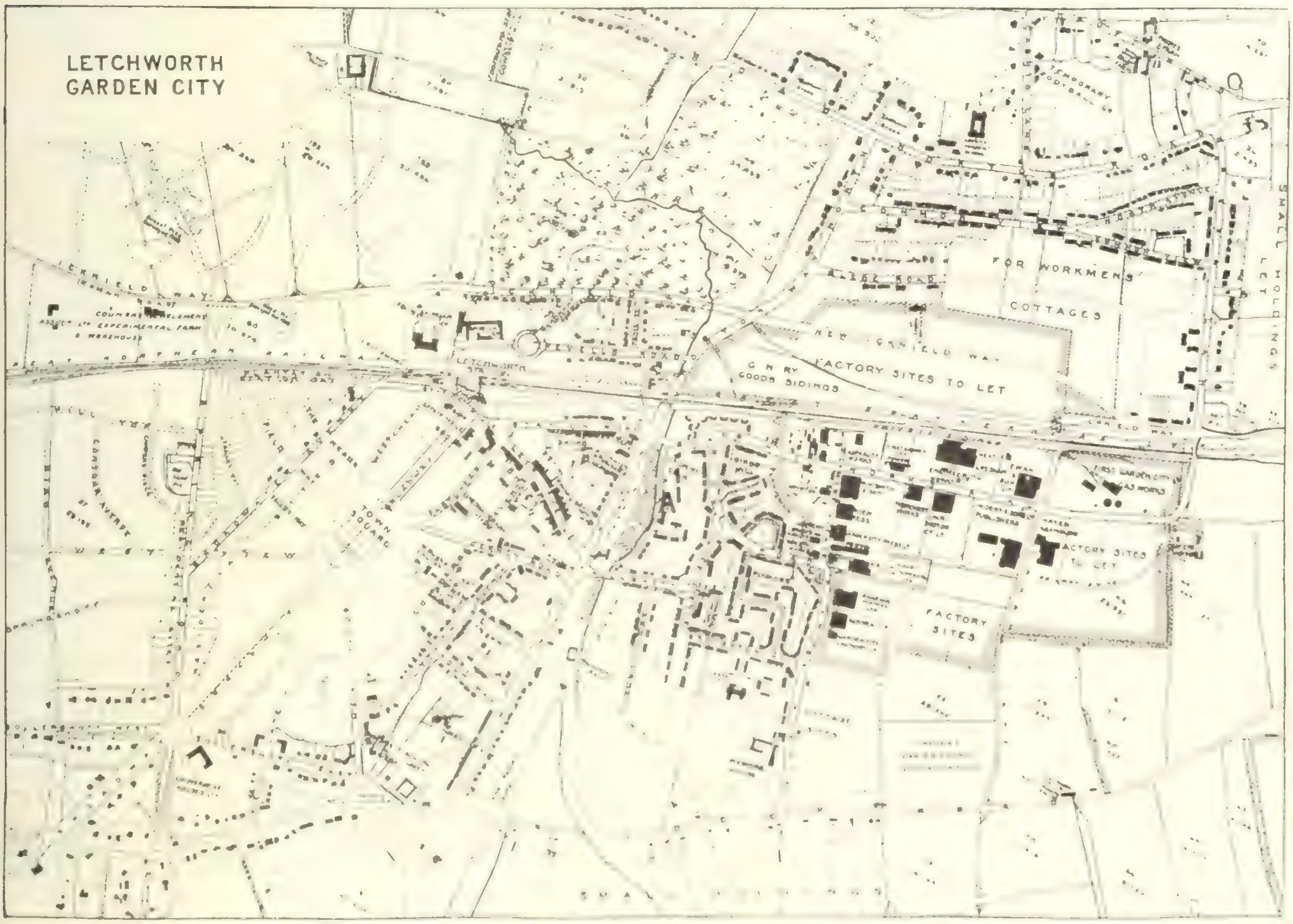
New streets (width, direction, position and how cost is to be met); widening existing streets; adjustment of street boundaries; naming of streets; relaxation of local by-laws; submission of all plans and subdivisions to local authority; minor modification of plan if circumstances change; diversion and stopping up of existing highways where necessary; appropriation at agricultural rates of land for garden allotments, cemeteries and public open spaces; reservation of land for private open spaces, and proper maintenance of same; donation of land by owners to local authority (90 acres) in exchange for certain privileges granted; fixing of building lines on all streets to secure adequate air space, protection of trees, and room for further widening of streets if and when necessary; fixing of proportion of building subdivisions which may be covered by shops (half of area), dwelling houses (third of area) and other buildings; minimum cubic space per person to rooms, minimum window space in proportion to floor area, and limitation of projections from main buildings; limitation of the number of buildings to each acre (a maximum of 12 houses on the average and 20 houses on any one acre is prescribed); height of buildings (maximum 60 ft. to eaves, and in no case higher than width of street); delimitation of areas which may be used for factories, shops and residences; size of living rooms (minimum 500 cubic feet); character of design of buildings; external larders for food—separate closet accommodation for each family—prevention of nuisances in gardens; prohibition of advertisements which interfere with amenity; height of fences; recovery of half of any value which is given to the land by making of the scheme.

---

[*] Abstract of an article from the special Town Planning Number of Conservation of Life, a publication issued under the direction of the Commission of Conservation, Ottawa.

These are some of the matters covered by this one scheme, but their importance is only realized by taking into account the powers given under the scheme to prevent unreasonable claims for compensation. In the first place, during the three years while the scheme was being prepared, no owner could erect any building or enter into a contract which would contravene the proposed scheme. For instance, he could not erect a building on any site without consent of the local authority. Secondly, no claim could be made for damage caused to property by fixing (1) building lines, (2) limiting the number of buildings to each acre, (3) preventing the erection of factories or shops on certain parts of the area, (4) limiting height or prescribing the character of the design of buildings, etc., if the Local Government Board decided that these things were reasonable for the purpose of amenity. Thus no overcrowding is permitted, either in regard to the amount of building on an area or in regard to the number of persons per room, and no person can claim compensation because he is thus restricted.

An important point in connection with this and other schemes in England is that it deals with land in the area of more than one local authority. The Ruislip council, which is preparing the scheme, obtained the consent of the Local Government Board to the inclusion of part of the area under the jurisdiction of the Watford council. With this consent it was able to prepare a scheme in respect of an area which included land outside its own district. Under the scheme, however, as prepared, the Watford council is made responsible for carrying out the scheme for its own part of the area.



Lay-out of the Garden City of Letchworth, Eng. This is the only "Garden" city, although there are certain private schemes which come under the category of garden suburbs and garden villages. The land for the Letchworth scheme was purchased in 1903. It now comprises about 4,500 acres. Letchworth is some thirty-six miles from London. Over twenty factories have been established there, and the population exceeds 8,000. The sanitation is good and the death rate is about 8 per 1,000, as compared with about 15 per 1,000 in Canada, including rural districts.

The scheme was carried through with the consent of practically all the owners, and it is claimed that the benefits it confers upon them are in excess of any loss they may suffer, notwithstanding that the public health gains immeasurably. Under such conditions slums become almost an impossibility without any cost to the community. The practical effect of the scheme in regard to the housing question is still to be tested, but it may be claimed even now that most of the evils of existing housing conditions will be prevented by its operation.

The cost of preparing the scheme and the maps [illegible] the consent of the Local Government Board and Parliament, over a period of three years is given as $5,000. The chairman of the council has stated that seldom has a local authority obtained so much for so little outlay. Its ultimate cost to the council over the next thirty or forty years will probably be about $150,000, but for this it will have obtained advantages of incalculable worth, healthy housing conditions, streets of ample width, 120 acres of public parks, pleasant amenities, security for owners of large residences, preservation of natural features, architectural control, etc. Moreover, it will only have paid for these benefits as the increase of the assessable value of the property provides the local authority with additional resources for that purpose. It may be claimed that the council will gain direct monetary value for all its expenditure without counting the indirect social advantages of the scheme. This is because of the fact that it has used preventive measures under the powers given by the British Parliament in regard to matters which are usually neglected until it is too late to remedy them at reasonable cost. We thus see the supreme advantage of a preventive as distinguished from a remedial scheme.

The present is an appropriate time to proceed with the preliminary work in connection with town planning. This preliminary work can be done by municipalities or specially appointed commissions without waiting for legislation. Some idea of the course which should be pursued may be gathered from the following report, which has been submitted to the Vancouver Civic Committee, with regard to the planning of Greater Vancouver. The suggestions contained in this report are such as are likely to be suitable for application in most populous areas in the Dominion. These suggestions are intended to indicate some of the steps which should be immediately taken by those who are persuaded that town planning is desirable, and who only require some indication of the right course of action to pursue.

Report on the Planning of Greater Vancouver

(By Thomas Adams)

DURING my recent visit to Vancouver I was impressed with the beauty of the site on which your city and the adjacent populous centres are growing up, and with the need which exists for the preparation of a comprehensive plan of the whole area comprised in what may be described as Greater Vancouver.

The site is unique both in regard to natural beauty and business prospects. The populous group of districts, which include Vancouver, Point Grey, New Westminster, N. and S. Vancouver and their environs, is suffering in a special degree from haphazard growth and speculation in real estate, notwithstanding the progress that has taken place in the last few years in regard to the control of sanitary matters and local improvements. There is need for co-operation between the administrative authorities and the chief land and railway interests, for the mutual benefit of all concerned, and principally with a view to securing that Greater Vancouver will enjoy the benefits of wise foresight exercised in proper time.

However excellent separate schemes may be for creating civic and university centres, new harbors, railway terminals, industrial areas and means of transportation, they will all lack the chief quality of a proper city plan if they are not considered in relation to one another and in relation to the general business interests and health of the citizens. Important as are the needs of the immediate present they can only be properly and adequately provided for if consideration is given to their relation to the future growth of the whole area likely to be used for building purposes in the next forty or fifty years. It may be impossible to precisely forecast how any city or group of cities will grow in regard to minor details of development, but it is quite feasible to consider and lay down the main lines along which growth may be directed and so save the taxpayers of the future the heavy expense of remedying evils which are allowed to accumulate as a result of undirected and misdirected growth.

It is insufficient to consider a plan for the city of Vancouver alone, and it is not desirable at the present time to formulate a plan which will involve either Vancouver or any of the adjacent municipalities in any expense which they would not have to incur apart from a plan. But the small cost of having a plan prepared should be faced and there is no time more appropriate than the present. In London, which is more critically situated than any other city in the Empire in connection with the war, plans are now being considered for the future development of an area of nearly 1,000 square miles. No less than 137 administrative authorities are concerned in that area, and all of them are joining in conference to formulate a plan for the main arterial roads of Greater London. What is practicable under such conditions and with so many local authorities should be more practicable and more easy of accomplishment in Vancouver and neighborhood. The small cost of making a preliminary survey as the basis for a comprehensive plan will be fully justified by the immediate results and by enabling the authorities to carry out schemes of local improvement on sound and economic lines. It is a suitable time to give employment in such work and to determine the main features of a plan before building activity is resumed.

What seems to be desirable is to form a Commission to consider the whole question of the future development of Vancouver and the neighboring municipal areas and to suggest, if necessary, new legislation to enable such a plan to be carried out. Such a Commission should be representative of all the authorities having jurisdiction in the area which should be planned, and of the principal railway and real estate interests. Its first duty should be to prepare a topographical map of the area and to make a survey of existing conditions, next to suggest a comprehensive scheme showing the best lines for main arterial roads, desirable railway and harbor improvements, suitable industrial areas, and general provisions for convenience, amenity and proper sanitation. The scheme should not enter into details but merely give the broad outlines.

There are two courses open to us in Canada in connection with the planning of our cities. The first and preferable course is that which has been adopted in Great Britain. It is to secure effective town planning legislation and thereafter to formulate a town planning scheme conforming with the requirements of that legislation. It is essential that the legislation provide machinery for a certain amount of oversight and assistance by a provincial authority, in order to secure practical and effective co-operation between adjacent municipalities, and arbitration on points of difference. It is of the essence of town planning that all municipalities in juxtaposition to one another should co-operate and agree on a harmonious system of development and control, and also that some independent authority should act as arbitrator in those cases where the common good comes into conflict with the interests of property. It follows that in proper town planning it is desirable to have a higher authority than the municipality to ast as a sort of Court of Appeal, and that such authority should be a part of the machinery of the Provincial Government. The necessity of such an authority will only be fully realized when town planning is carried out in practice. Cases occur where the linking up of two districts by main roads is found to be as important as the development of roads within each separate municipal area, and when the ratio of expenditure to be incurred by separate authorities has to be determined. In such cases agreement is generally impossible without appeal to an impartial tribunal free of local interests. It is also essential in connection with town planning to have some general principles settled as to the density of building on land, heights of buildings and selection of residential and industrial areas. For one municipality to settle these for its own area is not enough as its whole scheme may break down owing to the want of similar provisions being applied on the borders outside its area. Hence the need for legislation and a provincial department to make certain important matters of general application and to secure co-operation.

The defect of this suggestion may appear to be that it would interfere with local autonomy, but in practice this is not the result. It is found to be practicable to give a local authority more discretionary power under such circumstances, it links the city management with the provincial management, and it gives added value to the security offered by the city when funds are needed.

However that may be, the initiative in legislation does not rest with the various city authorities, although they might suggest to the Provincial Parliament the need for and the proposed scope of such legislation.

The second course is one which is immediately open to the city and town authorities themselves. It is to voluntarily co-operate with its neighbors in appointing a commission to formulate a scheme. What is meant by a scheme is not merely the presentation of a plan on paper showing the main arterial roads, the desirability of this or that architectural treatment of buildings, and the need for improvement of what might be called the "frills" of the city. These things may be important in their place, but the defect of many schemes is that they only include such matters, and that they usually involve large expenditure of money. This defect frequently arises from the fact that the plan itself and not the scheme for giving it effect is regarded as the essential thing.

In preparing a scheme regard has to be paid to the essential features and functions of the city or group of cities. In the first place, a city is a manufacturing or administrative centre and the first concern of a town plan should be to provide for the proper and efficient carrying on of business. Complementary to the business side of city life is the provision of satisfactory and healthy living conditions for the people. Thus the factory and the home are the two essential and most important considerations in planning the city. Interlaced with these, but always secondary, are the numerous questions relating to transportation, education, recreation and administrative centres. The preparation of the plan or scheme need not involve the municipalities in any expenditure beyond the cost of preparing it. Its chief value to them will be as a guide showing how money can be saved and how, when spending becomes necessary, it can be wisely spent. Much can be secured without cost by agreement and co-operation with owners when both the public authority and the owners have a scheme to follows.

The present condition of each city and town should first be carefully studied and maps and diagrams prepared showing the topography of the area, the traffic conditions and density of population, the location of factory and residential areas, the relations of cost of sites of dwellings and factories to cost of development, and of both items to the assessable values. After that, certain general principles should be determined and a scheme of provisions drawn up to secure effective control of both the built upon and unbuilt upon area. Different provisions will, of course, be necessary for areas already developed and for those not yet built upon. Then, but not till then, should the skeleton plan be prepared illustrating the proposals and as a key to the provisions of the scheme. It is a mistake to draw up a plan and leave the question of a scheme for carrying it out severely alone; it is only when the legal form of a scheme is settled that the practicability of a plan can be realized.

In some other provinces of the Dominion steps are being taken to promote town planning. In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Alberta Town Planning Acts have been passed. In Ontario the City and Suburbs Act provides that subdivisions of land in cities of over 50,000 inhabitants must be approved by the Railway and Municipal Board and that they must, as far as possible, conform with a general plan of development. In Saskatchewan there are provincial regulations which require that all roads and surveys must be approved by the Board of Highway Commissioners before they can be registered. In Calgary, Edmonton and other cities comprehensive plans have been prepared, and in Winnipeg a Greater Winnipeg Plan Commission has been at work for some time. A Planning Commission is also preparing a scheme for Greater Ottawa. The Winnipeg Commission is working on an area of 200 square miles with the object of preparing a comprehensive plan. The Commission realizes that before it can make its plans effective it will require to have legislation in Manitoba, but the work it is doing is of great value in enabling its members to judge what legislation is required. No legislation is likely to be effective without the help of the municipalities in first preparing maps of existing conditions and making surveys of their areas, and this is work which can be undertaken to advantage without further delay. The value of having a topographical map prepared may be gathered from reports showing the recent experience of Cincinnati and San Francisco. In Cincinnati it was lately reported that no less than 200 miles of sewers were discovered, as a result of a survey, of which the city had no record. The City Engineer of San Francisco has said that $26,000,000 was the cost of certain improvements which could have been avoided had the planning of the city been adjusted to the topography, and that this was merely a part of the expenditure that would have to be incurred.

From New York City comes word of the death of Col. Davenant Roger, a civil engineer who had been sent to New York by the Canadian Government to observe the construction of the [illegible] and the [illegible] under the Hudson River. At one time the late Col. Rogers was Chief Engineer for the [illegible] Government. He had played a prominent part in the building of the Canadian Pacific Railway and the [illegible] Canal and was [illegible] [illegible] proposition.

Messrs. Quinlan & Robertson, of Montreal, who have the contract for the [illegible]

The Engineer Out in the World

By Harry Barker

[Discussion of a paper by Mr. Martin Schreiber, published in our last issue.]

It is possible perhaps to make the statement even stronger about the increasing number of opportunities for certain men of engineering training (considering only times of normal business activity and when there is no wide unsettlement of commercial affairs by war). Courts have long had more or less respect for expert witnesses, but there seems to be more and more reliance on an engineer's determination of facts and more weight to his opinion where facts cannot be demonstrated.

There are commissions (not merely utility-regulation bodies) looking toward flood prevention, fire protection, civic beautification, economical government, etc., that have to rely on fundamental knowledge obtained for them by engineers. Not only are positions "thrown open" requiring economic and technical knowledge, financial, organizing and general business ability, but there is some evidence of a desire to push engineers into such places. This may be due in part to a better appreciation on the part of the thinking public of the results to be secured by an engineer's type of attack of any problem. The success of certain engineers in great pieces of work like the Panama Canal has exerted tremendous influence on the general public in this direction. The tendency may be partly due to the discontent engineers are showing more and more when they see unscientific methods on every hand and sincerely desire to help their communities with their unique training. The tremendous increase in the number of engineers of all kinds in the country has assisted in the common knowledge of the peculiar benefit of such training. The greater numbers have also resulted in more broad minded engineers of large interest and sincere public spirit.

Great stress is laid on the modern tendency toward specialization. While it is true that the great majority of engineers are highly specialized and while practically all engineers in their earlier life follow great specialization, yet any such statement broadly made needs possibly some qualification. It appears that the older established engineers of the country enjoy a practice that gives them a broad range of action, throughout one of the few major divisions which are mentioned. Instances and illustrations might be multiplied but a few will be taken at random; for instance, the late George Westinghouse, who up to the time of his last illness turned his fertile brain on the greatest variety of mechanical problems, started with air brakes, but drifted into steam engines, gas engines, electric power apparatus, steam turbines, speed reduction gears, mechanical substitutes for pneumatic tires, and so on. There was also the late Alfred Noble, a great tunnel and excavating specialist, but in demand on problems of dams, railroads, hydraulic and civil engineering generally. There is John R. Freeman, expert on dams, power developments, hydraulic properties, mill construction and equipment, fire prevention, factory valuation, etc. It was he who made that most unique study of American and foreign university development which has served as the basis of the new Massachusetts Institute of Technology; he originated for them the peculiar connected scheme of structures employed(though a much grander architectural embellishment was substituted for his idea of keeping to severe appearances). There is B. J. Arnold who is best known perhaps for his transportation studies, but who seems to know intimately railroad operation and construction, steam and electric mechanical equipment, and who is the president of a company which undertakes any sort of engineering work.

The definite success which comes to men eminent in the profession must be the result of a definite cause and not a mere accident. They have all come up to their prominent positions, breadth of interest and variety of work through more or less of a specialty. They have succeeded in most cases, there is reason to feel, by diligent effort in mastering their specialty, and in keeping their hold on engineering work as a whole and their interest in problems of general welfare. Can everybody do this? Perhaps only more or less as well. But those who can do it are the ones who will occupy the positions necessarily left vacant by the leaders as they pass beyond. Inborn genius is not essential for there are certain aids at hand in attaining this desired end. Men can so make use of these available means that a mediocre mind under good control will accomplish more than the mind of a genius even unharnessed and left to itself. As wonderful results can be secured by organizing personal mental effort as in the complicated production of a large factory or the maintenance of an extended transportation system. There is not room here to say much about the cultivation of personal efficiency for that in itself is a big subject.

Two of the great instruments in mastering a specialty and retaining a hold on one of the major divisions of engineering and on the engineering field as a whole are: (1) The technical associations and engineering societies, and (2) the technical periodicals. In many cases, the society gives opportunity of intercourse and conference with other men following the same specialty and with leaders in that particular major division. Sometimes there are smaller societies devoted to the specialty. The technical associations are of peculiar help from the diverse interests represented and the wide range of topics discussed though all inside a particular industry. The use of special and broader engineering papers of course does not lead to the intercourse and personal acquaintance, but it does give immediate and timely knowledge of progress being made in a specialty and along broader lines.

Lest the preceding remarks on limitation of specialization should seem too academic, it may be well to note that they may have an important practical bearing. When a man confines his attention entirely to a very limited field it is common experience that along comes some revolutionary change just outside his own specialty and that reduces the demand for his sort of work until he finds himself out of a job wit hnothing to fall back upon.

In a word, specialization is necessary, often extreme specialization, but that should not so absorb a man that he knows nothing else of other engineering, of economics, of nfiance, physics, chemistry, history, civics, industry, human welfare, and so on. This thought seems to be an undercurrent in Mr. Schreiber's paper;

from another point of view it comes forward out of the background into a more prominent position.

Mr. Schreiber modestly refrains from saying much about college courses while others with no more license and less modesty pursue the subject. But all will agree that it is not the curriculum that makes the engineer, for more real engineering is learned outside school than in. What can be done, and what should be in every case, is to impart a certain fundamental knowledge and give a certain peculiar training. **The knowledge** to be secured comprises general science, language, mathematics, mechanics, mechanism, properties of materials, drawing, laboratory procedure, and some very elementary engineering ideas. **The training** is'in a habit of thought and a method of securing all possible evidence, impartially weighing it and then proceeding as so dictated to secure a certain end. It is the investigative spirit and the search for relations between cause and effect. It is an aim always to secure a needed end by the most economical route. It has various names. Some call it shortly "the cultivation of the scientific spirit of attack," and perhaps that covers the ground about as well as a more abundant description.

It would clear away misunderstandings, if men who have not had the privileges of a college education would only realize just what it does for the future engineer—for this knowledge and this training is not gained exclusively in school. There is no hidden magic in a college and many a man gets as far without its stamp as his brother with its degree. Of course the pleasant associations are missed, but that is another matter.

Mr. Schreiber does well to introduce vocational guidance, even though he refrains from placing responsibility directly on certain people who should not escape. Not only manufacturers and college professors, but also parents and teachers in the more elementary schools should bear the burden. A great deal of good, of course, can be done by the professional adviser—one skilled in psychology, etc. But it is possible that the more intimate acquaintance which comes to the less skilled and less technical advisers may perhaps secure even better results often—especially if they realize their limitations.

This is somewhat at variance with the apparent ideas of those recognized as leaders in vocational guidance, who rely on well equipped bureaus, etc. However, nothing has been brought to the writer's attention that changes his view (and he has been more or less in touch with the movement since its inception, having made some independent attempts about the time of the pioneer workers). Nothing has developed that has ruled out the parent and teacher, for only the broad classifications of aptitude are possible anyway with schoolboys, and intimate acquaintance and long continued observation offset special training and bureau equipment. The bents themselves are not always sufficiently developed to be recognizable but it will be a great benefit to pick out such budding attributes as will enable one to say with confidence that this boy will probably do better in some literary pursuit than in a scientific, or that the other boy has a combination of inquisitiveness and memory with skill of hand and quickness of mind to make a possible doctor of medicine. It may be possible to go so far as to detect the one who will make an engineering designer and the one who should be a constructor or operator. Real business (buying and selling) ability can be detected. Beyond such generalizations in boys up to [illegible] years old, there are some doubts about going. But it is well to go so far and direct their studies into channels where greatest success is probable.

Much of the vocational-bureau work is wandering off from the placement of boys in proper fields of life work into seeing that certain working boys do not get into "blind-alley" occupations. This is an economic and socialogical side of the guidance work which, of course, should not be neglected. Its present emphasis is natural since the people who are in the van of the movement seem to be socialogists. There is one great exception, Prof. Hugo Muensterberg, who has contributed most helpfully with his great experience in experimental psychology.

Any such movement as vocational selections, of course, attracts fakers. We hear of people who pretend to great success in securing proper employees for various industries by studying the color of the hair, the length of the ears, the shape of the nose, the tilt of eyebrows and other superficial features. Their mental tests are practically nothing, and their whole schemes savor very much of the old phantasies of phrenology. In fact such work has been specifically and pointedly criticised by real psychologists like Prof. Muensterberg.

No attempt has been made to give these passing comments logical form or arrangement. Nor is there really anything presented beyond what Mr. Schreiber has written about, though many of the ideas are approached from a different point of view and from different experience.

The Ventilation of Industrial Plants

By C. T. Graham-Rogers, M.D., Director, and William T. Doyle, Mechanical Engineer, Division of Industrial Hygiene, New York State Department of Labor

We have conclusively proven the necessity for constant air changing in industrial establishments, and have noticed beneficial effects upon the workers, also we have shown the necessity for efficient removal of dust, fumes, gases or vapors. The solving of these problems is not merely one of ordinary public health, but also of economics, for there is financial gain in many ways. The employer secures efficiency which enhances his financial returns, the worker secures better health with its financial returns, and the State secures healthier citizens which add to its prosperity.

In the list of papers presented at this convention for discussion, heating, lighting, and ventilating are treated from many specialized viewpoints, and much valuable knowledge and experience have been disseminated; yet in all the list there is not included a treatise on any one phase of industrial ventilation or lighting. Surely the reason is not because this field is not sufficiently extensive to warrant attention; 1,200,000 in this State alone are employed in the field of manufacturing on an average of nine hours each working day, representing a far higher number of man-hours occupancy of work rooms than any class of structures except tenements.

Neither may the omission be attributed to the ideal conditions generally prevalent in factory buildings with regard to the factors under discussion. A very limited examination of conditions will dissipate any idea of this being a fact. In no place other than manufacturing establishments will the ventilation prob lems present so many complexities and in no other class of structures will the solution thereof be found so primitive, if perchance any attempt at solution has been made. Aside from questions of temperature and air movement, the theatre, school or hospital furnishes no problems. These questions are of as great importance in manufacturing establishments, and in many of them there is added the problem of caring for injurious gases, fumes, vapors and dusts generated by the appliances and materials of manufacture.

---

*Paper presented at the [illegible] annual meeting of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.

In the matter of heating and ventilation of factory buildings the architectural profession is primarily at fault. In designing such structures the craft has been servient to the ideas of production superintendents and has depended on this latter class for guidance in matters of interior arrangement, professional ingenuity being exercised only in minor details aside from the exterior elevations. It has not consulted experts, as a class on the problems of ventilation, heating or lighting, because it has never understood the necessity of doing so, and the existence of the necessity has never been brought home in a way as impressive, to cite an instance, as the necessity of obtaining expert structural advice when the fashion in office buildings changed from the five-storey to the twenty-five storey type. No better evidence is required of the lack of co-operation between architects and ventilating specialists in the design of factory buildings than the absence of a set paper at this conference, relating to the problems peculiar to this class of structure.

It is seldom that a complete set of plans covering the proposed activities to be carried on in the different parts of a factory reaches the State Department of Labor. However, one such set was received not long since, and in checking the exhaust system shown on same, attention was drawn to the fact that there were soldering rooms, lacquering rooms and even buffing rooms in which no provision was made for caring for the fumes or dust generated. The attention of the designing engineer was called to these apparent omissions, and he explained that he had proposed a very comprehensive system of mechanical ventilation throughout the plant, only to have it blue-pencilled indiscriminately by the owner. The indiscriminate pencilling was all too apparent, as refinements had been allowed to remain, whereas essentials were excluded. There is a surprise coming to that owner on the occasion of the first visit to the plant of a department inspector.

It is necessary that an educational campaign be planned and carried to the notice of factory owners. They are generally of the type described by one author as not seeing beyond the penny of today; but who when convinced that better working conditions mean more money to his credit, is your convert. In planning his factory, he has left all the details which he considers unimportant to his architect, depending on the architect to provide facilities of heat, light and ventilation, which he appreciates vaguely, but whose importance he does not understand. It is a duty of great importance to show the architectural brethren, and through them the owners, that expert advice in these matters will repay them many times over, in better workmanship, increased output, decreased time lost per employee through illness, decreased cost of illumination and in numerous other ways. It is a duty to the country to see to it that the next generation and the next after that are not sprung from starvlings, for while we, as a nation, have heretofore had the brawn of Europe from which to draw our manufacturing labor, we may well look to the day in our own land when the conditions so aptly described by Professor Arnold may obtain.

Development in Heating and Ventilating Industrial Buildings*

By E. L. Hogan

THE industrial building of to-day is heated by one of three methods: direct steam; direct hot water; or by forced circulation of air which is heated by heaters, supplied by steam or hot water, and centrally located. The greater number are heated by direct steam because it can be installed by any steam fitter and frequently the superintendent with his millwright and other help can do the work. They know more about this system than any other and are not keen for methods they do not fully understand.

In certain lines of industry where moisture from some drying process or otherwise, must be absorbed by the air within, the blower or hot blast system is most efficient because by means of it the moisture is removed by the circulation of the air that heats the building. Also in buildings where smoke or gases must be removed, the forced circulation is desirable.

In order to study the movement of air currents let us assume a building as illustrated in Fig. 1. This could be used as a foundry, machine shop, car shop, structural steel plant or forge. The side walls are of concrete blocks and glass set in steel sash; the frame work is of steel, the floor of concrete; the roof of reinforced concrete with composition roofing cover.

The natural air currents in the structure would be as indicated by small arrows in the illustration. This movement is caused by the difference in temperature of the air within; that coming in contact with the cold roof, monitors and outside wall becomes cooler and heavier, and consequently falls. The warmer air in contact with the floor rises and circulation is set up tending to equalize the inside and outside temperature.

From a heating standpoint we are interested in a strata covering the lower eight feet of the interior. This must be kept comfortable and fairly uniform. It can be accomplished by creating currents in the upper portion of the building so that no cold air will reach the floor, taking care of the outside walls by radiant heat from radiators placed above and out from the walls, or below and on or near the walls, and taking care of the lower strata of air by heat from the hot strata above. This method is practically keeping the exposed surface of the structure warm so that there will be no cold currents in the working portion.

In structures of this kind where the peak of the roof is 40 feet or 50 feet above the floor and a working temperature of 65 degrees near the floor is maintained, the temperature near the peak will be approximately 90 degrees. While it is apparent that by keeping the exposed surface warm or keeping a layer of warm air next to it, that the inside of the structure will be warm, nevertheless, it would seem as though it would be better to keep the working strata warm and do so in such a way as to prevent the cold currents from entering this strata. This would reduce the temperature of the air in proximity to the cold exposed surface and decrease the heat loss from the building.

---

* Paper presented at the recent Annual Meeting of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.

In order to produce results like this it would be necessary to continually mix hot air with the air in the working strata in order to maintain a working temperature. In this system the hotter portion of the building is the lower, and the radiant heat is up and toward the exposed surfaces. Air mixes or diffuses very rapidly and sufficient air must be circulated in the lower working strata to maintain a uniform temperature. Such a system is what is aimed at with hot blast and what is frequently obtained. It is surprising how well and with what a little heating surface and consequent small steam consumption you can heat a building in this way.

A distributing system which would approximate these results is indicated on this plate in Fig. 2.

Frequently it is attempted to heat a structure like this with a hot blast system by simply having outlets in the mains and no drop pipes. In this case it would be necessary to direct air toward the outside walls and downward at various angles in order to produce a distribution and the heating would revert to a condition where you would have to warm or produce a layer of warm air next to the radiation system. The exposure in this case would be larger and the usual method of figuring would not suffice.

In figuring the heat losses from a building you should first determine how you are going to heat it and then it will be possible to determine what the difference in temperature may be between the inside and outside of the various parts, such as outside wall, glass, roof, monitors, etc. As it is now, we take the temperature desired and assume that this is the inside temperature all over and with all methods of heating. The heat losses from the building shown in Figs. 1, 2 and 3 would probably be determined as follows: inside temperature, assume 65 degrees; outside temperature, corresponding 0 degrees. Exposures would be as follows: exposed wall surface; exposed wall glass surface; exposed roof; exposed monitor wall; exposed monitor glass; exposed floor.

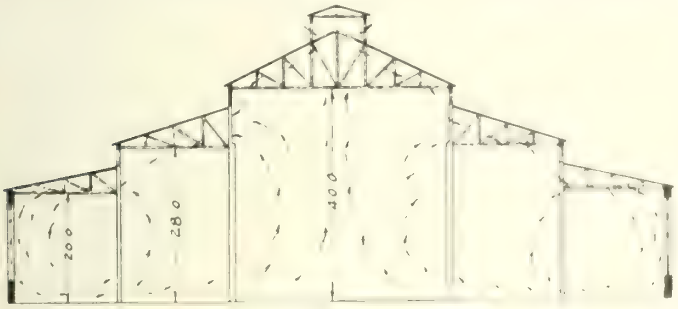


Fig. 1

Using constants for radiation losses our table of losses would be as follows:

Kind of Surface	No. of sq. ft.	Diff in Temp.	[illegible]	[illegible] diff.	[illegible] B.t.u.
Outside wall ...	9,040	65	.33	[illegible]	[illegible]
Outside glass	10,760	65	1.2	78.	838,000
Outside roof	38,400	65	.3	[illegible]	[illegible]
Monitor Wall ..	3,600	65	.4	26.	[illegible]
Monitor glass ..	4,800	65	[illegible]	87.8	[illegible]
Monitor floor	36,000	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.85	391,000
					2,649,600

Total heat loss equals	2,649,600 B.t.u.
Heated day time, only add 10% ...	264,900 B.t.u.
For infiltration of air on windy days add 10%	264,900 B.t.u.
	3,179,400 B.t.u.

Total cubical contents of structure = 1,180,000 cu. ft.

With a condensation of ¼ per sq. ft. of direct radiation, this structure would require 13,200 sq. ft. or 1 sq. ft. for every

With direct radiation placed along the outside walls or suspended from the roof trusses the average temperature between the inside and outside of the exposed surface would be greater, the heat loss approximately 3,663,000, and the radiation required would probably be approximately 15,250 or 1 sq, ft. to 77.4 cu. ft., providing for the same extra 10 per cent. to heat up quickly in the morning where the building is used during the day time only and also for loss due to infiltration of air on windy days.

Now if a hot air system were used with drop pipes so as to distribute the air over the working strata, the average loss from the building would in all probability be approximately 2,680,000 allowing for the same extra amounts under similar conditions. However, to partially offset this, is the loss in temperature of the air due to radiation from the distributing ducts. This amounts to approximately 8 per cent., varying with the shape of building or the extent of the distributing ducts. This would be equivalent to increasing the radiation loss by 8 per cent., which would bring it up to 2,900,000 B.t.u. Thus it would seem that by applying the heat to the area where it is required, we would save approximately 21 per cent. of steam required. This would only be possible with a blower system and with distribution to the strata required as indicated in Fig. 2.

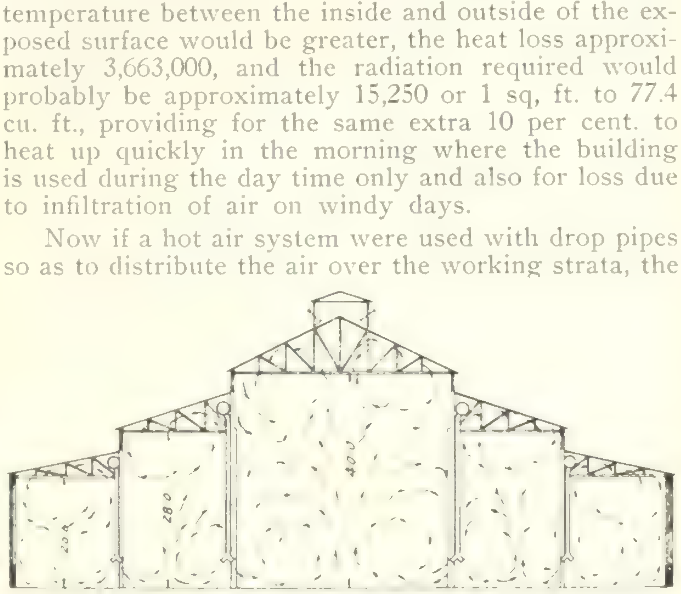


Fig. 2

If the drop pipes or ducts were stopped within 3 feet of the main duct and the air directed out toward the outside walls and down, the problem would become similar to the direct radiation installation and the losses would be between 3,179,400 and 3,663,000 which would be more nearly correct, and in this event the saving due to the use of a properly designed hot blast system would be approximately between [illegible] per cent and 21 per cent.

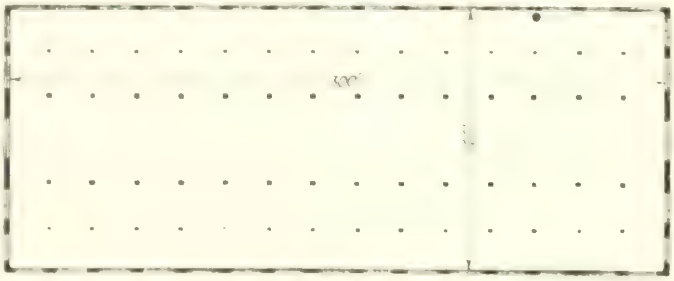


Fig. 3

Owing to the fact that a hot blast system can be overloaded and is also capable of forcing the heat to all parts of a structure under adverse conditions, the average purchaser expects a great deal more from it than from direct radiation and our experience has been that a hot blast system has to do about 20 per cent. better work than would be expected from a direct job. A great deal more is expected of something which is [illegible] proportions and which has a moving or operating part.

There is one thing which should be kept in mind and that is that as the outside temperature rises and the requirements become less, the temperature of the air or the quantity of the same, may be reduced, and in practice this is done so that the average amount of steam used for a season is much lower than the maximum requirements.

With a direct radiation installation the temperature of the steam cannot be lowered because generally exhaust or low pressure steam is used and hence the only way to cut down the quantity is to cut off certain parts of the radiating surface. This does not distribute the heat as well as before and therefore is not generally done. The method pursued is to open the windows and increase the radiation loss to a point where it will maintain a comfortable temperature and while the average outside temperature is higher than the maximum requirements the quantity of steam is not reduced materially.

Now as regards cost of installations. The design and manner of fan blast application is something that can always be worked out to good advantage though the method of application must necessarily depend upon the character of the building and its uses.

The ordinary industrial building presents the simplest of all problems. As a rule the per capita space for the workmen is large and the heating only is of paramount importance while ventilation is, in a way, incidental. As a rule ventilation can be secured by allowing the fan to draw its air from the building, thereby turning the air over and over, merely adding to the heat necessary to offset the leakage and radiation losses. To this end it is desirable that apparatus be placed as near to the centre of the building as possible so the circulation is nearly uniform from all sides. Such a location very much simplifies the distributing arrangement and materially reduces the cost.

From the apparatus the air is discharged into underground or overhead pipes to get to its proper destination. It follows from the above, however, that the best results are obtained by discharging the heated air near the floor and outward so as to distribute it as nearly uniform as possible. It is usually most convenient to carry the piping overhead in the manner shown in Fig. 2.

The average class of industrial buildings can very often be heated satisfactorily with a limited number of ducts by discharging the air at high velocity and thus compelling it to continue its direction of movement for a considerable distance without the use of conducting pipes. This simple construction must be adapted to the character of the work carried on in the building, extra refinement in the manner of distribution being unnecessary where the workmen are actively employed. However, great care should be used in such a distribution not to have the air currents strike the occupants, as many systems have been condemned for this reason—no fault of the heating but of the distribution.

In other cases, when obstructions interfere, the air can be forced only a short distance and local distribution is necessary. This is common in the ordinary car paint shop. There the air is generally discharged downward toward the floor through pipes extending down between the cars. This not only heats the building but the time of drying is very materially decreased.

A similar problem is the case of a locomotive roundhouse where a blower system can be made to serve a double purpose. The general heating can be accomplished by discharging the air from overhead pipes toward the walls on either side or it may be utilized as a means of rapidly melting the snow and ice from the running gear of the engines by discharging all or a part of the warm air into the pits.

Industrial buildings two storeys and higher can very often be equipped and satisfactorily heated without any distributing pipe connections by having vertical flues built in the walls from which the air is discharged toward the opposite side through openings from 8 to 10 feet above the floor line. These flues and but little to the cost of the building if the same are taken care of in the architectural design.

Whenever the flues can be built in the walls and the distributing ducts are of moderate extent the system will figure less in first cost than any other capable of attaining the same results.

From the standpoint of equivalent results a blower system of heating can be installed at not greater expense and with as much profit to the contractor as a system of direct radiation. It can be overloaded or can be operated as conditions require. In this way the steam consumed is minimum. If motors are used it might cost more to operate the fan but the saving in steam would more than offset this. There is the added advantage that ventilation is possible and where moisture is to be removed there is no comparison, as circulating air is the universal absorbing medium. In many cases, for no greater expense during the year, ventilation and heating can be produced for what heating formerly cost.

One feature of hot blast heating that is particularly apparent to us is that most contractors do not have the confidence in their ability to make the installation a success that they do with direct radiation. As a result, very often direct radiation is resorted to where a fan system would be more satisfactory and economical. We think this is due possibly to the feeling in general that a fan system is more or less guess-work. Nothing is further from the truth, for the science of hot blast heating has been developed until absolute results can be guaranteed by the leading concerns.

When concrete surfaces are discolored as a result of smoke, soot and similar impurities, it is sometimes possible to remove the accumulation by applying naphtha. If this fails, a light application of sandblast will entirely remove the discolored surface.

The serious loss of life attending fires in combustible buildings occupied by large numbers of persons is usually due to the loss of presence of mind and consequent panic. On the other hand, buildings constructed and equipped in accordance with approved fire-resisting methods impart confidence to their occupants, and in the event of fire the process of evacuating the building takes the form of an orderly procession instead of a wild stampede. An instance is recorded in the columns of our contemporary, Concrete-Cement Age, where it is stated that on the outbreak of fire in a tall building in New York, some 600 men and women escaped with perfect safety. The building was constructed with concrete floors, convenient fire escapes, and insulated lift shafts, the result being that the strength and durability of the floors gave confidence to the workers, who found their way down the insulated shafts with order and safety.

Specifications Covering the Rolling of Road Crusts of Various Types

By W. W. Crosby†

BEFORE proceeding to details, it seems necessary, for the sake of clearness, to state certain general principles in regard to specifications. Recognition of them may be more general than the speaker is aware, but it seems to him their emphasis at the expense of reiteration is demanded by the apparent frequency of their neglect.

In the first place, while it may be necessary sometimes to restrict in details the methods to be followed, generally it will be found more satisfactory to specify the results to be obtained rather than one exact method for reaching the result. Elasticity for meeting variations in conditions encountered will then not be wanting. This is especially true as regards rolling.

Secondly: where necessary the methods of producing the result may be limited by specific description but this should be done only when unavoidable for the insurance of proper results and for preventing the production of a result which will be offered for acceptance as "just as good."

Thirdly: for economic reasons as much elasticity as is practicable should be given in the provisions for limits, in the descriptions of the machinery or tools allowed for use.

Fourthly: the specification of the result to be secured should be absolutely definite, clear, and as brief as may be consistent. The specification should so describe the product that no more room for argument as to the fulfillment of the specification will exist than will be occupied by a few questions whose answers can and must be determined by scientific methods, such as physical or chemical analyses and arithmetical calculations or measurements.

With specifications drawn on the basis of the foregoing, most of the difficulties complained of in many specifications would be obviated. The ever-recurrent question of the interpretation of the clauses would have eliminated from it such extremely annoying and indefinite factors as the meaning of many phrases, the permitting of substitute methods, the personal equation in interpretations under varied conditions, and resolved itself into simply, What will be the maximum allowance of variation from the specified results without making the actual result secured unacceptable?

Assuming now that the specifications in regard to the road crust have been drawn in all other points on the basis outlined, the clauses regarding the rolling will be considered.

As a horrible example of what **not to do**, the follow- may be cited:—

> "Immediately after the application of the refined tar, a layer of dry No. 1 broken stone, not to exceed three-eighths of an inch in thickness, shall be spread and broomed, as directed by the Engineer, over the surface of the refined tar, and shall be at once rolled as directed by the Engineer with a roller weighing between eight and fifteen tons."

This is not a "creature of the imagination" of the writer, but really a verbatim extract from a set of specifications recently adopted as "standard" (save the mark!) by a national society of considerable pretensions. It is not the intention of the writer to digress into a discussion of either the syntax of the clause or the propriety of the expression "as directed by the engineer." Familiarity of his readers with such discussion will be assumed. He merely wishes to illustrate by the quotations his remarks here. Take the foregoing as the "Before" picture. Let us see how an "After" looks.

> Immediately after the application of the refined tar, No. 1 broken stone shall be spread and broomed into an even layer that will not be over three-eighths of an inch in thickness over the surface of the refined tar, and this layer shall be at once rolled with a roller of not less than eight nor more than fifteen tons in weight. The rolling shall be continued until the surface shall be compact and even.

Which form of the clause is more definitely interpreted? Under which are opportunities for the display of idiosyncracies of engineer and contractor greater? Under which form is it more easily possible to estimate the cost of doing the work and then to name a definite price for it?

For further illustration of the theme, let us consider for a moment a clause from the printed specifications for macadam used by a large English city:

> "The second coat (of metal) shall then be uniformly applied and the whole surface shall receive a thin coating of fine granite chippings or other binding material, approved by the City Surveyor, not exceeding one inch in size, which **shall be well rolled again three times.**"

Now regardless of whether this city surveyor, who it may be supposed is at least not expected to be of extraordinarily small size in any particular, would lose his job and be supplanted (by what?) if the commas were lost, is not the inelasticity or unnecessary and inconvenient rigidity of the clause as it stands apparent?

Again, from a large city's (in this country) specifications:

> "When the grading has been completed, the entire surface **shall be rolled not less than three times** with a steam roller weighing not less than 350 pounds per lineal inch of roller; or, if in the opinion of the Engineer, the use of a steam roller is impracticable, he may permit the use of a horse-roller weighing not less than 250 pounds per inch."

Will any two contractors estimate the cost of the rolling under this clause at the same figures?

One more illustration, this time from specifications of one of the so-called progressive cities of the country. (It has now a City Manager who seems to be doing good work, and perhaps it should be presumed that the city's specifications have since been brought beyond criticism. Nevertheless the counterpart of the clause may also be found elsewhere).

> "The surface must be made perfectly even by heated smoothers and be rolled with a steam roller weighing not less than 250 lbs. to the inch run, the rolling must be continued for not less than one hour for each 1,000 square yards of surface."

Does this mean that the roller must be constantly moving and, if so, at what rate of speed? Will rolling part of the 1,000 square yards of surface once, and the rest of it as many more times as may be necessary to occupy the period, fulfill the specification?

Various other questions are easily framed, and it is necessary to consider the possibilities for all such questions as have been suggested, because of the con-

---

Paper presented before [illegible] of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Philadelphia Meeting, December [illegible].

†Consulting Engineer, Baltimore, Md.

ditions usually present in connection with public work the great bulk of highway work. It is futile to argue that the clauses as they stand should be readily understood to mean this or that by all competent highway engineers and contractors, and that the questions above suggested are merely captious criticisms. But contractors for public work of this character are not yet usually selected and invited to bid. The bidding is open to all—experienced or inexperienced, intelligent or stupid, straight or crooked, who can fulfil certain requirements (generally financial ones) and the difficulties in the way of rejecting the low bid are well known. Many green contractors have to be educated; many would-be sharp ones held in the narrow path; and competition in bidding must be encouraged. Again, the supply of inspectors, as well as of contractors, must be examined through the same glasses, and provisions made for using that material also to the best advantage, considering its likely qualities. Friction as well as lawsuits must be avoided.

As far as possible, there should be left no opportunity for such questions as are indicated above, and the specifications may, to this end, even express (to a certain extent and as before suggested) definite methods to be followed in the production of results, and contain an exact description of the results themselves.

Having criticized what has been done, it is but fair that the writer should specifically propose something to be done in this line and illustrate his proposition also. To attempt to cover here every case of rolling the road crust would be probably as unnecessary as it would be uninteresting to the reader. Hence the writer will limit his suggestions to what he considers a few, but perhaps typical, exhibits.

He thinks the "Rolling" clauses should be as follows:

FOR "WATERBOUND MACADAM"

Sub-Grade

"The portion of the road-bed prepared for the crust shall be — feet wide, be brought to the grades and cross sections shown on the plans, and be rolled with a self-propelled roller until firm and solid. All depressions that may appear during the rolling shall be filled with approved earth and re-rolled until a firm, even surface with a proper grade and cross-section shall be obtained."

First Course

"After the layer of broken stone, slag, gravel, shells, or other metal for the first course shall have been spread uniformly to the proper cross section, it shall be rolled with a three-wheeled, self-propelled roller, weighing not less than ten tons, until the layer shall be compacted to form a firm, even surface. Should any serious difficulty in connecting such metal as certain granite rocks be experienced while rolling, lightly spreading the layer with sand or other material or sprinkling it with water, all as may be approved by the Engineer, shall be employed. The rolling shall begin at the sides and work toward the centre of the roadway, thoroughly covering the space with the rear wheels of the roller. The rolling shall be discontinued before the pieces of metal lose their angular character.

"Should any unevenness or depressions appear during or after the rolling of the first course, they shall be remedied with fresh metal of the same kind as previously used and the rolling shall thereupon be resumed and continued until a firm, uniform and even surface shall be obtained. Should sub-grade material appear at any time to have churned up into or mixed with the metal of the first course, the contractor shall, at his own expense and without extra compensation, dig out and remove the mixture of sub-grade material and metal and replace the same with clean, fresh metal of the same kind as previously used in this course, thoroughly re-rolling and compacting the fresh metal so that the first course shall finally be firm, uniform and even on its surface with the latter at the proper grades and cross sections."

Second Course

"After the metal for the second course shall have been spread to the proper thickness and cross-sections, it shall be rolled as hereinbefore provided under the head of "First Course," except that water, in connection with the rolling, shall be used as follows:—When the rolling shall have been carried on to the point where the metal of the second course will not push or "weave" ahead of the roller and any depressions or unevennesses have been properly remedied as provided, the rolling shall be interrupted and a thin layer of sand, screenings, or other approved binding material, shall be evenly spread over the surface of the second course metal with as little disturbance of the latter as possible. The quantity of fine material so applied shall be just sufficient to cover the metal and care shall be exercised to avoid its use in excess. Water shall then be sprinkled on the roadway surface and the rolling at the same time resumed, the quantity of water used being such as will prevent the fine material from sticking to the wheels of the roller. The combined watering and rolling shall be continued until the voids of the metal shall become so filled with the finer particles as to result in a wave of water being pushed along the roadway surface ahead of the roller wheel. The watering and rolling shall then be discontinued until the macadam shall have dried out. If then the metal shall begin to loosen and to appear on the roadway surface, or if the voids in the metal shall appear to be not properly filled, the watering and rolling shall be resumed with the application of only as much additional fine material as may be necessary. Any depressions or movements appearing during the above operations shall be remedied by the contractor as hereinbefore provided and when completed, the macadam shall be uniform, firm, compact and of at least the thickness required and shall have an even surface nowhere departing by more than one inch from the grades and cross sections shown on the plans."

BRICK PAVEMENTS

Sub-Grade

"The portion of the road-bed prepared for the crust shall be —— feet wide, be brought to the grades and cross sections shown on the plans, and be rolled with a self-propelled roller until firm and solid. All depressions that may appear during the rolling shall be filled with approved earth and re-rolled until a firm, even surface with a proper grade and cross-section shall be obtained."

Cushion

"After the material for the cushion shall have been evenly distributed to the proper thickness and spread to the proper grades and cross sections, it shall be thoroughly, firmly and evenly compacted by rolling. The roller shall weigh not less than ten pounds per inch in length, should approximate twenty-four niches in diameter, and shall not be more than thirty inches in length. After rolling until the cushion shall be properly compacted as above prescribed, the template shall be applied, and if the surface of the cushion shall be found to be not uniformly parallel to the surface required for the finished pavement nor at the proper grades, the defects shall be remedied and the rolling shall then be repeated."

Rolling the Brick

"After the brick for the pavement shall have been laid as provided and the surface of the roadway swept clean, the brick shall be rolled with a self-propelled tandem roller, having a weight of not less than three nor of more than five tons. The first passage of the roller over the brick shall be at a slow pace, shall be begun at the curb, and the rolling shall, by means of overlapping passages parallel to the curb, proceed to the centre of the street. The rolling shall then proceed from the other curb to the centre in the same manner. The roadway shall thereafter be rolled transversely by parallel overlapping passages from curb to curb at each angle of forty-five degrees, with the curbs, and finally by passages of the roller parallel to the curbs as at first above described. When the rolling shall have been completed, as above described, the surface shall be even at the proper grades and cross-sections. Any depression exceeding one-quarter of an inch in depth under a ten foot straight edge laid on the surface of the brick parallel with the curb shall be properly remedied by the contractor, at his own expense and without extra compensation."

Personal Mention

Mr. J. B. K. Fisken, architect, has opened an office in Room 201, 23 Scott street, Toronto.

Mr. F. W. W. Doane, City Engineer of Halifax, N.S., is on military service on the outposts near Halifax.

Mr. E. S. Fraser, Town Engineer of New Glasgow, N.S., has submitted a comprehensive report on permanent paving work in the city.

Mr. J. F. Armstrong, C.E., has been appointed engineer of the water and sewerage department at St. John, N.B., under City Engineer Murdoch. Mr. Armstrong graduated from the University of New Brunswick in 1910 and took a post-graduate course in hydraulics at McGill University where he made a special study of city water supply systems. He has had considerable experience in the installation of water and sewerage systems in the province of Alberta.

Medicine Hat to Lose City Engineer Grimmer

Mr. A. K. Grimmer, City Engineer of Medicine Hat, is resigning on March 1 owing to ill health and is returning to his old home at St. Andrews, N.B., for an extended rest.

Mr. Grimmer is a native of St. Andrews and a graduate of the University of New Brunswick. After an extended experience in all branches of engineering work* he went to Medicine Hat as City Engineer, in March, 1910, since which time the city has increased in population from 4,000 to 15,000.

It goes without saying that during Mr. Grimmer's administration public work at Medicine Hat has developed rapidly. The original water plant was found inadequate and abandoned. A new combined electric power and water plant, having an electrical capacity of 4,500 h.p., was constructed. The water plant has a pumping capacity of nine millions gallons per 24 hours and a mechanical filtration capacity of six million gallons. It is equipped with the most modern appliances for efficient and economical operation. The cost of its construction was $500,000. In addition to this, the distribution system was extended twenty-six miles at a cost of some $250,000 and a reinforced concrete reservoir, having a capacity of 2,750,000 gallons, was built at a cost of $52,500. The whole plant is designed for a population of 30,000.

A complete system of domestic sewers was developed by Mr. Grimmer and twenty-five miles have been constructed. Two sewage pumping stations have been built at a cost of approximately $400,000. A complete system of surface sewers was laid out and eight miles have been constructed at a cost of $100,000.

Twenty-one miles of sidewalk and eleven miles of curb and gutter have been constructed at an outlay of $255,000.

The natural gas distribution system has been extended thirty-five miles and fifteen gas wells have been completed at an expenditure of $150,000

Over and above these works, which, in themselves, are noteworthy in a city like Medicine Hat, there has been proportionate development in other branches of municipal activity, such as stream diversion; the development of a stores and purchasing department for the control of all city purchases; the macadamizing of streets; the construction of retaining walls; the lighting of streets, and so on.

During Mr. Grimmer's administration, practically all construction work has been done by day labor, with the exception of the drilling of gas wells. The deduction is that Mr. Grimmer's exceptional efficiency as a supervisor justified the Council in continuing the system.

Mainly Constructional

East and West—From Coast to Coast

WESTERN CANADA

The ratepayers of South Vancouver have passed a by-law to raise $400,000 for the construction of sewers.

Mr. T. Aird Murray has prepared plans for the proposed sewerage system and sewage disposal plant at Canora, Sask., for which the ratepayers of that town have passed a by-law to raise $500,000. The work is not likely to be put in hand for some time.

From New Westminster, B.C., comes the report that the Laminated Materials Company, of Boston, are making arrangements with the Dominion Match Company to lease their factory at Brunette River with a view to establishing a branch for the manufacture of laminated wood.

The power house which the Provincial Government of Manitoba has been building on Broadway Avenue, Winnipeg, at a cost of $150,000, is practically completed. The work was carried out under the supervision of the Provincial architect, Mr. V. W. Horwood, by the National Construction Company, Winnipeg.

EASTERN CANADA

The Mechanical Engineering Company, Limited, have moved the office and works from 129 Mill street, Montreal, to 55 Cote street.

The foundation work has been completed for an addition to the Regal Road school, Toronto, which is estimated to cost $100,000. Messrs. Chalkley & Son have the masonry contract.

Mr. Paul Seurot, consulting engineer, Montreal, has been retained by the City Council to draw up plans and specifications and make estimates for the proposed tunnel under the Lachine Canal.

The Oglivie Flour Mills Company, Limited, have given Messrs. Barnett & McQueen Company, Limited, the contract for a $200,000 addition to the elevator at Fort William. The addition will have a capacity of 750,000 bushels.

Exterior work in advancing rapidly on the Loyola College at Montreal, and the walls are now up. The general contractors are Messrs. Anglins, Limited, and the architects are Messrs. Peden & McLaren, both Montreal firms.

At Three Rivers, Que., work has started on the steel [illegible] of the proposed post office and customs house. The general contractors for the new building are Messrs. F. A. Verrette & Company. The estimated cost is $225,000.

In connection with the erection of the post office and customs house at St. John, N.B., it is interesting to note that sub-tenders are being received for the electric wiring and fixtures. The building is to be two storeys high, 200 x 160 ft. in dimensions, of artificial stone construction. The esti-

---

*Details of this experience were given in [illegible] 31, 1912, under the feature, "The City Engineers of the Dominion."

[illegible] Mr. G. E. Fairweather, of St. John, [illegible] and Messrs. Rhodes Curry Company, of Amherst, are the general contractors.

At North Toronto work has started on the installation of the water main system, which is estimated to cost $600,000. Mr. R. C. Harris, Commissioner of Works for the City of Toronto, is superintending the undertaking. The work is being carried out by day labor.

Good progress is being made on the customs house which is being erected at Fort William, Ont., at a cost of $175,000. The building is to be three storeys high, 100 x 80 ft. in dimension, of steel, stone and reinforced concrete construction. The general contractor is Mr. W. Braden, of Fort William.

At Hamilton, Ont., work is in progress on the new $1,000,000 factory for the Proctor Gamble Compeny, of Ivorydale, Ohio. At the present stage, No. 1 Factory is completed, and the steel work for No. 2 is finished. The new buildings are to be three storeys high, of reinforced concrete, hollow tile and brick construction.

It has been decided to go ahead with an addition to No. 1 Elevator of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners. This makes the second addition to the elevator, rendered necessary by the large increase of the grain traffic of the port. The work will be commenced early in the spring, the addition being made to the west end of the structure. It involves the removal of the wharf office building.

Mr. Charles Sharp, contractor of Hamilton, Ont., fell down an elevator shaft recently and is reported to have been severely injured.

Mr. Horatio F. Forrest, a prominent Canadian civil engineer, died at Winnipeg on January 19th at the age of 76. He was one of the engineers who located the Canadian Pacific tracks between Winnipeg and Kenora. Subsequently he filled the position of District Engineer for the Canadian Northern Railway.

Mr. H. M. White, the City Manager of Dayton, Ohio, of whom so much has been heard lately on account of his appointment having been practically the first of its kind, is forty-five years of age. He is a qualified civil engineer with a long experience in practical and executive engineering. Before going to Dayton he was City Engineer of Cincinnati. His present post carries with it a salary of $12,500 a year.

Outside the new parliament buildings by far the greatest work of construction under way in Winnipeg is that undertaken by the Canadian Pacific Railway in improvements to its Winnipeg terminals and to the Royal Alexandra hotel. This work, when completed, will cost $1,500,000. The addition to the Royal Alexandra hotel, which has just been finished, cost over eight hundred thousand dollars. In all, 247 rooms were added, giving the hotel a total accommodation of 650 rooms. Included in the new wing are ten private dining rooms, one new grill room, and magnificent assembly and ball rooms. The hotel also has what is reputed to be the largest kitchen in Canada, measuring 50 x 239 feet.

The Privy Council has decided against the City of Toronto in the appeal of the Toronto Suburban Railway Company against an order of the Ontario Railway Board directing the company to relay and pave its tracks on Davenport road, Bathurst street, etc. The Privy Council rules that the Railway Board and the Ontario Courts placed a wrong interpretation on the word "tracks"; that under the terms of the company's agreement with the city it is only required to repair and not to reconstruct. It is stated that the financial loss to the city as a result of the adverse decision will be approximately $50,000.

Contractors' Half-Million-Dollar Claim

At Vancouver, in the Supreme Court, an action has been brought by James McIlwee & Sons against Messrs. Foley Bros., Welch & Stewart, for the recovery of damages amounting to no less than $527,000, which they claim to have sustained through the cancellation of an agreement in connection with the boring of the Rogers Pass Tunnel in the Selkirks for the C. P. R. Experts called in on the case are Mr. James Macdonell, the well-known railroad contractor, and Mr. Alex. R. McKenzie, consulting civil engineer. The plaintiffs, who are the largest tunnel contractors on the continent, were sub-contractors under defendants by virtue of a contract in which they agreed to bore the pioneer tunnel, 7 x 8 feet, to the side of the main tunnel, as at varied intervals transverse tunnels were run to the main bore.

They were also to bore the main tunnel core, 8 x 11 feet, the defendants to enlarge the bore to the size required for the completed tunnel.

The pioneer tunnel and centre core were of solid rock, and the scale agreed to for the pioneer tunnel was $20 per foot, the centre core to be paid for at $22.50 per foot, with a bonus allowed of $1,000 per foot for every foot bored in excess of 900 feet per month.

No bonus was to be paid on the centre heading, but plaintiffs claim big profits were made on this, while in the pioneer bore they created a record by boring 1,115 feet in one month, a total which has never before been accomplished even when boring from two faces. Plaintiffs claim that the profits on the centre bore and also the distance, are settled quantities, as the defendants were paying the plaintiffs' men and providing the powder and other materials free, by agreement.

Plaintiffs allege that after the contract had been in force for some five months, defendants, seeing the progress made by plaintiffs by their improved methods, cancelled the contract.

The reason put forward by defendants for this step was to the effect that plaintiffs had run the ventilating fans for a few minutes longer per day than was absolutely necessary and had thereby robbed other contractors of their share of the air and hindered their work.

Plaintiffs' reply to this allegation is that the loss to the defendants was approximately $1 per day, a minor detail in a two-million-dollar contract, and further that the ventilating fans were not run long enough, also that the ventilating pipe supplied by defendants was admittedly of an inferior quality, and that they would not keep it tight.

Messrs. McIlwee claim their profits were $30,000 per month, and that there was no valid reason for the concellation of the agreement, the excuse given by defendants being a subterfuge, and they are therefore suing for profits due under the contract and the bonus.

Defendants' reply to the action is that it was impossible for plaintiffs to claim bonuses for rapid work, as the nature of the rock to be encountered as the bore progressed through the mountain was such that the work would of necessity become slower, and a bonus could not be figured out until the work was completed, their argument being that at the completion of the boring the plaintiffs would in all probability have no bonus due to them.

Geological experts and experts in tunnel work from all over the world have been taken to Vancouver to testify.

Mr. D. J. Clark, a St. John (N.B.) contractor, has been presented with a complete modern set of office furniture by his employees. The address was read by Mr. R. H. Cushing, C.E., chief of staff.

Montreal Builders' Exchange Annual Meeting

THE annual meeting of the Montreal Builders' Exchange was held on January 25 at their offices, Victoria Square, Mr. T. Gilday, president, being in the chair.

In the course of his report, the President stated: "In submitting to you the seventeenth annual presidential report of the Montreal Builders' Exchange I am pleased to say that notwithstanding the business depression and financial stringency consequent upon the war, and the ups and downs of one of the most eventful years in the history of this Exchange, we have come through in a very creditable manner.

"We began the year with a very considerable deficit and this was increased during the first four months of the year owing to the fact that we had so much unrentable space in the Exhibit Hall, which also was the cause of the original deficit. In May we moved to our present premises which have been fitted up very conveniently and at comparatively small expense.

"The decision to do away with the Exhibit Hall and to dispose of the Bulletin has resulted in a greate decrease both in revenue and expenditure. The total receipts in 1913 amounted to $13,598.15, being over a thousand dollars more than the income of any previous year in the history of the Exchange. The receipts in 1914 were $8,058.22, and disbursements $7,996.16, leaving a balance in the bank account of $62.06.

"The statement of assets and liabilities shows a nominal surplus of $90.98. Allowing for doubtful accounts we may consider ourselves about square with the world, with prospects of a still better position in 1915. The thanks of the membership at large are due those devoted members who have contributed, in addition to their regular fees, the sum of $1,600 to keep the Exchange going while awaiting payment of arrears.

"In June last, several important amendments to the bylaws of the Exchange were passed defining different classifications of members, increasing the annual fee for ordinary members from $20 to $30 and authorizing a small emergency assessment, all of which, the committee having the matter in hand believe, will ensure the Exchange being maintained on a self-supporting basis. It is evident that if it costs $6,000 a year to run the Exchange and there is no revenue outside of fees, it will take 200 members at $20 each to contribute the necessary funds. With 300 members the fee could be reduced to $20 each while with additional members or outside revenue the Exchange could undertake extra work for the benefit of its members.

"The Exchange was disappointed [illegible] that the Federal Government had decided not to bring in improved legislation on Insolvency which we, and several other important public bodies, had asked for. The agitation for this should be continued and vigorously prosecuted.

"On the other hand, the Government passed a statute increasing the duty on imported dressed stone which was petitioned for by this and other Exchanges, and which law has proved very beneficial to Canadian cut stone contractors.

"The Workmen's Compensation Act will require your attention at no distant date, and it would appear that the system recently inaugurated in Ontario deserved favorable consideration.

"Some of our members have been making a study of the subject of Quantity Surveying and the Exchange was asked, in the fall, by a committee of the Province of Quebec Architects' Association to hold a conference with them in regard to the establishment of such a system in Montreal. The question is one involving possibilities of great benefit to builders if a feasible arrangement can be devised."

The secretary's report stated that the year had been comparatively quiet as regards labour matters. Threats of strikes were made, but the bad times, industrially, had made it impossible for labor to successfully maintain the high wages demanded. At the same time the Exchange had suffered considerably owing to a few contractors making agreements with the Unions which were strongly opposed by the majority of the members of the Exchange interested in the same lines of business. At the present time the Exchange was officially maintaining the Open Shop principle in all departments of the building trade, while its members were at the same time paying a little better than the actual market value of labor.

The membership, and consequently the revenue, of the Exchange has been somewhat affected and doubtless will be in the future if the conflict is prolonged. There was, however, a great field of usefulness for the Exchange during these troublous times; with wise direction and loyal co-operation this organization could be of incalculable benefit to its members and the building trade in general. The Builders' Exchange was never a more vital necessity for contractors than it is to-day.

Mr. John Quinlan, of the firm of John Quinlan Company, was elected president, the other officers being: 1st vice-president, E. W. Sayer; 2nd vice-president, Ald. J. B. Barbeau; directors, John Allan, general contractor; R. F. Dykes, stone contractor; J. H. Hand, building contractor; W. M. Irving, brick and masonry; J. J. Roberts, carpentry and millwork; W. Bonnell, brick contractor; J. E. Walsh, contractor; R. S. Muir, mantel and tile; W. E. Potter, master painters and decorators; R. J. McCauley, master plumbers; Alex. Bremner, Jr., builders' supplies. Of last year's directors five were re-elected, the slate of the nomination committee being elected unanimously.

Mr. Gilday, the retiring president, installed his successor and congratulated him on his election. He also congratulated the Exchange in having such a man as Mr. Quinlan to put into the presidency. Mr. Quinlan's long experience as a director and his intimate and practical knowledge of the various branches of the building trade eminently fitted him for the responsible position which his fellow members had called him to fill.

Mr. Quinlan, in acknowledging his willingness to accept office took occasion to say a few words about the value of the Exchange to contractors. He believed the Exchange was worth 500 per cent. more to every contractor than the annual membership fee. The uniform contract form alone was worth more to a builder than could be estimated. The benefits of association with fellow craftsmen, not to speak of legislation in which builders were interested, would far more than repay the contractors who took advantage of membership in this organization. The Exchange was a big institution whether viewed from its actual benefits or its possibilities and he hoped more builders would join its rank during the current year.

Mr. D. K. Trotter, the new secretary-treasurer, was introduced to several members, who met him for the first time.

The [illegible] Waterproofing Company of [illegible] have established their New York office at 101 Park Avenue in the Architects' Building. Space has also been taken with the Architects' Samples Company where the products made by the [illegible] Waterproofing Company are [illegible] in a way tending to demonstrate their merits and with a view to giving the architect and his client the information required in deciding upon the proper materials to use. Mr. R. E. Clarke, the New York manager, is a graduate of Columbia University. He is a capable and experienced waterproofing engineer.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Brampton, Ont.

The City Council propose to construct water mains on fifteen streets this summer. The Engineer is Mr. Wm. Treadgold.

Brantford, Ont.

The City Engineer is preparing a report on oiling of streets. This will involve the purchase of 25,000 gallons of oil, probably 40 per cent. asphaltum.

The City Council are considering the purchase of a wagon for oiling the streets. The City Engineer is Mr. T. Harry Jones.

Broadview, Sask.

The C. P. R. has signed an agreement with the Town of Broadview to construct reinforced concrete subway at Ninth Avenue and Front Street. Work will be started early in April. The head office of the company is at Montreal.

Dorval, Que.

The town council will invite tenders in March next for the construction of bituminous macadam pavement on Main Road. Estimated cost $30,000. The Assistant Secretary is Mr. Sullivan.

Hamilton, Ont.

Work will be started next spring on the construction of a $50,000 subway on Kenilworth Avenue for the Board of Control and the Grand Trunk Railway. Mr. A. F. Macallum is the Engineer. Mr. S. H. Kent is the City Clerk.

Huntsville, Ont.

The carrying out of necessary improvements to reservoir this year at an estimated cost of about $2,000 is contemplated by the town council.

Mimico, Ont.

A by-law for the construction of sidewalks on Station Road and Abbott Avenue, at a cost of $2,500, has been passed by the Village Council. Mr. Andrew Dods is the Town Clerk.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Tenders will be received by the Clerk to the City Council, Mr. B. Carr, until 4 p.m. February 11th, for trenching and back filling for service water mains, etc., for year 1915. Plans and specifications at office of Engineer, Mr. F. J. Anderson.

The City Council has in contemplation the laying of additional water mains in the north and east sections of the city. Mr. F. J. Anderson, City Hall, is the Engineer. Mr. W. J. Seymour is the City Clerk.

Oak Bay, B. C.

The Municipal Council has decided to submit a by-law to authorize the expenditure of $26,000 in drainage work to consist of laying concrete pipes to drain streets. Mr. F. W. Clayton is the Clerk.

The necessary funds have been raised for the expenditure of $30,000 on sewerage construction here. Work will be started as soon as possible.

Ottawa, Ont.

The City Water Works Department is calling for tenders for the supply of the following materials for 1915:—Cast iron pipe, special pipe, castings, valves, hydrants, lead pipe, pig lead, and brass goods. Tenders will be received from February 10th to 23rd. Specifications, etc., may be seen after February 10th at the office of the MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto. The Water-Works Engineer is Mr. R. L. Haycock.

Royal Oak, B.C.

The Municipality of Saanich is calling for tenders for the supply of material, including cast iron pipes, special castings, valves, hydrants, etc., for the Water-Works System, estimated to cost $375,000. Tenders will be received by the Town Clerk, Mr. Hector S. Cowper, Municipal Hall, Royal Oak, B.C., until noon, March 12th. Specifications at the office of the Municipal Engineer. Work will be done by day labor.

South Vancouver, B.C.

The voters of the municipality have approved a by-law to authorize the construction of sewers at a cost of $400,000. Mr. S. Barlow Bennett is City Engineer.

Stratford, Ont.

The Provincial Board of Health has recommended that a by-law be submitted to the ratepayers to authorize the expenditure of $72,000 on the construction of a main sewer in the city. The date for the voting has not yet been fixed. Mr. A. B. Manson is the Engineer. Mr. R. R. Lang, City Clerk.

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Control call for tenders, which will close March 2nd, for 24-in., 30-in., 36-in. stop valves, and one 36-in. check valve. Specifications, etc., at Room 9, City Hall, Water Main Extension Section.

Trois Pistoles, Que.

The Parish of Trois Pistoles contemplates the construction of Municipal water-works and drainage system, and are authorized to raise money by Legislature of Quebec for the construction.

Watford, Ont.

The ratepayers here have defeated a by-law for the construction of drainage work at an estimated cost of $5,000.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Hamilton, Ont.

A special committee of the City Council will request the Hamilton Street Railway Company to build two cross town lines and also relay new tracks on several streets.

Kingston, Ont.

Repairs are contemplated to the breakwater. It is estimated to spend about $1,000 on same The City Engineer is Mr. R. J. McClelland.

Malton, Ont.

The Toronto Gore Township Council propose constructing a large concrete bridge this summer. The plans have not yet been prepared. Mr. N. Harrison, R. R. No. 3, Malton, Ont., is the Clerk.

McLennan, Alta.

Plans are drawn for the construction of a round house to accommodate four engines for Edmonton, Dunvegan and B. C. Railway Company, St. Albert's Trail, Edmonton.

Onondaga, Ont.

The Township Council has in contemplation the construction of steel bridge, 50 ft. span, with concrete abutments and ooring. The question will be discussed at the next meeting to be held on March 1st. Mr. Alfred Burrill, R. R. No. 2, Cainsville, is the Township Clerk.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Ottawa and St. Lawrence Electric Railway, Union Bank Building, are starting work next spring on the Perth to Smiths Falls section of electric railroad which is making a belt 300 miles in length in Eastern Ontario. Mr. E. Malone is chief engineer.

Toronto, Ont.

The Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission has decided to establish a number of plants for rossing settler pulpwood in Northern Ontario. Mr. J. L. Englehart, 25 Toronto Street, is Chairman.

The Toronto & York Radial Railway Company, King and Church Streets, will apply at next session of the Ontario Legislature for power to construct double track line on Yonge Street, from C. P. R. to North City Limits.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Ottawa, Ont.

Contract has been awarded to the Dominion Bridge Company, Limited, Carleton Chambers, to supply a number of Travelling Cranes for the National Trans-continental Railway Locomotive and Car shops at Quebec. The Secretary is Mr. P. E. Ryan, Ottawa.

Province of New Brunswick

A contract has been awarded to Mr. Luther B. Smith, St. John W., for the rebuilding of the Great Salmon River Bridge in the Parish of St. Martins, St. John County, N.B. The structure will be of concrete construction.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Blytheswood, Ont.
Tenders for the construction of a two-roomed school will be received until February 10 by Mr. W. H. Bailey, Blytheswood, Secretary, School Section No. 3, Township of Mersea.

Clinton, Ont.
Plans are being prepared for the Staveley Library Trust for an extension to the Library, at an estimated cost of $5,600. Building to be one-storey with basement, 25 x 50, reinforced concrete, steel and pressed brick construction, on stone and concrete foundation. Tenders will be called soon. The architect is Mr. J. A. Fowler, Goderich, Ont.

Colchester, Ont.
The church and parsonage belonging to the A. M. E. Zion Church, has been destroyed by fire. The Pastor is the Rev. J. A. Darcy.

Edberg, Alta.
Permission has been granted the School Board by the Provincial Government for the erection of a two-roomed school. The work will be commenced in the spring.

Flat Lake, Alta.
The Nowa Bukowina School District, No. 3013, is borrowing the funds to construct and equip school building, etc. Mr. Wm. Ross is Treasurer.

Fort William, Ont.
The Dominion Government Department of Public Works is purchasing interior fittings in connection with the $175,000 customs house in course of construction on May Street North. One passenger elevator will also be required, for which the contract has not yet been let. The building is three storeys, 100 x 80 ft., steel, stone and reinforced construction. Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa, is Secretary. Mr. W. Braden, Room 2, Francis Building, is the general contractor.

Glen Annan, Ont.
The Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. Robert S. Muir, Glenannan, of School Section No. 3, Turnberry, will receive tenders until February 13th, 7 p.m., for the erection of a school house.

Hamilton, Ont.
The City Council recommends the provision of a fire escape from the third to the second storey of the City Hall, and that a stand pipe with 300 feet of hose be installed in each of the three floors. Engineer is Mr. A. F. Macallum.

Huxley, Alta.
The Acadia School District, No. 3009, has decided to raise $1,200 for the purchase of school site, building and equipping school. Mr. Sydney B. Hepburn is the Treasurer.

Hague, Sask.
The [illegible] School District [illegible] will borrow $1,500 for the purchase of a site on which to erect and furnish school building. Mr. B. B. Penner is Treasurer.

Jeannettes Creek, Ont.
It is contemplated by the School Board to erect a school house to cost $3,000. The ratepayers will vote on a by-law to raise this amount.

Kenora, Sask.
The new public library in course of construction for the Town Council, at an estimated cost of $15,000, will be completed by the end of February. Mr. John Manuel, 3 Ludlow Court, River Avenue, Winnipeg, is the architect. The general contractor (who aslo has the interior fittings), is Mr. F. Gilbert, Kenora.

Avoca School District No. 3363 (Mr. D. H. McGinnis, Treasurer), has decided to borrow $2,000 for the purchase of site on which to erect and furnish a school building.

Leamington, Ont.
Mr. J. A. McDonnell, President of the Leamington, Mersea and Gosfield South Agricultural Society, has been appointed, with others, to make arrangements for the erection of an exhibition building.

London, Ont.
The City Council contemplate establishing stock yards to cost $7,000. A special committee has been appointed to look into the advisability of establishing same. If favored they will ask Council to vote above amount.

Long Branch, Ont.
It is contemplated by the ratepayers in School District No. 12, Etobicoke Township, to erect a new school in the southern part of the section. The Secretary is Mr. Wm. O'Connor, Long Branch, Ont.

Leipzig, Sask.
The Leipzig School District No. 3310 will borrow $3,000 for the purchase of a site for the erection of two-room brick veneer school building. The Treasurer is Mr. Frank Schweda.

Landis, Sask.
The sum of $2,000 to fence site, erect and furnish school building, will be borrowed by the Polo School District, No. 3240 (Treasurer, Mr. Harvey Keats).

Langdon, Alta.
The Arbogast School District No. 3095 will borrow funds to fence site, erect and equip school building. Mr. F. J. Leonard is Treasurer.

Lindsay, Ont.
The City Council is contemplating installing a heating plant in the municipal building. Mr. Duncan Ray is City Clerk.

La Fleche, Sask.
The [illegible] School District No. 3260 will borrow $2,200 for the erection and equipment of a school house and the building of a barn. Mr. Edmund Desmarais is Treasurer.

Montreal, Que.
The West End Methodist Church has decided to erect a church building on the present site on Canning and Cour[illegible]. An architect will be appointed in about two weeks. Rev. F. B. Allnut, 402 Antoine Street, is the pastor.

Prices for painting in connection with alterations and repairs to St. Martin's Church on Prince Arthur and St. Urbain [illegible] will be received by the [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] Insurance Building. Specification is to be taken from the job.

Nelson, B.C.
A church building, the property of Trinity Methodist Church, has been completely gutted by fire. The building, which was marble construction, was, with contents, of an estimated value of $35,000. Insurance $17,000.

Ottawa, Ont.
The Prison Inspector of the County of Carleton has ordered the enlargement of the Jail, or the establishing of a prison farm at once. The City Clerk is Mr. Chas. McNab, Court House, Nicholas Street.

Owen Sound, Ont.
The Parks Board of the City Council is erecting a pavilion, 25 x 30, frame and brick construction, in Harrison Park, at an estimated cost of $1,500. The material will be purchased by the Council and work will be done by day labor. The architects are Messrs. Foster & Clark, 887 Second Avenue East.

Province of Saskatchewan
The Westlock School District No. 3208 which was formed recently, is contemplating the construction of a school building here. Mr. J. J. LeBlanc, Trent Apartments, Edmonton, is the official trustee.

A new school building will be erected by the Divide School District, No. 3209. Mr. Chas. Plavin, Stranger, via Loc Ste. Anne, is Senior Trustee.

Peterboro, Ont.
The Chairman of the City Council (Board of Health), Dr. Amyot, has been authorized to call for tenders for alterations to Queen Mary Hospital.

Port Alberni, B.C.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., February 18, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Dominion Government Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the contract to instal interior fittings in Post Office and Customs House; wire and wood screens, furniture, wickets, blackboards, door springs and vault fittings. Plans and specifications are at office of Mr. A. B. Wood, Clerk of Works, Port Alberni; Mr. Wm. Henderson, resident architect, Victoria; and at Department, Ottawa. Specifications at office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

St. Cesaire, Que.
It is proposed to make alterations to the Church belonging to the "Syudics." Tenders are in. Contract will be let next Spring for repairs and completion of Church. Architect is Mr. J. O. Turgeon, 55 St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal.

St. John, N.B.
Tenders for electric wiring and fixtures in $500,000 Post Office and Customs House for the Dominion Government Department of Public Works, will be received by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, until 4 p.m., February 9. Plans and specification are at office of Mr. D. H. Waterbury, Supt., Customs House, St. John, N.B., and at Department, Ottawa. Specifications at office of MacLean Daily Reports, [illegible] Charlotte Street, Toronto.

St. Valier, Que.
Plans are prepared for an addition to the Abattoir for the Provincial Government Department of Agriculture, estimated to cost $1,000. To be one storey, [illegible] frame and brick construction, [illegible] foundation. Local contractors will be asked to submit bids. Architect

[illegible] Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Build[illegible] [illegible]

Talbot, Sask.
The Silver Heights School District No. [illegible] contemplate the erection of a school building here. Mr. E. E. Haney, Talbot, is Senior Trustee.

Twin Butte, Alta.
The Spread Eagle School Distdict No. 3183 contemplate borrowing $1,200 for the purchase of site, erection and equipment of school building. Mr. Thos. Anderson is Treasurer.

Tiverton, Ont.
The ratepayers here have passed a by-law to authorize the purchase of an agricultural park. New buildings will be erected and improvements to grounds carried out.

Vermilion, Alta.
The Owlseye Lake School District No. [illegible] contemplates borrowing $1,200 for purchase of site, erection and equipment of school building here. Mr. H. R. Parker is official trustee.

Vonda, Sask.
The Rak School District No. 3244 contemplates borrowing $1,800 for erection and equipment of school building. Mr. Jos. Kurylowicz is Treasurer.

Walkerville, Ont.
Debentures amounting to $48,000 have been disposed of and a committee has been appointed to confer with the City Council in regard to raising additional $12,000 necessary to erect the new King George school building here. Mr. W. B. Harvey is Chairman of the School Board.

Young, Sask.
The Creekview School District No. 652 contemplate borrowing $1,500 for erecting and equipping school building here. Mr. E. G. Waterman, Box 241, Young, is Treasurer.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Cornwall, Ont.
The contract has been awarded to W. R. McCallum, Ottawa, for the electric wiring and fixtures for the Post Office. Mr. R. C. Desrochers is Secretary of the Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

Montreal, Que.
A contract has been awarded to R. S. Proulx, Ottawa, for the installation of interior fittings in Post Office "F," by the Dominion Government Department of Public Works (Secretary, Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa).

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Alvinston, Ont.
A store belonging to Mr. J. Cummings has been destroyed by fire. Some insurance was carried.

Bracebridge, Ont.
The hardware warehouse belonging to Mr. G. W. Ecclestone, has been destroyed by fire. The estimated loss is $50,000.

Belleville, Ont.
The Motion Picture Theatre and stores belonging to the Palace Motion Picture Theatre, Front Street, has been destroyed by fire. Loss $30,000.

Carlstadt, Alta.
An elevator belonging to the West Grain Company has been destroyed by fire. Value $12,000. Partly covered by insurance.

Cainsville, Ont.
A barn belonging to Mr. Christopher Burrow, R. R. No. 2, Cainsville, was destroyed by fire. Owner will either move another barn 200 yards and build an addition, or erect a new superstructure on foundation of barn destroyed.

Chatham, Ont.
The Augustine Automatic Rotary Engine Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto Arcade, Toronto, have offered to purchase the factory of the Defiance Iron Works for $18,000. If the offer is accepted they will instal $15,000 worth of new machinery. The City Council referred the offer to the Industrial Committee.

Haney, Sask.
A billiard parlor belonging to Mr. T. B. Lyle, Railroad street, Saskatoon, has been destroyed by fire, incurring a loss of about $3,000. The building, etc., was covered by insurance.

Lindsay, Ont.
The Sylvester Manufacturing Company, Limited, Kent Street, contemplate an addition to factory at an estimated cost of $10,000 for the manufacture of gasoline engines. By-law will be submitted to ratepayers of Lindsay to loan the company this amount to erect same.

London, Ont.
Plans are drawn for alteration of garage belonging to Messrs. Bender & Morrison, 172 Maple Street. Owners have purchased building which will be altered for garage and office. An elevator will be installed, also a two-storey 25 x 65 addition will be erected later.

Stores belonging to Mr. R. J. Gregory, photographer, and others, valued at $35,000, have been destroyed by fire.

It is contemplated to erect pens and cattle buildings for new stock yards belonging to Mr. T. E. Robson, County Buildings, London.

Montreal, Que.
Store belonging to Mr. M. Bourgon, 1997 Notre Dame Street West, has been destroyed by fire. The estimated loss is $2,000.

Plans are in progress for alterations to Picture Theatre, at cost of $2,000, belonging to the Model Palace Company, 2813 St. Lawrence Blvd. The building will be mill and brick veneer construction, compressed paper tar and gravel roofing. Mr. C. Dufort, 192 St. Catherine Street, is the Architect.

McLennan, Alta.
Plans are in progress for the construction of a hardware store and offices, estimated to cost $3,000, for Mr. A. A. Content, Grouard, Alta., two storey, 20 x 58, frame construction, shingle or ruberoid roofing.

New Westminster, B.C.
A factory is contemplated by the Laminated Materials Company, of Boston, Mass. The company are making arrangements with the Dominion Match Company to lease their factory at Brunett River for the purpose of establishing a branch to manufacture laminated wood.

Niagara Falls, Ont.
Mr. J. H. McCarry, Huron Street, is contemplating rebuilding his barn which was burnt last summer. Estimated cost $2,000. Work will start next spring.

North Sydney, N.S.
Plans have been prepared for Mr. F. C. Riding, North Sydney, for the erection of a Theatre. Construction to be of reinforced concrete, two-storey, at an estimated cost of $20,000. Work to start in the spring.

Ogema, Sask.
Hotel belonging to the New England Hotel and stores owned by Mr. R. W. Bradley and others, have been destroyed by fire. Loss estimated at $25,000.

Ottawa, Ont.
Mr. H. Low, Dufferin Road, has plans in progress for a garage, value $14,000, and will put in concrete foundation. Remainder of work will be let. Building will be solid brick construction.

Perth, Ont.
A Theatre, valued at $35,000, is being erected for Col. J. M. Balderson, K.C. It is to be three storey, 50 x 150, brick and stone construction. Architect is Mr. D. Stuart Allaster, King Street, Brockville, who will receive tenders after January 30th for electric installation.

Parkhill, Ont.
The business block belonging to Mr. J. B. Lindsay, hardware warehouse and Mr. Peter Lindsay, drygoods, has been destroyed by fire. Estimated loss $50,000. The building was three storeys, brick construction.

Quebec, Que.
The Quebec Abattoir Company, 72 St. Peter Street, contemplate erecting an Abattoir. The Solicitor is Mr. Thos. Vien, 72 St. Peter Street.

Rigaud, Que.
The store and residence belonging to Cheurier Bros. have been destroyed by fire. Loss $4,000; owner will rebuild.

St. Catharines, Ont.
Messrs. Swayze Brothers(Gents Furnishings), 95 St. Paul Street, are now receiving tenders for alterations to the interior of store and construction of new front, to cost about $1,200. The architect is Mr. Jos. Daw, 165 St. Paul Street.

Store belonging to Miss Thompson, milliner, and Mr. Devor's shoe store, have been destroyed by fire. Loss $6,000, partly covered by insurance.

Sherbrooke, Que.
The City Council will make repairs to their silk factory by day labor under the supervision of City Building Inspector, for Messrs. The Julins Kayser Company, who will lease the factory from the City. Engineer is Mr. Thos. Tremblay.

Mr. J. W. Gregoire, 191½ Rue Wellington, is preparing plans and specifications for the construction of a hardware store, fireproof construction, for Messrs. Codere & Fils, Sherbrooke.

Toronto, Ont.
The projected construction of a machinery hall, estimated to cost $145,000, at the Exhibition Grounds, has been post-

poned. The Exhibition Board (owners) have decided to withdraw their request for the funds this year.

The basement of the warehouse belonging to the E. B. Eddy Company, 73 Wellington Street West, was damaged by fire recently. Loss $3,000.

The Box Factory belonging to the Rudd Paper Box Company, Limited, 374 Richmond Street West, has been destroyed by fire. Loss $100,000; insurance $105,000.

The Dyeing Plant belonging to Mr. Langley, The Cleaner, 289 Sumach St., has been destroyed by fire. Loss on building and motor $800.

Vancouver, B.C.

Hotel belonging to The Empire Hotel (Proprietor Mr. W. R. Dixon), and stores owned by Messrs. Burgoss and Sears, Hastings Street, have been destroyed by fire. Estimated loss $1,500.

Tenders will be received by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Dominion Government Department of Public Works, Ottawa, until 4 p.m., February 23, for the installation of an electric elevator in new Immigration Building, estimated to cost $50,000. Plans and specifications are at offices of Mr. W. Henderson, Resident Architect, Victoria, B.C.; Mr. E. E. Blackmore, Architect, Vancouver Post Office, Vancouver, B.C., and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto, Ont.

Welland, Ont.

Plans are drawn for two stores and two apartments, value $7,000, owner Mr. E. Z. White, 54 Park Place, Niagara. Contract will be awarded next spring, when work will go ahead.

Winnipeg, Man.

Belmont Hotel, Main Street, has been partly destroyed by fire. Value $40,000; loss on building $25,000.

Tenders are open for an engine house and repair shop for Greater Winnipeg Water District, 901 Boyd Building. Tenders will be received by Commissioner S. H. Reynolds until February 9 for the erection of a three-stall engine house and repair shop annex, at Deacon, Man. Frame construction.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Napanee, Ont.

The Robertson Company, Limited, Dundas Street, have awarded the contract to Messrs. Haggerty & Company, Brockville, for alterations to department store, estimated to cost $4,000. Architect is Mr. A. Stuart Allaster, King Street, Brockville, Ont.

Residences

Cainsville, Ont.

Mr. W. D. Oughtred, R. R. No. 2, Cainsville, is contemplating brick veneering residence 24 x 16, and building addition for kitchen.

Crampton, Ont.

Plans are in preparation for the construction of a two-storey frame and white brick residence for Mr. R. Craik, estimated to cost $3,500.

Hamilton, Ont.

In connection with the construction of a $4,000 residence on Prospect Street for Mr. J. Knight, 227 Hunter Street East, the contracts for plumbing and electrical work have not yet been let. The building will be two-storey, 26 x 34, brick construction.

Howe Island (Thousand Islands), Ont.

Tenders on painting $22,000 Residence here for Mr. W. H. Nichols, General Chemical Company, 25 Broad Street, New York, are being received by the architect, Mr. Frank L. Lent, Gananoque. Residence, which has been roofed, is 1½-storey, shingle walls, frame construction.

Loretteville, Que.

A loss which is estimated at $6,000, and is covered by insurance, has been sustained by Mr. Michel Roulet in the destruction by fire of his $6,000 Residence. Owner will rebuild.

Montreal, Que.

Mr. L. Bellanger, 700 St. Catharine Road, has erected three flats, value $15,000. Tenders for plastering will be received until February 5th. The building is three-storey, 33 x 85, brick construction.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Mr. Chas. Ballard, Board of Commerce Building, is making an addition to his residence of one storey and verandah, 40 x 36. Tenders have been called, but prices were too high, and work may go ahead in spring by day labor.

New Dublin, Ont.

A residence here, the property of Mr. Chas. Bolton, has been destroyed by fire.

Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. E. Foster, 80 Spadina Ave., contemplates the erection of four residences to cost $7,000. They are to be of brick veneer construction.

The rebuilding of residence destroyed by fire recently has been decided on by the owner, Mr. J. Burnett, 377 Lisgar Street. The building will be brick veneer construction and will cost approximately $4,500.

Quebec, Que.

Plans are drawn for the construction of a $4,000 residence, three-storey, 28 x 35, frame and brick construction, for Mr. Philippe Taillon, Lamontagne Ave., Domaine Lairet, Que. Local contractors will be asked to submit bids.

Toronto, Ont.

The residence belonging to Mr. J. M. Baxter, 262 Morley Ave., has been destroyed by fire. The loss, which is estimated at $1,500, is covered by insurance.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Hanley, Sask.

The [illegible] Rural Telephone Company are in contemplation the obtaining of a loan of $2,100 to finance the construction of a telephone system here. Mr. S. C. Bowen, Smith, is secretary-treasurer.

[illegible], Ont.

The Town Council has decided to reconstruct and extend the present electric light system at an estimated outlay of [illegible]. It is said that tenders for the work will not be called. Mr. T. W. Cullon is Town Clerk.

Ilderton, Ont.

A by-law authorizing the installation of Hydro power in the village has been passed by the ratepayers of London Township Council. Mr. Jas. Hodgins, Ilderton, is the Reeve.

Newmarket, Ont.

The ratepayers here will vote February 22 on by-laws to authorize the purchase of electric power in the York Radial Company, or as an alternative scheme the raising of $15,000 to instal a system. Mr. H. S. Cane is the Mayor.

Oka, Que.

Work has started on a scheme to generate Hydro-Electric power from nearby river to supply Oka Monastry with light and to instal modern fire protection. Mr. Fred M. Hoadley, Room 802 New Birks Building, Montreal, is the engineer.

Raymore, Sask.

TheRaymore Rural Telephone Company (Mr. H. E. Martin, Secretary), are installing a telephone system here for the construction of which the sum of $9,500 will be borrowed.

Toronto, Ont.

New Hydro-Electric lights may be erected on Warren Road, north of Lonsdale Road, by York Township Council. Mr. W. A. Clark, 40 Jarvis Street, is Township Clerk.

Vancouver, B.C.

Orr Bros., 1228 Grenville Street, are receiving prices on a supply of electric, heating and plumbing material.

Miscellaneous

Berlin, Ont.

The Secretary, Mr. V. S. McIntyre, 297 King West, of the Hydro-Electric Municipal Union, will receive prices for the supply of 1,000 electric stoves until February 15th.

Coaticook, Que.

Penman's Limited, North Coaticook, will probably replace the present machinery with a supply of wool-working machines.

New lathes, to be employed in the construction of shells, will be purchased by Messrs. Sleeper & Akhurst, Limited, machinists, Water Street.

Drummondville, Que.

Tenders for the contract to erect a standpipe, 120 ft. high, 16 ft. in diameter, on concrete foundations, will be received until February 4 by the Town Clerk, Mr. W. A. Moisan. Own plans and specification are to be supplied by tenderers.

Goodwood, Ont.

Tenders will be received until February 1 by Reeve D. W. Morgan, R. R. No. 1, Claremont, for the supply of 6,000 ft. of 5-ft. cedar, 16 ft. long, for bridge covering, material to be delivered at Goodwood by May 1.

Hamilton, Ont.

Prices for the rental of [illegible] gauge locomotive for three months capable of pulling 40 to 60 tons at 12 miles an hour, drawbar height to be [illegible] in., will be received by the owner, the National Steel Car Company, Limited. Applicants [illegible] are also required for the supply of a new locomotive. Mr. Geo. G. Zink is Vice-President.

Montreal, Que.
The Harbor Commissioners call for tenders until February 9th for 250 steel bars 2¾ in. x 30 ft., 250 2⅝ in. x 30 ft., 560 gross tons 85-lb. steel rails, 1,000 pairs angle bars. Also castings, steel manganese, brass, bronze and iron for 1915. Tenders will be received by the Secretary, Mr. David Seath, 57 Common Street. Specifications at office of Engineer, Mr. F. W. Cowie, 57 Common Street.

Ottawa, Ont.
The City Council is purchasing seating for Lansdowne Park to the extent of $12,000. Mr. F. C. Askwith is the engineer.

Tenders will be received by the Secretary, Board of Control, until 4 p.m., February 18, for the supply of handrailing and lighting posts for Billings Bridge. Plans and specifications are with Mr. F. C. Askwith, engineer, and at office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Mr. David H. Hunter, 62 Fourth Avenue, wants catalogues, price lists, etc., on architectural an dstructural work. Mr. Alan McKillop, 483 Metcalf Street, will also receive catalogues, etc., on all construction, especially structural steel work.

Quebec, Que.
Tenders will be received by Mr. A. Malone, City Clerk's office, until 4 p.m., February 16th, for the supply of one aerial ladder, 50 feet long, wagon drawn by two horses, with or without compressed air motor, for the City. Tenders wanted giving weight and price of each ladder.

Toronto, Ont.
The Ideal Incinerator and Contracting Company, Limited, Manning Arcade Annex, Toronto, will receive prices on white and various shades of salt glazed brick

Late News Items

Bassano, Alta.
The Town Council propose purchasing one 750-gal. Turbine Pump for installation at Water-Works, and 1,100 ft. of 6-in. cast iron water pipe.

1,200 ft. of 8-in. vitrified sewer pipe will be purchased this year by Council. Mr. Geo. W. Wingatwyd is the Engineer.

The School Board are having plans prepared for a brick and stone addition to public school to cost about $8,000. The Clerk is Mr. Geo. B. R. Band.

Bathurst, N.B.
The members of St. Luke's Presbyterian Church will rebuild Church which was recently destroyed by fire, at a cost of approximately $8,000. Church will have a seating capacity of 500 and will be frame or brick construction. A new site will probably be chosen. The Pastor is Rev. McN. Matthews.

Benmiller, Ont.
The Methodist Church Congregation here contemplate alterations to their Church to cost approximately $3,500. The work will consist of veneering present building with cement blocks, new cement block porches and basement, and decorating and equipping Sunday School. Rev. J. E. Ford, Goderich, is the Pastor.

Dutton, Ont.
The Town Council have under consideration the submitting of a by-law for $10,000 to authorize the purchase of transformers, wire and cable, electric lighting fixtures, house, store and power services, etc.

Exeter, Ont.
Mr. A. E. Fuke, William Street, contemplates building a residence to cost about $4,000.

Magrath, Alta.
The Ellison Milling Elevator Company, Limited, propose to rebuild elevator recently destroyed by fire.

McKillop Township, Ont.
The McKillop Municipal Telephone Company plans to make extensive alterations and repairs to system this summer. The manager is Mr. J. M. Gouinlock, Winthrop, Ont.

Quebec, Que.
Repairs to building owned by Messrs. Jno. D. Ivey & Company, Toronto, recently damaged by fire, are to be started at once. Work consists of new roof and general interior repairs. Mr. M. E. Deloge, 78 Bridge Street, Quebec, is the local manager.

Stettler, Alta.
Debentures will be sold by the City as early as possible to finance road and boulevard improvements. The Engineer is Mr. J. Jamieson.

St. Marys, Ont.
Mr. T. J. Stillman, Opera House Block, has purchased a building which is to be altered for a Creamery. Electric light and office equipment is to be installed.

Toronto, Ont.
Excavation has commenced for a two-family residence costing approximately $6,000, for Mr. A. Walker, 169 Lauder Street. Building is to be two storeys in height, size 24 x 60 ft., of brick construction. Owner is purchasing all material, and will sublet work.

Plans have been prepared for store and residence costing about $6,000 for Mr. P. J. Leonard, 993 Queen Street E. It is proposed to erect a two-storey structure, 42 x 56 ft.

Wabash, Ont.
Messrs. W. Badder, I. Neeley, and H. Gibson, Wabash P.O., contemplate the construction of concrete stables under their barns in the spring.

Walkerton, Ont.
The Town Council contemplate laying new water mains throughout the West Ward. Mr. F. W. Lippert is the Mayor.

Wallaceburg, Ont.
The School here, which was erected at a cost of $20,000, has been destroyed by fire. Insurance to the value of $17,000 was carried on the building.

Windsor, Ont.
Tenders will be received until February 7th by Mr. J. C. Pennington, Architect, LaBelle Bldg., Windsor, for alteration to residence for Mr. Norman Allen, Victoria Ave. Work comprises frame addition, and verandah, of brick construction.

The War and Engineering Contracts

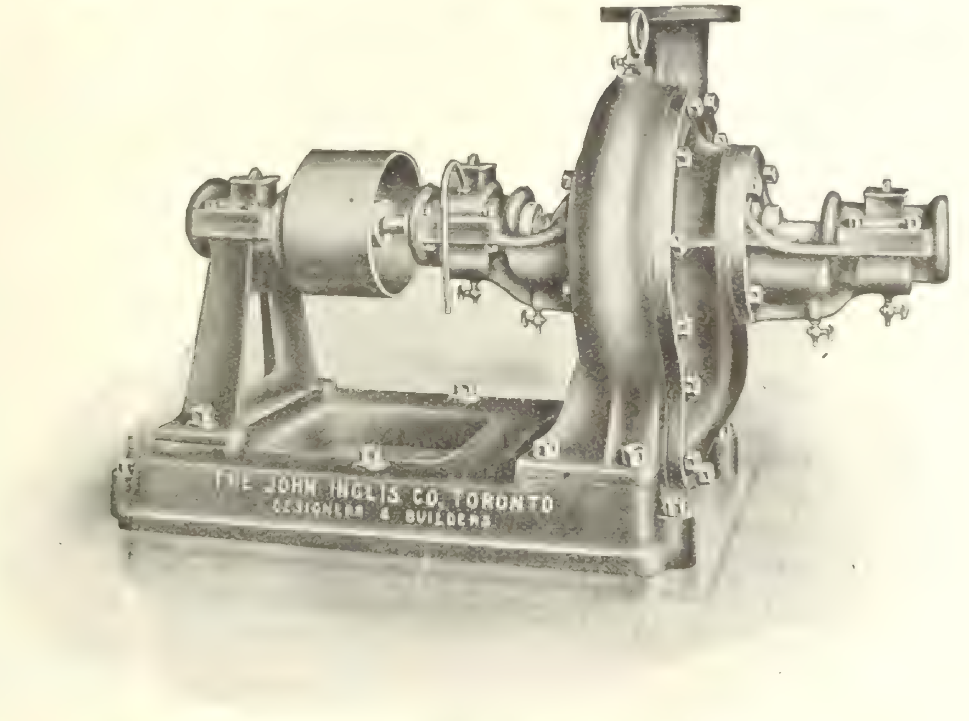
The U. S. Viewpoint as disclosed editorially in The Engineering Record.

Some curious situations have arisen in construction work as a direct consequence of the complete upsetting of the industrial situation by the war. Prior to its outbreak many contracts had been made for engineering material and work with firms among the several warring nations. In some cases sub-contracts let in the ordinary course of business have turned out to be in directly hostile hands, or, if not this, still with countries whose industries have been virtually crippled by hostilities. Of course, the warring nations are the greatest direct sufferers in this situation, but neutrals, including ourselves, are in many minor ways crippled. Under these circumstances it is a serious question of right and wrong as to what steps are to be taken with respect to insuring the completion of work undertaken, with justice to all parties concerned.

One need not be immediately concerned with such strenuous circuml stances as contracts laid in the immediate scene of hostilities. In such cases the impossibility of performing the requirements is obvious, an dwhile it comes pretty near to blasphemy to call the present war an act of God, it is from any standpoint a valid excuse for the non-performance of the impossible. Were there any prospect of immediate settlement of the struggle there might be many cases in which the architect or engineer having supervision of the execution of the contract could suspend its immediate performance and wait for things to clear up. Still other contracts are unfulfillable on account of dealing with contraband material, and would unquestionably be so held if it came to an issue.

There would seem to be no doubt as to the equities of the case, where a satisfactory substitute can be furnished, with such adjustment of the terms of the contract as may become necessary, and this should be the procedure where it is at all possible. If machinery ordered in Germany by an American contractor working in South America cannot be delivered, the only thing to do is to abandon Germany as a source of supply on account of the inability of the sub-contractor to ship his goods, and to order elsewhere a suitable substitute without imposing delays due to fruitless efforts to obtain shipments from the original source. Or if a German firm had ordered machinery in this country by a happy chance, it is certainly good morals for the purchaser to turn to the most available source of supply. The result of all this is going to be a considerable shift in the exact terms of many an undertaking, and there is reason to believe that the foreign trade of this country will be on the whole a gainer rather than a loser. If American salesmanship is suitably alert, a great many contracts will be picked up for goods to take the place of those put out of practicable delivery by the war. If the truth were known, it would probably be found that divers American goods have lost their market in serious amounts from the same cause, but that is one of the misfortunes which this and every other country must endure as part of the general calamity brought about by the hostilities.

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS

14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada

Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building

Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

Tenders and For Sale Department

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

North Toronto Grade Separation

Notice to Contractors and Others

[illegible] by the undersigned up to and including **March 1st, 1915**, for the pur[illegible] slightly used British Co[illegible] near the C. P. R. North Toronto Station:—

[illegible] F.B.M. of 10-in. x 18-in. 30 ft. 6 ins. [illegible]

[illegible] F.B.M. of 12-in. x 16-in. 14 ft. (225 [illegible]

83,200 F.B.M. of 8-in. x 8-in.— 12ft. (1,300 [illegible]

also about 57,000 F.B.M. of 12-in. x 12-in. hemlock in lengths from 12 to 16 feet, and a considerable amount of short piling suitable for shoring and other work.

The above material is suitable for Railway or Industrial trestles, docks and other harbour work, coaling plants, or for general purposes and can be seen by calling at the office of the Engineer of Grade Separation, 262 Avenue Road, where proposal forms and other information may be obtained.

The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

B. RIPLEY,
Engineer of Grade Separation.
Toronto, February 1st, 1915. 5-7

TENDERS

For the Construction and Delivery of 24 in., 30 in. and 36 in. Stop Valves and One 36 in. Check Valve

Tenders will be received, by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, up to **noon on**

Tuesday, March 2nd, 1915

for the construction and delivery of 24-inch, 30-inch and 36-inch stop valves, and one 36-inch check valve.

Specifications and tender forms for the foregoing may be obtained upon application at the office of the Water Main Extension Section, Department of Works, Room No 9, City Hall, Toronto. Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents. Conditions relating to tendering, as prescribed by City By-law, must be strictly complied with, or the tenders may be declared informal. Tenderers shall submit with their tenders the name of two personal sureties, approved by the City Treasurer, or in lieu thereof, the bond of a Guarantee Company, approved as aforesaid.

The lowest, or any tender, not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH (Mayor),
Chairman Board of Control.
City Hall, Toronto,
[illegible] 27[illegible], 1915 5

Tenders for Electric Stoves

Sealed tenders are being called for 1,000 electric stoves by the Stove Committee of the Hydro-Electric Municipal Union. Form of tender and specifications can be secured by addressing V. S. McIntyre, Secretary of the Committee, Berlin, Ont. Tenders to be in not later than **February 15, 1915.** 5

Notice to Contractors

Handrailing and Lighting Posts for Billings Bridge

Sealed tenders addressed to the Chairman and Members of the Board of Control, will be received by the Secretary of the Board of Control, City Hall, Ottawa, up to **4 p.m., Thursday, February 18th, 1915**, endorsed "Tender for Handrailing and Lighting Posts for Billings Bridge."

Any tender received after the above stated time will be declared informal.

Plans, specifications, and full particulars may be obtained on application to the City Engineer's office.

Tenderers are asked to submit designs on the handrailing and lighting posts to sizes shown on design made by the City Engineer's Department.

The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

F. C. ASKWITH,
Acting City Engineer.
Ottawa, January 26th, 1915. 5-6

Tenders for Sewer Construction

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, up to **noon on Tuesday, February 16th, 1915**, for the construction of the following sewers, viz.:—

Harriett Street, Leslie Street to east limit lot No. 11, Plan 713;
Ivy Avenue, Leslie Street to west limit lot No. 177, Plan 404-E;
Kiswick Avenue, Smith Street to south end;
Smith Street, Egan Avenue to 50 ft. east Poucher Street;
St. Clair Ave., Keele Street to G. T. R.

Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents.

Specifications may be seen, and forms of tender obtained at the office of the Commissioner of Works, Toronto.

Tenderers shall submit with their tender the names of two sureties (approved of by the City Treasurer, not members of the City Council, or officers of the Corporation of the City of Toronto) or, in lieu of said sureties, the bond of a Guarantee Company approved as aforesaid.

The usual conditions relating to tendering as prescribed by City By-law must be strictly complied with.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH (Mayor),
Chairman, Board of Control.
Toronto, January 29th, 1915. 5

WANTED

Good small, second-hand crusher, screen and elevator. Address Percy C. Deeble, 701 Standard Bank Building, Toronto. 4-t.f.

TENDERS

Annual City Supplies

Sealed tenders will be received by the undersigned, addressed to Chester S. Walters, Esq., Mayor, Chairman Board of Control, City Hall, Hamilton, Ontario, up to **5 o'clock, on Monday, March 1st, 1915**, for supplying the Corporation of the City of Hamilton with the following:—

Cement, limestone dust, asphalt, asphalt sand, sand and gravel, vitrified brick, creosoted wooden blocks, lumber, rubble or field stone, sewer pipe, lime, castings (ordinary and special) iron pipe, hydrants, valves, extension boxes, hardware, lead pipe, pig lead, rubber hose, rubber boots, road oil, flux, fuel oil, coal oil, gasoline, concrete and garbage duck covers, bass brooms and sectional sweepers, brass work for water department, sewer brick.

Tenders must be on forms supplied.

Specifications for all of the above can be obtained at the office of the Secretary of the Works Department, Hamilton, Ontario, where form of tender can also be obtained.

S. H. KENT,
City Clerk.
Hamilton, Feb. 1st, 1915. 5-6-7

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Coal for Departmental Dredges, Ontario and Quebec," will be received at this office until **4 pm., on Monday, March 1st, 1915**, for the supply of Best Quality, Steam Coal, to be delivered in quantities and at places mentioned on forms of tender.

Forms of tender can be obtained at this Department

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the contract. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,
R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, January 28, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—71922. 5-6

A diver's suit for work down to a depth of 300 ft. was exhibited at the second International Exposition for Safety and Sanitation held at the Grand Central Palace, New York City. The suit is made entirely of metal and the diver works under a pressure slightly above the atmospheric pressure. The suit has been tested at the shops for a hydrostatic pressure corresponding to a depth of more than 300 ft. and last July a diver descended in such a suit 212 ft. below the water surface of Long Island Sound.

Electric Steel Castings

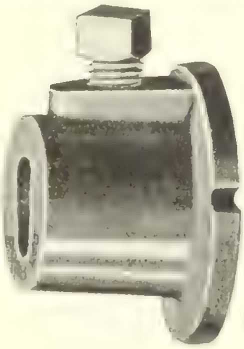
We can supply

Carbon, Manganese, Alloy, Steel Castings,
Forging Ingots, Etc.

Write for prices and particulars.

The Electric Steel & Metals Co., Limited
Welland - Ontario

Universal Form Clamp



Secured to the ends of round rods passed through your forms, these inexpensive clamps hold the centering rigid, resisting a strain exceeding the tensile strength of the steel rods themselves.

Clamps are easily applied, adjusted and tightened. A wrench releases them. Pull the rods out of the concrete with our Rod Puller.

Write today for Circulars and Prices

Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Standard Bank Building, Toronto
Agents for Ontario and Eastern Canada
—Montreal representatives—
RAMSEY & KELLY, 511 Quebec Bank Building

"Hammer Brand"

Hard Wall Plaster

It neither loosens nor falls off, it allows carpenters to follow plasterers without loss of time and lasts as long as the building.

Albert Manufacturing Co.
Hillsborough, New Brunswick, Canada

Keiths LIMITED

SAFETY FIRST
being interpreted means
Associated Automatic Sprinklers
and spells
Conservation of LIFE, PROPERTY and CASH

Automatic Sprinkler Protection provides Practical Immunity from Fire Loss and a Saving on Insurance Premiums of 40 to 60%.

Our address is
Head Office: 297 Campbell Ave., Toronto
Quebec Office: 707 New Birks Bldg., Montreal

Associated Automatic Sprinkler Head

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—delivered in 5 barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; with bags $2.25; car lots, $1.55 on the track, with bags $1.95.

Lime—grey 38c, white 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 on the job; No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $24; 18 ft., $26; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $25; No. 1 Hemlock decking $25 to $26; No. 2 hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1 in. common 6 to 12 in. wide (rough) $26 to $33; 2 in. white pine, bill stock, $28 to $34; 7/8 by 6 and 10 in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12 in. pine shelving $45; No. 1 white pine flooring $34; No. 1 spruce flooring $27.50; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S $28; spruce decking $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto $32; pine trim 4 in. casing $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5 in. ditto $2; 8 in. pine base $2.75 to $3.25; 10 in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4 in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.60; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Iron—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto prices (wholesale) f.o.b., 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40 ft.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; all less 62 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown, and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.90 to $9.20 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 71c to 78c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 60c to 68c per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 to $9 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., 3½c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 66c to 73c per Imp. gal. southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $14 per ton; lump, $10.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.35 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $16.25 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $17.75; 60 per cent. at $19.25, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $1 per 100. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No. 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c per lb. Electric fuses, 4-ft. single strength, per 100, $3; 4-ft. double strength, per 100, $3.50; 6-ft. single $3.54; double, $4.04; 8-ft. single $4.08; double $4.58; 10-ft. single $4.62; double $5.12; 12-ft. single $5.16; double $5.66; 14-ft. single $5.70; double $6.20; 16-ft. single $6.24; double $6.74; 18-ft. single $6.78; double $7.28; 20-ft. single $7.32; double $7.82; 22-ft. single $8.32; double $8.82; 24-ft. single $9.32; double $9.82; 26-ft. single $10.32; double $10.82; 28-ft. single $11.32; double $11.82; 30-ft. single $12.32; double $12.82.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.75; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.50. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.60; under 30-in. dimensions, $2.90. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $2.90; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.75, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.25; 28-in. $4 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.10 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $2.85 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c.; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 70c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.). Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$11.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 59c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 56c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del. South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No.. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 70)

RAILS BILLETS

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other WIRE PRODUCTS

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

(Continued from page 68.)

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Wholesale prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Common, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $8 per bbl. of 380 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $60 to $80 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $35; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 90c per cu. yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse;

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 13c. per ft.; 6-in. 25c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in., 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in., $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$12 in car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c basis; sisal rope, 11½c basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 85c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 83c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10.00 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

BEATTY

Contractor's Plant

MADE IN CANADA since 1862

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

On Hoisting Engines, Clamshell Buckets, Steel Derricks, Timber Derrick Fittings, Centrifugal Pumps.

DREDGE REPAIRS.

Send for one of our Experts to go over your plant. We can put it in first-class working order for next Spring while you are laid up for the Winter.

Dipper, Clamshell and Hydraulic Dredges, Derrick Outfits, Coaling Cranes, Clamshell and Dragline Excavators, Clamshell Derricks for Digging and Material Handling.

ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL EQUIPMENT GLADLY FURNISHED.

M. BEATTY & SONS, LIMITED

Main Office and Works: ESTABLISHED 1862 WELLAND, ONTARIO

TORONTO BRANCH: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street.

AGENTS:—

H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal

ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.

E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.

A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

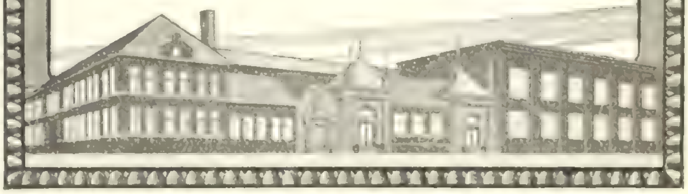
Do your part—keep your money "at home"

Now of all times the suggestion of using only Canadian-made building materials should have double force. Keep the "Metallic" catalogues beside you and correspond with us—you'll find we meet your every need promptly and economically with goods that are CANADIAN OR BRITISH MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH.

The "Metallic" line includes "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; "Empire" Corrugated Iron; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor pipe and Eave-troughs.

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg



BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE

COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2″ to 10″ inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

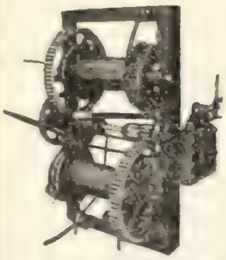
Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

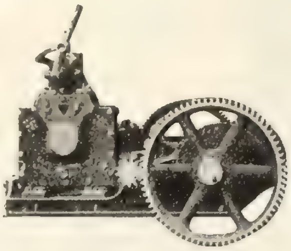
STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY



Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.



Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President - - Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, **Carried in Stock**

Lake or Rail Shipments Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

Canadian Plant

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of ELEVATED STEEL TANKS for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.

We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR CANADIAN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NO. 15

OFFICES : Bridgeburg, Ont., 130 Janet St.
Chicago, Ill., 1360 W. 105th St.
New York, 30 Church St.

SHOPS : Bridgeburg, Ont.
Chicago, Ill.
Greenville, Pa.

"As Strong as the Pipe"

Interlock Welded Necks

Will eliminate two-thirds of your joint trouble. How? By eliminating two-thirds of your joints with their bolts, gaskets and liability to leak. An **Interlock Neck** is much lighter than a cast iron or steel fitting, although "as strong as the pipe."

We design and execute complete piping contracts.

PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ATWOOD ATWOOD
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS
Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Water Purification

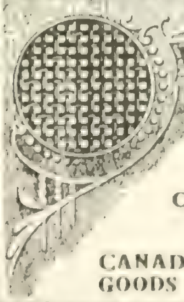
RANSOME

Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

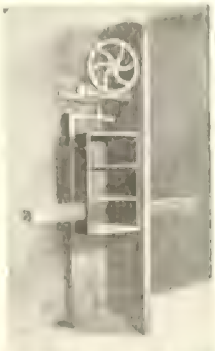


ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON
GOODS CO., Hamilton



[illegible]

CHELSEA
EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY
DUMB-WAITERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Chelsea Elevator Co.
NEW YORK

Agents

Hardware Co. of Toronto,
Limited
26 Adelaide St. W.

HOIST Repairs
CAR Repairs

CONTRACTORS!

BOILER Repairs
GENERAL Repairs

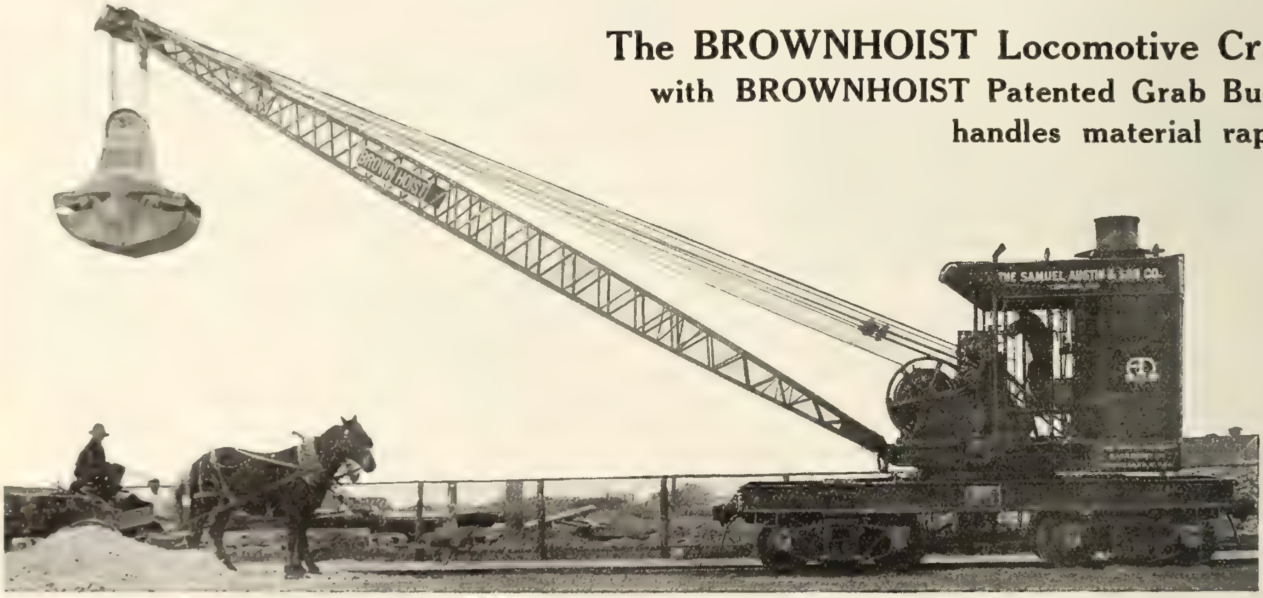
Get Your

REPAIRING - DONE - NOW

Large Stock Finished Parts — Large Assortment Patterns — Prompt Service
Standard Hoisting Engines and Derrick Irons—In Stock
Steel Work of All Kinds
Let us Quote on Your Requirements—All Work Guaranteed—Prices Moderate

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

The BROWNHOIST Locomotive Crane
with BROWNHOIST Patented Grab Bucket
handles material rapidly



Operated by one man, this crane with bucket handles coal, ore, crushed stone, sand gravel, etc., 60 to 120 tons per hour, from and to cars, wagons, bins and stock pile. And Brownhoist Locomotive Cranes are built for hard and continuous service—thereby saving the owner costly delays and repairs due to frequent breakdowns. Ask the owners—they will tell you.

Write for catalog K which shows how and where this crane and bucket are being used.

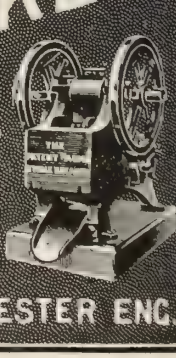
THE BROWN HOISTING MACHINERY CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO
Canadian Office, 145 St. James Street, MONTREAL

Lest We Forget

Advertising is an insurance policy against forgetfulness. It compels people to think of you.

Contract Record
& Engineering Review
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver
London, Eng.

THE PATENT "ACME" REGD
STONE BREAKER
FOR
STONE, ORE, ROCK ETC



THE MOST EFFICIENT FOR ALL SERVICES
CONCRETE & TAR MACADAM MACHINERY
GYRATORY & ROLLER CRUSHERS
GOODWIN, BARSBY & Co LEICESTER ENG.

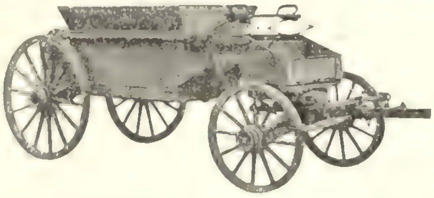
Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North { 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

CONTRACTORS!
We have in stock
TROY DUMP WAGONS



W. McNally & Co., Limited
Builders' Supplies 50 McGill Street, MONTREAL

SEWERS
Constructed from
Reinforced Concrete Pipe

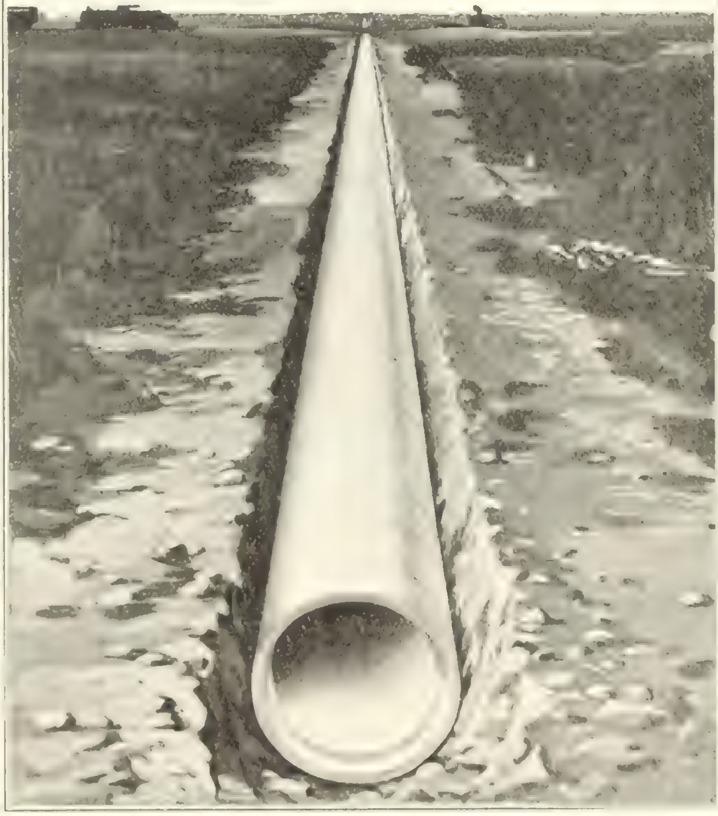
may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor**, when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48″

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

Illustration—A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling.

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO



Do You Want Crushed Stone ?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market
Office—M 4515 M 4516 Residence [illegible]

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

You Eliminate Needless Risk

when you install STANDARD Rubber insulated Wires and Cables in that building of yours. Ask our nearest office for prices of STANDARD wire before buying.

Standard Underground Cable Co.
of Canada, Limited
Hamilton, Ont.
Montreal, Que. Winnipeg, Man. Seattle, Wash.

Manufacturers of Electric Wires and Cables of all kinds for all services, also Cable Accessories.

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.
Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

Burlington Steel Co. Limited
(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.)
Hamilton, Canada

STEEL BARS
for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, Channels, T-Bars, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

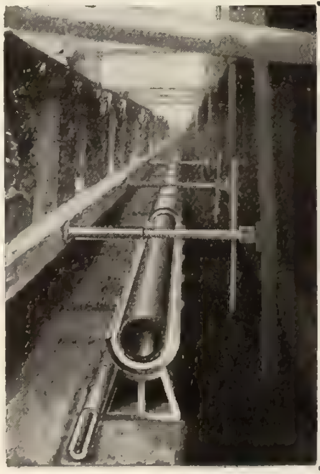
CROSS ARM BRACES—POLE SHIMS
Plain and Galvanized
Prompt Shipment from Stock

BUCKETS
MAGNETS
GRAPPLES

DITCHERS
WRECKERS
PILE DRIVERS
SHOVELS

BROWNING
LOCOMOTIVE
CRANES

THE BROWNING COMPANY
CLEVELAND, O.
Sales Offices
New York Philadelphia
Chicago Pittsburg
San Francisco



Ric-wiL MethoD
of
Insulating Underground Pipes

Not effected by expansionand contraction of pipes—because the Vitrified Tile and Diatomite insulation are Integral.

Ask for Book on Installations

The Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company
66 New England Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.
Agencies in principal Canadian cities.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES **AND BUILDINGS**

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

Service

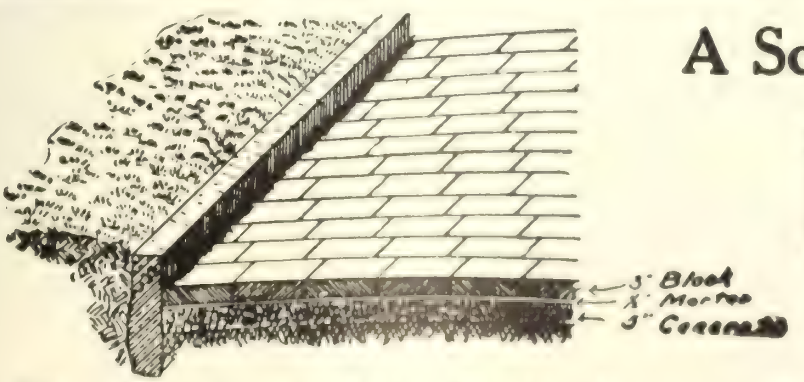
We have unequalled facilities for making prompt shipments and can guarantee deliveries to date.

Our line of bricks comprises

RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

Write us for Samples and Prices

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.



A Scientific Pavement
must be
Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature.

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

- Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
- Light on four sides
- Passenger and freight elevator
- Vaults
- One block from four car lines
- Floor area, 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS

For

Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

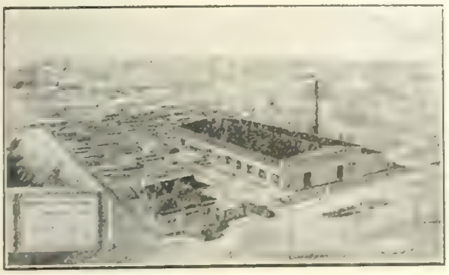
Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Structural Steel Work of Every Description



Toronto Plant

Fabricated and Erected by

Toronto Structural
Steel Company, Limited

Annual Capacity—20,000 Tons

Ask or list of material on
hand for immediate delivery

Sales Offices—Atlantic Ave., TORONTO

—Works at—
TORONTO, ONT. WESTON, ONT.

Weston Plant

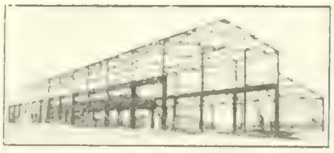
STRUCTURAL STEEL
FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal, 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal



Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles Plates
Always in Stock

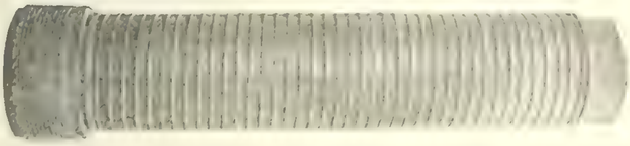
Reinforcing Bars
Self Sentering

Corrugated
Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL
CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE
& TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction,
Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling Positively LEAK PROOF

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

"AMERICAN"
ENAMELED BRICK

used for prominent and representative buildings of every character.

Their INDIVIDUALITY, DISTINCTIVENESS and BEAUTY make them especially adaptable for exterior use.

Write for information.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers

Flexible and Flange Pipe,
Special Castings and all kinds
of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman. Geo. H. Power.

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P. Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. MONTREAL

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.

Fenestra
SOLID STEEL WINDOWS

Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

Crushed Stone
Roman Building Stone

TRADE MARK TAMCO

Milton Pressed Bricks
Get Our Prices.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.

204 St. James St., MONTREAL

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West, MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED

STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 945 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.

Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.

Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses—Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre

Limited
Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

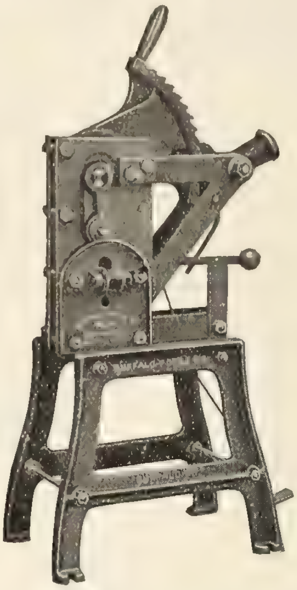
Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments

"Canadian-Buffalo" Blacksmith Tools

No. [illegible]—FORGE
[illegible] 32 x 44 inches

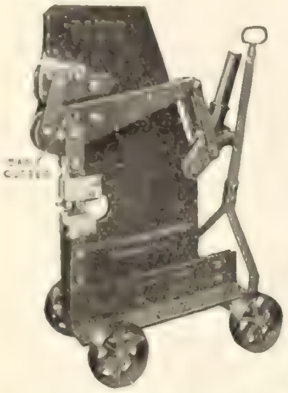
Made
in
Canada



No. 10 BAR CUTTER
Cuts twisted and corrugated bars up to 1 in. Cuts round bars up to 1⅛"

Efficient
Durable
Serviceable

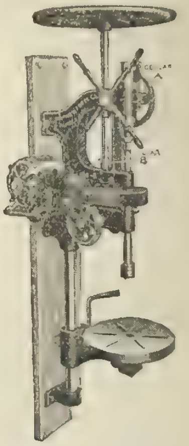
No. 625
RIVET FORGE
18" Diameter Fire Pan



No. 5 PUNCH & SHEAR
Punches up to ¾ x ½ in.
Cuts Flats 6 x ⅝ in.

Send for
General
Catalog
179-12

Largest
Manufacturers
of
Blacksmith
Tools
in
Canada



No. 124-E DRILL
Capacity, up to 1½"

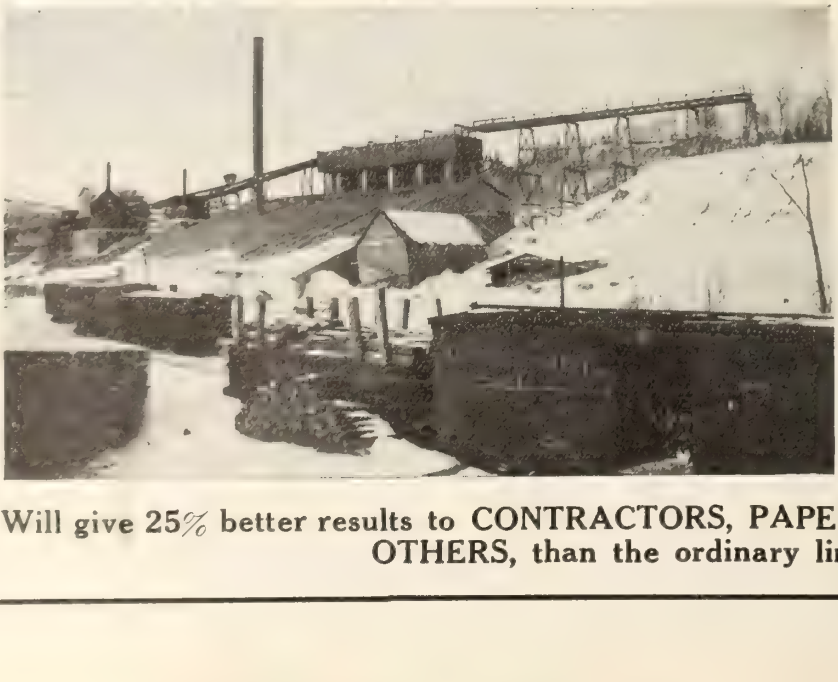
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company, Limited
BERLIN, ONTARIO
St. John Montreal Toronto Vancouver Winnipeg

High Calcium Lime

Manufactured by

The Dominion Lime Company,

SHERBROOKE, - - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC



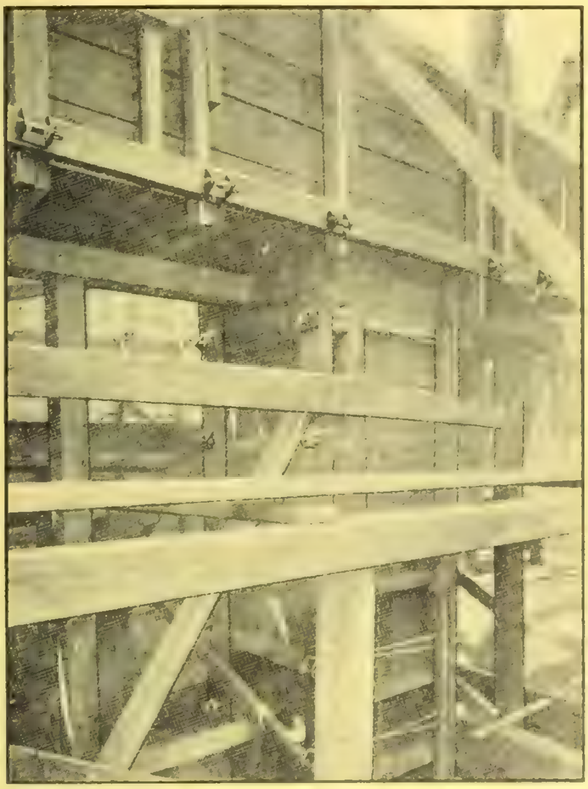
Its Special advantages are:

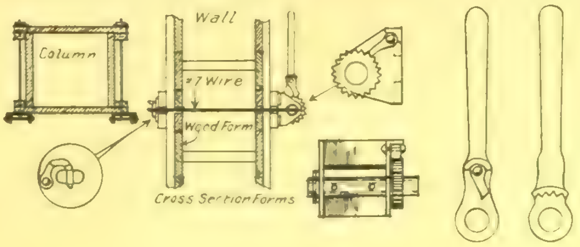
Strength,
Whiteness,
Purity

Builders admit that our Lime takes more sand and is therefore cheaper to use.

Shipped in Bulk or Barrels.

Will give 25% better results to CONTRACTORS, PAPER MANUFACTURERS and OTHERS, than the ordinary lime.





"Peerless"
Form Clamps

For walls, columns or pattern work of any size and description Peerless Form Clamps will be found a great labor saving device. Once in place they are there to stay. The small illustration shows the three simple castings that comprise the Peerless. The larger cut shows a wall 29 feet 6 in. high poured in a single day. The forms are tied throughout with Peerless Form Clamps

WRITE US. AGENTS WANTED.

Peerless Form Clamp Co.
407 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Sold by F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal and Winnipeg
Sales Agents for City of Winnipeg and Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia

TANKS

for

Pulp and Paper Mills
Chemical Works
Oil Refineries, Etc.

We also build

Steel Structures

to support them.

Write us for quotations

MacKinnon, Holmes
& Company Limited
SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Wire Rope

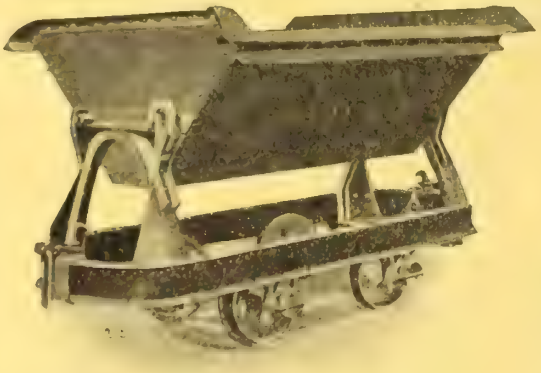
"Made in Canada"

Why not save time, labor and money by buying our Rope for Derricks, Cranes, Tramways, Cableways, Shovel and Dredge Work?

Stocks Carried in

Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines

The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal



Steel V Shaped Two-Way

DUMP CARS

Suitable for Handling

Concrete—Stone—Sand—Coal
Cinders—Clay—Ashes—Gravel
Etc., Etc.

All Sizes in Stock for Immediate Delivery.

Gasoline Locomotives

Weight 5,000 lbs.—Hauling Capacity 30-40 Tons on level.
Equipped with 40 H.P.-4 cyl. Motor.
No complicated parts—No Gears at all.
Simple in construction—Power equal in both directions.
Absolutely fool proof—Low in price.
Any speed forward or reverse—Low in upkeep.
No Clutches, Differentials or Troubles.

Let us send particulars.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO., HEAD OFFICE **MONTREAL**

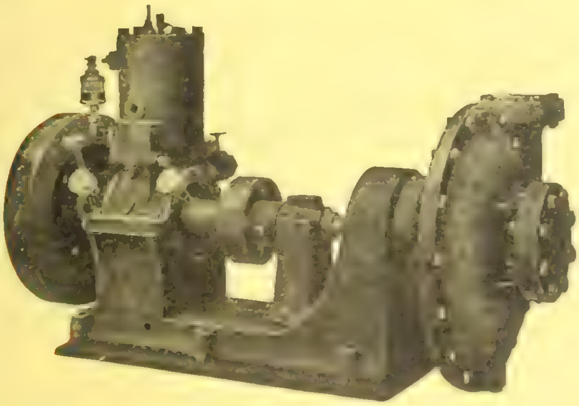
Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg. Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, February 10, 1915 No. 6

Contract Record and Engineering Review

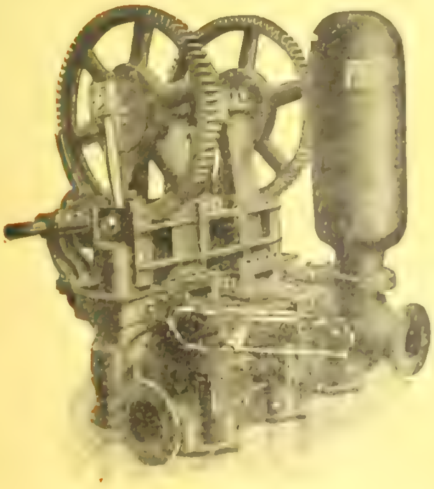
ESTABLISHED 1886

Specialists in Pumps



FOR many years we have been devoting our best energies to this particular line, which enables us to offer you perfected designs for the particular service required.

You require the services of a specialist in order to obtain the best value for your money.

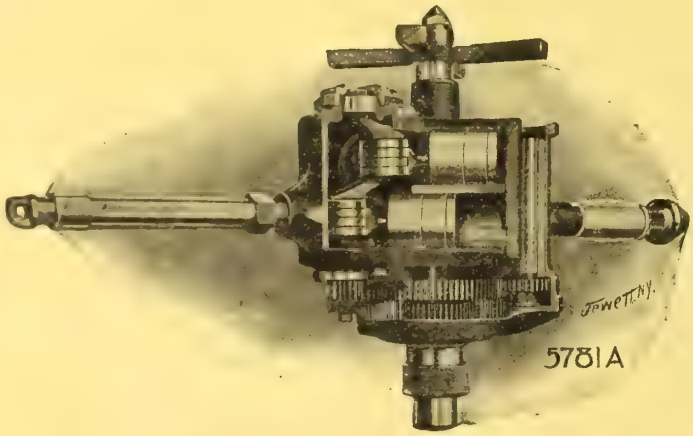


The Smart-Turner Machine Co. Limited
Hamilton, Canada

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6

For Drilling, Tapping and Reaming Metals; For Driving Studs, Flue Rolling and for Wood Boring

USE "LITTLE DAVID" PNEUMATIC TOOLS



"Little David" Drill partly in section.

They are simple, sturdy, light and convenient.

"Little David" Drills embody improvements that mean real savings both in power and repair costs.

Power bills are reduced because energy is applied to the work in a most direct manner; valves are of the rotary type, quick opening, with sharp economical cut-off and smooth, silent action; ports are short, direct and amply large; there are no unnecessary motions, no unnecessary parts; every part is carefully designed and carefully made to eliminate friction and vibration as far as possible and to insure smooth free running tools.

Cranks are fitted with specially adapted ball bearings. Spindles move on ball bearings with special ball thrust bearings. The crank ends of connecting rods are equipped with roller bearings. Connecting rods are made of a single forged piece, all alike and interchangeable. Every part is made as simple and strong as possible. There are one-third fewer parts than in any other four cylinder drills of equal capacity.

You'll find "LITTLE DAVID" Drills the most satisfactory tools you have ever used.

CANADIAN INGERSOLL-RAND CO., LIMITED

COMMERCIAL UNION BUILDING, MONTREAL, CAN. - WORKS: SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Sydney, Montreal, Toronto, Cobalt, South Porcupine, Winnipeg, Lethbridge, Nelson, Vancouver.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

Keep The Dollar At Home

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Second Canadian and International

Good Roads Convention and Exhibition

Convocation Hall, Toronto, Ontario

March 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, 1915

under auspices of

Dominion Good Roads Association
Ontario Good Roads Association

Mayors, Reeves, Councillors, Engineers, Municipal Officials, Road Builders and others who are interested in GOOD ROADS are invited to attend and take part in the discussions at this year's session.

In addition to the lectures, there will be the largest Exhibition of Government Models, Road Machinery, Material and Engineering Developments ever shown in Canada.

For information write

GEO. A. McNAMEE,
General Secretary
New Birks Building, MONTREAL

MacLean Reports Tell You WHEN to See Your Prospects

Next to getting the facts first, our system of progress reports is the most remarkable feature of our remarkable method for helping you to a bigger business. Call them "follow-up" reports if you will, for each project is systematically followed and additional **reports issued as the work progresses.**

Suppose Mr. Jones is contemplating putting up an office building in the City of Blankville, MacLean Reports will notify you of it and **keep you advised on the progress made** until it is fully completed. You will know the exact date of the completion of the plans. You will be informed as tenders are called and contracts are awarded; when the foundation is in, walls up, roofing, plastering and trimming in progress. In this way **you can approach the buyer** with your product at **exactly the right stage of the work.** By using MacLean Reports you will have complete details of specifications, estimates of cost, the name and addresses of owners and designers of every building or engineering project in Canada, whether merely contemplated or already under course of construction,

Just consider what an efficient and profitable help MacLean Reports would be to you—consider but ONE POINT—your salesmen's time. It is worth a good deal. It costs you real money. If you do not employ salesmen, but look after the business-getting end yourself, it is a case of saving **your time.** Do you realize how MacLean Reports will do this for you—how they will locate the prospect, pave the way and enable you to "close" more quickly, waste less time and make more calls?

This is an "old story" to many firms using MacLean Reports, but there are others who perhaps are not working things this way, and are finding, as a result, that sales cost too much. Aimless effort always boosts the selling expense, but it can be reduced to a minimum by the careful use of MacLean Daily Reports.

Delays pay no dividends. A system that will save you money to-morrow will save you money to-day. **And the sooner you get it the more money it will save.** It will be to your advantage not to delay in signing and sending back the **enquiry coupon** below. **We have a folder ready to send you** which explains our whole service from A to Z. Then there are **sample reports showing how our "follow-up" system works. Both will be sent free of expense and without obligation.** Don't wait longer, send the enquiry coupon to-day.

MAIL THIS COUPON

MacLEAN DAILY REPORTS, Limited
25 Charlotte St., Toronto

Gentlemen,—

Please send me without obligation on my part, the folder and sample reports referred to in this advertisement. Quote rates for the territory checked (X)

B.C. Alta. Sask. Man. Ont.
Que. Maritime Toronto Montreal

Name ....

Address ....

Attach this Coupon to your business letterhead.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, two headings; quarter page, four headings; half page, eight headings; full page, sixteen headings.

Adamantine Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
Aikenhead Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Harbour Brick Company
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Radigan Company, John
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
McNally & Co., W.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries
Jenckes Machine Company

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

Concrete Machinery
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Marsh Capron Company

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Locomotive Company
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Radigan Company, John
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Creosote Stains
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Jenckes Machine Co.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Dredging Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Electrical Supplies
Northern Electric Company

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
R. S. & W. S. Lea
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMher Engineering Co., John

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)

For Permanent Lines:

CAST IRON PIPE

for

Water and Gas Supply, Fire Protection, Road Culverts, etc.

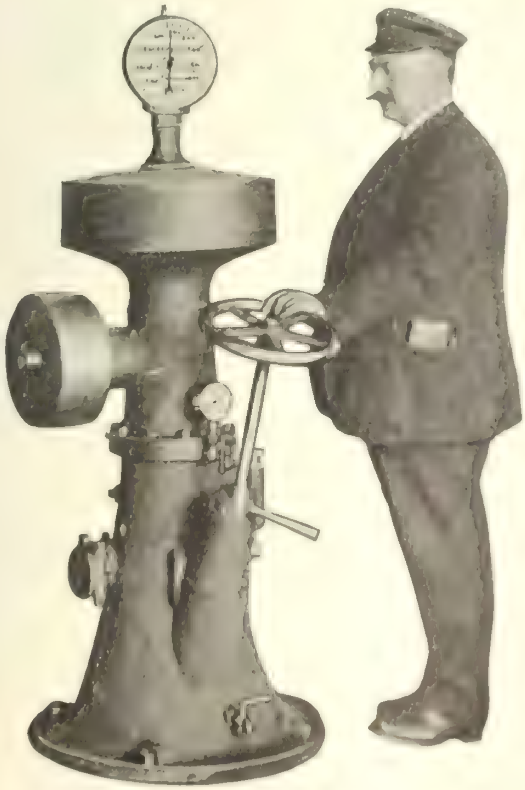
30″ Intake, floated to position before lowering

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Offices: BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Sales Offices—Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo, Portland, (Ore.,) New York, Chattanooga, Pittsburgh St. Louis, San Francisco

---



MADE IN CANADA

Water Turbines Centrifugal Pumps

Patronize Home Industry and let us Quote on Your Requirements

Boving & Co. of Canada Limited

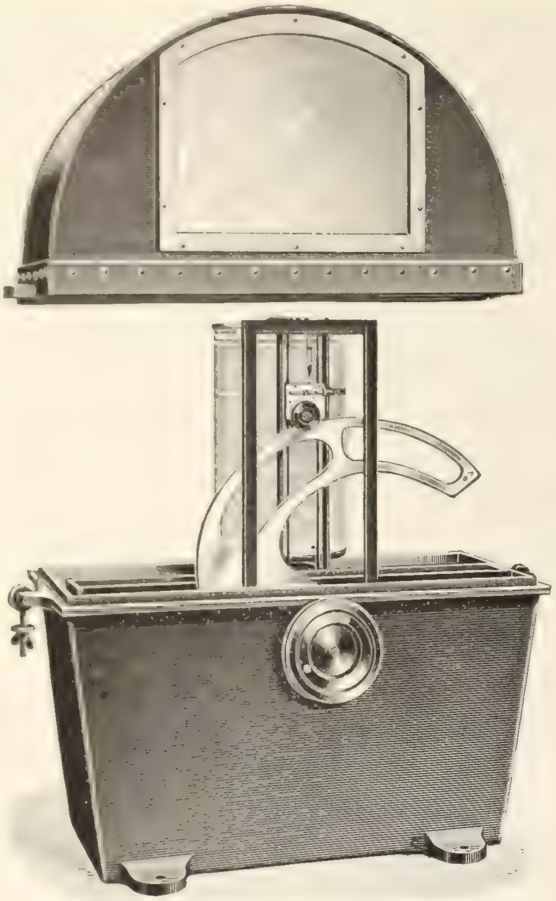
94 Grafton Ave
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Head Office
164 Bay St.
TORONTO

London Bldgs.
Vancouver, B. C.

Factory, Lindsay, Ontario

Mexico City Wellington Cairo London, Eng. Tokyo Johannesburg Rio De Janeiro



CAM RECORDERS

For recording the quantity of water or sewage flowing over a sill or through a notch. A strong, reliable instrument, not liable to derangement, and of the best manufacture and finish. Easily installed because no elaborate levelling is required.

Send for Book No. 6

which contains fullest information about all classes of Water Level Apparatus.

GENT & CO., LTD.

Leicester, England

KERR

Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship, to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

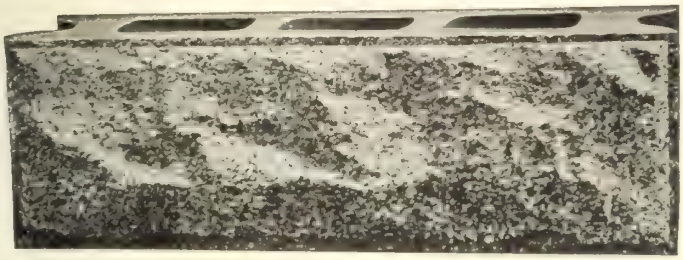
that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

Molds for Casting

Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks

With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE
YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.

8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited (Zagelmeyer System)
298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Pilkington's Window Glass

P.B. BRITISH CANADIAN GLASS

The Brand of Quality

BRITISH POLISHED PLATE IN ALL SIZES

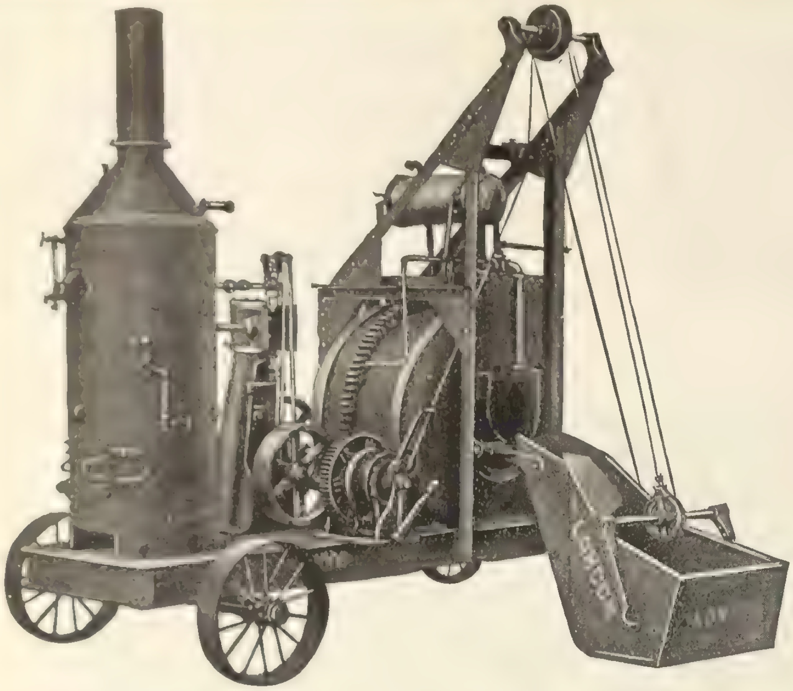
All descriptions of Window Glass may be obtained from our warehouses named below.

WIRED GLASS—The well known fire retardant. Made in three kinds: polished, ribbed and cast.
PRISMATIC—Ornamental, figured, rolled, etc.
WINDOW GLASS—For Buildings, Car and Horticultural purposes.

SPECIAL—We strongly recommend a trial of our 3rds quality window glass.

PILKINGTON BROS. LIMITED

WORKS: ST. HELEN'S, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND—THOROLD, ONTARIO, CANADA
WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER



The London Concrete Mixer

A TRIUMPH OF SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES.

Once a Specialty—now a question of our output capacity

Our factory is working full time and we intend to work full time, no matter how long the war lasts. Contractors throughout Canada have learned that it is not necessary to go to foreign countries for their concrete machinery and London mixers are second to no other machines in the world. Our prices are less than those asked by smaller concerns, thanks to the contractors who are patronizing home industries in this time when foreign countries are mobilizing their forces with the intent to invade our markets.

We are the Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery in Canada

THE LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., LTD.

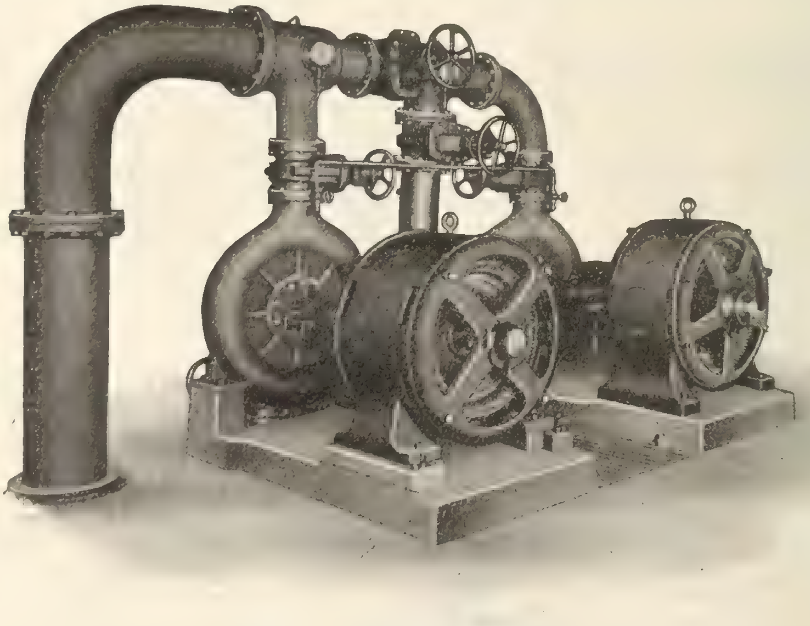
Head Office and Factory: Cabell St. and Kitchener Ave., LONDON, ONT.

BRANCHES:

WINNIPEG—565 Portage Ave.—W. H. Rosevear, Manager
CALGARY—622 9th Ave West—P. D McLaren, Manager.
TORONTO—112 York Street—G. B. Oland, Manager.
HALIFAX—68 Upper Water Street—R. R. Power, Manager.

AGENCIES

Vancouver—B. C. Equipment Co.
Montreal, P. Q.—Foss & Hill Machinery Co.
Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.—Northern Agency & Equipment Co.
Quebec, Que.—Masson Limitee.
Ottawa—The General Supply Co., of Canada.



Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure

Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

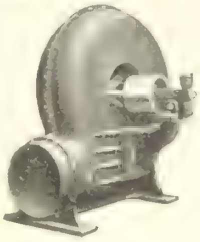
Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants.

DON'T BUY REAL ESTATE,

MORRIS CHAIN BLOCKS

ARE A BETTER INVESTMENT.

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY, LIMITED.
EMPRESS WORKS, PETER STREET, TORONTO.



Sturtevant
(REG. CAN. PAT. OFF)

Stock Fans

There is a STURTEVANT Stock Fan for every industrial need. Fans for high pressure and small volume—Fans for medium pressure and medium volume—Fans for low pressure and large volume.

Every type and size built to the STURTEVANT Standard—Accurate workmanship and best materials—Twenty-five years' continuous operation is not an uncommon performance for a STURTEVANT Stock Fan.

STURTEVANT Engineers know what STURTEVANT fans will do. The information which they will give you is accurate. If your processes can be shortened, they will tell you so. They will give you the benefit of 50 years' experience meeting fan problems.

Bulletin No. 199-Z describes the type of Stock Fan illustrated above.

B. F. Sturtevant Co. of Canada Limited
Galt, Ontario
Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

Looking for the "Maple Leaf"

Has Become a Habit with Superintendents and Engineers.

The reason is not hard to find, for there is no part of your Belting system, from the main drive to the smallest light Belt for power transmission, where you will not get the best kinds of service from

"Maple Leaf" Brand Stitched Cotton Duck Belting.

It is the most economical Belting because it is durable under every condition; even where other Belting will deteriorate rapidly. It is water proof.

It runs absolutely true on the Pulleys.

It is built of plies of selected duck.

Write for Information and Prices.

DOMINION BELTING CO., LTD.
Hamilton, Canada

Galvanized Steel Tanks

Reservoir Tanks
Water Tanks
Dipping Tanks
Toat Pans
Oil Storage
Tank and
Measuring Pumps

Prices quoted promptly on heavy galvanized steel tanks for every purpose.

Wayne Measuring Systems for handling your gasoline and oils will save you money.

Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
Limited
Woodstock, Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fireproof Doors and Windows
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
Lecky & Collis

Forges
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Company
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Glass
Consolidated Glass Company
Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
Luxfer Prism Company
Pilkington Bros.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Hammer Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
Boving Company of Canada
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Hoists
Beatty & Sons, M.
Gillis & Geoghegan
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Hoisting Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert

Hoisting Engines
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Hydrants
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company

Industrial Cars
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
Berlin Mills Company

Lime
Dominion Lime Company
Maloney, John
Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
Boving Company of Canada
Montreal Locomotive Works

Marbleloid
Archibald & Brotherhood

Metal Lath
Greening Wire Co., B.
Metallic Roofing Company
Noble, C. W.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Overhead Runways
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
Dominion Paint Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
Asphalt & Supply Co.
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
Canadian Pipe Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Dominion Concrete Co.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
Piggott & Company, Thos.
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

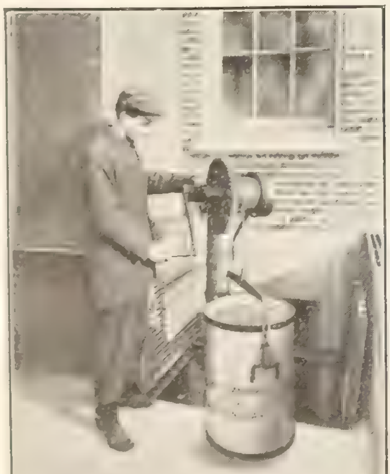
(Continued on Page 14)

"I have used the G&G Telescopic Hoist in several buildings and am satisfied with the service it performs"—

This quotation is from a letter handed our Montreal agents by Kenneth G. Rea, F.R.I.B.A., Architect, Montreal. When providing for ash removal in office buildings, banks, schools, residences, etc., leading architects throughout the Dominion are now specifying

The G&G Telescopic Hoist
PATENTED
with compound gear and brake attachment

Made in Canada



Raises 200 lb. load of ashes with only 14 lb. pressure exerted on Hoisting Handle. Hoisting Head revolves and can is deposited on pavement without tilting or spilling of ashes.

Raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at a speed of 30 feet per minute. Does its work economically and safely.

Is operated from street level, protecting pedestrians from open trap and operator from any danger of being struck by falling load.

When not in use no part shows above sidewalk. Sidewalk door can be closed down flush with pavement.

Hoist may also be used for raising or lowering barrels, kegs, cakes of ice, etc., between cellar and sidewalk.

Every G. & G. Telescopic Hoist is subjected to working test before being shipped.

So compact it can be shipped anywhere without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated booklet and prices.

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Quebec

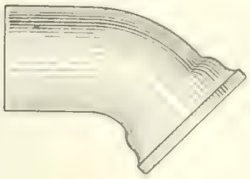
Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario
Toronto

B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.
Agents for Quebec
Montreal

W. T. Grose
Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta
Winnipeg

Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for British Columbia
Vancouver

Warren Pipe



Ask us to quote on your next order—any size, 3″ to 60″ diameter, bell and spigot or flange—also special fittings and castings of all kinds.

For fifty-eight years we have manufactured the best quality of cast iron pipe.

Information and prices on request.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
- [illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Greening Wire Co., B.

Pile Driving Machinery
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Browning Company
- Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plumbing Supplies
- Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Sheldons Limited
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
- Albert Mfg. Company
- Britnell & Company
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
- Excelsior Plate Glass Company
- Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand

Power Engines
- Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
- Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Boving Company of Canada
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Cook, A. D.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Inglis & Company, John
- Laurie Company, E.
- McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
- Morris Machine Works
- Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.,
- Jenckes Machine Company
- Lecky & Collis
- George Anderson & Co.
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Gartshore, John J.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
- Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
- Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
- Burlington Steel Company
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
- Greening Wire Co., B.
- Pedlar People Limited
- Steel & Radiation Ltd.
- Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
- Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
- Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis
- Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company
- Greening Wire Co., B.

Roof Glazing
- Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
- Asbestos Mfg. Company
- Bird & Son
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Noble, Clarence W.
- Paterson Mfg. Co.
- Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
- York Sand and Gravel Co.

Safes and Valuts
- Taylor, J. & J.

Screens
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
- Britnell & Company
- Canada Iron Corporation
- Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
- Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
- National Iron Works
- Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
- Smyth & Ryan
- Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
- Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
- Browning Company
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Canadian Equipment Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
- Hope & Sons, Henry
- Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
- Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
- DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
- Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
- Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
- Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
- Sheldons Limited

(Continued on page 16).

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

P. C. Tobin Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St. Main 655

Manufacturers of

Iron Fire Escapes

Marquise, Covered Ways, Balconies, Gates and Railings, Collapsible Gates and Fire Door Fittings

Aikenhead Architectural Metal Works

364-370 Richmond St. W.,
TORONTO, ONT.

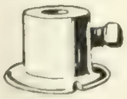


Fig. 1

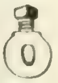


Fig. 2

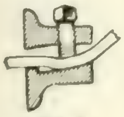


Fig. 3

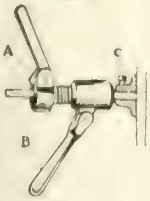


Fig. 4

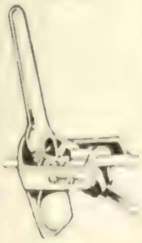
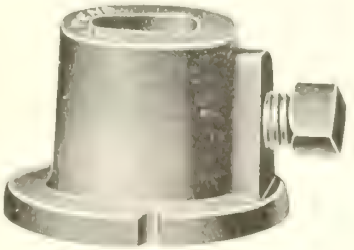


Fig. 5

Use UNIVERSAL CLAMPS

to convert any round rod into a bolt



Long bolts—removable bolts—bolts extending through timber and poured concrete—these are best for form work.

The Universal Form Clamp converts round rods of any size into threaded bolts with removable heads and adjustable nuts.

Fig. 1, in the column at the left, shows the clamp.

Fig. 2, shows the cross-section of the clamp, with the oval hole.

Fig. 3, is a longitudinal section. showing the clamp secured on the rod by the upset shoulder and the screw.

In operation, rods are passed through holes in forms. On one end of each rod a clamp is placed and screwed down.

Fig. 4, shows the tightening wrench which is slipped over the opposite end of the rod, after another clamp has been put in place. The wrench locks to the rod with the cam (A). Turning the handle (B) slides the loose clamp along the rod, against the form until the adjustment is exact. Then the clamp screws tightened actually making a kink in the rod. When the wrench is removed, you have a long bolt securely holding forms together. The rod will break before the clamp will come off either end.

Fig. 5, shows the rod-puller used in withdrawing rods when forms are wrecked. The clamps are loosened and the rods are easily removed.

One Clamp for walls, columns and soffits This clamp is literally [illegible] tion. With these low cost [illegible] and various lengths of [illegible], forms may be held rigidly in place during the [illegible] building.

Write for [illegible] [illegible]

Universal Form Clamp Co.

Sole Representatives for Ontario and Eastern Canada:

Railway Contractors Supply Company

504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto

Montreal represent[illegible] [illegible] & Kelly, [illegible] Quebec Bank Bldg

Universal Form Clamp Co., 504 Standard Bank Bldg.,
Toronto
[illegible]

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
[illegible]

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd

Sound Deadening
Cabot, Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone
Britnell & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.
Toronto Structural Steel Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Jenckes Machine Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Piggott & Co., Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Cabot Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Northern Electric Company
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT

TRADE MARK

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited

Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Barrett Specification Roofs

Made in Canada

Why *you* should be interested in Roofing

FREQUENTLY the building of a roof on a factory or warehouse or any building, is regarded as merely incidental to the whole proposition.

Great care and thought are spent in deciding whether to use stone or concrete for the foundation. Even the choice of materials for the fence about the place gets its share of attention.

But with many owners of buildings the roof is only a roof, and they take it as a matter of course that they must repair leaks every now and then.

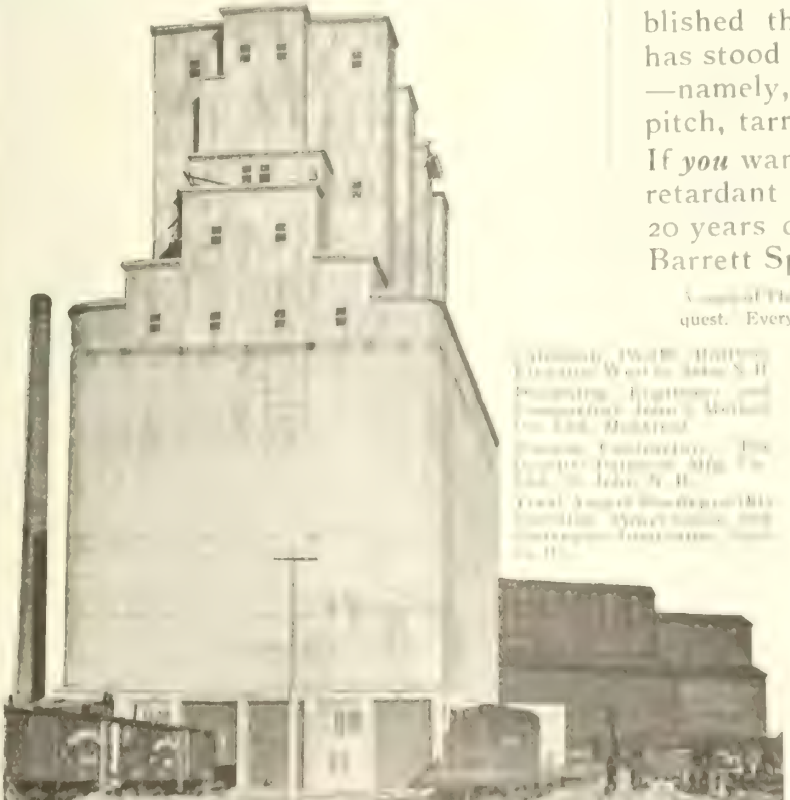
Do you realize that this is the wrong viewpoint?

The roof is a most important part of the structure. If properly specified, you will be free from leaks and trouble and expense.

The Barrett Specification is the scientific standardization of an old established theory of roofing—one that has stood for years as the best in roofs—namely, a combination of coal tar pitch, tarred felt and gravel or slag.

If *you* want a really waterproof, fire-retardant roof covering that will last 20 years or more, be sure you get a Barrett Specification Roof.

A copy of The Barrett Specification [illegible] free on request. Every owner, builder and engineer should have it.



[illegible]

Special Note

[illegible]

If any abbreviated form is desired, [illegible]

ROOFING Shall be a Barrett [illegible]

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG
VANCOUVER ST. JOHN, N.B.
HALIFAX, N.S. SYDNEY, N.S.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] 15
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 75
[illegible] 70
Anderson & Co., Limited, George
[illegible] 76
[illegible] 26
[illegible] 24
Asphalt & Supply Company 16
Ault & Wiborg Company 71

Beatty & Sons, Limited, M. 66
Berlin Mills Company
Black Building Supply Company 12
Boving Company of Canada 7
Bradford Pressed Brick Company 74
Britnell & Company, Limited 71
Browning Company
Burlington Steel Company

Cabot, Incorporated, Samuel 63
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation
Canada Iron Corporation Limited 68
Canada Wire & Cable Company 62
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company 67
Canadian Bridge Company 77
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company 78
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. 3
Canadian Equipment Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company 2
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
[illegible]
Canadian Pipe Company, Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company 23
Canadian Stewart Company 22
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M. 76
Carreau, J. E. 14
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co. 9
Cement Gun Company 28
Ceresit Waterproofing Company
Chapman & Walker
Chelsea Elevator Company 67
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 67
Chipman & Power 76
Conduits Company, Limited 68
Consolidated Plate Glass Company
Cook, A. D. 63
Crossley Machine Company 74
Crushed Stone Limited 71

Dake Engine Company 68
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Company
Deere Plow Company, John
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company 77
Dickson Bridge Works 20
Dietrich, Limited 76
Dominion Belting Company 11
Dominion Bridge Company
Dominion Concrete Company 71
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co. 76
Dominion Iron & Steel Company 65
Dominion Lime Company
Dominion Paint Works
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company 20
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.

Electric Steel & Metal Company
Estey Bros.
Excelsior Plate Glass Company 20

Galt Engineering Company, John 76
Gartshore, John J. 62
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co. 75
Gent Company 8
Gillis & Geoghegan 12
Goodwin Barsby & Company
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company 69

Hagersville Contracting Company 13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company 73
Hamilton Company, Wm. 26
Hamilton, S. W. 76
Harbour Brick Company
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry 62
Hopkins & Company, F. H. 80
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries 25
Hunt & Company, Robert W. 76
Hydraulic Press Brick Company

Inglis Company, John 59
Interprovincial Brick Company 79

Keiths Limited
Kerr Engine Company, Limited 8

Laurie Company, E. 71
Laurie & Lamb 67
Lea, R. S. 76
Lecky & Collis 19
Lightfoot, Stanley 76
London Concrete Machinery Company 10
Luxfer Prism Company 78

MacLean Daily Reports 5
MacKinnon Holmes & Company
Maloney, John 68
Manitoba Bridge Works Co.
Maritime Bridge Company 77
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited 70
McDougall, Geo. K. 76
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co 10
McGregor & McIntyre
Metallic Roofing Company 69
Miller & Company, Geo. M.
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited 63
Morris Machine Works 22
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert 11
Morrison & Company, T. A. 76
Mueller Mfg. Company, H.

Napanee Iron Works 19
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company
National Concrete Mfg. Company 61
National Iron Works Limited 68
Neptune Meter Company 69
Noble, Clarence W. 27
Northern Electric Company
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd. 73
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company 21
Orpen Conduit Company 79

Pacific Coast Pipe Company 62
Page-Hersey Company 69
Page Wire Fence Company
Paterson Manufacturing Company 17
Pedlar People 27
Peerless Form Clamp Company
Pilkington Bros. 9
Piggott & Company, Limited, Thos. 70
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co. 77
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company 67
Power & Son 76
Pullar Company, H. B. 76

Queenstown Quarry Company 68

Radigan, John
Railway & Contractors Supply Co. 15
Reid & Brown 76
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co.
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. 23
Russell Shale Brick 73

Sackville Freestone Company 65
Sarnia Metal Products Co.
Sheldons Limited 63
Simpley Construction Company
Smart-Turner Machine Company 1
Smyth & Ryan 26
Standard Clay Products Limited 21
Standard Steel Construction Co. 75
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada
Standard White Lime Company 70
Stanley & Company, W. F. 20
Steel & Radiation 76
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co. 28
Storey Pump & Equipment Co. 22
Structural Steel Company 75
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F. 11
Sudbury Construction Company 22
Sun Brick Company

Taroads Syndicate Limited 61
Taylor, J. & J. 62
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co.
Toronto Structural Steel Company 75
Trussed Concrete Steel Company 22
Turnbull Elevator Company 25
Tyrell, H. G. 76

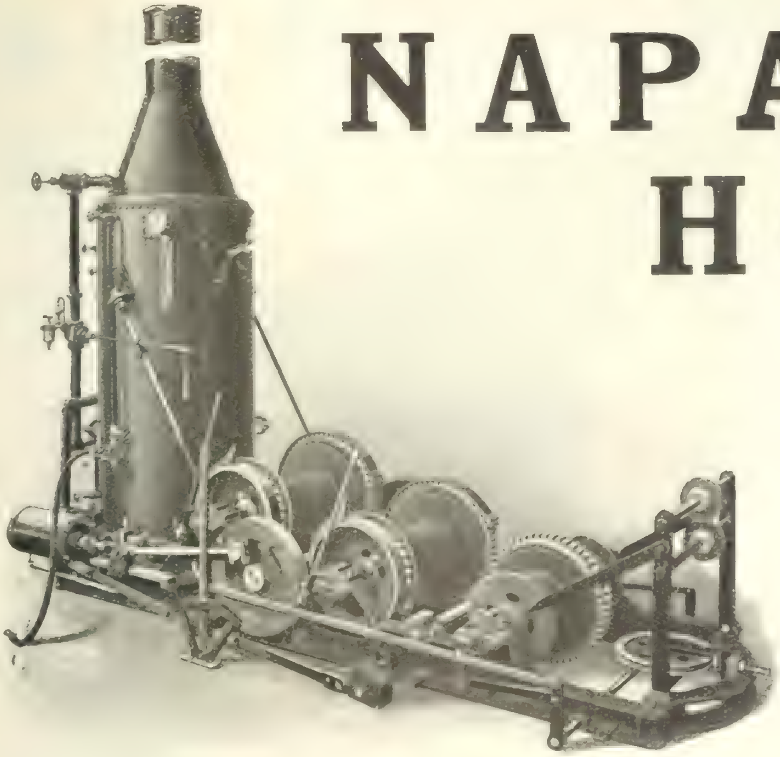
United States Cast Iron Pipe Company 7

Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company 75
verMehr Engineering Co., John 67

Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.
Warren Foundry & Machine Co. 13
Watson Wagon Co.
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co. 11
Woodhouse Chain Works 13

York Sand & Gravel Company 26

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.



NAPANEE HOISTS

BOILERS

ROCK DRILLS

The Eclipse.

Savings in :—
first cost,
wear and tear,
wages, etc., etc., etc.

Road Equipment

- Concrete Mixers
- Rock Drills
- Derricks
- Wagon Loaders
- Rock Crushers
- Screens
- Tar Kettles
- Sand and Gravel Dryers
- Cars
- Industrial Track
- Sand and Gravel Excavators
- Road Graders

Lecky & Collis, Limited, Napanee, Ontario

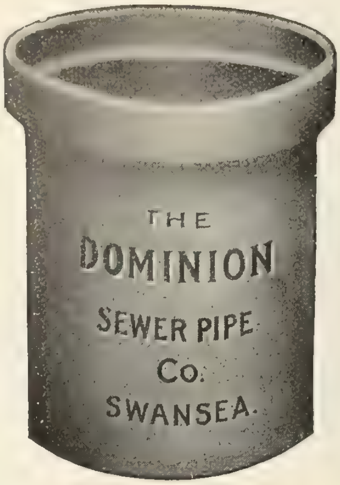
43 Scott Street, TORONTO
49 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL

Malone "Complete Finish"
Steel Concrete Sidewalk Forms

Eliminate lumber costs, reduce labor expense. Continuous and complete operation in furnishing, removing and replacing. Adaptable to any surface conditions. Adjustable to any width. Indestructible and independent of any weather conditions.

THE MALONE STEEL CONCRETE FORM CO.
Canadian Representative:
A. E. Patton, 77 Somerville Ave., Montreal
Write for prices and particulars.

SWANSEA
Salt Glazed and Vitrified
SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.
Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also
Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection) Park 1809

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co. Limited
(The Independent Co.)
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

Jas. Dickson, Pres. Geo. T. Dickson, Vice-Pres

Dickson Bridge Works Co. Limited
Campbellford, Ont.

Bridge over Spanish River at Massey, Ont.

Steel Bridges, Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses
and other Structural Steel

Foundry and Machine Shop in connection.
Estimates on application

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS
in
PLATE, SHEET and FANCY GLASS

Excelsior Plate Glass Co. Limited
Manufacturers of
MIRRORS and ART GLASS
189-191 Queen St. East, Toronto. Phone Main 365.

Town and City Sewers

In our salt glazed vitrified sewer pipe we offer the highest type of sewer material. Pipe of our manufacture have been used in practically every city in Canada. Highly glazed and perfectly vitrified.

If you are contemplating sewer construction we can quote you some attractive prices. We also make all classes of fire clay goods.

Prompt shipment on all orders.

"MADE IN CANADA"

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES : **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations.

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS
and other similar works

Manufactured by
Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars

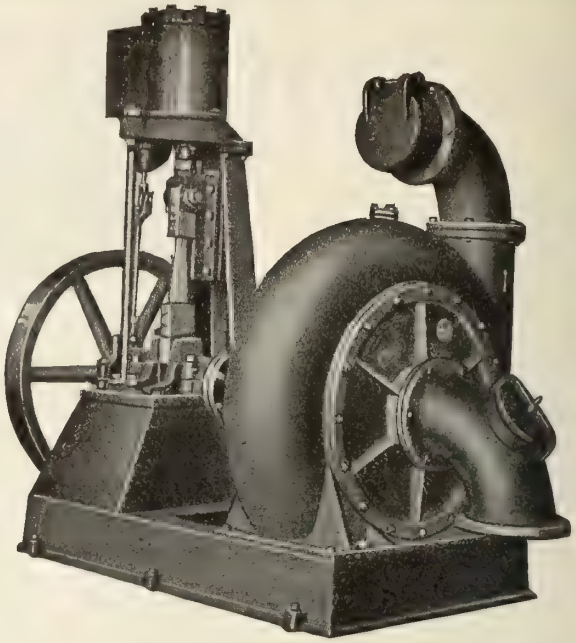
$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction &
Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.



Contractors' Sand and Dredging Pumps
Complete Hydraulic Dredging Machinery
Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps for Every Service

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS - Baldwinsville, N.Y.

Canadian Sales Agents
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., Limited., Toronto, Ont.

KAHN SYSTEM
OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash
Hyrib
Rib Bars
Rib Metal

KAHN SYSTEM
Reinforced Concrete

Concrete Finishes
Waterproofing Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE
FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

TOCH'S "CEMENT FILLER"
AND
"CEMENT FLOOR PAINT"

Protect Cement Floors from Dusting. Produce a Finish of Lasting Durability.
Render the Floors Absolutely Dustless and Impervious to Water, Oil or Grease.

Used Extensively in

Office Buildings; Hospitals; Power
Houses; Residences; Storage
Warehouses; Garages; Factories, Etc.

Write for Copy of New Booklet.

Manufactured in Canada by

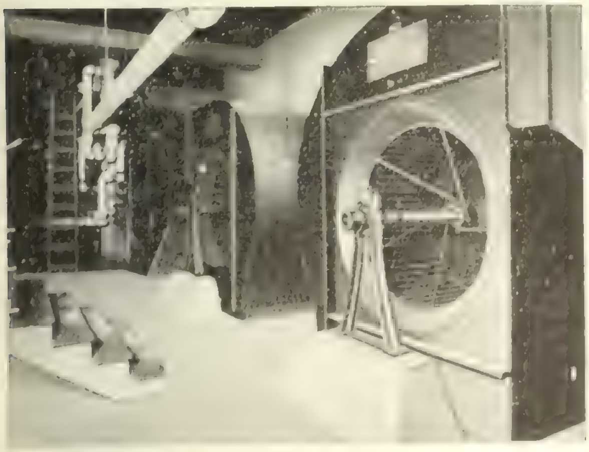
"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros.—Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. **Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.**

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON



Typical arrangement for School House Heating and Ventilating System.

Made in Canada

"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus

by virtue of their many successful performances in Schools—Office Buildings—Factory and Public Buildings; warrant the serious and thorough consideration of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor contemplating the specification or installation of kindred equipment—

Sirocco Systems have so many times done even more than was required of them that the neglect to investigate the possibilities of Sirocco for your requirements would be to waiver the assurance of obtaining equipment of highest quality—highest efficiency and general mechanical superiority.

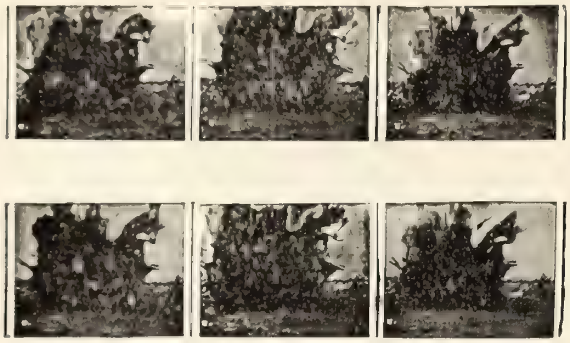
Let our Engineering Department tender on your next requirements—Quick service and careful attention is assured inquirers.

Sales Engineers
A. M. NICHOL, 301 McGill Bldg., Montreal
C. T. MO[illegible], 13 Victoria [illegible], Toronto

CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY
LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

Sales Engineers:
W. P. EDDY, [illegible], Winnipeg
S. S. CLARKE, [illegible], Calgary

Which is the Cheaper and Better Way?



6 small bench shots like this—each one stopping work of the steam shovels, dinky engine crews and cars—and laborers.

or

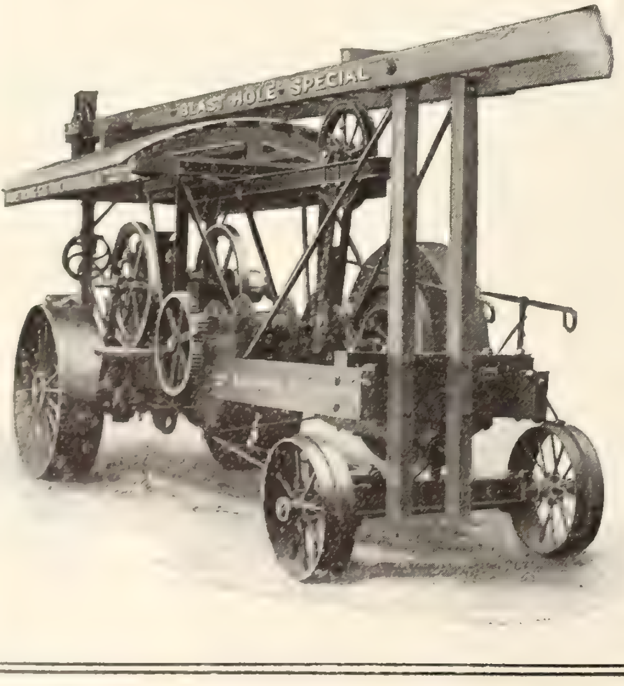
One big face blast—one stop for shovels, engine crews and cars as done by

Armstrong
BLAST HOLE DRILLS
BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Special Blast Hole Cable Drills

A FEW WORDS ON BLAST HOLE DRILLING

Economical blast hole drilling is a matter of getting the greatest footage of hole drilled in the shortest time with the least possible cost. The blow of the falling string of tools is the real factor in the case, and upon the conditions surrounding the action of the drilling tools depends the economy of the process. With a given weight of tools, the speed of drilling depends upon the length of the stroke, to be more exact, the actual height of drop of the tools, and the number of strokes per minute which can be freely made. These two conditions are vital to rapid and efficient blast hole drilling and are made nearly 100 per cent efficient in the "Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill."



This is how we do it:

The "Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill" embodies an important feature of design not found in any other type of cable drill made today, which makes possible the wonderful records which it is achieving in quarries throughout the country. The above mentioned improvement lies in the straight crank motion of the spudding beam and the proper location of the spudding sheave. It eliminates the "whipping" of the cable, it increases the lift of the tools on each stroke and makes possible a greater number of strokes per minute for a given crank throw and gives an absolutely free drop to the tools. In other words, it makes more efficient the two conditions which are required for rapid drilling, the greatest number of powerful blows; in other words, the maximum foot pounds of energy delivered at the bottom of the hole, within a time limit.

We can prove with authoritative records covering in detail periods of six months' duration that the increased efficiency of the Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill is from 40 to 50 per cent over similar sized cable drills of other makes.

Fundamentally and finally, this machine is built for *BLAST HOLE* purposes only. It is not a well drill. We do not furnish it for any other purpose than drilling blast holes. Let us know your conditions and we *absolutely guarantee* an increased footage per day or over a long period at a lower cost.

Write for Bulletin S. giving data and records, and let us have an opportunity to prove our case.

ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.
Waterloo, Iowa, U. S. A.

Eastern and Export Office
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch
3rd and San Pedro Streets
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch: Drinkle Block No. 2, Saskatoon, Sask

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

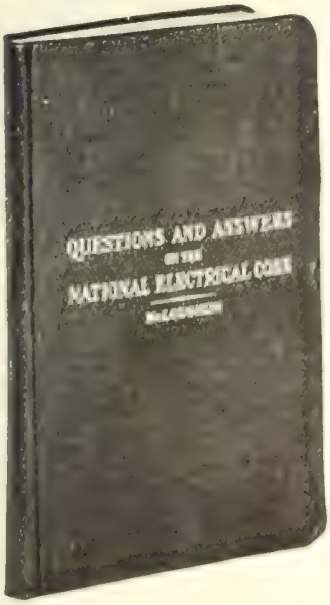
Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

You Can Interpret the Code Instantly with McLoughlin's



Questions and Answers on the National Electrical Code

It tells at once the answer to the questions on code requirements. Contractors, electricians and wiremen write us that it hits the mark for them. It saves them time, trouble and real money.

Every question is carefully indexed so that you can locate the fact you are after instantly.

Contents—There are nine main divisions: Generators, Transformers, Outside Works, Signaling Systems, Lighting, Inside Works, Electric Railway Systems, Marine Work.

Tables—Section 9 has 32 tables. They give in convenient form for ready reference: Capacities of wires; Wire requirements for all classes of work; Insulation Tests; Requirements for Conduit Wires; Flexible Cords; Fixture Wires; Theatre Cables; Elevator Cables, etc., etc.

The latest rules for Resuscitation are included.

232 pages, pocket size, flexible binding $1.00 net, prepaid.

For Sale by

Contract Record, - 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited
Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan
SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for
OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE
Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West Phone Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St. " North 4751
Nights and Sundays " Junc. 3333

Marbleoid floor and base in hospital corridor

The Universal Flooring

Marbleoid

For Modern Buildings

A Satisfactory Floor

You know that the chief merits of a satisfactory floor lie in its fireproof, sanitary and pleasing under foot qualities.

Let Us Prove Its Value To You

Simply ask for a sample and compare it with other flooring for cleanliness, durability and pleasing under-foot qualities—features positively essential to efficient flooring. Then compare its installation and initial cost per square with that of laying other types of flooring. The difference will surprise you. For full particulars, a sample and prices, write to

Archibald & Brotherhood, Contracting Engineers
Southam Building, 128 Bleury Street, MONTREAL
Sole Agents for Ontario, Quebec and Eastern Canada for
THE MARBLEOID CO., NEW YORK.

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London. Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

Pedlar's "Perfect" TONCAN METAL CORRUGATED GALVANIZED Culverts

HAVE the advantage over concrete of being frost proof. For railroad use, they have the additional advantage of being elastic, allowing the desirable "Springy" roadbed to be preserved. Weight for weight, *Pedlar Culverts* are the *strongest* made. Length for length, they are the *heaviest* of any corrugated culverts. Made in all sizes from 8 inches to 84 inches in diameter, and shipped assembled in lengths up to 40 feet—coupling bands supplied for longer lengths.

When two or more sizes are ordered, at the same time, the smaller sizes may be nested inside the larger for convenience in shipment. Easy to haul, easy to install—and once installed the job is *permanent,* no maintenance required.

Illustration shows carload of Pedlar's "Perfect" Rivetted Culvert, comprising 3000 lin. feet of 12-inch, at 10½ lbs. per foot, for C. P. Railway, Coronation, Alta.

Write for complete Culvert Reference Book No. 4, giving drainage tables and full data as to sizes required to handle various flows of water. Address Branch nearest you.

THE
PEDLAR PEOPLE,
LIMITED
Everything in Sheet Metal Culverts, Flumes, Roofing, Metal Lath, Fire Doors, etc.
Executive Office and Factories:
OSHAWA, ONT.
Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Ottawa, London

HERRINGBONE COPPER ALLOY LATH

The Time Element in Metal Lath Corrosion

The tests which led to the decision to make all Herringbone Lath hereafter from copper alloy were planned to show the progressive rate of corrosion from hard wall plaster. Exposures were made for periods varying from one to ninety days.

In the case of the plain steel corrosion was evidently still active at ninety days. Thirty-two percent of the corrosion at this period had taken place after thirty days. Copper alloy showed a much better result. The total corrosion for the last sixty days of the test was only as great as for the first day alone. It is evident that all action stopped very shortly after thirty days.

The total corrosion at ninety days was found to be seventy-one per cent. greater for plain steel than for copper alloy. It was this fact which led to the determination to make all Herringbone Lath hereafter from copper alloy

The booklet "Why Copper Alloy" describes the tests in detail. Yours for the asking.

Clarence W. Noble - General Sales Agent
117 Sun Life Building, Toronto
Metal Shingle & Siding Company Manufacturers

MEDUSA

A Permanent and Complete Waterproofing

The original dry white powder waterproofing, superior to liquids, pastes and other powders.

MEDUSA is insoluble and unaffected by water even after years of contact.

MEDUSA is specified by prominent Architects and Engineers and has been used on many of the argest buildings in Canada.

Write for literature, free samples and prices.

Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co., Limited
9th Floor, Read Bldg., 45 St. Alexander St., MONTREAL, QUE.

Use THE CEMENT-GUN and Lighter Steel

On this Round House of the Western Maryland Railway at Maryland Junction, W. Va., if concrete had been used, much heavier steel would have been required to bear the extra weight.

Instead of several inches of concrete one inch of Gunite was used. It was ample. Not only was there a saving in steel but the Gunite gave better protection than the concrete. Use "Gunite" and save the cost of using heavy structural steel.

Altogether over 45,000 square feet of surface area were coated on the job.

Send for Descriptive Bulletins.

Cement-Gun Company, Inc. - New York, N.Y.

ESTABLISHED 1886
Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - 3 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 **February 10, 1915** **No. 6**

Principal Contents

Page
Specifying Local Material ... 135
Standardization in Road Making ... 135
The Twenty-Fifth Street Bridge, Saskatoon ... 136
The Human Element in Contracting ... 137
By L. C. Wason
The Value and Application of [illegible] ... [illegible]
By R. O. Wynne-Roberts
A Reinforced Concrete Highway Trestle ... 140
Costs Reduced by Monolithic Curb, Gutter and Pavement ... 141
The Operation of Small Sewage Treatment Plants ... 141
The Selection of Deep Well Pumping Machinery ... 142
An Electric Sewage Pumping Station ... [illegible]
Protecting Newly-Paved Streets ... [illegible]
Hints to Contractors on Hiring and [illegible] of Men ... [illegible]
Methods of Patching and Repairing Concrete ... 146
Effect of Varying Amount of Water in Concrete ... 147
How to Erect Small Concrete [illegible] ... [illegible]
The McLeod Block and Williamson Bldg., Edmonton ... 150
Causes of Concrete Failures ... 152
By R. S. Greenman
Wood Block Pavements ... 155
By W. P. [illegible]
Constructional News ... [illegible]

Specifying Local Material

COMPLAINT has been heard in some quarters that architects and engineers specify the purchase of common articles of use from a particular firm. There is a savour of arrangement and commission about this procedure which will not appeal to the professions at large. Of course, there is no objection to the specifying of a particular firm or factory when the article to be used is a special production of that firm or factory. The objection is when the materials are common products of a number of firms and factories. Our criticisms might be extended, but the sample hinted at will serve the purpose.

The contractor, in tendering, is a competitor, and the aim of a Council or buyer is to benefit by such competition. When, then, it is stipulated that the purchases shall be from a particular person, the whole object of free competition is removed and no benefit from it can accrue. Every architect and engineer of repute knows this and leaves the contractor a free hand. Our remarks are directed to a few less experienced men who, in their eagerness to make friends, go to the length of giving names of those from whom purchases must be made. This method may be perfectly right, but it may be otherwise—even though men are found who accept the conditions without protest.

The aim of a few architects and engineers is to make the contractor merely a glorified foreman to act under cast-iron rules. Work carried out under their specification cannot be termed contracting, for they would go so far as to leave the contractor no initiation in the selection of the men he employed, wages he paid, or materials used, or where the materials were to be obtained.

Standardization in Road Making

IT is asserted truly that the cost of a road is not limited to its construction and maintenance, but that it extends to its destructive or preserving action upon traffic. Bearing directly upon this question of all-round service and efficiency is the matter of experimental work and standardization.

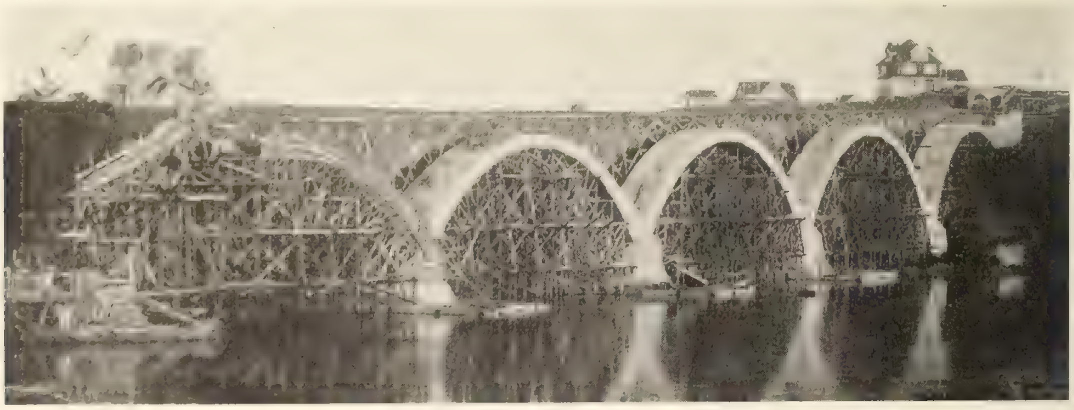
Hitherto, experimental work in road construction has not been carried out in Canada to any great extent, although it is generally admitted that it is necessary, in order to determine the particular conditions obtaining in a particular locality. Our attainments in all classes of road work leave scope for much future effort and initiative. This need for initiative is emphasized in rather a hard cut by the Contractors' Record (London), [illegible] in part the following:—"It seems to be the bias of a cult in Canade to preach standardization, hence we find long articles and papers preaching the text of the cult. In our opinion the text is the text of a race of incapable imbeciles, a race incapable of seeing that almost every road exists under different conditions. Different conditions require different methods and materials of construction, but these unthinking men would tar every mile with the same brush. In nineteen cases out of twenty the phrase in a specification, 'according to standard,' means the clause or sentence to be that of a man absolutely ignorant of his business a man who merely follows and who is incapable of appraising the true value of the factors in a particular case. The bellwether has gone before [illegible] and he meekly follows behind [illegible]. Our diff-folly in discussing standardization is that under certain circumstances a standard may be imposed, but the circumstances must be alike with those for which our standard was first designed. Imitation may be the sincerest form of flattery, but the imitation by one road engineer of the methods and materials of another when the conditions are unlike is a proof of ignorance and not of flattery."

With the general principle of opposition raised by our contemporary we are in agreement, but we are inclined to regard the actual criticism as an exaggerated one, to say the least. Road construction is in its infancy in Canada, so far as age is concerned, but the pioneer work which has been carried out in the last decade, particularly in Ontario and Quebec, could hardly have been achieved by "incapable imbeciles." In the cities and their suburbs, the tendency to standardization may have kept us backward, but the work done in the new districts, such as Northern Ontario, has reflected initiative and energy in special methods of handling equipment and machinery and the adaptation of local supplies.

Traffic and more especially climatic conditions in Canada are radically different from those in the Old Country and for some years it may be well to follow along the lines of established practice, although not adhering to any slavish standardization. We have yet to be provided with specific evidence of where Canadian road engineers have copied the methods and materials of others in face of varying traffic and climatic conditions—and in road work these are fundamental.

New Bridge at Saskatoon

THE work in connection with the Twenty-Fifth Street bridge, Saskatoon, which was begun on September 2nd, 1913, is now well advanced, the last arch having been completed. The extreme congestion of traffic on the existing bridge, especially since the construction of the municipal street railway, for a long time convinced the city authorities that another bridge over the river was an absolute necessity. Realizing this, the importance of a new bridge was urged upon the Government. The Government acted promptly in the matter, and the Provincial Highway Commissioners investigated the question, with the result that a meeting took place with the municipal authorities in January, 1912. The construction of a bridge of sufficient width, fully adequate for future requirements, was the outcome of the conference, and after consideration of several sites the present one was chosen. It was not, however, without its engineering difficulties, but these have since been surmounted.


The Twenty-Fifth Street Bridge, Saskatoon.

The plans prepared by instruction of the Provincial Highway Commissioners called for a bridge consisting of a series of arches with a floor on a practically 3 per cent. grade, in order to meet the rise of 50 feet from the west to the east side of the river. The bridge is the longest in the city, the total length being about 1,490 feet, the river at high water mark being 1,100 feet wide at this point. It consists of a series of eight arches—one arch of 25 ft. span, one of 66 ft. span, one of 92 ft. span, one of 136 ft. span, four of 150 ft. span, and one irregular arch of 95 ft. span. The 150 ft. arches are notable as being longer in span than any other in the Dominion of Canada constructed of concrete.

Particular care has been exercised in making allowance for expansion and contraction consequent upon variation in temperature. The bridge was designed for a temperature variation ranging from 50 degrees F. below zero to 90 degrees F. above, and possibly this range of temperature is larger than that contemplated for any other concrete bridge ever built on the North American continent.

The total width of the structure is 65 ft. Two eight-foot sidewalks are to be cantilevered from the roadway, provision is made for two street car tracks, and there are two 14 ft. roadways. The fencing on either side of the bridge when completed will be a concrete fence of a spindle and pedestal type design.

In the construction of the bridge a pneumatic concrete mixer and conveying machine have been employed in pouring the concrete, thus dispensing with all unnecessary trackage and cars, the concrete being conveyed into the arches through pipes. The foundations of the structure are carried down to a depth of 16 ft. below water level. Up to the present time about 725 tons of reinforcing steel rods have been used in the construction of the bridge, and for the centering of the arches 600,000 ft. of lumber have been employed. For the support of this false work 700 piles have been driven into the river bed. The workmen are now engaged in taking down the false work, and the work of pulling up the piles will begin as soon as the ice is thick enough.

The cement used in the construction has been supplied by the Canada Cement Company and the Edmonton Cement Company, and the largest proportion of the steel has been procured from Sydney, C.B. During last winter as many as 300 men were employed on the work at once, but during the summer this number was reduced to about 120, who were kept on until the work was so far completed.

The principal contractors for the work are R. J. Lecky & Company, of Regina and Saskatoon, Mr. Fred Saynor being resident engineer. The work is under the supervision of the City Engineer, Mr. Geo. S. Archibald. Work yet remaining to be carried out, and which will in all probability be commenced in the early spring, consist of the upper superstructure, including the spandrel walls and balustrades, the fence, and the foundation for the roadway, which will be all of reinforced concrete.

The total cost of the bridge will be about $400,000, the Provincial Government paying two-thirds and the city the remaining one-third.

The Human Element in Contracting[*]

A Factor Sometimes of Paramount Importance in Its Relation to Owner, Engineer and Architect

By L. C. Wason[†]

After learning that there is a prospective job, a member of the company investigates its character and location, to determine whether it is within the company's specialized work, and whether it is desirable. He then meets the owner, if possible, to interest him and to size up his temperament and business methods.

The Owner

As sometimes the owner takes an active interest in the execution of the work, although he deals through his engineer or architect, it is of considerable importance to know his temperament and point of view. Greater harmony will thus be obtained. The engineer will do well to bring both parties together early and often. There is the owner who has not been seen at the time of final payment, and the one who is in evidence every day—the one who has a technical training and knows, and the one who does not know about construction, but thinks he does, and personally mixes into the work commonly considered as the engineer's. If the engineer is weak-kneed, with the last named type of owner, expense and misunderstanding are almost certain to result, primarily because no man can serve two masters, and secondarily because an ignorant master, the owner, is never satisfied. If there is a very strong, fair-minded engineer who commands the respect of his client, there is little trouble with any type of owner.

The worst combination is a fussy owner, and an engineer who has obtained his commission by hard chasing, instead of through the owner's going to him. He is the hardest to control, and makes trouble for the contractor that affects the cost of the work. The contractor, therefore, seeks to learn the probable conditions before submitting a bid.

Then it is necessary to study the engineer or architect, and consider his methods of handling and supervising work. The methods of some engineers are radically different from those of others; this has a marked bearing upon the cost of the work and sometimes on its desirability to the contractor. The contractor must determine what sort of treatment he will receive. Nothing adds to the price of a bid like uncertainty, whether it be in the temperament of engineer and owner or in unknown construction problems.

In one case where a number of local firms were invited to bid on a certain large building for an architect who was well known always to rule in favor of his client, irrespective of the merits of the case, the successful bidder, after figuring full measure on all quantities, added this item—"Humor architect;" the item was 10 per cent. of the contract. It is safe to presume that all other competitors placed this contingency at a higher figure. Such a man could not get a reasonable bid from anyone who knew him, and he certainly could not expect to let work advantageously to guileless strangers. An engineer in a distant city, whose reputation has reached beyond the limits of his activities, has a personal equation of 25 per cent. plus. The best information available indicates that these men do not personally profit in any way improperly in this excess cost. Instead of being wise and just judges between the two contracting parties, they are simply over-zealous partisans. Fortunately this class of architect and engineer is very small, and their influence on industry still smaller.

The largest class is that in which the engineer or architect intends always to be just, but on rare occasions allows his judgment to be influenced by the attitude of the owner; or, where two different solutions may be possible, for policy's sake or for hope of personal advancement, makes the second best decision. This increased expense which is entailed can never be foreseen, although it certainly exists, and has to be paid for as a contingent item of cost. The reputation of the engineer who is always fair spreads far and wide, and he is sought out by many responsible contractors who desire to do his work. This results in work being done at the lowest legitimate cost by competest firms; the owner gets a square deal, continues himself, and also recommends his friends, to employ this engineer, who in the long run prospers more than he could by other methods. Meanwhile, he maintains his self-respect and is justly proud of work well done.

Contractors talk rather freely among themselves about their experiences and their opinion of those for whom they have worked, and, perhaps oftener than is imagined, are asked by owners whom they would recommend to design new work. They certainly exert an influence on the reputation and also on the business of the engineer.

Very frequently persons who are following dangerous vocations are careful that their apparel shall in no wise increase the risk they are taking. Yet many men engaged in handling high-tension wires wear a black stiff hat, not having observed that there is an electrical conductor embedded in the rim of the hat. A fatal accident resulting from this type of hat has rather forcibly called attention to the fact that each hat of this kind is made with a steel wire as the reinforcing element of the rim. A sub-station foreman on an electric line in Northern Indiana was explaining details of some work to his men in a recently completed sub-station. In pointing out a joint in the high-tension wiring, hat in hand, the rim of the hat came into contact with the wiring. The circuit was completed from the high tension line through the small steel wire and the man's body to the ground, thereby causing a shock which proved fatal. In view of the above accident, it might be well for men in the electrical industry to specify hats with non-conducting reinforcment in their future purchases.

---

[*] Extract from a paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers.

[†] President Aberthaw Construction Company, Boston, Mass.

The Value and Application of Unit Labor Constants

Specially Contributed by R. O. Wynne-Roberts, M. Inst. C E., M. Can. Soc. C.E., F.R. San. Inst., Consulting Engineer, Regina

ONE of the most interesting and instructive studies in connection with public works is that of working out the estimated unit costs of the work proposed to be carried out, and afterwards comparing them with the actual unit costs when the work is completed. Such a study warrants the expense, for it is by such method that the engineer and contractor can prepare reliable estimates.

If one item alone is considered—cement concrete for example—it will be acknowledged that the method of estimating the cost per cubic yard, or cubic foot, or any other unit of measurement, is often a rough guess, more or less approximate. If, however, each item which goes to make the concrete is carefully considered and its cost analyzed, the result will be more reliable.

Mr. R. O. Wynne-Roberts.

The same remark often applies to other work, such as excavation in different soils and rock, brickwork of different qualities, steel work, reinforced concrete, forms, and so on.

Some engineers and contractors keep a carefully-prepared analysis of the costs of different works and when called upon to estimate for similar work they have the necesary data to guide them.

The cost of materials is regulated by the ordinary law of supply and demand. The cost of lumber, for instance, varies from time to time; it also differs from place to place, more or less in proportion to the distance from the sources of supply. The cost of the materials is affected in a similar manner. Consequently it will be seen how difficult it is to compare the cost of work done in the east with that in the west, or even one work executed in Winnipeg with another in Calgary, although the jobs may be similar. Unless the actual cost of the materials on the ground is known in both cases, it is of little service for the engineer or contractor to know that concrete of a specified quality cost $9.00 in one place and $6.00 in another.

The cost of material is also influenced by the waste that occurs. Cement is a commodity which can be easily wasted, whereas fabricated steel is not so, to the same extent, although both are products of factories.

General and incidental expenses of an engineer's office or of the contractor's staff and plant are items of importance, yet how often do we find it stated that the concrete, brickwork, steel work, etc., have cost so much per unit in place; but no mention is made as to whether the costs include superintenrence, use of plant, rent, etc. The erection and use of plant, waste in lumber, and items of like nature should be included, of course, or the omission should be stated, otherwise the costs are very misleading.

The contractor's profit is next added. This represents his remuneration for services rendered, for risks undertaken, interest on capital invested and for use of capital between certificate periods, and to cover contingencies which owing to the nature of the work cannot be always foreseen.

The information which is published in the technical press would be most useful if the items were stated clearly, and if what is included in the prices were set out more definitely. This failure is not peculiar to the technical press, for we find the same indefiniteness in books, which are professedly written for contractors' use. The cost of concrete in Chicago or Pittsburg is practically useless information to persons living in Canada, although, were the prices of cement, sand, stone and labor mentioned, it would be possible to apply the information.

In preparing an estimate the engineer or contractor can easily compute the net quantity of lumber necessary for a building, the number of bricks required, the quantity of excavation, and so on. Lumber will cost so much per 1,000 B.M. and brick so much per 1,000 delivered on the site. The total cost of these and other items is fixed by the size of the job. The labor required to execute the work is not a fixed quantity; it varies with the materials handled, the quality of the work, the season, and other contingencies. The author is fully aware that the cost of labor for different jobs is estimated by competent engineers and contractors with considerable exactitude, which doubtless suffices for the purpose. It is interesting and useful, nevertheless, to gather data on the subject. Such data to be of any use, should be prepared on a recognized principle.

Several authors have given an elaborate list of items of work and have stated the cost of labor per cubic yard, cubic foot, square, square yard, etc., without giving any idea as to the local price of labor, and consequently such information is difficult or even impossible to use. For instance, one author writes "Brick in lime mortar in rectangular chimney shaft up to say 30 ft. in height per superficial yard 1½ brick thick"—(price given). Another item is "trench excavation, including timbering to sides, keeping excavation clear of water, depositing and roughly levelling soil from the surface to six feet below, per cubic yard"—(price given). The price of labor is not stated. The excavation may be in clay or sand. The depositing of soil may be 10 or 50 yards away. The cost of removing tht surplus spoil may or may not be included. Such is the ambiguity of many items.

Each engineer and contractor can easily keep particulars of unit labor costs. Hurst, many years ago, pointed out the need for an improved method of analyzing the cost of labor on various jobs, and recommended computing what he called "Constants of Labor" which represent "the amount of work a workman will perform in a given time."

A laborer can excavate as much earth of a given class in one part of a country as another; he can mix as much concrete as another man. A bricklayer can lay as much brick of any kind as another, provided conditions are alike. If we know how many hours an average laborer requires to excavate one cubic yard of earth or to mix one cubic yard of concrete, then we have some data of a definite character. Suppose a laborer can dig one cubic yard of earth in 45 minutes, then the labor constant is 0.75 hour per cubic yard, and if the wages paid are $2.25 per day of 10 hours, which equals 22½ cents an hour, then one cubic yard will cost for labor 0.75 x 22.5 = 16.875 cents. Suppose six men can mix by hand 10 cubic yards of concrete in eight hours, then the labor constant is $\frac{6 \times 8}{10} = 4.8$ hours per cubic yard; and if the wages per hour are 22.5 cents, then one cubic yard costs 4.8 x 22.5 = $1.08 for labor. Say a bricklayer and a laborer can lay 1,000 bricks in nine hours, then the labor constant will be nine hours per 1,000 brick. If the bricklayer receives 45 cents and the laborer 22½ cents an hour, then the labor cost per 1,000 bricks laid will be

$$\begin{aligned} 9 \times 45 &= 4.05 \\ 9 \times 22\tfrac{1}{2} &= 2.025 \\ \hline & 6.075 \text{ per M.} \end{aligned}$$

The reader can extend these examples ad lib. The labor constants are appliable to all parts, whereas the wages paid may vary greatly. The unit may be anything, either cubic yard, cubic foot, square yard, per 1,000, per square, or any other standard of measurement is stated.

By means of unit labor constants arrived at after careful observations over more or less extensive periods it will be possible to compare the amount of work under similar conditions on different jobs and at different places. As already explained, the published labor costs of work done in Minneapolis or Chicago, Vancouver, Toronto, or Liverpool, are of very little relative value, although the work done may be very similar, because the wages paid are different in each case; yet if the unit labor constants were published, we could utilize the information to much advantage.

Having described a method which is applicable to all classes of work, it may be interesting to give a few examples of unit labor constants extracted from various publications and reports.

	Hours per cubic yd.
Excavation in ordinary earth 1 ft. deep	0.50
Excavation in ordinary earth 4 ft. deep	1.00
Excavation in ordinary earth and wheel, 200 ft.	1.50
Mixing concrete by hand	2.70
Machine mixing of concrete	1.80
Machine mixing and placing concrete in excavation, 27 to 10 ft. below surface	5.74
Machine mixing and placing concrete in excavation, 10 to 6 ft. below surface	4.85
Off loading gravel and cement	1.06
Building forms in tunnel	1.09
Erecting forms in tunnel	1.74
Stripping forms in tunnel	0.30
Rubble masonry on slope, 12 ins. thick	10.00
Rubble masonry wall, mason and labor, each	2.60

	Hours per [illegible]
Bricklaying in thick wall	9.00
Bricklaying in average wall	10.00
Bricklaying, pressed brick face	25.00
Bricklaying, veneering	20.00

	Hours per [illegible]
Fixing wood laths	8.00
2 coats plaster, plasterers' time	6.00
2 coats plaster, helpers' time	4.00
Finish, plasterers' time	9.50
Finish, helpers' time	6.50
Painting large surface	5.40
Painting small surface	9.00
Painting head rail plain walls	10.00
Painting floors	6.00
[illegible]	[illegible]
Varnishing, plain	16.00
Varnishing, floor	10.00
Varnishing, old oak	22.00

	Hours per [illegible] B. M.
Carpenters, frame building	2.00
Carpenters, 3 x 12 in. joints	1.10
Carpenters, Howe truss, 60 ft. span	11.60
Carpenters, joints and sheeting, 1, 2 and 3 floors	1.70
Carpenters, joists and sheetings, 4 and 5 floors	2.25

	Hours per [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Siding	4.00
Floors, 4 ins. wide	4.50
Floors, 2 ins. thick	4.50
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

	Hours
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

It is desirable to state that the foregoing unit labor [illegible]

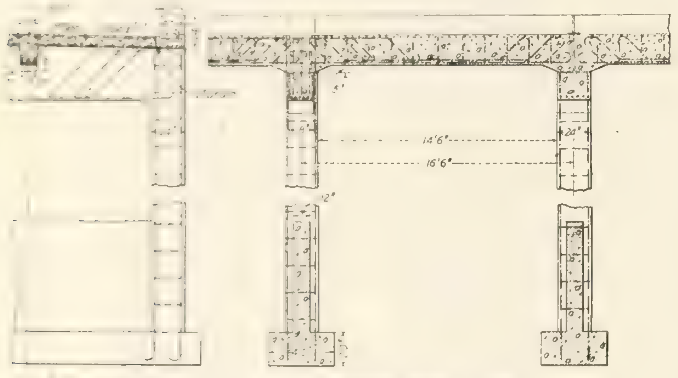
A Reinforced Concrete Highway Trestle[1]

A reinforced concrete trestle with 16½-ft. spans combining economy and simplicity of outline with strength and light dimensions has been designed by the writer under the direction of C. F. Nichols, office engineer in the Engineering Department of the State of Arizona. The dimensions of the trestle are shown in the accompanying drawing. The pier web, or wall between supporting columns of bents, is to be carried 2 ft. above high water when the stream is subject to high floods and carries much drift, or as high as the prevailing conditions may suggest.

Assumed Loadings

For the design the following live and dead loads were assumed: Live loads, 20-ton road roller with two-fifths of its weight on the front axle and three-fifths on the rear, axles 11 ft. on centres, front wheel 4 ft. wide, rear wheels 2 ft. wide and 5 ft. on centres; no impact allowance; dead load, applicable weight of structure assuming a unit weight of 150 lb. per cubic foot for reinforced concrete and 100 lbs. per cubic foot for surfacing.

The positions of the roller giving maximum bending moments on the structure were determined. The dead weight was assumed as being uniformly distributed with one exception. For the central beam the maximum bending moment was found to occur when the rear wheels of the roller were placed at its centre equidistant from it on either side, with the load assumed to be distributed over 4½ ft. longitudinally; for the curb beams, when one rear wheel was alongside of it at its centre and its weight acted as a concentrated load; for the cross beams, when the maximum roller load was concentrated at its centre. The position of the roller giving the maximum shear was also determined for all cases.



Details of fixed ends and expansion joints of standard trestle spans.

Assumptions of Design

Because of the lightness of superstructure and piers, it was necessary that in general not less than three spans be considered as a unit, the centre span being fixed, thereby securing the required longitudinal rigidity. This centre span is fixed by rods from the posts, and stirrups from the cross beam; the other spans have one end free. Because of the indeterminate degree of fixity, the lightness of the structure and unknown construction factors, all members affected were designed both as fixed beams and as beams freely supported, thereby securing the maximum possible bending moments for all possible conditions.

Slabs.—The slabs were designed as beams fixed at the curb and at the centre beams. They were reinforced for equal positive moment and negative moment throughout because of possible action as continuous beams.

Curb Beams.—The minimum dimensions of the curb beams were fixed as shown. They were reinforced throughout for maximum negative moments, regarded as fixed beams, and for maximum positive moments regarded as freely supported. The slabs were not considered effective.

Centre Beams.—The centre beam was reinforced on the same principle as the crub beams, but the design was based on T-beam action with a 36-in. flange. For the required end depth it was considered as a rectangular beam measured from the top of the slab.

Provisions were made in both centre and curb beams for a negative moment throughout, due to possible continuity of spans.

Cross Beams.—The cross beams were designed as fixed beams. The bottom of the centre beam is above the neutral axis on the compression side, and the beam is deeper than required in order to give bearing for the slab.

The columns are much in excess of requirements, as are the footings, for all except the most difficult foundation conditions.

Unit stresses were $f_c = 650$ and $f_s = 16{,}000$ lb. per square inch, with $p = 0.0078$.

Notes on Construction

Posts, web and cross beam are to be poured as a unit. Slab, curb beams and centre beam are to be poured as a unit continuously between expansion joints. Expansion joints are to be placed at least as often as every third span; they are to be ⅛ in. wide, filled with asphalt, pitch or other suitable plastic material. Bearing at expansion joints is to be on tar paper. All corners are to be finished with a ¾-in. triangular bevel.

It will be understood that this design is applicable only to comparatively low crossings, not being economical for high structures. Bearing in mind the design assumptions, it is evident that merely by making slight modifications in the arrangement and quantity of steel this design can be made applicable to one-span or two-span units without requiring any computation, provided that longitudinal rigidity of the structure be maintained.

While this bridge is designed to withstand all possible contingencies of action, some of which are unlikely, and is considerably over-strong for its requirements, the dimensions are still as small as practice would recommend. The quantity of steel required by these combined assumptions is very little in excess of that required by any one of the assumptions, since it takes the place of special shear reinforcement which would otherwise have to be provided.

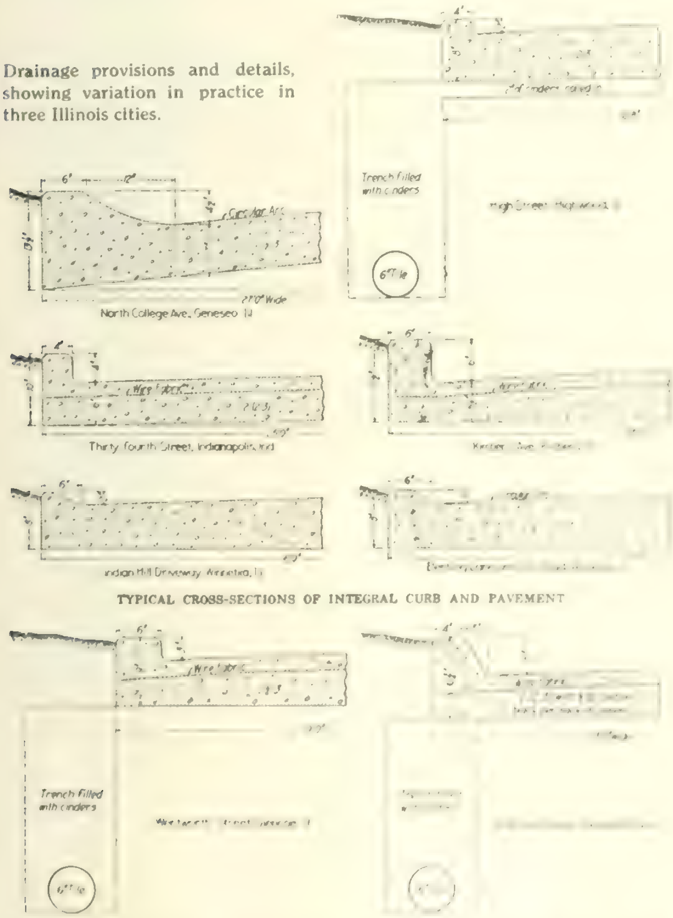
A Bill to register architects in New York was introduced in the Senate on January 14 and referred to the Committee on Judiciary. The bill provides that every person, before being known as an architect, must secure a state certificate of his qualification to practice under that title. A board of examiners is provided for, to be appointed by the Regents of the University of New York. Candidates in order to take the examination before the board must have had an education equivalent to an approved high school course, and, in addition, such courses in mathematics, history and one modern language as are given in the first two years of a college course. The candidate must in addition have had five years' practical experience in an architect's office. Persons engaged in the practice of architecture when the law takes effect are given a certificate without an examination. A fee of $25 is fixed for the issue of a certificate, and practice without a certificate is made a misdemeanor punishable by fine or imprisonment.

---

[1] By S. M. Cotten, in The Engineering Record.

Costs Reduced by Monolithic Curb, Gutter and Pavement

By casting concrete curbs, gutters and pavements as monoliths the cost of highway and suburban road construction in the Middle West has been considerably reduced. Typical cross-sections of the various designs are shown herewith. The reason usually given for including the curb with the pavement is the greater economy over the usual type of curb and gutter, the cost of which runs from $3,500 to $5,000 per mile. The bid cost on curbs often bears little or no relation to the actual cost, but is largely a matter of custom. Integral curbs add but a small amount in yardage of concrete, and the cost, depending on the type, should not be more than one-fifth to one tenth of the above figures. Distributed over the total area of the pavement there is added but a few cents per square yard to the pavement cost.


Drainage provisions and details, showing variation in practice in three Illinois cities.

TYPICAL CROSS-SECTIONS OF INTEGRAL CURB AND PAVEMENT

4'
Trench filled with cinders
High Street, Highwood, Ill
6" Tile
6'
12"
Circular Arc
27'0" Wide
North College Ave., Geneseo Ill
Wire Fabric
Thirty Fourth Street, Indianapolis, Ind
Indian Hill Driveway, Winnetka, Ill
Trench Filled with cinders

Of the various types those used in Glencoe and in Highland Park seem to be the ones more generally favored for suburban pavements. Where a former macadam road existed and the parking was sloped down to meet the pavement at the lowest point, the Winnetka type has worked out well. With reinforcing in the slab it is usual to place the concrete in two layers, adding the curb with the second coat. Carpenter braces are used to hold a form board against spacers. On flat grades the curb height varies between inlets from 2 to 8 inches.

Where the pavement is laid in one course some form of curve gutter is used, as exemplified in the Geneseo and Winnetka sections. The strike board is then cut away to give the proper shape. In the Highwood job the cinders were rolled into a rather soft subgrade to stabilize the foundation.—Engineering Record.

The Operation of Small Sewage Treatment Plants

The following suggestions for the proper operation of small sewage disposal plants, where expert supervision cannot be afforded, are from the report of the Committee on Sewerage of the Indiana Engineering Society:

Plain Septic and Imhoff Tanks.—As the purpose of such tanks is mainly for the separation and rentention of the suspended matter to as great a degree as possible, the tanks should be kept in such condition that this will be accomplished, otherwise efficiency will be impaired. To get the best results large accumulations of septic sludge should be avoided when they cause violent ebulition and a consequent carrying over of the sludge to the filters. The sludge should be removed when necessary.

In using Imhoff tanks the sludge should not be allowed to get above the depositing slots at the bottom of the settling chamber.

Large and unusual flows through the tank, such as storm water flows, should be diverted, especially in plain septic or sedimentation tanks. The removal of suspended matter should be as complete as possible, as the less of this matter reaches the filter beds the less trouble there will be in operation. Sludge should be blown off when possible at regular intervals, or at time of high water, unless provision is made for sludge drying.

In the event that there is no stream large enough to carry off the sludge at high water then a sludge bed, well underdrained, should be constructed and the sludge run on to this bed, allowed to drain and then renewed afterward. Settling chambers of Imhoff tanks should be kept free of sludge, and in some cases where the slope of the hopper bottom is not steep enough the sludge should be pushed down through the slots or otherwise removed.

In some Imhoff tanks sludge mats are likely to form on the top surface of settling chambers and it will usually be found better to clean this mat off at intervals.

The effluent from tanks of any kind should be examined at regular intervals. If solids are carried over it is likely to cause trouble in the syphons, and in the case of contact beds the sludge, if carried over in quantities, will clog the bed in time.

Contact Filters.—The main trouble with contact beds is the tendency toward clogging. Contact beds should not be overworked and should have stated periods of rest. It is impossible not to get some matter carried over from the tank, but this can be taken care of in a way to cause the least trouble, and to catch most of the material before it works into the beds. Proper and complete underdrainage will assist greatly in getting rid of accumulations, but it is safe to say that few contact beds are very thoroughly underdrained. Too little regard is usually given to good underdrainage and proper bottom construction to contact filters.

In operating contact filters they should be filled by dosing; the sewage should then stand for several hours, usually about two hours. At the end of the contact period they should be automatically discharged and should have a suitable resting period of at least six to eight hours. Should the beds become clogged the stone must be removed and cleaned or new stone placed.

Sand Filters.—The sand filter is not so liable to trouble as the contact bed, but it goes without saying it should be kept as free as possible from material that will clog. When ponding occurs the bed should be raked about ¾ in. deep. The bed can be allowed to dry and the top skin will peel easily and can then be raked off. Slopes around filters should be sodded so that clay or dirt will not get into the sand and clog it.

Where the sewage is discharged by distributors into the bed it will be found advantageous to place large gravel or broken stone at such points, so that the sand will not be washed out or scoured.

Low spots on the sand area should be kept filled so that the sewage will flow level and all parts worked as uniformly as possible. In freezing weather the surface of the filter should be furrowed.

In conclusion operators who are not getting proper results out of their plants, or if they notice unusual conditions, should notify the State Board of Health, with a view toward getting things in proper shape.

The Selection of Deep Well Pumping Machinery

A discussion of the comparative merits of various types of pumping machinery for deep wells was given at the recent annual meeting of the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors, by Douglas A. Graham, Chicago, and is reported by Engineering News.

The three principal types of machinery available for deep-well pumping are, first, the air lift, second, reciprocating or plunger pumps, and, third, rotary pumps, including both turbine and propeller type. The rotary turbine pump is usually the most expensive in first cost and the air lift the cheapest, the reciprocating and propeller pumps coming in between the two. In efficiency, the plunger pump ranks first, the rotary pump second, while the air lift is generally a poor third. From the point of view of reliability, however, the air lift, which has all its moving parts above ground and easily accessible for inspection and repairs is well in the lead, with the reciprocating pump second, and the rotary pump third.

Other conditions, however, must be considered in connection with the installation of pumps. For example, a turbine rotary pump could not be successfully used in a well smaller than 12 in. diameter. A crooked well, making necessary a bend in the rods of a plunger pump or the shafting of a rotary pump, is bound to cause breakdowns and repairs if such pumps are installed, while the air lift is admirably adapted to such places. The air lift is also well suited to water high in sulphuric acid or carrying large amounts of sand, both of which cause serious injury to rotary or reciprocating pumps.

Variations of water level in the well have an important relation to the service given by the pump; and it must be remembered that the water level drops rapidly as the rate of pumping increases. The air-lift pump requires submergence of the air pipe of about 60 per cent. to give best results. Air-lift installations should be thoroughly tested while the erecting force is on the ground by continuous heavy pumping to determine the minimum water level, so that the submergence of the pipe in the well can be increased if necessary. Many tests of old air-lift plants show efficiencies as low as 10 per cent., partly due to changing water levels and partly to improvements in design. Manufacturers' guarantees on air-lift pumps at the present day are as high as 30 to 40 per cent

A plunger pump must have its barrel as low as the lowest water level to be expected or there will be liability of the pump sucking air with danger of breakage. The turbine pump has the same limitations as the plunger pump, and in addition its efficiency and capacity are at a maximum for a very limited range of head fluctuation. Some forms of rotary pumps are free from this objection.

The efficiency and reliability of any pumping plant may be greatly affected by the manner in which it is erected. Preferably a pump should be installed by its makers or their representatives who can be held responsible for the machinery and the manner in which it is placed. The air-lift pump is least likely to serious injury by careless or incompetent operations, although its efficiency under such conditions may fall off materially.

Inasmuch as the selection of the machinery to be used depends upon the character of the well, it is important to determine this in advance of the purchase of machinery. Unfortunately, this is not always easy. If the well is a new one, then departures from straightness in its bore can be determined and a test of the water level can be made if sufficient funds are available to pay for the necessary pumping tests. Pumping installations are most frequently made in the smaller towns and villages, where the engineer, if there is one, is generally closely limited in the expenditure permissible. Nevertheless, apparatus which will show the water level in a well should be a part of every well-pumping plant. Such apparatus costs but a few dollars, and the knowledge of a falling water level gained in advance may save the wrecking of costly machinery.

In order that concrete may be poured simultaneously on both sides of expansion joints in pavements, thus obviating all delay occasioned by placing the joint, a template form has been devised. This form consists of a 2-in. plank, framed on the bottom edge to the crown of the roadway and flanked along each side by pairs of ⅜ x 2-in. plates, 6 ins. long. The material for the expansion joint, Elastite, is inserted between these plates, which hold it in shape. The device is fastened across the roadway at the expansion joint by means of the plank, and concrete poured on both sides of it. While the concrete it still green, the plank and the plates attached to it are pulled out, leaving the finished joint. This way of placing expansion joints is in use by the Illinois State Highways Commission on work near Harvey.

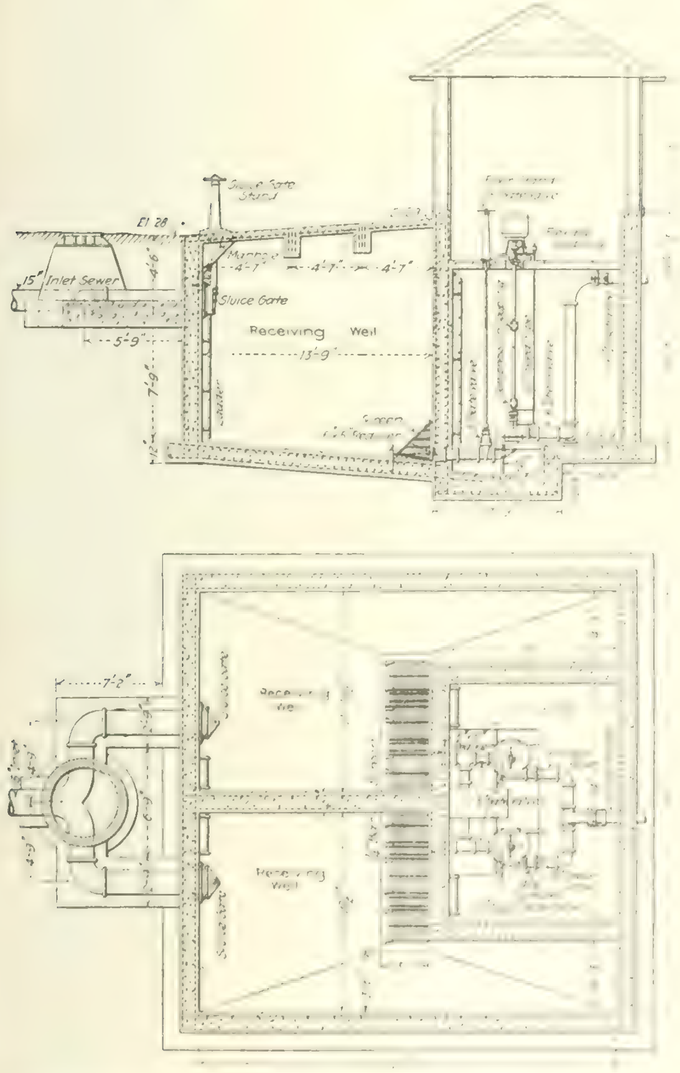
In our report of the 29th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, published in our last issue, we referred briefly to the address delivered at the Banquet by the Hon. Sir George Foster, Minister of Trade and Commerce, stating that points therefrom would be published in this issue. Instead we are reserving the address for editorial comment in our next issue (February 17) which will be a special British Empire Number.

An Electric Sewage-Pumping Station

In laying out the sewers at Audubon, N.J., it was found necessary to lift the sewage from one drainage area to a high-level gravity sewer. The accompanying drawings, which, with the details, are given by courtesy of Engineering News, show the general arrangement of the sumps, screens, motors and pumps found advisable.

There are two centrifugal pumps with 5-in. suction and 4-in. delivery openings. The pumps are especially designed for handling sewage and to pass solids up to 1 cu. in. They have single-suction castings, on lower side, flared for easy entrance and carrying water directly to the impeller. Each pump has a capacity of 200 gal. per min., against a head of [illegible] including friction, when operating at a speed of 1200 r.p.m. The volute is cast iron, one piece with openings in the sides slightly larger than the impeller to permit easy removal of the latter. The impellers are of cast bronze of the open type with canes and web to hub. The shaft is of Tobin bronze extended through the pump bearing, fitted with a rigid coupling and a stuffing box at the top of the pump bearing. The shafts are directly connected through flexible couplings to vertical 10-h.p. motors. The specifications called for an efficiency of 52 per cent. for the combined unit.

The intake well is divided into two parts and the pumps may draw from either or both sections at the same time. The two pumps discharge into a [illegible] cast-iron force main which enters the gravity sewer at a distance of 800 ft.



Plan and sectional elevation of electric sewage pumping station at Audubon, N. J.

Protecting Newly-Paved Streets

The City of Baltimore, Md., is spending many millions of dollars repaving its streets, and in order to give these pavements a fair chance of long and useful life, the city paving commission is making a direct appeal to property owners. The following notice is served on all property owners before paving operations are begun. It is proposed to serve the latter half of the notice again, when the pavement is completed:

Before Paving Operations are Begun

You are hereby notified that the street [illegible] property is to be paved with improved pavement, and that the work will commence after six weeks subsequent to the date of this notice.

All necessary underground construction for installing or repairing gas, water, electric and other subway structures must be done before the street is paved. After the new pavement is laid, no permits to uct trenches or to disturb the pavement will be issued. Notice to the above effect has been given by public advertisement.

During Paving Operations

In order to assist this department in obtaining good work, and assisting the contractor in every way, the following suggestions are offered.

Do not allow unnecessary waste water to flow upon the streets, which interferes with and delays the work, and causes unnecessary expense.

Do not persist in passing "STREET CLOSED" signs, as they are put up to protect the work and should be obeyed.

Do not use a hose on a newly laid street, as the force of the water tends to tear out the filler between the blocks before it has become hardened.

If you have a complaint to make, do not argue with the foreman on the work; call up the Paving Commission's office.

After Paving Operations are Completed

In order to assist in the proper care of improved pavements, in which every property owner and leaseholder should be interested, the following suggestions are made:

Do not allow your servants to throw soapy or polluted water on the streets. Have this emptied into a sink, so that it will be carried into a sewer.

Do not throw paper, trash, etc., in gutters, as it is not only unsightly, but it dams the water flow in the gutters, causing it to spread out over a large area of the street.

Do not allow oils, gasoline, etc., to drop upon improved pavements, especially asphalt.

Do not chop ice off of improved pavements with sharp-edged tools, which penetrate the ice and injure the pavement [illegible]

If you are a builder, pile your building materials on a platform; not directly on the street.

There is a law relating to the above suggestions. Be a law-abiding citizen.

The railways interested in the new $65,000,000 Union Station Project at Chicago have formally accepted the city ordinance for the undertaking and have turned over to the municipal officials the sum of [illegible] as compensation for the closing of certain streets and alleys needed for the new terminals. This completes the legal formalities as far as the city is concerned. The commencement of construction, it is announced, depends upon the development in the financial situation. As soon as the necessary financing can be done at reasonable cost the work will be started.

Hints to Contractors on Hiring and Keeping Good Men

IT is always a comparatively easy matter to criticize and find fault with people, conditions, and methods, and quite difficult to do better or advise how improvements can be made. This is very true of handling men on construction work. It is not possible to give exact rules and regulations that can be followed in every case, for men themselves, both those to be managed and those doing the managing, are strikingly different, and the conditions under which men must be worked vary greatly; but some general principles can be laid down and advice given that can be applied by discerning contractors and managers.

First, is the employment of men. Laborers cannot be employed with the same care and scrutiny that should be used with foremen, clerks, bookkeepers and mechanics, but some discretion should be exercised. It is a poor way, generally bringing bad results, to allow foremen to hire the men. Few foremen seem to have much judgment in selecting men, and it is not within the province of foremen who have to work the men to hire them. This sometimes leads to serious abuses. The writer knows of one contractor who allows a stable foreman to hire all of his teamsters. This boss soon found that he could make money by charging the men a fee for giving them a job. Thus the engaging of men became so profitable that many of them were discharged so that the foreman could hire new ones, making more money. Then men began to pay him to hold their jobs until the system of monthly payments was developed. It is evident that this contractor does not really control his work, although he may think he does. This teaming is controlled by his foreman, who is grafting on his men, but the cost of all this is coming from the contractor. Many similar cases could be mentioned from the writer's own knowledge. The easiest way to prevent such grafting is to cut off such power from foremen.

If the contractor is carrying on small operations, he should employ his own men; but few contractors can do this, so it is well to have one man on each job to do the hiring of men for the construction work. In most cases this man will be the general manager or superintendent, but on some large jobs he, too, may be too busy to give time to this important detail. Then another man must be selected. The man who is allowed to do it must not be taken up with his own importance, which is a common failing of too many men who are given some authority that can be exercised before the public. This kind of man is as apt to employ the worst men applying, as he is the best, for he will be attempting to impress the men, instead of forming a fair estimate of their ability.

It is a difficult matter to judge a man for both physical and mental work. For a common laborer at the usual wages paid it is not expected to obtain a man of great mental ability, nor is it always a requisite; yet the greater the intelligence up to a certain point, the quicker the man is likely to learn and the better his work will be. However, a man of great mental ability, even if he has the necessary physical strength, is not as likely to do monotonous physical work as well as a man of less intelligence. The thinking man will soon become dissatisfied, for instead of having his mind on his work, he is apt to be thinking of other things and planning for himself. A strong man of fair intelligence makes the best manual worker. These remarks do not apply to mechanics.

To get physical endurance does not mean to select large men. They are frequently strong and able to put forth great exertion for a short time, but the man for endurance is the average sized man of stocky build. He is apt to be quicker in his movements than the large, heavy man, will size up easier with other workmen and can keep up a regular pace much longer. The stout man is often very strong and answers for many different kinds of work, but he is not suited for all kinds of laboring. The under-sized man is to be preferred to the large man as a general thing.

The short man has many advantages in stooping over and working close to the ground over the large man. The man with broad shoulders and well developed arms and with a tapering body is well suited for such work as picking, using an axe, or striking hammer or maul. The stout heavy man is suited for work with a bar, dumping carts and scrapers, tilting mixers and other work where weight and great strength are needed for a short time. The man with a muscular back, broad hips and stout legs is suited for heavy work that needs endurance. These and other physical characteristics should be studied in selecting and hiring men.

Under many circumstances nearly all men applying for work will be hired; then the selecting of men for different kinds of work will depend upon their physical appearance, and this should be a guide even after the men become known from weeks and months of work. It is only too common to see men placed at work for which they are not suited physically.

It is not as easy to select men for intelligence as it is for physical ability, yet every employer should attempt to get laborers of fair mental ability, although, the man of low intelligence can also be made to do efficient work if intelligently handled and guided.

The man with eyes set far apart, with heavy jaws and a stout short neck, inclined to give his head a drooped appearance, is generally of low mental calibre. The man with eyes far apart, long thin neck and short pointed features possesses more intelligence than the other and is generally easily led and managed. He is seldom sure of himself but can be encouraged to do any physical work under a competent foreman. The man with deep set eyes, with angular features, is one that is sure of himself and his ability. He takes himself and his work seriously, is difficult to manage for he feels he does not need a boss, but if handled right can be worked as desired and led to improve on his fellow workmen's methods.

The man with the close set piercing eyes and strong facial features possesses more than the average intelligence. He should make the best and most intelligent workman, but his mental ability often makes him the shirker, the "slick" one, who gains the goodwill of his incompetent fellow workmen by helping them to beat the boss. He is the man who, in spite of his intelligence, must be driven and kept so busy that he cannot get himself into mischief.

The great mass of the common laborers possess little in their faces to show their mental ability, so that such men can only be known by working them.

All these and many other things are considerations in hiring men, especially when selections can be made from a number of applicants.

When men apply for work there are a number of things they should be told promptly. First, the wages paid and the hours of work. Also when pay days occur, and for what period of time they receive their money on each pay day. For city work this about covers the conditions; but for work on jobs in the country, where men must board or live in camps, then more should be told them, such as the price of board, or how they can get their supplies, the charge for bedding and for fuel, if one is made. The cost for doctor's attendance and hospital service should all be explained. Machine runners and mechanics should be told the rules and regulations governing their work, the care that is to be taken of the machines, and the periods of cleaning and overhauling them.

Regulations in Pamphlet Form

The easiest method of doing this is to have these various regulations printed in a small pamphlet and, when employing men, to allow them to read it. Men who cannot read will find some one who will read to them. The applicant, if he is not satisfied, can refuse employment, but if he accepts a job, he agrees to abide by the regulations. This prevents a lot of trouble and to some extent makes a contract between the employer and his employees If a man's work is limited, the regulations can be written on a typewriter and a number of carbon copies made. A half dozen copies will last a long time, as they are kept in the office, the men returning them after reading.

In employing others than common laborers, as foremen, mechanics, machine runners and clerks, it is necessary to ask questions in order to learn what experience these men have had in the different lines of work. This only serves as a part guide, for many of these men become very expert in telling of what they can do and have done, appropriating to themselves the experience of others upon the jobs on which they may have been employed. Many of them show letters of reference, stating they were employed by different contractors. These letters are of little value. Naturally letters of reference are not given to men who have been discharged in a fit of anger by their employers, of for breaking up machinery by ignorance and carelessness. Nevertheless many men are put off because of poor ability or are gladly let out at the end of a job, who could not find employment again from the same contractor except in a pinch, yet letters are given them stating that they were employed and possibly recommending them to others. This is done to get rid of the men without offending them. This [illegible] the value of all letters of reference or recommendation held by such men questionable.

A contractor carrying on small operations cannot afford to hold men even on half pay from one job to another, or from season to season, but a contractor running a large number of jobs and amounting to a large sum in the aggregate will find temporary employment for his best men during the off seasons or between jobs, or will carry his men on full or half pay. To others, whom he cannot afford to take care of in this manner, he will promise re-emplopment as soon as he can use them. Thus his good men are cared for during slack periods and few of them are looking for jobs. Even if he lets them go without promises, he is glad to hire the capable men again as soon as he can use them. Indeed, a contratcor carrying on large operations considers the men of ability in his organization or those formerly in his employ, whose addresses he endeavors to keep, as one of his assets. One trouble a man starting into contracting has is to obtain and hold competent men. He is not able to pay large salaries and the best men in the business have jobs and can only be induced to leave their present employers by offers of larger salaries and regular work.

Thus the contractor looking for such men, can question applicants and pick out those he thinks may be competent, but the only way to be certain of their ability is to try them. A discharged man may have learned a lesson from his discharge and thus become a valuable employee.

The foregoing remarks have been based upon the assumption that men are plentiful and a contractor is receiving many applicants from men, so that he can exercise some choice; but at times workmen of all classes are scarce and the contractor is compelled to employ anyone that he can get. Then he must work them, good or indifferent, until he can obtain a better class of help.

In many cases men are so scarce that the contractor must rely almost entirely upon labor agents to obtain most of his help. The mechanic and various kinds of union men can sometimes be obtained through the labor unions, but even these in some places may have to be obtained through labor agents. It must be remembered that labor agents pay a license to do their business and sometimes, where they send men from one state to another, they must pay a large fee as an immigrant agent, so that these agents must make money through supplying men. They have office rent to pay, and must hire sub-agents to furnish men from congested labor markets of centres, likewise runners to collect men and deliver them on jobs. They must sometimes furnish men with lodging and food. They also have to advertise to obtain men, and likewise to place men with employers. Thus labor agents are under heavy expenses, and they must do a large business to make a living. Like the dealers in horses they must place the poor ones as well as the good ones, for all is grist that comes to their mill.

More About the Labor Agent

A contractor makes a mistake in simply ordering a lot of men from a labor agent. He will obtain in this way an indifferent lot, many of whom will be worthless from the start. Others, who may be competent, may feel disappointed in the conditions surrounding the work, or feel that they have been deceived by the agent. They accordingly leave the work and carry many others with them. No matter what results the contractor obtains from the new workmen, the labor agent has done his part and earned his fee.

With a padrone furnishing men, conditions are slightly different. The padrone has to look after the housing of the men, their board and supplies. He, too, must suffer if the men are dissatisfied, but even with the padrone worthless men may be procured.

No matter how the men are obtained, either direct from a labor agent or through a padrone, it is well, if any number of men are to be hired, to send a responsible man to see the new men before they start for the work, unless the job is in the same city as the labor agent's office. The rules and regulations as to pay, hours of work, boarding and many other matters of vital interest to the men, previously mentioned, can be told to the laborers before they leave the charge of the labor agent. Photographs of the camp and work can be shown and many other things done to win the confidence of the applicants. Then the men can hardly be deceived and the party of men after reaching the work are likely to stick, with the possible exception of one or two. A shrewd man in looking over those applying for work will exclude some that are likely to prove worthless and will likewise reject any "sea lawyers," who are more than apt to make trouble.

The labor agent may object to some of these things being done, but if he is handled in a courteous manner, and given to understand that the contractor will give him more business if he can obtain satisfactory men, his objections will be withdrawn. The chance of the contractor's own agent grafting on the men with some labor agents, who care little for their own reputation, is considerable. For this and other reasons already mentioned the contractor should only send a responsible man on such a journey, one whom he can trust.

These things show the necessity of having at least one man, and sometimes more, on the job, who can do the hiring of the men, laborers especially. So vital is this matter to the contractor that he should do his part of his work himself; but if this is not possible, and he must rely on others, then he should keep in touch with the men who do his hiring and give the matter as close supervision as possible. Such men should not be drinkers, for they are likely to bring more injury onto the contractor than would the labor agents. The contractor should make it convenient to be present from time to time with his hiring agents and also go on trips with them to engage men. In all these matters it is the contractor's money which is at stake.—The Contractor.

Methods of Patching and Repairing Concrete

SPECIAL inquiry made by the Committee on Masonry of the American Railway Engineering Association, has brought forth information as to the various methods practised in the important work of patching and repairing concrete. They are summarized as follows:

Wet Method.—The surface of the old concrete is thoroughly roughened, cleaned, and drenched with water, and covered with a cement grout. Then the new concrete is mixed to a sloppy consistency and applied, being held in place till set by forms, as required.

From the reports received, it appears that many successes and many failures have followed this method. Where it has been successful, that result probably has been due to painstaking care and expense being employed in the preliminary cleaning and thorough wetting of the old concrete surfaces before the new concrete is applied.

Moderately Dry Method.—The surface of the old concrete is thoroughly roughened, cleaned, and drenched with water, and powdered with cement or painted with cement grout, after which the new concrete is applied and thoroughly tamped against the old surface. Generally, such patches are kept moist by sprinkling them with water for several days.

The same comment applies here as to the wet method.

Dowel Method.—This is a modification of the two preceding methods, and is generally used for other than horizontal surfaces, although it may be applied to the latter. The new concrete may have any consistency to meet the particular conditions or the ideas of the engineer in charge; but usually a fairly wet concrete is used. This method includes drilling holes and setting dowels into the old concrete, with projecting ends to engage into the new concrete. Sometimes steel bars or metal fabric are connected to these dowels to further ensure permanency of the pitch.

This method can be made uniformly successful, but cannot always be applied. Where any considerable mass of new concrete is to be connected to old concrete, this is the only safe method to pursue.

Wedge Method.—This method includes the cutting-out of defective concrete in such a manner as to under-cut the surrounding good concrete so that the new concrete will be held in place, when set, by the shape of the binding edges of the old concrete.

The difficulty of under-cutting concrete so as to secure such edges is too great to make this method applicable in ordinary cases; and, except where a considerable depth of new concrete is to be put in, such under-cutting could not be successfully done, as concrete cannot be cut so as to leave sharp, clean edges.

Cleaning with Steam.—This is a method of cleaning surfaces of old concrete, preparatory to putting on a patch of new, or of cleaning the top of a rough concrete floor before applying the "finish coat." The surface of the old concrete is brushed as clean as possible with stiff brushes, and then gone over at least twice with a steam jet. An ordinary piece of ½-in. gas pipe makes a very satisfactory jet nozzle. This short length of pipe is connected to a steam hose so that it can be readily moved about. The steam is supplied by the boilers of the mixer or hoisting engines. The steam will clean and heat the concrete surface, leaving it perfectly dry; so it is important to drench the surface thoroughly with water after cleaning with steam. In cold weather, it is found advantageous to use hot water. Immediately after the surface is thoroughly cleaned and drenched, the new concrete is applied.

Excellent results have followed the use of this method of cleaning; but it is essential that the surface of the old concrete be thoroughly drenched with water after using the steam jet, otherwise the new concrete will not adhere to the old.

Cleaning with Acid.—This method includes washing of the surface of the old concrete with a solution of hydrochloric (muriatic) acid (one part acid to two parts water), after which the surface must be carefully and thoroughly washed to remove any free acid.

This is a very commonly applied method of cleaning old concrete surfaces preparatory to placing new concrete against them, and, by many, is considered the only safe treatment to use, especially in cases where a "finish coat" is to be put on after the concrete base is set.

Conclusions.—The following conclusions as to the methods of repairing defective or worn surfaces of concrete are presented:

1. In all cases, the surface to be repaired must first be thoroughly cleaned of all loose material, laitance, and dust; and the clean, rough, sound concrete exposed to receive the patch. Probably the best method of cleaning is by means of a steam jet.

2. After cleaning, the surface to be repaired must be thoroughly saturated with water, not simply moistened, but so thoroughly drenched that the old concrete will not absorb water from the new mortar or concrete used in patching. If possible, the surface should be kept covered with water for several hours.

3. If the repair or patch is to be made on a vertical or sloping surface, and is not to be more than 1½ in. thick, the surface of the old concrete, while it is still wet, should be spattered or splashed with a cement grout, following this immediately with a fairly stiff plaster coat of mortar made of the same proportions of cement and sand as used in the original concrete, but not dragged with a trowel. The surface of each coat, except the final coat, should be "scratched" to give a bond for the next coat. This plastering should preferably begin at the top and progress downward, and only enough time be allowed to permit each coat to receive its initial set before the next coat is applied. The final coat should be finished with a wooden float, and only enough water used to finish the surface properly. This patch should be kept damp and protected from sun or frost till fully set up.

4. If the repair or patch or "finish coat" is to be made on a horizontal or nearly horizontal surface, the surface of the old concrete should be slushed and broomed with a thin cement grout, following this immediately with a wet mortar made of 1 part cement and 2½ parts sand or granite screenings, and of the full thickness required (not less than ½ in. thick, however). When this mortar begins to take its initial set, it should be floated or troweled to such a finish as may be desired.

5. If the repair or patch is to be made on a vertical or sloping face and is to be more than 1½ in. thick, it will be advisable to embed dowels in the old concrete as deeply as the thickness of the proposed patch, and space them sufficiently close together to anchor the patch firmly to the old concrete. The dowels must be wedged into the old concrete; and it will be advisable to fasten wires, metal fabric, or bars to the dowels, in the case of extensive patching, as an additional safeguard. The patching may then be done with mortar without forms, or with wet concrete supported by forms, depending upon the thickness and the extent of the patch.

6. If the repair or patch is to be made on a horizontal or nearly horizontal face and of considerable thickness, dowels may be used, or the concrete may simply be reinforced by fabric or bars without using dowels—treating the patch as a block of masonry.

7. Care must be taken not to have thin edges on patches. To avoid this, it may be necessary to cut out sound concrete around a place to be patched, so as to give deep edges to the patch. If possible, the edges should be under-cut.

The problem of the removal of snow from the streets proves a vexed and expensive one. Particular interest is now being centered in the recent innovation in Toronto of utilzing storm sewers for the disposal of the snow. A special manhole built at the corner of Gould and Mutual streets for the experiment, will enable snow to be dumped direct from carts into the manhole. A water jet has been fixed in the manhole to prevent the congestion of the sewer. Owing to sewage disposal complications it has been deemed inadvisable to use domestic sewers for this purpose. If the proposal proves a success we have here an additional argument in favor of the separate system of sewers.

Effect of Varying Amount of Water in Concrete

IN a paper read by R. K. Skelton before the Connecticut Society of Engineers, results are given of a series of careful tests made to determine the effect of varying the percentage of water in concrete. The tests were made in the Masonry Materials Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School, by Mr. Robinson, under the direction of Professor Barney and with the assistance of Messrs. Lewis and Sherman. Following, in summary, are the conclusions drawn:

The percentage of water has a direct bearing upon the strength of concrete. Nevertheless, it is the exception rather than the rule, that the engineer concerns himself with the question of mixing beyond seeing that the proper proportions of sand, stone, and cement are used. Careful tests are made of the cement and steel, both standard articles put out by firms which have reputations to maintain; on rare occasions, the water is analyzed; but no attempt is made to control the mixing. On some pieces of work, the contractor is furnished the cement so that there will be no temptation to skimp on materials. He is then given the liberty to mix these materials as he sees fit. He may aim to get the maximum strength out of them, but it is probable that he will strive rather to keep the cost of mixing and placing at a minimum.

Of course, it must be admitted that the strongest mixture is not always the most desirable or economical. In preparing the specimens for these tests, it was found necessary, when making mixtures containing more than 27.5 per cent. of water, to increase the proportions 10 per cent. in order to fill the molds. This indicates an increase in density, which was obtained at a loss of strength. However, in some cases this is highly desirable. Often bulk and impermeability are the two requisite features. In reinforced concrete structures a moderately wet mixture is far more practical than a dry one; but it must not be forgotten that the use of wet mixtures increases the cost of materials. An increase in density means a corresponding increase in raw materials. The additional water weakens the concrete, and therefore a richer mixture or lower unit-stresses must be used. The former is preferable, for the beams and columns in concrete building are always heavier than the corresponding members of steel or wooden structures.

If a wet mixture is used, the engineer should be cautious in permitting the removal of the forms at an early date. In some of the tests the wet mixtures were very slow to develop their strength. The use of such consistencies in practice would necessitate extreme care. It might be a month or more before the forms could be struck with any feeling of security.

The question of consistency is not altogether a laboratory question. The increased cost of materials due to the use of wet mixtures may be more than balanced by the saving in placing; but the engineer should bear in mind that consistency has a direct relation to strength; and, if he permits a wet mixture, he should provide for the same in his design. In any event he should control the details of the mixing.

How to Erect Small Concrete Buildings

(Contributed)

THE present insistent demand for the substitution of durable, sanitary and fire-resisting materials for those not possessed of these properties has been a pronounced factor in hastening the adoption of concrete. The change means impervious and monolithic structures as opposed to those consisting of the more familiar types of masonry with their attending wooden features of combustible nature, the latter also affording refuge for much that is noxious and unsanitary. This enduring method of construction is now applied to all parts of buildings in order that there may be a practical elimination of maintenance cost.

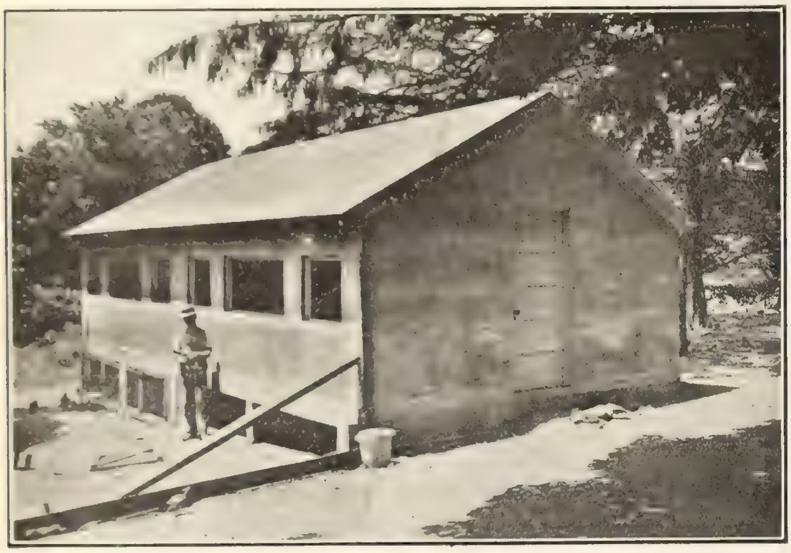


Fig. 1—A Concrete Poultry House. This building rests on concrete piers and has a concrete floor, partition and walls. The walls are only 4 inches thick.

Small buildings for one purpose or another are always required upon the farm. These structures include poultry houses, hog pens, smoke houses, wagon houses, garages and buildings designed for storage purposes. If they are built of masonry or frame, the services of experienced workmen are usually required unless the structures are of the rudest type. The purpose here is to describe briefly a method of constructing, without the aid of mechanics, small concrete buildings for some of the uses specified. Dimensions may be increased or reduced as occasion requires. Where enlarged upon and supplied with proper conveniences, a building of this character would answer admirably for a small residence. If the natural color of the concrete is objectionable, it may be coated with a wash in any color desired, thus making these small structures a picturesque as well as useful appurtenance to the main buildings of the farm.

Let it be assumed that the building is to be 8 feet wide by 12 feet long with a height to the eaves of 7 feet, inside dimensions. A building of this size might be suitable for several of the purposes mentioned above. The foundation should be 12 inches wide and 3 feet deep, which will carry it below frost line. Mark on the ground a rectangle 7½ feet wide by 11½ feet long. Outside of this rectangle mark a larger rectangle 9½ feet wide by 13½ feet long. This will leave a space of one foot between the lines all round. Dig between these lines to a depth of 3 feet. This forms the foundation trench. The concrete for the foundation should be mixed in the proportion of 1 part Portland cement, 2½ parts sand and 5 parts stone or gravel. Fill in the foundation trench with concrete to ground level, being careful to prevent earth from the trench walls from falling into the concrete. The top of the foundation should be brought to the surface of the ground and made perfectly level. To insure this test it with a carpenter's spirit level.

The walls of a building of this size will need to be only 6 inches thick and they should be erected on the centre of the foundation, leaving 3 inches of foundation on both sides. The forms can be made complete, and, if more convenient, can be assembled flat on the ground and then raised into position. The wall forms should be made of 2 x 4-inch studding placed upright and spaced about 2 feet apart. Upon this studding should be nailed, horizontally, 1-inch boards. These boards will be next to the concrete and must be fitted together, so as to insure a tight joint, and if it is desired to give a very smooth surface to the finished wall, the joints should be carefully matched. The forms, to prevent them from spreading, are tied by means of twisted wire passing between the 1-inch boards and around the upright studding, as shown in Fig. 3. To provide for the window openings a rough frame made of 1-inch boards, 6 inches wide, should be set in the forms at the proper location. Sometimes, after the forms have been filled with concrete to the height of the windows, the window frame itself is placed in the form and the concrete cast around it. The openfor doorways should be made in the same manner. As soon as the forms for the walls—both the inside and outside forms—are in place and made plumb, the concrete can be deposited between them. The top surface of the concrete previously placed in the foundation should be rough but thoroughly clean and very wet in order that a good bond between the concrete in the foundation and the concrete in the wall will result. To prevent the development of cracks in the walls it is a very good practice to reinforce them with fence wire or light rods, running in both directions. This is not absolutely necessary, however, for a very small structure, but in any case it would be well to place in the corners where the walls join, light rods bent in the shape

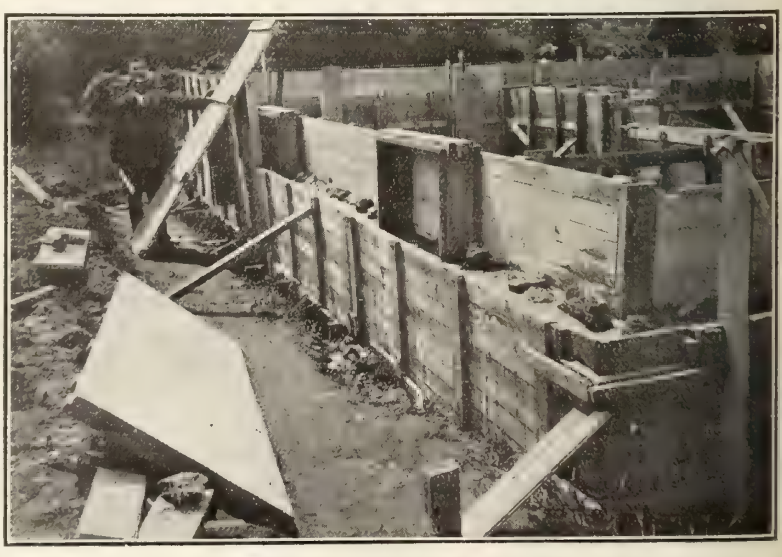


Fig. 2—Sectional form for concrete wall construction.

of an "L." These rods should be 2 or 3 feet long and placed about every 12 inches of height. The frame for the doorway should be placed in position before the concreting is started. It is sometimes the custom to tack lightly to the door frame a strip of wood tapered so that its larger side is in the concrete. When the rough door frame is removed this strip remains in the side of the door and can be used for fastening the door hinges. Some prefer to dispense with this strip of wood. They drill directly into the concrete wall in providing for hinges.

The concrete for the walls should be mixed mushy wet and in the proportion of 1 part Portland cement, 2 parts sand and 4 parts stone or gravel. In placing the concrete spade it thoroughly with a thin board paddle, thrusting the latter between the forms and the concrete in order that the stone or gravel may be forced away from the forms, which will leave a smoother surface than would otherwise result. This not only allows the rich mortar to flow against the forms, but prevents the formation of air pockets and projecting stones at the surface of the wall. It will be found convenient to place the concrete until it reaches the height of the window-sill. The window frames are then placed and the concreting continued until the height is about 2 inches above the top of the windows. Then, in order to strengthen the concrete over the window openings, lay two ½-inch steel rods over each window. These rods should be long enough to extend about a foot on each side of the window space. In a similar manner rods should be laid over door openings, these rods to prevent any cracking of the concrete over the openings. The balance of the concrete is then deposited until the height of the eaves is reached.

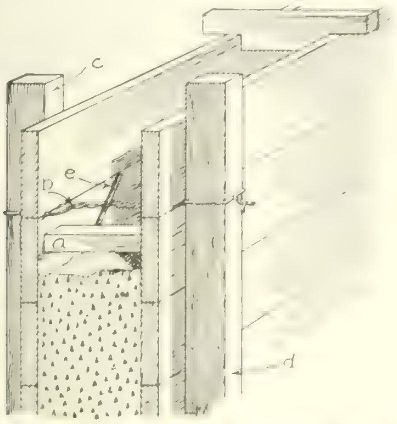


Fig. 3—Method of tying forms with wire to prevent them from slipping.

On the top surface of the wall there should be imbedded vertically in the fresh concrete ½-inch bolts with the heads down. These bolts extend about 12 inches into the concrete and about 6 inches above. They can afterwards be used in fastening down the wooden sill to which the rafters are attached, if the roof is to be constructed of wood. Either a flat or a peaked roof can be used. If a flat roof, it is sometimes the practice to arrange for rectangular pockets in the top of the walls, into which the roof beams can be set. When a flat roof is to be constructed make one side of the building lower to provide sufficient pitch for drainage. The forms for the walls should be left in place about one week and no weight should be placed on the walls for three weeks to one month.

If a concrete floor is desired, proceed as in the case of sidewalk construction, that is to say, put down a layer of cinders or gravel and place over this the concrete pavement. Make this of a 1:2½:5 mixture of Portland cement, sand and stone. To prevent the concrete pavement from cracking divide it into sections or slabs, say 3 or 4 feet square, being sure that the joints extend entirely through the concrete.

If a wooden floor is preferred, the beams or stringers may rest upon the 3-inch projection of the foundation walls.

Bonding Asphalt to Concrete

AMONG the several problems to be met in the recent construction of the concrete reservoirs in San Francisco, Cal., was that of bonding asphalt to concrete. According to B. N. Abbott, in a letter to The Engineering Record, after making unsuccessful attempts to apply the asphalt direct to the concrete in various ways, the expedient of first painting the surface with coal-tar was tried; and it was found that when applied in this way under right conditions, the asphalt would adhere so firmly that after it had cooled it could not be broken away without bringing pieces of concrete with it.

Mr. Abbott states that in order to secure this result, the concrete surface was first scrubbed clean with a bristle brush, and over this a thin coating of hot coal-tar was "painted." The coal tar should be heated in small quantities, brought just to the boiling point, and then applied immediately. Heating the coal-tar in large quantities, which necessitated some delay before it could all be used, did not give such good results; and the gangs were therefore not allowed to heat more at a time than they could apply quickly as soon as it began to boil. The asphalt was spread over the tarred surface in the usual manner.

The use of cement as an anti-sand blast is possibly one that is little known. The sand blast in question, however, is not that which is so familiar to all of us, but is quite of another type. When locomotives stand under steel or iron bridges or viaducts, the blast from the stacks throw out gases and numerous small particles of ashes and coal. This when continuously projected against the overhead iron or steel gradually causes its disintegration. In this case cement was tried and not found wanting, and now it is common practice for railroads to cover the bottoms of their bridges with wire netting or metal lath covered with a coating of sand and cement which it has been found resists perfectly the attack of the gases and also the sand blast coming from the locomotives.

The Canadian production of all kinds of finished rolled iron and steel in 1913 amounted to 967,097 tons, an increase of 105,873 tons, and also was the largest in the history of the industry in Canada. Of this, 95,881 tons were iron and 871,216 tons were steel.

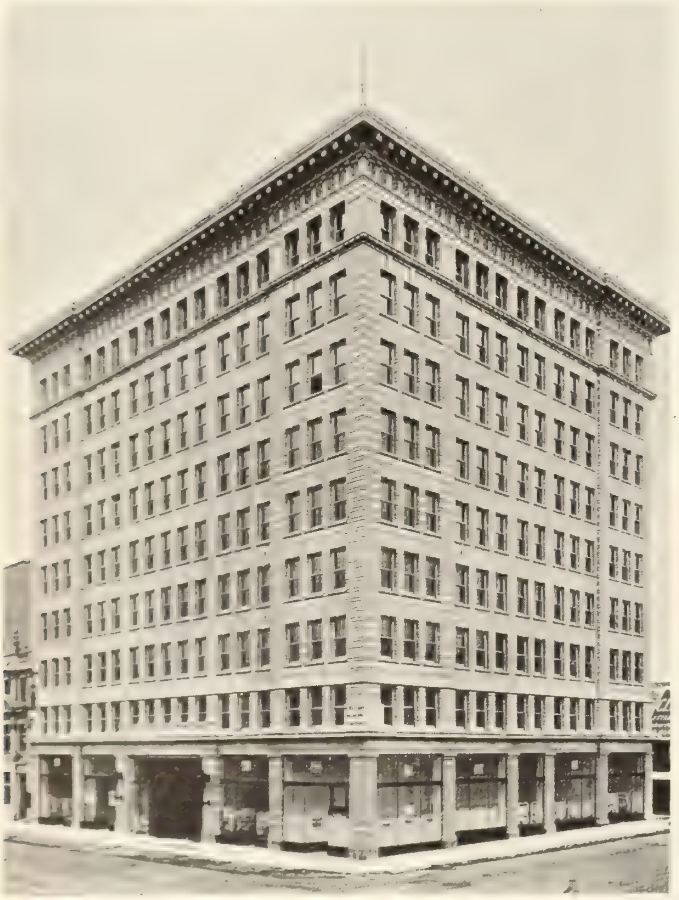
Piles of the "cast-in-place" type, made by forming a hole in the ground and filling it with concrete, may be either plain or reinforced, depending largely upon the character of the work for which they are to be used. They are usually without reinforcement.

Excess of water is detrimental to concrete, as it brings a layer of cement which [illegible] slowly [illegible] to the surface, forming a point of weakness in the finished work, unless it is well scraped off before the next layer is deposited.

Two Noteworthy Additions to Edmonton's Business Section—the McLeod Block and the Williamson Building

We illustrate herewith two buildings which have taken their place recently in the business section of the city of Edmonton—the McLeod Block and the Williamson Building. The former is owned by Mr. K. A. McLeod, and was built by Messrs. Olsen & Johnson according to plans prepared by Mr. John K. Dow; the latter is owned by Messrs. S. W. & R. T. Williamson, and was built by Messrs. Nesbit & Miller under the direction of Mr. E. W. Moorehouse, architect.

The McLeod Block



McLeod Block, Edmonton, upon completion.

The McLeod Block is situated on the corner of Rice and McDougall streets. Its frontage on McDougall Street is 118 feet and on Rice Street 100 feet. The building contains nine full storeys, including basement and attic. The height from McDougall Street to the top of the cornice is 115 feet, and it is entirely of fireproof construction. The outside finish is in cream brick and plain terra-cotta, with half cornice over the eighth storey and full cornice in classic style over all. The entire cost of the building is approximately $600,000.

The main entrance, which is on McDougall Street, is 28 feet wide, while the vestibule doors are seven feet back from the street. Two fine bronze electroliers have been built in the portals at each side of the entrance, one being fixed in each portal. Each is seven feet in length and is shaped to give a torch effect. The vestibule is ten feet wide and has two pairs of double entrance doors. In each side of the vestibule is a small shop. The lobby, which is 13 x 22 feet, is entered from the vestibule, and three elevators are at the rear wall of the lobby. Three high-speed elevators, built by the Otis-Fensom Company of Toronto, of the overhead traction type, each having a speed of 500 feet a minute, have been installed. The cars are 5 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft. The elevator enclosure is decorated by ornamental iron and wire glass.

A marble stairway ascends from the front to the second floor, the rail balusters being of ornamental electro-plated iron. The stairway is 3 feet 8 inches wide. The ceiling of the first storey is 17 feet 3 inches in height.

The main entrance is entirely finished in marble, with ornamental panelled ceiling. The pilasters and rails are of Italian marble. The panels are of Pannazzo Italian marble. The stair treads and platforms at the elevator landings and borders in the corridors are of light grey Tennessee marble.

There are five stores on the main floor—four on McDougall Street and one on Rice Street, one of which is 20 feet in width. The two stores fronting McDougall Street, south of the main entrance, run through to the rear of the building, with entrances on the private lane to the rear.

The floors from the second to the ninth inclusive are of the same general plan, but alterations are being made to suit tenants. A light court occupies the southwest angle of the building above the first storey, so that every office has outside light. There are nineteen offices on each of the eight upper floors, making 152 in the building. Of these, three on each floor are equal in area to three rooms each. The corridors are 7 feet in width and the ceilings 9 ft. 10 in. in height. All floors are of terrazzo. The corridors are wainscoted to the height of the doors with English vein Italian marble. The doors and the door and window frames are the only wood used in the interior of the office floors. The rear windows all have metal frames and polished plate-wire glass. The front windows are of heavy plate glass.

The building is steel frame, fireproofed with concrete. All structural steel members are encased in not less than two inches of concrete in the thinnest place. All partitions are of 4-inch hollow tile from the works at Medicine Hat. The construction brick was supplied by the Acme Brick Company, of Edmonton.

The basement has a 10-foot ceiling, with concrete floor and plaster finished walls. It extends under the sidewalk on McDougall Avenue and under the rear lane on the west side of the building. About three-fourths of the basement space is available for business purposes. There is an entrance from the elevator lobby on the ground floor and another from the lane in the rear. It will be lighted from both street and lane with prism glass.

Heat and power are supplied by two boilers of 300 horsepower. Electric power is generated to run the elevators, supply light to the toilet and corridors, pump water to the attic tank, run the vacuum cleaner, and such other work as may be necessary. The electric plant includes two 75 kilowatt machines with Peter Brotherhood engines, made in Peterborough, England.

The steam and electric plant is situated in the basement.

A filtration plant, which has a capacity of 7,000 to 10,000 gallons an hour, and which filters when necessary all the water used in the building, either for the boilers for fire protection, for drinking or other purposes, is also situated in the basement.

McLeod Block under construction.

A vacuum cleaner plant is also situated in the basement. It is of the Blaisdell type, and has two sweepers. Each room is connected by pipe, the dust being drawn down to the basement.

A house pump in the basement pumps water into a steel tank holding 2,000 gallons, situated in the attic. From this tank water is distributed throughout the building by gravity. The city pressure would only reach to the fifth or sixth floor. A three-inch standpipe with hose connections on every floor extends from the tank to the basement, so that there is always a water pressure available for fire purposes. In case of a serious fire a brigade fire engine can connect with a city hydrant and force water through a standpipe and attach hose to all parts of the building, the tank being shut off for the time being.

For heating purposes the building has 18,000 feet of radiation. Exhaust steam is taken from the boilers in the basement direct to the attic. The system of distribution is in the attic. Live steam can be turned into the radiators if necessary, or exhaust steam can be allowed to pass off by a pipe through the roof. A complete system of outdoor fire escapes is provided at the rear of the building.

The Williamson Building

The Williamson building has a frontage on Jasper Avenue of 48½ feet, with a depth of 112 feet, and is four storeys high, although the foundations are made to carry a seven-storied building. The same arrangements apply to the heating system. The Kahn system has been followed. All modern improvements have been utilized in construction. The building is cleaned by the Tuec vacuum cleaner, the first of these installations to be used in a business block in the city. The second storey is devoted entirely to offices, while on the third and fourth floors the offices go as far back as the stairway, the balance of the space being devoted to bachelor suites.

In order to make the building absolutely fireproof the new type of Turnbull elevator has been installed, with enclosures made of steel and wired glass. The walls in the corridor are of tile and terrazzo, with a marble base and wainscotings. The stairways are cast iron and steel, with slate treads. They were made in Edmonton by the Western Foundry & Machine Company. The same company installed the fire escapes. The platforms of the fire escapes are reinforced concrete, supported on steel columns. They are wide and made easy of descent, with hand rails on each side of thesteps.

In the basement there are two large, well-lighted and ventilated rooms, a janitor's residence, a storeroom, boiler room and coal bin.

On the ground floor there are two stores with plate-glass fronts, two rooms in the rear which can be used for stores, offices or wholesale sample rooms.

On the second floor there is a fireproof vault. This has been equipped with steel lockers for the convenience of the office tenants, who by this arrangement are relieved of the necessity of providing themselves with safes.

On each of the third and fourth floors there is a similar vault. The bachelor apartments all have private baths, and there is a public shower bath on the third and a public tub on the fourth floor. These apartments are so arranged that they my be turned into offices when desired.

All the offices are supplied with running hot and cold water. The garbage disposal plant will do double duty: it will burn the refuse and heat the water for the baths. The whole building will be heated with a vacuum steam system by two return tubular boilers, which are of sufficient capacity to heat the whole building when the seven storeys are completed.

The floors of the toilet and bath rooms are of tile.

The new Williamson Building, Edmonton.

with tile wainscotings. The floors in the office suites are covered with cork carpets, which has been pasted to cement floors and made fire and sound proof.

From the distributing panels in the corridors the telephone and electric light wires enter the various rooms via a system of pipes. Thus there are no exposed wires about the building.

The entire front of the building is constructed of ivory white mat glaze terra-cotta, furnished by the Washington Lime & Brick Company. The sides and rear are veneered white sand-lime brick, made by the Alsip Brick Company, of Edmonton. The walls are lined with Dennison's interlocking hollow tile, used here for the first time. The partitions throughout are of hollow tile and gypsum blocks. The store fronts are fitted with plate and prism windows with metal frames of a statuary bronze finish. The interior finish throughout is of selected quarter-cut and plain oak finished in natural color, and was supplied by W. H. Clarke & Company.

The store front, which is known as the Kawneer metal store front, was supplied and erected by the J. H. Lavalee Company, Limited. The vault doors were furnished by J. J. Taylor. There are eighty fireproof windows, manufactured by the Freeze Sheet Metal Company, and the Corkolium used was furnished by James Ramsey. Depew Hillas carried out the electrical work.

Causes of Concrete Failures

Analytical Study of a Problem of Much Interest to Cement Users and Contractors—Abuses that May be Avoided

By R. S Greenman

CONCRETE is said to be its own best inspector, and it is a well-known fact that defects in concrete will sooner or later make their presence known. For every fault, there must be a reason. The reasons for poor concrete have been proportioned as being 90 per cent. due to poor workmanship, 8 pr cent. due to poor aggregates, and 2 per cent. to poor cement. These percentages are not the result of tabulations, but are those prevailing in the minds of many who have had considerable opportunity for inspection of concrete, both good and bad. But whether or not these percentages are correct, the statement raises the question, "What are the reasons for poor concrete and how do we determine these reasons?" It is a certainty that neither a laboratory test nor a field inspection alone will give them, unless, of course, it be a simple failure. Yet there are people who will examine a piece of concrete in the laboratory and offer a solution of the problem simply by tests made there. And again, an inspector will look over a piece of concrete construction, and, with no knowledge whatever of the characteristics of the materials used, nor of the method of making, will attempt to tell how such and such a condition developed. Concrete failures can be explained only after thorough investigation by men who know good or bad concrete from long and close acquaintance, and whose minds are of an analytical and judicial temperament.

The more one sees of concrete, the more one becomes convinced that it is the most abused structural material being used. The science of making concrete has been looked upon too generally as being very easily learned, with the natural result that a great deal of poor concrete has been made. Now, however, builders, contractors, and engineers apparently desire to make concrete that will meet the standard in quality required of other materials; and yet, with all the precautions now being taken, there is still a large amount of concrete that is not satisfactory. The larger the work, the greater the care taken; and, vice versa, the smaller the work, the greater the carelessness, and the greater is the ratio of the failures, and it is the sum total of these failures that makes the loss caused by poor concrete so great.

In trying to solve a problem of poor concrete, the elements to be investigated are the three already mentioned—cement, aggregates, and workmanship—and water. The common tendency is first to place the blame upon the cement; but if we find that in accordance with good and generally common practice, the cement has been tested and has met the standard requirements, the cement then becomes a negligible factor; but if it has not been tested, it must be considered as a possible cause, and it may become a large item in the study. We must admit that since so much stress has been laid upon the value of having cement tested before use, and since it must indeed be a small work where it has not been so tested, the percentage of failures due to poor cement has been reduced to a very small amount.

If the next element has been given equally as thoughtful consideration to its use, there could not be so much poor concrete due to poor aggregates. The strong and weak points in both the coarse and fine aggregates have been too often neglected. The coarse aggregates can usually be judged by easy inspections, but sand or other fine aggregates need very careful examination. The characteristics of sand—such as the grain, the grading, the cleanness, and its freedom from organic impurities and excess of loam—are items of knowledge which are obtainable mainly in the laboratory, but which are very essential for the correct diagnosis of a concrete failure.

The effect of workmanship is by far the largest factor, and in it all others are included, for a poor workman can destroy the value of the best materials. Under the head of workmanship, must be considered such items as design, proportions, placing, and actions resulting from heat, frost, electrolysis, etc., which should have been taken care of during the process of making and preservation.

As another element of importance, it must always be kept in mind that the water used in making the concrete, or which may come in contact with it, may prove to be a very influential factor for harmful results.

Then, if one is given a concrete failure to diagnose, one must look for a reason under cement, aggregate, workmanship, and water. As stated, the easiest explanation is to look for some fault in the cement; but if, as has been suggested, the cement has passed the usual tests, then other reasons must be found. To find them requires that the investigator shall first know conditions and causes of failures, but these will not be further discussed except to point out the way to the reason; then the investigator must attack the problem with an open mind—that is, he must not jump at a conclusion and expect to be able to work out an explanation around that conclusion. Then it is even more essential that the investigator shall have had an opportunity to learn of results of tests, or to make tests that will enable him to judge the probable actions from the characteristics of the aggregates. Also, a very careful examination of the concrete in place is generally an absolute necessity.

---

*Abstract of a paper read before the American Society for Testing Material.

To attempt to outline a plan for procedure in this examination would be folly, since each individual case has conditions that are decidedly its own, and the law of probabilities makes possible many combinations of causes which can be worked out only as one would solve any involved research problem. Clues must be sought, and a sharp eye, a quick ear, and a questioning tongue must be alert to grasp a clue and pursue it to a definite ending. If any one should be skeptical of the efficiency of this method, it is possible that a few illustrative cases, selected from a large number of diagnoses, may convince that one that the method has proven and can prove successful, far more than in generally expected.

Failure Due to Water

A highway was being built, and the plans called for several new concrete culverts. All but one of these culverts "set up," or hardened, nicely. This one did not; and yet the same cement, sand, and stone had been used as in all the other culverts. A reason for the failure of the one culvert was desired.

It was found that the brook which flowed through this particular culvert passed in its course the plant of a company engaged in the manufacture of medicine from herbs. The refuse from the plant so loaded the water with organic matter that it prevented a proper hardening of the concrete. No one connected with the construction of the culvert knew that water so contaminated would have that effect, and the complaint came in that the cement was not acting properly. The brook was temporarily diverted, other water was used, and the concrete acted normally. A condition had existed there which would not have existed in city water, but which is found frequently in the country, especially in wooded sections. To detect the cause, one had to know that certain elements, such as tannic acid, alkalis, salts, etc., foreign to most waters, do affect concrete.

Failure Due to Sand

For an illustration of the effect of a poor quality of sand, consider the following case:

A cry of alarm came in from an engineer that the concrete is an important bridge abutment had been in place for over two weeks, and that in attempting to remove the forms it was found that the concrete was still so soft that it could be cut out with a knife. A brand of cement new to the work had been used, and the blame was,of course, placed on it. An examination showed that a footing for the abutment had been made of the brand of cement first used on the work, and that, although ten days older, the concrete could easily be cut with a knife. The evidence eliminated the cement.

Examination of the sand showed it to be a well graded sharp sand, but a clue was furnished by some yellow-coated grains. The investigator had already had considerable experience with similar sand grains. A trip to the sand bank showed just what he expected to find. The bank had not been stripped of a top layer of yellow-coated sand, which gives a sand with which it is mixed a tendency to delay very materially the hardening of the concrete in which it is used. In time, usually several months, the concrete will harden, and there is ultimately no harmful effect apparent. Lack of knowledge of this peculiar quality has caused an investigator of another piece of work to tear it out and rebuild.

Failure Due to Stone

A very unusual condition existed in another case, but it emphasizes strongly the need of following clues. A concrete wall was apparently disintegrating, due, as the engineers believed, to free lime in the cement. In various places on the face of this wall, there appeared what can best be described as "blisters." By prying off these blisters, there were produced small cones about 6 ins. in diameter and 3 ins. n height; and in the apex of each could be seen a small, yellowish-white spot about the size of a small marble. The trouble was clearly not a case of free lime in the cement. One unusually large blister enabled the author to dig out from the apex a soft stone about 1½ ins. in size. This stone did indicate the presence of free lime, and, after a few weeks on the author's desk, slaked into a powder. Examination of the stone composing the coarse aggregate soon brought out the following:

The crushed stone all came from the same quarry, but some came by a steam railroad and some by an electric railway. No concrete made by the former showed blisters. Concrete made from stone delivered by trolley did, but why? It seems that in the course of transportation by the trolley route, the stone was conveyed in waste dump-cars, across the grounds of the company owning the quarry and conducting a plant in which limestone is an essential raw material. These dump-cars had not been cleaned carefully, and to the good stone were added some small quantities of stone that had been through a chemical process and were on the verge of disintegration. In the concrete their expansive force blistered the face. By forbidding further deliveries by trolley, the trouble was stopped.

These may be considered extraordinary cases, but it is the out of the ordinary that makes trouble; if they were not the extraordinary, they would probably have been guarded against. They are, at least, typical of points for which one must look, if one would explain failures in concrete.

Failure Due to Workmanship

Failures due to poor workmanship are seen so often that, instead of citing particular cases, it will be sufficient to note briefly some causes or results.

Failures from faulty design are shown in the mode of failure. The lack of proper proportioning may be clearly seen in a fractured surface; the grading of the aggregates is also similarly noted; and poor mixing and improperly placed concrete readily show themselves. All these are evident to an eye trained to know good or bad concrete. The failure to take care of laitance is made apparent by the seams that are bound to result from such a failure.

A concrete may be dense but not sound and hard, and "sounding" with a hammer will show up this characteristic. Too wet a mixture with fine sand or silt or a crushed dust used as fine agregate, may be a cause. It may be sound and hard, and yet may be poor for certain uses because it is too porous. By sounding the face of unbroken concrete with a dull instruically, one may sometimes judge of proportions used, and, in its early stage, can also judge somewhat as to the rate of hardening. A pocket glass in the field, and a microscope in th laboratory, help materially in determining the density, and approximately the ratio of cement and fine aggregate to the coarse aggregates. The naked eye is all that is needed to observe concrete spoiled by sweepings of sawdust, shavings, or blocks, or by waste carelessly dropped into a form. Lack of protection to fresh concrete from the sun or unusual heat, may be noted by a "dried-out" and rapidly dusting surface; and from frost, by a flaked and scaly surface.

Influence of External Forces

When concrete has apparently been good for a considerable period and has then begun to disintegrate, the reason for the failure must be sought in the character of disintegration, whether it may be due to changes in the elements making up the concrete or to some external elements or forces that have entered into it. If due to an internal influence alone, the fact will be noticed by the granular breaking up of the concrete. If due to an external force, such forces as sea water, alkali salts, or electrolysis will be under the influence of any of them. For many years, all the failures of concrete were considered as being due to the formation of certain chemical reactions; but, as it is commonly acknowledged at present that an impermeable concrete will stand in sea water as well as elsewhere, although subjected frequently to more severe actions than other concrete, its failures are due frequently to the same causes as those of other concrete, and therefore the same examinations should give the same results. Similarly, since electrolysis is considered as a cause for the breaking-down of concrete, the liability of concrete being affected by its influence will depend upon whether the concrete comes under the influence of an electric current. If it does, then its influence needs to be examined. If it does not, then the examination should also follow the usual method.

The value of laboratory tests and analyses should not be overlooked. While perhaps not giving as definite information as a field inspection, they should be used to the fullest extent to help establish the strength or weakness of a reasonable theory for the cause of failure. Where time will permit, laboratory tests of concrete made of the aggregates under as nearly as possible the same conditions, will give results that should aid in determining the fault in the original. Test specimens so made and treated should give practically the same results, and, when compared with test specimens made under ideal conditions or with standard materials, should give the investigator the reasons for the failure.

All means possible should be used by an investigator in making his examination; and his conclusions must be drawn only after he has considered the failure from every probable cause with reason and fairness. The object of the examination is either to place responsibility or to guard against failures, and right conclusions are the only ones that should be drawn if justice to either object is to be given.

Washes of diluted hydrochloric, acetic or oxalic acid may be used to remove efflorescence, the proportions being from 1 part acid to 4 parts to 8 parts of water.

Water sterilization in Detroit cost $5,150.31 for the year ended June 30, 1914. This is equivalent to 12½ cents per 1,000,000 gals. An average of 1 part of available chlorine to 3,000,000 parts of water was used.

Some Concrete Pointers

Care must be taken to see that the concrete and the wet forms are not allowed to dry out when salamanders or other artificial heaters are used to keep the work warm.

Concrete mixers must be kept clean. Before stoping at the noon hour the mixer should be thoroughly washed out, and again at night.

Hemlock when used for form work is liable to split in nailing and to curl on account of the moisture from the wet concrete.

Concrete columns should be poured from the center, the operation being continuous from the base to the under side of supported beam or guide.

Vaulted roofs should be laid in alternate squares, the lines of division being through the crown of the groined arches.

In the use of artificial coloring matter for coloring cement it is well to remember that the shade will always be lighter in the cured work than when freshly mixed.

In no case should fresh manure be placed over very green concrete to protect it from freezing, as it will spoil the surface of the concrete.

Shores should be properly capped with plank or scantling to distribute the pressure, especially where the shores are used to support floor slabs or beams after the forms have been removed.

A dry mixture is unfit for use in rubble concrete or concrete rubble. because it will not flow around the large stones and coat them with cement.

When the aggregate is composed of both broken stone and gravel, they should be mixed in such proportions as will give the least per cent. of voids when mixed.

Cost of Caring for Trees in Newark, N.J.

The work of planting, caring for and removing trees in the city of Newark, N.J., during the year beginning July 1, 1913, and ending June 30, 1914, as given in the 27th Anual Report, consisted of trimming 1,904 trees, spraying 10,699 trees, removing 153 trees, planting 109 trees, cementing 8 trees, digging 109 holes, installing 84 stakes and guards and treating 14 trees. Service was also rendered for private work on lawns and trees and to companies having overhead wires on the public streets, for which charges were made as follows:

Wire companies supervision	$144.00
Spraying lawns and trees	6.25
Cementing trees	34.50
Removing trees	33.75
Furnishing and planting new trees	266.68
	$485.18

The cost of the tree service for the year was as follows:

Salary of forester	$1,200.00
Labor and teams	1,576.74
Tools	11.22
New trees (107)	129.70
Woven wire	21.60
Iron guard	2.50
Lumber	12.61
Paint	11.60
Chemicals	35.79
Zinc	8.02
Expense of forester to nursery	5.00
	$3,014.78

Wood Block Pavements—Classification, Composition and Methods of Construction

By W. P. Taylor†

WOOD block pavements are generally considered the most modern of the standard types of pavements, and it is true that wood pavements containing the salient features of the present form of construction have only been laid for about fifteen years, nevertheless, the use of wood for paving purposes dates back over one hundred years, the first use of wood pavements being generally ascribed to Russia. Of course, these pavements were crude in extreme and bore little or no similarity to the present types of construction. Wood block pavements approximating the present pavements in appearance were first laid in London in the year 1839, and in Paris their use was introduced about 1838. Wood blocks were first laid in this country in New York in 1835, and in Philadelphia some wood pavements were laid in 1839 and 1840. It is interesting to note that in 1843 a committee of the Franklin Institute on paving materials submitted a report in September of that year on the different pavements in Philadelphia, and after detailing the conditions of certain wooden pavements on Chestnut Street, Third Street and other streets, concluded by saying "Finally, in consequence of the slippery nature of their surface, their deficiency of durability when of ordinary timber, of their expense in the ultimate, and in view of results of experience as far as they have become known to us, we are reluctantly impelled to the conclusion, that though their use may be proper in some detached situations, wooden pavements ought not at this time to be recommended as part of the general system of paving by the city of Philadelphia." From this period up to the present time wood block pavements have been constantly undergoing changes in form and in methods of construction, and although the present practice is fairly well standardized, it is, of course, recognized that many improvements are still possible, so that while the future will probably show fewer changes in the methods employed, the present forms of construction cannot be considered by any means final.

Wood block pavements now in use may be divided into three classifications: First, those of untreated hard woods; secondly, those consisting of soft woods either untreated, or merely dipped in some preservative; and thirdly, those made of treated wood block. The first form of construction is used to some extent in England and largely in Australia. The hard woods employed and which are laid in the street without any form of treatment are generally one of two varieties: karri and jarrah. These woods are both indigenous in western Australia, and are the only hard woods that have been extensively used and which give any real satisfaction in service; although it is generally considered at the present time that pavements laid with these hard woods are not as satisfactory nor as economical as those of treated woods. In certain countries other hard woods are used to a more or less limited extent, woods from Australia, Africa and South America being employed for this purpose.

The second type of wood block paving is extensively practised only in the city of Paris. In this city a wood is used known as the "pine of Landes," which is a very quick growing pine producing an open growth timber. This wood is grown in forests controlled by the municipality and blocks cut from this wood and merely dipped in creosote or pitch are laid on some of the less important Parisian streets. The local conditions obtaining in Paris make this type of construction economical, though this method has not been found desirable in any other locality.

The third classification of treated wood block pavements is the classification in which all the wood block pavements of this country come, and the only one which will be considered further in this paper.

Selecting the Type of Pavement

A most difficult problem that frequently confronts the paving engineer is the selection of the best type of pavement for a given locality. Mr. George W. Tillson, in his "Street Pavements and Paving Materials," introduced a method of determining the most suitable pavement by the use of a table in which the different factors governing the selection, such as cheapness, durability, ease of cleaning, resistance of traffic, etc., are each given a definite weight, and by comparison of the different types and by placing each type of pavement a definite value proportionate to the weight of the factor, the pavement which is most adaptable to a given locality can be determined. It is interesting to note in his table, which, of course, is based on average conditions, that wood block pavement is given a total factor of 82 out of a possible 100, asphalt, granite and brick following in the order named. A similar table taken from the Forest Service Circular No. 141, and based upon the same factors, although the factors in this case are given slightly different weigths, shows the following values: Creosoted wood 80, sheet asphalt 76, vitrified brick 74.5, granite 71, macadam 55. Wood block is given the highest value of all the types of pavement enumerated in ease of maintenance, ease of cleaning, low traction resistance, acceptability, and sanitary qualities. It is only second to granite block in durability, and rates lowest in the list only in cheapness and in freedom from slipperiness. In other words, from these tables it may be assumed, if these factors are given their proper weighting, that wood block is the proper form of pavement, all things being considered, for most average city streets. The factors in which wood block pavements rank lowest often, however, make its use prohibitive. If a municipality has only limited funds available, its higher first cost, of course, will at times make impossible the use of this pavement, even though it may be shown to be ultimately the more economical type. Again, when the grades of a street are excessive the tendency towards slipperiness makes the pavement unsuitable.

The Maximum Grade

The maximum grade on which wood blocks may be used is largely a matter of individual opinion, but under the most favorable conditions they should not be laid on a grade exceeding 4 per cent. unless some special form of construction is employed. In the city of Philadelphia wood block is limited to grades not exceeding 2½ per cent., although the city of Pensacola, Florida, reports wood block being laid on a grade of 7.75 per cent., and Hamilton, Ont., has a pavement laid on 6 per cent. grade, a special form of construction, however, being used in the latter case.

The factor of slipperiness must also be considered in the design of pavements for any given city, for there are certain conditions of weather and temperature that make the ordinary wood block pavement slippery at certain times, this being particularly the case when a damp condition is followed by freezing, producing a thin film of ice on the blocks. If wood block were laid on all the principal streets of a city, the heavy horse-drawn traffic would, at such times, be seriously inconvenienced. For this reason it is well determining the character of pavements to lay out certain streets in each direction paved with granite block or other type of pavement capable of accommodating the heavy traffic under these conditions. Ninety-nine per cent. of the time, however, wood block pavement, on account of its smoothness, sanitary qualities, noiselessness, ease of cleaning, and ease and cheapness of maintenance, is unquestionably the most desirable of all pavements for the shopping or business districts of any large city. Where freedom from noise is not a factor, granite block may be substituted for wood at times to advantage, but granite block is one of the most noisy types of pavement and this factor alone is sufficient to preclude its use in most business districts, and to limit its use to such districts as are composed of wholesale commission houses or manufacturing plants. The one quality of noiselessness is occasionally the single factor which determines the type of pavement. The present administration in the city of Philadelphia has laid in the past two or three years a number of wood block pavements surrounding as many of the city schools and hospitals where conditions permitted, and it should be said incidentally that great benefit has resulted to these institutions on account of the decrease in street noises.

---

*Presented before Section D of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

†Division Engineer, Bureau of Highways and Street Cleaning, Philadelphia, Pa.

Many Varieties of Wood Adaptable

There are many varieties of wood which are adaptable for use in wood pavements, but only a few of these varieties are commercially available. In the eastern portion of the United States a wood which is used to the exclusion of practically every other type is one commercially known as "southern yellow pine." The standard specifications for southern yellow pine requie it to be well manufactured and free from defects and containing annular rings averaging not less than seven to the inch. This admits long leaf yellow pine, the best quality of short leaf and loblolly pine, but does not permit of the quick growing and open growth varieties in which the annular rings are less than five to the inch. Norway pine, tamarack and gum have all been utilized although little of these woods have been laid in recent years. On the western coast Douglas fir is extensively used. This wood is similar in many respects to the southern yellow pine but is a little more open in texture, the specifications for this wood usually requiring an average of six rings to an inch, as against seven for the yellow pine. In a test pavement laid under the auspices of the Forest Service in Minneapolis in 1906, in which long leaf pine, Norway pine, tamarack, Douglas fir, larch, white birch and hemlock were used, after an examination of four years the conclusion was reached that long leaf pine was the most valuable wood for use when treated in a pavement. Douglas fir was placed last in order of the woods tested. More recent examinations have not changed the original rating made in 1910. While this particular test pavement, however, shows Douglas fir to be less valuable in comparison with the other woods, it by no means implies that this material is not well adapted for wood block pavements, as it is well recognized that effective and durable pavements have been laid with it.

The Introduction of Chemicals

The function of the introduction of chemicals in the wood to be used for paving purposes is primarily with the object of making the wood water-proof. In the treatment of woods for railroad ties, for piles for use in wharves and docks, and for wood used for similar purposes, the factor of chemical preservation is an important one, for especially in piles, exposed to the action of water, the preservation from rotting action is a factor of first importance. While, however, in such cases chemical preservation is the principal factor to be considered, this is much less the case in pavements for if the wood blocks and the joints between the blocks are so treated and laid as to prevent water from penetrating the surface of the pavement, the rotting is practically negligible. While, therefore, methods which have been employed for railroad ties of chemically treating by adding such substances as corrosive sublimate, chloride of zinc, and sulphate of copper, and while these methods produce good results for these purposes, such materials are not suitable for the treatment of wood for pavements. The materials used to impregnate wood blocks are three: First, creosote or dead oil of coal tar; second, coal tar pitch or coke oven tar pitch (generally mixed with creosote); third, water gas tar pitch.

Creosote oil or dead oil of coal tar is obtained by the distillation of tar from coal gas and coke oven plants. It should be stated parenthetically that real creosote is produced by the destructive distillation of wood, and that what is termed creosote in the trade of wood preservation contains actually no creosote whatsoever. It is produced both in this country and abroad, although two-thirds of the total amount consumed are imported at the present time. It is characterized by its specific gravity which runs between 1.03 and 1.08, by the high proportion of naphthaline present, 25 to 40 per cent., by the presence of tar acids, and by the absence of free carbon. Until within a few years ago this material was used exclusively for the treatment of all wood for paving purposes, and is still used almost exclusively in Europe. While there is no question but that this material will give satisfaction under most conditions, the high percentage of naphthaline which will volatilize more or less readily on exposure to air tends to reduce the permanency of the water-proofing, thus rendering the wood liable to failure under certain conditions. Some ten or twelve years ago a process was devised and used extensively for treating the blocks by what was known as the creo-resinate treatment, consisting first of a mixture of equal parts of creosote and resin, which was afterwards reduced to a mixture of 75 per cent. creosote and 25 per cent. resin. The high cost, however, soon made this treatment commercially prohibitive. Experimenting along the same lines, a mixture was developed which produced practically the same effect as the resin. This mixture consisted of the addition of coal tar or coke oven pitch to the creosote. Coal tar pitch is a heavy-volatile substance low in naphthaline, but one which makes the blocks even more water-proof than the pure creosote. This mixture, or what is incorrectly often called heavy creosote oil, is characterized by a specific gravity of from 1.10 to 1.14, by a low percentage of naphthaline, from 10 to 20 per cent., and by the high amount of free carbon, from 3 to 3½ per cent.

The third material employed—water gas tar—is produced by the refining of the tar from water gas plants. It is essentially similar to the coal tar oil mixture except that it contains less naphthaline, practically no tar acids, and little or no free carbon. The records of paving data unfortunately are such that it is not possible in many cases to ascertain or determine the origin of the materials used in the treatment of the wood, but certain pavements in which the greater part of the material was derived from water gas plants have been laid, and at this writing there is no appreciable difference between these pavements and those laid with the coal tar pitch. Principally on account of the absence of naphthaline, most manufacturers who use water gas tar add coal tar pitch to the mixture. There seems to be, however, theoretically no reason why this pitch should not be used exclusively when mixed with creosote, as it is questionable whether the presence of naphthaline and tar acids are necessary in wood pavements. The differences, however, between these three classes of treating materials are so comparatively slight that the most recent practice in specifications is to permit the alternative use of all three types, for while under certain conditions one material or another may be more suitable, the difference is not sufficient to warrant the exclusion of the other type, and thus decrease competition.

The amount of preservative required in wood block has not yet been definitely determined, present specifications requiring from 16 to 20 lbs. per cubic foot. Average present practice requires 16 to 18 lbs. of oil to the cubic foot on heavy traffic streets, and about 2 lbs. more oil on lighter traffic streets. There has been a distinct tendency, however, in the past year or two towards decreasing the amount of oil required, and it is questionable whether this amount cannot be satisfactorily reduced to only 12 or 14 lbs. The amount of preservative per cubic foot is determined at the plant by measuring the creosote tanks before and after the treatment of the change in each cylinder, and also by determining the weight of a certain number of measured and weighed blocks before and after treatment. The amount of preservative in wood can be roughly determined by extraction, though the methods are uncertain and the results at best are only approximate.

The essential features of wood block pavement constructions are by no means as well standardized as are most of the other types of pavement. It is, of course, always conceded that wood block should be laid on a concrete base, the most frequently used base consisting of a 1-3-6 concrete, from 5 to 8 inches thick, depending upon the width of the street and the character and amount of traffic. Wood block pavements are laid usually at a cross slope of ¼-inch to the foot, or 1:48, which, however, varies with the longitudinal grades.

The Cushion Course

One of the most important details on which engineers cannot seem to come to a definite agreement is in regard to the construction of the cushion course, which is laid between the concrete and the wood blocks. There are three methods used in the construction of this cushion course, consisting of first, a cushion of plain sand, second, of a mixture of sand and cement laid dry, or merely dampened, and third, a regular cement mortar cushion. The principle to be considered in the design of a wood block pavement is to provide for protection of the bottom of the wood blocks from water, for wood only absorbs water along the length of its fibres, which in a pavement run perpendicular. The upper end of the wood fibres which form the surface of the pavement are so packed down and compressed by traffic that there is practically no danger of absorption from the upper surface. The weak point, therefore, in a pavement is the bottom of the block and the cushion and the joints must be so arranged as to absolutely protect the bottom of the block from the presence of water. If a sand cushion is used it will be seen that the cushion itself presents no resistance to the attack of water, and when this form of cushion is employed reliance must be placed exclusively on the joint filler for protection. Anyone with paving experience will know it is practically impossible to lay a pavement with perfect joints, and even if they are originally made perfect, openings in the street and other causes will in time break the bond in the joint, thus leaving, when a sand cushion is used, means of access for water to the bottom of the blocks, and hence endangering the construction. Under certain conditions, and especially under extremely heavy traffic, a plain sand cushion may be used, but it is at best a questionable design.

The dry cement mortar is the type of cushion most frequently employed. In this construction a dry motar, mixed usually in the proportion of 1 part cement to 4 of sand, is laid, rolled and struck to a depth generally of 1 in., and immediately before the block are laid the cushion is slightly dampened by sprinkling. The blocks are rolled as soon as laid and before any [illegible] the mortar. This type of construction is probably the best of the three types for the reasons that the dry cushion, which is more or less elastic, permits of the ready bedding of the blocks to different depths, and the presence of the cushion course makes repairs and maintenance more simple. The theory of this cushion course is that if any water does penetrate to the cushion it will immediately attack the cement in this cushion and that the cement will then harden and thus prevent the absorption of water by the block, this theory apparently working out well in practice.

The method of laying block on a wet mortar cushion is less extensively practised, for by this method the adjustment of any inequalities in the pavement when blocks are being laid is more difficult and maintenance repairs are harder to make. It is a question also whether this cushion prevents the attack of water as well as the dry cushion, for if there is any displacement of the wood blocks in this form of construction, the blocks become detached from the course and thus permit the absorption of water, whereas in the more elastic dry mortar construction the activity of the cement does not begin until water is actually attacking the block, and at that time, therefore, the cushion is in close contact with the block, and thus in a position to produce the most effective results.

The depth of wood blocks is fairly well standardized at 4 in. A greater depth of block being uneconomical even in the heaviest traffic streets, and a lesser depth not giving sufficient stability to the pavement. Three and three and one-half inch blocks have been used on certain light traffic streets, but the use of these smaller blocks is not generally recommended unless there is great necessity for economy in first cost.

A number of different materials are used for fillers in the joints between the blocks, the most common being sand, mortar, pitch and bituminous material. From the preceding statement relative to the cushion it will be observed that if there is thorough protection on the bottom of the block, the necessity of protection from water on the sides of the blocks becomes practically insignificant and for this reason the tendency of present practice is to employ only the plain sand filler. A grout filler is the poorest form of construction for this filler has no expansive quality, and the ordinary expansion and contraction of the pavement will soon destroy the effectiveness of the joint. A filler of pitch, or mixture of pitch and creosote, or an asphaltic filler, is entirely unobjectionable, but if the mortar cushion is used it is a useless expense to have this additional protection. If, however, a sand cushion is employed it is absolutely necessary to use some such joint filler, the best being an asphalt filler such as is used in the expansion joints. In certain localities joints have been made by filling the bottom half of the joint with gravel and the upper half with pitch or asphalt, but while such a joint filler might be a desirable construction for a granite block pavement under certain conditions, it is almost impossible to see the advantage of this method for wood block.

In the few wood block pavements that have failed this result usually is due to expansion caused either by improper treatment or by faulty construction in not providing sufficient room for normal expansion. The expansion and contraction of wood pavements due to changes in temperature is small and for practical purposes almost negligible, but the expansion of the pavement due to the absorption of [illegible] that must be seriously considered. It is good practice to allow 1 in. expansion joints at each curb for all pavements on streets 50 feet or less in width, and for streets greater than 50 feet, a proportionate increase in the width of joint. As a wide joint at the curb is always undesirable, if joints [illegible] the best form of construction is by a longitudinal row of blocks along the curb, placing one joint of an inch or so between the curb and the row of blocks and the second joint on the outside of this row. The material used in these expansion joints should be an asphaltic material which will, as far as possible, remain elastic at low temperatures and will not be too soft at high temperatures, and also one which has a minimum range of ductility between the limits of temperature that will be experienced on the street. The material, furthermore, must be soft enough to adapt itself readily to changes caused by expansion and contraction. These joints should never be filled with tar for this material becomes practically rigid at low temperatures and its value as an expansion joint filler ceases.

Blocks are generally laid at right angles to the line of the street, but recently the practice is coming into vogue of laying the blocks at an angle of 60 to 70 deg. The merits of this treatment have not, however, been definitely established and as it is more difficult to lay and repair pavements so constructed, it is doubtful whether this practice will be generally adopted as standard.

Many special devices and forms of wood block pavements are being placed on the market with the intent of doing away with some of the objections that are raised against this form of pavement, principal consideration being given to devising a form of wood block which is adaptable to steeper grades, and one which will not become so slippery in wet weather. Types of lug block, grooved block, blocks with iron cleats inserted, blocks spaced with strips of creosoted laths between them, and other types have been introduced, though as yet none of them have come into general or extensive use. When such a construction is developed it will do much to increase the use of these pavements. The city of Philadelphia, as well as other municipalities, is experimenting with these different forms of construction, but as yet is not in position to advocate any one type.

This paper does not purport to cover all the various phases and problems that enter into the construction of wood block pavements, but it is hoped that it has brought forward some of the problems that confront the engineer in relation to a pavement which is becoming increasingly popular, and which will be employed in ever-increasing amounts, as it is unquestionably the most satisfactory form of pavement for important city streets.

Canada Cement Company's Good Showing

Having regard to the adverse conditions last year, the Canada Cement Company made an excellent financial showing, the balance available for dividends being only $86,226 less, at $1,057,990, than in the previous year. The President, Senator Edwards, states that the volume of business for the past year was less than for 1913, but on account of the completion of construction work and improvements to plants, the company was in a better position to distribute its product and was enabled to make a reduction in the selling price of cement to its customers in the Province of Alberta and the western part of Saskatchewan. The directors regret that, during the year 1915, a further decrease in the volume of business must be anticipated, but notwithstanding this, they hope that the improvements made in organization, and in the physical condition of the company's plants will warrant a further reduction, in some sections of the country, in the selling price of the product. The balance carried forward to surplus is $322,990, compared with $409,217. For the time being the company has decided to halt its construction programme, which, as a matter of fact, was already nearing completion when trade began to slacken. The plant at Medicine Hat, Alberta, will not be completed until such time as conditions justify it.

Mainly Constructional

East and West—From Coast to Coast

There is talk of building a $70,000 brewery at Fort George, B.C.

The Kingston City Council is considering the question of establishing a municipal incinerator.

The Brantford Scales Company have in view the matter of building a new factory at Brantford, Ont.

In North Vancouver, B.C., the building permits for 1914 were four times as large as in the previous year.

At a recent meeting of the Winnipeg Board of Control is was decided to proceed with the double tracking of St. James subway.

The Municipality of Saanich, B.C., is taking tenders for the installation of a water-works system at Royal Oak. The estimated cost is $375,000.

Arrangements have been made for the establishment of a box and basket factory at Dundas, Ont. Messrs. Brown & Liddy are the promoters.

The Rotary Engineering Company will build a plant in Chatham, Ont., which will give employment to 55 first-class mechanics, besides other labor.

The Lost Creek Mining Company will shortly construct a flume on its property at Roany placer camp, Manitoba. The work will cost about $100,000.

The Ontario Niagara Connecting Bridge Company is applying to Parliament for authority to build an international bridge over the Niagara River.

The Peterborough, Ont., Board of Works have instructed City Engineer Parsons to prepare a report regarding different types of paving suitable for local use.

The new Union Station and railway viaduct along the waterfront, Toronto, will go on next spring. The proposed new eastern entrance to the Exhibition grounds will also be proceeded with, probably at the same time as the other projects.

With a view to forcing the Quebec Street Railway Company to extend their lines in Belvedere Ward, City Engineer Bellairge has been instructed by the City Road Committee to prepare plans for the extension of the line to the limits of the city.

At a conference of the Board of Control and the Hospital Governors of Toronto, it was agreed to proceed as soon as possible with the first unit of the new City Hospital on the mountain. It will cost $200,000 and will be a four-storey brick building.

The Butterick Publishing Company, New York City, has completed a contract for the lease of a building to be erected for them on Wellington Street, near Spadina Avenue, Toronto. The building will be 50 x 200, of steel and brick construction, five storeys, with sprinkler system.

One of the first American industries to seek a Canadian location since the war began is a New York silk concern, which will establish in Sherbrooke, Que., at once. The company will temporarily locate in the City building on Frontenac Street, which will be placed in thorough repair.

To provide for the borrowing of $16,275 by debentures to pay for a concrete pavement and curb on Queen Street East, a by-law was passed at the first meeting of the Brampton, Ont., Council this year. By-laws for $4,290 for sidewalks and $20,560 for local improvements were also passed.

The footings are in for the new building which is being erected on University Avenue, Toronto, for the Provincial Hydro-electric Commission. The building is to be six storeys high with basement, 88 x 6 feet in dimensions, of steel, terra-cotta and brick construction. The estimated cost is $200,000.

At a recent meeting of the Executive of the Grand Forks, B.C., Board of Trade, resolutions protesting against extension of time for the construction of the north fork of the Kettle Valley Railways were passed, to be forwarded to the Dominion Minister of Railways and to the Provincial Government.

The office building which is being erected at the corner of Yonge and Albert Streets, Toronto, at a cost of $100,000, has reached the roofing stage. The owners are Messrs. John Stark & Company, and the architect is Mr. F. S. Mallory. The building is of brick and terra-cotta construction and is six storeys high.

Works Commissioner Harris, of Toronto, has reported against the laying of tracks on Springmount and Oakwood Avenues and Dovercourt Road, instead of on Lansdowne Avenue, which was the original intention. In his recommendation he says that the road is longer, more inconvenient, and more expensive to operate.

It has been stated upon good authority that a large office building on Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C., will shortly be remodelled into a first-class hotel. Plans for the new hostelry are being prepared. Tenders for the general contract will be called for in a few days. The alterations are estimated to cost about $10,000.

The Simcoe, Grey & Bruce Railway Company will apply to Parliament for an Act extending the time within which to commence the construction of the railway and expend fifteen per cent. of capital stock for two years, and for permission to complete the railway and put it in operation within five years after the passing of the Act.

The Roger's Pass tunnel which is being built in British Columbia by the C. P. R., in order to reduce its grades, will be over five miles long and costs, completed, $5,000,000. The drillers have struck rock known as Manhattan schist, which is the rock underlying New York. The Roger's Pass tunnel is being bored through Mt. Macdonald.

Work has been commenced for the construction of a high level bridge over the Humber River at Lambton Mills. The bridge is a part of the Toronto Suburban Railway extension from West Toronto to Guleph and is being erected just north of the present C. P. R. bridge. This structure is about 100 feet above the level of the river.

The bulletin relating to Water Meter Rates and Regulations received from the [illegible] Meter Company, [illegible] N.Y., cannot fail to be of much interest to municipal men. Particular value attaches to a table giving the high and low rates of 709 water-works. The model meter regulations contained in this bulletin will be found helpful.

City Engineer Craig, of Calgary, advises us that the ratepayers, having turned down a by law to raise the sum of $165,000 for the erection of the Louise Bridge (in reinforced concrete) it is now proposed [illegible] ture similar to the [illegible] ments and piers, at an estimated cost of $40,000.

The exterior work on the Customs House which is being erected at Ottawa for the Dominion Government is being advanced rapidly by the general contractors, Messrs. Peter Lyall & Sons Construction Company. The building is seven storeys high, with basement, and the construction is stone and granite with reinforced concrete and brick construction.

The citizens of Chatham, Ont., decided recently to authorize the Town Council to seek power from the Legislature to [illegible] water supply for the town. This will be used to build a concrete reservoir of sixteen million gallons capacity, to replace the present wooden one. Chatham citizens would then have an abundance of water.

The large sum of $2,100,000 will be spent on harbor work this year, according to the estimates of the Toronto Board of Harbor Commissioners. The Commission has now all the money it needs to go ahead with the work. It recently raised $1,000,000 and had a balance of $500,000 left over from last year. Part of the work will be done by the Government and part by the Commission.

The pumps of the new water-works system recently completed at Wallaceburg were successfully used for the first time on Wednesday afternoon, January 20th, when water was turned on in the town. Pumping was continued all night and by noon on Thursday the water tower was half full. Mr. Chipman, the engineer for the work, was present. It is expected that an official opening will be arranged later.

The city of Regina is proposing to tap additional sources of water supply to meet possible demands of increase in population. There is an abundance of water available from the present artesian wells to meet all present requirements of the existing population, but Regina is profiting from her experience of several years ago when the increase in population was so great that the water-works extension could not keep pace. Mr. R. O. Wynne-Roberts is the Consulting Engineer.

His Worship Mayor Martin, of Montreal, has threatened to seek the annexation of Montreal to Ontario if a bill now before the legislature at Quebec regarding the construction of a big bridge between Maisonneuve, St. Michel Des Rapides and Riviere Des Prairies is adopted. The bridge is to afford better opportunities for the farmers to come into Maisonneuve. The structure will be of little practical value to Montreal, but the bill provides for levying the cost of the bridge on Montreal, and this has made the mayor angry.

Steady progress is being made in the boring of the tunnel under Mount Royal. As the tunnel is excavated the large concrete blocks which form the shield of the tunnel, are put into position. It is anticipated that the widening of the tunnel will be completed in another three months, and that the line will be ready for traffic towards the end of the summer. The power house at the back of the mountain is practically completed, and a start has been made with the Mount Royal Heights station. The crossing under the Canadian Pacific railway tracks has been completed.

Work on the Perth-Smiths Falls Section of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Electric Railway will begin in the spring. It is probable the line will be diverted to run from Rideau Ferry, a popular summer resort for both Perth and Smiths Falls. The road makes a belt three hundred miles in length through eastern Ontario, starting from Ottawa to Morrisburg, along the St. Lawrence through Brockville to Rockport, across by Charleston Lake to Athens, Frankville, Toledo, Smith's Falls, Perth, Lanark and back to Ottawa. Thirty miles in the eastern section is already constructed.

In spite of the present universal building depression some interest is being evinced by Winnipeg capitalists in building projects. It is proposed to erect a $60,000 modern office building at the corner of Garry Street and Portage Avenue. A fine up-to-date fireproof apartment block is also planned for the corner of Lavinia and McGee Streets. On the site of "The Beanery" a restaurant between the St [illegible] modern restaurant and fruit store, estimated to cost in the [illegible] project is on foot to build a large and fully modern moving [illegible] installation of a high-grade air cleaning plant.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Chatham, Ont.

The Town Council will apply to Legislature for the necessary power to raise $20,000 for the construction of a reinforced concrete reservoir of 16,000,000 gallon capacity.

Exeter, Ont.

The Town Council contemplate laying watermains along Huron Street next spring. Town Clerk is Mr. Thos. B. Carling.

Hamilton, Ont.

Plans are being prepared for a pump house to cost about $59,000. Building will be of brick construction with tar and gravel roof. Tenders will be called about March 1st, including motors, pumps and equipment. The City Engineer is Mr. A. F. Macallum.

Hull, Que.

A 5-in. watermain will be extended from Reboul Street to Gilmour Lumber Company's yard for fire protection.

It is proposed to replace a 5-in. main on Laurier Avenue with an 8-in. cast iron watermain. Particulars can be obtained from the Town Engineer, Mr. J. A. Laforest.

London, Ont.

The city intend to start next spring on the laying of 4-in. to 18-in. watermains, estimated to cost $21,000. Mr. E. V. Buchanan, City Hall, is the Engineer.

An expenditure of $16,000 will be made in remodelling the pump house and installing pumps and general hydraulic equipment. Equipment will also be purchased for 700 service extensions to cost about $10,000. The Engineer is Mr. H. A. Brazier.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Tenders will be received by Mr. W. J. Seymour, City Clerk, from February 6th to 16th for laying sewers from Second Street to and along Hamilton Street. An expenditure of about $10,000 will be incurred in this work. The City Engineer is Mr. F. J. Anderson.

North Vancouver, B.C.

Engineer A. M. West has been instructed to prepare a report on the construction of a sewer on Tenth Street.

Ottawa, Ont.

The construction of a concrete roadway between Ottawa and Prescott is under consideration. A precise line of route is yet to be adopted but the work will cost approximately $10,000 per mile. Mr. W. A. MacLean, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, is the Provincial Engineer.

Work is to start by day labor on a $3,000 sewer extension between Lewis and Gladstone Streets.

Port Rowan, Ont.

The Town Council contemplate laying a concrete pavement on Main Street. Particulars may be obtained from Mr. W. A. Mabee, Town Clerk.

Sarnia, Ont.

Tenders will be called shortly for waterworks supplies for 1915, by the city, Clerk for which is Mr. J. D. Stewart.

St. Thomas, Ont.

Estimates are in course of preparation for the construction of cement sidewalks on several streets. Mr. W. N. Ferguson is City Engineer.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will close on February 16th for sewers on Harriett, Ivy, Kiswick, Smith and St. Clair Ave. Specification, etc., is at the office of the Commissioner of Works, Mr. R. C. Harris.

Tenders close on February 16th for the supply of 24-in., 30-in. and 36-in. cast iron special castings. Specification, etc., can be seen at Room 9, City Hall, Watermain Extension Office.

The work of grading Conduit Street, from Indian Road Cres. to Oakmount Road, at an estimated cost of $13,021, will be proceeded with. Mr. R. C. Harris, City Hall, is Commissioner of Works.

Vancouver, B.C.

City Engineer Fellowes recommends that work be started on the construction of a sewer on Powell Street from Nanaimo to Slocan. The work is estimated to cost $6,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Maisonneuve, Que.

A contract for grading and paving streets has been re-awarded to Quinlan & Robertson, 50 Notre Dame Street W., Montreal, Que., for $96,000.

Stratford, Ont.

The contract has been awarded by the city for concrete archway 9 ft. in diameter covering a portion of Erie Creek, to Mr. Walter Davis, 55 Caledonia Street, for $14,397.60. Additional contracts to the value of $18,957.75 and $17,456 have been let to L. J. Looby, Dublin, Ont., and H. T. Morris, 257 Frederick Street, Berlin, Ont., respectively.

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Control have awarded contracts for sewer from the foot of Berkeley Street to Cherry Street, for $8,433, to D. Arnod, and for the West Toronto Sewer System Division No. 2 to Connolly Agnew Company for $28,653.

Winnipeg, Man.

A contract for five 15,000 gallon steel water tanks and three pumps and engines for the Greater Winnipeg Water District has been awarded to the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., at $7,490.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Blanshard Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received by the Clerk to the Township, Mr. J. H. Jameson, Rannoch P.O., until March 1st, for the erection of a steel bridge, 78 feet span, over Trout Creek.

Hamilton, Ont.

It is expected that work on the new $50,000 subway will be commenced within a short time. The plans have been accepted by the Chief Engineer of the Grand Trunk Railway.

Hullett Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received by Mr. Jas. Campbell, Londesboro, Clerk to the Township Council, for 3,500 ft. of rock elm planking, 2½-in. thick, in 14 ft. lengths, for bridge flooring; to be delivered by May 1st.

Lambton, Ont.

Tenders will shortly be called for a bridge 650 ft. long, for the Toronto Suburban Railway Company and the Canadian Northern Railway. The Engineer in charge is Mr. E. T. Wilkie, 9 Toronto Street, Toronto.

Peterboro, Ont.

The City Engineer has been instructed to make a report on the construction of a bridge over the creek on Bonnacord Street, and also a bridge at the foot of Lock Street. Mr. R. H. Parsons is the City Engineer.

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Control will be calling shortly for tenders for a section of the Bloor Street Viaduct from Parliament Street to Western Terminus. Work will consist mostly of concrete retaining wall in ravine. It is estimated to cost about $300,000.

The Commissioners of County York recommend that the following bridges be rebuilt and repaired: Rountree's Bridge on Weston Road near Thistleton, bridge over Mimico Creek near Islington, bridge over Tool's Creek near Brown Hill Culvert at Newtonbrook, Town Line bridge near Holland's Landing, Cold Creek bridge, and East Udora bridge. Mr. F. Barber, 57 Adelaide St. E., is the Engineer.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

St. John, N.B.

Work for laying spruce plank floors on the Suspension Bridge, for the Department of Public Works has been secured by John A. Adams, 128 Queen St. W.E.

Sudbury, Ont.

Work is to be started as soon as weather permits on the construction of two concrete bridges, to cost $12,500. The general contractor is D. L. Brown, Cedar Ave., and Messrs. Clark & Monds, City Hall, are the Engineers.

Toronto, Ont.

The contract for the Rosedale Section

Bloor Street Viaduct has been awarded to the Dominion Bridge Company for $298,555.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Amherst, N.S.
A business block owned by Messrs. Andrews & Pugsley, Victoria Street, has been destroyed by fire, loss $30,000.

Antigonish, N.S.
Work on the building of Dormitory for St. Francois Xavier College, will be started in the spring. The structure, which will be four storeys in height, will contain 72 rooms, and will be erected in brick and stone. Mr. N. McNeil, care McNeil Bros., Boston, Mass., is the architect.

Altamont, Man.
The Dominion Government Depart- of Public Works contemplate building a Drill Hall and Armory to cost about $10,000 here.

Bathurst, N.B.
The heating, plumbing, plastering, interior woodwork and metal work in connection with the Eudist College, will be commenced in the spring. The total cost of the college is placed at $90,000.

Comber, Ont.
The Presbyterian Church Congregation have decided to erect a new Church. Site has been selected. Rev. H. W. Reed, Comber, is the Pastor.

Durham, Ont.
Plans and specifications have been prepared and tenders will shortly be called for the construction of a High School to cost $15,000. Secretary to the School Board is Mr. J. P. Hunter, Durham, Ont.

Edmonton, Alta.
The City Council contemplate erecting a Market Building on Rice Street. The Architect is Mr. A. Jeffers, Civic Block.

Fort Garry, Man.
It is contemplated to erect a Town Hall here. Mr. C. J. Drake, 719 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg, is the Clerk of the Municipality.

Hamilton, Ont.
The Council will discuss at its next meeting on February 14th the question of erecting a Drill Tower. If approved, tenders will be called immedately after.

Hawkestone, Ont.
Tenders will be received by Mr. J. H. Robertson, architect, Cook's Chambers, Orillia, Ont., until 5 p.m., Feb. 10, for separate trades for the erection of a new Presbyterian Church. Plans and specifications are at the office of the architect.

Hull, Que.
The City Council propose to construct a new entrance, to enlarge guard rooms and [illegible] quarters [illegible] the [illegible]tion, and erect new stables.

The Fire Chief [illegible] that [illegible]ing systems be installed in three fire halls. The City Engineer is Mr. J. A. P. Laforest.

Kerrisdale, B.C.
It has been decided to [illegible] for the erection of a new school. The Chairman of the School Board is Mr. Chappell.

Le Pas, Man.
Tenders will be called in the spring for the construction of a combined Town Hall, Fire and Police Station to cost about $15,000. Mr. G. N. Taylor, Le Pas, has been appointed architect for the work.

Lennoxville, Que.
The Bishop's College School which cost $40,000, has been totally destroyed by fire. Insurance of $30,000 was carried. The school will be rebuilt.

Little Current, Ont.
The School Board will sell debentures to raise money for the erection of a new school to cost $15,000. Mr. D. McGilvrey is Clerk.

Moncton, N.B.
The Aberdeen School has been destroyed by fire. The value of the building, which is placed at $70,000, was insured for $45,000.

Montreal, Que.
Tenders will be received by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, Ont., until 4 p.m., February 16th, for the installation of interior fittings in Postal Station "L." Plans and specifications are at the office of the architect, Mr. A. Piche, 52 Victoria Square, Montreal, with Mr. R. L. Deschamps, Overseer, Central P. O., Montreal, and at the Department of Public Works, Ottawa. Specifications can also be seen at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto, Ont.

North Vancouver, B.C .
The City Council contemplate erecting a new fire hall in the northern limits of the city.

Orono, Ont.
Separate tenders on plumbing and bulk tenders on all other trades for a $12,000 School will be received by Mr. J. P. McLaren, Architect, 104 Sparks St., Ottawa, until February 15th.

Oxford County, Ont.
Tenders will be received by Mr. R. Pettigrew, R. R. No. 1, Bright P. O., Secretary-Treasurer, School Section No. 4 Blandford, until February 20th, for the erection of a school.

Port Arthur, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., February 24th, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary of the Department of Public Works, for the installation of [illegible] passenger and two freight elevators in the [illegible]. Plans and specifications are at the office of Mr. L. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "T," Toronto, and Mr. Wm. Hood, architect, 19 Ruttan Block, Port Arthur. Specifications can also be seen at the office of the MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Quebec, Que.
Tenders will be received by Mr. R. C. [illegible], Secretary, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, until 4 p.m., February [illegible], for alterations [illegible]. Plans and specifications are at the office of Mr. R. L. Deschamps, Overseer, Dominion Buildings, Montreal, at the [illegible], and at the Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

Specification is also at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

St. John, N.B.
Tenders for electric wiring and fixtures for Post Office which were stated to be open in our last issue, have not yet been called.

In connection with the erection of the Tuberculosis Hospital, which is costing $80,000, interior fittings will soon be required. Mr. F. Neil Brodie, 42 Princess Street, is the architect.

Stettler, Alta.
The sum of $2,000 will be expended by the Town Council on equipment for the Hospital as soon as debentures can be sold at a reasonable figure. Mr. L. C. Harry is the Secretary.

Stoney Creek, Ont.
Bulk or separate tenders will be received by the architects, Messrs. Fryer & Evans, 4 Lyric Chambers, Hamilton, Ont., until February 12th for an addition to Library here.

Messrs. Fryer & Evans, architects for the School Board, will receive bulk or separate tenders on all trades until February 12th for the erection of an addition to the Public School.

Thamesville, Ont.
Prices will be received by Mr. B. W. Featherton, Chairman of the School Board, until noon, February 15th, for slate blackboards. Tenderers to state price per foot on boards 36-in., 42-in. and 48-in. deep. It is also proposed to purchase cupboards, etc., and erect fire escapes.

Toronto, Ont. 6
Plans are being prepared for a High School to cost about $300,000 to replace the Jarvis Street building. The architect, Mr. F. E. Belfry, City Hall, is planning a brick and stone construction.

Victoria, B.C.
Fire Chief Davis has recommended that a new fire alarm system be installed, and that a two-storey fireproof building be erected to house same.

West Lorne, Ont.
The School Board have decided to make a $7,000 addition to school. Work will be of brick construction, and Mr. D. McPherson, Secretary to the Board, will furnish information.

Wolfville, N.S.
The Acadia Collegiate Academy, valued at $30,000, has been destroyed by fire. Insurance carried, $22,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Brantford, Ont.
The work of installing interior fittings in the post office has been given to Mr. R. S. Proulx, 118 Sterling Ave., Toronto.

Carman, Man.
Contract for the fittings in the Post Office here has been awarded to the [illegible] Company, [illegible] Wilmot Street, Berlin, Ont.

Eganville, Ont.
The [illegible] Company, [illegible]

(Continued on page [illegible])

Tenders and For Sale Department

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

North Toronto Grade Separation

Notice to Contractors and Others

Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to and including **March 1st, 1915**, for the purchase of the following slightly used British Columbia fir timber, now lying near the C. P. R. North Toronto Station:—

[illegible] F.B.M. of 10-in. x 18-in.—30 ft. 6 ins. ([illegible] pieces);

50,400 F.B.M. of 12-in. x 16-in.—14 ft. (225 pieces);

[illegible] F.B.M. of 8-in. x 8-in.— 12ft. (1,300 pieces);

also about 57,000 F.B.M. of 12-in. x 12-in. hemlock in lengths from 12 to 16 feet, and a considerable amount of short piling suitable for shoring and other work.

The above material is suitable for Railway or Industrial trestles, docks and other harbour work, coaling plants, or for general purposes and can be seen by calling at the office of the Engineer of Grade Separation, 262 Avenue Road, where proposal forms and other information may be obtained.

The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

B. RIPLEY,
Engineer of Grade Separation.
Toronto, February 1st, 1915. 5-7

Sealed tenders, addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Electric Passenger and Freight Elevators, Examining Warehouse, Port Arthur, Ont.," will be received at this office until 4 p.m., on **Wednesday, February 24, 1915**, for the installation of one (1) standard passenger and two (2) standard freight elevators in the examining warehouse, Port Arthur, Ont.

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained on application to this Department, at the offices of Mr. Thos. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, Ont., and to Mr. William Hood, Architect, Port Arthur, Ont.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, February 3, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the [illegible] 6-7

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Coal for Departmental Dredges, Ontario and Quebec," will be received at this office until **4 pm.**, on **Monday, March 1st, 1915**, for the supply of Best Quality, Steam Coal, to be delivered in quantities and at places mentioned on forms of tender.

Forms of tender can be obtained at this Department

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the contract. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, January 28, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—71922. 5-6

Sealed tenders, addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Electric Passenger Elevator, Examining Warehouse, Fort William, Ont., will be received at this office until 4 p.m., on **Thursday, February 25, 1915**, for the installation of one (1) standard passenger elevator, and one Motor Generator set to supply current for elevator, in the Examining Warehouse, Fort William, Ont.

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained on application to this Department, at the offices of Mr. Thos. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, Ont., and to Mr. J. C. Stinson, Architect, Fort William, Ont.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.

Ottawa, February 4, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—73926. 6-7

TENDERS
Annual City Supplies

Sealed tenders will be received by the undersigned, addressed to Chester S. Walters, Esq., Mayor, Chairman Board of Control, City Hall, Hamilton, Ontario, up to **5 o'clock, on Monday, March 1st, 1915**, for supplying the Corporation of the City of Hamilton with the following:—

Cement, limestone dust, asphalt, asphalt sand, sand and gravel, vitrified brick, creosoted wooden blocks, lumber, rubble or field stone, sewer pipe, lime, castings (ordinary and special) iron pipe, hydrants, valves, extension boxes, hardware, lead pipe, pig lead, rubber hose, rubber boots, road oil, flux, fuel oil, coal oil, gasoline, concrete and garbage duck covers, bass brooms and sectional sweepers, brass work for water department, sewer brick.

Tenders must be on forms supplied.

Specifications for all of the above can be obtained at the office of the Secretary of the Works Department, Hamilton, Ontario, where form of tender can also be obtained.

S. H. KENT,
City Clerk.
Hamilton, Feb. 1st, 1915. 5-6-7

Notice to Contractors

Handrailing and Lighting Posts for Billings Bridge

Sealed tenders addressed to the Chairman and Members of the Board of Control, will be received by the Secretary of the Board of Control, City Hall, Ottawa, up to **4 p.m., Thursday, February 18th, 1915**, endorsed "Tender for Handrailing and Lighting Posts for Billings Bridge."

Any tender received after the above stated time will be declared informal.

Plans, specifications, and full particulars may be obtained on application to the City Engineer's office.

Tenderers are asked to submit designs on the handrailing and lighting posts to sizes shown on design made by the City Engineer's Department.

The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

F. C. ASKWITH,
Acting City Engineer.
Ottawa, January 26th, 1915. 5-6

Notice to Contractors

Water Works Supplies

Sealed tenders addressed to the Chairman of the Water Works Committee, City Hall, Ottawa, will be received by the Secretary of the Water Works Committee up to 4 p.m., **Tuesday, February 23rd, 1915**, for the supply and delivery of Brasswork, Special Pipe Castings, Cast Iron Pipe, Lead Pipe and Pig Lead, Valves, Oils and Greases as the case may be. Specifications, form of tender and full particulars may be obtained on application to the City Engineer's Office, City Hall, Ottawa.

Any tender received after the above stated time will be declared informal.

The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. L. HAYCOCK,
Acting Water Works Engineer.
City Hall, Ottawa,
February 2nd, 1915. 6-7

Separate sealed tenders, addressed to the undersigned, will be received at this office until 4 p.m., on **Monday, March 1st, 1915**, for the supply of "Brooms and Brushes," "Chain," "Hardware," "Hose," "Oils and Greases," "Packing," "Paint, Paint Oils, etc.," "Manilla Rope," "Wire Rope," and "Steam Pipe, Valves and Fittings," for the departmental dredging plant in Ontario and Quebec.

Each tender must be sent in a separate envelope and endorsed "Tender for Hardware, Ontario and Quebec," "Tender for Chain, Ontario and Quebec," etc., as the case may be.

Tenders will not be considered unless made upon forms furnished by the Department and in accordance with conditions contained therein.

Combined specification and form of tender can be obtained at this Department.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, for the amount mentioned in the tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS
Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
71917. Ottawa, February 1st, 1915 6-7

Notice to Contractors

Works Department Supplies

Sealed tenders addressed to the Chairman and Members of the Board of Control will be received by the Secretary of the Board of Control, City Hall, Ottawa, up to 4 p.m., **February 23rd, 1915**, endorsed "Tender for Broken Stone, Brick, Stone Setts, Cement, Plank and Cedar, Sand, Asphalt, Castings, Street Sweepers' Brooms, Street Sweepers' Carts and Buckets, Draughting Supplies, or Vitrified Clay Pipe," as the case may be.

Any tender received after the above stated time will be declared informal.

Specifications, form of tender and full particulars may be obtained on application to the City Engineer's Office, City Hall, Ottawa.

The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

F. C. ASKWITH,
Acting City Engineer.

Ottawa, February 2nd, 1915. 6-7

Tenders for Automatic Valves and Check Valves

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, Canada, up to noon on **Tuesday, April 13, 1915**, for the supply of Automatic Valves and Check Valves. Specifications and tender forms [illegible] be obtained [illegible] at [illegible] the Department of Works, City Hall, Toronto. Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents. The usual conditions relating to tendering, as prescribed by City by-law, must be strictly complied with, or the tenders may be declared informal. Tenderers shall submit with their tenders the names of two personal sureties, approved by the City Treasurer, or in lieu thereof, the bond of a guarantee company, approved as aforesaid.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman Board of Control.

Toronto, Feb. 8, 1915. 8

WANTED

Good small, second-hand crusher, screen and elevator. Address Percy C. Deeble, 701 Standard Bank Building, Toronto. 4-t.f.

FOR SALE

Marion Steam Shovel, Model 35, on traction. Has been in use only two months. Will sell cheap. For further particulars apply to D. Jannison & Son, 635 Albert Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 6-9

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

(Continued from page 55)

Toronto, have secured the contract for supplying interior fittings for the Post Office.

Matane, Que.

Contract for the supplying of interior fittings for the Post Office has been awarded to the Office Specialty Manufacturing Company, Ottawa and Toronto.

Newmarket, Ont.

The Berlin Interior Hardwood Company, Berlin, Ont., have secured the contract for supplying interior fittings for the Post Office here.

Preston, Ont.

The successful bidder for the interior fittings for the Post Office is J. T. Schell & Company, Kenyon Street, Alexandria, Ont.

Toronto, Ont.

The successful contractor for the roofing for addition to the warehouse of the Canada Sugar Refining Company, Limited, is Geo. W. Reed & Co., Ltd.

Winona, Ont.

The Northern Veneer Co., Grimsby, Ont., have awarded the contract for a basket factory to D. March, Robinson Street, Grimsby, Ont.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Bathurst, N.B.

The Leger Hotel, owned by Mr. John P. Leger, has suffered loss by fire. Loss was partly covered by insurance.

Bracebridge, Ont.

Work is to start on February 15th by day labor in repairing the $6,000 Hardware warehouse recently damaged by fire. The owner, Mr. G. W. Ecclestone, will require elevator, steel girders, hardware fittings, metal shingles, store fronts and fixtures, show cases and office furniture.

Brampton, Ont.

The carpentry work for Lindner's Jam Factory, which will cost $20,000, will be done by day labor under the supervision of the architect. Contracts for electric wiring and painting have still to be let. Mr. A. Butler, Victoria Hotel, is the architect

Brantford, Ont.

Contract for passenger elevator and motor generators in the Post Office has been let to the Turnbull Elevator Manufacturing Company, for $3,965.

Buchanan, Sask.

A Pool Room costing about $2,500 will be built by Mr. A. H. Byhofter, and Mr. Swellerhonoff will build a warehouse at an approximate cost of $2,000. These buildings were recently destroyed by fire

Caledonia, Ont.

Tenders are being called for a barber shop and residence of brick construction to cost $3,000, for Mr. J. W. Stubbs, by Mr. J. Housego, Architect, Caledonia. Plans are also being prepared by Mr. Housego for a store and residence for Mr. Wm. Leith.

Carlstadt, Alta.

The Weist Grain Company's Elevator, which was lately destroyed by fire, will be rebuilt. Work costing $8,000, will be under the supervision of Mr. N. E. Stewart, Railway Ave., Manager.

Coaticook, Que.

Plans are in progress for a Dairy Farm to be built for Mr. Eugene O. Baldwin, Cutting Street. The work, which must be completed by July 1st, will be a two-storey steel structure, 200 x 50 ft., on a concrete foundation. Electric lighting and ventilating systems, freight elevator, stable fixtures, motors, hoisting and conveying travelling crane are planned for the work.

Drayton, Ont.

Mr. J. M. Amy will rebuild his store recently destroyed by fire.

Empress, Alta.

The $10,000 store owned by Mr. H. P. Gregg has been destroyed here. Insurance carried, $7,000.

Escott, Ont.

The Farm Buildings owned by Mr. Wm. Andress near Escott, have suffered destruction by fire. They were insured for $[illegible],000

Estevan, Sask.

Work will start at once on the re-erection of a $1,000 implement warehouse, lately destroyed by fire, for the International Harvester Company.

Eaglehart, Ont.

The hotel at Eaglehart has been totally destroyed by fire. The loss, which is estimated at $10,000, is partly covered by insurance.

Guelph, Ont.

The construction of a new roof for the rink will be necessary this season. The Ontario Agricultural College is the owner.

Halifax, N.S.

A reinforced concrete and steel theatre, with a seating capacity of 1,200, will be built on Barrington and Argyle Sts., for the owners of the Imperial Theatre. Work is to be completed by August 1st. Mr. J. N. Franklin is Manager.

Hochelaga, Que.

The shoe factory owned by the Maple Leaf Shoe Company has been totally destroyed by fire at a loss of [illegible].

Kenora, Ont.

The interior of the $1,000 theatre owned by Mr. Harold Hillyard has been damaged by fire.

Maisonneuve, Que.
Tenders will be received until February 27th for the plastering for a $20,000 apartment block. Mr. M. Dufresne, La Salle and Ontario Streets, Architect.

Montreal, Que.
The Montreal Sporting Club, managing director of which is Mr. Patrick Rooney, 84 Vivtoria Street, Montreal, contemplates erecting a club house in the spring. The site is not yet selected.

Tenders will shortly be called for the electrical work in connection with a $32,000 factory now being built for the Martin Senour Paint Company. Mr. W. B. McLean, 204 St. James Street, is the architect.

The $200,000 store and warehouse owned by Messrs. Lamy & Benoit, Notre Dame Street West, has been destroyed by fire.

Niagara Falls, Ont.
A store and apartments will be built by Mr. J. A. Hudson, 30½ Centre Street, Niagara Falls.

Ottawa, Ont.
Tenders will be received until February 19th by the architect, Mr. W. E. Noffke, Plaza Building, on all trades for stores and apartments to cost about $15,000.

The store owned by Mr. L. Emond, 283 Dalhousie, which was destroyed by fire, will be rebuilt at a cost of $6,500.

The store and apartments owned by Baker & Bechaiman, St. Patrick and Charles Streets, which cost $7,000, has been destroyed by fire.

Store fronts will be required for stores and residences costing $10,000. Mr. A. McAllister, 253 Sunnyside, Ottawa, is the owner.

Parkhill, Ont.
Mr. Peter Lindsay will rebuild stores and warehouses recently destroyed by fire at a loss of $50,000.

Port Colborne, Ont.
The construction of a new roof is required for the Palace Skating Rink (Mr. August Smith, Proprietor).

Puslinch Township, Ont.
Plans are being prepared for Dairy Building to cost $4,000. The owner is Mr. Edwin Shantz, Hespeler P.O.

Rimouski, Que.
Plans are being prepared for interior repairs to the National Bank of Quebec. Mr. J. P. Ouellet, 28 Ste. Famille Street, Quebec, Architect, estimates alterations to cost $5,000.

Red Deer, Alta.
Tenders are being called for a two-storey concrete and brick grocery warehouse on Gatz Ave. N., for Nash Bros., Minneapolis, Minn., to be completed by May 1st.

Sault au Recollect, Que.
The $16,000 hotel owned by Mr. Jos. Cote, which was destroyed by fire, will be rebuilt in brick and stone.

Sudbury, Ont.
The following office furniture will be required for a new $75,000 hotel being built for Mr. D. M. Morin, Nickel Range Hotel: Dining room equipment, tables, chairs, writing room furniture, decks, etc., barber shop fittings, chairs, etc., rotunda lounging chairs, cuspidors, etc., bedroom furnishings, revolving doors, and refrigerating machinery. Messrs. Angus & Angus, 6 De Rosier Block, are the architects.

A Lodging House valued at $8,000, owned by Dr. C. M. Burroughs, which was destroyed by fire, will be rebuilt at once.

Simcoe, Ont.
Plans are being prepared for a one-storey concrete block feed stable, 25 x 75 ft., for Mr. W. W. Walsh, Kent Street.

St. Andrews, N.B.
Interior fittings will be purchased by the Hotel Department of the C. P. Ry., for the new hotel here which is costing $200,000. Messrs. Barott, Blackader & Webster, New Birks Building, Montreal, are the architects.

St. Lambert, Que.
The store and residence belonging to Mr. J. H. Lefebvre, which was destroyed by fire, will be rebuilt at a cost of $8,000. Construction will be of brick and concrete.

Steep Creek, Sask.
Tenders will be received until February 23rd for the erection of stables and outhouses for the Saskatchewan Forks School District No. 364, Steep Creek. The work will be of frame construction. Mr. W. L. McDonald is the Secretary.

Toronto, Ont.
The general contractor, C. A. Hoffman, Queen and Coady streets, for four stores and apartments costing $15,000, being built for Mr. J. M. Fairfield, is now open to receive tenders on lathing, plastering and electric wiring. The building is roofed.

Work is to start on the erection of five stores and apartments costing $25,000, at the S.E. corner of St. Clair and Lauder Ave., for Mr. R. C. Bustard, Confederation Life Building, Toronto. The general contractor is Mr. T. Thompson, 1068 Dufferin Street, and the owner will sublet the plastering, electric lighting and other trades.

Vancouver, B.C.
A dry goods store, cost $20,000, owned by Mr. A. J. Periard, 135 Hastings St. E., has been destroyed by fire.

Westport, Ont.
The Carriage Factory owned by Mr. Wm. Dier has been destroyed by fire. The loss was $3,000, with $1,000 insurance carried.

West Lorne, Ont.
Mr. A. Cullen intends remodelling and equipping a building for grocery store here.

Interior fittings and equipment are required for a jewelry store by Mr. A. Knowles.

Windsor, Ont.
The store owned by Mr. A. St. Onge, 29 Pitt Street, has been destroyed by fire. Loss on building $4,000, stock $5,000; insurance $3,000.

Woodstock, N.B.
The Payson Block has been destroyed by fire. Insurance for $3,000 was carried by the owner, Mr. Herbert Payson.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Montreal, Que.
The Otis-Fenson Elevator Company have been awarded the contract for installing two electric passenger and six freight elevators in the Customs House.

Toronto, Ont.
Contract for repairs to the $30,000 factory owned by the Rudd Paper Box Company, Ltd., which was recently destroyed by fire, has been awarded to Mr. A. Goldsmith, 8 Redpath Avenue.

Residences

Bracebridge, Ont.
The residence of Mr. Chas. Leeder, destroyed by fire on Febuary 1st, will be rebuilt. Lumber, shingles, etc., are required.

Bridgeburg, Ont.
It is proposed by Mr. Henry Berry to rebuild his $3,000 residence which was recently destroyed by fire. The work will call for a frame and brick structure.

Brigden, Ont.
The hotel which has been purchased by Mr. C. C. Watson will be remodelled and altered for use as a residence.

Bookton, Ont.
Plans are being prepared for a concrete and stone residence to cost $3,500, for Mr. L. Beal, Bookton, Ont.

Hull, Que.
A $4,000 residence owned by Mr. C. Compagon, 96-8 Montcalm, has been destroyed by fire.

Lennoxville, Que.
Plans are in progress for a $3,500 residence for Mr. C. M. Hall. The architect is Mr. R. C. Nelson, 43 Strathcona Square.

Ottawa, Ont.
Mr. Wm. P. Stanser, 33 Stewart St., intends building his residence which has been destroyed by fire.

A store and residence to cost about $4,500, of brick veneer construction, will be built for Mrs. Casenn, Rochester and Balsam Streets.

Bower Bros., 133 Hopewell Street, propose erecting a $5,000 residence.

Bulk and separate tenders will be received for addition to a $6,000 residence for Mr. E. Seybold. Particulars from Mr. W. E. Noffke, architect, Plaza Bldg.

Mr. W. E. Noffke, architect, Plaza Building, is calling for bulk and separate tenders for alterations to residence cor. Elgin and Delaware. Work will cost about $6,000.

Port Moody, B.C.
Work is to start at once on the erection of four workmen's cottages for the Imperial Oil Company, Vancouver, B.C.; ten others will be built later.

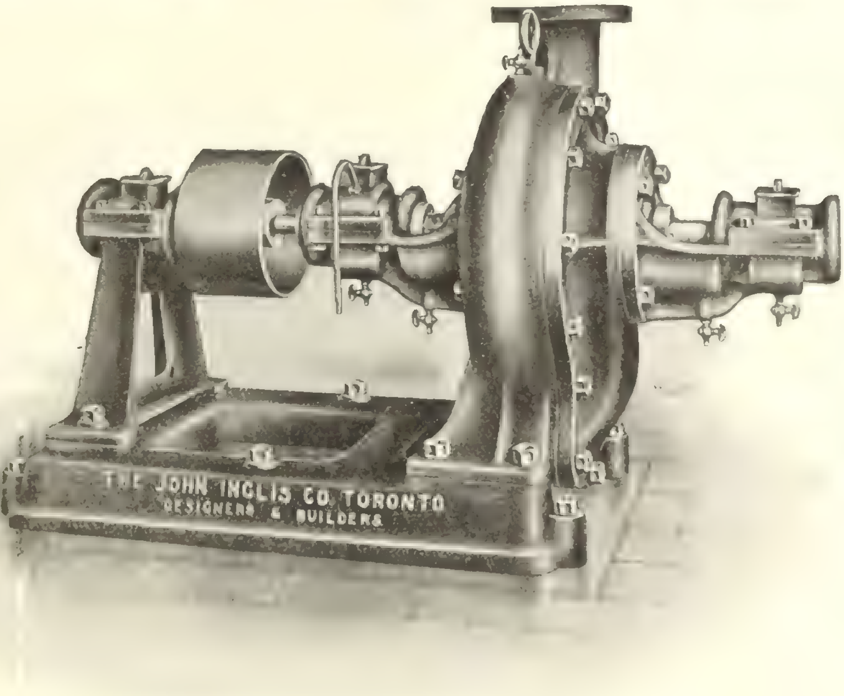
Port Perry, Ont.
A house to cost $1,800 will be built this year by Mr. Shepherd, of this town.

Mr. Ed. Burton intends building a residence this year.

Sherbrooke, Que.
Plans are being prepared for a two-storey, 32 x 35, brick residence to cost $5,500, for Mr. W. J. McManamy, Moore Avenue.

Sudbury, Ont.
Plans are being prepared for a residence to cost about $8,000 for Mr. R.

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

[illegible] Avenue. Messrs. Angus & Angus, of the Kinsler Block, are the Architects. Construction will be commenced this spring.

Plans are being made for a residence for Mr. D. L. Brown, to cost in the neighborhood of [illegible]. The architects are Messrs. Angus & Angus, Sudbury.

Mr. Jas. J. Templeton contemplates building a $6,000 residence this spring.

St. Lambert, Que.

A loss of [illegible] has been sustained by Mr. W. Simon in the destruction of his residence by fire. He will rebuild.

Toronto, Ont.

For a pair of residences being built on Eglington Ave., costing $3,500, by Mr. E. Davis, 90 Eglington Ave., various trades will be sublet, labor only.

Wabash, Ont.

Plans are being prepared for a $3,500 residence for Mr. A. Norton of this town.

A two-storey frame brick house estimated to cost $3,200, will be erected by Mr. Geo. Poag.

Westboro, Ont.

Plans are being prepared for additions and alterations to residence to cost $4,000, for Mr. Chas. Ogilivie, Ottawa. The architect is Mr. W. E. Noffke, Plaza Building, Ottawa. Tenders will be called in about two weeks.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Montreal, Que.

Contract for plastering three flats, costing $15,000, for Mr. L. Belanger, 700 St. Catharine Road, has been awarded to Mr. H. Pepin.

Ottawa, Ont.

The electrical work for a house being erected by Mr. E. Foster, has been awarded to H. L. Sparke, 158 Irving St.

Quebec, Que.

Contract for plastering a $14,000 residence for Messrs. Lavoie and Frere has been given to A. S. Bedard, 116 Des Stibmates Street.

Toronto, Ont.

Work of wiring a $14,000 residence at the corner of Drumsnab and Castle Frank Road has been awarded to J. E. Myers, 4 Gould Street.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Lambton, Ont.

The Lambton Park Ratepayers are presenting a petition for the lighting of streets west of Scarlett Road. Mr. W. A. Clark, 40 Jarvis Street, Toronto, is the Clerk, York Township Council.

London, Ont.

The London Hydro-Electric Commissioner has been instructed by the Department of Public Works to instal electric light in all Government Buildings in this city.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

The Municipal Electric Light and Power Company (Mr. Geo. Foster, Welland Ave., Superintendent), are receiving prices for the supply of a potential regulator to cost about $1,500. Electrical material to cost about $500 will also be purchased. List may be seen at the office of the Superintendent.

Thamesville, Ont.

The Town Council contemplate installing a lighting and power system in the town. Mr. W. J. Cryderman is Town Clerk.

Miscellaneous

Bruce Township, Ont.

The Township Council will purchase 100 10-in., 100 12-in., 50 18-in., 25 24-in., and 50 30-in. cement tile, also 5,000 ft. of cedar covering, 16 ft. long, 5 in. thick. Mr. J. G. MacKay, Underwood, Ont., is the Clerk to the Council.

Fort William, Ont.

Tenders will be received by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, until 4 p.m., February 25th, for installing electric passenger elevator in Customs House. Plans and specification at the offices of Mr. T. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, Mr. G. C. Stinson, architect, 330 N. Marks Street, Fort William, and at the Department, Ottawa. Specification can also be seen at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Hamilton, Ont.

Tenders will be received by Mr. S. H. Kent, Clerk, City Council, until 5 p.m., March 1st, for the supply of the following material: Cement, limestone dust, asphalt sand, sand and gravel, vitrified brick, creosoted wooden blocks, lumber, rubble or field stone, sewer pipe, lime, castings (ordinary and special), iron pipe, hydrants, valves, extension boxes, hardware, lead pipe, pig lead, rubber hose, rubber boots, road oil, flux, fuel oil, coal oil, gasoline, concrete and garbage duck covers, bass brooms and sectional sweepers, brass work for water department, and sewer brick. Specifications at the office of Mr. A. Keppile, Secretary, Department of Works, City Hall.

Tenders will be called about February 15th for the following fire equipment: New hook and ladder truck, motor truck, motor pumping and quick rising aerial truck. The City Clerk is Mr. S. H. Kent.

Havelock, Ont.

Prices will be received by Dr. J. A. Thompson, Secretary, for 50 individual seats required by the School Board.

Hull, Que.

The City Council contemplate purchasing a steam fire engine. It is also proposed to instal 12 new fire alarm boxes. The Fire Chief is Mr. Tessier.

London, Ont.

A lathe, planer, shaper drill and other tools for the civic work shop will be purchased by the City Council. Engineer, Mr. E. V. Buchanan, City Hall.

The Board of Education, Secretary, Mr. R. H. McElheran, propose purchasing 100 tables and chairs, also electric grinders and manual training supplies.

Montreal, Que.

Messrs. R. S. & W. S. Lea, Consulting Engineers, New Birks Building, Montreal, will receive catalogues from manufacturers of hydraulic rams.

North Vancouver, B.C.

It is contemplated to purchase an auto chemical combination hose wagon and an auto straight hose wagon at an estimated cost of $15,000, 6,500 ft. of hose to cost about $7,150, and to instal a fire alarm system (30 boxes) intended to cost approximately $2,500.

Ottawa, Ont.

Tenders will be received by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary of the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, until 4 p.m., March 1st, for the following supplies for Departmental dredging plant in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick: Brooms and brushes, chain, hardware, hose, oils and greases, packing, paint, paint oils, etc., manilla rope, wire rope, steam pipe, valves and fittings. Specification, etc., at the offices of Mr. J. K. Blenkinsop, Supt., of Dredges, St. John, N.B., Department of Public Works, Ottawa, and of the MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., March 1st, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the following supplies for departmental dredging plant in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta: Brooms and brushes, chain, hardware, hose, oils and greases, packing, paint, paint oils, etc., manilla rope, wire rope and steam pipe, valves and fittings. Specifications at the offices of Mr. Jno. Sweeney, District Engineer, 504 Ashdown Block, Winnipeg, Man., the MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto, Ont., and at the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, Ont.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., March 1st, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the following supplies for departmental dredging plant in Ontario and Quebec: Brooms and brushes, chain, hardware, hose, oils and greases, packing, paint, paint oils, etc., manilla rope, wire rope, valves and fittings. Separate tenders to be sent for each item. Specifications, etc., at the office of the MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto, Ont.

Petrolia, Ont.

Canadian Oil Companies, Limited, Tank Street, have asked the Council for permission to lay gas pipe line to connect with line from Oil Springs.

St. Catharines, Ont.

Folding chairs, furniture and electric fixtures will be required by the Masonic Lodge to replace those destroyed by fire. The architect is Mr. T. Wiley, 128 St. Paul Street.

Sarnia, Ont.

A new vault will be bought and installed in the City Clerk's Office. Mr. J. A. Stewart is the City Clerk.

Stratford, Ont.

The School Board have decided to purchase vacuum cleaning apparatus and time recording clocks, and to instal fire alarm system in the school. Mr. E. J. Smith, St. Vincent Street, is Chairman.

Winnipeg, Man.

Tenders will be received by Mr. S. H. Reynolds, Commissioner, Greater Winnipeg Water District, 901 Boyd Bldg., until noon, March 5th, for the supply of 60,000 to 150,000 bbls. Portland cement.

CONTRACT AWARDED

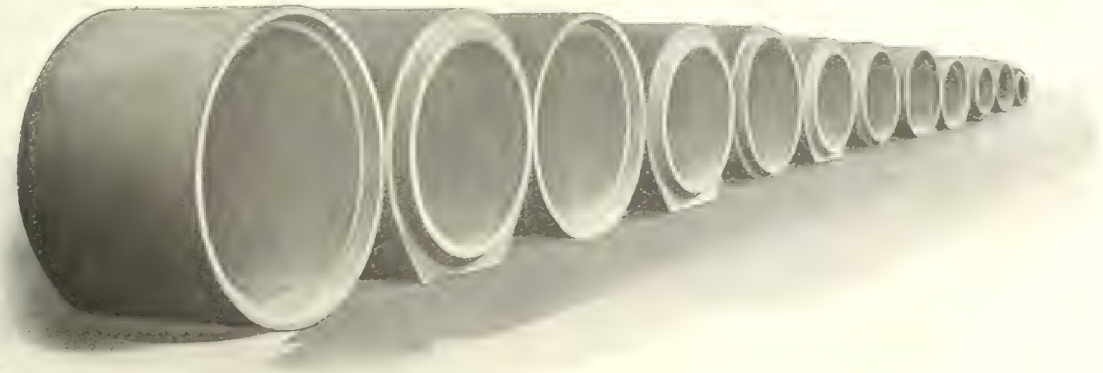
Montreal, Que.

The Harbor Commissioners have awarded the contract for supply of 15,000 tons of unbroken stone for cement, to Rogers & Quirk, 1701 Iberville Street, and Geo. Lasse, Montreal.

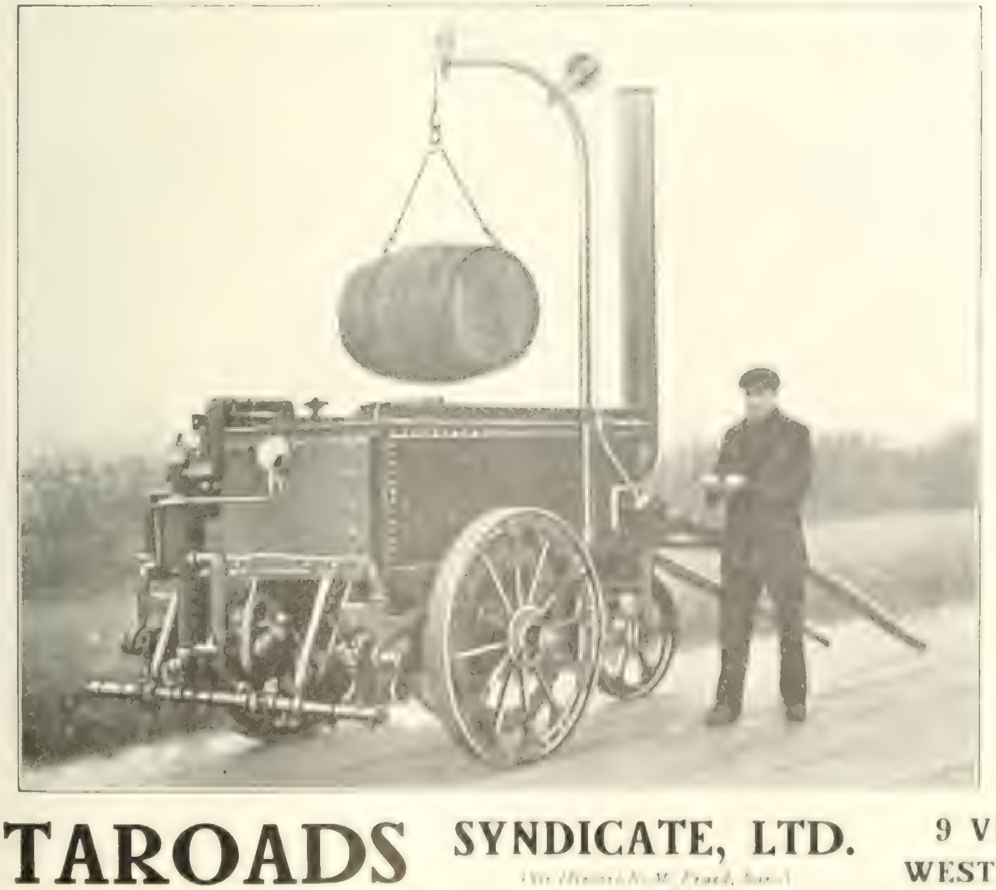
Concrete and Cement Products

We are now operating the most modern plant in Canada, and with our unsurpassed manufacturing facilities are enabled to build to specifications, when orders call for special trimmings for public buildings, churches or schools. We carry a complete line of pipes and building materials, steam-cured by the latest scientific process.

Heavy reinforced concrete railroad pipe and cement drain tile our specialty.



National Concrete Mfg. Company, Limited
LINDSAY, ONTARIO



For Surface Treatment of Roads the

TAROADS

patent Machines are far in advance of any other Tar Spraying apparatus on the market for

Efficiency
and
Expedition

(penetration assured.) They are capable of DOUBLE the output of all other machines.

Write for illustrated folders.

[illegible]

Cables
TAROADS LONDON

TAROADS SYNDICATE, LTD.
[illegible]

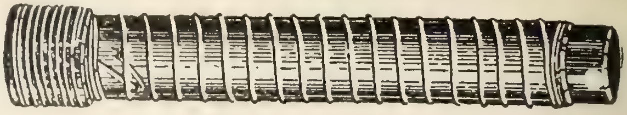
9 VICTORIA STREET
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, Eng.

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.
Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave

WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe—and better.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished

Lest We Forget

Advertising is an insurance policy against forgetfulness. It compels people to think of you.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg
Vancouver London, Eng.

Perfect Fireproof Construction

A chain is only as strong as its weakest link; a building is fireproof only so far as every detail of its construction is fireproof. Even the sashes must have perfect fire resistance or the structure as a whole is not fireproof.

HOPE STEEL SASH

is a necessity in the perfection of an absolutely fireproof building. Hope Steel Sash is constructed entirely from sections of solid rolled steel, gives perfect fire resistance, and is practically indestructible.

In addition to being fireproof, Hope Steel Sashes provide the most up-to-date system of daylighting and ventilation for modern office buildings, factories, and warehouses.

Write for particulars.

Henry Hope & Sons
of Canada, Limited
45 King Street West, Toronto

AGENTS:—
Peart Bros., Regina; W. N. O'Neil & Co., Vancouver; W. T. Grose & Co., Winnipeg Walker & Barnes, Edmonton; Gandy & Allison. St. John, N. B.; E. F. Stevens, Halifax; David McGill, Montreal,

RAILS New and Relaying Switches, Turntables, Etc.

Carried in Stock

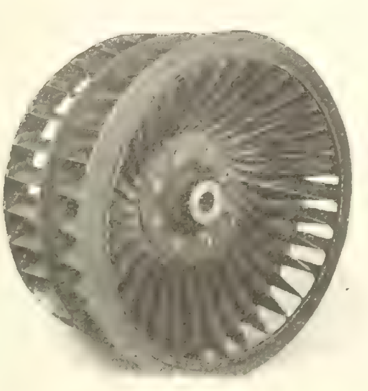
Locomotives and Cars

Jno. J. Gartshore, Toronto

Vault Doors and Safes

J. & J. Taylor
Toronto Safe Works
Established 1855 TORONTO
Branches Vancouver and Winnipeg
Montreal

Keith Fans



The opportunity for greater economy and efficiency in **Heating and Ventilating** is emphasized in the "**Keith**" **Fan.** Comparative tests of other types of fans have resulted in the "**Keith**" being proclaimed the most efficient and economical in the Fan World. Write for our New Catalogue No. 55.

SHELDONS LIMITED, Galt., Ont.

Toronto Office: 609 Kent Building

AGENTS :

Messrs. ROSS & GREIG, 412 James St., Montreal, Que.
Messrs. WALKER'S LTD., 259-261 Stanley St., Winnipeg, Man.
Messrs. GORMAN, CLANCEY & GRINDLEY, LTD., Calgary and Edmonton, Alta.
Messrs. ROBERT HAMILTON & CO., LTD., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES

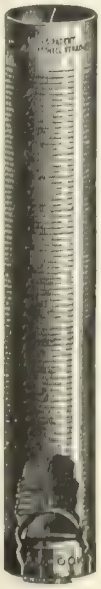
The designs of our small locomotives are the result of wide experience.

All details are accurately finished to standard gauges and are absolutely interchangeable on all locomotives of the same class and size.

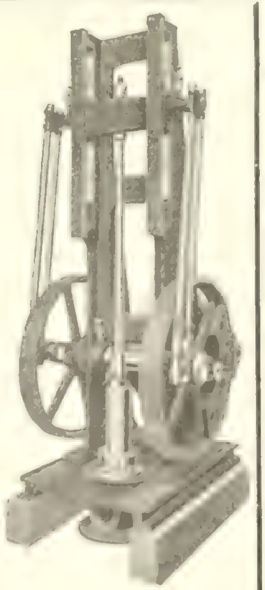
This cuts out long delays when parts wear out, as parts liable to wear can be kept on hand or shipped promptly from our works.

MONTREAL LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, LIMITED

DOMINION EXPRESS BUILDING, MONTREAL, CANADA



Water Supply from Deep Wells



is obtained at a minimum cost by use of our deep well pumps.

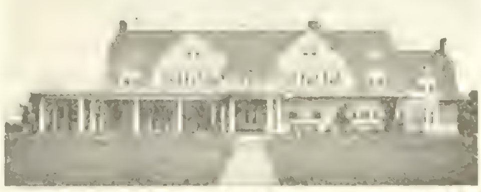
Write for Bulletin 26 explaining the use of Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.

A. D. COOK

Lawrenceburg, Indiana, U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Complete line of **DEEP WELL SUPPLIES** including Steam, Belt and Motor Driven **DEEP WELL PUMPS**, Wind-mill and Hand Pumps, Working Barrels and Valves, Pump Rods and Pump Rod Joints, Drill Rods and Drill Rod Joints, Drilling and Well Tools.

Catalogue Mailed Upon Request



[illegible]

Shingles stained with Cabot's Shingle Stains, stucco stained with Cabot's Waterproof Cement Stains, and lined with Cabot's Quilt, for warmth.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

The standard Stains for Shingles, Siding or Outbuildings. The first shingle-stains ever made and [illegible] guaranteed by thirty years' use. Made of the strongest and finest colors, ground in pure linseed oil, and Creosote, "the best wood preservative known." No cheapeners, no adulterations, no kerosene or benzine.

CABOT'S "QUILT"

The warmest lining. Heat-proof. Cold-proof. Sound-proof. Uninflammable, non-decaying, vermin-proof. Insulates cold storage and ice-houses, and all other buildings. Deadens sound in floors and partitions.

Cabot's Waterproof Cement and Brick Stains

For waterproofing and tinting stucco and similar cement surfaces, and for freshening, reviving and waterproofing bricks.

Cabot's Conservo Wood Preservative

For preserving ties, poles, planking and all other lumber.

Cabot's Plasterbond Damp-proofing

For direct plastering on brick or concrete without studding or lathing. Forms a perfect permanent and impervious bond.

Cabot's Mortar Colors

Strongest, finest and most lasting.
Send for Samples and Prices.

SAMUEL CABOT, Inc., Mfg. Chemists, Boston, Mass.

Canadian Agents:

A. Muirhead Co., Toronto
Henry Darling, Vancouver
Saskatchewan Supply Co., Saskatoon
Braid & McCurdy, Winnipeg
Seymour & Co., Montreal
[illegible] Equipment & Supply Co., Calgary and Edmonton
E. A. [illegible] & Company, Halifax and Sydney

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—delivered in 5 barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible], car lots, $1.55 on the track, [illegible] $1.95.

Lime—grey [illegible], white 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 f.o.b. the job; No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $24; 18 ft., $26; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $25; No. 1 Hemlock decking $25 to $26; No. 2 hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1 in. common 6 to 12 in. wide (rough) $26 to $33; 2 in. white pine, bill stock, $28 to $34; 7/8 by 6 and 10 in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12 in. pine shelving $45; No. 1 white pine flooring $34; No. 1 spruce flooring $27.50; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S $28; spruce decking $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto $32; pine trim 4 in. casing $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5 in. ditto $2; 8 in. pine base $2.75 to $3.25; 10 in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4 in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.60; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Iron—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto prices (wholesale) f.o.b., 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40 ft.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; all less 62 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown, and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.90 to $9.20 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 71c to 78c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 60c to 68c per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 to $9 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., 3½c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 66c to 73c per Imp. gal. southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $14 per ton; lump, $10.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.35 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $16.25 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $17.75; 60 per cent. at $19.25, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $1 per 100. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No. 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c per lb. Electric fuses, 4-ft. single strength, per 100, $3; 4-ft. double strength, per 100, $3.50; 6-ft. single $3.54; double, $4.04; 8-ft. single $4.08; double $4.58; 10-ft. single $4.62; double $5.12; 12-ft. single $5.16; double $5.66; 14-ft. single $5.70; double $6.20; 16-ft. single $6.24; double $6.74; 18-ft. single $6.78; double $7.28; 20-ft. single $7.32; double $7.82; 22-ft. single $8.32; double $8.82; 24-ft. single $9.32; double $9.82; 26-ft. single $10.32; double $10.82; 28-ft. single $11.32; double $11.82; 30-ft. single $12.32; double $12.82.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.75; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.50. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.60; under 30-in. dimensions, $2.90. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $2.90; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.75, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.25; 28-in. $4 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.10 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $2.85 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c.; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 70c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.). Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$11.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 59c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 56c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del- South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, ship-lap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No.. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 66)

RAILS BILLETS

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other WIRE PRODUCTS

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

(Continued from page 64)

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Wholesale prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Common, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $8 per bbl. of 380 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $60 to $80 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $35; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 90c per cu. yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse;

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 13c. per ft.; 6-in. 25c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in., 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in., $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$12 in car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c basis; sisal rope, 11½c basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 85c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 83c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10.00 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

BEATTY

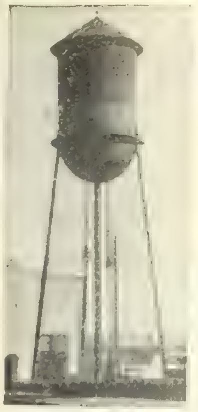
Used From Coast to Coast

HOISTING ENGINES
DREDGES
STEEL SCOWS
CLAMSHELLS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DRILL BOATS
STEEL DERRICKS, ETC.

Ask for name of customer nearest you. We can safely refer you to him.
Tell us what you need in the way of Excavating or Material Handling Equipment.
Our experience and facilities will enable us to interest you.

Write TODAY for new Literature.

M. BEATTY & SONS, LIMITED
Main Office and Works: ESTABLISHED 1862 WELLAND, ONTARIO
TORONTO BRANCH: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street.
AGENTS:—
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.



Built for C.P.R. Montreal

CANADIAN PLANT

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works

Bridgeburg, Ontario

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.

We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

Offices

Bridgeburg, Ont., 130 Janet St.; Chicago, Ill., 1360 W. 105th St.; New York, 30 Church St.

Shops

Bridgeburg, Ont.; Chicago, Ill.; Greenville, Pa.

Air Compressors

of Belliss Make have gained their reputation for

Simplicity of Design
Compact Design
Continuous Operation
Noiseless Running
Low Oil Consumption
Overall Efficiency

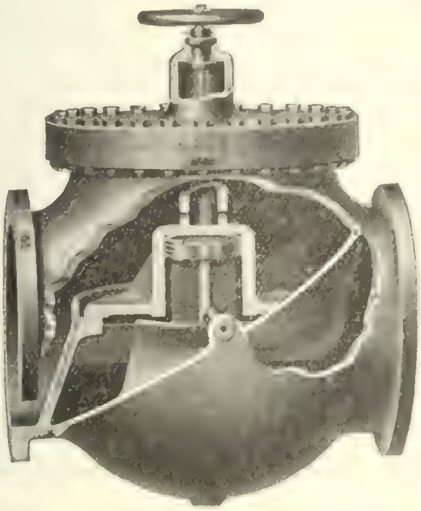
Messrs. Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

Agents

Laurie & Lamb

Board of Trade Building, MONTREAL



Horizontal Automatic Exhaust Relief Valve

We make automatic exhaust relief valves of all sizes and types—horizontal, vertical, angle and downward discharge. An inside dashpot of ample size eliminates shock in closing and a water seal insures the valve against leakage.

ATWOOD

**PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.**

ATWOOD

ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Water Purification

RANSOME

Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.

Limited

154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON
GOODS CO., Hamilton

CHELSEA

EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY

DUMBWAITERS

For simplicity, durability and quick service Chelsea Dumbwaiters are without a rival

Catalogue and prices will be supplied by our Canadian Agents

Chelsea Elevator Co., **New York**

Agents

Hardware Co. of Toronto, Limited

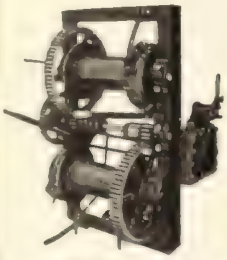
26 ADELAIDE ST. W.

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

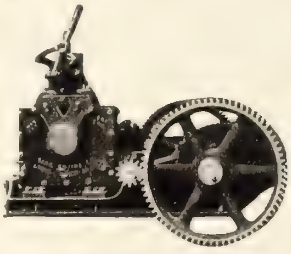
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President - - Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, **Carried in Stock**

Lake or Rail Shipments Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Build up Canada—Now is the time!

Every dollar sent out of the Empire makes us all that much poorer. You can play a big part in supporting the Empire by using only Canadian or British-made building materials.

You can get as good, or better values right here at home. This is no exaggeration. Let us place our catalogues of the famous "Metallic" line — CANADIAN OR BRITISH - MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH [illegible] we can easily prove our claims.

The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fireproof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-troughs.

N.B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg

BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE
COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

HOIST Repairs
CAR Repairs

CONTRACTORS!

BOILER Repairs
GENERAL Repairs

Get Your

REPAIRING - DONE - NOW

Large Stock Finished Parts -- Large Assortment Patterns -- Prompt Service

Standard Hoisting Engines and Derrick Irons—In Stock

Steel Work of All Kinds

Let us Quote on Your Requirements—All Work Guaranteed—Prices Moderate

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

Standard White Lime Co.

The largest producers in Ontario of

High Calcium Lime Stone

We also manufacture

Hydrated Lime, Magnesium and High Calcium Bulk Limes

Works at
Guelph, Beachville and St. Marys
Office at
GUELPH, ONTARIO

PURE WATER

It is easy to obtain with our plants and apparatus

We design and contract for complete municipal filtration plants of any capacity.

We supply and install apparatus for sterilizing water supplies by the application of calcium hypochlorite.

Literature, Sketches, Estimates and Recommendations Supplied on Request

American Water Softener Co.
1001 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

We have no affiliations or working acquirements with any of our competitors.

STEEL PIPES
Welded or Riveted

WITH ANY TYPE OF JOINT
AND FOR ALL PURPOSES

GAS, WATER, SEWAGE, STEAM, ETC.

Send for Prices

Thomas Piggott & Co., Ltd.

Cables
"ATLAS, BIRMINGHAM"

BIRMINGHAM

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

Let us quote you on

"DeLAVAL" Turbine or Motor Driven Pumps, etc.
"FULTON" Stokers.
"WEBER" Reinforced Concrete Chimneys.
"DECARIE" Garbage Incinerators.
Sewage Disposal Apparatus

E. LAURIE COMPANY
243 Bleury Street, Montreal

SEWERS

Constructed from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

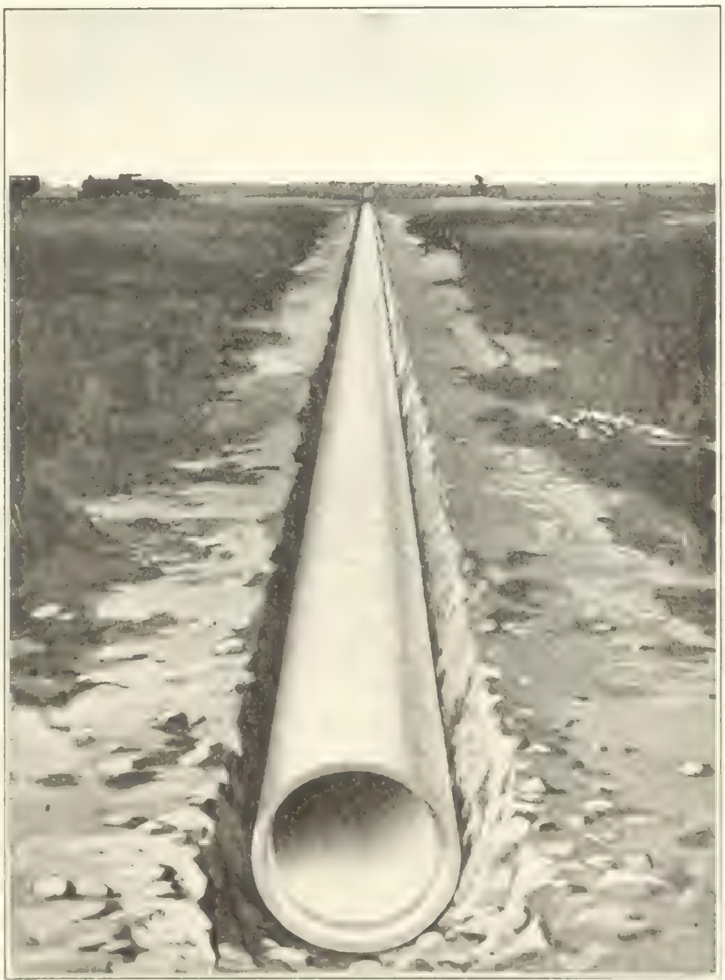
may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor**, when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48"

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

Illustration—A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling.

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO



Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market
Office M 4515 M 4516 Residence P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

- Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
- Light on four sides
- Passenger and freight elevator
- Vaults
- One block from four car lines
- Floor area, 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited

347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto

Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS

For

Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record

347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co. Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES **AND BUILDINGS**

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

BRICKS

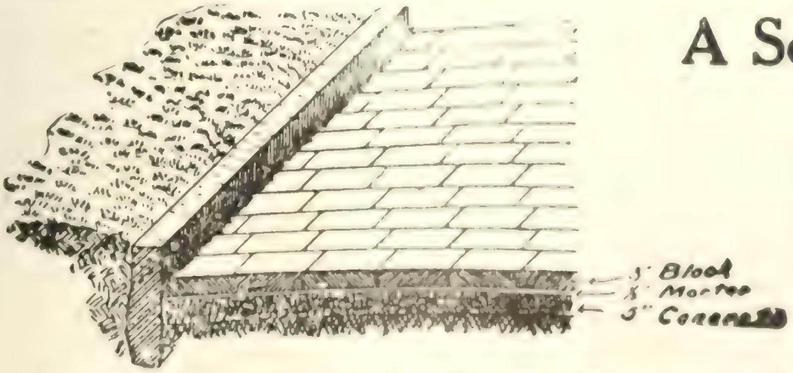
We manufacture

RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

We guarantee prompt shipment and satisfactory delivery.

Our bricks are good and our prices right—write us for quotations

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.



A Scientific Pavement

must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

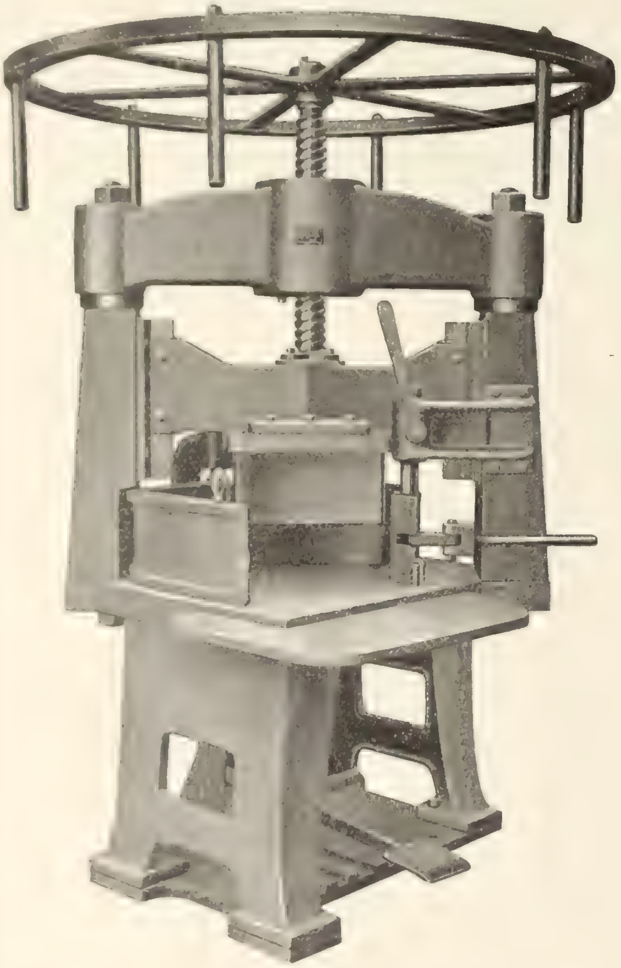
These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature.

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

We manufacture the most comprehensive range of

CLAY-WORKING MACHINERY

in the world



The Crossley Improved Sagger Press

The Crossley Improved Sagger Press, capable of making from 600 to 800 saggers per ten hours, according to height, at a manufacturing cost of less than one cent each. In the operation of this press, one man is required to superintend the hand wheel, one to operate the die and a boy to cut off the clay as it comes from the pug mill, and remove the finished saggers to the drying room.

This is but one of our modern machines for progressive clay-workers. Write for 180-page catalogue.

The
Crossley Machine Co.
Trenton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Sold all over the North American Continent, in spite of freight rates

"PRESSED BRADFORD BRICK"
(TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PATENT OFFICE)

There's only one reason for it—the insistent demand for quality by discriminating builders.

"BRADFORD REDS"—
our smooth surfaced brick. Noted for their rich, soft unfading color.

"Bradford Ruffs"—
our rough brick adapted for all sorts of unusual or rustic effects.

The Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
"The Red Brick People"
BRADFORD, PA.

We also make fire-proofing Hollow Brick and Hollow Block.

Structural Steel Work of Every Description

Toronto Plant

Fabricated and Erected by

Toronto Structural Steel Company, Limited

Annual Capacity—20,000 Tons

Ask for list of material on hand for immediate delivery

Sales Offices—Atlantic Ave., TORONTO

Works at
TORONTO, ONT. WESTON, ONT.

Weston Plant

STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal, 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly. Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal

Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

Reinforcing Bars
"Self-Sentering"

Corrugated Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.

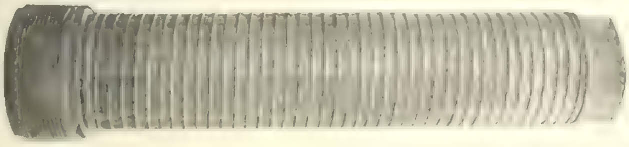
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.

(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction, Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling Positively LEAK PROOF.

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

ARE YOU GOING TO BUILD?

Before erecting your new building you should consider the possibilities and many advantages to be gained by the use of

"AMERICAN" Enameled Brick

Write for catalogue, also samples, miniature or full size.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

LIMITED

Manufacturers

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman. Geo. H. Power.

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P.Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President	Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.	Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905 Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED
Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont. **Fenestra** SOLID STEEL WINDOWS Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

TRADE MARK TAMCO

Get Our Prices On

"TAMCO" Crushed Stone in all sizes, for all purposes.
"Roman" building stone.
"Milton" pressed bricks.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.
204 St. James Street
Tel. Main 3300 Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.	B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED
STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 945 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.

Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to
Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

**Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses—Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds**

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, **New Glasgow, N. S.**

McGregor & McIntyre
Limited
Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

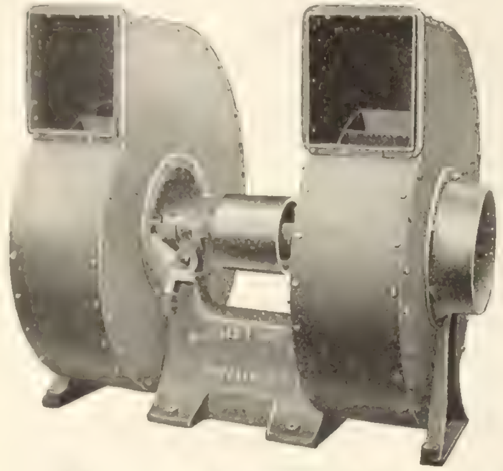
TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614 1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.

"Buffalo" Slow Speed Mill Exhausters

MADE IN CANADA

For Conveying and Removing Shavings, Sawdust, Grain, Dust from Abrasive Wheels, Bark, Smoke, Gases, Fumes, Etc.

REDUCE POWER COST 15 TO 50%



and run at 35% lower speed than standard fans. Wear and tear are decreased and life of fan and serviceability are increased accordingly.

Housings are made reversible and are adjustable to either hand and to any direction of discharge. One fan may be used even though the system is changed.

Standard Mill Exhausters are also made reversible and both types are furnished single and double width. Pulley or motor drive.

Specify Buffalo and satisfaction is assured.

Catalog 256-12 contains complete information and data on exhaust systems. Write for your copy now.

Canadian Buffalo Forge Company, Limited

BERLIN, ONTARIO

St. John Montreal Toronto Vancouver Winnipeg

Luxfer Means Daylight

Both Literally and Practically

Translate "Luxfer" into simple English and it means to throw daylight. Install "Luxfer" in any dark building where daylight is wanted and you get daylight—thrown where you want—lots of it every day and all day long without any cost after the initial outlay.

The Luxfer Prism was the first and best prism on the market and despite its competitors who have come and gone, "Luxfer" is still supreme.

Always specify Luxfer and you will always get daylight.

Luxfer Prism Company, Limited

100 King Street West, TORONTO, ONT.

OUR PLANT IS IN STEADY OPERATION

WE ARE IN A POSITION TO OFFER AN
ATTRACTIVE COMBINATION OF
QUALITY AND PRICE IN

PRESSED BRICK IN BUFF, RED AND
FIRE FLASHED COLOURS

INTERPROVINCIAL BRICK COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
GOODYEAR BUILDING, 154 SIMCOE STREET
PLANT NEAR CHELTENHAM, ONT. TORONTO

SAFETY FIRST

FOR CONDUIT

Xceladuct - Orpenite

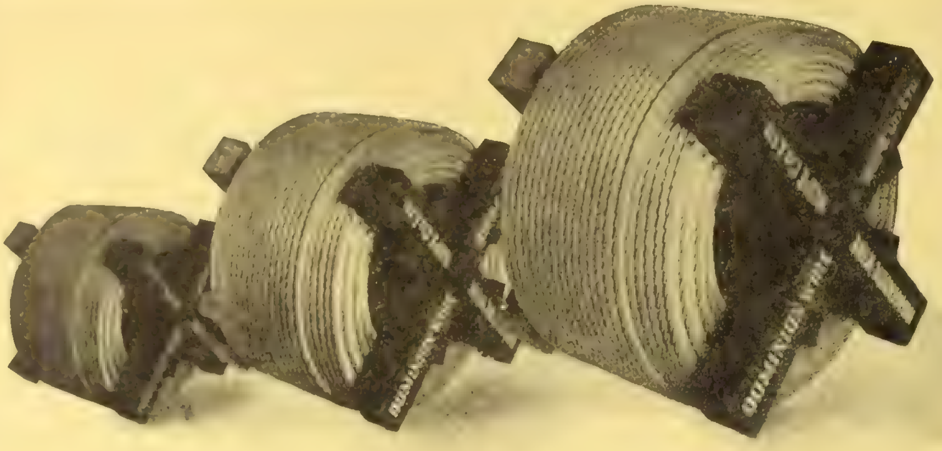
Galvanized Conduit made of Easy Bending Spellarized Steel Tube. It is doubly protected against rust by COPPER-PLATING and zinc coating.

Clean threads and smooth enamelled interior allows rapid fishing.

Enamel Conduit made of Easy Bending Spellarized Steel Tube. It is protected against rust by coatings of special enamel not affected by climatic or temperature conditions. Smooth interior and clean threads.

Let us submit prices and particulars.

Orpen Conduit Company, Limited
TORONTO, ONT.



Wire Rope

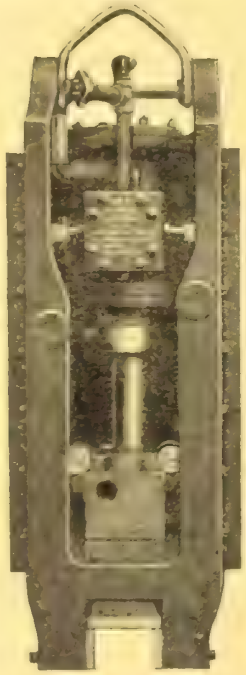
"Made in Canada"

Why not save time, labor and money by buying our Rope for Derricks, Cranes, Tramways, Cableways, Shovel and Dredge Work?

Stocks Carried in

Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines

The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal



"NATIONAL"

A Gravity and Steam Hammer Combined

It is not a "fragile" pile driver but a hammer for very severe work. Steam lifts the ram—steam-plus-gravity accelerates the blow and the rate of action is 115 to 250 blows per minute.

LET US QUOTE YOU

BUCKETS for Every Purpose

We furnish all styles of Buckets promptly. Coal Tubs, Ore Buckets, Clamshell and Orange Peel Buckets, Stone Skips, etc., in all sizes.

We will gladly furnish full details upon request.

We supply Contractors' Equipment of all descriptions.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg. Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

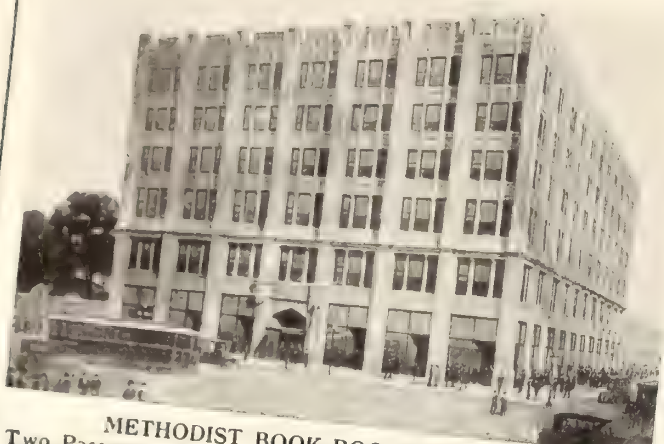
Contract Record

and Engineering Review

Empire Number

9. No. 7 Hugh C. MacLean, Limited, Publishers Toronto, February 17, 1915

Some A. B. SEE ELEVATOR Installations



METHODIST BOOK ROOM, TORONTO
Two Passenger Elevators
Four Electric Dumb Waiters
Two Freight Elevators
One Ash Hoist

MERCHANTS BANK BLDG. MONTREAL
Two Passenger Elevators
One Push Button Elevator

MONTREAL WORKSHOPS

SUN LIFE BUILDING, TORONTO
Two Passenger Elevators

ATLANTIC SUGAR REFINERIES, ST. JOHN, N.B.
Two Passenger and Freight Elevators

A. B. SEE ELECTRIC ELEVATOR COMPANY OF CANADA, Limited
70, 72 & 74 MANSFIELD STREET, MONTERAL
Telephone Uptown 1280
ONTARIO OFFICE: SUN LIFE BUILDING, TORONTO
Telephone Main 6327

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

Keep The Dollar At Home

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Specify This Brand

Malleable Iron Fittings

With this brand mean fittings made of **Air Furnace** Refined Iron, reamed and tapped to gauge with perfect threads.

CAST IRON FITTINGS

With this brand mean fittings made with Iron of high tensile strength—proper proportions, correct reaming and tapping.

We also manufacture a line of

Recessed Drainage Fittings

as well as

Standard and Extra Heavy Flanged Fittings

Malleable and Gray Iron Castings of All Kinds

International Malleable Iron Company, Limited
GUELPH, ONT.

No Longer Necessary to Import the Better Grade of Fittings They are Now

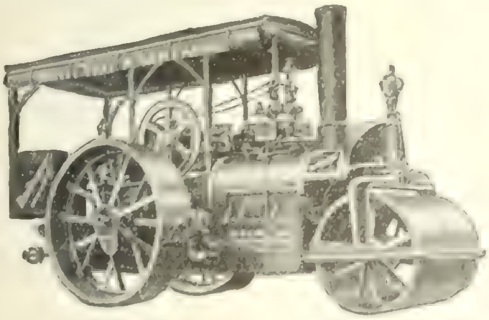
Made In Canada

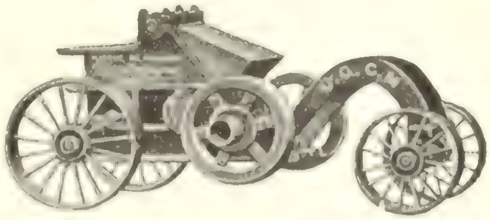
Steel, Iron and Brass Founders

And Makers of Several Lines of Important Machines

Specially the Full Line of

Road Making Machines





Now, Canadian Contractors, look here!

Why purchase imported machines or assembled machines, made with imported parts when you can get the complete equipment from one firm and the only firm that can say it is all

"MADE IN CANADA"

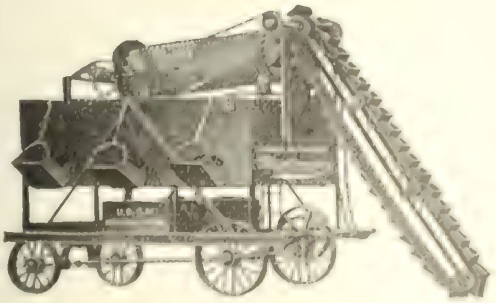
Why export our money and deprive our labor of its living means, to import foreign machines, not at all better, and make our country so much poorer.

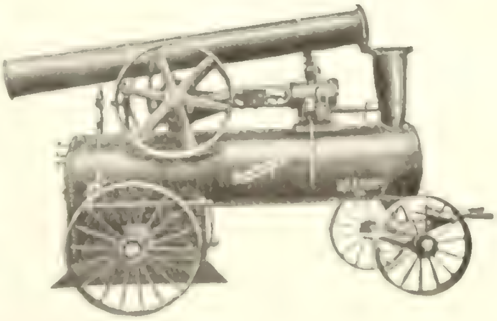
Our machines are not made down to a price, but up to a Standard.

Help us to keep up the pay roll and make business run "AS USUAL."

We are the only firm in Canada making the full line. You have not to divide orders when you deal with us.

Our steel, iron and brass foundry allows us to make every part of them.





Don't buy before writing us, or asking our salesmen.

General Car & Machinery Works, Limited

QUEBEC *Shops at Montmagny* MONTREAL

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, two headings; quarter page, four headings; half page, eight headings; full page, sixteen headings.

Adamantine Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart-Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
Aikenhead Architectural Iron Works
Atlas Iron & Wire Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boilers (Steams)
Babcock & Wilcox, Limited

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Harbour Brick Company
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Radigan Company, John
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
H. C. Baird, Son & Co., Ltd.
Crossley Machine Company
[illegible] Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Hunter Bridge & Boiler Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Alfred Rogers, Limited
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Cement Plaster
Iona Gypsum Company

Cement Road Materials
Walkerville Roofing Company

Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
John H. Parker Canadian Ltd.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Radigan Company, John
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Conveyors (Coal and Ash)
Babcock & Wilcox, Limited

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Crances (Electric)
Babcock & Wilcox, Limited

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Creosoted Paving Blocks
Creosoted Block Paving Co.

Creosote Stains
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Sasgen Derrick Company

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Door Hinges
Dominion Metal Specialties Mfg. Company

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Dredging Chain
Woodhouse Chain Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Canadian Equipment Company
Deere Plow Co., John
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Electrical Machinery
Siemens Company of Canada

Elevators
A. B. See Elevator Company
Chelsea Elevator Company
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineering Instruments
T. Eaton Company

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
Louis Garbi Limited
Fred. M. Hoadley
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMher Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

Fireproof Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood (Marbleoid-

Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood (Marbleoid)

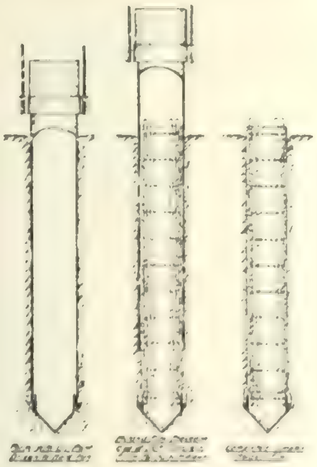
(Continued on page 12)

SIMPLEX

Concrete Piles

MOLDED INSERTED PILES

Showing molds, set up for filling, reinforcement in place; also shows molds removed. This is an illustration of casting the sections for the Simplex Molded Inserted Piles for Montreal Harbor Commissioners' Elevator No. 1.



THE SIMPLEX MOLDED PILE

for foundations for docks, wharves, sea-walls, etc., or for foundations through wet peat, or where very soft conditions prevail. The Standard Simplex forms with the cast Iron Point is driven to the required penetration as in the Standard System. A small quantity of soft concrete is introduced through the form, and on this as a bed, a molded reinforced concrete pile is lowered through the form, which is then withdrawn leaving the molded pile in position.

The Simplex method of driving concrete piles (as outlined in the lower illustration) is different from all other methods. It eliminates the old necessity of jetting which was often difficult and always undesirable.

Simplex piles are driven to hard pan or bed rock making an absolutely non-settling foundation.

We have representatives in the following countries who have specialized in driving Simplex piles: Canada, United States, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Belgium, Russia, Japan, China, Italy, Austria and Germany.

Some of the world's largest buildings are erected on Simplex Concrete Piles.

Simplex Concrete Piling Company, of Philadelphia

Canadian Representatives

SIMPLEX CONSTRUCTION
COMPANY, LIMITED

Coristine Building
MONTREAL

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fireproof Doors and Windows
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co

Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Furnaces.
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
Lecky & Collis

Forges
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Company
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Glass
Consolidated Glass Company
Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
Luxfer Prism Company
Pilkington Bros.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Hammer Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Hard Wall Plaster
Iona Gypsum Company

Hardwood Flooring
Wilson Bros. Limited

High Pressure Pipe Lines
Boving Company of Canada
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Heaters (Feed-water)
Babcock & Wilcox, Limited

Hoists
Beatty & Sons, M.
Gillis & Geoghegan
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Hoisting Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert

Hoisting Engines
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Hydrants
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company

Incinerators
Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.

Industrial Cars
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
Canada Office & School Fur. Co

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
Berlin Mills Company

Lime
Dominion Lime Company
Maloney, John
Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
Boving Company of Canada
Montreal Locomotive Works

Lumber
Jas. Sheppard & Son

Marbleoid Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood (Marbleoid)

Metal Casements
Taylor Mfg. Company, Limited

Metal Lath
Greening Wire Co., B.
Metallic Roofing Company
Noble, C. W.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Ornamental Iron
Taylor Mfg. Company, Limited

Overhead Runways
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

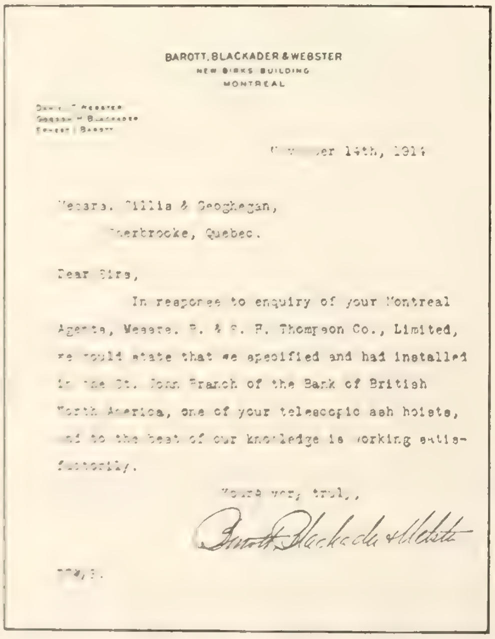
Paints and Varnishes
Dominion Paint Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
Asphalt & Supply Co.
Barber Asphalt Paving Company
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co
National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
Canadian Pipe Co.
Dominion Concrete Co.
Dominion Wood Pipe Co., Ltd.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
Piggott & Company, Thos.
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

An Ash Hoist that is Responsible for a Letter Such as This—


BAROTT, BLACKADER & WEBSTER
NEW BIRKS BUILDING
MONTREAL

November 14th, 1914

Messrs. Gillis & Geoghegan,
Sherbrooke, Quebec.

Dear Sirs,

In response to enquiry of your Montreal Agents, Messrs. B. & S. H. Thompson Co., Limited, we would state that we specified and had installed in the St. John Branch of the Bank of British North America, one of your telescopic ash hoists, and to the best of our knowledge is working satisfactorily.

Yours very truly,

Barott Blackader & Webster

must be efficient. The G. & G. Telescopic Hoist will raise a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute. In addition to the hoisting of ash cans it is also used in raising and lowering of barrels, kegs, cakes of ice, etc., between cellar and sidewalk.

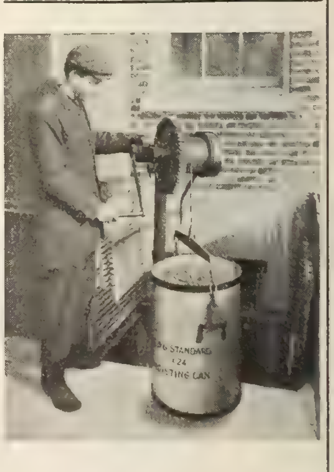
The G&G
PATENTED
Telescopic Hoist
with compound gear and brake attachment

When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. It is operated from the sidewalk—a protection to both the public and the operator.
Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment, and so compact it can be shipped without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated Booklet and Prices.

Made in Canada

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA
St John, N.B.



GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Quebec

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario
Toronto

B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.
Agents for Quebec
Montreal

W. T. Grose
Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta
Winnipeg

Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for British Columbia
Vancouver

Warren
Cast Iron Pipe

Your requirements can be filled and your specifications carried out to the letter whether they be for standard or specials in cast iron pipe.

Large stocks always carried on hand.
Prompt shipments.

Warren Foundry
and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.
Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a
Tough Stone
that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coatings)
- Dominion Paint Works

Perforated Metals
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Greening Wire Co., B.

Pile Driving Machinery
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Browning Company
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Piping
- Babcock & Wilcox, Limited

Plumbing Supplies
- Jas. Morrison Brass Mfg. Co.
- Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Sheldons Limited
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
- Albert Mfg. Company
- Britnell & Company
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
- Excelsior Plate Glass Company
- Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Ejectors
- Hughes & Lancaster Limited

Pneumatic Machinery
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand

Power Engines
- Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
- Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Boving Company of Canada
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Cook, A. D.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Inglis & Company, John
- Laurie Company, E.
- McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
- Morris Machine Works
- Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Jenckes Machine Company
- Lecky & Collis
- George Anderson & Co.
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Gartshore, John J.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
- Linde Canadian Refrigeration Company
- Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
- Burlington Steel Company
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
- Greening Wire Co., B.
- Pedlar People Limited
- Steel & Radiation Ltd.
- Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
- Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
- Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
- General Car & Machinery Works
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis
- Massey Harris Company
- Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company
- Greening Wire Co., B.

Roof Glazing
- Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
- Bird & Son
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Noble, Clarence W.
- Paterson Mfg. Co.
- Pedlar People Limited
- Walkervills Roofing Company

Sand and Gravel
- York Sand and Gravel Co.

Safes and Valuts
- Taylor, J. & J.

Sanitary Flooring
- Archibald & Brotherhood (Marbleoid)

Screens
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
- Britnell & Company
- Canada Iron Corporation
- Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
- Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
- Hamilton-Toronto Sewer Pipe Co.
- National Iron Works
- Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
- Smyth & Ryan
- Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
- Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
- Browning Company
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Canadian Equipment Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
- Hope & Sons, Henry
- Pedlar People Limited

Slate
- Davies Bros.

Smoke Stacks
- Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
- DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
- Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
- Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
- Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
- Sheldons Limited

Burlington Steel Co. Limited
(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.)
Hamilton, Canada

STEEL BARS
for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, Channels, T-Bars, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

CROSS ARM BRACES—POLE SHIMS
Plain and Galvanized
Prompt Shipment from Stock

Storage Bins, Capacity 2000 Tons

Crushed Stone

All Sizes

Large stock of clean stone on hand ready to ship

Best by Test for road and concrete work

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation, Limited

Dundas - Ontario

Canadian Pacific R. R. Office Building
Dominion Bridge Co. Steel Fabricators
Structural Steel Painted with
"SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT"

The Structural Steel of

The Highest Commercial Building

in the British Empire

is protected by

"SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT"

The use of this Paint absolutely insures steel against damage by Rust or Electrolysis.

SPECIFIED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS

Because it has Twenty-five years of **proven** service to its credit.

Made only by

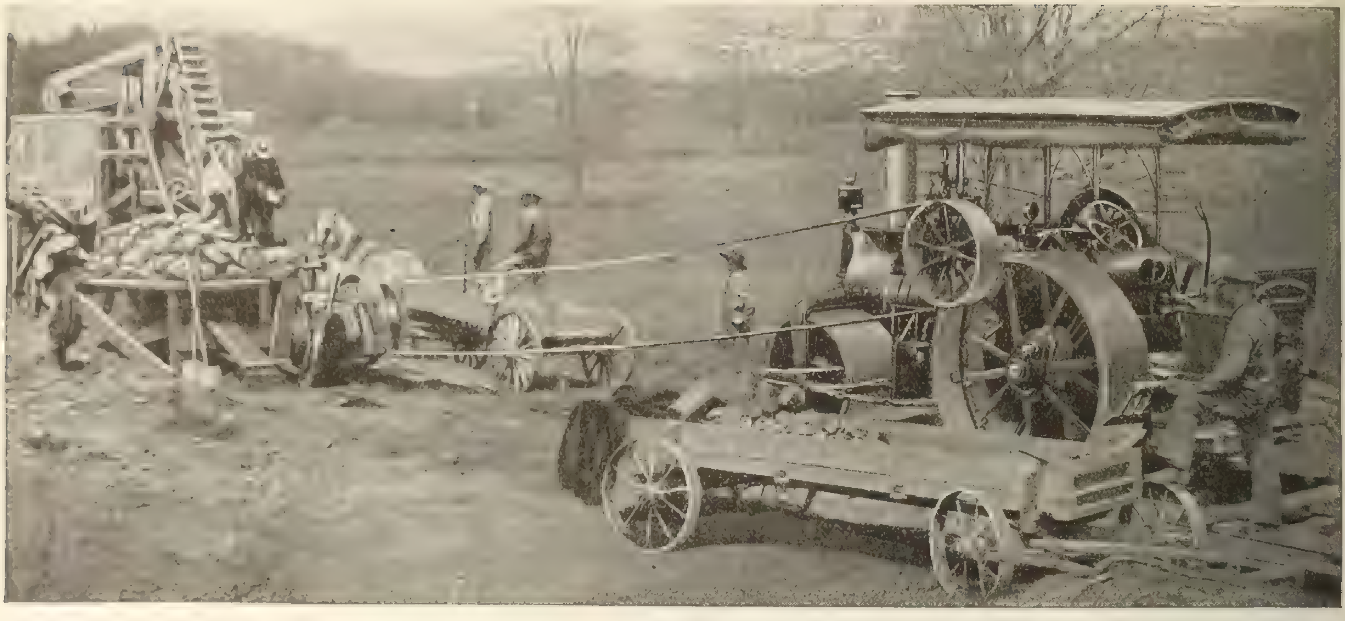
DOMINION PAINT WORKS, LIMITED

Montreal
Toronto

WALKERVILLE, ONT.

Winnipeg
Vancouver

Made in U.S.A. by DETROIT GRAPHITE CO., Detroit, Mich.



For Every Branch of Road Building—

WATEROUS STEAM ROLLERS

Mechanically the WATEROUS ROLLER is the simplest and sturdiest of all road makers. It is easy to handle, easy on fuel and always ready for use.

This big portable power plant will drive your rock crusher, haul your road scrapers and draw your breaking plows.

Not only in rolling but in all these operations the WATEROUS ROLLER will prove a mighty profitable investment.

The more you use it the more money it will save.

It is built for hard work. Rollers sold twenty years ago are still doing first-class work. More than 200 are in use in Canada.

MECHANICAL ADVANTAGES

Double cylinder, double crank engine with no dead centres.
Locomotive quick steaming boiler, tested to 165 lbs. pressure.
Two positive speeds, forward and back, for fast or slow work.
All gears cut from solid steel.
Locomotive link valve motion.
Wear-proof Rolls.
Universal Joint Steel Yoke.
Rocking Grates, Dumping Ash-pan.
Built in 10, 12 and 15 ton sizes.
Operated entirely from engineer's platform.
Fitted with steel road picks, driving pulley for crusher, front clevis and rear draw bar.

BULLETIN No 301

When you see one at work, ask the man in charge what he thinks of the machine.

The Waterous Engine Works Co., Limited
BRANTFORD, CANADA

Hugh Cameron & Co.,
Toronto, Ont

H. B. Gilmour, Vancouver, B.C.
Branch—Winnipeg, Man.

A Little Time—A Little Care—And a Little

"T-O-X-E-M-E-N-T"

Will Solve Your Most Difficult Waterproofing Problems

"Toxement" waterproofs all classes of cement and concrete construction against pressure. Also used extensively in waterproofing cement mortar, stucco, etc.

Tons of "Toxement" used in Woolworth Bldg; Dry Dock No. 4, New York Navy Yard; And many other large structures throughout the United States and Canada.

Write for copy of booklet and specifications.

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros.—Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO.

Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

Kinney Bldg., Newark, N. J.
Cass Gilbert, Arch.
5,000 ft. Marbleloid Floor and Base [illegible]
in this building.

You Can't Go Wrong

On Fireproof Flooring

If You Adopt the MARBLELOID STANDARD SPECIFICATION

Marbleloid Flooring is laid plastic on concrete, wood or steel foundations, over old or new floors. Sanitary cove base and floor one continuous piece.

Before drawing up specifications on flooring, see our **Standard Specification** sheet which contains full information on foundations, treatment of pipes passing under and through floors, details of sanitary base, stair construction, etc.

We welcome widest inspection and investigation of our past work over a period of ten years as the most convincing proof of our claims.

Ask the men who use it.

Write to **ARCHIBALD & BROTHERHOOD** *Contracting Engineers*

Southam Building, 128 Bleury Street, MONTREAL

Sole Agents for Ontario, Quebec and Eastern Canada for The Marbleloid Co., New York

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
Keiths Limited

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Cabot, Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone
Britnell & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry
Taylor Mfg. Company, Limited

Stokers (Mechanical)
Babcock & Wilcox, Limited

Street Lamps
A. H. Winter Joyner Limited

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.
Toronto Structural Steel Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Super-heaters (Steam)
Babcock & Wilcox, Limited

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Jenckes Machine Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
Piggott & Co., Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Tents
J. J. Turner & Sons

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Vacuum Cleaners
United Electric Company

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wall Board
Bird & Son
Bishopric Wall Board Co.

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Cabot Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wheelbarrows
Meaford Wheelbarrow Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

Woodworking Machinery
M. Hutchison.

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT
TRADE MARK

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it.
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited
Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Tarvia

Preserves Roads
Prevents Dust—

Made In Canada

Mount Pleasant Cemetery,
Toronto, Ont.
Constructed with Tarvia
Modern Pavement.

This road is five years old—

FIVE years old but you never would know it. The surface is smooth, firm, dustless, mudless, always clean enough for pedestrians.

Mount Pleasant is one of the many cemeteries which has settled down to the use of Tarvia for binding their macadam roads as a fixed policy.

The above road, built in 1909, was one of the first at Mount Pleasant to be Tarvia bonded. Every year has seen extensions of the tarviated area.

A few months ago Mr. W. H. Foord, the Superintendent, wrote:

> "After five years' trial of Tarvia, I am convinced that it is the best binder for macadam roads in cemeteries—or where traffic is heavy. Our roads sometimes have to stand very heavy loads, weighing over 20 tons—even under these conditions they have stood the test, with only eight inches bridging power of Tarvia.
> of metal which shows the binding and
> "For auto traffic it beats them all, no dust, and tire suction, can't pull it up. We trust to be able to use as much as last year, which was 13,439 gallons, building over one-half mile of roadway.
>
> Yours truly,
> W. H. FOORD, Supt.

There are three kinds of Tarvia: "Tarvia X" for construction work, "Tarvia A" for resurfacing and "Tarvia B" for dust suppression.

Booklets on request. Address our nearest office.

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

THE CARRITTE-PATERSON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
ST. JOHN, N. B. HALIFAX, N. S. SYDNEY, N. S.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] ... [illegible]
Aikenhead Hardware Company ... 26
Albert Manufacturing Company ... 172
[illegible] ... 11
American Enameled Brick & Tile Co. ... 170
[illegible] ... 32
[illegible] ... 162
[illegible] ... 13
[illegible] ... 28
[illegible] ... 11
Atlas Iron & Wire & General Metal Works. 190
Ault & Wiborg Company ... 172

Babcock & Wilcox ... 131
Baird Son & Company, H. C. ... 49
Barber Asphalt Paving Company ... 46
Beatty & Sons, Limited, M. ... 150
Berlin Mills Company ... 180
Bishopric Wall Board Company ... 140
Britnell & Company, Limited ... 190
Brodie, James ... 176
Browning Company ... 168
Burlington Steel Company ... 10

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation ... 11
Canada Iron Corporation Limited ... 169
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company ... 187
Canada Wire & Cable Company ... 190
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Limited ... 179
Canadian Billings & Spencer ... 155
Canadian Bridge Company ... 35
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company ... 55-56
Canadian Chicago Bridge & Iron Works ... 167
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Company ... 3
Canadian Equipment Company ... 136
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company ... 147
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd. . 69
Canadian Pipe Company, Limited ... 45
Canadian Sewer Pipe Company ... 185
Canadian Sirocco Company ... 188
Canadian Stewart Company ... 159
Cape & Company, Limited, E. G. M. ... 162
Carreau, J. E. ... 38
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co. ... 54
Cement Gun Company ... 72
Chapman & Walker ... 41
Chelsea Elevator Company ... 167
Chipman & Power ... 162
Cleaton, R. E. ... 17
Conduits Company, Limited ... 169
Consolidated Plate Glass Company ... 189
Creosoted Wood Block Paving Company ... 22
Crown Gypsum Company ... 141
Crushed Stone Limited ... 172

Dake Engine Company ... 169
Davies Bros. ... 140
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Company .. 41-70
Deere Plow Company, John ... 163
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company ... 171
Dietrich Limited ... 162
Dominion Belting Company ... 164
Dominion Bridge Company ... 72
Dominion Concrete Company ... 190
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co. ... 162
Dominion Iron & Steel Company ... 187
Dominion Lime Company ... 171
Dominion Metal Specialties Mfg. Co. ... 63
Dominion Paint Works ... 11
Dominion Wood Pipe Company ... 164
Don Valley Brick Works ... 62
Dore & Fils, J. B. ... 65-66-67-68
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company ... 159
Dunn Wire Cut Lug Brick Company ... 47

Eaton Company, T. ... 26
Electric Steel & Metal Company ... 34
Exeter Manufacturing Company ... 142-143

Firth & Sons, Limited ... 173

Gartshore-Thomson Pipe & Foundry Co. ... 170
Galt Engineering Company, John ... 162
Garbi Limited, Louis ... 21
Gent Company ... 39
General Car & Machinery Works ... 5
Gillis & Geoghegan ... 8
Goldie & McCulloch ... 154
Goodwin, Barsby & Company ... 168
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company ... 165
Good Roads Convention ... 157

Hagersville Contracting Company ... 9
Hamilton Bridge Works Company ... 168
Hamilton Mfg. Company, Wm. ... 158
Hamilton, S. W. ... 162
Hamilton & Toronto Sewer Pipe Co. ... 160
Hoadley, Fred M. ... 163
Hope & Son of Canada, Henry ... 158
Hopkins & Company, F. H. ... 194
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries ... 45
Hunt & Company, Robert W. ... 162
Hughes & Lancaster ... 44
Hunter Bridge & Boiler Works ... 148
Hutchinson Woodworker Co., M. ... 152

Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Co. ... 23
Iona Gypsum Company ... 29
Inglis Company, John ... 129
International Malleable Iron Company ... 4
Interprovincial Brick Company ... 138

Joyner, Limited, A. H. Winter ... 185

Keiths Limited ... 167
Kerr Engine Company, Limited ... 69
Knechtel Woodturning Company, S. ... 151

Laurie & Lamb ... 178
Lea, R. S. & W. S. ... 162
Lecky & Collis ... 17
Leslie & Company, A. C. ... 174-175
Lightfoot, Stanley ... 162
Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co. ... 51
London Concrete Machine Co... ... 58-59-60-61
Lysaght Limited, John ... 175

MacLean Daily Reports ... 145
MacKinnon Holmes & Company ... 192
Maloney, John ... 169
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Co. ... 64
Maritime Bridge Company ... 172
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited ... 182
Martindale, J. J. ... 24-25
Massey Harris Company ... 139
McDougall, Geo. K. ... 162
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. ... 184
McGregor & McIntyre ... 171
Meaford Wheelbarrow Company ... 149
Metallic Roofing Company ... 165
Morris Machine Works ... 159
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert ... 177
Morrison Brass Works, Jas. ... 20
Mueller Mfg. Company, H. ... 52
Morrison & Company, T. A. ... 162

Napanee Iron Works ... 17
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company ... 30-31
National Iron Works Limited ... 169
National Paving Brick Mfrs. Assn. ... 166
Neptune Meter Company ... 165
Northern Electric Company ... 71
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company ... 40

Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Ltd. ... 183
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company ... 161
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company ... 152

Page-Hersey Company ... 165
Page Wire Fence Company ... 189
Parker Canadian Limited, John H. ... 42
Paterson Manufacturing Company ... 15
Pedlar People ... 37
Peerless Form Clamp Company ... 192
Pittsburg Valve, Foundry & Construction Co. 167
Power & Son ... 162
Pullar Company, H. B. ... 162

Queenstown Quarry Company ... 169

Radigan, John ... 166
Railway & Contractors Supply Co. ... 172
Reid & Brown ... 162
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. ... 13
Rogers, Alfred ... 19
Russell Shale Brick ... 168

Sackville Freestone Company ... 50
Sasgen Derrick Company ... 18
A. B. See Elevator Works ... 2
Sheppard & Sons, James ... 48
Siemens Company of Canada ... 133
Simplex Construction Company ... 7
Smyth & Ryan ... 158
Standard Clay Products Limited ... 36
Standard Steel Construction Co. ... 170
Standard Underground Cable Co. ... 189
Stanley & Company, W. F. ... 189
Steel & Radiation ... 162
Steel Company of Canada ... 156
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co. ... 27
Structural Steel Company ... 170
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F. ... 43
Sudbury Construction Company ... 159
Sun Brick Company ... 137

Taylor Mfg. Company ... 33
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co. ... 193
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co. ... 144
Toronto Sewer Pipe Company ... 177
Toronto Structural Steel Company ... 170
Trussed Concrete Steel Company ... 146
Tuec Company ... 24-25
Turner & Sons, J. J. ... 140
Tyrell, H. G. ... 162

Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company ... 170
verMehr Engineering Co., John ... 167

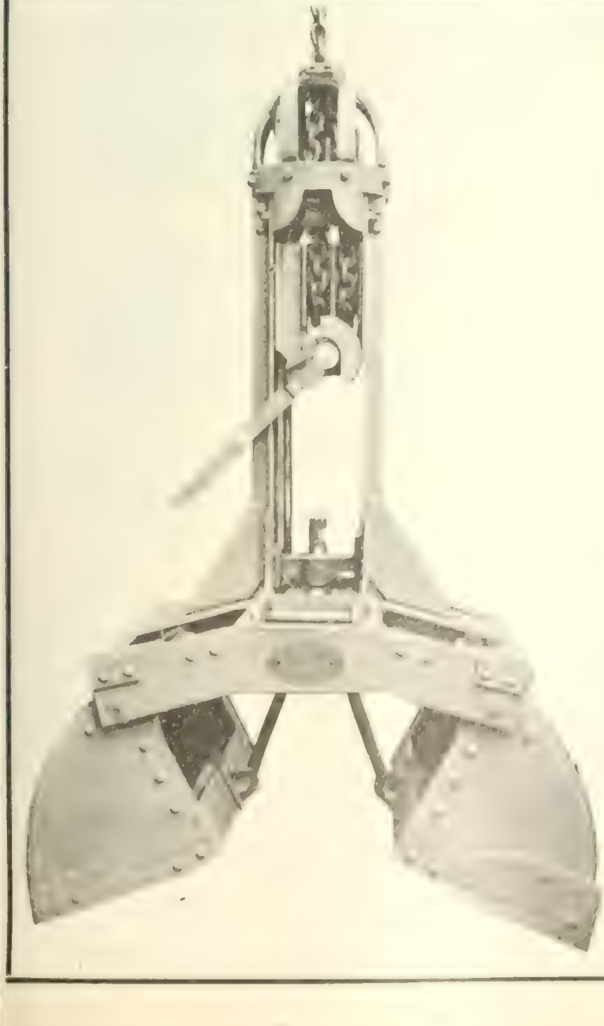
Walkerville Roofing Mfg. Company ... 53
Warren Foundry & Machine Company ... 9
Waterous Engine Works Company ... 12
Wettlaufer Bros. ... 153
Wilson Bros. ... 181
Woodhouse Chain Works ... 9

York Sand & Gravel Company ... 158

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

LECKY and COLLIS, Limited
NAPANEE, ONTARIO
43 Scott Street, Toronto
49 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal

Blast Hole Drills
Concrete Mixers
Derricks
Excavators
Hoists
Quarry Equipment
Road Building Equipment
Road Rollers
Rock Crushers
Rock Drills
Sand and Gravel Pit Equipment
Wagon Loaders



"Kingston"
Single Chain Grabs

The plain edge model is made to lift small coal, grain, mud and other loose material.

The toothed model is for lifting rock, large coal, ballast, etc.

Made in 7 sizes to handle from ½ to [illegible] cubic yards.

Quick-working 4 to 1 leverage.

Cut Your Operating Costs

Manufactured by
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.
HULL, ENGLAND
Designers and Manufacturers of
DREDGING and OIL MILL MACHINERY

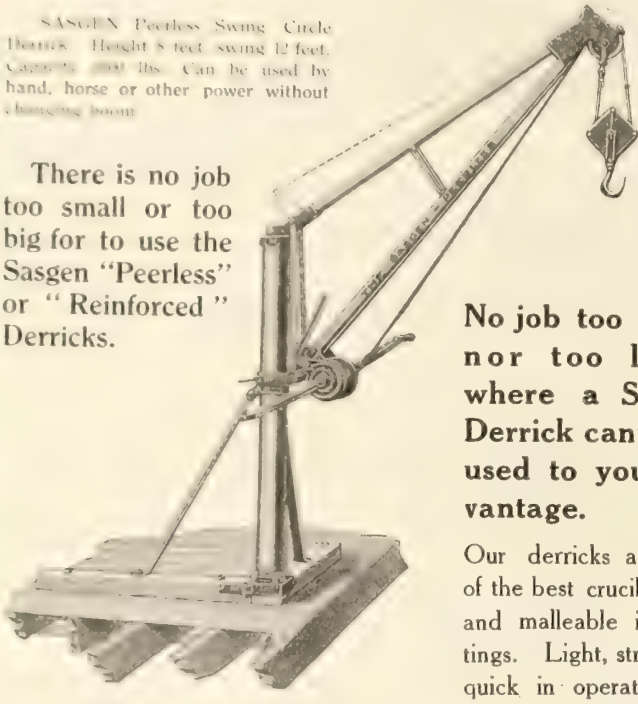
Write for descriptive circular to
Canadian Representatives
The R. E. CLEATON CO.
227 Coristine Bldg. MONTREAL

"Made in Canada"

THE SASGEN DERRICK COMPANY

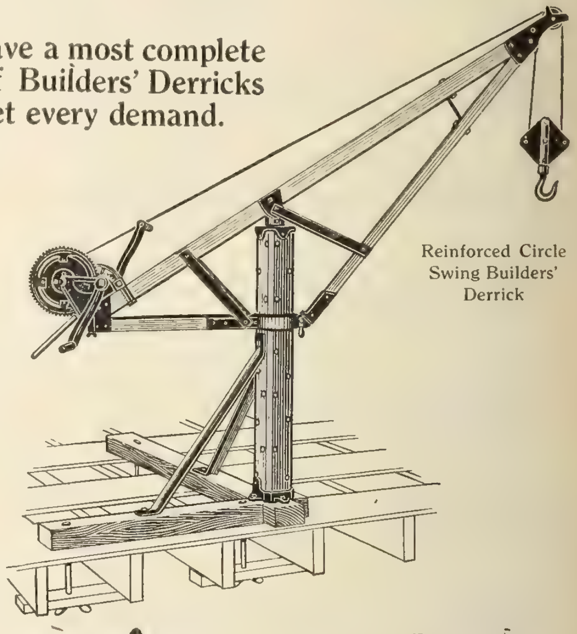
1 Wabash Avenue, Toronto, Ont.

SASGEN Peerless Swing Circle Derrick. Height 8 feet, swing 12 feet. Capacity [illegible] lbs. Can be used by hand, horse or other power without changing boom.



There is no job too small or too big for to use the Sasgen "Peerless" or "Reinforced" Derricks.

We have a most complete line of Builders' Derricks to meet every demand.

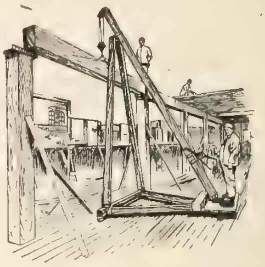


Reinforced Circle Swing Builders' Derrick

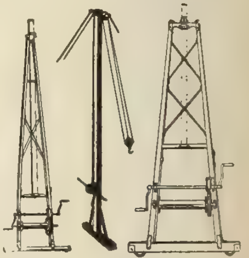
No job too small, nor too large where a Sasgen Derrick cannot be used to your advantage.

Our derricks are built of the best crucible steel and malleable iron fittings. Light, strong and quick in operation and easy to set up or take down. They save money, time and labor.

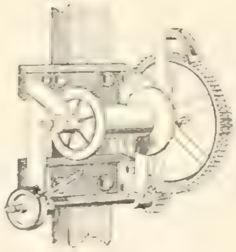
To a reliable customer we shall be pleased to send any derrick on a three days' trial.



"A" Frame Builders' Derrick.



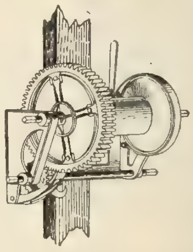
Setter Derrick.



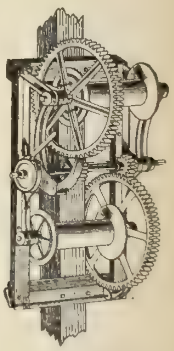
Single Drum Geared Winch, weight 175 lbs.

Our motto is "SATISFACTION OR NO SALE" and we can guarantee prompt delivery.

Write for Circular "R." Your enquiries will have our prompt attention.

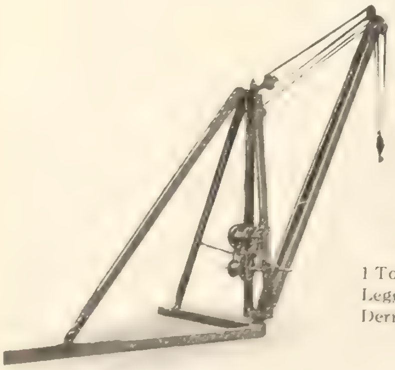


Small Single Drum Geared Winch, weight 65 lbs.

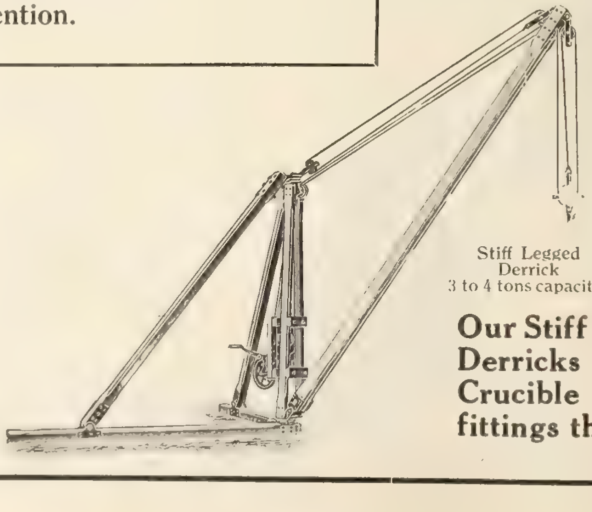


Drum Geared Winch.

Our Double Drum Geared Winches are made of crucible and malleable steel.



1 Ton Stiff Legged Derrick.



Stiff Legged Derrick 3 to 4 tons capacity.

We also manufacture—

Stone Grab-Hooks, Timber Tongs and Timber Dollies.

Our Stiff Leg and Scotch Derricks are built from Crucible and Malleable fittings throughout.

ROGERS

Crushed Stone and Cement

CRUSHED STONE AND CEMENT FOR

Sidewalks, Concrete Roads, Waterworks, Municipal Works of all Kinds

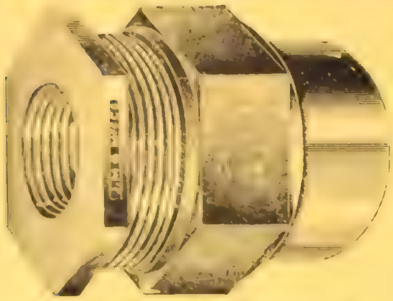
—PLANTS AT—

ST. MARYS OWEN SOUND HANOVER

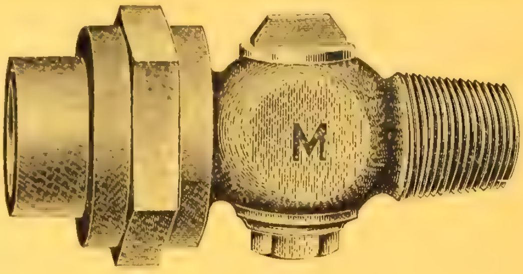
Write for Quotations and Particulars

Alfred Rogers, Limited

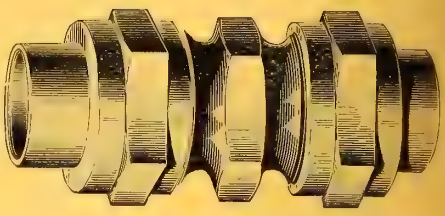
28 King St. West, TORONTO



Union for Lead and Iron Pipe.



Main Cock for Lead Pipe.



Union or Lead Pipe both ends.

Another "Made In Canada" Line

Supplies for Corporation Service Work

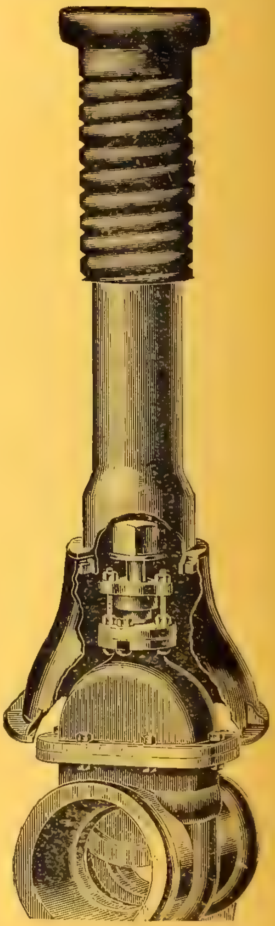
Specialties and Accessories

The time is at hand when every community is giving attention to its waterworks system for Spring repairs, alterations or extensions. Our brass goods have been used in nearly every city and town in Canada. Get prices on our "Made-in-Canada" specialties for your town.

Full particulars on request.

The James Morrison Brass
Mfg. Company, Limited

93-97 Adelaide St. W. - TORONTO



Every Civic Corporation
should
have
a

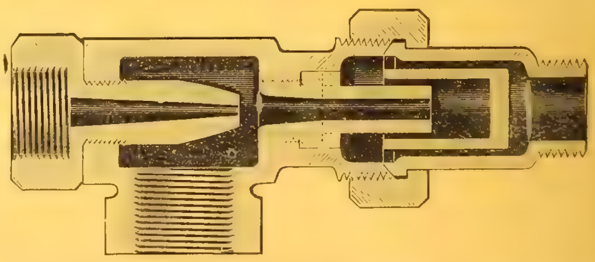
Morrison Jet Pump

It settles the question of how to remove that accumulation of Water in Excavations, Drains, Basements and other flooded areas.

Simply attach the water supply from service to Jet Pump and the pump does the rest.

CREATES A PERFECT VACUUM.
LIFTS WATER 28 to 30 FT.

Descriptive circular upon request.



Morrison Patent Jet Pump—A Wonderful Water Lifter.

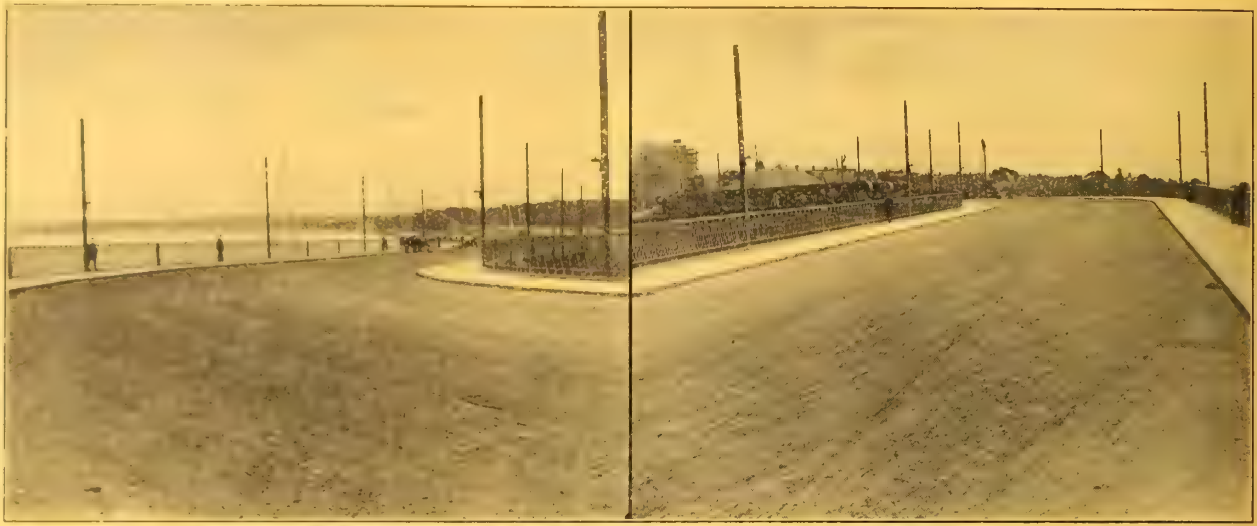
President
LOUIS GARBI, C. E.
A.M. Can. Soc. C.E.
Assoc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E.

Secretary-Treasurer
J. A. M. DE SANCHEZ

Louis Garbi Limited
Engineers and Contractors
Montreal

Roads,
Pavements,
Concrete Structures

Reports,
Estimates,
Contracts



Views of new Sunnyside Bridge, Toronto, paved with our Creosoted Wood Blocks.

Creosoted Wood Block

Floors and Pavements

For the floors of machine shops, fire halls, factories and wherever utility is the main object, the durability of creosoted wood block makes it the ideal material. Heavy loads wheeled over a wood block floor have no effect upon it—they do not grind it down and dust it off like they do concrete and other floorings. Heavy pieces of machinery or edged tools dropped on to a wood block floor do not harm the floor nor are they damaged themselves.

Creosoted wood blocks are also the leading material for bridge paving, as they are light, easily laid and take up any shock or vibration that would fracture other pavements.

Our creosoted wood blocks are "Made-in-Canada."

Creosoted Block Paving Company, Limited
Royal Bank Bldg., 2 King St. East, Toronto
Sales Agents for
Canada Creosoting Company, Limited
Head Office, Toronto **Plant at Trenton, Ont.**

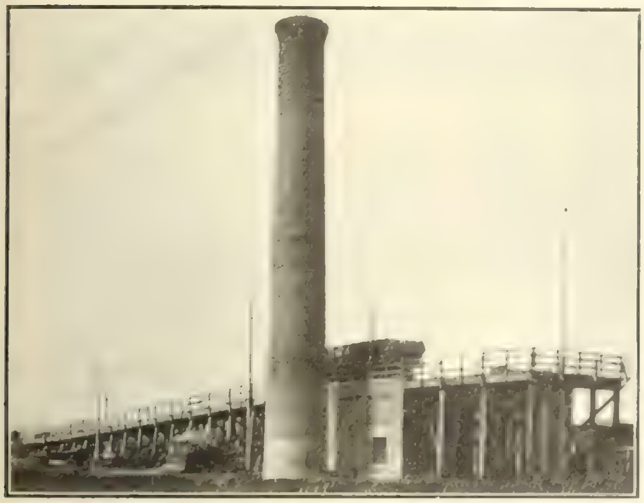
View showing Plant of Canada Creosoting Company, Trenton, Ont.

"IDEAL"

The Low Cost

Sanitary, Odorless

INCINERATOR



Ideal Incinerator Plant, City of Fort William
Approach to Building, Stack, Steel Railway Dump Cars.

View of 3 Cells and Combustion Chamber.
Attendants clinkering furnace.

The "Ideal" method of incinerating is the result of many practical tests conducted by men with a definite knowledge of what is required of a perfect incinerator and embodies CANADIAN BRAINS, CANADIAN CAPITAL, CANADIAN LABOR.

The "Ideal" Incinerator disposes of all classes of garbage and refuse, in an economical, sanitary and unoffensive way.

The "Ideal" Incinerator is odorless in its method, no fuel is required as the garbage is its own fuel after the fires are started as we dry our garbage by the most practical method.

The "Ideal" Incinerator is capable of extension by the addition of extra cells without altering flues, existing building or stack.

There is an "Ideal" Incinerator of 50 tons capacity in Fort William. One under construction at Berlin of 25 tons daily capacity, and another to be commenced shortly at Transcona, Man., of 25 tons.

You have a problem of garbage disposal confronting you, it will pay you to write us. We have an entirely "Made-in-Canada" Incinerator Plant, which is unique in its design and construction and embodies many features not heretofore introduced in plants for the purpose of garbage destruction.

We are prepared to furnish estimates, plans and specifications for all sizes of plants.

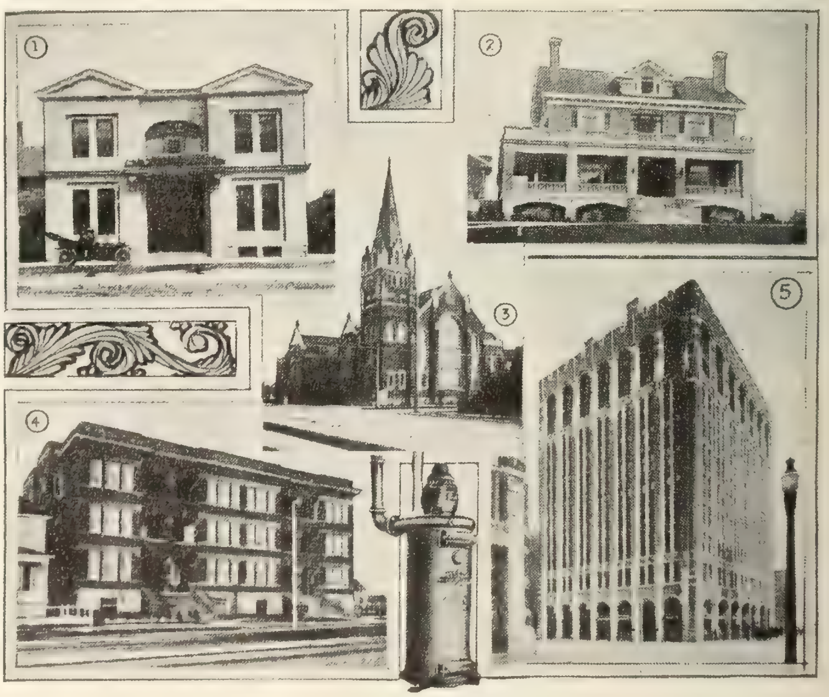
The Ideal Incinerator and Contracting Co., Ltd.

2 Manning Arcade Annex, King St. West
Toronto

Tuec Cleaned Buildings

Vancouver Terminal Station of the C. P. R.

FACTORY
159-161 Richmond St. W., Toronto.



Some Calgary Installations.

TUEC COMPANY OF
VANCOUVER
601 Pender St. West,
Vancouver

TUEC COMPANY OF
WINNIPEG
505 Boyd Block,
Winnipeg

Marshall-Wells Building, Winnipeg.

TUEC COMPANY OF
ALBERTA
105 Sixth Ave. West,
Calgary

TUEC COMPANY OF
MONTREAL
406 New Birks Bldg.,
Montreal

"MADE IN CANADA"

Some Recent TUEC Vacuum Cleaning Contracts

New Herald Building	Calgary	2 sweepers
Rex Theatre	Calgary	1 sweeper
Mount Royal College	Calgary	2 sweepers
Ogden Hotel	Calgary	2 sweepers
Burns & Company	Calgary	1 sweeper
Johnson Building	Calgary	1 sweeper
H. Kelly & Company	Calgary	[illegible] sweepers
Strathcona Hospital	Edmonton	2 sweepers
Williamson Bros.	Edmonton	1 sweeper
Dr. O. J. Dunne	Edmonton	1 sweeper
Saskatoon School Board	Saskatoon	2 sweepers
Empire Hotel	Saskatoon	1 sweeper
Buena Vista School	Saskatoon	2 sweepers
C. P. R. Depot	Vancouver	6 sweepers
C. P. R. Hotel	Vancouver	8 sweepers
E. Cook	Vancouver	2 sweepers
St. Boniface Schools	St. Boniface	2 sweepers
C. E. Deakin	Montreal	1 sweeper
City Hall Annex	Montreal	5 sweepers
Shaughnessy Building	Montreal	4 sweepers
Sauvegarde Building	Montreal	4 sweepers
Royal Trust Building	Montreal	4 sweepers
McGill Building	Montreal	4 sweepers
Sir Rudolphe Forget	Montreal	1 sweeper
Montreal Light, H. & P. Co.,	Montreal	4 sweepers
Knights of Columbus	Montreal	[illegible] sweepers
Poupart Street School	Montreal	3 sweepers
Fabrique St. Jean Baptiste	Montreal	2 sweepers
C. W. Sherwood Co.	Regina	3 sweepers
Tribune Publishing Co.	Winnipeg	1 sweeper
Royal Albert Hotel	Winnipeg	1 sweeper
Quebec Bank	Winnipeg	2 sweepers
Law Court Building	Winnipeg	3 sweepers
Jamieson Block	Winnipeg	1 sweeper
Boyd Building	Winnipeg	1 sweeper
P. C. Samwell	Winnipeg	16 1 sweeper
Mrs. A. E. Jamieson	Winnipeg	9-1 sweeper
Technical High School	Toronto	8 sweepers
Jas. Ryrie of Ryrie Bros.	Toronto	1 sweeper
A. J. Gough	Toronto	1 sweeper
Humberside Collegiate	Toronto	2 sweepers
Manning Avenue School	Toronto	3 sweepers
Duke of Connaught School	Toronto	2 sweepers
Western Assurance Bldg.	Toronto	2 sweepers
Registry Building	Toronto	3 sweepers
Hugh C. MacLean Building	Toronto	1 sweeper
A. T. Reid	Toronto	1 sweeper
Harry Cockshutt	Brantford	1 sweeper
Harry Beckett	Hamilton	1 sweeper
Bronson Avenue School	Ottawa	2 sweepers
Catholic School Commrs.	Three Rivers	3 sweepers
R. T. Holman, Limited	Summerside	1 sweeper
Victoria School	Kingston	2 sweepers
Kingston Collegiate	Kingston	2 sweepers
Aberdeen School	London	1 sweeper
Canada Trust	London	1 sweeper
Canadian Bank of Com.	Windsor	1 sweeper
Canadian Bank of Com.	Quebec, Que.	1 sweeper
I. C. R. Office Building	Moncton, N.B.	3 sweepers
S. J. McCutcheon	Port Arthur	1 sweeper
W. Hood	Port Arthur	1 sweeper
T. T. Field	Wingham	1 sweeper
W. Hogan	[illegible] B.C.	1 sweeper
I. O. F. Orphanage	Oakville	1 sweeper
Elm Street School	Medicine Hat	1 sweeper
Dr. Woodland	Medicine Hat	1 sweeper
Sudbury School	Sudbury	1 sweeper
R. S. MacLaughlin	Oshawa	1 sweeper

TUEC COMPANY OF VANCOUVER, 601 Pender Street West, Vancouver
TUEC COMPANY OF WINNIPEG, 505 Boyd Block, Winnipeg
TUEC COMPANY OF ALBERTA, 105 Sixth Avenue West, Calgary
TUEC COMPANY OF MONTREAL, 406 New Birks Building, Montreal
JAMES J. MARTINDALE, B. O. T. Building, 159-61 Richmond Street West, Toronto

Showing Chain Attachments

Aikenhead's

Taylor Portable Steel Derrick

Handling Baled Hay

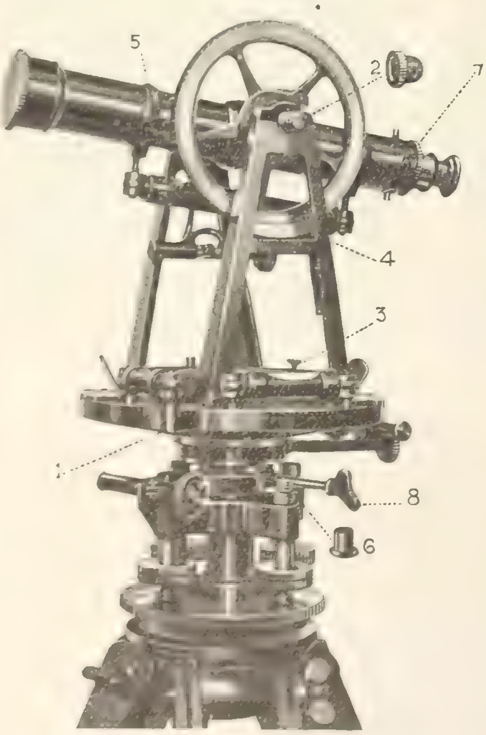
Tested to Lift 1,900 lbs. Constructed of Malleable Iron and Steel. Total weight 197 lbs. Weight of base 88 lbs. Weight of beam 109 lbs. Reach 3 ft. 4 in. Beam swings a complete circle.

Attaching Beam to Base

Time and Labor Saver. Easily Transferred. For Hoisting Building Materials, Unloading Cars, Radiators, Stone and Marble Work.

AIKENHEAD HARDWARE LIMITED

17 Temperance St., TORONTO, Can.



MANY INTERESTING FEATURES IN THE "NEW CONSOL" TRANSIT

The "New Consol" Transits and Levels are made in Canada by Canadian workmen, of materials composed of alloys as used by the Canadian Government in instruments designed especially for the Department of Militia and Defense.

The "New Consol" Transits are made with either erecting or inverting eyepieces with 10½ inch telescopes.

The vertical circle is 3¾ inches. The horizontal circle 5½ inches. All graduations are on solid silver. Compass dial 4¼ inches in diameter with variation arc. Four screw levelling base with shifting centre.

Eight special features of our Transits are:

1. Both plate levels are supported ENTIRELY by the upper plate.
2. The telescope axis is extended to provide for vertical telescope and counter weight.
3. Lock to compass needle is entirely under the compass dial, allowing more free-room to sensitive needle.
4. The vernier to vertical circle is kept in true relation to the graduations by special spring arrangement.
5. The brackets supporting telescope level are "sweated on" to the telescope tube, thus giving even expansion and contraction to the whole.
6. Levelling screws are equipped with especially designed brass bushings which can be replaced in case of wear or damage, with very little cost, leaving the adjusting head as good as when first new. This is a very important feature as the adjusting screws receive more wear than any other part of the instrument.
7. A special adjustment to the cross hairs is placed on the Telescope of the instrument, making it possible to focus the hairs, even when the hand is encased in heavy mitts.
8. The clamp to the horizontal circle is also made and placed so it can be used with mitts on. The last two features should appeal to any engineer who has had occasion to work in extreme weather

Prices:

"New Consol" Transit with Inverting eyepiece	$200.00
"New Consol" Transit with Erecting eyepiece	210.00
"New Consol" 16-inch Wye Level with Inverting eyepiece	110.00
"New Consol" 16-inch Wye Level with Erecting eyepiece	115.00
"New Consol" 18-inch Wye Level with Inverting eyepiece	115.00
"New Consol" 18-inch Wye Level with Erecting eyepiece	120.00
"New Consol" 14-inch Dumpy Level with Inverting eyepiece	90.00
"New Consol" 14-inch Dumpy Level with Erecting eyepiece	100.00

Scientific Instrument Department
THIRD FLOOR
JAMES ST.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

Patronize Home Products

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING

Buy Made in Canada Goods

Patented in Canada, February, 1908. Patent No. 110144

What is MEDUSA and HOW used?

"Medusa" is a waterproofing compound made up in dry powder form and used most extensively for all waterproofing purposes where concrete is used. Such as cistern and reservoir lining, cellar walls, conduits, elevator pits, dynamo and engine rooms, storage bins, baths, swimming pools, and many other uses, where resistance to percolation of water is required.

Medusa Waterproofing used
ART GALLERY, MONTREAL
Messrs. E. & W. S. Maxwell, Architects
Messrs. Geo. A. Fuller Co., Limited, Contractors

PROMINENT BUILDINGS

Where "MEDUSA" has been used.

- Art Gallery, Montreal
- Willis Bldg, Montreal
- Dandurand Bldg., Montreal
- Harb. Com. Elevator, Montreal
- Ogilvy Bldg., Montreal
- Swimming Pools, Port Arthur
- Isolated Hospital, Winnipeg
- Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg
- G.T.P. Hotel, Edmonton
- Maisoneuve Public Bath and Market
- Exam. Warehouse, Montreal
- Canada Starch Bldg., Cardinal, Ont.
- Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Brantford, Ont.

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC HOTEL, EDMONTON, ALBERTA
Messrs. Ross & Macdonald, Architects

Made in Canada

Manufactured by

STINSON-REEB
BUILDERS' SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

45 St. Alexander St., **Montreal, Que.**

Made in Canada

Blast Hole Drillers

Shoot the Whole Face—Not by "Benches"

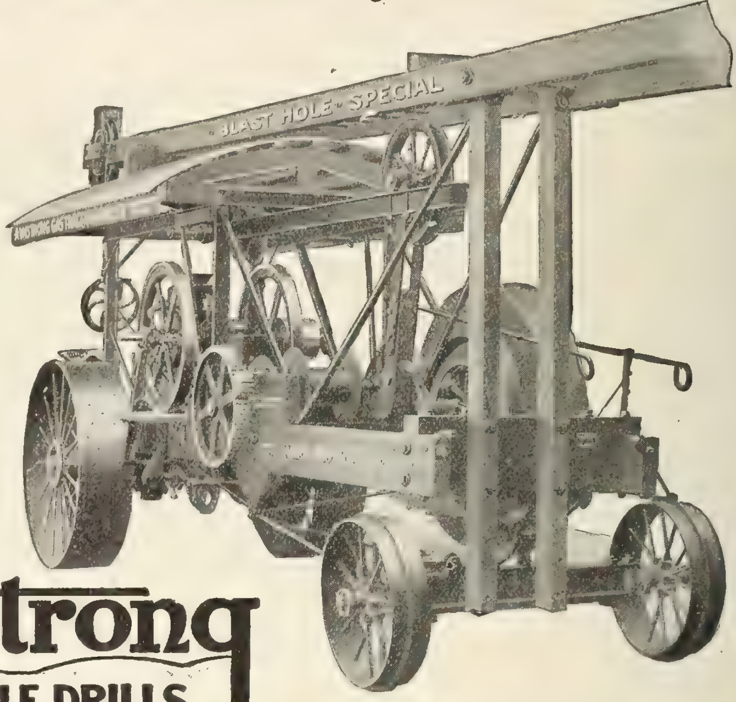
Break up the rock for easier handling.

Cut down the cost of powder per ton of rock.

Stop your shovel and crew *once*, not a half dozen times.

Save on your track laying expense.

Reduce the liability of damage and accident.



Armstrong
BLAST HOLE DRILLS
BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Shooting the Whole Face

One Shot

We guarantee the Special "Armstrong Blast Hole Drill" to drill more footage in a given time than any other cable drill.

We have data on six months' tests where, in competition, it proved 53% more efficient.

It is interesting and valuable.

Write Now for Bulletin S.
It Tells How!

Armstrong
MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IOWA. U.S.A
BUILT FOR SERVICE
SINCE 1867

Eastern and Export Office:
17 Battery Place, New York City

Western Branch:
3rd and San Pedro Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch:
Drinkle Block No. 2,
Saskatoon, Sask.

You Need

High Grade

Gypsum Products

We Have the Goods

Hardwall Plaster, Cement Plaster, Whitewall Finish, Plaster of Paris and Land Plaster

Manufactured from

Highest Grade Nova Scotia Rock

and backed by efficiency and experience in preparation.

Consumers of Crushed Gypsum

should write us for prices before placing their orders elsewhere. Our facilities for handling this trade are unexcelled. Shipments can be made by rail or water.

Representatives wanted in every town in Eastern Canada.

The Iona Gypsum Co., Limited

Head Office, Sydney, N. S. *Mills*, Iona, N. S.

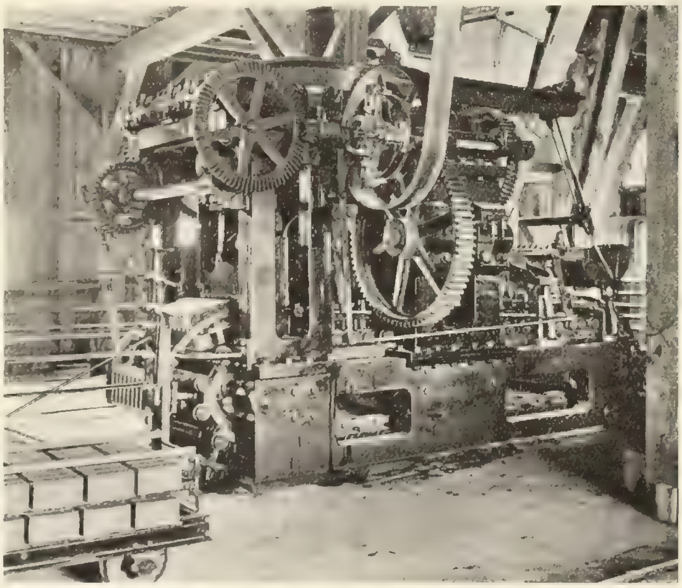
CONCRETE BRICK

MADE IN CANADA

Works, Mascouche, Que.—Most modern brick plant on the continent.

"WE STAND ALONE" "LET THEM ALL COME"

Use Everlasting Concrete Brick



"WE STAND ALONE" "LET THEM ALL COME"

The Most Modern Building Material

The right material —the perfect brick

One of the powerful machines installed in our works.

Weight 36½ tons.

Capacity 40,000 brick per day.

Exerts a pressure of 3,200,000 lbs. on every eight brick.

This machine is one of the wonders of the age, and is the most modern and perfect ever used in the manufacture of brick products.

Made in Canada by Canadians for Canadians

The National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company, Limited
MONTREAL

"Made in Canada"

School Building, Le'piphanie, Que.
Architects—Viau & Venne, Montreal

School Building, Winnipeg, Man.

TWO CANADIAN SCHOOLS BUILT WITH

CONCRETE BRICK

absolutely waterproof and acid proof on the Face

Permanent as the Pyramids

ENAMEL FACE ***PRESSED FACE***

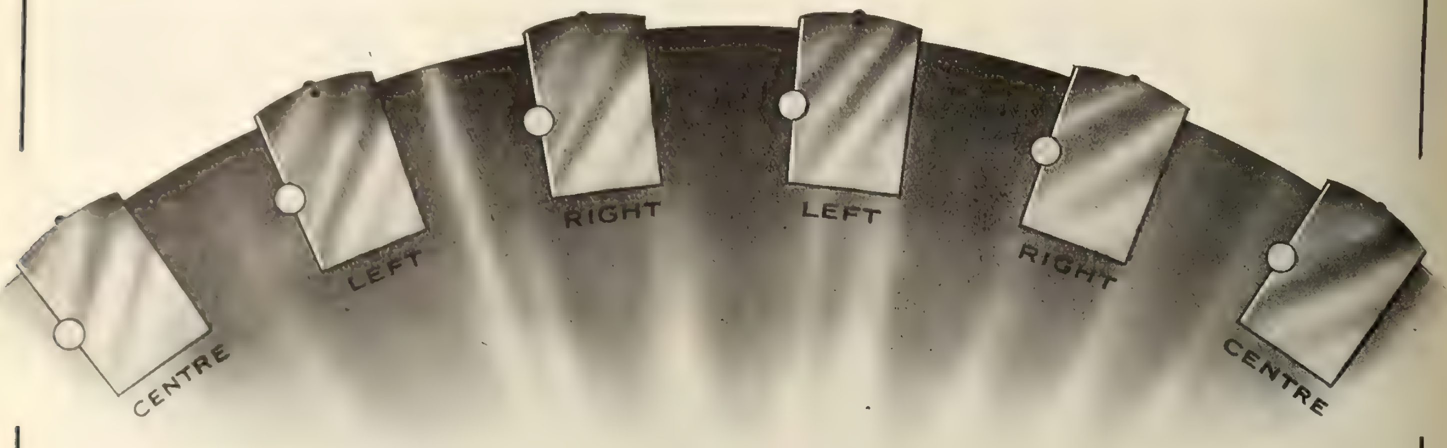
Made in Fifteen Standard Colors

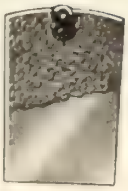
Concrete has for many years been the main constructional element in the erection of Canada's biggest public works. The durability of this material is universally known and recognised, and any comment on this quality would be superfluous.

Time was when the natural sombre grey color of concrete precluded its use for building purposes in the form of bricks. It remained for a man of ingenuity to invent a machine by which concrete could be made a thing of beauty as well as of permanence. Concrete Bricks can now be made in any color, shade or tint. They have come through every test with flying colors and are endorsed by the leading Architects, Engineers and Contractors throughout Canada and the United States.

We have published an attractive booklet describing in detail the manufacture of our Concrete Brick. Write for a copy to-day.

The National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick
Company, Limited
MONTREAL




The steel is well worked into the smallest crevices of the diamond, with a welding heat.

Cut Stone Contractors

By filing the tooth down, thus the diamond will be found to retain its hold to the last shred of steel.

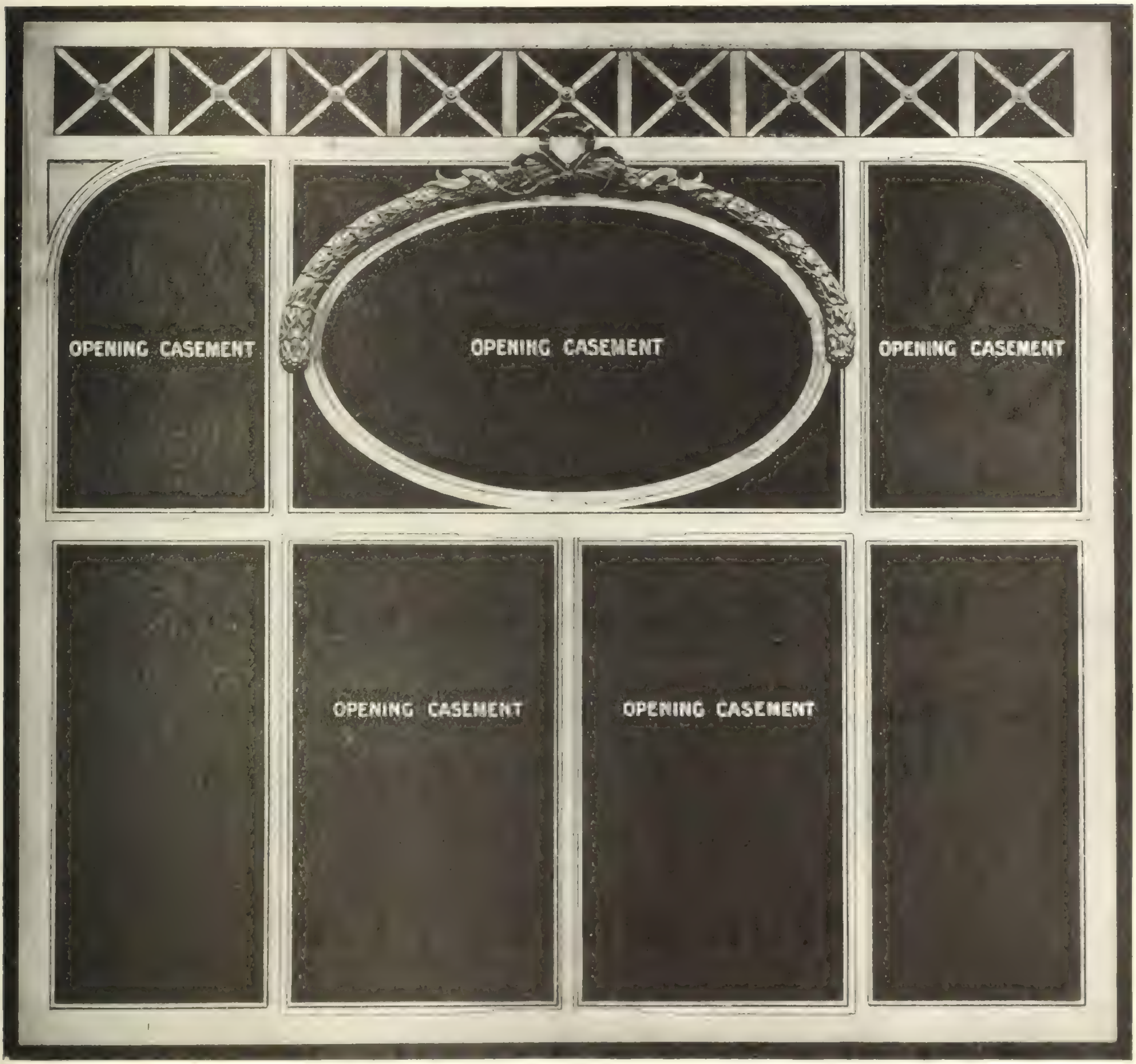
Save 70%

By equipping your Stone Saws with "ANDERSON DIAMOND TEETH" you are effecting a saving of 50% to 70% as the direct result of the superiority of our setting.

In recent tests in sandstone (the hardest stone on diamonds) our patent teeth ran eight weeks without the loss of a diamond while competitive teeth in the other blade of the same machine lost 30 diamonds in 8 days. We are prepared to supply to you Anderson's Diamond Teeth at prices varying according to the nature of the stone they are called upon to cut. Our latest achievement (which is a proved success) is that of using up your diamonds to the last shred. Heretofore small stones or pieces have been discarded. We make teeth from them a ta reasonable figure, eliminating all waste.

To interested parties we will gladly furnish full information.

George Anderson & Co.
of Canada, Limited
MONTREAL



One of the Bronze Store Windows recently manufactured by us. Size 12 ft. x 13 ft.

THE TAYLOR MFG. CO., LIMITED
Shepherd Street, WOLVERHAMPTON
Telephone | Telegrams | 519 Wolverhampton
ENGLAND
Cables—Code ABC. 5th Edition

Specialists in

Metal Casements, Steel Sashes, Lanterns and Gearing, Wrought Iron Gates, Railing, Lift Enclosures, Electric Fittings and Architectural Bronze Work

Canadian Sales Agents:

HOBBS MFG. CO., Limited
Telephone [illegible] LONDON, Ont

HOBBS MFG. CO., Limited
Telephone Ade. 1765 TORONTO, Ont

ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., Limited
WINNIPEG CALGARY
Man. Alta.

LESLIE TAYLOR CO., Limited,
Dunsmuir St.,
Telephone [illegible] VANCOUVER

"MADE IN CANADA"

Phones
618, 646
615

Cable Address
"Elecsteel" Welland

ELECTRIC STEEL CASTINGS

E S&M
BRAND
Stands for Quality

High-Grade Steel Castings of every description
Clean, Sound and True to Pattern
For
Bridge, Dock and Harbour Construction.
Machinery Steel Castings, Etc., Etc., Etc.

OUR SPECIALTIES
Made under the supervision of an expert from Sheffield, England

Manganese Steel

Crusher Jaws
Cheek Plates
Toggles
Granite Rolls
Ball Mill Wearing Parts
Tube Mill Wearing Parts

Wearing Parts for Gyratory Crushers, Dredger Pins and Bushes, etc., etc.

All Alloy Steel Castings, Mining Bar and Rock Drill Steel, Forging Ingots.

Write for Prices and Particulars.

THE ELECTRIC STEEL & METALS COMPANY, LTD.
Welland - Ontario

Structural Steel
"Fabricated in Canada"

and furnished by us for the C. P. R. Shops illustrated below

Canadian Pacific Railway Locomotive Shops, near Calgary, Alberta

Railway and
Highway Bridges
Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Estimates furnished on application.

The Canadian Bridge Company
Limited
Walkerville, Ontario

"Made in Canada"

Standard Sewer Pipe

The old reliable vitrified salt glazed sewer pipe is being used in steadily increasing quantities despite its many competitors which come, fail to make good, and have been forgotten.

"Standard" sewer pipes are "Made in Canada" and are of the very highest grade and have been used extensively throughout Canada. Use them and they will prove efficient channels for your town's sewage.

The Standard Clay Products include salt glazed vitrified sewer pipes, culvert pipe and sewer pipe connections of all descriptions, hollow building blocks, chimney tops, inverts, vases and all kinds of vitrified and fire clayware.

Our plants are situated in localities abounding in ideal raw material for our products.

Write us for prices.

Standard Clay Products

Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES: **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

NEW METHODIST BOOK ROOM BUILDING, TORONTO
Burke, Horwood & White, Architects John H. Parker Canadian Co., Limited, Contractors

Pedlar's "Perfect" Metal Lath Metal Corner Bead and Wrought Iron Channels

Used in the Construction of this Building.

The building illustrated is a triumph of modern construction and a credit to Canadian skill.

Pedlar's "Perfect" Metal Lath, Corner Bead, and Wrought Iron Channels were used throughout in the construction of this building. Pedlar's "Perfect" Products are

Made in Canada

If you are really serious in your intention to keep your money in Canada—to buy only "Made-in-Canada" goods—always specify Pedlar's "Perfect" Products

WRITE FOR "LATH BOOKLET." SENT PREPAID UPON REQUEST. ADDRESS BRANCH NEAREST YOU

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1861

Executive Office and Factories—OSHAWA, ONT.

Montreal **Toronto** **Ottawa** **London** **Winnipeg**

ART MARBLE

Made In Canada

Art Marble is a material manufactured by a new process. The **Art Marble** is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

Art Marble is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

Architects:—Patronize a home industry and specify **Art Marble** made by a Canadian firm and with Canadian material.

We manufacture **Art Marble** in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify **Art Marble** and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

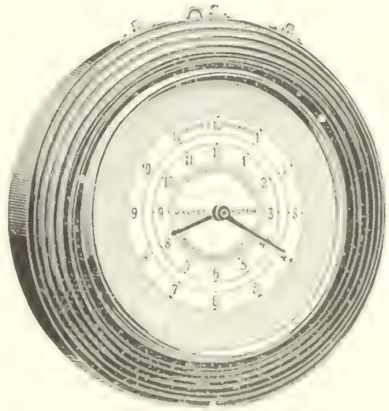
Manufactured by

J. E. Carreau, Montreal

Head Office: **61 St. James St., Main 5539** ***Factory:*** **8 Youville Place, Main 758**
P. C. Tobin, Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St., Main 655

TIME AND TIDE
WAIT FOR NO MAN

But the Passage of Both can be electrically indicated with the utmost accuracy.



Electric Clocks

installed in the Home, Office, Warehouse, Factory or Public Hall, means correct and identical time on every dial without any winding, and they are so simple that any one can fix them.

Send for Book 5

Water Level Indicators

enable the Engineer to know in his Office the exact height of the water in the Reservoir, impounding Tank or well, even if it is 50 miles away. "Gents" are in use in every quarter of the globe.

Send for Book 6

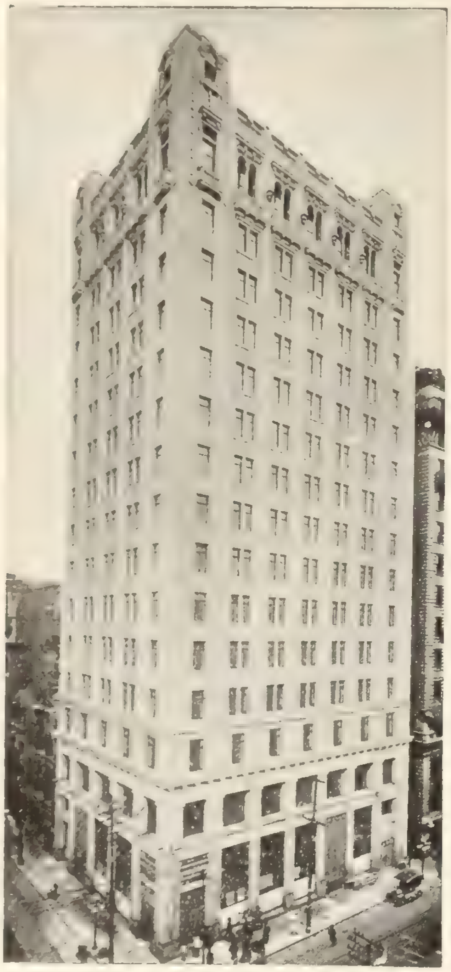
GENT & CO., LIMITED

Faraday Works, LEICESTER, ENGLAND

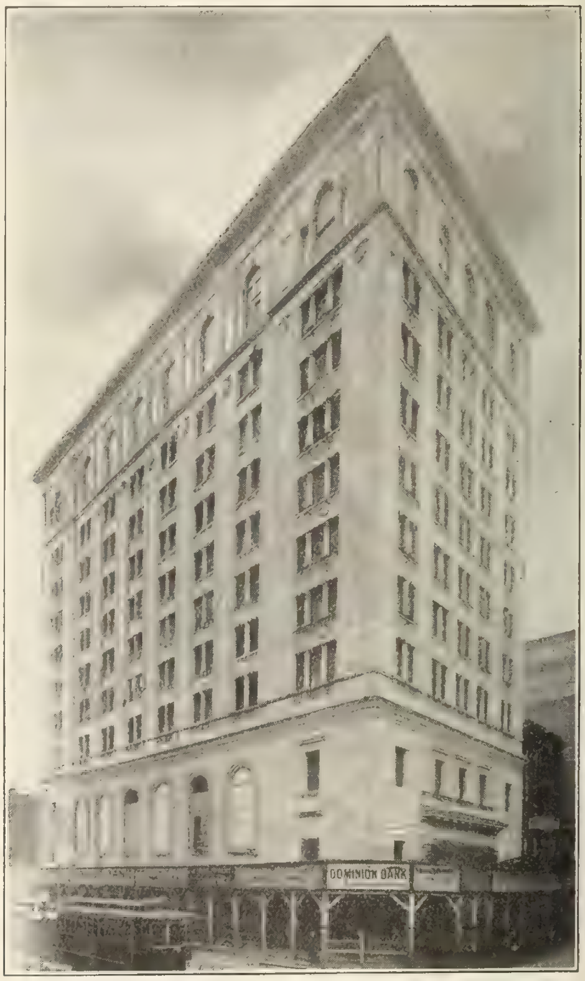
Manufacturers of ELECTRICAL RECORDING APPARATUS

Cables—"Lodestone—Leicester"

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY



C. P. R. OFFICE BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects



DOMINION BANK BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

Two prominent corners in Toronto

The Terra Cotta for both buildings was manufactured and set by

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

Chicago - Illinois

Agencies in all the large cities of Canada.

It Costs Little To Call Tenders

When you have work in our lines to sub-let give us a chance to quote you. We are doing work all the year round from one end of Canada to the other.

This work comes to us because our prices are right and the materials and workmanship of a high standard.

Perhaps we can serve you to advantage? Isn't it at least worth your while to ask us?

Iron Stairs, Balconies, Fire Escapes, Grilles, Marquises, Bank and Office Railings, Bronze Tablets, Iron and Bronze Gates, Ornamental Fence, Stable Fittings, Lawn Furniture, Factory Signs, Steel Lockers and Shelving, Church Brass Work, Window Guards, Elevator Enclosuers and Cabs, Electric Lamp Standards.

THE DENNIS WIRE AND IRON
WORKS CO. LIMITED
LONDON
CANADA

Bargain

For Sale:

W. H. Allen Son & Co. high speed, two crank, vertical

180 B. H. P. Steam Engine

120 lbs. steam pressure, coupled direct to 120 kw. 250 v. multipolar, compound wound.

Direct Current Generator

quite new, in perfect condition.

No Reasonable Offer Refused.

Also:

Large assortment of d.c. and a.c.

Motors

ranging from 1/8 h.p. to 75 h.p.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The Liquidator
Chapman & Walker
Limited
120 Richmond St. W., Toronto

John H. Parker Canadian

Limited

Builders of the Methodist Book Room

¶ We shall be pleased to submit estimates for any large buildings anywhere in Canada.

¶ Provided we secure contract for erection, we will undertake the financing of any large building enterprise.

Head Office: TORONTO
8 Colborne St.

MONTREAL
96 Bank of Ottawa Bldg.

Move to attack!

The Eiffel Tower is now the central military wireless station of France. From it radiate the messages, the commands that direct the whole army of France battling on its 320-mile front. A breakdown in that station of any of the apparatus would mean little short of a catastrophe for the allied armies.

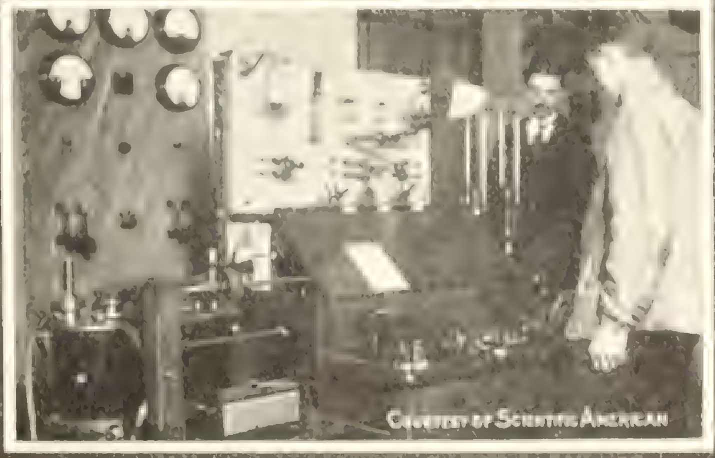
Sturtevant Fans
REG CAN PAT OFF

are relied upon by the French Government to keep the set in operating condition. They were bought at the outbreak of the war to cool and ventilate the powerful spark gap of this apparatus.

Sturtevant Fans are used for every industrial purpose, for Heating, Drying, for Removing Moisture from Bleacheries and Dye Houses, for Mechanical Draft, for Ventilating, Exhausting Foul Air, for Conveying Dust and Shavings and Grain, for Tunnel Ventilation, for Cupolas, Blast Furnaces, and for a hundred other uses.

We have manufactured more fans during the last half century than all our competitors combined. Some of our fans have been running for twenty-five, thirty, or even forty years. Write for catalogs, mentioning this paper.

B. F. Sturtevant Company
of Canada, Limited
Galt, Ontario, Canada



"SHONE"
Pneumatic Automatic Ejectors

For Raising Sewage, Sludge, Water, etc.

As used for the Drainage of Eastbourne, Bombay, Karachi, Rangoon, Southampton, Gosport, Norwich, Wellington and Miramar, N. Z., Capetown, and many other towns.

"BONA" Steel and Concrete Pipes—Inner Steel Tube with Internal and External Reinforced Concrete Protection

Estimates and particulars on application.

Hughes & Lancaster, Limited

16 Victoria Street, London, S. W.

A Long Felt Want Now Supplied

A Sliding Door Hanger—Making an Air Tight Door

The Allith Flush Hanger

is different. Instead of door overlapping opening—door is made same size as opening—door frame is made with a jamb.

The Allith Flush Hanger acts the same as any other hanger until opposite the opening, when guide pieces (supplied with hanger) attached to door frame, bring the hinge or butt portion of hanger into use, allowing door to hinge into opening, fitting tightly against the jamb, the same as any hinged door.

The
Allith Flush Hanger
makes a
Wind Proof Door
Storm Proof Track
Adjustable Hanger

Sliding Door Hangers and Track—Fire Door Fixtures—***Our Specialties***

Allith Manufacturing Co., Limited - Hamilton

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

Wooden Water Pipe

Galvanized Wire Wound and Continuous Stave Pipe for Water Works, Power, Irrigation, etc.

Withstands 250 lbs. working pressure.

Not affected by Frost, Corrosion, Electricity or Acid. Water Works Systems installed complete.

WATER TANKS

all sizes

Write for prices.

Manufactured by

Canadian Pipe Co., Limited

Factory : 550 Pacific St., VANCOUVER, B. C.

For Good Roads and Streets

Trinidad and Bermudez Asphalts

have *proved* their superiority by *service*

200,000,000 square yards of sheet asphalt and
6,000 miles of good roads constructed with

Trinidad Lake Asphalt **Bermudez Road Asphalt** **Trinidad Liquid Asphalt**

demonstrate that the highways of the longest life and lowest maintenance cost are those built with these nature-made bitumens.

A road or pavement lasts only as long as the "binder" lasts. The Lake Asphalts differ from all other binders in that they do not **lose** their cementing power.

All other road binders and asphalt cements are for the first time exposed to the elements when they are put into the road or pavement. Nature has made every change that can be made in Trinidad and Bermudez Lake Asphalts **before** they are used in highway construction. That is why they **stay put**.

In place, therefore, of the undemonstrated **claims** for other materials the 30-year **service** of the Lake Asphalts provides the **certainty** of durable and economical pavements and roads.

Taxpayers who pay for streets and roads, and engineers, officials and contractors, who build them, may well keep these facts in mind when paving and road-building are under consideration.

"Evidence" is the title of a valuable booklet on paving **service.** Write for it.

The Barber Asphalt Paving Company
PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

The Iroquois Line of Paving and Road Building Tools and Machinery is based upon 25 years' experience in design, manufacture and use. It includes steam rollers; portable, semi-portable and stationary mixing plants; heating kettles (50 to 400 gallons capacity), etc., etc. Write IROQUOIS WORKS, THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY, Buffalo New York, for descriptive catalogues.

Paved with Wire-Cut-Lug Brick

One Year's Growth—67,977,385

33,144,271 more Wire-Cut-Lug Brick sold in 1914 than were sold during the entire preceding four years.

Toronto, Ontario, specifies Wire-Cut-Lug Brick exclusively for Brick pavements.

WIRE-CUT-LUG BRICK

Time-tested merit the cause of increase.

In 1910 Wire-Cut-Lug Paving Brick was regarded as an experiment.

In 1914 Wire-Cut-Lug Brick had made a Reputation as the BEST PAVING BRICK.

Wire-Cut-Lug Brick has solved the problem of a true monolithic pavement, SMOOTH, EVEN, SANITARY, DUSTLESS, DURABLE.

Wire-Cut-Lug Brick are made by 26 independent competing companies, operating 42 plants.

LICENSEES

[illegible]
[illegible]
Plant at Conneaut, Ohio.
[illegible]
Reynoldsville Brick & Tile Co., Reynoldsville, Pa.
Danville Brick Company, Danville, Ill.
Clinton Paving Brick Company, Clinton, Ind.
Alton Brick Company, Alton, Ill.
[illegible]
Plants at Cleveland, Carrollton and Malvern, O.
Tuna Valley Pressed Brick Company, Bradford, Pa.
Foster Paving Block Company, Bradford, Pa.
Plants at Bradford, Pa., Binghamton, N.Y., and Youngsville, Pa.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Company, Canton, Ohio.
Four plants at Canton, O., one at Willow, O.
Bessemer Limestone Company, Youngstown, Ohio
Three plants at Bessemer, Pa.
The Hydraulic-Press Brick Company, St. Louis, [illegible]
One plant at St. Louis, Mo.

LICENSEES

Peebles Paving Brick Company, Portsmouth, Ohio.
Two plants at Portsmouth, Ohio, one at Firebrick, [illegible]
[illegible]
Southern Clay Mfg. Company, Chattanooga, Tenn.
[illegible]
McAvoy Vitrified Brick Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
Plant at Perkiomen Junction, Pa.
Windsor Brick Company, Akron, Ohio.
Hocking Valley Brick Company, Columbus, Ohio
Plant at Logan, Ohio.
Veedersburg Paver Company, Veedersburg, Ind.
Springfield Paving Brick Company, Springfield, Ill.
Terre Haute Vitrified Brick Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Albion Vitrified Brick Co., Albion, Ill.
Alliance Clay Products Company, Alliance, Ohio
Westport Paving Brick Company, Baltimore, Md.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

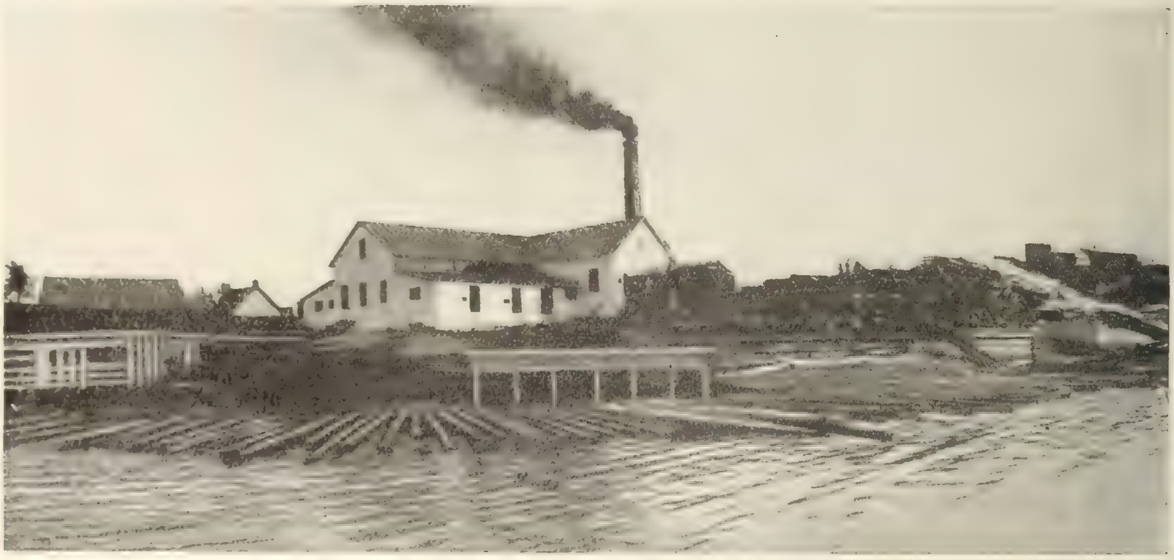
Send for Book

The Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Company

(Licensors)

CONNEAUT, OHIO

TIMBER



In Stock

Heavy Yellow Pine and Fir Timbers up to 80 ft.

Oak - White Pine - Spruce

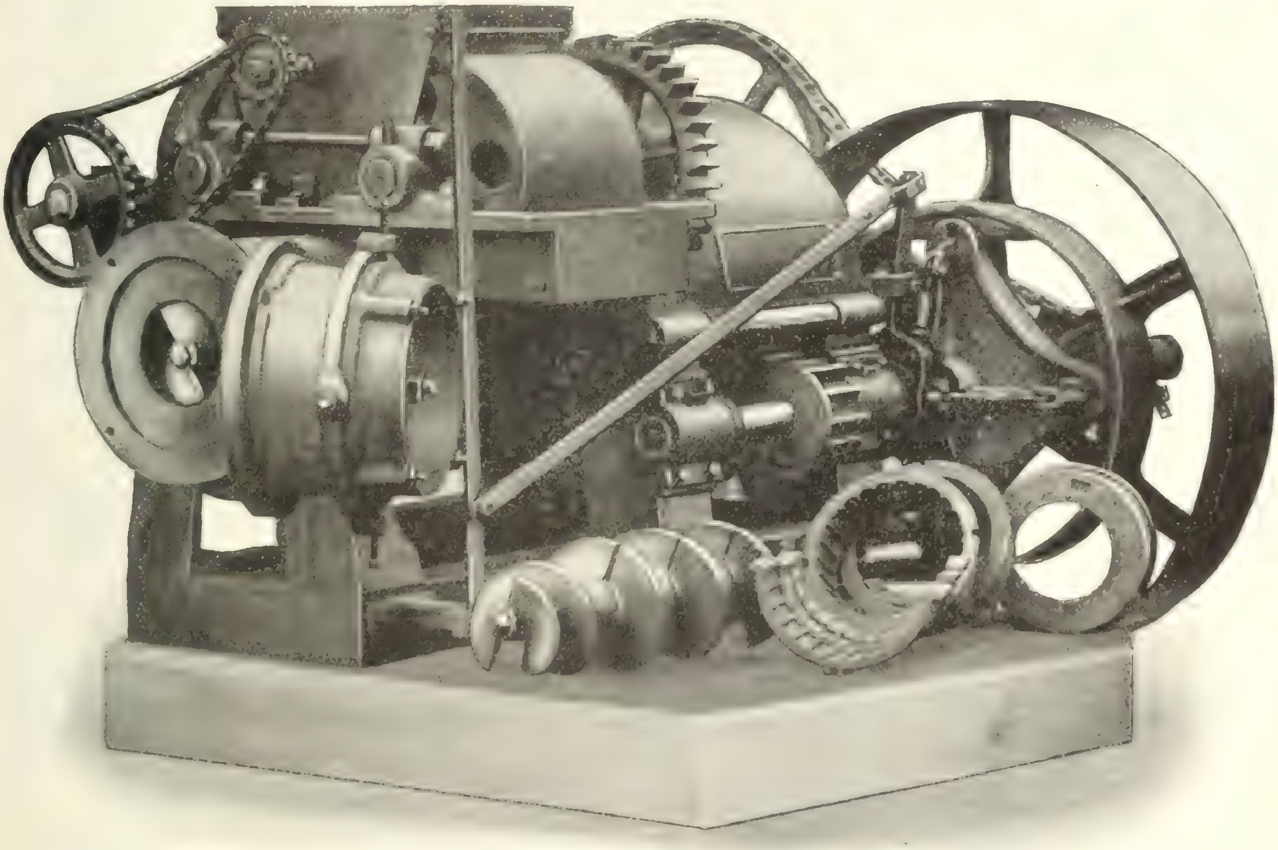
We make a specialty of sawing to specifications.

LONG EXPERIENCE - MODERN FACILITIES - BEST STOCK

James Sheppard & Sons
Sorel, Quebec

TIMBER

MADE IN CANADA



The New and Improved Kells Combined Machine

for Brick, Tile and Hollow-ware

Made in two sizes. Capacity 20,000-3" tile per day of 10 hours. All other sizes up to 12" in proportion.

The knives form a continuous auger and run in a ribbed cast iron lining which can easily be replaced. Any of our No. 2 Kells machines can have this new attachment put on at a reasonable cost.

We also manufacture a full line of sand stock brick machinery, pugmills:—right and left hand side delivery, end and bottom delivery, square or bevel gear, any length from 4' up. Brick moulds any size made to special dimensions, barrows, trucks, clay cars, automatic cut-off tables for brick and tile, grate bars, kiln doors, kiln irons, steel rails and switches.

Agent for Carnell's Pat'd Round Down Draft Kiln for Coal and wood. For full particulars, catalogue and prices address

H. C. Baird, Son & Company, Limited

PARKHILL, ONTARIO, CANADA

"Quarried in Canada"

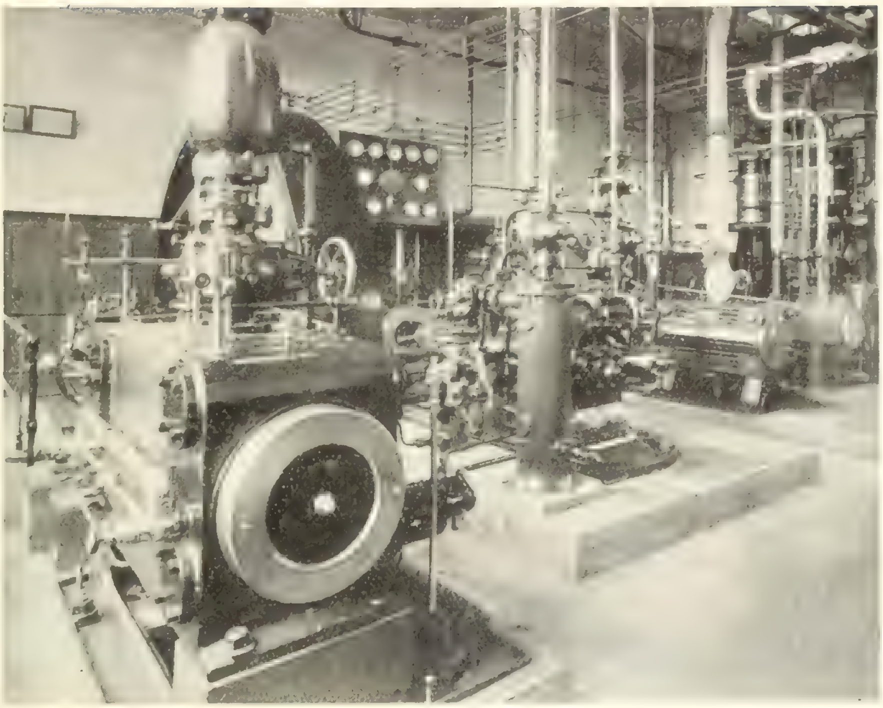
Actual service has proved Sackville Brown Stone to be the best building stone quarried in Canada.

Write us for quotations.

Toronto Representative: A. W. Stewart, Builders Exchange, Toronto

Sackville Freestone Company
Limited
Sackville, N. B.

"Linde"
Over
9000
Machines
in Use



"Linde"
Made in
Canada
For
18 Years

THE ENGINE ROOM OF B. C. PACKERS PLANT, STEVESTON, B. C.
The Largest Fish Freezing Plant in Canada
Buildings and Complete Installation Designed by our Engineers

The Only Refrigeration Company Manufacturing Their Machinery in Canada

We are prepared to design and supply Refrigerating Plants of any size or capacity, and for every purpose.

A complete line of Ammonia fittings, and spare machine parts always carried in stock.

Overhauls and repairs by competent engineers.

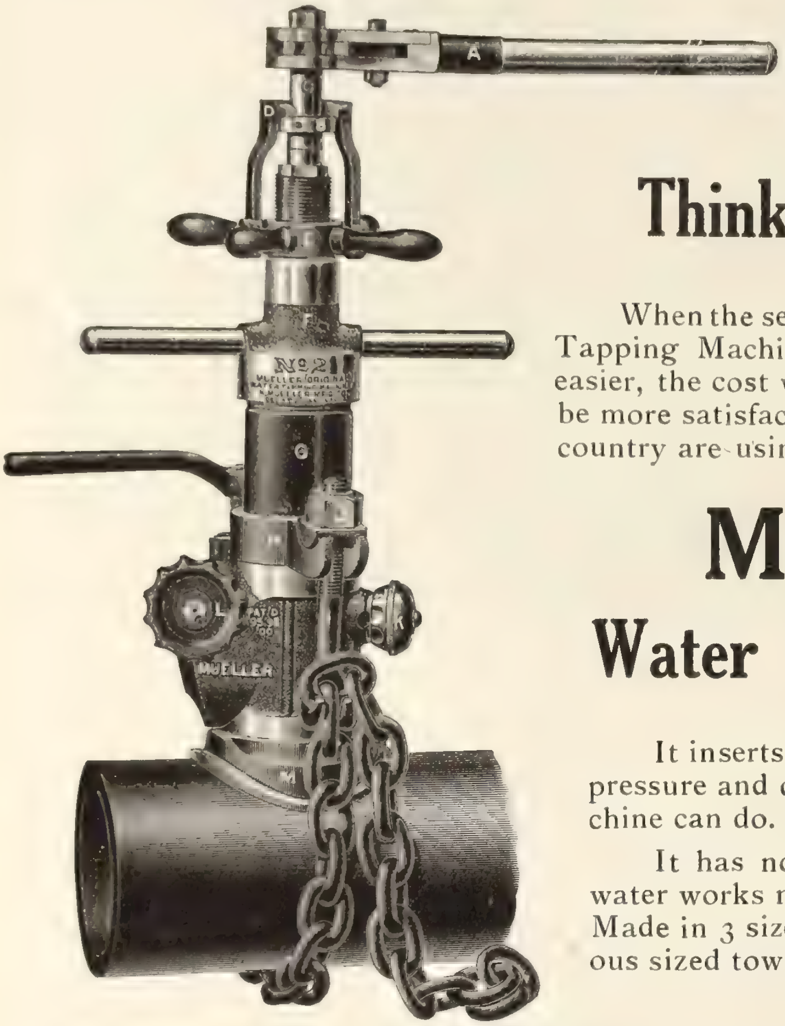
Catalogues and estimates upon request.

The Only Genuine Canadian Company in This Line in Canada

The Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co., Limited

37 ST. PETER ST., MONTREAL

Branch Offices—Toronto, 23 Scott St. East; Winnipeg, 909½ Main Street; Vancouver, 42 Inns of Court Building; Calgary, 407 P. Burns Building; Edmonton, Walker & Barnes, Tegler Building



This is the machine that never fails to make a tap—that lasts for 30 years.

Think About it Now!

When the season opens be ready with a Mueller Tapping Machine. The work of tapping will be easier, the cost will be lessened and the results will be more satisfactory. The best water works in the country are using the

MUELLER
Water Tapping Machine

It inserts corporation cocks in mains under pressure and does other things that no other machine can do.

It has no equal—that's the opinion of all water works men and it wears for 25 or 30 years. Made in 3 sizes to meet the requirements of various sized towns.

Are you familiar with Mueller Canadian made water works goods including tapping machines, corporation cocks, curb cocks, goosenecks, service boxes, service clamps, pressure regulators, meter testers, tools, etc. This is a quality line of goods backed by a company whose policy it is to deal with you fairly and honestly, to treat you just as we like to be treated when we are buyers instead of sellers. Full value for your money no matter what you buy from us.

C. R.

**H.
Mueller
Mfg. Co.
Ltd.
Sarnia, Ont.**

Quote me price on your No. 2 Tapping Machine and send catalogue of your complete line.

Signed ....

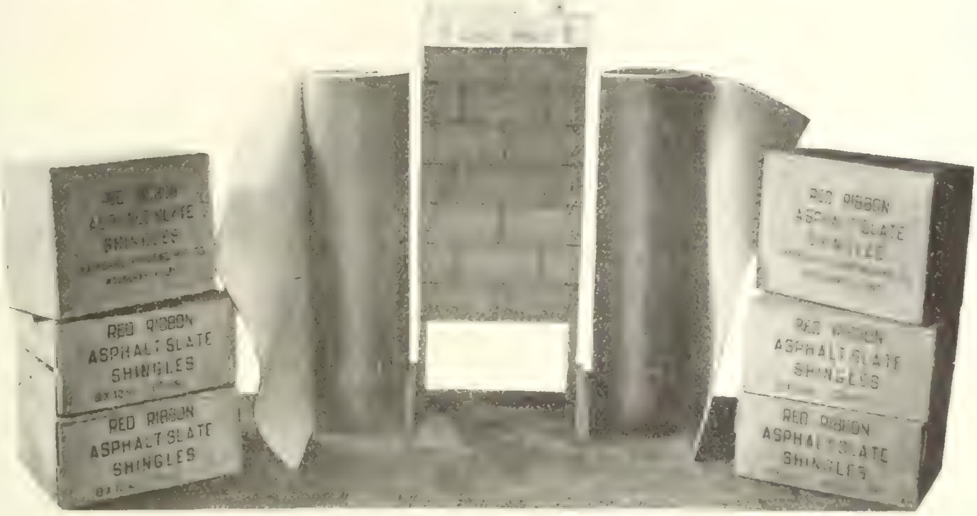
City.................... *Prov*..................

Made in Sarnia, Canada

H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Sarnia, Ontario

Makers of high grade Water, Plumbing and Gas Brass Goods

RED RIBBON
ASPHALT SLATE SHINGLES and SIDING



MADE IN CANADA

FROM CANADIAN MADE MATERIALS

BY

Walkerville Roofing Mfg. Co., Limited

Walkerville, Ont.

A Roofing for Every Purpose
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Sold by Good Dealers Everywhere

We claim to use more Canadian made materials than any other manufacturer of Roofing.

RED RIBBON
ROOFINGS, BUILDING PAPERS and WATERPROOF PAINTS

SPECIAL—Asphalt Felt in rolls any width, 1 in. to 40 in., any length, 1 ft. to 1000, for Expansion Joints in Concrete Roads

This Building is Built with

Granite Faced, Waterproofed, Hollow, Cement Building Blocks

We manufacture the Molds for Casting these Blocks.

DETROIT, BAY CITY & WESTERN R. R. CO.
"The Handy Route"
Office of President and General Manager
Bay City, Mich.

Thos. L. Handy
President and General Manager

Zagelmeyer Cast Stone Block Machinery Co.,
Bay City, Michigan.

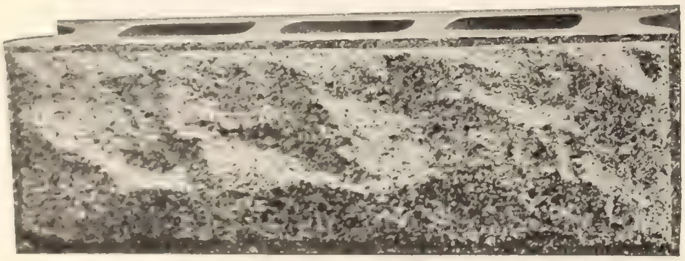
Gentlemen:—

About a year ago we purchased enough of your granite concrete building blocks to erect a railroad station. We plastered directly on the inside of these blocks and have watched results closely during the past winter and find no moisture at all appeared through the walls. The granite facing has also remained intact and gives a beautiful finish to any building erected in this way.

We have received a great many compliments on this building, and we also understand you have received a number of orders from the vicinity where this station was erected. We are indeed pleased to recommend these blocks as something unusual in the cast stone line. We are so well pleased with results that we are now placing an order with you for enough material for three additional stations, all of the same material.

Yours truly,
Thos. L. Handy, President and Gen. Mgr.

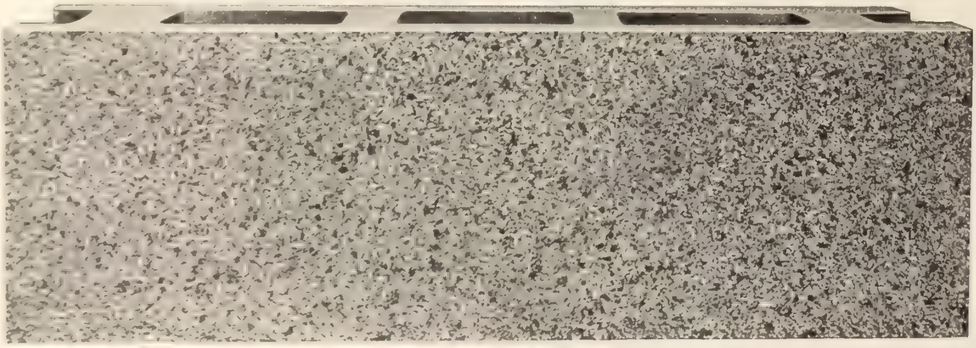
TLH/W.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

They Cost Less, They Sell for More, You Sell More of Them.

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited **(Zagelmeyer System)**
298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Two lines heretofore made in Germany

Now Made in Canada

"Armor-Plate" Punches and Shears

Illustration shows

Contractor's BAR CUTTER No. 10

For cutting—

Concrete,
Reinforcing Bars,
Rounds,
Twisted,
Etc.

Crescent Pumps

similar to German

Allweiler Pumps

Top illustration shows duplex style.

Lower illustration shows quadruplex style.

No lost motion, can be mounted in various ways.

HANDY
RELIABLE
EFFICIENT
DURABLE

BUFFALO ELECTRIC FORGES and BLOWERS

The illustration below shows our **Down Draft Forge No. 660E.** Removes gases, cinders, soot from the fire. Result is a clean, healthful shop. Has patented eccentric blast valve.

No. 2E

Electric Blower

LARGEST FAN,
STRONGEST BLAST,
LONGEST LIFE,
LOWEST POWER COST

Write for a copy of our latest catalog No. 179-12. Illustrates and describes the full line of Buffalo blacksmith tools.

Canadian Buffalo Forge Company, Limited

BERLIN, ONTARIO, CANADA

St. John [illegible] Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

A whole planing-mill

The simplicity of this machine demands that you investigate. Think of it—twelve machines in one—thereby economizing on space, machinery and labor, to say nothing of investment, wear and tear, and insurance. You positively cannot beat it—and remember—3 men can work at one time without interfering with one another. 100% efficiency.

Twelve Machines in ONE

- Band Saw
- Rip Saw
- Cut-off Saw
- Planer
- Jointer
- Shaper
- Edge Moulder
- Lathe
- Drill
- 10 Borer
- 11 Spoke Equalizer
- Tenoner

"BUFFALO" Combination Woodworker

3 men can work at this machine at one time without interference.

This is a practical machine—one that you can put to work immediately and keep busy. The "Buffalo" Combination Woodworker is in actual use today throughout Canada, U. S. A., Mexico, West Indies, Central and So. America, New Zealand, Australia, So. Africa and Great Britain. Price is within reach of everyone. Will pay for itself in a short time.

No extra attachments needed simply change the tools and go ahead.

Only 4 to 5 H.P. required when all parts are working.

A machines [illegible]

There is a great big catalogue waiting for you—Better write for it today—before you forget it. It is brimful of valuable information and illustrations that talk.

Send for your copy NOW.

Catalogue 179-12.

CANADIAN BUFFALO FORGE CO., LTD., - Berlin, Ont., Canada

St. John Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

Cast Iron Marquise erected over the main entrance of the
Ford Motor Factory, Toronto, Canada.

Made in our Toronto Works

We also manufacture a complete line of

Steel Collapsible Gates

Iron Stairs and Fire Escapes

Balconies, Gates, Railings

and all kinds of ornamental and light constructional ironwork.

Correspondence invited

Aikenhead Architectural Metal Works

364-370 Richmond Street W., Toronto, Ont.

"Made in London, Canada"

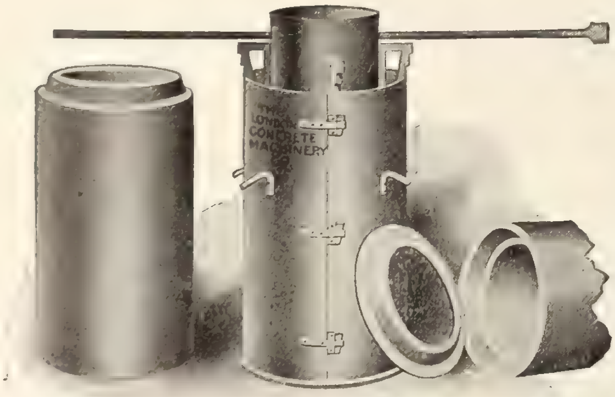
London Automatic Mixer

For small contract work. Also for Brick and Block Plants. Over a thousand in use. This mixer automatically measures and mixes the material. Keep the hoppers full and the machine will do the rest.

Fully described in catalogue No. 1-C.

London Adjustable Concrete Block Machine

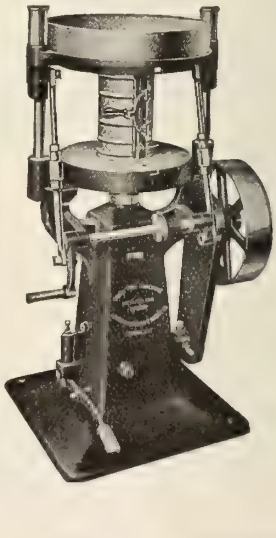
The only absolutely adjustable machine on the market. Blocks for all widths of walls made on the same adjustable mould. Any size core opening can be made in the block.



Tile and Sewer Pipe Moulds

Made in all sizes from 4 inches to 10 feet in diameter, and in any length and design specified.

The best and cheapest mould made.



Dunn Cement Drain Tile Machine

There are large profits in the cement drain tile business for the wide-awake manufacturer who uses the Dunn Cement Drain Tile Machine. Made in 3 sizes. Fully described in catalogue No. 2.

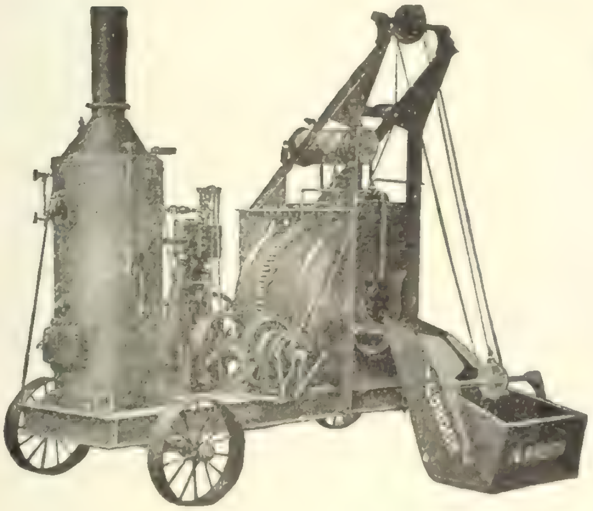
London Concrete Machinery Company, Limited

LONDON -:- ONTARIO

Branches and Agencies in every large city in Canada
World's Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools

"Made in London, Canada"

LONDON Batch Mixer



Why nearly 2000 London Mixers in Use?

Because every mixer sold sells ten more.

It Don't Pay to Waste time and money with a cheap machine or with an old and worn out mixer. Get prices on the London before starting your next big job.

Send for Catalogue No. 1

Notice how high the skip raises. It is not necessary to pound the bottom out of the skip in order to charge the drum.

Built to last a life-time. Will produce a batch a minute. A creamy smooth mixture. Just what your engineer is looking for.

Made in 8 different sizes.

London Concrete Machinery Company, Limited

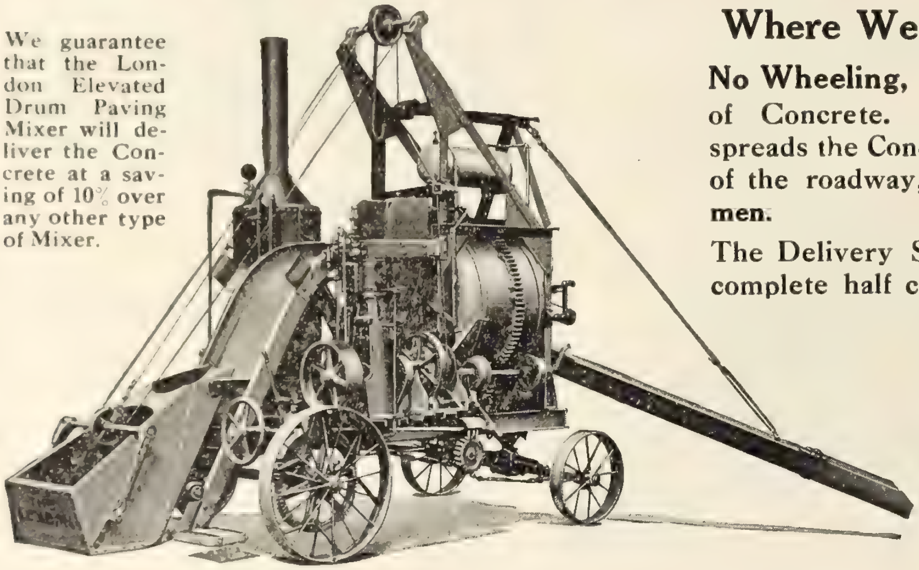
LONDON -:- ONTARIO

Branches and Agencies in every large city in Canada
World's Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools

“Made in London, Canada”

London Elevated Drum Paving Mixer

We guarantee that the London Elevated Drum Paving Mixer will deliver the Concrete at a saving of 10% over any other type of Mixer.



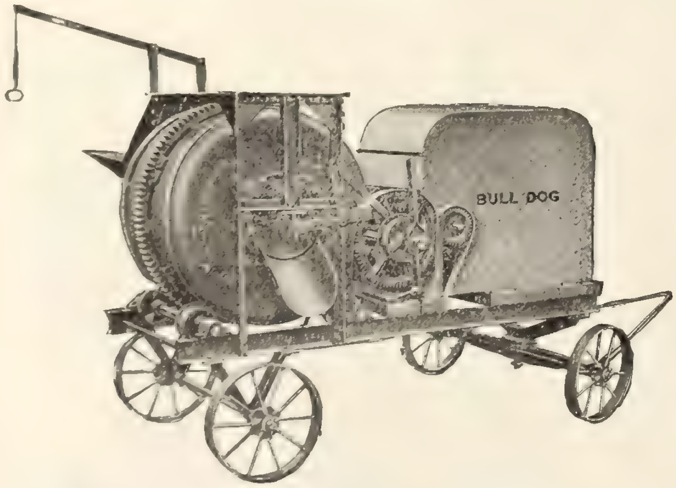
Where We Save Time

No Wheeling, No Shovelling of Concrete. The Machine spreads the Concrete to any part of the roadway, **saving several men.**

The Delivery Spout turns in a complete half circle and opens up at three different points.

Traction Drive forward and reverse.

Fully described in Catalogue No. 1A. A copy will be mailed on request.



LONDON Bull Dog BATCH MIXER

A *Big* Little Mixer

Does **big work** on small jobs. Capacity 5 cu. ft. per batch, 50 cu. yds. per day.

By making this machine in one size only and every machine exactly alike we have produced a High Grade small sized machine at a low price.

Will pay for itself in 20 days’ use. Just the machine for small jobs.

Send for Catalogue No. 1B.

Branches and Agencies in every large city in Canada.

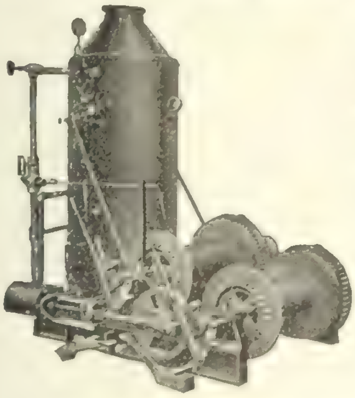
London Concrete Machinery Company, Limited

LONDON -:- ONTARIO

World’s Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools.

"Made in London, Canada"

Standard Hoisting Engines



Made in 8 sizes and with any equipment.

Built to last a lifetime.

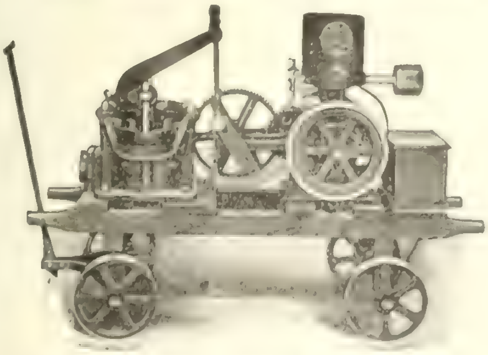
Every engine in use sells ten more.

Every time you lift a load with the Standard engine you know that you have it under perfect control.

Don't risk the lives of your workmen by using a cheap engine.

Send for Catalogue No. 23B.

London Power Diaphragm Pumps



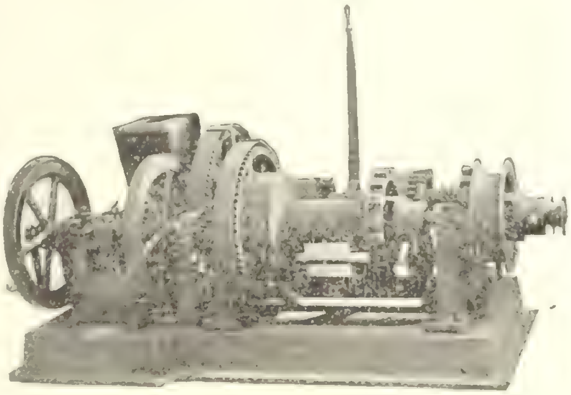
Will pump as much water as 4 men can on a Hand operated Pump, at a cost of less than 25 cents per day.

We make a full line of Pumps. Tell us your requirements.

Catalogue on request.

Champion Hoists

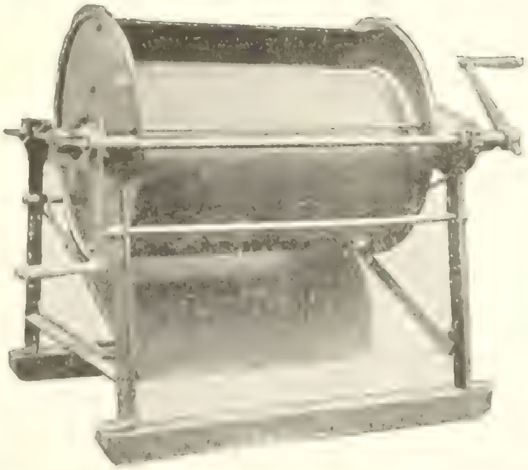
are made to meet every requirement.



Can be used with any kind of power. They can be used for a thousand different kinds of Hoisting, Hauling or Pulling.

Send for Catalogue No. 23.

Little Giant Batch Mixer



Just the machine for small jobs. Easy to operate.

Cleans itself. Does good work.

It don't pay to mix concrete by hand.

Send for Catalogue No. I C.

London Concrete Machinery Company, Limited

LONDON -:- ONTARIO

Branches and Agencies in every large city in Canada

World's Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools

Charles S. Cobb,
Architect

REGISTRY AND LAND TITLE OFFICE, TORONTO
Don Valley Products Specified

James Wickett, Ltd.
General Contractor

Don Valley Clay Products

Brick

Don Valley Bricks will be used in Toronto's new Registry Office for the backing of the exterior walls and in every other part of the building where bricks are required. The strength, durability and quality of Don Valley Bricks shown by their use in old buildings is a strong argument in their favor.

Fireproofing

The unique features of Don Valley Porous Terra Cotta Fireproofing make it the unanimous choice of architects in every part of Canada. It has been specified for Toronto's new Registry Office and will form an impregnable guard for Toronto's records against all attack by fire. It is essentially a "Made-in-Canada" product.

Let us quote on your Specifications.

DON VALLEY BRICK WORKS

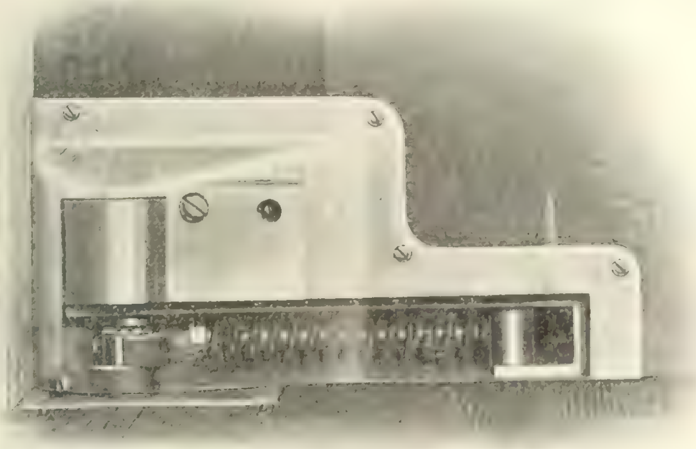
HEAD OFFICE: 7th Floor, Dominion Bank Bldg., King and Yonge Sts., **TORONTO, ONT.**

MONTREAL AGENT: David McGill, 83 Bleury Street, Montreal, Quebec.

The Santo
Surface Checking Floor Hinge

No. 80

Patented August 18, 1914



- This hinge gives absolute control of the door
- Operates fast or slow just as required, and always smoothly and noiselessly
- No danger to children
- Specially adapted to hospitals and residences where silence and efficiency are essential
- Applied without cutting a hole in the floor
- Write for prices and literature

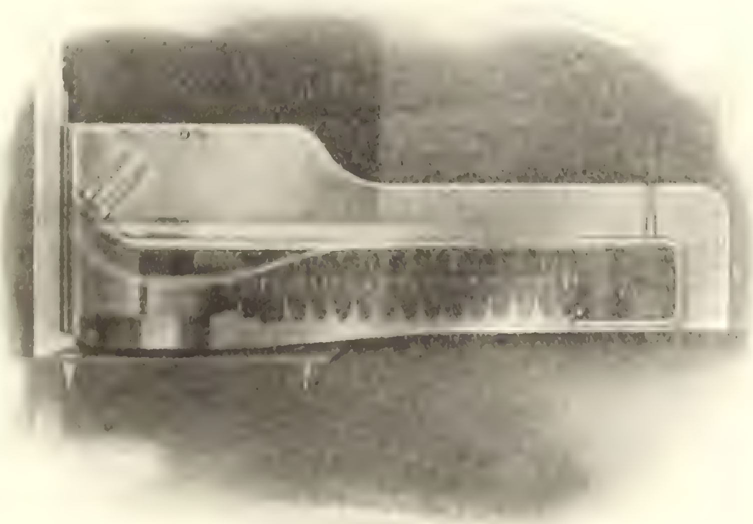
Made in Canada

The Santo-Perfect
Surface Floor Hinge

- The highest grade non-checking hinge made
- Second only to the Santo Surface Checking Hinge
- Motion easy and silent
- All bearings case hardened
- Doors mounted on these hinges always centre properly
- Write for prices and literature

Made in Canada

We will shortly put on the market a new swing door hinge to be placed at the top instead of the bottom of the door. Simple design and strong construction. Write us if interested.



The Dominion Metal Specialties Mfg. Co., Ltd.

LONDON - CANADA

THE

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Limited

—Manufacturers—

Roofs, Steel Buildings and Structural Iron Work

of all descriptions

Railway and Highway Bridges

6,000 tons of Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Flats and Bars always in stock at our works for QUICK DELIVERY, plain or fabricated.

Designs and estimates promptly furnished.

Send for Our Monthly Stock List

We issue a stock list monthly, and we will be glad to enter your name on our mailing list. Our stock on hand is very complete. We can fill orders promptly for :—

Bar Iron
Angle Iron
Beams
Coal Chutes
Post Mauls

Cold Rolled Shafting
Channels
Bolts
Catch Basins
Horse Weights

Heavy Plates and Black Sheets
Miscellaneous Iron
Nuts P
Sash Wei

We also operate a Large Grey Iron Foundry, Annual Capacity 5,000 tons, Tank, Forge and Machine Shops.

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Limited

Winnipeg

The Passing Of the Old Turnpike

Constructional Activity—

In the matter of road making millions of dollars are already appropriated by the different provinces of Canada. There will be no let up in the requirements for road making machinery.

Municipalities and road contractors, our Road Making Machines are economical to operate, and able to withstand the most severe tests. Our machines are made within the Empire and none are made better. Before purchasing let us quote you.

J. B. Dore & Fils

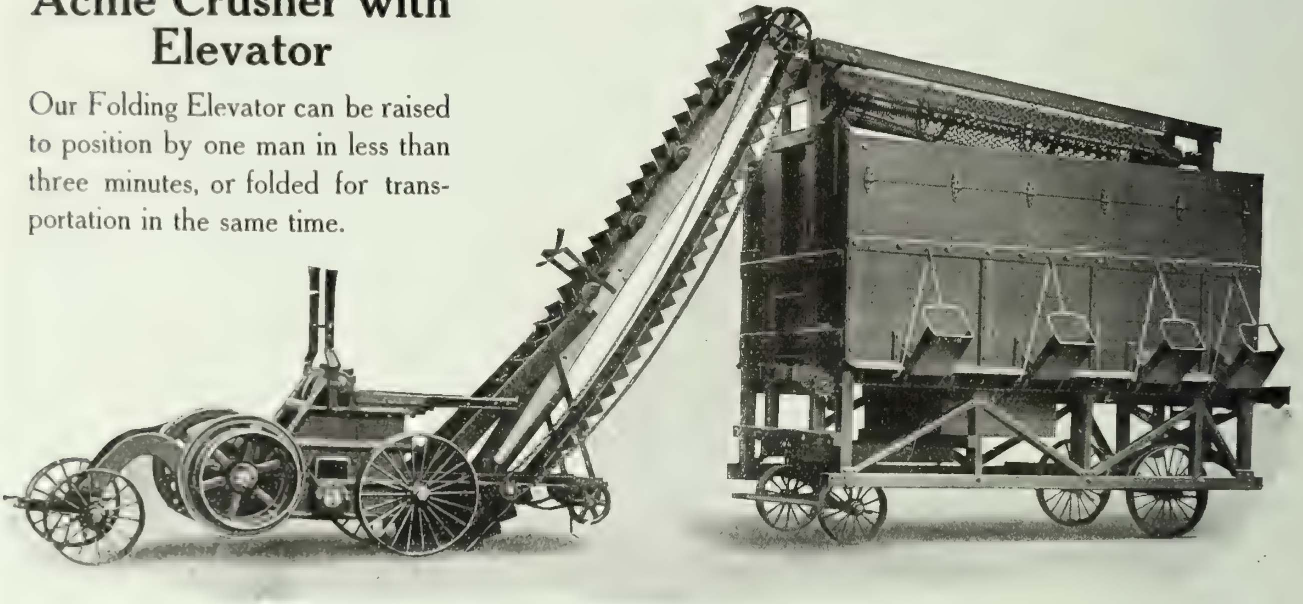
362 Craig St. West
Montreal

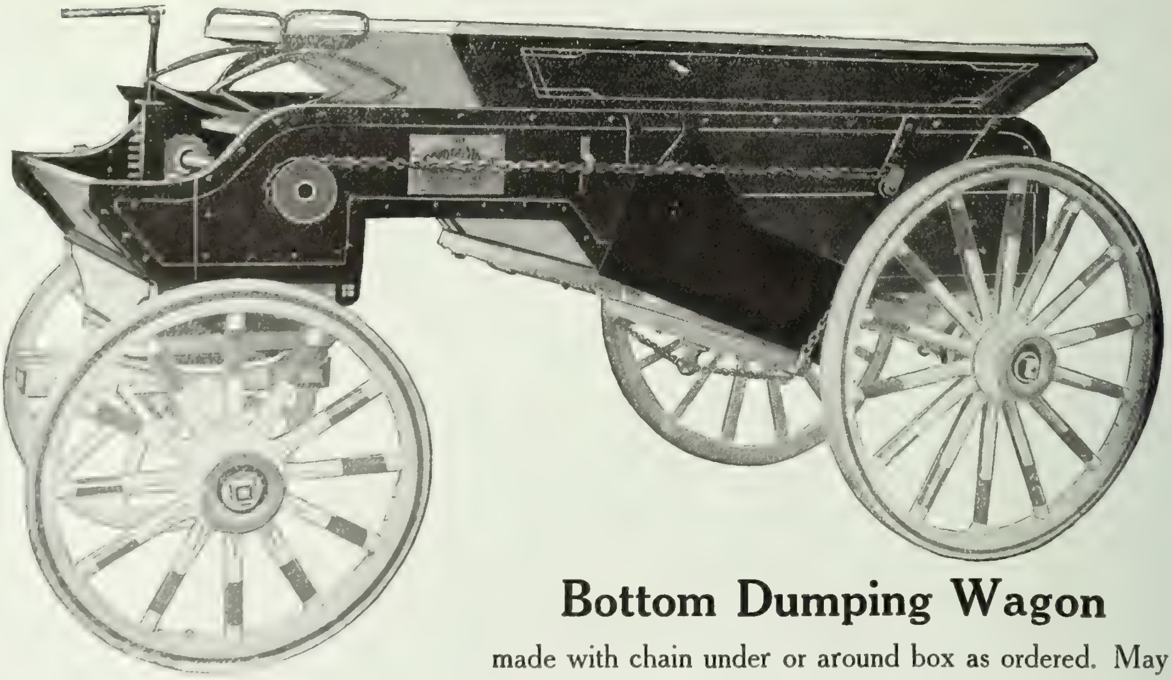
Works at Laprairie, Quebec

Canadian Made

Acme Crusher with Elevator

Our Folding Elevator can be raised to position by one man in less than three minutes, or folded for transportation in the same time.





Bottom Dumping Wagon

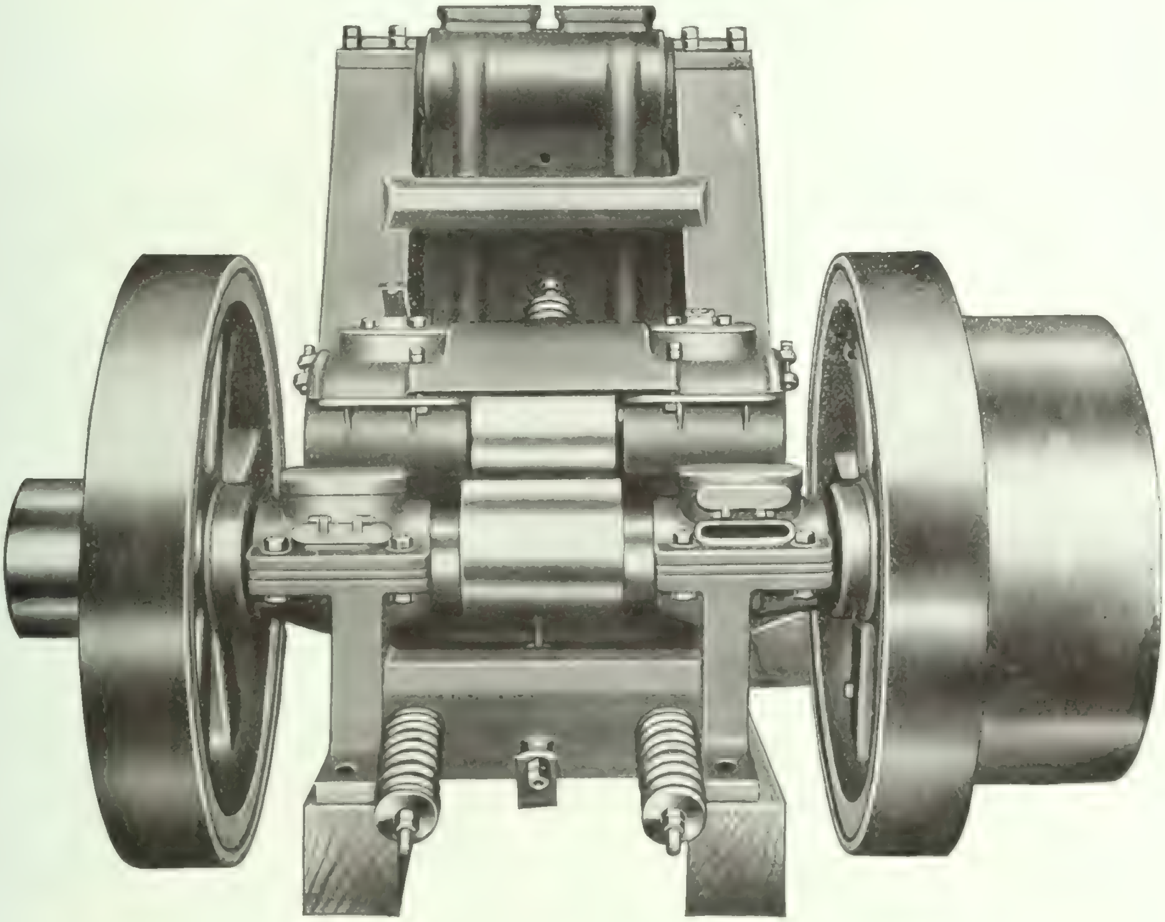
made with chain under or around box as ordered. May be finished as asphalt wagon, with or without springs.

J. B. Dore & Fils

362 Craig St. West
Montreal

Works at Laprairie, Quebec

Canadian Made



The Business End

Jaw plates made from best English manganese steel.
Easily replaced and a stock always carried ready for prompt shipment.
This is the important thing to remember.

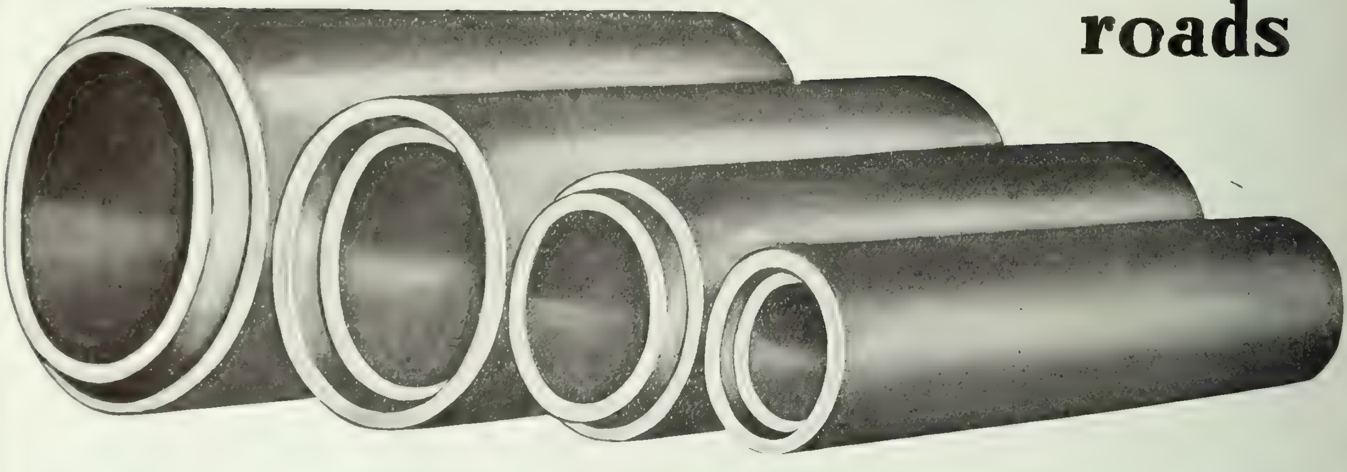
J. B. Dore & Fils

362 Craig St. West
Montreal

Works at Laprairie, Quebec

Canadian Made

—and they make good roads



Concrete pipes for all purposes.

Our specially reinforced sewer and culvert pipes are used in large quantities by many municipalities.

When work is contemplated let us quote you prices.

J. B. Dore & Fils

362 Craig St. West
Montreal

Works at Laprairie, Quebec

KERR
Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants
"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship, to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

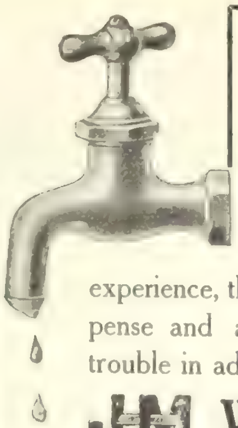
Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



Every Drop Means Money Wasted

WHY continue to use the old style washer faucet when you know, from past experience, that it is sure to leak and cause expense and annoyance. ¶ You remove this trouble in advance when you use the

J-M Washerless Faucet

NO washer needed. No complex parts. A conical valve on a spherical seating—that's all. Perfect line metal-to-metal contact always. No screwing down of valve. No dripping. No water hammer, whistling or splashing. High-grade materials and workmanship throughout. ¶ And here is our GUARANTEE: Every J-M-Washerless Faucet seating is guaranteed for 10 years. If it fails to give satisfactory service in ordinary use during that period, a new seating will be supplied FREE.

Write our nearest branch for "J-M Washerless Faucet Booklet"

THE CANADIAN
H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE COMPANY, LIMITED

Manufacturers of Asbestos Roofing; Stucco; Pipe Coverings; Cold Storage Insulation; Waterproofing; Sanitary Specialties; Acoustical Correction; Cork Tiling; etc.

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

?

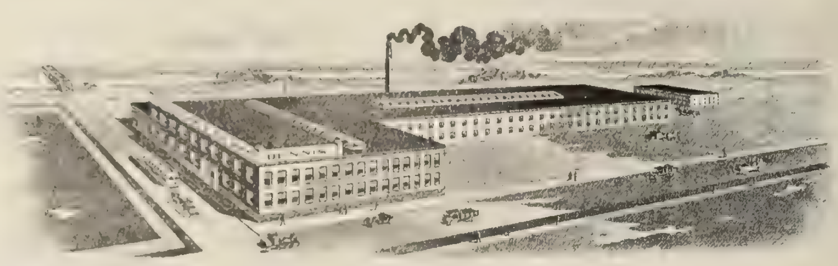
Have you read page 145

?

Keep this page for reference

THE DENNIS WIRE AND IRON WORKS CO. LIMITED

CANADIAN
OWNED
AND
OPERATED



HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS

ACENCIES
THROUGH-
OUT
THE
DOMINION

LONDON
CANADA

WITH the above very complete and modern plant. With a full staff of expert draughtsmen and engineers. With a knowledge of and facilities for working in all modern forms of Ornamental Iron and Bronze, Wire Work and Steel Equipment.

With these as reasons we ask an opportunity of serving you.

No job is too small and none too large and we go anywhere in the Dominion.

Gladly we will place our staff at your disposal if you desire our co-operation on any particular work. This without obligation. Or from particulars or drawings and specifications we will submit a tender complete in all particulars.

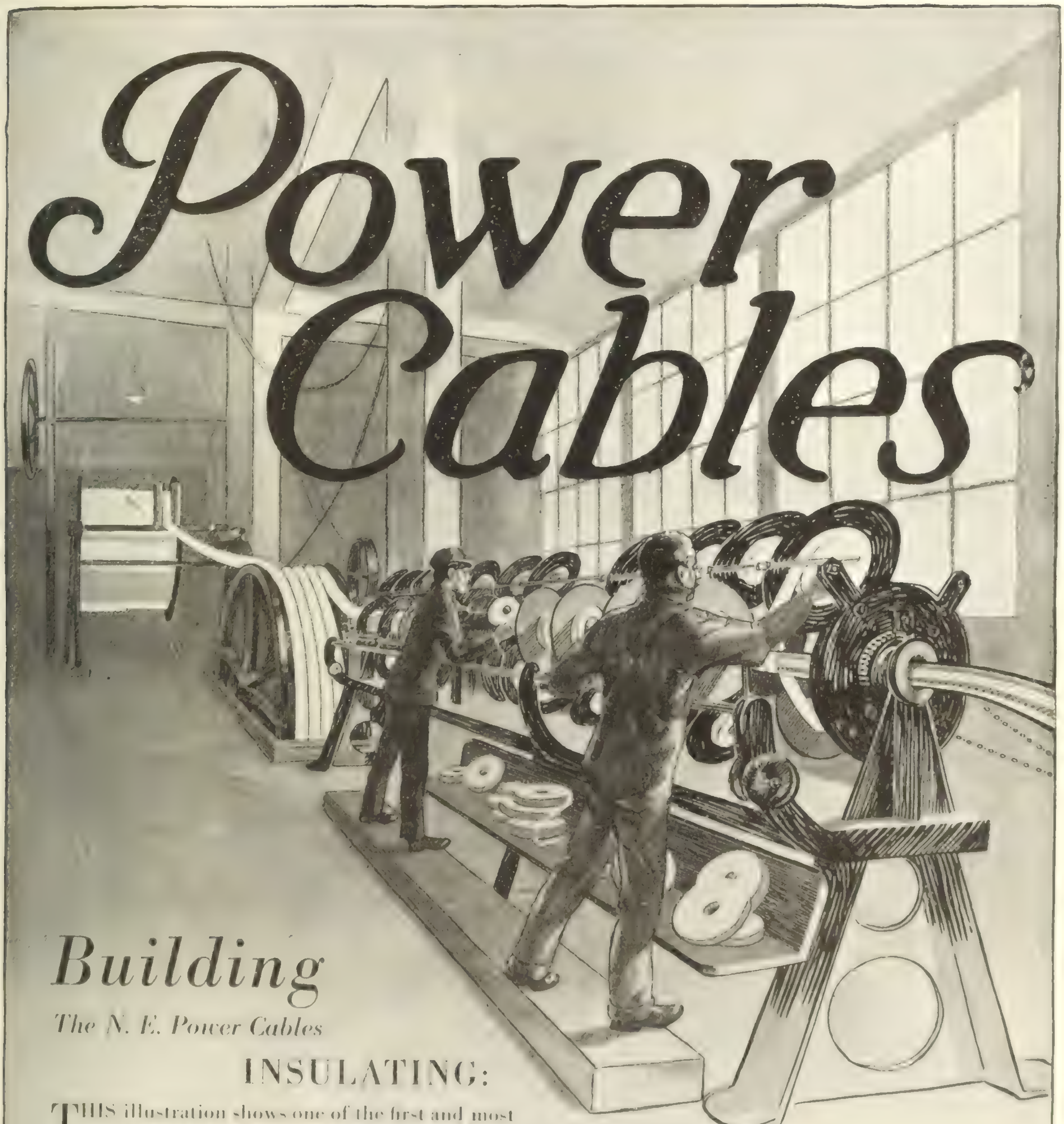
We cheerfully send literature on any of these subjects

Under this trade mark we make and install: Iron Stairs, Fire Escapes, Balconies, Marquises, Elevator Enclosures, Elevator Cabs, Electric Lamp Standards and Brackets, Iron, Brass and Bronze Railings, Wickets, Grilles, Metal Store Fronts, Steel Window Sash, Iron Fencing and Gates, Wire Guards and Screens, Wire Signs, Brass and Bronze Tablets.

DENNISTEEL
LONDON - CANADA

Under this trade mark we make and install: Steel Office Equipment, Steel Wardrobe Lockers, Steel Material Lockers, Steel Shelving, Steel Bins, Tote Boxes, Steel Factory Stools, Steel and Wire Partitions.

Power Cables



Building

The N. E. Power Cables

INSULATING:

THIS illustration shows one of the first and most important steps in the manufacture of N. E. Power Cables—the covering of the conductor with paper insulation.

The upper section of the insulating machine supports many rolls of manila paper ribbon, which are revolved in such a way that the moving conductor is wrapped with successive layers of paper insulation. Great care is taken to so apply this paper ribbon that the covering will be absolutely uniform and compact.

The splendid records of our cable under actual service conditions and the fact that we have been awarded the largest contracts for power cable ever let in this country proves the superiority and thoroughness of our manufacturing methods.

Engineers and others interested are invited to inspect the manufacture of Power Cables in our Montreal Factory, and we will be glad to send interesting data and booklets on request.

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

Halifax Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Regina Calgary Edmonton Vancouver Victoria

[illegible] an interesting series illustrating different processes [illegible] in the largest single Cable Plant in America.

“Gunite” Superior To Hand Plastering

CEMENT - GUN

“Gunite” applied by the Cement-Gun was used to plaster this car barn both inside and out. The engineer in charge of this work claims that “Gunite” is far superior to any hand plastering.

Shall we send you details of this and other “Gunite” jobs?

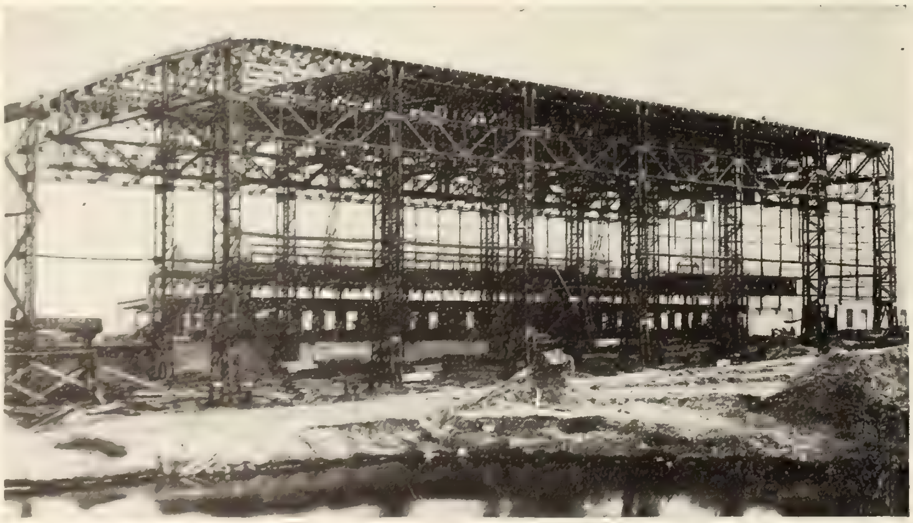
Cement-Gun Company, Inc. - New York, N.Y.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office and Works,
Montreal, P. Q.

Branch Offices and Works,
Toronto, Ottawa and Winnipeg

Engineers, Manufacturers and Erectors of Steel Structures



Shipbuilding Berth—Can. Vickers Limited, Montreal
View 19 days after commencement of erection—Weight erected 1200 tons.

Capacity 135,000 Tons

Railway and Highway Bridges,
Swing and Bascule Spans,
Buildings of all kinds,
Hemispherical Bottom and other Tanks,
Transmission Poles and Towers,
Riveted Pipe, Caissons,
Barges,
Turntables, Electric and Hand Power Cranes,
Hoisting Appliances, Lift Locks,
Hydraulic Regulating Gates, etc.,
Gear Cutting and General Machine Work.

LARGE STOCK OF STANDARD STRUCTURAL MATERIAL AT ALL WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MACLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - - 3 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 February 17, 1915 No. 7

Principal Contents

Page

Editorial:

A Symposium on the possibilities of Trade Development ... 161
Niagara Power: An International Problem 162
The Engineer and the Empire 163
The Inquiry into the Nickel Question 164
A Symposium on "The Possibilities of Developing Trade Within Canada and the Empire," with Foreword by Sir George E. Foster, K.C.M.G., M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce 165
Wake Up, Canada! 183
By Henry Dalby, Montreal
Canada and German Trade 185
(London, Eng., Correspondence)
The Financing of Constructional Work 188
By J. A. Michuard
The Quebec Bridge (Construction and Progress) 190
By H. P. Borden
Why Canada Should be Optimistic 192
By W. J. Whiteside
England's Proposed "Board of Industry" 195
(London, Eng., Correspondence)
Patents and Trade Markets as Affected by the War in Europe 198
By H. J. S. Dennison
The New Methodist Book Room, Toronto 200
(Staff article)
The Sand-Lime Brick Industry in Canada 202
By George Silvester
Constructional Forecast for 1915 203
Toronto's Forthcoming International Road Congress.. 207
Personal Mention 208

Biographical

Sir Thomas Shaughnessy 196
Lord Cowdray 199
Mr. R. Grigg 208
Mr. Paul Seurot 209
Mainly Constructional 209

A Symposium on The Possibilities of Trade Development

> An Empire Sentiment:—"I Stand in the First Place for the Empire as Against the World; and Within the Empire, I Stand First for Canada."
>
> **Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Borden,**
> **Premier of Canada.**

NEVER before in the history of Canada or the Empire has there been such a fitting occasion for examining thoroughly into our natural resources the utilization of which will enable us to replace the manufactured goods of Germany and other foreign countries by articles representing the product of British labor. The movement has originated, of course, with a desire to eliminate as far as possible, for all time, trade relations with our present enemies, but even if the idea did not owe its origin to such a commendable source of inspiration, it would be an excellent one to pursue.

The status and influence of a nation are not maintained and improved by a large standing army: the wheels of commerce play a far more important part. The great German Empire was not built up by suc swaggering bullies as the Kaiser and his myrmidon it was built up by men who had a keen insight int industrial development; by enterprising manufactu ers; by experimental chemists; by inventors; by i dustrious workmen. It is upon such a basis alone tha an empire can be built up. After it has been raise to the enviable height, it depends upon a well-balanced administration to maintain its position. But that is another matter: British administration, generally speaking, has never failed us.

And so it is that we regard as the thing of next importance to the operations that are being conducted in the actual theatre of conflict, the steps that are being taken to promote our industrial development. Hence, we are persuaded that it is an opportune time to publish a British Empire Number, and to make a special feature of a Symposium on Trade Development within the Empire.

In this symposium, the suggestions are so diversied and the contributions so numerous that it would be too great an undertaking within the compass of a short editorial article to discuss each item in detail, but in one respect—in one general respect—we venture to express a word of comment, and that is, in regard to the "Made-in-Canada" idea. When this movement has such a staunch supporter as our good friend the Minister of Trade and Commerce, whose foreword, written as a "Letter to the Editor," lends such distinction and weight to the Symposium, one hesitates to commit himself to anything that may sound like opposition, but, at the same time, we cannot refrain from saying that while in theory there may be much to commend it, in practice there are certain well-defined limitations.

We are all good Canadians, and we would all see Canada occupying a position of pre-eminence in the Empire, but certain it is that such position can only be attained by virtue of honest achievement and not by any selfish policy of Dollars First and Reputation Last. We can only expect a demand for "Made-in-Canada" goods proportionate to the high quality and reasonable prices of the various lines of manufacture.

The question arises whether the "Made-in-Canada" cry is being taken up by those who are really representative of Canada's best manufacturing interests. Supposing the campaign succeeded and it were possible to brand every article with a "Made-in-Canada" stamp, is it likely that such a brand would be restricted to high grade products? Is it not possible that in time it would be applied to goods of inferior manufacture, with the result that both good and bad articles would finally come into disrepute, both at home and abroad? Does not our best chance of success lie in pursuing the ideal of higher standards of manufacture and the more extensive advertising of our products? Surely there is more solid business sense in such a policy?

Passing from this phase of the subject, we must compliment our contributors upon their interesting and valuable suggestions as to the further development of our natural resources, and the wider introduction of goods of British manufacture. In the compilation of this feature, we have benefited by the specialized and yet comprehensive knowledge of our readers. The possible introduction of various constructional lines had occurred to us from time to time, in a more or less remote way, but never before had we been impressed so forcibly by such an all-embracing set of ideas. We find that there are possibilities of new industries—or at least, of industrial development—in practically every material entering into the field of engineering and building construction. In regard to our natural resources, we are fully persuaded that from the Atlantic in the East to the Pacific in the West; from the Maritime Provinces in Manitoba, to Saskatchewan, to Alberta, to the foothills of the Rockies, and back again to old Quebec and to Ontario, there are valuable deposits untouched and in many cases unknown.

The statements and suggestions of some of our correspondents may be open to criticism—and it is hoped that they will be criticised, constructively, and that we shall hear from many of our readers—but taken all in all, the views advanced cannot fail to have a considerable educational value. Apart from the Minister of Trade and Commerce, our contributors include men high in office in the several constructional organizations, prominent engineers and architects, consulting engineers, contractors, manufacturers, dealers and others the majority of whom are well-informed and of wide experience.

We take this opportunity of thanking one and all for their co-operation, and of expressing once more the hope that further good works will follow them.

Niagara Power : An International Problem

THE statement* made by Mr. Arthur V. White (Consulting Hydro-Electric Engineer with the Commission of Conservation, Dominion Government), dealing with the problems arising out of the international power situation, published in our issue of January 27th, has been received with much interest, and further editorial reference to it may come opportunely at a time when we are devoting ourselves to a consideration of matters affecting the progress of Imperial trade.

Mr. White calls attention to the fact that a number of Bills relating to Hydro-Electric development on the Niagara River have been presented of late to the United States Congress. These measures contain certain provisions which cannot fail to be greatly inimical to Canadian manufacturing interests. Emphasis is given to the fact that the possibility of trouble lies not with the people, but with the aggressiveness of certain powerful United States commercial interests which are seeking to bring about the importation into the United States of increased quantities of electrical energy generated in Canada. The whole matter is set forth very clearly in Mr. White's paper, which discusses the Smith Bill and the Cline Bill (two measures dealing with the Niagara waters), which provide for the importation of electricity from Canada into the United States, and make certain provisions in regard to the methods by which water may be diverted from the Niagara River for power purposes. We are reminded that the United States Burton Act, which for years very definitely restricted both the diversion of water and the importation of electricity into the United States, expired in 1913. Under this Act Canada enjoyed some protection.

As we have said, the whole matter is covered very fully in Mr. White's statement, which commands the careful perusal of those interested in the subject, but we cannot let such an occasion as a British Empire Number pass without adding our own quota to a discussion of this character.

Canada's great power resources constitute the life-blood of her industrial progress. If we draw upon that life-blood by exporting power to the United States, without and adequate **quid pro quo,** our neighbors across the line will fatten at our expense, while the manufacturing achievements of the decades to come will suffer vastly in their proportions.

Mr. White shows us very clearly what the sentiment is in the United States. It is important to notice in his statement that he does not rest his argument upon his own surmise or conjecture. but quotes the statements of leading authorities in the United States, regarding the advisability of that country's speedily importing larger quantities of electrical energy. Brief parts of some of the quotations follow:

Lt.-Col. Sanford, reporting to Chief of Engineers, United States Army, states that,

> "If advantage of the power, generated in Canada, cannot be had on the American side, manufacturers will be attracted to Canada by the cheap power, and the industries of this country will suffer accordingly. **Manufacturers at present contracting for additional Niagara power must locate and are locating in Canada.** It therefore seems advisable to permit **immediately** the importation of Niagara power to the fullest extent permissible under the law."

Former Secretary of War, Hon. H. L. Stimson, states to the effect that if the additional electricity were not used in the States **"it would result in giving to Canada,** very possibly, **a large number of industries** which otherwise would be established on this side of the Falls."

The Sub-Committee on Niagara Falls power of the United States Congress, in their recent report upon the subject, urge that the "United States ought to get what power it is able to **now.**" And the Committee further states that

> "It is proper to take as large an amount as we can get for consumption in the villages, cities, factories and homes along **our** borders."

Representative Chas. B. Smith, the promoter of one of the Niagara Bills, states:

---

* The reference is to a statement made at Ottawa last month before the Annual Meeting of the Commission of Conservation.

> "Every restriction on the importation of Canadian power should be at once removed. Electrical power is a raw material and should be free."

Statements like the above are so clear-cut and definite that no doubt is left regarding the great value placed by the United States upon electricity generated in Canada at Niagara Falls. We thus see that there is open apprehension concerning the prospect of manufacturers being attracted to Canada by our cheap power, and how pressure is being brought to bear with a view to removing all possible restrictions on the importation of Niagara power, so as to retain and develop industries which otherwise might well establish themselves on the Canadian side of the Falls.

> "It is most definitely affirmed," to quote Mr. White, "that there is present demand for additional electrical energy on the United States side of the boundary, and, in consequence of this market, strenuous efforts, especially during the last two years, have been made to secure as large an amount of power as possible from the Canadian side. By so doing, vested interests may be created, and thus make it difficult, if not impossible, for Canada ever to use this power without the risk of serious international differences."

We do not want to contribute to the creation of any conflicting "vested interests," and we do not want to be bothered with any such complications as may arise therefrom. Further—and what is more important—we are not going to get the thin end of any deal with our excellent neighbors to the south of the line, as we have done on previous occasions in our history—especially when reasonable foresight will preserve our assets.

Many Other Problems

The Niagara power situation is not the only one we have to consider: there are questions identified with the water powers of all the provinces on the International Boundary; navigation and power on the St. Lawrence; transportation on the Great Lakes and via the proposed Georgian Bay Canal; questions of diversion and power development on the St. Mary River, Lake Superior, and on the Pend d'Oreille, Columbia and other rivers in British Columbia; diversions for irrigation on the St. Mary and Milk Rivers in Alberta. These are only a few of the many diverse subjects, which, it is gratifying to know, are being weighed by the Commission of Conservation. But the Niagara power situation, especially, is one which cannot fail to appeal vitally to every Canadian who apprehends its magnitude and has the interests of Canada and the Empire at heart.

Notwithstanding mistakes we have made, or even may make, on such comparatively minor and adjustable issues as tariffs and protection, let us now exercise proper foresight and conserve for our own benefit the electrical energy which can be generated from the Niagara and other powers. There can be nothing equivocal in our attitude; we want no "arrangement" with the United States power interests. To let them build up their industries with power generated in Canada would be a folly compared with which that of parting with one's heritage for a mess of pottage would be wisdom.

A correspondent of this journal who refrains from contributing to the Symposium on Trade Development expresses the opinion, nevertheless, that he anticipates a largely increased trade in woollens, boots and shoes, stoves and a number of hardware specialties.

Cannot Scare Old England—No-One Moves an Eyelid

ONE of the editors of this journal received a letter the other day from our London, Eng., Correspondent, whose jesting allusion to German attacks upon the Old Country is suggestive of the unshaken spirit and confidence of the people in the "tight little island." "What do you think of the latest air raid," he writes. "My daughter was acting at Yarmouth, and although one of the explosions was heard distinctly, and the members of the audience were more or less covered with fine plaster dust from the ceiling of the theatre, there was no panic, and the principal girl, Miss Gay, never faltered in the song she was singing. The show went through to the finish, the only thing being that many service men left the building to go on duty. We expect bombs daily in London, and that's all about it. No one moves an eyelid."

The Engineer and the Empire

IN an address delivered the other day in Montreal, at the Twenty-Ninth Annual Banquet of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, the Hon. Sir George E. Foster, Minister of Trade and Commerce, distinguished himself in an able presentment of many matters bound up with the present national situation—matters of vital interest to the engineer as a citizen. The text of the subject was British freedom over German militarism, and the principle was that all bodies of men organized under the British flag should co-operate for the Empire during this crisis.

We were impressed with Sir George's statement that it is a finer thing to be a good citizen than a good engineer, a good doctor, or a good lawyer, and that a man makes a great mistake by fixing himself definitely within the limits of his profession, disassociating himself and differentiating himself from the work of the world. In this day of specialization the engineer is apt to become too specialized in his own pursuits, and, in consequence, to become narrowed down to little more than a blue-print machine.

Public men like Sir George Foster know the worth of civil engineers, but they would appear also to recognize in the profession certain shortcomings which are not recognized by the profession.

Apart from this suggestion of reflection upon the over-reticence of the engineer,—which, after all, is only our own interpretation—Sir George touched upon a number of topics which are worthy of at least passing mention. From speaking of the engineers who band themselves in societies, and of societies which band themselves with other societies, and of all the various groups of men which form the country and the Empire, the Minister contrived to show for the exclusive benefit of the premier engineering society of the Dominion, how the idea of Empire had come to be a tangible thing, a fixture in the minds of men, an idea which they all loved and gloried in. Their love for it in time of peace, said the Minister, could not be ascertained until peril and danger brought the time of testing.

With one sentiment of Sir George Foster's we are thoroughly in accord, and that is his optimistic suggestion of the gleam of the silver lining which tells of the sun shining behind the cloud. Sir George asserts that despite the present gloom the clouds have broken sufficiently at times to show that the sun is shining behind more strongly than ever.

Such an address, coming from such a man, and pr ented so ably, reminds us that we are citizens of no mean country — more, it impresses upon us that we are citizens of the one great Empire upon which the sun never sets. The reader will bear these things in mind when he receives this special British Empire Number—an issue devoted mainly to a consideration of the possibilities of Imperial trade development. It is hoped that our readers will vie one with the other in a close perusal of this issue, submitting constructive criticisms of the suggestions advanced.

We may specialize in our little work as engineers, as architects, as contractors, but we cannot specialize to such an extent that we are excused the contribution of our quota to the advancement of that great Empire which is now fighting Canada's battles on the soil of France and Belgium. If we cannot take the sword, we can do our bit in other ways for the advancement of Canada and the Empire.

The Inquiry into the Nickel Question

THE inquiry into the nickel question ordered by the Dominion Government is a step in the right direction, but it still remains to prohibit the exportation of nickel. It is gratifying to learn that the authorities are going to look into the ownership of the mines and ascertain for themselves whether the smelted ore can be refined into the pure metal in this country. But everybody knows what Government commissions are, and we still contend that the first step taken should have been the prohibition of the export of nickel to the United States or any other foreign country.

In the official announcement issued by the Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, Minister of Mines for Ontario, we find the following statement:

> "The nickel industry in Ontario is a very large and important one, expending several millions of dollars in labor and supplies in this province, and up to the present time the Government has not been convinced that any action preventing the export of nickel would not have the effect of transferring the nickel business, or a substantial part thereof, from Ontario to New Caledonia, Norway, or elsewhere.
>
> "Up to the present there does not appear to have been any known process of refining the Sudbury copper-nickel matte that would have permitted of the operation being a commercial and economical success in Ontario.
>
> "Metallurgical science, however, has made rapid advances in recent years, and it may be that the conditions with respect to the nickel industry have materially changed. In order to ascertain all the facts and acquire full knowledge of the situation, it has been decided to appoint a Commission to investigate the whole question. If the report of the Commission makes clear the practicability of refining nickel in Ontario, the necessary steps will be taken to see that this is brought about."

This statement is satisfactory only within certain limitations. As to the practicability of refining nickel in Canada, a leading metallurgist—perhaps the most prominent man in his profession in the country—tells us that there are no technical manufacturing difficulties in the way, and that the only question is whether the enterprise would be a commercial success at first. The main contention is still in the balance, and we subscribe most enthusiastically to the Bill, notice of which has been given to Parliament, seeking the entire and immediate prohibition of the exportation of nickel matte. A careful deliberation of such important questions is in place, but "hope deferred maketh the heart sick" and enough time has been consumed already. Canada must not be a contributing factor toward an article contraband as against the Empire.

The Government exists for the people, not the people for the Government. The Canadian Government's first duty is to Canada and its next to the British Empire. In regard to the course that the Government has pursued, neither of these duties has been discharged. That such an important issue should have been enveloped in secrecy is a reflection upon any government, irrespective of party.

What is the influence that has been brought to bear? We find the Ontario Provincial Secretary, Hon. W. J. Hanna, on the Board of the International Petroleum Company, which is incorporated with the interests of the Imperial Company and controlled by the Standard Oil Company. To what extent, we wonder, are the interests of the Dominion Government bound up with those of the International Nickel Company?

Apart from the unemployment problem in the Sudbury district—which is a comparatively minor and at any rate an adjustable issue—whose interests have we to serve but our own? The raw material is ours to dispose of at will. What does the stranger within our gates care about us? Are we to place him in the scale and weigh him against our responsibility to the Empire?

At Ottawa last week the Premier made public the correspondence regarding measures taken to prevent Canadian nickel from reaching the enemy, but the production of the letters enshrouds in mystery still further the "protective measures" alleged to have been taken. An interesting side-light is the fact that the "protective measures" were arranged by Mr. Graham Bell, Controller of the Department of Railways and Canals, under the Hon. Frank Cochrane. (Mr. Cochrane has extensive interests in the Sudbury district, has he not?) Surely one might have expected more representative and more influential action on the part of the Canadian Government.

We prohibit the exportation of saw logs and pulp wood from Crown lands. What are saw logs and pulp wood compared with nickel matte at such a crisis in the Empire's history?

In a previous article we referred to Canada's responsibility in this matter as measured by the action of Australia and New Zealand, both of which countries prohibited the export of wool immediately upon the outbreak of the war. Wool was only allowed to leave these countries by special license, and then only in the event of its being consigned to the United Kingdom and the allies by ships of British or allied registry. And then later we find the importance of this measure recognized by the British Government, which comes forward and buys the whole wool surplus of Australia, amounting in value to nearly one hundred and twenty-five million dollars.

What excuse can there be for any vacillation in regard to the Canadian export of nickel? It should not rest upon the exponents of a certain phase of politics, nor upon those who do not happen to be identified in any way with the interests of the International Nickel Company, to prove that Canadian nickel has reached, and is reaching, Germany for use in the construction of war machinery. In the time of such a vital trial to the Empire, the mere breath of suspicion should be sufficient. So far, the one-half—and the more important half—of Canada's duty remains undischarged.

By the time the Ontario Government's commission submits its report the war may be over—to the lasting shame of the Dominion.

"The Possibilities of Developing Trade within Canada and the Empire." — A Symposium.

Foreword by Sir George E. Foster, K.C.M.G., M.P.

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Sir. George E. Foster

Editor Contract Record:

I have had the pleasure of looking over some of the Advance Sheets of your Empire Issue in which you collate the views of a large number of practical, professional and business men as to the development and extension of Canadian Empire production chiefly along industrial lines.

The thought that led you to ask for these views was a happy one, and the result will bring into the active area of suggestion a most valuable contribution to incentive and effort.

It is so easy to keep to the well-worn courses, buy and sell where we have been accustomed to buy and sell, and choose what we have been accustomed to choose, that it requires something like the violent and costly dislocation which the war has brought about to shake us out of the ruts. Now by necessity first, and the exercise of common sense next, we are envisaging the possibilities, and to our surprise we are beginning to see endless sources of supply and possibilities of manufacture of which we were before all too oblivious.

Suggestion first, then organization. Such agencies as yours and mine deal largely in the former; the organization must be left to the practical and scientific men, whose joint efforts were never so much needed, and never had a better "Coign of Vantage" for their co-operation than now.

Every dollar saved in the import of raw materials for industrial production decreases or avoids indebtedness abroad, and vivifies natural development at home. Every process successfully initiated and operated here employs and trains hand and brain, and adds to our unit strength, whilst at the same time it saves for disbursement here what otherwise would go to outside countries. And the benefit runs like fresh, vitalized blood through all the veins and arteries of the body of industry, and imparts health and strength.

Nor need we fear that however much we may increase the Made-in-Canada production, we shall not have much to exchange with outside countries; on the contrary, we shall probably have more, for we shall create both the supply for exchange, and the financial ability to purchase abroad.

Adaptation is the mark of resource and alertness, and Canadians are showing these qualities in the way they are taking advantage of opportunity both in the solicitation of unwonted orders, and their quick organization to make and make well what they thus obtain.

To fill the void caused by cessation of supply from long-established sources, by producing the same or equivalents of them is only one step, and the least important. To so marshal and organize and perfect, as to be able to hold the business when conditions of competition gradually return to normal is far more essential—not to manufacture merely for the Empire's emergency, but to establish the permanent industry.

May I add two cautions:—

1. The patriotic impulse may help to excuse, for a limited time crudeness of make, and comparative lack of quality, but will not carry further. The wares must be up to the mark and reasonable in price, or the economic impulse will prompt customers to seek what they want where these two qualities are found. Neither the flag nor the hurrah will suffice to excuse lack of good workmanship or extravagance of price.

2. The natural desire to bridge the period of unemployment, and keep the wheels going on unusual army contracts, should not divert the minds and energies of our producers from the necessity of pursuing the staple lines of industry and finding markets at home and abroad for their output. These abnormal needs, we hope, will soon abate, and the wise makers will, from the first, differentiate between the temporary and the usual, and whilst making what they can of abnormal calls, will remember that their **business** is to cater for the normal and continuing wants of humanity.

George E. Foster

The Possibilities of Developing Trade Within Canada and the Empire

A Symposium

Arranged Alphabetically by Contributors

Consulting Engineer Points to Market for Machinery and Other Products

(Lucius E. Allen, Consulting Engineer, Belleville, Ont.)

There are many latent industries in Canada which simply require the necessary spark, started by the co-operation of Canadian and British ideas, to develop into thriving commercial actualities. From personal observation, the writer was impressed with the fact that while the manufacture of Portland cement was first started in England, the general and varied use of concrete, reinforced concrete, etc., does not seem to be so general in Great Britain as in Canada, and the use of **modern concrete machinery** does not seem to be so extensive. Why not cultivate this extensive market, Mr. Manufacturer?

We could then pass on to the production of a vast number of commercial chemical products, the raw material for which exists in almost inexhaustible quantities in Canada, products which are now manufactured almost exclusively in Germany. Great Britain will require these products, heretofore purchased in Germany, and why should not Canada place herself in a position to supply this market within the Empire? Wood products, such as wood blocks for creosoting, are required, and many other similar lines. Let us not spoil this market by too hasty action, but rather make a personal study of the requirements and conditions, and follow by persistent and consistent effort. The results will be forthcoming.

* * *

The Call of the West

(W. P. Alsip, President Alsip Brick, Tile & Lumber Company, Limited, Winnipeg.)

Winnipeg, located at the junction of the Red and Assiniboine Rivers, is fortunate in being the centre of great deposits of all kinds of constructional material.

The Red River, with its source in Central Minnesota, flows in a northerly direction, forming the boundary line between the State of Minnesota and North Dakota, to the Manitoba line, where it enters a little east of the centre, continuing almost due north to Winnipeg. The Red River Valley has been called "the Bread Basket of the World," and has much the same soil and prairie country until Winnipeg is reached. Here we find a general breaking up of conditions: the soil in the valley is much the same, but the absence of building material, so marked up to this point, is changed. Here we find brick clay, second to none in America. Common brick, drain tile, hollow brick, are manufactured by several firms for the local market. Flower pots and ornamental ware have been produced.

In the south-west part of the city, we have the Canada Cement Company, with its large plant turning out thousands of barrels of Portland cement from clay found on the prairies. To this clay a high-grade calcium lime, shipped in from Lake Manitoba district, is added. There are also two companies manufacturing high-grade white lime from this same limestone—equal in quality to the well-known Kelly Island, shipped in under heavy duty and freight, from Duluth, Minnesota. North, east, and west, ten to twenty miles, are located deposits of the best grades of sand and gravel in quantities to fill all wants for generations. North-east of the city is found the Tyndall lime-stone, of which our new Law Courts and Parliament Buildings are being built. Several large quarries and complete factories have been erected and operated. The products of these factories are shipped to most of the cities of the West. The lime-stone that is found not fit for cut stone or rubble work, is buried and produces a very superior grey lime.

A large factory has been erected at Carman for the manufacture of sewer pipe, drain tile and hollow ware. Several cars of the sewer pipe have been shipped to the city, and with little improvement will be equal to the imported pipe. With the completion of the locks at St. Andrews' Rapids, a large territory, with valuable material and cheap water transportation, has been opened up. At present, crushed granite, sand, lime-stone, cord wood, and lumber are brought up to this market. Two large factories manufacture hard wall plaster and plaster of paris from gypsum mined on or near the shore of Lake Manitoba. In addition to supplying the Winnipeg market, their factories ship to all the territory east of the Rocky Mountains.

High-grade rough texture red faced brick are now being manufactured at Sidney, Man. These brick are filling a long-felt want, as this class of brick heretofore was all imported from the United States.

Added to the above, we have our forests to the north and east, where most of the ties, piles, telegraph poles, fence posts, lumber and feul used are produced with very little expense for freight.

Our water power, second to none on the Continent, enables us to manufacture with the lowest rate for power.

With all kinds of building material close to Winnipeg, and with factories second to none now built and being built, it behoves everybody that material manufactured in Winnipeg, Manitoba, or Canada, is specified and used, giving preference in the order named. If this is done the dollars will be left to circulate at home.

* * *

Imperial Trade for Canada Dependent Upon Special Facilities for Production

(Lieut.-Col. W. P. Anderson, C.M.G., Chief Engineer, Department of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa.)

The policy of my Department is to employ native materials, and do work in the country as far as possible. This is a sound policy—not only because it develops Canadian trade, but because it keeps the money in Canada. A ship built outside the country may be built more cheaply than at home, but the price of her is lost to the country in the one case, whereas in the other it becomes part of Canada's liquid assets. I am no believer in forcing manufacturers or trade into unnatural channels. Any attempt to do so is predestined to failure. We can only hope for success in developing Imperial trade in Canadian manufactures where we have good facilities in the way of production—cheap raw material, cheap power, cheap labor, or a special market.

* * *

The Manufacturer and "Patriotism"

(John S. Archibald, of Saxe & Archibald, Architects, Montreal, Que.)

There are possibilities of "developing trade within the Empire," but this development must proceed along lines purely of merit, and not under the guise of "patriotism." This word "patriotism" is being misused to-day to cover all the shortcomings of the manufacturing world in Canada. We are being deluged with advertising matter calling upon us to use and specify Canadian-made goods in the name of "patriotism." It appears to me that "patriotism" is to be found entirely on the side of the consumer. The manufacturer spends his time in waving the flag with one hand and boosting prices with the other, and you will usually find that when "patriotism" interferes with profits, he throws the former overboard and hides himself behind the screen of "the necessity of fostering home industries."

The Contract Record writes concerning the "development of the great Empire to which we belong." How many manufacturers in Canada will agree to an increase of the preference to the Mother Country, or indeed to the whole Empire? True, they are quite willing that the preference shall be increased on the other fellow's goods, but on their own—oh no! they are ready to sacrifice their friend; their "patriotism" begins and ends there.

Let the manufacturer turn out goods of such a quality that they will command a market irrespective of flag.

As a result of the high protective policy under which this country is suffering, a large percentage of the manufacturers of Canada are forcing upon the public articles which are inferior to those which can be obtained elsewhere, but at a slight reduction in price, so as to hold the market.

Take the pressed brick industry. Why should we protect this special line? The raw material is at our door, and labor is cheaper than in the United States.

The Canadian manufacturer of boots and shoes, protected by a high tariff, calls upon Canadians to be true patriots, and wear only Canadian-made shoes; yet he finds it more profitable to buy his lasts in the United States.

If the manufacturer honestly desires "to foster trade within the Empire" in order to aid in "the development of the Great Empire to which we belong," let him—

1.—Endeavor to reduce the initial cost of production.

2.—Manufacture an article, not "equal to," but better than those of his competitors.

3.—Capitalize his business on the actual cash invested and prohibit stock watering.

4.—Agitate for free trade within the Empire, with protection against outsiders.

Then may the Canadian manufacturer honestly wave the old flag and take his full share of the credit for that patriotic spirit which is carrying us to victory on the firing line today, but which is entirely absent in the common intercourse of commercial relationship.

* * *

How to Create a Permanent Demand for "Made-in-Canada" Goods

(R. W. [illegible])

It seems to me that the best way to create a **permanent** demand for "Made-in-Canada" goods, is for each manufacturer in the Dominion to **turn out goods of the right quality, at the right price,** and to **let the public know that he is doing so.**

I have given a great deal of thought to the idea of a "Made-in-Canada" trade [illegible] only to first-quality goods produced by responsible Canadian manufacturers, and I have devised such a mark.

While it would be ideal to have the better-class manufacturers in the country get together and familiarize the public with this mark, I doubt very much the practicability of such a scheme, and I have about come to the conclusion that the best plan to pursue is for each manufacturer to boost the "Made-in-Canada" idea individually and back it up by producing goods which, in quality and price, either compare favorably with, or excel, imported merchandise.

I have discussed this matter with a number of the leading manufacturers of the country. Most of them are in favor of a universal mark as suggested above, but the majority are of opinion that it would be a difficult matter to carry the idea into effect and regulate and control the use of the mark properly.

* * *

Unique Location for Manufacturers—Redcliff, Alta.

(J. E. Askwith, Town Engineer, Redcliff, Alta.)

In considering the opportunities for trade expansion, one is confident that the Dominion will prove to the world at large that up to the present time her tremendous natural resources have scarcely been scratched.

Redcliff is a unique location for manufacturers of the various lines required throughout the Empire. There are good openings here for a tannery, a machine factory, and a tool manufacturing plant. Natural gas as a source of power is available at the low cost of 5c. per 1,000 feet (1100 B.T.H. units per cu. ft.). An abundant supply of pure water is obtained from the South Saskatchewan River, which marks the southern boundary of the townsite. A level site, about 230 feet above the river bed, is an advantage, giving no natural difficulties to overcome. Free sites are given for all industries. The low cost of production at Redcliff means a safe margin of profit for the manufacturer over his competitor. Redcliff is situated on the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, about midway between Winnipeg and Vancouver.

* * *

Structural Steel Plates and Shapes

(M. Beatty & Sons, Limited, Welland, Ont.)

We are of the opinion that Canada should manufacture her own plates and shapes. As everybody knows, little of this class of material is rolled in Canada. Some of it is purchased in Great Britain and Belgium, but by far the greater proportion of our requirements in the way of structural steel plates and shapes is furnished by the United States.

We have no grudge against the United States—far from it—but primarily our interests must be the welfare of the Dominion, and one would think Canada big enough now to establish these mills here.

We know that the U. S. Steel has this matter in view, but surely some action could be taken which would expedite the matter of giving Canada her share of a most important industry.

* * *

Solid Drawn Steel Water Mains

[illegible]

A feature of vital importance in this western country is to have a good supply of water mains. There is no doubt that one of the best classes of pipe which has been manufactured in this generation is the Mannesman Solid Drawn Steel Pipe. This is really of German origin, although I [illegible] England, under a German patent. As all patent rights with Germany are now like the houses of the Belgians, "gone to blazes," it is up to the enterprising Canadian to have this pipe manufactured here in British Columbia.

We have lots of iron, plenty of coal, and efficient labor. This is a means of developing trade not only in British Columbia and the Dominion of Canada, but in the whole Empire.

The question of manufacturing solid drawn steel water mains is one which should have the early and untiring energy of [illegible] pipe manufacturers.

More Publicity

(Messrs. Blackader & Webster, Architects, Montreal.)

One point that occurs to us is that the people in general are not sufficiently familiar with Canadian-made products. Our goods should be advertised more extensively and systematically. Materials of a special nature, and of purely Canadian production, should be featured more prominently —not only before Canada, but before the commercial world generally.

* * *

A City Engineer Urges the Appointment of a Government Commission

(W. B. Blackman, City Engineer, New Westminster, B.C.)

Without question now is Canada's golden opportunity to establish certain permanent industries. In the redistribution of German trade, this war has opened up an opportunity which Canada should seize. I would strongly recommend that the Government appoint a commission to institute immediate enquiries as to what industries are required, where they would be best located, and what would be the probable demand in each case. As capital is going to be difficult to obtain, even for legitimate industries, the report of such a commission would give confidence to investors and assist greatly in this excellent movement.

* * *

Canada's Internal Development in the Production of Raw Materials

(S. P. Brown, Managing Engineer, Mount Royal Tunnel & Terminal Company, Montreal, Que.)

I am much interested in any development work in Canada, as everyone must be who is engaged here in active and creative work.

At present, under our protective tariff, every incentive is given to the manufacturer. This is a great hardship upon the consumer, who has to pay a price sometimes one-third greater than he would pay in the United States, while working for a salary no higher than he would receive on the other side of the line. I think we all realize that our growing industries must be encouraged.

The important item for us to bear in mind is the development of Canada's natural resources, which are rich beyond the dreams of avarice. The time will come when the protective tariffs will be reduced greatly, or eliminated entirely. At that time, unless the raw materials can be secured at their most reasonable cost, the manufacturer who has become accustomed to the protection which removes the necessity for keen competition will find himself in a dire situation. With the present encouragement given to manufacturing—an encouragement which amounts to an invitation to outsiders to establish factories or branches in Canada—too great stress cannot be laid upon the importance of Canada's internal development in the production of raw materials.

* * *

Many Structural Materials

(Burke, Horwood & White, Architects, Toronto.)

Among the most needed materials in building construction in Canada is a light grey stone for the facing or trimming of buildings, which will be at once easily worked and durable:—something to compete with the Ohio or Indiana stone now so much used.

The manufacture of ornamental terra-cotta, equal to the imported article, would be an important addition to our native products. We should think there was now sufficient demand in the Dominion to warrant its manufacture.

We are dependent largely on imported roofing slate, although we are supposed to have a quarry or quarries of good material in Eastern Canada.

We need a greater development of facilities for supplying native marble for the interior finish of lavatories, etc., to compete with Tennessee and Italian marble.

All our glass is imported. It is possible that it would not pay to establish a plant in Canada. There is an enormous quantity used, not only of sheet, but of polished plate.

We are dependent on imported material for all the larger sections of beams, angles, etc., required for structural purposes. There is a great demand for this material.

We are dependent on imported material for our floor tiles, tiles for facing walls of lavatories, etc., for which the demand is large. We are also dependent on imported face brick of a shade to harmonize with grey terra-cotta. The face bricks now made, while excellent in quality, are too buff or yellow in shade for the purpose required.

* * *

Rich Deposits of Marble, and Other Opportunities

(J. B. Carswell, Architect, with Messrs. Ross & Macdonald, Toronto.)

This symposium provided a welcome opportunity for architects to express their views on this great "Made-in-Canada" campaign which has been launched throughout the Dominion. There is a very grave danger, in our enthusiasm, of carrying this campaign far beyond the limits of its practicability. The subject suggests a much better title, "Made in the Empire," for we must remember that Canada in its present stage of development cannot supply all her own wants, nor will she be able to do so for many years to come.

I have no doubt that the present effort was well timed, in fact it was greatly needed, but let us beware of causing premature births of, and unnatural forced growth in industrial activity, which would most assuredly be disastrous in the long run.

There is a further danger in this campaign. A striking example of this second danger is the present hardware situation. As most people know, there is a heavy protective duty on imported hardware. Article for article, the Canadian manufacturer has not quite reached the excellent standard set by the United States manufacturers, but when we go to purchase we find the prices, "ceteris paribus" are almost identical; furthermore, we find the Canadian hardware man in the front rank of this campaign, appealing to our patriotism, turning out an inferior article, and pocketing the government's tariff.

In regard to specific cases where trade could be developed within the Empire, one very striking example is to be found in the marble business. Only about one hundred miles north from us here there lie square miles of country containing some of the richest beds of marble in existence. Specimens taken from these beds show a magnificent variety of texture and color, and yet we architects must still look to Italy and the States for this material. Here is an instance where Canada should be supplying not only herself, but the United States and the Mother Country as well.

The same remarks, although in a modified form, might be applied to limestone, which is imported from the United States in such quantities. The "deserted villages" up in the Credit Valley district might be thriving little towns if the monied interests in this district would only have the courage to step in and operate the great fields of stone which lie there dormant. The Credit Valley stone is more durable and the color more varied and interesting than any of the American limestones, but these peaceful valleys are still waiting to hear the tune of a modern rock drill.

In conclusion, let me cite two cases where the Canadian Government through its surveyors or geologists could greatly benefit us all. They could locate a slate bed to take the place of the great slate quarries in Bangor, Pa., and a suitable clay from which glazed terra-cotta could be manufactured. At present practically the whole terra-cotta industry is in the hands of a few American manufacturers. The English firms have lost the business partly through shipping difficulties, but partly also through that lamentable indifference to Colonial trade which is to be found in so many English firms operating on this side.

Iron and Steel Manufactures, and the Glass Trade

(W. H. Carter, President, Carter-Halls-Aldinger Company, Winnipeg.)

The possibilities for trade development within the Empire are not essentially different from those that existed before the opening of the European war. In fact, it is recognized everywhere that these possibilities have only been accentuated by the new and changed conditions. To what extent these new conditions must affect the building trades sooner or later need not be left entirely to conjecture.

It should be recognized at the outset that in the building trades three parties, at least, are most immediately concerned with this question, namely, the contractor, the architect and the manufacturer of structural materials. The motives that will compel the attention of these three parties to the general trade situation may be self-interest or patriotism, or both; yet in any case a careful analysis of the present situation will bring overwhelming conviction of the unusual possibilities for profit, provided the present problem is faced with a reasonable degree of judgment and discretion.

In what way can the contractor best give encouragement and assistance to the trade situation within the Empire? Surely not by an attitude of selfishness and indifference in his business dealings with the architect and the structural manufacturer, but rather by seeking, more persistently than at any previous time, to discover every possible meeting point for co-operation and helpfulness in his relations with the other parties to the contract. This will mean careful study with a view to ascertaining exact costs of raw materials, manufacture, transportation and labor; but more especially it will mean an aggressive campaign looking to the systematic encouragement of the architect and the structural manufacturer along the lines of home production.

Next, the architect: his is the task of specifying as to the particular items of structural material that are to enter into the finished product. A year or so ago little or no question was raised whether glass from Austria, electrical fixtures from Germany, or steam boilers from the United States were specified. At that time it was chiefly a matter of salesmanship on the part of the foreign manufacturers; and architects as a class were not particularly concerned, so long as the material supplied met every needed requirement of the building in question. To-day, however, all this is changed, and no effort should be spared to impress upon the architect his opportunity as well as his patriotic duty of specifying "Made-in-the-Empire" materials in every possible instance.

Finally, all such efforts on the part of the contractor and the architect must count for little or nothing unless the structural manufacturer prepare to meet the requirements of the new situation. The iron and steel trade may be cited as an example of to-day's conditions. In British trade reports it is shown that in normal times three million British workmen depend upon the building trades, in which both iron and steel materials are among the chief materials employed. With the Continental supplies of pig iron and raw material largely cut off, British manufacturers must look principally to Canada and the United States for these materials. What a mistake if Canadian producers neglect to prepare themselves for meeting the new demands which must presently arise! What a misfortune should the score or more of Canadian manufacturers of black and galvanized iron, structural iron, iron sheets and iron scrap suddenly discover this immense business going to their competitors, simply on account of their own failure to foresee the demand and equip their plants to meet it!

A similar opportunity exists in the glass industry. Glass imports from Belgium into Canada have amounted to nearly $500,000 in one year, these figures including window glass and glass fixtures. There are nine glass and glassware manufactories in Canada, and yet geological experts state that we have here no lack of sand deposits of the quality best adapted for high-grade glass manufacture. Presently, and in the near future indeed, this structural product must be increased in demand, and Canadian glass manufacturers will undoubtedly wake up to find themselves fairly swamped with orders. Are they preparing to meet the new situation? Are their plants and equipment in readiness? The opportunity is clear and unmistakeable, but the time for preparation is to-day, not to-morrow.

These are merely suggestions of the extraordinary trade possibilities now opening up within the spacious limits of the Empire. The close of the war, whether it be sooner or later, will see these possibilities tremendously enlarged and expanded.

As viewed from the contractor's standpoint, the present situation is full of promise.

* * *

By-Products of Coke Manufacture

(C. C. Clark, A.M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer, Toronto.)

We are all familiar with the cry for "Made-in-Canada" goods; indeed many of us have purchased inferior goods at higher prices, with the idea of being patriotic. This policy, to say the least, is a narrow-minded one, not in keeping with the ideas of the Canadian people as a whole, but probably engineered by a few manufacturers for their own benefit at the expense of the consumer.

There have been statements in the papers that Canada should try to capture the world's market. In order to accomplish this, Canadian goods would have to be better in quality and lower in price than those of our competitors. Just as long as Canadian people buy inferior articles at fancy prices because they are made at home, and thus discourage legitimate competition from the remainder of the Empire, so long will the quality of goods manufactured in Canada improve very slowly. Competition is absolutely necessary if we are to have healthy trade, and it is indeed good news to find the high-class publications behind a "Made-in-the-British-Empire" campaign.

In regard to additional manufacturing opportunities, I would point out that in the West, especially, there is an enormous waste of valuable coal by-products in the manufacture of coke. When coke is manufactured in beehive ovens, coal gas, ammonia and tar are allowed to escape into the atmosphere. From the tar a great number of valuable by-products can be distilled. These by-products include carbolic acid, pitch, creosote, light oils, and even aniline dyes, which heretofore have been imported almost exclusively from Germany. Also phenol, used in the manufacture of picric acid, for explosives, is a by-product of coal tar.

With regard to the ammonia, this can be recovered in the form of sulphate of ammonia, which is extremely necessary as a fertilizer for land in the Canadian Northwest on account of the high percentage of nitrogen which it contains.

Surely, therefore, instead of allowing these valuable products to go to waste, an effort should be made at conservation. This is one of the many cases where natural resources are being wasted through want of efficiency in their development. It is pleasing to note, however, that the Government is taking all possible steps to remedy such wastes through its Commission of Conservation

* * *

Structural Steel

(A. W. [illegible], Consulting Engineer, Toronto.)

Few people appear to realize that with the great industrial advances made in Canada in recent years, and in spite of a rapidly increased demand for steel for structural purposes. There is as yet practically none rolled in Canada. During the writer's connection with the steel industry, Canadian mills have developed from producing nothing to a very considerable output in steel rails, light angles and bars for reinforced concrete, architectural and many other uses. Practically all our structural shapes, however, are imported from the United States, Germany, Belgium and Great Britain. Apart from bars, I venture the opinion that not one pound of Canadian rolled steel is contained in the structural frame of any of our skyscrapers or steel bridges; further, that no bridge company has any such steel in stock. The new Canadian plant of the United States Steel Corporation does not, I believe, contemplate rolling structural shapes.

Realizing how fundamental the steel industry is to most others, NOW would appear to be an auspicious time to take a step forward, with the expected advance of "trade within the Empire" after the war. With German trade fortunately eliminated, with Belgium and Luxemburg unfortunately crippled, and with a good protective tariff, there should be no risk in enlarging our plants so as to be able to supply the increasing demand for all grades of "Made-in-Canada Steel."

My attention has been called to the fact that copper tubing can be imported from the United States more cheaply than it can be bought here, although the copper all comes from Canada. Are our manufacturers asking excessive profits?

* * *

An English Firm Optimistic

(T. Cooke & Sons, Limited, Engineers and Scientific Instrument Makers, London, Eng.)

For the last few years we have contributed a large number of theodolites, levels and such other instruments as are in regular demand among Canadian engineers, but since the outbreak of the war our factory has been practically closed to such manufactures. We are now devoting our attention almost exclusively to the construction of rangefinders, heliographs, gun-sights, clinometers, and such other munitions of war as may help us in the present emergency. It is impossible to say when we shall be able to return to the lines of business in which the Contract Record & Engineering Review is more directly interested, but when that time arrives we shall re-enter the field under more favorable conditions than those we experienced a few years ago, when our name was practically unknown in the Dominion. We look for greatly increased trade with Canada when the war is over.

* * *

Freer Exchange of Information Between Canadian Manufacturers

(W. M. Currie, Vice-President and General Manager, Burlington Steel Company, Limited, Hamilton, Ont.)

I feel that the most effective method of developing our trade, more particularly in Canada, is for Canada to make every effort to deal with Canadians. Frequently we have found that while we are capable of manufacturing certain lines of material, and willing to manufacture them, a great many manufacturers, on account of their old connection, would rather deal with some foreign house. I would suggest that purchasers of manufacturing material having an order to place endeavor first to find out if there is not somebody in Canada who can meet their requirements. If they succeed in getting in touch with some firm who can do so, their next duty is to give that concern as much possible information concerning the quantities required, the prices to be met, and so on. Not only will this promote trade within the country, but it will give the purchaser a market close at hand from which he can always draw. If there were a freer exchange of information between manufacturers, we could develop much business between ourselves—business which would redound to the advantage of both Canada and the Empire.

Study the People, Protect the Water and Food Supplies

(E. Drinkwater, Town Engineer, St. Lambert, Que.)

To develop the portion of the Empire which we occupy—and it is no small part—it is of vital importance for us to make the most of our opportunities. With this in mind the first essential is Population.

I am of the opinion that we need two forms of federal legislature. The most vital legislation required is such that will protect the health of the people, particularly in the more densely-populated areas. Every individual has a considerable commercial value to the community at large, and I think that drastic federal legislation should be enacted so as to protect the water and food supplies, and to ensure proper sanitary conditions among all classes of the people. In this manner a large number of lives may be saved, and the saving would offset to some extent the decrease in immigration which will follow as a natural result of the war.

There should be federal legislation to prevent the waste of all fertilizing matter now destroyed by municipalities, transportation companies and abattoirs, or dumped to the detriment of the health of the community residing in the district. I would suggest that the railways be subsidized for the transportation of such material to agricultural districts. This would increase the productiveness of the land without impoverishing it.

The first class of legislation would increase the population both in number and efficiency, without capital expenditure. The second would increase the productiveness without impoverishing our natural resources, as a result of which more capital would be available for the development of our mineral deposits and agricultural products.

Such development is essential to the independence of that great empire to which it is our privilege to belong.

* * *

Quality and Price Must Be Harmonized

(G. Graham Drinkwater, Vice-President, The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited.)

The average purchaser will always buy in the cheapest market, providing the articles are satisfactory. There is no getting over this fact: it is human nature. Therefore, while the strong feeling of loyalty which prevails just now is valuable because it awakens in British people the world over a keen desire to trade among themselves, this trade must be built up with two things always in mind—quality and price.

This harmonizing of quality and price is no easy matter in a country where the demand is necessarily limited. However, there are possibilities of export trade now receiving serious consideration. These possibilities, if realized, will help to produce that volume of trade in any one article which is so vitally necessary to cheap production.

Ten years ago the particular business in which I am interested imported about 90 per cent. of its goods; today about 80 per cent. is made either in our own Canadian factories or in other Canadian factories. That this remarkable change in the character of a business is not due entirely to sentiment must be very apparent. Only a sound constructive policy will build up a trade which is to live.

Let this splendid spirit of Empire stir us to action, and let us build with the idea that one day we will compete against the world!

* * *

Revision of Tariffs

(Geo. E. Drummond, of Drummond, McCall & Company, Limited, Montreal.)

Unquestionably a legitimate and most considerable trade expansion can be secured in many lines of business within the borders of the Dominion, and throughout the Empire, but it cannot readily and safely be accomplished without first securing a sane and scientific adjustment of Customs tariffs to meet effectively the competition of foreign countries.

Primarily, we must devote our attention to securing a tariff for self-preservation, and the full and proper development of our trade within the home market, and, secondly, to conserve and extend our inter-Imperial trade.

Our own Customs tariff is still "a thing of shreds and patches," and badly requires revision. Then the Mother Land must bring her trade policy into line with that of the self-governing dominions, if we are to arrive at a workable arrangement for the up-building of inter-Imperial trade.

For years I, like many others, have worked, in season and out of season, to further the policy of preferential trade within the British Empire, the prime object being to reach as speedily as possible the time when, by the efficient utilization of our varied and vast resources, in all parts of the Empire, the British family can be made independent of foreign nations in respect to the material demands of life and civilization. To any thinking man the present European war, with all its paralyzing effects, provides ample justification for the propaganda of preferential trade, to which the late lamented Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain gave so much of his strength and splendid ability in the declining years of his illustrious life. The work of this great Imperial statesman will live, and in the end it will triumph. To secure practical results we must, in many lines of manufacture, face tariff revisions in Canada and elsewhere in the Empire, and the motherland must, as I have already stated, adjust her trade policy to meet the situation. Products which in the past the United Kingdom has imported from Germany and other foreign countries can, under a sane and statesmanlike policy, be supplied by the overseas dominions and colonies, and vice-versa. Much that we in Canada, for instance, buy from foreign manufacturers can be "switched" over to our own kith and kin within the bounds of Empire.

In my own business, that of iron and steel, there are great possibilities for extension into new lines of the more highly finished goods, which until now have been imported principally from the United States and Germany. Such a change would serve to keep our gold circulating within the borders of the Dominion, instead of being sent out to enrich our friendly or unfriendly trade rivals. To accomplish this, however, our Government must undo past serious mistakes of shortsighted "statesmanship" and establish a tariff for self-preservation, one suitable to the times and that will serve to encourage the legitimate development of our material resources. This is the only possible policy for us if we are to lessen our imports and establish something like an equilibrium in our international trade balances.

* * *

More Detailed Information from the British Manufacturer

(By R. P. [illegible]

[illegible]

The suggestion that occurs to us as one most likely to increase the use of British goods within the Empire, is that the British manufacturer should issue catalogues giving more complete information. As a case in point, we have in mind the catalogues of manufacturers of grain elevating, conveying and power transmission machinery. On this side of the water, catalogues give, very freely, dimensions and full information regarding the various items of manufacture; in Great Britain such catalogues generally give pictures and brief descriptions, but no dimensions. Naturally it is more satisfactory to an engineer in our line to make use of a catalogue which gives him the information necessary in designing his building, rather than a catalogue which is indefinite. The British manufacturer seems to fear that the information he gives will be used and that he will not profit. This is bound to occur in many cases, but in the long run the complete catalogue will bring the business, and certainly British manufacturers desiring to do business in Canada should describe in detail what they have to sell if they are to compete with Canadian goods already familiar to the designer.

* * *

Methods of Reproducing Drawings

(V. J. Elmont, Consulting Engineer, Montreal.)

The method of reproducing tracings in Canada—at least in that part of the country with which I am acquainted—is so inferior to that employed in Great Britain that there would seem to be a possibility of rendering great service to Canadian engineers and architects, besides establishing a profitable business, by our adopting the various methods of printing employed in England.

Usually our blue prints are by no means good, and the same is true, only in a greater degree, in the case of black prints. The process employed seems to be somewhat antediluvian.

Better classes of black prints—prints which it is almost impossible to distinguish from the original drawing—can be obtained in Europe for the same price as blue prints when three or four copies are taken, and even more cheaply when more copies are required. These are done on paper, linen, or tracing linen. Black prints, with various systems of pipe lines printed in different colors, may be obtained.

A study of these improved methods, as practised in the Old Country, would doubtless bring about marked improvement, and the change would be appreciated by members of both the engineering and the architectural professions.

* * *

A Market for Fine Tools

(J. W. Evans, City Engineer, Belleville, Ont.)

There is a very large market for fine tools in Canada—small files, dental tools, watchmakers' tools, and small tools for carpenters, joiners, cabinet-makers, etc., a large proportion of which are at present imported from Switzerland, Germany and Belgium.

There is every opportunity in Canada for the manufacture of such tools, and many other articles.

We have cheap power, reasonably cheap labor, cheap factory sites, low taxation, and fine schools for the laborers' children.

Manufacturers make a mistake in locating in the large cities. There are a great many small towns and cities in Canada where the laborer can get good comfortable homes at reasonable rents, where there is an abundant amount of fresh air, where the best of schools are within easy reach, and where one can build his home on the instalment plan, and live much more cheaply. From the manufacturer's standpoint, power can be obtained at a lower rate than in many of the large cities, and the best of shipping facilities are afforded both by rail and water.

The present war has pointed the way for this new development, and we should take advantage of it now. Do not wait until someone else leads the way and gets all the business. Let us take up this matter seriously.

* * *

An Opportunity for British Instrument Manufacturers

[illegible]

Evidence of the possibilities of "developing trade" is found in the fact that we are able to report increased business in all departments in 1914. The volume of business has been noticeably greater since the outbreak of the war, this being attributable to the following causes: (1) that ad-

[illegible] supplies are required by Government departments; [illegible] that [illegible] instruments are employed by contractors for the Government; (3) that a greater demand has arisen owing to the cutting off of German manufactures in this line. Just before the war we moved into new and larger premises, and so we have been able to take effective advantage of this business expansion. Several of our men have joined various branches of His Majesty's forces, but we are carrying on business with good men who are not eligible for service. In general, we feel that British instrument manufacturers have an opportunity to strengthen their position in the home and export markets. This must be done in such a way as to enable us to retain the advantage in later years when the German manufacturer again becomes a factor.

* * *

Canada Equal to the Opportunity

(Walter J. Francis, Consulting Engineer, Montreal.)

Canada, as a child of the family, has grown and lived happily, free from outside cares. Even the military work, the only element in which warfare is directly reflected, was not taken seriously. All this bears a striking analogy to the happy days of childhood. Now the opportunity for taking a place of responsibility and assistance in the great British family has arrived, and the child is asserting his manhood. It might be said that one of the most prominent evidences of strength is the number of valiant Canadians who have joined the colours. All respect and good wishes for those who have gone or will go. But many must stay behind, and by these great assistance is being and will be rendered. While our old lines of trade have been broken, much new work has come. I am informed that war contracts to the extent of two hundred million dollars have come to Canada since hostilities began. The manner in which one hundred and fifty of our manufacturing shops have taken up the manufacture of shells in the past few months is little short of marvellous. The ingenuity displayed in adapting railway shops, bridge shops and machine shops to shell-making, shows more clearly than almost anything else could have done, the ability of Canadian engineers to rise to opportunities. I am not at liberty to discuss some of the details, and I shall only say that manufacturing operations are now being performed in Canada which are not being done anywhere else in America. And I am informed that more opportunities are coming. Canadian materials and Canadian brains are measuring up to the mark. We are only commencing to realize the extent of our resources in men, in minerals, in forests and in water powers, and it is too early to even suggest the lines of Canadian development during the next two years. As an agricultural country Canada's reputation will increase, and as a manufacturing country her name will be made.

* * *

Paving Blocks

(G. A. German, Managing Director, Sun Brick Company, Limited, Toronto.)

The possibilities of developing trade within the Empire, particularly in regard to clay products, are tremendous. In the farming community there is a large field which is practically untouched, but the field that appeals to me most strongly is the manufacture of paving block. I am sure that Canada can turn out as good a paving block as any that is now being imported.

If everybody would endeavor to buy goods made in Canada, it certainly would assist the Empire movement.

Wood Block Flooring of Douglas Fir from British Columbia

(W. C. F. Gillam, M.S.A., Lic. R.I.B.A., of Bryan & Gillam, Architects, Vancouver.)

The universal cry, "Support Home Industries," is but the "inner wheel" to the larger ideal of developing trade within the Empire, but the architect in British Columbia (and doubtless elsewhere in the Dominion) attempts to confine his specification to local products. He is continually faced (in a great many cases) with the difficulty of obtaining the best in material or manufacture out of the world-wide field for selection.

In the writer's opinion, the "war cry" should be "Wake Up Manufacturers of Canada!" This applies particularly to the manufacturers of British Columbia. If the goods are produced that are demanded, the architects will specify them.

The question naturally arises as to what product Canada, as a whole, can produce that she is not producing now.

Take British Columbia as a lumber-producing province. Does it supply the wood-block flooring that is used so largely in the Old Country? If not, why not? Cannot British Columbia supply as good a wood block as Sweden, Norway or Russia? The writer has found from actual experience that it can. Douglas fir blocks are admirably adapted for the floors of public buildings, schools, etc., where a floor of good appearance, non-resonant, sanitary, and quiet to walk upon is so desirable. The new Normal School Building, at Victoria, for the Provincial Government of British Columbia, is an example. Here wood-block flooring of Douglas fir, grown and manufactured in British Columbia, is used throughout.

"Wake up you manufacturers of Canada, lest others reap while you sleep!"

* * *

The Right Goods and the Right Selling Campaign Required

(Peter Gillespie, Associate Professor of Applied Mechanics in the University of Toronto.)

Trade, nowadays, pays little attention to the flag. "The man with the right goods, at the right place, and with the right selling campaign gets the orders."

Of Canada's aggregate trade for the last fiscal year, 55 per cent. was with the United States, 35 per cent. with the British Empire and 31 per cent. with the United Kingdom. This, moreover, in the face of preferential tariffs. If, in the past, we have bought German clocks, or United States cottons, or French perfumery, or Belgian glassware, when similar lines were available within the Empire, it was not because we are disloyal to that Empire, but because the quality and the price and the manufacturer's desire to adapt himself to the customers' tastes have made the foreign purchases somewhat more attractive. In ordinary times there is little sentiment in trade.

"Our goods are made in these colors and these lengths, and those who are not pleased can go elsewhere." This, according to W. Harbutt Dawson, in "The Evolution of Modern Germany," was the reply given by a leading firm in a great English textile industry to a prospective purchaser who desired some modifications from prevailing styles. In due time the purchasers went elsewhere and now the problem facing this firm and others in like predicament is how to get those rebellious buyers back.

If a change of policy with regard to Canada's trade is to be brought about, it must come chiefly through the activities of the producer. His plant and his methods must be modern, he must attain excellence in his product, and he must advertise his wares. But if tradition and geography and environment are all arrayed against him, as they will be undoubtedly in certain lines, will he not be well advised if he leave to those countries more favorably situated than he, the task of supplying the world's demand in those lines? Notwithstanding this, there is in Canada an attractive field open to Canadian industry for the manufacturer with enterprise, having "the right goods and the right selling campaign."

A Leicester (Eng.) Firm Reports Over-Seas Trade Increasing by Leaps and Bounds

(Messrs. Goodwin, Barsby & Company, Engineers and Iron-Founders, Leicester, Eng.)

It may be of interest to state that our over-seas trade has increased, and is still increasing, by leaps and bounds. Hitherto we have not managed to secure as much Canadian business as we should have liked, but we are optimistic in view of the fact that the other colonies are providing a good market for our machines. We look for improvement in your country and we hope that eventually we shall secure a large share of Canadian business.

* * *

A Permanent Industrial Commission

([illegible] K. [illegible])

The general industrial welfare of Canada has been lost sight of in our personal endeavors for individual locations. At the present time it must be realized that the manufactures which start with nature's products and produce by combinations the completed articles essential to a nation are those which should be fostered and developed. At the same time, these industrials must be protected so that the investor will obtain dividends in times of peace in competition with other countries, though such protection must not be such as will unreasonably affect the consumer.

Each locality should at this time study its own natural resources and their possibility of development—or rather the stage of manufacture to which it can successfully compete with other centres. This in Western cities is often regulated by transportation problems.

I believe that a competent industrial commission could do a great deal of splendid work. Individuals in any locality are often carried away with the ideas of a promoter, and much capital has been wasted all over Canada in the promotion of schemes which, through no other reason than the fact that there was not sufficient market available, have proved failures.

A large industrial movement originated in Medicine Hat some four years ago, and great progress was made in establishing industries many of which are on a sound financial basis, even today. There were others, however, which (although the raw product and cheap power were available) have been unable to make a financial success of their proposition owing to the fact that there was not the market available for the sale of their product in the territory.

It would seem, therefore, that if Canada had a permanent industrial commission to whom investors could refer for advice in investing their money, more confidence would be instilled into the public and a large development of the natural resources of Canada would result. This commission would further study local conditions, their resources and market, and point out to the community the possibility of the development of suitable projects. Further, from their studies they would be able to advise the Government independently, in respect to the [illegible] should have from foreign competitors.

* * *

Cultivate the Land and Develop the Water Powers

(Henry Holgate, Consulting Engineer, Montreal.)

In my opinion the [illegible] our own position first.

The large preponderance of urban population over the population engaged in agriculture is not a healthy condition. Canada is, and always must be, an agricultural country. This fact, to a large extent, has been lost sight of.

It will be a serious matter if the next census does not show the present conditions reversed. The Governments and the Universities should assist in bringing about this natural condition, the one by facilitating the taking up of land and cultivating it, and the other by encouraging young men to take up agriculture in a scientific way.

As to further development, I would call attention to the immense possibilities in Canada for extending electro-chemical industries, owing to the very large amount of available water power capable of economical development—especially in Eastern Canada. Many details might be touched upon, but these two items impress me as being very important.

* * *

"Made in Canada" First, "Made in the British Empire" Next

(By A. Hutchison, Chief Engineer, Messrs. Drummond, McCall & Company, Limited, Montreal.)

The development of Imperial trade, in times like the present, should be an aim dear to the hearts of all Canadians, as it can be productive of nothing but good, while at the same time it will strengthen the tie that binds us all together into one great Empire.

The trade returns between Canada and Great Britain, while they have been improving during the last few years, are not at all what they should be. The fault, such as it is, lies on both sides, but recent attempts to improve the position of the British manufacturer in Canada have been in the right direction. The great difficulty has been to overcome the conservatism of Old Country practice and bring it in line with the ideas of the Canadian buyer. Unfortunately, our ideas are based very closely on those of our friends to the south; however, the British manufacturer is nothing if not enterprising, so that if he is willing and able to re-arrange his methods to meet our ideas it rests with us to co-operate with him to the best of our ability.

There is no doubt that the proximity of the United States has a great influence on this market. The ease of transportation is very much in their favor, with the result that deliveries of goods are obtained more readily than from Great Britain. This is one of the main points at issue. The Old Country manufacturer cannot understand why his American competitor can turn out work so quickly. The principal reason seems to be that the American specializes more than the Britisher, so that his shops are laid out for more rapid despatch of work. The difference, however, is not very great, and it is one which can easily be overcome if the Canadian buyer will anticipate his requirements a week or two. Against the British manufacturer there is always the ocean transportation, which entails innumerable handlings and liabilities to damage. Every effort is being made to guard against damage, and the results are becoming more gratifying every year.

Old Country manufacturers are now beginning to appreciate the value of this market, and great thanks are due to the indefatigable efforts of our Trade Commissioner, who is thoroughly alive to the situation and whose work is meeting with the success it deserves.

The successful launching of British goods into Canada requires, above all else, the services of competent men to direct prospective buyers. There are innumerable articles which could be put on the Canadian market to advantage and the opportunity is always at hand for the enterprising individual to achieve success. Unfortunately, a great deal of trouble has been caused by an unwise choice of agents on the part of the British manufacturer, with the result that the Canadian market has lost its charm in cases. The representative in Canada should know his buyer and all the details of the goods he is selling, so as to be in a position [illegible] a great influence on the swinging of an order.

Naturally, we [illegible]

in Canada," and much there is to commend it; still, it is well not to allow oneself to imagine for a moment that everything that Canada requires for her growing needs can be made in this country. Even the oldest countries are unable to produce all that they require, and they have to import a great variety of articles for their miscellaneous needs. Much more so is this the case in Canada. A young country, such as this, without the vast experience of the Old Country, cannot expect to be in a position to branch out into the development of all kinds of articles which require so many years of close study and research to achieve that perfection which is the assured quality of British material.

The purchase of Canadian-made goods has much to commend it, as it helps to build up industries necessary to the development of the country, but it would certainly be a mistake to give the Canadian manufacturer a prohibitive tariff, as industry would then be growing up along the lines of false economy. Wholesome competition is what is required, as in this way the Canadian manufacturer will be trained to take his proper part in that world-wide trade which should be his aim in the near future.

By all means let us one and all help along the Canadian manufacturer, so that he can have a reasonable profit on his goods, but do not let us arrange matters so that no one else need apply. As far as possible, the aim of the Canadian buyer should follow the lines laid down by Hon. Sir Geo. E. Foster in his recent speech in Toronto. Sir George says that when he wants to buy anything he will see that he gets the Canadian article, if it can be obtained at a reasonable figure; otherwise he will buy what is made in the British Empire.

Give the British manufacturer his due! If it is a question between American or British goods, let the casting vote be in favor of the latter, as in this way the bond of union will be really strengthened and we can say with a surety, "Trade Follows the Flag."

* * *

Calcined Magnesite and Chloride of Magnesia

([illegible] Construction Company, Limited, Winnipeg.)

We use several car-loads of calcined magnesite and chloride of magnesia during the year and from ten to twenty car-loads are used in the city of Winnipeg. We believe that there is a good opportunity for a firm to manufacture this product in Canada, as magnesite is found in its natural form in Quebec. It may be of interest to report an investigation made by the Canadian Salt Company, of Windsor, Ont., made with a view to ascertaining the quantity of chloride of magnesia shipped into New York last fall. This disclosed that in August about 338,000 lbs. were imported into New York; very little arrived in September and only a few drums in October, but during the first two weeks of November over 800,000 lbs. were imported into New York from Rotterdam.

* * *

"Vast Possibilities of Trade with Other Parts of the Empire"

(Iona Gypsum Company, Limited, Sydney, N.S.)

This company has full faith in the future of the Canadian market for gypsum products. We have faith, because we know that there is room in Canada for Canadian-made goods; consequently our efforts have been directed towards development in this field. Whilst so doing, however, we have become convinced of the vast possibilities of trade with other parts of the Empire. From actual results obtained, our convictions are confirmed, and, we feel that the time is opportune for Canadian manufacturers to broaden their vision and prepare not only to supply the requirements of our own vast and growing Dominion, but also to provide the requirements of our sister states within the Empire, thereby deveolping an export trade which will mean millions of dollars annually to this country, and promote a unity of purpose and of effort, making for a stronger tie of interests, both commercial and national.

* * *

Opportunities in the Clayworking Industries

(Joseph Keele, Department of Mines, Ottawa.)

The clayworking industry of Canada operates within a rather limited range of products, it being restricted for the present chiefly to the manufacture of building brick of various kinds; hence there is a heavy annual importation of clay wares. The reasons for this are: (1) it is only of recent years that this country has afforded any considerable market for clay wares; (2) the native industry is not equipped technically to meet the demand; (3) there is an absence of clay suitable for the manufacture of high-grade wares, such as table ware.

The manufacturers of the rougher grades of clay products now have an opportunity to extend their plants to include any of the following wares which are not at present produced in Canada: paving blocks; electrical conduits; roofing tile and floor quarries; insulating brick for furnace construction; and unglazed architectural terra-cotta. There may be a sufficient demand for some of these lines to keep a plant of fairly large capacity running.

The importation of high-grade clays, for mixing with the low-grade native clays, which is necessary for the production of certain kinds of ware, is a further suggestion. This would ensure that the wages paid for labor were kept at home.

The clayworker can help the farmer by supplying him with better tile and plenty of it, for the purpose of underdraining. This operation greatly increases the production of land, which is a very desirable object at any time, but especially so at present.

* * *

The Voice of Kamloops

(E. G. Kingwell, City Engineer, Kamloops, B.C.)

Geographically, Kamloops occupies the same position to Canada that Spokane does to the United States. As the capital of a great interior Inland Empire, Kamloops should not be overlooked in a consideration of trade opportunities. Mining interests hold out great attraction, for it is difficult to find any other district comparable with this in regard to the large and varied classes of ore that are to be found in paying quantities. Coal, copper, iron, gold, mica, cinnabar, silver and lead are all awaiting to be worked.

The boundless forests here suggest great possibilities for the pulp manufacturer, the furniture maker, the sash and door industries and fruit box manufacturers. Tanners, leather manufacturers, woollen merchants, glove makers and others should be able to open up a large and profitable market in this district. It may be taken as a conservative estimate that from this immediate neighborhood six thousand to eight thousand hides are exported annually, and with the areas opened up by transcontinentals and waterways, this total could be augmented considerably.

The way in which small fruit farming has gone ahead suggests that a canning plant could be operated profitably, and there are openings here for flour mills, lime and cement plants, potteries and paper mills, while there is every inducement to be found for interests representing agricultural implements, mining machinery, irrigation and pumping machinery, and well-drilling apparatus, also for wholesale and distributing houses of all kinds.

The city is peopled by 5,500 inhabitants. It covers an area of 922 acres, and it is well lighted, well paved, and possessed of excellent railway facilities. Climatically, Kamloops is the envy of British Columbia.

More Detailed Information as to Imports

(R. R. Knight, City Engineer, Fort William, Ont.)

With her vast natural resources and immense possibilities in the way of power development, Canada has unequalled opportunities of industrial development. She is within easy access of the European market—a most important factor.

The proper publication of imports to the Empire, giving helpful details as well as statistics, would tend to open the eyes of capitalists to the opportunities that exist in the way of establishing new industries in this country. I would advocate the publication of Bulletins on Production by a Government department. Such a department, assisted by a board of competent advisers, could do excellent work in furnishing information to industrial applicants.

My suggestion is partly met by the Weekly Reports of the Department of Trade and Commerce, but what I have in mind is the furnishing of information concerning imports to all British possessions from foreign countries, so that Canada could look them over and compete in the production.

* * *

Make a Scientific Investigation of the Import Trade

[illegible]

Without a doubt there are great possibilities of developing trade within the Empire. The volume of foreign trade now being done, and the still greater volume transacted prior to the outbreak of the war, is an indication of this.

We now have an opportune time to set about increasing our trade with the various parts of the Empire. This must be undertaken in an intelligent manner, however, otherwise our efforts will meet with failure. At this time we might succeed in selling unsatisfactory goods, owing to the fact that no others were obtainable, but such a trade would prove detrimental, as we should inevitably lose it when conditions returned to normal. The proper thing to do is to ascertain what each country imports and the country from which it is imported, and then study the article of trade in order to ascertain just why it meets the demand in that particular country. The article may have some particular feature in its manufacture, or its recommendations may be only of a trifling character. Price is always an important consideration. Trade relations are best maintained and improved on the principle of an honest article at an honest price.

As far as Canada is concerned, my idea of the best way of developing trade is to place in various centres a sufficient number of properly trained and intelligent men (not politicians) to study this problem and report upon it. To flood any country with sales agents, until the requirements were known, would be unwise. An intelligent, persistent campaign would produce results, and for a country with such resources as Canada the possibilities are boundless.

* * *

Roadmaking Machinery and Equipment

(W. A. M[illegible])

Road construction is developing into an undertaking of large proportions, to be carried out by means of specialized plants of machinery and equipment. The manual labor of half a century ago has been replaced largely by labor-saving appliances. Stone, which is the basis of road construction, is no longer broken by hand and consolidated by traffic; it is broken by rock crushers and rolled into place by steam rollers, and the tendency is to displace team haulage by mechanical traction. A more durable type of road has resulted, and the tendency has been to reduce cost—a vital necessity in view of the increasing standard of wages. It is felt, however, by highway authorities that the cost of road construction and maintenance is still too great. The ideal of a durable pavement for $1.00 a [illegible] and, if attained, would do much to stimulate road improvement.

More may be anticipated in cost reduction from machinery development than from any other discernible source. Machinery for the cheaper and more efficient construction of bituminous roadways in the open country can be developed profitably. Machinery of a lower cost for handling broken stone from the car or stock pile to wagons would fill an important need, as manual labor in this work is inefficient and expensive. A machine is needed, easily portable and of comparatively low cost, such as County and even Township authorities can afford to purchase and operate. Advance may be anticipated in the use of mechanical traction for hauling road material, especially as a result of experience with motor trucks in the war.

Road construction is a matter which must find increasing support as the years roll on. There will be a growing demand for machinery throughout Canada for this purpose. Australia, South Africa, India and all the lesser colonies are feeling the impetus to road improvement. To satisfy this market within the Empire, on a broad scale, should be financially profitable and attractive. It can only be done, however, by men and firms who are willing to study the road situation, and to supply such machinery (and only such machinery) as will in the end prove satisfactory to their customers—corporations, engineers and contractors.

* * *

"What We Haven't Got We'll Make—or Do Without"

(W. B. Mackenzie, Consulting Engineer, Moncton, N.B.)

An industry which should pay in the eastern part of the Dominion is a creosoting works. The people should demand that all Government structures built in wood, such as wharves, breakwaters, railroad ties and bridge-floors, should be creosoted or treated with some good wood-preservative. The forests are now being depleted and one-half the wood cut is either wasted by being left to decay in the forest, or is allowed to rot after being erected, for want of a preservative. We now export creosote and bring it back in creosoted timber. At the present time we are using many things made in the countries of our enemies.

Hereafter our motto should be "What we have we'll hold, and what we haven't got we'll make—or do without."

* * *

Large Quantities of Boiler Tubes Needed

[illegible]

Large quantities of boiler tubes are needed in Canada, and there is a good opportunity for establishing a boiler tube mill, as practically all of the tubes now used are imported from the United States, Germany and Belgium.

We would suggest the compilation of a list of the boiler manufacturers of Canada from whom there might be obtained a list of the different sizes of boiler tubes used under normal conditions. From the information procured from various sources an estimate might be made of the quantity of tubes used annually in this country. Such an estimate might be of sufficient interest to manufacturers to induce them to start the manufacture of boiler tubes in Canada.

* * *

Clay Industries of the West

(L. B. Merriam, Consulting Engineer, Winnipeg.)

The clay industries of Western Canada could be developed to the great advantage of all identified with the constructional industry. Pressed, face and the better class of brick are imported largely—to the great disadvantage of the user—and sand lime brick is used in considerable quantities where clay brick, in my opinion, would be better.

It should be part of the tactics of war to secure the enemy's market. This would mean our developing along the ies of chemical products especially those derived from tar.

In putting these suggestions into practice, we should be attracting greater attention to chemical engineering in our university courses. Conservation and development alike would thrive under the influence of strong faculties and under the work carried out in well-equipped laboratories for practical chemistry.

* * *

Chloride of Magnesium—Raw Material from Quebec, but Made in Germany

(J. B. Mitchell, Commissioner of School Buildings, Winnipeg, Man.)

This war has shown the lamentable extent to which the Dominion is dependent upon Germany and Austria for material which should be manufactured at home.

In several new schools the specifications called for jointless flooring, which is being used very generally on buildings of reinforced concrete. Into this flooring chloride of magnesium enters largely. This, it appears, is manufactured in Germany, although the raw material is said to come from the Province of Quebec.

Surely there is an opportunity here for some enterprising person!

* * *

The "Possibilities" which will Follow the War

(L. G. Chiozza Money, M.P., of the British House of Commons.)

The war has revealed to us that owing to the neglect of British investors, some new industries have not been taken up and other old ones have languished. After the war a greater proportion of investment will be made at home. If the Government does its duty, it is certain that British capital investments will increase.

I am asked where the stimulus of industry is to come from. Here is a category:

1. Much reconstruction will take place on the Continent after the war, and Britain, as one of the three chief manufacturing countries, must be called upon for much material. This is a passing phase.

2. Although war does not disable a country as long as it is commonly supposed, Germany for some time after the war will be greatly handicapped in her competition with us—and German competition is the fiercest we have to encounter. This should enable our industrial captains to strengthen their position and recover lost ground.

3. The war has revealed to an astonished nation that we have neglected important industries. That neglect will be atoned for, so that after the war we shall gain new industries, and improve old ones.

4. It is probable that the deplorable vogue of overseas investing will be checked by the war, and that the new national spirit which has arisen will lead to the enlargement of the scale of our industrial operations.

5. The Government has been forced by the conditions of the war to interfere in industry to save individualism from itself. When the war is over it will be impossible for the old neglect of essential interests to obtain.

* * *

Porcelain Manufactures

(H. Mueller Manufacturing Company, Limited, Sarnia, Ont.)

In the manufacture of our goods, we use a considerable quantity of porcelain handles and porcelain indexed buttons, which we have always had to import. If we could find some place in Canada where these could be purchased, we should be glad to keep our money at home.

* * *

Infusorial Earth Deposits in the Maritime Provinces

(William Murdoch, City Engineer, St. John, N.B.)

I would direct attention to the matter of infusorial earth, known in Germany—where, heretofore, it has been produced almost exclusively—as "Kieselguhr," and in some other localities of Europe as "Berg Mahl." Of this there is an abundant deposit within eight miles of the city of St. John. This deposit covers an area of about fifty acres and is held at present by interests at Providence, R.I. About fifty miles from St. John there is another deposit of a very fine texture and snowy white color. In the neighborhood of Bass River, N.S., there is yet another small deposit.

Infusorial earth is mixed with asbestos in the preparation of boiler coverings; it is used as a fine polish for gold and silver, and it enters also into the manufacture of rouge powder for the toilet.

It dissolves in a hot solution of caustic soda and then becomes water glass or silicate of soda. This, when applied to a masonry wall with a brush and coated with chloride of calcium, causes the chlorine of the chloride of calcium and the soda in the silicate of soda to effloresce in the form of common salt, leaving an enamel on the surface of silicate of lime which is equivalent to glass. If the chloride of calcium be not applied, the water glass will remain soluble and wash off the masonry surface.

There is a variety of other uses, one being a preparation for making wood fireproof.

There has been very little demand for this material, owing to the fact that the world's market has been held for many years by Germany, but now that this trade is dislocated the opportunity occurs to work these deposits in Canada.

* * *

Quebec Builder Offers a Few Suggestions to the English Manufacturer and Makes Strong Plea for Technical Training

(E. T. Nesbitt, Quebec, Que.)

While I regard the theory of "trade within the Empire" as an excellent one, I have experienced some difficulty in putting it into practice, owing to the lack of a something which I can hardly describe. It may be lack of energy, or possibly a certain incapacity for getting business on the part of the man selling the goods. As an illustration, a short time ago I wanted to put in a certain piece of machinery in my woodworking plant. By correspondence, catalogues, etc., I obtained all possible information from Canadian and U. S. makers. The American machinery seemed far ahead of the Canadian machinery, but then I received a catalogue from England relating to a machine which would do the very work required and at a much lower price. The description of the machine was indifferent, however; the terms employed were not familiar to me, and I could not get the clear meaning of them, so I wrote several letters for more particulars and received explanations from the English firm. But whether they did not understand me, or I could not understand them, we arrived at no understanding. In the end I gave up in despair and bought an American machine. I am still ignorant of the merits of the English one.

If the English manufacturer is going to develop the Canadian trade he must come over here with his samples, display them in a show room and exhibit them at our Fairs, giving us an opportunity to make an actual comparison and get in direct touch with the principals, just as the United States people do.

To manufacture within the Empire is to encourage its trade, but technical training and skilled labor are required, and these we do not possess. For example, a company here manufacturing rifles for the Dominion Government has secured immense business from England owing to the war, but it has had to bring in skilled labor from a foreign country. When the war is over these men will return to their homes without having made any contribution to the development of trade within the Empire. Here is an opportunity. The war is giving an impetus to this industry, and if we had skilled workmen the trade could be carried on to the benefit of the Empire.

We must look to our facilities for technical training. In this there is no reflection upon what has been done. The provincial governments, in fact, are doing very well. The province of Ontario has provided well-equipped schools in Toronto, while the province of Quebec has one in Montreal and one in Quebec City. The authorities have done their duty at considerable expense, the buildings are well equipped and the professors are capable men. But more remains to be done; more must be done. Parents must be awakened to the advantages of technical training and boys must be educated to seek it. The Quebec school has now been open three years and I am sorry to say that it has made very little progress in point of numbers. Surely such work as the Rifle Manufacturing Company is carrying out should be essentially an industry within the Empire, but I understand that the material and tools for the manufacture of these rifles are imported. If this is so, what can be said of it?

* * *

Steel Sections

(A. B. Ormsby Company, Limited, Toronto.)

There have been imported from German mills, through agents in Montreal and New York, large quantities of hot rolled steel sections for use in the building of steel cornices for exterior and interior, steel stair risers and stringers, hand rails for stairs and balconies, steel sections for balustrades, newel posts, steel jambs, and steel trims. We refer to the lines manufactured by Manstaedt and to the J. G. Braun sections imported by way of New York. These sections are used extensively in building construction, and they are employed largely by manufacturers of ornamental iron, elevator fronts, metal stairs, and so on. As we are manufacturers of steel trim, which is rapidly superseding wood in all high-class construction, we are naturally equipped to turn out all kinds of shapes in steel. We can furnish not only steel sections in any shape, size and weight, up to and including No. 11 gauge, which is equal to ⅛-in. in thickness, but bronze, copper, or other metal sections required by the trade. We gladly offer our engineering facilities to any who care to work out any problems involving the use of material of this kind.

* * *

Mild Steel Pipe and Boiler Tubes

(Page Hersey Iron, Tube & Lead Company, Limited, Toronto.)

During 1914 we installed machinery for making mild steel bell and spigot pipe in sizes from 3 in. to 10 in. in diameter. This material replaces pipe that was imported formerly from Germany. It is adapted particularly for the use of cities in the installation of water-works and gas mains. This class of pipe is much lighter in weight than cast iron, and it will stand higher pressure by reason of the greater density and tensile strength of steel. It is protected from oxidization by being coated with a special non-corrosive material, and it is further reinforced by being wound spirally with burlap, which has been run through a molten bath of the same compound. This pipe has been used successfully in several large installations, including those of Calgary, South Vancouver, Point Edward, Stamford, Tottenham and Smith's Falls. Importations from Germany, which were large, have now entirely ceased, owing to the war, but our municipalities will suffer no inconvenience, as the Canadian product is even cheaper than the German product was, when the customs duty is taken into consideration. This is a new field for Canadian enterprise and one which will promote the welfare of Canadian workmen.

We noted, with much interest, in a recent issue of the Contract Record, the suggestion that there was a sufficient demand for boiler tubes to warrant their manufacture in Canada. This is undoubtedly true. Some few years ago we equipped a plant at Welland, Ont., for turning out this line of goods. The plant was a combination mill for making boiler tubes and lapwelded steam and gas pipe. The difficulty in connection with boiler tubes is that they are on the Canadian free list, whereas all the raw materials from which to make them are dutiable. This renders their manufacture in Canada at present a commercial impossibility. It is to be hoped that in the near future the Dominion Government will take steps looking to the manufacture of this article in Canada.

* * *

Numerous Openings for Capital and Enterprise in the Maritime Provinces

(J. E. Parker, Town Engineer, Amherst, N.S.)

The great basic industries of the Maritime Provinces afford splendid opportunities for the development of trade within the Empire, and we are especially favored with transportation facilities. The great difficulty that has always stood in the way has been lack of capital coupled with a lack of that enterprise which makes for the development of new lines of industrial activity. These provinces are rich in agricultural possibilities, lumber, iron, coal, gypsum and other minerals, and their fisheries are of enormous value. Natural gas is found in New Brunswick and is believed to exist in Nova Scotia. There are enormous beds of valuable oil shales. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia have valuable water powers. Both are thoroughly intersected by railways, and have a great length of coast line with fine harbors. At the present time a movement is afoot—it having been launched by representative men of all the Maritime Provinces at a great meeting in Amherst, and resulted in the organization of a Maritime Forward League—the purpose of which is to encourage development in every direction, increase production, and find new and profitable markets for Maritime Province products. The changes brought about by the war have led such corporations as the Dominion Iron and Steel Company and the Nova Scotia Steel Company to make a strong effort to find new markets on the other side of the Atlantic and in South America for articles which hitherto have been produced by countries in the present war zone. The possibilities, even in manufacturing, for outside markets, are shown by the fact that nails and brass goods, manufactured in St. John, have, for some years, been exported to Britain, Australia and other distant markets. The products of Maritime Province industries are sold throughout Canada, and the development of profitable foreign markets is merely a question of capital, of proper representation in those markets, and the production of lines of goods such as they have been in the habit of getting from countries which for the present—and for a long time to come—will not be in a position to supply the goods.

With regard to the lumber industry, there are excellent opportunities for the development of the pulp and paper trade. Enormous quantities of pulp wood are available. Every year the provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia export hundreds of millions of feet of lumber in a roughly manufactured state. There is no reason, except the lack of capital and enterprise, why a much greater variety of wood-working industries should not be established—exporting the products in a more highly finished state. There is also an abundance of hardwood, in birch, maple, and beech, which is practically not used at all for manufacturing purposes. The manufacture of furniture is one branch of industry that is capable of development; and there are others.

The fisheries are capable of much greater development than has even yet been realized. The waters around these provinces produce enormous quantities of merchantable fish, but the [illegible] means has not yet been adopted for taking, curing and finding markets for them, as has been done in connection with the fisheries of some other countries. These waters yield herring, cod, haddock, hake, halibut, salmon, lobsters, oysters, alewives, and the little herring of which sardines are made. With better curing and marketing, this trade can be developed and made much more profitable.

With regard to agriculture and the raising of live stock, especially sheep, the resources of these provinces have hardly yet begun to be developed. There is room for the establishment of commercial orchards on a very large scale, and with good prospects. It has been suggested that sugar beets could be profitably raised, and indeed experiments have shown it, while canneries might also be established.

There remains the mineral wealth. With iron, coal, lime, gypsum, granite and immense beds of oil shales, it is perfectly clear that the natural conditions are entirely favorable to a profitable development, if proper judgment is exercised and intelligent efforts are made to secure outside markets. When capital and enterprise are yoked together, as they should be for the development of natural resources, the Maritime Provinces will become noted for the variety and extent of their manufacturing industries.

* * *

Paving Blocks

(R. H. Parsons, City Engineer, Peterborough, Ont.)

Two years ago we had need for paving blocks in the city of Peterborough. In order to get quick delivery it was necessary to go to the United States for them. There did not seem to be any manufacturers of first-class paving blocks in Canada. Surely somewhere in this great Dominion there are deposits of clay suitable for the manufacture of first-class blocks—if not in Canada, in the British Empire!

The cities of Canada must purchase large numbers of these blocks every year. Why not spend this money with our own people, instead of sending it over to the United States? With the freight and duty against United States manufacturers our own manufacturers should be able to compete with them and give us a first-class block.

* * *

"Made-in-Canada" Building and Municipal Supplies

(Chas. E. Parry, City Engineer, Fort Frances, Ont.)

To my mind there is a great scarcity of "Made-in-Canada" building and municipal supplies. In preparing specifications in these lines I experience great difficulty in finding suitable materials that do not have to be imported from the United States. Why is this, when we have large quantities of raw material, which, if developed and manufactured in Canada, would meet all our demands? If this matter were kept before readers of the Contract Record it might be productive to some extent and help various lines of activity in the Dominion.

Now is the time to bring such matters to a head before other competing countries get into the field. There is no reason why Canada, with the Mother Country, should not look after the requirements of both countries.

* * *

Steel Columns, Glazed Terra-Cotta, Glazed Brick and Other Materials

(S. H. Penlington, A.R.I.B.A., Architect, Toronto.)

The "possibilities of developing trade within the Empire" are undoubtedly numerous. For instance, the extent to which Bethlehem steel columns have been used lately by structural engineers and architects would suggest that they should be rolled in Canada. The steel billets could be obtained from the Scotch or English iron works, as is done now in the case of the smaller beams and columns. For their manufacture in this part of Canada, power can be obtained in abundance from Niagara. The demand for such steel sections is ever-increasing, but the supply continues to come from Pittsburgh. We have to thank Pittsburgh for the splendid steel shapes manufactured in that city, but I cannot see any reason why we ourselves should not roll them.

Other items which suggest themselves forcibly to my mind are glazed terra-cotta, glazed brick, and materials of a similar nature. There is a market in Canada for these materials in large quantities, but the bulk of the supply comes from across the line. This is because the United States manufacturers were the first in the field and because they command a riper experience in the manipulation of good clay.

Here surely is an opportunity: we can obtain reliable information concerning our clays from the Mines Branch at Ottawa; and the other materials required in the manufacture of terra-cotta, such as sand, ground glass, etc., are obtainable here just as readily as in the country to the south of us.

* * *

Colored Clay Products

(Harry Edward Prindle, architect, Montreal.)

The possibilities of creating trade within the Empire are practically unlimited, and the result of really constructive thought and work along these lines would certainly mean the greatest good to the largest number.

The idea should prove an inspiration to the man who is interested in producing work that is worth while, aside from the matter of dollars.

As an illustration, colored clay products for interior and exterior decoration of buildings are not made in Canada, so far as the writer knows.

The crux of the matter lies in a disposition on the part of the manufacturer to produce an article equal in every respect to that produced elsewhere—at a reasonable price.

* * *

"Surveying and Mathematical Instruments, and All Classes of Road Machinery

(George Reakes, Town Engineer, Beaconsfield, Que.)

The possibilities of developing trade within the Empire —and more so in Canada, with its vast resources of minerals —were never greater than at the present time. The events taking place in Europe must bind the Empire in closer trade relationship.

Surveying and mathematical instruments, and all classes of stone crushers and road machinery, could be manufactured here, instead of being imported from Germany and the United States.

* * *

Imports of Steel Manufactures Too High

(W. Blaine Redfern, Town Engineer, Sarnia, Ont.)

Trade within the Empire is like the circulatory system of our bodies. Without it our far-flung heritage on every continent, lapped by seven seas, on which the sun never sets, would languish; the distant parts as an integral part thereof would die. But with an ever-increasing trade in this world-encircling union, joined together by the intangible bond of sentiment and a common partiotism, the life and interest of each separate part would be stimulated and sustained. And this especially in an Empire within whose boundaries practically all the necessities and luxuries of life can be produced or found. As far as practicable, therefore, let there be a greater incentive by trade restrictions and trade preferences for the people of the east and west to enjoy the products of the labor and genius of the people of the north and south, and vice versa. This should be easy to attain in an Empire which, in the awful conflict in Europe, has displayed such a common patriotism, a zealous and unselfish love of country, as to produce the spectacle of the immediate cessation of domestic troubles at home and the healthful emulation of the self-governing dominions and colonies beyond the seas, in an effort to support the Mother

Country in her hour of trial against the militarism, aggression and arrogance of Germany.

In this district particularly, surrounded as it is by the large iron zones, much industry will be needed and patience required in its development in order to help supply the needs of the Empire. The steel industries of the Lake Superior Corporation, located here, are too well known to need mentioning. Why should Canada as a part of the Empire still import yearly such large quantities of steel manufactures, when a good deal of the development and manufacturing might be done in our own country? In the town of Steelton, which has the strategical position for the further development of the iron and steel industry, there are good factory sites and cheap power. May they be used to good advantage soon.

* * *

An Educational Campaign Required

(W. E. Robertson, of R. Robertson & Sons, Limited, general contractors, Toronto.)

As far as using British material in construction work is concerned, an educational campaign will have to be carried on by the English manufacturers and jobbers among the architects and engineers here, so that their products can be specified. To do this effectively they will have to have direct representatives in Canada. We have always found the manufacturers' representatives in Canada very aggressive. It seems to me that this is a profitable field to cultivate. A good plan would be to get in touch with the manufacturers' agents and get their ideas as to the prospects of selling and adopting British products effectively.

* * *

Why Not Lead Pencils?

(John H. Shaw, Town Engineer, North Bay, Ont.)

I wonder whether it has ever occurred to any of our manufacturers that there is an opportunity now for making lead pencils in this country. Hitherto nearly all the lead pencils we have been using have been "Made in Bavaria." Why not lead pencils "Made in Canada"? We have an abundance of graphite and other materials required in their manufacture, and I can see no reason why this industry should not be made worth while.

* * *

A Well-Known Montreal Architect Suggests Many New Lines: Brick, Glazed Terra-Cotta and Roofing

(Philip J. Turner, F.R.I.B.A., Montreal.)

I am of the opinion that there is a splendid opening in Canada for the manufacture of a superior facing and vitrified brick. Is it not a fact that no vitrified bricks are made in the Dominion, and that all the better-class bricks are imported from the United States? With the prospects of increased freight rates ahead of the United States manufacturer, there is opened up a good field for our own people engaged in this industry.

Then there should be good business openings in the proper quarrying of our Canadian building stones. In many places excellent varieties of this material are to be found, but very few companies have shown enterprise enough to establish plants of sufficient capacity to handle the stone in large quantities. There are notable exceptions, but in many cases architects have had to [illegible] with an [illegible] supply of various stones that have been brought to their notice, with the result that they have had to specify an American stone in place of the Canadian.

As yet, we have not any manufacturers of glazed terra-cotta in Canada. This material is becoming increasingly popular in the Dominion, and the bulk of the market should not be in the hands of the United States.

Another point is that architects would like to have the advantage of using several well-known English building materials, such as the famous Broseley red roofing tile and Westmoreland green slate. If such materials were readily available on this side of the ocean, what an improvement we might see in the roofing of many of our domestic buildings! Would it not be possible for some enterprising manufacturers' agent, with profit to himself, to stock quantities of these materials over here in Canada? However much these materials may be admired or desired, architects and clients cannot afford to take the risk of ordering them from England on their own account, when information as to cost, etc., is so indefinite as it is at present.

In shipping roofing material over to this country, better arrangements would have to be made so as to avoid breakage in transit, but it is fair to assume that such arrangements could be made by the right man. As it is, the field of roofing materials is so limited that we sigh for something different from the "unfading" American green slate, with its hard lines and monotonous color, and the elaborately shaped and heavy red American tile.

Lastly, one would like to see the importation from India of that most valuable timber, teak, common enough in England, scarcely heard of in Canada, but certainly the best weather-resisting wood known.

* * *

"German Goods for Germany and the Overplus for the World"

(Western Steel & Iron Company, Limited, Winnipeg.)

Germany's success in trade was attributable to two fundamental reasons. The first of these is that Germany made a rule of—**German goods for Germany, and the overplus for the world.** In the second place, they brought scientifically-trained men, with scientific methods, into every trade problem.

Canadian manufacturers need not expect sentiment to influence business to any extent. If the Canadian public can buy goods equal to or better than those obtained from outside sources at the same price or lower, they will get the business; otherwise they will not. Never yet has a wave of sentiment created by conditions such as are prevailing at the present time upset fundamental economic laws. It behoves the Canadian business man and manufacturer, therefore, to grasp the present opportunity and bring science, efficiency and economy into the operation of his business. With this opportunity behind it, the trade of Canada will increase rapidly. Established on a sure foundation, it should grow in the same way that the trade of the German nation grew before this great calamity occurred and shut off Germany from the world's markets.

* * *

The Methods by which Germany Built Up a "Huge Foreign Trade"

[illegible]

I can only reiterate what I have urged in many quarters for the last ten years, namely, that there is need for a united effort to extend and retain the business of the Empire. I have observed the efforts put forth by Germany, the United States and other countries to secure orders in Canada and other parts of the Empire, and also the co-operative measures taken by them with a view to fostering trade. I appreciate the fact that the Department of Trade and Commerce at Ottawa is encouraging manufacturers and merchants to extend their operations.

The Foreign Office and Board of Trade at London, England, recently issued a Diplomatic and Consular Report on the trade of Germany in 1913. [illegible] of the report is that combination, syndication and concentration were the noteworthy features of Germany's commercial organization.

[illegible] Germany was able to build up a huge [illegible] trade, the expansion of which was phenomenal. May we not attribute this to the features enumerated above?

That there is scope for more united action in Canada can hardly be doubted. It must be remembered that the bitterness of the present moment, due to the conflict in Europe, will soon be forgotten in the commercial world. Buyers will continue to purchase goods in the cheapest market; and if Canada does not organize her forces in conjunction with other parts of the Empire, imports from foreign countries in time will be as great as ever; whereas the Empire, with its great resources, should be able not only to satisfy its own requirements, but also to meet a considerable proportion of the demands of other countries.

The Future of Canadian Commercial and Industrial Development in the Light of the Present War

Specially Contributed by C. E. Dodwell,* M. Inst. C. E., M. Can. Soc. C. E.

I am neither a merchant nor a manufacturer—merely an ordinary Civil Engineer, so what I might have to say on this important subject can have no more than an academic interest; but I am glad of the opportunity of joining the chorus of the Press that is trying to arouse the country to the supreme importance of the unique opportunity afforded by the present struggle, of capturing from our Teutonic enemies much actual and potential wealth in trade, commerce and manufactures.

The points at which German industries may be successfully, or at least hopefully, attacked by this country are numerous; but we must not permit ourselves to run away with the idea that even our most vigorous assaults will result in swift or sweeping victories. Indeed we may be perfectly sure that nothing short of united and determined effort will avail.

A comprehensive plan of the battle-field, an indispensable requisite for the initiation of the campaign, is afforded by the following table, showing the value of a few of those articles and commodities which we obtain from Germany in any considerable quantities. The figures, which are taken from Customs statistics, are for the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1914. For the purpose of comparison, the import values from the United Kingdom and the United States are also given:—

Article	United Kingdom	United States	Germany
Total Imports, dutiable	$103,000,590	$262,999,229	$11,176,198
Total Imports, free	29,821,154	162,806,783	3,509,871
Total Imports, dutiable and free	132,821,744	425,806,012	14,686,069
1. Baskets	16,948	68,040	22,931
2. Labels, Advertising — photos, chromos, etc., i.e., printed and mechanical art	432,329	1,627,642	174,722
3. Brass, wire cloth	40,746	57,855	52,930
4. Brass, manufacturers of, n.o.p.	249,360	1,744,159	36,097
5. Peas	46,076	108,195	70,010
6. Brushes	114,767	272,281	45,202
7. Buttons	144,606	411,757	83,445
8. Clocks, movements, cases, etc.	63,497	463,875	129,790
9. Combs	63,231	35,892	60,531
10. Cotton, embroideries	255,575	42,270	29,050
11. Cotton, fabrics, printed or colored, n.op.	4,769,311	1,607,468	88,987
12. Cotton, sheets, quilts, napkins, etc.	1,023,744	88,959	31,717
13. Cotton, thread	508,917	271,682	52,400
14. Cotton, clothing, n.o.p. ...	891,710	1,860,435	64,660
15. Cotton, lace	824,072	52,771	107,822
16. Cotton, socks, stockings ...	508,360	170,562	400,740
17. Glue	170,844	37,336	35,780
18. Drugs, medicinal, chemical, etc. (dry)	450,771	524,324	53,693
19. Drugs, dyes, chemical, etc.,	269,032	600,338	99,240
20. Earthenware, cream-colored, and n.o.p.	170,152	46,444	23,420
21. Earthenware, table ware ..	1,441,288	41,086	259,123
22. Electric light carbon and carbon points	5,247	37,368	43,308
23. Electric apparatus, insulators, etc., batteries, etc., telegraph and telephone instruments	819,597	5,552,917	141,252
24. Fancy goods, boxes, ornamental, etc.	142,179	124,635	81,066
25. Fancy goods, braids, cords, fringes, etc.	158,637	167,766	76,768
26. Fancy goods, cases for jewellery, watches, etc.	11,783	26,408	38,102
27. Fancy goods, toys and dolls	91,538	293,977	581,069
28. Furs and manufactures of ..	625,793	357,091	255,660
29. Gloves and mitts	1,221,407	324,727	385,843
30. Hops	44,840	356,891	63,413
31. Iron, rolled, including rounds, ovals, etc., n.o.p.	506,994	3,093,957	71,314
32. Iron, ferro-silicon, spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese ..	464,073	98,707	194,999
33. Iron or steel billets	62,746	616,259	68,728
34. Iron, machinery of iron or steel, n.o.p.	1,720,742	12,800,006	165,929
35. Iron skates and parts of ..	180	40,719	42,886
36. Iron or steel tubing	525,552	547,537	237,404
37. Iron ware, granite, etc., hollow ware, etc.	93,385	361,051	93,037
38. Iron, wire of iron or steel, all kinds	16,768	243,901	33,660
39. Iron knives and cutlery ...	607,905	253,711	379,890
40. Iron hand tools of all kinds, n.o.p.	59,245	756,222	56,097
41. Iron manufactured articles of various kinds	924,487	8,904,502	147,377
42. Iron for horse-shoe nails, free	None	32,319	72,495
43. Jewellery, n.o.p.	463,753	1,001,929	151,560
44. Lamps	136,013	875,950	137,710
45. Mineral Waters	55,201	49,655	38,122
46. Musical instruments, n.o.p. (not pianos)	18,078	84,980	138,529
47. Essential oils	68,800	241,843	22,575
48. Optical and philosophical instruments, etc.	269,248	569,284	61,254
49. Paint, zinc white	44,046	208,452	105,872
50. Paper, chief, but not all kinds	1,139,900	3,630,638	320,054
51. Pencils (lead)	60,677	203,343	79,345
52. Sugar, n.o.p., not above No. 16, D.S. in color, etc. ...	None	117,927	999,349
53. Wool, knitted goods, n.o.p.	1,013,430	107,877	98,399
54. Wool socks and stockings ..	1,695,771	70,610	55,823
55. Wool yarns	223,347	3,758	36,649
56. Wool, fabrics and manufactures, whole or in part wool	8,789,821	187,495	233,083
57. Wool clothing	1,472,570	1,011,528	257,248
58. Wool, pressed felt	174,427	110,026	66,571
59. Fur skins, undressed	250,269	1,388,415	411,607
60. Seeds, beet and mangots ...	21,318	11,119	34.785
61. Glycerine, crude, for manufacture of the refined article ..	49,789	9,839	59,577
62. Potash, chlorate and sulphate, crude	10,217	180,765	74,227
63. Tartaric acid crystals	16,315	912	42,333
64. Aluminium, ingots, blocks, bars, etc.	274,974	395,844	37,497
65. Copper tubing	25,108	120,940	41,621
66. Zinc and zinc spelter	135,185	403,385	108,417

Notes on Articles by Numbers

1.—Total importation of baskets from all countries for the year 1913-14 is $159,567. With a protection of 20 per cent. to 30 per cent. and abundant material, one would suppose that we could make our own backets.

2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 24, 25, 26, 27, 43 and 44.—The large German exports of these goods, and of many others of similar class, are due probably in large measure to the low scale of wages and the low cost of living in Germany—conditions with which we cannot compete to-day; but they are due also, no doubt, to highly trained scientific industry and industrial conditions, the natural development of a highly scientific people, and a densely populated country. The whole matter of fancy goods production should receive the earnest consideration of those of our manufacturers who have factories fitted or equipped in any way for their production.

10-16 inclusive.—The above remarks would apply in some degree at least to these items, but with the numerous cotton factories in Canada, we ought to be able, with a little application, and perhaps revision of methods, to make considerable inroads on Germany's trade. In the item of socks and stockings, which presumably are machine-knit, there does not seem to be any good reason why machinery for the purpose should not be installed in connection with our own factories.

---

* District Engineer, Department of Public Works, Halifax, N. S.

18, 19, 47, 61, 62 and 63.—These articles are quoted with the object of showing the ascendancy of Germany in industrial chemistry, but the showing is not as conspicuous as it hsould be. There are many articles that come within the range of chemical industry which are manufactured and exported by Germany that do not appear in the quoted figures. It is well known that Germany leads the world in many lines of chemical scientific activities, notably in coal-tar and petroleum derivatives. It is too large a subject for further reference here, but I commend it to the attention of Associations of druggists, chemists and pharmacists.

20 and 21.—We have a number of factories in Canada that turn out earthenware of the cruder sorts, and a considerable increase of business in these lines only awaits their enterprise in the installation of machinery, aided by trained or imported skill, for the manufacture of higher grades of earthenware and crockery. It is well known that in different parts of the country there are extensive deposits of clays suitable for almost any refinement of manufacture.

22 and 23.—There are several concerns in Canada which do extensive business in electrical supplies, and they ought to be able to cut into Germany's trade, at least with the aid of a little more capital and a little more enterprise, and possibly an increased duty.

28 and 59.—To import nearly $700,000 worth of furs from Germany to Canada seems, to a man unfamiliar with the conditions of this trade, to be like sending "coals to Newcastle," and a consideration of our possibilities ought to give a stimulus to the raising and breeding of fur-bearing animals.

30.—The importation of hops from our two enemy countries, Austria-Hungary and Germany, amounts to $156,530. If our brewers can import hops to this extent from Europe, paying a duty of about 15 per cent., what is the matter with our farmers? It is true that hop culture is dependent largely upon low wages, and that in Europe their picking and packing are done principally by women and girls, but they are admitted to be a paying crop, and I believe that our farmers should be induced to give them a fair trial.

31-42.—Many of these items are specialties, the result of highly developed and scientific industry, but there are no adequate reasons in the nature of things why our iron and steel works should not devote their energies to turning out more highly specialized and valuable articles than pig-iron, billets, rails and shapes.

50.—It is notable that our manufacturers have not taken up the production of the higher grades and more expensive qualities of paper, but why this should be so is not easy to understand. Mere lack of enterprise or capital are quite insufficient reasons for the [illegible] industry.

52 and 60.—These items [illegible] beet sugar industry, in the development of which [illegible] efforts have yet been made in Canada. In addition to these items nearly $61,000 worth of machinery for the manufacture of beet sugar was imported into Canada in the fiscal year 1913-14 [illegible] Canada is under 10,000 tons, while the total consumption of sugar for the whole country is nearly 400,000 tons per annum. The manufacture of beet sugar has been established successfully in England, but as it is yet in its early stages, it is too early to draw lessons from it. The high cost of labor in Canada is an obstacle in the way of the introduction of this industry, but it should not be an insurmountable one.

53 to 59.—The same remarks apply to these items as are given above to items 10 to 16, but with greater force, because, while Canada cannot grow cotton, it is eminently adapted for the growing of wool.

64 and 66.—These items point to the need and importance of greater and more scientific development in our metallurgical industries.

There are many other points that I should like to enlarge upon, but as this is rather a letter than a treatise or magazine article, I forebear.

The main point is that if we cannot, for our own benefit and advantage, keep for ourselves the whole of the $15,000,000 of trade that we have been giving Germany, we must, as a national and patriotic duty, keep it within the Empire.

If every unit of our great Empire would seek its own development first, only in an Imperial and not in a selfish spirit, the united efforts of the parts would conduce to the strength and prosperity of the whole. Possibly as one result of the general campaign there may be realized one part at least of the dream of the Imperial Political Economist—**Free Trade within the Empire.**

In conclusion, let me take this opportunity of calling attention to two very important matters.

First, the Conservation Commission of the Federal Government, established a few years ago as a branch of the Department of the Interior, is doing an admirable work, not only in the conservation, but also in the development and exploitation of the natural resources of the country. It may aptly be styled **The Intelligence Department** of the commercial and industrial forces now initiating a dollar war as a sequel and corollary to the blood war now raging. With the assistance which, doubtless, it will be able and willing to afford, it should be an important factor in the campaign.

Secondly, to secure the advantages that are within our grasp, it is of supreme importance that our attacks on the enemies' strongholds should be organized and systemized in the most thorough manner. To this end I would suggest that all Industrial Societies, Boards of Trade, and kindred bodies throughout the country should hold meetings, appoint committees, and take other necessary steps to co-ordinate their efforts with a view to the prosecution of the campaign in a vigorous and business-like fashion. The Dominion Manufacturers' Association should approach or memorialize the Government in the early days of the ensuing session of Parliament, because radical changes or substantial increases to our present tariff, and other ways and means, will be discussed as necessary to meet the cost of Canada's share in the present titanic struggle, upon which the fate of the Empire depends. The Press throughout the length and breadth of the Dominion should bring home to every man engaged in trade, commerce or manufacture, the fact that he has a direct and personal interest in the campaign, and that his own individual, active participation therein is essential to a successful issue.

Work [illegible] commenced on the [illegible] for North Toronto by day labor, according to instructions given to Commissioner Harris in connection with relief work. The contractors are now asking that the work be given out by contract, claiming that as many men will be given employment as if the city does the work, and it will keep their equipments busy. Tenders will be called for certain sections to be decided on by the Commissioner.

Mr. R. P. Durham, Vice-President of the John S. Metcalf Company, Limited, Montreal, who opened a London office for the company early last year, has been on a visit to the United States and Canada. During last year Mr. Durham spent two months in Russia and also visited other Continental countries. His company are now engaged in building two elevators for the Guinness Brewery Company, of Dublin. He has now returned to London.

Major [illegible] Kingston taking a special military course. Major Cape is president of E. G. M. Cape & Company, Limited, engineers and contractors.

The Need for an Increased Duty on Hydrated Lime

THE Canadian lime manufacturers would appear to be justified in demanding an increase on the duty on hydrated lime from the United States, which is now being imported into this country at the low rate of 17½ per cent. In urging such action on the part of the Government, a correspondent of this journal expresses the opinion that Canadian manufacturers are entitled to protection, and that they should have the advantage of what business is offering in this line, so as to keep their plants in operation and find employment for Canadian labor. The manufacturers of Portland cement have a protection of $2.50 per ton, and the manufacturers of calcined plaster $3.00 per ton (including the duty on the bags), while in the case of hydrated lime the protection is less than $1.00 per ton.

American manufacturers are reported to be selling their hydrated lime as low as $5.00, including paper bags. The price in the United States home market varies from $5.50 to $6.50, but it is not less than $5.50 per ton, including bags, f.o.b. works. This would appear to indicate that the United States manufacturer is shipping lime into Canada at from 50c to $1.00 per ton less than he is charging for the same product in his own territory.

It is suggested that the duty on hydrated lime be made the same as on plaster, i.e., 12½c per 100 lbs. or $2.50 per net ton. If the Government would give this increased protection it would be not only a source of protection to the Canadian manufacturer, but a source of additional revenue to the Canadian Government, while the price to the consumer would not be advanced.

While not accepting the responsibility for these details, the Contract Record has reason to believe that they may be accepted, as thew emanate from a most reliable source. Granting the accuracy of the figures, the duty on lime would appear to be disproportionate and the matter should be rectified immediately by the Government.

The Status of Toronto's Twenty-Five Million Dollar Harbor Scheme

THE plans prepared during 1912 and 1913 for the development of Toronto's entire waterfront called for an expenditure of approximately $25,000,000. The scheme is of such magnitude and importance that an issue of this character would not be complete without detailed reference to its present status.

Contracts have already been let by the Dominion Government and the Harbor Commissioners to the amount of $11,000,000, both contracts having been awarded to the Canadian Stewart Company. During the season of 1914 over 3,700 lineal feet of crib-work substructure was built for the Western Breakwater—i.e., on the Western Section between the Western Channel and the Humber River; and approximately 10,000 lineal feet of substructure was built for the dockage and retention work in the Eastern Section, or what is known as the Industrial District, i.e., strictly applied to the Ship Channel, Marginal Way and Northern Slip construction.

So far as the dredging contract is concerned, the dredge "Shuniah" with a 20-in. pump started on June 18th, and remained in operation on the Commissioners' work until early in October, after which the new dredge "Cyclone," which was constructed specially by the Canadian Stewart Company, came on the work on November 6th. For the season these two dredges handled approximately 800,000 cubic yards, with an average length of discharge pipe—in the case of the "Shuniah"— of 2,500 feet. This meant an average capacity of a little less than 300 cubic yards an hour, at that distance, while in operation. The dredge "Cyclone," with a 24-in. pump, averaged 1,079 cubic yards an hour while in operation, with an average discharge pipe length of 4,544 feet.

It is contemplated for the construction season of 1915 that the work will be continued so far as the Western Breakwater is concerned, and also as regards the work on the Ship Channel, Marginal Way and Turning Basin. This means that the superstructure will be finished on much of the substructure work now in place, and that substructure work similar to that done in 1914 will be continued during 1915, the superstructure being placed on the 1915 work during the construction season of 1916.

So far as the dredging is concerned, the Harbor Commissioners' own dredges and the work to be done on the dredging contract by the Canadian Stewart Company will, in all probability, exceed 4,000,000 cubic yards.

The total estimated expenditures for the construction season of 1915 will be about $2,000,000.

The Words of a Friend

(New York Sun)

THERE could be nothing more graceful in expression or profounder in significance than the address issued by the Executive Committee of the Canadian Peace Centenary Association on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversay of the signing of the Treaty of Ghent.

It is a century "since British and American arms have been matched in national strife." In the midst of an earth-shaking war, in which Canada herself is engaged as a unit of the British Imperial system, the Dominion points to the unguarded frontier, more than three thousand miles long, dividing her territory from that of this republic, and says: "We are convinced that the dealings of the great empire and the great republic afford a noble example for the rest of the world. They remain as an ideal in international relations."

And the Dominion points to the century of peace, with its constant increment of friendliness and good understanding, and says, "May many more follow it!"

May no century except of unbroken peace ever follow it! And, The Sun begs leave to repeat, let us thank Heaven for our neighbors to the north of us!

The Cedar Rapids Power and Manufacturing Company are now delivering power in Montreal and elsewhere, all the new steel pole transmission lines between Montreal and Cedars Rapids, and between the power plant at Messina Falls, having been completed.

The Ontario Hydro Commission have order a reduction in rates in the various municipalities concerned. The reduction will save the light and power consumers $200,000 per annum in addition to the $150,000 per annum saved by the 1913 reduction.

Wake Up Canada!

Specially Contributed by Henry Dalby, Montreal

IN Canada, as elsewhere, people are dominated to a great degree by phrases. Elections are fought and won on "war cries"; and business is controlled upon supposed principles, embodied in terse phraseology, the language of which is easily remembered, if the principles laid down are often misunderstood or misapplied. Just now the business motto is "Made in Canada," and it affirms the patriotic duty of the Canadian consumer to buy at any cost articles of Canadian manufacture, no matter how inferior in quality to the imported article.

The principle is based upon the hazy notion that the phenomenal development of German industry since 1871, and especially in the latter part of that period, was due to the patriotic determination of the German consumer under Imperial inspiration to restrict his purchases, as far as possible, to articles "made in Germany." As a matter of fact the motto "Made in Germany" itself was actually made in England, and was affixed by British law upon articles manufactured in Germany as a distinct stigma of inferiority. This was done not simply to protect the British manufacturer from the unfair competition of the German cutler, who sold knives made of hoop iron as Sheffield steel ware, but to protect the British consumer from German imposition.

In Germany, as everywhere else, the brand "Made in Germany" was regarded as a sign equivalent to "Cheap and Nasty," and even now it is so interpreted by the Kaiser's own subjects. The same might be said of some of the things made in Canada, only for the serious objection that they are not cheap.

I believe in the reasonable protection of Canadian industries by the tariff; but only as a means to an end in the interest of the whole nation, and because the policy is forced upon us by the contiguity of the United States. It is no legitimate part of the principle of protection to encourage the Canadian manufacturer in the exploitation of the Canadian consumer. Other things being equal, the buyer, by all means, should give the preference to the Canadian-made article. Above all things we should get rid of the silly superstition that anything is the better because it is imported.

Not everything can be made to advantage in the Dominion. There are many things which depend for their production upon the cheap labor of races with a restricted number of special aptitudes developed by training for many generations in work done without the aid of machinery. From our point of view their standard of living is low; their wants are few; and consequently they make poor markets for our most profitable industries. For instance, in the making of flimsy gimcracks of paper and bamboo, with novel and characteristic ornamentation, many of the Oriental races excel. Their products display an infinity of patient toil, some artistic taste, clever handicraft, and a cheapness which forbids competition by people who require more than a handful or two of rice a day to live upon. Whether the product is worth even the small price it costs is another question. Sometimes it is, and sometimes it is not.

In any case very low standards of living are not desirable for the Occidental world. Granted, most of us western people spend our substance for that which is not bread; and if we were willing to live on a monotonous diet of rice, we might be in a better position to compete for the markets of the world. But what is needed is not so much a penurious scale of living, or a great reduction in the wage-earning capacity of our laboring classes, as a radical improvement in habits, based upon more educated tastes, and with more regard for thrift and more forethought for the ever-impending rainy day.

Another and perhaps even more practical and really insurmountable obstacle to any scheme of economic reform based upon the adoption of a lower wage scale, is that the workman will not have it. In war time and other times of storm and stress, they may consent to temporary curtailment, but they will never consent to compete permanently with the German for any line of business which involves the adoption of the German scale of wages, in a country where the American scale of prices for the necessities and little luxuries of life and the western habits of life prevail. The two things of course act and re-act upon each other.

The most prosperous times, however, are not when the tailor and his family wear their old boots down at the heels and with holes in the uppers, and the shoemaker and his family wear their old clothes threadbare. The best times are when each patronizes the other freely and both are kept busy.

All Must Co-operate

What we have to do is to co-operate one and all, workmen and capitalists, bankers, scientists, transportation companies and governments, for the development of those lines of industry to which our people and climatic conditions are adapted, for which we have most of the raw materials, and which contain the promise of remunerative results for all concerned. There are plenty of such industries to be developed, without troubling about lines which are essentially exotic, and which are almost as necessary to our well-being by providing scope for our foreign commerce. In one form or another, in the long run, exports and imports must about balance each other. The greatest difficulty in the way of foreign commerce since the opening of the war has been the want of foreign exchange.

I have always been a strong advocate of Imperial Preferential Trade, although I doubt whether the Imperial Preference need be or can be embodied in tariff legislation. Many sections of the British Empire are so complementary to each other that the Empire as a whole can be self-supporting. If the people of the United Kingdom, its Dominions and Protectorates, really prefer to trade with each other, that is the highest kind of Imperial Preference; and legislation should not go much farther, although the contiguity of the United States and Canada introduces a perplexing complication into the problem.

We must, however, remember that in these days distances are not measured in miles, but in dollars and cents. The question is not how far a bushel of wheat or a ton of coal has to be carried to this market or to that, but purely and simply how much will it cost to transport the goods. It actually costs more to carry farm produce from some parts of England to London than it does to carry similar products from the Canadian west to the same market. It is a matter of facilities, of quantities of good roads, railways, and steamship freights. In this the Germans have the advantage (which is not without its disadvantages) of government railway ownership. In Canada, however, this is largely offset by our admirable Railway Commission.

This Dominion is far ahead of Germany in natural resources, and Canadians are by no means inferior to Germans in ability. The one thing we need to adopt from the Germans is their comprehensive system of organization and co-operation between the various industries. In the Kaiser's country they thoroughly appreciate the fact that the by-product of one manufacture is the raw material of another and perhaps a more profitable one. This is as true on the farm as it is in the gas factory. Elsewhere I have repeatedly urged the appointment by the Dominion Government of a Royal Commission to investigate and study these inter-relationships and bring about the co-operation of all the interests involved. The phenomenal development of German commerce and industry in the last forty years is due chiefly to this kind of state aid.

Industrial Changes Brought About by the War

How true it is that necessity is the mother of invention! Hundreds of new industries have suddenly burst out in the United States, not because the American manufacturers have suddenly awakened to their vast possibilities for profit, but because their own businesses were threatened with paralysis through the want of supplies they have hitherto been getting from Germany. That in many cases they have improved upon the German articles goes almost without saying. Until lately the English toy merchants have been importing their dolls from Germany, because it was admitted that dolls' heads could not be made in England. Since the war the Englishmen have learned how to make better dolls' heads than were ever "made in Germany," and an enormous trade has been lost to Germany for ever. Many British industries being badly crippled for the want of the aniline dyes and other dye stuffs formerly obtained from Germany, a company has been formed with a big capitalization in England to manufacture the dyes and the Government has helped to float the enterprise by buying all its bonds. A difficulty has arisen in this connection because the investors demand from a Free-Trade Government prohibitive tariff legislation to guarantee the permanence of the industry after the war. I imagine however this will be got over. Great Britain used to monopolize the whole alkali trade of the world and still supplies nearly the whole of the soda compounds; but the trade in potassium compounds has gone almost entirely to Germany, through the enterprise of the Imperial German Government in sinking the salt wells at Stassfurt, thereby obtaining an inexhaustible supply of potassium in solution and acquiring a property said to be worth billions of marks to the Government, and certainly worth an enormous amount of money to the German manufacturers as the basis of many profitable industries.

The Co-operative Principle in Germany

German industrial development has also been greatly facilitated by the adoption of the co-operative principle between manufacturers. The German Government unlike the American Government rather favors trade combinations for the regulation of prices and the reduction of cost of production. There are two kinds of combination in existence; the cartel, which regulates prices and conditions of sale; and the syndicate, which undertakes the actual sale of the products of its members, while their energies and responsibilities are restricted entirely to the work of production. It is said that there are nearly 600 of these organizations, and a recent report of the Cartel Commission gives a list of 385 cartels and syndicates. Of these 132 are in the brick and tile industry, 27 in cement, lime, etc., 62 in iron, 19 coal, 31 textiles, 46 chemicals, 11 wood and paper, 11 in metals and 10 in glass.

Another form of co-operation which would be viewed with alarm in the United States like that created by the Standard Oil octopus, is the actual amalgamation of competing companies, resulting in vast aggregations of capital, with proportionate power for wiping out independent competition. Mr. W. H. Dawson gives a list of nineteen of these financial and commercial amalgamations with an aggregate capital of $638,750,000, or an average of $33,750,000 each.

In Germany everything is for the State; and the State, before all things, for itself. The tendency of the State not only to create business monopolies but to own them and use them chiefly for revenue purposes, is due to the absolute necessity of getting more money for the Imperial Exchequer if the enormous expenditure upon the army and navy is to be maintained. When the Prussian Government was accused in the Legislature of running the State Mining Department like the Coal Syndicate for revenue chiefly, the reply of one of the ministers was: "I have never concealed the fact that the State acts just as private industry acts—when the wolves howl, we must howl with them." The German governments, Imperial and State, have about reached their maximum taxing capacity, and one of the results of the war, we may confidently expect to be a great increase in the nationalization of industries for revenue purposes.

Admitting the danger to public interest of private monopolies, the Government has broadly hinted its intention of getting rid of the danger by turning them into State monopolies. Such things as coal and iron, mining, potash, coal oil, and distilling will be among the first to fall under government ownership. The State is already the biggest colliery owner; and the potash industry being already a monopoly in which the government is largely interested will soon cease to be even in name a private monopoly.

Prince Bismarck wanted to nationalize the tobacco and brandy industries; and "brandy" distilling became a private monopoly in 1897. It is in the hands of the East Prussian land owners, who grow the corn and potatoes, distill the spirit, and sell it directly to the retailers.

While all this kind of thing is, of course, intensely repugnant to Canadians, who are properly averse to government competition with private enterprise, it is a factor that has to be reckoned with, in competing for foreign trade in lines of German manufacture. How to restrict private combinations for the restraint of trade without incurring the worse evil of government monopoly or government competition is a difficult problem. Government ownership of railways is the general rule in Germany, where it suits the German people, who seem to like being herded by policemen and government officials, and disgusts foreigners; but it is profitable for the State, and facilitates commerce and industry. It is the rule in Australia, where it serves the public well at the expense of the State. It has been tried in Canada, but generally with only very qualified success. Public ownership of public utilities depends upon the people who directly control them. Public ownership of industrial or commercial enterprise is an untried experiment upon this continent and is not likely to be tried except in some unexpected emergency.

There is legitimate scope for the government in initiation and organization and in the collection and dissemination of information and suggestion. In some cases financial aid may be justified, as in the case of the purchase of the bonds of the aniline dye enterprise in England. The principle has already been adopted in Canada by the granting of railway subsidies and iron and steel bounties. The establishment of one industry may be the foundation of countless industries dependent upon its main products or by-products for their raw materials.

Another important aid to Canadian commerce is to be found in the development of what is practically a Canadian consular service. At present the consuls are called trade commissioners, but Sir George Foster has taken up the subject with characteristic ability and energy, and I have no doubt that when the war is over he will secure the recognition of these by the foreign governments as having something akin to consular status. The German consular service is as effective as the German diplomatic service is inefficient and stupid.

Now unquestionably is the time to arouse public interest in Canada in Canada's industrial development; to awaken our people to its possibilities and to a realization of the great advantages we have in the extent and wealth of our natural resources. No eight millions, and for that matter no hundred millions of people, on the face of the globe have such assets lying dormant, such an amount of capital lying idle. Our provincial and municipal governments ought also to be taking an active interest in this question. We have a lot of scattered manufacturing industries in the Dominion, but how many of them are identified with any particular cities? In Europe most of the big cities are identified with some characteristic industries. Manchester cottons, Bradford woollens, Witney blankets, Nottingham lace and hosiery, Birmingham hardware, Belfast linens, and Sheffield steel, are as well known all over the world as Berlin metal manufactures and machinery, Dusseldorf machine tools, Cologne perfumes, Lyons silks, Black Forest clocks, Paris millinery and dressmaking, or Brussels lace.

This is a critical time because upon our present action or inaction depends largely the condition of Canadian business after the war. We must look to our government for education, information, initiation, and organization, because frankly our boards of trade are incapable of grappling with the problems now presented. Their attitude might be fairly described as a "don't know and don't very much care" attitude. But I have a great deal of confidence in Sir George Foster's ability and disposition to deal with the matter effectively. If he does the work he will have the support of those who ought to do some of it but are too incapable or too indifferent. There is a pretty lively boom in some lines of Canadian industry, and some mills and factories are working day and night—some because the manufacturers went out and hustled for business; some apparently because the work was thrown at them and they hadn't enough energy to refuse it. Our American friends will save these people lots of trouble in absorbing new ideas by doing the work for them—incidentally pocketing the profit.

To paraphrase His Majesty King George, when Prince of Wales—"Wake up Canada!"

Canada and German Trade

Specially Contributed by the London, Eng., Correspondent of The Contract Record

THERE can be no doubt that whatever other results accrue from the present titanic struggle Germany is bound to lose a great proportion of the trade she has so assiduously built up in the last twenty or thirty years. The industrial genius of the Germans, their methods of intense application, their highly organized system of government, have made the nation a great industrial community whose wares, stamped with the impress of their painstaking efforts, have been found in every market of the world. The Kaiser—apart from his heroics about "mailed fists" and "shining armour"—has been in a sense the managing director of a business Empire and even on the question of war its commercial aspect has, it is to be feared, been the foremost consideration, with expansion as its most hoped for result. Their ruthless onslaught on the peace of Europe has been coldly calculated as a business proposition, and not the least of their eventual loss will be the disintegration of the trade they have built up as the central expression of their national activity.

With the prospect of such a volume of business being diverted into other channels, it is not surprising that organized efforts are being made to secure at least a substantial portion of it, an effort in which the United States has taken a very active part. It is, however, up to the British Empire to see that this portion of the legitimate fruits of her coming victory is as far as possible secured for the Empire, and Canada has her part to play in the active competition for German trade which is now proceeding.

The editor has requested the writer to write on this matter for the Empire Number of the Contract Record. Such a subject can obviously be treated from a statistical point of view—quoting the volume, destination and classification of German exports, comparing them with Canadian production, and emphasizing the need of pushing those industries which coincide in the respective lists—but such a mechanical method of treating the subject does not appeal to the writer. It has probably been better done on the Canadian side of the Pond, and the writer would prefer to consider the matter from the standpoint of the average London business man (which may not, however, be precisely his own) and to voice as far as in him lies the general conception of the possibilities opened up. In doing so he will probably reveal prejudices and ignorances which he shares with English business men generally; but revelations such as these will not be without value if they only teach Canadian business men (who should know better) the general trend of commercial opinion in London.

More Business Than Usual

The first point to note is the prevailing optimism respecting the business side of the war. Great Britain spontaneously adopted the motto "Business as usual" during the war, and if there is need of another slogan when peace is signed it might well be—judging from present indications—"More business than usual"! No one has yet written a book on the "Psychology of Commerce," but mental attitudes and national sentiments play an enormous part in the stimulation of trade between countries. This optimism—I had almost written enthusiasm—will find its first expression in a strong national desire to realize that inter Empire commercial solidarity of which—without touching politics—the late Mr. Joseph Chamberlain may be regarded as the most energetic advocate. In the past England has been indifferent as to whether she bought from Germany or from the great self-governing colonies. She has been Germany's best customer and this often to the detriment of those who had a closer claim. That must never be so again. Never again, it is hoped, will the present generation of Englishmen buy abroad where it is possible to purchase from Canada or other of England's colonies.

Empire Consciousness

To one who has witnessed the warmth of the welcome given by the English people to the Canadian troops, the thrill of joy and pride and gratitude at their coming into the struggle to aid the Old Country, it was easy to realize that the Imperial sentiment in its best sense had ceased to be the prerogative of a political party and had become a national enthusiasm. This sentiment, which, for want of a better term, I will call "Empire Consciousness," will inevitably find its expression not only in increased trade between the Mother Country and the Colonies, but in a desire financially to equip the latter with the means requisite for augmenting greatly the present possibilities of competing with Germany for the industrial markets of the world. And Canada, the nearest of our Colonies—with a territory nearly as extensive as all Europe—will be the first to feel the effects of this new impulse.

Is the Field Limited?

At first sight the field for Canadian enterprise to supplant that of Germany seems limited. Germany is essentially an industrial country, while Canada is primarily agricultural. Germany's chief exports are machinery, engines, electrical, optical and scientific goods, paper and paper goods, fine chemicals (chiefly the complex photographic chemicals and aniline dyes produced from coal-tar products) and toys. Canada would seem to be distinctly at a disadvantage as compared, say, with the United States, in competing for this business. In each of the industries mentioned the products are the result of years of specialization, the work of a succession of industrial experts and chemists.

A Few Suggestions

This disadvantage, however, is more apparent than real. In machinery and engines Canada has the nucleus of an industry which can profitably be expanded, if only to meet her own domestic requirements and to save importation. Her coal and iron resources can be developed to this end. Electricity, the essential power for tramways, light railways, lighting and power supply, calls for attention as a potential Canadian industry. Paper is a line in which Canada can most easily secure some of the commercial plums falling from the German tree. Most paper nowadays is made from wood pulp and the excellent work accomplished in this direction by other Colonies should furnish at once an example and an incentive to further developments. Practically all the colored, embossed and grained papers used in bookbinding and numerous small stationery articles, for European consumption, have hitherto come from Germany. There is no reason why with her immense lumber wealth Canada should not in time become the foremost paper making country in the world. One cannot speak so confidently regarding the prospect of similarly appropriating the fine chemical trade. Great Britain, as is generally known, is actively following up this opening by means of a State subsidized company with £3,000,000 capital, and her old established chemical industries stand an excellent chance of making this a success. In this connection it is of interest to note the announcement that the Standard Oil Company, which has hitherto supplied certain oil products to Germany for this industry, now intends to enter the market as manufacturers of the fine chemicals made from them.

Timber and Fuel

Obviously, then, Canadian developments must follow closely the line of her own resources. Reverting to the timber question, there should be a big market for small wood manufactures for domestic and other purposes. Barrel making and cooperage is another industry capable of expansion, while in the toy trade, which Germany has hitherto made her own, wood is the material chiefly employed. A class of wooden toys (perhaps of quite new design) made in Canada of Canadian lumber, should find a ready market in the Old Country. America invented the Teddy bear—the descent to such a puerility must be pardoned—but Canada might not only invent a new class of wooden toy but might see that she keeps the resulting business for herself. The small waste timber from such industries could be worked up into briquettes—a subject which, in relation to peat and coal, has already been carefully investigated for the Department of Mines, Ottawa, by Mr. E. Nystrom. The method of patient, careful investigation which has been applied to the briquette, or patent fuel question, would be fruitful of happy results if applied to the other industries mentioned.

Wood Paving Blocks

Wood blocks for street-paving purposes offer another field. The day of the hardwood block, as the only suitable material, has passed, and the opinion among engineers, or among the bulk of them, is that there is little to choose between hard and soft wood so long as the blocks in either case offer equal resistance to wear. A soft wood with a sprinkling of harder blocks is equally bad with a hard wood with a sprinkling of softer blocks. Speaking on this matter of Canadian supply, a writer in the "Surveyor" points to the fact that the Baltic timber trade is mainly controlled by Germans, and this not merely at the moment, but in ordinary times, owing to the fact that Germany has controlling capital interests both in the principal Russian and Swedish timber companies and in timber shipping. "If this is so," he asks, "will the effect not be detrimental to the future use of wood blocks for paving purposes, having regard to the fact that these are mainly cut from timber emanating from Baltic ports? Is it not to be hoped that it may prove possible, by means of the new powerful Canadian ice-breakers which are now at work trying to maintain an open passage through the ice to the White Sea, for timber shipments to continue to come in sufficient quantities from Archangel? But is it a fact that, as a rule, trees grown in such far northern latitudes do not mature to sufficient size to be suitable for cutting wood blocks? As it is an ill wind that blows nobody good, may not one result be that we shall encourage Colonial timber growers to meet our requirements? Should not Canada be able to furnish suitable timber for wood paving blocks at a reasonable price?" Freightage would appear to be the only obstacle.

With Belgian works at a standstill, so far as exportation is concerned, and with the cessation of German imports into Great Britain, iron and steel manufactures offer at least a temporarily extended field for trade between Canada and the Mother Country. Wire nails, cut nails, nuts and bolts, machine screws, barbed wire, and a miscellany of domestic wire goods are greatly in demand. Germany supplied all these articles in great quantities, and the British importer has long since run short of them. To quote one case, so urgent was the demand for wire nails recently that an initial order for 2,000 tons was forwarded to Canada, and, given satisfaction, there will be—doubtless there have already been—more orders to follow. Whichever way the war may turn, there will be a shortage of the goods mentioned for a long time to come, and if Canada can satisfy existing demands there is not the least doubt that the trade she works up, or the greater portion of it, may be retained. In other words, the additional outlay required in building works and laying down plant will be warranted, for the few "lines" mentioned do not by any means cover the possibilities.

Traction Difficulties

The horse is still a useful animal in England, in spite of the enormous increase in motor vehicles. The war has caused wholesale commandeering, and the shortage of equines has been, and is being, keenly felt. Contractors have been very hard hit, for both their horses and their motor wagons, floats, lorries and vans have, to a great extent, suffered the same fate. The motor omnibus services have been curtailed in all large cities, and the harvest which might have been reaped by the resuscitation of the horse-drawn vehicle has failed owing to there being no horses available. Many of the large carrying firms advertise the fact that they cannot guarantee delivery of goods for the same reason. A considerable number of Canadian horses has already arrived to make good war losses, and during the war a succession of shipments will be made; but these will all be for war purposes, and the commercial field still remains an open one and the demand is great. Some of the poor beasts now being used by contractors would be a disgrace to civilization were it not a case of "needs must when the devil drives," while many contractors cannot fulfil their engagement owing to their inability to obtain the necessary "cattle." Motor vehicles, even if available, are not within the purchasing powers of the smaller man, and drivers, too, are at a premium. True, this matter is one that may have no direct bearing on German trade, and the only excuse that can be offered for introducing it is that it has a very important bearing on both contracting and engineering.

Potted Enterprise

Ranching with the allied industries connected with it offers surely a boundless field of activity. I do not know if Canada has anything approaching the meat packing business of Chicago, but if not, there is no reason why she should not foster such an enterprise. Meat extracts, canned meats, bone manufactures, leather, dyeing and tanning, bone manures, glue and gelatine works are only some of the lucrative aspects of this industry. In the matter of fruit farming there is room for expansion. The canning and marketing arrangements are again the points to which attention should be directed. I am told that of the fruit exported from Vancouver four-fifths comes from Washington. Canada ought surely to be able to do the whole trade! Poultry and dairy farming, organized for export trade, should also offer outlets for commercial activity. One firm in London packs shelled eggs in sealed tin cans for liners, hotels and confectionery establishments. These eggs (if memory serves aright) come from Russia. Canada could easily make this—in conjunction with milk powder and canned milk—one of her side lines.

Sugar and Alcohol

One of the German industries having an agricultural base, but being finally a chemical industry, is that of beet farming. The beets give two important products—sugar and alcohol. Great Britain has in the past depended largely on Germany for beet sugar. Why should not Canada grow beet in the eastern provinces, with an eye to this market? Alcohol, too, apart from its many commercial uses, furnishes an excellent motor fuel, and can readily be denaturised for the purpose. It gives practically the same power as petrol (or gasoline) provided the motor is designed with a view to its use, the difference consisting chiefly in the need for a higher compression. The "Autocar" states that Germany is undoubtedly running short of petrol, and that, in order to conserve its resources in this direction, a special form of carburettor has been evolved which enables all the German transport vehicles to be run on a mixture of half alcohol and half benzol. Thus, although there is no prospect at the moment of a shortage of petrol in this country, it is claimed that, having been set the example by the enemy, the War Office and the Admiralty should similarly step in here and provide funds for work to be carried out with a view to enabling England to be independent of petrol supplies for transport purposes.

In the above suggestions there may be some industries mentioned which have already had the attention of Canadian capitalists, and it should be remembered in extenuation of any such duplication that the article is written, as has been said, from the standpoint of an average London business man without the detailed knowledge available to the man on the spot. It is a well-known aphorism that " the onlooker sees most of the game," and it is possible that some of the suggestions made may be of actual service.

Intensive Industrialism

What is known as the "intensive" method of culture can be applied equally as well to industrial as it has been to horticultural work. The growth of Canada's new industries must be based on thorough scientific investigation, and the best methods of production, transport and marketing must follow. Canada, like Great Britain, can learn much from the methods of the enemy. Careful State encouragement and help have made all the difference to German industries. The German State co-operates and plans for the enlargement of the industries of its citizens. Financial arrangements are made to facilitate commerce. The banks have a strong industrial aspect. The leading German banks are identified with the various industries of the country to a much greater extent than is the case in England, and the smaller manufacturers or pioneers of new enterprises can invariably rely on financial support for their undertakings. Germany's representatives throughout the world have constituted a picked body of "intelligence officers" for Germany's commerce. The same spirit of thoroughness, method, enterprise and enthusiasm which pervaded the nation at home was shared by her representatives abroad. If "Deutschland uber Alles" has not been realized commercially it certainly has not been for want of trying.

In London the feeling amongst business men is that for England, at any rate, there is need of a new spirit which can be formulated as "being in business for love of the game." A keen enthusiasm is already manifest in some circles. It will spread towards the close of the war. We shall have no use for party politicians who make the nation's commercial interests pawns in their own game, for consular representatives who represent only the diplomatic side, or for red tape and obsolete forms handed down from early Victorian days. There is a new spirit abroad—the spirit of ambition, enthusiasm and a determination to "win out."

System, Enthusiasm and Efficiency

The old unfortunate watchword "muddling through" will give place to a new motto, "system, enthusiasm and efficiency," and this spirit suffused with a warm humanity will, it is hoped, animate both the Old Country and the Colonies in their future great achievements. It is said that an American engineer who made a tour of German factories and machine shops declared that Germany was twenty years ahead of even America, where the one unpardonable sin is to fail to be "up-to-date." If this is so, it shows how we have slacked and lost ground in the past. We must make up in the future. The writer has refrained from quoting figures from blue books or white books or year books or what not. Statistics, valuable as they may be in normal times, are at the moment of less importance than psychology. If the newly awakened impulses towards scientific progress, towards closer co-ordination of effort, are wisely directed by the leaders of both Great Britain and her great Colonies, a few years will suffice to bring the Empire to a position which before the war would have been deemed impossible of achievement.

The Financing of Constructional Work

Specially Contributed by J. A. Michuard, Consulting Engineer, Montreal, Que.

SIX months have passed since the outbreak of Germany's ambitions startled the world and shook its finances. Of the many victims, perhaps the constructional industry of Canada has suffered the most. Optimism and pessimism prevail alternately regarding the immediate future of constructional development. In France we have an old saying, "Quand le batiment va, tout va." In other words, when building does well all lines of business are on a prosperous tide. If it is true, as the Bank Presidents say it is, that constructional work is to be retarded, it is certain that business in Canada will decline. The writer has no desire to prophesy hard times, but is merely stating a fundamental law common to all countries—a law from whose provisions a young country like Canada can hardly hope to be exempted.

It is not supposed for one moment that students of economics, such as the vigilant gentlemen in charge of the nation's affairs, ignore the law in question, and doubtless proper steps will be taken with a view to avoiding unnecessary national troubles. As a matter of fact, nothing appeals more to governments than the welfare of constructional lines of activity. It may be asserted safely that in this country not less than two-thirds of the entire population are dependent directly or indirectly upon constructional work. For this reason I am persuaded that money is sure to be forthcoming for engineering and building schemes. We have information from official quarters that the 1915 programme of important work will be carried out at an expense of no less than $14,000,000. The smaller items of development will remain aside for the present.

The monies for Governmental and Municipal construction are obtained from abroad, and in view of the prohibition upon gold enacted by both Great Britain and France an appreciable difficulty arises. Supposing, however, that no money is available from over the border the Government has power to deal with all emergencies, and it is easy to devise financial measures to meet requirements necessitated by the established programmes of Governments and Municipalities, without relying upon money borrowed from foreign sources. Necessity is the mother of invention the world over. When national interests call for new methods of financing, new methods must be found—providing that such innovations do not impair national credit. The Canadian people must impress this upon their Government.

Returns show an abundance of private money deposited with the banks. The greater part of the money should be put into circulation, for the simple reason that money has been created not for hoarding but for circulation through the channels of human activities. The Canadian people want that money out of the banks so as to provide for the flood of immigration which is bound to come next year or in the years to come. Of course the banks are the guardians of their shareholders' money, and banking institutions reflect the financial solidity of the Canadian people. Their responsibilities are great, and the directors have to exercise extreme caution in their decisions, which may avert or precipitate a national financial crisis at any time when acute depression prevails. The banking administration so far has been a matter for congratulation.

This, however, would appear to be the opportune time for the constructional interests to make an organized appeal for the funds held by Canadian banks. The banks are putting up no actual opposition. They ask nothing more than good solid collateral security and cash on demand if necessary. This is one of the problems which builders have to solve in order to obtain the money now in the banks. The Dominion Government is composed of men who know the value of dollars and cents, but it has always been friendly to the constructional interests. Having such encouragement in mind, all identified with construction should co-operate in organizing strong Government assistance, providing the suggestions they bring forward carry a sane conception of public financing. Instances of occasional, temporary and especial financing methods are plentiful in the history of the older countries and Canadian financiers know them well.

If, then, we assume that a grave crisis is highly probable; that plenty of money is available to prevent a crisis; that we have a willing Government, and that the banks are disposed to accommodate,us, what is the solution? The solution would appear to be found in carefully-laid plans and arguments brought to bear upon the Government. The proposals, of course, should be laid before the Government by co-operative and organized interests having in view the placing of constructional activities on a working basis without the help of money coming from abroad—since none is to be had, thanks to Germany's ambitious dreams.

If constructional activities undergo a crisis this spring, two-thirds of the population will be affected severely, while all branches of trade and industry will be more or less disorganized. Such a crisis in a few short months would place the country in a state upon which it is better not to dwell. We can all imagine what a country would be like were there no work for two-thirds of its population.

Now, Canada is something more than a borrowing country; it is an immigration country. Without immigration Canada would fare very poorly, and we may rely upon it that unless we take some measures to relieve the situation of those immigrants who have been in the country only a year or two we shall lose them. We may make all kinds of excuses prompted by the war, but "empty stomachs," according to the proverb, "have no ears." If there is not some adjustment by the spring, the foreign element will soon get discouraged and we shall see a fanlike exodus. In these returning immigrants Canada will have a poor advertisement indeed. If two-thirds of Canada's actual population were reduced to a state of destitution, people would soon see Canada in another light and the reputation of the country would suffer materially.

The solution would appear to be found in organization—organization which will make sure that all the money in the country available for the purpose shall be devoted to public and private constructional work, so as to provide employment for all. Without making an honest effort to put such a policy into effect, we may as well look for long, long years of hard times. Miracles may happen, but the fundamental law of economics holds good the world over.

In conclusion, I cannot do better than quote from a speech delivered by the Hon. Sir George E. Foster, Minister of Trade and Commerce, before the members of the Toronto Board of Trade:—

"Do I say this to discourage? No! It does not discourage the brave man, the strong man, when you tell him that there are difficulties in the way, and cause him to see them. He fights all the better, and he fights all the more strongly because he has the sense of it. Now, a word at the end as to what we need. What we need is what I think we have plenty of—we need courage, and a will based on courage—courage, which has brought Canada to a position that is one of the most creditable things in Canadian progress and history. First, then let us put on courage and confidence, which are well based, and [illegible] to face the position and conquer it."

There is a demand for more concise and practical information regarding the economic value of the minerals contained by the province of New Brunswick. In New Brunswick there are deposits of bituminous coal, iron, limestone, gypsum, oil shale, granite, porphyry, antimony, graphite, copper, nickel, infusorial earth, etc., and yet the public at large know little of the economic value and extent of the most of these deposits. In view of the demands that the changed conditions of trade are making, practical information of this character is very desirable. If it could be furnished by the Geological Department according to provinces it would prove of inestimable value.

The University of Toronto and War

THE splendid response to the call of the Empire made by the Universities of Great Britain finds a parallel in the University of Toronto, which has made a most creditable contribution to the army from its graduates and undergraduates. In the proportion of numbers, an actual comparison could not be made to advantage, but it must be remembered that at the outbreak of the war, the military organizations of the Canadian colleges were in a much more rudimentary condition than those of the British Universities.

The following conveys an inadequate idea of what has been done by the University of Toronto, no account having been taken of the Third Contingent, but it will serve to show the degree of enthusiasm.

First Contingent

Officers.—Lt.-Col. C. H. Mitchell, B.A.Sc., member of the Board of Governors; Lt.-Col. R. D. Rudolf, Professor of Therapeutics; Lt.-Col. W. A. Scott, Associate in Surgery; Major P. Goldsmith, Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology; Captain G. R. Philp, Demonstrator in Anatomy; Captain P. K. Menzies, Assistant in Clinical Surgery; Captain G. A. Cline, Instructor in University Schools; Captain C. E. Cole, Demonstrator in Therapeutics; Dr. B. E. Clutterbuck, Assistant in Gynaecology; Dr. A. J. Mackenzie, Demonstrator in Medicine, and Mr. E. Owen, Lecturer in German.

According to our most recent information there are, besides the members of the staff, 134 graduates and 86 undergraduates, and of these 137 are officers and 83 privates. The chief electrician and several of the laboratory assistants are also on service, and their places are being kept for them. Professor de Champ, and Messrs. Balbaud and Bibet of the Department of French in University College have been serving with the French Army since the beginning of the war.

Second Contingent

Officers.—Lt.-Col. Fotheringham, Associate-Professor of Clinical Medicine, is Chief Medical Officer. Other members of the staff who have been giving their time in preparing for its mobilisation are: Captain J. A. Amyot, Professor of Hygiene; Lt.-Col. J. A. Roberts, Demonstrator in Clinical Surgery; Lt. G. B. Strathy, Demonstrator in Clinical Medicine; Lieut. Bruce Robertson, Assistant in Pathology.

At present our information is quite incomplete, but we have the names of 53 graduates and 63 undergraduates who have been accepted.

A deputation consisting of the mayors of Calgary, Lethbridge and Medicine Hat waited recently upon Sir Robert Borden, Hon. W. J. Roche and Hon. Arthur Meighen with a request to relieving the Alberta unemployment situation. It was asked that the construction of the projected public buildings be proceeded with and also that the Government start the irrigation scheme in the Lethbridge district, the proposal being to irrigate 100,000 acres of land at a cost of $18.00 an acre, or slightly less than $2,000,000. The Premier promised consideration.

The Board of Trade of New Westminster, B.C., is urging the Dominion Government to continue the work on the Steveston jetty which is designed to maintain a deep channel across the Sandheads. To this end the executive will arrange a conference with Mr. J. D. Taylor, M.P., and formulate plans to strengthen the Dominion member's hands in this matter.

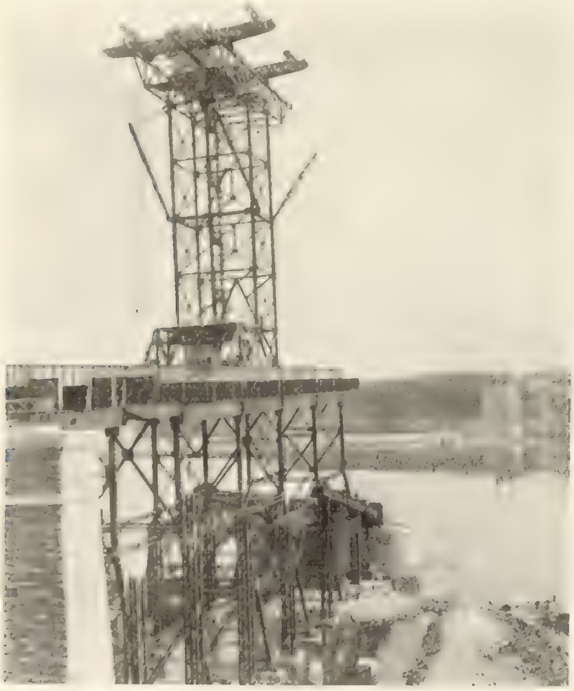
It is anticipated that a Luton, Eng., manufacturer of straw hats, who is impressed with the situation and advantages of Victoria, B.C., for a factory, will locate there.

The Quebec Bridge, which has "the Longest Span Known to Bridge Construction"

Constructional Progress—How the Quebec Bridge Compares with the Celebrated Firth of Forth Bridge

Specially Contributed by H. P. Borden, Assistant to Chief Engineer, Board of Engineers, Quebec Bridge

AFTER several years' study and investigation, the new Quebec Bridge is approaching a stage where one may anticipate its ultimate completion within a short time. Work was started on the construction of the piers of this bridge in 1909, six years having been required to fully complete this work. Five piers in all were constructed—two main piers, two anchor piers, and one intermediate pier. The anchor piers, although about 150 ft. high, and containing about 17,000 cubic yards of masonry each, presented no engineering difficulties. The main piers, however, considering their volume, depth, and the conditions under which they were placed, probably constitute a record for this class of work, each pier costing in the neighborhood of one million dollars. No serious difficulty was encountered, however. One of the piers was carried down 50 ft. and the other 80 ft. below the bed of the river to solid foundations.



General view of crossing, showing start on the erection of the north anchor arm. (Note the 1000-ton traveller in operation, and duplicate being erected on the south side.)

View of panel length of bottom chord, weighing 400 tons, as now assembled in the shop.

The span of the bridge is the same as that of the old bridge, namely, 1,800 ft. This enormous length of span enables Canada to claim the honor of possessing a bridge with the longest span known to bridge construction. The justly celebrated Firth of Forth Bridge in Scotland, which up to the present has claimed this honor, has a span of 1,710 ft., but it has two spans instead of one. It might be interesting here to compare briefly a few of the features of the two bridges:

The total over-all length of the Quebec Bridge is 3,239 ft., as compared with 5,349.5 ft. for the Forth Bridge. Both bridges have two railway tracks, the Quebec Bridge having two sidewalks extra.

The Canadian bridge is designed to carry a live load per lineal foot, exclusive of its own weight, amounting to 11,000 lbs., as compared with 4,480 lbs. for the bridge in Scotland, the former weighing about 65,000 tons as compared with 57,000 tons in spite of the fact that the latter is some 2,110.5 ft. greater in length. The weight of the Quebec Bridge per lineal foot of cantilever only is 44,400 lbs., as compared with 21,360 lbs., the former having 4.03 lbs. of steel for every pound of live load, as compared with 4.77 lbs. of steel per pound of live load for the latter. The prescribed test load for the Quebec Bridge is 4 1/3 times heavier than that used for the Forth Bridge.

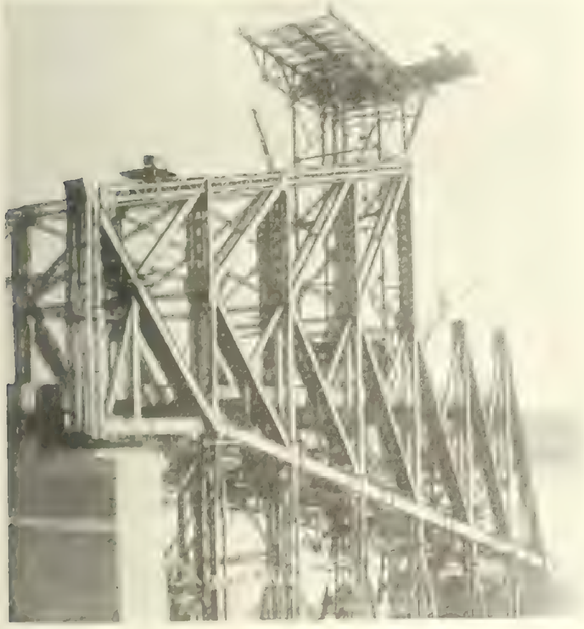
Thus it may be seen that while the Forth Bridge is considerably longer from abutment to abutment, yet the Quebec Bridge is not only greater in span but greatly exceeds the total weight of the Forth Bridge, due to the much heavier train loads for which it is designed.

On account of the unprecedented weight and size of members for this bridge, the St. Lawrence Bridge Company, the contractors for the superstructure, were compelled to design not only new shops, but in many cases, new and extremely heavy types of machines for the fabrication of this work. These shops have now been in operation for about two years, and at the present time have fabricated and shipped to the site about one-half the steel work required for this contract.

At the bridge site, special erection equipment also had to be provided for the handling and erection of the various members of the bridge. The heaviest piece to be handled weighed approximately one hundred tons. All equipment, both in the storage yards and in the bridge, was required to have a capacity of this amount.

The erection traveller required for the erection of the cantilever bridge proper is a very elaborate piece of equipment, weighing in the neighborhood of 1,000 tons, standing 200 ft. high, and costing about $175,000. This traveller is equipped with two travelling cranes running on tracks at the top, and also with four hoisting engines for operating booms at the four corners of the tower. All the machines on this traveller are operated by electricity, and most of them are controlled by one man at a control board on the lower bridge. This man is thus enabled to be at the lower level—where most of the work is going on—and can take his instructions directly from the foreman in charge.

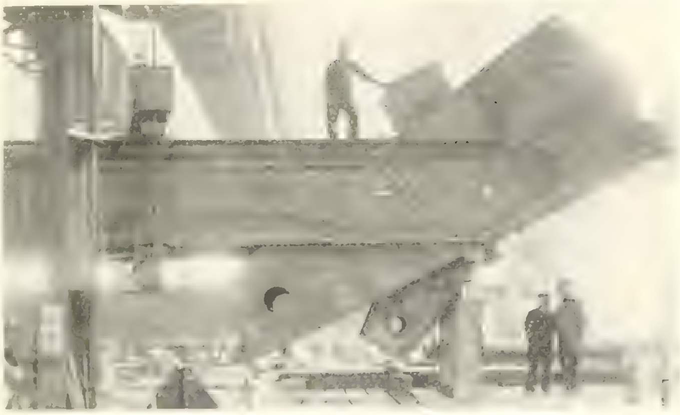
During the past season very satisfactory progress has been made in the erection of the North Anchor Arm, practically the whole of this part of the bridge, amounting to some 15,000 tons, having been completely erected in place. This part of the structure is erected on elaborate steel falsework supporting the floor upon which the erection traveller runs and also supporting the trusses independently of the floor. This falsework is fitted with pneumatic jacks at the base, by which it can be adjusted to suit required conditions during erection. Owing to the limited capacity of the handling apparatus, as determined by practical considerations, practically all members of the bridge are shipped in two halves and spliced longitudinally in the field after erection. Instead of the pins at the panel points being continuous through all four webs, they are made in two halves, each half taking the stress from two webs only. This applies in all cases, with the exception of a few minor tension members. Thus it will be seen that each truss of this bridge is in fact two distinct trusses, with separate pins placed side by side and connected in the field with diaphragms and lattice bracing.



Construction of the north anchor arm.

Another departure from ordinary practice is noted in the top chords, where the eyebars between main panel points are supported at the centre on small lattice trusses. This does away with the necessity of providing a redundant member at the middle of the panel to support the eyebars during erection.

Next spring the first thing to be done will be the erection of the main posts over the shoe on the main pier. These posts are probably the largest members ever manufactured, being 310 ft. long, centre to centre of pins, supported laterally at only one point during their entire length. The cross sections of these posts are really four separate box columns, one at each corner, being tied together by plates and lattice.



Enormous proportions of details of compression member where seven members intersect.

One of the most complicated details of the bridge is the link at the extreme top of this post, which is all nickel steel, and the point of intersection of seven members. This detail has webs 7¾ inches thick, and weighs approximately 140 tons. The four posts required for this bridge will cost, erected, in the neighborhood of one million dollars.

Steps are now being taken to erect a duplicate traveller and falsework on the south side of the river, and next year work will go on simultaneously on both sides of the river.

By the end of next season it is hoped that the north cantilever arm and south anchor arm will be fully erected. By the season of 1916 it is expected that the work of erecting the suspended span will be undertaken. This span, 640 ft. long, 110 ft. high, 88 ft. wide, and weighing about 5,500 tons, will be floated into place instead of being erected as a cantilever from the end of the cantilever arm. By this scheme of erection about one year will be saved in the erection of the bridge. It is expected that this span will be erected on the shore at some point in close proximity to the bridge site, and that at the proper time it will be transferred to large pontoons and floated into position. It will be lifted off the pontoons by means of heavy steel hangers at the ends of the cantilever arm and hoisted into position by means of powerful hydraulic jacks. From the fact that at this point there is

Heavy member of the truss in course of erection.

there a 16-ft tide and an 8 to 10-mile current, the erection problem is rendered both interesting and difficult.

It is expected that the bridge will be open to traffic early in 1917.

The construction of this bridge is under the direction of the Board of Engineers of the Quebec Bridge, which is composed of Messrs. C. N. Monserrat (Chairman and Chief Engineer), Ralph Modjeski, and C. C. Schneider.

Why Canada Should be Optimistic

By W. J. Whiteside, Toronto

EVERY optimist in Canada should take a pessimist in charge. The cheerful man should gently lead the disciple of calamity to some quiet corner, and there impart to him as kindly as only the true optimist can, the knowledge that this country will still be distinctly visible on any good map of the world when peace is concluded in Berlin. The pessimist is not a thinker and his imagination flourishes only in grooves of gloom. It is necessary that he be trained to walk upright in the sunshine among the people who are adapting themselves to new conditions before he can be expected to shake off his adopted convictions and take his proper place in the daily toil of the nation. The national machinery in this country did not stop when the first German goose-stepped across the borders of Belgium. Canadians did not take to their cellars or cease to eat as usual. Neither did the products of the fertile fields of Canada disappear from the bins and the elevators or the live-stock perish on the hillsides. Few manufacturing plants of consequence had to close because of the inauguration of hostilities and those that did will be started again before long. Admittedly, the war has disturbed business, but not beyond the possibility of rapid and efficient adjustment, and those adjustments have in large measure been already achieved. As the first shock is always the hardest to bear, it is reasonably safe to assume that the problems of the future will be as capably handled and that day by day the nation will progress to a position of steadiness and contentment.

There were not lacking pessimistic prophets to preach that dark days were dawning when Canada's volunteers began to gather for service over-seas. Yet, because of that mobilization, factories throughout the country were soon running with full staffs, and, in many cases, running overtime, to furnish the equipment required. Boots, socks, underclothing, uniforms, rations, rifles and ammunition had to be acquired. As the Government has announced that men will be constantly in training here while the war lasts, it is likely that these self-same factories will continue to operate, as a result of the war, while the conflict lasts. In addition, quite out of a clear sky, came orders for saddles and harness from the Governments of Great Britain, France and Russia, in large quantities because the manufacturing plants of those countries could not produce the supplies needed quickly enough. The harness business is always rather dull in the fall and the demands of the armies of the allies were gratefully received. Canada is being called upon to furnish horses at good prices, beef at good prices, and other foodstuffs at good prices, and in bulk considerably greater than is customary in times of peace, so that Canada's portion of the war surely has not been an unmitigated evil.

The markets of a few manufacturers were upset by the Old World fighting, but they will find that their products may be diverted to other markets. As a matter of fact producers so placed are not numerous in Canada. The majority of our manufacturing plants are devoted to the production of goods essential to the daily routine of the people and the demand in the home market is sufficient to enable them to maintain operations.

The last Dominion census, that of 1911, is authority for thestatement that there were in Canada, in 1910, some nineteen thousand odd manufacturing plants. Of those, 6,985, or more than a third of the manufacturing plants of the Dominion—were devoted to the production of foodstuffs. As the people have to be fed, most of these plants should be able to carry on their operations as usual. The employees on the pay rolls of these factories in 1910 numbered 52,730. The wages paid totalled $14,492,568, and the cost of materials stood at $175,453,469, the whole constituting a considerable item, the spending of which is calculated to stimulate activity in other lines of industry.

In timber and wood products the census gives the number of plants as 4,999, employees 110,049, the wages paid $39,379,739 and the cost of materials $94,052,429. Speculative building has largely ceased, but Canadian woods may be an essential feature of specifications for buildings going up for the Governments and for municipalities throughout the Dominion. There will possibly be a decrease of output in furniture. The lumber mills ordinarily enjoying an export business ought to be able to continue operations much as usual, though they will not have access to Germany and Austria, and there is ample opportunity for many of the other lumber men to seek outside trade as well.

The textile industry appears to be in an excellent position. The number of plants in 1910 is given as 1,444, the 72,672 employees were paid $26,703,826 in wages, and the cost of materials was $72,128,436. With the cutting off of supplies from Germany and Austria our Canadian plants should be called upon to furnish a wider range of goods than ever before for the domestic market, and what with the making of necessary clothing these factories are busy. It rests with the manufacturers themselves whether they are to hold the new domestic market when the war is over and trade routes are open all over the world.

In paper and printing the statistics show 773 plants. Employees numbering 22,894 received in wages $10,866,721 and the cost of materials was $16,956,697. As the newspapers, to give the news of the war are going to issue more often than in times of peace, it stands to reason that men will continue to be employed cutting the spruce in the woods, floating it down the rivers or loading it upon trains for delivery to the mills, and that the pulp and paper plants will keep on with the business of turning out paper at least in quantities as plentiful as in peaceful days. For cardboard and papers other than that used by newspapers there is still a demand. At present there may be a slight

The Dominion's [illegible] Centre.—Toronto's commercial growth during the past ten years is even more remarkable than the [illegible] performances of some of the Western cities. During the [illegible] period of [illegible] its population increased from [illegible] to [illegible]. There is no more [illegible] city in the British Empire than Toronto. The [illegible] of [illegible] of the Empire. The above view is from a recent photograph of Toronto's main thoroughfare, Yonge Street.

The Day

(From a poem by Henry Chappell, a railway porter of Bath, Eng.)

You spied for the Day, you lied for the Day,
And woke the Day's red spleen.
Monster, who asked God's aid Divine,
Then strewed His seas with the ghastly mine;
Not all the waters of all the Rhine
Can wash your foul hands clean.

You dreamed for the Day, you schemed for the Day;
Watch how the Day will go.
Slayer of age and youth and prime—
Defenceless slain for never a crime,
Thou art steeped in blood as a hog in slime,
False friend and cowardly foe.

But after the Day there's a price to pay
For the sleepers under the sod;
And Him you have mocked for many a day—
Listen, and hear what He has to say:
"Vengeance is Mine, I will Repay,"
What can you say to God?

falling off in the amount of printed matter demanded by the manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers, so that the job printing plants and the advertising columns are not called upon as frequently. But that condition is passing.

Chemistry has been described as the intelligence department of industry. The making of chemicals and allied products in Canada in 1910 required 178 plants and 5,274 employees. The wages paid amounted to $2,393,971, and the materials involved cost of $14,059,022. There have been no reasons cited why Canadians could not take up this industry more systematically matically and become independent of outside supplies. We have arsenia, antimony, cobalt platinum, nickel, copper, silver, gold, phosphates, asbestos, coal, iron and tungsten among other things listed as natural resources. **Yet the bulk of our refining is carried on outside the country. The chemical industry in Canada now has a splendid chance to make history.**

The Canadian iron and steel industry is only in its infancy. Perhaps it is just as well that such is the case because otherwise the army of unemployed would certainly have recruited from the big plants. Federal statisticians numbered the iron and steel shops in 1910 at 824, employees 48,558, wages paid $25,792,388, and cost of materials $52,452,103. The industry is most prosperous when countries are doing a great deal of new construction, when the skeletons of big office buildings are etched against the sky, and confidence is rampant in individuals. But a pleasing feature is that orders for this class of work are placed usually a long way ahead. Then, too, the Federal Government proposes to go on with a vast amount of construction work, and provincial governments and municipalities, as far as they are able, will proceed with similar enterprises.

The leather goods trade has already been touched upon. It is bigger probably than most Canadians imagine, the Ottawa officials giving the number of plants in 1910 as 399, the number of employees 22,742, the wages paid $9,644,403, and the cost of materials, $34,394,189.

The clay, glass and stone products are produced in 771 plants by 17,699 employees, the pay roll amounting to $7,745,342. It is in much the same position as the iron and steel industry, being concerned mostly with building. But this should provide an excellent opportunity for makers of brick, stone and cement to stock up in order that they may be in a better position to make prompt deliveries when the demand starts in earnest again.

These are our chief industries. They total to 16,373, or within 2,845 of all the factories enumerated by the census man in 1911. The employees number 352,618. They are concerned with the making of essential products. The people need the goods they manufacture. Today, even after all the prophecies and calculations unemployment has not increased anything like the proportions expected when the war began. It is unlikely that it will, and there will be the added solace that this year, because extraordinary conditions prevail, legislative aids will be provided which were never available before.

As for the manufacturers, they are following the advice of Sir George Foster, and are studying the position from every standpoint. Up to the commencement of hostilities we had been importing from other countries more than $600,000,000 worth of goods a year, the goods coming in large measure from the United Kingdom, the United States and from Germany and Austria-Hundary imports to the value of $350,000,000 a year. The German and Austrian trade to Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, India and other British Dominions was quite considerable. Without going any further there is nearly a billion dollars in trade open for competition. Some of it ought to be secured by Canadian manufacturers. Great Britain is sympathetic; so is Australia; so is New Zealand. If our people are in earnest, now is the time for manufacturing ability and capital to get together and work the problem out.

The Workmen's Compensation Commission of the Province of Ontario, Canada, judging from its insurance rates, is taking no chances, comments Engineering and Contracting, editorially. It has fixed the assessment for workers engaged in steel construction on high buildings at $7 per $100 of wages paid. This is an increase of $2.28 over the rates of liability insurance companies on similar work. The Commission's rates, for shop work are $2 per $100 of wages, as compared with liability company insurance of 42 cents per $100. This increase in rates is rather a serious matter to the larger structural steel construction companies. They, however, have entered no protest, owing to the assurance of the commission that there will be a readjustment of rates based on the first year's experience.

The British War Office approves of "made-in-Canada" goods, according to the following Canadian Press despatch, dated January 12th:—

"William L. Griffith, Secretary to the Lord High Commissioner in London, says in a statement to the press regarding the British purchases of war equipment in Canada:—

"In the past few weeks British orders placed in the Dominion have amounted to between $25,000,000 and $30,000,000. The French and Russians have also placed large orders in Canada."

A Brief Discussion of England's Proposed "Board of Industry"

Specially Contributed by the London, Eng., Correspondent of the Contract Record

IN England there is a movement on foot for the formation of a "Board of Industry." There is of course, a very miscellaneous collection of "movements" afoot now, the great proportion of which are run by interested parties, and it is possible that the proposed Board may fall within the same category. Patriotism is a potent lever for both good and ill, and the truest patriot is possibly he whose voice is unheard. Still the proposal to form a "Board of Industry" is an interesting one, and even if the appointments which may be made are conferred upon the parties who have run the show it does not necessarily prove that these same parties would not have worked with quite as much ardour had plums been out of consideration.

Constitution of the Board

It is proposed that the Board be constituted as follows: President—Man of great business ability, permanently in office and preferably to be elected a member of the Cabinet. Council—15 leading men of business ability, representing the industries of Agriculture, Banking, Building Materials, Chemicals, Cutlery, Electricity, Engineering, Foodstuffs, Hardware, Iron and Steel, Leather, Paper, Railways, Shipping and Textiles. Also one representative each of the Indian Empire, and the self-governing Domonions of Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, Union of South Africa and New Zealand (preferably the High Commissioners, or their nominees), and three representatives of the Crown Colonies. Trade Commissioners—with staff and trade correspondents, as may be required, in India, each self-governing Dominion, Crown Colony and foreign country, with wide experience of trade conditions and requirements of the territory in which they operate. Additional to these there would be a parliamentary secretary, permanent secretaries, and a full staff of clerks who have had a business training.

The Foreign Office

Now, if some such body could be formed it would be of inestimable value in promoting the commercial interests of the Empire. These interests depend now almost entirely upon individual efforts, since neither the Board of Trade nor the Foreign Office is of much use to the trading community. The commercial attache to the Foreign Office staff is a man who is obviously so named because he is without knowledge of commerce. Diplomacy is his sole aim and end, since the better paid posts are all in the Department which is at the best a real danger to the nation. Speaking on this question of Foreign Office support, Mr. Wilfrid Stokes (who has written a pamphlet around the Board of Industry proposal), says: "As to numbers, it is only necessary to give China as an example. This country, with vast openings for trade with Great Britain, has one commercial attache to cope with British trade questions arising from a population of 400,000,000, and an import trade of over £80,000,000 annually. An example of how the Foreign Office is hampered by want of funds is furnished by the following:—Quite recently the only two daily papers printed in English in Pekin have been bought up by Germany, obviously for the purpose of misleading the Chinese by news purporting to come from English sources and therefore presumably true. Much as the Foreign Office regrets this attack by Germany, nothing can be done as no funds are available. Could anything be more deplorable?"

The Board of "Trade"

"Turning to the Board of Trade," continues Mr. Stokes, "there is in London a well-managed Commercial Intelligence Department which is doing its best under adverse circumstances. It publishes a Journal and issues reports received via the Foreign Office and the Board of Trade from British consuls, many of whom are unpaid, some of whom are of alien nationality, and all of whom have many other more pressing duties. There are in addition a small number of not too well paid trade commissioners with their trade correspondents, who, although keen and capable, are unable to do much more than pick up information from friends and others whose interests in no way encourage them to give prompt and useful information. Thus these reports are not in many cases of much practical value. A small sum (about £500) is annually spent by the Board of Trade on special trade research work in various countries. As to the Board of Trade itself, its functions are much too general. Its constitution was never intended to apply to the furtherance of foreign trade, thus it is not suited for that purpose and, as at present constituted, never can be. It may almost be said that its principal functions involve the hindrance of trade by imposing rules and restrictions, good in themselves, but often, owing to the lack of special special knowledge, framed so as to cause unnecessary difficulties in carrying them out." Last year the amount of our foreign trade was over £1,400,000,000, yet the cost of running the whole of the Board of Trade, including all the home departments, was only about £213,000, or say 3½d. per £100 of the trade done. Well may it be asked: what private business trading with foreign countries could hope to prosper with such a trifling expenditure for general supervision and exploitation from headquarters?

Political Appointments

It has been said above "if some such body could be found," and here is the crux of the whole matter. Recent appointments, such as those in connection with the Road Board (referred to more than once in the columns of the Contract Record), prove plainly that it is almost too much to expect any Government to act in honest, business-like fashion. The average appointment is a "job," and as, in years past, the reward of, say, excellence in poetry was an appointment as gauger in the Customs, so now a man who excels in the boiling and vending (in a wholesale way, of course) of sheep's trotters, or in the running of a huge general shop (euphemistically termed a "store"), or the monopolising of the railway bookstalls, may have almost any post he likes politically to work for. The formation of a Board of Industry would almost inevitably mean bombardment in high places by a horde of hungry office seekers. The other sex too would set to work string-pulling, and callow youths fresh from universities, via Harrow and Eton, would monopolise all the posts worth having. Being a business Board can bottle vending, general shopkeeping and paper-selling friends would have no show, simply because they do know something of business.

A Practical First-Step

This is a gloomy view to take of the matter, however, and one must hope for better things. The war will not have been without its lessons, and it will not have been fought quite in vain, if it kills the party system of Government. With the decease of the party system, cleanliness will enter into politics, and cleaner methods must spell at least the partial overthrow of jobbery and nepotism. Anything like a Board of Industry must be beyond suspicion. On the national trade depends the national life, and politicians should no longer be permitted to play with it as with a shuttlecock. Successful trading calls for the co-operation of the manufacturer, the salesman and the capitalist, all three of whom should be encouraged by the country, and the necessity for this is accentuated when the question on the board is international or at least intercolonial trading. There is no need to harp upon what Germany has done. The subject has been talked under the table months ago now. But we have learned some useful lessons from her, and it is essential that we profit by them. The establishment of a Board of Industry, with men of integrity and business ability to boss and to run the concern, would be a very practical first step.

* * *

Since writing the above, the Fifth Report of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service has been issued, and the following extracts are made solely because they prove the correctness of the writer's statements. Speaking of the Diplomatic Service, the report says that this is effectually closed to all His Majesty's subjects, **be they ever so well qualified for it,** who are not possessed of private means. The official conditions of entry fix the amount of the private means required at a minimum of £400 a year. "The effect," proceeds the report, "is to limit candidature to a narrow circle of society. We have been furnished by the Civil Service Commissioners with the educational antecedents of the successful competitors for attache-ships in the years 1908-13 inclusive. No fewer than 25 out of 37 (about 67 per cent.) came from Eton, while all but a very small fraction had been educated at one or other of the more expensive public schools. In only one case was any university other than Oxford or Cambridge represented. With a view to widening the area of selection, as well as on more generous grounds, we recommend that in future the salaries and allowances in the Diplomatic Service should be so adjusted as to make it possible for a member of that service to live upon his official emoluments. We desire to express our surprise that the existing arrangements should have been tolerated so long." This expression of surprise from men who must have known how the ropes are pulled is distinctly humorous.

There are some commission brokers in New York who are in a rather awkward fix owing to the war. The plight they are in is described by the New York Commercial, which says that they have on their hands about $3,000,000 worth of goods made in the United States intended for the South American trade, and of those goods they cannot ship a dollar's worth because they are all stamped "Made in Germany." If they are shipped they are liable to seizure by British ships. The situation reveals what is called "a sharp Yankee trick," which in the end did not prove sharp at all. German trade has a pretty good hold in Brazil and other South American countries, and these Americans found that by the simple method of stamping "Made in Germany" on the goods they handled they could greatly increase their sales. It was easy. But now they have $3,000,000 worth of goods which they can't ship—and no market has been made for their own goods minus that bogus stamp.

Unsavory Government Procedure

Commenting on the state of suspended animation in which the architectural competition for the new public buildings at Ottawa is found, "The Builder" (London) states that the Canadian Government authorities do not seem to have thought it necessary to keep faith with those architects who were asked to submit designs. It will be remembered that the competition was a double-barrelled one, and that Mr. T. E. Collcutt was appointed assessor. Following the outbreak of the war, it was decided to postpone the carrying out of the scheme. Objection could not be reasonably taken to the decision, but there is no reason why the competition should not have been carried through as originally intended, and the premiums awarded. Now, on the abandonment of the final competition, it appears that the designs selected in the first competition have been publicly exhibited. This is a breach of public faith. The anonymity of the schemes which were to form the basis of their authors' final designs is destroyed, and the secrecy as to the exact nature of each scheme is ended. Such action is not calculated to encourage the participation of prominent architects in competitive work.

Mr. W. G. Davis, an Ottawa architect, furnishes us with a statement in reply to our request for his opinion on the outlook for 1915: "It is only natural at such a time as this," he writes, "that speculative building should be retarded by the general timidity and unfavorable financial conditions brought about by the European war. In this locality there are still large works awaiting completion—undertakings which have been held up by the war and by money difficulties. Until these works are finished, new projects will be scarce. The work now under way is primarily that which ranks as necessary, and secondarily that which has been induced by the lower cost of labor and materials. Generally, of course, conditions are not what they were this time last year, but I am optimistic enough to think that 1915 may have much in store for us all."

The Parliamentary estimates for 1915 provide for an expenditure of roughly $150,000,000, of which $106,000,000 is on consolidated fund account and $44,000,000 on capital account. The funds for constructional work include—Quebec Bridge, $3,500,000; Welland Canal, $5,500,000; railways to connect Montreal with N. T. R., $750,000; Trent Canal, $1,500,000; Toronto harbor improvements, $1,000,000; Port Arthur and Fort William harbor, $1,200,000. Important revotes are: new Dominion buildings, Toronto, $225,000; Toronto military buildings, $213,000; Spadina Avenue (Toronto) postal station, $74,000; French River improvements, $45,000.

The Legislature of Quebec proposes to raise another ten million dollars to be used for improvements of roads throughout the province, this being an addition to a like amount passed in 1912.

Sir Thomas Shaughnessy—Railway President and Empire-Builder

THE material development of Canada during the last few years is due to many causes, and certainly the growth of the railway systems has been one of the most potent factors in building up this portion of the Empire. The C. P. R. can claim to have done its share in this work, and its expansion may be fairly stated to be owing, to a large extent, to the activity and foresight of Sir Thomas Shaughnessy, K. C. V. O., the president. For more than thirty years Sir Thomas has been identified with the company, which by its enterprise has opened up immense tracts of territory and allowed hundreds of thousands to settle on the fertile plains of the West.

Sir Thomas Shaughnessy was born in Milwaukee on October 6, 1853, and began his railway career at the age of sixteen. In October, 1881, he was appointed Purchasing Agent of the C. P. R., which shortly before had been handed over to a syndicate to complete. His ability in the Purchasing Department soon led to promotion, and after occupying various positions he was appointed vice-president. This was in 1891. Eight years later, Sir William Van Horne, the President, retired, and Mr. T. G. Shaughnessy was elected his successor. In 1901 Mr. Shaughnessy received the honor of knighthood, and in 1907 was raised to the rank of Knight Commander of the Victorian Order—honors due to the man who has presided over a company which, to use the words of the King, "has helped to make a nation." Practically the entire life of Sir Thomas has been devoted to the interests of the C. P. R., and its later developments have been the result, in a great measure, of his initiative.

Sir Thomas Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O.

The keynote of the policy of the President may be thus summed up: First, to inspire confidence in the money markets of the world by economical management; by the publication of accurate information as to the earnings and financial position of the company at all times; by providing substantial returns on their investments to the stockholders; by a programme of vigorous expansion, indicating optimism and faith in the country of Canada; second, to carry on extensive propaganda in over-populated countries, so as to encourage immigration into Canada's undeveloped lands and increase the population tributary to the C. P. R.; third, to facilitate the settlement of practical farmers on Canadian Pacific lands and encourage the best farming methods; fourth, to encourage industries, the development of mines, and the establishment of factories along the line, not only with the object of providing employment for skilled and unskilled labor, but also to increase the market for improved agricultural production and develop the natural resources of Canada; fifth, to strive for harmonious relations between employees and employer; sixth, to provide prompt and efficient service to passengers and shippers.

The Canadian Pacific is something more than a railway company. It has branched out into enterprises which are not usually within the province of such companies, and although the expenditure was no doubt in the interests of the shareholders, none the less the result has been of immense benefit to the country. To use the words of the Times, "There is a general feeling that the company, as represented by its President and Board, is a strong fortress of national and Imperial sentiment. No other enterprise has done so much to establish and maintain the credit of Canada. It has assisted materially in settling the western provinces; it was active in attracting immigration when the Government services were inactive and inefficient; it has kept trade within Canadian channels and developed ports on the Atlantic and on the Pacific; it has improved steamship communication with Great Britain and with the Australasian communities."

Sir Thomas does not confine his activities to the C. P. R. He takes more than a passing interest in public, and in a minor degree in local, affairs, outside of mere party questions. Movements for the public welfare find in him an ardent supporter, while he is also an occasional speaker at meetings such as the Canadian Club lunches, where matters of permanent and temporary importance are discussed. He is particularly interested in questions with an Imperial aspect, and his speeches are inspired by a broad view of the responsibilities and duties of Canada as a member of the British Empire. In these days, with the country in the midst of a severe set-back, there is an inclination to be pessimistic. The President of the C. P. R., however, declines to subscribe to the views of those who look on the dark side of the picture, and he is on record as a firm believer in the future of Canada and in the development of its fine natural resources, to which the C. P. R. has materially contributed. To quote his own words [illegible] last year, "The remarkable progress of Canada and the C. P. R. will be continued with an impetus all the more vigorous because of the recent breathing space."

The manufacturers of Waterloo County, Ontario, through their Boards of Trade, are investigating the possibilities of securing some of the export trade which formerly belonged to Germany and Austria.

Patents and Trade Marks as Affected by the War in Europe

Specially Contributed by H. J. S. Dennison, Patent Attorney, Toronto

MANUFACTURERS, dealers and contractors operating in various spheres of constructional work are aware that many valuable inventions are being wrought out from time to time by men active in the various arts. The principal aim is increased efficiency and saving in cost of both labor and material, and much valuable time and thought, as well as money, is expended in bringing these improvements to greater perfection.

Careful business men realize the importance of retaining the advantages accruing from such developments, and take advantage of the privileges afforded under the Patent and Trade Mark laws.

The economic conditions brought about by the war are such that many foreign inventors holding patent rights find it practically impossible for them to carry their inventions into commercial effect in Canada, as well as in Great Britain, and "The War Measures Act of 1914" was passed by Parliament to enable the practical carrying out of useful inventions which might otherwise be lost to the public benefit.

Enemy Patents Not Common Property

Much misapprehension, however, has been spread regarding the intention of the "Act," and unfortunately a belief has spread broadcast that patents of alien enemies were confiscated and consequently thrown open for common use. It must be understood that this is not the case, as great care has been taken in Great Britain that no person is permitted to make a patented article when an enemy is the owner, nor is a license granted to anyone until full investigation of the conditions has been made, and both the applicant for a license and the representative of the patentee have been heard.

So far, few licenses have been granted in Canada under this Act, but in Great Britain, from whom Canada will probably take the cue, licenses have been given stipulating a reasonable royalty to be paid to a Public Trustee, presumably for the benefit of the patentee after the war is over and international argreements have been satisfactorily adjusted.

It must not be assumed, however, that there will be no particular advantage to anyone seeking a license under such conditions; on the contrary, the intention is to encourage the manufacture and use of these inventions, and ample protection will be afforded those bringing into active service inventions which might otherwise be lost, and the conditions will undoubtedly be such as to afford a continuity of the enjoyment of a license given. Neither will licenses be granted broadcast so as to reduce the interest of parties putting down plant or taking expensive steps to bring the invention to the public.

Requirements of Applicant

The Order in Council provides that a person applying for a license must satisy the Commissioner of Patents on the following heads: (a) that the holder of the patent is a subject of a state at war with His Majesty; (b) that the applicant intends to effect the manufacture of the patented article or carry on the patented process; (c) that it is in the interests of the public or a section thereof that the patented article be made or the proces scarried on.

Many valuable patents have been granted in Canada to Germans and Austro-Hungarians, and it is well known that the electrical, mechanical and structural arts are developed to a very great extent in these countries, consequently the advances made may be taken full advantage of by enterprising manufacturers here.

Canada, while being at war, has the peculiar advantage of not being in the war area. Much has been said and written of the possibilities of trade expansion, and many valuable patents owned by Germans or Austro-Hungarians in the United States may lie dormant for a considerable period. Canadian manufacturers, however, may avail themselves of the peculiar conditions existing, and looking to a larger market, may expand their export trade not only to the United States but to the many other countries which are now cut off from Austria and Germany, particularly in the South and Central Americas.

The United States merchants and manufacturers are alive to the opportunities of the establishment of export connections, as evidenced by a large gathering of over one thousand leading representatives of American industries in New York City, held recently for the purpose of enlarging these connections. Why not Canada? Figures gathered for this meeting show that 86 per cent. of the total import trade of these countries has been carried on with Europe. The import trade of South America alone is approximately one billion dollars per annum, and now that war has supplanted industry in the countries of Europe supplying most of this trade, the exports from Europe are practically at a standstill.

The really great markets of the present and future in South America are Brazil and Argentina, the former being greater in area than the United States and having a capital, Buenos Ayres, with about three million of a population. The countries of the west coast—Columbia, Ecuador, Peru and Chili—are now, since the opening of the Panama Canal, brought much closer.

In all of these countries much constructional and development work is being carried out, and consequently the dormant state of European manufacture leaves a great field open for those who will take advantage of the situation. Increased production for export will do much for the development of Canada, which, with its great resources, will be a natural outlet for much European capital after the war.

Canada has seen a wonderful period of growth. and has ample room to expand. While home markets in various lines are limited, the industries represented can be greatly expanded by export trade, which must redound to the benefit of the country; and it must be borne in mind that these large countries to the south, with their immense populations, are acquiring more and more the advanced conditions in civil engineering and building construction lines.

A transformer station mounted on a wagon is being used in connection with electrically-driven centrifugal pumps to unwater sewer trenches at Salt Lake City. The contract, which was let to the Ulen Contracting Company, called for about seventy miles of trench work, most of which is in water-bearing soil. The primary circuits of the Utah Light & Traction Company can be tapped within three blocks of any of the trenches to be pumped. The wagon transformer station is connected to the nearest point on this circuit, and portable cables as long as 2,000 ft. are run from it to the pumps. The pumps are operated by 5-h.p. motors, and from six to ten may be run at a time from the one transformer station.

Lord Cowdray—A Brief Sketch of the Famous Contractor and Oil Magnate

(London Staff Article)

IT is given to few men to see their life work reach its fruition so completely as has been the case with the subject of this sketch. As the head of the famous firm of contractors, Messrs. S. Pearson & Son, Limited, he attained a distinguished position in the engineering and contracting world, while in more recent years he has become the controlling genius of the greatest British oil company—one which for magnitude and influence ranks practically on equal terms with the great American and Royal Dutch interests.

The story of the work which has produced such results must necessarily be of an interesting and to some extent of a romantic character, though there is little savouring of romance in the personality of Lord Cowdray, as witness the impressions of Mr. T. P. O'Connor, M.P., in his article which, in 1913, appeared in the Pall Mall Magazine. Said T. P.: "You could not mistake him for anything but a Yorkshireman. The robust frame—the cold self-controlled voice and manner, the deliberate and terse speech, and a suggestion of grim and yet genial strength—they are all typical of that remarkable race. And when he begins to talk you feel still the atmosphere of Yorkshire. Though it be of gigantic affairs he is speaking, it is but as though he were discussing the time of day. You cannot imagine him as ever anything but the calm, terse, self-controlled, quietly and good humoredly self-confident man whom an earthquake would leave undisturbed."

Lord Cowdray

Lord Cowdray, who is perhaps better known in engineering circles as Sir Weetman Dickinson Pearson, Bart., was born near Huddersfield, Yorks, in 1856, and was educated at a private school near Harrogate. At the age of 16, he embarked on the career destined to become so notable, joining the contracting business started by his grandfather, the late Mr. Samuel Pearson, in 1844. In 1879 Mr. Weetman Pearson became partner in the firm, which in 1897 was converted into a private limited liability company with a capital of £1,500,000, the directorate consisting of Lord Cowdray and Sir Clarendon Hyde. In more recent years Lord Murray of Elibank became identified with the firm. In 1894, the subject of our sketch received his baronetcy, and he was made a peer in 1911. In 1881 he married the daughter of the late Sir John Cass, of Maylands, Yorkshire. His eldest son, the Hon. Harold Pearson, who married a daughter of Lady Spencer Churchill, is M.P. for the Eye Division of Suffolk, and his daughter is the wife of Lord Denman, who was until last year Governor-General of Australia.

Turning to the list of important contracts carried out by the firm the necessity is at once realized of selecting only a few typical ones. In the "Contracting World Directory" two and a half columns of these contracts are given, from which we select the following:—Sewage outfall works at Southport, Ipswich, and Deptford were quickly followed by the construction of the Bentinck Dock at King's Lynn and the capacious docks at Milford. Three years later the Pearson firm were at Southampton where they built the deep-water Empress dock, while the year before they had completed a graving dock of large dimensions at Halifax, Nova Scotia, which has been of considerable service to the British and American Navies. At the same time the firm were engaged upon the Mexico Drainage Canal, 47 kilometres long, and involving the removal of some 18,000,000 cubic yards of excavation. Other large contracts followed in quick succession, including the doubling of the Great Western Railway Company's main line through South Devon, dredging work at Alexandria Harbor and in Bermuda, the construction of the Avila and Balamanca Railway in Spain, the completion of the tunnel under the Hudson River at New York, and the four tunnels under the East River for the Pennsylvania Railway. In 1892 they commenced the famous tunnel under the Thames at Blackwall the contract price of which amounted to £870,000, and in May, 1897, it was opened to traffic by the late King Edward VII.

Among other works carried out were the Cardiff Channel Graving Dock, Port Talbot Docks and Railways, Hull Joint Graving Dock, Plymouth Main Drainage, Lambourn Valley Railway, Vera Cruz Harbor, Great Northern & City Tube Railway, the two magnificent harbors at Puerto, Mexico, and Salina Cruz which connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the Tehuantepec Railways, the South Wales and Bristol Direct Railway and the famous Admiralty Harbor at Dover, the last-named costing between 3 and 4 millions and occupying some ten years in construction. Their latest achievement is the construction of the Hull Docks, which were opened by King George V. in 1914.

Brilliant as is this record, it is rivalled by the firm's operations in the production and marketing of Mexican petroleum. Their harbor and railway work took them to Mexico, and with the courage that takes a strong grip on big problems, they entered the oil business on a large scale. Great areas of petroliferous territory aggregating hundreds of square miles were acquired. Wells were sunk, oil was found in prolific abundance, and the various oil fields developed; while reservoirs, tanks, pipe lines, pumping stations, refineries and loading terminals were simultaneously installed. The oil side of the firm's business was eventually formed into a separate organization, the Mexican Eagle Oil Company, Limited, which has a capital of £5,000,000.

Equipped with a unique engineering experience, great financial resources and the most skilled operators for all the numerous phases of oil production, the company has made great strides, not only securing the bulk of the internal Mexican trade (after a fierce fight with the Standard Oil subsidiary and the loss by fire of the great gusher at Dos Bocas), but also entering the markets of the world and even supplying Mexican oil to the two greater oil producing countries, namely, the United States and Russia. A fleet of giant tank steamers of 15,700 tons capacity, together with smaller vessels, has been rapidly built by an allied company, the Eagle Oil Transport Company, while the marketing is done by still another company known as the Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Products Company. In the gradual building up of this group of companies may be seen the genius and thoroughness of Lord Cowdray. "In him" (we again quote Mr. T. P. O'Connor) "you have the combination of imagination, hard reasoning and expert knowledge, accompanied by a temperament having a courage that never fails, a purpose that never wavers and a grip that never relaxes."

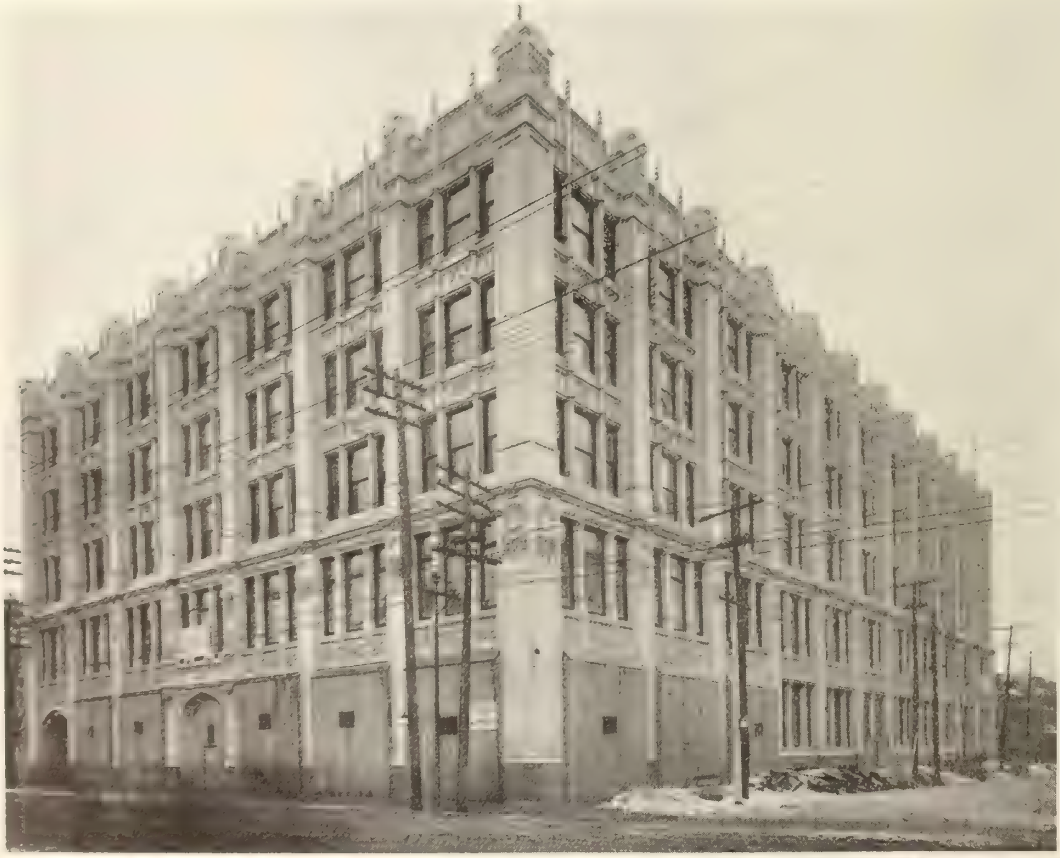
In the conflicts of human beings and human interests, in every sphere of life, battles are lost not so much by want of courage in the initiation as by exhaustion of tenacity or vacillation of nerve in the middle of the fight, when the issue seems still doubtful. It is because he never feared and never either doubted or vacillated that Lord Cowdray has passed scatheless through these battles of giants in the giant enterprises in which his life has been spent.

Toronto Publishing House, now Nearing Completion, which Exemplifies Progress in Design and Construction

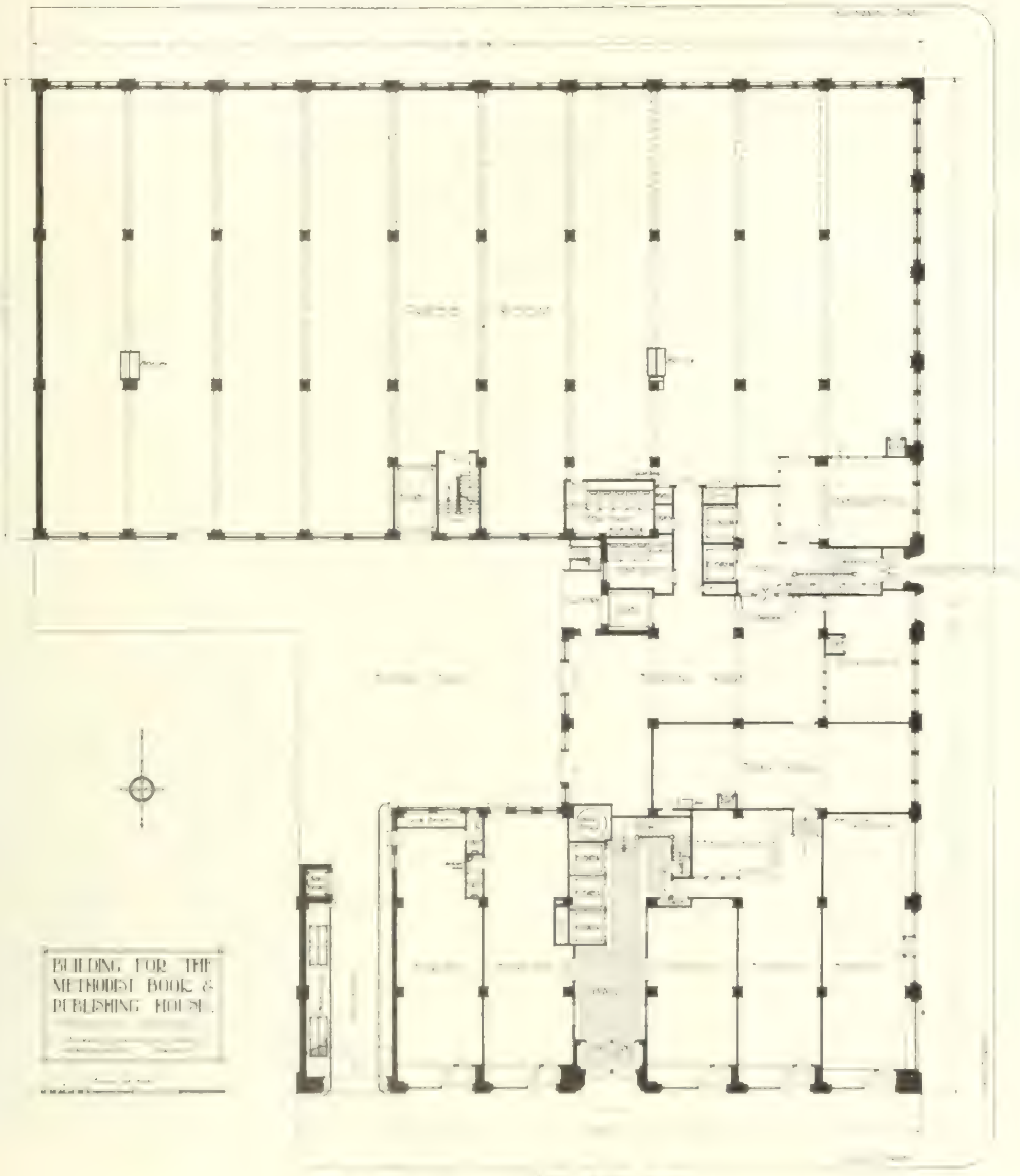
(Staff article)

THE new Methodist Book Room, Toronto, which contains many interesting features of design and construction, occupies a frontage on Queen Street of 136 feet, on John Street of 221 feet, and on Richmond Street of 192 feet. A part of the site is upon the bed of a creek which passed on through the old Upper Canada College Grounds and the old Government House Grounds on its way to the Bay. Considerable trouble was experienced with water, and constant pumping was required after the excavation for the sub-basement extended below the level of the street sewers. The floor of the boiler room is 27 feet below street level, while the sub-basement for the ash conveyor, etc., is 12 feet deeper. The building is designed for ten storeys in height, but five have been built in addition to the basement.

The building is of the steel frame or cage type of construction, requiring about 2,200 tons, and the loading is such that it was deemed advisable to extend the column foundations to shale rock, which averaged some 40 feet below the level of the sidewalk. The foundation caissons are of concrete, varying from 4½



The new Methodist Book Room, Toronto. From a photograph taken for THE CONTRACT RECORD last week.



First Floor Plan, Methodist Book Room

to 8½ feet in diameter, and are capped by steel grillage beams supporting the cast iron bases of the column above.

The floor construction in the office or Queen Street side of the building is of hollow tile, while that of the manufacturing portion on John and Richmond Streets is of reinforced concrete, with ceilings finished smooth enough for painting. The Press Room floors are calculated for a live load of 400 lbs. to the square foot.

The building is faced on all the street sides with mat glazed terra-cotta, and is Gothic in design.

The Sub-Basement is occupied by the Boiler and Sump Rooms. There are two boilers of the latest Goldie & McCulloch water tube type, each rated at 300 h.p., with space for two additional boilers of similar capacity when required. As it is intended to only partially supply the required electric current (using the engines now in the present establishment on Temperance Street), one boiler will be sufficient for the purpose.

The building is heated by exhaust steam, or by direct steam, as may be desired, and all piping is arranged to suit the enlarged building.

The basement is devoted largely to paper storage purposes. In addition to this there are receiving rooms, a room for oil storage, fuel room, employees' lockers, engineer's office, machine shop, engine and pump rooms, carpenter's shop, and store rooms.

The first (or ground) floor has five shops on the Queen Street front. One of these is to be devoted to the retail trade of the Book Room, while the others are to be rented. The main entrance is located in the centre of the Queen Street front and there is a driveway at the east end giving access to the court, under which are located the boiler and fuel rooms. This court is also to be used for shipping and receiving purposes, no goods being handled on the street frontages.

The employees' entrance is located at about the middle of the John Street frontage. Between it and the shops are the entry, shipping, and stock rooms.

The entire southerly section is one large press room. Provision is made for three passenger elevators, two being installed for the present. There are also two employees' elevators, two freight hoists, and four dumb waiters, all electrically driven.

The second floor is devoted to the wholesale department, with sample room and offices in the front section, while the entire area over the press room section is given over to the bindery department. The easterly five bays of this section on Richmond Street do not, for the present, extend higher than the bindery floor.

The third floor contains, on the Queen Street front, the general offices of the Book Room, with private offices for the Book Steward and his assistants, stenographers, and lunch rooms, toilet, coat rooms and vault. The centre section accommodates the library stock and the printing offices, while the rear portion of the John Street front and the Richmond Street section accommodates the job, stereotype, and proof readers' rooms.

The fourth floor is arranged, on the Queen Street front, for connectional offices and large Board Room suitable for Ministerial Association and other meetings. The centre section is devoted to men's and women's lunch and rest rooms, and the rear or Richmond Street section to the linotype department. The fifth floor is devoted entirely to connectional or other revenue-producing offices. On the roof are located the pent-houses for fan and elevator machinery rooms.

The entire structure has been made as nearly fireproof as possible. All the sashes and frames are metal, and the windows opening into the court are glazed with wired glass. A great number of the interior sash and borrowed lights are also metal. The building is divided into sections by automatic fire-doors. The flooring, where wood is not absolutely essential, is finishe din concrete, asphalt, terrazzo, or marble. The cost will be in the neighborhood of $750,000, exclusive of land.

The architects are Messrs. Burke, Horwood & White, and the general contractors are Messrs. John H. Parker Canadian, Limited, Toronto.

The plumbing and heating are being executed by the Bennett & Wright Company, who are also installing the pumps. The Goldie & McCulloch Company are installing the boilers, with the stokers and ash-handling equipment. The electric wiring is being executed by Mr. Harry Alexander, the elevators by the A. B. See Electric Elevator Company of Canada, Limited, and the hardware by the Aikenhead Hardware, Limited.

It is "Business as Usual" with the New Brunswick towns. At St. John the Commissioner of Water and Sewerage is asking for a bond issue of $24,000 to enable water extensions to be made to outlying localities; Chatham has authorized an issue of $20,000 for the same purpose; St. Stephen, Woodstock, Fredericton, Moncton, Sackville and other New Brunswick towns are also adding to their civic undertakings.

In urging the necessity of buying made-in-Canada goods, at the Hamilton Manufacturers' Smoker last month, Mr. E. G. Henderson, President of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, told his audience that manufacturers must try to set the example of patronizing home industry. He pointed out that now was the opportunity for Canadian manufacturers to build up an international reputation for the quality of their products.

The Sand-Lime Brick Industry in Canada

Specially Contributed by Geo. Silvester, Calgary, Alta.

THE sand-lime brick industry was introduced into America some twenty years ago, although the product and its manufacturing process were known in Germany as long ago as 1880. It was in this year that we first heard of the sand-lime brick being hardened by the steam process.

When it was first introduced into Canada, the sand-lime brick process was not a huge success, as architects and builders regarded it as a new and untried quantity, and worse—in their opinion—as an unknown one. For the first few years the new bricks were not looked upon with favor, but to-day they are established in many of the largest cities of Canada and the United States. In Canada their use is not restricted to one process. There are conspicuous examples of sand-lime brick in Montreal, Ottawa, Peterborough, Toronto, Brantford, Port Arthur, Winnipeg, Brandon, Moose Jaw, Prince Albert, Saskatoon, Regina, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver. After we have traversed the Canadian provinces we can go further and find the brick all the way from Cuba to China. The Chinaman is employing this material with great success.

Mr. George Silvester.

If I were to be asked the extent of the industry in the Canadian territory I would say that there are, as far as I know, one hundred and five sand-lime brick yards, with an annual output of two million five hundred thousand brick each for the season.

In its natural color the brick is grey, resembling Indiana sandstone. It is made in various colors—principally red, buff, and dark grey. Any one of these set up in black mortar is artistic and produces a splendid contrast. Sand-lime brick has come to stay, and it is entering increasingly into the material used in building construction to-day.

The extent to which the trade is going ahead is due largely to the efforts of the American Sand-Lime Brick Association, which holds its Annual Convention at points in Canada and the United States. At these conventions the brick situation is discussed thoroughly in all its aspects. In this connection it may be of interest to state that Mr. Elmsley, of the U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor, and Bureau of Standards, attends these meetings and gives valuable information concerning tests. In his 1913 report we find the annual output of sand-lime brick in the United States placed at 174,361,000, but at the 1914 convention held at Dayton, Ohio, a steady increase was reported.

Architects are fast changing their ideas, and many are now specifying sand-lime brick. They are popular with contractors, for, owing to the accuracy of their manufacture, they are better to handle than other brick, and the bricklayer never has to drop one and take up another. A few years ago sand-lime brick were used principally for backing up purposes, but now they are coming into use in large buildings—hotels, railway stations, churches and residences.

Essentials in the manufacture of sand-lime brick are a suitable silicate sand and the right proportion of a high grade calcium lime (this is preferable to magnesia lime) hydrated. The chemical action of these ingredients while under heavy steam pressure produces results which no common brick on the market can equal. Sand-lime brick can stand more than common brick under both fire and crushing tests. Another point is that the brick can withstand the climatic conditions of any country where brick are used at all.

The average capacity of a machine, working ten hours, is 20,000. The brick may be used the day after they are made, although manufacturers make a practice of stacking them in open sheds or yards for at least ten days, so that the air may mature them.

In the manufacture of these brick we use various styles of machinery made both in Canada and the United States. The process is varied, but under proper handling in all cases the results are practically constant.

The largest individual sand-lime brick plant that I know of is situated in Germany. This plant turns out—or did turn out!—220,000 brick daily. In the year 1912 it was running to full capacity and could not keep up with its orders.

Constructional Forecast for 1915

Official Returns from the Principal Towns and Cities

REPORTS received from upwards of fifty engineers from all parts of the Dominion would indicate that there will be a fair amount of constructional activity in the municipal line during 1915. In the following reports most of the principal towns and cities have been covered. While a persistent effort was made to obtain news from every municipality, difficulty was encountered in many cases owing to the fact that the plans of the local authorities were in a more or less nebulous condition. In a large number of cases the engineer informed us that the plans of his municipality would depend largely upon the behaviour of the financial market, and that in consequence, action in regard to a considerable amount of constructional work had been deferred. In regard to any items that may be found inadequate it must be borne in mind that even at the best of times few municipalities have their plans properly advanced by the latter end of January—the period at which our information was compiled. Even in this skeleton form, however, the returns are illuminating and promising, conveying as they do the suggestion of an appreciable amount of construction—notably in road work and paving, water-works and sewerage. In a later issue we hope to develop this skeleton outline into a substantial body of facts which will stand as an authoritative and permanent reference to the work of the season.

Amherst, N.S.—Estimated expenditures: paving (concrete or bitulithic), $45,000; sewers, $15,000; water-works (extensions), $10,000.

Barrie, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: roadways, $3,000; sewer extensions, $4,000; sewage disposal, $60,000; garbage collection and disposal, $800; electric light, $2,000; new buildings, $100,000. The expenditure under sewage disposal is to provide for a scheme which has been ordered by the Provincial Board of Health. This project will not be carried out unless it is made absolutely compulsory by this authority.

Battleford, Sask.—Estimated expenditures: grading roads, $1,000; sewers, $2,500; garbage collection, $1,500; electric light (house services and meters), $1,000. The city engineer suggests the possibility of amended estimates.

Beaconsfield, Que.—Estimated expenditures: roadways, $4,600; water-works, $3,500; electric light, $2,000; proposed new buildings, $15,000.

Belleville, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work and paving, $20,000; sewer extensions, $15,000; water-works, $12,000.

Berlin, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: roadways, $20,000; sewers, $10,000; sewage disposal, $10,000; garbage incinerator, $16,000.

Brantford, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: roadways and paving, $30,000 (concrete $20,000, macadam $10,000); sewers, $35,000 (storm sewers $5,000, sanitary sewers $30,000); garbage collection and disposal, $12,000; water-works (extension of collecting galleries), $40,000; electric light, $35,000 (enlarging hydro-electric station to supply power to street railway will cost $25,000). The city engineer advises us that the street railway Commissioners are contemplating a further extension of the city lines and the purchase of two new cars. The street railway system is owned by the city.

Burnaby, B.C.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $75,000; sewers, $200,000; water-works, $50,000. The outlay on roads will be for maintenance chiefly, and for the construction of a few earth roads. The details of new sewerage work are not available. The trunk sewers are built for this Municipality by the Vancouver District and Drainage Board, who will probably spend $200,000 in Burnaby this season. The water-works extensions will probably total about six miles of new mains.

Camrose, Alta.—Estimated expenditures: roadways (grading and gravelling), $4,000; water-works (installation of new pump), $2,000.

Canora, Sask.—The only important expenditure contemplated this year is $22,000 for water-works. This amount is to cover the balance of a contract for water supply undertaken last fall. The contractors for the work are Messrs. Wm. Newman & Company, of Winnipeg, and the engineers are Messrs. Chipman & Power, Toronto and Winnipeg. The source of supply is a spring three miles east of this town. The total contract involved the expenditure of $60,000, and the work includes collecting galleries, reservoir, pump house, cast iron water mains, and a steel tower on concrete base.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.—Estimated expenditures: sewers, $12,000; electric light (street lighting), $7,000. The sewer system extension contemplated [illegible]

Details of new road work are not yet available, but it is anticipated that a number of contracts for concrete sidewalks will be awarded.

Chatham, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $30,000; sewers, $10,000; garbage collection and disposal, $2,000; electric light, $90,000.

Chicoutimi, Que.—Estimated expenditures: road work (to complete 1914 contracts), $30,000; sewer extensions, $2,000

Cranbrook, B.C.—According to information received from the city engineer, this municipality will expend $30,000 this season upon the completion of the water-works extensions undertaken in 1914. The work consists of replacing wooden pipe with steel mains and building a new dam. The estimated cost of the whole undertaking is $97,000.

Dundas, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $5,000; sewers, $50,000; sewage disposal, $20,000; water-works, $4,000; electric light, $5,000. The expenditure for road work will be for maintenance, with the addition of a few brick crossings. In the field of garbage collection and disposal, the outlay will be for collection only. The water-works extension will consist of building a concrete dam.

East Kildonan, Man.—Estimated expenditures: road work (grading and gravelling), $6,000; sewers, $44,000; water-works (additional mains), $49,000. The engineer advises us that there are no water mains or sewers, with the exception of an outfall sewer, in the municipality at present, and that the expenditures in this department are for the initial undertaking.

Estevan, Sask.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $1,000; sewer extensions, $3,000; water-works, $2,000; electric lighting system, $6,500.,

Fernie, B.C.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $5,000; sewers, $12,000; water-works, $2,700; electric light, $2,000; new buildings, $35,000. The road work will consist of the laying of macadam roads. The sewer extensions are for new mains, which will be of 8-in. to 15-in. concrete or vitrified sewer-pipe. The water-works extensions will consist of laying 12-in. cast iron and 4-in. wrought iron mains. The electric light extension is for a proposed new line for power purposes only. The building projects for 1915 include a drill hall and armoury for the Provincial Government. The city engineer informs us that last year the city purchased a 12-ton Watrous road roller and a Champion rock crusher, at a cost of $5,000. At the close of the season the city had finished 5,000 square yards of macadam, at a cost of $4,200. Some 8,000 lineal feet of six-foot plank sidewalk was laid, at an outlay of $5,000, while lighting extensions to the value of $6,000 were carried out. A street lighting system was completed at a cost of $3,000, and renewal work for power house machinery cost another $1,000.

Fort Frances, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work (repairs, new grading and gravelling), $15,000; sewers (new mains), $15,000; water-works, $12,000; electric light, $4,000. In regard to building work, the city engineer writes, "Owing to the war, building activities are not expected to be very marked, but we expect to erect a new post office, and there are signs of activity in residential and business building. Naturally the bond market will have a great deal to do with the amount of construction."

Fort William, Ont.—The city engineer reports the passage of the following by-laws last month:—for water-works extensions, $65,000; for clearing the watershed of Loch Lomond, $12,000; for the erection of a market building, $22,000. During 1914, the sum of approximately $400,000 was spent on local improvements. This outlay covered the following work:—asphalt paving, 2.17 miles; macadam, 4.48 miles; gravelling, 8.65 miles; grading, 1.60 miles; sewers, 3.15 miles; concrete walks, 0.83 miles; plank walks, 5.95 miles. Street railway construction, which amounted to eight miles of single track, involved the expenditure of $260,000, while $33,000 was spent on electric lighting and $89,000 on telephone extensions. A feature of the work of 1914 was the entire reorganization of the Scavenging Department. The operation of the incinerator plant and street railway service was inaugurated last year. The flushing of pavements and oiling of streets was commenced for the first season. About four miles of water mains were added to the distributing system, and a weir gauge recording apparatus was installed at Carp River, Loch Lomond.

Galt, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work and concrete sidewalks, $28,500; sewer extensions, $50,000; water-works, $35,000; electric light, $27,500; new buildings, $400,000.

Hamilton, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $100,000; sewers, $130,000; sewage disposal, $30,000; garbage collection and disposal, $35,000; water-works, $52,500; electric light, $90,000. The city engineer advises us that there is ahead of his department only the construction of the east end sewer, pumping station and rising main, besides the west end sewer and water-works system, which will cost respectively $170,000 and $250,000.

Kamloops, B.C.—In a recent communication to the Contract Record, the city engineer stated that the city will probably undertake about five miles of street "oiling" this season, in which case it would be looking for a suitable oil spray apparatus and accessories. However, in regard to the activities of the city, he informs us that machinery may be required for one or more sub-stations in connection with the hydro-electric plant which was commenced in 1912 and has now been completed. Negotiations are coming forward for the erection of a pulp plant, and, in all probability, a flour mill will be established at Kamloops.

Lethbridge, Alta.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $16,000; sewers, $15,000; sewage disposal, $2,000; garbage collection and disposal, $11,000; water-works, $37,500. The road work will consist of paving subway and approaches. The sewerage system expenditures are for the extension of sanitary sewers, 8 in. to 12 in., and the installation of chlorinating plant and minor alterations to the sewage disposal works. The water-works extensions are for the completion of high pressure system (12-in. to 24-in. steel pipe), and new intake and sedimentation basin. In the field of electric light, little capital expenditure is anticipated. An estimate of building work, based on the 1914 figures, is $500,000 for the season of 1915.

London, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $200,000; sewers, $80,000; sewage disposal, $50,000; garbage collection and disposal, $40,000; water-works, $60,000; electric light, $80,000; building construction, $2,000,000. The details of road work expenditure are as follows:—asphalt, $170,000; concrete, $20,000; vitrified brick, $10,000.

Melville, Sask.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $30,000; sewers, $40,000; garbage collection and disposal, $3,000; building construction, $200,000. The estimated expenditures for roadways, paving and sewerage are based on an authorized issue of debentures, some of which have been sold. The town engineer reports that the local Council are confining themselves to construction that is absolutely necessary, pending further developments of the war in favor of the allies, so it is possible that the above expenditure may be enlarged at a later date. The outlay on building work will be governed by municipal construction.

Moose Jaw, Sask.—Estimated expenditures: road work (19,000 square yards of paving), $87,000; sewerage system, $140,000 (extension of mains $130,000, sewage disposal work $10,000); garbage collection and disposal, $27,000; water-works, $46,000; electric light, $156,000; new buildings, $250,000.

Mount Forest, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $1,000; water-works (new pumps), $2,000; electric light (new system), $10,000.

New Glasgow, N.S.—Estimated expenditures: road work, (general repairs and maintenance), $10,000; sewers (extension of laterals and one small extension to outfall sewer), $8,000. The programme of improvements will be definitely decided when new council takes office.

New Westminster, B.C.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $160,000; sewers, $371,000; water-works, $45,000. The estimated expenditure of $160,000 on road work is to meet a contract which is now held up pending the more favorable condition of the bond market. Road work to the value of $70,000 is under way. The outlay for sewers is divided into $150,000 for the first installment of the New Westminster-Burnaby trunk sewer, upon which work has started; the balance is money actually in hand for the Sapperton No. 2 scheme. No disposal works are included. The water-works extensions will consist of a new 5,000,000-gallon reservoir.

North Battleford, Sask.—Estimated expenditures: road work (street grading and surfacing with gravel), $10,000; sewers and sewage disposal, $27,000; (sprinkling filters and disinfecting chamber, $15,000; laying of tile sewer on Railway Avenue $12,000), water-works (infiltration galleries to intake wells, $3,000.

North Bay, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $80,000; granolithic sidewalks, $5,000; sewers (extension to mains), $20,000.

Oshawa, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $42,500; sewers, $2,000; water-works, $2,500. The road work consists of concrete paving on King St. W., to cost $17,000, and concrete or brick paving on Simcoe Street S., to cost $25,000. The sewer extensions will consist of 8-in. glazed vitrified tile sanitary sewers. A report on the water supply is to be submitted, but new construction is not anticipated this season, beyond the installation of a few supply mains at a cost of some $2,500. A report is to be submitted in connection with the proposed King Street bridge, which, if adopted, will mean an outlay of $10,000. The town engineer reports the outlook bright. With some improvement in the market for bonds, he anticipates greatly increased municipal activity, of which the above details are a poor criterion.

Parry Sound, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $5,000; water-works, $17,000; new buildings, $12,000. The extensions to the water-works will consist of new mains and a new tank, which will be commenced in the early spring.

Peterborough, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $60,000; sewers, $70,000; sewage disposal, $150,000; garbage collection and disposal, $7,000; water-works, $50,000; electric light, $75,000; building construction, $500,000.

Prince Rupert, B.C.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $60,000 (rough grading $12,000, plank roadways $48,000); sewage disposal, $5,000; garbage collection and disposal, $10,000; water-works maintenance and operation, $6,000; completing hydro-electric undertaking, $5,000; electric light maintenance and operation, $54,000. The city engineer advises us that a by-law to raise $320,000 for sewer extensions has been approved by the ratepayers, and that the work will proceed if the scheme can be financed. He tells us that Prince Rupert probably has felt the strain of the present situation as little as, if not less than, any city on the coast, and that it may be one of the first places to benefit from the improvement in the money market. At the time of writing (January 18th) practically every building in the city was occupied.

Redcliff, Alta.—Estimated expenditures: sewerage system, $190,000; garbage collection and disposal, [illegible] water-works, $35,000. The expenditure for sewers is made up of $135,000 for trunk sewer, and $55,000 for various street sewers.

St. Catharines, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: roadways and paving, $50,000; sewers (relief sewer and extensions to sewer system), $75,000; garbage collection and disposal, $8,000; water-works (extension to mains), $10,000; electric light (completion of hydro-electric system), $10,000. The city engineer advises us of the completion of the Ontario Street bridge, at a cost of $139,000, and of the commencement of the St. Paul Street high level viaduct, estimated to cost $220,000.

St. Lambert, Que.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $140,000; sewers, $175,000; garbage collection and disposal, $2,000; water-works, $8,000; electric light, $12,000. The bulk of the road work expenditure is for concrete paving. The outlay for the sewerage system will be for extensions to trunk sewers and a sewage disposal plant, plans of which are completed and will be adopted as soon as possible. The money to be spent on water-works is for power and maintenance purposes, and the work includes one new 75 h.p. pump for emergency purposes. The electric light expenditure includes $5,000 for line extensions. The trunk sewer and sewage disposal projects will be governed by the availability of funds.

Sherbrooke, Que.—Estimated expenditures: road work and paving, $30,000; sewerage system, $1,000; garbage collection and disposal, $2,000; water-works system, $28,000; garbage disposal, $2,000; electric light, $110,000. These estimates were not passed at the time the details were provided by the city engineer.

Smiths Falls, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $6,000; sewer extensions, $10,000. The building projects this season include a Collegiate Institute, at a cost of $60,000, and new City Hall, at a cost of $30,000.

Steelton, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: sewer extensions, $30,000; water-works (supply main extensions), $15,000; electric light—minor extensions. The town engineer advises us that Steelton now obtains its water supply from deep wells, and that the city of Sault Ste. Marie may possibly endeavour to secure its supply from the same source, in which case considerable expenditure on water-works extensions may be anticipated.

Stratford, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: roadways and paving, $100,000; sewers and sewage disposal, $29,000; garbage collection and disposal, $8,000; water-works, $18,000; electric light, $27,000.

Sudbury, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: road work, $20,000; sewers, $15,000; garbage collection and disposal, $4,000; water-works, $2,000; electric light, $10,000. The water-works superintendent advises us that variations in these figures may be expected, according to the behaviour of the money market.

Sydney, N.S.—Estimated expenditures: sewers, $3,000; water-works, $20,000. The expenditure on water-works is for pump house, intake and one 3,000,000-gallon motor-driven centrifugal pump. The only construction expected by the city engineer at present is the Middle Lake pumping station. Road work this season will be practically a negligible quantity.

South Vancouver, B.C.—Estimated expenditures: roadways and paving, Main Street, $162,000, Fraser Street, $380,000; sewers, $400,000; incinerator and garbage collecting stations, $50,000; water-works (extension of distribution system), $30,000.

Souris, Man.—Estimated expenditures: roadways, $6,000; sewers, $9,000; water-works, $8,000; building construction, $60,000. The town has no paved streets, and the expenditure on road work is for grading and gravelling. The outlay on sewers is to cover the possible extension of the system to West Souris. A contract for garbage collection and disposal is awarded locally each year. The water-works are to be extended to West Souris. The electric light plant has only just been completed, and no extensions are in view. The building projects include an armoury, at an estimated cost of $28,000. The town engineer reports that these figures are only approximate, and that their expenditure will be governed by the money market.

Toronto, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: local improvements, $3,000,000; street railway track allowance reconstruction and repairs, $800,000; water-works improvements, $840,065; water revenue mains, $175,000; Bloor Street viaduct, $400,000; filtration plant extension, $800,000; main pumping station extension, $250,000; high level pumping station extension, $175,000; 84-inch conduit (Island), $75,000; 72-inch conduit from new mechanical filtration plant to 72-inch and 84-inch conduits, $110,000. In reference to the activities of his department, the Street Commissioner, Mr. George B. Wilson, reminds us that an incinerator is to be built on the east side of the Don River, and is to be completed by next December. Mr. Wilson writes:—"We shall endeavor, moreover, to prevail upon the Council to adopt a recommendation looking to the acquirement of additional sites, in order that we may proceed with the erection of a second incinerator, shops, stables, etc. If this second site be acquired, we shall then be in a position to erect stables and a third plant upon the site known as the Strachan Avenue Yard, which will replace the yard now located on King Street, near the corner of Dufferin Street. This latter work, however, cannot be proceeded with until a decision has been reached with regard to the other sites, inasmuch as if we are not permitted to secure additional sites, the character and capacity of the plant and stables to be erected on the sites already acquired will have to be greatly augmented. In addition to the foregoing, we are getting out plans for the erection of an incinerator on the Island to replace the structure which has been doing duty in that section of the city for many years past, and which has outlived its usefulness. The expenditure in connection with the erection of the authorized incinerators (exclusive of stables, etc.), is approximately $250,000. If, however, the Council authorizes the Department to proceed with the plans which are being outlined as to stable accommodation, etc., and which accommodation is urgently required, the total expenditure will approach in the neighborhood of $400,000."

Trenton, Ont.—Estimated expenditures: paving (concrete or asphalt), $15,000; completion of sewers, $10,000.

Victoria, B.C.—Estimated expenditures: road work and paving (not including maintenance), $100,000; sewers (North West main trunk sewer and mains), $160,000; garbage collection and disposal, $60,000; water-works (exclusive of the extension of city mains, service maintenance, etc.), $175,000; electric light, $43,000.

Westmount, Que.—Estimated expenditures: garbage collection and disposal, $26,000; electric light (underground conduits, cables, transformers, meters, etc.), $50,000. Details as to road work, sewers and water-works are not decided.

American Road Builders' Association — Election of Officers

Mr. George W. Tillson, Consulting Engineer to the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, N.Y., was elected President of the American Road Builders' Association at the recent annual meeting of that body in New York City.

Other executive officers for 1915 were elected as follows: First Vice-President, Mr. A. W. Dean, Chief Engineer, Massachusetts Highway Commission; Second Vice-President, Mr. Austin B. Fletcher, State Highway Engineer of California; Third Vice-President, Mr. S. Percy Hooker, State Superintendent of Highways of New Hampshire; Secretary, Mr. E. L. Powers, New York City; Treasurer, Major W. W. Crosby, Consulting Engineer, Baltimore, Md.

In addition, the following were elected directors for three years: Mr. E. A. Fisher, City Engineer of Rochester, N.Y.; Mr. A. R. Hirst, State Highway Engineer of Wisconsin; Mr. Joseph W. Hunter, First Deputy Commissioner, Pennsylvania State Highway Department; Mr. Frank F. Rogers, State Highway Commissioner of Michigan; Mr. William R. Smith, General Manager, Lane Construction Corporation, Meriden, Conn., and Mr. H. M. Waite, City Manager of Dayton, Ohio.

The annual banquet of the Association was held at the Hotel Astor. The retiring President, Mr. W. A. McLean, Chief Engineer of Highways for the Province of Ontario, acted as Toast-Master.

The Constructional Activities of Westmount, Que.

Some matters of constructional interest are dealt with in a report covering two years to October 31st last compiled by Mr. G. W. Thompson, General Manager of the Westmount Council. The city has spent many thousands of dollars during the period under review in opening up thoroughfares, constructing permanent pavements of concrete and asphalt, sewers, and otherwise improving the city. A new departure partaking of the nature of a trial has been made in paving in reinforced concrete a considerable section of the lanes. This work involved draining. The improvement is such that it is expected there will be a general desire for the work to be pushed until every lane has been paved. Mr. P. E. Jarman, the city engineer, reports that there are now 26.965 miles of roads and pavements, of which 9.178 miles are of tar macadam (pouring method) and 7.452 asphalt surface pavement. There are 29.199 miles of sewer, 47.584 of concrete walks, 12.687 concrete curbs and gutters, 1.529 block crossings and .62 lanes paved with concrete. The city has carried out a new street lighting system of inverted arc lamps on ornamental standards. This it is intended to extend and to introduce smaller standard arc lamps on the cross streets. This will enable the unsightly poles to be removed, the cables for lighting, telephone and other purposes being carried in underground conduits. The city has its own lighting and power department, and the profit for the two years amounts to $74,923, which has been spent in extensions. The building permits for last year totalled $1,051,595, a decrease of $787,846, the average cost of the buildings being $6,613, as against $8,323 in the previous year.

The 26th annual dinner of the Engineering Society of the University of Toronto was held at the Prince George Hotel, Toronto, on the evening of Friday, February 12. Addresses were given by a number of prominent public men, including the Hon. W. H. Hearst, Premier of Ontario, and Mr. Thos. R. Deacon, ex-Mayor of Winnipeg, and President and General Manager of the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Limited, who graduated from the School of Practical Science in 1891. The undergraduates enlisted with the Over-Seas Contingents were guests of the Society.

Plans for a new mountain hospital have been approved by the Hamilton (Ont.) Hospital Board. The initial scheme is for the construction of sufficient buildings and plant to provide for about sixty patients. The cost of the structure is estimated at $150,000. Later, as financial advantages warrant, and actual needs demand, other buildings providing for the accommodation of patients up to the number of five hundred will be constructed.

Dr. J. W. S. McCullough and Mr. H. Dally, of the Provincial Board of Health, went to Ottawa last week to look into the proposal to construct a pipe line to Lemieux Island in the Ottawa River, for the purpose of supplying the city with water power for fire purposes. It is understood that they will not give their sanction to the proposal unless the construction of the water supply from Thirty-One Mile Lake be commenced at the same time.

Comprehensive Scope of Toronto's Forthcoming International Road Congress

ALTHOUGH the International Roads Congress, which is to be held in Toronto, is five weeks off, indications point to a large attendance. The officials will be disappointed if two thousand delegates are not present.

The Province of Quebec will be represented by a strong delegation of Ministers, and the Roads Department has promised to exhibit photos and models showing the various types of roads in the province.

Following is the official synopsis of the subjects to be discussed:

Finance.—To meet the cost of roads on an equitable and popular basis is one of the chief problems of the good roads movement. "Ways and means" is a topic of primary concern to councils and the public.

Road Location.—Roads in Canada are largely located to suit property lines rather than for suitable foundations and grades, thereby increasing the cost and difficulty of construction. The influence of location, methods of deciding existing roads, and of straightening or otherwise improving the location will be of interest.

Traffic.—Roads should be built to suit the traffic over them. Changing traffic conditions, the need of regulating traffic, of limiting loads, speed and width of tires, make the subject one of timely importance.

Sub-Grade.—Proper treatment of the natural soil on which the road crust is to be laid, was one of the fundamental principles discussed by Macadam, and which revolutionized methods of road making a little over a century ago.

Drainage.—Good surface drainage and sufficient underdrainage are necessary for success in the construction of roads and pavements. Methods of drainage are at all times a subject of interest to road builders, whether dealing with earth roads, gravel roads, stone roads, or surfaces of a higher type.

Road Foundations.—The enduring part of a road if properly built is the foundation. Surfaces wear and must be renewed; and should we give more attention to the foundation? The value of permanent foundations is a phase of road-building which should receive serious consideration.

The Wearing Surface.—A durable wearing surface is invaluable to cities, towns and on country roads. The selection of a wearing surface adapted to local traffic is one of the chief duties of the highway engineer, and the matter is one of wide public interest. Modern traffic has made the problem a very complex one, and the "best road" is the surface best adapted to local traffic and materials available.

Concrete Roads.—The use of concrete for road surfaces is a comparatively new departure, but is attracting the keen attention of highway engineers. A description of this material to date and the best methods of construction will bring out many facts on which all who are interested in road improvement should be informed.

Brick Pavements.—Brick is well known as a useful and durable material for road and street pavements. It has been largely used in Canada for town and city streets, and its adaptation to country roads, successfully followed elsewhere, is deserving of careful consideration by the Canadian public.

Bituminous Roads.—The use of tar and asphalt in road construction has developed on standard lines based on much experience. The excellent road surfaces of Great Britain are largely bound or treated with bituminous materials, but the accumulating knowledge of these materials, methods of using, and results to be expected form an ever interesting topic.

Dust Prevention.—Increasing traffic on streets and main roads has made the matter one of much interest to property owners and users of the roads. Dust prevention is closely associated with the preservation of the road surface, and is receiving the careful study of all road experts. Progress in the problem is one which is being followed with close attention by the Councillors and the public.

Bridges.—Bridge construction is a department of road-improvement which often demands immediate and large expenditure to ensure the safety of the travelling public. Loads passing over bridges are increasing, while many wooden structures are growing weaker from decay. To replace wooden bridges with durable steel and concrete structures is a matter of pressing importance in many localities.

Culverts.—The cost of the individual culvert is comparatively small, but to place them on the roads in large numbers and to keep them in repair is a serious tax on funds available [illegible]

Mr. W. A. McLean, President of the Congress.

Road Maintenance.—There is no such thing as an absolutely permanent road. The problem of maintenance is one which must be seriously considered by the public of Canada.

Road Machinery.—Manual labor has been largely displaced in road construction by machinery and labor-saving appliances. More perfect results, and at less cost, are being brought about by this means. To know how to build roads one must know the many types of machines available, the conditions and purposes to which they are applicable, and methods of operation.

Wooden Blocks.—The value of preserved wooden block for street pavements has been demonstrated in the large cities of the world, and their use is increasing.

Earth Roads.—It is probable that for the next quarter century seventy-five per cent. of the roads on this continent will continue to be earth roads. To obtain the best possible service at reasonable cost from earth roads is a problem demanding careful consideration and immediate action. The

---

The Second Canadian and [illegible] Toronto, March [illegible]

[illegible]" How can municipal councils deal effectively with the matter?

Gravel and Macadam Roads.—The greater mileage of [illegible] Canada must continue to be made with gravel and broken stone. They are primarily the roads of moderate farm traffic, and their construction has been reduced to standard practice. Councillors can profitably understand them in all details. Ratepayers should know their limitations in meeting the needs of traffic, and should understand the organization necessary to produce good results in construction and maintenance.

The President of the Congress is Mr. W. A. McLean, Toronto, Chief Engineer of Highways for Ontario, and the Secretary, is Mr. Geo. A. McNamee, New Birks Building, Montreal.

The Convention headquarters will be at Convocation Hall, University of Toronto.

Personal Mention

Mr. R. G. Harvey, Town Engineer of Duncan, B.C., has resigned.

Mr. J. A. Baird, Town Engineer of Leamington, Ont., has submitted his resignation.

Mr. William Parker has been appointed Superintendent of the Hamilton, Ont., Street Railway Company.

Mr. David McGill, builders' supplies, has removed to larger offices at 320 Lagauchetiere Street West, Montreal, from 83 Bleury Street.

Mr. Chas. David Marx, Professor of Civil Engineering at Leland Stanford, Jr., University, has been elected President of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

Mr. A. Kilpatrick succeeds Mr. H. McCall as superintendent of the Edmonton-Prince George division of the Grand Trunk Pacific, with headquarters at Edson, Alta.

Mr. J. P. Hynes, Toronto, architect, has removed from his office from 199 Yonge Street to 105 Bond Street, and has taken into partnership Mr. Isadore Feldman and Mr. A. E. Watson.

Messrs. J. M. Wilson and R. G. Saunders have retired from the firm of Messrs. Wilson, Townsend & Saunders, engineers and contractors, Toronto, and in future the business will be carried on by Mr. C. J. Townsend.

Mr. H. McCall has been appointed Superintendent of the Winnipeg-Watrous main line division, and of the Melville-Canora branch of the Grand Trunk Pacific, with headquarters at Melville, Sask., succeeding Mr. G. S. Cooke, resigned.

Dr. E. L. Corthell, of New York, was elected president, Mr. C. Sooysmith, of New York, vice-president, and Mr. F. A. Molitor, of New York, secretary, at the election of officers held at the annual meeting of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers last month. Messrs. A. Hazen, Geo. Gibbs and Chas. Lucke, all of New York City, were elected to fill vacancies in the Council.

Mr. W. G. McIntosh has recently been appointed Sales Engineer for Toronto by the Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company, Limited, well-known makers of lifting and shifting machinery. Mr. McIntosh graduated from the School of Practical Science in 1909, obtaining an Honor Degree in Mechanical Engineering. With the Otis-Fensom Elevator Company, the Toronto Power Company, the Canada Foundry Company and the Dominion Bridge Company, he obtained a varied experience of shop work, drawing office and field erection which should stand him in excellent stead in his new position.

The Commissioner of Commerce

Mr. R. Grigg, Commissioner of Commerce for the Dominion of Canada (to whom the Contract Record is indebted for much valuable co-operation), spent his early life on a farm in Ontario and later had a successful career as a manufacturer in Great Britain. During that period he was active in the Press and on the platform as a missionary for the gospel of a great Canadian future, and the urgent need for a better understanding of that fact in the Mother country.

On retiring from business in 1905 he accepted a commission from the Imperial Government to visit Canada and report upon the economic condition of the country, having special regard to British trade. The report upon his visit attracted world-wide attention and probably enjoyed a larger circulation than any other blue book ever published. Nearly every British paper throughout the Empire dealt with it both by leaders and extracts, and long extracts were translated and appeared in foreign journals. It was stated in the Canadian press at the time that no single influence had so important a share in attracting favorable attention to Canada, with the resulting effect upon the money market and emigration, as this report.

Mr. R. Grigg, Commissioner of Commerce.

In 1907 the British Government decided to appoint an officer as head of the British Commercial Intelligence Service in Canada. The appointment was offered to Mr. Grigg, and after four years' activity with headquarters in Montreal, the Canadian Government sought his services and he accepted the position of Commissioner of Commerce with the rank of Deputy Minister. The result of his three years' work under Sir George Foster is apparent to all who avail themselves of the services of his Department as an aid to business. The Weekly Report has doubled in size and more than doubled in circulation during the last two years. Reorganization of a Department is a slow and difficult business but the energy and ability of Sir George Foster is laying the foundation of invaluable work for the Dominion. He has raised his Department from the position of having been the most insignificant and least effective of the Government Agencies to the very front rank, and given it the authority it should command in a country of vast natural resources and destined to be a great manufacturing and exporting country.

What is being done in this Department recalls the transformation effected by Mr. Joseph Chamberlain when he chose to represent the Colonial office in London—at that time an insignificant Department. By the application of his commanding ability and energy he raised it to the position of one of the most important British Governmental Agencies.

Mr. Grigg has the warm appreciation and unstinted regard of every member of the community who has been brought into contact with his work.

A Distinguished French-Canadian Engineer

MR. Paul A. N. Seurot, of Montreal, who was recently awarded the Gzowski Medal of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers* for his paper on Subaqueous Tunnelling, is an engineer whose wide experience makes him a particularly happy subject for a short sketch in our British Empire Number. The particular happiness that we derive in making this reference to Mr. Seurot springs partly from the fact that Mr. Seurot is a native of our good ally, France. Born in Paris in 1869, he graduated from l'Ecole Turgot, Academie of Paris, taking post graduate courses in science and letters while engaged as an instructor at l'Ecole Fenelon from 1887 to 1889. He left the French capital for New York in 1890 and was employed by Messrs. Jacobs & Davies on the early surveys and studies for connecting the Long Island railroad lines in Brooklyn to the Pennsylvania railroad system in Jersey City. After an extended experience in various branches of railroad work, he took charge of several important engineering undertakings for Messrs. Jacobs & Davies. His work for this firm included bridge work, river and harbor work, coast survey and water development projects on Long Island, rapid transit, underground and tunnel work. Mr. Seurot has had a practically uninterrupted connection with Messrs. Jacobs & Davies and has been identified with some of the largest projects of that firm. Coming down to more recent years, in 1907 he went to Norfolk to report on the construction of a street railway tunnel under the Elizabeth River, connecting Portsmouth and Norfolk, after which he was sent to France to report to the French Minister of Public Works on the construction of a tunnel for the Western State Railway, under the estuary of the River Seine, near Havre. On the completion of this report he was retained as consulting engineer, representing Messrs. Jacobs & Davies, and taking charge (for the contractors) of the construction of the Concorde Tunnel under the Seine, this being Section No. 8 of the Paris Metropolitan Underground.

On the completion of this work, in 1911, Mr. Seurot was sent to Montreal as Chief Engineer for the New York firm to manage their affairs in Canada. It may be of interest to state that for a short period in 1899 Mr. Seurot was retained by the French New Panama Canal Company as their technical agent during their dealings with the Interstate Commerce Commission at Washington, prior to the sale of the Canal Company's charter and property to the United States

A convincing tribute to Mr. Seurot's ability is his recent appointment as consulting engineer to the city of Montreal, to advise on the design of a tunnel under the Lachine Canal.

Mr. Seurot is a member of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Great Britain, as well as of both the American and Canadian Societies of Civil Engineers. The 1914 Gzowski medal is not his first success in this line, for it is recalled that the Institution of Civil Engineers awarded him a Telford Premium for a paper published in their Proceedings of 1912-1913.

Since the beginning of the war, Mr. Seurot has been a member of the Finance Committee of the Franco-Belgian section of the Canadian Patriotic Fund. He is attached temporarily to the French Consulate General at Montreal.

Wm. Norman Ashplant, city engineer of London, Ont., is now in training for over-seas service with the 33rd Battalion, in which he holds a commission. He was granted leave of absence by the London City Council from the beginning of December last. Mr. A. J. Brazier, Assistant City Engineer, has been appointed to act in the senior capacity during Mr. Ashplant's absence.

Mr. Gerald O. Case writes us from Victoria, B.C., concerning a paragraph published in our issue of January 27 in which it was stated that Mr. Case had been elected to membership in the Institution of Civil Engineers of Great Britain, and that he was the holder of several of the Institution's prizes. Mr. Case states that he has not been elected a Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers and that the only prize awarded him by that Institution was the "Miller" prize. The "Clarke" and "Society's" prizes were awarded him by the Society of Engineers, of whose Council he was recently elected a Member.

Mainly Constructional

East and West—From Coast to Coast

The City of Hamilton will shortly be advertising for a Deputy Chief Engineer.

Vernon, B.C., is putting in a sewage disposal plant and under-drainage system this season at a cost of $105,000.

A store and warehouse on Notre Dame Street, Montreal, owned by Mr. A. Lamy, was destroyed by fire last week at a loss of $200,000.

Toronto's high schools are overcrowded, and an investigation is being made as to the advisability of extending some of the buildings.

The Chatham, Ont., Council is taking steps to extend the water supply. As a beginning, a concrete dam, costing $20,000, will be constructed this season.

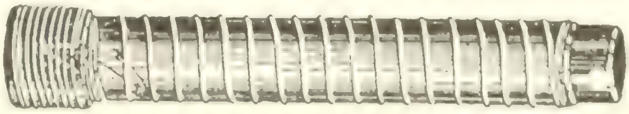
Plans have been completed for an addition to the General Hospital at Vancouver, B.C. The estimated cost is $75,000, and the architect is Mr. A. A. Cox.

The C. P. R. is purchasing interior fittings for the new hotel erected at St. Andrews, N.B., at a cost of $200,000. The architects were Messrs. Barott, Blackader & Webster, Montreal.

The London and Port Stanley Railway Company has applied to the Government for a grant to erect a new warehouse at Port Stanley, Ont., at a cost of $100,000. The plans

---

*See report of the 29th Annual Meeting of the Society published in our issue of February 3rd.



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave
WATER PIPE
Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe and better
Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished

of the proposed building show a structure one storey high [illegible] x [illegible] ft. in dimensions.

The survey of a route will be made shortly for a 10 ft. concrete roadway between Ottawa and Prescott, a distance of about fifty miles. The estimated cost will be approximately $10,000 a mile. The Provincial Engineer, Mr. W. A. MacLean, Parliament Buildngs, Toronto, has the work in hand.

The contract for the Rosedale Section of the Bloor Street Viaduct, Toronto, has been awarded to the Dominion Bridge Company at a figure slightly under $300,000. The length of the structure will be 580 ft. and the width 86 ft. It will consist of one steel arch span with a retaining wall 170 ft. long.

At West Vancouver, B.C., operations have been commenced on the installation of a waterworks system estimated to cost approximately $100,000. The work includes the construction of a large reinforced concrete dam and the laying of eighteen miles of pipe. The engineer is Mr. H. McPherson.

Messrs. Ellis & Connery, architects, Toronto, have dissolved partnership. Mr. J. A. Ellis has taken into partnership his son, Mr. C. H. Ellis, and will continue business in the Manning Chambers, Toronto, under the firm name of Ellis & Ellis. Mr. Connery has opened another office in the same building.

A section of model highway constructed with all the modern road-building appliances will be laid on the Toronto University campus during the International good roads convention next month. The work will be part of the programme arranged for the convention and will be complete in every way from foundation to wearing surface.

Mr. J. D. McArthur, the contractor for the Hudson Bay Railway, states that three hundred miles of the line have been graded, and that rails have been laid for a distance of two hundred miles. The grading to Port Nelson will be finished next summer, but the road will not be completed for eighteen months. Good headway is being made on the Port Nelson terminals.

A provisional committee has been formed in Montreal for the purpose of organizing a Metallurgical Association. The preliminary meeting held at McGill University was attended by several engineers and others interested in metallurgical subjects, addresses being given by Dr. Stansfield, the chairman, and Messrs. J. Carnegie, John Hardman and G. H. Duggan, and Col. Bertram.

The Toronto Terminals Railway Company are applying to Parliament for an act further amending Chapter 170 of the Statutes of 1906 by increasing the limit of bonding powers of the company, also empowering the company to acquire lands for, and to construct, provide, maintain and operate in the city of Toronto, freight and other facilities, in such manner and to such extent, as the business of the company renders expedient.

The provincial government vehicular and railway traffic bridge at Pitt River, B.C., now nearing completion, is said to have constituted a record on bridge construction in British Columbia. The first pile in the foundation work of the structure was driven on July 23rd last year, by the contractors Messrs. Armstrong & Morrison, and the whole work will be finished by the end of February. The structure will have cost in the neighborhood of $700,000. Mr. F. C. Gamble, Chief Engineer for the Province—who, it will be recalled, was recently elected President of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers—has supervised this important undertaking.

In view of the extensive plans of the various Provincial Governments for building more and better roads, it is probable that in the immediate future there will be a revived demand for the necessary machinery. The province of Quebec, which is now taking a prominent part in this highway movement, is also able to supply the equipment essential for the making of good roads. At the Roads Congress held in Montreal, the exhibition of the General Car and Machinery Works, Limited, Montmagny, P.Q., was very complete. The officers have been identified with this branch of industry for many years, and are naturally keen in pushing goods made in this country. The company also are brass and iron founders.

Grading is now approaching the completion stages on the entire line of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway, according to Mr. J. W. Stewart, President of the company, who returned recently from a trip along the route as far as Fort George, the terminal, and the junction point with the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. Mr. Stewart states that the contractors expect to have the intervening uncompleted stretches on the roadbed prepared for the rails by the end of the month.

The general contract for the bridge which the Burrard Inlet Tunnel & Bridge Company is to erect at Vancouver has been awarded to Mr. C. A. P. Turner and the Western Foundation Company. The proposed structure, which is estimated to cost the greater part of $2,000,000, will be of steel and stone construction, with a centre span of 225 ft. The engineers are Messrs. Cleveland & Comeron, Vancouver, acting under the direction of Sir John Wolfe Barry, Lyster & Partners.

Interesting details of Toronto's boulevard scheme are forthcoming from Mr. C. E. Chambers, Park Commissioner. Mr. Chambers says that the proposed boulevard will encircle the city for thirty-five miles and will make the finest driveway of its kind on the continent. In regard to the expenditure on the scheme, and its financing, Mr. Chambers makes the following statement: "the question of financing has been relieved since we have been successful in having the privilege of levying one mill for the next five years. Our expenditure will mean about two and one-half millions, but this secures nearly three millions, and since we are allowed to use money granted by the legislature for improvements in the future we will be able to develop immediately any newly acquired lands. It is our policy to buy all the land we need (936 acres) now. We will not let a parcel of land lie idle when public utilization calls for its use."

Obituary

Mr. Walter Strickland a well-known Toronto architect, died at Lakefield, Ont., on February 6th, aged 74 years.

At Winnipeg, last month, there occurred the death of Horatio M. Forrest, formerly locating engineer of the original survey for the C. P. R. and later government inspector of railways and district engineer on the Canadian Northern.

At Toronto, last week, there occurred the death of Ruliff Grass, a well-known dredging contractor who had carried out many large undertakings. The late Mr. Grass was a prominent business man and was connected with many enterprises. He was a Major in the 49th Hastings Rifles.

At Montreal, there died recently a well-known contractor in the person of John Ross who came to Canada early in life from Scotland. The activities of the late Mr. Ross were mostly in the way of railway work. When the Canadian Pacific Railway was started Mr. Ross carried out a great deal of important work in the Canadian Rockies. Upon the completion of the C. P. R. he went to Eastern Canada and carried out contracts on nearly all the principal railways east of Lake Superior. His firm built the Canadian Northern railroad, betwen Joliette and Quebec, also the Toronto-Sudbury branch of the C. P. R. His last important contract was for the Montreal and Southern Canadian Railway. The late Mr. Ross had done considerable Canal work in his time, including large contracts on the Welland Canal. His real home had been in Toronto for many years.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Caledonia, One.
The Village Council contemplate making a sidewalk on each side of the Caledonia Bridge, 600 ft. long by 4 ft. wide. Reeve, Mr. R. F. Aldridge, Caledonia.

Calgary, Alta.
The City Council contemplate the laying of 1,356 ft. of 24-in. sewer pipe in the Elboya District. Mr. Geo. M. Craig is the City Engineer.

Esquimalt, B.C.
The Municipal Council will commence work of laying 7½ miles of sewers in the spring. Engineer, Mr. C. H. Topp, Pemberton Avenue, Victoria, B.C.

Exeter, Ont.
Concrete sidewalks will be laid on several streets this year by the town. Mr. Thos. B. Carling, Clerk.

Lindsay, Ont.
The Town Council have authorized work to start on the laying of a storm sewer on Lindsay Street.

London, Ont.
The London Street Railway Company will pave a section of various streets with vitrified brick. Mr. C. B. King, Dundas Street East, Manager.

Ottawa, Ont.
The Ottawa Improvement Commission, 110 Wellington Street, will make improvements to roadway, and construct entrance to Bank Driveway. Mr. A. Stuart, office of the Commission, is the Engineer.

The City Council will apply to the Legislature for permission to expend about $300,000 for the completion of the aqueduct and intake pipe, and for the construction of a sedimentation basin for the waterworks. Waterworks Engineer, Mr. R. L. Haycock.

For the construction of new water mains the sum of $50,000 will be raised.

Simcoe, Ont.
The Council will lay new sewers in several districts of the town this summer. Clerk, Mr. Walter C. McCall.

St. John, N.B.
Debentures are now being issued to finance the laying of sewers and watermains on Millidge Avenue and Lime Kiln Road. Mr. Wm. [illegible] is the engineer.

Summerlea, Que.
A sewer will be laid in Marcil Blvd., this spring by the Marcil Trust Company, 180 St. James Street, Montreal. Mr. J. O. Harris, care of the company, is the engineer.

Toronto, Ont.
It is recommended that a bitulithic pavement be laid on Victor Avenue, at an estimated cost of $3,700, a [illegible] pavement on Kenilworth Avenue, estimated to cost $[illegible],000, and an [illegible] concrete pavement on St. Clair Avenue East, to cost about $41,600.

Vancouver, B.C.
The city have adopted the recommendation of City Engineer Fellowes that 1,170 ft. of 6-in. watermain be laid on William Street.

Wingham, Ont.
Concrete sidewalks will be laid on various streets this spring by the city.

Sewers will be laid on a number of streets this spring. Mr. John F. Groves, Clerk.

Woodstock, N.B.
The City Council have approved of the recommendation that storm sewers be laid on Hunter Street and Ingersoll Avenue. Mr. F. J. Ure is Engineer.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Toronto, Ont.
The contracts for laying and jointing only of watermains have been let as follows:—Section A, 36-in. main—W. J. Maguire & Son, 196 Spadina Road, for $16,882.50; Section B, 36-in. main—M. H. Murphy, 84 Dominion Street, for $16,147.50; 30-in. main—J. H. McKnight Construction Co., 88 St. David Street, for $17,790; 24-in. main—J. H. McKnight Construction Company, for $8,345. A part of the work is also being done by the Commissioner of Works by day labor.

Contract for sewer on Rose Park Drive has been transferred from the Orpen Company to E. Axworthy, 16 Palmerston Gardens, for $1,940.

The Commissioner of Works, Mr. R. C. Harris, has recommended that the tender of Merrill & Rickgaber Company, 50 Church Street, New York, for Section No. 2 of High Level Intercepting Sewer be accepted at $65,300.

West Vancouver, B.C.
The contract for the waterworks system has been let to the Vancouver Plumbing & Heating Company, Dominion Building, for $98,612. The contractors will call tenders for 150,000 ft. of lumber, 1,000 barrels of cement, 1,000 cu. yds. of gravel, 500 cu. yds. of sand, pig lead, oakum, heavy hardware and camp supplies. They will also require a concrete mixer, donkey engine, air compressor, two hoists, cable, centrifugal pump and gasoline engine. The contract for supplying 94,000 lineal feet of steel pipe, hydrants and valves will also be sublet. Work to start February 15th, and to be completed July 15th, [illegible].

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Burford Township, Ont.
The Township Council will call tenders [illegible] for the construction of a steel highway bridge, 60 ft. span. Mr. F. W. Taylor, Clerk.

Camden Township, Ont.
Messrs. [illegible] & Phillips, of Dresden, have been instructed to make a report on the necessary repairs to the existing bridges and of new bridges to be built. Mr. M. S. Blackburn, Dresden, Ont., Clerk.

East Williams Township, Ont.
The Township contemplate erecting a steel and concrete bridge this year. Clerk, Mr. Wm. McCallum, Ailsa Craig, Ont.

Locust Hill, Ont.
Plans have been prepared and estimates submitted for a high level bridge for the Markham Township and York Highway Commissioners. Engineer, Mr. F. Barber, Toronto.

London, Ont.
The London Street Railway Company propose laying new tracks on various streets, also double tracking and installing new switches.

Penticton, B.C.
The Kettle Valley Railroad has been authorized to construct bridges over Ladner Creek at Mileage 20.0, also bridges Nos. 14.84 and 9.1 over Slide Creek, Coqhihalle District. General manmanager, Mr. J. J. Warren, Penticton, B.C.

Perth County, Ont.
The County Council intend covering bridge over Indian Creek with cedar flooring. Mr. W. Davidson, Stratford, Ont., Clerk.

Toronto, Ont.
A subway is proposed under the Grand Trunk Railway tracks, also a depression of the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks, on Bloor Street in connection with the extension of the street car line from Lansdowne Avenue to Dundas Street. Mr. R. C. Harris, Commissioner of Works.

The Ontario Railway and Municipal Board has given the Toronto Street Railway Company instructions to complete lines recently ordered by the Board, and to proceed with the construction of fifty new cars.

The Civic Car Line on Lansdowne Ave. south from St. Clair Ave., which will cost about $105,000, will be started as soon as possible. It is expected to complete the work about June 1st.

Vancouver, B.C.
The Great Western Railway Company, Pender Street East, will start work on the viaducts over Clarke Drive, Woodland Drive and Eighth Avenue.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Hullett Township, Ont.
The contract for covering [illegible] with rock elm planking, 14 ft. long, 10½ inches thick, has been awarded to Henry Horney, Blyth, Ont., at $29.50 for thousand ft. B.M.

Vancouver, B.C.
Contracts to the value of $1,741,831 have been awarded to the C. A. P. Turn

n Company and the Western Foundation Company for the Burrard Inlet Tunnel & Bridge Company. Engineers, Messrs. Cleveland & Cameron, Rogers Building, and Sir J. Wolfe Barry, Lyster & Partners, Consulting Engineers.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Aberdeen, Ont.
The town hall has been totally destroyed by fire at a loss of $4,000.

Alliston, Ont.
Separate tenders will be received by Mr. W. A. Austin, Ontario Street, Alliston, Secretary of building committee, until March 1st, for a new church for the Knox Presbyterian Church.

Brightsand, Sask.
The Moosehead School District No. 3193 (Mr. Karry Sneve, Senior Trustee) will build a school soon.

Bright Bank, Alta.
The Hansen Corners School District, No. 3112, Treasurer, Mr. Stantley E. Sharp, Bright Bank, has been granted permission from the Provincial Government to raise $800 for the erection and furnishing of a school.

Bromhead, Sask.
A school is contemplated for the Bromhead School District, No. 3483. Mr. J. Mingle, Senior Trustee.

Blytheswood, Ont.
The Secretary of School Section No. 3, Township of Mersea, will receive prices until February 26th for the erection of a two-roomed school house.

Calgary, Alta.
The Provincial Government Department of Public Works (Secretary, Hon. A. J. McLean, Edmonton), contemplate the erection of a gaol building.

Dunstable, Alta.
The Provincial Government has authorized the Dunstable School District, No. 3136, to raise funds for the erection of a school and for fencing site. Mr. John B. Nixon, Dunstable, Treasurer.

Durham, Ont.
Tenders will be received until March 1st by Messrs. Foster & Clarke, Second Avenue East, Owen Sound, Ont., for a new high school to cost about $13,000.

Exeter, Ont.
The School Board contemplate an $11,000 addition to the school. Chairman, Mr. S. Martin.

Golden, B.C.
A site has been purchased by the Government for a new post office here.

Grand Lookout, Ont.
Plans are being prepared, and tenders will be called in March, for a new school, estimated to cost $20,000. Architect, Mr. Wm. Hood, 19 Ruttan Building.

Hanna, Alta.
The Provincial Government have granted authority to the Weise School District, No. 3069, to raise $1,200 for erecting and furnishing a school. Treasurer, Mr. Wm. Munroe, Hanna.

Hartnett, Sask.
It is contemplated to erect a school by the Vincent Lake School District, No. 3484. Senior Trustee, Mr. Walter Smith.

Inwood, Ont.
Plans are being prepared for frame Church Sheds to cost about $3,500, for the Presbyterian Church. Pastor, Rev. N. A. Campbell, B.A.

Irvine, Alta.
The Irvine School District, No. 892 (Mr. T. G. McLaughlan, Irvine, Trustee) has been authorized to raise $10,000 for a new school.

Lakefield, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., February 26th, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the installation of fittings in Post Office. Plans and specification at the offices of Mr. A. E. Griffin, Clerk of Works, Lakefield; T. A. Hastings, Post Office "F," Toronto; and at the Department, Ottawa. Specification also at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Lethbridge, Alta.
The Provincial Government has authorized the Lunnford School District, No. 3151, to raise $1,200 for erecting and equipping a school house. Mr. Jas. Corke, Belvedere, is treasurer.

London, Ont.
The City Council will install a heating plant and make general improvements to market building. A part of the flooring will be paved.

Moncton, N.B.
The Aberdeen School, which cost $70,000, has been completely destroyed by fire. It was insured for $45,000.

Nelson, B.C.
Repairs to Trinity Methodist Church, recently gutted by fire, to cost about $15,000, will start as soon as insurance is settled. A new roof, seating and interior work will be required. Rev. R. J. McIntyre is Pastor.

New Dayton, Alta.
The Canton School District, No. 3214, has been formed with Mr. E. B. Duell, New Dayton, as Trustee. A school will probably be built.

The Columbus School District, No. 3213 (Trustee, Mr. C. L. Atkins, New Dayton), will erect a school this year.

Ottawa, Ont.
Application will be made by the city to Legislature this month for permission to expend $6,000 on the work of public lavatories. Mr. W. E. Noffke, Plaza Building, is the architect.

T. C. James, 100 Flora Street, general contractor for the Perley Memorial Home, is now purchasing interior fittings.

Plans have been drawn for alterations and improvements to the city market building to cost approximately $14,000. Architect, Mr. W. E. Noffke.

Pembina, Alta.
The Pembina School District, No. 3216, recently formed, will borrow money for the erection of a school. Trustee, Mr. M. J. Peterson, Pembina.

Port Elgin, Ont.
Alterations to the church are contemplated by the Presbyterian Church here. Mr. H. H. Stevens is the chairman of the Building Committee.

Province of Alberta
The Lovett School District, No. 3212, will erect a school this year. Mr. J. J. Le Blanc, Edmonton, is trustee.

Red Deer, Alta.
The Norberg School District, No. 3211 (Trustee, Mr. J. E. Boyce, Red Deer), has been formed, and a school will be erected later.

Sawbridge, Alta.
The Island View School District, No. 3217, will shortly apply to the Provincial Government for permission to raise money necessary for the erection of school house. Mr. W. E. Wilson, Sawbridge, Trustee.

Ops Township, Ont.
Tenders will be received by Mr. Thos. Helme, R. M. D. No. 3, Lindsay, until noon, February 27, for the erection of a new school house. Plans and specification at Agnew & Company, Real Estate, Kent Street, Lindsay, Ont.

Thornbury, Ont.
Tenders will be received by the School Board until February 25th for work, material, plumbing, heating and ventilating, and excavating for addition to school. Plans and specifications at the office of Mr. T. G. Idle, Bruce Street, Thornbury, Ont.

Vancouver, B.C.
Plans are being prepared by Mr. A. A. Cox, Architect, Cotton Building, for additions to the hospital for the General Hospital Board to cost $75,000. The work will start by day labor as soon as the plans have been approved.

Walkerville, Ont.
Prices will be received by Mr. W. Woollatt, chairman, building committee, Lincoln Road Methodist Church, for patent roll-top doors for new church.

Wallaceburg, Ont.
The School Board (Mr. H. A. Stonehouse, chairman) will appoint an architect to prepare plans for the re-erecting of the school recently destroyed by fire, to cost about $20,000. Seating will be purchased immediately for temporary quarters.

Wanekville, Ont.
Money will be borrowed by the Poplar School District, No. 3215, to erect and furnish a school. Mr. W. A. Richardson, Wanekville, is trustee.

Willmar, Sask.
Tenders will be received by Mr. N. A. Smith, Willmar, Secretary-Treasurer of Willmar School District, No. 3476, for the erection of a frame school.

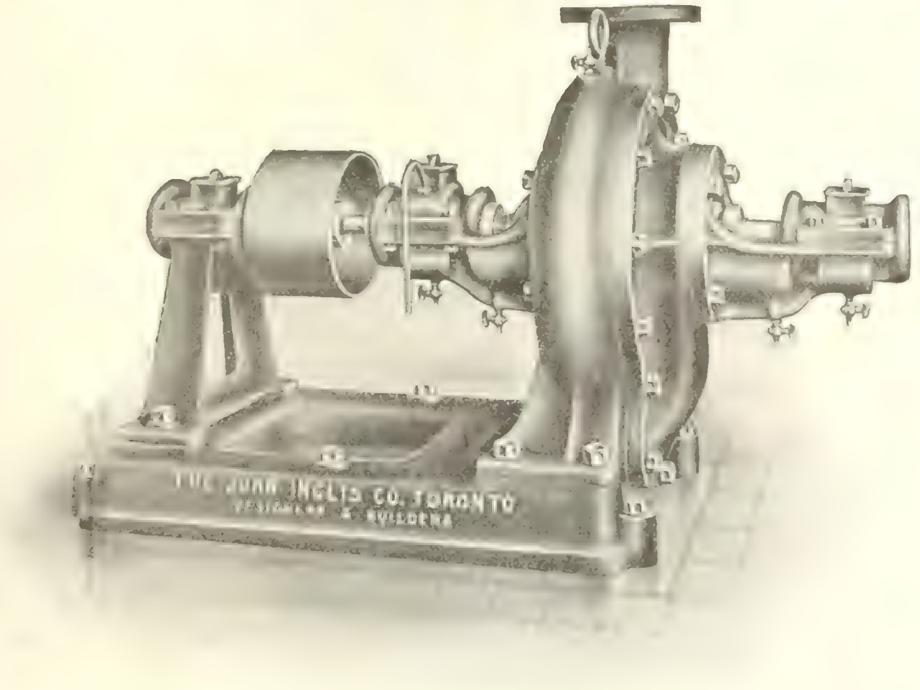
CONTRACTS AWARDED

Montreal, Que.
The following contracts have been awarded for the "Bancroft" School, which will cost about $200,000:—general contractors, A. F. Byers & Company; cut stone work, Quinlan Cut Stone Company; steel work, Structural Steel Company, Limited; electrical work, Electrical Repairs and Contracting Company. The general contractors are receiving prices on tar and gravel roofing, asphalt work (floors and roofing and in playrooms), tile, terrazzo and marble, slate blackboards, and architectural iron work, including fire escapes and reinforcing steel. The plastering and painting trades may also be sublet.

Toronto, Ont.
Masonry contract for Park Shelter has been awarded to Page & Company, Queen's Park. Mr. F. J. Murphy, Ontario Street, was the successful tenderer for the carpentry work.

(Continued on page 130)

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Amherst, N.S.

The [illegible] store of the Amherst Trading Company (Mr. Chas. D. Shipley, Manager), which was recently destroyed by fire, will probably be replaced by a brick or other fireproof structure. Insurance of $4,000 was carried.

Barrie, Ont.

The Queen's Hotel, Dunlop Street (Manager, B. W. Pitt), has been destroyed by fire. Insurance of $38,000 was carried.

Belleville, Ont.

Fire has destroyed a $1,000 barn owned by Dr. Potts, Stirling, Ont.

Brampton, Ont.

A greenhouse, 250 ft. long, owned by the H. Dale Estate, has collapsed from snow pressure, and will be repaired at [illegible]

Chatham, Ont.

Work will commence in April on the building of a fireproof barn to cost about $2,000, for Mr. Wm. O'Meara, Lot 34, Con. 14, Dover Township.

Chatham, N.B.

The telephone building recently gutted by fire will be repaired. Mr. W. R. Small, Manager, New Brunswick Telephone Company, Newcastle, N.B., will be in charge of the work.

Comber, Ont.

Alterations will be made to the jewelery store owned by Mr. C. Taylor, Essex, Ont. Fittings will be required.

Daysland, Alta.

The Burrard Grain Company will rebuild elevator recently destroyed by fire. Mr. D. Rabbitt, local manager, will have charge of the work.

Digby, N.S.

The Lour Lodge Hotel has been destroyed by fire. The damage is estimated at $25,000 and is partly covered by insurance.

Dunwich Township, Ont.

Messrs. Hiram Smith and George Crabbe, Dayton P. O., will construct new basements beneath their barns next spring.

Englehart, Ont.

The Hotel Englehart has been totally destroyed by fire. The loss, which is put at $10,000, is partly covered by insurance.

Golden, B.C.

New machine shops will probably be built by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company here in the near future.

Hamilton, Ont.

Plans have been drawn for a $10,000 factory. Owner and general contractors, Proctor & Gamble Company, Burlington Street, Hamilton. Construction is not yet started.

Alterations to the value of $2,200 will be made to a hotel on Market Street. The general contract has been awarded to Isbister Bros. Plastering, painting, heating, plumbing, electric and interior fittings to be let. Mr. W. Scott, 419 Bay Street North, is the architect.

Kelvin, Ont.

Plans are being prepared for fireproof farm buildings to cost about $4,000, for Mr. W. H. Robertson, Simcoe P. O., Kelvin, Ont.

London, Ont.

Several hundred dollars damages have been caused by fire in the file room of the London Free Press.

Medina, Ont.

It is proposed to erect a large concrete silo by Mr. C. Beaver, St. Marys, P. O.

Montreal, Que.

Tenders were called on February 15th, and will be open for one week, for the electrical, heating and plumbing work in connection with the stores and apartments costing $40,000, for Marius Defrene, Ontario and LaSalle Streets, Maisonneuve, Que.

In connection with the $150,000 office building for the National Trust Company, the architect, Mr. Kenneth G. Rea, Guarantee Building, will be purchasing furniture.

A loss of about $15,000 has been incurred in the destruction of a business block and residence by fire owned by Messrs. Lemarre Bros. The damage was covered by insurance.

The People Samples Stores, 485 James Street, have been totally destroyed by fire at a loss of $5,000.

A store and residence to cost about $2,500 will be built by Mr. J. C. Charron, 2614a Chateaubriand Street.

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

A livery stable to cost about $2,500, of cement block construction, will be built by Mr. J. Green.

Ottawa, Ont.

In connection with the stores and apartments costing $15,000, which are being erected for Mr. W. S. Halliday, the masonry work will be done by day labor; no other contracts are let yet. Architect, Mr. W. E. Noffke, Plaza Bldg.

The city will apply to the Legislature for permission to spend $2,000 on repairs to the "Aberdeen" Pavilion. Architect, Mr. W. E. Noffke, Plaza Bldg.

Interior fittings and store fronts are required for stores being erected for Mr. A. McAllister, 253 Sunnyside.

Owen Sound, Ont.

A boarding house costing $15,000, owned by Mrs. Bearman, Fourth Avenue E., has been destroyed by fire.

The grocery, butcher store and residence belonging to Mr. Henry Keeling, 16th Street, have been totally destroyed by fire.

Red Deer, Alta.

Messrs. Henderson & Stockton, Red Deer, contemplate the erection of a warehouse, 75 ft. by 90 ft., of brick construction.

Regina, Sask.

The Masonic Temple has been destroyed by fire at a loss of $10,000.

Sandwich, Ont.

Two stores and a large hall to cost $10,000 will be built by Jules Robinet. The work will be done by day labor.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

A business block which cost $100,000 has been destroyed by fire. Owner, T. T. Barnes, 3 Queen E. Walls wil have to be wrecked and new building erected. The loss is covered by insurance.

Sarnia, Ont.

The Golf Club (Mr. H. F. Holland, c/o Bank of Toronto, Secretary) contemplate building a golf club house to cost somewhere between $5,000 and $10,000. Construction will be started as soon as funds can be raised. Shower baths, built in fireplaces, and 300 lockers will be required. Architect, Mr. M. Burrowes, Trussed Concrete Building, Detroit, Mich.

Stratford, Ont.

A new creamery factory will be erected here by Mr. L. O. Jackson, Whirl Creek.

St. John, N.B.

A loss of $7,000 has been sustained by Mr. James W. Clayton, Brussels Street, in the destruction of his store and tenement house by fire. No insurance was carried.

Toronto, Ont.

Interior alterations to the Hotel Krausman, corner King and Church Streets, are contemplated by the new owner, Mr. Robert McKinney.

Plans are being prepared for interior alterations to office building to cost about $3,000. Owner, Mr. J. H. Peters, 1 Mincing Lane.

Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. O. P. Schrine, 645 Granville Street, will make a $2,000 addition to his store.

A store owned by Crowe & Wilson, Hastings Street E., has been destroyed by fire at a loss of $4,000.

Winnipeg, Man.

The Northern Baseball League contemplate erecting a new grand stand to cost $25,000. Apply Mr. H. C. Webb, 9 London Building.

The store owned by Mr. H. B. Orkins, 259 Portage Avenue, was recently destroyed by fire, but was fully covered by insurance.

Welland, Ont.

Two stores owned by T. M. Kwos, Ontario Road, have been destroyed by fire at a loss of $5,000.

The two stores and residences costing $4,000, owned by Mr. J. Morykwas, Ontario Road, have been destroyed by fire.

Westmount, Que.

Contracts will be let this week for sub-trades in connection with the building of stables for Mr. A. Malo, 100 St. Jerome St., which will cost $20,000. Architect, Mr. S. Comber, 1215 Green Avenue, Westmount.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Camrose, Alta.

Contract for the erection of an implement warehouse has been let to Mr. Robert Match of this city. The successful bidder is open to receive prices on painting, heating and electrical work until February, 28th.

Guelph, Ont.

Contract for repairs to roof of rink for the Ontario Agricultural College has been awarded to George Ibbotson, 593 Woolwich Street.

Hamilton, Ont.

Contract for stores costing $1,600 for Mr. F. Litrack, has been awarded to M. Ittleman, 62 Florence Street, who will sublet smaller trades.

Lethbridge, Alta.

The contract for the erection of a bank and offices to cost $12,000 for the Lethbridge Investment Company has been awarded to Smith Bros. & Wilson, 540 8th Street.

(Continued on page 132)

You Help Yourself

when purchasing

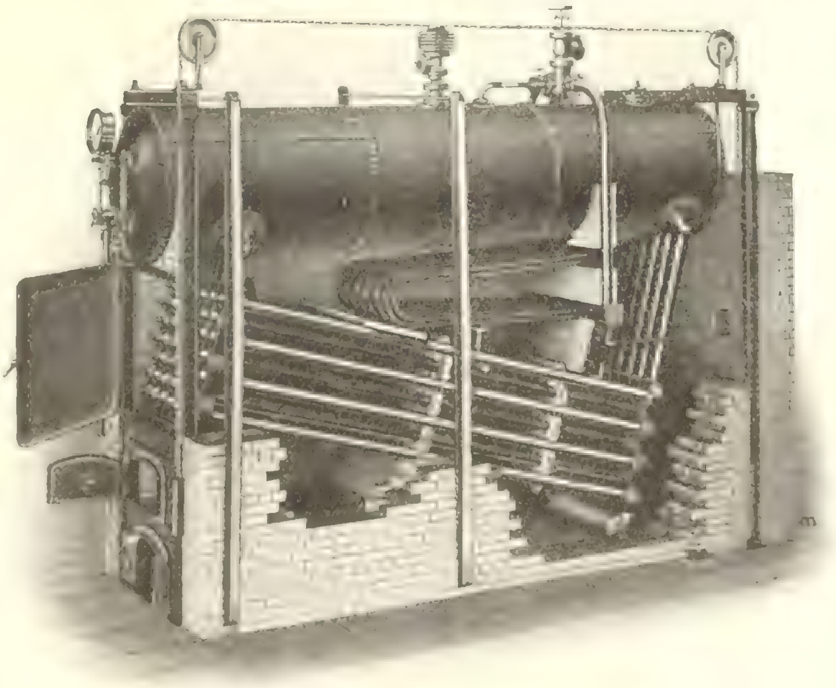
"B & W"

Water Tube Steam Boilers

And Help The Empire Too

We also manufacture

- Super-Heaters
- Mechanical Stokers
- Coal Handling Machinery
- Feed Water Heaters
- Water Softeners and Purifiers
- Electric Cranes



Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Steam Boiler
fitted with patent Super-heater

Complete Power Plants Designed and Installed

Our book "Steam" sent on request.

Babcock & Wilcox, Limited

Head Office for Canada: St Henry, Montreal
Branch Office: Traders Bank Building, TORONTO

Montreal, Que.

Permit has been issued to Mr. F. Le-[illegible] Street, for a garage to cost about $[illegible]. The owner will do the general contract work.

The contract for the removal and relocation of the office building for the Harbor Commissioners has been awarded to the Foundation Company, Limited, [illegible] St. James Street.

New Westminster, B.C.

The Great Northern Railway Company have awarded the contract to erect a depot in New Westminster, to Barr, Stride & Barr of that city. Building will be of frame construction, and will cost about $6,300. Tenders will be received by the contractors for plastering, electric wiring, tile, iron work and concrete work. Address P. O. Box 145.

Ottawa, Ont.

Messrs. Barrett Bros., 260 Catherine Street, are purchasing material for a $4,000 store house. Owners are doing the work.

The Bottle Trading Company, 300 Murray Street, are making alterations by day labor to warehouse to cost about $2,500. Electric work will be done by J. Scartz, 496 St. Patrick Street.

The contract for erecting a printing office for Syndicate S'Denvers Socales, costing $25,000, has been awarded to A. Carpentier, 121 Main Street. The contract for masonry work has been let to William St. George. The other contracts have not been let yet.

Quebec, Que.

Contract for roofing and repairs to warehouse for Messrs. John D. Ivey & Company, Toronto, has been let to N. Narneau. The contract for painting is not yet let. Local Manager, Mr. M. E. Delage, 64 St. Joseph Street.

The general contractor for the $4,000 store and residence for Mr. Joseph Cote is E. Paquet.

Work has been started on an ice house for Messrs. Murphy-Gamble, Limited, Sparks Street, by day labor.

Sarnia, Ont.

The contract for heating stores and apartments costing $20,000 for Mr. F. Gutteridge, Front Street E., has been awarded to the Mackness-Struthers Company, 143 Front Street.

Sherbrooke, Que.

The contract for alterations to the hardware store for Godfrey & Fils, costing about $22,000, has been awarded to the Sherbrooke Construction Company, St. Francois Street.

Toronto, Ont.

The tender for heating civic car barns, Danforth Road, has been awarded to the F. Armstrong Company, Queen Street W., and Self Bros. have secured the plumbing contract.

Vancouver, B.C.

The contract for rebuilding the Brackman-Ker shed under the Georgia-Harris viaduct has been awarded to W. McNee, 2268 Oxford Street. The building will be of frame construction with corrugated iron covering, and will cost about $1,550. The contractor will take tenders for the galvanized iron, glass, doors, electric wiring, iron rods and iron work.

Windsor, Ont.

Work has been started by day labor on repairs to store, which was recently damaged by fire, owned by Osterhout & Lit-

the Expenditure for this work will approximate $4,000.

Yarmouth Township, Ont.

The contract for the $4,000 farm buildings for Mr. H. P. Powers has been awarded to Messrs. Neil McIntyre & Jos. Vincent, Yarmouth, St. Thomas, P.O.

Residences

Cottam, Ont.

A frame and brick residence to cost $3,200 is contemplated by Mr. F. L. Birch, Bell River Road.

Halifax, N.S.

Tenders will be received by Mr. A. R. Cobb, 151 Barrington Street, from February 20th to March 1st, for a $7,000 residence for Mr. E. A. Wood.

Maisonneuve, Que.

The contract for plastering the $20,000 apartment house for Mr. J. Rheume, 907 Desjardines Avenue, has been awarded to J. Lefebvre, 150 Ontario StreetE. Tenders are being called for painting and glazing. Architect, Mr. Marius Defresne, LaSalle and Ontario Streets, Maisonneuve, Que.

Middleton, N.S.

A residence to cost about $1,800 is proposed by Mr. F. H. Legg, of this city.

Mr. Edgar S. Spurr, Middleton, purposes to erect a $2,000 house.

Montreal, Que.

The City Council have voted $10,596 for alterations to the Superintendent's residence, St. Helens Island. The work, which will probably be done by day labor, is in charge of the City Architect, Mr. A. Chausse, City Hall.

Five flats will be built by Mr. M. Menier, 621 Metanna Street.

Three residences to cost $7,000 will be built by Mr. John Dominique, 360 St. Antoine Street.

Permit has been issued to Mr. E. Lecavalier, 65 Cherrier Street, for building six flats to cost $6,000.

Mount Brydges, Ont.

Plans are being prepared for a $3,500 residence for Mr. A. Lamont, c/o Walter Snelgrove.

Ottawa, Ont.

The repairs to apartments recently damaged by fire to the value of $2,500 will be made by the owner, Mr. A. Drazin, 356 Rideau Street.

Mr. J. P. Rady, 482 Lisgar Street, who is erecting a $5,000 residence, is taking prices for plaster, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work.

Messrs. Barrett Bros., 260 Catherine Street, will purchase interior fittings for the new $35,000 apartments now being erected.

Paradise, N.S.

Captain Bishop of this town, contemplates building a residence at an approximate cost of $2,000.

Sandwich, Ont.

Ten cottages, to cost $1,200 each, will be built by Jules Robinet, Sandwich.

Sarnia, Ont.

Tenders will shortly be called for a frame house to cost $4,000 for Mr. Wm. Nelson.

Spruce Lake, N.B.

A $10,000 residence owned by Mr. J. O'Regan, Dock Street, has been destroyed by fire. An insurance of $4,000 was carried.

The address of Mr. John O'Regan, whose residence was destroyed by fire at a loss of $10,000, was wrongly stated in our last issue. It should be Dock Street, St. John, N.B.

Stratford, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 1st by Mr. O. G. Scheifile, King Street, Waterloo, for two residences to cost $7,500.

Sudbury, Ont.

A $4,000 residence will probably be built by Mr. B. Young, Worthington Crescent. Architects, Angus & Angus, 9 Cochrane Building.

Summerlea, Que.

Two residences costing $2,000 will be 1st by the Marcil Trust Company. Architect, Mr. J. O. Harris, 180 St. James Street, Montreal.

Sunderland, Ont.

The masonry contract for a residence costing $1,800 for Mr. J. Tocher, has been awarded to B. O'Brien. Owner will purchase all materials, and is now receiving tenders for carpentry work.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders are wanted on plastering a pair of residences for J. Redwood & Son. Apply on job, 94 Garden Avenue.

The owner, Mr. H. Rotenburg, 120 University Avenue, will select hardware for a new $12,000 residence.

Zurich, Ont.

Plans are being prepared for a $3,200 residence for Mr. F. Hess.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Boucherville, Que.

The contract has been awarded to Messrs. Richer & Frere, 2607 St. Hubert, Montreal, for an $8,000 residence. The work will start shortly.

Chatham, Ont.

Mr. J. H. Jewell has been awarded the contract for two residences here.

Montreal, Que.

Permit has been issued to Mr. Maron, 1195 St. Urbain Street, to build 3 flats costing $3,500. The owner will do the general contracting work.

Niagara, Falls, Ont.

The contract for the repairs to the residence of Mrs. Carr, Elen Street, which was damaged in a recent fire, has been awarded to Henry Campaigne, Niagara House. The heating, plumbing and electrical trades will probably be sub-let.

Ottawa, Ont.

The contract has been given to Mr. J. E. Cooper, 514 McLeod Street, for the building of a $3,000 residence.

The contract for alterations to residence for Mr. C. Proper, Cambridge Street, costing about $3,500, has been awarded to Mr. John Fleming, 646 Wellington Street.

Messrs. Shuttleworth & Black have been given the contract for alterations to residence for Mr. John Gleeson, Central Chambers, to cost about about $6,000. No sub-contracts have been awarded. Architect, Mr. W. E. Noffke, Plaza Building.

Port Hill, P.E.I.

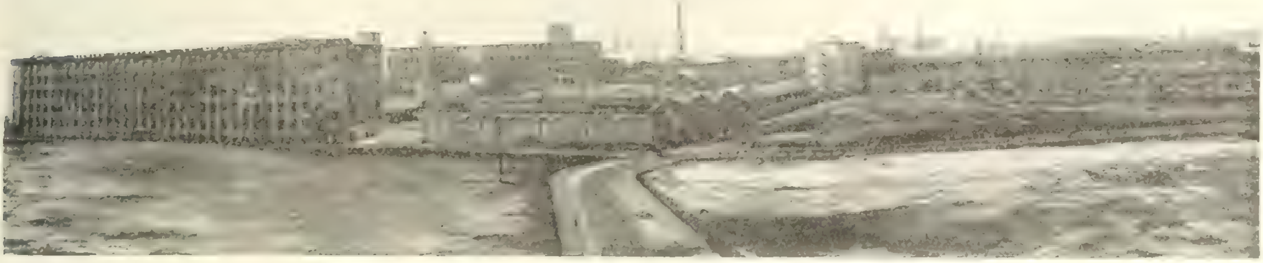
The contract for a residence to cost about $5,000 for the Episcopal Church has been given to Percy Tanton, Summerside.

(Continued on page 135)

SIEMENS

SIEMENS BROS. DYNAMO WORKS, LTD.
LONDON, STAFFORD AND DALSTON, ENGLAND

SIEMENS BROS. & CO., LTD.
LONDON AND WOOLWICH, ENGLAND



Woolwich Works Manufacturing Cables, Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus, etc.

Part of Generator and Motor Machine Shop. Stafford Works.

Switchgear Shops Stafford Works

Lamp and Fittings Works at Dalston

Siemens Company of Canada Limited

HEAD OFFICE:
Transportation Building - MONTREAL
BRANCH OFFICES:

STANDARD BANK BUILDING
TORONTO

McARTHUR BUILDING
WINNIPEG

Tenders and For Sale Department

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

North Toronto Grade Separation

Notice to Contractors and Others

Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to and including **March 1st, 1915**, for the purchase of the following slightly used British Columbia fir timber, now lying near the C. P. R. North Toronto Station:—

183,000 F.B.M. of 10-in. x 18-in.—30 ft. 6 ins. ([illegible] pieces);

50,400 F.B.M. of 12-in. x 16-in.—14 ft. (225 pieces);

83,200 F.B.M. of 8-in. x 8-in.— 12ft. (1,300 pieces);

also about 57,000 F.B.M. of 12-in. x 12-in. hemlock in lengths from 12 to 16 feet, and a considerable amount of short piling suitable for shoring and other work.

The above material is suitable for Railway, or Industrial trestles, docks and other harbour work, coaling plants, or for general purposes and can be seen by calling at the office of the Engineer of Grade Separation, 262 Avenue Road, where proposal forms and other information may be obtained.

The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

B. RIPLEY,
Engineer of Grade Separation.
Toronto, February 1st, 1915. 5-7

Sealed tenders, addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Electric Passenger and Freight Elevators, Examining Warehouse, Port Arthur, Ont.," will be received at this office until 4 p.m., on **Wednesday, February 24, 1915**, for the installation of one (1) standard passenger and two (2) standard freight elevators in the examining warehouse, Port Arthur, Ont.

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained on application to this Department, at the offices of Mr. Thos. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, Ont., and to Mr. William Hood, Architect, Port Arthur, Ont.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, February 3, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—[illegible] 6-7

Tenders for Automatic Valves and Check Valves

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, Canada, up to noon on **Tuesday, April 13th, 1915**,

For the Supply of Automatic Valves and Check Valves

Specifications and Tender Form for the foregoing may be obtained upon application at Room 12, Purchasing and Accounting Section, of the Department of Works, City Hall, Toronto.

Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents.

The usual conditions relating to tendering, as prescribed by City By-law, must be strictly complied with, or the tenders may be declared informal.

Tenderers shall submit with their tenders the names of two personal sureties, approved by the City Treasurer, or in lieu thereof, the bond of a Guarantee Company, approved as aforesaid.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.
Toronto, February 8th, 1915. 6-8

Sealed tenders, addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Electric Passenger Elevator, Examining Warehouse, Fort William, Ont., will be received at this office until 4 p.m., on **Thursday, February 25, 1915**, for the installation of one (1) standard passenger elevator, and one Motor Generator set to supply current for elevator, in the Examining Warehouse, Fort William, Ont.

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained on application to this Department, at the offices of Mr. Thos. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, Ont., and to Mr. J. C. Stinson, Architect, Fort William, Ont.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.

Ottawa, February 4, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—73926. 6-7

TENDERS
Annual City Supplies

Sealed tenders will be received by the undersigned, addressed to Chester S. Walters, Esq., Mayor, Chairman Board of Control, City Hall, Hamilton, Ontario, up to **5 o'clock, on Monday, March 1st, 1915**, for supplying the Corporation of the City of Hamilton with the following:—

Cement, limestone dust, asphalt, asphalt sand, sand and gravel, vitrified brick, creosoted wooden blocks, lumber, rubble or field stone, sewer pipe, lime, castings (ordinary and special) iron pipe, hydrants, valves, extension boxes, hardware, lead pipe, pig lead, rubber hose, rubber boots, road oil, flux, fuel oil, coal oil, gasoline, concrete and garbage duck covers, bass brooms and sectional sweepers, brass work for water department, sewer brick.

Tenders must be on forms supplied.

Specifications for all of the above can be obtained at the office of the Secretary of the Works Department, Hamilton, Ontario, where form of tender can also be obtained.

S. H. KENT,
City Clerk.
Hamilton, Feb. 1st, 1915. 5-6-7

Notice to Contractors

Works Department Supplies

Sealed tenders addressed to the Chairman and Members of the Board of Control will be received by the Secretary of the Board of Control, City Hall, Ottawa, up to 4 p.m., **February 23rd, 1915**, endorsed "Tender for Broken Stone, Brick, Stone Setts, Cement, Plank and Cedar, Sand, Asphalt, Castings, Street Sweepers' Brooms, Street Sweepers' Carts and Buckets, Draughting Supplies, or Vitrified Clay Pipe," as the case may be.

Any tender received after the above stated time will be declared informal.

Specifications, form of tender and full particulars may be obtained on application to the City Engineer's Office, City Hall, Ottawa.

The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

F. C. ASKWITH,
Acting City Engineer.
Ottawa, February 2nd, 1915. 6-7

Notice to Contractors

Water Works Supplies

Sealed tenders addressed to the Chairman of the Water Works Committee, City Hall, Ottawa, will be received by the Secretary of the Water Works Committee up to 4 p.m., **Tuesday, February 23rd, 1915**, for the supply and delivery of Brasswork, Special Pipe Castings, Cast Iron Pipe, Lead Pipe and Pig Lead, Valves, Oils and Greases as the case may be. Specifications, form of tender and full particulars may be obtained on application to the City Engineer's Office, City Hall, Ottawa.

Any tender received after the above stated time will be declared informal.

The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. L. HAYCOCK,
Acting Water Works Engineer.
City Hall, Ottawa,
February 2nd, 1915. 6-7

Separate sealed tenders, addressed to the undersigned, will be received at this office until 4 p.m., on **Monday, March 1st, 1915**, for the supply of "Brooms and Brushes," "Chain," "Hardware," "Hose," "Oils and Greases," "Packing," "Paint, Paint Oils, etc.," "Manilla Rope," "Wire Rope," and "Steam Pipe, Valves and Fittings," for the departmental dredging plant in Ontario and Quebec.

Each tender must be sent in a separate envelope and endorsed "Tender for Hardware, Ontario and Quebec," "Tender for Chain, Ontario and Quebec," etc., as the case may be.

Tenders will not be considered unless made upon forms furnished by the Department and in accordance with conditions contained therein.

Combined specification and form of tender can be obtained at this Department.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, for the amount mentioned in the tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS
Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, February 1st, 1915.
—71917. 6-7

Tenders for
Sewer Construction

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, up to noon on **Tuesday, March 2nd, 1915**, for the construction of the following sewers, viz.:—

Carlton Street, Church Street to Yonge Street.
Dundas St., Humberside Ave. to Watkinson Ave.
Maclennan Ave., north side of C. P. R. Right-of way to 384 ft. north.

Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents.

Specifications may be seen, and forms of tender obtained at the office of the Commissioner of Works, Toronto.

Tenderers shall submit with their tender the names of two sureties (approved of by the City Treasurer, not members of the City Council, or officers of the Corporation of the City of Toronto) or, in lieu of said sureties, the bond of a Guarantee Company, approved as aforesaid.

The usual conditions relating to tendering as prescribed by City By-law, must be strictly complied with.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.

[illegible] 11th 1915

FOR SALE

[illegible] Has been in use only two months. Will sell cheap. For further particulars apply to D. Jamison & Son, 635 Albert Street, Sault Ste. Marie, [illegible]

Residences

(Continued from page 1[illegible]

Sarnia, Ont.

Installation of hot water [illegible] in residence for the [illegible] has been awarded to the [illegible] Company, 112 Christina Street [illegible]

Sherbrooke, Que.

The contract has been awarded [illegible] John Da[illegible] Wilton Avenue [illegible] 300 residence. The work will not be commenced until the spring.

Toronto, Ont.

Mr. C. J. Lomas, 38 Morley Avenue, has commenced excavating for a $3,000 residence. He will sub-let the trades.

Windsor, Ont.

Contracts for residence for Mr. . Allen, to cost $3,200 have been awarded as follows: Masonry, R. Wescott, 36 Church Street; carpentry, W. Hutchison, 142 Jeanette Street. Other contracts not let yet.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Amherstburg, Ont.

The Town Council propose installing 100 and 150 c.p. lamps on the streets. The power lines will be placed underground. The purchase of new motors is also contemplated.

Avonlea, Sask.

The Avonlea Rural Telephone Company have been authorized to borrow $4,000 to construct the proposed telephone system. Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. T. H. Clay.

Durham, Ont.

The Council will expend $10,000 on a power installation in the village. The electric plant owned by Mr. N. McIntyre, Durham, will be purchased for $3,000.

Essex, Ont.

The Town Council contemplate installing a new lighting system. Mr. C. Chase, clerk.

Forest, Ont.

The Peoples Telephone Company will extend their system to Wyoming. Equipment will be purchased. President of the company, Mr. S. Bailey, Forest.

Hay Township, Ont.

The Hay Township Telephone Company (Mr. F. Hess, Zurich, Manager) will extend and improve their system. They will construct a new line to Hensall.

Herbert, Sask.

The Neidpath Rural Telephone Company (Mr. J. E. Donnelly, Secretary) have been authorized to borrow $2,000 for the construction of a new telephone system.

London, Ont.

The London Street Railway Company require new motors, lighting equipment, woodwork, varnish, seating, etc., for the re-building of several cars. Mr. C. B. King is manager.

Mount Forest, Ont.

The Mount Forest & Wellington Telephone Company propose extending and improving their lines this spring. A number of batteries, etc., will be required. Mr. J. J. Cook, Mount Forest, is [illegible]

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

The Town Council will purchase three 10 kw. transformers, one 80 amp. electric meter, and one 4-in. water meter. Mr. W. L. Yale, is Town Clerk.

Port Stanley, Ont.

The Port Stanley Rural Telephone Company propose extending lines and [illegible]

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will be called shortly by the [illegible] Yonge Street, for transformers to cost about $75,000.

Miscellaneous

Brantford, Ont.

The Chairman of the Board of Works will receive tenders up to March 4, for the supply of about $15,000 worth of sewer pipe for 1915. Engineer Mr. T. H. Jones.

The City Engineer will receive prices until February 28 for about 70,000 gallons of oil. 40 per cent. asphaltum base, for roads.

Hanover, Ont.

The Town Council will purchase ladder wagon or hose and wagon combined. The Clerk is Mr. John Taylor.

London, Ont.

The council propose purchasing a new tractor to cost about $7,000, also general apparatus.

The Spramotor Company, 70 King Street, will be in the market shortly for a number of gasoline engines for power sprayers.

Late News Items

Bartibog River, N.B.

The Secretary, Mr. H. B. McDonald, Water Street, Chatham, N.B., will receive tenders until noon, February 20th, for the construction of two business blocks for the Bartibog Boom Company. Plans and specifications are at the offices of J. A. Rundle, Newcastle, and John McDonald & Co., Duke Street, Chatham.

Hamilton, Ont.

Plans are being prepared for a new Grand Trunk Railway station to replace the present building on King Street.

Hullett Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received by Mr. Jas. Campbell, Londesborough, Ont., Clerk to the Township, until March 4th, for the construction of a concrete and steel bridge on Concession 12, Hullett Twp.

Montreal, Que.

Tenders will shortly be called for a street lighting system on St. Catherines and Bleury Streets. The cost of the scheme will be about $40,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

The City Council will apply to Legislature for permission to raise money for the construction of sewers on Mechainsville to cost about $22,000. Engineer, Mr. [illegible] C. Askwith.

Owen Sound, Ont.

The hotel owned by Messrs. Bearman, 4th Avenue East, recently damaged by fire at a loss of $15,000, will be repaired. General improvements will also be made.

Province of Ontario

The Ontario Legislature will be asked to approve Bill giving power to adopt the general drainage system for the counties of Leeds and Grenville. Clerk, Mr. W. Richardson, Brockville, Ont.

Saskatoon, Sask.

[illegible] that the intake be extended further into the channel, and that 220 ft. of 6-in. water main be laid on 11th Street. Engineer, Mr. Jonsson.

Sudbury, Ont.

[illegible] were destroyed by fire at a loss of $12,000, will be re-built at once. Owner, Mr. [illegible]

Bucyrus Dragline

Dug 1700 Yards in 10 Hours

The illustration shows a Bucyrus class 24 dragline making a double-track railroad fill for government railway, Welland Ship Canal. The material is being loaded into 12-yd. Western air dump cars. This is one of the many examples of the excellent and large volume of work being done on this canal by Bucyrus draglines and Western dump cars.

WE ARE AGENTS FOR:

Bucyrus Company
Western Wheeled Scraper Company
Pennsylvania Railroad Company
(For sale of their retired locomotives)
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Railway
(For sale of retired equipment)
John A. Roebling's Sons Company
(Wire Rope)

If in the market for dredges, steam shovels, pile drivers, wrecking cranes, draglines, ballast plows, dump cars, spreaders, locomotives, road making machinery, flat cars, passenger coaches, or wire rope, write us.

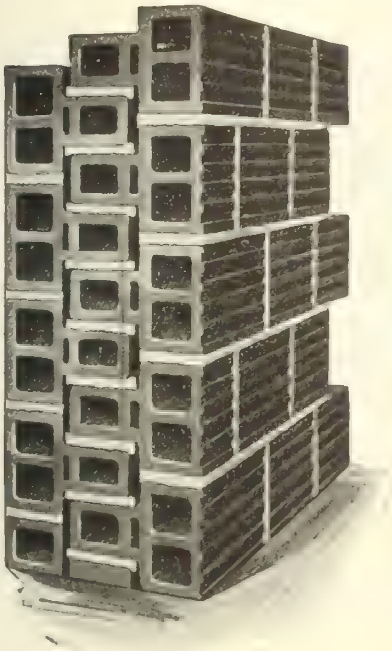
Canadian Equipment Co., Limited

Guarantee Trust Building
Montreal

Branch
St. Catharines, Ont.

Western Representatives:
Dominion Equipment & Supply Co.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Denison Interlocking Hollow Tile



Twelve Inch Wall

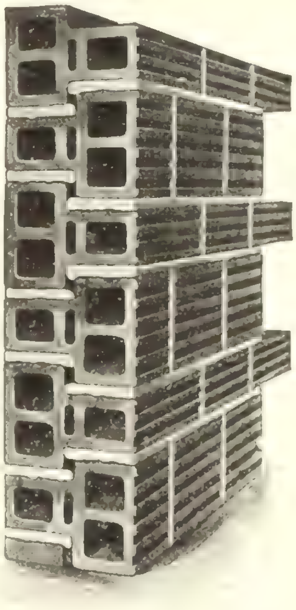
Made in Toronto

The one size and shape builds all thicknesses of walls.

Denison Interlocking Hollow Tile, the modern building material, possesses bonding and interlocking properties unequalled by any other tile.

When Denison Tile is used in wall construction, there are no mortar joints extending through the wall to carry moisture. This feature, together with many dead air spaces, renders the Denison Tile wall impervious to moisture, heat, cold and sound.

Denison Hollow Tile is fireproof.



Eight Inch Wall

Orphanage for I.O.O.F. **BUILT LIKE A THERMOS BOTTLE** Oakville, Ont.

Architect—Geo. N. Molesworth Gen. Contractor—Sutherland Construction Co.

SUN BRICK COMPANY, LIMITED

The One Price Company

Traders Bank Building TORONTO, ONTARIO

OUR PLANT IS IN STEADY OPERATION

WE ARE IN A POSITION TO OFFER AN
ATTRACTIVE COMBINATION OF
QUALITY AND PRICE ON

**PRESSED BRICK IN BUFF, RED AND
FIRE FLASHED COLOURS**

**INTERPROVINCIAL BRICK COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED**

GOODYEAR BUILDING, 154 SIMCOE STREET
TORONTO
PLANT NEAR CHELTENHAM, ONT.

Contractors' Equipment

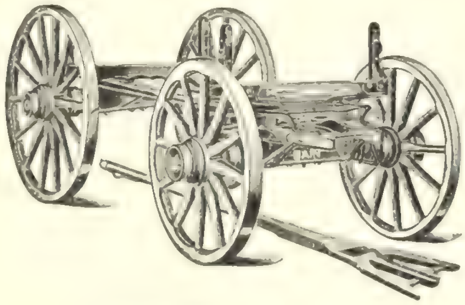
Our New Dump Wagon

Improved oscillating front gear with extra high front wheels.
Thimble skein axles ensure light draft.
Body is of improved design.
Quick winding device and positive lock.
The newest and best dump wagon on the market.

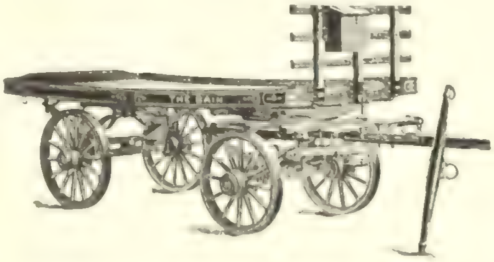
The general contractor will find much of interest in our line

Dump Wagons, Dump Carts, Dump Boxes, Heavy Teaming Gears, Bolster Springs, Grading Plows, Gasoline Engines, Power Hoists, Pumps, Sleighs, etc., specially designed for the uses for which they are intended and built in the most thorough manner in our own factories.

Full information on request.



Heavy Teaming Gears
Steel axles or steel skeins.



Lorries
Steel axles or steel skeins, one horse or two-horse

Gasoline Engines, direct connected pumps and hoists, specially adapted to the needs of the contractor.

Massey-Harris Co.
Limited

Head Offices—TORONTO, Canada

—Branches at—
Moncton, Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina,
Saskatoon, Swift Current, Calgary,
Yorkton, Edmonton
Agencies Everywhere

WELSH SLATES

of

UNIQUE APPEARANCE

The WELSH SLATES are recognized as the BEST ROOFING MATERIAL in the World, being equally efficient as Roof Covering in COLD, HOT and TEMPERATE CLIMATES.

The ordinary colours are Blue and Red, or Pink, the BEST BLUE OLD VEIN being particularly recommended as an unsurpassable slate.

Economical - Durable - Waterproof - Fireproof

Artistic slates of all kinds

CANADIAN REQUIREMENTS SPECIALLY STUDIED

Quotations may be had F.O.B. any British Port, or C.I.F. at all the Principal Ports in the World.

DAVIES BROTHERS

PORTMADOC, N. WALES

TELEGRAMS: **Seivad, Portmadoc**

CABLES: **ABC 5th Ed: and Western Union**

BISHOPRIC PRODUCTS

"MODERN BUILDING MATERIALS"

MADE IN CANADA

STUCCO BOARD—Holds plaster—Water and vermin proof.

LATH BOARD—Quick and clean—Will not warp.

SHEATHING—Warm and dry—Better than boards and paper.

PERMATITE and IVANHOE ROOFING

"THE BEST"

USED HERE—SAVED 25%

A very interesting Booklet "Building with Modern Materials" mailed free on request.

THE BISHOPRIC WALL BOARD CO., LIMITED

Dept. CR. OTTAWA, ONT.

Detailed drawings of Model Home for 6 cents in stamps.

J. J. TURNER & SONS

Peterborough, Ont., Canada

Government Contractors

Manufacturers and Dealers in every description of Contractor's goods, Tents, Waterproof Covers and Clothing, Feed Bags, Sleeping Bags, Coal Bags, Straw Ticks, Pillows, Grey Blankets, Rubber Boots, all kinds of Canoes, Row Boats, Paddles, Oars, Sails, Flags, and everything in canvas. Send for Catalogue. Prompt shipments. : : : : : : : :

CANADIAN GYPSUM

The finest gypsum deposits known are located within the Dominion, yet, regardless of this fact, the importance of gypsum as used in construction is not so well recognized in Canada as in other countries. Gypsum is the rock from which Plaster Paris is made and Plaster Paris is now used in manufacturing a great variety of building materials such as wall plasters, finishing plasters, plaster board, partition tile and even for reinforced construction. Greater strength is obtained with less weight. It is one of the best fireproofing materials. Its use for wall plaster is becoming almost universal, due to the greater strength obtained, the time saved and its durability.

The "Crown" vein of gypsum is the most uniformly high grade deposit in Canada. Our mill is of the most modern type and both mill and mine are located at Lythmore, Ontario. Our products are strictly Canadian made and superior to anything made elsewhere. High grade raw material, correctly manufactured, giving uniformly excellent results.

A Canadian product worthy of the consideration of every Canadian architect and builder.

CROWN

Base Coat Plasters

"Beaver" Cement Plaster—Hair Fibred
"Thistle" Cement Plaster—Hair Fibred
"Beaver" Wood Fibred Plaster
"Thistle" Wood Fibred Plaster

"Pearl" Finish

A Pure white prepared finish, ready for use. As easy to apply as ordinary finish, with uniform results assured.

"Crown White" Finish

An extremely hard finish for high class work. Can be used for wainscoting, dadoes and imitation tile with excellent results.

Gray Finish

A Beautiful Gray finish for wainscoting, cloak rooms, bathrooms and kitchens.

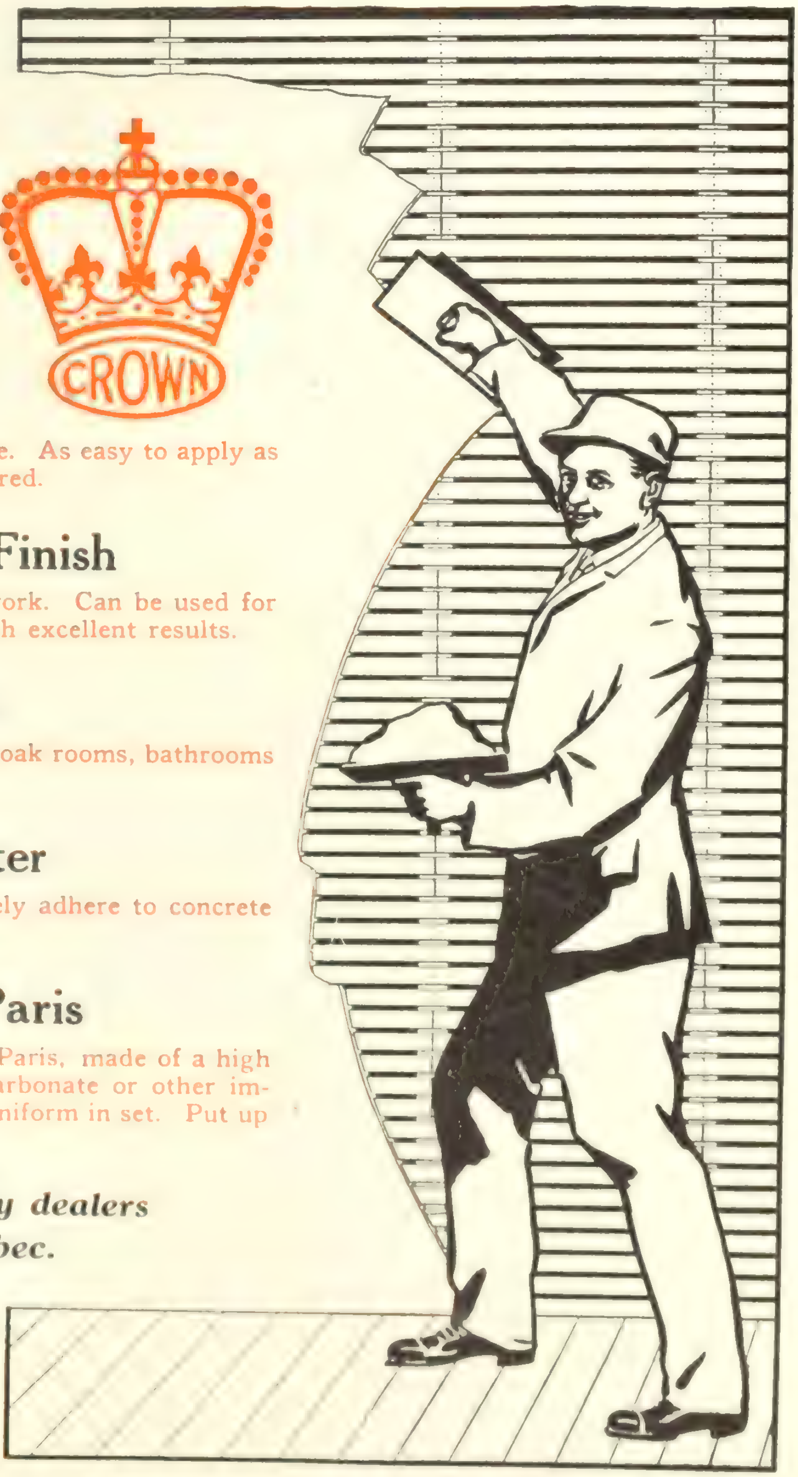
Concrete Plaster

A Gypsum Wall Plaster that will positively adhere to concrete surfaces.

Crown Plaster Paris

The most economical and efficient Plaster-Paris, made of a high grade Gypsum Rock containing no lime carbonate or other impurities to whiten or bring up its color. Uniform in set. Put up in economical packages.

Carried in stock by supply dealers in Ontario and Quebec.



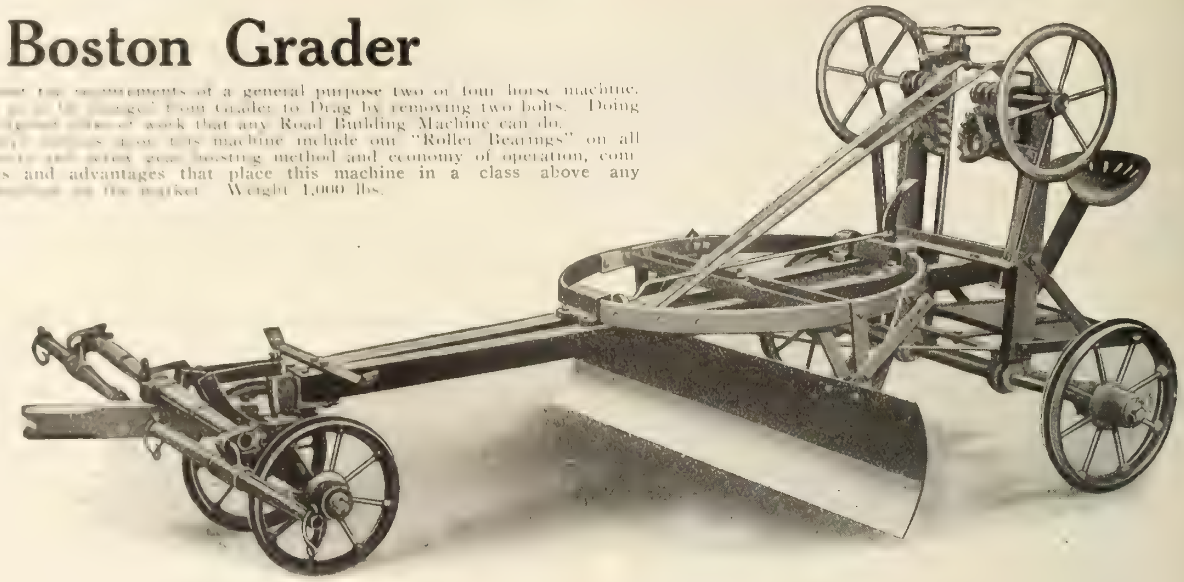
☞ **Mines, Mills and General Office**
at
Lythmore, Ontario, Canada

Crown Gypsum Company, Limited

The Boston Grader

Built to meet the requirements of a general purpose two or four horse machine. [illegible] from Grader to Drag by removing two bolts. Doing [illegible] work that any Road Building Machine can do.

[illegible] this machine include our "Roller Bearings" on all [illegible] hoisting method and economy of operation, comprising features and advantages that place this machine in a class above any [illegible] on the market. Weight 1,000 lbs.



Pat. 132137

The "Panama Junior" Improved Grader and Leveller

A road maintainer that has no equal for saving labor and money used by county commissioners, township trustees, by cities for light street work, by individual farmers and by contractors. Strong and easy of operation for both man and team. Is reversible and adjustable. The blade is of high carbon steel. Has curved moldboard. Can be worked with or without a tongue. A great machine where a number are required.

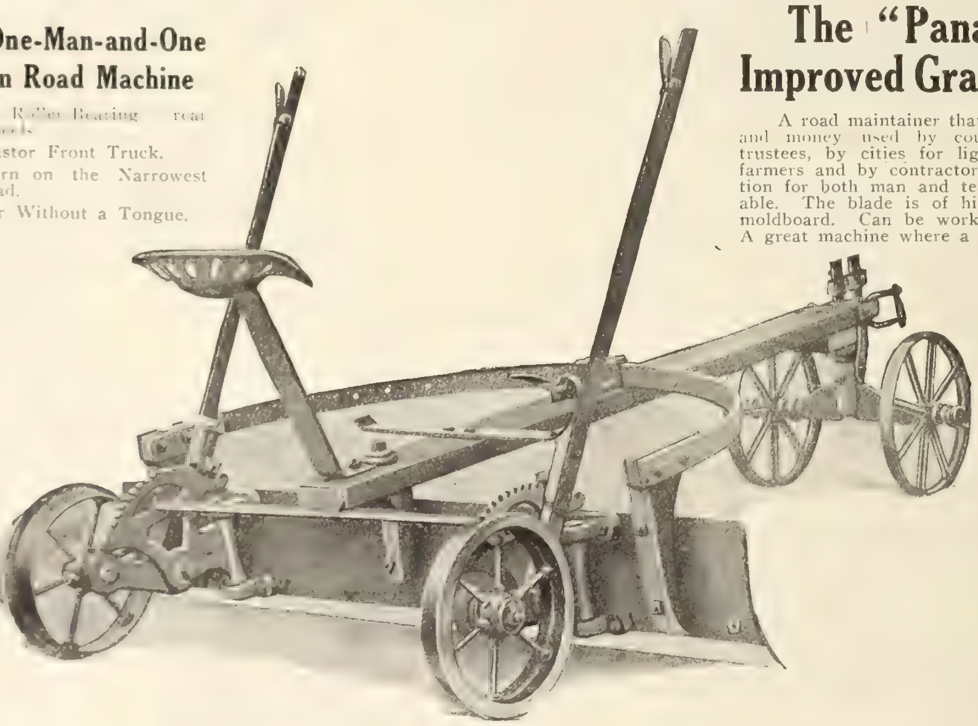
The-One-Man-and-One Team Road Machine

With Roller Bearing rear Wheels.

Has Castor Front Truck.

Will turn on the Narrowest Road.

With or Without a Tongue.



Pat. 133371.

Of Special Interest to Contractors

It has no equal for spreading crushed stone or gravel on the road bed, and will save you dollars on this class of work.

Mold-board is 6 ft. long, to which is attached a cutting blade 6 inches wide. Combined width is 13 inches.

Rear wheels 16 inches high, with flanges. Front wheels are 16 inches high. Wheel base 7 feet. Weight 600 lbs.

Our Complete Line of Road Machinery

Graders	Road Drags
The Panama Giant (for Tractor) 3300 lbs.	The Township Winner, No. 1—375 lbs.
The Panama Standard (for 6 Horses) 2800 lbs.	The Township Winner, No. 2—350 lbs.
The Panama Boston (2 or 4 Horses) 1000 lbs.	The Panama, No. 1—325 lbs.
The Panama Junior Improved (2 Horses) 600 lbs.	The Simplex, No. 1—250 lbs.

THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF PRACTICAL ROAD MACHINERY MADE IN CANADA

CAST IRON AND CORRUGATED CULVERT PIPE

Our Catalogue No. 25 will give full descriptions—write for it.

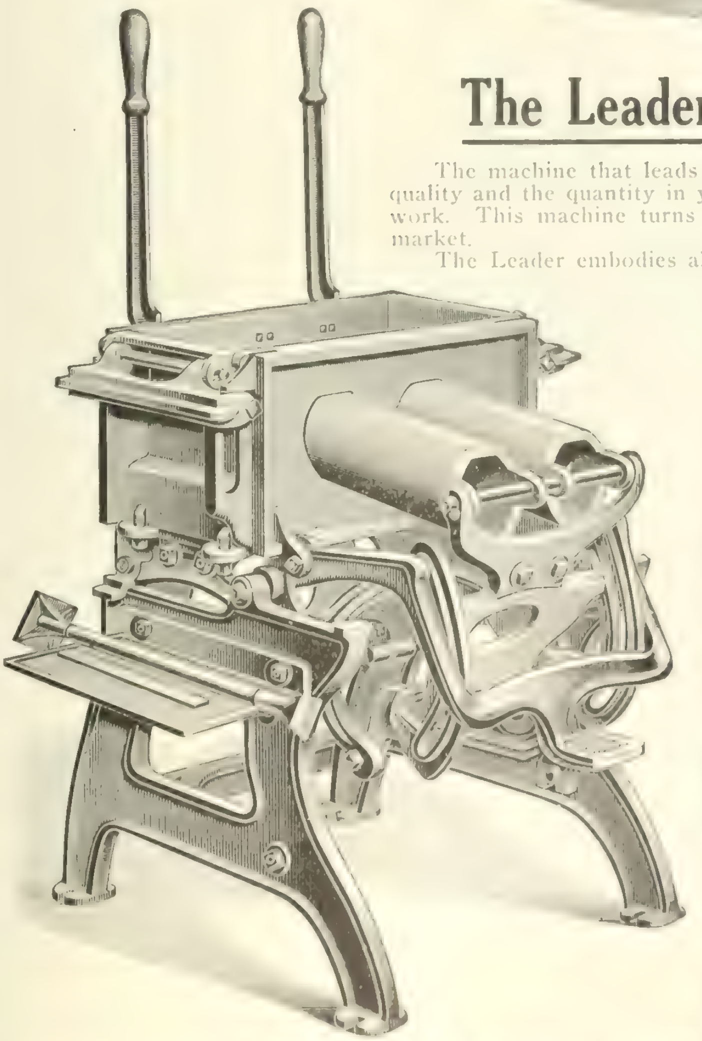
The Exeter Manufacturing Company, Limited

EXETER, ONT.

J. L. Neilson—602 Main Street, Winnipeg, Man.—Western Agent.

The Leader No. 3 Mixer

The General Purpose Mixer—a maximum value at a minimum cost. Very substantially constructed---mounted on all steel and iron truck with roller-bearing wheels. Equipped with a 2½ h.p. engine. The engine is completely covered with steel casing protecting it from dust and dirt.



The Leader Cement Block Machine

The machine that leads them all for speed. If you are considering both the quality and the quantity in your block making you should use the Leader to do the work. This machine turns out more blocks in a day than any machine on the market.

The Leader embodies all the best features that distinguish other makes of Cement Block machines, and furthermore is the only machine that automatically draws its own cores. The block is molded on the face down principle, the method now generally endorsed by the leading authorities on cement work. We make 18 different styles of face plates, calculated to suit all purposes. The simplicity of the mechanism enables anyone to make blocks on this machine.

We can supply you with the necessary equipment for the manufacture of any class of concrete work.

The Leader Six Brick Machine

The Money-maker for Contractors

This machine makes the brick face (or edge) down. By this method the face can be troweled, or rock face can be made

The ornamental brick bring the best price, being used in building fire places, over arches and in all classes of ornamental work.

Our line of Molds for all kinds of ornamental work has no equal in Canada.

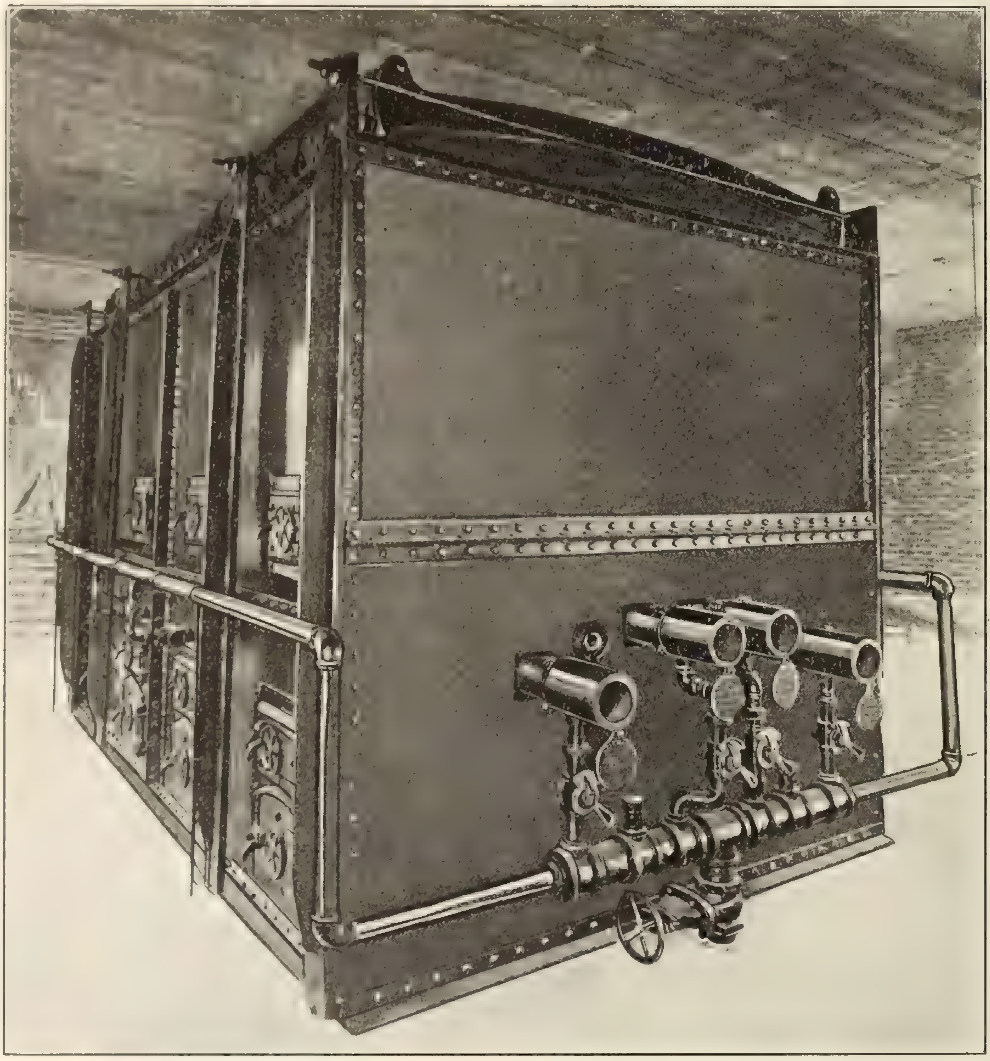
The Exeter Manufacturing Company, Limited

EXETER, ONT.

J. L. Neilson 602 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.—Western Agent
Bournival & Co., 333 Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Que.

MODERN STEEL CLAD HIGH TEMPERATURE INCINERATOR

Sanitary Disposal of Household Garbage, Animal, Store, and Street Refuse for Towns, Cities, Summer Resorts, Asylums, Hospitals, etc. Endorsed by Dominion and Provincial Authorities.



The Modern Steel Clad Incinerator method answers all questions on the score of complete and sanitary reduction of every class of dangerous refuse at the minimum cost for fuel and attendance.

The Modern Steel Clad Incinerator is manufactured in sizes adapted to the requirements of the smallest or largest Municipalities, and may be installed and operated at figures that will permit even small Municipalities to take advantage of this perfect method of refuse disposal.

The average cost per ton extending over a number of years for fuel and labor at our Plants under all weather conditions has been less than .38c.

The Modern Steel Clad Incinerator is built for coal, natural gas, or oil fuel, and so constructed that the full fuel value of the combustible refuse itself is utilized in the process of reduction.

Everyone interested should ask for our catalogue which contains much valuable information on this subject. We invite your correspondence.

The Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co., Limited

111 King Street East, TORONTO, Canada

"ON THE FIRING LINE"

Out on the firing line of hot competition every extra shot counts. And to get business, nowadays, that carries a reasonable profit, requires **advance knowledge of your prospective customer's wants** — it necessitates having the effective business-developing ammunition that MacLean Reports supply.

MacLean Reports give the vital facts that are so necessary if you would secure the best of new business—and they cost but a few cents a day. They are issued daily (card system) and give accurate information on Canadian building and engineering projects, contemplated, their progress and details of the material and equipment required.

You need these reports to know where and when business opportunities exist. You can get all these facts every day through MacLean Reports. With the information supplied, you and your salesmen can get more business in less time at a lower cost. You can cover more territory, get at more prospects — in short, make more money.

Understand, this is not a theoretical statement. MacLean Reports are accomplishing this for hundreds of others and can do precisely the same for you. Their adoption will increase your business and decrease the cost of getting and handling it. For instance, the Pedlar People Limited, of Oshawa, say: "MacLean Reports are of great assistance, they help us to secure many orders and to locate all the construction work that is going on."

MacLean Reports will enable you eliminate the enormous waste of time in following impossible prospects and turn to better advantage the time now spent in hunting business opportunities. They will enable you to concentrate your fire upon your logical prospects — and **sell them.** With MacLean Reports you can go straight to the mark and make every shot count. That's what you wish to accomplish now, isn't it?

The coupon, filled in and mailed, wil bring information that will show how it may be done in your business. We invite you to send it—now.

Your Coupon For Samples

MacLEAN DAILY REPORTS, Limited,
25 Charlotte St., Toronto

Gentlemen—

Please send me without obligation on my part, the folder and sample reports referred to in this advertisement. Quote rates for the territory checked (X).

B.C. Alta. Sask. Man. Ont.
Que. Maritime Toronto Montreal

Name

Address

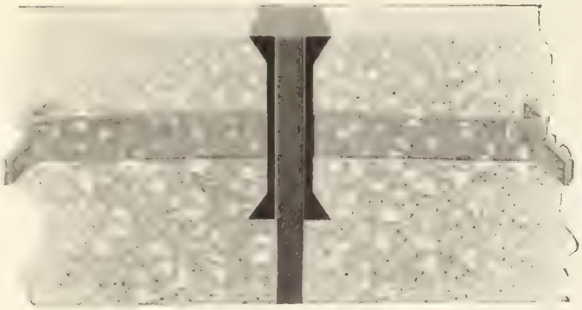
Attach this Coupon to your business letterhead.

Kahn Armor Plates
and Kahn Curb Bars
for Concrete Roads and Curbs

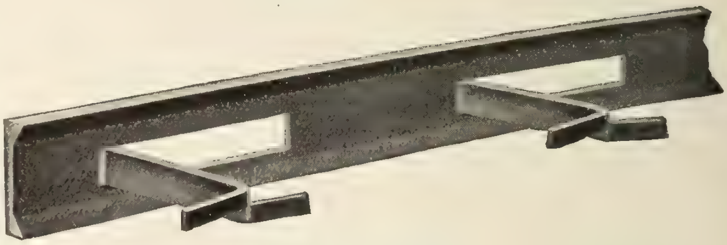
KAHN SYSTEM Building Products

KAHN SYSTEM Building Products

This Expansion Joint is Perfectly Protected.

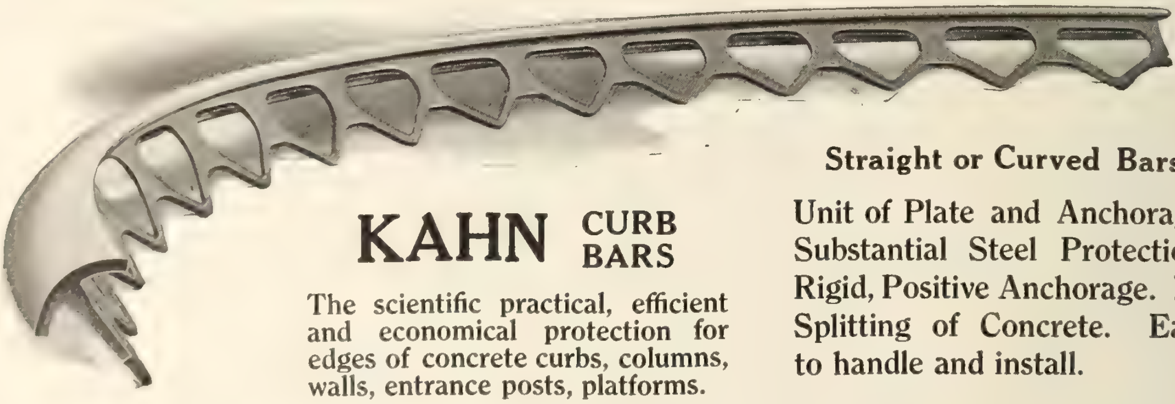


Cross sectional view showing joint protected by Kahn Armor Plates with filler between them.



Kahn Armor Plate.

The Beveled Edge Protects the Concrete.



Straight or Curved Bars

Unit of Plate and Anchorage. Substantial Steel Protection. Rigid, Positive Anchorage. No Splitting of Concrete. Easy to handle and install.

KAHN CURB BARS

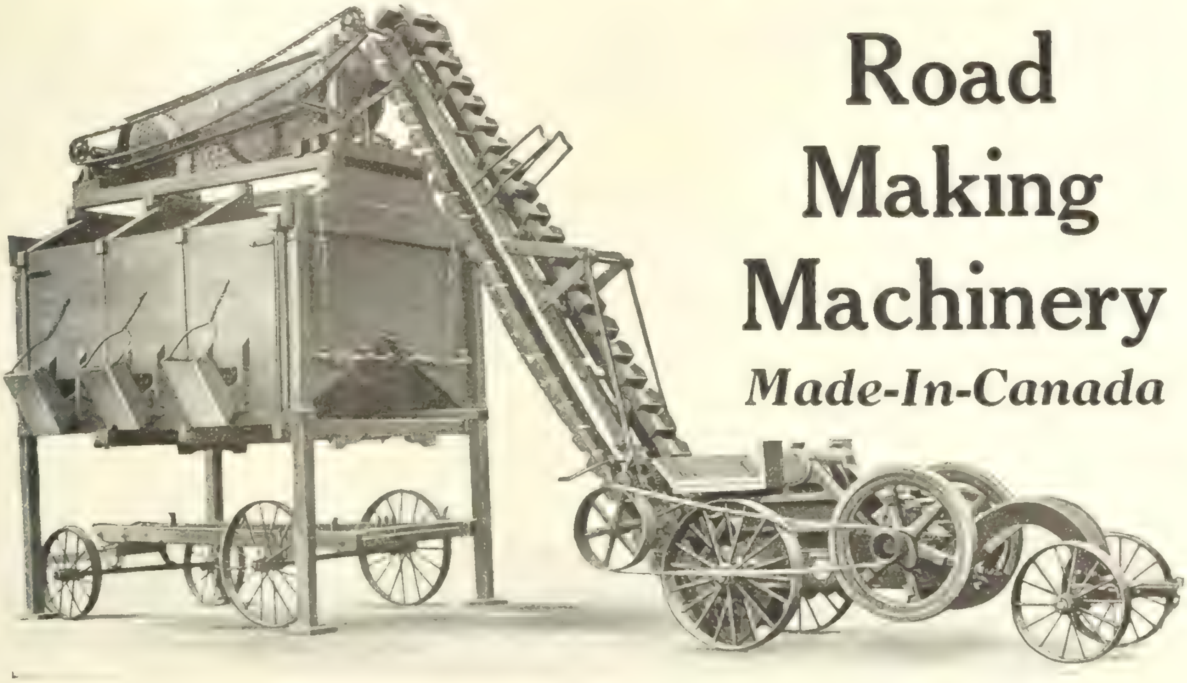
The scientific practical, efficient and economical protection for edges of concrete curbs, columns, walls, entrance posts, platforms.

See Exhibit Booth 24 — **Canadian International Good Roads Convention and Exhibition.**

Write for Special Pamphlets.

Trussed Concrete Steel Company
of Canada, Limited

Works - Walkerville, Ontario
District Offices:—Vancouver Winnipeg Toronto Montreal



Road Making Machinery

Made-In-Canada

This Portable Crushing outfit illustrates the type of road machinery which is being "Made in Canada" for us. It combines the crusher, elevator, revolving screen and bin, and the whole is mounted and can be as readily transported from place to place as the rest of your plant.

This combination together with a

Fairbanks-Morse Oil Tractor
and
Fairbanks Pitless Wagon Scale

forms an excellent foundation for a modern road making outfit.

Our complete lines of the most up-to-date machinery and equipment are fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, which will be mailed on application. The study of this book will enable any municipality or township to select the most efficient and economical road making machinery.

Let the roads in Canada be made
by equipment "Made-in-Canada."

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited

St. John Quebec Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton
Winnipeg Calgary Edmonton Saskatoon Vancouver Victoria

Canada's Departmental House for Mechanical Goods

"Made in Canada"

Highway Bridges
Concrete Work

Our experience in the construction of highway bridges covers over a quarter of a century. We have built bridges in every part of Canada and have always given satisfaction.

We also specialize in stand pipes and elevated tanks and have the experience and equipment to turn out the best work.

Trust us with a portion of your construction. Write us.

The Hunter Bridge & Boiler
Company, Limited
Kincardine, Ont.

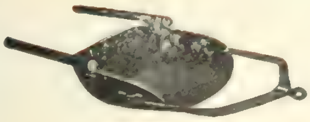
BUY MADE IN CANADA GOODS and thereby keep CANADIAN factories busy and CANADIAN workmen employed.

We illustrate hereunder a few of the many lines we make for Contractors and other users. Insist on getting the "MEAFORD" line as they are the best in the market. Let us send you our No. 10 catalog and quote you prices.

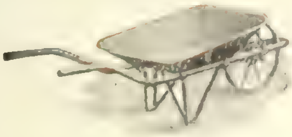
THE MEAFORD WHEELBARROW CO. LTD.
MEAFORD
MEAFORD - ONTARIO
CANADA

TRADE-MARK

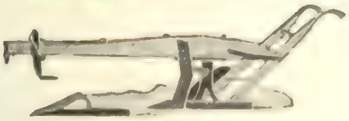
RAILROAD OR NAVVY WHEELBARROWS made in eight styles.



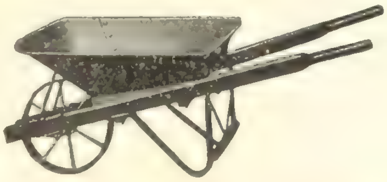
DRAG SCRAPERS, with handles on top or sides, runners on bottom or without. Four sizes, Nos. 0-1-2 and 3.



ALL STEEL TUBULAR WHEELBARROWS. Seven sizes. Nos. 0 1 2 3 4 5 and 6.



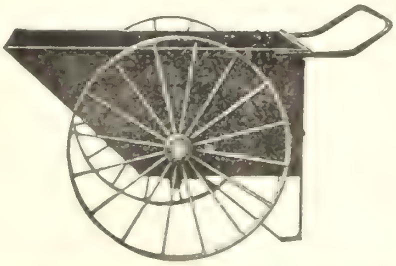
GRADING PLOWS—[illegible] 1 2-6 and 7.



CONCRETE WHEELBARROWS—[illegible]

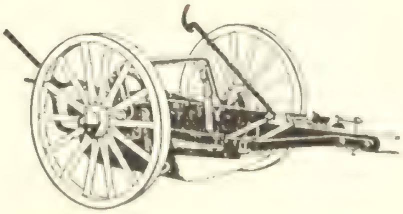
TRUCKS — [illegible]

ALL STEEL CONCRETE WHEELBARROWS—[illegible]



STANDARD CONCRETE CARTS—[illegible] Nos. 0 1 2 3 4.

FRESNO OR BUCK SCRAPERS—Three sizes, Nos. 1 2 and 3.



WHEEL SCRAPERS — [illegible]

The Meaford Wheelbarrow Company, Limited

Meaford - Ontario - Canada

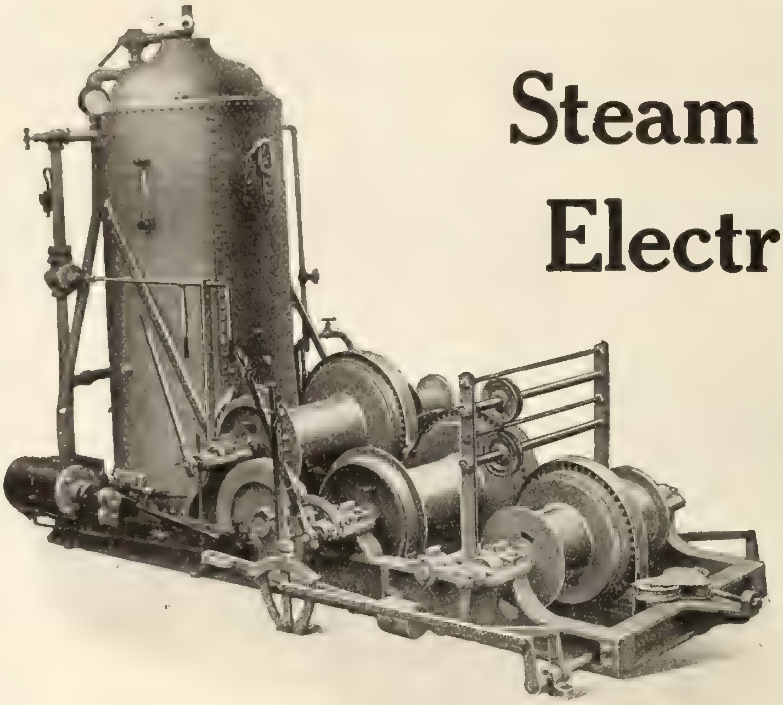
Selling Agents

Quebec and Maritime Provinces: Alexander Gibb, 1-2 St. Nicholas Bld., St. Nicholas St., Montreal, Que.
Manitoba and Alberta: Bissett & Loucks, Limited, 151 Notre Dame Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man.
Bissett & Loucks, Limited, 504 Agency Bldg., Edmonton, Alta.
Saskatchewan: Kilvert Bros., Wall St., Saskatoon, Sask.
British Columbia: John Burns, 329 Railway St., Vancouver, B.C.

"Made in Canada"

Beatty Hoists

Steam or Electric



Canada and her commerce needs every dollar of business that her citizens can create. Mr. Canadian Contractor if you are constructing Canadian buildings or other structures for Canadian people it is up to you to use "Made in Canada" equipment. We refer to hoisting material, handling and excavating equipment.

The Beatty line is and always was "Made in Canada."

If you place one Beatty Hoist on your work, you'll eventually buy more.

Will gladly send full particulars and catalog.

DIPPER DREDGES
CLAMSHELL BUCKETS
STEEL DERRICKS
CLAMSHELL DREDGES
PILE DRIVERS
DERRICK IRONS
STEEL SCOWS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

M. Beatty & Sons, Limited

WELLAND, ONTARIO

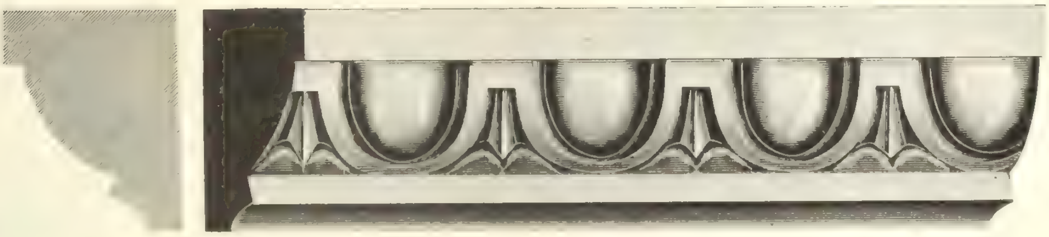
H. E. Plant, 1790 St. James St., Montreal
Toronto Office, 4th Floor Goodyear Bldg., 154 Simcoe Stree
Robt. Hamilton, Vancouver, B. C.
E. Leonard & Sons, St. John, N.B.
E. Leonard & Sons, Calgary, Alberta
All carry our equipment in stock.

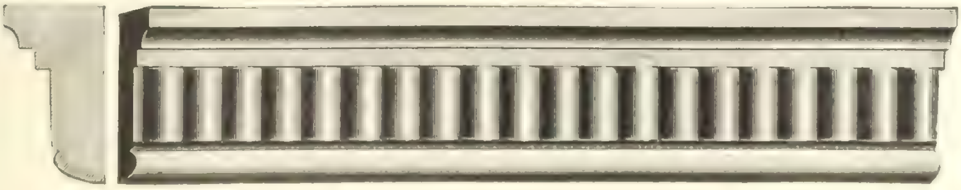
MOULDINGS

MADE IN CANADA

Turned, Embossed, Plain, and Machine Cut Dentil Moulding

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST





We carry in stock a wide variety of embossed mouldings in white oak and birch. Special mouldings, different in size and shape to those shown in our catalogue, can be made to order in any wood specified. We carry no plain mouldings in stock, but are in a position to fill orders promptly and satisfactorily.

We also make machine cut dentil mouldings in a large variety of designs and sizes; spiral grooved and pointed dowel pins, and plain doweling from ¼" to 1⅞" diameter, in long lengths.

We also manufacture a line of rope and spiral mouldings, bead and turned mouldings.

S. Knechtel Woodturning Co.

Southampton, Ont.

SPRINKLER
TANKS
and
TOWERS

We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.

Send us your blue prints for estimates.

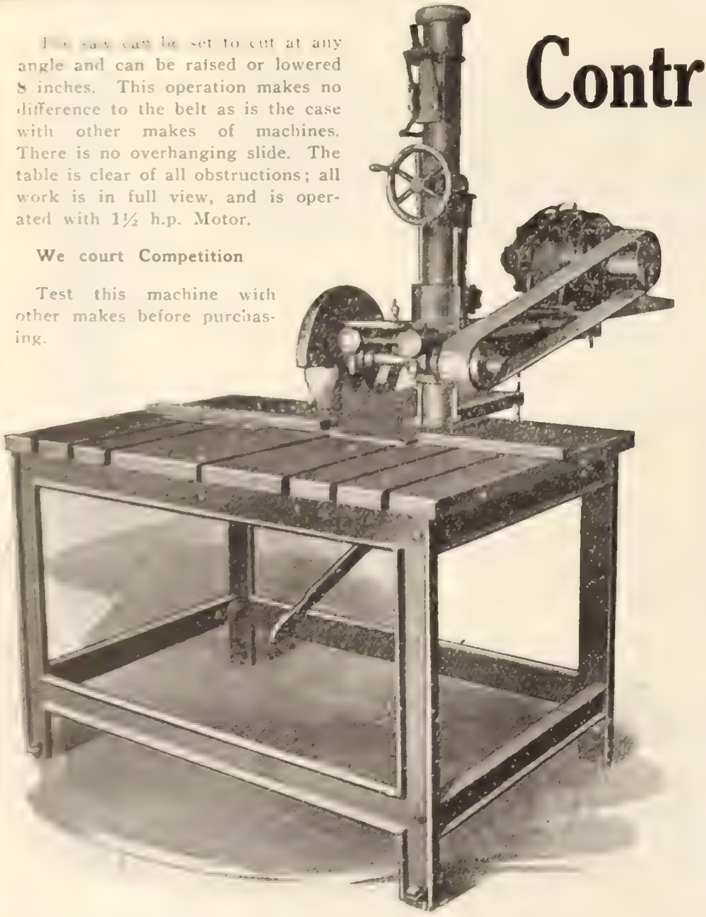
Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.
Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary

?

Have you mailed
the coupon
on page
145

?



The saw can be set to cut at any angle and can be raised or lowered 8 inches. This operation makes no difference to the belt as is the case with other makes of machines. There is no overhanging slide. The table is clear of all obstructions; all work is in full view, and is operated with 1½ h.p. Motor.

We court Competition

Test this machine with other makes before purchasing.

Contractors and Builders

Get a

100 to 500% Guaranteed Saving

Actual Results Guaranteed or No Sale.
Used Wherever Electricity is Available.

The "Hutchinson
Combination Woodworker"

Complete with motor.

Patented in U. S. A., January 16, 1912. Also in England, Australia and France. Other patents pending.

This machine is no toy—it will cut a 4 in.—16 in. timber without any trouble. Cuts at any angle.

It is particularly adapted for the following every-day work in any carpenter shop or building under construction. Cutting Studs, Rafters, Braces, Boring for Dowelling, Tenoning, Dadoing, Pulley Stiles, Window Sills and Door Jambs, Routing, Stair Stringers, Mitreing of any kind, Tool Grinding, etc., and can be set to suit any of these purposes in one minute, and once set will do as much work in an hour as a carpenter will do in a day.

A Portable Woodworker for use wherever wood is to be part of the construction. Allows more work to be done with fewer skilled carpenters. Saves money from the day it starts.

When enquiring as to price be sure to state whether your electric current is Direct or Alternating. If Direct, state the volts; if Alternating, the phase, cycle and volts.

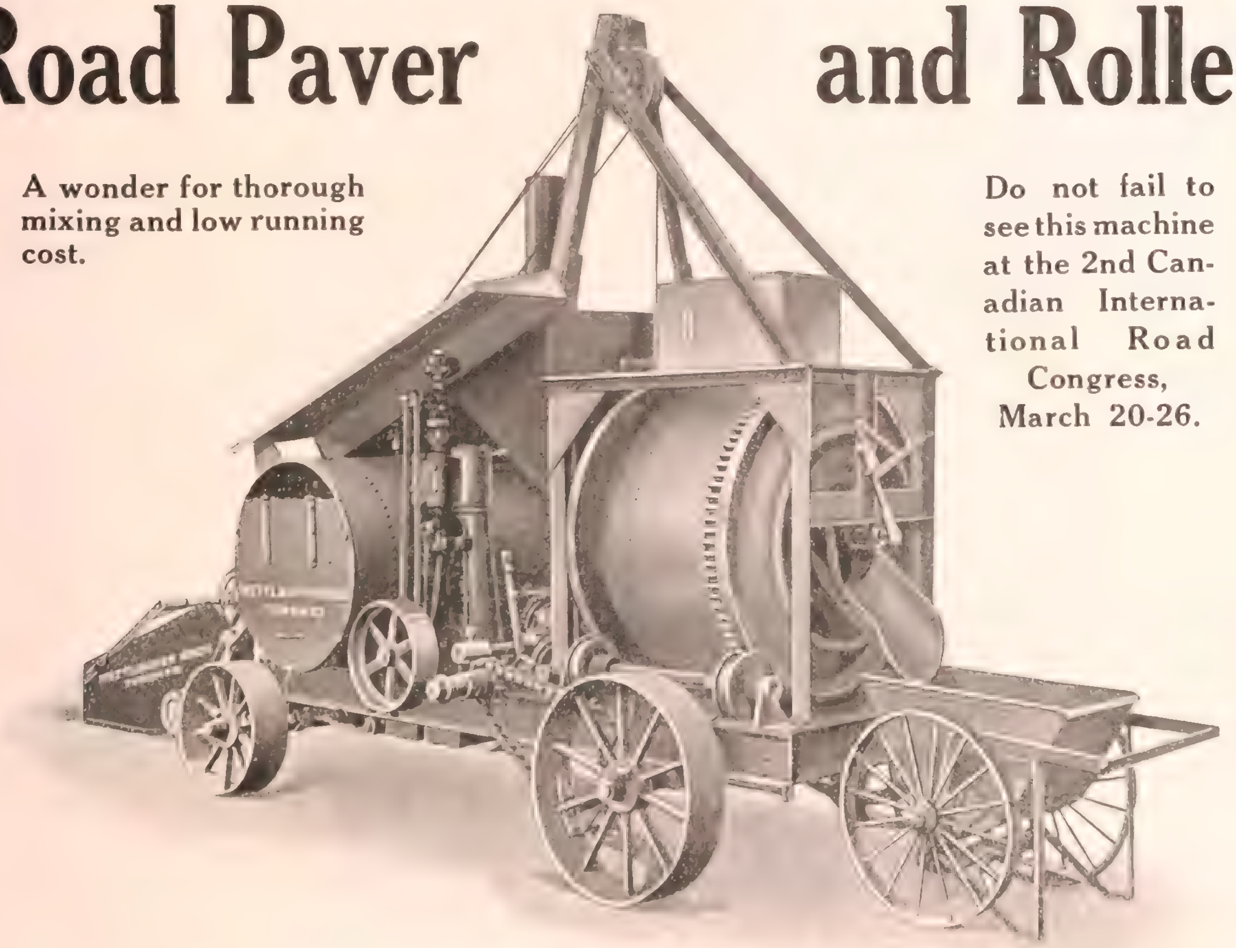
Write for Circular

M. HUTCHINSON
5 Duke Street TORONTO, ONT.

MADE IN CANADA

Wettlaufer New Combination Road Paver and Roller

A wonder for thorough mixing and low running cost.



Do not fail to see this machine at the 2nd Canadian International Road Congress, March 20-26.

WETTLAUFER ROCK CRUSHER
For Crushing Stone for Roadways

[illegible]

Wettlaufer Bros.

178 Spadina Avenue,
Toronto

HEAD OFFICE:
For Canada 178 Spadina Ave., Toronto
For U.S.A.—99 Oak St., Buffalo, N.Y.

FACTORIES: Mitchell, Stratford, Galt and Woodstock, Ont.,
Buffalo, N.Y., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

BRANCHES:
[illegible]
L. L. Lachance, 263 St. Paul Street, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
A. E. Hahnau, Edmonton, Alberta
[illegible]
[illegible]

Refer to ad No. 180A

GOLDIE & McCULLOCH

Sectional

Water-Tube Boilers

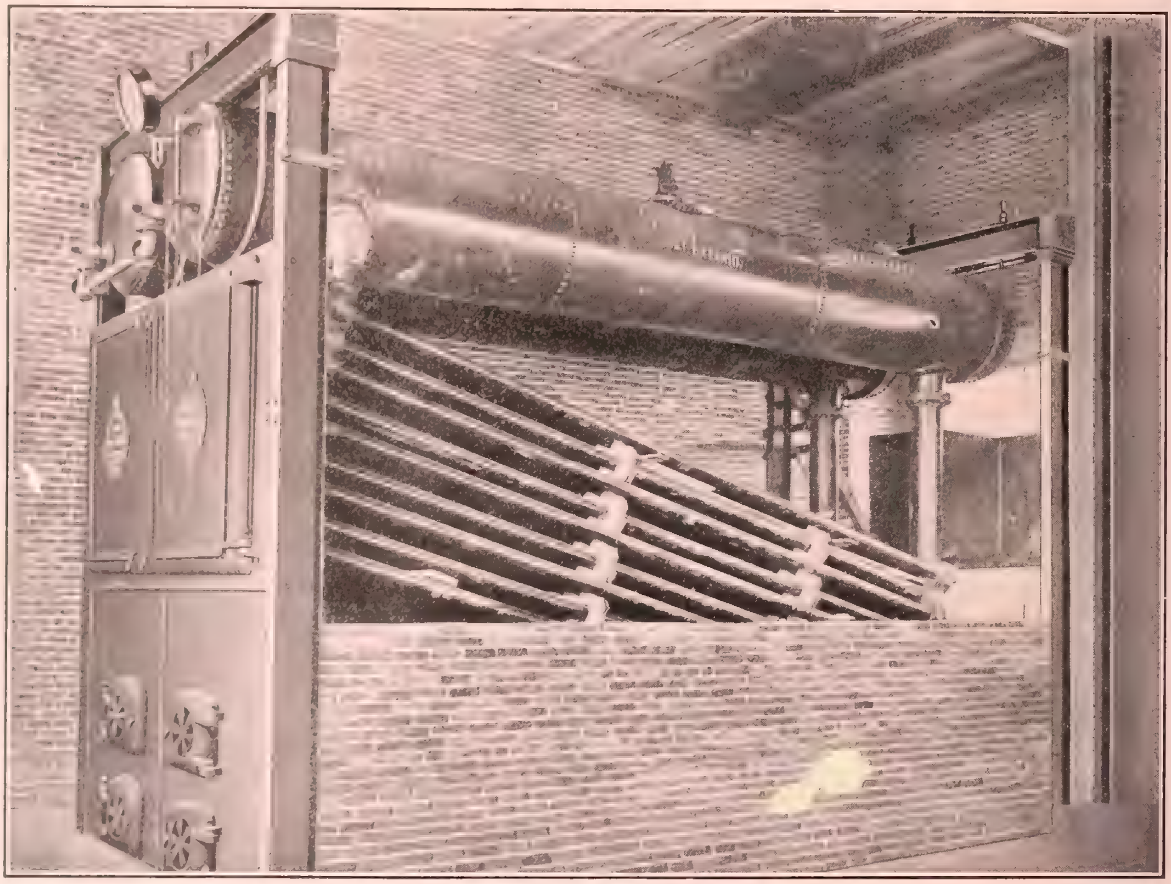


Illustration shows one of our Type A Sectional Water-Tube Boilers partly bricked in. The Power required for General Service in the **New Methodist Book Room Building** is furnished by Two G. & McC. Type A Sectional Water-Tube Boilers similar to the above, but fitted with Dutch oven type stokers.

These Boilers excel in increased steaming capacity, positive and rapid circulation and ease of transportation.

Catalogues and other information will be cheerfully supplied.

THE GOLDIE & McCULLOCH CO., LIMITED

Head Office and Works: GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE:
Suite 1101-2,
Traders Bank Bldg.

WESTERN BRANCH:
248 McDermott Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

QUEBEC AGENTS:
Ross & Greig,
412 St. James St., Montreal, Que.

BRITISH COLUMBIA AGENTS:
Robt. Hamilton & Co.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Canada Forge Company

Limited

Welland

Heavy Forgings of all kinds Hydraulically forged or steam hammered

Either in the rough or finished state

PRICES QUOTED UPON APPLICATION

Canadian Billings & Spencer

Limited

Welland

Special Drop Forgings

of all kinds

including

Automobile and Rifle Parts

PRICES QUOTED PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF BLUE PRINTS OR MODELS

OPEN HEARTH

STEEL BARS

For Concrete Work

Plain Rounds and Squares

Cold Twisted Squares

Railway Track Equipment

Highest quality - Prompt service

Permit us to quote on your specifications.

THE
STEEL COMPANY
OF
CANADA
LIMITED

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

HAMILTON TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER, B. C. VICTORIA, B. C. ST. JOHN, N. B. HALIFAX, N. S.

Second Canadian and International

Good Roads Convention
and Exhibition

Convocation Hall, Toronto, Ontario

March 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, 1915

under auspices of

Dominion Good Roads Association
Ontario Good Roads Association

Mayors, Reeves, Councillors, Engineers, Municipal Officials, Road Builders and others who are interested in GOOD ROADS are invited to attend and take part in the discussions at this year's session.

In addition to the lectures, there will be the largest Exhibition of Government Models, Road Machinery, Material and Engineering Developments ever shown in Canada.

For information write

GEO. A. McNAMEE,
General Secretary
New Birks Building, MONTREAL

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited
Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan
SERVICE
means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for
OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE
Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West Phone Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St. " North 4751
Nights and Sundays " Junc. 3333

Perfect Fireproof Construction

A chain is only as strong as its weakest link; a building is fireproof only so far as every detail of its construction is fireproof. Even the sashes must have perfect fire resistance or the structure as a whole is not fireproof.

HOPE STEEL SASH

is a necessity in the perfection of an absolutely fireproof building. Hope Steel Sash is constructed entirely from sections of solid rolled steel, gives perfect fire resistance, and is practically indestructible.

In addition to being fireproof, Hope Steel Sashes provide the most up-to-date system of daylighting and ventilation for modern office buildings, factories, and warehouses.

Write for particulars.

Henry Hope & Sons
of Canada, Limited
45 King Street West, Toronto

AGENTS:
Peart Bros., Regina; W. N. O'Neil & Co., Vancouver; W. T. Grose & Co., Winnipeg Walker & Barnes, Edmonton Gandy & Allison. [illegible] N. B.; E. F. Stevens, Halifax; David McGill, Montreal,

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS
and other similar works

Manufactured by
Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

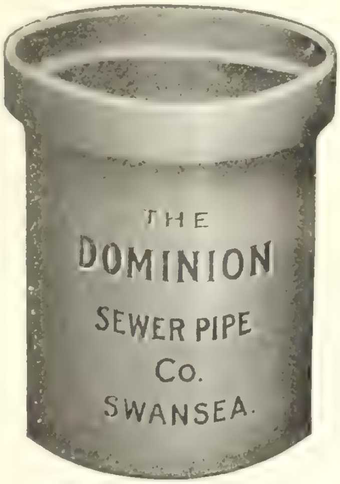
Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.

SWANSEA
Salt Glazed and Vitrified
SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also
Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Park 1809

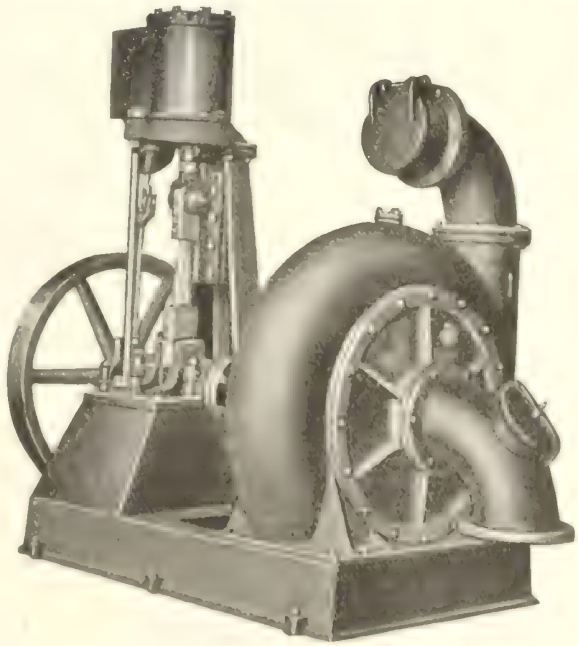
The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

$45. GARROW
Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.



Contractors' Sand and Dredging Pumps
Complete Hydraulic Dredging Machinery
Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps for Every Service

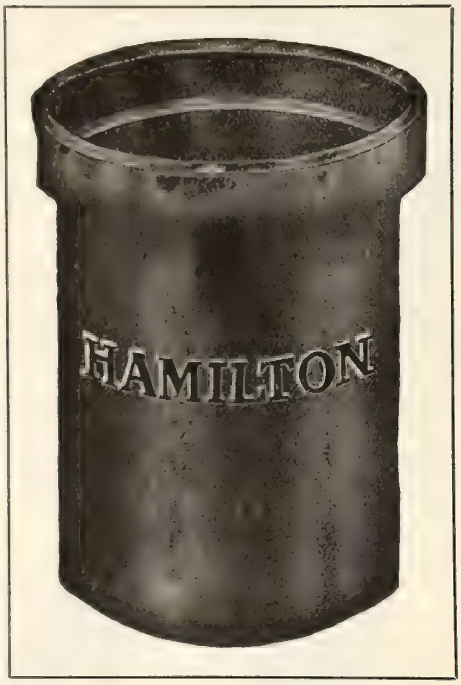
MORRIS MACHINE WORKS - Baldwinsville, N.Y.

Canadian Sales Agents
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., Limited., Toronto, Ont.

Made In Canada Since 1860

"Of Canadian Clay"

Thoroughly Vitrified and Salt Glazed



WE have made good all these years, and with most Canadian Engineers, Contractors or Dealers we need no introduction. To those with whom we are strangers, we ask you to investigate our just claims for your esteemed patronage.

For 1915

We have increased our Kiln capacity, have added to our Factory, and procured new first class clay deposits, all of which combined with our long experience spells service and satisfaction for you.

FREE FOR THE ASKING

Our new catalogue, a sample of our product or complete quotations, with any necessary information.

The Hamilton and Toronto Sewer Pipe
Company, Limited

HAMILTON and TORONTO

Mimico Pipe is Right

RIGHT —— IS —— MIGHT

Vitrified

Salt-Glazed

MADE IN CANADA

The Pipe that's Round and on the Square

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.

LIMITED

MIMICO, ONT.

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman Geo. H. Power.

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P.Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich
LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.
A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.
Fenestra
SOLID STEEL WINDOWS
Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing
Steelcrete Metal Lath
Steelcrete Steel Lockers

Crushed Stone
Roman Stone
Milton Brick

TRADE MARK
TAMCO

T. A. Morrison & Co., 204 St. James Street Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE
(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

FRED. M. HOADLEY

ENGINEER

802 NEW BIRKS BUILDING, - MONTREAL

PLANS and specifications for Cotton Mills, Woolen Mills, Bleaching, Dyeing, Finishing and Industrial Plants.

Hydro-Electric and Steam Power Developments.

Investigations, Reports on plants with reference to their prospective or present value, development or reorganization.

Examinations and recommendations on manufacturing plants with reference to proper fire protection and reduction of Insurance Premiums.

Heating and Ventilating systems for Schools, Public Buildings, Educational Institutions and Factories.

A Real Asphalt Wagon

The Watson Asphalt Wagon is the only real asphalt dump wagon on the market. It costs you $30 or $40 more than a grading wagon that has been merely lined with steel and asbestos. But it's worth it. There's hardly a big asphalt paving company in America that isn't using Watsons.

Better find out about this unusual wagon—if you handle hot asphalt paving mixtures.

John Deere Plow Co. of Welland, Limited

77-79 Jarvis Street, TORONTO

John Schonehl
President

D. MacKenzie
Vice President

W. H. Wilson
Managing Director

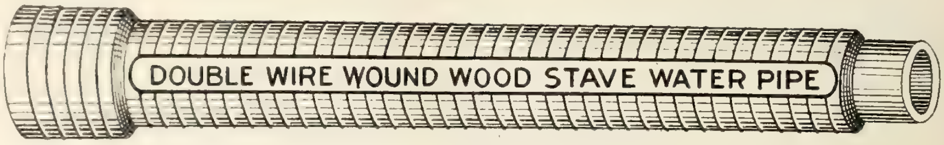
The Dominion Wood Pipe Co.
Limited

Manufacturers of

Kerr Gate Valves

Ludlow Hydrants

Cast Iron Specials


DOUBLE WIRE WOUND WOOD STAVE WATER PIPE

Air Valves

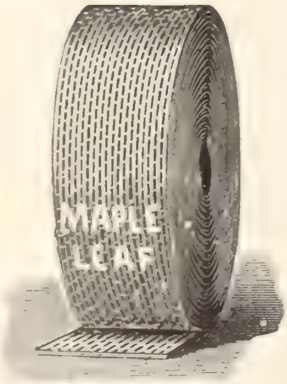
Corporation Cocks

Waterworks Supplies

New Westminster, B. C.

"MAPLE LEAF" BRAND

STITCHED COTTON DUCK BELTING



Excels all others in economy, strength, efficiency and true running, whether for Transmission of Power or Conveying. A test recently made at McGill University, Montreal, of a 6 ply **"MAPLE LEAF"** Belt, light double leather, and a 6 ply rubber belt, showed that our **"MAPLE LEAF"** Belt stood a breaking strain 50% greater than the leather, and 25% greater than the rubber belt.

A trial belt will convince you. Write for samples and prices.

"MAPLE LEAF" Belt Dressing is the best for all kinds of belts.

Dominion Belting Co., Limited

HAMILTON, CANADA

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited

Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Use British Goods—Support the Empire!

Every foreigner who sells you goods that you could buy in the Empire is taking just that much money away to build up foreign industries and keep foreign workmen employed.

Keep the money at home where it will circulate back to you. Especially when you can get equal or better values at home. The "Metallic" line of building materials is British-made through and through.

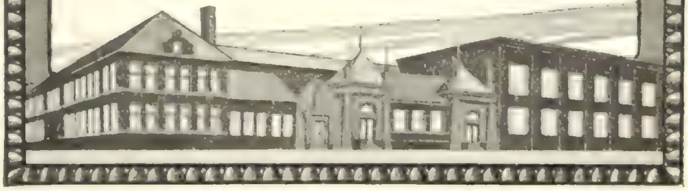
The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-Troughs.

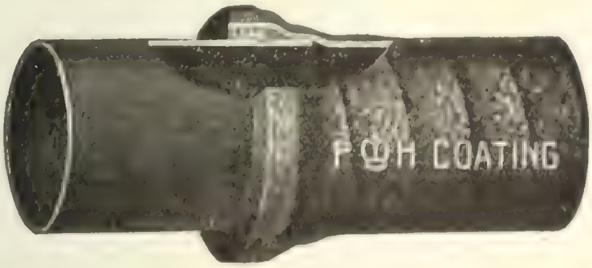
Write today for illustrated catalogues and price lists

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg





BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE

COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2″ to 10″ inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

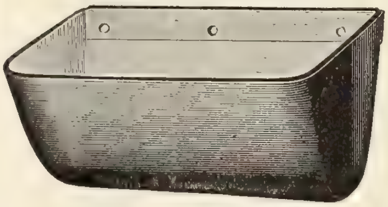
Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

We Specialize in

STEEL ELEVATOR BUCKETS

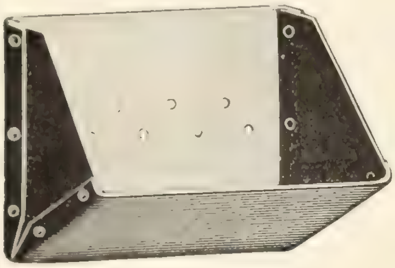
For all kinds of work

Buffalo Elevator Bucket

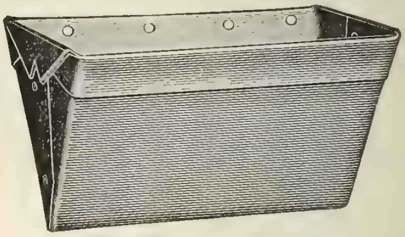


Salem Elevator Bucket

Empire Elevator Bucket



Stone or Ore Bucket



V Shape Elevator Bucket

Our Buckets carried in stock by all leading dealers

Before placing your next order for Buckets GET OUR PRICES. Catalogue upon request.

John Radigan & Company, Hamilton, Canada

Boulevards of Brick
Afford Permanence, Beauty, Ease of Traction, Freedom from Dust
WRITE FOR REVISED SPECIFICATIONS
NATIONAL PAVING BRICK MANUFACTURERS ASS'N
WILL P. BLAIR, SECRETARY
ENGINEERS BLDG., CLEVELAND.

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

CANADIAN
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.
We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

OFFICES:
Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1360 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street

SHOPS:—**Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.

No. 3 Plain Sheave Dumb Waiter.
50 to 150 lbs. capacity.

Residence and Apartment

DUMBWAITERS

"Chelsea" Dumbwaiters are quickly and easily operated, practically noiseless and run without friction or jar.

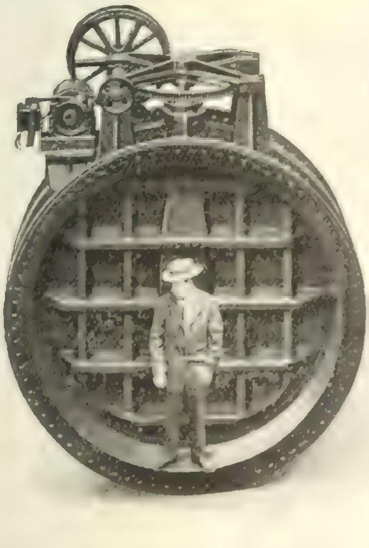
Write our agents for information.

Chelsea Elevator Co., New York

Agents

Hardware Co. of Toronto
Limited
26 ADELAIDE ST. W.

ATWOOD
PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ATWOOD
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS
Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.



96" Motor Operated Butterfly Valve.

Valves
Sluice Gates
Fittings
Flanges
Castings
Separators
Exhaust Heads
Expansion Joints
Pipe Bends
Welded Work
Hydraulic Piping

We make a specialty of designing and executing complete piping contracts. Estimates furnished on receipt of plans and specifications.

Water Purification

RANSOME
Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

Keiths LIMITED

SAFETY FIRST
being interpreted means
Associated Automatic Sprinklers
and spells
Conservation of LIFE, PROPERTY and CASH

Automatic Sprinkler Protection provides Practical Immunity from Fire Loss and a Saving on Insurance Premiums of 40 to 60%.

Our address is
Head Office: 297 Campbell Ave., Toronto
Quebec Office: 707 New Birks Bldg., Montreal

Associated Automatic
Sprinkler Head

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES **AND BUILDINGS**

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

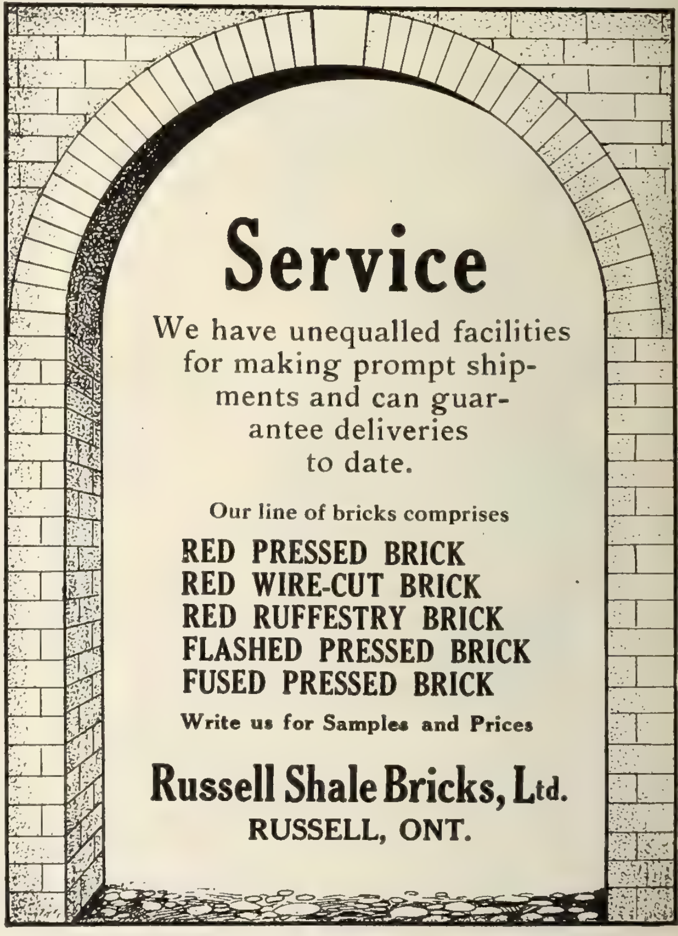
The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto



Service

We have unequalled facilities for making prompt shipments and can guarantee deliveries to date.

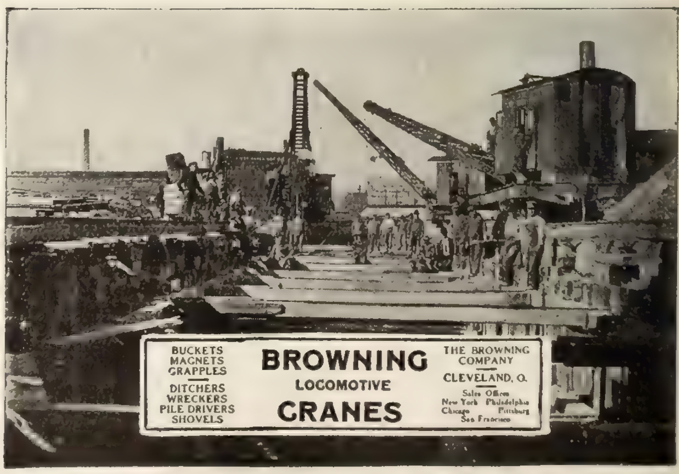
Our line of bricks comprises
RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

Write us for Samples and Prices

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.

This **STONE CRUSHER**
IS THE
Est **"ACME"** Reg.
The Machine of
QUALITY and MERIT.

Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Leicester, Eng.



BUCKETS
MAGNETS
GRAPPLES
DITCHERS
WRECKERS
PILE DRIVERS
SHOVELS

BROWNING
LOCOMOTIVE
CRANES

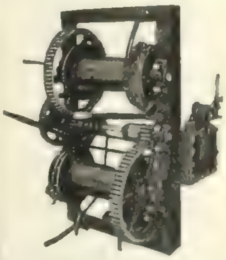
THE BROWNING COMPANY
CLEVELAND, O.
Sales Offices
New York Philadelphia
Chicago Pittsburg
San Francisco

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

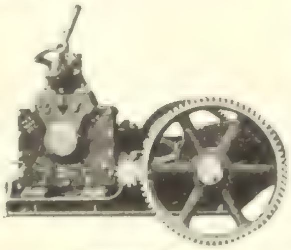
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake
Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.

ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY

Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited

Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent

Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

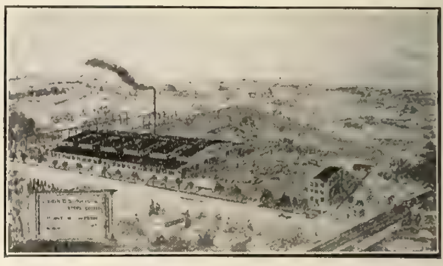
NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock

Lake or Rail Shipments Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO

Toronto Plant


Weston Plant

Structural Steel Work of Every Description

Fabricated and Erected by

Toronto Structural Steel Company, Limited

Annual Capacity—20,000 Tons

Ask for list of material on hand for immediate delivery

Sales Offices—Atlantic Ave., TORONTO

—Works at

TORONTO, ONT. WESTON, ONT.

STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal, 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.

Main Office and Works, Montreal

Sales Offices

Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

Reinforcing Bars
"Self-Sentering"

Corrugated Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.

LIMITED

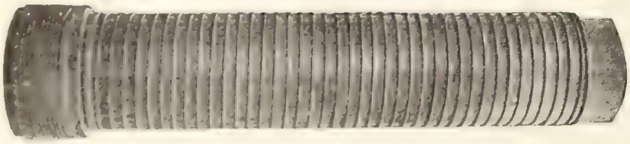
WELLAND - CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.

(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction, Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling—Positively LEAK PROOF.

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

"AMERICAN"

ENAMELED BRICK

used for prominent and representative buildings of every character.

Their INDIVIDUALITY, DISTINCTIVENESS and BEAUTY make them especially adaptable for exterior use.

Write for information.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY

1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President. JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary.

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

LIMITED

Manufacturers

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter

for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

McGregor & McIntyre
Limited
Toronto, Canada

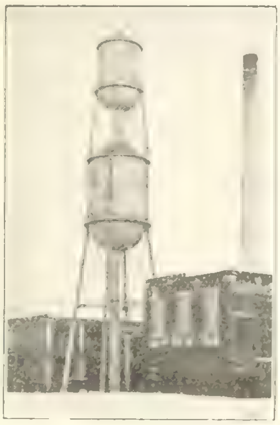
OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of
Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.

ELEVATED
STEEL TANKS



Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 945 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.
Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

High Calcium Lime
Manufactured by
The Dominion Lime Company,
SHERBROOKE, - - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Its Special advantages are:

Strength,
Whiteness,
Purity

Builders admit that our Lime takes more sand and is therefore cheaper to use.

Shipped in Bulk or Barrels.

Will give 25% better results to CONTRACTORS, PAPER MANUFACTURERS and OTHERS, than the ordinary lime.

Do You Want Crushed Stone ?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market.
Office M 4515 M 4516 Residence—P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

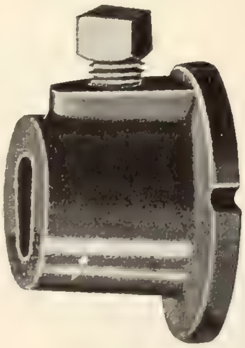
BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Universal Form Clamp



Secured to the ends of round rods passed through your forms, these inexpensive clamps hold the centering rigid, resisting a strain exceeding the tensile strength of the steel rods themselves.

Clamps are easily applied, adjusted and tightened. A wrench releases them. Pull the rods out of the concrete with our Rod Puller.

Write today for Circulars and Prices

Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Standard Bank Building, Toronto
Agents for Ontario and Eastern Canada
—Montreal representatives—
RAMSEY & KELLY, 511 Quebec Bank Building

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses — Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

"Hammer Brand"
Hard Wall Plaster

HARD-WALL PLASTER HAMMER BRAND HILLSBOROUGH, N.B.

It neither loosens nor falls off, it allows carpenters to follow plasterers without loss of time and lasts as long as the building.

Albert Manufacturing Co.
Hillsborough, New Brunswick, Canada

FIRTH'S

"Speedicut" High Speed Steel

For Lathe, Planer and Boring Tools, Etc.

The Ideal Steel for Machining

SHELLS

Weight 1400 lbs.

Being one of the largest manufacturers of **Armour-Piercing** and **High Explosive Projectiles** we possess unusual facilities for testing the cutting capabilities of High Speed Steel, and our improved **SPEEDICUT** has been elaborated after many years scientific research to meet the demand for a steel of the highest efficiency.

It is sold in *Annealed* Bars and Discs.

13½ inches Dia.

"SPEEDICUT" Tool Holder Bits

Carefully hardened, cut with angle ends, ready to be ground and put to work. Invaluable for general machine shop use.

IN STOCK

¼ inch square x 2½ inches
5/16 inch square x 2½ inches
⅜ inch square x 3 inches
7/16 inch square x 3½ inches
½ inch square x 4 inches
⅝ inch square x 4½ inches
¾ inch square x 4½ inches

Firth's EXTRA and Firth's BEST

Standard Brands of CARBON TOOL STEEL

For Dies, Reamers, Taps, Punches, Cutters, Shearblades, etc.
All principal sizes on hand. Annealed and Un-annealed.

We have the largest stock of High Grade Tool Steel in Canada.

FORGINGS of every description for Ordnance, Propeller Shafts, Turbine and Engine Work, etc., **NICKEL, NICKEL-CHROME** and other **ALLOY STEELS. TYRES. SWORD** and **BAYONET STEEL, BULLET-PROOF STEEL** for Armoured Cars, Aeroplanes, etc. **CUTLERY STEEL, MINING DRILL STEEL, SHOES AND DIES, ETC.**

Thos. Firth & Sons, Limited

Norfolk Works and Tinsley Works SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Works also at Riga, Russia; McKeesport, Pa., and Washington, D.C.

Canadian Warehouse
507 St. Paul St., MONTREAL
79 Adelaide St. W., TORONTO

J. A. SHERWOOD
Canadian Manager

All "Made in the Empire"

"DOMINION"

Galvanized Canada Plates

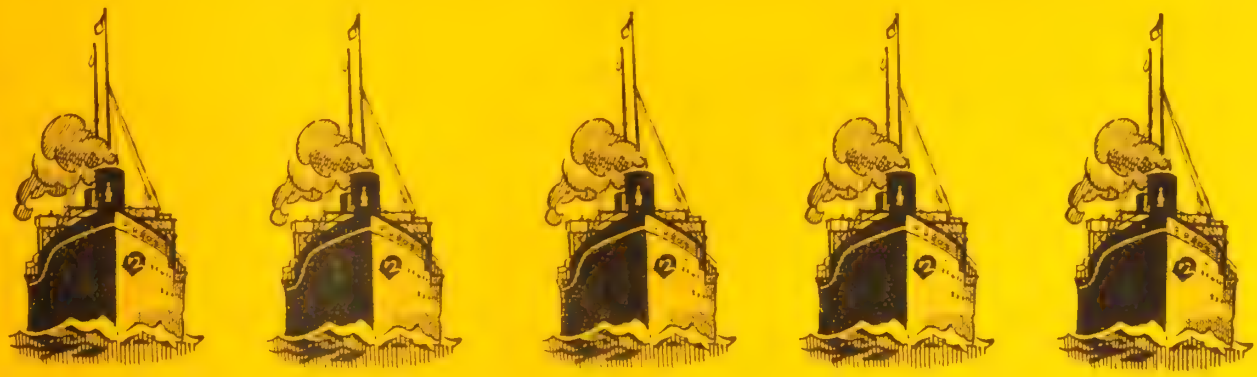
Polished Canada Plates

Charcoal Tin Plates

Bar and Hoop Iron

By buying "Dominion Crown" brand you get the best value for your money as well as helping to build up trade within the Empire.

A. C. LESLIE & CO., LIMITED
Montreal



The Fleet Protects the Shipments

of

"QUEEN'S HEAD"

CANADA

GALVANIZED IRON

Not equalled in quality by any iron from any country.

Galvanized iron is not "Made in Canada," so buy iron "Made in the Empire."

JOHN LYSAGHT, Limited
Makers,
Bristol, Newport and Montreal

A. C. LESLIE & CO., Limited
Montreal
Managers Canadian Branch

Messrs. Darling & Pearson, Architects

SUN LIFE BUILDING, MONTREAL

P. Lyall & Sons Co. Ltd. Builders

Stone supplied by

JAMES BRODIE

Dealer in

Stanstead Granite

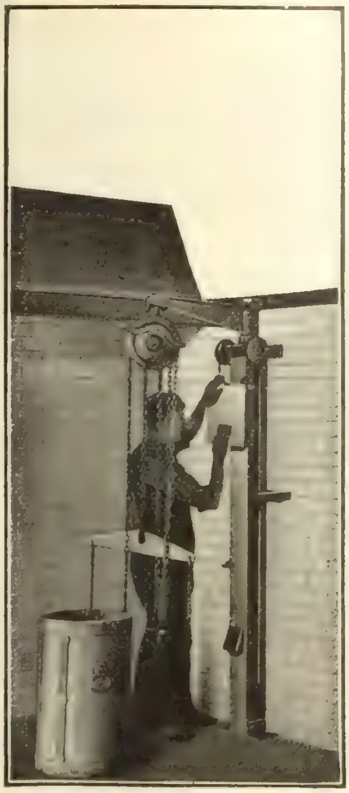
The above is one of Montreal's notable buildings just completed. Amongst other new buildings using stone from James Brodie are the Bank of British North America, Montreal, and the Royal Trust Building, Montreal.

The paving blocks used by the City of Toronto during 1915 will be supplied by us.

We specialize in Curbing, Paving Blocks, Etc.

ESTIMATES FOR ALL KINDS OF GRANITE WORK FURNISHED.

James Brodie, **Dealer in Stanstead Granite** **Graniteville, P.Q.**



Raising the Hoist.

MORRIS TELESCOPIC ASH-HOIST.

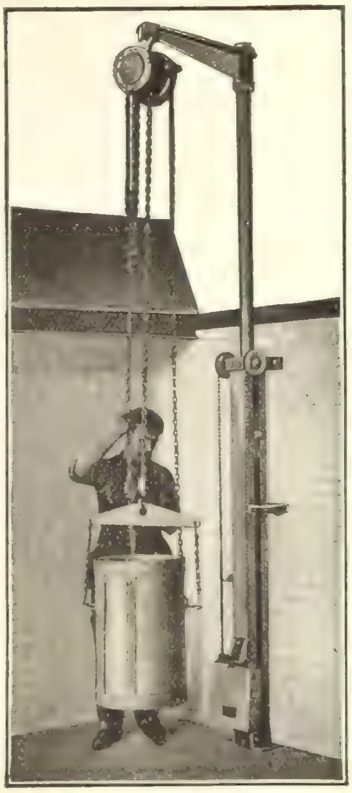
SAFETY All hoists tested with a load-and-a-half.
SPEED The load is lifted at 30 feet a minute.
EASE All gears machine cut and accurate.
SNUG Occupies little space when not in use.
STOCK We stock complete hoists and spare parts

The Morris Telescopic Basement Hoist is used for lowering coal, barrels, ice, trunks, cases, etc., into the cellar of hotels, schools and public buildings, and for the removal of ash-cans and garbage-cans. It enables one man to do safely and comfortably what formerly was a risky and heavy task for two. The separate lifting gear can also be used for many other purposes around the building. The Jib-Head swings round to deposit its load right on the sidewalk.

When not in use all parts are below the sidewalk level, free from interference and causing no obstruction.

MADE IN CANADA

It appeals to the Architect as a complete solution of the problem, to the Owner as a stock article, reasonable in price and a labor saver, to the Janitor as a quick way through many a rough job.

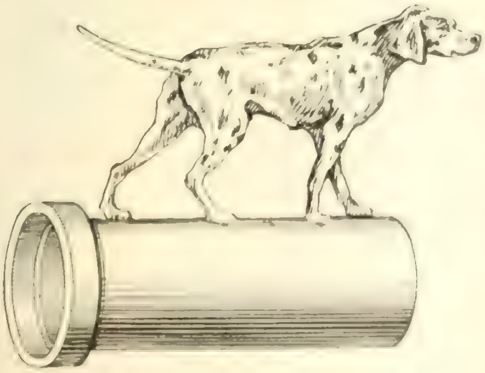


Lifting the Ash-can.

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY, LIMITED,

EMPRESS WORKS, PETER STREET, **TORONTO,** Write for name of Local Agent. BRANCH OFFICE CORISTINE BUILDING, **MONTREAL.**

Are You Prepared?



In a few weeks now, you will be called upon to supply Vitrified Sewer Pipe and other Clay Products.

Have you a stock? Are you prepared to give your customer immediate delivery? Your competitor may be.

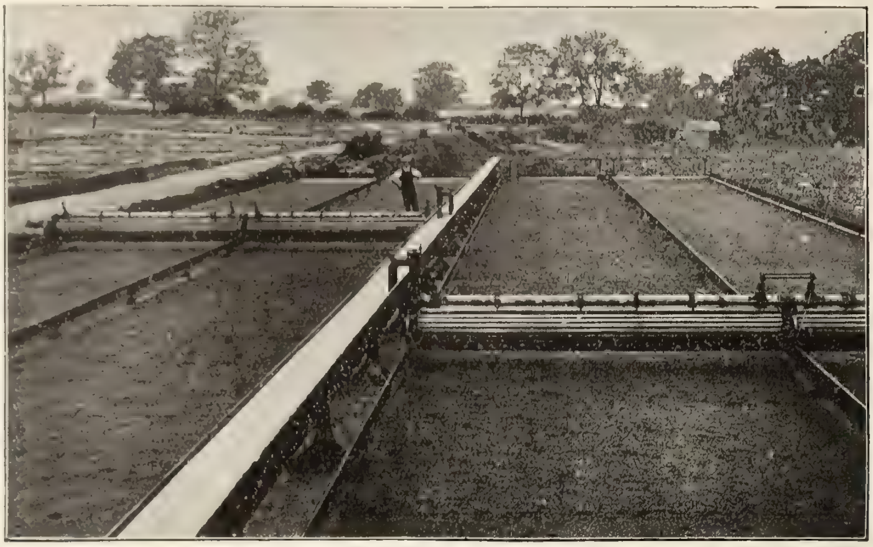
If you wish low quotations, with a guarantee of quick shipment, we solicit your inquiries.

Our line offers you big profits.

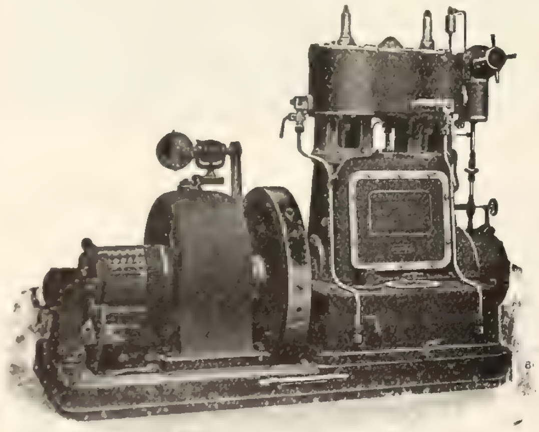
Be Prepared!

The Toronto Sewer Pipe Co.

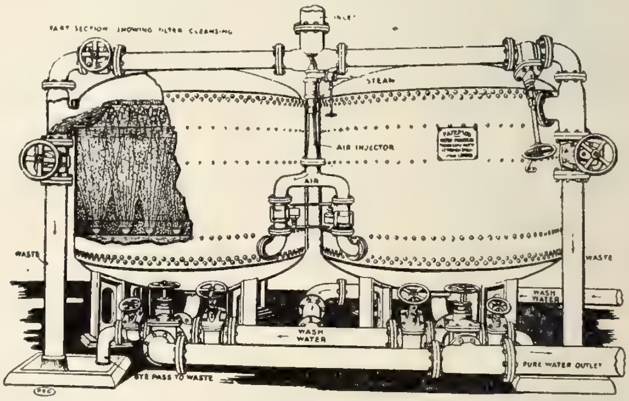
Dominion Bank Bldg., TORONTO, Canada



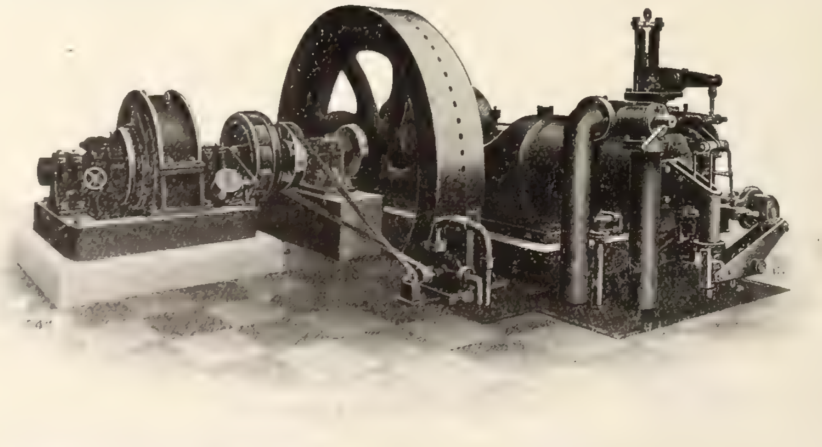
Sewage Disposal Systems. Jones & Atwood, England.



Belliss & Morcom, England
Engines, Turbines and Air Compressors.



Paterson Engineering Company, England
Pressure and Gravity Filters and Water Softeners.



R. Hornsby & Sons, England. Gas, Oil, Petrol and Semi-Diesel Engines.

LAURIE & LAMB

212 Board of Trade Building, Montreal

Rock Drill Steel **FJAB** **Hollow and Solid**

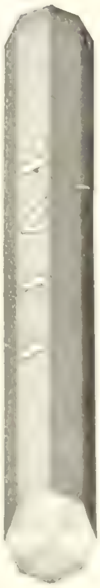
Cruciform, Hexagon, Octagon, Quarter Octagon,
Round, Square and Flat

Quality—Uniformity—Reliability—Economy

FJAB Hollow Drill Steel was selected after competitive tests and used exclusively when record was made of 810 ft. in 31 consecutive days in drilling tunnel 8 ft. x 12 ft. under Mount Royal, Montreal, through hard limestone with dykes of hard igneous rock.

FJAB Steel was highly commended by the engineers for quality and uniformity of temper.

Orders filled promptly from stock.



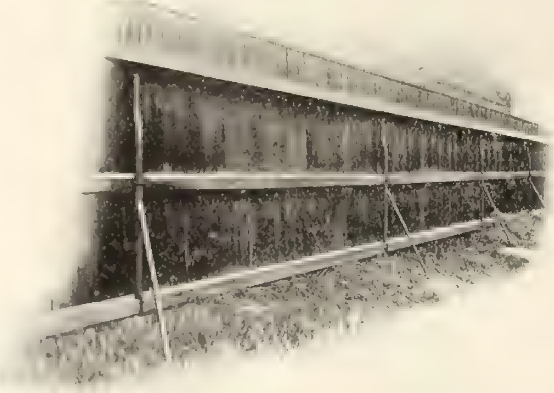
CANADIAN ALLIS-CHALMERS,
LIMITED

[illegible]

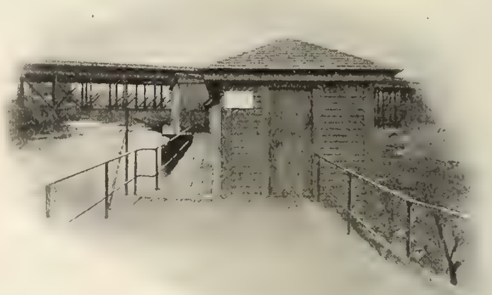
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. District Sales Offices: Montreal, Halifax, Ottawa, Cobalt, South Porcupine, Fort William, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, Nelson, Vancouver, Prince Rupert.

The Test of Time
has proved the durability of
Kyanized Spruce

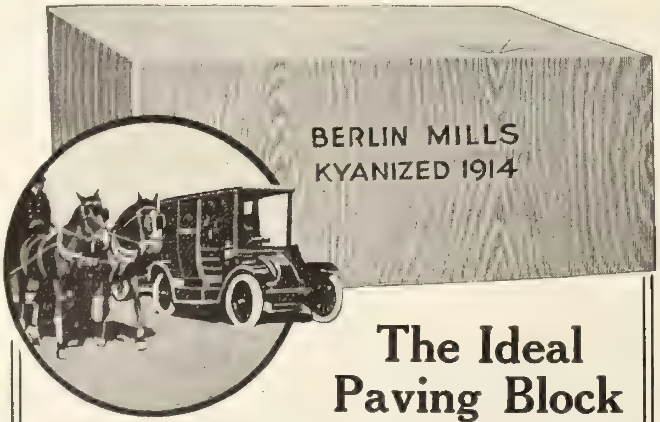
Kyanizing is a process of wood preservation first practiced in America at Lowell, Mass., and it is this city that furnishes the oldest examples of Kyanized wood. The two instances cited below will convince even the most skeptical that Kyanized Spruce is the only satisfactory wood for constructional purposes, when exposed to the destructive effects of the elements.



This illustration shows the back of the "Canal" Fence in Lowell, Mass., built of Kyanized Spruce in 1874, and practically untouched up to the present time. This fence was entirely unprotected by paint, and after all these years is perfectly clean and sound, the whole structure standing up true and strong.



The Kyanized plank walk alongside of the old Gate House at the overflow of the Northern Canal, Pawtucket Street, Lowell, Mass., illustrated above, was built in 1848, and although the planks are considerably worn from constant use, every one of them is now perfectly sound, and as good as the day they were first put in place.



The Ideal Paving Block

Silent — Safe — Sanitary

Kyanized Spruce Blocks laid on a cement concrete or tar concrete bed, with sand cushion, make a perfect road. Such a road is quiet, clean and permanent, reduces the cost of maintenance, provides a sure footing for pedestrians and horses, and prevents the skidding of traffic. B. M. paving blocks are thoroughly kyanized—B. M. means "Best Method."

Use Kyanized Spruce for Piles, Sleepers, Mine Timbers, Posts, Ties, Poles and Crossarms.

Use Kyanized Spruce for Paving, Bridges, Fences, Sidewalks, Platforms, Flumes and Tanks.

We invite correspondence.

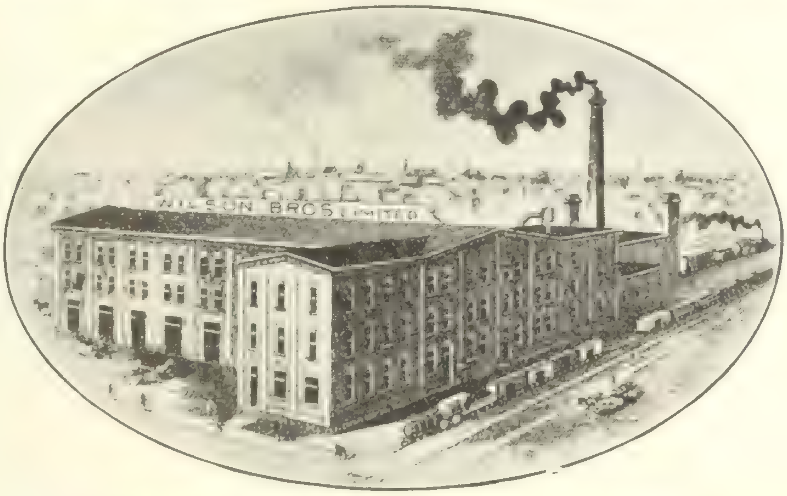
Berlin Mills Company

PORTLAND, MAINE

New York Office, 233 Broadway **Chicago Office, 110 S. Dearborn St.**

MADE IN CANADA—

the home of the hardwoods



"WILSON BROS. LIMITED"

is the mark of Quality on

Hardwood Flooring

and

Hardwood Interior Finish

When You Get It—You Get the BEST

That's worth something to you isn't it—to know you can depend upon the quality of all **"Wilson Brothers, Limited"** brand of hardwood?

Our hardwood flooring is made of carefully selected Canadian Maple, Beach and Birch, thoroughly kiln-dried and infinite care is exercised in straightening, hollow-backing, boring, end-matching, steel-polishing and bundling each individual piece.

Our Motto is " Grade first—price afterwards."
Not price first and grade afterwards.

VENEERED DOORS **Made to Detail is Our Specialty.**

Get Wilson Brothers prices and samples FIRST

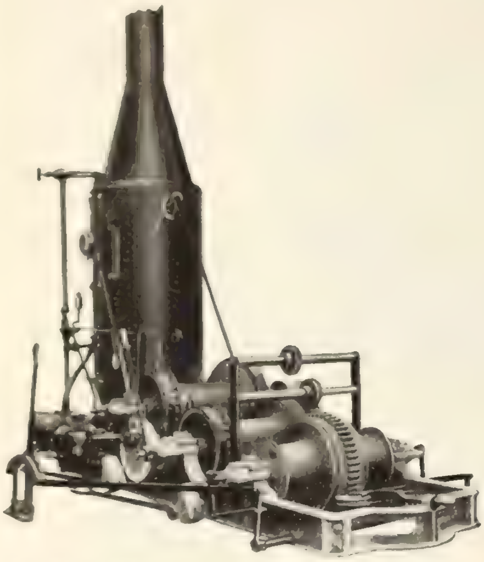
WILSON BROTHERS, LIMITED

COLLINGWOOD, ONTARIO

Improved Hoisting Machinery

Made In Canada and Guaranteed

NEW FACTORY MODERN METHODS MODERATE PRICES



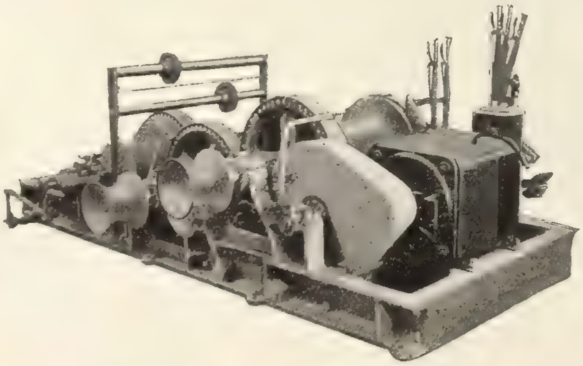
STANDARD D. C. D. D. HOIST and SWINGER. Sizes from 10 to 50 H. P. Reversible or Non-reversible.

Steam Hoists
Electric Hoists
Belt Driven Hoists
Horse Power Hoists
Hand Power Hoists
Boom Swingers
and Derricks
All Kinds and Sizes

STANDARD ENGINES
In Stock
Prompt Shipment

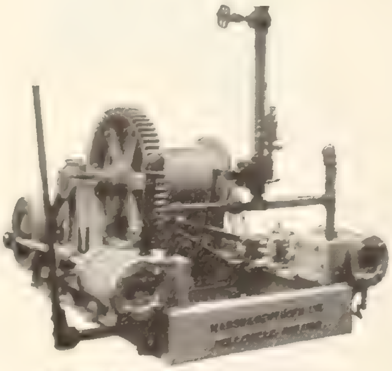
D. C. S. D. HOIST with Sheave for Builders. Sizes 10 to 50 H.P. One or more drums. Reversible or Non-reversible.

Strongly Built
Easy to Operate
Complete Control
Compact
Always Reliable



Let Our Experts Help You Solve Your Hoisting Problem.

Your Specifications Solicited.



INDEPENDENT BOOM SWINGER. Compound Geared.

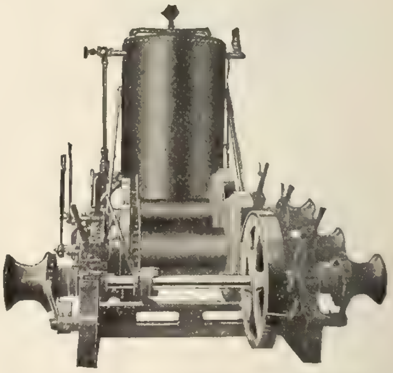
Electric Hoists Built to Order
Any Design Required

Special Attention to Repairs all Kinds

STEEL Cars, Buckets, Skips, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, Flumes, Mine Cars, Etc.

Car Irons, All Sizes.

Let us quote on your requirements.
Catalogue on request.



STANDARD BRIDGE HOIST with Independent Spools.

MARSH & HENTHORN LIMITED BELLEVILLE, Ontario, Canada

Sales Agents, MUSSENS LIMITED, Montreal, Que.

Ontario Asphalt Block

Made In Canada

It pays to pave with asphalt block because it's durable, sanitary, noiseless and is not slippery. It is the cheapest in the long run and the easiest to repair.

Asphalt block is unsurpassed for laying between street railway tracks. Can be removed and laid in minimum time.

Write us for prices, etc.

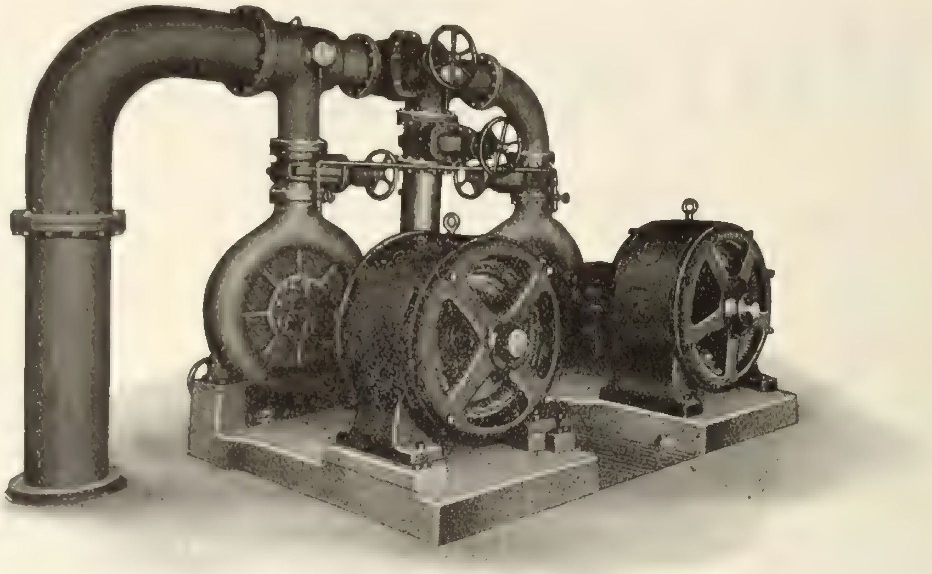
No Ruts — No Melting in Summer

Ontario Asphalt Block Co.

Windsor - Ontario

Works at Walkerville

"Made in Canada"



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

Turbine Pumps

For Every Purpose

We design and manufacture a complete line of "Made-in-Canada" steam and electric turbine pumps for waterworks, factory or fire insurance.

We also make Humphrey gas pumps of any capacity or pressure.

Remember our equipment is all "Made-in-Canada" from high-grade Canadian materials.

Write us for quotations.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants.

The Pipe that will bear the wear and the tear is

THERE is no material known that will stand the action of sewage like it. It is by far the cheapest sewer to construct. It has the approval of the leading engineers and contractors all over the world. We are prepared to submit very low prices at all times. We can guarantee prompt delivery.

Your Inquiries We Solicit

The
Canadian Sewer Pipe Co.
Toronto, Canada

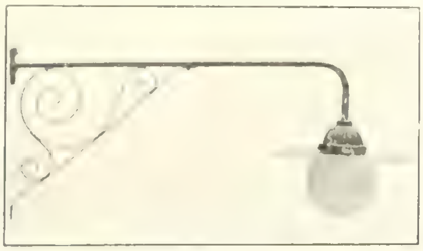
Are We Downhearted?

Some Recent Street Lighting

Belleville
Beaverton
Berlin
Bolton
Brantford
Brechen
Brockville
Caledonia
Chatham
Comber
Cornwall
Dresden
Elmira
Goderich
Listowel
Lucan
Mitchell
Mt. Brydges
Outremont
Port Hope
Preston

NO!

Princeton
St. Catharines
St. Marys
St. Thomas
Simcoe
Stratford
Strathroy
Sunderland
Thamesford
Three Rivers
Tilbury
Toronto
Trenton
Vandreuil
Walkerville
Wallaceburg
Welland
Winchester
Windsor
Woodbridge
Woodville



Complete Street Lighting Equipment
Poles, Brackets, Fixtures, Hardware, End Bells, C.C. Transformers

A. H. Winter Joyner
Limited
Toronto

Representing
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.
The Bristol Co.
Phila. Elec. & Mfg. Co.
G. & W. Elec. Spec. Co.
General Devices & Fittings Co.

"CONSULT A SPECIALIST"

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—delivered in 6 barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; with bags $2.25, car lots, $1.55 on the track, with bags $1.95.

Lime—grey 38c, white 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 f.o.b. the job; No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $24; 18 ft., $26; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $25; No. 1 Hemlock decking $25 to $26; No. 2 hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1 in. common 6 to 12 in. wide (rough) $26 to $33; 2 in. white pine, bill stock, $28 to $34; 7/8 by 6 and 10 in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12 in. pine shelving $45; No. 1 white pine flooring $34; No. 1 spruce flooring $27.50; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S $28; spruce decking $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto $32; pine trim 4 in. casing $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5 in. ditto $2; 8 in. pine base $2.75 to $3.25; 10 in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4 in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.60; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Iron—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto prices (wholesale) f.o.b., 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 8-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40 ft.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.20 ft.; all less 62 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown, and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10¼c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.90 to $9.20 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 71c to 78c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 60c to 68c per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 to $9 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., 3½c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 66c to 73c per Imp. gal. southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $14 per ton; lump, $10.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.35 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $16.25 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $17.75; 60 per cent. at $19.25, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $1 per 100. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No. 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c per lb. Electric fuses, 4-ft. single strength, per 100, $3; 4-ft. double strength, per 100, $3.50; 6-ft. single $3.54; double, $4.04; 8-ft. single $4.08; double $4.58; 10-ft. single $4.62; double $5.12; 12-ft. single $5.16; double $5.66; 14-ft. single $5.70; double $6.20; 16-ft. single $6.24; double $6.74; 18-ft. single $6.78; double $7.28; 20-ft. single $7.32; double $7.82; 22-ft. single $8.32; double $8.82; 24-ft. single $9.32; double $9.82; 26-ft. single $10.32; double $10.82; 28-ft. single $11.32; double $11.82; 30-ft. single $12.32; double $12.82.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.75; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.50. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.60; under 30-in. dimensions, $2.90. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $2.90; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.75, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.25; 28-in. $4 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.10 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $2.85 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c.; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 70c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.). Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$11.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 59c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 56c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del. South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, ship-lap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No.. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 188)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

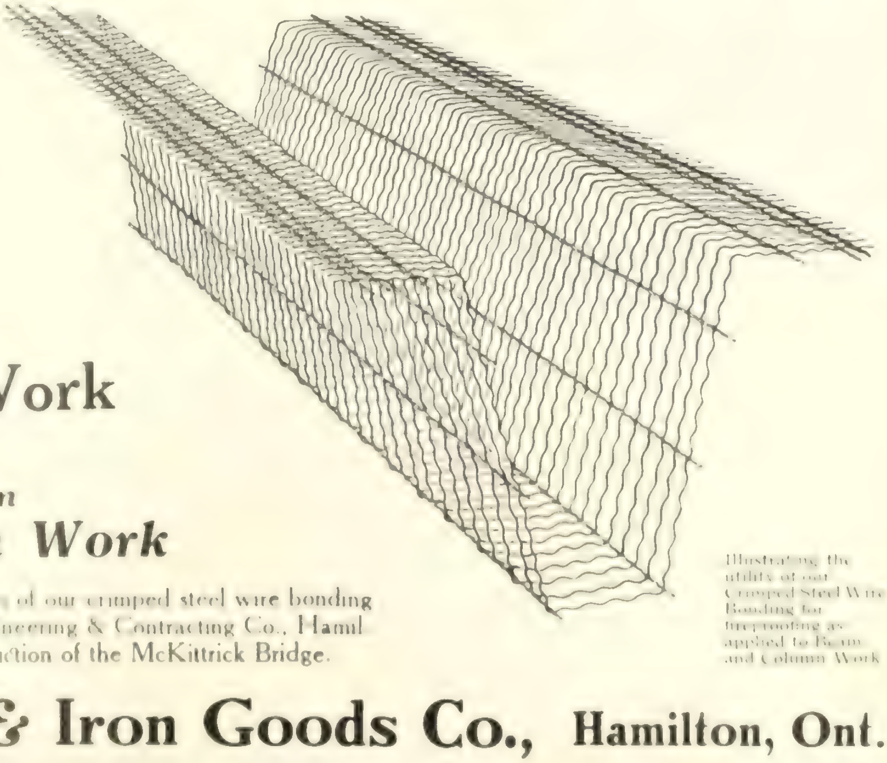
Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

Concrete Reinforcement



Our Bonding is a Crimped STEEL WIRE Fabric.

Can be made in any Length or Width to suit you.

We ship in continuous roll lengths or in sheets dead flat.

Inquiries Solicited.

When in need of
Ornamental
Wire and Iron Work
Send us your enquiries.

We specialize in
Jail and Prison Work

The above is one of many sections of our crimped steel wire bonding we supplied to the Canadian Engineering & Contracting Co., Hamilton, in connection with the construction of the McKittrick Bridge.

Illustrating the utility of our Crimped Steel Wire Bonding for fireproofing as applied to Beam and Column Work

Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

(Continued from page 186)

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe Wholesale prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Common, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $8 per bbl. of 380 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $60 to $80 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $35; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 90c per cu. yd f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse;

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; **structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.**

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 13c. per ft.; 6-in. 25c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in., 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in., $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$12 in car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c basis; sisal rope, 11½c basis.

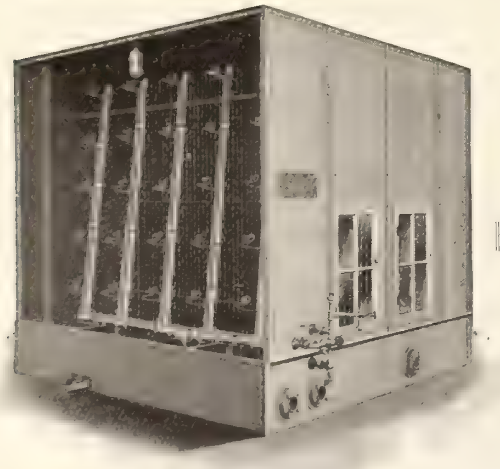
PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 85c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 83c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10.00 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.



"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK

MADE IN CANADA

Air Purifiers — Coolers and Humidifiers

embody constructional features which warrant the serious investigation of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor.

The Sirocco machines are designed to handle the greatest amount of air with the least resistance, hence power for operation is held down to the minimum.

The spray heads are of the flushing type, all flushing simultaneously by merely turning a three-way cock located on the outside.

All seams are double riveted and sweat soldered which absolutely prevent leaks.

They are now operating successfully in Hospitals—Department Stores and other buildings where the highest standard of atmospheric conditions is demanded.

Our Engineering Department will gladly co-operate with you in the selection of the proper size and arrangement for any proposition under consideration

Prompt and careful attention will be given your inquiries.

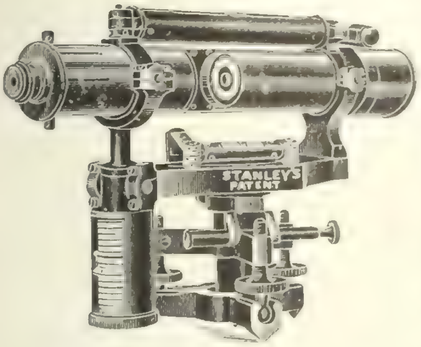
Sales Engineers:
A. M. NICHOL
301 McGill Bldg.,
Montreal

CANADIAN Sirocco COMPANY
LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

Sales Engineers:
CLARK T. MORSE
43 Victoria St.,
Toronto

S. S. CLARKE, 605 - 2nd St., Calgary
W. P. EDDY, 301 Tribune Bldg., Winnipeg

TRADE **STANLEY** MARK



Stanley's Gradiometer saves much time in Railway and Drainage Works. Can be divided to read either ordinary or percentage gradients. Illustrated pamphlet on application.

The Largest Manufacturers of Surveying and Drawing Instruments in the World.

Drawing Office Stationery of all kinds supplied on the most favorable terms. A very large stock kept.

Please send for our catalogue "K 91" and compare our prices with those of other *first-class* makers.

W. F. Stanley & Co., Limited

286 High Holborn, LONDON, ENGLAND

MADE IN CANADA

A Patriotic Appeal

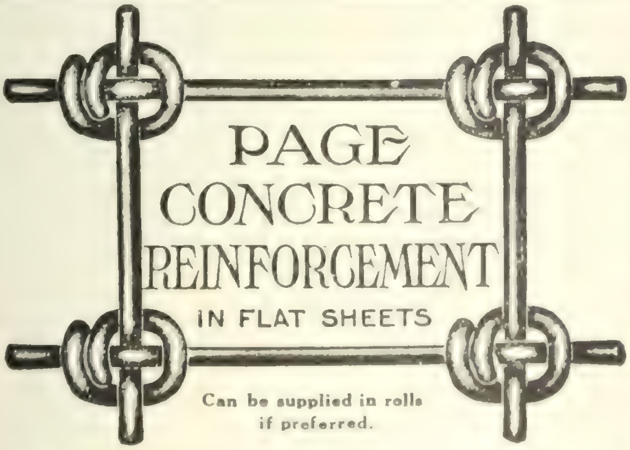
to buy "Made-in-Canada" products should, in all fairness, be accompanied by some assurance that those products are in every way equal to competitive ones made abroad.

¶We cheerfully submit our claims to your patronage on this basis. We offer the assurance, backed by our reputation, that you will find **STANDARD** products of uniform and unexcelled (in most cases unequalled) quality, and reasonable in price.

¶In addition to these advantages our extensive manufacturing facilities enable us to fill promptly the largest orders for any kind and size of electric wires and cables and cable accessories.

¶ *Write our nearest office.*

Standard Underground Cable Co.
of Canada, Limited
Hamilton, Canada
Montreal, Que., Winnipeg, Man., Seattle, Wash.



PAGE
CONCRETE
REINFORCEMENT
IN FLAT SHEETS

Can be supplied in rolls if preferred.

For Concrete Road Pavement, Walks, Building Floors, Etc.

We are the originators of this wire reinforcement in flat sheets, and it is coming into universal use wherever introduced. We have supplied many carloads of it this past season.

The standard mesh for road pavement is 6 x 12 inches; for bridges and building floors, the standard is 3 x 6 inches. Also other meshes as desired. All sheets 4 feet wide, and any length specified that can be loaded in cars.

Samples will be sent upon request.

We also supply Iron Fences, Fire Escapes, Office Wire Work and all kinds of Builders' Wire and Iron Work

The Page Wire Fence Co., Limited
DEPT. 15
1137 King St. W., TORONTO
505 Notre Dame St. W., MONTREAL
87 Church St., WALKERVILLE
39 Dock St., ST. JOHN, N.B

Do You Think

that you can Afford

to pass us by before getting our prices on your requirements or before putting in your tenders on

Plate Sheet Fancy

or any kind of

Glazing Glass

The

Consolidated Plate Glass Co.

of Canada, Limited

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited

C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto

Phones, Office North 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited

Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.

Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:

401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

SEWERS

Constructed from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor**, when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48″

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

Illustration—A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling.

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO

Atlas Iron and Wire

and General Metal Works

Manufacturers of

Every Description of Metal Works

815-817 Queen St. W., TORONTO

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
Light on four sides
Passenger and freight elevator
Vaults
One block from four car lines
Floor area, 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS

For

Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

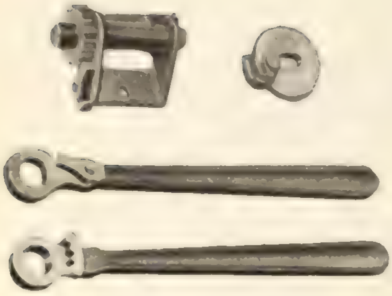
Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

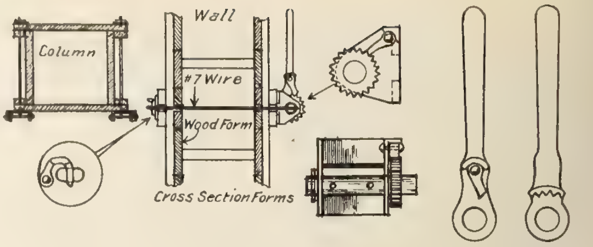
The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. [illegible] pages, illustrated. Price [illegible]

Contract Record
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.



Replace the old twisted wire way of bracing forms for concrete work with



Peerless Form Clamp

The one positive means of bracing forms.

Forms clamped with Peerless Wire clamps won't bulg and won't leak at the planking joints whn a wt mixtur is usd.

Simple and Inexpensive

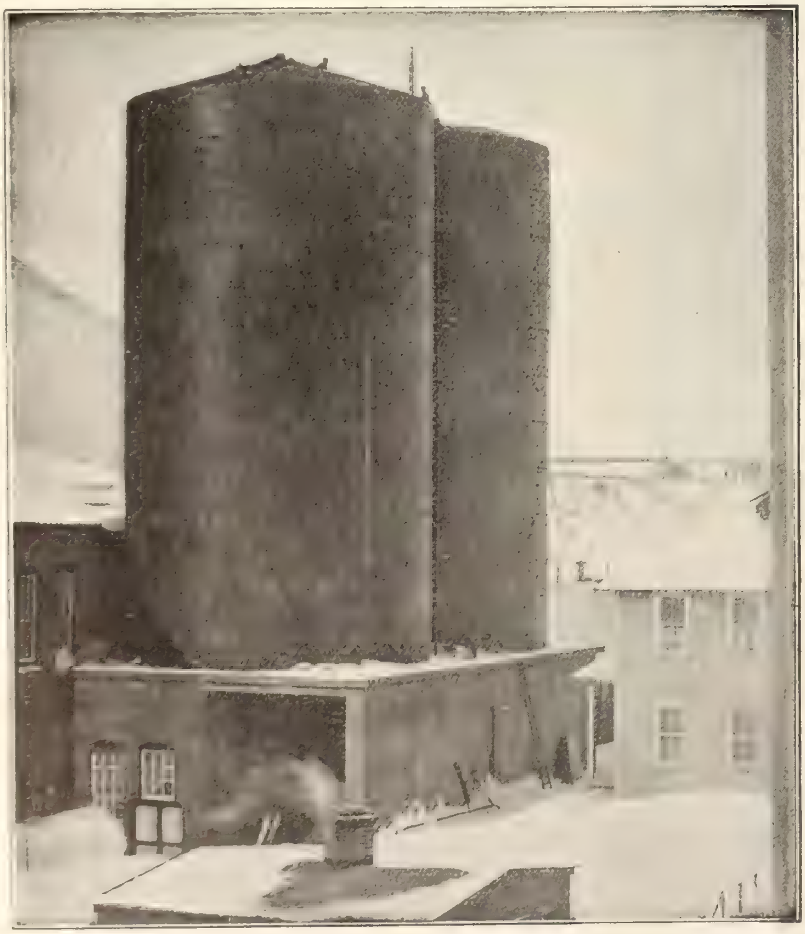
First cost is low; easily operated by unskilled labor; requires leas cutting of form work; most easily removed from forms and used over and over again.

Made of two simple, strong cast iron parts, weighing 2½ lbs. and a wrench is furnished, either style, free.

Price list and circular sent on request.

Peerless Form Clamp Company
407 N. 8th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
Sold by F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal and Winnipeg
Sales Agents for City of Winnipeg and Provinces of
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario and Quebec

Agents Wanted in Open Territory



TANKS

for

Pulp and Paper Mills
Chemical Works
Oil Refineries, Etc.

We also build

Steel Structures

to support them.

Write us for quotations

MacKinnon, Holmes & Company Limited
SHERBROOKE, QUE.

POLISHED AND ROUGH WIRED GLASS
THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS IMPORTING CO. LIMITED
TORONTO

MADE IN CANADA BENT GLASS
THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS IMPORTING CO. LIMITED
TORONTO.

WINDOW GLASS

SPECIALISTS IN GLASS

SANITARY, GLASS WALL TILING. BEST ONLY

THE
TORONTO PLATE GLASS
IMPORTING COMPANY
LIMITED
TORONTO -:- -:- ONTARIO

GLASS
- OF -
ALL KINDS FOR BUILDERS
AND SHOP FITTERS

Contractors for the installation of glass in all parts of the Dominion

MIRROR PLATE MANUFACTURERS AND BEVELLERS
THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS IMPORTING CO. LIMITED
TORONTO

BENDERS to the TRADE

CHURCH AND DOMESTIC LEADED WORK
THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS IMPORTING CO. LIMITED
TORONTO.

WIRE ROPE

"Made in Canada"

Why not save time, labor and money by buying our Rope for Derricks, Cranes, Tramways, Cableways, Shovel and Dredge Work?

Stocks Carried in

Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines

The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal

"Marion"

Steam Shovels & Ditchers

We supply "Marion" Shovels for all classes of work—to Railroads — Mines — Contractors.—All sizes.—All styles.

"Industrial" Cranes are the most efficient manufactured. If you wish "Reliability"—install an "Industrial Works."

"Industrial Works"

Locomotive Coaling & Wrecking Cranes

"Kilbourne & Jacobs"

Dump Cars

"Ransome"

Concrete Mixers

F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

HEAD OFFICE

MONTREAL

Branches: St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg. Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, February 24, 1915 No. 8

Contract Record and Engineering Review

ESTABLISHED 1886

BELLISS & MORCOM, LTD.

Engines and Air Compressors

Over 150 Sets Installed in Canada

Laurie & Lamb
Sole Agents for Canada for

R. HORNSBY & SONS
Gas and Oil Engines

PATERSON ENGINEERING CO.
Municipal Filtration Plants

J. P. HALL & SONS
Boiler Feed Pumps

AVELING & PORTER
Steam Road Rollers

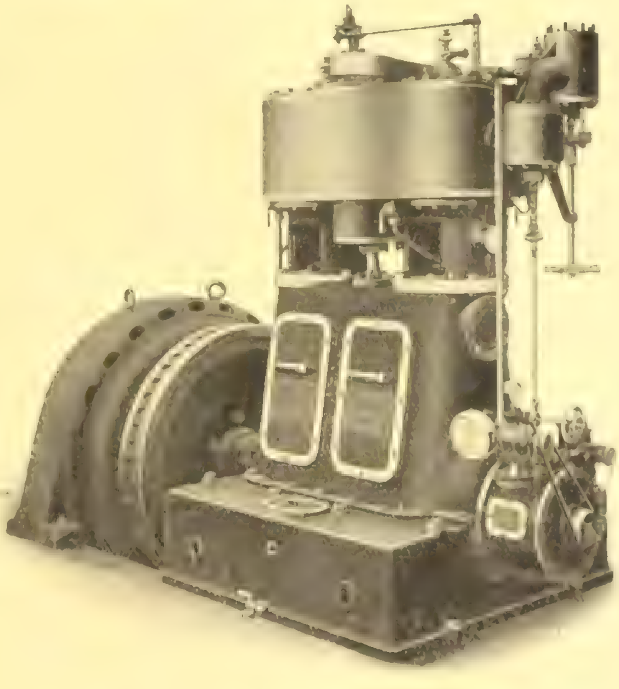
JONES & ATTWOOD
Sewage Installations

LEYLAND ENGINEERING CO.
Motor Trucks and Fire Appliances

W. SMITH & SONS
Road Sweepers

S. H. JOHNSON & CO.
Filter Presses
"FRAM" Electric Wagons

HEENAN & FROUDE
Refuse Destructors



570 B.H.P. Belliss engine at 375 r.p.m.

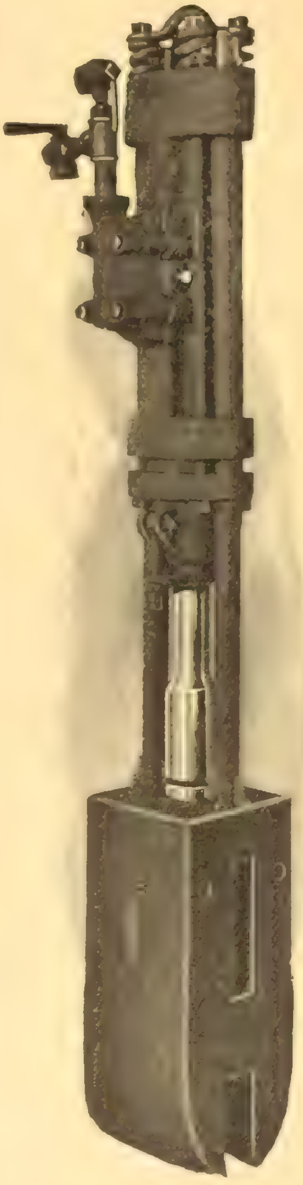
LAURIE & LAMB

Engineers

212 Board of Trade Bldg. :-: :-: MONTREAL

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6

HIGH SPEED SHEET PILE HAMMER



This Pile Hammer is built for driving any of the standard sections of steel sheet piling to a depth of 25 feet. Steel sheet piles are driven best by a moderately heavy hammer which strikes very rapid, sharp and comparatively light blows.

The Ingersoll-Rand No. 5 Sheet Pile Hammer carries the greater part of its weight at the bottom where it does most good and is easiest to handle. The weight is sufficient to prevent recoil and exerts sufficient downward pressure on the pile to assist penetration.

It's the light, whip-snapping blow of the hammer, however, that sinks a pile faster and with less destruction than any other method.

The piston or hammer being light and free from a heavy striking block delivers 300 to 400 light, sharp blows per minute, on a loose anvil block, the energy from which is transmitted to and through the pile to the point of penetration.

The No. 5 Hammer (on work not exceeding 25 feet of penetration) will drive sheet piles faster, with less effort and with less destruction than any other hammer of which we have any knowledge.

CANADIAN INGERSOLL-RAND CO., LIMITED

COMMERCIAL UNION BUILDING, MONTREAL, CAN. - WORKS: SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Sydney, Montreal, Toronto, Cobalt, South Porcupine, Winnipeg, Lethbridge, Nelson, Vancouver.

Write nearest branch for catalogues and particulars.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

Keep The Dollar At Home

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Second Canadian and International

Good Roads Convention and Exhibition

Convocation Hall, Toronto, Ontario

March 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, 1915

under auspices of

Dominion Good Roads Association
Ontario Good Roads Association

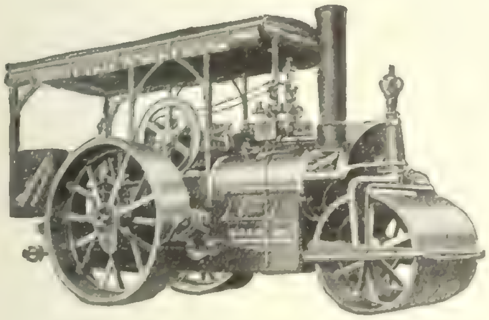
Mayors, Reeves, Councillors, Engineers, Municipal Officials, Road Builders and others who are interested in GOOD ROADS are invited to attend and take part in the discussions at this year's session.

In addition to the lectures, there will be the largest Exhibition of Government Models, Road Machinery, Material and Engineering Developments ever shown in Canada.

For information write

GEO. A. McNAMEE,
General Secretary
New Birks Building, MONTREAL

Road Making Machines



Now, Canadian Contractors, look here!

Why purchase imported machines or assembled machines, made with imported parts when you can get the complete equipment from one firm and the only firm that can say it is all

"MADE IN CANADA"

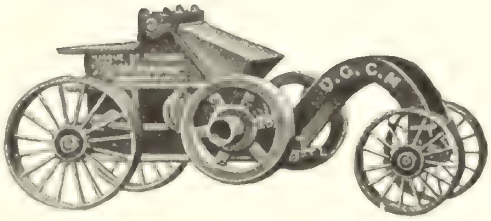
Why export our money and deprive our labor of its living means, to import foreign machines, not at all better, and make our country so much poorer.

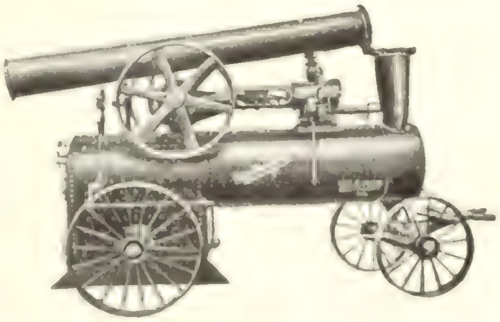
Our machines are not made down to a price, but up to a Standard.

Help us to keep up the pay roll and make business run "AS USUAL."

We are the only firm in Canada making the full line. You have not to divide orders when you deal with us.

Our steel, iron and brass foundry allows us to make every part of them.





Don't buy before writing us, or asking our salesmen.

General Car & Machinery Works, Ltd.

QUEBEC *Shops at Montmagny* MONTREAL

Steel, Iron and Brass Founders

And Makers of Several Lines of Important Machines

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, two headings; quarter page, four headings; half page, eight headings; full page, sixteen headings.

[illegible] Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart-Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
Aikenhead Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Harbour Brick Company
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel-Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

hains
C Woodhouse Chain Co.

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Radigan Company, John
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Creosote Stains
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Canadian Equipment Company
Deere Plow Co., John
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMher Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

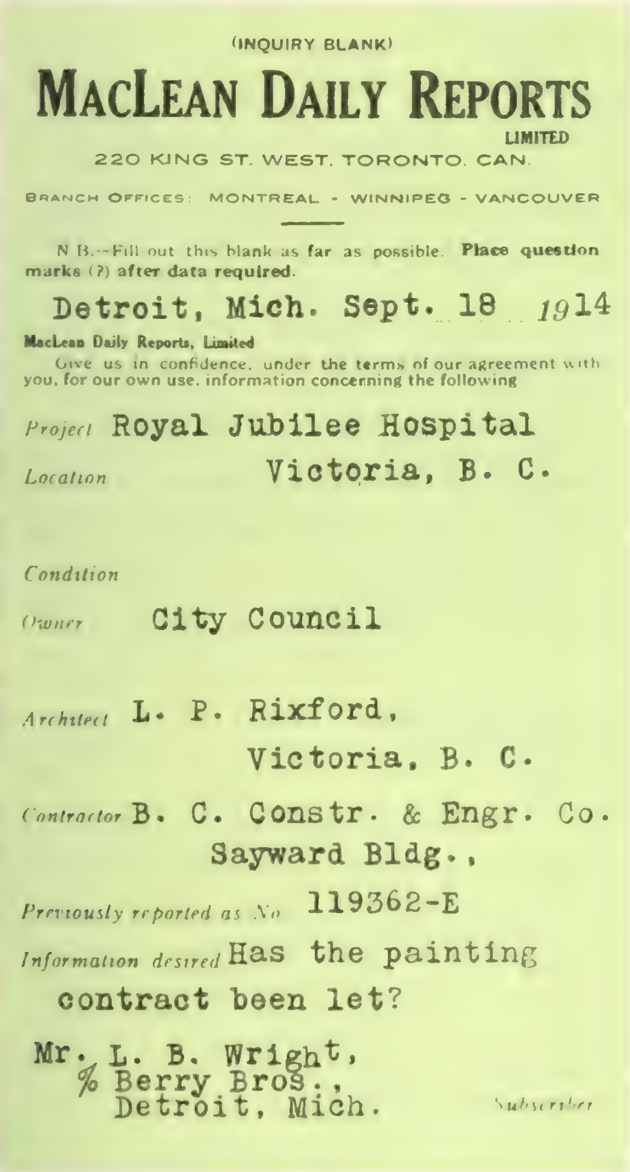
Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

Fireproof Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

(Continued on page 12)

Reduce Your Expenses by Using the MacLean Inquiry Department



(INQUIRY BLANK)

MACLEAN DAILY REPORTS
LIMITED
220 KING ST. WEST. TORONTO. CAN.
BRANCH OFFICES: MONTREAL - WINNIPEG - VANCOUVER

N.B.—Fill out this blank as far as possible. **Place question marks (?) after data required.**

Detroit, Mich. Sept. 18 1914

MacLean Daily Reports, Limited
Give us in confidence, under the terms of our agreement with you, for our own use, information concerning the following

Project Royal Jubilee Hospital
Location Victoria, B. C.
Condition
Owner City Council
Architect L. P. Rixford, Victoria, B. C.
Contractor B. C. Constr. & Engr. Co. Sayward Bldg.,
Previously reported as No 119362-E
Information desired Has the painting contract been let?

Mr. L. B. Wright,
% Berry Bros.,
Detroit, Mich.
Subscriber

An inquiry blank received from Berry Bros., Ltd., is reproduced above. It shows how requests for special information are made. The MacLean Service is saving other firms a great deal of money, and will accomplish precisely the same results for you. Will you mail the inquiry coupon to-day and let us explain how we can help you better your business? No obligation.

"We thank you for your able co-operation"

That's what Berry Bros., Ltd.—the world's largest varnish manufacturers say in speaking of the service given by our INQUIRY DEPARTMENT. They make frequent and effective use of this feature of our system.

Here is an outline of the plan—in addition to the daily report service each subscriber is permitted to make an unlimited number of enquiries, these receiving special attention and the further information sought is sent without additional expense. The real, practical value of this service cannot be overestimated. It enables you secure special facts for your personal guidance on work of interest to you.

Suppose you wish information on a job (we can get it for you from any town in Canada) and haven't one of your own representatives handy—why, send your request along on one of the blanks we supply and our nearest reporter will make a special detailed report. He will know of the work in question and can give specific information immediately. This will save you time and money in correspondence. Remember, THERE IS NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE. It's just one of the many ways in which we help you increase your business and decrease the cost of getting it and handling it.

Understand, this is not a theoretical statement. MacLean Reports are accomplishing this for hundreds of others and can do precisely the same for you.

Isn't it worth while to find out how all that can be done? If you think so, just return the inquiry coupon and we'll take pleasure in "showing you."

MacLean Daily Reports, Limited,
25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

[illegible]

Attach coupon to your business letterhead or card

What's the Time?

There would be no argument on this subject if the "PULSYNETIC" Electric Clocks were installed.

They are invariably correct because they depend on the unvarying force of gravity.

Accurate and uniform time is shown throughout any building in which they are installed.

Easily fixed, no winding and no skilled attention is required.

Send for Book No. 5

which contains fullest information about all classes of Electric Clocks.

GENT & CO., LTD.

Leicester, England

Particulars and prices may be obtained from
W. Ashall, 442 Sherbourne Street, Toronto.

KERR
Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship, to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

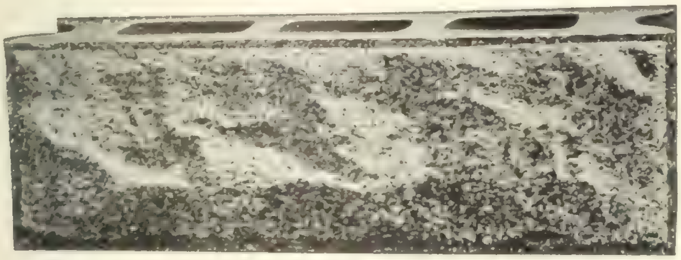
that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

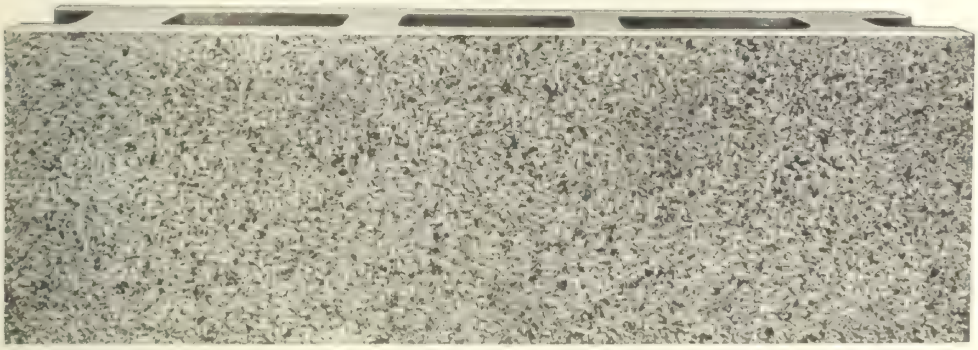


8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

Molds for Casting
Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks
With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE
YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

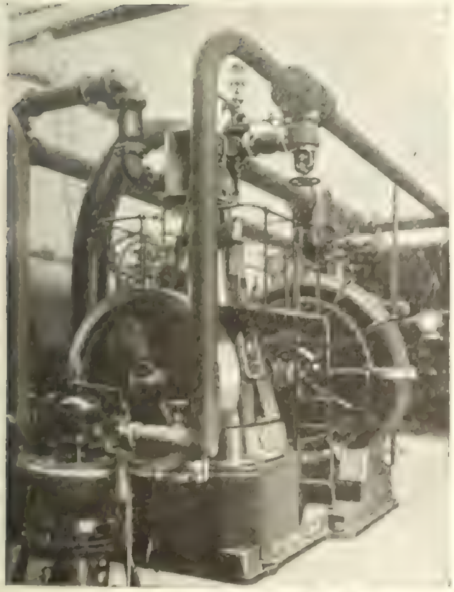
They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited **(Zagelmeyer System)**
298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

A Sturtevant Engine in Service

(REG. CAN. PAT. OFF.)



This [illegible] Sturtevant Throttling Engine Develops [illegible] H.P. and drives centrifugal Pump In Savannah Water Works, Savannah, Ga. Managers Stone and Webster.

Sturtevant Engines are not slipshod, cheap, "thrown-together" construction. They are high quality machines with devices and arrangements for overcoming all the ills and troubles to which so many engines are subject.

They are made both horizontal and vertical—for driving fans, generators, pumps or other machinery.

Send for these publications:

Bulletin 206-Z Vertical Engine Generating Sets.
" 182-Z Horizontal Engines.

B. F. Sturtevant Co. of Canada Limited

Galt, Ontario

Selling Agents for the Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Limited
"THE RILEY STOKER"

LONDON
Paving Mixer

The Elevated Drum allows a great descent for the concrete. Provides for a rapid delivery.

Forward Loader and Rear Discharge **take up little room on the roadway.**

Traction Drive. Moves anywhere with its own power.

The Rotary Delivery Chute turns in a complete half circle, also opens up at different points. The concrete is distributed to any part of the road. **No wheeling. No shovelling of concrete.**

ONE-THIRD LESS MEN REQUIRED. A BETTER JOB. We guarantee that this Machine will deliver Concrete on a roadway at a saving of 10 per cent over any other type of Machine. Full particulars on request. Send for Catalogue No. 1A.

We have twenty-three different sizes and styles of Mixers.
Also a full line of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools.

THE LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., LTD.
LONDON, ONTARIO
Branches and Agencies in every large City in Canada
World's Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools

Turbine
Pumps
Electric and Steam
Water Works
Factory and
Fire Services
Humphrey Gas Pumps
Any capacity or pressure

Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL
CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants.

For **Permanent** Lines :

CAST IRON PIPE

for

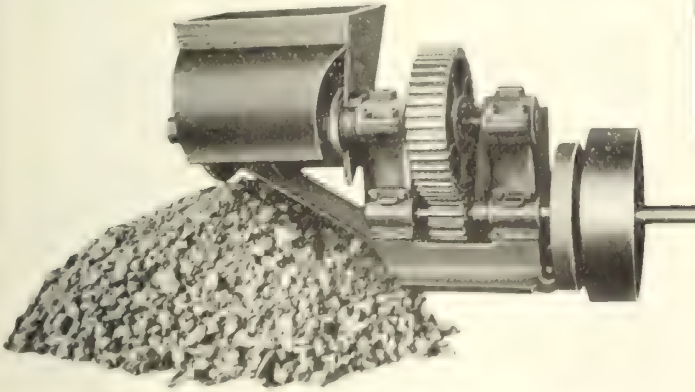
Water and Gas Supply, Fire Protection, Road Culverts, etc.

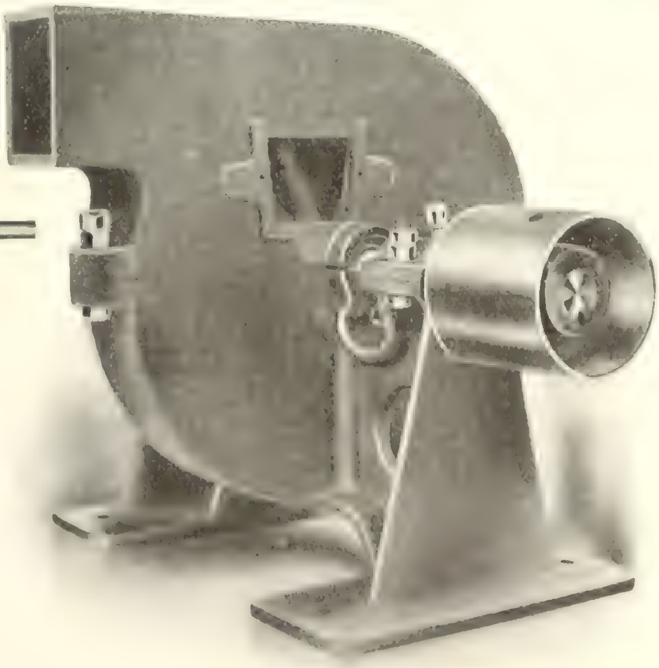
30" Intake, floated to position before lowering

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Offices :—BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Sales Offices —Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo, Portland, (Ore.,) New York, Chattanooga, Pittsburgh
St. Louis, San Francisco





Two Types of Crossley Machinery for Disintegrating and Grinding Clay

The small cut shows our improved clay Disintegrator for breaking up large lumps of clay, thus reducing the time taken to blunge the material. Made in two sizes, with pulleys [illegible] inches x 20 inches, and 6 inches x 20 inches.

Write for 180 page catalogue.

The Crossley Machine Co.

Trenton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Clay Pulverizing

For grinding clay to a fine powder. The iron case contains steel beater arms, which revolve at a very high rate of speed, reducing the clay to a dust. Specially adapted for tile and electric porcelain plants, where it is imperative that the clay should be in dust form before being pressed. Made in two sizes with respective capacities per 10 hours of [illegible] tons and 8 to 10 tons.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fireproof Doors and Windows
  Hope & Sons, Henry
  Pedlar People Limited
  Steel & Radiation Limited
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fuel Economizers
  Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Furnaces.
  Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
  Lecky & Collis

Forges
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited
  Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
  Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
  Armstrong Mfg. Co.
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
  Armstrong Mfg. Company
  Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Glass
  Consolidated Glass Company
  Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
  Luxfer Prism Company
  Pilkington Bros.
  Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Hammer Drills
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
  Boving Company of Canada
  Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Heating Apparatus
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Canadian Sirocco Company
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Hoisting Apparatus
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Gillis & Geoghegan
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
  Lecky & Collis
  Marsh & Henthorn
  Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert

Hoisting Engines
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Hydrants
  Canada Iron Corporation
  Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
  Kerr Engine Company

Incinerators
  Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
  Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.

Industrial Cars
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
  Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
  Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
  Berlin Mills Company

Lime
  Dominion Lime Company
  Maloney, John
  Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
  Boving Company of Canada
  Montreal Locomotive Works

Marbleloid Flooring
  Archibald & Brotherhood

Metal Lath
  Metallic Roofing Company
  Noble, C. W.
  Pedlar People Limited
  Steel & Radiation Ltd.
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
  Pedlar People Limited
  Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
  Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
  Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
  Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Overhead Runways
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

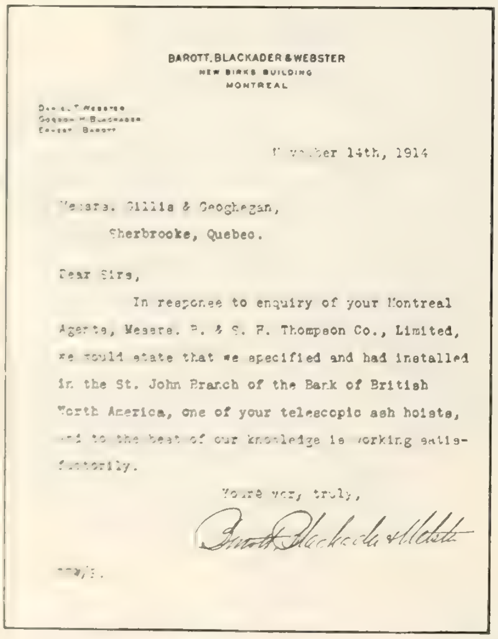
Paints and Varnishes
  Dominion Paint Works
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
  Asphalt & Supply Co.
  Barber Asphalt Paving Company
  Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co
  National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
  Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
  Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
  Canadian Pipe Co.
  Dominion Concrete Co.
  Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
  National Concrete Mfg. Co.
  National Iron Works
  Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
  Piggott & Company, Thos.
  United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
  Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
  Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

An Ash Hoist that is Responsible for a Letter Such as This—



BAROTT, BLACKADER & WEBSTER
NEW BIRKS BUILDING
MONTREAL

November 14th, 1914

Messrs. Gillis & Geoghegan,
Sherbrooke, Quebec.

Dear Sirs,

In response to enquiry of your Montreal Agents, Messrs. B. & S. H. Thompson Co., Limited, we would state that we specified and had installed in the St. John Branch of the Bank of British North America, one of your telescopic ash hoists, and to the best of our knowledge is working satisfactorily.

Yours very truly,

Barott Blackader & Webster

must be efficient. The G. & G. Telescopic Hoist will raise a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute. In addition to the hoisting of ash cans it is also used in raising and lowering of barrels, kegs, cakes of ice, etc., between cellar and sidewalk.

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist with compound gear and brake attachment

When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. It is operated from the sidewalk—a protection to both the public and the operator.
Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment, and so compact it can be shipped without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated Booklet and Prices.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA
St John, N B.

Made in Canada

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Quebec

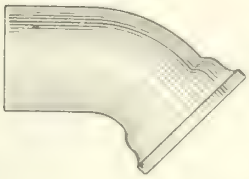
Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario
Toronto

B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.
Agents for Quebec
Montreal

W. T. Grose
Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta
Winnipeg

Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for British Columbia
Vancouver

Warren Pipe



Ask us to quote on your next order—any size, 3" to 60" diameter, bell and spigot or flange—also special fittings and castings of all kinds.

For fifty-eight years we have manufactured the best quality of cast iron pipe.

Information and prices on request.

Warren Foundry
and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Plants (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
[illegible] Plate Works

Perforated Metals
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Pile Driving Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plumbing Supplies
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
Albert Mfg. Company
Britnell & Company
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
Excelsior Plate Glass Company
Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand

Power Engines
Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Cook, A. D.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis & Company, John
Laurie Company, E.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Morris Machine Works
Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
George Anderson & Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Gartshore, John J.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
General Car & Machinery Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
Goodwin, Barsby & Company
Greening Wire Co., B.

Roof Glazing
Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
Bird & Son
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Noble, Clarence W.
Paterson Mfg. Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
York Sand and Gravel Co.

Safes and Valuts
Taylor, J. & J.

Sanitary Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
Britnell & Company
Canada Iron Corporation
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
National Iron Works
Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
Smyth & Ryan
Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
Browning Company
Beatty & Sons, M.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
Sheldons Limited

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

P. C. Tobin Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St. Main 655

Manufacturers of

Iron Fire Escapes

Marquise, Covered Ways, Balconies, Gates and Railings, Collapsible Gates and Fire Door Fittings

Aikenhead Architectural Metal Works

364-370 Richmond St. W.,
TORONTO, ONT.

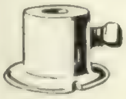


Fig. 1

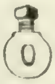


Fig. 2

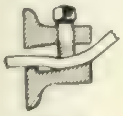


Fig. 3

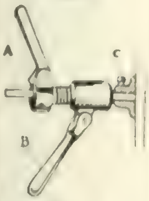


Fig. 4

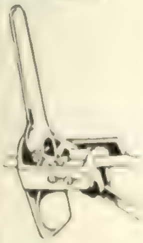
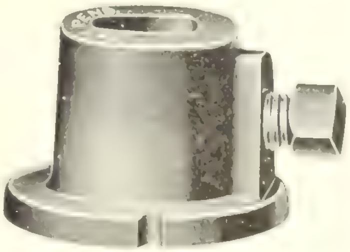


Fig. 5

Use UNIVERSAL CLAMPS
to convert any round rod into a bolt



Long bolts—removable bolts—bolts extending through timber and poured concrete—these are best for form work.

The Universal Form Clamp converts round rods of any size into threaded bolts with removable heads and adjustable nuts.

Fig. 1, in the column at the left, shows the clamp.

Fig. 2, shows the cross-section of the clamp, with the oval hole.

Fig. 3, is a longitudinal section, showing the clamp secured on the rod by the upset shoulder and the screw.

In operation, rods are passed through holes in forms. On one end of each rod a clamp is placed and screwed down.

Fig. 4, shows the tightening wrench which is slipped over the opposite end of the rod, after another clamp has been put in place. The wrench locks to the rod with the cam (A). Turning the handle (B) slides the loose clamp along the rod, against the form until the adjustment is exact. Then the clamp screws tightened actually making a kink in the rod. When the wrench is removed, you have a long bolt securely holding forms together. The rod will break before the clamp will come off either end.

Fig. 5, shows the rod-puller used in withdrawing rods when forms are wrecked. The clamps are loosened and the rods are easily removed.

One Clamp for walls, columns and soffits This clamp is literally *universal* in application. With these low cost cast iron clamps and various lengths of steel rods forms may be held rigidly in place during the entire process of building.

Write for circulars and prices. We'll send a sample clamp for 10c. to pay postage and packing.

Universal Form Clamp Co.

Sole Representatives for Ontario and Eastern Canada:
Railway Contractors Supply Company
504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto
Montreal representatives—Ramsey & Kelly, 411 Quebec Bank Bldg

Universal Form Clamp Co., 504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto
[illegible]

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

[illegible] Systems
[illegible] Limited

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Cabot, Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone
[illegible] & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Jenckes Machine Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
Piggott & Co., Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Vacuum Cleaners
United Electric Company

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Cabot Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT
TRADE MARK

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited
Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Barrett Specification Roofs

Made in Canada

The Choice of First-class Architects

THE better the building, the more certain that it will have a Barrett Specification Roof, because first-class buildings are the work of first-class architects and engineers and they know the relative values of the different types of roofing.

They know that a Barrett Specification Roof consists of five layers of Specification Felt cemented together with continuous layers of Specification Pitch, with a top surface of slag or gravel. It is built on the roof without the narrow joints or laps like tin or ready roofings.

They know that a Barrett Specification Roof is a substantial, fire-resistant roof, accepted at base rates by insurance underwriters.

They know further that its cost is less than that of any other permanent roofing and that its maintenance cost is nothing, making a net cost per foot per year of service of about ¼ of a cent

A copy of The Barrett Specification will be sent, on request, to any architect, engineer or property owner. It formulates a precise and practical way of laying these roofs to secure the best results at the least expense. Address our nearest office.

Special Note

We advise incorporating in plans the full wording of The Barrett Specification, in order to avoid any misunderstanding.

If any abbreviated form is desired, however, the following is suggested:

ROOFING: Shall be a Barrett Specification Roof laid as directed in printed Specification, revised August 15, 1911, using the materials specified and subject to the inspection requirement.

THE PATERSON MFG. CO., Limited

Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver St. John, N. B. Halifax, N.S. Sydney, N.S.

Architect: C. E. Marshall. Roofers: Calgary Roofing Co., Calgary.
Contractors: Fysche, McNeil, Martin, Trainor, Ltd., Calgary.

Barrett Specification Roof on Plant of Northern Electric Co., Calgary, Alberta

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] Motor Works ... 15
[illegible] Hardware Company
[illegible] Manufacturing Company
American Enameled Brick & Tile Co. ... 75
American Water Softener Company ... 62
[illegible] & Co., [illegible] George
[illegible] ... 76
Archibald & Brotherhood ... ...
Armstrong Manufacturing Co. ... 24
Asphalt & Supply Company ... 16
Ault & Wiborg Company ... 71

Beatty & Sons Limited, M. ... 66
Berlin Mills Company ... ...
[illegible] Supply Company ... 12
Boving Company of Canada ... 79
[illegible] Pressed Brick Company ... 74
Britnell & Company, Limited ... 71
Browning Company ... ...
Burlington Steel Company ...

Cabot, Incorporated, Samuel ... 63
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation ... ...
Canada Iron Corporation Limited ... 68
Canada Wire & Cable Company ... 62
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company ... 67
Canadian Bridge Company ... 77
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company ... 78
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. ... 3
Canadian Equipment Company ... ...
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company ... 2
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd...
Canadian Office School Furniture Co. ... ..
Canadian Pipe Company, Limited ... ..
Canadian Sirocco Company ... 23
Canadian Stewart Compny ... 22
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M. ... 76
Carreau, J. E. ... 14
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co. ... 9
Cement Gun Company ... ...
Ceresit Waterproofing Company ... 74
Chapman & Walker ... ...
Chelsea Elevator Company ... 67
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works ... 67
Chipman & Power ... 76
Conduits Company, Limited ... 68
Consolidated Plate Glass Company ... ..
Cook, A. D. ... 63
Crossley Machine Company ... 11
Crushed Stone Limited ... 71

Dake Engine Company ... 68
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Company ... .
Deere Plow Company, John ... ...
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company ... 77
Dickson Bridge Works ... 20
Dietrich, Limited ... 76
Dominion Belting Company ... ...
Dominion Bridge Company ... ...
Dominion Concrete Company ... 71
Dominion Iron & Steel Company ... 65
Dominion Lime Company ... ...
Dominion Paint Works ... ..
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company ... 20
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co. ... ...

Electric Steel & Metal Company ... ..
Estey Bros. ... 28
Excelsior Plate Glass Company ... ...

Galt Engineering Company, John ... 76
Gartshore, John J. ... 62
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co. ... 75
General Car & Machinery Works ... 5
Gent Company ... 8
Gillis & Geoghegan ... 12
Goodwin Barsby & Company ... ..
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company ... 69

Hagersville Contracting Company ... 13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company ... 73
Hamilton Company, Wm. ... 20
Hamilton, S. W. ... 76
Harbour Brick Company ... ..
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry ... 62
Hopkins & Company, F. H. ... 80
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries ... 25
Hunt & Company, Ribert W. ... 76
Hydraulic Press Brick Company ... ..

Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company ... 63
Inglis Company, John ... 50
Interprovincial Brick Company ... ...

Keiths Limited ... ...
Kerr Engine Company, Limited ... 8

Laurie Company, E. ... 71
Laurie & Lamb ... 1
Lea, R. S. ... 76
Lecky & Collis ... 19
Lightfoot, Stanley ... 76
London Concrete Machinery Company ... 10
Luxfer Prism Company ... 78

MacLean Daily Reports ... 7
MacKinnon Holmes & Company ... ...
Maloney, John ... 68
Manitoba Bridge Works Co. ... ...
Maritime Bridge Company ... 77
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited ... 75
McDougall, Geo. K. ... 76
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. ... 10
McGregor & McIntyre ... 77
Metallic Roofing Company ... 69
Miller & Company, Geo. M. ... ...
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited ... 63
Morris Machine Works ... 22
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert ... ...
Morrison & Company, T. A. ... 76
Mueller Mfg. Company, H. ... ...

Napanee Iron Works ... 19
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company ... ...
National Concrete Mfg. Company ... 26
National Iron Works Limited ... 68
Neptune Meter Company ... 69
Noble, Clarence W. ... 27
Northern Electric Company ... ...
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company ... ...
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. ... ...

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd. ... 73
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company ... 21
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. ... 20
Open Conduit Company ... 79

Pacific Coast Pipe Company ... 62
Page-Hersey Company ... 69
Page Wire Fence Company ... ...
Paterson Manufacturing Company ... 17
Pedlar People ... 27
Peerless Form Clamp Company ... ...
Pilkington Bros. ... ...
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co. ... 77
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company ... 67
Power & Son ... 76
Pullar Company, H. B. ... 76

Queenstown Quarry Company ... 68

Railway & Contractors Supply Co. ... 15
Reid & Brown ... 76
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co. ..
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. ... 23
Russell Shale Brick ... 73

Sackville Freestone Company ... 65
Sarnia Metal Products Co. ... ...
Sheldons Limited ... 61
Simplex Construction Company ... ...
Smart-Turner Machine Company ... ...
Smyth & Ryan ... 26
Standard Clay Products Limited ... 21
Standard Steel Construction Co. ... 75
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada
Standard White Lime Company ... 61
Stanley & Company, W. F. ... ...
Steel & Radiation ... 76
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co. ... ...
Storey Pump & Equipment Co. ... 22
Structural Steel Company ... 75
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F. ... 9
Sudbury Construction Company ... 22
Sun Brick Company ... ...

Taroads Syndicate Limited ... 25
Taylor, J. & J. ... 62
Tiffin Wagon Company ... 70
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company ... 28
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co. ... ...
Trussed Concrete Steel Company ... 22
Trunbull Elevator Company ... 25
Tyrrell, H. G. ... 76

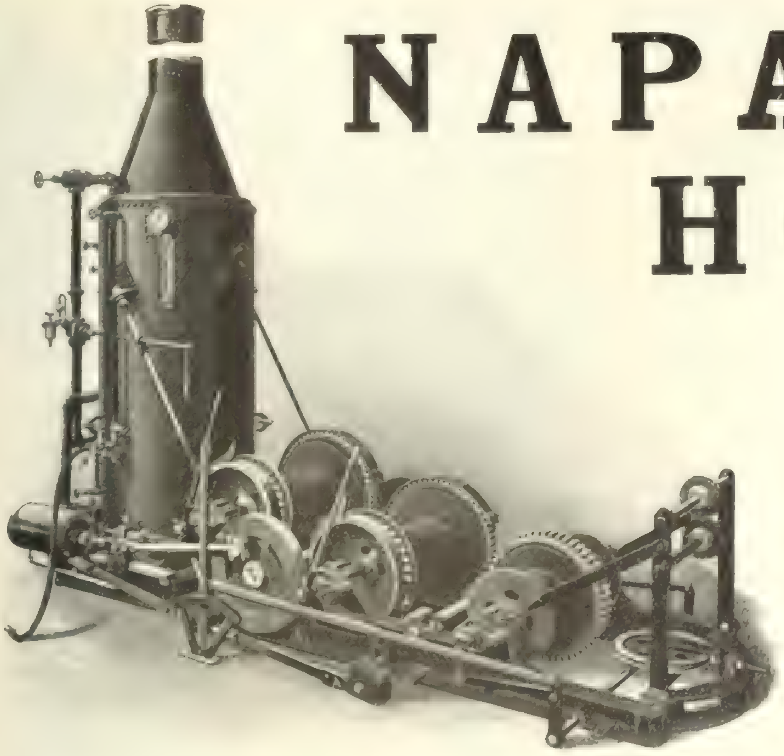
United States Cast Iron Pipe Company ... 11

Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company ... 75
verMehr Engineering Co., John ... 67

Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc. ... .
Warren Foundry & Machine Co. ... 13
Watson Wagon Company ... ..
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co. ... 20
Woodhouse Chain Works ... 13

York Sand & Gravel Company ... 26

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.



NAPANEE HOISTS

BOILERS

ROCK DRILLS

The Eclipse.

Savings in :—
first cost,
wear and tear,
wages, etc., etc., etc.

Road Equipment

Concrete Mixers
Rock Drills
Derricks
Wagon Loaders
Rock Crushers
Screens
Tar Kettles
Sand and Gravel Dryers
Cars
Industrial Track
Sand and Gravel Excavators
Road Graders

Lecky & Collis, Limited, Napanee, Ontario

43 Scott Street, TORONTO
49 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL

SPRINKLER TANKS and TOWERS

We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.

Send us your blue prints for estimates.

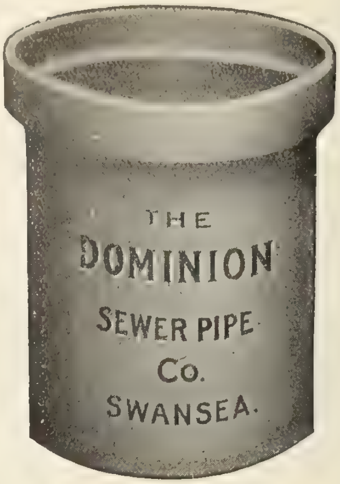
Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.
Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary

SWANSEA

Salt Glazed and Vitrified

SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also

Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Park 1809

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London. Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

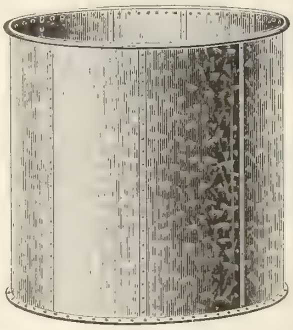
Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

Galvanized Steel Tanks



Reservoir Tanks
Water Tanks
Dipping Tanks
Toat Pans
Oil Storage
Tank and
Measuring Pumps

Prices quoted promptly on heavy galvanized steel tanks for every purpose.

Wayne Measuring Systems for handling your gasoline and oils will save you money.

Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
Limited
Woodstock, Ont.

Sewer Pipes

High Grade Salt Glazed Vitrified Sewer Pipes and connections are a specialty with us. We also manufacture culvert pipes, inverts, flue linings, stove linings, fire bricks, locomotive blocks, gulley traps, range bricks, cupola linings, wall coping and all kinds of vitrified and fire clay goods. Prompt shipments on all goods.

Vitrified Hollow Building Blocks

"MADE IN CANADA"

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES : **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations.

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

Manufactured by

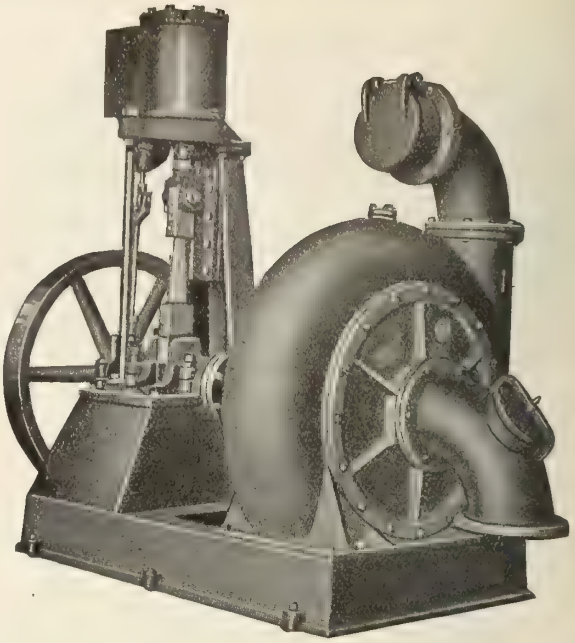
Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Lest We Forget

Advertising is an insurance policy against forgetfulness. It compels people to think of you.

Contract Record
& Engineering Review

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver
London, Eng.



Contractors' Sand and Dredging Pumps
Complete Hydraulic Dredging Machinery
Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps for
Every Service

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS - Baldwinsville, N.Y.

Canadian Sales Agents
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., Limited., Toronto, Ont.

$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction &
Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

KAHN SYSTEM

OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash
Hyrib
Rib Bars
Rib Metal

KAHN SYSTEM
Reinforced Concrete

Concrete Finishes
Water-proofing Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE
FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont
Branches Everywhere

A Little Time—A Little Care—And a Little

"T-O-X-E-M-E-N-T"

Will Solve Your Most Difficult Waterproofing Problems

"Toxement" waterproofs all classes of cement and concrete construction against pressure. Also used extensively in waterproofing cement mortar, stucco, etc.

Tons of "Toxement" used in Woolworth Bldg; Dry Dock No. 4, New York Navy Yard; And many other large structures throughout the United States and Canada.

Write for copy of booklet and specifications.

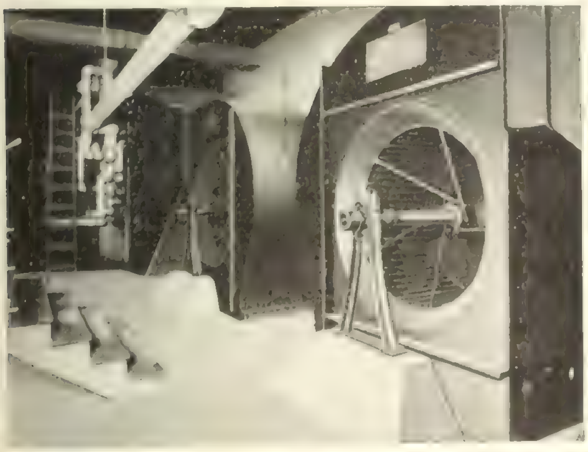
"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros. Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. **Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.**

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON



Typical arrangement for School House Heating and Ventilating System.

Made in Canada

"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus

by virtue of their many successful performances in Schools Office Buildings—Factory and Public Buildings, warrant the serious and thorough consideration of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor contemplating the specification or installation of kindred equipment—

Sirocco Systems have so many times done even more than was required of them that the neglect to investigate the possibilities of Sirocco for your requirements would be to waiver the assurance of obtaining equipment of **highest quality—highest efficiency** and **general mechanical superiority.**

Let our Engineering Department tender on your next requirements—Quick service and careful attention is assured inquirers.

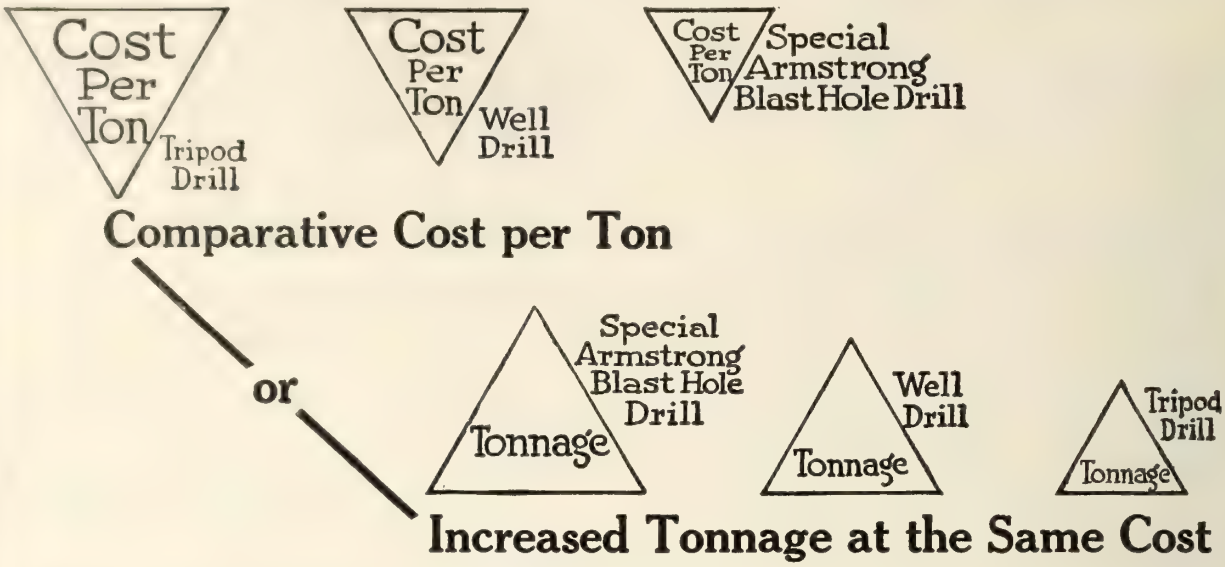
Sales Engineers
A. M. NICHOL
301 McGill Bldg.
Montreal

C. E. MORSE
13 Victoria Street
Toronto

CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY
LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

Sales Engineers:
W. F. EDDY
301 [illegible] Bldg.
Winnipeg

[illegible] CLARKE
[illegible]
Calgary


Cost Per Ton Tripod Drill
Cost Per Ton Well Drill
Cost Per Ton Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill
Comparative Cost per Ton
or
Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill Tonnage
Well Drill Tonnage
Tripod Drill Tonnage
Increased Tonnage at the Same Cost

ISN'T it more economical to shoot out the *whole face* in one blast rather than take the rock out in benches? It saves a big share of the cost of powder per ton of rock—it eliminates several settings of track and movement of machines—it minimizes the delay of your crew and shovel—it reduces the possibility of accidents.

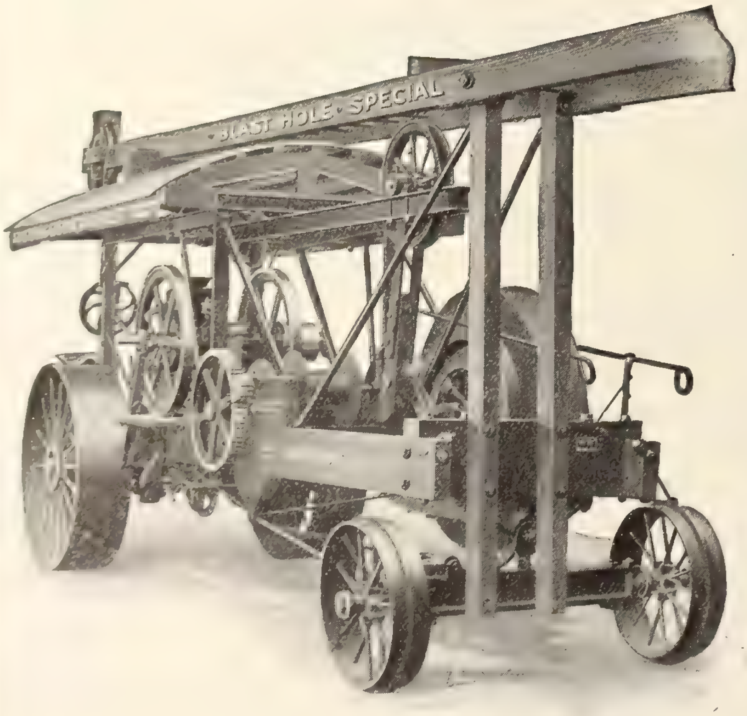
And isn't it more economical to drill the necessary good sized deep holes for face shooting with a drill that releases a quick, heavy, smashing blow at every contact, and at a speed that cannot be obtained by the use of well drills?

It is the efficiency and design of the Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill that make possible the wide difference in results in comparison with any other method.

Armstrong

BLAST HOLE DRILLS

BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867



Proof from an Armstrong Owner

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Iowa.

We are glad to advise that the drilling machine recently purchased from your company, according to proposal submitted under date of February 20th, wherein you guarantee to drill a minimum footage of 65 feet per day, has fulfilled the requirements, and we are glad to fulfill our part of the proposal.

A. & C. STONE COMPANY
By JOHN MURNANE.

Mr. Murnane made a test with the Armstrong Blast Hole Drill with the following result:

Drilling time—10 days.
Footage drilled—722½ feet.
Number of moves—40 (11 hr. 59 min. moving time).
Delays caused by rain and moving, changing bit, batteries, etc.—19 hr. 22 min.
Delay caused by rain alone—6 hr. 7 min.
Delay in two 200 yd. moves turning machine around—4 hr. 40 min.
Footage drilled per day—72¼ ft.
Footage drilled per hour—9.1 ft. net (7.2 counting delays).

We guarantee the Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill to drill MORE hole at less cost in a given time than any cable drill on the market, and we will write this in every sale contract we make.

Write for Bulletin S.

ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.
Established 1867
Waterloo, Iowa, U. S. A.

Eastern and Export Office
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch
3rd and San Pedro Streets
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch: Drinkle Block No 2, Saskatoon, Sask.

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

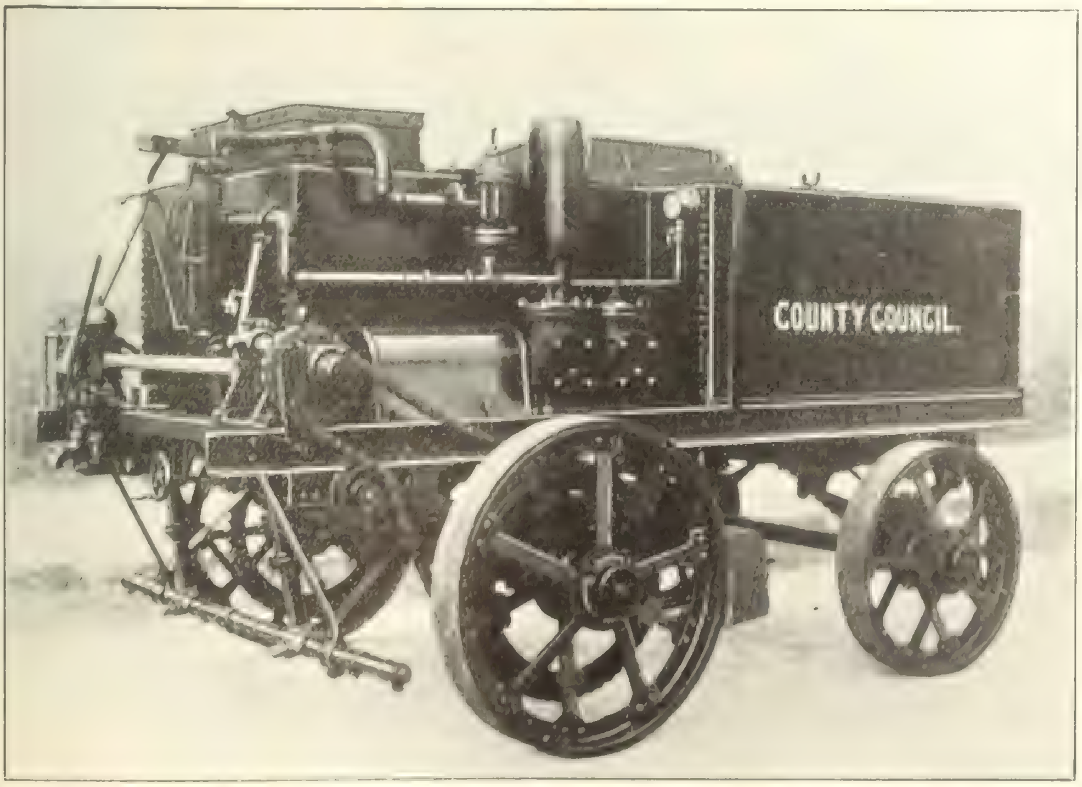
Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.



For Surface Treatment of Roads the

TAROADS

patent Machines are far in advance of any other Tar Spraying apparatus on the market for

Efficiency
and
Expedition

(penetration assured.) They are capable of DOUBLE the output of all other machines.

Write for illustrated folders.

[illegible]

Cables:
TAROADS - LONDON

TAROADS SYNDICATE, LTD.
(Sir Herbert E. M. Praed, Bart.)

9 VICTORIA STREET
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, Eng.

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited
Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan
SERVICE

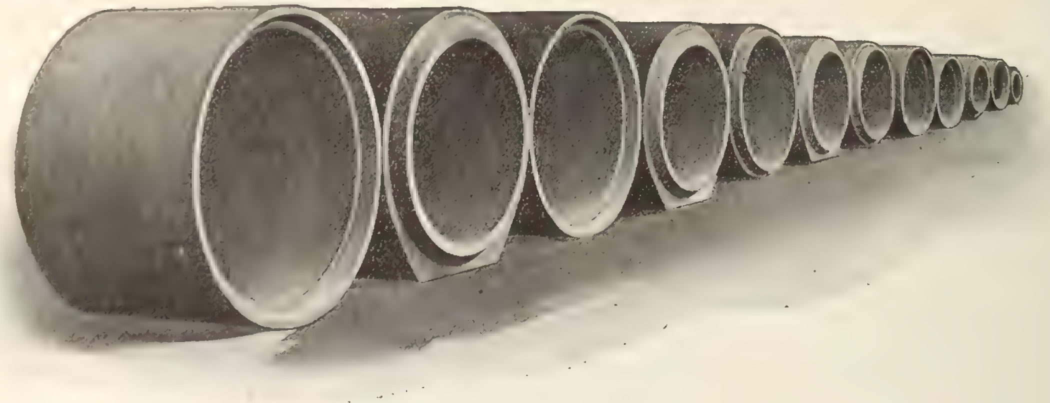
means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for
OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE
Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West Phone Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St. " North 4751
Nights and Sundays " Junc. 3333



Mr. Architect:

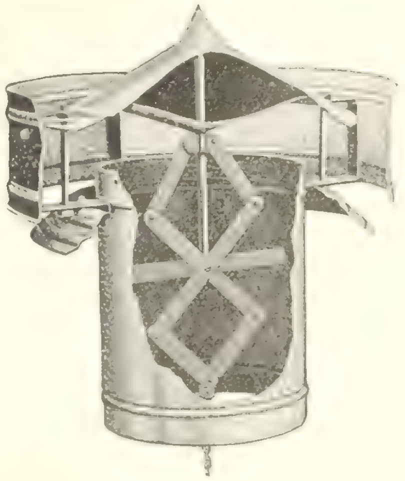
When your specifications include concrete products, no matter what the work you are engaged on, we solicit the opportunity of furnishing you with quotations. We make a specialty of ornamental trimmings for public buildings, churches and schools when same are to be built to specifications.

Concrete as a building material is receiving universal recognition from architects and contractors, by reason of its unequalled wearing powers. Our manufactures are steam-cured in the most modern plant in Ontario.

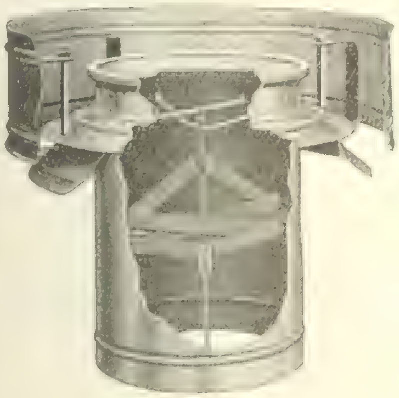
National Concrete Mfg. Company, Limited
LINDSAY, ONTARIO

Automatic Ventilators

These vents, in addition to giving the best ventilation, prevent condensation of moisture on interior walls, and free factories from odors, gases, steam and dust, They exhaust the vitiated air and moist atmosphere in textile mills without causing a drip. Cariable capacity is obtained by raising or lowering the top by means of a chain device.


Metal Top Type (open)

PEDLAR'S "Perfect" Vents


Glass Top Type (closed)

may be placed on flat roofs, ridges, side roofs, skylight peaks—or entirely without the building line at the top of a shaft, leading outside from a lower storey.

Few parts mean light weight, simplicity and economy. Made in two types—glass top or metal top.

Write for "Vent Booklet" describing the NINE SPECIAL FEATURES of Pedlar's "Perfect" Vents.

Address Branch nearest you

The PEDLAR PEOPLE, Limited

Executive Office and Factories — — OSHAWA, ONT.

Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, London, Winnipeg (61 L)

"The National Authority on Wiring and Construction"

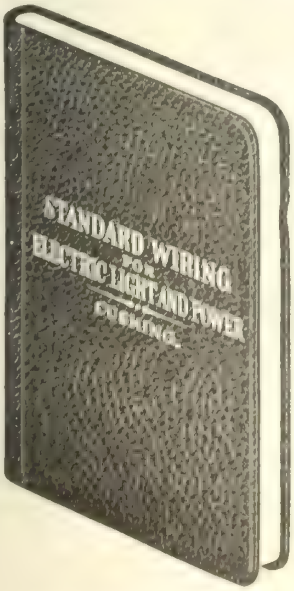
—The Electrical Journals of the United States, Canada and England

Over 327,000 Sold

By H. C. Cushing Jr.

Fellow American Institute of Electrical Engineers, formerly Electrical Inspector for Boston Board of Fire Underwriters and Underwriters' Tariff Association of New York.

21st Year 21st Edition



1915 Standard Wiring

Officially adopted by the National Electric Light Association.

It is the only book on Electric Light and Power Wiring and Construction endorsed and recommended by every Board of Fire Underwriters in the United States and Canada, because it is the only one kept strictly up-to-date and revised every year in accordance with every rule and requirement of the

National Electrical Code

which it contains, explained and illustrated. The 1915 Edition has been completely revised from the first to the last page, and contains new illustrations, tables and diagrams in accordance with the latest and best practice, and a special new section of fifty pages on House Wiring.

"It settles disputes and, if referred to before wiring, prevents disputes."

Sent to any address, postpaid, on receipt of $1.00 Leather Cover Pocket Size

Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Canada

"The Best Book on Wiring Ever Produced"—E. T. BIRDSALL, M.E., A.I.E.E.

HERRINGBONE COPPER ALLOY LATH

The Time Element in Metal Lath Corrosion

The tests which led to the decision to make all Herringbone Lath hereafter from copper alloy were planned to show the progressive rate of corrosion from hard wall plaster. Exposures were made for periods varying from one to ninety days.

In the case of the plain steel corrosion was evidently still active at ninety days. Thirty-two percent of the corrosion at this period had taken place after thirty days. Copper alloy showed a much better result. The total corrosion for the last sixty days of the test was only as great as for the first day alone. It is evident that all action stopped very shortly after thirty days.

The total corrosion at ninety days was found to be seventy-one per cent. greater for plain steel than for copper alloy. It was this fact which led to the determination to make all Herringbone Lath hereafter from copper alloy.

The booklet "Why Copper Alloy" describes the tests in detail. Yours for the asking.

Clarence W. Noble - General Sales Agent

117 Sun Life Building, Toronto

Metal Shingle & Siding Company Manufacturers

Architectural Bronze and Iron

Illustrating ornamental iron and steel folding storm sash, Summer Cafe, Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, facing Dufferin Terrace. Work includes eleven large panels of ninety folding steel doors, twelve small panels and twenty-five columns.

Contract signed April 20th, 1914, ornamental iron furnished and erected complete on June 1st.

ESTEY BROS., COMPANY

Canadian Office and Works, MONTREAL **Head Office, NEW YORK**

Branch Offices—N. J. Dinnen & Co., Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver **Scott, Hammond & Pratt, Toronto**

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - - 3 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 February 24, 1915 **No. 8**

Principal Contents

Page
Business as Usual? Then let's get after it 211
More Public Work Than Ever 212
Will the War Cause Scarcity of Investment Capital and Depression? 213
Improving the Status of Engineers—The Movement in British Columbia 214
Licensing as a Defensive Measure 215
Winnipeg's New Armory—Construction and Equipment 216
The Timber Question [illegible]
Concrete as a Medium of Aesthetic Expression [illegible]
By Irving K. Pond
The Use of Electricity in the Manufacture of Portland Cement [illegible]
By Prof. Malcolm McLaren
Stopping Water Fissures by Grouting ... ... [illegible]
The Imposing New Buildings Erected at Toronto for Knox College [illegible]
End Supports of Lachine Bridge Spans 226
Small Plant for the Road Contractor [illegible]
By C. D. Franks
First Essentials in the Preparation of Reliable Estimates ... ... [illegible]
Bacteriological Standard for Drinking Water [illegible]
Tidal Wave Overwhelms B. C. Quarry Plant [illegible]
Personal Mention (featuring Mr. John Quinlan, Montreal) ... ... [illegible]
Constructional News [illegible]

Business as Usual? Then Let's Get After It

FROM time to time during the last few months we have pointed out the unique opportunity afforded public authorities, municipalities and private enterprise for entering upon constructional work, and it is noteworthy that our views are shared by those best qualified to make an expert estimate of the situation. In Canada one hears so much talk about the scarcity of money, and the prospective greater scarcity of money, that it is quite gratifying to find expression given to the opinion that great industrial activity will follow directly in the wake of the war. Indeed, it is rather alarming to be told that for a period of eight years following the civil war in the United States, construction proceeded at such a pace that a panic occurred. The panic in the States, however, was due, it appears, to excessive promotion of industrial enterprise, which has always been a weakness with our neighbors to the south of the line.

We find ourselves anticipating the period following the close of the war, when our real concern is what is going to happen during the period of the war. This rests largely with ourselves. The individual, be he engineer, architect, contractor or supply man, can help in this regard by disseminating confidence and bringing to bear all the arguments calculated to make an impression upon those with money to spend having an eye to constructional economy.

By united effort there is no reason why 1915 should not be an average year for the constructor. There is still money available for sound enterprise, but it can only be liberated by a forceful presentation of facts bearing upon the low price of material, the plentiful supply of labor, and the keenness of competition among contractors—which have all been enumerated before.

What can be accomplished in one branch of industry can be emulated in another. The furniture manufacturers are organizing a campaign to induce the farmers to buy some article of Canadian-made furniture with a view to stimulating Canadian business in this field and maintaining employment in furniture factories. Why should not the constructional interests embark upon comprehensive and well-considered schemes which would lanuch an active building campaign into the channel of success? Certain it is that we shall never bring about any improvement in the business situation by remaining within the narrow confines of our offices and homes bemoaning the great and lasting calamity which has overtaken us in the European war.

We subscribe enthusiastically to the policy of our Chicago contemporary, Engineering and Contracting, which—be it noted in the editorial published in this issue, gets clear out of the "Business as Usual" rut, and clamours for "more public work than ever" this season. Assuredly, now is the time to build: constructional materials will never cost less, the services of labor will never be so readily available, and there never will be a time when contractors are more genuinely anxious to cut their profits to the minimum.

Before passing to the remarks of our contemporary, we must congratulate the public bodies of Canada on the excellent example they have set in providing for constructional undertakings. The recent estimates brought down in the House of Parliament show a commendable policy of proceeding with public works, while the road grants made by a number of provinces notably Quebec, which is entering upon the expenditure of another ten million dollars—are particularly encouraging. From the preliminary plans of the municipalities published in our last issue there would appear to be a fair amount of municipal construction in prospect, but it is hoped that this will prove to be only the skeleton plan upon which a substantial structure of civic enterprise will be erected.

In 1915 Let There Be More Public Work Than Ever

The U. S. Viewpoint as given by Engineering and Contracting, Chicago

WHEN any American City can sell $5,000,000 of 4 per cent. bonds at par "over the counter" in six hours, there is slight excuse for postponing public work. Not many cities have the wealth of Philadelphia, whose bonds were thus easily disposed of, and greatly oversubscribed besides, but money seeking safe invetsment is now so abundant that every municipality of sound credit can raise all funds, needed for public improvements. Nor has there been a time in many years when a dollar thus invested would secure so much effective labor and materials.

The manufacturer and the merchant may still hesitate about resuming "full blast," but solely because of uncertainty as to a ready market for the output. But a city having a need of improvements—better pavements, better water supply, better sewerage—has not to wait for a "market" for the better health and the cheaper haulage. Business men in charge of city affairs are not always quick to appreciate the difference between investing in goods that must be sold quickly and investing in a public plant that yields its services over a long period of years. In the latter case low interest rates and low prices for materials will give the maximum of benefit at the minimum of cost to the public.

Is this not an opportune time for local engineering societies to give added publicity to the great opportunity that cities now should seize? The money scarcity that the war caused six months ago has entirely disappeared. The labor scarcity prior to the war has —unfortunately for laborers—also disappeared. Not in 20 years have there been conditions more favorable for the construction of public works and plants of all kinds. Engineers know this, and realize the great economic opportunity. It is part of every engineer's duty to bring to public attention, as forcefully as practicable, the desirability of building now for the future.

Fortunately most cities are showing no indication of curtailing their normal expenditures for public works. But this, good as it is, is not good enough. There should be an abnormally great amount of public work done this year. Entirely aside from the desire to reduce the number of idle men, we advocate large appropriations for municipal, county, state and federal government improvement. Our advocacy of this rests upon purely economic grounds.

In recent lettings of public contracts, the number of bids has been very large and the unit prices have been low. Prices of structural materials will probably not be as low again in ten years as they now are. Laborers are willing to work with vim, and delays from strikes will not occur. For the individual or company having funds to invest in plant construction, 1915 will be a most favorable year.

Doubtless many will be far-sighted enough to act accordingly. The public has no economic reason whatever for failing to act vigorously in adding to the public plant—roads, streets, sewers, water-works, irrigation works. drainage systems, etc.

Had there been a period of inflation—a great "boom"—prior to last August, we should not now be urging investment in more plants—public or private. But for seven years the brakes have never been fully off the wheels of progress. The panic of 1907 cut the air pipe and set the financial brakes with a shock. Then came three years of gradual release and slow acceleration. Hardly had industrial momentum reached the normal when the "presidential year" again put the brakes on. The period of uncertainty as to tariff legislation had barely ended when the "great war" began. Also acting as a deterrent to progress in certain lines—notably railway construction—there have been "seven lean years" of hope from relief from extremely radical legislation. In another sense those were "seven fat years," years corpulent with attacks on the rates charged by railway and public service companies.

Looking back upon the period between October, 1907 and August, 1914, we see nothing that remotely resembles either the seven years prior to the panic of 1873 or that of 1893. During those no-panic years there was an enormous industrial expansion, and at the same time there was a most unsatisfactory currency condition—two features that made inevitable those great panics. Each of those two panics (1873 and 1893) was followed by the failure of thousands of corporations, the closing of banks, the foreclosure of mortgages, the sale of real estate for taxes, and all the sequent phenomena of extreme industrial debility. We need but to contrast those two real panics with the so-called "panic of 1907" to appreciate how slight was the financial illness seven years ago, and how slight the indisposition of the last seven months has been.

Recovery from great and prolonged fever is slow. Recovery from a touch of influenza is rapid. The panics of 1873 and 1893 were the commercial typhoids of those days. All subsequent troubles have been merely commercial spells of "grippe." And we may profitably carry the analogy farther. Just as nearly all municipalities have rid themselves of typhoid epidemics through the scientific sanitation that engineers have effected in the last two decades, so bankers and the government have scientifically eliminated most of the currency troubles and their consequent "fevers."

Other forces have also been active in America tending with equal effectiveness to eliminate conditions leading to severe panics. We refer to the forces that have been so frequently legislated against and so loudly and often unwisely damned—the "trusts," even to the "money trust." One effect of the numerous consolidations of capital in America has unquestionably been to reduce competition. Consider what that entails: First, a greater uniformity of prices and rates of charge; second, higher wages to the average employee; third, curtailment of excessive production;

and, fourth, reduction in the number of dollars invested in plant per dollar of annual output.

This last named effect is one not often spoken of, even by the trusts in their own defence. But it has been very evident to those of us who have done appraisal work for many corporations. It means that there has been a steady decrease in duplicate plants, plants built by competitors in excess of probable needs. Duplicate plants have nearly disappeared from the railway and public utility field. We still have, unfortunately, a good many duplicate telephone systems, but the great wastes of capital thus caused by unbridled competition are being steadily reduced. Reduced by whom or by what? by the "trusts," the consolidations of capitalists in each of the industries. While there is no real "money trust," there is certainly a publicity as to projected plants that, coupled with publicity as to earnings of existing plants, serves effectually to close the doors of investment bankers against many an unwise project that would have been easily financed fifteen or twenty years ago.

Whatever may be the defects of a monopolistic system—and there are many—certainly one of them is not overproduction, either of goods or of the plants that make the goods. The days of excessive building of railways, factories, etc., have almost vanished.

It is well to review these and other great changes that have occurred in America since the memorable 1893, for not infrequently business men, harking back to that "Coxey army" period, attempt to forecast simialr conditions whenever there is a financial flurry. "History," if bad, "repeats itself" only a few times, and then comes changes that make repetition impossible. This is particularly true of great disasters, for the ingenuity of men is aroused by ill fortune to prevent recurrence of it. Ultimately ingenuity triumphs. The great plagues of the middle ages are of the history that comes no more to civilized nations. The great panics have had their last staging. And, let us hope, "the great war" is the final act of the recurring tragedies of its kind.

This, then, is not the time to worry over the histories of '73 and '93, for those histories will have no future parallel. This is the time for every man—and particularly for every engineer—to urge the loosening of public purse strings wherever there are public improvements needed. Such action will be truly economic, and, besides, it will inspire similar action on the part of companies and individuals.

* * *

Will the War Cause Scarcity of Investment Capital and Depression?

MUCH is said by "economists" as to the vast destruction of capital now in progress and the subsequent ill effects to be experienced in the financial world. Capital is of many kinds and variously located. Most of it is not easily destroyed, even in a war area. Money is not destroyed by war, although it may leave its accustomed haunts. Crops may vanish in some places, but the soil and its most expensive improvements remain even in the very wake of wars. Railway tracks may be torn up, but roadbeds and right of way—by far the most expensive parts of a modern transportation system—remain. Roads and bridges suffer, but even in the very course of war must be maintained. Many factories close, but relatively few are destroyed. All this in the paths of battles, in the comparatively small areas of conflict. Turn to a map of Europe and note how insignificant an area of the warring countries has been scarred. Clearly, then, the destruction of the instruments of production—the "working capital' 'of these stricken countries—is an almost negligible part of the vast total. What war **does** destroy is lives, credit and business confidence; and of these only the first mentioned is a lasting loss. But even the lost lives of producers have a minor effect on subsequent industrial revival, for so long as men enough remain to man the industrial ship there need be no fear of general disaster or even general discomfort.

Writers on economics commonly speak of the current expenses of war as "destruction of capital," when the fact is that nearly all such expenses mean merely the diversion of human energy from peaceful pursuits to strife. To simplify the economic problem of war let us conceive a tribe of Indians living peacefully, some of the tribe idle, others engaged in making ornaments and implements, others in hunting, others in tanning skins, weaving, etc. Let war be declared between this tribe and another. Immediately there follow many changes of occupation. Less of ornament, less of clothing, less of certain food delicacies, less perhaps of needed food will be secured. More of bows, of arrows and of spears will be provided. At the close of the war the tribe will return to its accustomed occupations, its fields of chase and to the use of its skilled fingers and century-old knowledge, little altered by the conflict.

Complex systems of credit and instruments of modern production obscure the financial effects of war, and make temporary losses seem permanent or of long duration. The money spent for gun-powder would have been spent, let us say, for fine clothes. The iron that goes into shrapnel would have gone into plow shares. The war, in a word, has **diverted** production and has stopped progress, but the stoppage will scarcely last beyond the end of the war even in the warring countries.

"Yes," says the credit-broker, "but consider the vast war debt incurred by governments. Taxes will drain the gold of the producers for generations to follow." Here again is entire misconception of the after effects of war. A government debt is an obligation to pay. A tax is the means used to meet the obligation. But since both the creditors and those who pay the taxes are one and the same people—the citizens—it follows that no money capital is taken away from a nation that finances its war with money borrowed from its own people. For the most part, all along, severe wars are thus financed of necessity. There will be as great a per capita circulation of gold in France after the war as before. So, too, in England, Germany, and Russia. War taxes will be paid every year, and as fast as paid the money will return to those who originally loaned it. By them it will be invested. Whence comes the fear that money will be scarce after the war?

If we turn to the great American war, now half a century ended, do we find scarcity of money seeking investment at its close? Quite the contrary. In eight years following the end of the civil war, railway building and other financiering had proceeded at such a pace that a great panic occurred. The panic of 1873, like the panic of 1893, was due largely to excessive promotion of industrial enterprises—to "over production." A poor monetary system served to aggravate the ill effects of this "over production," but even the best of monetary systems could not have prevented hard times from "over production."

The psychological effect of a long war is not unlike that of a long winter. Peace, by its contrast, makes for a rebound of spirits such as one feels in the spring of the year. Business men crave exercise of their talents and the longer they have been compelled to hibernate the keener the desire to exercise when the storms are gone. So, too, the investor. And labor, having tasted the dregs of idleness, also rebels at further taste of it. So, when a long war ends, the industrial community—manager, investor and employee—is at one in eagerness to work. Post-bellum days are days of industrial activity.

Improving the Status of Engineers—The Movement in British Columbia

IN our issue of January 13th, we published an interesting paper, entitled, "Legislation and the Engineer," presented by Mr. G. R. G. Conway (Chairman, Vancouver Branch Canadian Society of Civil Engineers; Chief Engineer, B. C. Electric Railway) at the recent annual convention of the Victoria and Vancouver Branches of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. In the same issue, we commented editorially upon a phase of Mr. Conway's subject, our article being published under the heading "Would the Licensing of Engineers Raise their Professional Status?" We reviewed briefly the pros and cons of registration, and suggested that a discussion of such an important matter could not fail to be helpful. Mr. Conway himself takes the lead by contributing the following:

Editor Contract Record:

Referring to the editorial in your issue of January 13th, in which you discuss some points of the short paper which I contributed in December last, at Victoria, before the Convention of the British Columbia members of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, I should like to mention that this paper was merely an introduction to what proved to be an interesting discussion, which I regret was not fully reported. The general feeling, however, of the British Columbia members, who endorsed my views, was that it was better to concentrate our energies in obtaining Provincial Government recognition of the qualifications of corporate membership in the Society, rather than raise the larger issue of licensing at the present time, as our knowledge of the personal views of the leading members of the Government made us realize, that while they have been, and are willing to assist us along the lines indicated in my paper, they are opposed to every movement that suggests a close corporation such as medical men, the legal profession, or the land surveyors have in the Province.

Since the Victoria convention, a committee of the Vancouver and Victoria Branches has been received sympathetically by the Premier, Sir Richard McBride and the Executive Council of the Government, and after hearing our views they have promised to give them serious consideration. I am enclosing a copy of the memorandum which we submitted to the Executive Council at a meeting on January 26th, which will indicate to you the specific points our Branches are bringing before the Government.

If the members of the Society stand strongly together, I believe its status will be such as will give the members the greatest possible protection, and such united effort is also desirable in the public interest. The question of licensing, so far as British Columbia is concerned, it at present an utopian ideal, and we have therefore attempted to approach the question of improving the status of the profession in its more practical aspects, and hope for some measure of success. We are indebted to you for inviting a discussion upon the subject, as much educational work must be done even among our own ranks, before corporate membership in the Society obtains throughout Canada the full recognition that should come to it from Government and Municipal authorities. We must make our membership in the Society worthy of recognition by a public that regards our status with apathy, and the older members whose professional standing is secure should make some sacrifices for the benefit of their younger or less fortunate brethren. Although we may not all agree upon the best method of attaining our object, no one doubts that Provincial and Dominion Government recognition of membership in our national Society is an important step forward and will do more than anything else to convince all authorities who have to do with engineering work, both public and private, that in Canada we have engineers trained for every emergency. There is no necessity to go beyond our borders for engineering advice, unless special circumstances justified such a course.

In our proposals we have been anxious to cause no injustice to any qualified engineer practising in Canada, and for that reason we have proposed, in defining the word "Engineer" in certian specific Acts, that such a definition should recognize corporate membership in either of the three principal national civil engineering societies, viz., The Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, The Institution of Civil Engineers, and The Amercan Society of Civil Engineers. In the meantime we should encourage all members of the two last-named Societies resident in Canada to join our own national Society.

Yours faithfully,
G. R. G. Conway.

Memorandum Submitted by the Vancouver and Victoria Branches of the C. S. C. E.

January 26th, 1915.

To Sir Richard McBride, K.C.M.G., Premier,
and The Executive Council,
Province of British Columbia.

Sir Richard and Gentlemen:

This deputation represents the Legislative Committees of the Vancouver and Victoria Branches of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, appointed at the Annual Convention of the British Columbia members of this Society held in Victoria, December 12th, 1914.

After a full discussion the Convention was of the unanimous opinion that the Government should be approached with the view to the amendment of certain Acts, which deal more particularly with the work of the engineer in the design and construction of public works.

The Convention was of the opinion that this step was desirable, not only in the interest of the Engineering profession, but also necessary to the proper carrying out and control of public works, involving not only large expenditures of money, but the safety of the public both financially and physically.

The Convention had in view more particularly the following Provincial Acts:—Ditches and Water Courses, Drainage, Dyking, Irrigation, Municipal, Public Works, Railways, Sewage, Water and Public Health.

In view of the strong position in Canada to-day of the Society which we represent, embracing as it does practically all the qualified engineers in the Dominion of Canada, we are of the opinion that if the Acts above mentioned were amended so as to provide for the carrying out of all public works and also all plans and reports (prepared by private corporations for submission to the Government), by a corporate member of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, this recognition of the Society would constitute in itself a very desirable protection not only for the Government but for the public at large.

In view, however, that there are other qualified Engineers practising and employed in Canada who are connected either with the Premier Society of Civil Engineers of Great Britain, namely, the Institution of Civil Engineers, or are corporate members of the American Society of Civil Engineers, we believe that the suggested amendments should be comprehensive enough to include membership in these Societies.

We ask, therefore, that a definition be inserted in the "Interpretation Act" of the Revised Statutes of British Columbia, or that the above Acts be amended to provide that the word "Engineer," where that designation is employed in the several Acts, shall mean a corporate member of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, or of the Institution of Civil Engineers (of Great Britain) or of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

It was the unanimous decision at the Convention to use all the means at our command to obtain this recognition of our profession in as far as it is dealt with in the Public Acts of this Province.

We believe, however, that when the members of the Government understand the importance of our request, they will readily welcome the co-operation of the Society to attain this end.

(Signed) G. R. G. Conway,
Chairman, Vancouver Branch.
(Signed) D. O. Lewis,
Chairman, Victoria Branch.

On the Canadian Pacific's work at Rogers' Pass in British Columbia, the breaking of the American hard rock tunnelling record is becoming a regular monthly event. Not content with the remarkable progress of 817 ft. in November, and 852 ft. in December, the contractors, Foley Bros., Welch & Stewart, have established the mark of 932 ft. for the west pioneer heading during January. This is a performance which is likely to stand for some time. It indicates that the famous Alpine tunnelling records, generally considered unattainable in American practice a few years ago, are by no means out of reach. The Canadian Pacific's bore was through slate and the dimensions of the heading were 7 ft. 6 in. x 10 ft. Drilling was done from a bar which was first placed for the top holes and then dropped for putting in the lifters.

The report of Mr. C. N. Monserrat, the engineer appointed in January to examine the foundations of the Victoria memorial museum, Ottawa, has been presented to the Commons. He finds that the four walls of the east and west wings have settled five or six inches, and the walls of the main building from five to nine inches. He does not think that the stability of these walls is seriously affected, and states that apparently there has been no sinking for some time. He says, however, that the displacement of the main tower is sufficient to cause anxiety for its ultimate safety, and doubts as to its stability. The tower has now an outward inclination from the vertical of two feet, and is taking the main walls forward with it, opening up cracks which have already pulled out the steel beams of the fourth floor so that they have had to be supported with special girders. He does not think there is immediate danger which would make it necessary to close the building to employees and the public, provided the movement does not become more rapid.

In reporting Mr. F. C. Gamble's address at the closing sessions of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers' recent annual convention at Montreal, we inadvertently accredited him with the following statement: "We submit that such a definition as we propose will work injury to any competent practising engineer," instead of " . . . . . will not work injury . . . . ." The sense of our report was apparent, perhaps, but it is well to call attention to the omission. Mr. Gamble's observation occurred in connection with the efforts that are being made in British Columbia to bring about a wider recognition of the engineering profession and obtain a legal definition for it.

Licensing as a Defensive Measure

THE activity of the architects in pressing laws for registration has brought up the licensing or registration of engineers in a new aspect, comments The Engineering Record. In Illinois, particularly, the question is acute, for there engineers are stopped from designing buildings unless they are also architects, and licensed as such, or have their plans approved or sponsored by a licensed architect. This evidently is an undesirable condition, though it has been tolerated in Illinois for at least 15 years. Sentiment in the architectural profession plainly is in favor of licensing, as was evident at the last convention of the American Institute of Architects. The report of the committee recommending registration was not adopted, not because of lack of sentiment in its favor, but because it was believed to be a matter for the consideration of the local and not of the national body. It is to be expected, therefore, that the number of bills for licensing architects will increase. Apparently, engineers must be prepared to meet the situation.

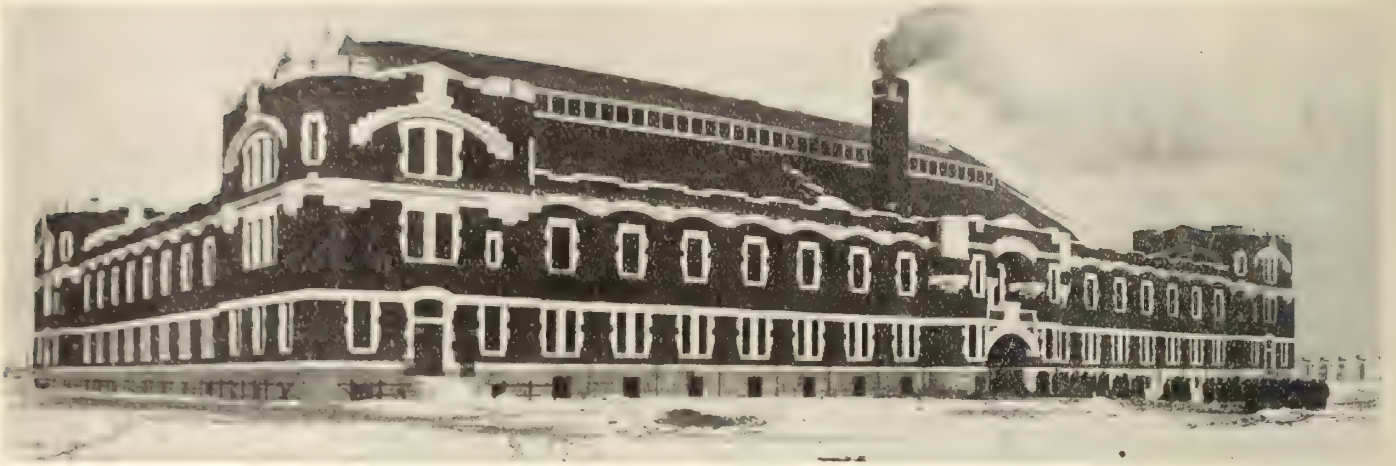
There are four courses open: (1) to do nothing, (2) to persuade the architects to abandon licensing, (3) to urge the general licensing of engineers, (4) to urge restricted licensing, to extend only as far as need be as a defensive measure. The first, inaction, will not appeal to anyone with pride in his profession, or a proper interest in his means of livelihood.

The second, to change the views of the architects, seems hopeless. It is to be expected that they will resent interference by engineers, despite the fact that they are the aggressors in placing restrictions on the free practice of the engineering profession.

The third course, general licensing of engineers, is more extensive as a defensive measure than is necessary. One does not oppose an army corps to a single regiment.

The fourth course, licensing of structural engineers only, thus meeting the condition imposed by the registration of architects but not entailing hardship on practitioners in other branches, is an adequate and justifiable course. And this, evidently, is the conclusion reached by the legislative committee of the Western Society of Engineers. The final conclusion of the society itself has not yet been reached. Some members are advising inaction; others a campaign to persuade architects to recede from their position. If the latter held hope of success, the Engineering Record, too, would advocate that course, for registration, it believes, does not accomplish the primary object of the law—the insurance of the safety and health of the public. That object can be more surely attained by supervision of designs and of construction. Moreover, undesirable men cannot be kept out of the profession by licensing, so that this argument fails to justify the law.

First and last, engineers must [illegible] their [illegible]. The best measure to conserve them should prevail, and in the case discussed the Engineering Record believes that restricted [illegible]—[illegible] of structural engineers—is the best.



Winnipeg Armoury upon completion.

Winnipeg's New Armoury—Construction and Equipment

(Staff Article)

ONE of the large public buildings completed recently in Winnipeg, is the new Dominion Government Armoury, which is being erected at a cost of $520,000. This price is merely for the erection of the building and does not include the cost of any furnishings or equipment.

The ground space occupied measures 205 x 317 feet, and the height is two storeys, with full basement. From each corner of the building, there arises a tower, three storeys in height, with full basement.

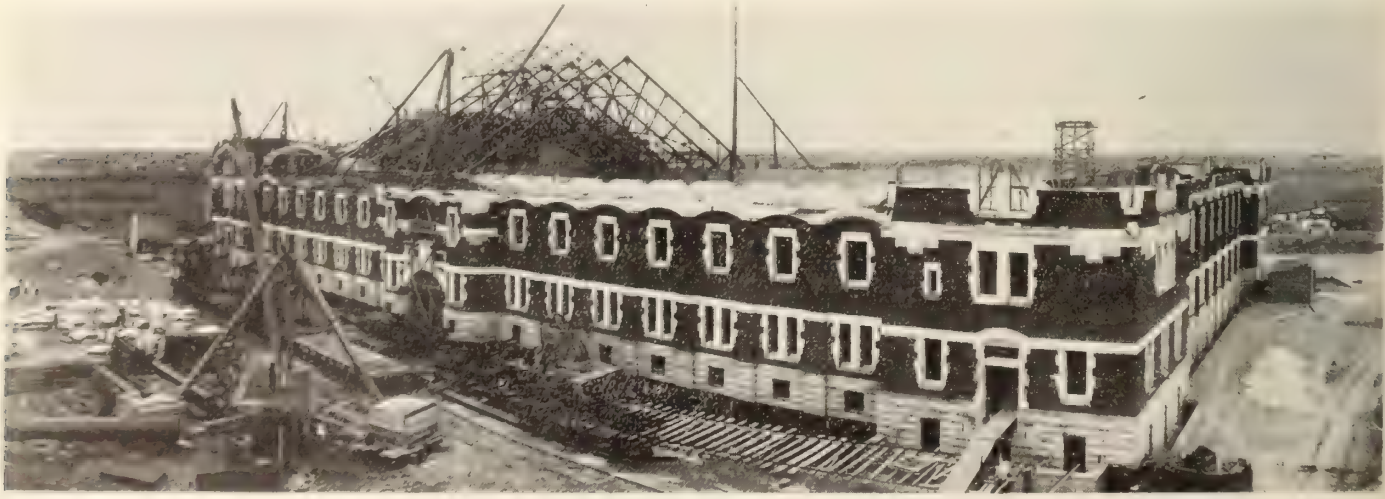
The construction of the building is wood joists and steel beams. The outside walls are 26 inches thick and are built with Rustic faced brick with stone trimmings, with an interior backing of sand-lime brick. The centre of the building which is 126 x 238 feet in area, is to be used as a drill hall. This space extends the entire height of the building and is surrounded by a balcony on the first floor.

In describing the various features of the Armoury, it is necessary to start with the basement and work up to the four towers.

The basement, which is 12 feet high, contains many interesting features. The floor is of concrete, with a covering of mastic. There are fifty-two bowling alleys provided for the men, four for the sergeants, and four for the officers. Two rifle ranges have also been erected on this floor. For the storage of equipment, twenty-five rooms have been provided. These are situated on each side of the room. There are two large toilet rooms, one at each end of the basement, containing the usual conveniences—including a shower bath in each. Three large battery gun rooms, 28 x 56 feet, and three wagon rooms, 28 x 30 feet, are situated in the basement.

On the ground floor there is a drill hall which measures 126 x 238 feet. The walls enclosing this area are a special feature in the construction of the building. They have a thickness of 44 inches, and are faced with face brick. The floor of the drill hall is of reinforced concrete and steel construction, faced with a covering of mastic 1½ inches in thickness. On this floor there are sixty-two company rooms, each room measuring 14 x 32 feet.

On the first floor there are an additional thirty-two company rooms, surrounding the balcony enclosing the space occupied by the drill hall on the ground floor.



Winnipeg Armoury under construction. Note the huge steel trusses.

There are two large mess rooms on this floor, one of which measures 112 x 23 feet, while the other is 96 x 23 feet. The Lecture Room is 40 x 30 feet. On this floor there are two toilets. A special feature of the interior trim is that all of the corridors have asbestos dados. The interior trim throughout the building is of oak.

Four towers are situated, as seen in the illustration, one in each corner of the building. Their size is 35 x 35 feet, inside measurement. The caretaker, who will have his quarters in one of these towers, has been provided with excellent accommodation, his apartments consisting of four bedrooms, living room, kitchen, bath and toilet. The remaining three towers will be used as storage rooms. In each tower there is a cast-iron stairway. All the floors are of maple.

The building is lighted by lantern windows, there being forty-five steel windows on each side of the Armoury. Six huge steel windows—one 18 x 22 feet and two 18 x 18 feet—built at each end of the building aid in the lighting of the drill hall.

The main roof over the drill hall floor is carried by sixteen steel trusses having a clear span of 126 feet, the weight of each varying from 14 to 18 tons. These trusses are seen in the illustration showing the building under construction. The trusses used in this building are the largest in Winnipeg.

A one-pipe circulating system, of low pressure steam heating, will heat the building. There are three boilers, each 72 inches in diameter and sixteen feet long. The boilers are faced with white enamel brick and are laid on a concrete foundation 12 inches thick. The number of radiators apportioned to the various floors is as follows:—Seventy on ground floor, forty on first floor, sixteen on second floor.

There are eight radiators in the main hall. These are of an extra large type, being four coils, 38 inches wide, and twenty-four sections, having a total area of 1,536 square feet. Under the balcony there are twenty-two Ontario wall radiators, each having eight sections, the total area being 1,584 square feet. The heating pipe surrounding the lantern light is 484 feet of 4-inch W.I., and has an area of 568 square feet. Two multiblade single width feed housing fans ventilate the building.

The Armoury is wired for 750-60 watt incandescent lamps, suitable for the voltage supplied to the building. There are 285 switches, and three ⅛ h.p., two 3 h.p., two 5 h.p., and one 7½ h.p. motor outlets.

The main items in the list of quantities used for the erection of this building are:—4,000,000 common and faced brick; 30,000 cubic feet of stone; 1,000,000 feet of lumber; 30,000 yards of excavation; 1,000 tons of steel.

It was appropriate that the Canadian Minister of Militia should honor Winnipeg by performing the opening ceremony of the new armoury. The building will be occupied by troops who are training in Winnipeg.

The general contractors were Messrs. Carter-Halls-Aldinger, Limited, of Winnipeg, while the architect was Mr. Herbert E. Matthews, also of Winnipeg

---

A highway for motor trucks, which is to be constructed between Los Angeles and the harbor, a distance of 24 miles, is to have a width of 35 to 40 ft., and a concrete base of sufficient thickness to withstand the wear of the heaviest motor traffic. The cost will be approximately $30,000 per mile, or three times the cost for the ordinary paved highway in this district.

The Timber Question

(The Building News, London)

THE question of the supply of timber is becoming a serious one, as the stocks now in hand are diminishing fast, and the arrivals of the timber that reach us in ordinary times from Finland and Russia must for the time, stop until something is done with the Germans, who now control the the exit of the Baltic. The ports facing the Skager Rack, Christiania, Frederickstad, Gottenburg, and others from which the best timber is shipped, hesitate to ship cargoes which must run the gautlet of the mines.

The yellow and whitewood of Sweden, Finland, and Russia have been our main stay and backbone of late years; Sweden, above all, has cut timber of all sizes to suit our markets: the battens, deals, and planks for joiners' work, the varying sizes used for timbering in houses, from the slate and tile battens to the 2 by 3 up to 12 by 4. The Christiania and Frederickstad consignments are the finest, and of the first quality that the world produces, though many of the Russian deliveries are good, the St. Petersburg and the best Gefle especially being very hard and clean.

If the supply is to stop from these countries, we must look farther afield. The freights will be higher, but may not, if the timber is bought at a reasonable price, send prices higher than are now asked for Swedish and other wood, the cost of which at the moment is almost prohibitive for ordinary building. The doors, sashes, and frames, and other joiners' work, including that for horticultural work, such as sash-bars, rails, stiles, etc., can now be produced by English joinery works almost as cheaply as those imported; but, of course, the joinery works will have to buy timber at higher rates.

Some of our Colonies can supply any amount of timber—pitch pine, Australian redwood, and other softer woods. At the Colonial Exhibition many years back a very large variety of wood was exhibited which won praise from all. Take the Australian redwood, which has been so largely used in this country for road-paving; this is very free from knots, sap, and similar defects, but it is heavier than the Swedish wood, though we do not think it exceeds that of Gefle. Of course, the freight would be greater: for timbering purposes it should be a good substitute. Russia has enormous forests of fir and similar timbers in Siberia and bordering the Trans-Siberian Railway, if she can get them to us; while on the White Sea very fine deals and planks are shipped in ordinary times from Archangel and Onega.

A substitute for fir joists, where it is not a question of price, and a good substitute, would be the fire-resisting floor of steel joists, say, 2 ft. to 3 ft. apart, with concrete of cokebreeze and cement filled in between, brought ½ in. below the bottom flange, and above the upper one with a thin bed of cement and sand to render the upper surface level, then a thin bed of asphalt, and a parquetry floor or a pitch-pine one laid on that; or one of the patent pavings of imitation mosaic or a similar kind of finish in a compound of cork and colored cement. The ceiling under would want only two coats of plastering, and would not require to be lathed. The absence of laths and wood joists would do away with the cracks so often seen in ceilings if the two coats of plastering were done in well-matured material, and the setting coat has the moisture well trowelled out of it to a hard surface. This floor should be nearly soundproof, and very firm to walk on—unlike the floors laid on fir joists, that shake half the furniture as you walk.

The ground floor could be of cement-concrete, similar to that described to be laid by the local authorities over the site. This floor would only need the 6 in. of cement-concrete with the thin coat of asphalt and wood block, or either of the other floors already mentioned. Floors of the kind described would lend themselves well to square carpets of Persian or Turkish or Indian make, or even mats of similar kind.

Many of the casements could be of wrought iron, such as have been made for the last fifty years, of artistic design, and with up-to-date fastenings. With the floors described, and the casements in wrought iron, roof-timbers of pitch-pine or Australian redwood, doors of pitch-pine, lintels of rolled steel, little fir timber would be wanted until the trade is in full swing again.

There are, of course, many countries that have large forests of fir, but labor in them is so much more expensive; and besides, there are not the facilities for getting to ports, or sawing it to the required sizes, and the cost of freight is so much greater. Much of the timber lately imported is not really fit to use. It is very clean and bright to look at; but it ought to have twelve months' seasoning in the docks before it is worked, or else be dried in hot-air chambers; but "Needs must when the —— drives."

Concrete: A Medium of Aesthetic Expression[*]

By Irving K. Pond, F.A.I.A. Chicago

At the forty-first convention of the American Institute of Architects, held in November, 1907, I reported, as chairman of the then existing committee on Applied Arts and Sciences, upon the possibility of concrete in the field of architectural expression. Much of the matter, which I then formulated with the assistance and approval of the other members of the committee, is altogether applicable to the subject to-day. The introductory sentence was as follows: "Although the exact relationship existing between concrete and steel reinforcement under a given condition is yet to be accurately determined, and the structural use of reinforced concrete is yet to be reduced to an exact science, and although the manipulation of concrete and its application to structural uses has not as yet become an art, yet the fact that in its use and treatment there are immense scientific and aesthetic possibilities brings the subject of reinforced concrete well within the field of study of this committee, especially at this time when the general topics of steel structure and concrete reinforcement are before the Institute for discussion." The science during the years which have elapsed since that was written has possibly become a bit more exact, engineers have been at work—many formulae have been developed, many tables have been compiled, and much has been gained in the way of practical experience. This practical experience has been of benefit in developing the art of manipulation, for Art consists in "doing"; but the art of design seems not to have kept pace. It is to stimulate that art, and to awaken in the architect a realizing sense of his opportunities and responsibilities that I then entered into the discussion and now continue it. It is essential throughout such discussion to keep clearly in mind the true and abiding status of architecture and the architect. The architect is not a mechanical fabricator of mathematical diagrams. His highest concern is with the ideal, and his first sketch should present an idea, an idea which is conceived in beauty. The past has demonstrated that architecture as the expression of the ideal can materialize in but one or the other of two great manners: that of the articulated structure, unit added to unit, and that of the plastic mass. The most noble development in the first manner is in the architecture of masonry (brick or stone), and this development has reached its logical limit; in no way except, may be, in mere size, its least noble attribute, is it to be excelled. Under the vital art of this first manner lay an intuitive science; under the too transient beauty of the work of the second great manner lay nothing of science at all, and so this architecture has well-nigh vanished except as some adherence to the principles of the first manner has interposed to save. And now comes the ghost of what might have been and calls for an incarnation, feeling (if a ghost can feel) that in reinforced concrete science is preparing a body which can be vivified with the spirit of art. If this feeling is substantiated, to the architect is opened up a new range of possibilities. The architect becomes in a sense a sculptor, a moulder of monumental mass, not the fantastic figure, who, at first, with sharply insistent blows, and then with infinite persuasive tappings, releases the form imprisoned in the block, but a creative constructor who builds up his ideal and shapes it by the irresistible, though tender, moulding of mass and form. In this the architect assumes no new function, but develops that feeling which by nature and of necessity in-

Mr. Irving K. Pond.

---

[*] Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Concrete Institute.

heres in the architectural mind. The vital difference between the sculptor and the architect is that the former is bound by no necessity for expression in structural terms; mass and form being enough for him; while the architect, if he really is to be an architect, must have structural laws ever in mind, and must make his work an interpretation of these laws and a symbol of their aesthetic value in the expression of the higher ideals of his race and time. The architect as well as the sculptor revels in this feeling of mass taking form under his skillful manipulation; and the feeling for plasticity and for mass in flux is potent in the true architect, even though he be designing in the most refractory medium a masonry-clad steel skeleton. In most of his work the architect has to content himself with an intellectual substitute for real feeling, and his conscious delight is rather intellectual than emotional as the idea takes form in the sketch and in preliminary plan and elevation. His fingers may itch, they do itch, to feel the flow of the mass, but the feeling remains abstract and intellectual. Therefore certain architects, if not indeed the architectural body-general, are viewing with keen interest, when not actively aiding, the development of the possibilities of this fairly new and altogether plastic medium, reinforced concrete; a medium which really does flow and is moulded, and through which the form appears in gracefully unfolding stages, till the final mass stands revealed, a veritable unit. One cannot in thought connect with this materialization the shock of unloading beams, the rattling musketry of rivetting, the petty and fussy application of fireproofing and surface coating. In fancy, as almost in fact, the architect sees the flowing mass take form under his own hands.

Though the use of concrete goes back into antiquity, plastic architecture would seem to be in the veriest infancy, and would seem also to be asking the genius of this age to give it perfect expression and make it worthy to stand with the architecture of the past and the yet-to-come. Though the past be examined for precedent, little will be found. Rome used concrete in bulk—but undeniable evidence of a scientific use of the material is wanting. Rome applied superficially the arts of other times and countries, but of itself left to posterity only monuments expressive of a highly temperamental force, breathing little or nothing of spirituality. Persia covered with stucco or veneered with beautiful tiles her masses of crude masonry. The Arabians and the Moors expressed their emotionalism in a plastic architecture decorated with a skim coat of ornamental plaster or an incrustation of tile, intricate in pattern and beautiful in color. The concrete of the mass was but mud, and the science of building was unknown. In such material beautiful day dreams were realized only to crumble when the spell was past. The Spanish missions were built with rare feeling for mass and light and shade; but feeling swayed and science did not guide. With the science of to-day to guide and the art experience of the past to illumine, into what logical, noble and beautiful forms should not concrete shape itself, to the end of an enduring, spiritualized architecture.

The possibilities, even the aesthetic possibilities, within the range of reinforced concrete construction can hardly be over-estimated. Little beyond the introductory chapter has been written in the history of reinforced concrete, and every advance in the science of its manufacture and use will signal an advance along the line of artistic application.

Except in well-defined types designed to serve certain well-defined uses, it is impracticable so to carry masonry construction beyond and behind the facade as to result in a homogeneous structure—wanting which architecture becomes but a hollow sound. The architecture of a reinforced plastic material may, and logically will, express itself throughout the entire structure to the remotest core. The unity, the truth, the harmony of the whole may in every part be manifested. Therefore, again, the possibilities inherent in concrete present themselves alluringly to the architect to whom the art means as much as does the science of building.

The architectural brain is not so congested by the weight of pregnant thought that at a blow a Minerva shall issue forth full fledged and full armed. That is not the history of the evolution of an architectural style. It will take time and struggle, and developed artistic perceptions in this, as in former cases, to reveal the possibilities of beautiful and of monumental design.

It may well be conceived that a moulded architecture, so to speak, an architecture of flowing and harmoniously interrelated masses, may not appeal immediately to the architect ho has been taught that his art consists in naively piling up child's building-blocks on a large scale. Whatever may be urged against the deadly dulling practice of following the line of least resistance in architecture, certain it is that a material in which it is easier, as well as more logical, to fashion new and appropriate forms than to follow cut and dried conventions can not be regarded as other than a vivifying factor in a possible architectural development, and its advent hailed with delight. When architects relieve themselves of the notion that monumental architecture, for example, consists solely in a row of classical columns superimposed upon a basement, it will be a wholesome day for the art they profess to practice. Probably ignorance, inability and self-distruct in the architectural ranks will remove to some more or less remote future the development of a monumental architecture expressing itself in new forms fashioned in new materials. Yet it is possible that, in this, as in other ages, commercialism, itself so devoid of aesthetic tendencies, will pave the way to the realization of an aesthetic ideal. A material which holds in itself the qualifications for commercial use will in that very use reveal its aesthetic possibilities. No material which puts into the hand of the architect power to produce permanent mass and form, and add the enrichment of light and shade, color and texture, will long be ignored when science has made its use commercially possible. It would, then, seemingly remain only for science to demonstrate the practical value of reinforced concrete, in respect to its physical properties, and art must unfold whatever it holds of beauty.

The steel skeleton developed from commercial necessity, and to clothe and protect that skeleton, the architect, naturally, used whatever means lay at his command; stone, brick, terra-cotta, and metal were called into requisition. To clothe the skeleton in one or another or all of these materials became a fixed habit with the architect. So that when concrete came into use, not only was it ignored as a possible clothing for steel, but when the skeleton of reinforced concrete was set up it was itself clothed after the existing fashion for steel. Such is the fatal force of habit! Granting to concrete the qualities ascribed to it, that it is fireproof, that it may be rendered moisture-proof, that once in place it is not affected by atmospheric and climatic conditions, that it can be permanently colored, can be moulded and chiselled, that it can be formed in place and need not be applied piecemeal—what better material could be sought for clothing the steel skeleton—and why the need of any cloak at all to such material when it has been treated with any manner of decency or respect by the designer? So aesthetically there would seem to be unlimited possibilities in reinforced concrete.

It is not inconceivable that ornamental terra-cotta and tile, beautiful in color and texture, and also sculptured stone will be called upon to embellish and distinguish, though not is any manner to clothe or conceal, the concrete structure. The presence of these materials may be needed as a saving grace in these early days of design in concrete, to save the designers from a too brutal conception of the forms they deem the material must necessarily take. This is an unfortunate, though marked tendency now, in what should be a refined and restrained domestic architecture, to shape concrete, and its lath and plaster imitations, into the crude, though characteristic, forms of the old mission work. It is needless to say that these forms have no meaning outside of their original environment and would not have existed there but for the exigencies of the case—the crude nature of the materials procurable and the absence of all skilled labor.

But to-day, with art and science co-operating, it would seem as though architecture were on the verge of an awakening. Commercial architecture with us is beginning to feel the thrill. Abroad monumental architecture as well is showing signs of a renewed joy in life, and structural concrete, both of itself and embellished with richer materials, furnishes the new and seemingly adequate medium of architectural expression.

Much of this was written, as I said in opening, some years ago. Looking back over these years it does not seem that there has been an advance in the aesthetic field as opportunity seems to have offered, or as might have been expected. But we cannot lay this backwardness altogether to the manipulator of concrete nor to the architect. Economics may be a factor, but it could not be a controlling one in a community which had the desire and will to advance in the art of self-expression which the art of architecture pre-eminently is. I know the time is not ripe for a finished and full expression for the community or the national life is not unified and complete; but there are qualities under the surface—refined and human qualities—which might at least find an echo in our concrete structures. Perhaps the echo is being heard, faintly at least. I sometimes think so but with you all I desire the day to hasten, not only when architecture in concrete or otherwise shall express us, but when we shall have better selves which will demand and receive an interpretation in architecture.

The Use of Electricity in the Manufacture of Portland Cement[*]

By Malcolm McLaren[†]

THERE are few industries in which the cost of power represents such a large percentage of the total cost of production as in the manufacture of Portland cement. Any means, therefore, which may be employed for reducing the amount or cost of this power must receive most careful consideration. A great deal of attention is being given to the development of more efficient methods of grinding, and while these efforts should be encouraged, the writer's experience indicates that the amount of power required to produce the same quality of cement varies little with the different types of grinding machines in common use, when given equally intelligent supervision. It is also believed that in no way can the cost of production be more materially reduced than by the extensive use of electric drive.

In the process of manufacture the cement rock is brought from the quarry to crushers, which break it up into pieces three or four inches in diameter. Then it passes into drivers where all moisture is removed, then to the pulverizing machines, and then to the rotary kilns. The pulverized stone is fused in the kilns, and comes out in the form of hard clinker balls averaging about an inch in diameter. This clinker is then ground to the desired fineness of finished cement and delivered to the store house. Fuel is furnished to the kilns in the form of pulverized coal and this must be prepared at the mill. Elevators and conveyors are used for transmitting the material through the works. A relatively small amount of power is required in the stock house for operating packing machines and in the machine shop, and in some cases also for air compressors, hoists, and pumps.

In most of the earlier cement mills, which were of comparatively small capacity, all the machinery was driven by steam engines. The power house was placed between the raw stone grinding and finishing departments, a separate engine being employed to drive each side. Various methods were used for driving kilns, coal pulverizing machines and other parts of the mill, which often involved complicated transmissions or long steam pipes. The obvious adaptability of electric power for the operation of these outlying portions of the mill first led to the introduction of motors for cement manufacture.

As mills increased in size it became more difficult to operate one department from a single engine without considerable complication in the drive and attendent loss of power. Also the single unit drive involves considerable loss in production due to the necessity of shutting down the entire department when any change is required in the machinery. Attempts have been made to minimize such delays by using clutches for the control of ths individual machines, but these have not proved sufficiently successful to come into general use. In many cases, therefore, motors are now being used for driving the main grinding machines. Sometimes these are employed simply in extensions or for driving the machines more distant from the power house. In other cases the entire mill is operated electrically. Thus there has been a gradual enlargement in the field of electric operation until now it is a comparatively easy matter to demonstrate the advantage of such a drive for an entirely new mill. For an existing plant, however, it is more difficult to determine whether to abandon perfectly serviceable steam engines and mechanical transmission in order to obtain the advantage of electric operation. There is also the still broader question, applying to both existing and contemplated installations, as to whether the cement company should produce its own power or purchase this from a public supply company. It is the object of this paper to discuss briefly some of the elements which enter into the solution of these problems.

---

[*] Presented before Section D of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at the Philadelphia Meeting.

[†] Professor of Electrical Engineering, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

Considering first the case of an existing steam-driven plant, for which it is proposed to substitute new steam units, generators, electric transmission and motors. It might appear at first sight as though such a change could not be justified as steam is still to be used to generate power, which is now applied in a more direct manner. The saving under the new arrangement, of course, is largely due to the improvement in steam economy in the high speed turbine sets used with electric drive over that of the engines they replace. The problem reduces itself to the question of whether the contemplated change will reduce the cost of production sufficiently to cover the overhead charges on the new apparatus and show a fair margin of profit on the capital invested.

Cost of Installation

In order to figure the cost of the new installation it is first necessary to decide upon the method of drive, especially whether to employ one motor for each grinding machine or for a group of machines. The arrangement and type of apparatus will largely determine this matter. If a vertical driving shaft is used on the grinding machine an individual motor may be advantageously employed, for this avoids a twisted belt with a consequent saving in maintenance both for the belt and the bearings. Individual drive gives the maximum flexibility in operation but increases both the first cost and the maintenance of the electrical apparatus, so that some grouping of the machinery is generally advisable. The question of whether to use direct or alternating current reduces itself almost entirely to a matter of first cost, which is in favor of the alternating current system. Either type of motor will satisfactorily do the work, and there should be little difference in the cost of maintenance. The proper capacity to use for motors can usually be determined from the company's records or from the machine makers. The generator capacity can be best determined from a test on the existing plant. With these data at hand, the cost of the new installation may be readily estimated.

Taking up next the comparison of operating costs, it will be found that cement companies usually keep accurate records of all items entering into their power costs. These give no indication, however, of the amount of power developed, and this must be known in order to estimate the cost of power under the new conditions. As the load is not subject to wide fluctuations, it is possible to make a close determination of the average power consumption from a carefully arranged twenty-four-hour test, during which the total quantity of steam changeable to power development should be measured and indicator cards taken at frequent intervals on all the principal engines. If there are any small engines a few cards should be taken upon these or their load estimated from the character of their work. At the same time the output of cement should be carefully noted. It is important that during the test the mill should operate under normal conditions, both as regards the machinery in service and the character of the material being ground. Then the measurements upon the steam and cement output give the quantity of steam required per barrel under existing conditions, and the power records and output give the corresponding power consumption per barrel. The power required under the new conditions will be the same as before, except as modified by the difference in efficiency of transmission, which is usually slight, and may be neglected except in extreme cases, or when great accuracy is desired. Knowing the power per barrel, the quantity of steam per barrel under the new conditions may be obtained from the turbine makers' steam guarantees. Having then the quantity of steam under the new conditions, and the quantity of steam and itemized cost of power under the old conditions, it is a simple engineering problem to determine the cost of power under the proposed arrangement, and show the saving which may result from the change. When making this comparison consideration must be given to the fact that the increased flexibility of motor drive will reduce delays in the mill and thereby increase production. It also may allow some re-arrangement of the mill machinery, with a consequent reduction in operating cost. While the above method of investigation may appear somewhat complicated, it is believed that all these matters must be duly considered in order to reach any proper conclusions.

Turning next to the question of whether such a cement company should equip with motors and purchase power from an electric supply company, the same general procedure may be followed, though the investigation is simplified now, as no steam measurements need be made, and the cost of power may be derived directly from the supply company's rates when the amount of power per barrel has been determined from test. In this case the losses in the generation of power, which may amount to 10 per cent. of the total load, will be saved to the cement company. On the other hand, transformer losses amounting to about 3 per cent. must be added, unless power is delivered at a voltage suitable for mill operation. Also, under the new conditions, the mill output should be increased, owing to more uniform drive, for with the close regulation of a large supply system, the speed of the mill machinery may be maintained near a desired maximum, while in most cement mills which generate power, the speed drops frequently on account of low steam pressure, low vacuum or overload on the engines. Many companies which have changed over to purchased power, testify to a marked increase in output due to this cause. They also find that when their superintendents are relieved from maintaining their power equipment they are able to concentrate their attention upon production with beneficial results.

Granting then that the cement company may derive certain advantages by purchasing power, the question naturally arises, whether the supply company will obtain any corresponding benefit from the transaction. This will depend upon the character of the load, the cost of production and the amount of energy to be supplied. The ideal load for any supply company is one which is constant throughout the year, or, in other words, which has a load factor of 100 per cent., but most companies consider themselves fortunate if they can reach a load factor of 40 per cent. The cement load, on the other hand, approaches this ideal as closely as in any industry, for it varies little, day or night, summer or winter, often maintaining a load factor above 80 per cent. for months at a time.

The cost per unit at which power may be developed in any locality varies considerably with the total output of the plant producing it, for the capital cost per kw. for buildings, turbines, generators and practically all parts of the system decreases as the size increases. Also, the operating cost diminishes on account of improved steam economy and general efficiency of the apparatus, lower cost for attendance, supervision and maintenance, and the opportunity of locating the plant more favorably with respect to cheap coal and water supply. There may also be the opportunity of obtaining power from a hydro-electric system which may result in a still further reduction in cost. The question then of whether the supply company can produce power more cheaply than the cement company is largely a matter of the relative size of the two installations. This leads to the consideration of the volume of the cement load. While this, of course, varies in different localities, some indication of its magnitude may be obtained by considering the eastern Pennsylvania district, which supplies this market. Here, in a narrow strip of territory less than 20 miles long, the total output exceeds 60,000 barrels of cement per day, and while the load on the individual mills varies from about 1,000 kw. to 5,000 kw. if the power were supplied from one central station the load would reach approximately 50,000 kw., with a daily output exceeding 1,000,000 kilowatt-hours.

It is not surprising, therefore, that the cement companies throughout the country are changing over to the electric drive at a rate that should soon cause the steam-driven plant to be looked upon almost as a curiosity.

Stopping Water Fissures by Crouting

DIRECT injection of cement grout into water-bearing fissures as a means of checking or stopping the flow of water into shafts and tunnels has been experimented with for a decade or longer, and seems to have been first attempted in Europe. It s only lately, however, that the process has been entirely successful. This success has been accomplished on the Catskill Aqueduct, now under construction by the city of New York. This aqueduct includes a number of deep pressure tunnels, reached by shafts for both waterway and construction purposes. In some portions of these shafts and tunnels, considerable underground water was met. The contract for the first of these tunnels was on a section known as the Rondout siphon. It leads under the Rondout Valley at a depth of from 400 to 800 ft., and is about five miles long. The engineers expected that considerable water would be encountered; but fortunately this was not the case, except at one shaft, known as No. 4, which penetrated the rock at a junction between limestone and conglomerate.

Water-bearing fissures were encountered almost immediately. At a depth of about 200 ft., a flow of 1,500 gallons per minute was struck. The shaft then contained as many pumps as could be used, and it seemed impossible to sink it further. After vain efforts had been made to proceed, John P. Hogan, a division engineer of the Board of Water Supply, suggested that a cementation of the fissures be tried. The process is described by Francis Donaldson in a paper read before the American Institute of Mining Engineers.

Since the shaft was partly full of water, it was necessary to drill holes with a diamond drill. Platforms were placed on the timbers at the water level; the diamond drill was installed; and six 90-ft. holes were drilled in the bottom of the shaft. Several carloads of cement were pumped through these holes into the fissures, the drill casings being used for grout pipes. This largely cut off the flow of water from the bottom, and sinking could then proceed. After that, water-bearing seams were grouted as soon as encountered, and the contractor was able to finish the shafts and tunnel within the contract time. Shaft No. 4 was a rectangular, timbered construction shaft with no concrete lining; consequently it was impossible to cut off any of the water coming in from above the point where grouting was first attempted. On this account large volumes of water had to be pumped until the tunnel was finally sealed.

At the next wet shaft the writer had to do with, advantage was taken of the experience gained at shaft No. 4. At this second shaft, No. 4 of the New York City siphon, good progress was made until a depth of about 100 ft. was reached. The first hole drilled in the bottom below this depth struck a stream of water; the flow amounted to about 150 gallons per minute. This was plugged. It was found that each of the twelve holes in the sump cut encountered the same stream of water.

As soon as each hole cut the water-bearing seam, it was plugged with a tapered wooden plug. After all the holes in the sump had been drilled and plugged in this way, the ground connections were made one at a time, so as to restrict the flow of water into the shaft. Each connection was made with a piece of 2-in. or 2.5-in. iron pipe about 3 ft. long, threaded at one end and given a long taper at the other. The tapered portion was made rough on the outside by nicking it with a chisel. A heavy iron stopcock was screwed to the pipe, the tapered end wrapped in several thicknesses of burlap, the wooden plug removed from the drill hole, and the tapered pipe driven in, the stopcock being left open. This was the most exciting and the wettest part of the job. After the pipe had been driven in hard, the stopcock was closed. In this case connections were placed in all the wet holes before grouting.

The grouting machine or tank used on the aqueduct was operated by means of compressed air. It is built like an air-lock, with a door on the top, through which cement, sand, and water are introduced, and has a 2-in. discharge opening in the bottom, and air-connections top and bottom. The discharge opening is connected to the grout hole by a heavy rubber hose. Another 2-in. stopcock is placed at the outlet of the tank, and a 2-in. by 1-in. tee is placed between the hose and the cock attached to the pipe in the drill hole. Into the side opening of this tee, a 1-in. stopcock is screwed.

The machine is installed at the bottom of the shaft, and is connected to one of the holes and also to the high-pressure air supply. The 2-in. stopcock on the machine is closed, and the other is opened. The door in the top is opened, a sack of cement, three or four buckets of water, and (if the cavity to be filled is large) a sack of fine sand are poured in; the air connection at the bottom is opened, and the air allowed to bubble through and mix the grout. Then very quickly the door is closed, the lower air-connection is closed, and the discharge-connection and the upper air-connection are opened, and the air enters and drives the grout into the cavity. A man stationed at the 1-in. stopcock keeps opening it a crack; when air shows instead of grout, he closes the 2-in. stopcock, and the machine is recharged. If the cavity is open, the charge is pushed in in three or four seconds. By working continuously, more than 1,000 batches can be placed in 24 hours.

The grouting of the fissures was successful, and sinking was resumed. About 50 ft. farther down, another water-bearing fissure was drilled into; and this, instead of being open, was filled with sand formed by the crushing of metamorphic gneiss due to folding; this sand was carried up out of the drilled holes in large quantities by the water. Grout will not permeate sand, and it was necessary to continue drilling holes and pumping in grout, increasing the pressure at the end from 100 to 400 and 500 lbs. to the square inch. The sand was tamped so full of cement that, when cut through, it was compacted like sandstone and contained balls of grout from the size of a fist to as large as a man's head.

The most difficult grouting on the aqueduct was done on the Hudson siphon, which is a deep siphon tunnel under the Hudson River, at a depth of 1,100 ft. below tidewater. The shafts were sunk by the city forces, after which the contracts for the driving and lining of the tunnel and lining of the shafts was let. About 150 ft. from the foot of the east shaft, the heading cut a water-bearing fissure which flowed about 300 gallons per minute. The full flow did not develop until the cut was blasted. The problem then was to grout this flow against a hydrostatic pressure of 500 lbs. per square inch, with no solid rock to which to make grout pipe connections. This problem was finally solved by the construction of a concrete bulkhead 8 ft. thick across the full section of the head. The concrete was mixed in proportions of 1:2:4, and was heavily reinforced with rails set into holes drilled laterally into the sides, roof, and floor of the tunnel. Grout pipes leading into the fissure were set through the bulkhead. After the concrete had set for a week, grout was forced into the fissure, first by the pneumatic process with a high-pressure air-compressor, and finally by means of a high-pressure plunger pump which forced water instead of air into the grout tank. Pressures were reached in this way up to 1,000 lbs. per square inch.

In driving or sinking through rock containing a large number of seams carrying small quantities of water, it is not practicable to stop and grout each seam as described above. In this case it is advisable to increase the section of tunnel or shaft sufficiently to allow for a heavy concrete lining. Drains should be provided opposite all the water-bearing fissures, to carry off the water while the lining is being placed. After the concrete has secured sufficient strength, the drains may be grouted. By a combination of these two methods, it should be possible to penetrate any firm rock, no matter how much water it contains.

The best system of estimating is liable to get out of joint unless given individual attention. Some contractors adopt a rigid system and stick to it. They are so sure of it that they will turn the formula over to a clerk or typewriter, and leave the job to him or her. The results once in four or five times are bound to be disastrous. Every system must be more or less flexible, and above all it needs the individual oversight of the man most vitally concerned.

IF

(By Robert Isham Randolph, in Engineering and Contracting. With apologies to Rudyard Kipling.)

If you can swing an axe, or wield a brush-book,
Or drive a stake, or drag a chain all day.
If you can scribble "figgers" in a note book,
Or shoot a range pole half a mile away.
If you can sight a transit or a level,
Or move a target up and down a rod.
If you fear neither man, nor devel,
And know yourself and trust the living God.

If you can wade a swamp, or swim a river,
Nor fear the deeps, nor yet the dizzy heights.
If you can stand the cold without a shiver,
And take the Higgin's ink to bed o' nghts.
If you can turn a thumb screw with your fingers,
When every digit's like a frozen thumb.
If you can work as long as daylight lingers,
And not complain, nor think you're going some.

If you can sight through tropic heat's refraction,
Or toil all day beneath a blistering sun.
If you can find a sort of satisfaction
In knowing that you've got a job well done.
If you can be an esquimo and nigger,
And try to be a gentleman, to boot.
If you can use a "guessin' stick" to figger
And know a coefficient from a root.

If your calculus and descriptive are forgotten,
And your algebra just serves you fairly well.
If your drafting and your lettering are rotten,
And your Trautwine's always handy by to tell.
If you can close a traverse without fudgin',
Or check a line of levels by a foot.
If you can set a slope stake, just by judgin',
And never kicked a tripod with your foot.

If you can run a line where you are told,
And make it stay somewhere upon the map.
If you can read your notes when they get cold,
And know that contours mustn't ever lap.
If you can line a truss or tap a rivet,
Or make a surly foreman come across.
If you can take an order, well as give it,
And not have secret pity for the boss.

If you can climb a stool and not feel lowly,
Nor have your head turned by a swivel chair.
If you can reach your judgments slowly
And make your rulings always just and fair.
If you can give yourself and all that's in you
And make the others give their own best, too.
If you can handle men of brawn and sinew,
And like the men and make 'em like you too,

If you haven't had a college education,
Or, if you've got a sheep-skin, can forget
If you get a living wage for compensation,
And give a little more than what you get.
If you can meet with triumph and disaster
And treat them without favor, nor with fear,
You'll be a man, and your own master,
But—what is more—you'll be an ENGINEER.

The Imposing New Building Erected at Toronto for Knox College

THE plan adopted for the new Knox College divides the organization into two distinct groups—one comprising the Academic rooms, Library and Chapel, and the other the Dormitories, Living Rooms and Dining Hall. The Academic portion of the building is 285 feet long from north to south, nearly filling the west side of the University lawn, which at present is bounded on the north by the old University College, on the east by the University library and on the south by the open approach and the Convocation Hall. The residential portion of the building extends along St. George Street a distance of 224 feet. The space between these two buildings forms a quadrangle about 100 feet wide by about 200 feet long, bounded on the south by the extension of the Dormitories, and to be bounded on the north by future extensions, for which space is left on the lot, which is altogether 333 feet long by 234 feet wide.

There is a Cloister traversing the quadrangle, so as to obtain protected communication from the Academic portion of the residence portion of the building. This cloister is only one storey in height, so as not to interfere with the wide, open and attractive impression of the quadrangle, which can be appreciated through the traceried windows on both sides of the cloister. The building facing the University lawn is practically divided into two. On the south is the Chapel and on the north is the Library, with the lecture rooms below. The central part, being the entrance hall, is only one storey high, thus enabling one to see over this part and obtain a glimpse of the buildings on the far side of the quadrangle. This produces that effect of a group of connected buildings surrounding a quadrangle, each serving a different function in the community life of the college—an arrangement which has been proved of such great beauty and charm in the English colleges at Cambridge and Oxford.

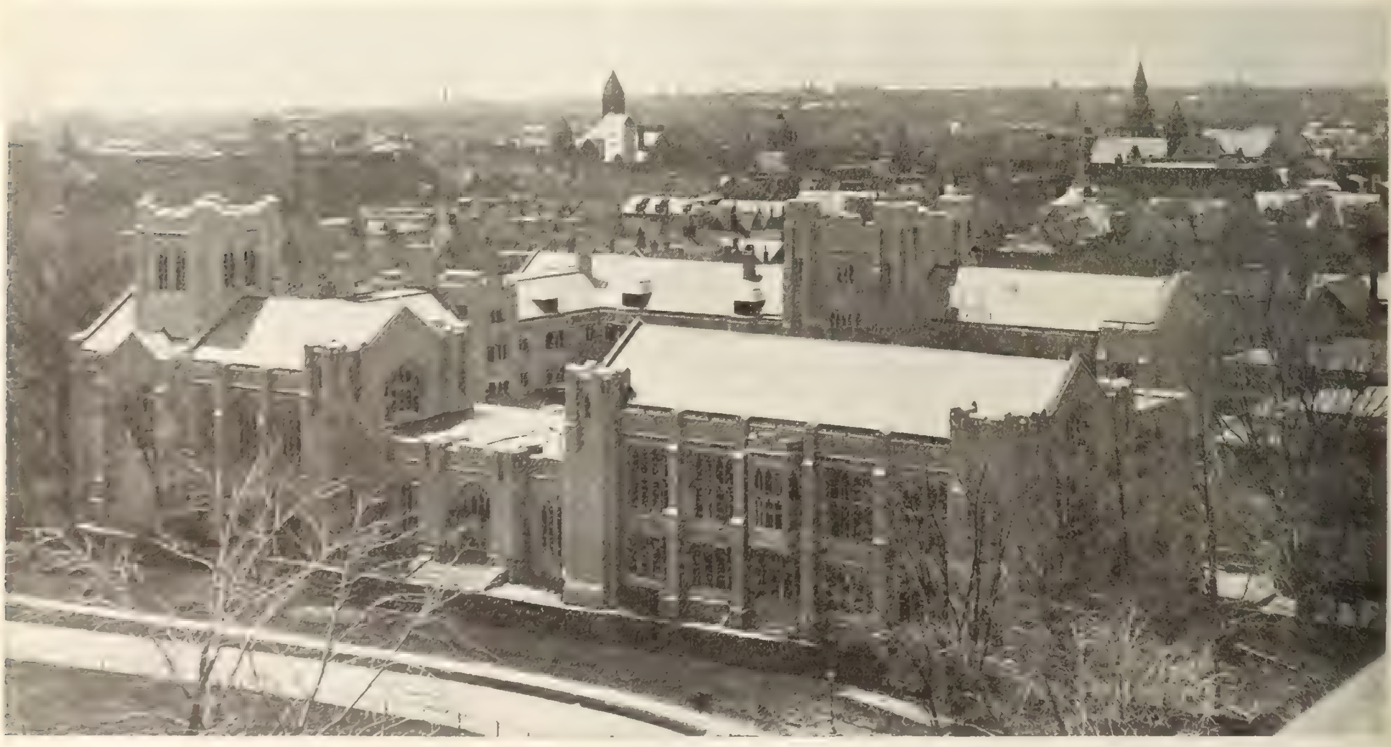
The collegiate style of Gothic architecture has been chosen because it lends itself to more modern academic lighting requirements. This style has been given a heavy massive character to harmonize more with the University College Building and also to give a suggestiveness of the traditional massive Scottish architecture.

The two monumental elements of the plan—the chapel and the library—have been kept on the same axis, so that from the large vaulted entrance hall one has a view on the left up a short, but broad, flight of stairs, through the glazed tracery of the entrance into the chapel beyond, and on the right one has the same monumental approach with a suggestive view of the library beyond. A view of the cloister leading to the residential sections is also obtained from the entrance hall.

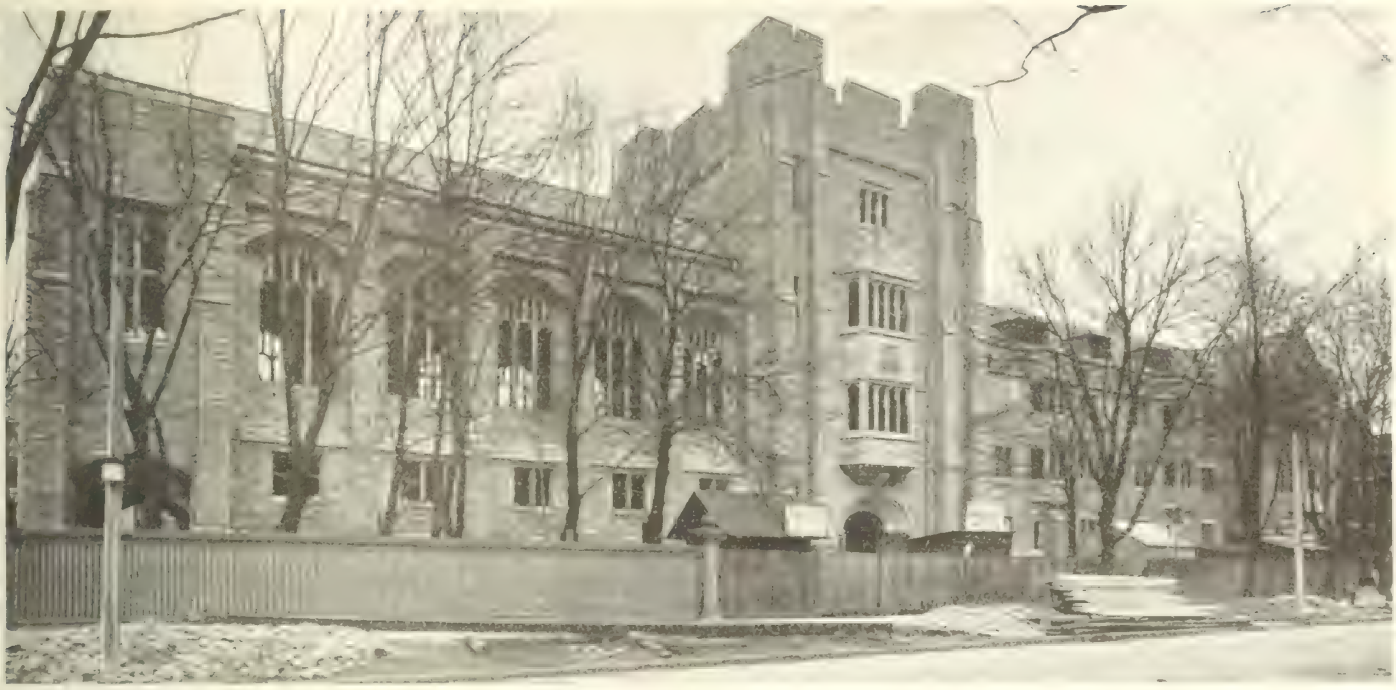
To add to the home-like and self-contained character of the college, it has been deemed advisable to enter the residences from the large open quadrangle rather than from the street. There are three separate houses containing the bedrooms, together with ample accommodation in the way of sitting rooms, bath rooms, etc.

The entrance to the Dining Hall is up a broad flight of stairs in a vaulted entrance hall. The Reading Room and an extra room for special re-unions are above this, and in the upper part of the tower, entirely cut off from the rest of the building, is the Hospital.

The general building material throughout the exterior is Credit Valley stone, trimmed with Indiana limestone, the roof being covered with unfading green



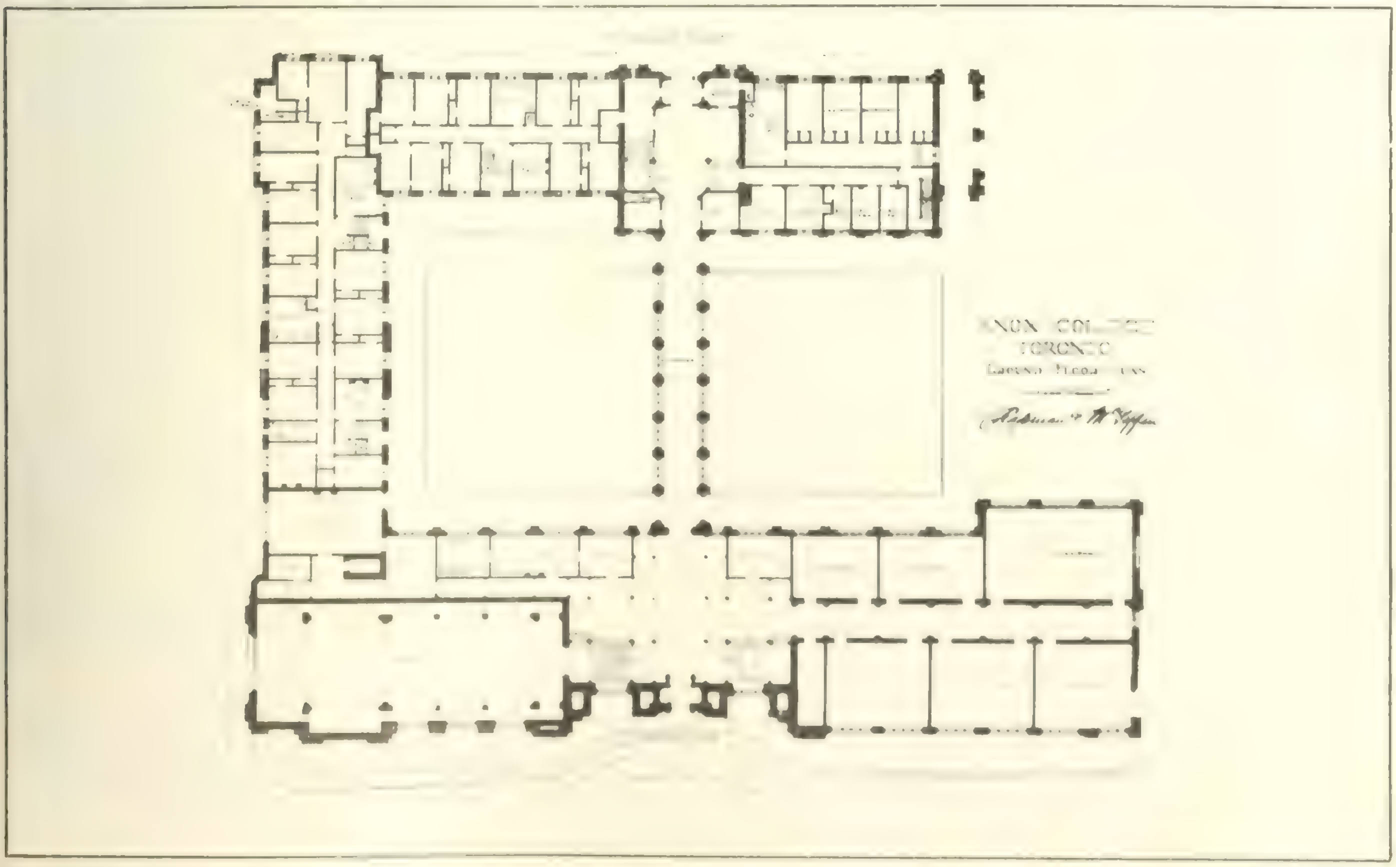
Knox College, Toronto.—View from tower of Main University Building, showing Academic portion in foreground.



Knox College, Toronto.—St. George Street Elevation, showing Dining Room and Residence portion.

slate. Metal casements with leaded glass have been used throughout. The construction of the building is of steel frame, reinforced concrete slab and tile partitions. The building is thus fireproof, with the exception of the open timber roof construction over the Chapel, Dining Hall and Library. Terrazzo floors are used in the entrances and corridors, quarry tile in the Dining Hall and Chapel, and Tennessee marble for the treads and risers of stairs in the main entrance. The interior walls of the Chapel and entrance halls are built up with Art stone cast on the premises. This has also been used for trimming the large windows in the Library and Dining Hall. Mechanical ventilation is used in connection with the heating plant, which is connected with the central University heating plant.

The contractors employed on the work were as follows: masonry—H. N. Dancy & Son, Limited; cut stone—Geo. Oakley & Son; structural steel—Canada Foundry Company; carpentry—Thos. Painter & Son; roofing—G. Duthie & Son; lathing, plastering and cement block work—Hoidge & Sons; painting—J. McCausland & Son, Limited; glass—N. T. Lyon Glass Company, Limited; plumbing, heating and ventilation—John Ritchie Plumbing & Heating Company, Lim-



ited; electrical—Keiths, Limited; vacuum cleaning apparatus—Zimmer Vacuum Machine Company; steel sash and metal casement frames—Henry Hope & Son, Limited; book stacks—Snead & Company Iron Works; bookcase shelving, magazine racks, etc.—Lindsay Library & Office Fittings, Limited; elevators—Otis-Fensom Elevator Company; pink Tennessee marble base, treads, risers, strings—Marbles & Tiles, Limited; steel work for stairs—Toronto Structural Steel Company, Limited; Balustrades—McGregor & McIntyre; terrazzo, cement and quarry tile—Italian Mosaic & Marble Company; concrete walks—A. Gardner & Company; five pairs Crittall solid steel doors—Crittall Casement Company; harware—Canada Hardware, Limited; guards for windows—Geo. B. Meadoks; electric fixtures—McDonald & Willson.

End Supports of Lachine Bridge Spans

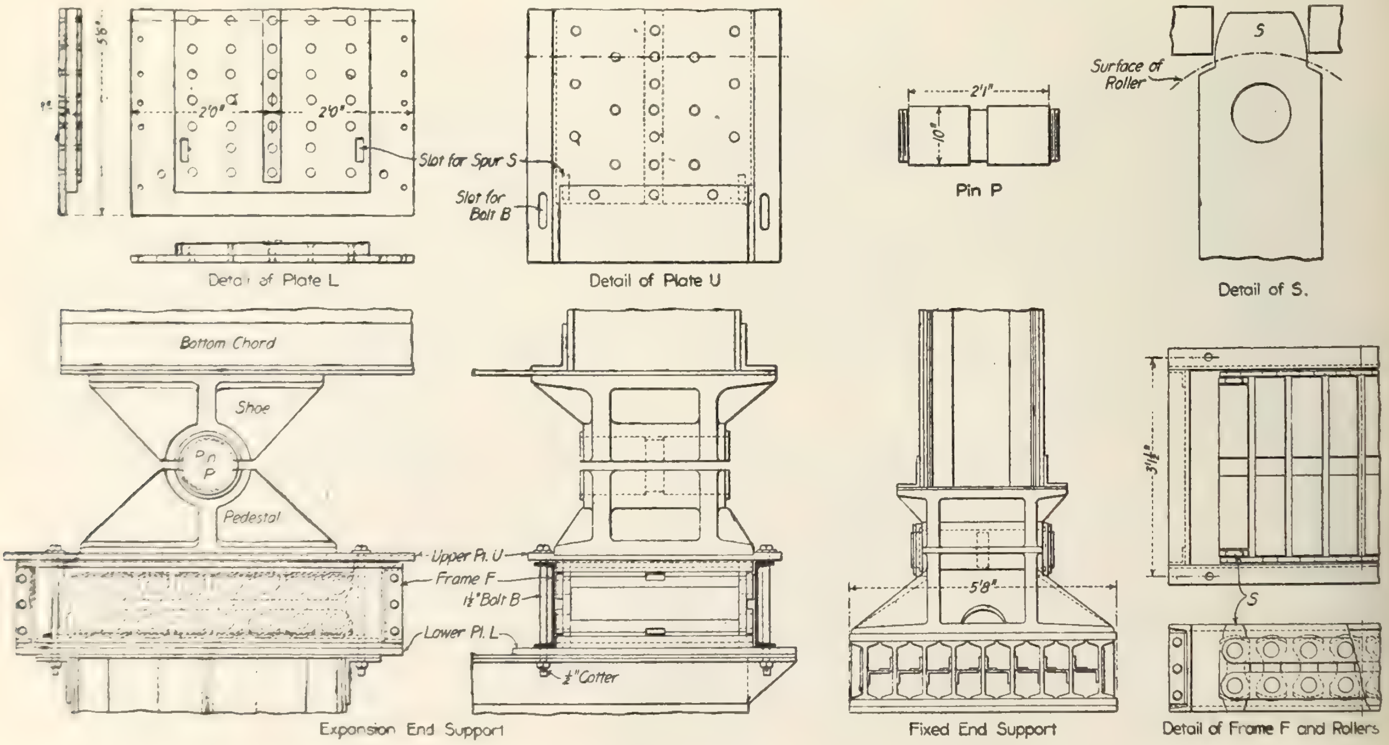
Pedestals are Supported at Expansion Ends on Nests of Segmental Rollers with Special Interlocking and Protection

THE four 1300-ton single-track 408-ft. spans of the Canadian Pacific Railway Bridge across the St. Lawrence River, at Lachine, Quebec (the reconstruction of which has been featured in previous issues of the Contract Record), have rivetted trusses with the reinforced ends of the lower chords seated on cast-steel shoes pin-connected to pedestals which, at the expansion end, are supported on nests of segmental rollers with special interlocking and protection.

Both shoe and pedestal have full-length half-hole bearings on 10-in. steel pins 25 in. long, grooved in the centre to interlock with ribs in the bearings. The pedestal takes bearing between planed guide ribs on a rivetted bedplate reinforced on the under side to engage the rollers. The rollers are inclosed in a tight channel-iron frame that thoroughly protects them from dust or disturbance, and they rest on a heavy reinforced bedplate which, like the upper bearing plate, has a longitudinal centre guide rib engaging a notch in the rollers, and is accurately machined on all of the bearing surfaces. The upper and lower plates of the frame are bolted together and connected to the structural steel supports by vertical bolts passing through slotted holes in the upper plate to permit movement relative to the other members.

The rollers are of the usual segmental type except that the two end rollers have projecting from both ends trunnions which engage vertical bars having top and bottom cycloidal teeth registering with slots in the bedplates, thus controlling the movement of the segmental rollers and affording a simple method of maintaining them always in their correct relative positions. At the fixed end of the bridge the roller bearings are omitted and the lower pedestal is seated on a grillage of I-beams connected by top and bottom countersunk rivetted bedplates and by a diaphragm of horizontal, longitudinal angles rivetted to their webs and rivetted together through their overlapping flanges.

This plan of support was designed by Mr. P. B. Motley, Bridge Engineer, and has been adopted for many important structures. For the Lachine Bridge it was fabricated by the Dominion Bridge Company.


Detail of Plate L

Detail of Plate U

Pin P

Detail of S.

Expansion End Support

Fixed End Support

Detail of Frame F and Rollers

Details of expansion and fixed end supports of spans in St. Lawrence River Bridge at Lachine.

Short Cuts for the Road Contractor

By C. D. Franks

It frequently becomes necessary to take a section of pipe from the pipe line to remove an obstruction or for some other purpose. For this reason unions which will allow one pipe to turn without turning the one next to it should be placed at distances not to exceed 500 ft. apart. Otherwise, the entire pipe line must be turned to remove one section, necessitating the use of unreasonable force. Tees and taps should be placed in the line not farther apart than twice the length of hose which will be used to connect the water pipe with the mixer. This hose should be at least 1-in. in size to reduce friction and preferably should be short for the same reason, so that it will be well to space the tees and taps not farther than 200 ft. apart.

Some sort of relief valve must be used in the pipe line so as to prevent the breaking of the pipe or the blowing out of the cylinder head in the pump when it is running and no water is being used. Spring relief valves have been used with success, but a simple arrangement may be used to take their place. At one of the tees previously placed in the pipe line near the mixer, insert one or more lengths of pipe vertically upward. The top end of this pipe is to be left open. This standpipe should be moved frequently so as always to be close to the mixer.

Expansion joints of some kind must be placed in the pipe, preferably at distances not to exceed 2,000 ft. The copper expansion joint is a standard fitting and is often used for this purpose, or a satisfactory expansion joint may be formed by three sets of fittings consisting of two elbows and a nipple, so placed as to make a "V" in the pipe line. Another satisfactory method is to offset the end of one pipe from the other slightly—say a distance of 3 ins. These two ends should then be connected with a rubber hose. Connections of this hose with the pipe must be tightly made in order to prevent leaks and the hose should be of a size at least equal to that of the pipe to reduce friction, which naturally will be greater where the water is forced through any bend. Sufficient hose should be used to provide for a movement in the pipe [illegible]

Boiler Plate Runways

It is customary, to prevent cutting up the subgrade, to lay planks up it for wheelbarrow runways. These planks are heavy, they become watersoaked, and their thickness makes wheeling on to them a difficult matter. One contractor was able to procure a large amount of scrap boiler plate which was ¼ to ⅜-in. in thickness. This made excellent runways for the wheelbarrow, reduced the labor of wheeling, and the contractor who used this scheme thought that it saved him considerable money.

Of all the tools used on concrete roads, probably none should be of more interest than the split float, because of the fact that in some cases roads and pavements are built without protection at expansion joints. When expansion joints are built without protection plates, it is always advisable to allow the expansion material, usually tarred felt, to extend a short distance above the finished surface of the pavement so that later it will iron out over the joint and protect the edges of the concrete. It is difficult for the average workman to finish the concrete on both sides of the tarred felt at the same level where this felt extends from ¼ to 2 ins. above the finished surface of the pavement. To obviate this difficulty the split float was designed. It consists of two small wooden floats spread about ½ in. and connected by a handle.

Expansion Joints

When protection plates at transverse expansion joints are used the plates do not always arive on the job in satisfactory condition, for the rough handling they receive in shipping will sometimes bend them out of shape. To bend out the shear anchors of steel plates, use a 36-in. length of 1½-in. pipe. It is a good idea to give the prongs a half turn after they are bent up—a monkey wrench is a convenient tool to use for this purpose. For wide pavements the installing device will sag a certain amount so that in making up a joint, three "horses" may be necessary and when the workmen set the tee-installing bar on them, they should stretch a chalk line over the ends and raise or lower the centre horse until the crown at the centre of the bar is correct. The workmen can then proceed to fit the steel plates to the tee-bar and know that when they fit they are correct for the crown.

Plates as they come from the factory are not always uniformly curved and must be "pened" out with a hammer. A 3-lb. ball pene or machine hammer is most satisfactory and a small anvil or length of railway rail is convenient. Very often when the plates are placed on the tee-bar they touch it in several spots only throughout its length. Hammering down the edge of the plate will have no effect whatever on the Baker type, but if the plate is laid flat on an anvil and the ball end of the hammer is used to strike at the points where the plate does not touch the bar, the plate will be expanded at those places and so will conform to the proper curve with one or two trials. It is important to have this done, as otherwise the steel will catch on the strike-board in places and leave hollows in others, will look very bad and will not provide adequate protection.

In placing a joint on a wide street with a tee-bar installation where will be some sag at the centre. This may be prevented by the use of a pin having a lug upon one side. The pin is driven and the lug is set by measuring from a line stretched from one side of the pavement to the other over the forms or curbs so that it will be at the exact elevation desired for the surface of the finished pavement. The tee-bar, when set in place, rests upon the lug. It may be necessary to use three of these pins, one at the centre of the street and one at each of the quarter points. Wooden stakes are often forgotten and left in the pavement. The iron stake can be given a quarter turn to release the shoulder and will never be forgotten because it projects above the concrete.

The contractor to-day finds his business raised to a higher standard than ever before, and old, obsolete methods do not prevail. Other contractors are studying efficiency, and they are getting better work out of their men. As a result of this a shrewd business man can make a low bid and still realize a fair profit, while another man might lose on it at that price. The loss of time through fussing at the beginning and preparing the scaffolds and preliminary stages of a contract must be eliminated so far as possible. The contractor must consider in his work of estimating, then, his own efficiency and that of his plant and workmen.

---

* Paper presented before the [illegible]

The First Essentials in the Preparation of Reliable Estimates

ESTIMATING on contracts frequently makes or breaks a man, writes Edwin L. Seabrooke, in The National Builder. It is so easy to underestimate on a job in order to secure it against all competitors, that many builders and contractors to-day much prefer the cost plus commission method of building as a certain way out of the dilemma. It is certainly more just to both builder and client, for neither can then lose, and no exorbitant profit can be made by the contractor if his bid should happen to be larger than the conditions demanded.

But the old method of competitive bidding still prevails in most parts of the country, and it will continue perhaps for many years to come. The architect has a much easier time of it than the builder in making estimates. He arbitrarily makes his estimate on the cubical contents, assuming for convenience a standard cost per cubic foot.

This method is too careless and slip-shod for the contractor. The architect is often thousands of dollars out of the way. If he assumes that a good wooden building in a certain locality can be built for 15 cents per cubic foot, and bases his estimate on this unit measurement, he will present his figures to his client as a guide. Now the client, when bids begin to come in from the contractors, is disappointed to find that the architect's estimate is altogether too small.

The cubical content method of estimating is merely a snap-shot guess, and nothing else. There is a great variety of prices found among architects as to the cost per cubic foot of a house. One will assume that a certain structure can be built for 18 cents per cubic foot; another says it can't be done for less than 20 cents, and a third may estimate on 21 cents. The shrewd builder accepts the figure of neither, but begins his figuring from the foundation up and arrives at his estimate by a process all his own.

One of the weaknesses of the method of figuring on the cubical contents as a guide is that it does not adjust itself sufficiently to the fluctuation in prices for materials and labor. There are houses built a few years ago at a cost of 18 cents per cubic foot that could not be duplicated to-day for less than 20 cents. It would be fatal for a contractor to take one of these houses as a guide.

The first essential in making reliable estimates is to keep cost sheets of materials and labor on file and constantly change and bring them up to date. The most successful contractors have such cost sheets indexed and filed away for ready reference. By a little comparison with the market prices of materials at any given time they can be used as a certain guide. If the net cost of brickwork is figured at $14 per thousand with bricks at $8 per thousand and labor at $6 a day for good masons, the contractor would be all wrong in his estimates if bricks advanced or declined a dollar a thousand or if wages fluctuated up or down.

He must know first of all the cost of his material and labor at the time the job is to be done. It is even possible that a sharp variation may take place in the market between the time of bidding and actually beginning work. This is something that the shrewd contractor can often foresee if he is in close touch with the market. Before revising the cost sheets of labor and materials to fit any particular job it is wise to look even a few months ahead. Frequently on a rising market contractors can place tentative orders for materials on the strength of getting a contract a few months ahead, and arrangements can be made to cancel the orders if the job falls through. One cannot be too particular in this way to protect his interests.

With cost of labor and materials well in hand, the work of figuring out the total estimates of a job may then go forward. No two contractors follow the same line of figuring. One man figures upon the net cost of a job and then adds a percentage for profit. Another makes estimates of net cost and adds a percentage profit to each item as he goes along. For instance, if he figures on brickwork at $12 per thousand net, he adds $4 for profit and puts it in at $16 per thousand.

The contractor has far more elements of chance to contend with than the architect. The latter's figures are purely arbitrary and theoretical. The contractors' must be of a practical nature, making full allowance for strikes, delays by weather, and interruptions through delivery and differences with the architect and owner. There are a dozen and one contingencies that he must face, and if due allowances are not made for these he may lose on the job.

Another thing that a builder or contractor must take into consideration in making estimates is the character of his plant equipment. The cost of a big job can be reduced materially if one has a full equipment of labor-saving tools and implements, such as automatic hod carriers, derricks for handling heavy pieces, concrete mixers, wheelbarrows that can be lifted easily by carriers from the ground floor to the top, and many other little things that count for efficiency. One whose work has always been confined to small jobs would not have such equipment, and he would have to subtract from the saving obtained by their use the cost of buying them new. The big contractor, on the other hand, would have all the necessary tools and appliances, and he would have an advantage over the small man.

The foreman and workmen under him are also factors in the situation that count greatly. A trusted foreman who can be depended upon to get a certain amount of work out of his men on time is often of more value to a contractor than anything else. A new foreman might bungle the job and reduce the efficiency ten or twenty per cent. Poor mechanics may upset a man's estimates so that a profit can be turned into a loss.

As an illustration of the value of good tools, as well as good mechanicians, a contractor had to tear up the concrete base of a floor in which mosaic tiles were laid as a result of a mechanic's inaccurate level. Neither he nor the mechanic took the trouble to check off his level to see if it was plumb. The floor was laid and the tiles set before the contractor's eyes made him question it. The mechanic proved by his level that it was correct. Still doubting it a new level was purchased and laid on the floor. The bubble would not come into the middle. The old level was out of plumb, and hence the floor was. There was no way other than to tear up the floor and do it over again, which cost the contractor a good sum.

In bidding against competitors a contractor who finds his bid a good deal lower than any of the others is startled before he is jubilant. Of course, he wants the job; that's why he bid for it, but to find his figures away below the others makes him feel that there is something wrong. His first thought is that he has made an under-estimate through a mistake, and he is worried until the figures have been carefully checked up. It is a simple matter to make mistakes with figures, so simple that the most successful contractors never trust themselves alone in making an estimate. They have somebody else to check them off, but this is often done perfunctorily. Another person going over his figures may pass over the same mistake without discovering it.

The most satisfactory method is that found in practice in one of the biggest contractor's office in the country. Two independent estimators are set to work. They first revise their cost sheets of material and labor and then proceed without consulting each other in making up the estimates. If they both agree or come within a few hundred dollars of each other, it is pretty good evidence that they have not made errors.

Chart for Computing Capacities of Belt Conveyors and Required Horsepowers

WITH these charts it will be found easy to compute the capacities of belt conveyors and horsepowers for driving them. The first chart shows capacities in tons of material per hour for belts of various widths.

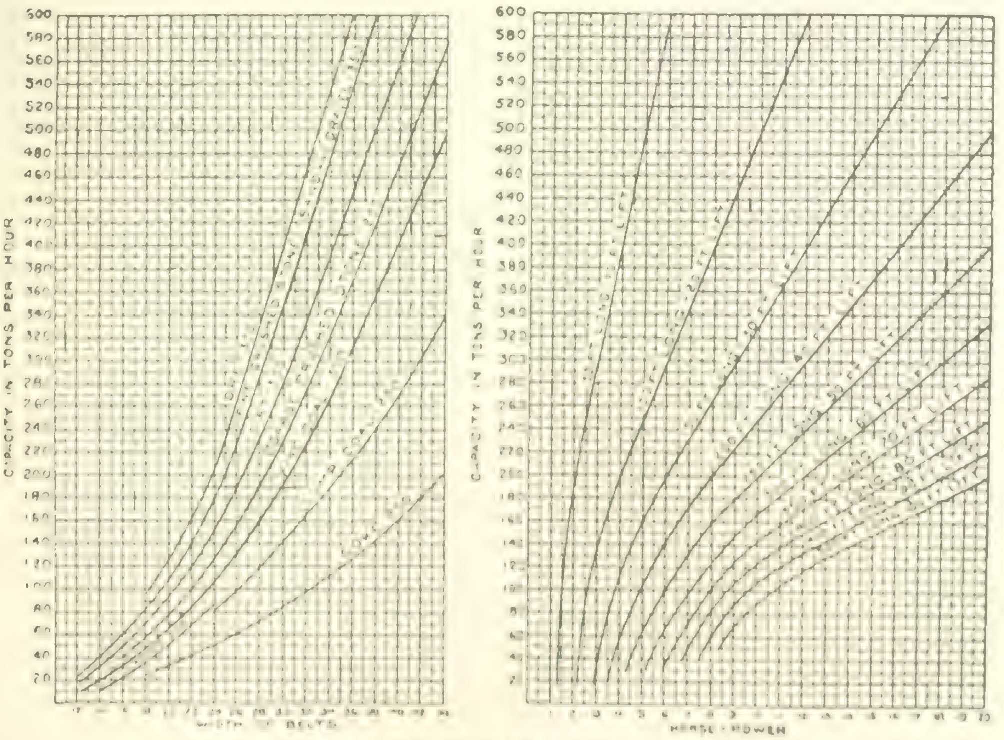
On the curves for the different kinds of material are given the speeds at which it is recommended that the belts be run for carrying the several materials. For carrying crushed stone (or crushed fire-clay or shale) for instance, the recommended speed would be 250 feet per minute, for all belt widths.

In reading these charts, read "crushed stone, shale or fire-clay" where the chart reads "crushed stone."

To find the size of belt necessary to handle any given amount of material, find the quantity in tons per hour at the left side margin of the chart, and follow it horizontally until the curve for the given material is reached; thence directly downward to the bottom of the chart to determine width of belt. Thus—to convey 240 lbs. of crushed stone, fire-clay or shale per hour we find that a 30-in. belt is necessary.

To compute the horsepower to handle this same amount, on a conveyor 250 ft. long, begin at the left margin of the right-hand chart, as before, at 240 tons capacity per hour, and follow horizontally until the curve for 250 ft. length is reached, then follow downward, and, at the bottom of this chart, we find 12 h.p. This is for a horizontal conveyor.

Now, if the conveyor is inclined, so as to raise the material, we must increase the power accordingly. The curves in the charts are numbered for lift distances as well as for conveyor lengths. To obtain the horsepower required for the lifting of the materials as above (240 tons per hour), through a height of, say 40 ft., follow as before along the horizontal line 240, until the cruve representing the 40 ft. lift is reached; then downward to the bottom scale to find 9½ h.p. as the horsepower required. Thus—12 plus 9½ equals 21½ h.p. It takes practically the same power to convey 250 ft. as it does to raise 50 ft. and for this reason one curve is made to serve for both computations.—Brick and Clay Record.



Capacities of belt conveyors and required horsepowers

Vancouver Builders' Exchange

At the Annual Meeting of the Vancouver Builders' Exchange Mr. J. L. Skene was elected President, Mr. J. G. Anderson First Vice-President, and Mr. A. G. Brown Second Vice-President. The Directors are Messrs. W. O. Marble, W. M. Horie, J. O. Perfect, T. Borgford, D. H. Wilkie, C. T. McPhalen, J. Tucker, T. G. Bird, W. C. Creer, R. H. Gale, A. P. Bogardus, H. C. Douglas, J. Bain, and F. A. Worth. The Secretary is Mr. W. Hamilton-Lindsay, and the Treasurer Mr. W. N. O'Neil. In the course of his address, the President alluded to the fact that in spite of the strenuous times the membership had increased on a gratifying scale. Little building was in progress, but during 1915 he hoped to see operations commenced on the Great Northern Station, the Second Narrow Bridge, and a number of new schools and banks. In regard to the policy of the Exchange, Mr. Skene said that the wage scale that had been put forward was the outcome of careful thought and an earnest desire to adjust the matter fairly for both employer and man. The Vancouver Builders' Exchange stood for efficient work fairly renumerated according to individual ability.

The following has been adopted by the Purchasing Department of the B. J. Coghlin Company, Limited, Montreal:—

"We will buy Canadian-made goods as far as possible, submitting samples of our requirements and giving Canadian manufacturers every assistance to supply our wants, and where we cannot buy in Canada, we will give every preference to the Mother Country and other parts of the Empire."

Bacteriological Standard for Drinking Water

THE following bacteriological standard for drinking water has been adopted by the U. S. Treasury Department. A chemical standard is under consideration by the experts of the Department, and will be submitted for adoption later on.

The following are the maximum limits of permissible bacteriological impurity:

1. The total number of bacteria developing on standard agar plates, incubated 24 hours at 37 deg. C., shall not exceed 100 per c.c. Provided, that the estimate shall be made from not less than two plates, showing such numbers and distribution of colonies as to indicate that the estimate is reliable and accurate.

2. Not more than one out of five 10 c.c. portions of any sample examined shall show the presence of organisms of the bacillus coli group when tested as follows:

(a) Five 10 c.c. portions of each sample tested shall be planted, each in a fermentation tube containing not less than 30 c.c. of lactose peptone broth. These shall be incubated 48 hours at 37 deg. C. and observed to note gas formation.

(b) From each tube showing gas, more than 5 per cent. of the closed arm of fermentation tube, plates shall be made after 48 hours' incubation, upon lactose litmus agar or Endo's medium.

(c) When plate colonies resembling B. coli develop upon either of these plate media within 24 hours, a well-isolated characteristic colony shall be fished and transplanted into a lactose-broth fermentation tube, which shall be incubated at 37 deg. C. for 38 hours.

For the purpose of enforcing any regulations which may be based upon these recommendations the following may be considered sufficient evidence of the presence of organisms of the bacillus coli group.

Formation of gas in fermentation tube containing original sample of water (a).

Development of acid-forming colonies on lactose litmus agar plates or bright red colonies on Endo's medium plates, when plates are prepared as directed above under (b).

The formation of gas, occupying 10 per cent. or more of closed arm of fermentation tube, in lactose peptone broth fermentation tube inoculated with colony fished from 24-hour lactose litmus agar or Tndo's medium plate.

These steps are selected with reference to demonstrating the presence in the samples examined of aerobic lactose-fermenting organisms.

3. It is recommended, as a routine procedure, that, in addition to five 10 c.c. portions, one 1 c.c. portion and one 0.1 c.c. portion of each sample examined be planted in a lactose peptone broth fermentation tube, in order to demonstrate more fully the extent of pollution in grossly polluted samples.

4. It is recommended that in the above-designated tests the culture media and methods used shall be in accordance with the specifications of the committee on standard methods of water analysis of the American Public Health Association.

In submitting the recommendations above quoted the commission emphasized the fact that the limits defined are recommended with reference solely to the special object of the control of the supplies of common carriers, having in mind that these supplies constitute a special case because of the following reasons:

1. The supplies come from widely diversified and mixed sources.

2. Samples taken from common carriers represent waters stored for various lengths of time under varying conditions.

Tidal Wave Overwhelms B.C. Quarry Plant

DETAILS of an unusual calamity which befell the men employed at the Pitt River quarry of the British Columbia Transport Company, reached New Westminster recently. The news was that following the explosion of a huge blast of 8,000 pounds of giant powder in the company's rock quarry, the whole face of the hillside slid into the river, the sudden displacement of water causing a tidal wave which swept away the entire plant, located on a bench some considerable distance above high water mark. Seventy men comprising the working force were on the premises at the time, many being asleep in the bunkhouses: of these three were killed and seven were injured, while many had miraculous escapes. The bodies of the missing men were not recovered and it is likely they are buried beneath tons of debris. The quarry was under lease to the contracting firm of Moore & Pethick, Victoria, who were taking out rock for the jetty work in progress at the mouth of the Fraser River. W. I. Moore, manager of the firm, was in charge of the camp.

The huge blast was fired in order to loosen large quantities of rock for the succeeding week's operations. Preparations for the blast, which ended so disastrously, had been in progress for several days. A "coyote" hole some three feet in diameter had been driven into the face of the rock for a distance of about fifty feet. Two cross sections had been excavated some sixty feet, and at the ends of the tunnels blasting powder to the amount of four tons had been packed. The night crew were laid off and the whole force instructed to get away out of danger when the blast was fired. A number of the men disregarded this warning and there were seven or eight in one of the bunkhouses, the remainder having sought shelter at the top of the cliff.

Louis Gasperin, an Italian, who operates a winch at the Gilley quarry immediately adjoining, succeeded in reaching the five injured men, who were clinging to floating logs and drifting away in the darkness. While the others were fleeing to safety he secured a boat, and engaged unaided in the work of rescue. His feat entitles him to a Carnegie medal and pension.

It is estimated the loss to the plant and buildings will be about $100,000. Included in the plant swept away was the heavy rock crusher, two air compressors, two belt conveyors, a small locomotive, sixteen rock cars and a donkey engine. A big dredge which was moored alongside the plant was turned completely over and badly smashed, and a floating scowhouse was sunk. The trestle work was swept away and the electric lighting plant was carried into the river. About 250 tons of coal was lost. Where the plant was sitting before the blast there is now about twenty-eight feet of water. Between five and ten acres of land was carried away in a few minutes. It is believed that the plant is a total loss, as it is unusual to carry insurance on outfits of this description except against fire, nor is it considered practicable to replace the plant, as the earth shelf which was used as its site has gone and there is now nothing but the sheer wall of rock. A big steam shovel still sits on its track at the quarry, but the slide is still proceeding slowly and it will shortly topple into the stream.

The accident is not attributed to the size of the blast, as last September the same firm safely fired a five-ton powder blast, and at Gilley Bros. quarry adjoining, a 3½-ton blast is common. The loose earth site of the plant is believed to be alone responsible for the disaster, as it could not resist the immense wave.

The Lottie N., a tug owned by the Marsh, Hutton, Powers Company, who have the contract for the jetty work in the North Arm of the Fraser, was lying near the plant at the time. She broke loose from her moorings and was slightly damaged. One of the buildings on the shore was swept right up on to the decks of the tug.

J. H. Chisholm, one of the engineers killed, was a shovelrunner. He leaves a wife but no family. His wife had been with him at the plant until a short time ago, when she came to New Westminster to live.

Notified by telephone, a party from New Westminster set out about midnight to go to the quarry, but so dense was the fog that it was after 9 a.m. on Sunday before they reached there. Dr. McQuarrie, of New Westminster, coroner for the district, and Dr. Sutherland, of Port Coquitlam, attended the injured men, who were taken to the Coquitlam hospital.

This disaster recalls to old-timers the landslide at Maple Ridge, some thirty years ago, when 30 acres slid into the Fraser River, practically blocking it. The great wave following caused some loss of life and considerable damage to property.

Public Work in the West

Government votes for public buildings in the west include the following:

Winnipeg: Barracks, $150,000; Dominion buildings, improvements, repairs, etc., $20,000; drill hall (new), $170,000; new immigration building, $40,000; north drill hall, $70,000; postal station "E," $25,000; postal station "C" (south), $73,000; postal station "D" (west), $75,000.

Saskatchewan: Battleford, public building improvements, $1,600; Canora, public building, [illegible]; Indian Head, forestry branch, $17,000; Kindersley, public buildings, $20,000; Moose Jaw, customs examining warehouse, $90,000; immigration hall, $50,000; new public building, $15,000; Prince Albert, driil hall, $80,000; Regina, armory and drill hall, $75,000; accommodation for assistant receiver general, [illegible]; customs examining warehouse, $75,000; Rosthern, public building, $10,000; Saskatoon, customs examining warehouse, $50,000; drill hall, $30,000; new public building, $75,000; Swift Current, drill hall, $30,000; public building, [illegible]; [illegible] public buildings, [illegible]000.

Personal Mention

The City Engineer of Nelson, Mr. G. C. McKay, will resign his position.

Mr. James E. Beatty has been appointed Division Engineer of the Atlantic Division of the Canadian Pacific Railway, succeeding Mr. G. L. Wetmore, with headquarters at St. John, N.B.

Messrs. James Ewing, Edgar S. M. Lovelace and Altheod Tremblay, of Montreal, Que., have been registered to carry on business as civil engineers under the name of Ewing, Lovelace & Tremblay.

Mr. John Quinlan, Montreal

MR. John Quinlan, the new President of the Montreal Builders' Exchange is, like many Canadian and American contractors, of Irish descent, his grandfather having come to this country in 1798. Mr. Quinlan was born about thirty miles from Montreal. He is head of Messrs. John Quinlan & Company, general contractors, and is President of Messrs. Quinlan Cut Stone, Limited. He has been connected with the contracting business all his life. In 1907 he went to the North-West and founded the firm of Quinlan-Carter, Limited, for the purpose of supplying stone for several Government buildings in Western cities. After he had been President and Managing Director for some years, the business was sold to the Western Canada Stone Company, Glenbow, Alberta. During this period he was still carrying on his general contracting business in Montreal. In 1903 Mr. Quinlan had added to that business a cut stone branch, and twelve years later this was incorporated as Quinlan Cut Stone, Limited, a concern which has furnished stone to contractors all over the Dominion. Messrs. John Quinlan & Company have carried out a very large amount of work, particularly in Montreal. The buildings include the Power Building, Craig Street; Alexandra Hospital for Infectious Diseases; [illegible] Bank, corner of Seigneurs Street and Notre Dame Street; St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum; Christian Church, corner of [illegible] and Sherbrooke Streets; Baptist Chapel, corner of Sherbrooke Street and Union Avenue; St. Gabriel's Presbytery; a large portion of the gas works of the Montreal Light, Heat and

Mr. John Quinlan, the new President of the Montreal Builders' Exchange.

Power Company, Hochelaga, and new works of the same company at Cote St. Paul. At present the firm are building the Congress Hall of the St. Patrick's Congregation, Westmount Post Office, and a number of private residences. The company make a specialty of deep foundation work, and have constructed the foundation for the Sun Life Building and the new Montreal High School. A considerable amount of tunnelling work has also been done for the Montreal Light, Heat & Power Company in connection with the new buildings at Cote St. Paul.

Mr. Wills Maclachlan, B.A.Sc., has been appointed to the position of Inspector of the Electrical Employers' Association of Canada. He was previously on the staff of the Electrical Power Company, Toronto.

Mr. Chester Hughes, B.A.Sc., has been given a commission in the 2nd Field Company of the Royal Canadian Engineers. He has been an assistant engineer on the St. John-Quebec Railway for a number of years.

Mr. B. Blonde, general contractor, of Chatham, Ont., has been appointed to superintend and erect the Ontario Hydro-Electric Commission's new plant at Chatham. Mr. Blonde will receive all tenders and quotations.

The appointment is announced of Mr. R. F. Armstrong, B.Sc., who has had considerable experience in constructional and municipal work in the West, as Superintendent of Water and Sewerage work at St. John, N.B. He is a graduate of the University of New Brunswick.

It is announced that Mr. G. L. Wetmore, C. P. R. Division Engineer, St. John, N.B., will retire on March 1st. Mr. Wetmore's experience in engineering work dates from 1872, when he was engaged on the survey of the North Shore of Lake Superior. He is the only member now on the engineer-staff of the C. P. R. who was engaged on the survey of the original road.

At the annual meeting of the Association of Manitoba Land Surveyors, held last month, the following officers were elected:—President, Mr. C. C. Chataway; Vice-President, Mr. W. B. Young; Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. W. E. Hobbs. Members of Council for two years: Messrs. R. H. Avent and J. Reid. Member of Council for one year, Mr. R. P. Wilson. Auditors. Messrs. S. E. McColl and G. A. Warrington.

Mr. Frank Darling, Toronto, designer of many of the Dominion's most stately public buildings, has been nominated by the Royal Institute of British Architects as candidate to receive the Royal Gold Medal. This honor carries with it the right of appending the letters "R. G. M." after the name of the recipient. Mr. Darling will probably be officially presented with the medal during the month of June.

The Montreal Building Trades Council have asked the Council to give every civic contract direct, instead of allowing work to be done through sub-contractors. It is claimed that friction arises between workmen and sub-contractors, owing to the latter sometimes objecting to pay the wage scale by which the contractor is bound. Controller Ainey told a deputation that the workmen could claim from the original contractor the difference between the wages paid them and those in the fair wage scale.

Mr. Grant Hall, Vice-President of the Canadian Pacific Railway, states that although the programme of work in the West for 1915 as outlined by the company will not be as extensive as in preceding years, it is their intention to complete as far as possible the many projects already started, and also to spend a considerable sum on improvements, notably in the way of building new stock yards in small centres. There will be very little double tracking done outside of the Rogers Pass tunnel which is a part of the double-tracking scheme.

A Brief Description of Two Grain Elevators for Messrs. Arthur Guinness, Son & Co.

Messrs. Arthur Guinness Son & Company, Limited, the well-known stout brewers, of Dublin, are about to construct a large brewery at Manchester, England. The plans provide for an ultimate future capacity far in excess of anything in Great Britain at the present time. In connection with this brewery, two grain elevators will be required, and the contract for the designing of them has been secured by the John S. Metcalf Company, Limited, Montreal, London, Eng., and Chicago.

The wharf silo will be an elevator of 835,000 bushels' capacity, capable of extension to 3,750,000 bushels. Primarily it will be for the receipt and cleaning of barley and for the delivery of barley to the malt-house. Belt conveyors in a tunnel incorporated in the wharf wall will receive bulk or sacked barley from vessels at a rate of 6,000 bushels an hour primarily, and 12,000 bushels an hour in the future. Provision will also be made for the receipt of sacked barley from railway cars, for the shipment of sacked and bulk barley to vessels and of sacked barley by railway.

A complete cleaning plant is included, special attention being given to the treatment of Indian barley, which, under the present conditions of growth and handling in India, is exceedingly dirty. The wharf silo will deliver barley to the malt-house and will receive, from the latter, malt which will be cleaned in the wharf silo or will be forwarded to the malt store and brewery. A transit shed of 3,000 tons capacity, for the storage and handling of sacked grain, is included in the plans.

Malt House

The malt store will be an elevator of 600,000 bushels present capacity, designed for extension to 3,600,000 bushels. It will be capable of receiving malt from two vessels simultaneously and can also receive from the railway and from the malt house. It will clean malt at the rate of 5,400 bushels an hour at present and 14,400 bushels in the future. Cleaned malt will be held in the malt store, and delivered to the brewery as required.

Throughout both buildings particular attention will be paid to collection of dust. Both buildings will be entirely of reinforced concrete. The storage bins will be cylindrical in shape, with the interspace bins also used for storage. The bins in the wharf silo will be 16 ft. 2 in. in inside diameter and those in the malt store 14 ft. in inside diameter, the bin walls being about 85 ft. high.

The portions of the buildings holding the cleaning machinery will, in both cases, be of reinforced concrete column and girder construction, with concrete curtain walls. All machinery will be driven by electric motors in small units. The plants have had to be designed throughout so that operating and storage capacities can be easily extended as the growth of the business warrants. The estimated cost of the present elevator work is somewhat in excess of $600,000, which is a small portion of the appropriation for the primary construction of the new brewery.

In addition to these two elevators, the Manchester Ship Canal Company's elevator No. 2, for which the John S. Metcalf Company acted as designers and engineers, is about completed. This is an all-concrete elevator of 1,500,000 bushels capacity, costing about $900,000. It is designed to receive from six ocean vessels simultaneously and has enormous sacking facilities for the local British trade. Elevator No. 1, which the Metcalf Company buit a few years ago, of a similar capacity to No. 2, has been operating very successfully. With the completion of the Guinness elevators there will be four large houses on the canal to the credit of the Montreal, Chicago and London engineering firm.

MAINLY CONSTRUCTIONAL

EAST and WEST — FROM COAST to COAST

The London, Ont., City Council propose erecting a new fire hall.

Extensions to the waterworks system at Saskatoon are contemplated.

The post office at Preston, Ont., which has cost $50,000, is about completed.

The Cornish Park new library at Winnipeg, Man., is nearing completion.

The Kettle Valley railroad have been authorized to construct three bridges.

The sum of $25,000 will be raised by the town of Ladysmith, B.C., for street paving.

The Vancouver, B.C., Board of Health have recommend that sewers be laid on eleven streets.

A sum of $72,000 will be spent by the City of Ottawa for extensions to sewers and watermains.

The burning of the wharf and warehouse at Skagway, B.C., recently caused a loss of $210,000.

An hotel and business blocks valued at $130,000 have been destroyed by fire at Rock Island, Que.

The City of Winnipeg have under consideration the laying of sewers on several streets this spring.

The new City Hall at Weyburn, Sask., has been completed and handed over to the city by the contractors.

An expenditure of $40,000 will be incurred in improvements to the water and sewerage systems of Sackville, N.B.

The construction of a shingle mill having a capacity of 200,000 shingles per day has been commenced at New Westminster, B.C.

The Queen's Hotel, Barrie, Ont., which was destroyed by fire on February 10th, will be rebult at an estimated cost of $40,000.

A by-law has been passed by the citizens of Vernon, B.C., to expend $105,000 for the construction of sewers and a sewage disposal plant.

Excavation for the new subway at Moncton, N.B., was commenced by the contractors a few days ago. The work is being pushed along rapidly.

Building estimates aggregating $1,165,000 for high and public school buildings for Toronto have been approved by the Education Committee.

The St. John School Board [illegible] a two-storey school building. Mr. F. Neil Brodie, of St. John, has been appointed architect.

The Ontario Legislature will be asked to approve a Bill giving power to adopt a general drainage system for the Counties of Leeds and Grenville.

The city council of New Westminster, B.C., have authorized that plans and estimates be prepared for a new market building at the foot of Tenth Street.

The Town Council of Paris, Ont., contemplate erecting two plants for the purification of water with ozone, each having a capacity of [illegible] gallons per day.

A new bridge, [illegible] in the Maritime Provinces, will be built over the Petitcodiac River, between Moncton and [illegible] N.B. The [illegible] from the Moncton side will be 359 feet long. It is expected that the Government will call for tenders in a short time.

A deputation to the Ontario Provincial Hydro-Electric Commission have requested a survey and estimates for a radial line in Whitechurch Township, York County.

Work in connection with the re-laying of the street-car track on Arlington Street, Winnipeg, Man., will be commenced as soon as the spring opens up.

The amount to be expended by the City of Ottawa for the completion of the aqueduct and intake pipe and construction of sedimentation basin will be $300,000.

A site 80 ft. by 350 ft. has been purchased at Windsor, Ont., by a Michigan firm for the erection of a Canadian Branch for the manufacture of scale attachments.

Damage by fire on Notre Dame Street, Montreal, was estimated at $200,000. The stores of A. Lavigne, Limited, Lamarre Freres and Wm. Lamarche were destroyed.

The Prince Rupert City Council will take the necessary steps to bring to the attention of the Government the desirability of making a start on defence works in this city.

Contracts have been closed for over 16,000,000 feet of Oregon fir to go to the United Kingdom, shipments to begin at once and continue at frequent intervals until completed.

Road and bridge work outlined by the Council of Middlesex County, Ont., are estimated to cost $96,000. The money will be raised and the work put in hand this season.

It is expected that the 20,000-ton dry-dock at Prince Rupert will be completed by June 1. Seven of the twelve pontoons have already been launched at the rate of one a month.

A new police building to cost about $750,000 designed to provide accommodation for the police force, court house, and a place of detention for remand cases, etc., is suggested for Toronto.

The Vancouver Terminal Railway Company is applying to the Federal Government for power to construct railroads in Vancouver, New Westminster, and at the mouth of the Fraser River.

The estimates of the Superintendent of Lighting for a street lighting system on St. Catherines and Bluery Streets to cost about $10,000 have been passed by the Montreal Board of Control.

The camp buildings for the Greater Winnipeg Water District will be erected soon. They will comprise section foreman's residence, wash, ice, bunk and dining houses, also telephone station.

Work on the Banff-Windermere Scenic Highway is to be [illegible]

During the year 1914, [illegible] of valuable property, the deplorable feature being that it is [illegible]

In connection with the new water-works system for West [illegible]

[illegible] water will be thus created. To make the dam site easily accessible will require the clearing and grubbing of a [illegible] road [illegible] ft. long by 25 ft. wide. It is expected that the contractor will commence work immediately.

The Dominion Government Department of Public Works has under consideration the draining along six miles of the Lesser Slave River near Sawridge, Alta., so that many thousands of acres will be reclaimed.

A committee has been appointed by the Vancouver City Council to consider with the City Engineer the adoption of a suitable pavement for the Georgian Harris viaduct. Wood blocks and asphalt are proposed.

At Windsor, Ont., good progress is being made on the erection of a bank and offices, estimated to cost $150,000, for the Canadian Bank of Commerce. The building will be four storeys high, of brick fireproof construction.

The excavation for a $130,000 addition to the Ogilvie Flour Mills Company's elevator at Fort Wililam, Ont., is started. When the addition is completed the elevator will have an additional capacity of 750,000 bushels.

Plans are being prepared by the Vancouver, B.C., Water Department for the pulling of the third of the four 18-in. mains across the First Narrows. As it will be 2,000 feet in length, it will be pulled out in two or three sections.

For the immediate relief of the unemployed in Victoria, B.C., the city council have agreed to start work immediately on paving several streets and laying down sidewalks. Further work will also be planned to aid the unemployed.

The Kingston Board of Works have decided to lay a pavement of asphalt blocks on a concrete base as an experiment. Should it prove a success, the city council will decide whether more of this type of paving will be constructed.

City Engineer Fellowes, of Vancouver, B.C., recently reported to the city council that the plans for the Coal Harbor causeway were in shape for calling for tenders at any time. The matter will come up at the next meeting of the council.

The Quebec Government bill on the Good Roads Act, which has been printed, authorized the floating of a new $5,000,000 loan for the road improvements of the province. The sum of $10,000 was raised three years ago for the same purpose.

The Quebec Legislature has inserted a clause in the Montreal Council's Bill permitting the Electric Service Commission to allow poles to be erected in lanes running parallel to streets wherein conduits are laid. The object is to save expense.

It has been decided by the Montreal Controllers to buy stone in large quantities of 20,000 tons or more, the purchasing being by tender. Up to now, the practice has been to ask for the price per ton, without specifying the total quantity required.

Tenders are to be called in the near future for the section of the Bloor Street Viaduct from Parliament Street, to the Western Terminus. The estimated cost of this work is $300,000. It will consist mainly of a concrete retaining wall in the ravine.

Three storeys will be added to the Board of Trade Building, Toronto. This will rank it among the many high buildings of the city, and the whole building will be modernized. After the alterations the building will be known as the "Transportation Building."

At the recent meeting of the Ontario Land Surveyors' Association, it was suggested that a road from Windsor to Montreal be constructed as a means of commemorating the war, and also to help the unemployment situation. The proposed road would cost about $8,000 a mile.

The town councils of North Vancouver and West Vancouver, B.C., are urging the provincial government to compel the Pacific Great Eastern Railway to commence and effectively carry to a completion the Howe Sound branch of their line, from Horseshoe Bay to Squamish, immediately.

For 1914 the profits of the Standard Clay Products, Limited, St. Johns, P.Q., and New Glasgow, N.S., show an increase of $33,030, the total being $100,223. Deducting depreciation and bond interest, there is a balance of $47,306, as against $23,778. Adding the previous surplus the total is $89,718.

A trunk sewer to connect with the new sewage disposal plant will be constructed at London, Ont. Probably $50,000 will be spent on this work. Plans are also being prepared for the installation of pumps and hydraulic equipment at the Springbank Pumping Station. The cost of this scheme will be $30,000.

The Calgary Bricklayers' Union is considering the proposition of building the new relief sewer, over which there has been controversy between them and the City Commissioners regarding the wage scale. If the Union agrees to accept the job, it will be a profit-sharing undertaking rather unique in labor records.

The City Improvement League of Montreal has passed a resolution in favor of the establishment of a central free labor bureau for the Dominion and local bureau, under the control of an independent commission. A committee has also been appointed to look into the question of starting civic work in order to provide employment.

Grading is now approaching the completion stage on the entire line of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway. The contractors expect to have the intervening incompleted stretches on the roadbed prepared for the rails at the end of the month. The railway is ready for operation to Lillooet, a distance of one hundred and twenty miles north of Vancouver.

The Snoqualmie Tunnel, bored through solid rock 11,200 feet at the summit of the Cascade mountains in Snoqualmie Pass by the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway, has been opened. The tunnel cost $2,250,000, and its construction occupied more than two years. The new tunnel route saves four miles in distance and several hundred feet in grade.

Orders have been placed by the Canadian Pacific Railway, acting as agents for the British Government, for 4,200,000 feet of British Columbia fir to be used for railway sleepers. Contracts for the delivery of the ties have been distributed between eight local firms and one Vancouver Island concern. The orders will aggregate considerably over $400,000 in value it is said.

Owing to the fact that the typhoid epidemic at Brockville, Ont., is not abating, the Board of Health have instructed the Town Engineer to procure a plant for disinfecting the western sewage now flowing into the river. The advisability of having the diver now engaged in connection with the intake pipe make an examination of the sewer outlet was also considered.

The Canadian Northern Railway is now completed from Lake Superior to the Pacific Coast. The last rail was laid recently at Basque, a village on the North Thompson River, 200 miles east of Vancouver. It will require until April 15 to ballast the line, and the official ceremony of driving the golden spike probably will take place about May 1. It may be midsummer before a regular through service is begun.

The town of St. Lambert, P.Q., has issued the annual report for last year, compiled by Mr. E. Drinkwater, the town engineer. Many permanent improvements were carried out, including storm and sanitary sewers with manholes and gullies for house and street drainage, sidewalk and street pavement and covering works. Plans and estimates have been completed for a sewage disposal plant, and the plans have been approved by the Provincial Board of Health. These provide for the disposal of sewage by sedimentation and disinfection, and land is available for further treatment when required by the Board of Health. The plans also provide for the pumping of sewage out of mains at the plant. Pump houses, screening chamber, and disinfecting chamber will be built to provide for the ultimate requirements of the town, and the tanks built to take care of at least 100 p.c. above the present requirements.

A deputation from the building trades appeared before the Toronto Board of Control last week. With a view to ameliorating the unemployment, suggestions were made for the continuation of the filtration plan at the Island, the pumping station, and the registry office.. The building of public lavatories was suggested, the fitting up of an assembly hall, the work on the North Toronto sewers, the incinerator plants and other matters.

Hon. Martin Burrell, Minister of Agriculture, has left for San Francisco to officiate at the formal opening of the Canadian building at the Panama Exposition. More than one million dollars has been spent on the Canadian exhibit exclusive of another million or so spent by the Canadian railway companies on special exhibits. The exhibit by Canada is by far the most pretentious of any yet undertaken at similar Expositions.

The new Birks Building, Vancouver, B.C. Architects, Messrs. Somervell & Putnam.

Considering the obstacles which had to be faced, remarkable progress was made in the construction of the Hudson's Bay railway last year. The road is now completely graded to mileage 240, and partiallly graded to 54 miles further on. The track has been laid to mileage 214 and the trains are able to run to this point. A telegraph line has also been built to mileage 175. It is expected that the road will be completed to Port Nelson in 1915, and the tracks and other equipment placed in readiness for the 1916 crop. The Hudson's Bay railway is probably the most direct line for the distance in Canada. From Le Pas to Port Nelson is 424 miles, and this is only 22 miles longer than a direct air line.

The Montreal Trades and Labor Council requested by letter to the Board of Control last week, that in paving the streets the city should use only Canadian granite cut in Canada. Controller Cote referred to a recent report by City Engineer Mercier, after a visit to the United States, to the effect that the use of blocks of stone or scoria for paving streets along which a great deal of traffic passed would probably be abandoned very soon, and that, contrary to former opinion, a pavement in asphalt was better than one in granite as long as the foundation was good. Repairs on the surface would be all that would be necessary to keep an asphalt road in permanently good condition.

British Columbia mills are now tendering on one of the largest lumber contracts ever opened for world-wide competition. Through the British Government the Chamber of Deputies of France is asking for a supply of 500,000,000 feet of lumber to be used in the construction of 100,000 two-roomed houses. These small homes are to house the section of France's population which has lost its all through the ravages of war. It would not be surprising if one of the British Columbia mills secured the contract. This would be one of the greatest booms the lumber-cutting plants of this province had ever received. Owing to the fact that the French Government will want the lumber as early as possible, it will most likely mean that the firm which secures the contract will have to let sub-contracts.

The Kennedy-Stroh Corporation

Plans have been completed for the organization of the Kennedy-Stroh Corporation, Pittsburgh, which will take over the plants of the Best Manufacturing Company at Oakmont, near Pittsburgh, the Stroh Steel Hardenng Process Company, the Lawrence Steel Casting Company, Pittsburgh, and all the rights, processes and factories of the Kennedy Manufacturing & Engineering Company, New York City.

The Best Manufacturing Company occupied an extensive plant for the manufacture of power piping, flanges, fittings and valves, the buildings having been erected several years ago by the Crane Company of Chicago, but which the latter never used. For several years a good part of the output of steel castings of the Lawrence Steel Casting Company has been taken by the Best Manufacturing Company. The Stroh Steel Hardening Process Company has a method of casting two kinds of steel in one solid casting in such a manner that the hard alloy comes only on the part that is subjected to wear. The Kennedy Manufacturing & Engineering Company is engaged in the manufacture and erection of mining and crushing machinery, a specialty of the company being heavy gyratory crushers; it also builds complete cement-making, crushing and mining plants, while its engineering department prepares plans for the building of such plants. The Kennedy-Stroh Corporation has a capital stock of $1,600,000 and bonds of $750,000. It is stated that the company already has orders for more than $1,000,000 of its products.

It is of interest to refer to the modern steel-clad incinerator made by the Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company, Limited. This incinerator contains many valuable features which are described at length in an interesting booklet just to hand. The features are patented by the company and apply only to their particular incinerator construction. Their incinerator possesses in compact form every requisite for the sanitary reduction of all kinds of offensive and dangerous refuse. It is worthy of note that the company's practice requires that the incinerator shall be capable of reducing unmixed garbage and animal matter in any condition to saturation, and in any weather conditions, up to its full rated capacity, and to do the work with the minimum cost of fuel and labor. The company will be pleased to furnish their catalogue.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Berty Township, Ont.

The Township Council will call for tenders in one month for extensions to Point Abino March Drain, estimated to cost $3,000. Engineer, L. A. Kinnear, Port Colborne, Ont.

Chatham, Ont.

The City Council contemplate laying 2,700 ft. of 6-in. watermain for fire protection. Work to start in the spring. Estimated cost, $1,600. Engineer, F. P. Adams.

Ladysmith, B.C.

The Town Council contemplate laying ing $25,000 for street paving. Clerk, N. A. Morrison.

London, Ont.

Work will start at once by day labor on storm sewer between Oxford and St. James Streets, on Talbot Street. Estimated cost, $2,100. A. J. Brazier is Acting City Engineer.

Manager H. C. Glaubitz is preparing plans for installation of pumps and hydraulic equipment at Springbank pumping station. Estimated cost $30,000.

The City Council will apply to Legislature for permission to raise $50,000 for construction of trunk sewer to connect with new sewage disposal plant.

Montreal, Que.

City Council have voted $798,250 for construction of sewers on various streets this year. Tenders for sewer brick will be called for. Secretary, L. N. Senecal.

Tenders will be received until March 2nd, by Secretary to City Council, for supply of curbstone. Specifications, etc., at office of Superintendent of Purchase and Sales, City Hall.

North Bay, Ont.

By-law to raise $60,000 for improvement to streets was defeated on February 15th.

Paris, Ont.

The Town Council contemplate erection of two plants for purification of water with ozone, each having capacity of 9,900,000 gals. per day. Clerk, Thos. McCosh.

Peterborough, Ont.

Tenders will be received until 5 p.m., February 24th, by Chairman of Board of Works, Mr. G. Walter Green, Simcoe Street, for supply of sewer pipe and Portland cement. Specifications from City Engineer.

Sackville, N.B.

By-law to raise $40,000 for improvements to sewerage and watermains system will shortly be voted on. Clerk, Thos. Murray.

Stamford Township, Ont.

The Township Council contemplate laying pavements in spring. Engineer, J. C. Gardner, Queen Street, Niagara Falls.

St. Mary's, Ont.

Perth County Council will construct drain to cost $900. Tile and traps for manholes will be purchased.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 2nd by Board of Control, for laying of asphalt pavements with concrete curbings, on Queen Street East. Plans at office of Commissioner of Works, R. C. Harris, City Hall.

Vancouver, B.C.

The Board of Health has recommended to the City Council, extensive additions to the sewerage system. Engineer, F. L. Fellowes.

Vernon, B.C.

By-law has been passed to expend $105,000 on construction of sewers and sewage disposal plant. City Engineers, Messrs. Cummons & Agnew.

Victoria, B.C.

City Council contemplate paving Cormorant Street from Quadra Street to Blanshard Avenue.

City Council have authorized Board of Works to start construction of sewers on Seaview Avenue. Estimated cost, $2,500. Engineer, C. H. Rust.

The paving of Cowichan, Quamichan, Richmond and Bank Streets is contemplated.

Winnipeg, Man.

Tenders will be received by Board of Control up to March 1st, for construction of sewers on Airlies, Mountain, Pine, Lorette, Carter and Marlin Streets. Secretary, M. Peterson.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Contract for trenching and back filling for service mains, etc., during 1915, has been awarded to Louis Sacco, Niagara Falls South. Earth, 65c. per cubic yard; rock, $5.50 per cubic yard.

Peter Lorezo, Niagara Falls Centre, has secured contract for laying sewers on part of Hamilton Street. Balance of work to be done by day labor, under supervision of Engineer, F. J. Anderson. Amount, $2,254.

Toronto, Ont.

The contract has been awarded to the John Inglis Company, Limited, 14 Strachan Avenue, for two electrically driven centrifugal pumps for the main pumping station. The price is $13,250.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Caledonia, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 6th, by Chairman of Roads for County of Haldimand, for construction of footpath, 600 ft. long and 4 ft. wide, on each side of Caledonia bridge over Grand River. Specification from Chairman, Mr. Harry Buckner.

Hamilton, Ont.

Temporary alterations will be made to King Street Station for Grand Trunk Railway. Approximate cost, $2,000.

Moncton, N.B.

Tenders will be received until noon, March 31st, by Minister of Provincial Government Department of Public Works, Fredericton, for construction of masonry work for bridge over Petitcodiac River, between Moncton and Cloverdale. Work includes masonry abutments and four masonry piers, and stone and earth approaches. Plans and specifications from Structural Engineering Company, Limited, 503-7 New Birks Building, Montreal; Board of Trade Rooms, Moncton; Provincial Government Rooms, St. John, and Department of Public Works, Fredericton.

Province of Alberta

The Engineer of the Edmonton, Dunvegan & B. C. Railway, St. Albert Trail, Edmonton, is preparing plans for steel and concrete bridge over Big Smoky River, to be completed this year. Tenders will be called for about August 30.

Saskatoon, Sask.

The City Engineer has recommended re-flooring traffic bridge with creosoted wood block, re-surfacing foot bridge, and painting foot bridge over C. N. R. tracks. Engineer, J. Jonsson.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders close on March 2nd for sewers on Carlton, Dundas & Maclennan Streets. The plans are at the office of the Works Department. Mr. R. C. Harris, Commissioner of Works.

A macadam roadway will be laid on Main Street at an estimated cost of $15,000. Engineer, Mr. N. W. Hicks.

Deputation has applied to Provincial Hydro-electric Commission for survey and estimates for Radial Line in Whitechurch Township, York County. Engineer, Mr. Gaby, Continental Life Bldg.

Vancouver, B. C.

Vancouver Terminal Railway Company is applying to Federal Government for incorporation and power to construct railroads in Vancouver, New Westminster and at mouth of Fraser River. Solicitor, J. B. Noble, 402 Pender Street West.

Walkerville, Ont.

City Council have received a proposal from Pere Marquette and Grand Trunk Railway Companies to erect station on east side of Walker Road. Chief Clerk of Grand Trunk Railway, C. P. Powell, Sandwich Street E., Windsor.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Brantford, Ont.

Contract has been awarded to P. H. Secord, 133 Nelson Street, for erection of station for Lake Erie & Northern

Railway Company. Building will be of brick construction and cost $12,000. Engineer, H. Wellwood, 28 West Mill.

Port Dover, Ont.

P. H. Secord, 133 Nelson Street, Brantford, has secured contract for erection of Station and freight shed, for Lake Erie & Northern Railway Company. Estimated cost, $6,000. Roundhouse, turntable, sandhouse and machine shop may be erected later. Engineer, H. Wellwood, 28 West Mill, Brantford.

Simcoe, Ont.

Contract for construction of station and freight shed has been let to P. H. Secord, 133 Nelson Street, Brantford. Estimated cost, $6,000. Owners, Lake Erie & Northern Railway Company. Engineer, H. Wellwood, 28 West Mill St., Brantford.

Waterford, Ont.

P. H. Secord, 133 Nelson Street, Brantford, has been awarded contract for erection of station and freight shed, for Lake Erie & Northern Railway Company. Engineer, H. Wellwood, 28 West Mill, Brantford.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Aurora, Ont.

The new $25,000 Post Office and Customs House is now roofed.

Belleville, Ont.

The interior fittings for newly completed club house at Bridge and Pinnacle Streets, were supplied by Office Specialty Manufacturing Company, Limited, 97 Wellington Street West, Toronto. Owner, Belleville Club, Limited. Architect, E. H. Yeigh, Kent Building, Toronto.

Durham, Ont.

Bulk and separate tenders will be received until 6 p.m., March 10th, by Secretary of High School Board, for erection of High School. Plans and specifications from Secretary, Mr. J. F. Grant, or Architects, Foster & Clark, 887 Second Ave. E., Owen Sound.

Hamilton, Ont.

The Parks Committee are contemplating erection of conservatory in Dundurn Park. Chairman, Mr. Arthur O'Heir.

L'Avenir, Que.

Tenders for painting school will be received until March 6th, by Mr. F. W. Rock, Secretary-Treasurer Consolidated School District No. 2.

London, Ont.

City Council propose to erect fire hall on Dundas Street. Clerk, S. Baker. Engineer, H. A. Brazier.

Montreal, Que.

Board of Control will be asked to provide funds for construction of two Public baths and a number of comfort stations, to be erected this year. Secretary, L. N. Senecal.

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

The Dominion Government propose building Post Office, 18 ft. x 36 ft., one storey, at Military Camp. Owner, Department of Militia & Defence, Colonel E. I. Fiset, Ottawa.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Children's Aid Society is about to ask assistance from Provincial Government to erect children's shelter. Secretary, Chas. Black, Victoria Avenue.

Noelville, Ont.

Foundations for new church have been put in by general contractor, Mr. Chartrand, Noelville. Estimated cost, $20,000. Heating and plumbing contracts not awarded. Architects, Angus & Angus, McCool Building, North Bay.

Richmond, Que.

Mr. F. C. Sullivan, Architect, Castle Building, Queen Street, Ottawa, will receive tenders until March 3rd, for erection of Roman Catholic Mission Hall, to seat 150. Construction, frame and stucco, with concrete foundation.

Ranelagh, Ont.

The Methodist Congregation contemplate erection of Church and sheds, of concrete block construction. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Stanger, Alta.

The Divide School District will erect school later on. Trustee, Chas. Plavin, Stanger (via Lac St. Anne).

Sarnia, Ont.

Tenders will be received by architect until March 5th, for alterations to City Hall, Christina Street. Brick construction with stone foundation, slate roofing, iron roof trusses, etc. Architect, R. W. Fawcett, 152 Essex Street. Estimated cost, $20,000.

St. Catharines, Ont.

Mr. A. E. Nicholson, Architect, 45 Queen Street, will receive tenders until 5 p.m., March 15th, for erection and completion of Collegiate Institute. Plans and specifications from Architect.

St. Thomas, Ont.

Board of Education has instructed Mr. John T. Findlay, Architect, 386 Talbot Street, to make report on new ventilation system for Scott Street School.

Talbot, Alta.

Silver Heights School District will shortly apply to Provincial Government for permission to raise money for erection of school. Trustee, N. E. Haney, Talbot.

Tilbury Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received by Adams & Adams, "News" Building, Chatham, until March 1st, for erection of brick veneer school to cost $3,500. Owner, Section No. 2, Tilbury Township.

Toronto, Ont.

The Labor Temple Company, Limited, have appointed a committee to select site for new Temple. Secretary, James Simpson, 167 Church Street.

Victoria, B.C.

Tenders will be received until February 27th by the Secretary of the Sons of England Building Association, Limited, for erection of Lodge Hall. Secretary, A. E. Brindley, care of E. W. Whittington Lumber Company, 2614 Bridge Street.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Indian Head, Sask.

Contract for High School has been awarded to G. Minkley, 1935 Robinson Street, Regina, who will purchase all material.

Lachine, Que.

Electrical contract for City Hall and Fire Station has been awarded to J. Albert Dubois, 444 St. Joseph Street. Plastering and painting contracts not let. Architect, J. E. Viau, 76 St. Gabriel St., Montreal.

Montreal, Que.

Contract for painting St. Martin's Church has been awarded to F. E. Maxwell, 232 Lagauchetiere Street. Architects, Hutchison, Wood & Miller, Royal Insurance Building.

Ottawa, Ont.

Contract for installation of electric freight elevator in Post Office has been awarded to the A. B. See Electric Elevator Company of Canada, Montreal, Que.

Stratford, Ont.

Lewis Oman, 24 Earl Street, has secured the general contract for alterations to St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Gad's Hill Road. Estimated cost, $2,800. Architect, J. S. Russell, 21 Downie St.

Winnipeg, Man.

Progress Construction Company, Limited, 88 Provencher Ave., St. Boniface, have secured the contract for erection of engine house and repair shop of frame construction, to cost $3,987, for Greater Winnipeg Water District, 901 Boyd Building. Commissioner, S. H. Reynolds.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Amherst, N.S.

The store of Timothy O'Hearn on Victoria Street, was destroyed by fire, the loss being $5,000. Insurance $3,500. Frame structure will probably be replaced by fireproof building.

Barrie, Ont.

The Lake Simcoe Hotel Company are contemplating the rebuilding of "Queen's" Hotel, estimated expenditure being $40,000. Plans are not yet prepared.

The same company are considering the erection of a $16,000 store, to replace that recently destroyed by fire. Manager, B. W. Pitt.

Brantford, Ont.

City Council propose to erect new granary, to be completed by next harvest. Clerk, H. F. Leonard.

Brampton, Ont.

Messrs. Lindners Limited, 340 Dufferin Street, Toronto, are roofing their jam factory here by day labor, under supervision of Architect. Painting and plumbing contracts not let. Estimated cost, $20,000.

Daysland, Alta.

Fire destroyed an elevator belonging to the Imperial Elevator & Grain Company.

Delaware, Ont.

Plans are being prepared for farm buildings of fireproof construction, for John Jones, Southwold P. O. Estimated cost, $3,200.

Dungannon, Ont.

The [illegible] House, [illegible] hotel, has been completely destroyed by fire, and [illegible] Telephone Company [illegible]

Edmonton, Alta.

[illegible] erected on the site of the temporary

(Continued on page [illegible])

Tenders and For Sale Department

Tenders Wanted

Whole and Separate

[illegible] received by the undersigned up till 6 o'clock p.m., **March 10th, 1915**, for the [illegible] in the erection and completion of a High School at Durham, Ontario. Plans and specifications may be seen at the Secretary's office, Durham, and also at Forster & Clark's office, Owen Sound.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

J. F. GRANT,
Secretary, High School Board,
Durham, Ont.

8

TENDERS

[illegible] tenders will be received by the Architect until 5 p.m., **Monday, March 15th, 1915**, for all trades required for the erection and completion of a new Collegiate Institute to be erected in St. Catharines, Ont.

A complete set of plans and specifications may be seen at any reasonable time at the office of the Architect, 46 Queen Street, St. Catharines, Ont., or at the office of the Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ont.

Contractors wishing to obtain a set of plans and specifications for estimating may do so upon application to the architect and depositing with him a marked cheque for $25.00.

The Board reserves the right not to accept any tenders.

Dated at St. Catharines, this 18th day of February, 1915.

A. E. NICHOLSON, O.A.A., Architect,
46 Queen Street,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Tenders for Automatic Valves and Check Valves

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, Canada, up to noon on **Tuesday, April 13th, 1915**,

For the Supply of Automatic Valves and Check Valves

Specifications and Tender Form for the foregoing may be obtained upon application at Room 12, Purchasing and Accounting Section, of the Department of Works, City Hall, Toronto.

Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents.

The usual conditions relating to tendering, as prescribed by City By-law, must be strictly complied with, or the tenders may be declared informal.

Tenderers shall submit with their tenders the names of two personal sureties, approved by the City Treasurer, or in lieu thereof, the bond of a Guarantee Company, approved as aforesaid.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.
Toronto, February 8th, 1915. 6-8

Principal Assistant City Engineer Wanted for the City of Hamilton

Applications for the position of Principal Assistant City Engineer, addressed to Chester S. Walters, Esquire, Mayor, will be received up to 5 o'clock p.m. of **Wednesday, 3rd day of March, 1915**. Applicant to be a member of the Canadian Society of Engineers, of at least five years' standing, and have municipal experience. Qualifications and testimonials to be submitted, and salary stated.

S. H. KENT, City Clerk.
Hamilton, Ont.,
February 20th, 1915. 8

Province of New Brunswick

Department of Public Works

Notice to Contractors

Lump Sum Sealed Tenders Marked

Tenders for the construction of the substructure and approaches of Moncton Bridge will be received at the Department of Public Works, Fredericton, N.B., until **Wednesday, March 31st, 1915**, at noon, for building the substructure and approaches of a new bridge, to take the place of the present wooden highway bridge at Moncton, over the Petitcodiac River, between the City of Moncton, Westmoreland County, N.B., and Parish of Coverdale, Albert County, N.B., according to plans and specifications to be seen at the Public Works Department, Fredericton, N.B., at the Provincial Government Rooms, St. John, N.B., at the Board of Trade Rooms, Moncton, N.B., and at the offices of the Structural Engineering Company, Limited, 503 to 507 New Birks Building, Montreal, P.Q.

The work embraces the construction of two masonry abutments and four masonry piers in a turbulent tidal water of some 30 ft. extreme rise and fall, to support five metal superstructure spans with roadway surface thereon, some 54 ft. above the river bed surface, the abutments end retaining continuous stone and earth embankment approaches; thus the work covers an approximate total longitudinal length of 1,787 ft.

Tenderers are particularly requested to examine the plans, specifications and location of the work before tendering, and are expressly notified that no deviations from the specifications shall be allowed unless the same has been previously authorized by and written permission therefor obtained from the Minister of Public Works.

Tenders must be submitted on the Department's standard Tender Forms, supplied for this purpose. They shall be signed with the tenderer's actual signature, stating occupation and place of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, with the nature of the occupation and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by a certified Bank Cheque or cash for an amount equal to five per cent. of the tender, which will be forfeited if the party tendering declines to enter into contract when called upon. Such certified Bank Cheque or Cash will be returned to the parties whose tenders are not accepted, but with the party to whom the contract is awarded, it shall be retained until the final completion of the contract and its acceptance by the Department. Not obliged to accept the lowest or any tender.

All tenders must be enclosed in sealed envelopes, endorsed as above, and no tender will be considered which does not adhere strictly to the requirements prescribed herein.

JOHN MORRISSY,
Minister of Public Works.
Department of Public Works,
Fredericton, N.B., February 15th, 1915. 8

CITY OF BRANTFORD

Tenders for Sewer Pipe

Sealed tenders, addressed to Ald. F. J. Calbeck, Chairman of the Board of Works, in care of the City Clerk, Brantford, Ont., will be received till 12 o'clock noon on **Thursday, March 4th, 1915**, for the supply of Sewer Pipe required by the City of Brantford during 1915. Specifications may be seen and Instructions to Bidders and Forms of Tender obtained on application to the City Engineer. Each tender must be accompanied by a marked cheque payable to the City Treasurer for the amount called for in the form of tender. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. HARRY JONES,
City Engineer.
City Hall, Brantford, Ont.,
February 17th, 1915. 8

BRIDGE NOTICE

Sealed Tenders Marked

Tender for Moncton Bridge Metal Superstructure

Will be received at the Department of Public Works, Fredericton, until

WEDNESDAY,

31st day of March, 1915, at noon.

For constructing the Metal Superstructure of a New Bridge, to take the place of the present wooden highway bridge at Moncton over the Petitcodiac River, between the City of Moncton in Westmorland County, N.B., and Parish of Coverdale in Albert County, N.B., consisting of the following:

One through fixed rivetted steel truss span of 355 feet from centre to centre of end bearings. Four through fixed rivetted steel truss spans of 261 ft., 6 in. from centre to centre of end bearings.

According to plans and specifications to be seen at the Public Works Department, Fredericton, N.B.

The site of this work is over a turbulent tidal water with some 30 ft. extreme rise and fall, so tenderers are particularly requested to examine the location of the work before tendering.

Each tender must be accompanied by a certified Bank Cheque or Cash for an amount equal to five per cent. of a grand total amount, made up as follows: 2,420,000 lbs. of metal superstructure at the tendered rate per lb.; plus the tendered lump sum for the roadway floor construction complete, embracing reinforced concrete base, concrete side curbs and creosoted wood block paving; plus the tendered lump sum for the construction complete of the wooden floor plank surface over the sidewalk. Such certied Bank Cheque or Cash will be returned to the parties whose tenders are not accepted, but with the party to whom the contract is awarded, it shall be retained until the final completion of the contract and its acceptance by the Department. Not obliged to accept the lowest or any tender.

JOHN MORRISSY,
Minister of Public Works,
Department of Public Works,
Fredericton, N.B., Feg. 18th, 1915. 8

Slow Sand Filters

Port Hope, Ontario

Tenders will be received by the Secretary of the Board of Water Commissioners until 5 p.m. on **March 15th**, for the following work and materials:—

Contract 3.—Low-lift Centrifugal Pumps, Motors, Oil Engine, Piping and erection of same.
Contract 4.—Venturi Tubes, Loss of Head Gauges, Elevation Gauges.
Contract 5.—The construction of four Slow Sand Filters, Pump House and Pure Water Reservoir.
Contract 6.—Cast Iron Pipe and Specials.
Contract 7.—Valves and Valve Boxes.

Plans may be seen and specifications obtained at the office of the Engineers on and after March 1st, 1915.

For further information apply to the undersigned.

F. W. THOROLD CO., LIMITED,
Consulting Engineers,
2 Toronto Street, Toronto, Ont.
R. GRAY, ESQ.,
Sec.-Treas., Water Commission,
8-9 Port Hope, Ont.

Board of Education

Sealed tenders, whole or separate, addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board, will be received until

Friday, February 26th, 1915, at 4 p.m., for the following:—

Paint Materials, Lead, Oils, Turpentine and Brushes

Nails and Screws

Electric Light Fixtures

Additional Steam Heating, Riverdale Collegiate and Ogden School

Ash Hoists, Humewood Ave. and Regal Road Schools

Specifications may be seen and all information obtained at the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, City Hall, Toronto. Each tender must be accompanied with an accepted bank cheque for five per cent. of the amount of tender, or its equivalent in cash, applying to said tender only. Sureties for all tenders exceeding four thousand dollars must be furnished by surety companies. Tenders must be in the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer at his office in the City Hall, not later than 4 o'clock on the day named, after which no tender will be received. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted. All [illegible]

W. C. WILKINSON,
Secretary-Treasurer.
[illegible]

PATENTS TO LEASE

[illegible]

FOR SALE

Marion Steam Shovel, Model 35, on traction. Has been in use only two months. Will sell [illegible]

WANTED

First of May, a capable, energetic Superintendent on extensive excavation contract. Must be well acquainted with Steam Shovel and Drag Line work. State salary expected and give references. Box 149, Contract Record, Toronto. 8

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

(Continued from page 55)

building on Athabasca Avenue, belonging to the Lake of the Woods Milling Company. Local Manager, A. S. McCormack, 10438 Athabasca Avenue.

Essex, Ont.

Work will be started at once on a store and hall building for Messrs. Johnson & Rogers. It will be a two-storey, brick structure with concrete foundation. Cost, about $8,000.

Fort William, Ont.

Fire was the cause of between $4,000 and $5,000 damage to stores in the Mona Block, Simpson Street, owned by W. J. Ross. Loss covered by insurance. Damage to stock owned by tenants, $13,000. Building will be repaired at once.

Halifax, N.S.

Mr. S. P. Dumaresq, St. Paul Building, architect for alterations to 193 Barrington Street, will not call for tenders, as owners will do all work by day labor. The building will be 40 ft. x 50 ft., of reinforced concrete construction. Owners, Messrs. Claydon & Sons, Jacob Street.

Kingston, Ont.

Planing and sawmill owned by S. Anglin & Company, Wellington Street, was destroyed by fire, with loss of $15,000, partly covered by insurance.

Magrath, Alta.

The Ellison Milling Elevator Company will have plans prepared for the rebuilding of their elevator recently destroyed by fire. Estimated cost $7,000.

Montreal, Que.

Work will shortly be started by Mr. Wilfred Cormier on a storage shed for himself. It will be of stone and brick construction. Cost, $3,000.

Mr. J. Lamarre, 308 Hibernia Street, is razing old buildings at 1757 Notre Dame Street West, preparatory to erecting new business block and residence. [illegible]

Mimico, Ont.

The Village Council has purchased [illegible] and other buildings will be erected. Clerk, Mr. Andrew Dods.

New Westminster, B.C.

[illegible] for The Mackie Mill & Mercantile Company, Gettysburg, Washington, U. S. A. Building materials and boiler not smaller than 66 ft. 6 in. will be purchased.

[illegible] Door Company, 226 14th Street. Loss [illegible]

Permit has been issued to Mungo Cold [illegible] for addition to their premises.

New Glasgow, N.S.

Tenders are now being received by the Architects, Messrs. Tetley & Doggart, [illegible] ing, mill work, tiling, heating and painting on office building being erected for Mr. R. B. Stewart, care of Maritime Bridge Company, New Glasgow. Building is of reinforced concrete, and will cost $20,000.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Messrs. Crane Bros., Terry Street, Niagara Falls South, are contemplating installation of small electric flour mill in their feed mill.

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

Mrs. M. R. Norris, Niagara-on-the-Lake, is contemplating erection of theatre. Work to start at once.

Orangeville, Ont.

A barn belonging to Mr. John M. Still, Mono Township, was destroyed by fire. Loss, $2,500 on building, and $6,500 on stock. Insurance, only $1,300.

Ottawa, Ont.

Messrs. Baker & Bechaimen, St. Patrick Street, are contemplating repairs to the store and apartments at St. Patrick and Charlotte Streets, which were damaged by fire, with the exception of the walls. Estimated cost, $6,000.

A. C. Burton, 509 McLeod Street, has secured excavating contract on stores and apartments for Mr. W. S. Halliday, 20 Arlington Street, other trades not being let. Architect, W. E. Noffke, Plaza Building, Rideau Street.

It is proposed to rebuild the Lemay Hotel, which was recently damaged by fire to the extent of $8,000. Proprietor, Mr. Eli Cyr.

Messrs. Grant, Holden & Graham, Albert Street, are contemplating addition to their tent and awning factory.

Port Lambert, Ont.

Mr. H. W. Waddell is about to erect two-storey brick addition to his store.

Rock Island, Que.

Fire destroyed an hotel and business blocks belonging to Rock Island Hotel and Sherbrook Railway & Power Company, as well as the Duval and Caldwell Blocks. Loss, $130,000, only partly covered by insurance.

St. Catharines, Ont.

The Lyons Tailoring Company, Limited, 114 James Street North, Hamilton, will receive prices on material for repairing stores on St. Paul Street, damaged by fire. Electrical lighting, hot air heating, maple floors.

Tenders will be received by Architect until February 28th, for erection of bakery on Geneva Street. Construction, steel and brick, stone foundation. Architect, Joseph Daw, 165 St. Paul St. Cost, about $6,000. All work will be done by day labor.

St. Joseph, Ont.

[illegible]

Toronto, Ont.

Mr. J. Crang, 982 St. Clair Avenue, has commenced construction of store and residence at 964 St. Clair Avenue, for himself. He will buy material and do work by day labor, but may let smaller trades. Construction, brick, concrete [illegible] Estimated cost, $4,000.

Fire damaged tannery on Cypress Street, belonging to Messrs. Wickett & Craig, Don Esplanade, to extent of $2, [illegible]

[illegible] front at 286 Yonge Street, for Messrs.

H. C. Blachford, 114 Yonge Street. Kawneer Manufacturing Company will [illegible] store fronts. A one-storey addition [illegible] is contemplated.

Welland, Ont.

Mr. John Bosak, 525 Main Street S., is preparing plans for three stores and residences, to be erected by himself on S. Main Street. Construction will be brick veneer. Estimated cost, $12,000.

Westholme, B.C.

Store belonging to Mrs. G. A. Newhouse was destroyed by fire. Loss, $10,000, partly covered by insurance.

Windsor, Ont.

Mr. R. E. Hart, Flushing, Michigan, has purchased site in No. 2 Factory District and will erect factory for making scale attachments. Work to start in spring.

Winnipeg, Man.

A block of stores is proposed on the site of a recent fire. Owner, care of Hull, Sparling & Sparling, 325 Main Street, Winnipeg.

Wyecombe, Ont.

The Wyecombe Cheese Factory, Simcoe P. O., are having plans prepared for new factory. Construction will be frame and brick. Estimated cost, $5,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Caledonia, Ont.

Work has been started on new barber shop and residence for Mr. J. W. Stubbs. It is to be of brick construction, and will cost $2,500. Architect, J. Housego. Brick work, E. Hanna. Plumbing, H. Marshall. Painting, R. Montgomery.

C. H. Carley is starting work at once on Lour Lodge Hotel, for Mr. Aubrey Brown, Montague Row. Estimated cost, [illegible]

Englehart, Ont.

Work is to start at once on repairs to Hotel Englehart, which was damaged by fire. Approximate cost, $20,000. General contractor, Mr. Truney, Haileybury.

Fort William, Ont.

Messrs. Barnett & McQueen, 203 Cuthbertson Block, are excavating for addition to elevator of Ogilvie Flour Mills Limited, Front Street. Addition will be of reinforced concrete construction. Estimated cost, $130,000. Elevator machinery will be bought.

McLennan, Alta.

Edmonton, Dunvegan & B. C. Railway, Edmonton, have awarded contract for erection of hotel to J. D. McArthur, St. Albert Trail, Edmonton. Work will not start this year.

Ottawa, Ont.

Contracts for alterations to hotel on Sparks Street, for Mr. Robert Kennedy, "Cadillac" Hotel, have been let as follows:—Roofing and metal work, McFarlane & Douglas, 250 Slater Street; heating and plumbing, J. R. McLennan, 240 Bank Street; electrical work, Marchand & Donnelly, 128½ Sparks Street; masonry by day work. Estimated cost, $9,000.

Repairs to store on Dalhousie Street, for Mr. J. B. Senecal, have been started by day labor. Estimated cost, $2,500.

The Mineral Rubber Company have started work on interior alterations to their store at 225 Queen Street. Electric wiring, etc., G. Gravelle & Company, 329 Dalhousie Street.

Quebec, Que.

General and carpentry contracts for erection of store and residence on St. John Street, for Mr. J. Cote, 186-188 St. Paul Street, have been let to Ed. Paquet, 16 Couillard Street. Steel work, A. D. Masson, Limited, 17 Ramsay Street; store furnishings, Jons Bros., 31 Adelaide Street West, Toronto. Architect, L. A. Robitaille, 185 St. John Street. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Toronto, Ont.

Work has been started by D. Springman, 288 Bathurst Street, on alterations to store at Yonge and Adelaide Streets, for the Self Serve Lunch (W. H. Young, Manager). Store fronts, H. J. St. Clair Company, Limited, 69 Yonge Street. Marble, etc., Venetian Marble-Mosaic Company, 5 Beattie Street.

Residences

Belle River, Ont.

Plans are being drawn for two residences for Mr. Ed. Seguin. Construction will be brick and frame. Estimated cost, $5,400.

Brant Township, Ont.

Mr. Hugh McNeil, Glintz Corners, Walkerton P. O., is contemplating alterations and additions to residence. Construction will be brick.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Mr. James G. Gass, 213 Euston Street, has had plans drawn for two-storey frame residence. Estimated cost, $2,500.

Mr. G. A. Sharpe, 288 Grafton Street, is contemplating the erection of bungalow on Sidney Street. Construction will be of concrete block. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Mr. M. P. Hogan, 40 Lower Water Street, has secured site for three residences at Weymouth and Dorchester Streets, and will start work in spring. Frame construction.

Dundas, Ont.

Mr. Chas. W. Sealey, Customs House, is contemplating erection of two-storey brick residence. Approximate cost, $4,500.

Halifax, N.S.

Plans have been prepared for Mr. J. F. Flemming, Barrington and Salter Streets, for two and one-half storey residence on Edward Street. Construction will be frame, with concrete foundation and shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,500. General contractor, Nap Landry, care of owner.

Harwich Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 1st by Mr. B. Huffman, Rural Route No. 1, Blenheim, for erection of parsonage on fourth line.

Lambeth, Ont.

Mr. Alex. Bannatyne contemplates erecting brick residence. Estimated cost, $3,200.

Marsboro, Que.

Tenders will be received until March 1st by Mr. M. D. McKenzie, Marsboro Mills, Quebec, for erection of manse.

Montreal, Que.

Work will be started at once, by day labor, on renovation of residence at St. Helen's Island for City Council. Secretary of Board of Commissioners, L. N. Senecal.

Plans have been drawn up by City Architect A. Chausse, for construction of residence and stable at St. Helen's Island, for City Council. Estimated cost, $2,500.

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Int.

Mr. C. W. Ansell, Architect, 187 Mutual Street, Toronto, will receive bulk tenders until March 12th, for erection of number of bungalows at Simcoe Park, in frame and stucco.

Northwood, Ont.

Mr. Stanley Johnson, Thamesville P. O., is having plans drawn for residence to cost about $3,000. Construction will be frame, with concrete and stone foundation.

Norwich, Ont.

Messrs. James and C. W. Carroll, Stover Street, are contemplating erection of two residences this year. Cost, $3,000 each.

Mr. J. S. Winterburn, care "Gazette," Main Street, is thinking of building residences. Estimated cost, $3,000.

O'Leary, P.E.I.

Mr. Neil McDonald has commenced construction, by day labor, of residence for himself, in Prince County.

Onondaga Township, Ont.

Messrs. Taylor & Bodley, Architects, Hope Chambers, Brantford, will shortly call for tenders on residence for Mr. J. S. Davis, Onondaga P. O. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

Plastering and painting contracts on residence and stable for Mr. J. Gorman, Minto Hotel, have not been let. Architect, Frank C. Sullivan, Castle Building, Queen Street. Estimated cost, $12,000.

Fire destroyed residence on Regent Street, belonging to Mrs. Nelson C. Kerr, 26 Regent Street. Loss, $6,000, partially insured.

Mr. Frank C. Sullivan, Architect, Castle Building, Queen Street, is preparing plans for residence. Construction will be stucco, brick veneer, stone foundation, slate roof. Estimated cost, $15,000. The same architect has plans in course of preparation for six room apartments. cost, $18,000.

Plans are being drawn up by Mr. Cecil Burgess, 133½ Sparks Street, for brick residence for Mr. D. McKinnon, 74 Elgin Street.

Erection of residence on Bellwood is contemplated by the Oakland Land Company, care of G. C. Ray Company, Sparks Street. Manager, Mr. W. J. Spratt, Sunnyside Ave. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Mr. J. P. Rady, 482 Lisgar Street, has just completed residence for himself on Belmont Street. Heating and plumbing, A. Gertue, care of owner. Electrical work, J. G. Heron, Billings Bridge. Contract for plastering and painting not yet let.

Tenders will shortly be called for by the Architect, W. E. Noffke, Plaza Bldg., Rideau Street, for alterations and additions to residence on Cartier Street. Owner, Mr. Ed. Seybold, 80 Engin St. Estimated cost, $5,000.

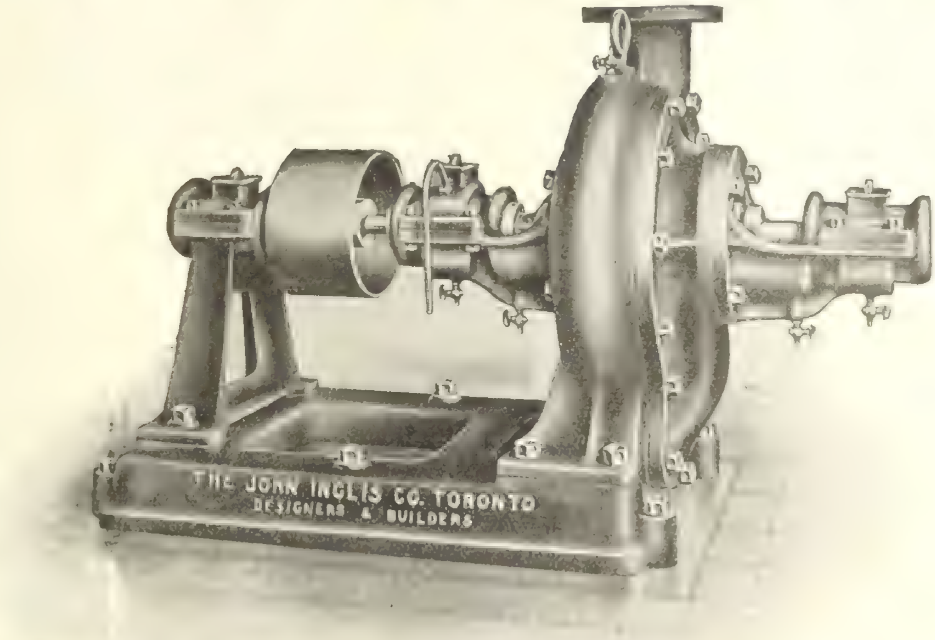
Owen Sound, Ont.

Mr. Henry Keeling is about to start repairs to his residence at 18th Street and 4th Avenue W., which was damaged by fire. Work by day labor.

St. Vincent Township, Ont.

Mr. Coleman Day will rebuild his resi-

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS

14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada

Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building

Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

[illegible] which was destroyed by fire. Work will commence in spring. Loss $3,800.

Toronto, Ont.
will call for tenders about April 1st, for erection of residence at 406 Indian Rd. Brick construction, slate roof, hot air heating. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Mr. M. J. Quinn, 461 Dovercourt Rd.,

Mr. S. B. Green, 22 Evelyn Avenue, has just completed his residence at 136 Quebec Avenue. Plastering, F. Parsons, 102 Symington Avenue. Heating, plumbing and wiring contracts let. Cost, $3,[illegible]

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Chatham, Ont.
Mr. G. W. Rayment, 228 Thames St., has secured general contract for erection of residence at Cross and West Streets, for Mr. Chas. W. Cumming, 30 West Street. Plumbing and electric work contracts not let. Architects, Messrs. J. L. Wilson & Son, 64 Market Building. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Gananoque, Ont.
Work is about to start on double residence for Capt. D. T. Kenney, Main St. Construction will be concrete block. Carpentry, H. Stewart. Mason and superviser, Mr. Paige.

Hamilton, Ont.
Sub-contracts for residence on Balmoral Avenue, for Mr. J. H. Plunkett, 1126 Barton E., have been let as follows: Plastering, J. Mowatt, 194 Maple Ave.; heating, Geo. Stevenson, 15 Walnut Street S.

Montreal, Que.
Mr. J. D. Foskergill, 207 Christopher Columbus Street, has commenced erection of three residences on Beckerdike Street. Cost, $4,200.

Interior of residence of Mr. T. C. Ogilvie, 441 Bleury Street, is being decorated by R. E. Jones, 69a McGill College Avenue. Contracts for all other trades let. Estimated cost, $40,000.

Ottawa, Ont.
Mr. Joseph Grenon, 129 Cumberland Street, has been awarded contract for one-storey addition to residence of Oscar Vegnier.

Mr. Alfred Pinard, 263 Friel Street, has started work on alterations to residence for himself. Heating and plumbing, Coldrey & Chapman, 348 Rideau Street. Interior alterations by day labor.

Port Moody, B.C.
Contract for erection of residence and stock houses for Imperial Oil Company, 304 Abbott Street, has been let to the McAlpine Robertson, 805 Metropolitan Building, Vancouver. General contractors are receiving tenders for sub-contracts.

Messrs. Shuttleworth & Black, 24 Euclid Avenue, have commenced alterations to residence on Delaware for Mr. John Gleeson, Central Chambers. Heating, John McLennan, 240 Bank Street. Tile, etc., Ottawa Tile & Mosaic Company, 298 Laurier. Contracts for plastering, plumbing, painting and electrical work not let. Architect, W. E. Noffke, Plaza Building, Rideau Street.

Quebec, Que.
Mr. Art Doucet, 169 St. Simon, Limoilou, has completed foundations for his residence. Building will be of frame and brick, built by day labor. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Sarnia, Ont.
Messrs. C. W. McCardie, Forest, Ont., have been awarded contract for residence at 31 Durand, for Mr. Eric Coultis. Estimated cost, $3,200.

Sherbrooke, Que.
Contract for erection of residence for Mr. E. H. May, 84 Laurier Avenue, at 2 Victoria Square, has been let to W. J. Nutbrown, 4 Victoria Square. Architect, R. C. Nelson, 43 Strathcona Street. Estimated cost, $5,500.

Stratford, Ont.
Contract for erection of two residences at Avalon Park, for Mr. Elmore Letson, 73½ King Street West, Berlin, has been let to Robert MacNichol, Market Square. Architect, O. G. Scheifile, King Street, Waterloo.

Thorold, Ont.
Mr. Alex. Higgins is erecting frame residence on Albert Street for Mr. A. Martin, Summit House. Heating, plumbing and brick veneer contracts not yet let.

Toronto, Ont.
Mr. J. M. Cummings, 56 Oakmount Road, has commenced work on three residences at 151-5 Glenholme Road Avenue, for himself. He will buy all material. Construction, brick, shingle, and felt and gravel roofing, hardwood floors and trim. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Contract for erection of garage and conservatory for Mrs. C. E. Burden, 494 Avenue Road, has been let to Thomson Bros., 151 Rusholme Road. Estimated cast, $3,500.

Mr. W. Vokes, 228 Rusholme Road, will start work on residence for himself at 373 Balliol Street. Two storeys, brick construction. Estimated cost, $2,500.

Miscellaneous

Burk's Falls, Ont.
Messrs. Knight Bros. are in the market for sawmill edger, four under rolls, power-driven, and two pressure rolls, front press roll open.

Clinton, Ont.
Town Council propose to purchase quantity of fire hose, gate valves and a 25 ft. ladder. Clerk, D. L. MacPherson.

Fort William, Ont.
Tenders will be received by Clerk until 5 p.m., March 1st, for supply of 500 ft. of 2½-in. cotton rubber lined hose, and rubber boots and coats. Specification at office of Chief of Fire Department. City Clerk, A. McNaughton.

Hamilton, Ont.
Tenders for construction of fire escape from second to third storey of City Hall, will be called for about March 1st. Engineer, A. F. Macallum.

Kingston, Ont.
Kingston Industrial Fair Association propose to spend $1,500 on improvements to Fair Buildings.

Leamington, Ont.
Town Council contemplate extensions to gas mains and purchase of twenty-five meters. Clerk, R. M. Selkirk.

London, Ont.
Castings and various parts for the manufacture of gasoline engines will be purchased by the London Gas Power Company. Mr. P. R. Braddon, 370 King Street, is the manager.

Montreal, Que.
School Commissioners of Notre Dame de Grace are about to purchase furniture for completed school on Queen Mary Road. Catalogues, etc., will be received by Secretary, Jos. E. Hurtubise, 291 Boulevard Decarie. Architect, A. Monette, 260 St. James Street.

Nairn, Ont.
Mr. Erb Barnes, Ailsa Craig P. O., is about to purchase quantity of cement for construction of concrete silos and other work.

Large Orders for "Made-in-Canada" Concrete Mixers

Tenders recently called by the Winnipeg Aqueduct Company, Limited, contractors for the concrete work for the Greater Winnipeg Waterway for six ¾-yard concrete mixers have been awarded to the London Concrete Machinery Company. This is the largest single order ever given in Canada for concrete mixers, except one, which was given by the City of Montreal, and comprised eight 2/3-yard mixers. This order was also secured by the London Concrete Machinery Company.

The London Concrete Machinery Company are to be congratulated upon obtaining an order from Mr. R. W. Nicholson, of Cleveland, for a complete sewer-building equipment (to be used in the city of London), including concrete mixer, hoisting engines, steam pumps, pile hammers, etc. This order, which amounts to something like $7,000, is particularly noteworthy in view of the fact that Mr. Nicholson—who is one of the largest sewer contractors in the United States—placed the order for the "made-in-Canada" products after the most searching investigation and comparison with other manufactures.

Geo. M. Miller & Co.
Architects
Toronto General Trust Building TORONTO

Keith Fans

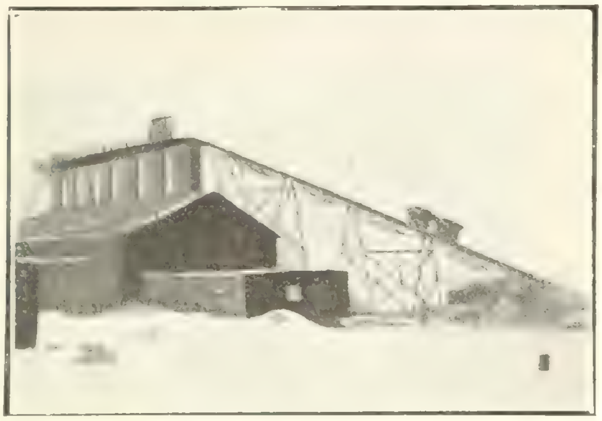
The opportunity for greater economy and efficiency in **Heating and Ventilating** is emphasized in the **"Keith" Fan.** Comparative tests of other types of fans have resulted in the **"Keith"** being proclaimed the most efficient and economical in the Fan World. Write for our New Catalogue No. 55.

SHELDONS LIMITED, Galt., Ont.

Toronto Office: 609 Kent Building

AGENTS:

Messrs. ROSS & GREIG, 412 James St., Montreal, Que.
Messrs. WALKER'S LTD., 259-261 Stanley St., Winnipeg, Man.
Messrs. GORMAN, CLANCEY & GRINDLEY, LTD., Calgary and Edmonton, Alta.
Messrs. ROBERT HAMILTON & CO., LTD., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.



Standard White Lime Co.

The largest producers in Ontario of

High Calcium Lime Stone

We also manufacture

Hydrated Lime, Magnesium and High Calcium Bulk Limes

Works at

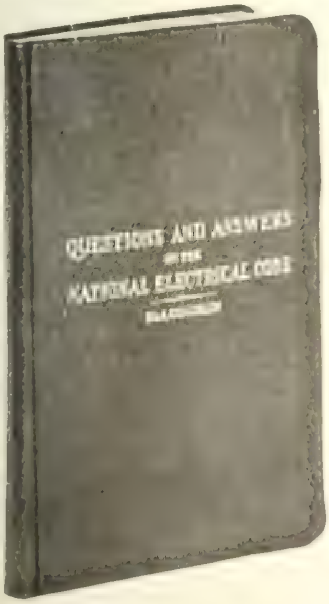
Guelph, Beachville and St. Marys

Office at

GUELPH, ONTARIO

You Can Interpret the Code Instantly with McLoughlin's

Questions and Answers on the National Electrical Code



It tells at once the answer to the questions on code requirements.

Contractors, electricians and wiremen write us that it hits the mark for them. It saves them time, trouble and real money.

Every question is carefully indexed so that you can locate the fact you are after instantly.

Contents—There are nine main divisions: Generators, Transformers, Outside Works, Signaling Systems, Lighting, Inside Works, Electric Railway Systems, Marine Work.

Tables—Section 9 has 32 tables. They give in convenient form for ready reference: Capacities of wires; Wire requirements for all classes of work; Insulation Tests; Requirements for Conduit Wires; Flexible Cords; Fixture Wires; Theatre Cables; Elevator Cables, etc., etc.

The latest rules for Resuscitation are included.

232 pages, pocket size, flexible binding $1.00 net, prepaid.

For Sale by

Contract Record, - 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited

Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.

Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

PURE WATER

It is easy to obtain with our plants and apparatus

We design and contract for complete municipal filtration plants of any capacity.

We supply and install apparatus for sterilizing water supplies by the application of calcium hypochlorite.

Literature, Sketches, Estimates and Recommendations Supplied on Request

American Water Softener Co.

1001 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

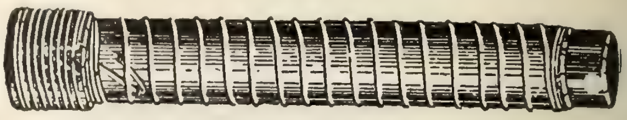
We have no affiliations or working acquirements with any of our competitors.

RAILS New and Relaying Switches, Turntables, Etc

Carried in Stock

Locomotives and Cars

Jno. J. Gartshore, Toronto



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave

WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe—and better.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited

P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished

Perfect Fireproof Construction

A chain is only as strong as its weakest link; a building is fireproof only so far as every detail of its construction is fireproof. Even the sashes must have perfect fire resistance or the structure as a whole is not fireproof.

HOPE STEEL SASH

is a necessity in the perfection of an absolutely fireproof building. Hope Steel Sash is constructed entirely from sections of solid rolled steel, gives perfect fire resistance, and is practically indestructible.

In addition to being fireproof, Hope Steel Sashes provide the most up-to-date system of daylighting and ventilation for modern office buildings, factories, and warehouses.

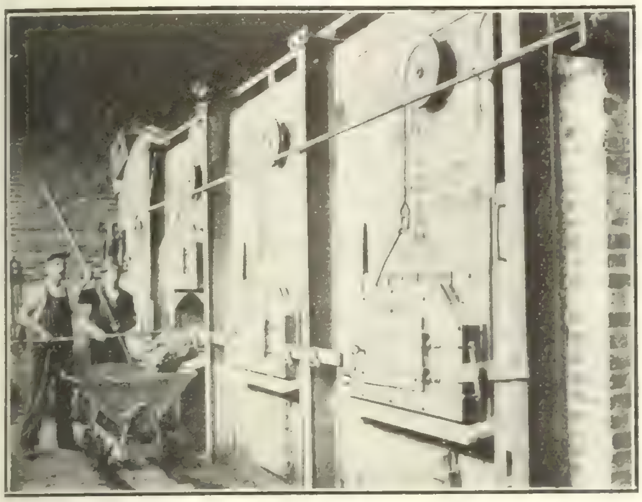
Write for particulars.

Henry Hope & Sons
of Canada, Limited
45 King Street West, Toronto

AGENTS:—
Peart Bros., Regina; W. N. O'Neil & Co., Vancouver; W. T. Grose & Co., Winnipeg Walker & Barnes, Edmonton Gandy & Allison, St. John, N. B.; E. F. Stevens, Halifax; David McGill, Montreal,

Vault Doors and Safes

J. & J. Taylor
Toronto Safe Works
Established 1855 TORONTO
Branches : Vancouver and Winnipeg
Montreal



Ideal Incinerator Plant, City of Fort William.
View of 3 Cells and Combustion Chamber. Attendants clinkering furnace.

The "Ideal" method of incinerating is the result of many practical tests conducted by men with a definite knowledge of what is required of a perfect incinerator, and embodies CANADIAN BRAINS, CANADIAN CAPITAL, CANADIAN LABOR.

The "Ideal" Incinerator disposes of all classes of garbage and refuse, in an economical, sanitary and unoffensive way.

We are prepared to furnish estimate, plans and specifications for all sizes of plants. Write us.

The Ideal Incinerator and Contracting Co., Limited
Manning Arcade Annex, TORONTO

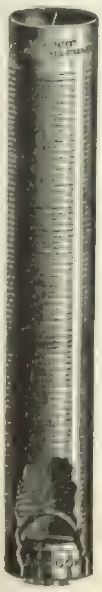
INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES

The designs of our small locomotives are the result of wide experience.

All details are accurately finished to standard gauges and are absolutely interchangeable on all locomotives of the same class and size.

This cuts out long delays when parts wear out, as parts liable to wear can be kept on hand or shipped promptly from our works.

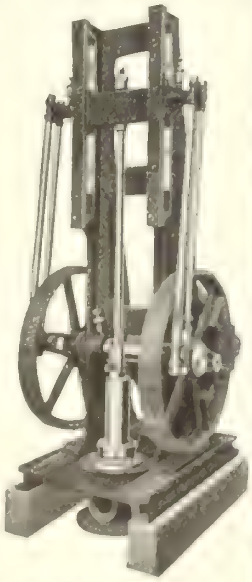
MONTREAL LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, LIMITED
DOMINION EXPRESS BUILDING, MONTREAL, CANADA



Water Supply from Deep Wells

is obtained at a minimum cost by use of our deep well pumps.

Write for Bulletin 26 explaining the use of Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.



A. D. COOK
Lawrenceburg, Indiana, U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Complete line of **DEEP WELL SUPPLIES** including Steam, Belt and Motor Driven **DEEP WELL PUMPS**, Wind-mill and Hand Pumps, Working Barrels and Valves, Pump Rods and Pump Rod Joints, Drill Rods and Drill Rod Joints, Drilling and Well Tools.

CATALOGUE MAILED UPON REQUEST

S. M. Underhill's Bungalow, Stained with Cabot's Creosote Stains and lined with Cabot's Quilt. Designed and built by
Tracy L. Freeman, Nyack, N. Y.

"Cabot's Stains are the only Stains I use when I get up the specifications, and if I build where other's specifications call for other stains I try and get them over to Cabot's, for I know the results are better for all concerned." TRACY L. FREEMAN

THE ONLY REAL STAINS

If you have only seen the crude and tawdry colors of the thinned paint imitations of

CABOT'S SHINGLE STAINS

you have no idea of the beautiful coloring effects of the true Stains. They are soft and deep, like velvet, but transparent, bringing out the beauty of the wood grain. Half as expensive as paint, twice as handsome, and the only Stains made of Creosote, "the best wood preservative known."

CABOT'S "QUILT" Cold-Proof, Heat Proof, Sound Proof, 40 Times Warmer than Common Papers

Send for samples and full information.

SAMUEL CABOT, Inc., Sole Manufacturers BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Canadian Agents

A. Muirhead Co., Toronto.
Henry Darling, Vancouver
Saskatchewan Supply Co., Saskatoon
Braid & McCurdy, Winnipeg
Seymour & Co., Montreal
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Calgary and Edmonton
F. A. [illegible] & Company, Halifax and Sydney

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—delivered in 6 barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; with bags $2.25; car lots, $1.55 on the track, with bags $1.95.

Lime—grey 38c, white 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 [illegible] the job, No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $24; 18 ft., $26; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $25; No. 1 Hemlock decking $25 to $26; No. 2 hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1 in. common 6 to 12 in. wide (rough) $26 to $33; 2 in. white pine, bill stock, $28 to $34; 7/8 by 6 and 10 in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12 in. pine shelving $45; No. 1 white pine flooring $34; No. 1 spruce flooring $27.50; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S $28; spruce decking $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V, or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto $32; pine trim 4 in. casing $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5 in. ditto $2; 8 in. pine base $2.75 to $3.25; 10 in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4 in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.60; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net. ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Iron—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto prices (wholesale) f.o.b., 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40 ft.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.21 ft.; all less 22 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown, and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.90 to $9.20 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 71c to 78c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 60c to 68c per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 to $9 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., 3½c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 66c to 73c per Imp. gal. southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $14 per ton; lump, $10.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ½-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.35 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $16.25 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $17.75; 60 per cent. at $19.25, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $1 per 100. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No. 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c per lb. Electric fuses, 4-ft. single strength, per 100, $3; 4-ft. double strength, per 100, $3.50; 6-ft. single $3.54; double, $4.04; 8-ft. single $4.08; double $4.58; 10-ft. single $4.62; double $5.12; 12-ft. single $5.16; double $5.66; 14-ft. single $5.70; double $6.20; 16-ft. single $6.24; double $6.74; 18-ft. single $6.78; double $7.28; 20-ft. single $7.32; double $7.82; 22-ft. single $8.32; double $8.82; 24-ft. single $9.32; double $9.82; 26-ft. single $10.32; double $10.82; 28-ft. single $11.32; double $11.82; 30-ft. single $12.32; double $12.82.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.75; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.50. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.60; under 30-in. dimensions, $2.90. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $2.90; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.75, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.25; 28-in. $4 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.10 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $2.85 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c.; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 70c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. **Bends, each, 75c, $1.20, $2.20,** $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.). Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$11.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 59c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 56c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del-South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No.. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 66)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

(Continued from page)

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe Wholesale prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—Common, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $8 per bbl. of 380 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $60 to $80 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $35; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 90c per cu. yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse;

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 13c. per ft.; 6-in. 25c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in., 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in., $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$12 in car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c basis; sisal rope, 11½c basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 85c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 83c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10.00 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

BEATTY

Used
From
Coast
to
Coast

HOISTING ENGINES
DREDGES
STEEL SCOWS
CLAMSHELLS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DRILL BOATS
STEEL DERRICKS, ETC.

Ask for name of customer nearest you. We can safely refer you to him.
Tell us what you need in the way of Excavating or Material Handling Equipment.
Our experience and facilities will enable us to interest you.

Write TODAY for new Literature.

M. BEATTY & SONS, LIMITED

Main Office and Works: ESTABLISHED 1862 **WELLAND, ONTARIO**

TORONTO BRANCH: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street.

AGENTS:—

H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

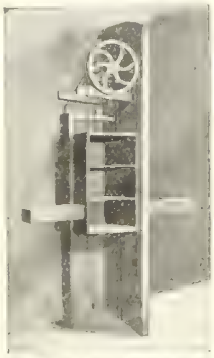
CANADIAN
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.
We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

OFFICES:
Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1360 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street

SHOPS: **Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.



No. 4 BAND BRAKE
DUMB WAITER
50 to 150 lbs. capacity.

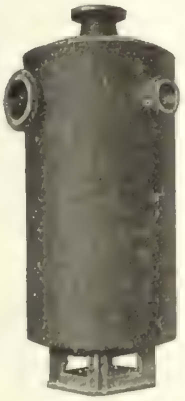
CHELSEA
EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY
DUMB-WAITERS

These dumb-waiters are specially built for high class residence and apartment house service. They are safe speed and easily operated.

Write our agents for prices.

Chelsea Elevator Co.
NEW YORK

Agents
Hardware Co. of Toronto,
Limited
26 Adelaide St. W.



A STEAM SEPARATOR

of the receiver type is a difficult piece of plate work to make absolutely and permanently tight. That is the reason why we developed our Welded Separator—not a single rivet in its construction, every joint and seam being a perfect weld. The shell is lap welded, the heads are set in by our patented Line Weld method and the necks are attached by our patented Interlock method.

ATWOOD
PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ATWOOD
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Water Purification

RANSOME
Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON
GOODS CO., Hamilton

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

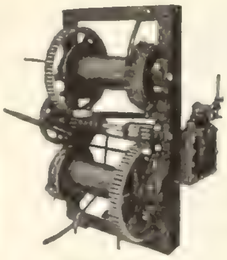
would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

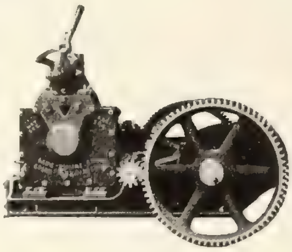
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock

Lake or Rail Shipments **Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO**

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

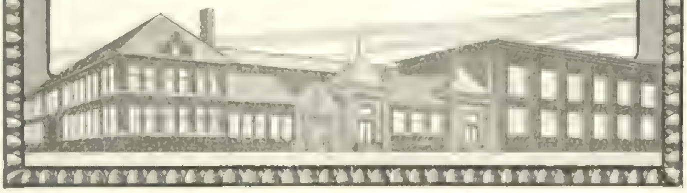
Do your part—keep your money "at home"

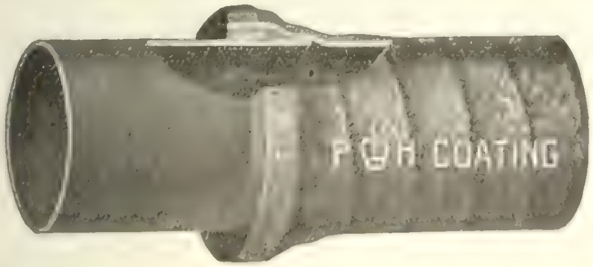
Now of all times the suggestion of using only Canadian-made building materials should have double force. Keep the "Metallic" catalogues beside you and correspond with us—you'll find we meet your every need promptly and economically with goods that are CANADIAN OR BRITISH MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH.

The "Metallic" line includes "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; "Empire" Corrugated Iron; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor pipe and Eave-troughs.

N.B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg





BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE

COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

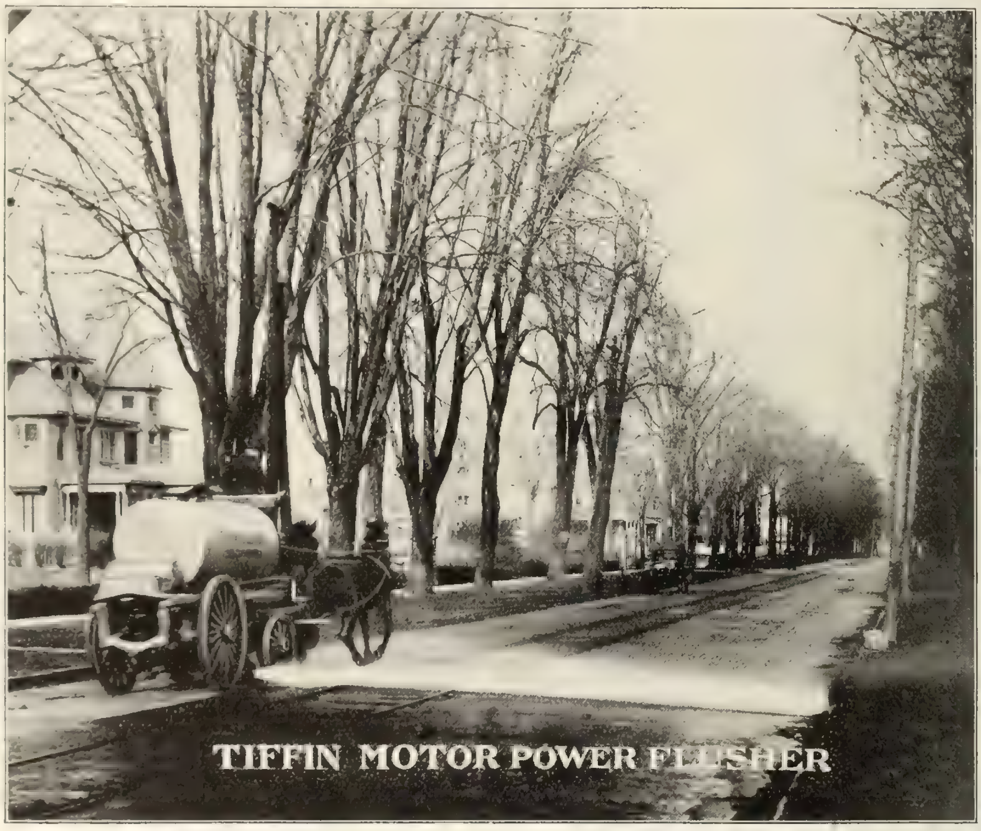
Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

Builders of
a complete
line of
Municipal
Vehicles

TIFFIN

Dump Wagons,
Sanitary Carts,
Street Sprinklers
and Flushers with
horse drawn or
motor truck chasses



Flushing Streets by Motor Power Shows Some Remarkable Advantages

The new Tiffin horse drawn Flusher with **motor power for flushing device** is new only in that we have just placed it on the market. Previously it has been subjected to long tests and development work, and is without a single fault. It is simple and precise in its action—scientifically designed for strength and service.

The Tiffin Motor Power Flusher has two noteworthy advantages—it

Provides any pressure needed

and

Requires much less water

Cities with low water pressure cannot use an Automatic Flusher as satisfactorily as the Power Flusher, which solves the problem, giving any pressure desired. Cities where the cost of water is a serious item will prefer this new motor Flusher because the water "goes farther"—the pressure being high, much less water is required to completely flush a given area.

Write for literature to **THE TIFFIN WAGON COMPANY** TIFFIN, OHIO

Ready Soon **TIFFIN 3½ TON, 900 GALLON AUTO FLUSHER with independent Motor Driven Centrifugal Pump for Flushing and Sprinkling. Arranged also for Gravity Sprinkling.**

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North { 664 665 Evenings, North [illegible]

Let us quote you on

"DeLAVAL" Turbine or Motor Driven **Pumps**, etc.
"FULTON" Stokers.
"WEBER" Reinforced Concrete **Chimneys.**
"DECARIE" Garbage **Incinerators.**
Sewage Disposal Apparatus

E. LAURIE COMPANY
243 Bleury Street, Montreal

SEWERS

Constructed from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

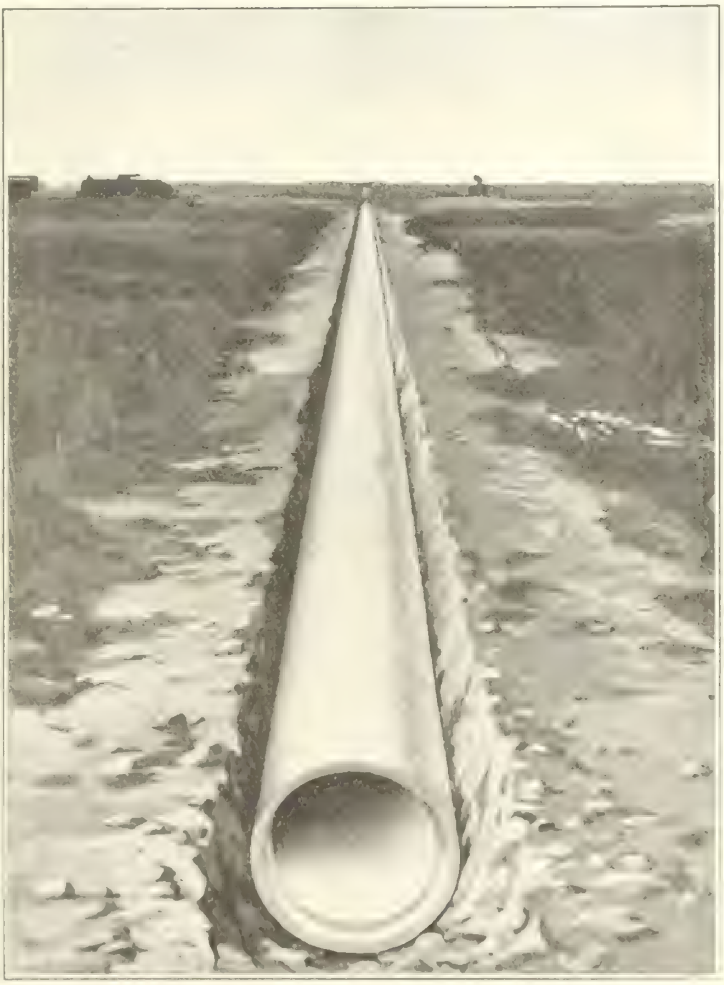
may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor**, when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48″

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

Illustration—A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling.

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO



Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market
Office M 4515 M 4516 Residence P. [illegible]

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

- Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
- Light on four sides
- Passenger and freight elevator
- Vaults
- One block from four car lines
- Floor area 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS
For
Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

American Sewerage Practice, by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Volume II. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 564 pages, illustrated. Price $4.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Handbook of Construction Plant—Its Cost and Efficiency, by Richard T. Dana. Published in 1914 by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company. 702 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

Steel Construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, C. E. Published in 1914 by American Technical Society. 400 pages, illustrated. Price $2.75.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES

FOR STEAM RAILWAYS,
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES
POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS
OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES

AND BUILDINGS

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

BRICKS

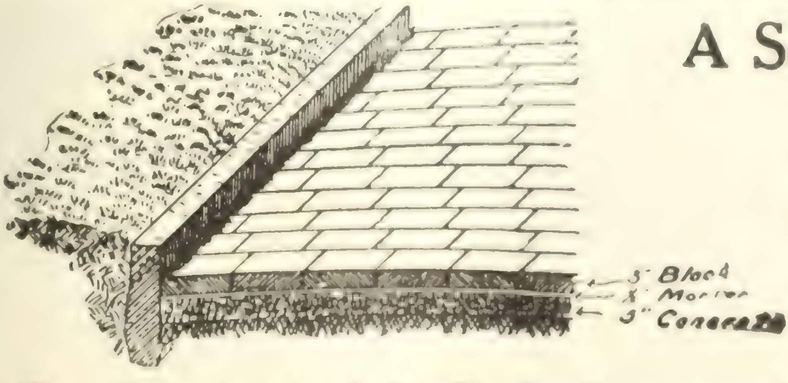
We manufacture

RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

We guarantee prompt shipment and satisfactory delivery.

Our bricks are good and our prices right—write us for quotations

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.



A Scientific Pavement
must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

W[illegible] rests on filled ground, mostly sand and gravel, with a boat slip on both sides. Basement is about three feet below water level and subject to heavy hydrostatic pressure and was effectively waterproofed by using CERESIT in top finish of floor and in a cement mortar coating applied to the inside of the walls.

RESULT.—A permanently DUST-DRY basement affording valuable storage space at a small additional expenditure.

CERESIT will enable you to give your clients MORE floor-space in present or prospective buildings by making the basements PERMANENTLY DUST-DRY.

Cement is the best possible insurance against loss by fire—CERESIT WATERPROOFING COMPOUND effectively insures against loss from dampness or seepage of ground water.

Basements, stucco walls, tunnels, coal pits, boiler pits, and conduits are made DUST-DRY—water towers, swimming pools and aqueducts are made permanently WATER-TIGHT—dams are made SAFER.

CERESIT WATERPROOFING COMPOUND is a plastic paste which readily dissolves in the water used for tempering the cement or concrete mixture, thus is UNIFORMLY distributed throughout the mass and absolutely eliminates ALL dampness or seepage.

Do not risk cheap substitutes—CERESIT always proves to be the most economical in the end.

Our knowledge, gained by years of experience in solving waterproofing problems, is at your disposal.

Any questions you ask will be answered fully—write today.

Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
983 Westminster Bldg., CHICAGO
MADE IN U. S. A.

When in doubt, use RED, the red that never tires, never goes out of style.

"BRADFORD REDS"—the distinctive, specialized red brick that stand for supreme quality in brick making.

"PRESSED BRADFORD BRICK"
(TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE)

Are made of the famous Bradford red shale, which we control. They are rich, beautiful, unfading, ideal for facing fine residences and public buildings.

Write for the RED catalog.

The Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
"The Red Brick People"
BRADFORD, PA.

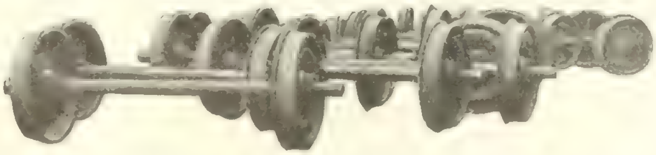
We also make fire-proofing Hollow Brick and Hollow Block.

DUMP CARS
CONSTRUCTION CARS

CAR IRONS

PUSH CARS
RAIL CARS

Build
YOUR OWN
Cars



Buy
OUR
Car Irons

We can supply you with WHEELS, AXLES and BOXES of any size or style for building your own cars
Hundreds of contractors are building their own cars and saving money. WHY NOT YOU?

GET OUR PRICES.——————ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

SALES AGENTS: MUSSENS, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

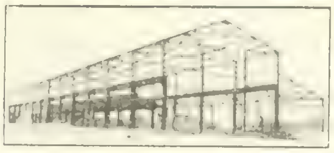
STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal, 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal



Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

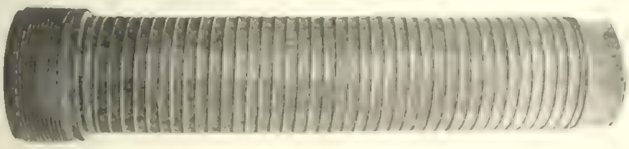
Reinforcing Bars
"Self Sentering"

Corrugated Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction,
Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.
See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling - Positively LEAK PROOF.

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

ARE YOU GOING TO BUILD?

Before erecting your new building you should consider the possibilities and many advantages to be gained by the use of

"AMERICAN" Enameled Brick

Write for catalogue, also samples, miniature or full size.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of

Flexible and Flange Pipe,
Special Castings and all kinds
of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman. Geo. H. Power.

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P.Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and
Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection
Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.
Fenestra
SOLID STEEL WINDOWS
Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

Crushed Stone
Roman Building Stone

TRADE MARK TAMCO

Milton Pressed Bricks
Get Our Prices.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.

204 St. James St., MONTREAL

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.

Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED

STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.

50,000 gallons.	149 feet to top
120,000 "	100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

Pittsburgh, Pa., 915 Curry Bldg.
New York City, 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas, Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.

Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.

Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses—Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

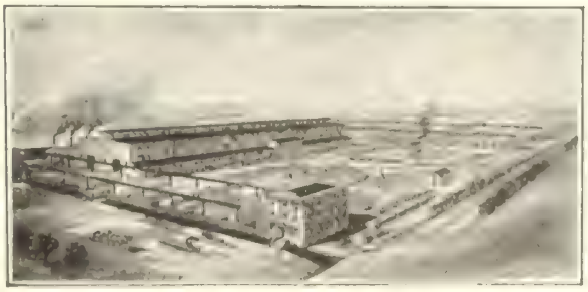
Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre

Limited

Toronto, Canada



OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET

Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

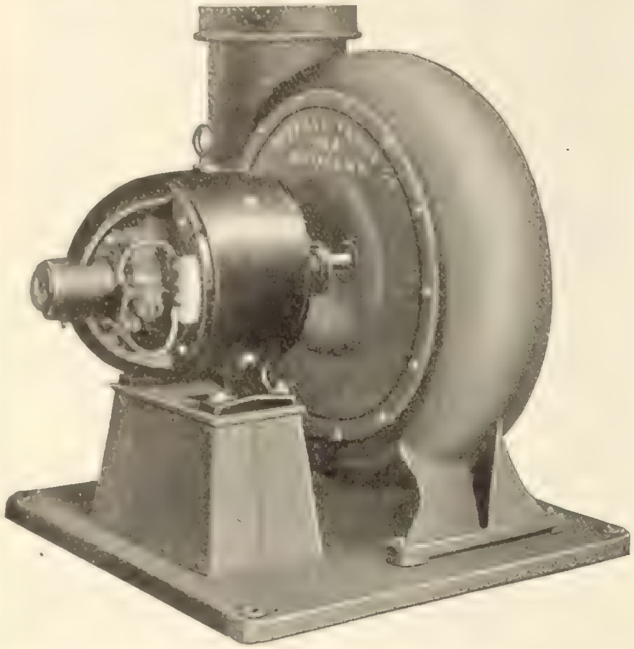
TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.

"BUFFALO" STOCK FANS

"Made in Canada"

EFFICIENT - DURABLE - SERVICEABLE

It would pay you to wait for a "Buffalo" but you don't have to—all standard sizes are carried in stock.



"B" Volume Blowers and Exhausters have a cast iron solid peripheral shell, absolutely preventing leakage at the points of highest pressure. Removable side plates give easy access to interior and allow blast wheel to be taken out without trouble. They require no attention except an occasional oiling.

These fans are designed for pressures up to 6 oz. and are especially adapted for conveying dust and refuse from grinding and polishing wheels and stone cutting machines, for removing smoke and fumes in small ventilating installations and for furnishing blasts to forges or furnaces.

Furnished for pulley or motor drive.

Catalog 178L-12 on request.

Canadian Buffalo Forge Co., Limited
BERLIN, ONTARIO
St. John Montreal Toronto Vancouver Winnipeg

Artificial Light Costs $ $ $
Daylight Costs O O O

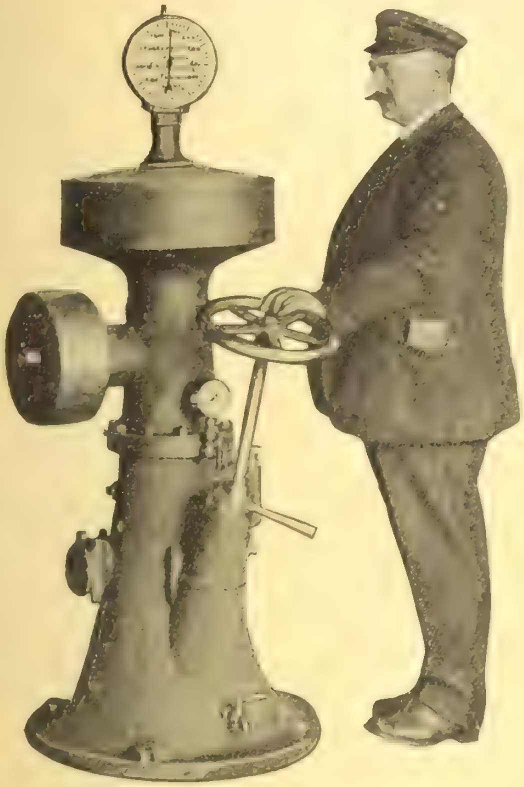
By means of accurately formed glass prisms you can have your building flooded with sunlight all day. Not merely at the windows, but perfectly distributed to the darkest portions of the building.
The one best way to get such results is by the use of

Luxfer Prisms

Other prisms will admit daylight, but Luxfer puts daylight where you want.

Always specify LUXFER—the first and best prism

Luxfer Prism Company, Limited
100 King Street West, TORONTO, ONT.



MADE IN CANADA

Water Turbines
Centrifugal Pumps

Patronize Home Industry and let us Quote on Your Requirements

Boving & Co. of Canada
Limited

94 Grafton Ave
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Head Office
164 Bay St.
TORONTO

London Bldgs.
Vancouver, B. C.

Factory, Lindsay, Ontario

Mexico City Wellington Cairo London, Eng. Tokyo Johannesburg Rio De Janeiro

---

SAFETY FIRST

FOR CONDUIT

Xceladuct - Orpenite

Galvanized Conduit made of Easy Bending Spellarized Steel Tube. It is doubly protected against rust by COPPER-PLATING and zinc coating.

Clean threads and smooth enamelled interior allows rapid fishing.

Enamel Conduit made of Easy Bending Spellarized Steel Tube. It is protected against rust by coatings of special enamel not affected by climatic or temperature conditions. Smooth interior and clean threads.

Let us submit prices and particulars.

Orpen Conduit Company, Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

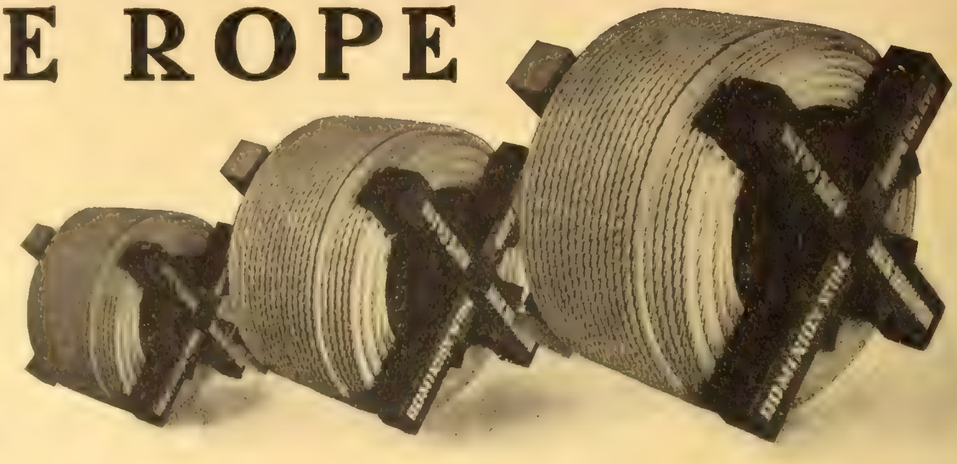
WIRE ROPE

"Made in Canada"

Why not save time, labor and money by buying our Rope for Derricks, Cranes, Tramways, Cableways, Shovel and Dredge Work?

Stocks Carried in

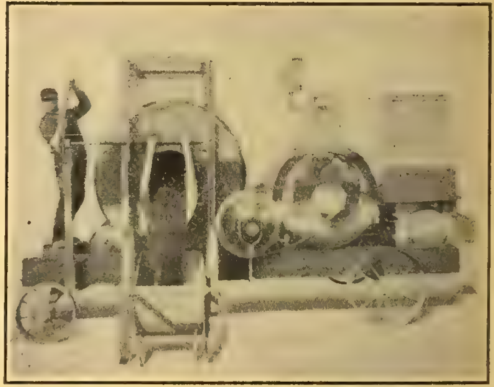
Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines



The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal

When You Purchase a RANSOME

Concrete Mixer you obtain the most dependable machine to be had anywhere. Ransome Mixers are noted for their simplicity of construction, ease of operation and economy of operation.



Ransome Concrete Mixer, equipped with Gasoline Engine.

We supply you with equipment which will stand up and take hard knocks and will give you top notch service all the time.

Ransome Mixers supplied in all sizes with all styles of power.

Let us prove the worth of a Ransome to you—it will make good with a vengeance.

Catalogue upon request.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg. Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, March 3, 1915 No. 9

ESTABLISHED 1886

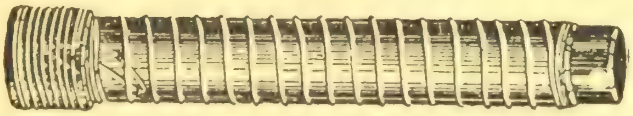
Contract Record and Engineering Review

Wood Stave Pipe

Galvanized Wire Machine Banded

Water Pipe

For City and Town Water Systems, Power Plants Irrigation and Hydraulic Mining



Reservoir Tanks

For Fire Protection, Etc.

Silos and Bored Conduit of Selected B.C. or Douglas Fir Stock

We take pride in handling only lumber that is clear, sound, free from imperfection. That is why our product gives entire satisfaction and we are supplying some of the biggest Irrigation Systems and Hydro-Electric Work. May we estimate?

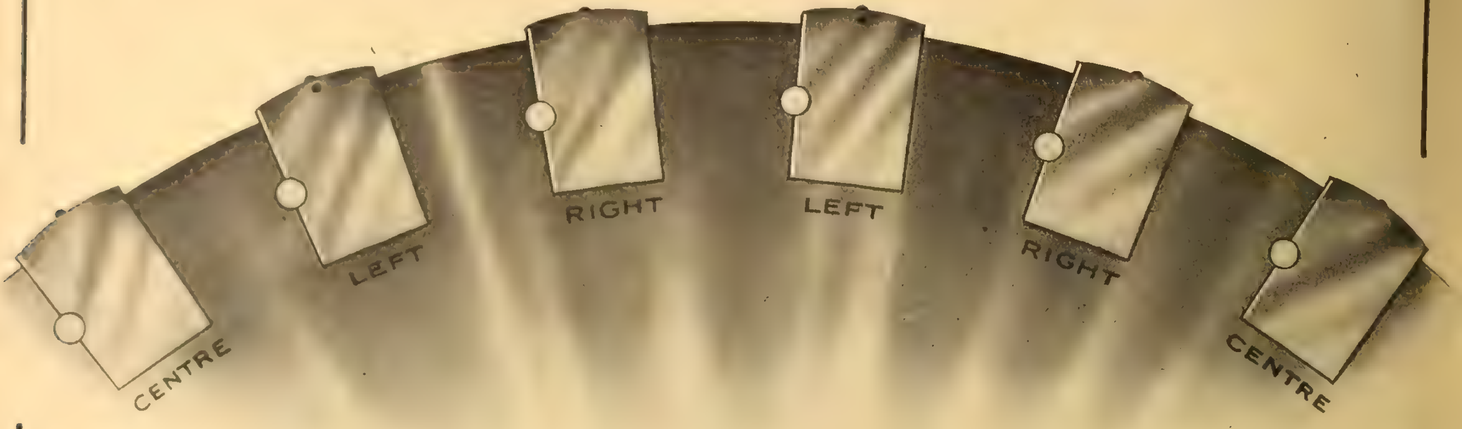
Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited

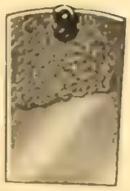
P.O. Box 563, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Office and Factory, Granville Street, near High Bridge

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE FULL PARTICULARS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6




The steel is well worked into the smallest crevices of the diamond, with a welding heat.

Cut Stone Contractors

By filing the tooth down, thus the diamond will be found to retain its hold to the last shred of steel.

Save 70%

By equipping your Stone Saws with "ANDERSON DIAMOND TEETH" you are effecting a saving of 50% to 70% as the direct result of the superiority of our setting.

In recent tests in sandstone (the hardest stone on diamonds) our patent teeth ran eight weeks without the loss of a diamond while competitive teeth in the other blade of the same machine lost 30 diamonds in 8 days. We are prepared to supply to you Anderson's Diamond Teeth at prices varying according to the nature of the stone they are called upon to cut. Our latest achievement (which is a proved success) is that of using up your diamonds to the last shred. Heretofore small stones or pieces have been discarded. We make teeth from them a ta reasonable figure, eliminating all waste.

To interested parties we will gladly furnish full information.

George Anderson & Co.

of Canada, Limited

MONTREAL

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

Whenever Possible Patronize Home Industries

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Second Canadian and International

Good Roads Convention and Exhibition

Convocation Hall, Toronto, Ontario

March 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, 1915

under auspices of

Dominion Good Roads Association
Ontario Good Roads Association

Mayors, Reeves, Councillors, Engineers, Municipal Officials, Road Builders and others who are interested in GOOD ROADS are invited to attend and take part in the discussions at this year's session.

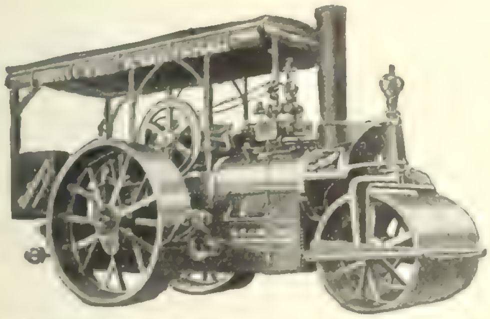
In addition to the lectures, there will be the largest Exhibition of Government Models, Road Machinery, Material and Engineering Developments ever shown in Canada.

For information write

GEO. A. McNAMEE,
General Secretary
New Birks Building, MONTREAL

"Made in Canada"

Head Office and Works, Montmagny, P. Q.



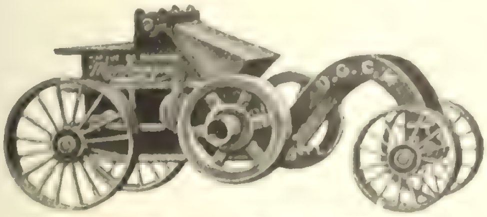
"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller with Power Steering Device

Why purchase imported or assembled machines made with imported parts, when you can get the complete equipment from one firm and the only firm that can say: it is all "made in Canada". Our steel iron and brass foundry enables us to make every part of our machines.

"Montmagny" Portable All Steel Bin, the only All Steel Portable Bin on market

Our machines are made up to a standard.

Why export your money to buy imported machines that are not any better, if they are as good, and make our own country so much poorer, when you can get your complete orders filled by a purely Canadian firm.



"Montmagny" Stone Crusher
No Eccentric Roller, all parts thoroughly oiled.
Greatest capacity for same size and weight

Don't buy before writing us.

General Car and Machinery Works, Limited

Steel, Iron and Brass Founders

Quebec **MONTMAGNY, P. Q., Can.** **Montreal**

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, two headings; quarter page, four headings; half page, eight headings; full page, sixteen headings.

Adamantine Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart-Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
Aikenhead Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers and Compressors
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Harbour Brick Company
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Cement Waterproofing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Centrifugal Blowers & Compressors
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Chains
Woodhouse Chain Co.

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Creosote Stains
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Canadian Equipment Company
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Roelofson Elevator Works
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMher Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

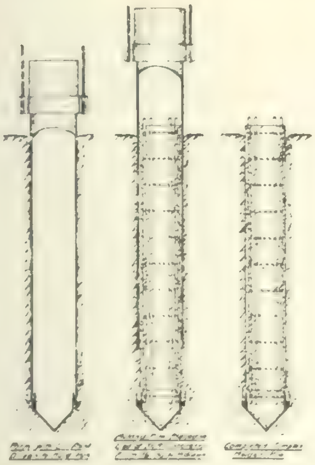
Fireproof Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

(Continued on page 12)

Solid As Gibraltar

Simplex Concrete Piles



THE SIMPLEX MOLDED PILE

for foundations for docks, wharves, sea-walls, etc., or for foundations through wet peat, or where very soft conditions prevail. The Standard Simplex form with the Cast Iron Point is driven to the required penetration as in the Standard System. A small quantity of soft concrete is introduced through the form, and on this as a bed, a molded reinforced concrete pile is lowered through the form, which is then withdrawn leaving the molded pile in position.

Because a Simplex reinforced concrete pile may be driven any distance, it is always possible to place any foundation on hard pan or even bed rock. According to the load that is to be carried is determined the number of Simplex piles that must be driven. With this accurate technical information and the positive knowledge that each pile is a column of rigid concrete resting on bed rock any foundation however difficult may be made as "Solid as the Rock of Gibraltar".

Statistics show that two-thirds of all the made-in-place concrete piles in the world are Simplex piles.

Write for our 60-page concrete piling book.

Test load of 60 tons placed on one Simplex Molded Inserted Concrete Pile. Montreal Harbour Commissioners' Shed, No. 16 Pier. Total settlement 1/16 of an inch.

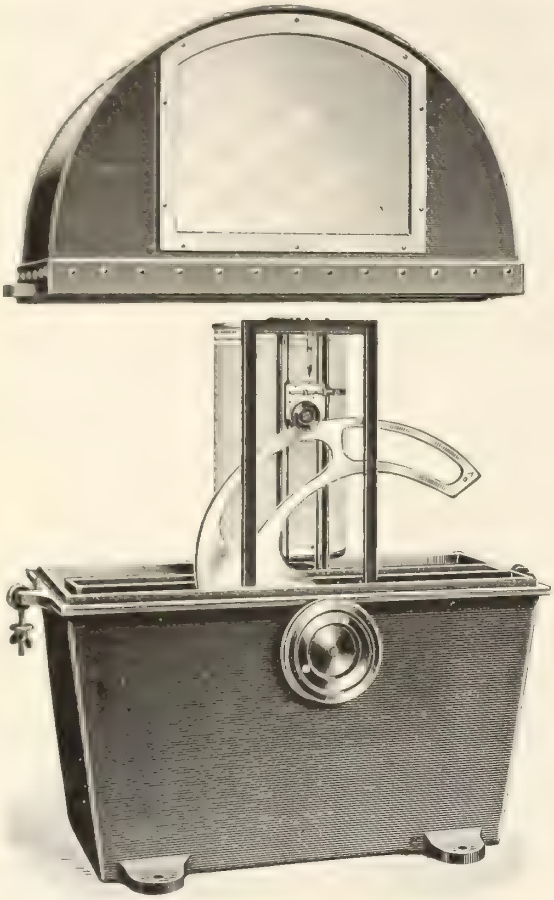
Simplex Concrete Piling Company, of Philadelphia

Canadian Representatives

SIMPLEX CONSTRUCTION

COMPANY, LIMITED

Coristine Building **MONTREAL**



CAM RECORDERS

For recording the quantity of water or sewage flowing over a sill or through a notch. A strong, reliable instrument, not liable to derangement, and of the best manufacture and finish. Easily installed because no elaborate levelling is required.

Send for Book No. 6

which contains fullest information about all classes of Water Level Apparatus.

GENT & CO., LTD.
Leicester, England

KERR

Gate Valves and Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

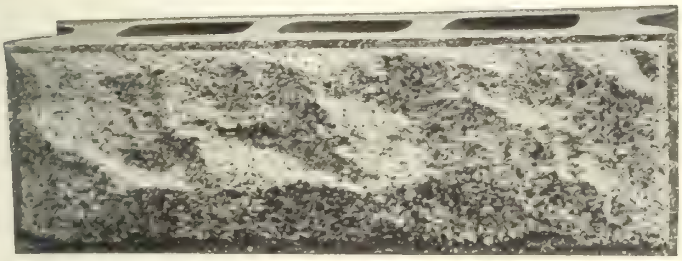
Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

Molds for Casting

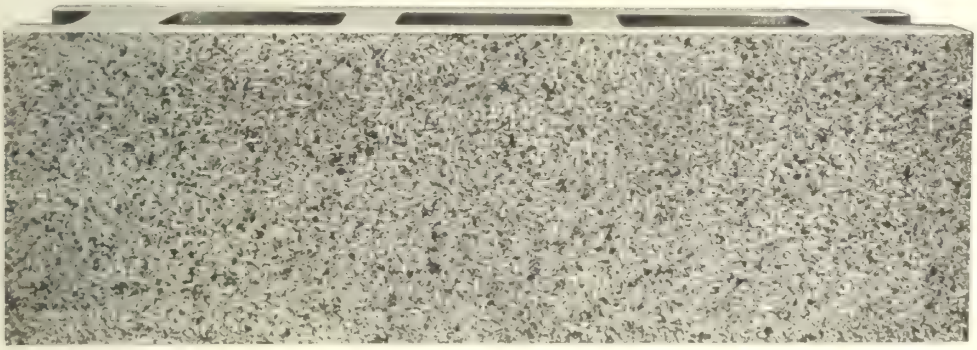
Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks

With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE

YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited **(Zagelmeyer System)**

298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

The new Williamson Building at Edmonton—TUEC Cleaned

Cleaned By A TUEC

This building is kept clean by a

TUEC

Stationary

Vacuum Cleaner

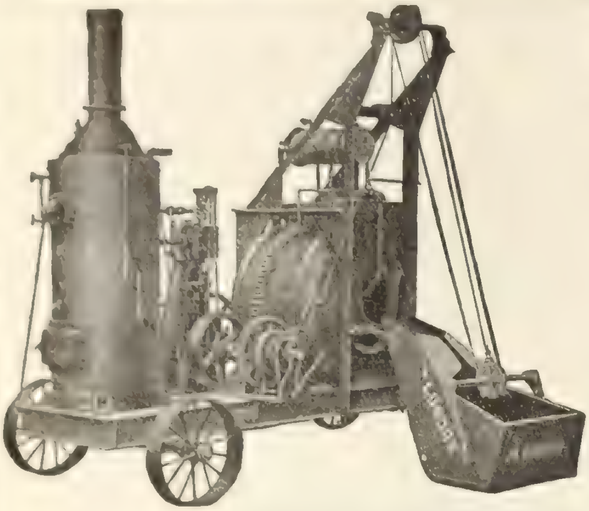
TUEC COMPANY OF VANCOUVER,
601 Pender Street West, Vancouver.

TUEC COMPANY OF WINNIPEG,
[illegible] Boyd Block, Winnipeg.

TUEC COMPANY OF ALBERTA,
[illegible] Sixth Avenue West, Calgary.

TUEC COMPANY OF MONTREAL,
[illegible] New Birks Building, Montreal.

JAMES T. MARTINDALE,
C. P. R. Bldg., [illegible] Richmond St. W., Toronto.



London Batch Mixer

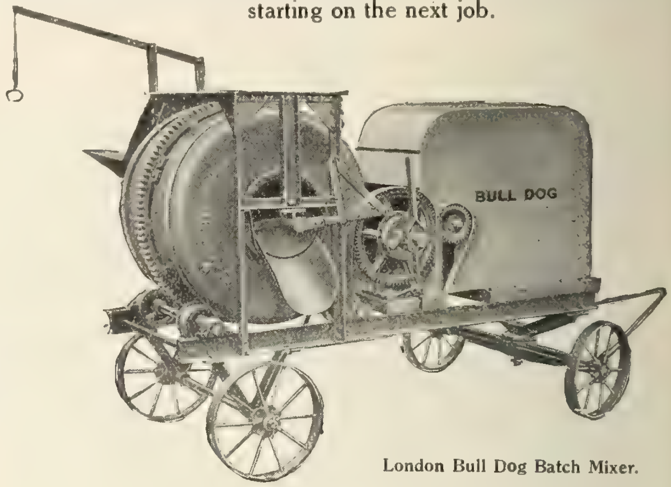
LONDON Batch Mixers

London Batch Mixers cost less because they will **run for years without repairs,** or break-downs. They produce more Concrete, they **make better concrete** and **do it in less time.** These features mean **clear profits** to the Contractor instead of loss.

Every Mixer Sold Sells Ten More. 2000 Now in Use.

Made in all sizes from ¼ yd. to 2½ yd. Batch. Get prices now before starting on the next job.

Send for Catalogue No. 1.



London Bull Dog Batch Mixer.

LONDON BULL DOG BATCH MIXER

A Small Batch Mixer for Small Contract Work. 6 cu. ft. Batch, 50 cu. yds. per day. Can be operated with less men than any other Mixer. **Pays for itself in 15 days' use. Every contractor with small jobs should own a Bull Dog Batch Mixer.** Send for Catalogue No. 1B.

We make 23 different sizes and styles of Concrete Mixers also a full line of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools.

London Concrete Machinery Co., Limited, London, Ont.

Branches and Agencies in every large city in Canada.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF CONCRETE MACHINERY AND CEMENT WORKING TOOLS.

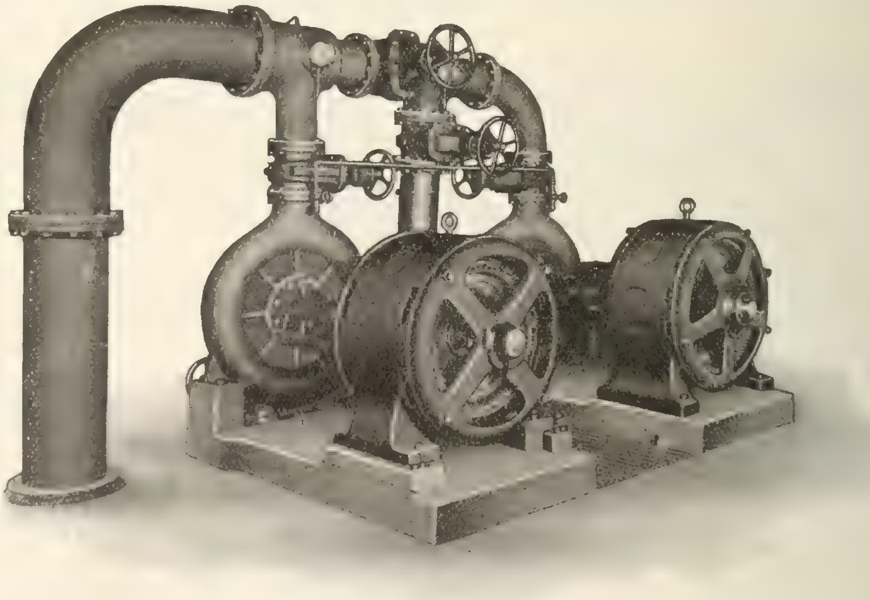
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants.

Specify

Ric-wiL MethoD

of

Insulating Underground Pipes

Save time, labor and future trouble and **insure highest efficiency** not only for a few months but for **all the time**

Write for Book on Installations

The Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company
66 New England Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.
Agencies in principal Canadian cities.

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.

Universal Form Clamp

Secured to the ends of round rods passed through your forms, these inexpensive clamps hold the centering rigid, resisting a strain exceeding the tensile strength of the steel rods themselves.

Clamps are easily applied, adjusted and tightened. A wrench releases them. Pull the rods out of the concrete with our Rod Puller.

Write today for Circulars and Prices

Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Standard Bank Building, Toronto
Agents for Ontario and Eastern Canada

Montreal representatives
RAMSEY & KELLY, 511 Quebec Bank Building

Michigan Central Railroad Terminal, Detroit, Mich.
50,000 sq. ft. of J-M Waterproofing used.
Reed & Stem and Warren & Wetmore, New York, Architects.
Geo. A. Fuller Company, New York, General Contractors.

Where Scientific Waterproofing is Vital

A structure of this size demands **scientific, expert** waterproofing.

The interests involved are too great to permit of guesswork.

That is why the foundations of the great building illustrated above were protected with

J-M
Waterproofing Materials

The Architect and Engineer knew that they could depend on these materials to give **permanent** protection.

J-M Waterproofing consists of a membrane composed of imperishable asbestos (rock) felts and pure natural asphalt. This mineral combination forms a permanent, yet ductile, barrier against water.

J-M Waterproofing is applied by our own **experts** under the direction of our own **trained Engineers.** The right material applied by the right method.

We also take contracts for J-M Mastic Flooring for every type of building.

The advice of our Engineering Department is at your service without charge or obligation.

Write our nearest Branch for Booklet and full particulars.

The Canadian
H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited
[illegible]
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fireproof Doors and Windows
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Furnaces,
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
Lecky & Collis

Forges
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Company
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Generators, Turbine Driven
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Glass
Consolidated Glass Company
Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
Luxfer Prism Company
Pilkington Bros.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Hammer Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
Boving Company of Canada
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Hoisting Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert

Hoisting Engines
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Hydrants
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company

Incinerators
Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.

Industrial Cars
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
Berlin Mills Company

Lime
Dominion Lime Company
Maloney, John
Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
Boving Company of Canada
Montreal Locomotive Works

Marbleloid Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

Metal Lath
Metallic Roofing Company
Noble, C. W.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Overhead Runways
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

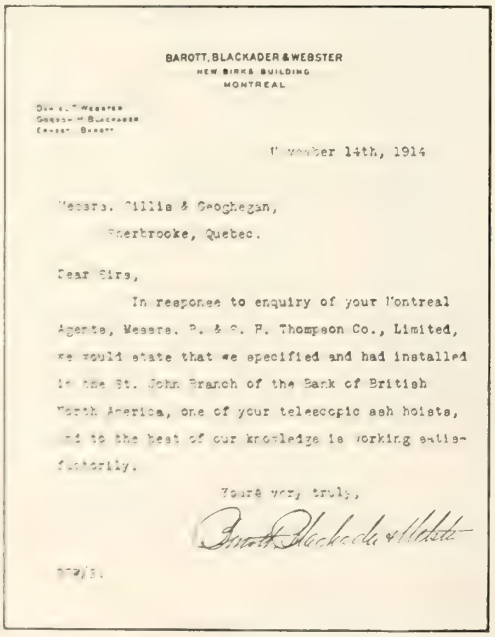
Paints and Varnishes
Dominion Paint Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
Asphalt & Supply Co.
Barber Asphalt Paving Company
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
Canadian Pipe Co.
Dominion Concrete Co.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
Piggott & Company, Thos.
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

An Ash Hoist that is Responsible for a Letter Such as This—



BAROTT, BLACKADER & WEBSTER
NEW BIRKS BUILDING
MONTREAL

November 14th, 1914

Messrs. Gillis & Geoghegan,
Sherbrooke, Quebec.

Dear Sirs,

In response to enquiry of your Montreal Agents, Messrs. B. & S. H. Thompson Co., Limited, we would state that we specified and had installed in the St. John Branch of the Bank of British North America, one of your telescopic ash hoists, and to the best of our knowledge is working satisfactorily.

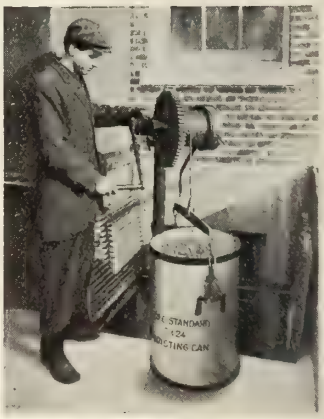
Yours very truly,

Barott Blackader & Webster

must be efficient. The G. & G. Telescopic Hoist will raise a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute. In addition to the hoisting of ash cans it is also used in raising and lowering of barrels, kegs, cakes of ice, etc., between cellar and sidewalk.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA
St John, N. B.

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist with compound gear and brake attachment



When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. It is operated from the sidewalk—a protection to both the public and the operator.
Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment, and so compact it can be shipped without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated Booklet and Prices.

Made in Canada

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Quebec

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario
Toronto

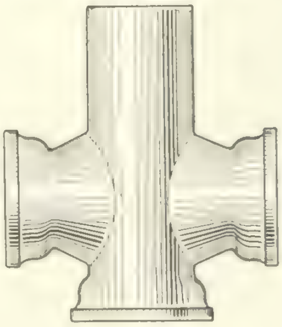
B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.
Agents for Quebec
Montreal

W. T. Grose
Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta
Winnipeg

Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for British Columbia
Vancouver

Warren

Cast Iron Pipe



Your requirements can be filled and your specifications carried out to the letter whether they be for standard or specials in cast iron pipe.

Large stocks always carried on hand.
Prompt shipments.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
Dominion Paint Works

Perforated Metals
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Pile Driving Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plumbing Supplies
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
Albert Mfg. Company
Britnell & Company
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
Excelsior Plate Glass Company
Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand

Power Engines
Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Cook, A. D.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie Company, E.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Morris Machine Works
Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
George Anderson & Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Gartshore, John J.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
General Car & Machinery Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
Goodwin, Barsby & Company
Greening Wire Co., B.

Roof Glazing
Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
Bird & Son
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Noble, Clarence W.
Paterson Mfg. Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
York Sand and Gravel Co.

Safes and Valuts
Taylor, J. & J.

Sanitary Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
Britnell & Company
Canada Iron Corporation
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
National Iron Works
Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
Smyth & Ryan
Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
Browning Company
Beatty & Sons, M.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
Sheldons Limited

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Mai 758

P. C. Tobin **Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St.** **Main 655**

Storage Bins, Capacity 2000 Tons

Crushed Stone

All Sizes

Large stock of clean stone on hand ready to ship

Best by Test for road and concrete work

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation, Limited

Dundas - Ontario

"Superior Graphite Paint"

For the Protection of Steel

Is used so largely because it has behind it a successful reputation of 25 years. Its use insures either exposed or enclosed surfaces, against rust.

Leading ENGINEERS and ARCHITECTS specify "Superior Graphite Paint" for all metal work because for similar work it has shown ACTUAL PROVEN MERIT.

Write for new booklet on PROTECTING STEEL STRUCTURES, and for full information to

Dominion Paint Works, Limited

Walkerville, Ont.

Montreal
Toronto

Made in U.S.A. by Detroit Graphite Co., Detroit, Mich.

Winnipeg
Vancouver

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
[illegible] Limited

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
Page Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Cabot, Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone
Britnell & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Jenckes Machine Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
Piggott & Co., Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Toncan Metal
Stark Rolling Mills Co.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Turbines, Steam
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Vacuum Cleaners
United Electric Company

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Cabot Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT
TRADE MARK

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited

Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Tarvia

Preserves Roads
Prevents Dust~

Made In Canada

Summit Crescent, West Crescent Heights,
Westmount, Quebec.
Treated with "Tarvia B"

An ideal roadway—

THERE are various forms of Tarvia to satisfy varying road conditions. We do not try to make one compound do for all situations, but as a result cf ten years' experience we have found that one or another of three kinds of Tarvia will solve every macadam road problem.

For road construction where heavy traffic is expected, we recommend "Tarvia X", a very dense and viscid grade which is capable of forming a matrix in the large voids of new broken stone.

For resurfacing work, where the voids are smaller, we recommend the less dense "Tarvia A".

For surface applications, to suppress dust and protect the surface, we recommend "Tarvia B".

The road illustrated above is a new macadam road treated with a double coat of "Tarvia B." In consequence, this roadway is protected against raveling and washing, caused by heavy rains, an important matter on a steep grade like this. It will resist automobile traffic, will be free of dust and mud, and will need no sprinkling with water. It makes a handsome, smooth, quick-draining surface with a very modest maintenance cost.

Booklets free on request.

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER
THE CARRITTE-PATERSON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
ST. JOHN, N. B. HALIFAX, N. S. SYDNEY, N. S.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] Metal Works
[illegible] Company 22
[illegible] Company 66
[illegible] & Tile Co. 79
American Water Softener Company
Anderson & Co., Limited, George 2
Anglins Limited 80
Archibald & Brotherhood 64
[illegible] Co. 24
Asphalt & Supply Company 16
[illegible] & W[illegible] Company 75

Barber Asphalt Paving Company 61
Beatty & Sons, Limited, M. 70
Berlin Mills Company
Black Building Supply Company 12
Boving Company of Canada
Bradford Pressed Brick Company
Britnell & Company, Limited 75
Browning Company 71
Burlington Steel Company 22

Cabot, Incorporated, Samuel
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation 15
Canada Iron Corporation Limited 72
Canada Wire & Cable Company 67
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company 71
Canadian Allis-Chalmers 74
Canadian Bridge Company 81
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company 82
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. 3
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd. 11
Canadian Office School Furniture Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company 23
Canadian Stewart Company 62
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M. 80
Carreau, J. E. 14
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co. 9
Cement Gun Company
Ceresit Waterproofing Company
Chapman & Walker 67
Chelsea Elevator Company 71
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 71
Chipman & Power 80
Cleaton, R. E. 64
Conduits Company, Limited 72
Consolidated Plate Glass Company
Cook, A. D.
Crossley Machine Company
Crushed Stone Limited 75

Dake Engine Company 72
Deere Plow Company, John
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company 81
Dickson Bridge Works
Dietrich, Limited 80
Dominion Belting Company
Dominion Bridge Company 26
Dominion Concrete Company 75
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co. 80
Dominion Iron & Steel Company 69
Dominion Lime Company 19
Dominion Paint Works 15
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company 20
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.

Electric Steel & Metal Company 66
Estey Bros.
Excelsior Plate Glass Company

Galt Engineering Company, John 80
Gartshore, John J.
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co. 79
General Car & Machinery Works 5
Gent Company 8
Gillis & Geoghegan 12
Goodwin Barsby & Company 67
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company 73

Hagersville Contracting Company 13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company 77
Hamilton Company, Wm. 65
Hamilton, S. W. 80
Harbour Brick Company
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry 66
Hopkins & Company, F. H. 84
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries 19
Hunt & Company, Robert W. 80
Hydraulic Press Brick Company

Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company 65
Inglis Company, John 59
Interprovincial Brick Company

Keiths Limited 66
Kerr Engine Company, Limited 8

Laurie Company, E.
Laurie & Lamb
Lea, R. S. 80
Lecky & Collis
Lightfoot, Stanley 80
London Concrete Machinery Company 10
Luxfer Prism Company

MacLean Daily Reports 60
MacKinnon Holmes & Company 83
Maloney, John 72
Manitoba Bridge Works Co. 26
Maritime Bridge Company 81
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited 79
McDougall, Geo. K. 80
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. 10
McGregor & McIntyre 81
Metallic Roofing Company 73
Miller & Company, Geo. M.
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited
Morris Machine Works 62
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
Morrison & Company, T. A. 80
Mueller Mfg. Company, H.

Napanee Iron Works
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company
National Concrete Mfg. Company
National Iron Works Limited 72
Neptune Meter Company 73
Noble, Clarence W.
Northern Electric Company
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company 78
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. 63

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd. 77
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company 21
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. 20
Orpen Conduit Company

Pacific Coast Pipe Company 1
Page-Hersey Company 73
Page Wire Fence Company
Paterson Manufacturing Company 17
Pedlar People 25
Peerless Form Clamp Company 83
Pilkington Bros.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co. 81
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company 71
Power & Son 80
Pullar Company, H. B. 80

Queenstown Quarry Company 72

Railway & Contractors Supply Co. 11
Reid & Brown 80
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co. 11
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. 23
Roelofson Elevator Works 67
Russell Shale Brick 77

Sackville Freestone Company 69
Sarnia Metal Products Co.
Sheldons Limited
Simplex Construction Company 7
Smart-Turner Machine Company
Smyth & Ryan 63
Standard Clay Products Limited 21
Standard Steel Construction Co. 79
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada 75
Standard White Lime Company
Stanley & Company, W. F.
Stark Rolling Mills Company 65
Steel & Radiation 80
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Storey Pump & Equipment Co. 62
Structural Steel Company 79
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F. 9
Sudbury Construction Company 62
Sun Brick Company

Taroads Syndicate Limited
Taylor, J. & J.
Tiffin Wagon Company
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company 20
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Company 62
Turnbull Elevator Company 82
Tuec Company 9
Tyrrell, H. G. 80

United States Cast Iron Pipe Company

Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company 79
verMehr Engineering Co., John 71

Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.
Warren Foundry & Machine Co. 13
Watson Wagon Company
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
Woodhouse Chain Works 13

York Sand & Gravel Company 63

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

High Calcium Lime

Manufactured by

The Dominion Lime Company,

SHERBROOKE, - - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Its Special advantages are:

Strength,

Whiteness,

Purity

Builders admit that our Lime takes more sand and is therefore cheaper to use.

Shipped in Bulk or Barrels.

Will give 25% better results to CONTRACTORS, PAPER MANUFACTURERS and OTHERS, than the ordinary lime.

SPRINKLER TANKS and TOWERS

We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.

Send us your blue prints for estimates.

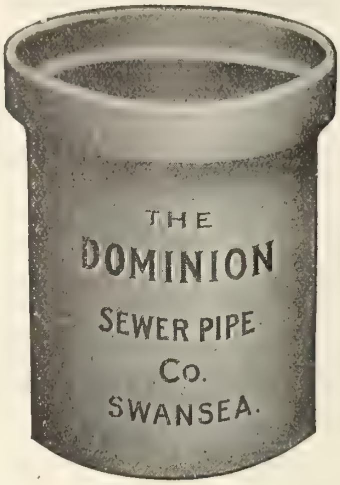
Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.
Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary

SWANSEA

Salt Glazed and Vitrified

SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

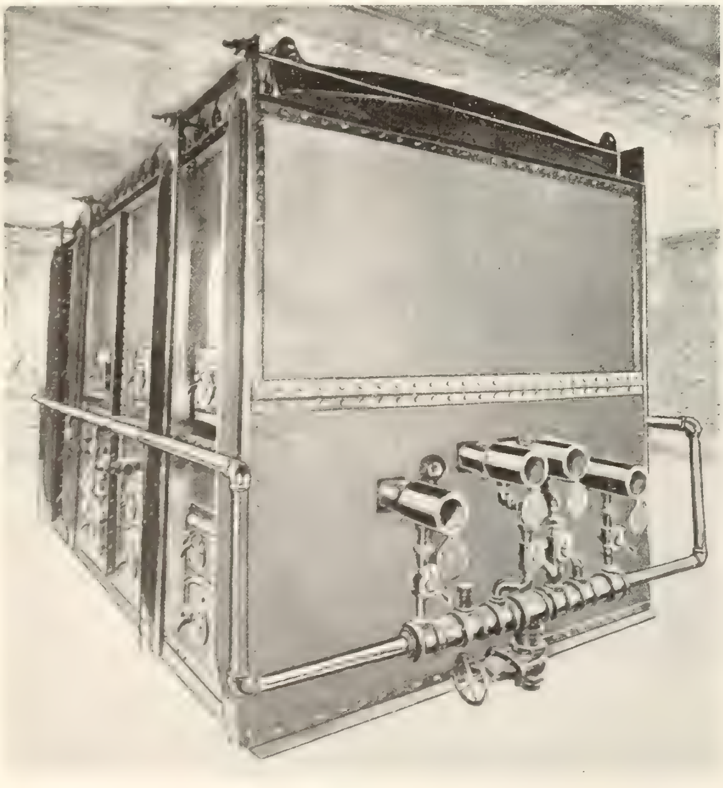
also

Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Park 1809

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

Modern Steel Clad Incinerator



Sanitary Disposal of Garbage, Animal and Store Refuse

For Towns, Cities, Summer Resorts, Hospitals, Asylums, Etc.

Endorsed by Dominion and Provincial Authorities

Reduces every kind of dangerous waste at lowest cost for labor and maintenance.

Dries and utilises in operation the full fuel value of the combustible refuse.

Built for coal, natural gas, or oil fuel.

Write for catalogue containing valuable information on Incineration.

The Toronto Furnace and Crematory Co., Limited
111 King Street East, Toronto, Canada

Town and City Sewers

In our salt glazed vitrified sewer pipe we offer the highest type of sewer material. Pipe of our manufacture have been used in practically every city in Canada. Highly glazed and perfectly vitrified.

If you are contemplating sewer construction we can quote you some attractive prices. We also make all classes of fire clay goods.

Prompt shipment on all orders.

"MADE IN CANADA"

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES: **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

Aikenhead's

Taylor Portable Steel Derrick

Showing Chain Attachments

Handling Baled Hay

Tested to Lift 1,900 lbs. Constructed of Malleable Iron and Steel. Total weight 197 lbs. Weight of base 88 lbs. Weight of beam 109 lbs. Reach 3 ft. 4 in. Beam swings a complete circle.

Attaching Beam to Base

Time and Labor Saver. Easily Transferred. For Hoisting Building Materials, Unloading Cars, Radiators, Stone and Marble Work.

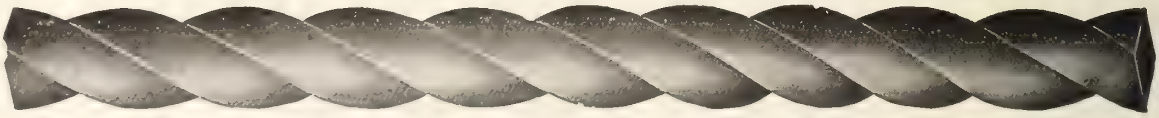
AIKENHEAD HARDWARE LIMITED

17 Temperance St., TORONTO, Can.

Burlington Steel Co.

(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.) Limited

Hamilton, Canada



STEEL BARS

for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, Channels, T-Bars, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

CROSS ARM BRACES—POLE SHIMS

Plain and Galvanized

Prompt Shipment from Stock

A Little Time—A Little Care—And a Little

"T-O-X-E-M-E-N-T"

Will Solve Your Most Difficult Waterproofing Problems

"Toxement" waterproofs all classes of cement and concrete construction against pressure. Also used extensively in waterproofing cement mortar, stucco, etc.

Tons of "Toxement" used in Woolworth Bldg; Dry Dock No. 4, New York Navy Yard; And many other large structures throughout the United States and Canada.

Write for copy of booklet and specifications.

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros.—Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. **Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.**

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK

MADE IN CANADA

Air Purifiers — Coolers and Humidifiers

embody constructional features which warrant the serious investigation of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor.

The Sirocco machines are designed to handle the greatest amount of air with the least resistance, hence power for operation is held down to the minimum.

The spray heads are of the flushing type, all flushing simultaneously by merely turning a three-way cock located on the outside.

All seams are double riveted and sweat soldered which absolutely prevent leaks.

They are now operating successfully in Hospitals, Department Stores and other buildings where the highest standard of atmospheric conditions is demanded.

Our Engineering Department will gladly co-operate with you in the selection of the proper size and arrangement for any proposition under consideration

Prompt and careful attention will be given your inquiries.

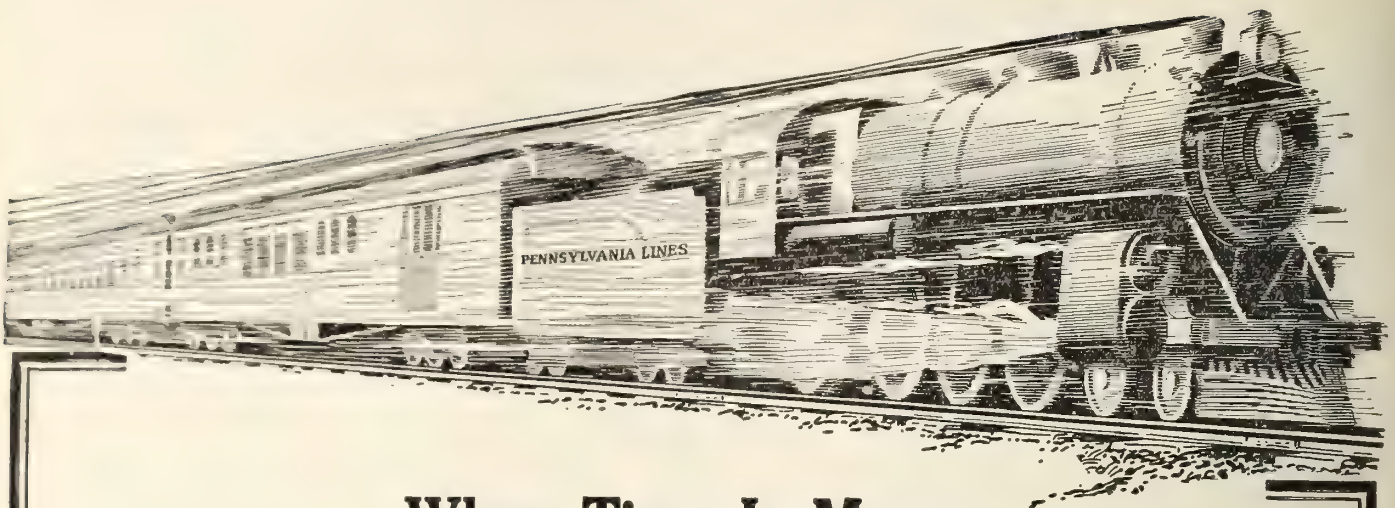
Sales Engineers
A. M. NICHOL
301 McGill Bldg.
Montreal

CANADIAN Sirocco COMPANY
LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Sales Engineers
CLARK T. MORSE
41 Victoria St.,
Toronto

[illegible] CLARKE [illegible] Calgary

W. F. EDDY, [illegible] Bldg. Winnipeg

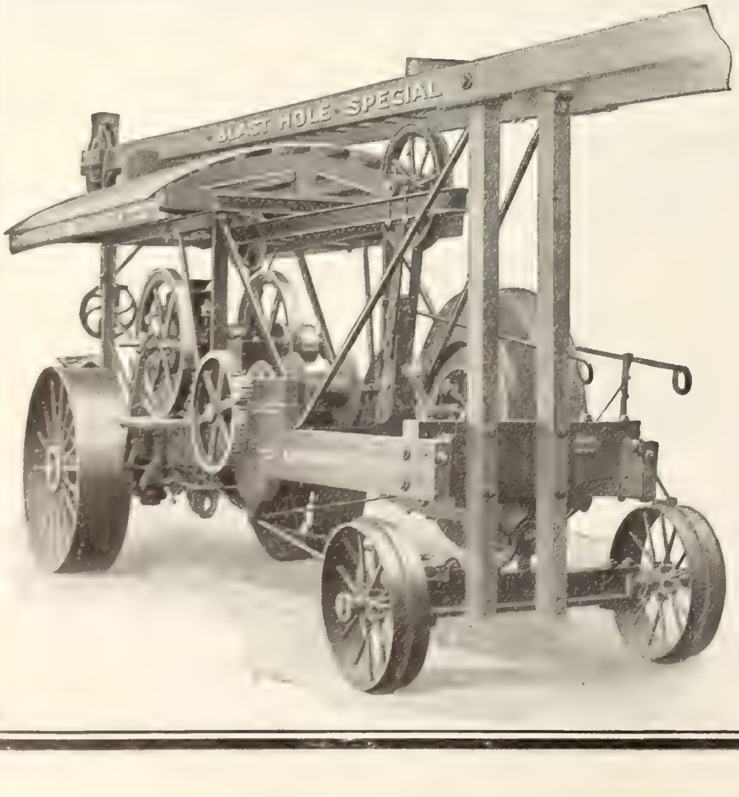


When Time Is Money
You Take the Limited—Not the Local

Buy an Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill. It works faster, makes fewer stops, and saves *your* time. Time means *money to you*. Saves time because it drills more hole in a given time than any other cable drill—this is due to a special spudding beam and motion which allows both for longer strokes and a greater number. Each stroke is unhampered, due to the free fall which the Armstrong Special allows the string of tools. There are fewer stops because the Armstrong Special is designed for rock drilling alone and repairs and breakage are practically eliminated. The maintenance cost is lowered because the whipping of the cable is eliminated.

Armstrong machines are equipped with our powerful gasoline engines, made in our own factory, which are especially designed for this machine to give continuous and rapid operation. They are built with the idea that the operator is there to watch the drilling and not the engine.

We could not afford to give you our guarantee nor put our name on the machine if the Armstrong Special would not deliver all that we claim and more.



Guarantee

We guarantee the Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill to drill more hole in a given time than any other cable drill on the market, and we will write this in every sale contract we make.

Write for Bulletin S.

Armstrong
MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IOWA. U.S.A.
BUILT FOR SERVICE
SINCE 1867

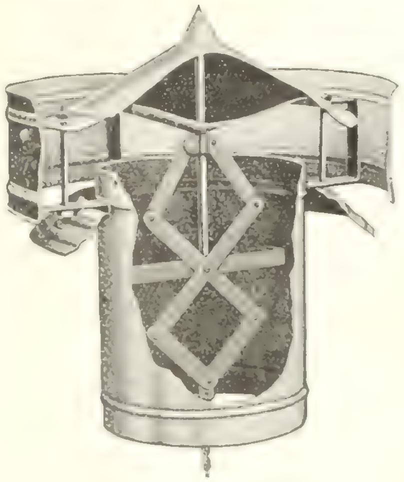
Eastern and Export Office:
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch:
3rd and San Pedro Sts.
Los Angeles, Cal.

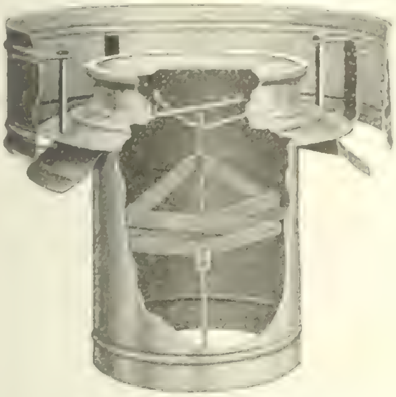
Canadian Branch:
Drinkle Block No. 2, Saskatoon, Sask.

Automatic Ventilators

These vents, in addition to giving the best ventilation, prevent condensation of moisture on interior walls, and free factories from odors, gases, steam and dust. They exhaust the vitiated air and moist atmosphere in textile mills without causing a drip. Cariable capacity is obtained by raising or lowering the top by means of a chain device.



Metal Top Type (open)



Glass Top Type (closed)

PEDLAR'S
"Perfect" Vents

may be placed on flat roofs, ridges, side roofs, skylight peaks—or entirely without the building line at the top of a shaft, leading outside from a lower storey.

Few parts mean light weight, simplicity and economy. Made in two types—glass top or metal top.

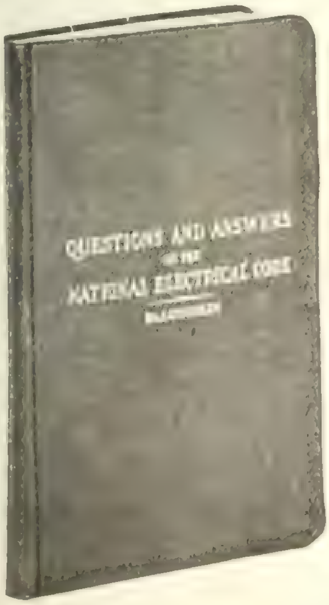
Write for "Vent Booklet" describing the NINE SPECIAL FEATURES of Pedlar's "Perfect" Vents.

Address Branch nearest you

The PEDLAR PEOPLE, Limited
Executive Office and Factories — — OSHAWA, ONT.
Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, London, Winnipeg (64-L)

You Can Interpret the Code Instantly with McLoughlin's

Questions and Answers
on the
National Electrical Code



It tells at once the answer to the questions on code requirements.
Contractors, electricians and wiremen write us that it hits the mark for them. It saves them time, trouble and real money.
Every question is carefully indexed so that you can locate the fact you are after instantly.
Contents—There are nine main divisions: Generators, Transformers, Outside Works, Signaling Systems, Lighting, Inside Works, Electric Railway Systems, Marine Work.
Tables—Section 9 has 32 tables. They give in convenient form for ready reference: Capacities of wires; Wire requirements for all classes of work; Insulation Tests; Requirements for Conduit Wires; Flexible Cords; Fixture Wires; Theatre Cables; Elevator Cables, etc., etc.
The latest rules for Resuscitation are included.

232 pages, pocket size, flexible binding $1.00 net, prepaid.

For Sale by
Contract Record, - 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto

The
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Limited

—MANUFACTURERS—

Roofs, Steel Buildings and Structural Iron Work
of all descriptions

Railway and Highway Bridges

6,000 tons of Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Flats and Bars always in stock at our works for QUICK DELIVERY, plain or fabricated.
Designs and estimates promptly furnished.

We also operate a Large Grey Iron Foundry, Annual Capacity 5,000 tons
Tank, Forge and Machine Shops.

Office and Works - - WINNIPEG, MAN.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED

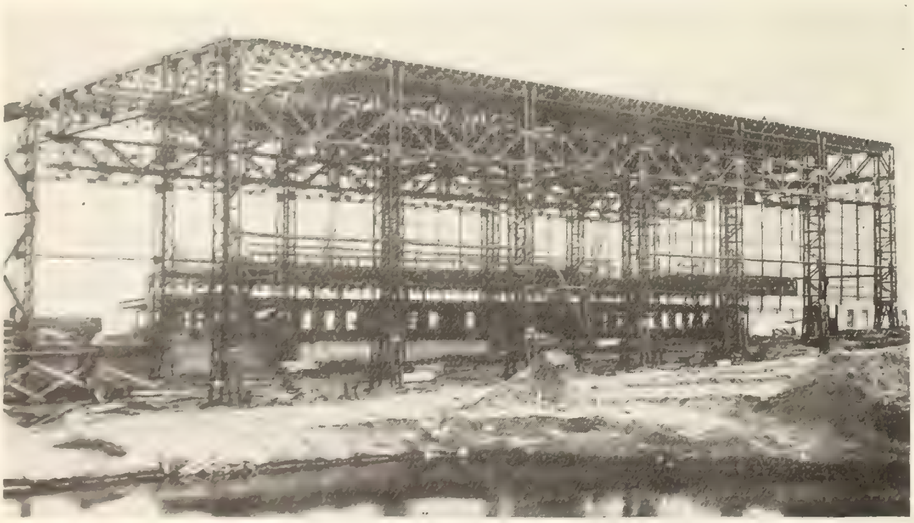
Head Office and Works,
Montreal, P. Q.

Branch Offices and Works,
Toronto, Ottawa and Winnipeg

Engineers, Manufacturers and Erectors of Steel Structures

Capacity 135,000 Tons

Railway and Highway Bridges,
Swing and Bascule Spans,
Buildings of all kinds,
Hemispherical Bottom and other Tanks,
Transmission Poles and Towers,
Riveted Pipe, Caissons, Barges,
Turntables, Electric and Hand Power Cranes,
Hoisting Appliances, Lift Locks,
Hydraulic Regulating Gates, etc.,
Gear Cutting and General Machine Work.



Shipbuilding Berth—Can. Vickers Limited, Montreal
View 19 days after commencement of erection—Weight erected 1200 tons.

LARGE STOCK OF STANDARD STRUCTURAL MATERIAL AT ALL WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1886
Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - 3 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 March 3, 1915 No. 9

Principal Contents

Page
The War Tariff and the Canadian Steel Industry 237
Engineering Topics in the Old Land 238
(Special London, Eng., correspondent)
The Design and Construction of the new City Reservoir at Regina [illegible]
By R. O. Wynne-Roberts
Distinctive Features of the Lethbridge Sewage Disposal Works [illegible]
By A. C. D. Blanchard
Recent Developments in Bridge Construction 250
Reinforced Beam Designs—Their Advantages and Disadvantages [illegible]
By Sidney Diamant
Concreting in Cold Weather [illegible]
By Leonard C. Wason
Proposed Standard Tests of Bituminous Road Materials [illegible]
The Street Paving Problems of the Smaller Cities 251
By Thos. H. Mackenzie
Specialization and Other Phases of Municipal Engineering Development [illegible]
By Norman Garrett
The Decay of Wood Pipe [illegible]
Painting Structural Steel 259
Preliminary Report on the Edison Fire 260
Constructional News 260

The War Tariff and the Canadian Steel Industry

It is more than likely that the special war tariff which the Canadian Government has placed upon steel imports will lead ultimately to considerable expansion in the Canadian industry. The general tariff imposed is 7½ per cent., with a preferential tariff of 5 per cent. for Great Britain. This should be sufficient to give Canadian manufacturers an appreciable lead and induce them to take enterprising measures to secure the trade a considerable portion of which hitherto has been enjoyed by Germany and the United States. The revised scale will hardly find favor with those who have been importing steel in quantities, but the temporary disorganization of trade will be amply compensated for if it leads to the production of the higher grades of steel in Canada and the shutting out of foreign products.

One special line in which it is held that the new tariff will open up a new industry is in steel tires for railway locomotives. Before the war we were buying a great proportion of our locomotive tires from Germany, although some of the railroads were placing orders for a higher grade but more expensive tire in Great Britain, and some orders went to the United States. Albeit, the old order is giving place to the new, and Canadian steel founders will now have the opportunity to produce all the supplies required by the Canadian railroads.

An optimistic view of the situation is taken by one

An Appreciation from Sir Thomas Shaughnessy

The Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Office of the President.

Montreal, February 23rd, 1915

Editor Contract Record:

Your British Empire Number of The Contract Record is very attractive and excellent, particularly the Symposium on Trade Development. The importance of impressing upon our manufacturers the necessity for such economy in the initial cost of production, while maintaining the highest standard of quality, cannot be over-estimated if the "Made-in-Canada" movement is to be effective, as it should be.

With the great demand on our factories during the last few years of abnormal activity, it was natural that work should be rushed out so as to meet the demands of customers without sufficient regard to the character of the output. Where this has occurred there is opportunity now to apply corrective measures and methods, and I have no doubt that generally this will be done.

One of our officers tells me that in the smaller shops, where shells are being manufactured in whole or in part, the accuracy and nicety of the workmanship demanded by Government Inspectors has had a most beneficial effect on the shop practice generally.

Yours very truly,
T. G. Shaughnessy,
President.

prominent man who is well known to many of our readers. We refer to Mr. M. J. Butler, Managing Director of The Armstrong-Whitworth Company of Canada. Mr. Butler tells us that his firm has already started the manufacture of high-grade steel goods at its plant at Longueuil. At present, steel tires for locomotives are not being made, but the company is turning out the special grade of steel required, and doubtless the new line of goods will be manufactured shortly. Mr. Butler expects the war tariff to result in the production of many steel supplies in Canada which have been imported hitherto, and he is confident that constructional work and Canadian business generally will be benefited considerably.

In this superficial aspect the revised tariff would seem to open up great opportunities. There may be deeper, and perhaps more important, phases, such as cost, manufacturing facilities, and so on, but a solution to these problems will be found in the long run. Generally, we believe the tariff to be a useful measure in the respect that it will compel Canadian steel founders to sit up and take notice of the opportunity and demand for additional enterprise at this stage of the country's development.

It will be interesting to learn from Mr. Butler in due course just what steps The Armstrong-Whitworth Company are taking to meet the emergency of the new situation opened up by this tariff.

Engineering Topics in the Old Land

Question of "Hours" in Engineering Offices—Wastage of Skilled Material: A Sidelight on Recruiting Methods—Earthquake-proof Building Construction

By the London, Eng., Correspondent of The Contract Record

THE agitation for superannuation and security of tenure among English municipal engineering officials having been temporarily abandoned (owing to the war, of course) the red banner of an eight-hour day has been unfurled. It has been a one-man procession so far; but success having crowned its efforts we may look for agitation in other directions. The engineer in question was wearied of the fresh burdens being placed upon him from time to time, and he struck against working from 6.30 a.m. to 11 p.m. In the opinion of a certain section of his council, an engineering official should have no definite hours, and should be prepared to carry out as many duties as his council care to impose upon him. The majority of the council appear to have differed from this view, and on the engineer's request for his official hours to be fixed they decided on 9 to 5 daily, with a half-day off on Saturday. This may be all very well as far as it goes, and it will look very well upon the brass plate at the door or the wire blind at the window. But it won't pan out in practice. Council and committee meetings are not always held in the day-time, and works will go wrong and weather will go wrong, and a hundred and one things arise in the year calling for the early or the late services of the man-in-charge.

Official Hours

The writer was at one time in charge of a large rural district, and the whole of his duties had to be performed on a push bicycle. An ordinary day's outdoor work might mean anything from ten to thirty or even forty miles, with calls and inspections at frequent intervals, and when the snow was on the ground, or the roads had just broken up after a frost, or when a gale (or even a stiff breeze) was around, or when punctures were frequent, or even (to be quite truthful) the enticement of something hot led one into congenial company, eight hours would not suffice for the outdoor work alone. The engineer referred to is, however, in a small urban district (smaller than any that the writer has been in) so the question of travelling would not affect him, but as a set off he is the general factotum holding the offices of highway and water engineer and sanitary inspector. Such being the case he can scarcely expect to have an hour a day to call his own. Builders will be knocking in the early morning, ratepayers clamouring in the late evening, while the shop-keeping and artisan members of his council will pin-prick him on every available opportunity. A broken gas-mantle may mean a deputation to his private house, while a wrongly turned swan-neck or a leaking hydrant may lash the "High Street" into fury and cause an impromptu committee meeting in every local "pub," with a further deputation after closing hours. If the engineer would preserve the integrity of his "off" hours, he must reside out of his district—preferably, say, some 150 miles away! In no part of the world—Canada, Africa, Australia, India, or anywhere else—can a municipal engineer holding a chief (or the sole) position work to regularly defined hours. He must give and take—giving practically all and taking just what he can get.

Wastage of Skilled Material

Mr. J. D. Watson, the retiring president of the Institute of Sanitary Engineers, has passed some strong strictures on the method of recruiting for the 2nd London Sanitary Company of the Royal Army Medical Corps. The work of this company is popularly supposed to be the supervision of the sanitation and water supply of camps and billets and the reporting and remedying of defects; and the retiring president of the Institution of Municipal Engineers (among others) has been asking his fellow members to seize this "grand opportunity" to join a real live corps. A number have joined, and we now have Mr. Watson pointing out how misleading it has been to call for trained engineers as recruits. "The class of man the War Office need, is," he says, "the laborer and the navvy, the work being of the most menial nature. Unless in exceptional cases, it is unlikely that the men will be called upon to superintend or direct the work of scavenging camps," simply for the reason that the "engineers, architects, surveyors and sanitary inspectors" will themselves have to do the actual work. Mr. Watson hits the mark when he calls recruiting for such a purpose "a deliberate waste of skilled material which the country can ill afford at such a time." The application of this warning to Canadians may not seem very apposite at first sight, but the writer has had more than one letter from the Dominion in which the question is seriously asked, "Is it worth my while coming over to England and joining such a body as the 2nd London Sanitary Corps?" His reply is that while there is a town in Canada improperly scavenged, it would be a waste of time to cross the ocean for the sole purpose of wielding a broom and shovel. In other directions, too, there has been far too much wastage of skilled material.

Loans for Reinforced Concrete

The question of periodicity of Government loans to local authorities for plain concrete and reinforced concrete works respectively, still agitates the official mind. It does certainly, at first glance, seem an anomaly that the better class of work should be granted the lesser period of ten years (extended to fifteen in very exceptional cases) while the other should be granted twenty years. But a fuller inquiry into the matter would seem to justify the attitude of the English Local Government Board. In ordinary concrete work the main feature is solidity. In reinforced concrete work mere solidity is reduced to a minimum, and stability rests to a very great degree upon workmanship. The cement may be of the best, the aggregate most carefully selected, the mixing performed according to the most scientific methods, the rods and bars positioned with mathematical exactitude; but careless workmanship may work havoc in spite of every precaution, and only by the closest supervision can good workmanship be secured. There may, of course, be careless workmanship with ordinary concrete, but its evils are not so marked, for the margin of safety is a big one. In reinforced work this margin is considerably reduced. It is asked why, if the War Department, the Admiralty and the Office of Works use reinforced concrete, the Local Government Board also cannot do so. And the reply is not a difficult one to give. Work done by the three first-mentioned departments is carried out under the direct supervision of qualified engineers, and the fact that there are many duffers does not alter the case as there is always an experienced clerk of works. In municipal work (in England) there are more duffers than qualified engineers, and clerks of works are few and far between, owing to the parsimony of local authorities. It may be argued that in the case of important works in small districts an outside engineer is invariably engaged, but the evils then are, if anything, aggravated, as his visits will be few and far between, and ultimate reliance has to be placed upon the contractor and his clerk of works. The Local Government Board are wise in their discouragement of the use of reinforced concrete; indeed, no loan at all should be granted unless competent supervision can be assured.

Earthquake Buildings

The recent appalling disaster in Italy once again brings up the question of the construction of buildings against earthquake damage. In one of the illustrated papers has appeared a photograph of Orsini Castle, Avezzano, which was built in 1400. The walls of the castle were 6 ft. thick, but despite this, the report says, "it was destroyed." An inset to the picture gives a photograph of a humble reinforced concrete house - a two-storey building with a door in the centre and a window on either side and this remained intact. Doubtless a careful investigation will be made and the relative merits of reinforced concrete, steel-frame, masonry and timber buildings will be fully discussed. An exhaustive report [illegible] prepared of the San Francisco earthquake and fire in 1906 by Mr. A. L. A. Himmelwright, M. Am. Soc. C. E., acting on behalf of the Roebling Construction Company of New York, and the following points gleaned from his report are of distinct interest. The effect of the earthquake was to shake down about 95 per cent. of the chimneys within the area affected. The great majority of the buildings in the area were two to four storeys in height with shallow foundations. When erected on compact, original soil, there was little damage or displacement to the foundations; but when located on soft, incoherent material, the foundations were invariably more or less displaced and the building tilted out of plumb. Well-designed and well-executed wood or frame buildings were but slightly injured by the earthquake. The toppling over of the chimneys and cracks in the plaster finish and cellar walls usually represented the total damage. Sometimes such buildings were shifted a trifle from their original positions on the foundations. Even where the foundations were affected, the damage was usually confined to plaster cracks and a slight racking of the frame, and was always less than in the ordinary brick or stone walled structures. "Balloon" or continuous frames showed the best results. When the different storeys were framed separately and well tied and braced, the results were equally good. The few framed buildings that collapsed lacked suitable ties and braces, or were of flagrantly poor construction. Buildings with masonry walls of stone or brick generally sustained considerable damage. In many of the so-called "fireproof" buildings, the walls were self-supporting, being simply built around the steel frame which supported the floor loads. In these buildings the walls were sometimes shaken loose from the steel wall columns and occasionally fell out or remained in a dangerous condition. Buildings with steel skeleton frames and curtain walls (i.e., walls supported by the steel frame) generally sustained the earthquake shock without structural damage.

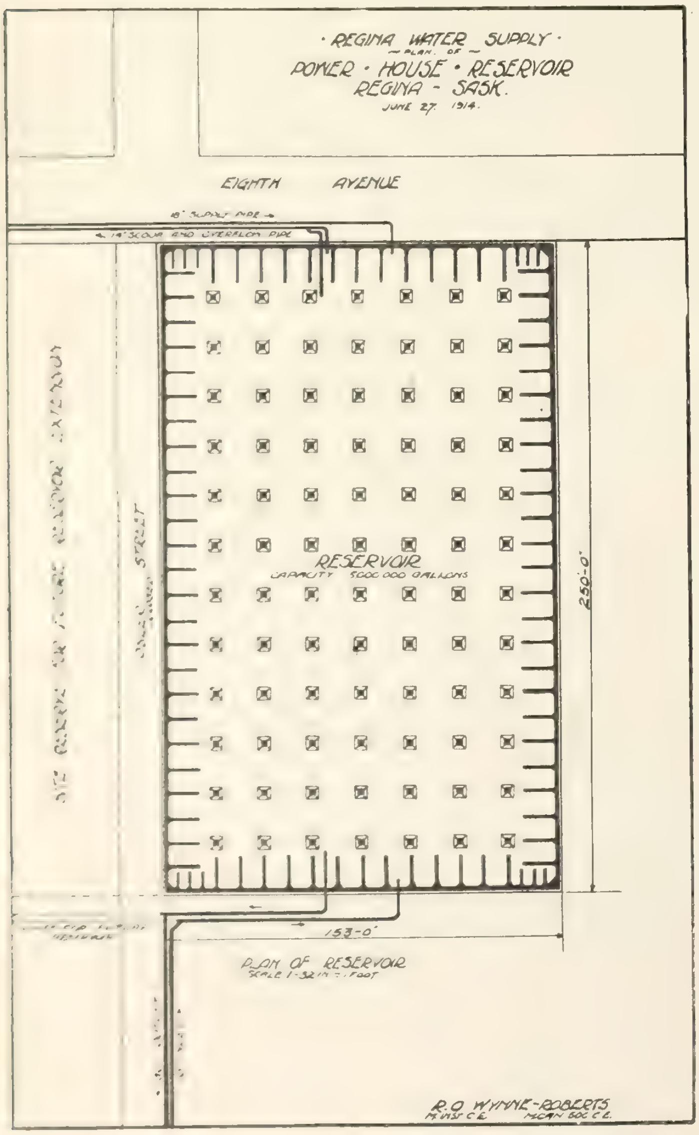
Steel Frame vs Reinforced Concrete

Mr. Himmelwright was not, in 1906, an advocate of reinforced concrete construction, and his strictures upon the material were of a somewhat partisan nature. "Enthusiastic persons in favor of concrete construction, and interested contractors," he said, in the report referred to, "have recently published and disseminated much reading matter advocating buildings constructed entirely of reinforced concrete as a type well adapted to resist earthquake shocks. Much of the information and many of the statements so published are misleading. It would therefore seem appropriate and necessary to sound a note of warning and conservatism to those who contemplate the erection of buildings of this class in sections subject to earthquake disturbances. In typical reinforced or armoured concrete buildings, not only the walls and the floors, but also the columns, girders and beams are built of stone concrete reinforced with steel rods, bars, etc. The radical feature of doubtful expediency in these buildings is the substitution of reinforced concrete for the steel columns, girders and beams which are ordinarily used in the best practice in fireproof buildings. In reinforced concrete construction, however, slight displacements or settlements are of vital importance and a menace to the safety and integrity of the building. The light rods and bars which are ordinarily employed for reinforcing, and which are anchored in the concrete or simply hooked together, lack the positive rigidity, strength and tenacity of the standard steel connections, and would in no case withstand the same distortion without failure." His conclusion that the success and safety of reinforced concrete depends wholly upon the uniformly good quality of the cement, may now be universally agreed, but only with the added proviso as to good workmanship. The most useful paragraph in his report is that in which he says "in order that the superstructure may withstand earthquake shocks, it is absolutely necessary that the foundations be adequate and stable, and of sufficient strength to enable the entire base of a building to move as a unit." Surely, a reinforced concrete structure is just the one to answer this requirement.

The Design and Construction of the New City Reservoir at Regina

Specially Contributed by R.O. Wynne-Roberts, M. Inst. C.E., M. Can. Soc. C.E.

THE part of Boggy Creek watershed from which the city of Regina obtains its main supply of water is about seventy-two miles in area, and the nearest point is about six miles distant by skyline, or eight miles by road. The watershed has a pear-shaped boundary, the narrowest and lowest point being at the southwest corner, where the city owns land. On this land about forty-five artesian wells have been sunk. The water in all cases overflows the surface, and is collected and conveyed by underground pipes to Barton pump-well, which has a capacity of 270,000 gallons. In a pump house adjacent to the well there are two 80 h.p. Crossley oil engines, and two 2,000,000 g.p.d. turbine pumps to raise the water to Tor Hill reservoir, which was described in these columns about a year ago. This reservoir has a capacity of 5,000,000 gallons. It is built of reinforced concrete, is circular in plan, 202 feet in diameter, 25 feet deep, and stands about 90 feet above the pumps and about 120 feet above the city street level. The water is conveyed from this reservoir to the city by an 18-inch steel main, which has a maximum delivering capacity of about 3,500,000 gallons per diem. In an adjoining section are located a number of springs, yielding from 400,000 gallons upwards, according to the season. This constituted the only source of supply for the city until 1911, and was quite inadequate. This water is conveyed by 15-inch vitrified pipes to a basin half-way to Regina, and thence by a cast iron main, partly 12, but principally 10 inches, in diameter. The present total yield is from 2½ to 3 million gallons per day, but it is estimated that Boggy Creek area will yield up to four or five million g.p.d., by extending the collecting lines and sinking additional wells. The 10-inch supply is pumped into the city mains by an electrically-driven turbine pump, but the 18-inch ordinarily affords a gravity pressure of 45 pounds per square inch. When the demand is great and the pressure is diminished the water is pumped by a 5,000,000 g.p.d. Escher-Wyss turbine pump driven by a Bellis & Morcom high-speed steam engine.

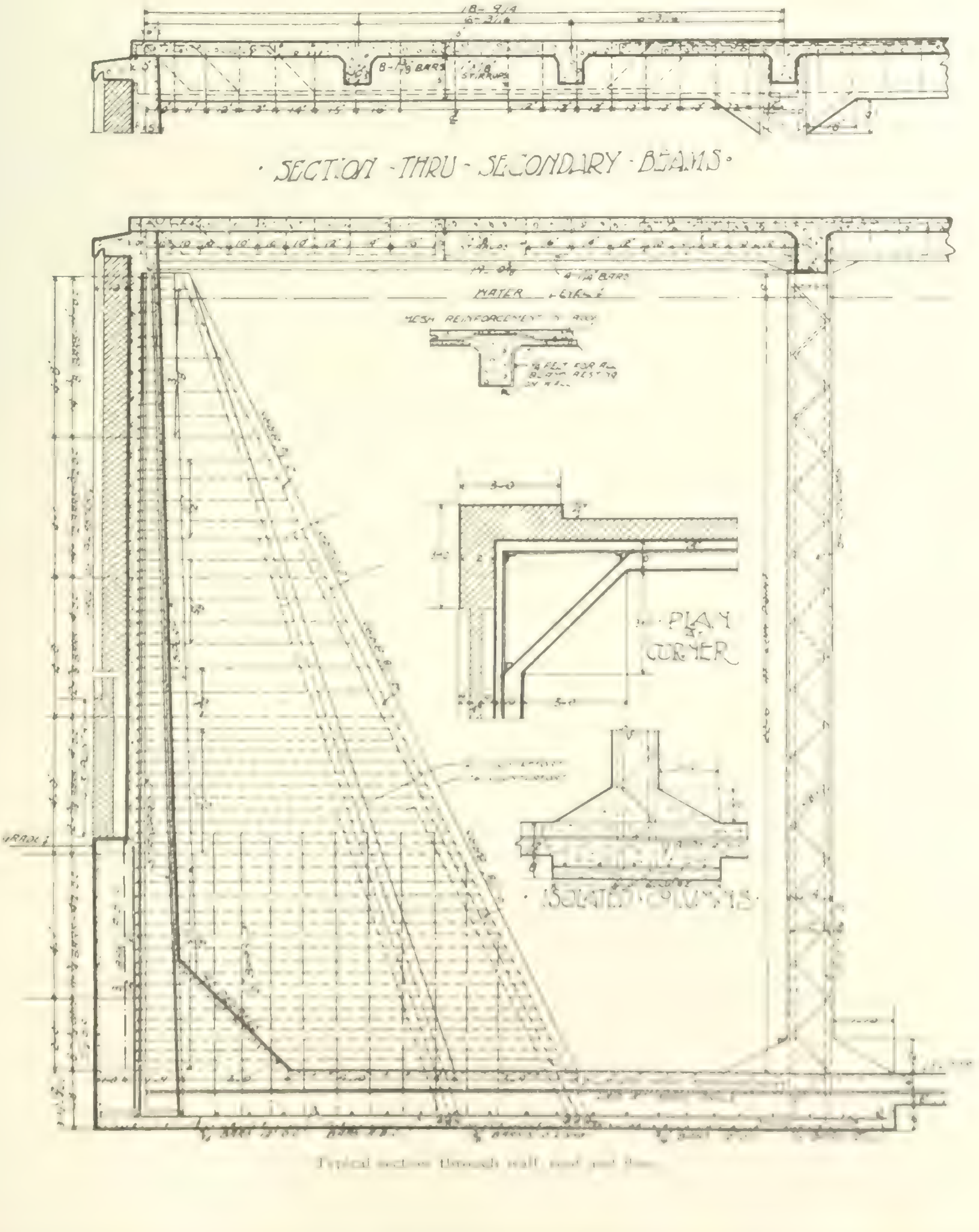


Additional Supply

The writer some time ago reported to the city council on the question of additional water supply, and recommended the adoption of a scheme which involved the taking of water from five watersheds contiguous to Boggy Creek, making a total area of about 200 square miles, and estimated to yield about 10,000,000 g.p.d. This scheme can be carried out piecemeal, provided the initial works are properly laid out. A part of the scheme was a 27-inch steel main to tap the Silver Stream area, with a branch to Tor Hill reservoir. As the existing mains from Boggy Creek were delivering the maximum quantity on the gravitation pressure system, it was deemed desirable to lay the part of the 27-inch main from Tor Hill reservoir to the city so as to supplement the quantity and pressure. The cost of the pipe-line was estimated at about $508,000, which was a large amount to incur under the prevailing financial conditions. As a city reservoir would be necessary even with such a main, City Works Commissioner Thornton considered that the reservoir would suffice for the time being. The

Concrete mixing for floor

Construction of counterforts



Typical section through wall, roof and floor.

supply to the reservoir is from the 10 inch line, and the night supplies from the 18-inch main.

Having considered all points of the scheme, it was decided to build such a reservoir. There were two sites available—one near the cemetery, on which a duplicate of the Tor Hill circular reservoir could be constructed, and the other a piece of land near the power house. Having regard to the convenience of a reservoir near to the power house, and to obviate the cost of laying a large main from the other site, the power house site was selected. This land, however, was limited, and did not permit of embankments; consequently the writer designed a rectangular basin covering the entire site and part of a closed street, the length being 250 feet, the width 153 feet, and the water depth 22 feet. It has a capacity of 5,000,000 gallons, and was estimated to cost about $125,000, exclusive of the land. Reservation was made for a duplicate reservoir to be built in the future.

General Design of Structure

The site was practically level, and as it was advisable to assure a constant head on the turbine pumps, most of the reservoir had to be built above ground. The floor level is 6 feet below the ground surface, and the top water-line about 16 feet above. The work will be described in the order of construction.

Excavation

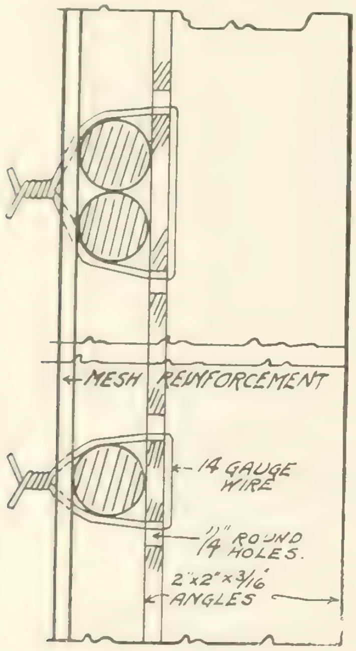
It was intended to excavate the ground by machine, but in order to afford more employment it was done entirely by manual labor. The excavation extended about one foot beyond the wall-lines, and to an average depth of 7 feet 4 inches. The actual cost of labor was 46 cents, and team work 50 cents, per cubic yard. The material was entirely gumbo clay.

Floor

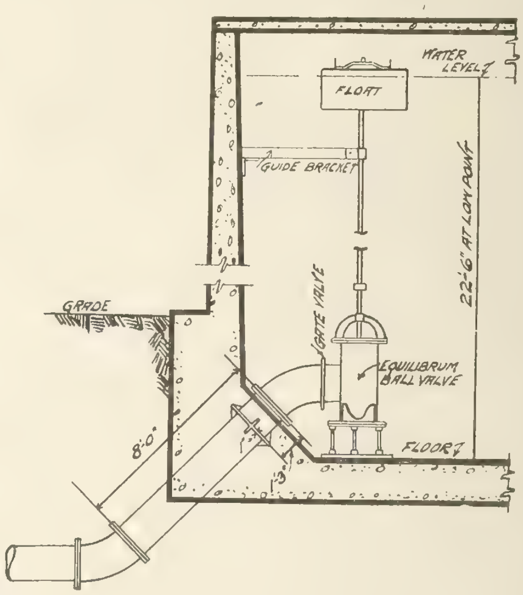
The floor for a distance of 22 feet inwards from the walls is 20 inches thick; the central portion is 12 inches thick, and under each column 20 inches thick. The reinforcements consist of ¾ inch round bars at 12-inch centres in the lower part of the thicker concrete near the walls, and these bars extend 8 feet up the walls to form the necessary tie. Half-inch round bars are also laid within 6 inches of the surface at 6-inch centres in two directions. These bars are tied with wire at every fifth intersection in one direction, and at every intersection in the other. The column bases have an extra layer of ½-inch bars at 12-inch centres in the lower portion. The concrete was laid to the level of the bars, and when these were placed the next portion of concrete was poured on, and finally a 2-inch finishing coat of fine concrete laid and trowelled to a close-textured surface. There is a fall of one foot from one end to the other of the floor, and a small fall from the sides to the major axis.

Walls and Counterforts

The walls are 33 inches thick at the base ,with an addition of a splay on the inside of 36 inches. There is a set-back on the outside of the wall at the ground surface, and here the concrete is 14 inches thick, and at the top 10 inches thick. The external faces are vertical, but on the inside there is a batter of 11 inches in a height of 23 feet. There is an overhanging coping on top with a sloping surface to shed the water. The set-back and overhanging coping of 12 inches will be the base and finish, respectively, of a cellular tile wall, which will be explained further. The counterforts are 14 inches thick, and are located on the line of beams and intermediately, and their bases extend into the reservoir 11 ft. 6 in., and finish at 9 inches above top water level, the projection there being 12 inches. The counterforts at the corners are smaller, to admit of circulation of the water. The extreme corners were filled in solid to avoid complicated form work, etc. At the connections of the counterforts with the wall 6-inch splays are provided. Spaces are left in top of walls to receive beams, etc. The reinforcements were calculated on the assumption that the walls between the counterforts were acting as simple beams, having depths equal to the thickness of the walls, and a uniform load equivalent to the varying depths of water. The horizontal reinforcements are round bars varying in diameter and spacing to correspond approximately to the area of steel required—



Section showing method of fastening horizontal rods.



Elevation of 18-in. inlet.

at the base there are ¾-inch bars at 4-inch centres. These bars were cranked at the necessary distances, and the ends bent. As it was too troublesome a work to frequently change the cranking, owing to the reduced thickness of the wall, the changes were made at six points. The counterforts were calculated as cantilevers hinged at the base of the wall and tied to the floor at the toe, and are horizontally reinforced at the same spacing or multiples thereof as the wall, but the diameters are less. The tension bars connecting the toe to the floor consist of nine 1⅛-inch round bars, linked round bars of same diameter, inserted crossways in the floor concrete. These bars extend upward for one-third the height; there the number is reduced to four, and from two-thirds height to top there are two ¾-inch round bars. The overlaps are two feet, with the ends of bars all bent. The horizontal bars connecting the tension bar to the wall are bent into horizontal hooks to slip over the tension bar and vertical bends to fall over the wall bars. There are ½-inch round bars at 12-inch centres vertically connecting the counterforts with the floor. To provide for temperature stresses, continuous triangular steel mesh reinforcements are inserted within about three inches of the outside face.

As it was most important that the horizontal wall reinforcements should be placed where designed, and held there during the process of concreting, the writer adopted practically the same method as on Tor Hill reservoir. Vertical standards consisting of 2 in. x 2 in. x 3/16 in. angles are located one at each buttress and two between. Two holes were drilled on one web to receive each bar, and a soft wire inserted through the two holes to bend the bars in place at the required distances apart. This method fixed the bars permanently, and although men climbed up and down, no movement took place. The reinforcements and supports gave the impression of a secure steel basket work. All overlaps of wall reinforcements took place at the junction of the counterforts with the wall.

Columns

The 84 columns are 18 ft. 9 in. apart in one direction and 19 ft. 0-⅜ in. in the other, and are 16 inches square, resting on pyramidical bases; and the height from the top of the base to the underside of the beams is 21 ft. 9 in., or slightly over 16 times the least dimension. It is somewhat difficult to assure true alignment and perpendicularity for a vertically-cast column of this height, and to prevent any bending the reinforcement consisted of 2 in. x 2 in. x 3/16 in. steel angles tied together with 1 in. x ⅛ in. flat iron rivetted at 24-inch centres, which proved to be very satisfactory.

Roof

It was intended to construct the roof entirely of reinforced concrete to carry a live load of 200 lbs. per square foot, and careful designs were prepared for this purpose; but owing to a suspension of the work caused by financial disturbances due to the European political situation, much time was lost, and it was necessary to adopt a quicker method of construction. Consequently steel joists were substituted for the reinforced concrete beams. The primary beams run across the reservoir, and the secondary beams lengthwise. The primary beams are 18 ft. 9 in. long, and rest on the columns, and the secondary are 19 ft. 0-⅜ in. less the thickness of the primary web, and are secured together by standard angle connections. The secondary beams are 6 ft. 4 in. apart. The roof concrete floor is 5 inches thick; it rests on the steel beams, and is reinforced with No. 31A continuous triangular steel mesh 54 inches wide, with overlaps of 4 inches. The work of concrete has had to be suspended owing to the frost, and will be completed in the spring. Manhole covers at each end and four ventilators were inserted in the roof. The roof has a fall of 12 inches from the middle to the ends, and rain-water outlets are provided to carry off the surface water. The roof beams and concrete are disconnected from the walls by a thick layer of felt, so as to obviate any stress induced by temperature contraction or expansion being applied to the walls.

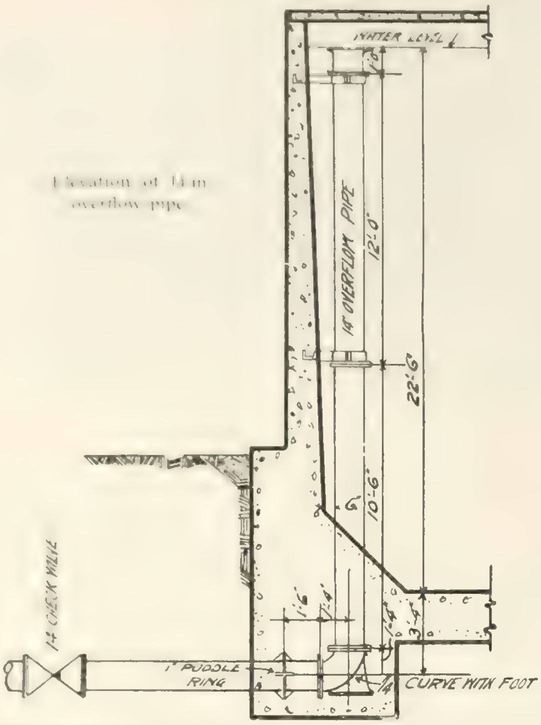
Wall reinforcement.

Waterproofing

No waterproofing compound was used with the concrete, but when the walls were dry a thick layer of hot liquid bitumen was painted on, and afterwards coated with neat cement cream. This process was found to be effectual in the Tor Hill reservoir, and was again applied in this case. The roof will be coated in a similar manner.

Concrete Mixtures

The cement was supplied by the Canada Cement Company, and the gravel was obtained from the city gravel pits, supplemented by some screened gravel from the neighborhood. The pit gravel was tested before the work was started, and found to be fairly uniform. No screening was done. There are railway spur tracks at each end of the reservoir, which were found to be very convenient, for the gravel was shovelled into the hopper, cement added, and the whole mixed by Ransome mixers. Five bags of cement per cubic yard of gravel were used in the floor, six bags in the walls,



Elevation of 14 in overflow pipe

8½ bags in the columns, eight bags in the roof, and 6.3 bags per cubic yard in the floor finish.

Drawings

The drawings were so prepared that the nature of the reinforcements in every part of the work could be seen—that is, the position of the cranks, bends, overlaps, etc., were shown, and the number of bars, diameters, lengths, and weights were given. When the work was being carried out the cranked bars fell into their allotted places and then were fastened by wire. The work proceeded methodically from start to finish, and doubtless this contributed considerably to the economies effected—for there was very little loss of labor and materials, the work having been pre-arranged.

Placing Concrete

As the concrete was mixed it was conveyed in ordinary two-wheel tipping concrete carts over runways erected from time to time in the most convenient positions. Men were employed in slicing the concrete in place, and care was taken to assure that the steel was properly covered.

Drains

An 8-inch sewer pipe was laid outside the base of the walls to remove any water that may collect there, and also to conduct the rain-water to the sewer.

Form work.

Tile-facing

As the land occupied by the reservoir was limited and expensive, it was essential that the fullest possible use should be made of it. Consequently embankments had to be eliminated and the walls supported internally—hence the reason for using counterforts. Owing to the absence of external protection such as would be obtained by embankments, steps were taken to insulate the wall against temperature in another manner. After due consideration, the method that was deemed expedient was the construction of an external cellular tile facing. Ties have been left on the outside of the concrete walls to bind the tile-facing to it. The facing has been designed to produce a pleasing effect by providing pilasters and recessed panels. The winter arrived before this work could be undertaken, and consequently it was held over until the coming spring weather.

Iron Work

Inlets.—There are two inlets, one at each end, one 18 inch and one 10 inch. This is because of local conditions. Each inlet is provided with a sluice-valve on the outside of the reservoir, and a Glenfield & Kennedy equilibrium ball valve, which will control the height of water at any pre-determined level. As previously mentioned, the 18-inch inlet will discharge the surplus night flow, and to assure the city a pressure a Glenfield & Kennedy loaded equilibrium valve with bypass has been inserted on this main, and so adjusted that no water will discharge into the reservoir until the new pressure has exceeded a fixed point. In other words, the equilibrium valve will act as a relief, and when the water level has reached a definite position the ball valve will shut off the supply.

Outlet.—There is one 30-inch bellmouthed outlet at the upper end of the reservoir, and this is connected with the pumping plant in the power house close by. All valves on this line are 24-inch, with taper pipes at each end.

Overflow and Scour.—These are located at the lower end of the reservoir. The overflow pipe has a bellmounted top, and is 22 ft. 6 in. above the floor at that point. It is secured to the wall by 4 in. x ½ in. steel stays. The scour pipe, also 14 inches diameter, is situated in a sump 3 ft. deep. The overflow and scour run into one pipe outside the reservoir where the valves are located. All external valves are provided with chambers. Ladders are constructed of 4 in. x ½ in. steel stringers and ¾-in. rungs 15 inches apart, and 18 inches long.

Puddle Rings.—All cast-iron pipes, bends, etc., inserted in the concrete work were provided with 6 in. x 1 in. puddle rings cast on with brackets, with the view to preventing water seeping along the pipework.

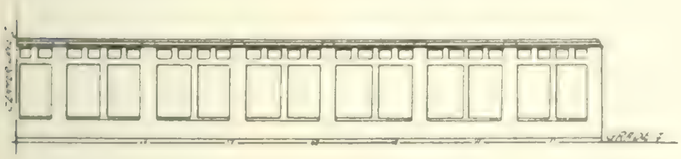
Power House Connections

Inasmuch as it was important to provide adequately for fire extinction, the writer advised that the connections between the city reservoir and the pump should be made as large as possible, to suffice for some years, and in the interval the additional 27-inch main from Tor Hill reservoir, already referred to, would doubtless be constructed.

The basis of the calculation in connection with computing the quantity of water required for fire extinction purposes was the formula suggested by the American National Board of Fire Underwriters, which is: $Y = 850 \sqrt{x}\,(1 - 0.01 \sqrt{x})$ in which Y represents

Imperial gallons per minute, and X represents the population in thousands.

The pipe arrangement at the power house consists of one 36-inch supply main fed by the 18-inch main from Tor Hill reservoir, and 30-inch pipe from the city reservoir, and one 36-inch delivery main. These are parallel, and only a few feet apart. When the gravity supply and pressure from the 18-inch main is ample (supplemented by the 10-inch supply which hitherto had to be pumped) the water passes direct into the 36-inch delivery main; otherwise all water is conducted to the supply main and pumped at city pressure into the 36-inch delivery main. There is an outlet from the 36-inch delivery leading into a warmed underground chamber under the footway, and there it is divided into three distributing mains—a 24-inch to southeast district, a 24-inch to southwest district, and an 18-inch to the north district. Each of these distributing mains is so arranged that the connections in the chamber will allow one, two or three of the branches to be used simultaneously. On each branch there is a Glenfield & Kennedy pressure-regulating valve, which can be adjusted to any pressure, and each main has a Simplex Venturi meter. The pressure-regulating valves are normally out of commission, but when a fire occurs in any district two of the pressure regulators are put into action by simply opening small taps near the pump, and thus the fire pressure produced by the pumps is concentrated on the district from which the alarm was received. These regulators have lever arms carrying the weights which fix the outlet pressure, and the piston connected to the free end of the lever is operated by the outlet pressure, causing it to rise or fall, and in doing so an indicator in the power house is moved correspondingly, and thus the operating engineer can see at a glance what is taking place.



Side (half) elevation.

Each Venturi meter is connected to the power house by two wrought-iron pipes, which conduct the main pressure and the throat pressure to the recorder which indicates the rate of flow, records on a chart the varying flows, and also shows by a counter the total quantity discharged.

The credit for the neat and simple contrivance installed in connection with the regulator valves and Simplex Venturi meters is due to Mr. T. H. Smallwood.

Forms

The wall forms consisted of 1 in. x 8 in. sheeting supported by 2 in. x 4 in. uprights at 24-inch centres, tied and strutted to forms on the opposite face by soft wire. The counterforts were formed in a similar manner, except that the sloping face had 2 in. x 8 in and splays 2 in. x 10 in. The runways were built of 6 in. x 6 in. verticals, 4 in. x 6 in. horizontals, and 2 in x 12 in. surface boards.

Cost

As already stated, the estimated cost of the reservoir and connection was $125,000. The reservoir alone was estimated to cost [illegible] and the connection the balance. The total actual cost of the reservoir was $78,514.86, and the pipe connections $14,951.72—making a total of $93,466.58, or $94,657 inclusive of sundry expenses; so that a saving of at least $30,343, which is equal to 23.2 per cent. on the estimate, was effected by carrying out the work under the direct control of the Waterworks Department.

Itemized Cost.—It may be interesting to give a few of the itemized costs.

Labor, excavation	cu. yd.	[illegible]
Labor, concrete mixing for floor	cu. yd.	.47½
Labor, concrete placing for floor	cu. yd.	.21½
Labor, concrete mixing, for walls	cu. yd.	.54
Labor, concrete placing, for walls	cu. yd.	.50
Labor, concrete mixing, floor finish	cu. yd.	.51½
Labor, concrete laying, floor finish	cu. yd.	$2.03
Labor, concrete mixing, columns	cu. yd.	.46
Labor, concrete placing, columns	cu. yd.	$1.22½
Labor, concrete mixing, roof	cu. yd.	.49½
Labor, concrete placing, roof	cu. yd.	.44
Labor, steel reinforcement in floor	per 100 lbs.	.16
Labor, steel reinforcement in walls ...	per 100 lbs.	.59½
Labor, steel angle standards	per 100 lbs.	.77
Labor, steel bending for walls	per 100 lbs.	.44½
Labor, steel mesh in roof		.20¾
Labor, form work, wall	per sq ft.	.05
Labor, stripping formwork from walls,	per sq ft.	.00¾
Labor, formwork for columns	per sq. ft.	.05¼
Labor, stripping formwork from columns,	per sq. ft.	.01½
Labor, formwork for roof	per sq ft.	.03
Labor, waterproofing walls	per sq ft.	.00½
Labor, cement washing walls	per 100 sq. ft.	.70
Labor, structural steel in roof	per ton	$2.94
Labor, placing column reinforcement,	per 100 sq. ft.	.70½

The walls cost for labor in placing concrete,

.30½ per cu. yd. for the first 9 ft. in height.
.47 per cu. yd. for the second 9 ft. in height.
$1.05 per cu. yd. for the third 9 ft. in height.

The City Works Commissioner, Mr. L. A. Thornton, took an active interest in the work, which was managed by Mr. J. M. MacKay, the Waterworks Superintendent. Mr. H. Gibson had charge of the execution of the work, while Mr. I. Ormond Riddell was the Resident Engineer, and Mr. Theo. Brockmann checked the design.

Revenue from sewage disposal is one of the subjects discussed in the "Surveyor's" annual review of progress in sewage treatment in England. It is stated that there are few places where any income is derived from sewage, and among these Bradford, Yorks, probably stands easily first. Although the total cost of disposal in 1913 was £89,000, the sale of grease alone brought in £48,000, while the sludge residue, after the removal of the grease, was sold in large quantities as manure, being sent to France, Belgium, Florida, and even as far as India for tea gardens on the slopes of the Himalayas. The revenue derived from the sale of these by-products more than covers the cost of operation, so that, apart from capital charges, the sewage disposal works are self-supporting.

Concrete should not be too wet or too dry. If too wet it will shrink an excessive amount in setting and hardening; if too dry when placed it will not be dense, as the mortar will not run into the spaces. It is better to use too much than too little water, but mixtures that are too wet are not so strong as medium mixtures.

Distinctive Features of the Lethbridge Sewage Disposal Works

By A. C. D. Blanchard, M. Can. Soc C.E.

The city of Lethbridge is situated on a level plateau about 250 feet above the Belly River. Lethbridge is the principal centre of population in southern Alberta, and has had a steady growth since the time of the installation of its first waterworks system in 1904. At the present time the population is about 12,000. With the extension of sanitary sewers the volume of sewage is rapidly increasing. The water pumped averages 1,300,000 gallons per day, and the waste returned to the disposal works is in the vicinity of 1,000,000 gallons per day. The city has a separate sewerage system, and three converging outlets bring all the sewage to the site of the works by gravity.

The disposal works recently constructed and now in operation is one of the first of its kind to be placed in operation in Canada, and it is proposed in this article to deal not only with the design and construction of the works, but also to offer criticisms and state certain conclusions which have been reached since the commencement of operations in the hope that these may be of some service in future problems of a similar character.

The plant, located on flat ground near the river edge, is ideally situated, being more than 200 feet below the settled portion of the city. The general design of the works was prepared by the consulting engineer, Mr. T. Aird Murray, M. Can. Soc. C.E., who was engaged by the city for that purpose; and after the plans had been completed, they were carried out by the author, then City Engineer. After the general design was made, a number of improvements were suggested by the author, and in addition certain other changes were made, having in view saving in first cost. All alterations were referred for approval to the consulting engineer.

The principal part of the construction was carried out under contract, this including all concrete work, the building of the chlorinating house, and the setting of all pipes and machinery. The filter machinery itself was furnished by Adams Hydraulics, Limited, of York, England. A contract was also executed between the city and the principal contractor to fill two of the circular filters with filter medium, some of which had already been placed near the site during the slack time of the previous winter. The city filled the third filter with screened gravel after the contractors were away from the ground.

In the design of the sedimentation tanks there was sufficient novelty to evoke considerable discussion at the meeting of the Dominion Health Commission in Montreal in 1911, and as a consequence some details of the design were altered, but the general type remained the same. The particular type of tank installed has been known as the "Lethbridge" tank. There is nothing unusual in the design of other parts of the plant, which is intended to treat the sewage of the city by preliminary screening, sedimentation, sprinkling filters and a further passage through small sedimentation tanks. The liquid thus purified is passed through a narrow baffle-race where chlorine solution may be applied.

Detritus Tanks.—The detritus tanks which contain the screens are in duplicate and have hopper bottoms, each equipped with a sludge valve. The screens do not reach to the bottom of the chambers. They are of ½-inch wrought iron with ½-inch openings. After passing through the screens, the liquid passes over a weir into a collecting channel, and is then distributed through two 18-inch pipes controlled by penstocks into the distributing channels of each sedimentation tank. The sludge or detritus in the compartment of the detritus chambers is intended to be disposed of through sludge pipes discharged by gravity into one of the sludge beds. Each detritus tank, in volume, contains 675 cubic feet. The liquid surface area is 120 square feet and the area of the screen, including openings, is 52 square feet.

Sedimentation Tanks.—The sedimentation tanks are in duplicate. They are covered with a concrete roof 6 inches thick, supported by 24-inch I-beams, excepting over channels, which are covered with removable creosoted planks. Throughout the length of each are two distributing weirs. The one first reached by the liquid is on a slope of about two inches in the length of one hundred feet, and the second weir is level. This latter weir is intended to equalize the flow so that the velocity of the liquid across any portion of the tank will be uniform, thereby causing the minimum of disturbance during settlement. Before reaching the collecting weir, the sewage is baffled by a 6-inch concrete wall with 4-inch holes near the bottom of it at intervals of three feet. The liquid passes through these apertures into the collecting channel over the weir. This channel averages 15 inches in depth, there being a bottom slope of 6 inches from end to end. The particles capable of settling during the period of flow in the tank are deposited on slopes of wire glass, and when they have accumulated in sufficient mass the solids slide down the slopes and under the glass apron into the sludge compartment. This apron is a distinctive feature of the Lethbridge tank, and consists of ¼-inch wire glass laid on 4-inch I-beams spaced 5 feet on centres. The apron has a slope of one foot in 3.3 feet, and completely covers the sludge chamber. The corresponding fore-slope at the collecting side of the tank is formed in concrete on solid foundations, in which the wire glass is imbedded to form a smooth surface. The slope of this portion is the same as that of the apron. Each tank is one hundred feet long and thirty-two feet wide. The period of flow for maximum capacity is practically two and one-half hours, and the maximum average velocity of flow is at a rate of .037 foot per second. The total contents and measurements of the various compartments are as follows:—

(a) Total capacity	34,000 cu. ft.
(b) Sludge capacity	10,133 cu. ft.
(c) Capacity above apron	16,475 cu. ft.
(d) Capacity between sludge line and apron	8,000 cu. ft.
(e) Liquid surface area	3,200 cu. ft.

Note.—Sludge capacity is taken up to toe of fore-slope.

The capacity of the sludge compartments of both tanks amounts to 20,266 cu. ft. Storage is provided for a period of three and one-half months, based on a separation of three and one-half cubic yards of liquid sludge to each million gallons of sewage. Each compartment

---

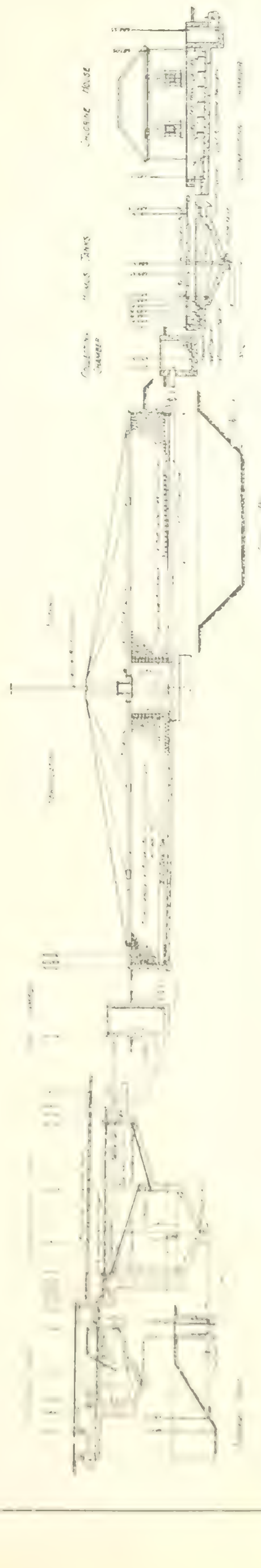
[*] Of the Greater Winnipeg Water District; formerly City Engineer of Lethbridge.

has four hopper-shaped bottoms, a separate sludge valve being provided at the junction of the four slopes in each bottom. Two slopes of each hopper have a pitch of one in two and the other two slopes have a pitch of one in three, these variations being caused on account of the fact that the hoppers are not square. The top of the sludge compartment is, of course, formed by the glass apron previously mentioned, and this apron has sufficient pitch to allow gases which collect on the under side to pass to the extreme upper part of the apron, from which they are removed through small galvanized iron pipes. In addition there are two 9-inch vitrified pipes at the ends of each tank which also serve as outlets. The sludge valves open on a 6-inch cast iron pipe line running lengthwise with each tank, and after these pipes are carried beyond the wall of the tanks they meet a 9-inch pipe line leading from the detritus tank sludge chamber directly to the sludge beds. The stems operating the sludge valve extend through the glass apron to the roof and are exposed for use by removing small cast iron covers set in the concrete roof. One-inch water services direct from the city force main are connected to the end of each line of sludge pipes for the purpose of flushing, if desired.

The collecting channel between the sedimentation tanks discharges into a cast iron pipe with a bellmouth on a level with the bottom of the channel. The sewage in entering this bellmouth is subjected to a natural vortex motion for the purpose of giving the the liquid a chance to draw down and absorb all the oxygen possible. This pipe, which is 21 inches in diameter, discharges into a distributing chamber in which are located the three controlling valves for each of the three filter units. The liquid passes through to either of the filters by means of 12-inch cast iron pipes laid along the bottom of the filter floors to the riser pipes at the centres of the filters. The filter apparatus is of the standard "Cresset" type. The sprinkling arms cover a circle, having a diameter of 108 feet, and are probably the largest yet installed in this country.

Filters.—The filters are three in number with concrete floors and have their surfaces exposed to the weather. They are placed in juxtaposition so that the circular walls surrounding them do not meet at the point of contact of each filter. The walls are of concrete, and the filters are built on the natural soil, except at one place, where it was found that the ground was not sufficiently high to carry the floor. At this point the outside walls were carried down to the proper foundation, and the space between the ground level and the under side of the concrete floor was filled with gravel, the maximum fill being in the vicinity of two feet. The medium is composed of a mixture of broken brick, hard furnace slag, and gravel, the average diameter of the particles being about 2½ to 3 inches. Near the bottom of the filters the slag was put in, in large pieces to protect the four-inch collecting pipes of vitrified and field tile which have ¼-in open joints, and also to permit the quick flow of the liquid along the bottom. The central arm or standard carrying the revolving arm was surrounded by a pigeon-holed brick wall, about four feet away from the drum. This construction was not only for the purpose of inspecting the machinery, but also to provide ample aeration for the filter beds themselves. The slope of the floor is six inches in a distance of fifty-four feet. The total medium area of all three filters is .62 acre, the average depth of medium, 7 ft., and the maximum capacity of the sprinklers is one-fifth of maximum, or 133,300 gallons to each distributer.

Humus Tanks.—These tanks, for the purpose of



City of Lethbridge Sewage Disposal Works—Diagrammatic profile.

[illegible] further settling of the partially purified liquid after passing through the filters, are constructed in duplicate, and are built adjacent to the filters, and at a depth sufficient to provide a good fall from the central collecting channel of each filter to the distributing channels of the tanks. They have each a capacity of 4,120 cubic feet. The bottom slopes of these tanks are drained to one central sludge valve, and in order to clean out one of these tanks it is necessary to decant the liquid and drain off humus from the bottom with the aid of flushing. These tanks are likewise constructed of concrete and are provided with a roof of concrete reinforced with expanded metal and steel beams in the same manner as the sedimentation tanks. The liquid is drawn off from the tanks into the collecting channel over weirs 12 inches wide, and it then passes into a bafflerace at the upper end of which is inset a pipe leading to the float chamber in the chlorinating house. There is also to be installed a small pipe carrying the hypochlorite solution.

Measurements of each humus tank are as follows:—

(a)	Capacity	4,120 cu. ft.
(b)	Liquid surface area	1,200 sq. ft.
(c)	Length of influent and effluent weirs	80 ft.
(n)	Distance apart of influent and effluent weirs	15 ft.
(e)	Difference in elevation of influent and effluent weirs	.1 ft.

The design of the chlorinating plant is so arranged that there is an automatic regulation of the flow of chlorine solution into the liquid. This is done by the rise and fall of the float in the float chamber, which operates a lever, which in turn regulates the supply. Thus if the volume of liquid coming through the humus tank is increased, the level rises in the bafflerace, causing a consequent increase of chlorine solution to be applied. The bafflerace is only intended to give a thorough mixing of the chlorine solution before the liquid is discharged into the main outfall sewer, which carries the finally purified effluent to the river at a distance of about one thousand feet.

Sludge Beds.—The sludge beds are in duplicate and are simply rectangular excavations in the soil. It was not found necessary when the plant was constructed to do anything towards putting in a gravel or broken stone bottom to these beds, as there are strata of gravel in the excavation which carried away moisture from the deposited sludge in a most effectual manner. This was taken advantage of in the construction of the sludge beds. A narrow roadway at the end of each bed gives access for carts for removing the dried humus. Each bed has a surface area of 480 square feet.

Construction.—The excavation work was started in February, commencing with the sedimentation tank. For this part of the work almost 6,000 cubic yards was removed from the toe of a coulee, the greatest depth being forty-three feet. The surplus dirt was all removed with dump wagons and slips, piled up around the site and afterwards used for banking. After removing the top two or three feet of soil, the excavation was all hard shale, making the work somewhat slow and necessitating blasting, but had the advantage of requiring no shoring or timbering of any description. The concrete was first started by running the footing for the wall and erecting on them sectional forms of dressed boarding. The forms were placed the required distance away from the face of the shale wall and braced from the parallel wall sixteen feet distant, the same bracing thus serving for two walls. The concrete was poured in layers of from two to three feet, a complete circuit being made each day. No reinforcement or joints of any description were introduced, the 18 ft. walls being 3 ft. and 4 ft. thick at the bottom and taper to 18 inches at the top. The 5 ft. walls were a uniform thickness of 18 inches. For a small portion of some of the walls near the top 2 ft. square metal forms were used. These were found easily and quickly handled, left a good face, but were awkward when the length of the wall was not a multiple of the size of the form, or when the intersecting floors were not square with the surface. In laying the hopper floors a runner was laid down each angle, and after laying the concrete side, these were extracted and the spaces were filled in a week or so later. This was found satisfactory where the foundation was hard shale. The floors were 12 inches thick of 1:2:4 concrete laid in one layer, screeded and finished with a steel float. The aggregate used for all concrete was river gravel obtained close to the site; occasionally sand was screened out, but usually the natural gradings with slight adjustment were found to be sufficiently accurate. The 6-inch concrete roof was reinforced with No. 3 mesh 10-gauge expanded metal. The concrete was 1:2:4 laid in one layer, and finished with light tamper and wooden float, the cribbing being partly supported from underneath and partly hung from the 24-inch beams carrying the roof. The fore-slope was composed of a 9-inch concrete base with ¼-inch wire rolled glass 2 feet square laid on the surface, and embedded in a rich mortar of cement; no clips were found necessary. The glass apron was carried on 4-inch I-beams at 8.5 lbs., with 5 ft. centres let into the wall at the upper end and supported on concrete piers 18 inches high at the lower. On the top flange of the beam creosoted wood strips were fixed with small iron cleats sunk flush with the wood. The ¼-inch wired glass in sheets 5 ft. x 3 ft. were laid on these strips, embedded with a mixture of litharge and white lead. Each sheet was secured along the lower edge with two copper clips 3 inches wide secured to the wood. Thus, each sheet was supported entirely independent of the other.

In the building the circular walls of the filters, templates, convex and concave, cut to the proper circle were placed on top of the foundation, which had been run in trenches. The boxing of placed boards bent horizontally and attached to upright studs was kept in position by the templates at the bottom, and at the top by distance pieces, and securely wired through the thickness of the wall. The boxing was braced from the inside only by means of perpendicular pieces of 2 ins. x 6 ins. placed at a distance of about 7 ft. from the cribbing opposite every second stud and tied into the studding at the top and bottom, and one diagonal brace to each. This method of construction fulfilled the double duty of efficient bracing and also of providing bents for the gangways from which to pour the concrete walls.

The machines mixing the concrete for the filter walls and floors were placed on a staging erected on the same level as the top of the walls. Three mixers were worked, one at the centre of each filter. A gangway ten feet wide and on the same level, and 330 feet long, ran down the centre for the complete length of the three filters, connecting up the three machine stagings, and permitting the teams hauling gravel and sand to enter at one end and drive off at the other. From the mixing stage radial runways were placed out to the edge of the filters, in order that the concrete hand dump-carts might travel in a circle. The proportions of materials composing the concrete for the floors and walls were the same as for the tanks, the floor being lightly tamped and screeded off. In each filter eight lines of 4-inch vitrified open jointed branch pipes were embedded half their depth in the concrete. These lines ran from the circumference to the centre, and had a fall of 6 inches. The portion of the floor laying between the lines of branches was built with a slight cross fall and drained with 4-inch butt-jointed field pipes.

In placing the medium, the overhead gangway, and especially constructed wagons were used. The medium for filters No. 1 and No. 2 was first broken to the required sizes, selected and shaken free from dust and small particles by means of coke forks, and carefully placed in the wagons. The bottoms of the wagons were of an inverted "V" shape, and projected beyond the sides and over the wheels. The sides were hinged at the top to the two ends, allowing the cart to be dumped on to chutes at each side of the gangway. Each chute terminated on a portable platform from which the medium was taken and spread by means of wheelbarrows. Any medium smashed in dumping was shovelled off the platform back to the gangway. The medium for filter No. 3 consisted entirely of screened gravel, and was carted from the borrow pit directly into the filter.

Operation and Maintenance.—Operation of the plant was commenced in the month of October, 1912, and the apparatus was given a fair trial before heavy frosts set in. Some difficulty was encountered in obtaining a proper seal in the drums of the rotating filters, and it required a considerable length of time to find out the exact cause of the defect. After careful examination it was found that the upper portion of the drum had developed a very small leak which allowed the air gradually to escape, with an ultimate loss of the seal. This was easily repaired and continuous running of the filter units was then possible.

After a month or two, however, it was noticed that a very considerable amount of colloidal matter was accumulating in the revolving arms of the filter, and it was found necessary to employ a man for a large portion of the day to keep the small holes in the filter arms from choking. After several endeavors to find the cause of this trouble it was observed, that when the accumulation in the detritus tank increased the accumulation in the filter arms became more objectionable. Since no adequate means were provided for removing the detritus from the bottom of the tanks, it was decided to flush the accumulating sludge out into one of the sludge beds. This process was then adopted at regular intervals. It appeared, however, that if the detritus tanks were sufficiently shallow to cause practically all the matter which would not pass through the screens to go over into the sedimentation tanks and there be deposited as sludge, the liquid reaching the tanks would be more uniform in consistency, and the process of treatment improved. An alteration of the shape of the chambers was then considered, providing for the filling up of the lower portion of the detritus tanks with stone or gravel, and the building in of a concrete floors, the screens being sloped sufficiently to give the proper area for the capacity of the plant. By doing this it was hoped that the difficulty in connection with the clogging of the filter arms would be obviated, and the nuisance caused by the flushing of the fresh sludge into the sludge beds eliminated. The particular design adopted for the detritus chamber was felt to be the most [illegible] feature of the plant.

After the plant had been operating for a month or two, severe frosts were experienced, which caused considerable ice to form on the top of the exposed filter beds, and on one occasion, after a snow fall of some six or eight inches, one of the filters was started up with the expectation that the warm sewage would melt the snow. Unfortunately, however, the weather suddenly became colder, and instead of the snow disappearing, it was changed into ice, and it was found impossible to get rid of this accumulation until it was removed entirely from the filters. This was the only time that there was any trouble with the revolving arms on account of the accumulations, and it should never recur, as the operator has had the benefit of past experience. Throughout the winter months ice appeared on the surface of the filter beds during cold weather, and gradually built up into circular ridges between which were narrow openings, these openings, of course, appearing directly in the line of spray from the filter arms. No attempt was made to measure the efficiency of the beds under such conditions, but it is hoped that a proper laboratory will soon be installed with a chemist in charge, and analyses made of the effluent not only from the filters, but also after passing through all stages of purification. After running the plant throughout the winter months, it was found possible to obtain continuous operation of the filters with their machinery and surfaces exposed to the weather. In the following summer it was established that the fly nuisance was not a serious factor in so isolated a position. The construction of costly roofs over the filter units was therefore abandoned, although provision had been made in the design of the filter machinery for the support of roof trusses from the central posts.

The filters are all thrown into use by the opening of penstocks by hand, which would appear to be a better arrangement than automatic control, for the reason that the winter conditions are sufficiently severe to cause freezing in the drums of filters which might be thrown out of commission for any length of time unless these were drained. Every time a filter is shut down, therefore, the operator proceeds to drain out the drum forming the air seal.

The difference in level between the surface of the liquid in the sedimentation tanks and the top of the riser at the centre of each filter gave considerable trouble when a large volume of sewage was delivered to the plant. There was a noticeable surge in the distributing chamber at the entrance to the filters, and frequently the top of the riser would overflow, thus discharging unfiltered sewage into the humus tanks. It was deemed advisable to make an overflow from the distributing chamber, and this was accomplished by cutting through one of the walls of the chamber and inserting a 12-inch pipe delivering into a trough laid on the top of the filter medium between filters Nos. 1 and 2 at a place not reached by the distributing arms. This arrangement seems to give satisfaction, and once or twice each day there is a surge which is efficiently taken care of in this way.

The design provides for a capacity of two million imperial gallons daily for a population of 20,000 inhabitants using a maximum of 100 gallons per head per day.

The total cost of engineering and construction amounted to $84,000, or $4.20 for each unit of population with the plant operating to capacity.

The design of the undertaking was in the hands of Mr. T. Aird Murray, who acted also in an advisory capacity during the progress of the work. The work was carried out under the direct supervision of Mr. W. A. Adam, Assistant Engineer. Messrs. Hotsen, Leader and Goode successfully executed the work involved in the principal contract.

Recent Developments in Bridge Construction

In an interesting and comprehensive review of the important engineering work of 1914 our London contemporary, The Surveyor, is particularly illuminating and suggestive in the field of bridge construction. We publish copious extracts relating to general developments in bridge construction and design. The section relating to noteworthy steel bridges of the world will provide information requested of us recently by a number of our readers.

Masonry and concrete are still the most largely used materials for highway bridges, but in many of the highway bridges designed by our railway engineers brick and steel are still in great favor. Brick arches are very useful for short spans and where the depth of material in the bridge is not of great importance; but for spans over 40 ft., masonry, concrete, or steel are more reliable and economical. While masonry or reinforced concrete may be used for spans between 300 ft. and 400 ft., it has not, up to the present, been found advisable to use those materials for greater spans. The longest existing bridge in these materials is the reinforced concrete bridge at Langweis, Switzerland, with a span roughly of 330 ft.; but the proposed Spuyten-Duyvil Creek Bridge at New York, with a span of 703 ft., will eclipse all records in this class of structure. For the largest spans steel is still without a competitor; and while simple trusses can be used up to 700 ft., is is more economical and advisable to adopt the cantilever principle for spans above this length. The cantilever system has generally been adopted for the largest span bridges, such as the Forth Bridge and the new Quebec Bridge over the St. Lawrence River. The site of the bridge cannot always be fixed from purely engineering considerations, as the saving of time and haulage by giving a more direct route may frequently lead to the selection of a more expensive site. Physical considerations again largely influence the design, such as the difficulty of obtaining satisfactory foundations, the avoidance of steep approach roads, the area of the waterway required for floods, and the headway necessary in the case of navigable rivers or canals.

For spans up to 300 ft., which may be said to meet the majority of the cases the municipal engineer has to deal with, there is a growing tendency to prefer reinforced concrete to masonry or steel. The saving in first cost over stone, and the saving in maintenance over steel, accounts for the selection of concrete in most cases; but the flatter arches that can be adopted, and in the case of small spans of the beam and slab type the absence of steep gradients in the bridge approaches, and consequent saving in embankments, make concrete not only convenient and economical, but also a growing and formidable competitor of stone.

Bridge Aesthetics

Stone, however, is still preferred by many engineers, and for nearly all the more important bridges of a national and monumental character stone is the material used for the arches, spandrils and balustrades, though concrete is generally used for backing to arches, spandrils, piers and abutments.

The objection to concrete for facing is its want of color and texture, and the unsightly surface cracks which appear to develop in nearly all concrete structures. Added to this drabness and disfigurement is the fact that neither architects nor engineers have yet solved the problem of treating this material in an artistic or pleasing manner. This is especially so in the case of the majority of bridges where reinforced concrete has been used, for many of them are so bald and ugly that they have brought the materials into great disfavor with many engineers and architects.

NOTEWORTHY STEEL BRIDGES OF THE WORLD

Of very large steel bridges which are still in course of construction or weie opened this year, the new Quebec Bridge over the St. Lawrence Rover, the River Ganges Bridge at Sara Ghat, the Scherzer Bridge over the Pamban Channel, between India and Ceylon, and the Manhattan and Hell Gate bridges at New York may be mentioned.

Quebec Bridge.—The new Quebec Bridge now in course of construction is of the cantilever type, and provides for four lines of railway and two footways, but for no highway traffic. It is 3,239 ft. long between the faces of the abutments. The main span is to be 1,800 ft. between the centres of bearing, the anchor arms being 515 ft. long, the cantilever arms 580 ft. long, and the central suspended span will measure 640 ft. It has one approach span 140 ft. long at the south end, and two spans of a total length of 296 ft. at the north end. The width of the bridge is 88 ft., and the clear height above extreme high water is 150 ft. The type of truss is of a somewhat unusual design, being of the so-called "K" system. This type has a number of advantages for a large bridge, especially during construction, the chief being that during erection of the cantilever span it is possible to complete each panel by itself and move the traveller out to the end of the completed portion. The bridge is to take on each track two Cooper's Class E 60 engines, followed or preceded by a train load of 5,000 lb. per lineal foot of track. In addition to the actual dead weight of the structure, a load of 500 lb. per foot run was provided for on the suspended span, and of 800 lb. per foot run on the remainder of the bridge as an allowance for the winter snows. The bridge will weigh 8.7 tons per foot near the centre, and 38 tons per foot near the piers, the corresponding figures for the Forth Bridge being 2 and 13½ tons.

Sara Ghat Bridge.—The bridge over the River Ganges at Sara Ghat, about 120 miles above Calcutta, will carry the main line of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, and ranks as one of the most costly engineering schemes in India and the Far East. The estimated cost of the bridge and approaches is over £3,000,000. It is a double-line bridge, capable of carrying the heaviest future loads, has a headway of 40 ft., and provides a public footway. The river has erodible banks, and at each abutment of the bridge are two guide banks of the Bell-bund type, each 4,000 ft. long. The bridge has fifteen spans of 345 ft., centre to centre of bearings, on piers spaced 359 ft. apart, and at each end there are three spans of 75 ft. The main girders are of the hog-back "N" type, with sub-panels, with a depth of 52 ft. at the centre. The width of the bridge, including the footway, is 48 ft. 6 in. The sixteen main piers are carried on wells sunk to a depth of 150 ft. to 160 ft. below lowest water-level, and are probably the deepest foundations of their kind in the world. It is hoped to complete the work and open the bridge to traffic during the present year.

Pamban Scherzer Bridge.—The Scherzer Bridge over the Pamba Channel, which has been completed this year, affords a means of communication between India and Ceylon. The viaduct from Tonitural Point to Pamban is 6,776 ft. long, and a Scherzer bridge is constructed across the Pamban Channel, the channel being deep enough to allow the passage of vessels of light draught. The viaduct has 145 openings of about 40 ft. span. The opening bridge is a double leaf through Scherzer rolling lift bridge, 225 ft. long and 16 ft. wide. At each end of the bridge is a fixed structure carried on steel cylinders. The leaves are raised and lowered by hand, but provision is made to work them electrically if required. The bridge was opened in February, 1914, and reduces the length of the sea voyage from Colombo to Tuticorin from 150 to 22 miles.

Manhattan Bridge.—The Manhattan Bridge, connecting Manhattan Island and Greater New York, which is described at some length in the Engineer of September 25th and following issues, carries eight lines of railway track, two promenades, and a 35-ft. roadway, and is being completed at a cost of $25,000,000. It is 6,855 ft. long over all, including 2,505 ft. of steel approach viaducts, and is 2,920 ft. long between anchorages. The suspended spans are 725 ft., 1,470 ft., and 725 ft. respectively. They have a maximum clearance of 135 ft. above high-water, and are 120 ft. wide over all. They have four lines of stiffening trusses 24 ft. deep, suspended from cables 21½ in. in diameter and about 223 ft. long, supported on steel towers at a height of 315 ft. above high-water. The eight railway tracks are at two different levels, one being over the other. This bridge has been constructed under several municipal administrations, and the dimensions and type of the structure have been from time to time radically modified. The system was originally designed as a wire cable structure, then changed to one with eyebar cables, and finally restored to the wire-cable system. Several engineers have been successively responsible for the work, and two well-known architects have been responsible for the architectural features of the substructure.

Hell Gate Bridge.—A bridge, which is said to be the largest steel arch bridge in the world, is being constructed at Hell Gate, over the East River in New York, between Long Island and Ward's Island. It will form part of the New York Connecticut Railroad, and carry four lines of railway. It is a two-hinged, framed arch structure of 1,017 ft. span between the towers at each end, 977½ ft. span centre to centre of hinges, and 280 ft. rise from hinges to crown of the lower chord. The roadway will consist of a reinforced-concrete trough, filled with ballast, in which the sleepers will be embedded. The main stringers of the floor carry 8-in. transverse I-beams, 15 in. apart, and between and on the top of these the reinforced concrete slab of the track trough is built. Each track will have its independent trough. Huge towers, built of reinforced concrete and faced with granite, are to be built at each end of the bridge, which not only give the essential stability to the bridge, and form ornamental portals and terminals, but will be used in erecting the structure.

Three other steel railway bridges now being completed, to which brief reference may be made, are the bridges over the Rio Chico, on the Mexican National Railway, the bridge at Riga, and the Great Western Railway bridge at Westbourne Terrace. The Rio Chico Bridge is a single-track cantilever bridge, having anchor arms of 105 ft., cantilever arms of 135 ft., and suspended span of 120 ft., with three-deck girder spans to the approaches, making a total length of 701 ft. 6 in. The Riga Bridge is 700 metres long, and has ten steel arches, the longest span being 90 metres. There is one opening spanned by a 40-metre bascule bridge, operated electrically. The new bridge at Westbourne Terrace has a span of 244 ft.

The Last-Minute Bidder

A rather interesting question came up at a recent road letting, reports Engineering and Contracting. The official advertisement stated that bids would be received until 3 p.m. At the designated hour six bids were in the hands of the official in charge. Two minutes later another contractor submitted his proposal. The bids were opened and it was found that the late bidder had offered to do the work at a price about $100 less than the figures of any of his competitors. The supervisors awarded the contract to the next lowest bidder on the ground that the low bid was submitted after the specified time. It was then claimed that the clock in the room of the official in charge of the letting might be wrong. A telephone inquiry was made at the office of the Western Union Telegraph Company, and it was found that the clock was four minutes fast as compared with the Western Union clock. If the latter time was to be accepted the contractor had submitted his bid two minutes before the closing hour. The supervisors decided, however, that their clock was official time as far as they were concerned and refused to change their decision regarding the award of the work. Last minute bidders might draw a useful moral from the episode.

Announcement is made that the United States Horse Shoe Company, of Erie, Penn., will erect their Canadian factory at Hamilton. The new company will be known as the Canadian Horse Shoe Company, Limited. The firm is capitalized at $300,000, and the new plant will represent an investment of from $125,000 to $150,000. A site of nearly five acres has been purchased at Hamilton, and building operations will be started early this spring. The President and General Manager of the firm is Mr. L. A. McIlroy, of Erie, Penn.

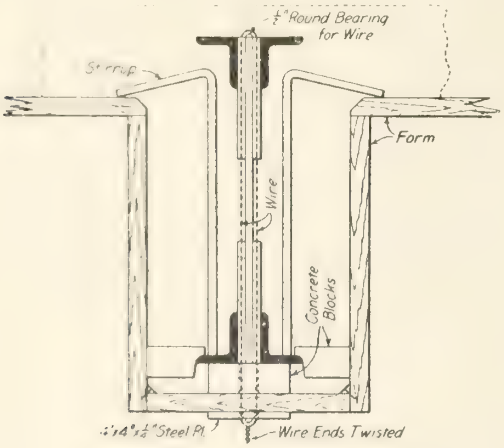
A new prize, the Leonard C. Wason Medal, is to be awarded annually by the American Concrete Institute to the author of the most meritorious paper published by the institute during the year, unless the board of direction decides that none of the papers presented is of such character as to merit the award. The governing conditions are that the competition shall be restricted to members of the institute, and that all original papers presented to the institute by members and published by the institute during the year for which the medal is awarded shall be open to the competition, provided that such papers shall not have been previously contributed in whole or in part to any other association nor printed elsewhere prior to presentation.

Suspended Beam Forms Their Advantages and Disadvantages

By Sidney Diamant

FROM time to time are proposed concrete beams so designed that in their construction the necessity of wood shoring under the forms is eliminated. To facilitate this the reinforcing steel is made to carry the dead load of the floor system, considering the former as acting alone and independent of its combined effect when bonded with the set concrete. Generally the regular bar reinforcement is replaced by a latticed steel truss of a depth permitting the covering of its top and bottom flanges with 1½-in. thick concrete.

There is an economic depth for the truss to resist the stresses developed only by the dead load or weight of the construction. However, this depth may be somewhat reduced because of the greater value of the truss in the completed reinforced beam to resist stresses developed by the total load. As this type of construction seems advantageous in many cases, especially when long spans have to be built, the writer has made a careful analysis of the design of such beams, their advantages and disadvantages. The following case was assumed: A 10 x 19-in. reinforced-concrete beam, previously calculated, is modified to meet the requirements for the use of suspended forms. The forms are held by wires passing through the space between adjacent chord angles and provided top and bottom with half-round bearing bars, as shown in the accompanying drawing. Previously cast concrete concrete blocks insure the proper relation between truss and form. To release these forms it is necessary only to drive out the lower bearing bar and clip the suspension wires.



Form suspended from beam.

The weight of the 16-in. steel truss, calculated for dead load only and not including impact due to depositing concrete, is 17 per cent. higher than the steel bar reinforcement of the original beam, figured as a constrained member. Because of the distribution of the truss metal, the centre of gravity of the steel is raised considerably, thus decreasing the effective depth of the beam by 40 per cent. Consequently, when the steel in this truss is applied to resist the total moment in the reinforced-concrete beam, it is found to be 35 per cent. too small. The ratio of beam depth to slab thickness develops a width of T-flange of over twice that permissible by New York building code regulations. The maximum deflection of the truss under its full load of wet concrete is ⅜ in. This is scarcely noticeable over the 26-ft. span of the beam, but when impact is considered, this deflection will undoubtedly increase to about 1 in.

Considering this type of construction the following advantages may be claimed: (1) Available clear space below the forms, permitting the finishing of the floor below and providing room for the building of new forms. (2) Cost of timber posts eliminated. (3) No delay in waiting for the concrete to set before removal of posts which are to be used again in the upper construction.

The following disadvantages exist: (1) More steel is required. (2) Excess of steel not again available for use in the upper construction as in the case of wooden shorting. (3) Damage to forms and leaking will result from excessive and varying truss deflection during deposition of concrete. (4) Varying deflection durin normal conditions of erection will prevent constant contact between steel and concrete, thus preventing proper setting of the concrete and bonding of the component parts.—Engineering Record.

Concreting in Cold Weather

By Leonard C. Wason[*]

LONG experience can best overcome the obstacles attached to construction work in winter. In laying brick there is danger of the mortar freezing, and in concrete work, danger of the concrete freezing. But while brick walls will generally stand by their own weight, even if the mortar is destroyed by frost, concrete subjected to frost is extremely treacherous. If it is frozen it will be as hard as properly set concrete, but if the forms are removed the work will collapse as soon as a thaw comes. It is true that frozen concrete will, if the forms are kept in place, set properly when the thaw comes, and experiments have shown that the strength may be slightly increased in this way. But only an expert can distinguish between the appearance of frozen concrete and concrete which has set properly.

Our location in New England has made it necessary for us to do a great deal of difficult winter work. From our experience with it, we do not hesitate to recommend the use of reinforced concrete for erection at any time in the year. Each winter we have carried through three or four good sized jobs, and can confidently assert that, in strength and excellence of workmanship, they are fully equal to any summer concrete work. We are willing to undertake and to guarantee concrete work under the most adverse cold weather conditions.

Precaution to be Taken

From the boiler a steam pipe is taken to the sand pile and another one to the stone pile. A canvas should be thrown over the top of the stone pile to retain the heat and keep out storms. On jobs where sand and stone are received on railroad cars a steam pipe laid parallel with the tracks is provided with at frequent intervals, from which hose may be taken directly into the car. This insures that all sand and stone are warm when placed in the mixer. Similarly, steam turned into the water barrel heats the water used in the mixing. The cement is not heated, for this would too greatly accelerate its setting. Salt is frequently mixed with the concrete—from ½ lb. to 2 lbs. to each bag of cement—as a precaution against sudden unexpected drops in temperature. This lowers the freezing point

---

Consulting Engineer, New York.

[*] President Aberthaw Construction Co., Boston.

of the water in the concrete, and although it slightly retards the set of the cement, it does not seriously impair its strength.

Before pouring concrete, all forms are swept clean of snow, and ice is removed with a steam jet. The building as it goes up is enclosed with canvas, floor by floor, until the concrete has fully hardened. Salamanders burning coke are placed underneath all freshly poured concrete and kept burning night and day until the hardening is complete. In this way the inside of the building is kept about 30 deg. F. above that of the air outside. Care is necessary in using salamanders because of the risk of formwork fire—an accident which we have been fortunate in avoiding. The tops of freshly poured concrete floors, which cannot well be enclosed in canvas, are covered with paper and about a foot of hay or straw, the latter sometimes sprinkled with salt. Several other methods are used, as circumstances dictate. Little care need be used to prevent mass concrete from freezing, as the frost will usually strike to a depth of about 1 in. only.

It is very common in winter, because of the danger of freezing, to put the finish on as a separate operation after the building is all enclosed, and not as an integral part of the construction. When it is put on, it must be kept from frost for the first forty-eight hours at least.

The expense of protection against the weather is not very great—perhaps from 6 to 10 per cent. more than the cost of the concreting in warm weather. A part of this extra expense is due to the heating operations, a part to the decreased efficiency of workmen numbed by cold, and a smaller part to the comparatively slow progress of work due to allowing a longer period for the concrete to harden. In spite of this, we have found each year several owners who have considered it worth while to pay this extra cost on the score of certain and early delivery of completed buildings the first of the new year.

Occasionally it is necessary to make some provision for the protection of the men. Shelters or wind-shields are built in front of the benches where carpenters are making up forms, as well as around the men at the concrete mixer, whose work does not necessarily keep them warm. Where excavation is going on in the open it pays to have a building with a good fire, where the men can warm themselves when necessary. On a few particularly cold jobs it has proved wise to furnish hot coffee, free, in these shelters.—Concrete-Cement Age.

Road Engineer's Tribute

Editor Contract Record:

I have looked over your special issue very carefully and I am much struck with the excellent ideas respecting trade possibilities which have been outlined by your contributors. Numerous suggestions are made which should have much practical value under present conditions and in view of the opportunities for trade develcpment which are now opening up to Canada.

Yours truly,

W. A. McLean,

(Provincial Engineer of Highways for Ontario.)

Proposed Standard Tests of Bituminous Road Materials

THE following is an outline of the proposed standard tests for tar and asphalt recommended by the Committee on Materials for Road Construction and on Standards for their Test and Use, of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

These tests are described in detail in the 1914 progress report of the committee, published in the December Proceedings of the Society, and issued in booklet form by the Secretary.

Tars

Specific gravity at 25 deg. C. (77 deg. F.).

Flash point.

Solubility in CS_2 (carbon disulphide).

Consistency at 4 deg. C. (39 deg. F.), 25 deg. C. (77deg. F.), 46 deg. C. (115 deg. F.), 98 deg. C. (208 deg. F.).

Melting point.

Loss on evaporation at 163 deg. C. (325 deg. F.).

Consistency of residue at 4 deg. C. (39 deg. F.), 25 deg. C. (77 deg. F.), 46 deg. C. (115 deg. F.), 98 deg. C. (208 deg. F.).

Melting point of residue.

Distillation.

Consistency of residue at 4 deg. C. (39 deg. F.), 25 deg. C. (77 deg. F.), 46 deg. C. (115 deg. F.), 98 deg. C. (208 deg. F.).

Melting point of residue.

Asphaltic Materials

Specific gravity at 25 deg. C. (77 deg. F.).

Flash point.

Colubility in CS_2 (carbon disulphide).

Solubility of bitumen in CCl_4 (carbon tetrachloride).

Solubility of bitumen in petroleum naphtha.

Character of residue on glass.

Consistency at 4 deg. C. (39 deg. F.), 25 deg. C. (77deg. F.), 46 deg. C. (115 deg. F.), 98 deg. C. (208 deg. F.).

Melting point.

Ductility at 4 deg. C. (39 deg. F.) and 25 deg. C. (77 deg. F.).

Fixed carbon content.

Paraffin content.

Loss on evaporation at 163 deg. C. (325 deg. F.).

Consistency of residue at 4 deg. C. (39 deg. F.), 25 deg. C. (77 deg. F.), 46 deg. C. (115 deg. F.).

Melting point of residue.

Ductility of residue at 4 deg. C. (39 deg. F.) and 25 deg C. (77 deg. F.).

The kind of lumber to use for form and falsework depends upon the character of the work, and to a considerable extent on the available supply in the particular locality in which the work is to be erected. For the support of the form work it is the custom to use as cheap a grade of rough, sound lumber as can be purchased.

The larger cities of the United States appear to be adopting enterprising measures in regard to the resumption of municipal and building work. We note that the city of Philadelphia has already decided upon public improvements to be undertaken during the coming season at a cost of some six million dollars; while in Chicago we hear that in the Loop district five projected new buildings, upon which work is to start at an early date, will cost some four million dollars. Such news is encouraging as indicating that there is capital available for sound investments.

The Street Paving Problems of the Smaller Cities

By Thos. H. MacDonald[*]

NO very definite limit has been fixed as to the point at which the large town caterpillar becomes the small city butterfly. Very much depends upon the point of view. No one will seriously question, however, the right of any corporation, no matter how small its population, to call itself a city, if it may point with pride to even a single paved street. Towns may have electric lights, waterworks, and sidewalks by the mile, but paved streets, never. Legislatures may write into the laws of the state the limits of population which determine the legal status of towns and cities; but no law can change a sleepy town into a thriving little city.

Paving promoters are more successful. This conclusion at least must be reached if we believe that the first broad public service that any municipality renders is the building of good streets. All the other first improvements serve the more selfish welfare of the individual and the town. Improved streets serve the best interests of the whole community. Their benefits are neither selfish nor individual. Their usefulness is not limited to those who live within the corporation boundaries, but rather is extended to the whole surrounding territory.

That street improvements should be made by the cities and towns in agricultural communities as rapidly as possible seems only fair, for such improvements provide direct and reciprocal benefits to the agricultural communities upon which so much of the prosperity of these municipalities is dependent.

As indicated by the title, this discussion is limited to small cities. Such a division might easily include the cities of twenty-five to fifty thousand people. Cities of this size have a sufficient support fund to secure competent technical service, and property values are able to withstand paving assessments. There have been volumes written concerning all angles of the paving question, which are applicable to cities of this size.

There are, however, almost innumerable small cities which have serious paving problems, and which have not received due consideration. Because of the large number of these little cities, their aggregate importance to the individual states, and their difficulties in making such improvements, this discussion has been purposely limited to the very small cities.

During the five year period from 1909 to 1913, there were 40 towns in Iowa of less than 15,000 people which built in that time 1,640,000 sq. yds. of pavement of six standard types. The smallest of these towns had only 1,200 people, the largest 14,600, and the average size for the whole number was 4,300 in 1905, increasing to 4,600 in 1910.

It is believed that this average small city is representative of many hundreds all over the United States, but particularly in the Mississippi Valley states, where agricultural conditions are similar. Each little municipality serves a community within a radius of about five miles, and carries on a small manufacturing business. Railroads or electric lines extend the trading radius in certain commodities for perhaps ten or fifteen miles.

Forty such towns for which the correct totals are available have built in five years, the following pavements:

Creosoted wood block	70,300 sq. yds.
Sheet Asphalt	107,700 sq. yds.
Bitulithic	201,700 sq. yds.
Asphaltic concrete	256,500 sq. yds.
Brick	484,600 sq. yds.
Cement concrete	519,000 sq. yds.
Total	1,639,800 sq. yds.

In addition to these types there has been a small yardage of other roadways, which are not recognized as standard pavements.

The problems that these municipalities have to meet in obtaining street improvements are grouped as follows:

Lack of experience with pavements of any character.

Lack of an adequate engineering organization.

Property values and property income are low.

Area incorporated is excessive compared to population.

Plans adopted are imitative of larger cities rather than designed to meet small city requirements.

Contracts have small average yardage.

Lack of any comprehensive improvement plan.

To meet these problems the city which builds its first pavement does not have the advantage of the experience which the larger and older cities have obtained as to the best possible types of pavement to use. There is also a lack of an adequate engineering organization. Although a competent city engineer may be employed, the chances are against his having had any wide experience with various forms of street surfacing, and local laboratory facilities are almost entirely lacking.

Property values, comparatively speaking, are low, and the income from the property does not pay a high per cent. on the investment. The average small city has its corporate boundary lines extending far into the sparsely settled surrounding territory, so that its area in ratio to its population is very large. This is one of the penalties which is always paid when a municipality reaches out for more land to tax. The income is not proportional to the required outlay when adequate improvements are made.

When the city is without experience with pavements of any character the first plans adopted have nearly always been imitative of some of the larger cities. It has not been an uncommon occurrence for committees appointed from the representative citizens, the councils or the commercial clubs of small cities all over the Mississippi Valley to visit Minneapolis, Chicago, St. Louis, or some city of equal importance, in order to study types of pavement adapted to their home city of five to fifteen thousand inhabitants.

Another factor which has been a real difficulty is the average size of contracts which are awarded in the small city. From the data available—which are accurate for the past five years—the following results are secured:

---

[*] State Highway Engineer of Iowa.

For the construction of brick and vitrified brick pavements, contracts average as follows:

1909—Six contracts, average of 15,200 sq. yds. each
1910—Seven contracts, average of 13,300 sq. yds. each
1911—Twelve contracts, average of 11,200 sq. yds. each
1912—Three contracts, average of 13,500 sq. yds. each
1913—Ten contracts, average of 11,500 sq. yds. each

In the construction of asphalt pavements this fact has been even more striking. A comparatively expensive plant is required, and contracts have been awarded as follows:

1910—One contract, 10,000 sq.yds.
1912—Two contracts, average of 40,350 sq. yds. each.
1913—One contract, 17,000 sq. yds.

In the construction of creosoted wood block pavements, contracts have averaged as follows:

1909—One contract, 12,470 sq. yds.
1910—Three contracts, average of 16,980 sq. yds. each.
1911—Two contracts, average of 3,530 sq. yds. each.

In the construction of concrete pavements contracts have averaged as follows:

1909—Two contracts, average of 3,500 sq. yds. each
1910—Three contracts, average of 14,200 sq. yds. each
1911—Six contracts, average of 13,000 sq. yds. each
1912—Six contracts, average of 33,350 sq. yds. each
1913—Eleven contracts, average of 17,500 sq. yds. each

In the construction of bitulithic pavements, contracts average as follows:

1909—One contract ... ... 14,000 sq. yds.
1910—Two contracts, average of 56,800 sq. yds. each
1911—One contract ... ... 17,000 sq. yds.
1912—One contract ... ... 6,000 sq. yds.
1913—Two contracts, average of 25,500 sq. yds. each

In the construction of bitulithic pavements a complete plant is required, even for small contracts.

In the construction of asphaltic concrete pavements, contracts average as follows:

1911—One contract ... ... 1,100 sq. yds.
1912—Four contracts, average of 39,000 sq. yds. each
1913—Five contracts, average of 21,600 sq. yds. each

In the construction of asphaltic concrete pavements a complete plant is required, regardless of the size of the contract.

It must be again accented here that this discussion is based entirely upon the actual street improvement record of forty small cities in an agricultural state, and that the facts apply only to conditions of this kind, and not to street improvements in the larger municipalities.

The average size of the contracts, as noted above in detail, it will be admitted, is not sufficient to attract a class of contractors who will devote the best services of their organizations, nor can they supply as complete equipment as is possible on larger contracts.

Another serious problem which the small city necessarily meets is the lack of any comprehensive improvement plan. Frequently the paving program begins with the improvement of a single street, and may not be resumed except in a desultory piecemeal manner. The actual amounts of paving laid do not show any continuity or regularity, but rather a most haphazard plan.

There are in the list of cities from which these records are taken, a few important exceptions. For instance, one contract was let by one city for nearly 100,000 sq. yds. of one type of pavement. In that case a comprehensive plan was adopted, and the results secured satisfactory.

It will be noted that the entire paving program of these forty representative cities was really based on the standard types of pavement that have been developed by large cities, where traffic requirements are heavy, where property values are high, and the incomes from the property much larger. The street improvements of small cities should not be imitative. The difference in traffic requirements, costs, and future development should each be studied in its true relation and true proportions. The type of pavement which makes a beautiful street in some centre of population is not necessarily the proper improvement to place on the average small city thoroughfare. In fact, if street improvements of this character must be carried on in imitation of the larger cities, then the improvement of many streets, which to be useful to the community must have some surfacing, will be long delayed.

Practically every small city has three quite distinctive types of roads. The business streets proper, the residential streets and the main market roads extending into the surrounding farming community, and forming also a part of the net-work of main county and state highways. While these three classes of streets may not demand different types of pavement on account of the traffic requirements, they do require different treatments on account of the financial requirements.

The business street of a small city demands a pavement that can be easily cleaned, that will not be injured by large quantities of mud tracked on the surface, that does not in itself originate dust, and that needs a minimum of repairs. If these requirements be met, the cost is not so important, for property values and property incomes are high enough to justify the cost of any of the standard types of pavement. Taking all these factors into consideration, probably the most economical and satisfactory form of pavement for the business streets of the average small city is cement grouted brick on a concrete base.

The residential streets must be studied very carefully. There are very few small cities which have any extended residential districts to improve, in which the cost is not the first consideration. On the main through roads connecting market centres and towns, reasonably wide pavements must be used, but outside of these a single roadway with wide parkings, or a double line of narrow pavement, with a wide centre parking should be used to reduce the cost. In the districts where rents and property values are highest, some form of bituminous pavement may be used. For the other districts, bricks, concrete or bituminous coated concrete should be used.

The paving of the main market or country roads through the sparsely built district encountered just within the corporate boundaries of every small city, is usually the most difficult to finance. This has been partly because the improvements have been estimated on the basis of a wide roadway. The actual traffic census over such a road in an average small city showed approximately 900 vehicles of all characters daily. If this is representative, it would be proper to build, beginning with the sparsely settled district, a double track roadway of brick or concrete, and widen the shoulders with gravel or stone, thus treating the street as a main country thoroughfare. In this way such an improvement would not become a financial impossibility.

Specialization and Other Phases of Municipal Engineering Development*

By Norman Scorgie, M. Inst. C. E.†

IN our time every branch of engineering has become noticeably more intensive, more complex, but municipal engineering has been peculiarly influenced by the aggregation of people in towns, the occupation of whole towns and even groups of towns in particular trades, the modern conditions of transport, and all the other problems that arise from the endless efforts of man to conform to a social environment which is constantly changing, and, of late, changing so rapidly that it seems to have been revolutionized within the five-and-thirty years since I commenced my career in public service.

In these changes municipal engineering has received less relief from specialization than other branches. Railways and great engineering firms all over the country are introducing more and more specialization, so that for economy of production and administration brains are being classified and organized as much as labor. But the municipal engineer is denied this relief. Admittedly the larger undertakings, mostly classed as municipal trading, are placed in special hands. The borough engineer is no longer called upon to design a town hall in his spare moments, or to manage a tramway system as a hobby; but this is a limitation on the amount of his work, and not on its range. He must still be architect enough to add to the town hall, or adapt an old one to new uses; he may still have to install the tramway system, and will certainly be called on for inspiration in any difficulties that arise in its working; he may not have to manufacture gas or electricity, but he has to possess a knowledge of their manufacture and the actual cost of production before he can persuade the gas or electrical engineer to sell them at a fair price for public lighting; he must be something of a bacteriologist to deal with sewage; and more than a little of a lawyer in order to pick holes in the opinions of eminent counsel in matters of public health law; and, finally, in the present year he must be an expert in designing shaded color schemes for London, and in digging trenches to defeat German howitzers.

Specialization in Municipal Engineering

The reasons why municipal engineering has not been specialized are fairly obvious. (I am using this term throughout as a convenient one for civil engineering under local authorities, although they may not be municipalities). To some extent it may be that a council of voluntary laymen compares unfavorably with a board of paid directors in dealing with administrative reform. It has not the stimulus of trade competition to induce it to take the best advice and the most elaborate pains to effect economies and improvements; and, on the other hand, it has to fear an electorate which, in some instances, is apt to assume that high salaries are necessarily wasteful, and that cheap labor is good labor. But if all this be admitted, it is not a sufficient reason, because the influence of lay control of engineering, whether by public authority or by private directors, is necessarily becoming less as the work of the engineer becomes more technical. The eighteenth century saw the end of the period when a well-educated man might hope for a working knowledge of all professional lore in current use—although, unfortunately, the twentieth century still produces laymen who think they have that knowledge.

The real reason for the difference in this connection between municipal and other engineering seems to me to depend on the nature of the work itself, and the conditions of local government in this country. In commercial engineering a large output is clearly one of the conditions for success, and the impulse to specialize in one particular line can be encouraged, and it is encouraged by studying local resources to such an extent that whole districts are devoted to the manufacture of one particular article; which, as I have already suggested, only increases the difficulties of the unfortunate municipal engineer, who must know the process as thoroughly as the manufacturer himself, in order to make proper sanitary provision for waste products and other special conditions brought about by the trade. Where engineering firms still continue a wide range of output, or where they enter upon new work, such as the armament firms taking up motor-car manufacture, the work is specialized, with separate factories, separately controlled. They may advertise that their motor cars are "built like a Dreadnought," but I venture to question whether the chief naval designer had much to do with them. In the motor-car trade itself, as an example, the tendency is in the direction of specialization in one design, or, at any rate, a very limited range of models, for each firm. We may deplore this from an uneasy feeling that it will have a paralyzing effect on initiative; and we may sincerely hope that it will never attain such dimensions in England as it has in America, so that very obvious errors of design cannot be altered because of the expense of altering machinery dealing with such enormous outputs as one complete motor car every forty seconds. But we must recognize that this tendency is winning on its merits, and endeavor to meet such evils as it brings in its train by striving to improve the status of the engineer so that the designer may have the controlling voice in the factory.

Similarly in railway engineering specialization increases, although the conditions are different. Railways cannot limit themselves to the carriage of one class of goods, or the design of one type of locomotive, but they can substitute, and are rapidly substituting, delegation for decentralization. The engineer for the A district and the engineer for the B district are giving place to engineers for this particular work and for that, each over the whole system—such as one for the track only, another for signals and telegraphs, a third for bridges and tunnels.

But local government by small areas makes anything of this sort impossible in municipal engineering. The town council cannot specialize in house refuse, and refuse to scavenge or light and streets, and, on the other hand, it cannot afford, since its area is small, to pay adequate salaries to a number of separate experts. Therefore, the municipal engineer is bound to be something of a jack-of-all-trades (although not, I hope, master of none). He must know something of everything and everything of something, be an opportunist, doing his best with the material ready to his hand, hampered on every side by limitations and vested interests. His plant is largely classed as unproductive. His results are increased public convenience and reduced death-rate. They are often very striking, but they are not directly measurable in pounds, shillings and pence; or rather payment is not made directly in those terms to his employers. If a railway engineer can satisfy his directors that a proposed widening will increase earnings, or decrease working expenses by a sufficient amount, they will let him proceed, and if his estimate is sound the board will recoup their outlay and satisfy the shareholders. By elaborate traffic censuses the municipal engineer may prove that a certain road or bridge widening would repay its cost to the public at the very lowest estimate of the loss caused by the present congestion, but (in default of a toll) he cannot produce the money to the town council, or they to the ratepayers.

---

* Extracts from Presidential Address delivered recently in London to the Society of Engineers.

† Borough Engineer of Hackney.

Municipal Expenditure

Public expenditure, both national and local, is constantly increasing, and one can see no sign of any check. (I am speaking of the normal conditions before the war). Old-fashioned ideas of economy have broken down. The public is in revolt against the belief that the spending of money is always an evil to be avoided if possible. There is grave danger that for want of guidance they may incline—indeed they have inclined—to the opposite fallacy that all spending of money as long as it is on public objects is a good thing to be encouraged as much as possible. Ignorant or interested opposition to all municipal enterprise was able to conceal from the public for many years the fact that the value or productiveness of work for the community at large cannot properly be measured in the only term known to private enterprise—a monetary dividend. Now that they have awakened to that truth, and the opposition of the company-promoting financier is discredited, it is naturally difficult to get them to distinguish between the financier and the economist, or to realize that municipal work is just as much subject to economic principles as any other form of expenditure. I venture to suggest that every young engineer starting in municipal practice should consider a grounding in the science of economics an important part of his professional training, so that he may be able to advise his council on the economic aspects of any proposal that comes before him, and they may pass on the information to their constituents. Whether it is a new open space, or a housing scheme for a slum area, a new system of scavenging, or a new tramway line, or anything involving expenditure within the province of the municipal engineer, it should be possible for him to arrive at the actual gain to the community in terms of money, after making proper deductions for benefits outside the area of taxation, with a reasonable margin of error, varying according to the information at his disposal, and likely to become less and less if the estimate were properly made in all cases, and statistics accumulated. If his calculations are correct this return on the capital, good or poor as the case may be, is a perfectly definite thing, although the expenditure may be unproductive in the financial sense. Ten shillings a year saved in the doctor's bill for each household is as tangible as a ten shilling reduction in the rate demand note.

I am not posing as an advocate for or against municipal trading, but I am suggesting that the misleading division of municipal expenditure into productive and unproductive is one which the municipal engineer should combat, and in its place he should strive to set up an enlightened public opinion as to the real aims and productiveness of his work. It is public ignorance of the difference in the material results to be expected from it and other forms of engineering which condemns him, on the one hand, to the use of obsolete devices in the interests of so-called economy, and, on the other hand, to embark on unsound schemes for the sake of an immediate profit or saving.

Status

I have said already that our work, extraordinarily interesting as it sometimes is in its variety, is not work in which one has either the leisure or the inclination for abstract speculation, and I am not going to depart from my own rule except to consider briefly whether the present wide scope of municipal engineering is likely to be a permanent condition.

In recent years it has probably been of some advantage to the profession as a whole that one branch of it should have remained exempt from the increase of specialization, because specialization always produces a temporary decline in status. We are apt to value a thing by the price it will fetch, and a man by the salary or fees he can command, and if the work of an engineering post formerly held by one man is split up among several, it is clear that the individual salaries will be smaller and the status of the holder to some extent less than that of their predecessor. It is only a temporary depression, for two reasons: First, if the change is a good one it will lead to such an increase of business that the separate appointments will eventually be worth more than the original one; secondly, and more important, in the case of these firms and public authrities whose work is largely concerned with engineering, the importance of engineering knowledge in high places is becoming more and more recognized, so that, while the purely professional work of a chief engineer may be abolished by the division of it among independent departmental engineers, yet the appointment of an engineer as chief executive officer is becoming usual. The title "engineer and manager" or "engineer and secretary" is now common; even large railway companies have begun to follow foreign example and appoint an engineer as general manager, and under many public authorities (which it would be invidious to mention) the engineer enjoys that most extraordinary proof of status a higher salary —although the clerk is, by surviving custom or Act of Parliament, the first official.

In any event I do not suggest that this service of unity in a period of temporary disunion, which municipal engineering has done to the profession as a whole, is a permanently valuable one, because I am not among those who think that the status of engineering is permanently at the mercy of anything except the merit of the engineer. One simple safeguard we should have, such as every profession has found necessary for its protection against charlatans namely, that no one who is not properly qualified should be allowed to call himself an engineer. Beyond that I think we could work out our salvation without the aid of many shibboleths. It may be argued that those professions which by common consent enjoy the highest prestige, such as medicine and law, are protected by elaborate codes of etiquette and internal discipline; but it should be remembered that those codes are late products in professional history. Whatever we may think of their value, they are the devices of a professional class to possesses a position which it has already won on its merits and without their assistance. The lawyer class became influential in England as soon as the legal system developed, because of their superior knowledge of it, and their right of exclusive audience in the courts was the result and not the cause of their influence. And in medicine it is probable that nowadays the surgeon enjoys a slight professional and social precedence over the physician; yet the surgeon is a comparatively newcomer to the medical profession—the common barber promoted. He owes his promotion solely to the merits and exactness of modern surgery. The moral of this on engineering status is important enough to be worth emphasizing. It should encourage us to do everything in our power to set a high standard of professional service, and, as the retiring president pointed out in his address last year, of independent service. The value of the doctor's prescription over the patent medicine is partly its independence of trade interest. The barrister has maintained his right of audience when other monopolies have broken down because his services, at his usual fees, are at the disposal of all; he may not refuse a brief or claim a special fee because he does not like a case or a client. These analogies should also save us from depression when we do not see those results which we should like from the activities of this and other engineering societies within the limits of a few years. The village inn-keeper as surveyor of highways some years ago, or even the village cycle-repairer blossoming into the motor engineer of to-day, may seem a low ancestry; but the barber and apothecary were at least as low.

The Decay of Wood Pipe

THE length of life of wood pipe is dependent on the life of the wood staves rather than on the life of the bands, although contrary theories were held thirty years ago, according to Bulletin 155 of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, from which these notes are taken. Only in rare instances have the bands failed first. Corrosion of the bands, being a chemical action, requires the presence of moisture and oxygen. It usually occurs most rapidly where pipes are buried and the backfill is wet under conditions which, as a rule, are most favorable for the life of the wood. Corrosion is greatly accelerated by the presence of alkali in the soil.

The decay of wood pipe is due primarily to the growth of fungi, though possibly certain forms of bacteria may assist in the final destruction of the wood cells. The growth of fungi to an extent detrimental to the life of the wood requires a favorable combination of moisture, air and heat. The exclusion of any one of these beyond certain limits prevents their growth.

It follows that with pipes buried in the ground the wood will endure longest where the air is most nearly excluded, either by a high internal pressure which completely saturates it, or by a deep covering of very fine soil. In accordance with the foregoing statement experience shows that in contact with the soil wood pipe decays more rapidly under a light head than it does under heavy pressure, and other things being equal, it usually decays more rapidly in a porous open soil, such as sand or gravel, than in a fine soil of silt or clay, because the finer soil is more effective in excluding the air. Experience appears to indicate also that wood decays more rapidly in a loamy soil, rich in humus or partly decayed organic matter, than it does in one containing little or no humus. This is probably due to the fact that the presence of organic matter affords more favorable conditions for the development of fungus growths and bacteria.

Pipes fully exposed to the atmosphere and free from contact with the soil will, as a rule, be too dry on the exterior to favor the development of fungus spores, and so long as the outside of a pipe remains dry no appreciable decay will occur, even though the internal pressure is very light. Decay of exposed pipes almost invariably starts at the ends of staves, as a result of leaky joints. Where water leaks out and runs down over the outside of the pipe favorable conditions are afforded for the growth of algae; then mosses may begin to grow in the soil that collects on such spots, and decay spreads to adjoining staves. Bruising the staves in handling or injuring them by too tight cinching fo bands renders them more susceptible to infection by the spores of wood-destroying fungi, thus hastening decay. The life of exposed pipes may be prolonged by promptly stopping all leaks as they develop and by keeping the exteriors dry. The decay of buried pipes has also in some instances been arrested by removing the covering and leaving them exposed.

The asphaltum or tar coating applied to machine-banded pipe, while intended primarily as a protection against corrosion of the bands, doubtless helps also to some extent in preserving the wood. Until recently the practice has been to leave the ends of wooden sleeve couplings untreated. These couplings almost invariably decay long before the main pipe. This may indicate that infection by wood-destroying organisms starts principally where the coating is absent, though less perfect saturation of the wood in the sleeves may be the more largely responsible for the early decay, as it may also be noted that decay occurs at summits of pipe lines, where air accumulates, much sooner than at depressions.

The practice of coating continuous stave pipe has not been common, but in a considerable number of cases some treatment has been applied for the purpose of preserving the wood. There is wide difference of opinion as to the value of such treatment, and the effectiveness for the purpose intended may also depend greatly on what is used and on how and when it is applied.

On exposed portions of new pipes the U. S. Reclamation Service has used a paint consisting of 6 lbs. of red oxide mixed with 1 gal. of boiled linseed oil. One gallon of the paint was sufficient for two coats on 125 sq. ft. of pipe. On the top of the pipe, where it is exposed to the sun and where water from leaky joints runs down over it, this paint does not last long, much of it being gone in two years. Repainting while the pipe is in use is usually not practicable, because oil paint will not adhere readily to wet material. The use of paint on exposed pipes under ordinary conditions probably adds very little to their life.

A diver's suit for work down to a depth of 300 ft. was exhibited at the second International Exposition for Safety and Sanitation held at the Grand Central Palace, New York City. The suit is made entirely of metal and the diver works under a pressure slightly above the atmospheric pressure. The suit has been tested at the shops for a hydrostatic pressure corresponding to a depth of more than 300 ft. and last July a diver descended in such a suit 212 ft. below the water surface of Long Island Sound.

Painting Structural Steel

Good and Bad Practice in the Application of Shop and Field Coats

THE following recommendations are abstracted from a report of the Committee on Iron and Steel Structures at a recent meeting of the American Railway Association:

Scientific research and numerous practical tests have demonstrated the fact that certain paint pigments, though possessing excellent moisture-repelling properties, will actually stimulate corrosion when applied directly to steel surfaces, while certain other pigments have a tendency to restrict and repress corrosion when used for primers and foundation coats. Because of this, we divide the pigments into rust retarding, and air and moisture excluding groups, using the first for priming and contact coats, and the latter for finishing and exposed outer surfaces.

A rust retarding coat may be suitably compounded from red lead mixed with pure linseed oil. The average stock mixture may consist of from 25 to 30 pounds of red lead to the gallon of oil. This mixture can then be reduced to the proper consistency at the time of application. A small amount of turpentine added to this brush coating will greatly help in its manipulation and will also provide for proper penetration. Red lead should always be mixed at the time of its application, for it settles quite readily, as it is an extremely heavy pigment.

Natural oxides have also grown to be very good for priming purposes, and very satisfactory results are recorded from their use. A number of consumers favor oxides because of their easier application and the less expert class of labor which is required to apply them. A saving of from 5 to 10 per cent., as compared with red lead paint, can thus be effected. Some concerns are using a combination of red lead and oxide and make good reports regarding it.

It appears to be a universal opinion that linseed oil is not a desirable material for the prime coating of metals when used without the addition of pigments. A foundation coat of linseed oil is very often the direct cause of peeling and blistering of the other several coatings applied over it.

Paints containing the same kinds of pigments as for shop coatings, can be successfully used for the first field coat, providing it is covered with another elastic outer coating. If that is not done, paints suitable for finishing coats should be applied, and the first field coat omitted. Red lead or oxide priming should be darkened for this coat by adding carbon or lampblack in the proportion of 90 to 95 per cent. of the reds and 5 to 10 per cent. of carbon mixed.

Carbon, lampblack and graphite pigments, singly or mixtures of them, have given best satisfaction as outer surface and finishing paints. These, combined with some inert and reinforcing pigments according to special formulas, form the basis for nearly every satisfactory brand of metal paint on the market. The addition of some high-grade gum like Kauri improves a finishing paint greatly, producing more elasticity, resistance and life. It is, of course, just as essential that the oils entering into the makeup and composition of the various paints are of the proper kind and quality, as that the selection and composition of pigments be properly made.

Paints containing tar, or those with a tar base, should not be used on steel structures exposed to the sun and weather, as tar paint films rapidly check, crack and "alligator."

When for any reason it becomes necessary to repaint an iron or steel structure, the paint should never be applied in wet or freezing weather, and the surface should be freed absolutely from all scale, rust, dirt, etc. When for some reason it is not possible that the entire structure can receive a coat of some rust-retarding primer, the parts cleaned and freed from rust, and all exposed surfaces, at least, should be touched up with either a red lead or oxide primer, before the finishing coat is given. The use of turpentine in the paint applied over the old surface is advised, as turpentine is a penetrant, provides the penetration and adhesion between the old paint film and the new coat.

Although more expensive, cleaning by sand blast is much more thorough than the hammer, chisel, scraper and wire brush method, and the greater cost is readily offset by better results in the end. The sand blast method thus far has not been very extensively used. Where the sand blast has been used and the steel has been painted promptly, it has not shown signs of corrosion again nearly as quickly as steel cleaned by hand.

Occasionally we notice defects showing up here and there on a steel structure within an unusually short time after the completion of the painting. We decide to visit the mill, and there we may notice in a remote part of the place a bunch of unskilled laborers mopping paint on some steel that had been sent along for priming, using large 6-inch or 8-inch flat brushes, and covering over all mill scale, rust, dirt and other imperfections, each and every one a destructive agent to the life of steel.

Next we pay attention to the paint they are using and learn that the package, which was opened some time ago to be inspected and was left standing uncovered all this time, had contained the standard paint as specified, but now, through neglect is no longer fit for its purpose. On examining the contents of the package closely, we also notice that the paint is scarcely stirred up, and we see that the oily substance from the top of the mixture is first used, and as the work progresses and the material is consumed, the paint becomes heavier and intermixed with more or less pigment, until when the lower part of the package is reached nothing is left but a semi-dry pigment, which will no longer spread under the brush. Now, to assist in brushing, the men reach for the benzine can and reduce the paint with it, destroying what little life the paint had first contained. In this way a number of different surfaces and films are created on the same structure, and from the same package of the so-called protective coating.

The foregoing illustration may appear somewhat severely drawn, and the situation presented greatly exaggerated; nevertheless, if a number of troublesome cases were thoroughly sifted, the illustration, in part, or in whole, would be identical with the underlying causes of the trouble.

No matter how diligent and untiring an inspector may be, it is not possible for him to be in a number of places at the same time, for, in large plants, where modern methods are pursued in the manufacture and assembling of steel, the various departments are sometimes miles apart.

Of course, not all failures are due to work which was first painted at plants, for often, even among so-called intelligent mechanics, the belief still exists that anything in the way of paint is good enough for priming purposes, so long as it is going to be covered again with joint, thus entirely ignoring the fundamental principles of a correct foundation.

It may, therefore, be suggested that considerable attention be given to the education and maintenance of steel structures, so that greater interest in the problem will be aroused, better co-operation between the various departments effected, and the proper men chosen to handle the different lines of work.

Preliminary Report on the Edison Fire

THE special committee appointed by the American Concrete Institute to report upon the fire at the Edison plant, after careful investigation of the character of the buildings and their contents, the origin and intensity of the fire, and the behaviour of the various materials of construction in the fire, has reached the following preliminary findings:

1. No building or any portion thereof can be considered absolutely fireproof. The resistance of buildings and building materials to fire is only relative; no material can resist a fire if it be of sufficient great intensity or duration.

2. The information obtained confirms the general principles already well established concerning protection against the origin and spread of fire.

3. The buildings of this plant were not in accord with present well-established practice in that they deviated from this practice in the following particulars:

(a) Large undivided floor areas. (Lack of fire walls and stops).

(b) Unprotected exterior openings. (Wooden sash with plain glass, etc.

(c) Absence of proper fire walls, partitions and fire doors.

(d) Failure to inclose properly vertical openings, stairway and elevator shafts.

(e) Absence of adequate sprinkler equipment.

(f) Absence of adequate water supply and fire fighting apparatus.

(g) Failure to either isolate non-fireproof buildings or to protect against them.

(h) Failure to isolate hazardous processes of manufacture either by placing such processes in separate buildings or surrounding them by proper fire walls.

4. The fire fully demonstrated the advantages of monolithic structures. The fact that at five different places several of the wall columns were rendered useless, and yet the upper portions of the building stood intact, is evidence of the superior merits of concrete in monolithic construction.

5. Considering the extraordinary conditions surrounding this fire, the behaviour of the concrete buildings was highly satisfactory and constitutes an excellent demonstration of the merits of concrete as a fire-resisting building material. It is not so surprising that the concrete buildings were damaged as that any material should have so satisfactorily withstood these unusual conditions.

6. This fire brought out the following important problems which are considered worthy of further investigation:

(a) The strength of the structure after the fire; to be determined by floor load tests.

(b) The extent to which the floor system has been strengthened by the method of reconstruction.

(c) The strength of the columns after the fire; the strength of the restored columns.

(d) The effect of expansion, from temperature changes, on large units.

(e) Such other effects of this fire on the structures and structural materials as the conditions may permit.

7. Your Committee is of the opinion:

(a) That the best type of construction is one which eliminates corners and presents flat or rounded surfaces to the action of the fire. That interior columns of circular or octagonal section offer greater resistance to fire and are less liable to damage than columns of square section, and that the elimination of sharp corners in the floor construction is desirable.

(b) That good construction requires a sufficient number of lateral ties or hooping in the columns, and that such construction would offer greater resistance to fire.

(c) That in the beam-and-girder type of construction in order to develop fully T action the slab should be cast at the same time that the beams and girders are poured, and there should be adequate ties between the reinforcement of the beams and girders and that of the slab.

Mainly Constructional

East and West—From Coast to Coast

EASTERN CANADA

Plans have been prepared for an exhibition building at Woodstock, N.B.

The matter of a new fire hall for Niagara Falls, Ont., is being investigated.

The City of Stratford, Ont., propose to construct a trunk sewer to cost $72,000.

The Ottawa Electric Railway Company will extend their system along Bronson Street.

The Canadian Consolidated Rubber Company, Berlin, Ont., contemplate an addition to their factory.

The Mackenzie-Mann interests, it is said, are contemplating building another bridge over the Niagara River.

The "Leger" Hotel, Bathurst, N.B., destroyed by fire recently at a loss of $20,000, will be rebuilt in the spring.

Plans for the remodelling of the Sarnia Town Hall have been adopted and tenders for the work will shortly be called.

Work will be started in the spring on the construction of a breakwater at London, Ont. The estimated cost is $25,000.

Work will be started by day labor in the laying of sewers and water mains, to cost $25,000, for the city of St. John, N.B.

An architect has been called to inspect the Teeswater Town Hall and give an estimate of the cost of the repairs necessary.

The Protestant Board of School Commissioners, Sherbrooke, Que., will call for tenders for the erection of a new high school shortly.

The Arcadia Collegiate Academy contemplate an extension to the girls' residence at Wolfville, N.S. The estimated cost is $10,000.

The planing mill owned by Messrs. Anglin & Company, Kingston, Ont., destroyed by fire recently will be rebuilt as soon as the insurance is adjusted.

The Canada Machinery Corporation, Limited, will concentrate the whole of their business in Galt, Ont., and extensions to their plant there are under consideration.

The estimates for the current year, amounting to $78,246, of the Toronto City Architect have been approved. These are $4,000 in excess of last year's estimates.

The new collegiate high school, for which the City of Toronto intend to raise the sum of $250,000, will be one of the most up-to-date collegiate institutes in Canada.

About twenty-one miles of Brantford's (Ont.) streets will be oiled this year. The cost of oiling the streets, labor included, is estimated at $1,500 more than that of street watering.

Drainage work to the value of $27,200 will be started for the township of Kenyon, Ont., as soon as weather permits. The engineers for the work are Messrs. Magwood & Stidwell, Cornwall, Ont.

Fire at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., destroyed a business block owned by T. D. Barnes of that city. The loss, which is covered by insurance, was $100,000. It is stated that a new building will probably be erected.

A clause inserted by the Lower House at Quebec, exempting from municipal taxation the property of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, was struck out by the Private Bills Committee of the Legislative Council.

At a meeting held recently in Smith's Falls, Ont., a committee selected from the delegates representing seventeen municipalities was appointed to investigate the report on the question of Hydro-Electric Power and Radial Railways.

An order has been received by the city of Peterborough from the Provincial Board of Health authorizing the construction of an outfall sewer as outlined by the city engineer. A pumping station will be required, and a force main is a part of the scheme.

The finishing touches are being put on the Queen Mary Road School which is being erected at Montreal by the School Commissioners of Notre Dame de Grace. The building is four storeys high, 126 ft. x 64 ft. in dimensions, of steel and concrete construction.

Excavation is about to be commenced for the new "Bancroft" school at Montreal, for which plans have been prepared by Messrs. Nobbs & Hyde. The estimated cost of the new building is $200,000. Messrs. A. F. Byers & Company are the general contractors.

The Grand Trunk Railway Company has decided to build a new wharf for the Northern Navigation Company at Sarnia. It is estimated that the work, which will be done by the employees of the G. T. R., will cost about $20,000, and that it will take about two months to complete.

Canada is to have an aeroplane factory and instruction school in aviation. The Curtiss Aeroplanes & Motors Company, Limited, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $50,000, with head office at Toronto. The company is a branch of the Curtiss Bros. Aeroplane Company in the United States.

Hydraulic power construction involving the expenditure of three million dollars is contemplated at Niagara Falls, Ont., by the Canadian Niagara Power Company. The work will include a large concrete dam and the installation of turbines and generators. Operations will not be started for some time.

The new business building erected at Montreal by Messrs. Norcross Bros. for the National Trust Company, according to plans prepared by Mr. Kenneth G. Rea, is nearing completion. The building is three storeys high, of stone, brick and granite construction. The cost is in the neighborhood of $150,000.

Application will be made to the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, on behalf of the town of Gananoque, for authority to issue debentures for the sum of $12,000. Of this amount $7,000 is to defray expenses incurred for the purpose of good roads over and above the sum authorized by by-laws of the Counties Council.

The City Architect's Department, Toronto, have issued a building permit to Mr. W. C. Bustard for the erection of a six-storey terra-cotta office building, costing $29,000, on Yonge Street. Mr. Bustard will also build a pair of 3-storey brick stores and apartment houses, costing $7,500 on St. Clair Avenue, also a block of five stores and apartments costing $13,000, on the south-east corner of Lauder and St. Clair Avenues.

The Montreal City Council have voted a sum of $800,000 —in round figures—for the construction of sewers on various streets this season. The work will probably be done by day labor. Tenders for sewer brick will be called as required.

In a recent report submitted by the City Engineer of Peterborough, Ont., on the question of paving, it was recommended that a section of some street be selected where the traffic is uniform and conditions as to foundations, etc., are as nearly alike as possible, and trial sections of several types of pavement of not less than 750 sq. yds. area be laid down.

The contract for the construction of 2,000 feet of breakwater on the Mission River, Fort William, has been awarded to the Thunder Bay Contracting Company, and the work will be commenced as soon as navigation opens. The cost of the work will be about a quarter million dollars, and forms part of the $1,200,000 of the estimates for harbor improvements at the head of the lakes this year.

WESTERN CANADA

A market will be erected on 11th Avenue, Regina, by Mr. L. B. Doughan.

Plans for the new drill hall and armoury at Calgary, Alta., are about completed.

According to the Hon. Chas. Stewart, Minister of Public Works, Alta., $500,000 is available for work on the trunk roads in the province this year.

The fire which occurred recently in the business district of Snohomish, B.C., has caused damage to the extent of $50,000. Several buildings were destroyed.

The Peace River Dredging Company (Peace River Crossing, Alta.) has been incorporated with a capital of $100,000 for the purpose of dredging the Peace River.

At Calgary, Alta., the civic construction department have made a start on the extension of the electric light system, which is being undertaken at a cost of $300,000.

The opening ceremony in connection with the traffic bridge over the Pitt River, B.C., will take place early in April. Only one more span remains to be placed, and in a few weeks the structure will be completed.

Messrs. Campbell & Whipple have secured the contract for remodelling the main building and installing an operating room in the Vancouver General Hospital. The work, which will start immediately, will cost approximately $75,000.

The Bassano & Bow Railroad Company will apply to Legislature for authority to construct a line to Coronation, Alta. The solicitors for the applicants are Short, Woods, Biggar & Collisson, 14 Howard Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.

The Dominion Government armoury at Prince Albert, Sask., now nearing completion, is costing some $250,000. The building is one storey high, 143 x 241 ft. in dimensions, of stone, brick and concrete construction. The general contractors are Messrs. Piggott & Healy, North Battleford.

Plans for a viaduct over the C. P. R. tracks at 5th street, Medicine Hat have been approved and will shortly be presented to the Board of Railway Commissioners for approval. The cost of the work will be in the neighborhood of $181,000, of which some $22,000 is for paving the bridge and approaches.

The Smoky Valley & Peace River Railroad Company will apply to the Legislature for incorporation and power to construct a line from the junction of Solomon Creek with the Athabasca River, to connect with the C. N. W. at Dunvegan. The solicitors are Short, Woods, Biggar & Collisson, Edmonton, Alta.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Beverley, Alta.

The Town council will raise $75,000 for the installation of waterworks, sewerage scheme and electric lighting. Engineer, Mr. H. E. Read, Beverley.

Bosanquet Township, Ont.

The Township Council are about to lay cement sidewalks on Grand Bend, and to repair several drains. Clerk, George Sutherland, Thedford.

Calgary, Alta.

The City Council have suspended work on extension of waterworks system. Work will be recommenced in spring. Estimated expenditure, $80,000.

Chatham, Ont.

The reservoir which the Town Council had in contemplation will not be built at present.

Cornwall Township, Ont.

A contract for laying drain will be let in spring, by the Township Council. Estimated expenditure, $9,000. Engineers, Magwood & Stidwell, Cornwall. Clerk, John Mullin, Mille Roches.

Edmonton, Alta.

City Council is about to construct sewer to stock yards. Estimated cost, $19,000. Engineer, A. J. Latornell. Superintendent of stock yards, E. B. Edwards, 113 Jarvis Avenue E.

In connection with contemplated sewer, the address of Mr. E. B. Edwards, Superintendent of Stock Yards, is 113 Jasper Avenue E., not as published in our last issue.

Finch Township, Ont.

The Township Council contemplate laying drain. Contract will be let about June 1st. Estimated cost, $5,000. Engineers, Magwood & Stidwell, Cornwall. Clerk, D. B. Cameron, Berwick.

Kenyon Township, Ont.

It is proposed to start work on drain as soon as weather permits. Estimated expenditure, $27,200. Engineers, Magwood & Stidwell. Clerk, J. D. Cameron, Greenfield.

Lochiel Township, Ont.

A contract will be let in May for laying drain for Township Council. Estimated cost, $4,800. Engineers, Magwood & Stidwell, Cornwall. Clerk, V. G. Chisholm, Alexandria.

London, Ont.

The City Engineer, Mr. H. A. Brazier, is preparing estimates for paving Rideau Street, from Ferguson Place to city limits.

Middlesex County, Ont.

The county council have decided to borrow $96,000 for improvements to roads and for reconstructing bridges. Mr. T. E. Robson, London, is clerk to the council.

Moncton, N.B.

The City Council propose to raise $11,081 for construction of sewers, and $15,000 for construction of sidewalks. Clerk, J. S. Magee.

New Westminster, B.C

The City Council have approved recommendation from Board of Works, that 6th Street, from Columbia to 3rd Avenue, and Carnarvon Street, from 8th Street to bridge, be macadamized. Engineer, T. W. B. Blackman.

Oak Bay, B.C.

A by-law to raise $30,000 for construction of surface drainage system, has been passed by ratepayers. Clerk to Municipal Council, F. W. Clayton.

Osgoode Township, Ont.

The Township Council are considering laying drain, to cost $9,300. Contract to be let in summer. Engineers, Magwood & Stidwell, Cornwall. Clerk, F. Iveson, Metcalfe.

Osnabruck Township, Ont.

The Township Council are considering construction of drain, estimated to cost $3,500. Contract will be let about June 1st. Engineers, Magwood & Stidwell, Cornwall. Clerk, H. E. Hodgins, Farran's Point.

Paris, Ont.

The report published in our issue of February 17th, that the Town Council were erecting filtration plant, is incorrect. No plant will be erected.

Point Grey, B.C.

A Special Committee of the Municipal Council has authorized laying of sidewalks on Fremlin Road, 5th Street, 19th Avenue, Park Road and 11th Avenue. Clerk, G. G. Heighway, Kerrisdale P.O.

Port Hope, Ont.

Tenders will be received by Mr. R. Gray, Secretary-Treasurer to Water Commission, for following work and materials:—

(3) Low-lift centrifugal pumps, motors, oil engine, piping and erection of same.

(4) Venturi tubes, loss of head gauges, elevation gauges.

(5) Construction of four slow sand filters, pump house and pure water reservoir.

(6) Cast iron pipe specials.

(7) Valves and valve boxes.

Plans and specifications at office of Engineers, Messrs. F. W. Thorold Company, 2 Toronto Street, Toronto.

Romney Township, Ont.

The Township Council will repair a number of drains in spring. Clerk, J. W. Kennedy, Wheatley.

Russell Township, Ont.

A contract will be let in June, by the Township Council, for laying drain, estimated to cost $2,700. Engineers, Magwood & Stidwell, Cornwall. Clerk, W. R. Craig, Russell.

St. John, N.B.

The City Council have started laying sewers and water mains on Millidge Avenue and Lime Kiln Road, by day work. Estimated expenditure, $25,000. City Engineer, W. Murdoch.

Vancouver, B.C.

The City Council will shortly call for tenders for supply of material for sewer to be constructed on Clark Drive. Engineer, F. L. Fellowes.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Assiniboia, Man.

Rural Municipality of Assiniboia has awarded contract for laying 1,135 ft. of 4-in. concrete sewer and 2,815 ft. of pipe sewer on Oakdean Boulevard, to Thos. Jackson & Sons, 370 Colony Street, Winnipeg. Amount, $12,013.50.

Edmonton, Alta.

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Control have awarded contract for construction of sewers on St. Clair Avenue, to the Moyes Construction Company, 592 Gerrard Street E. Amount, $6,138.

Contract for paving Danforth Avenue, from Westlake Street to city limits, has been transferred by the Board of Control to the Godson Contracting Company, Manning Chambers. Amount, $41,821.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Edmonton, Alta.

City Council is considering expenditure of $6,000 on improving approaches to high level bridge. Clerk, C. E. Cox. Engineer, A. J. Latornell.

The Bassano & Bow Valley Railway Company are about to apply to Legislature for authority to construct line to Coronation. Solicitors, Short, Woods, Biggar & Collisson, 14 Howard Avenue.

The Smoky Valley & Peace River Railway Company will shortly apply to Legislature for incorporation, and power to construct line from junction of Solomon Creek with Athabasca River, to Dunvegan, on C. N. W. Solicitors, Short, Woods, Biggar & Collisson, 14 Howard Avenue.

Kingston, Ont.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., March 18th, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary to Dominion Government Department of Public Works, for construction of superstructure of two steel through truss highway bridges, and one steel single-leaf highway Strauss Trunnion Bascule bridge, over the Cataraqui River at Kingston. Plans and specifications from District Engineers, Confederation Life Building, Toronto, and Shaughnessy Building, Montreal, Postmasters at Hamilton and Kingston, and above department, Ottawa. Specification from MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Ottawa Electric Railway Company are contemplating extension of railway along Bronson Street. Superintendent, F. D. Burpee, Albert Street.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

The Imperial Oil Company, 404 Abbott Street, Vancouver, have let contract for their wharf at Hay's Creek, to Independent Asphalt Company, c/o Owners.

Sarnia, Ont.

The Grand Trunk Railway Company, Downie Street, have started construction of their wharf. It will be 800 ft. long, of timber construction.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Sudbury, Ont.

The Algoma Central Railway Company, c/o Algoma Steel Trust, Huron Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., have awarded contract for construction of three-mile siding from Godreau Mine to Godreau siding, to McCaffery & McCaffery, Sudbury. Engineers, Smith & Travers, Elm Street, Sudbury.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Alberta (Province of)

Mr. J. J. LeBlanc, 28 Arlington Apartments, Edmonton, trustee of Lovett School District No. 3212, will call for tenders for erection of school about March 30th.

Calgary, Alta.

The Dominion Government Department of Public Works have almost completed plans for drill hall and armory. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa.

Cochrane, Ont.

Tenders will be received until 6 p.m., March 20th, by Mr. W. D. McDouglas, Secretary to Public School Board, for heating, plumbing and electric wiring for school. Plans and specifications from Secretary, from the Architects, Angus & Angus, McCool Building, North Bay, and from MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Coteau Station, Qut.

Tenders will be received until noon, March 8th, by Mr. G. E. Andre, Secretary-Treasurer to School Commissioners, for erection of school. Plans and specifications from Mr. Andre. Brick construction.

Edmonton, Alta.

[illegible] contractors for North Edmonton Library, have construction well under way. [illegible]

Elmira, Ont.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., on March 11th, by Mr. R. C. Desrochers, Secretary of Dominion Government Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for installation of interior fittings at Post Office on Arthur Street. Plans and specifications from J. E. Bowman, Clerk of Works, Elmira, T. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Post Office "F," Toronto, and Department of Public Works, Ottawa. Specifications from MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Exeter, Ont.

[illegible] drawn for four-room addition to school and installation of heating plant. Estimated cost $7,000. Tenders will be called for shortly. Chairman, Mr. S. Martin.

Kisbey, Sask.

The Kisbey School District, No. 1317, has been empowered to borrow $5,000 for erection of school. Treasurer, Mr. R. Edmunson, Kisbey.

Malden Township, Ont.

Work is being started by day labor on school, to cost about $2,500. Construction, concrete block. Chairman of School Board, Mr. J. H. Goldren, R. R. No. 1, Amherstburg, Ont.

Orrwold, Man.

Tenders for erection of frame schoolhouse for Ethel School District No. 1759, will be received until 10 a.m., by Mr. W. H. Feasby, Orrwold. Plans and specifications from F. Dobbs, Shoal Lake, Man.

Princeton, B.C.

The sum of $20,000 for Post Office, is included in estimates of Dominion Government's Department of Public Works. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa.

Regina, Sask.

Site for contemplated market building has been purchased by Mrs. T. B. Dugan, 1933 Scarth Street. Plans will be drawn and tenders called for in about two months.

Talbot, Sask.

The Silver Heights School District No. 3210, will shortly call for tenders for erection of small schoolhouse. Senior Trustee, Mr. E. E. Harvey, Talbot Street.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 8th, for the following work in connection with Technical School, Lippincott Street: (a) Special electric fixtures; (b) Tile and plaster work in engine room. Plans and specifications from architects, Messrs. Ross & Macdonald, 828 Traders Bank Building, Toronto.

Tenders will be received until March 8th, for the following:—(c) Electric fixtures for all class rooms and corridors; (d) Laboratory switchboards; (e) Exhaust fans and forges. Plans and specifications from engineers, Canadian Domestic Engineering Company, Limited, 47-51 King Street W., Toronto.

Plans are being drawn for hall, to be erected on Malvern Avenue, for St. John's Roman Catholic Church. Tenders will be called for about March 1st. Priest, Rev. Father G. Williams, 37 Main Street.

Viking, Alta.

[illegible] erection of school in the spring. Estimated cost $15,000. Town Clerk, F. Har[illegible]

Williamstown, Ont.

[illegible] until March 15th, by Rev. A. A. McRae, Ste. Marie Church, for construction of new floor and supports, lathing and plastering, and alterations to gallery. Plans and specifications from Priest.

Windsor, Ont.

[illegible] considered by Elk Lodge. Secretary, F. W. [illegible]

Wolfville, N.S.

[illegible] purpose to build extension to girls' residence. Plans not yet drawn. Estimated expenditure $10,000. Secretary, A. Ca[illegible]

Woodstock, N.B.

Mr. W. C. Barnes, Architect, 206½ Main Street, Moncton, has completed plans for exhibition building, to be built by the Town Council. Work will be done by day labor. Construction, reinforced concrete and frame.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Lachute, Que.

Edmund Charlebois, Lachute, has been awarded contract for erection of High School. Brick construction, asbestos plastering. Estimated cost $12,000.

Ops Township, Ont.

[illegible] School Section No. 11, has been awarded to G. H. Lindsay, Lindsay, Ont. Brick construction.

Morris Township, Ont.

Trustees of School Section No. 10 have awarded contract for erection of school to George Haney, Bluevale. Brick construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof.

Ottawa, Ont.

Contract for installation of electric freight elevator in City Post Office, has been awarded by Department of Public Works to the A. B. See Electric Elevator Company of Canada, Limited.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Atkinson, Ont.

A barn belonging to Mr. F. Atkinson has been destroyed by fire. Loss, $5,000, fully insured.

Bathurst, N.B.

The St. Leger Hotel, recently destroyed by fire, with loss of $20,000, will be rebuilt in spring by owner, Mr. John P Leger.

Belleville, Ont.

Mr. W. B. Riggs, 231 Front Street, is about to erect an up-to-date garage on Pinnacle Street.

Berlin, Ont.

The Canadian Consolidated Rubber Company, 51 Breithaupt Street, are about to issue more stock to finance erection of addition to their factory.

Bothwell, Ont.

Plans will be prepared at Head Office of Merchants Bank, Montreal, for bank building, to cost about $7,000. Ornamental brick construction.

Brantford, Ont.

Mr. George W. Hall, 321 Colborne Street, architect for alterations to Municipal Street Railway Company's station on Colborne Street, will receive prices [illegible] ing.

Buckingham, Que.

The rebuilding of a business block, which was destroyed by fire, is contemplated by Mr. W. H Martin. The work, which will cost about $6,000, will start in the spring.

Cornwall, Ont.

A milk receiving station at Rocket [illegible] with loss of $1,000. The company will rebuild in frame construction.

Cranbrook, B.C.

Work will be started in the spring for [illegible]

[illegible] plant. Mr. H. S. Moore, Blairmore, Alta., is the architect.

Fernie, B.C.
Messrs. [illegible] & Ross are contemplating erection of roller rink and dance hall. Construction reinforced concrete.

Fort William, Ont.
Work is being started by day labor, on alterations to stores in Mona Block, Simpson Street, for Mr. W. J. Ross, Ross Block. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Fredericton, N.B.
Mr. J. J. McCaffery has had plans prepared for alterations and additions to "Queen's" Hotel. Work to start shortly.

Glace Bay, N.S.
Fire did extensive damage to business block owned by Mr. Michael Nolan.

Kingston, Ont.
Messrs. S. Anglin & Company, Wellington Street, will rebuild their planing mill as soon as insurance is adjusted.

Kingsville, Ont.
Mr. B. Jasperson, Division Street, is contemplating erection of business block, to cost about $12,000. Brick construction, stone and concrete foundation.

London, Ont.
Messrs. Watt & Blackwell, Architects, Bank of Toronto Chambers, are preparing plans for alterations to store on Dundas Street, for Messrs. Wallagh & Company, 183 Dundas Street. Tenders may be called for later.

Messrs. J. Hayman & Sons Company, Limited, 432 Wellington Street, are preparing plans for alterations to their stores and residences. Work will include new fittings, painting, etc.

Tenders will be received until 5 p.m., March 4th, by Mr. J. M. Moore, 425 Richmond Street, for erection of addition to Market Branch of the Bank of British North America.

Montreal, Que.
Fire in the warehouse of the Ives Modern Bedstead Company, 32 Colborne Street, caused damage to the extent of $75,000.

Messrs. Audet & Harbonneau, Architects, 304 Dorchester Street W., are receiving tenders for construction of stores at Notre Dame and Bourget Streets, for Mr. U. Lauzon, 1748 Notre Dame Street W. Estimated cost $20,000.

Mr. J. Lamarre, 308 Hibernia Street, has commenced erection of block of stores and residences for himself, at 1757 Notre Dame Street. Concrete block and brick construction. Estimated cost $15,000.

Mr. W. B. McLean, 204 St. James Street, is now receiving prices for electrical work in connection with Martin Senour Paint Company's Factory, on Beaumont Street. Heating and plumbing contracts not let. Estimated cost

Messrs. Arsene Lamy Limited, 830 St. Denis Street, have commenced repairs to their store at 1765 Notre Dame Street W. Brick construction, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Ottawa, Ont.
Mr. F. C. Sullivan, Architect, Castle Building, Queen Street, is now receiving tenders on plastering and painting for additions to hotel on Sparks Street. Estimated cost $9,000.

Outremant, Que.
Mr. Robert Neville Jr., 933 Wiseman Avenue, has decided not to rebuild his woodworking and sash factory.

Port Stanley, Ont.
The London & Port Stanley Railway Company has applied to the Government for grant to erect a new warehouse, 190 ft. by 70 ft. An expenditure of $100,000 will probably be incurred.

Ruthven, Ont.
Messrs. W. Clifford, W. Tapping, and G. Bruner are each contemplating erection of two tobacco drying kilns, and M. Stephens and W. Scott one each.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Mr. T. T. Barnes, 3 Queen Street E., is contemplating rebuilding business block recently destroyed by fire, with loss of $100,000.

Scott, Sask.
Fire destroyed warehouse belonging to Mr. C. F. Street, with loss of $6,000.

Seebach's Hill, Ont.
Tenders will be received until March 8th, by Mr. J. Stoskopf, R. R. No. 5, Stratford, for erection of drive barn, for St. John Lutheran Church.

St. Mary's, Ont.
Remodelling of Pleasant Home Theatre and installation of new fittings, is being considered by owner. Manager, J. Provan.

Sussex, N.B.
Mr. G. H. McArthur, Sussex and St. John Streets, general contractors for stores on Broad Street for Mr. G. W. Fowley, Court Street, will shortly call for separate tenders on labor and material for interior finish. Estimated cost $10,000.

Sydney, N.S.
Fire damaged a business block owned by Mr. T. B. Quirk, to the extent of $8,000. Loss insured.

Toronto, Ont.
A barn and stables at Bathurst Street and Roselawn Avenue, belonging to Mr. Chas. MacKay, Roselawn Avenue, has been destroyed by fire. Loss, $8,000. Phone, Hillcrest 1689.

Mr. M. Rossiter, 1024 Queen Street E., has had plans drawn for store and residence at Danforth Avenue and Eaton Street, and will let all contracts. Brick foundation and construction, store fronts. Estimated cost, $3,000.

The Womens' College Hospital, 18 Seaton Street, have had plans drawn for addition to 125 Rusholme Road, estimated to cost $3,000. Brick construction, felt and gravel roof.

Vancouver, B.C.
A permit has been issued to Mr. J. Mochar, 3510 Sophia Street, for store at 475 Broadway. Frame construction. Estimated cost $3,000.

Plans are being prepared by Mr. E. E. Blackmore, World Building, for alterations and additions to lobby, bar and grill of Castle Hotel, Granville Street. Work to be done under supervision of hotel management.

Walker's, Ont.
Mr. T. Fields, Walker's, Glencoe P.O., is having plans prepared for extensions to farm buildings.

Welland, Ont.
Mr. W. P. Ball has started work on his factory at Electric Park, and will purchase all material. Frame construction.

Windsor, Ont.
Mr. C. W. Curry, Ouellette Avenue, is preparing plans for alterations to his theatre on Ouellette Avenue. Electric lighting, concrete floors, canopies, motor, ventilator, etc.

Winnipeg, Man.
Messrs. N. Segal, Stibbs & Company's bakery at Dufferin and McGregor Streets, has been destroyed by fire, with loss of $20,000. Insurance, $6,000.

Zion, Ont.
Mr. T. Roney, Zion, Seaforth P.O., is having plans drawn for farm buildings. Fireproof construction. Estimated cost $3,000.

Mr. W. Pepper, Zion, Seaforth P.O., will erect large silo in spring. Plans are being prepared.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Amherst, N.S.
Mr. C. W. Hewson has awarded contract for repairing his stores, recently damaged by fire, to Victor Woodworks, Park Road. Estimated expenditure $8,000.

Halifax, N.S.
Contract for alteration to stores at 41 Barrington Street, has been let to Thomson & Theakston, 116 Hollis Street. Architect, A. R. Cobb, Cragg Building. Estimated cost, $2,500.

Ottawa, Ont.
Contract for alterations to "Lemay" Hotel, Murray Street, has been awarded to Henrey Dagenais, 223 St. Patrick Street. Brick veneer construction. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Messrs. Sugarman & Florence, 12 Stewart Street, who are carrying out alterations to their theatre on Rideau Street, have let general contract to H. P. Beck, 443 Elgin Street, and electrical contract to Marchand & Donelly, 128½ Sparks Street. Estimated cost, $2,500.

Port Stanley, Ont.
The general contract for erection of freight sheds and warehouse for the London & Port Stanley Railway Company, has been let to A. E. Ponsord, 605 Talbot Street, St. Thomas. Other contracts not let.

Toronto, Ont.
General contract for alterations to store at 133 Church Street, for Messrs. McEachren & Peacock, 20 Adelaide Street W., has been awarded to W. J. Rombough, 17 Ravina Crescent. Work includes new brick front, plate glass, heating, plastering and painting.

Windsor, Ont.
Mr. C. W. Curry, Ouellette Avenue, has let contracts in connection with his garage on Pelissier Street as follows:—Masonry, A. Selby, 42 Elliott Street; steel, T. J. Eansor, Pitt Street E. Other trades by day labor. Estimated cost, $2,800.

Residences

Appin, Ont.
Mr. J. Mitchell is having plans drawn for residence, to cost about $3,000. Construction, frame and brick.

Avonton, Ont.

Plans of residence are being prepared for Mr. J. Aitcheson, Sebringville P. O. Construction, frame and brick. Estimated cost, $3,200.

Burnaby, B.C.

The residence of Alexander Neil has been destroyed by fire, with loss of $[illegible]-000, partly covered by insurance.

Cedarville, Ont.

Brick veneer and interior alterations to residence are contemplated by Mr. J. Leversage, Mount Forest P. O.

Cottam, Ont.

Mr. J. Neville is contemplating erection of residence, to cost about $3,000. Frame and brick construction.

Dawn Mills, Ont.

Tenders will be received by Mr. W. S. Crafts, Secretary to Building Committee of Methodist Church, until March 15th, for brick veneering parsonage and constructing verandah.

Gananoque, Ont.

Mr. Paige desires prices on crushed red granite for facing cement blocks, and on hydrolated lime, in connection with double residence for Capt. D. T. Kennedy, Main Street.

Halifax, N.S.

Messrs. Harris & Horton, Architects, Keith Building, Barrington Street, will call for tenders about March 15th, for erection of residence for Mr. T. H. Renner, 5 George Street. Frame construction. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Plans have been drawn for residence to be erected on Jubilee Road, for Mr. G. A. Cox, Louisburg and Cherry Streets. Owner will do heating, plumbing and electrical work, remainder by A. Ferguson, c/o Owner. Estimated cost, $2,700.

Mr. H. A. Russell, Architect, Dartmouth, N.S., has completed plans for residence to be built on Lady Hammond Road, for the City Building & Land Company, c/o architect. Owners will do all work by day labor. Frame construction, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Mr. C. Carmichael, 52 Lawrence Street, has commenced erection of flats for himself at Harvard and Yukon Streets. Frame construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Kingsville, Ont.

Mr. J. Thomas is preparing plans for three residences which he will erect. Construction, frame and brick, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $8,000.

Plans for residence for Mr. C. L. Hildebrandt, are in course of preparation. Construction, frame and brick, stone and concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Mr. Westman, c/o C. Loop, Division Street, is having plans drawn for residence, to cost about $3,000. Frame and brick construction, stone and concrete foundation.

Mr. E. R. McCay is having plans prepared for residence, to cost about $3,200. Brick construction, shingle roof.

Loiselleville, Ont.

Plans for residence have been drawn for Mr. A. [illegible]. Construction, frame and brick, brick foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Lennoxville, Que.

Mr. Sarrasin contemplates building frame residence this year. Estimated cost, $2,500.

Mr. A. T. Speid is thinking of building frame residence this year. Estimated cost, $3,000.

London, Ont.

Mr. E. H. Tennent, 456 Ridout Street, is contemplating erection of residence, to cost about $5,000. Architect not appointed.

Messrs. Evans Bros., 905 Queens Avenue, are about to build residence. Construction, brick. Estimated cost, $3,800.

Mr. W. G. Murray, Dominion Savings Building, has prepared plans for residence, which will be built for Dr. R. Ferguson, 141 Wortley Road. Estimated cost, $3,500. Tenders will be received by Architect until March 13th.

Malakwa, B.C.

A fourteen-roomed residence, belonging to Mr. A. Bouleau, has been totally destroyed by fire. Loss, $6,000.

Montreal, Que.

Mr. Robert Neville Jr., 933 Wiseman Avenue, is preparing plans for seven residences, to cost about $9,000 each, which he will build on Hampton Avenue. Construction stone and brick, felt and gravel roof.

A permit for residence to be erected on Cadillac Street, has been issued to Mr. A. Legault, 3693 Toulouse Street. Construction brick, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Mr. N. Peloquin, 519a St. Timothy Street, has obtained permit for cottage, which he will build on Harvard Avenue. Construction, brick, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Morris Township, Ont.

Reeve Shortreed, Brussels P.O., is having plans prepared for residence. Construction will be frame and pressed brick, concrete and stone foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Mount Forest, Ont.

Mr. Charles Keats is having plans drawn for residence, to cost about $3,500. Frame and brick construction, stone and concrete foundation, shingle roof.

New Westminster, B.C.

The residence of Mr. McKinnon, 1108 4th Avenue, which was damaged by fire, will be repaired at once.

Ottawa, Ont.

Erection of residence on Irving Street is being considered by Mr. W. C. Leech, 140 Spadina Avenue. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Mr. J. B. Villeneuve, 104 Bayswater Avenue, is thinking of building residence on [illegible] Avenue, to cost about $[illegible].

Mr. H. A. Graburn, 1314 Bank Street, [illegible] brick veneer residence on [illegible] Street. Estimated cost, $[illegible]-000.

The erection of residence to cost about $3,000 is being considered by Mr. J. D. Robertson, 64 Evelyn Street. Stucco and [illegible] construction, [illegible] foundation, shingle roof.

Mr. N. Hollister, 512 Bay Street, is contemplating alterations and additions to residence on Somerset Street. Brick veneer construction. Estimated cost, $8,000.

Mr. Ludovic Lafontain, 503 Cumberland Street, is about to make interior alterations to residence on Cumberland Street, and put on new roof. Estimated cost, $2,500.

Mrs. Nelson C. Kerr, 26 Regent Street, is about to rebuild her residence on Regent Street, which was destroyed by fire recently. Architect not appointed.

Plans are being prepared by Mr. W. E. Noffke, Plaza Building, Rideau Street, for alterations and additions to residence for Mrs. A. M. Burgess, 16 Cooper Street.

Mr. P. F. Quinn, 76 3rd Avenue, is contemplating interior alterations and decorating to residence on Strathcona Street.

Port Arthur, Ont.

The residence of Mr. M. D. Deberardi, 221 Wilson Street, has been badly damaged by fire.

Port Moody, B.C.

Fire destroyed the residence of Mr. Robert Abernethy. Loss, $20,000, fully insured. Residence will be rebuilt in spring.

Quebec, Que.

Material for plumbing and electrical work will be purchased by Mr. E. Guay, 177 Conordiere Street, for his new residence.

Sarnia, Ont.

A site for residence on George Street has been bought by Mr. Norman Glynn, 358 George Street, and contract will shortly be let. Construction, frame, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $2,500.

Mr. Carl O. Peterson, Hotel Northern, has commenced excavation for his residence on Cromwell Street. All work to be done by day labor. Construction, brick, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $2,500.

Mr. David Milne, 152 Front Street, is thinking of building residence on N. Vidal Street, to cost about $5,000. Architect not appointed.

Erection of residence on S. Vidal Street is contemplated by Mr. Robert Murray 122 S. Vidal Street. Construction will be red brick, with concrete foundation and shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

South Gloucester, Ont.

Work has been commenced on razing old buildings preparatory to erecting residence for Father Prudholme. Work to be done by day labor. Architect, C. Brodeur, 63 Hotel de Ville, Hull, Que. Estimated cost, $15,000.

Spruce Lake, Ont.

Mr. Jno. O'Regan, Dock Street, St. John, is contemplating rebuilding residence lately destroyed by fire. Work to start in spring. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Toronto, Ont.

Messrs. Donnenfield Bros., 26 Adelaide Street W., have had plans drawn for $3,000 residence, which they will erect at [illegible] and [illegible] Streets. [illegible] foundation and construction [illegible].

(Continued on page [illegible])

Tenders and For Sale Department

Slow Sand Filters

Port Hope, Ontario

[illegible] by the Secretary of the Board of Water Commissioners until **5 p.m.** on **March 15th**, for the following work and ma-[illegible]

[illegible] Centrifugal Pumps, Motors, Oil Engine, Piping and erection of same.

Contract 4.—Venturi Tubes, Loss of Head Gauges, Elevation Gauges.

Contract 5.—The construction of four Slow Sand Filters, Pump House and Pure Water Reservoir.

Contract 6.—Cast Iron Pipe and Specials.

Contract 7.—Valves and Valve Boxes.

Plans may be seen and specifications obtained at the office of the Engineers on and after March 1st, 1915.

For further information apply to the undersigned.

F. W. THOROLD CO., LIMITED,
Consulting Engineers,
2 Toronto Street, Toronto, Ont.

R. GRAY, ESQ.,
Sec.-Treas., Water Commission,
8-9 Port Hope, Ont.

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for the Construction of Three Steel Highway Bridges, Kingston, Ont.," will be received at this office until 4 p.m., on **Thursday, March 18, 1915**, for the construction of the superstructures of two (2) steel through truss highway bridges and of one (1) steel single leaf highway Strauss Trunnion Bascule Bridge, over the Cataraqui River at Kingston, Ont.

Plans and forms of contract can be seen and specification and forms of tender obtained at this Department and at the office of the District Engineers, Confederation Life Building, Toronto, Ont.; Shaughnessy Building, Montreal, Que., and on application to the Postmasters at Hamilton, Ont. and Kingston, Ont.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be [illegible]

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

NOTE.—Blue prints can be obtaind at the Department of Public Works by depositing an accepted bank cheque for the sum of $20.00, made payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, which will be returned if the intending bidder submit a regular bid.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, February 25, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from [illegible]
[illegible] 9-10

PATENTS TO LEASE

A United States firm making fuses desires to lease Canadian patents on a new fuse which is simpler and has less parts than any other fuse on the market. This is an excellent opportunity for some Canadian manufacturer to increase his line. Apply Box 150, Contract Record, Toronto.
8-9

TENDERS

Bulk or separate tenders will be received by the Architect until 5 p.m., **Monday, March 15th, 1915**, for all trades required for the erection and completion of a new Collegiate Institute to be erected in St. Catharines, Ont.

A complete set of plans and specifications may be seen at any reasonable time at the office of the Architect, 46 Queen Street, St. Catharines, Ont., or at the office of the Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ont.

Contractors wishing to obtain a set of plans and specifications for estimating may do so upon application to the architect and depositing with him a marked cheque for $25.00.

The Board reserves the right not to accept any tenders.

Dated at St. Catharines, this 18th day of February, 1915.

A. E. NICHOLSON, O.A.A., Architect,
46 Queen Street,
8-9 St. Catharines, Ont.

TENDERS

Tenders addressed to the undersigned at Ottawa, and marked on the envelope "Tender for Illuminating Oil and Oil for Kerosene Engines," will be received up to noon of the **17th day of March, 1915**, for supplying and delivering about 160,000 gallons of Illuminating Oil and about 60,000 gallons of oil for Kerosene engine, both made according to the specifications prepared by the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

The quantities mentioned herein are only estimates and the Department reserves the right to order larger or smaller quantities as required.

Specifications and forms of tender can be procured from the Collectors of Customs at Toronto, Petrolia, and Sarnia, and from the Agents of this Department at Montreal, Quebec, St. John, Dartmouth and Charlottetown, and also from the Purchasing and Contract Agent, Marine Department, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by a deposit cheque equal to five per cent. (5 p.c.) of the total amount of the tender.

All tenders must be made on the tender form prepared by the Department.

No tender will be considered except for oil strictly in accordance with the specifications and put up in packages as called for in said specifications. Samples of the oils, cans and cases must be submitted.

The Department reserves the right to accept the whole or any part of a tender.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Newspapers copying this advertisement without authority will not be paid for same.

A. JOHNSTON,

Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries,
Department of Marine and Fisheries,
—74489. Ottawa, 5th February, 1915. 9-10

Cochrane Public School

Sealed tenders will be received up to six o'clock p.m., **March 20th, 1915**, by W. D. McDouglas, Secretary, Cochrane, Ont., for an eight-room Public School.

The building will be solid brick with stone trimmings. Steam heating and plumbing.

Bulk tender required for all trades except Heating, Plumbing and Wiring.

Heating, Plumbing and Wiring separate tender.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Architects' office, Angus & Angus, Angus Block, North Bay, Ont.; W. D. McDouglas, Secretary, Cochrane, Ont., and office of the Contract Record, Toronto, Ont.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

ANGUS & ANGUS,
Registered Architects,
9 North Bay and Sudbury, Ont.

BRIDGE NOTICE

Sealed Tenders Marked

"Tender for Merritt Bridge Metal Superstructure"

Will be received at the Department of Public Works, Fredericton, until

WEDNESDAY,

31st day of March, 1915, at noon.

for constructing the Metal Superstructure of Merritt Bridge at Armstrong's Corner, Parish of Petersville, Queens County, N.B., consisting of the following:

One through riveted steel truss span of 94 ft. from centre to centre of end bearings.

According to plans and specifications to be seen at the Public Works Department, Fredericton, N.B.

Each tender must be accompanied by a Certified Bank Cheque or Cash for an amount equal to five per cent. of a grand total amount, made up as follows: 127,000 lbs. of metal superstructure at the tendered rate per lb.; plus the tendered lump sum for the roadway floor construction, embracing reinforced concrete base for wagon roadway with its asphalt macadam wearing surface, and all concrete side curbs appertaining to such floor system. Such certified bank cheque or cash will be returned to the parties whose tenders are not accepted, but with the party to whom the contract is awarded, it shall be retained until the final completion of the contract and its acceptance by the Department. Not obliged to accept lowest or any tender.

JOHN MORRISSY,
Minister of Public Works.

Department of Public Works,
Fredericton, N.B., February 24, 1915. 9

FOR SALE

Clover Leaf Cement Mixer complete with Engine, Tongue, Water Tank, Loader Frame and Loading Bucket. Capacity 8 cu. ft. Only used once. Is in first-class condition. Will sell cheap. For further particulars apply to The Stratford Manufacturing Company, Limited. 9-12

TENDERS

Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to **5 p.m., March 13th,** for the supply of approximately 35,000 gallons of road oil. Particulars may be had at the office of the City Engineer.

M. FERGUSON,
City Engineer.

St. Thomas, March 1, 1915. 9-10

Tenders for Supplies

Department of Works

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, Canada, up to noon, on Tuesday, March 16th, 1915, for the supply of

(1) Lansdowne Avenue Car Line Construction.
  (a) Track Material, Contract "A," (Rails, Plates, Bolts, Spikes, etc.);
  (b) Overhead Line Material, Contract "B," (Wire, Fittings, etc.);
  (c) Oak Ties, Contract "C."
(2) Water Tube Boilers and Mechanical Stokers for Main Pumping Station.

Specifications and tender form for the foregoing may be obtained upon application at Room 12, Purchasing and Accounting Section, of the Department of Works, City Hall, Toronto.

Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents.

The usual conditions relating to tendering as prescribed by City By-law, must be strictly complied with, or the tenders may be declared informal.

Tenderers shall submit with their tenders the names of two personal sureties, approved by the City Treasurer, or in lieu thereof, the bond of a guarantee company, approved as aforesaid.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.

Toronto, February 26, 1915. 9

Tenders for Sewers

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, up to noon on Tuesday, March 16th, 1915, for the construction of the following sewers, viz.:

Laughton Avenue, Davenport Road to Exeter [illegible]

[illegible] Laughton Avenue [illegible] Davenport Road;

West Toronto Sewer System, Div. No. 2, Outlet, Pelham Avenue and Laughton Avenue to Kingsley Avenue, and Symington Avenue, via [illegible]

[illegible] tions may be seen, and forms of tender obtained at the office of the Commissioner of Works, Toronto. Tenderers shall submit with their tender the names of two sureties approved of by the City Treasurer, or, in lieu of said sureties, the bond of a Guarantee Company approved of as aforesaid. The usual conditions relating to tendering as prescribed by City By-law must be strictly complied with. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.

Toronto, February 26, 1915.

FOR SALE

Marion Steam Shovel, Model 35, on traction. Has been in use only two months. Will sell cheap. For further particulars apply to D. Jannison & Son, 635 Albert Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 6-9

FOR SALE

Saw Mill at Village of French River (C. N. Rly.) Ont.

Mill and equipment consisting of Double-cut Band Mill Saw, Circular Saw, No. 1 Wickes Gang Saw and Lathe Mill.

Capacity 80,000 to 100,000 feet daily.

Boilers, 5 large, capable of generating 750 h.p. Complete Machine Shop. Tug for Towing Logs. Three Tramways with 50 cars. Large Boarding House and 50 Cottages. Stable. Ice House. Two Storehouses. 154 acres of Land. Water Shipment from French River, Georgian Bay.

BRYAN PONTIFEX,
Liquidator, Ontario Lumber Co., Ltd.
9-10 2 Leader Lane, Toronto, Ont.

Residences

(Continued from page 55)

Foundations of residences on Soudan Avenue, for Mr. J. W. L. Foster, 147 Farnham Avenue, have been put in by the general contractors, Vickery & Page, 439 Balliol Street. They have purchased brick and lumber, and will sublet some of smaller trades. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Mr. H. Caplan, 237 Augusta Avenue, wants prices on 250,000 pressed, common or lime bricks, for residences which he will erect on Leonard Avenue .

West Dunwich Township, Ont.
Mr. G. A. McIntyre, West Lorne P.O., is considering erection of residence, to cost about $3,000. Construction, brick, with shingle roof.

Winthrop, Ont.
Plans for residence are being prepared for Mr. J. Campbell, Seaforth P.O. Frame and brick construction, stone and concrete foundation. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Wood Green, Ont.
[illegible]

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Halifax, N.S.
General contract for erection of residence on South Street for Mr. Frank Fraser, 3 Edward Street, has been secured by T. L. Nicoll, 137 Edward Street. Mr. Nicoll will receive tenders on painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work until March 15th.

Mr. G. A. Cox, 88 Barrington Street, has awarded general contract for erection of two residences on Jubilee Road, to [illegible]. Frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $2,700 each.

Contracts in connection with residence at 119 Edward Street, for Mr. J. MacKay, 17 Wright Avenue, have been let as follows:—Plastering, T. L. Nicoll, 137 Edward Street (general contractor and carpenter); painting, T. Ford, 49 Duffus Street; heating and plumbing, [illegible] McNeil, 26 Argyle Street; electrical work, O'Sullivan &Hire, 74½ Gottingen Street.

Hamilton, Ont.
Mr. W. Ross, 197 West Avenue W., has secured masonry, carpentry, roofing and general contracts in connection with residence to be erected on Holton Avenue for Mr. R. Wilson, 4 Rutherford Avenue. Other contracts not let.

Painting contract on residence for Mr. W. H. Nichols, General Chemical Company, 25 Broad Street, New York, has been let to F. Wright, Gananoque. Carpentry contractors, Mitchell & Wilson, Gananoque, want quotations on doors and interior trim. Cost of building, $22,000.

Ottawa, Ont.
Mr. A. E. Thoms, 36 Main Street, has let contracts in connection with residence which he is erecting on Brighton Street, as follows:—Heating and plumbing, W. Walsh, 694 Cooper Street; electrical work, J. C. Heron, Billings Bridge. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Birmingham, Sask.
The Success Rural Telephone Company propose to raise $5,800, for construction of telephone system. Secretary-Treasurer, W. H. Frith, Birmingham.

Brussels, Ont.
The Morris, Grey & Brussels Telephone Company, plan to extend their system in spring. Manager, F. S. Scott, Brussels.

Dore Township, Ont.
The Township Council propose to construct 3½ miles of line for telephone system, and will require 150 poles. Clerk, J. Welsh, 94 Grand Avenue W., Chatham.

Hitchcock, Sask.

London, Ont.
City Council is about to purchase hydro-electric equipment, including wire, cable, posts, cross arms, meters, etc. No tenders will be called. Manager, E. N. Buchanan. Amount of expenditure, $62,000.

The Cando Rural Telephone Company have been authorized to borrow $4,500 for construction of telephone system. Secretary-Treasurer, O. C. Page, Hitchcock.

Nanaimo, B.C.
The City Council contemplates installation of arc lights to the value of $6,256. Clerk, S. Gough.

Ottawa, Ont.
Application is being made by the city to Legislature for permission to raise $50,000 for extensions to the electric lighting system and purchase of additional equipment. Superintendent of the department, Mr. J. E. Brown.

It is proposed to lay conduits, costing $12,000, to cross Bank Street, by the City Electric Lighting Department.

Raymore, Sask.
The [illegible] Rural Telephone Company have been authorized to borrow [illegible]500 for construction of telephone system. Secretary-Treasurer, J. S. Humphries, Raymore.

Simpson, Sask.
[illegible]

Company to raise $2,500 for construction of telephone system. Secretary-Treasurer, J. W. Bowley, Simpson.

St. Mary's Ont.

The Lighting Board of the Town Council are about to reconstruct power lines and install new street lighting system. They are in the market for street lighting transformers, meters, wire, poles, brackets and hardware. Estimated expenditure, $8,500. Clerk, Thos. M. Clark. Superintendent of Board, Mr. Miller.

Sandwich, Ont.

The Hydro-Electric Commissioners, Continental Life Building, Toronto, are about to start installation of street lighting system. They will do all work. Estimated cost, $8,500. Engineer, Mr. Jeffreys.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 11th, by the Chairman of Toronto Hydro-Electric Commissioners, for transformers. Specification at office of Purchasing Agent, 226 Yonge Street.

Walpole, Sask.

The Walpole Rural Telephone Company have been authorized to borrow $10,500, for construction of telephone system. Secretary-Treasurer, J. J. Ferguson, Walpole.

Miscellaneous

Brantford, Ont.

Tenders will be received until noon, March 4th, by Alderman F. W. Calbeck, Chairman of Board of Works, for supply of approximately 80,000 gallons of road oil, 4 per cent. asphaltum base. Clerk to City Council, F. W. Frank.

Calgary, Alta.

Mr. G. M. Craig, City Engineer, is preparing plans for extension of gas mains to supply city. Clerk to City Council, J. M. Miller.

Guelph, Ont.

Tenders are open until March 10th, for supply of cement, gravel, sand and hardware to the City Council, for the year. Specification from City Engineer, E. J. Holland.

Lethbridge, Alta.

The Dominion Government Department of Public Works have awarded contract for interior fittings for Customs House, to the Berlin Interior Hardwood Company, 72 Wilmot Street, Berlin.

London, Ont.

Work will be started next spring on breakwater for the Board of Control. Engineer, H. A. Brazier. Consulting engineer, Mr. Willis Chapman, Mail Building, Toronto.

Montreal, Que.

Contract for interior fittings for Post Office, has been awarded by the Dominion Government Department of Public Works, to the Berlin Interior Hardwood Company, 72 Wilmot Street, Berlin.

Olinda, Ont.

Mr. A. Woods, Ruthven P.O., is about to install complete heating system in greenhouse. Piping, valves and general fittings will be required.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Secretary to Board of Control will receive tenders until March 11th, for supply of vitrified sewer pipe (Scotch and Canadian), for one year. Engineer, F. C. Askwith.

The Ottawa Dairy Company, 393 Somerset Street, will be purchasing pumping machinery later. Manager, Mr. Bingham.

The Ottawa Improvement Commission, Wellington Street, are about to purchase sand, cement, etc., for the year Engineer, A. Stuart.

Quebec, Que.

Plans are being prepared by Messrs. Ouellet & Levesque, 115 St. John Street, for a mausoleum to be built in Belmont Cemetery, for Mrs. E. Casgrain. Stone construction, metal sash. Estimated cost, $3,000.

St. Catharines, Ont.

The Griffin Amusement Company, 10 Queen Street E., Toronto, are in the market for seats, fire extinguishers, etc., for their new theatre on St. Paul Street. Superintendent, Mr. McCarron.

St. Marys, Ont.

The Water, Light and Heat Board of the Town Council is considering purchase of gasoline driven pump. Approximate cost, $4,000. Apply to Superintendent of Board, Mr. Miller.

Sutton, Que.

Mr. R. J. Buckle will receive prices, etc., for furniture in connection with business block and lodge rooms on Main Street, for the Independent Order of Oddfellows.

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Control will call for further tenders for supply of 100,000 barrels of cement, omitting restrictions re workmen's rights. Previous tenders not accepted. Commissioner of Works, R. C. Harris.

Tenders will be received until March 8th, by the Board of Education, for following furniture and equipment for Technical School:—Classroom desks and chairs, laboratory and shop benches, cases and fittings, office, auditorium and lecture room furniture, steel lockers, printing material and presses, woodworking lathes, machine lathes, foundry, forge and machine shop equipment, blinds, curtains, ranges, laundry equipment, etc. Plans at office of Technical School, 149 College Street.

Fire Department's estimates for 1915 include the following:—Special wire and cable, $1,132; 60 fire alarm boxes, $60,000; 4 tractors for service trucks, $26,000; 1 tractor or engine, $8,775; 1 tractor for aerial truck, $8,775; 1 combination chemical and hose truck, $6,000; 7,000 ft. of 2½-in. wet hose, $7,000.

Vancouver, B.C.

Fire Chief Carlisle has recommended purchase of auto gasoline pump at $12,000; auto hose wagon at $7,400; auto water tower at $17,500, and that $38,100 be voted for purchase of new apparatus. City Clerk, W. McQueen.

Wentworth County, Ont.

Mr. W. Carroll, County Court House, Hamilton, Clerk to County Council, will receive tenders until March 8th, for supply of road oil for the year.

Wolfville, N.S.

Arcadia Collegiate Academy are about to purchase dining-room and kitchen equipment, including range, tables, carriages on wheels, dishes, cutlery, etc. Secretary, A. Cahoon.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Ottawa, Ont.

Contract for hand-railing and lighting posts on Billings Bridge has been awarded to Architectural Bronze & Iron Works, Lansdowne Avenue, Toronto. City Engineer, F. C. Askwith.

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Control has awarded contracts for supply of sanitary conveniences as follows:—Fiddes & Hogarth, 122 King Street E., 31 houses, $4,542. C. O. Rusling, 506 Salem Avenue, 4 houses, $406.

Late News Items

Edmonton, Alta.

The Stock Company contemplate the construction of stock yards, if satisfactory arrangements can be made with the city. Estimated expenditure $500,000. Solicitor to the company, Mr. E. B. Edwards, 113 Jasper Avenue East.

If proposed stock yards are constructed, railway will be extended to same. Estimated cost, $20,000. Clerk to City Council, Mr. A. J. Latornell.

Edmonton, Alta.

Following an order of the Railway Board, the City Commissioners have decided to install interlocking plants at First Street, Namayo Street and Syndicate Avenue. Estimated cost, $12,000. Engineer, Mr. A. J. Latornell.

Hamilton, Ont.

The United Horse Shoe Company, Erie, Pa., are preparing plans for a factory. All material will be purchased by Mr. L. A. McElroy, 501-2 Manning Bank Building, Erie, Pa. Work will start in two months. Steel and sheet metal construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roof.

Mount Forest, Ont.

The Mount Forest Carriage Company, Queen Street, are having plans prepared for addition to their warehouse and storerooms, to cost about $12,000 Brick construction.

Murray Bay, Que.

Work will be started at once by Mr. Warren, Point au Pic, Que., on erection of summer cottage for Mr. T. Gillespie, to cost about $10,000. Architects, Saxe & Archibald, 314 Dorchester Street. Mill and frame construction, shingle roof.

Oak Bay, B.C.

The Muncipal Council are about to start work on a drainage system, estimated to cost $30,000. Work to be done by day labor. Clerk, F. W. Clayton.

Owen Sound, Ont.

Tenders will be received until noon, March 5th, by the McQuay Tanning Company, Limited, 1852 3rd Avenue, on separate trades required in erection of addition to tannery. This will consist of leach house and vat house, and will cost about $15,000.

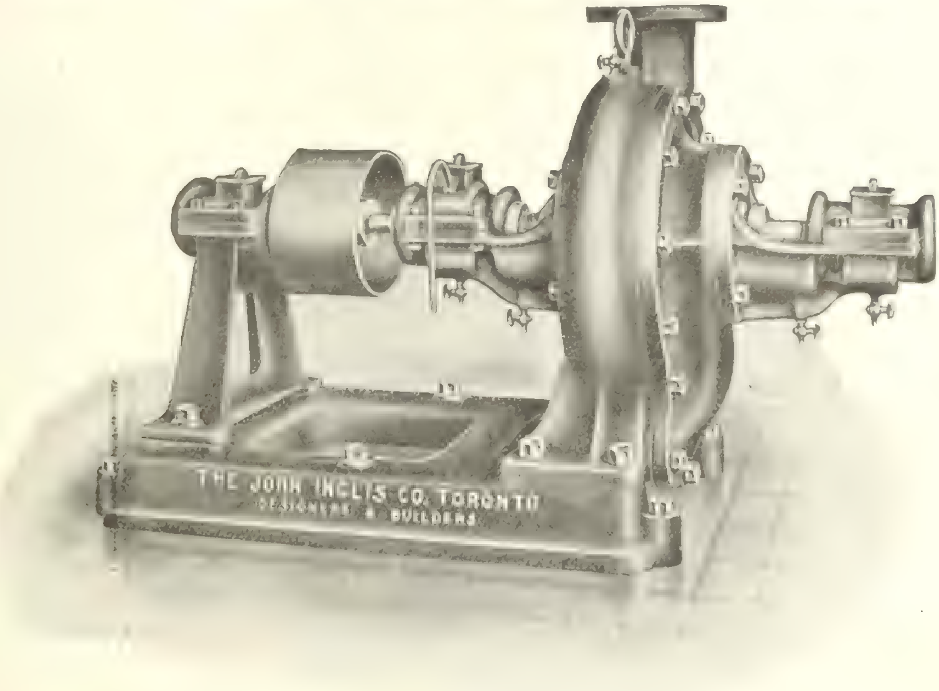
Toronto, Ont.

Mr. R. C. Harris, Commissioner of Works, has recommended the laying of asphalt paving on various streets in the city. Estimated cost, $223,949.

Woodstock, Ont.

Fire destroyed the factory belonging to the Caandian Mooerhead Company, Yonge Street, with a loss of $25,000, covered by insurance

PUMPS


THE JOHN INGLIS CO. TORONTO
DESIGNERS & BUILDERS

Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS

14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada

Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building

Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

BUSINESS
Put down your thumb on the sin of wasted effort in getting business

Thousands of salesmen are told thousands of times the same time-worn, moth-eaten story—"He can't see you to-day"—simply because their firms did not prepare the way for them with letters and literature. It's the letter or descriptive booklet that must win a hearing to-day for you from busy men in the most inaccessible places, and both are necessary in making sales because business men have to be first interested in your proposition, have to be first convinced that you really have something worth while to offer before they will give up valuable time to listen to a salesman.

Salesmen—good salesmen—are high-priced men, and you cannot afford to employ them to hunt up prospects. You cannot even afford to have them perform the elementary missionary or educational work that must precede every sale. Your salesmen should be order closers—not missionaries—and you can make them order closers by preparing the way for them with direct literature. A series of letters, folders or booklets should go before every salesman—they should be sent on their business-getting errand the minute you receive MacLean Reports in your morning mail. Into these pieces of literature you should put a punch and a kick—you should make every one characteristic of your business, giving your prospective customers all the facts they need to know.

BUSINESS
Put down your thumb on the sin of wasted effort in getting business

BUSINESS
Put down your thumb on the sin of wasted effort in getting business

Running round the country looking for prospects is expensive. Going to a prospect that has been found through MacLean Reports is more intelligent and economical. These reports enable you to keep in constant touch with all the business offering in any given field without lost motion. We give you definite and complete reports of people in the market—people interested in knowing who you are, what you are, and what you have to offer in the way of commodity or service.

Our service covers Canada or any part of it. PROVINCIAL SERVICES are issued covering British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. CITY SERVICES are issued for Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, Hamilton and Ottawa. Rates range from $50 to $200 yearly, according to the business to be served and the territory to be covered. You may obtain quotations for your business on application, covering any combination of territory you desire. Just fill in the enquiry form below and mail to-day.

BUSINESS
Put down your thumb on the sin of wasted effort in getting business

TEAR OFF, ATTACH TO YOUR BUSINESS LETTERHEAD AND MAIL

MacLean Daily Reports, Limited
25 Charlotte St., Toronto

Gentlemen: Please send samples showing how your service will help us increase our business and decrease the cost of getting and handling it. You are to do this without cost or obligation on my part.

Quote rates for the territory checked (X)

B. C. Alta. Sask. Man. Ont.
Que. Maritime Toronto Montreal

Name....................................

Address....................................

From the
Asphalt Lakes
of Venezuela

to the
"Good Roads"
of
Canada

Down in Venezuela is a lake of asphalt 900 acres in extent. For many years it has been "overflowing" into the United States, making roads once rough and soft, smooth and hard; making possible good roads, roads that *stay* good.

BERMUDEZ ROAD ASPHALT

"IT STAYS PUT"

Just as coal is **naturally** the ideal fuel, so this **lake** asphalt is **naturally** an ideal binding material for roads.

Just as it has taken nature ages to make coal, so it has taken ages to make this natural paving material. There is no artificial, manufactured substitute.

There are hundreds of miles of roads everywhere ready to prove to you the remarkable qualities of Bermudez Road Asphalt.

Shall We send you the New Bermudez Road Book illustrated with many photographs?

The Barber Asphalt Paving Company

Philadelphia, Penn.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

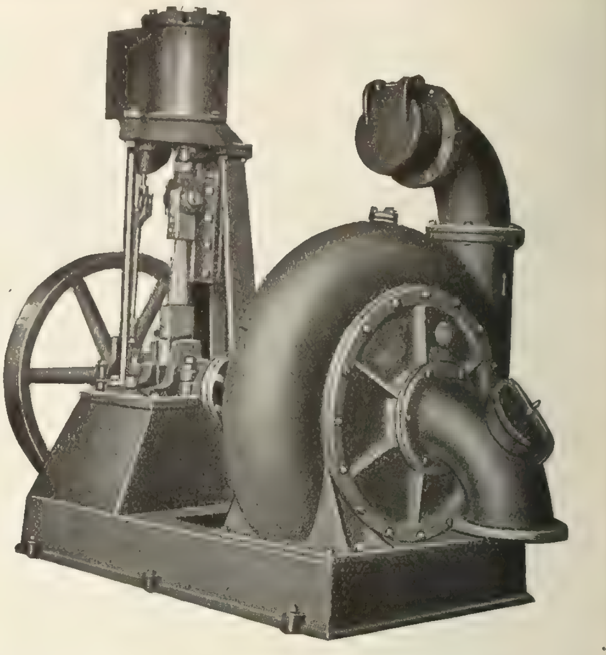
Manufactured by

Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Lest We Forget

Advertising is an insurance policy against forgetfulness. It compels people to think of you.

Contract Record
& Engineering Review
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver
London, Eng.



Contractors' Sand and Dredging Pumps
Complete Hydraulic Dredging Machinery
Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps for Every Service

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS - Baldwinsville, N.Y.
Canadian Sales Agents
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., Limited., Toronto, Ont.

$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

KAHN SYSTEM
OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash Hyrib Rib Bars Rib Metal	KAHN SYSTEM Reinforced Concrete	Concrete Finishes Water-proofing Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE
FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co. of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited

Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan
SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for

OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE

Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West Phone Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St. " North 4751
Nights and Sundays " Junc. 3333

Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Company, Ltd.

Beg To Announce

That their new steam-hydraulic forge shop is now in operation, as also is their recently installed "Harmet" fluid compression-plant.

These improvements bring "Scotia's" equipment abreast of the best foreign forges.

They are accordingly open to supply forgings of all shapes and sizes. Made of ordinary or fluid compressed open-hearth steel, and satisfying the most severe specifications.

For Prices and Particulars Apply to

Head Office - - New Glasgow, N. S.

Kinney Bldg., Newark, N. J.
Cass Gilbert, Arch.
55,000 ft. Marbleloid Floor and Base installed in this building.

You Can't Go Wrong

On Fireproof Flooring

If You Adopt the MARBLELOID STANDARD SPECIFICATION

Marbleloid Flooring is laid plastic on concrete, wood or steel foundations, over old or new floors. Sanitary cove base and floor one continuous piece.

Before drawing up specifications on flooring, see our **Standard Specification** sheet which contains full information on foundations, treatment of pipes passing under and through floors, details of sanitary base, stair construction, etc.

We welcome widest inspection and investigation of our past work over a period of ten years as the most convincing proof of our claims.

Ask the men who use it.

Write to **ARCHIBALD & BROTHERHOOD** *Contracting Engineers*

Southam Building, 128 Bleury Street, MONTREAL

Sole Agents for Ontario, Quebec and Eastern Canada for **The Marbleloid Co., New York**

"KINGSTON" Clams and Grab Buckets

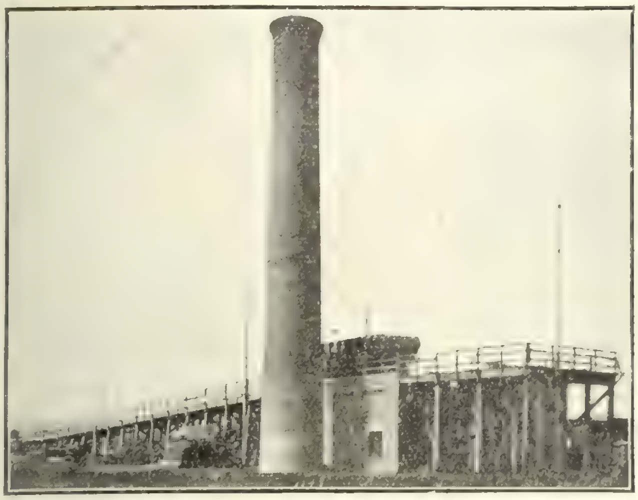
Combine simplicity and solidity of construction with strength of material making them suitable for all classes of construction. Manufactured by Messrs. Rose, Downs & Thompson. Also makers of oil mill machinery, grain elevators and warehousing machinery, hydraulic ram and pump leathers.

Write for our Catalogue

Manufactured by
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.
Hull, England
Designers and Manufacturers of
Dredging and Oil Mill Machinery

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES:

The R. E. CLEATON CO., 227 Coristine Bldg., Montreal



Ideal Incinerator Plant, City of Fort William
Approach to Building, Stack, Steel Railway Dump Cars.

The "Ideal" Incinerator is odorless in its method, no fuel is required as the garbage is its own fuel after the fires are started, as we dry our garbage by the most practical method.

There is an "Ideal" Incinerator of 50 tons capacity in Fort William. One under construction at Berlin of 25 tons daily capacity, and another to be commenced shortly at Transcona, Man., of 25 tons.

We are prepared to furnish estimates, plans and specifications for all sizes of plants. Write us.

The Ideal Incinerator and Contracting Co., Limited
2 Manning Arcade Annex, TORONTO

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

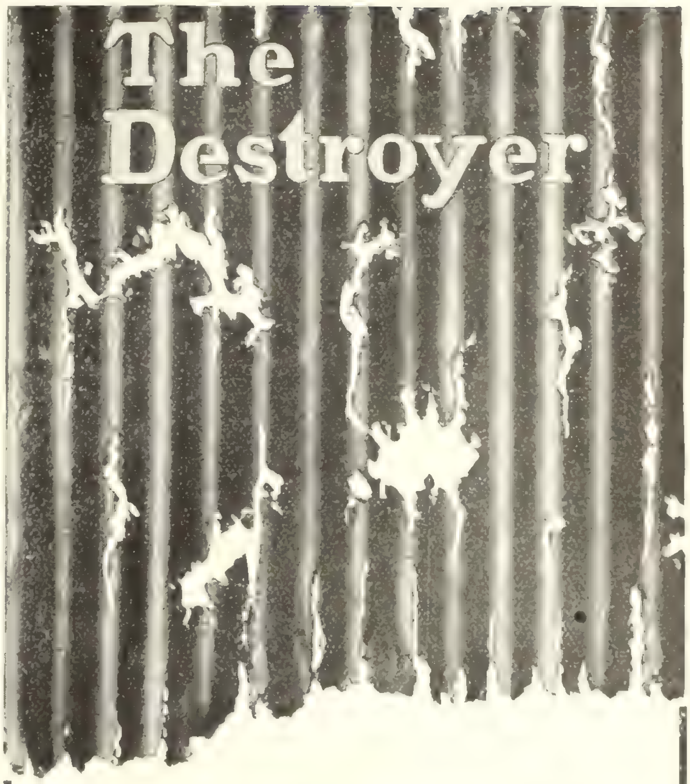
Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario



First — a reddish-brown spot appears. The spot spreads. The metal sheet flakes off. Pin-holes appear. The holes grow larger and larger. Slowly the sheet crumbles away and finally nothing is left.

That's corrosion—the destroyer.

An uncanny—startling and mighty expensive process.

Thousands of tons of steel and iron sheet products are destroyed yearly by corrosion.

Yet there is a remedy — a SCIENTIFICALLY MADE CORROSION-RESISTING SHEET METAL—

TONCAN METAL

"There is durability and economy in every ounce."

For the most durable roof, eaves trough, cornice, tank, conductor pipe, ventilator, skylight, culvert, silo, refrigerator; in fact any sheet metal product, use Toncan Metal.

Jobbers Everywhere Sell
TONCAN METAL

Write for a copy of the
"Text Book on Corrosion"

The Stark Rolling Mill Co.
Canton, Ohio.

Electric Steel Castings

We can supply

Carbon, Manganese, Alloy, Steel Castings, Forging Ingots, Etc.

Write for prices and particulars.

The Electric Steel & Metals Co., Limited

Welland - Ontario

"Hammer Brand"

Hard Wall Plaster

It neither loosens nor falls off, it allows carpenters to follow plasterers without loss of time and lasts as long as the building.

Albert Manufacturing Co.

Hillsborough, New Brunswick, Canada

Perfect Fireproof Construction

A chain is only as strong as its weakest link; a building is fireproof only so far as every detail of its construction is fireproof. Even the sashes must have perfect fire resistance or the structure as a whole is not fireproof.

HOPE STEEL SASH

is a necessity in the perfection of an absolutely fireproof building. Hope Steel Sash is constructed entirely from sections of solid rolled steel, gives perfect fire resistance, and is practically indestructible.

In addition to being fireproof, Hope Steel Sashes provide the most up-to-date system of daylighting and ventilation for modern office buildings, factories, and warehouses.

Write for particulars.

Henry Hope & Sons

of Canada, Limited

45 King Street West, Toronto

AGENTS:—

Peart Bros., Regina; W. N. O'Neil & Co., Vancouver; W. T. Grose & Co., Winnipeg; Walker & Barnes, Edmonton; Gandy & Allison, St. John, N B.; E. F. Stevens, Halifax; David McGill, Montreal.

Keiths LIMITED

SAFETY FIRST

being interpreted means

Associated Automatic Sprinklers

and spells

Conservation of LIFE, PROPERTY and CASH

Automatic Sprinkler Protection provides Practical Immunity from Fire Loss and a Saving on Insurance Premiums of 40 to 60%.

Our address is

Head Office: 297 Campbell Ave., Toronto
Quebec Office: 707 New Birks Bldg., Montreal

Associated Automatic Sprinkler Head.

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.
Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

Tenders Wanted

should be advertised for in the "Tenders and For Sale Department" of the CONTRACT RECORD AND ENGINEERING REVIEW. This paper is the "Tender Ad." medium of Canada and always brings bids from the reliable contractors and supply houses.

File your plans for any work on which you are inviting bids, in our offices at Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg or Vancouver.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
Toronto Ontario

THE PATENT "ACME" REGD
STONE BREAKER
FOR
STONE, ORE, ROCK ETC
THE MOST EFFICIENT FOR ALL SERVICES
CONCRETE & TAR MACADAM MACHINERY
GYRATORY & ROLLER CRUSHERS
GOODWIN, BARSBY & CO LEICESTER ENG.

Bargain

For Sale:

Allen high speed, two crank, vertical
180 B. H. P. Steam Engine
120 lbs., coupled to 120 kw. 250v multipolar, compound wound,
Direct Current Generator
quite new, in perfect condition.

No Reasonable Offer Refused.

Also:

5 and 10 kw. pole type and 300 kw. station
Transformers
and assortment of Watthour Meters.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The Liquidator
Chapman & Walker
Limited
120 Richmond St. W., Toronto

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—[illegible] in 5-barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible] $2.25, [illegible] $1.55 on the track, [illegible]

Lime—[illegible] 40 per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the [illegible] grey 35c

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, [illegible] No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; [illegible] for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, local, $12 to $20, imported, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $21; 18 ft., $23; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $21; No. 1 Hemlock decking $22; No. 2 Hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1-in. by 4-in. to 6-in., $26; 1-in. by 8-in., $28; 1-in. by 10-in., $29; 1-in. by 12-in., $30 to $31; 2-in. by 4-in. to 12-in. white pine, 12 ft. to 16 ft. long, $26 to $31; 7/8 by 6 and 10-in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12-in. pine shelving, $45; No. 1 white pine flooring, $34; No. 1 spruce flooring, $27; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S, $28; spruce decking, $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto, $32; pine trim 4-in. casin, $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5-in. ditto, $2; 8-in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4-in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.35; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45

STEEL AND IRON

Steel and Iron Bars—$2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized Sheets—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Sheets—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto proces (wholesale) f.o.b. factory, 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 8-in., 55c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; less 74 per cent., 4-in to 12-in., 70 per cent., 15-in. to 18-in., 65 per cent., 20-in. to 24-in.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.90 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 73c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 70c per gal. of 9 lbs.; red lead, dry, $8 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., $3.50 per 100 lbs.; in 100-lb. drums, $3.85; putty in 25-lb. tins, $4.00 per 100 lbs.; turpentine in bbls., 66c per Imp. gal, based on southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $12 per ton; lump, $9.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.20 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $17.75 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $19.25; 60 per cent. at $20.75, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $10.25 per 1,000. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c. per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c. per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c. per lb. Electric blasting caps, per 100: 4-foot, single strength, $3.05; double strength, $3.65; 6-foot, single, $3.59; double, $4.19; 8-foot, single, $4.13; double, $4.73; 10-foot, single, $4.67; double, $5.27; 12-foot, single, $5.21; double, $5.81; 14-foot, single, $5.75; double, $6.35; 16-foot, single, $6.29; double, $6.89; 18-foot, single, $6.83; double, $7.43; 20-foot, single, $7.37; double, $7.97; 22-foot, single, $8.12; double, $8.72; 24-foot, single, $8.87; double, $9.47; 26-foot, single, $9.62; double, $10.22; 28-foot, single, $10.37; double, $10.97; 30-foot, single, $11.12; double, $11.72.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.85; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.60. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.70; under 30-in. dimensions, $3.00. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $3.00; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.85, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.60; 28-in. $5 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.30 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $3.05 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 10c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20; $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.) Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.0, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$10.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope, 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 70c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 67½c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del. South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; bandsawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 70)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

(Continued from page 68)

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Winnipeg prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Grey Portland, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse, sacks extra; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $7.50 per bbl. of 30 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $45 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $25; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 0c per cu yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse:

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 12½c. per ft.; 6-in., 21c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in, 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in,, $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$14 in car lots.

Alca lime—$16 per ton.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Finishing Plaster—$15 per ton, sacks extra.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c. basis; sisal rope, 11½c. basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 90c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 88c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

BEATTY

Used
From
Coast
to
Coast

HOISTING ENGINES
DREDGES
STEEL SCOWS
CLAMSHELLS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DRILL BOATS
STEEL DERRICKS, ETC.

Ask for name of customer nearest you. We can safely refer you to him.
Tell us what you need in the way of Excavating or Material Handling Equipment.
Our experience and facilities will enable us to interest you.

Write TODAY for new Literature.

M. BEATTY & SONS, LIMITED
Main Office and Works: ESTABLISHED 1862 WELLAND, ONTARIO
TORONTO BRANCH: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street.
AGENTS:—
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

CANADIAN CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.

We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

OFFICES

Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1360 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street

SHOPS **Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.

CHELSEA

EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY

DUMBWAITERS

For simplicity, durability and quick service Chelsea Dumbwaiters are without a rival.

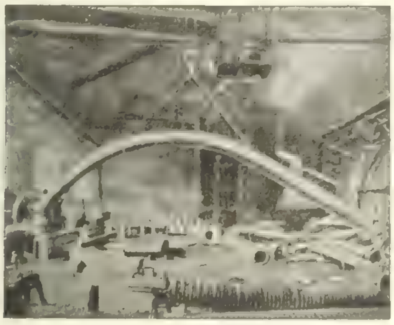
Catalogue and prices will be supplied by our Canadian Agents.

Chelsea Elevator Co., New York

AGENTS

Hardware Co. of Toronto, Limited

26 ADELAIDE ST. W.



PIPE BENDS

eliminate heavy fittings
economize space,
avoid leaky joints,
save trouble, room and money

We make pipe bends in size and shape to meet your specifications. The cut above illustrates a 20 inch expansion bend of 16 foot radius containing 38 feet of pipe joined in the arc by the Atwood Line Weld.

ATWOOD

PITTSBURGH VALVE, FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ATWOOD

ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Water Purification

RANSOME

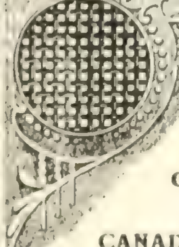
Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

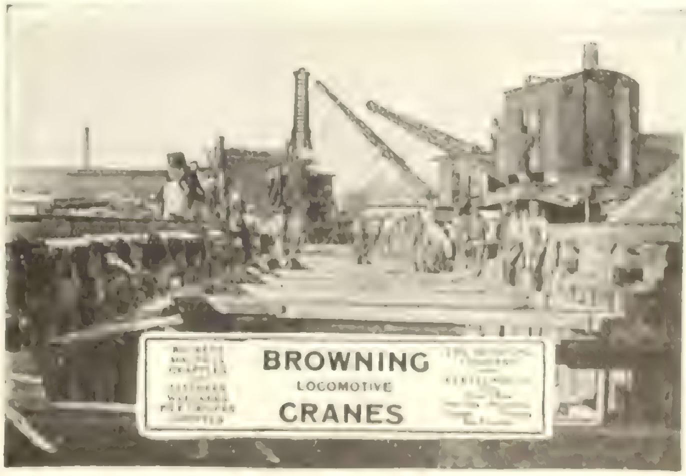
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE GOODS



Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO., Hamilton

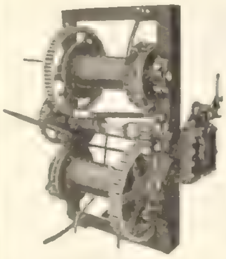


The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

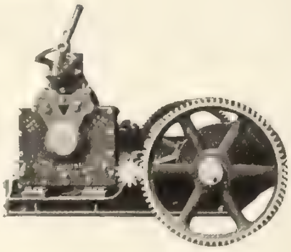
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock

Lake or Rail Shipments Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Build up Canada—Now is the time!

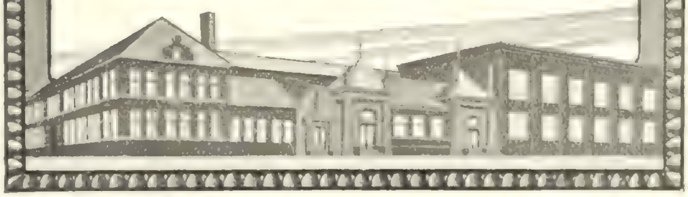
Every dollar sent out of the Empire makes us all that much poorer. You can play a big part in supporting the Empire by using only Canadian or British-made building materials.

You can get as good, or better values right here at home. This is no exaggeration. Let us place our catalogues of the famous "Metallic" line — CANADIAN OR BRITISH - MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH—in your hands. we can easily prove our claims.

The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fireproof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-troughs.

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg



BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE

COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2″ to 10″ inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

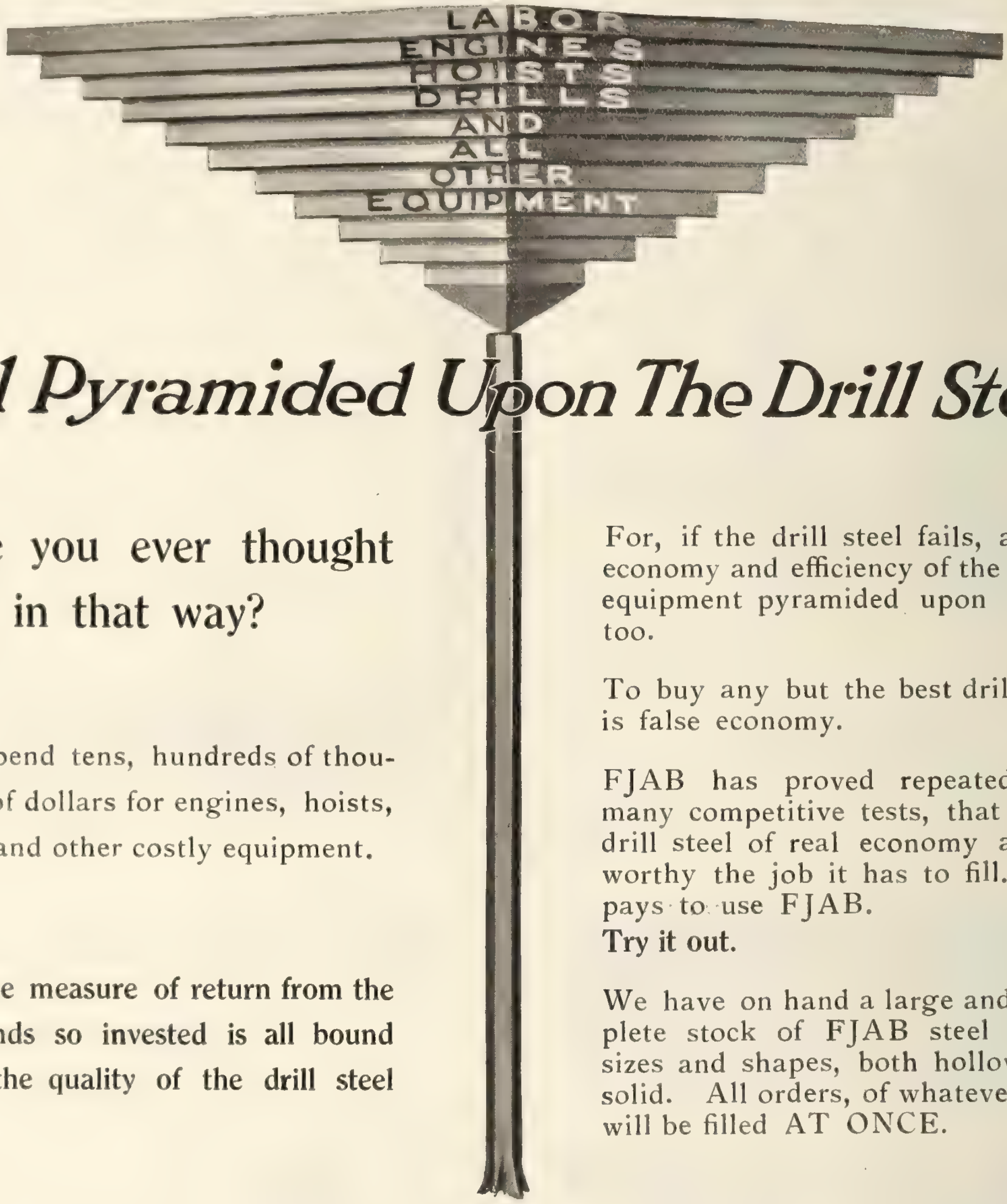
Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY



All Pyramided Upon The Drill Steel

Have you ever thought of it in that way?

You spend tens, hundreds of thousands of dollars for engines, hoists, drills, and other costly equipment.

And the measure of return from the thousands so invested is all bound up in the quality of the drill steel used.

For, if the drill steel fails, all the economy and efficiency of the costly equipment pyramided upon it fail too.

To buy any but the best drill steel is false economy.

FJAB has proved repeatedly in many competitive tests, that it is a drill steel of real economy and is worthy the job it has to fill. It pays to use FJAB.
Try it out.

We have on hand a large and complete stock of FJAB steel of all sizes and shapes, both hollow and solid. All orders, of whatever size, will be filled AT ONCE.

Hollow Rock Drill Steel **FJAB** **Solid Rock Drill Steel**

CANADIAN ALLIS-CHALMERS, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. District Sales Offices: Montreal, Halifax, Ottawa, Cobalt, South Porcupine, Fort William, Winnipeg Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton, Nelson, Vancouver, Victoria, Prince Rupert.

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North { 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

MADE IN CANADA

The Ideal House Wire
should possess maximum dependability and durability, and be sold at a price which justifies its use in all classes of buildings.

"Sterling" Rubber Insulated Wire
meets these requirements to a degree that entitles it to the consideration of every thoughtful architect, engineer, contractor and user.

Get our prices before buying

Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited
Hamilton, Ont.
Montreal, Que. Winnipeg, Man. Seattle, Wash.
Manufacturers of Electric Wires and Cables of all kinds for all services, also Cable Accessories.

SEWERS

Constructed from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

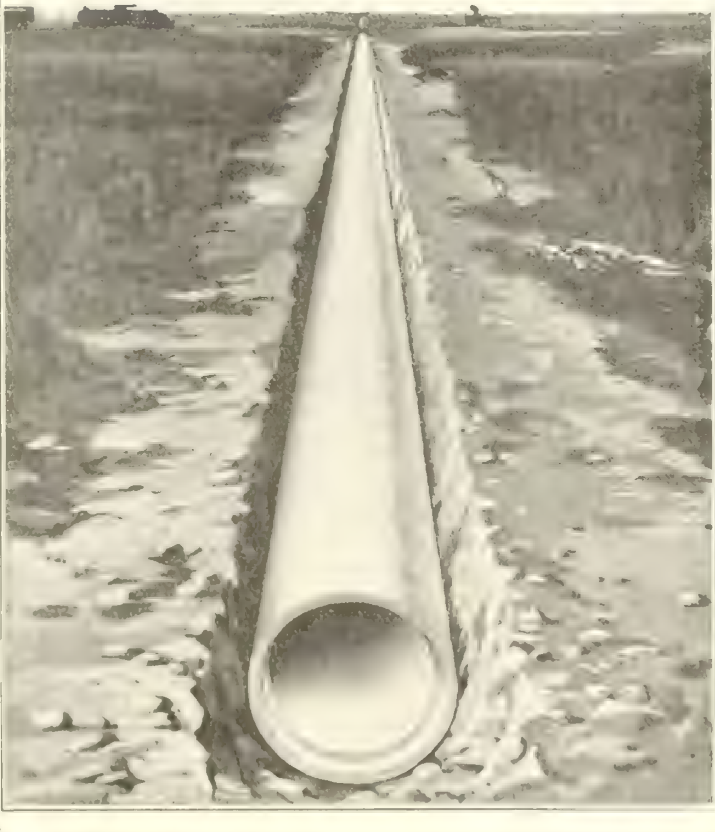
may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor,** when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48″

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

Illustration—A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling.

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO



Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market
Office M 4515 M 4516 Residence P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

- Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
- Light on four sides
- Passenger and freight elevator
- Vaults
- One block from four car lines
- Floor area 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited

347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto

Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS

For

Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

American Sewerage Practice, by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Volume II. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 564 pages, illustrated. Price $4.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Handbook of Construction Plant—Its Cost and Efficiency, by Richard T. Dana. Published in 1914 by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company. 702 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

Steel Construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, C. E. Published in 1914 by American Technical Society. 400 pages, illustrated. Price $2.75.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record

347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES
POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS
OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES **AND BUILDINGS**

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

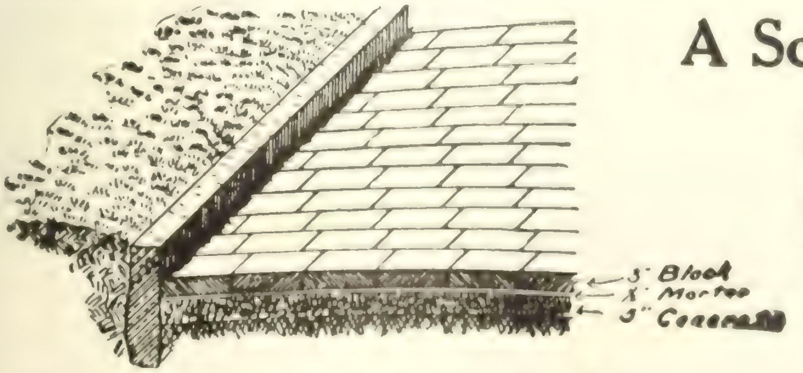
Service

We have unequalled facilities for making prompt shipments and can guarantee deliveries to date.

Our line of bricks comprises
RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

Write us for Samples and Prices

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.



A Scientific Pavement
must be
Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

C. P. R. OFFICE BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

DOMINION BANK BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

Two prominent corners in Toronto

The Terra Cotta for both buildings was manufactured and set by

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

Chicago - Illinois

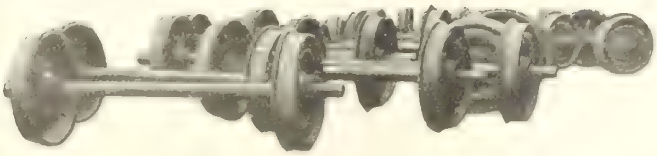
Agencies in all the large cities of Canada.

DUMP CARS
CONSTRUCTION CARS

CAR IRONS

PUSH CARS
RAIL CARS

Build
YOUR OWN
Cars



Buy
OUR
Car Irons

We can supply you with WHEELS, AXLES and BOXES of any size or style for building your own car. Hundreds of contractors are building their own cars and saving money. WHY NOT YOU?

GET OUR PRICES.——————ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

SALES AGENTS: MUSSENS, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

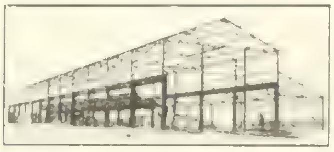
We carry in stock at Montreal 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.

Main Office and Works, Montreal



Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

Reinforcing Bars
"Self-Sentering"

Corrugated Sheeting
Send for Stock List

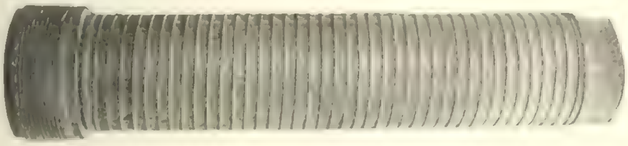
STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.

LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.

(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction, Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling—Positively LEAK PROOF

319 Pender St. **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

"AMERICAN"

ENAMELED BRICK

used for prominent and representative buildings of every character.

Their INDIVIDUALITY, DISTINCTIVENESS and BEAUTY make them especially adaptable for exterior use.

Write for information.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President. JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary.

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

LIMITED

Manufacturers of

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman. Geo. H. Power.

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P. Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont. **Fenestra** SOLID STEEL WINDOWS **Montreal, Que.**

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	**Steelcrete Metal Lath**	**Steelcrete Steel Lockers**

TAMCO TRADE MARK

Get Our Prices On

"TAMCO" Crushed Stone in all sizes, for all purposes.
"Roman" building stone.
"Milton" pressed bricks.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.
204 St. James Street
Tel. Main 3300 Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE
(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED

STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 915 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.

Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses — Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

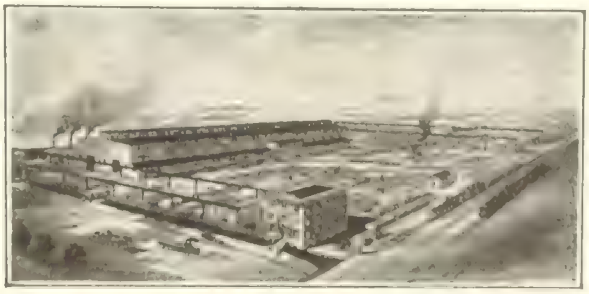
Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre

Limited

Toronto, Canada



OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

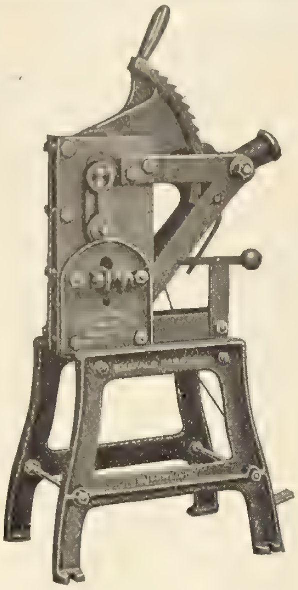
Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.

"Canadian-Buffalo" Blacksmith Tools

No. 28 FORGE
Size, [illegible] x 41 inches

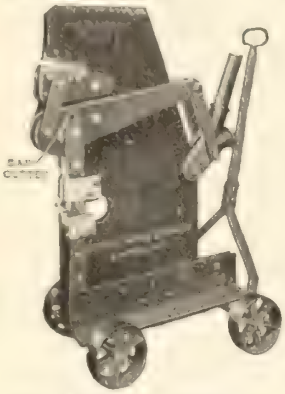
Made
in
Canada



No. 10 BAR CUTTER
Cuts twisted and corrugated bars
up to 1 in. Cuts round bars up to 1⅛"

Efficient
Durable
Serviceable

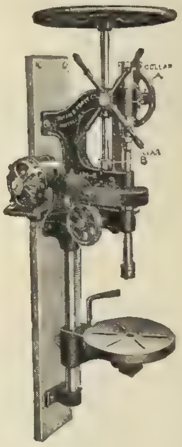
No. 625
RIVET FORGE
18" Diameter Fire Pan



No. 5 PUNCH & SHEAR
Punches up to [illegible] x [illegible] in.
Cut Flats 6 x [illegible] in.

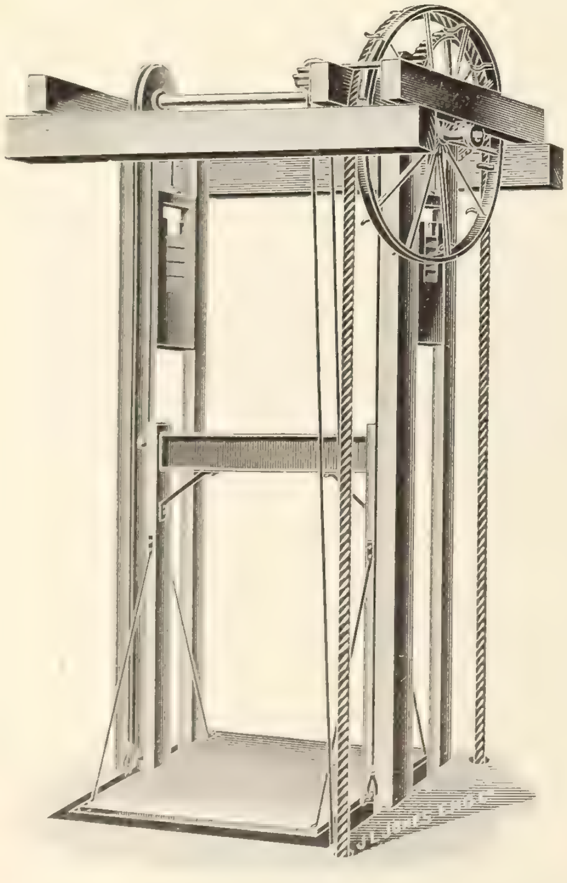
Send for
General
Catalog
179-12

Largest
Manufacturers
of
Blacksmith
Tools
in
Canada



No. 124-E DRILL
Capacity, up to 1½"

Canadian Buffalo Forge Company, Limited
BERLIN, ONTARIO
St. John Montreal Toronto Vancouver Winnipeg



Turnbull Elevators

Passenger
Freight
Hand Power
Dumb Waiters

The Turnbull Elevator Mfg. Co.
Toronto, Ont.

The Modern Way To Clamp Forms

Look at the illustration and contrast this strong sure wire clamp with the old and inadequate method of clamp forms.

The picture tells the story. Plate and loop the wire over. Thread up the wire on the spindle—and tighten up—the ratchet holds it taut. The wire can't slacken.

Made of two simple, strong cast iron parts, and a wrench is furnished.

Write for a price list and circular.

Agents wanted in open territory.

Peerless Form Clamp Co.

407 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Sold by F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal and Winnipeg

Sales Agents for City of Winnipeg and Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia

---

TANKS

for

Pulp and Paper Mills
Chemical Works
Oil Refineries, Etc.

We also build

Steel Structures

to support them.

Write us for quotations

MacKinnon, Holmes & Company Limited

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

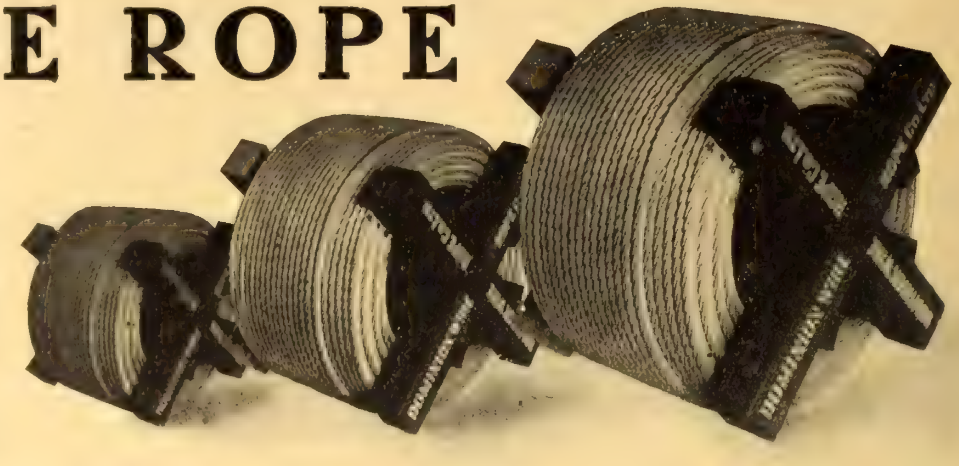
WIRE ROPE

"Made in Canada"

Why not save time, labor and money by buying our Rope for Derricks, Cranes, Tramways, Cableways, Shovel and Dredge Work?

Stocks Carried in

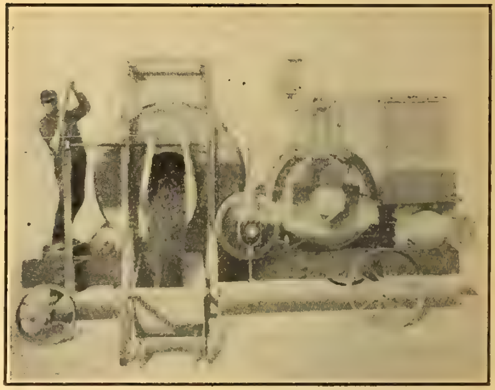
Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines



The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal

When You Purchase a RANSOME

Concrete Mixer you obtain the most dependable machine to be had anywhere. Ransome Mixers are noted for their simplicity of construction, ease of operation and economy of operation.



Ransome Concrete Mixer, equipped with Gasoline Engine.

We supply you with equipment which will stand up and take hard knocks and will give you top notch service all the time.

Ransome Mixers supplied in all sizes with all styles of power.

Let us prove the worth of a Ransome to you—it will make good with a vengeance.

Catalogue upon request.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO., HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

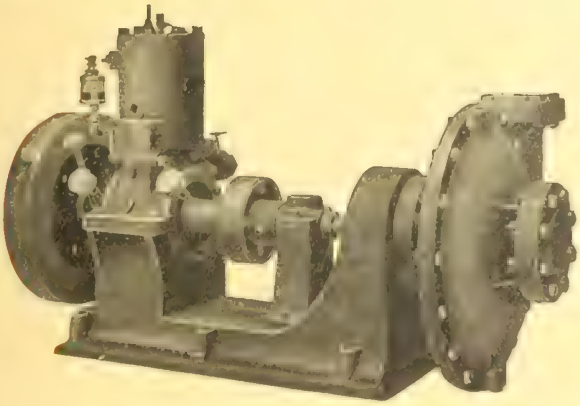
Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg. Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, March 10, 1915 No. 10

Contract Record and Engineering Review

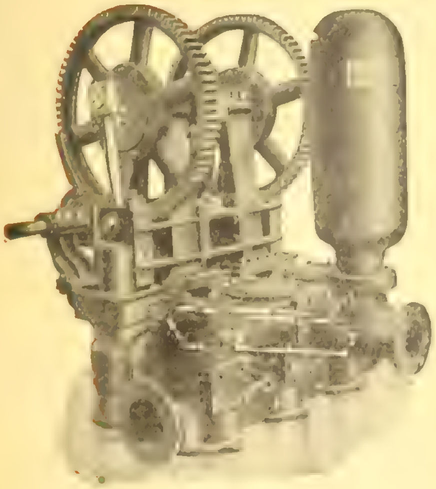
ESTABLISHED 1886

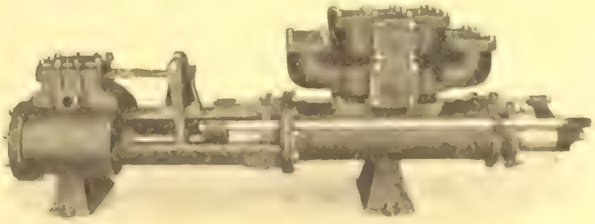
Specialists in Pumps



FOR many years we have been devoting our best energies to this particular line, which enables us to offer you perfected designs for the particular service required.

You require the services of a specialist in order to obtain the best value for your money.

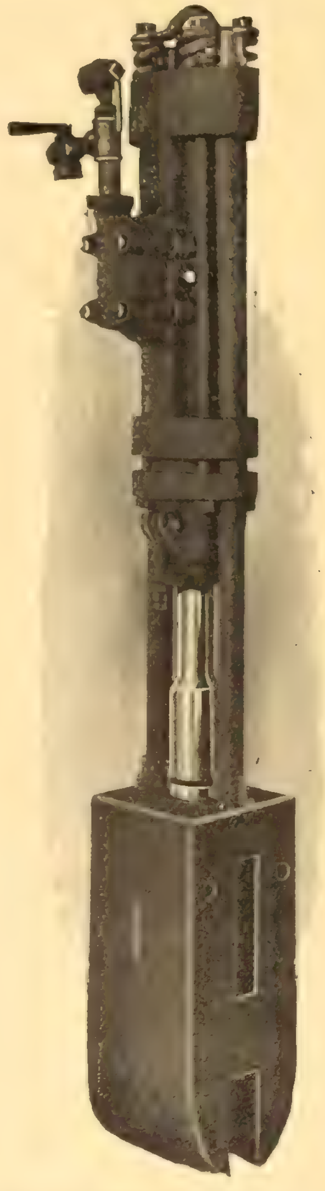




The Smart-Turner Machine Co.
Limited
Hamilton, Canada

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6

HIGH SPEED SHEET PILE HAMMER



This Pile Hammer is built for driving any of the standard sections of steel sheet piling to a depth of 25 feet. Steel sheet piles are driven best by a moderately heavy hammer which strikes very rapid, sharp and comparatively light blows.

The Ingersoll-Rand No. 5 Sheet Pile Hammer carries the greater part of its weight at the bottom where it does most good and is easiest to handle. The weight is sufficient to prevent recoil and exerts sufficient downward pressure on the pile to assist penetration.

It's the light, whip-snapping blow of the hammer, however, that sinks a pile faster and with less destruction than any other method.

The piston or hammer being light and free from a heavy striking block delivers 300 to 400 light, sharp blows per minute, on a loose anvil block, the energy from which is transmitted to and through the pile to the point of penetration.

The No. 5 Hammer (on work not exceeding 25 feet of penetration) will drive sheet piles faster, with less effort and with less destruction than any other hammer of which we have any knowledge.

CANADIAN INGERSOLL-RAND CO., LIMITED

COMMERCIAL UNION BUILDING, MONTREAL, CAN. - WORKS: SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Sydney, Montreal, Toronto, Cobalt, South Porcupine, Winnipeg, Lethbridge, Nelson, Vancouver.

Write nearest branch for catalogues and particulars.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

Whenever Possible Patronize Home Industries

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Second Canadian and International

Good Roads Convention and Exhibition

Convocation Hall, Toronto, Ontario

March 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, 1915

under auspices of

Dominion Good Roads Association
Ontario Good Roads Association

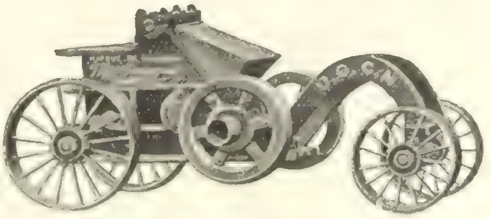
Mayors, Reeves, Councillors, Engineers, Municipal Officials, Road Builders and others who are interested in GOOD ROADS are invited to attend and take part in the discussions at this year's session.

In addition to the lectures, there will be the largest Exhibition of Government Models, Road Machinery, Material and Engineering Developments ever shown in Canada.

For information write

GEO. A. McNAMEE,
General Secretary
New Birks Building, MONTREAL

Made in Canada



"Montmagny" Stone Crushers
Greatest capacity for its size and weight.

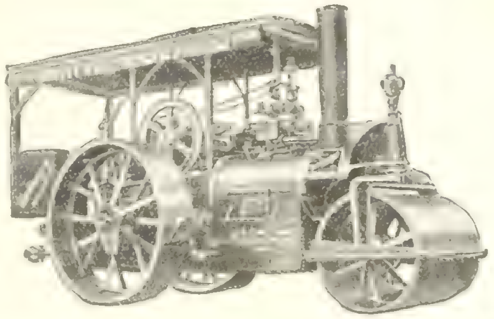
Made in Canada

"Montmagny" Portable Steel Bin, the only All Steel Bin in the market.

Now, Canadian Contractors, look here!

Why purchase imported machines or assembled machines, made with imported parts when you can get the complete equipment from one firm and the only firm that can say it is all

"Made in Canada"



"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller with Power Steering Device.

Road Making Machines

Don't buy before writing us, or asking our salesmen

Head Office and Works :—**Montmagny, P. Q.**

General Car & Machinery Works, Ltd.

QUEBEC MONTMAGNY MONTREAL

Steel, Iron and Brass Founders

And Makers of Several Lines of Important Machines

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, two headings; quarter page, four headings; half page, eight headings; full page, sixteen headings.

Adamantine Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart-Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
Aikenhead Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers and Compressors
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Harbour Brick Company
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Cement Waterproofing
Cerésit Waterproofing Co.

Centrifugal Blowers & Compressors
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Chains
Woodhouse Chain Co.

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Creosote Stains
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Canadian Equipment Company
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Roelofson Elevator Works
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMher Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

Fireproof Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

(Continued on page 12)

DUNN

Wire-Cut-Lug

BRICK

The smooth, even, durable highways made of Wire-Cut-Lug Brick have sold 33,000,000 more of the brick in 1914 than were sold during the previous four years since its introduction.

104,000,000 in Year 1914

Merit shown in service created the demand. On September 30, 1914, more than 65,000,000 Wire-Cut-Lug Brick were in service on streets and highways within the State of New York.

In December, 1910, only one small concern was making Wire-Cut-Lug Brick. To-day 26 companies (some of them among the largest in the country), operating 42 plants, are manufacturing the brick, and the demand exceeds the supply.

Wire-Cut-Lug Brick makes the finest, the cleanest, the most sanitary and the most durable highway.

The following independent competing companies make them:

Corry Brick & Tile Company, Corry, Pa.
[illegible] Brick Company, [illegible], Pa.
    Plant at Conneaut, Ohio.
Sterling Brick Company, Olean, N. Y.
    Plant at Olean, N. Y.
Reynoldsville Brick & Tile Co., Reynoldsville, Pa
Danville Brick Company, Danville, Ill.
Clinton Paving Brick Company, Clinton, Ind.
Alton Brick Company, Alton, Ill.
Deckman-Duty Brick Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
    Plants at Cleveland, Carrollton and Malvern, O.
Foster Paving Block Company, Bradford, Pa.
    Plants at Bradford, Pa., Binghamton, N.Y., and Youngsville, Pa.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Company, Canton, Ohio.
    Four plants at Canton, O., one at Willow, O.
Bessemer Limestone Company, Youngstown, Ohio.
    Three plants at Bessemer, Pa.
The Hydraulic-Press Brick Company, St. Louis, Mo
    One plant at St. Louis, Mo.
[illegible] Paving Brick Company, [illegible]
    Two plants at Portsmouth, Ohio, one at Firebrick, Ky.
Murphysboro Paving Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.
Southern Clay Mfg. Company, Chattanooga, Tenn.
    Plants at Robbins, Tenn., Coaldale, Ala.
McAvoy Vitrified Brick Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
    Plant at Perkiomen Junction, Pa.
Windsor Brick Company, Akron, Ohio.
Hocking Valley Brick Company, Columbus, Ohio.
    Plant at Logan, Ohio.
Veedersburg Paver Company, Veedersburg, Ind.
Springfield Paving Brick Company, Springfield, Ill.
Terre Haute Vitrified Brick Co., Terre Haute, Ind
Tuna Valley Pressed Brick Company, Bradford, Pa
Albion Vitrified Brick Co., Albion, Ill.
Alliance Clay Product Company, Alliance, Ohio.
Westport Paving Brick Company, Baltimore, Md.
    Plant at Westport, Baltimore.
Mack Manufacturing Company, New Cumberland, W.Va
    Four plants at New Cumberland, W. Va.

The Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Company

(Licensors)

Patented in Canada. CONNEAUT, OHIO

What's the Time?

There would be no argument on this subject if the "PULSYNETIC" Electric Clocks were installed.

They are invariably correct because they depend on the unvarying force of gravity.

Accurate and uniform time is shown throughout any building in which they are installed.

Easily fixed, no winding and no skilled attention is required.

Send for Book No. 5

which contains fullest information about all classes of Electric Clocks.

GENT & CO., LTD.

Leicester, England

Particulars and prices may be obtained from W. Ashall, 442 Sherbourne Street, Toronto.

KERR

Gate Valves and Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

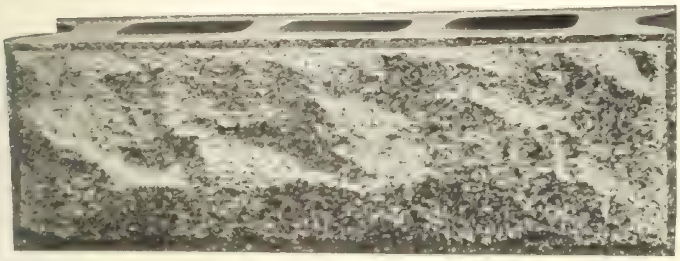
that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

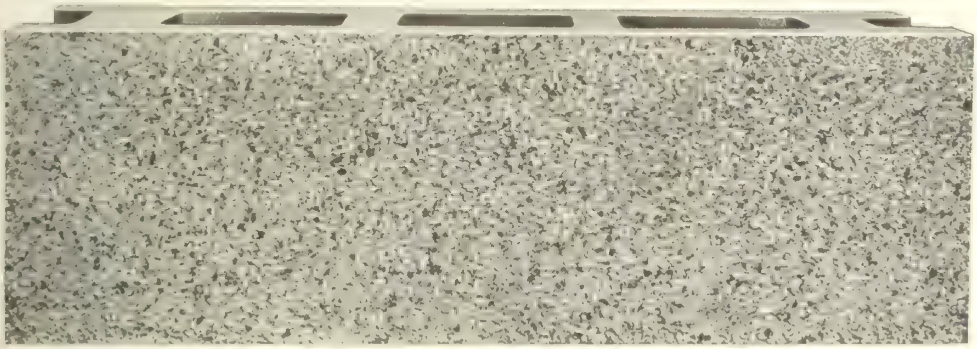
Molds for Casting

Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks

With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE
YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited **(Zagelmeyer System)**
298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Pilkington's Window Glass

BRITISH · P.B. · CANADIAN · GLASS ·

The Brand of Quality

BRITISH POLISHED PLATE IN ALL SIZES

All descriptions of Window Glass may be obtained from our warehouses named below.

WIRED GLASS—The well known fire retardant. Made in three kinds: polished, ribbed and cast.
PRISMATIC—Ornamental, figured, rolled, etc.
WINDOW GLASS—For Buildings, Car and Horticultural purposes.

SPECIAL—We strongly recommend a trial of our 3rds quality window glass.

PILKINGTON BROS. LIMITED

WORKS: ST. HELEN'S, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND—THOROLD, ONTARIO, CANADA
WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

Which is the Cheaper and Better Way?

6 small bench shots like this—each one stopping work of the steam shovels, dinky engine crews and cars—and laborers.

or

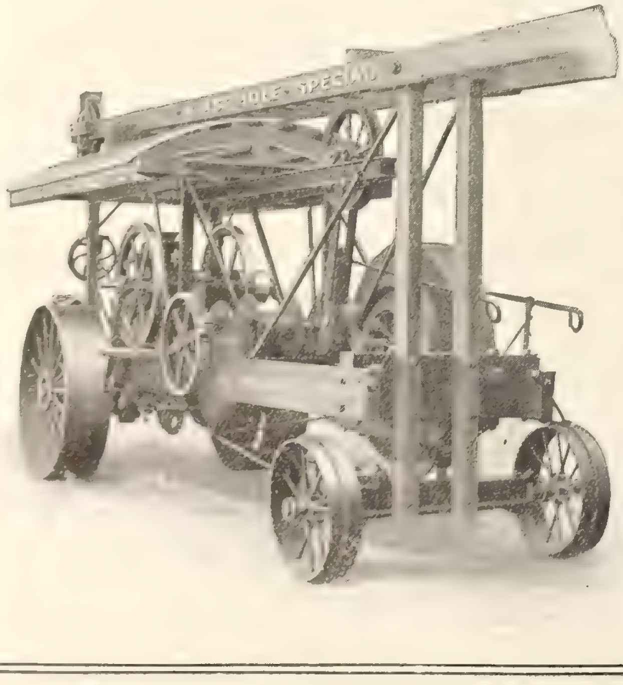
One big face blast—one stop for shovels, engine crews and cars as done by

Armstrong
BLAST HOLE DRILLS
BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Special Blast Hole Cable Drills

A FEW WORDS ON BLAST HOLE DRILLING

Economical blast hole drilling is a matter of getting the greatest footage of hole drilled in the shortest time with the least possible cost. The blow of the falling string of tools is the real factor in the case, and upon the conditions surrounding the action of the drilling tools depends the economy of the process. With a given weight of tools, the speed of drilling depends upon the length of the stroke, to be more exact, the actual height of drop of the tools, and the number of strokes per minute which can be freely made. These two conditions are vital to rapid and efficient blast hole drilling and are made nearly 100 per cent efficient in the "Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill."



This is how we do it:

The "Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill" embodies an important feature of design not found in any other type of cable drill made today, which makes possible the wonderful records which it is achieving in quarries throughout the country. The above mentioned improvement lies in the straight crank motion of the spudding beam and the proper location of the spudding sheave. It eliminates the "whipping" of the cable, it increases the lift of the tools on each stroke and makes possible a greater number of strokes per minute for a given crank throw and gives an absolutely free drop to the tools. In other words, it makes more efficient the two conditions which are required for rapid drilling, the greatest number of powerful blows; in other words, the maximum foot pounds of energy delivered at the bottom of the hole, within a time limit.

We can prove with authoritative records covering in detail periods of six months' duration that the increased efficiency of the Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill is from 40 to 50 per cent over similar sized cable drills of other makes.

Fundamentally and finally, this machine is built for *BLAST HOLE* purposes only. It is not a well drill. We do not furnish it for any other purpose than drilling blast holes. Let us know your conditions and we *absolutely guarantee* an increased footage per day or over a long period at a lower cost.

Write for Bulletin S, giving data and records, and let us have an opportunity to prove our case.

ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.
Waterloo, Iowa, U. S. A.

Eastern and Export Office
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch
3rd and San Pedro Streets
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch: Drinkle Block No. 2, Saskatoon, Sask

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

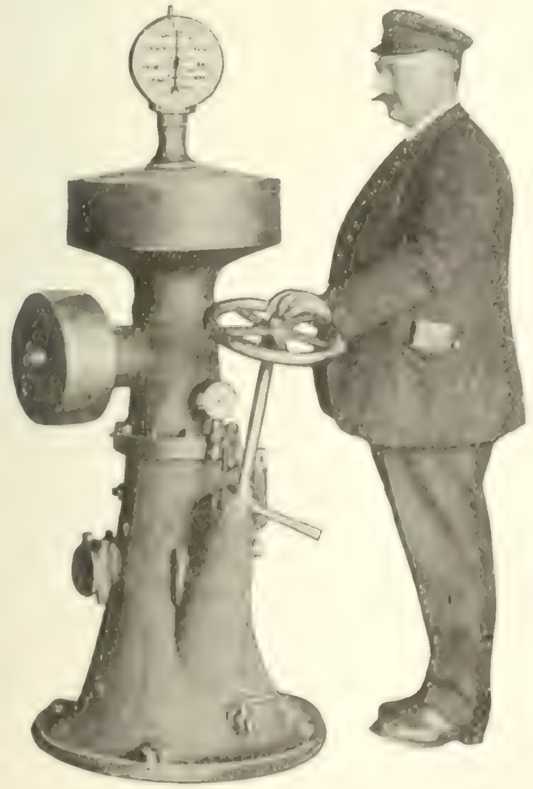
Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.



MADE IN

CANADA

Water Turbines
Centrifugal Pumps

Patronize Home Industry and let us Quote on Your Requirements

Boving & Co. of Canada
Limited

94 Grafton Ave Moose Jaw, Sask.	*Head Office* 164 Bay St. TORONTO	London Bldgs. Vancouver, B. C.

Factory, Lindsay, Ontario

Mexico City Wellington Cairo London, Eng. Tokyo Johannesburg Rio De Janeiro

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fireproof Doors and Windows
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Furnaces,
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
Lecky & Collis

Forges
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Company
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Generators, Turbine Driven
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Glass
Consolidated Glass Company
Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
Luxfer Prism Company
Pilkington Bros.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Hammer Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
Boving Company of Canada
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Hoisting Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert

Hoisting Engines
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Hydrants
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company

Incinerators
Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.

Industrial Cars
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
Berlin Mills Company

Lime
Dominion Lime Company
Maloney, John
Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
Boving Company of Canada
Montreal Locomotive Works

Marbleloid Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

Metal Lath
Metallic Roofing Company
Noble, C. W.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Overhead Runways
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
Dominion Paint Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
Asphalt & Supply Co.
Barber Asphalt Paving Company
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
Canadian Pipe Co.
Dominion Concrete Co.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
Piggott & Company, Thos.
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

Another Letter of Commendation

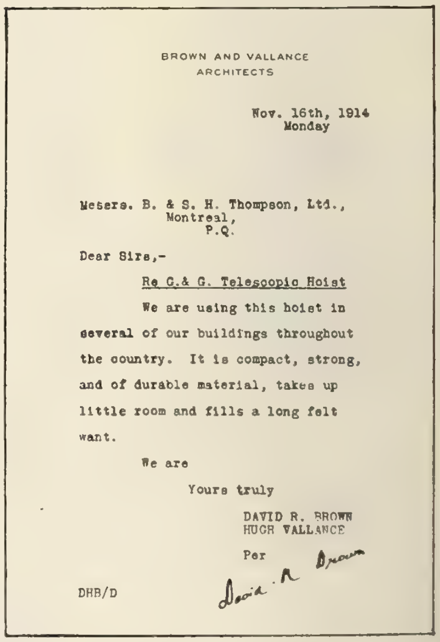
—this from one of the best known architectural firms in the Dominion. Messrs. Brown & Vallance drew up the plans for the Canada Life Insurance Company's splendid building at Regina, and provided for ash removal by specifying a

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist with compound gear and brake attachment

When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. It is operated from the sidewalk—a protection to both the public and the operator—and raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute.
Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment, and so compact it can be shipped without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated Booklet and Prices.

Made in Canada



BROWN AND VALLANCE
ARCHITECTS

Nov. 16th, 1914
Monday

Messrs. B. & S. H. Thompson, Ltd.,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Dear Sirs,-

Re G.& G. Telescopic Hoist

We are using this hoist in several of our buildings throughout the country. It is compact, strong, and of durable material, takes up little room and fills a long felt want.

We are

Yours truly

DAVID R. BROWN
HUGH VALLANCE

Per David R. Brown

DRB/D

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Que.

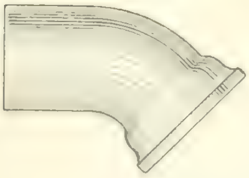
Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario
Toronto

B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.
Agents for Quebec
Montreal

Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for British Columbia
Vancouver

W. T. Grose, Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, **Winnipeg**

Warren Pipe



Ask us to quote on your next order—any size, 3″ to 60″ diameter, bell and spigot or flange—also special fittings and castings of all kinds.

For fifty-eight years we have manufactured the best quality of cast iron pipe.

Information and prices on request.

Warren Foundry
and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
[illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Pile Driving Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plumbing Supplies
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
Albert Mfg. Company
Britnell & Company
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
Excelsior Plate Glass Company
Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand

Power Engines
Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Cook, A. D.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie Company, E.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Morris Machine Works
Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Jenckes Machine Company
Lecky & Collis
George Anderson & Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Gartshore, John J.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Greening Wire Co., B.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
General Car & Machinery Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
Goodwin, Barsby & Company
Greening Wire Co., B.

Roof Glazing
Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
Bird & Son
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Noble, Clarence W.
Paterson Mfg. Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
York Sand and Gravel Co.

Safes and Valuts
Taylor, J. & J.

Sanitary Flooring
Archibald & Brotherhood

Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
Britnell & Company
Canada Iron Corporation
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
National Iron Works
Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
Smyth & Ryan
Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
Browning Company
Beatty & Sons, M.
Canadian Equipment Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
Sheldons Limited

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Mai 758

P. C. Tobin Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St. Main 655

For Permanent Lines:

CAST IRON PIPE

for

Water and Gas Supply, Fire Protection, Road Culverts, etc.

30″ Intake, floated to position before lowering

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Offices: BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Sales Offices —Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo, Portland, (Ore.,) New York, Chattanooga, Pittsburgh St. Louis, San Francisco

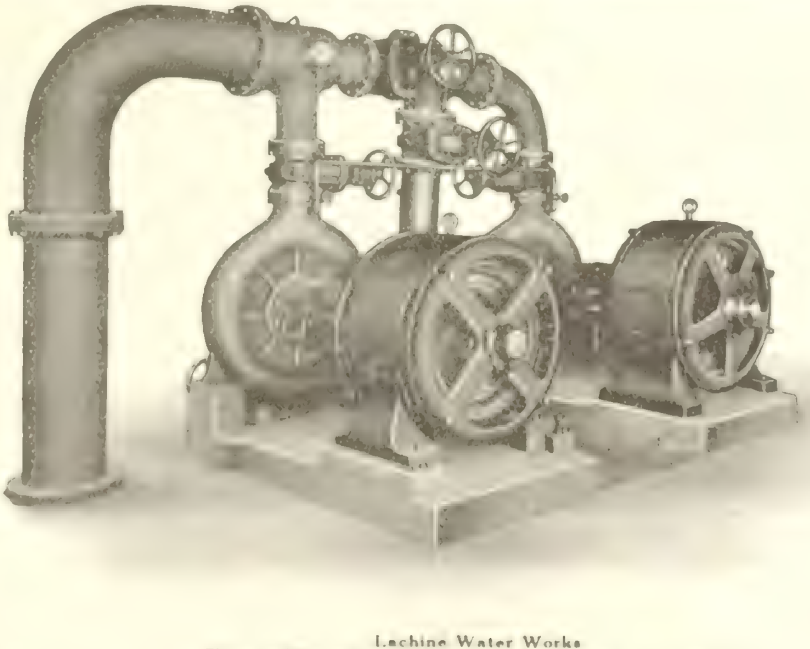
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL
CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
[illegible] Limited

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
Page Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Cabot, Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone
Britnell & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Jenckes Machine Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
Piggott & Co., Thos.
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Toncan Metal
Stark Rolling Mills Co.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Turbines, Steam
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Vacuum Cleaners
United Electric Company

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Cabot Inc., Samuel
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

TRADE MARK

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it.
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited

Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited

103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Barrett Specification Roofs

In Montreal

A bird's-eye view of any city will show a great number of buildings covered with Barrett Specification Roofs. And the more modern the building the more likely it is to have this type of roofing.

The arrows in the above picture of Montreal point to a few of the roofs which are laid along the lines of The Barrett Specification.

The arrows take note only of the more important buildings. There are many smaller buildings which have roofs of the same kind.

The main reason for choosing this roofing is that of economy. Barrett Specification Roofs cost less than any other permanent roofing and nothing whatever to maintain.

This combination of low first cost and no maintenance cost is irresistible, for it brings about a net unit cost (the cost per square foot per year of service) of about one-quarter of a cent, a figure much lower than that for any other roof covering.

Barrett Specification Roofs consist of five alternating plies of Specification Felt and Pitch, with a top covering of slag, gravel, or tile. The procedure for using the material is carefully outlined and standardized in The Specification.

Special Note

W[illegible] ating in plans the full wording of The Bar- [illegible]

[illegible] ever, the following is [illegible]

[illegible] a Barrett Specification Roof laid as directed in printed Specifica- [illegible] 1911, [illegible] spection requirement

For the convenience of architects, engineers, contractors, and owners we will send free The Barrett Specification, with diagrams, ready for incorporation in your building plans.

THE PATERSON MFG. CO., Limited

Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver St. John, N. B. Halifax, N. S. Sydney, N. S.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] Metal Works 22
Aikenhead Hardware Company
Albert Manufacturing Company
American Vitrified Brick & Tile Co 79
American Water Softener Company 82
Anderson & Co., Limited, George
Anglins Limited 80
[illegible] & [illegible]
Armstrong Manufacturing Co. 10
Asphalt & Supply Company 16
[illegible] & Wiring Company 75

Barber Asphalt Paving Company
Beatty & Sons, Limited, M. 70
Berlin Mills Company
Black Building Supply Company 12
Boving Company of Canada 11
Bradford Pressed Brick Company 64
Britnell & Company, Limited 75
Browning Company
Burlington Steel Company

Cabot, Incorporated, Samuel 65
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation
Canada Iron Corporation Limited 72
Canada Wire and Cable Company 61
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company 71
Canadian Allis-Chalmers
Canadian Bridge Company 81
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company 82
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. 3
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company 2
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Canadian Office School Furniture Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company 23
Canadian Stewart Company 62
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M. 80
Carreau, J. E. 14
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co. 9
Cement Gun Company 26
Ceresit Waterproofing Company 64
Chapman & Walker
Chelsea Elevator Company 71
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 71
Chipman & Power 80
Cleaton, R. E. 64
Conduits Company, Limited 72
Consolidated Plate Glass Company
Cook, A. D. 82
Crossley Machine Company 66
Crushed Stone Limited 75

Dake Engine Company 72
Deere Plow Company, John
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company 81
Dickson Bridge Works 67
[illegible], Limited 80
Dominion Belting Company 78
Dominion Bridge Company
Dominion Concrete Company 75
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co. 80
Dominion Iron & Steel Company 69
Dominion Lime Company
Dominion Paint Works
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company 20
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co. 7

Electric Steel & Metal Company
Estey Bros.
Excelsior Plate Glass Company 78

Fraser, W. 60

Galt Engineering Company, John 80
Gartshore, John J. 61
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co. 79
General Car & Machinery Works 5
Gent Company 8
Gillis & Geoghegan 12
Goodwin Barsby & Company
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company 73

Hagersville Contracting Company 13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company 77
Hamilton Company, Wm. 65
Hamilton, S. W. 80
Harbour Brick Company
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry 60
Hopkins & Company, F. H. 84
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries 11
Hunt & Company, Robert W. 80
Hydraulic Press Brick Company

Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company 65
Inglis Company, John 59
Interprovincial Brick Company 83

Keiths Limited
Kerr Engine Company, Limited 8

Laurie Company, E. 75
Laurie & Lamb 61
Lea, R. S. 80
Lecky & Collis 19
Lightfoot, Stanley 80
London Concrete Machinery Company 24
Luxfer Prism Company 22

MacLean Daily Reports
MacKinnon Holmes & Company
Maloney, John 72
Manitoba Bridge Works Co.
Maritime Bridge Company 81
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited 79
McDougall, Geo. K. 80
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. 15
McGregor & McIntyre 81
Metallic Roofing Company 73
Miller & Company, Geo. M.
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited 65
Morris Machine Works 62
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert 78
Morrison & Company, T. A. 80
Mueller Mfg. Company, H. 74

Napanee Iron Works 19
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company
National Concrete Mfg. Company 67
National Iron Works Limited 72
Neptune Meter Company 73
Noble, Clarence W. 24
Northern Electric Company
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd. 77
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company 21
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. 20
Orpen Conduit Company 83

Pacific Coast Pipe Company 61
Page-Hersey Company 73
Page Wire Fence Company
Paterson Manufacturing Company 17
Pedlar People 25
Peerless Form Clamp Company 83
Pilkington Bros. 9
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co. 81
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company 71
Power & Son 80
Pullar Company, H. B. 80

Queenstown Quarry Company 72

Railway & Contractors Supply Co. 63
Reid & Brown 80
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co.
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. 23
Roelofson Elevator Works 67
Russell Shale Brick 77

Sackville Freestone Company 69
Sarnia Metal Products Co.
Sheldons Limited 66
Simplex Construction Company
Smart-Turner Machine Company 1
Smyth & Ryan 63
Standard Clay Products Limited 21
Standard Steel Construction Co. 79
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada
Standard White Lime Company 66
Stanley & Company, W. F. 78
Stark Rolling Mills Company
Steel & Radiation 80
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co. 26
Storey Pump & Equipment Co. 62
Structural Steel Company 79
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F.
Sudbury Construction Company 62
Sun Brick Company

Taroads Syndicate Limited 61
Taylor, J. & J. 71
Tiffin Wagon Company
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Company 62
Turnbull Elevator Company
Tuec Company
Tyrrell, H. G. 80

United States Cast Iron Pipe Company 15

Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company 79
verMehr Engineering Co., John 71

Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.
Warren Foundry & Machine Co. 13
Watson Wagon Company
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co. 60
Woodhouse Chain Works 13

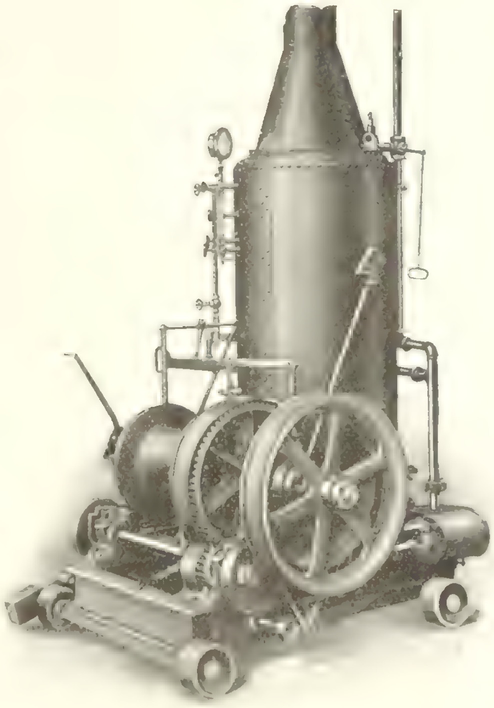
York Sand & Gravel Company 63

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

HOISTS

Builder's Elevator

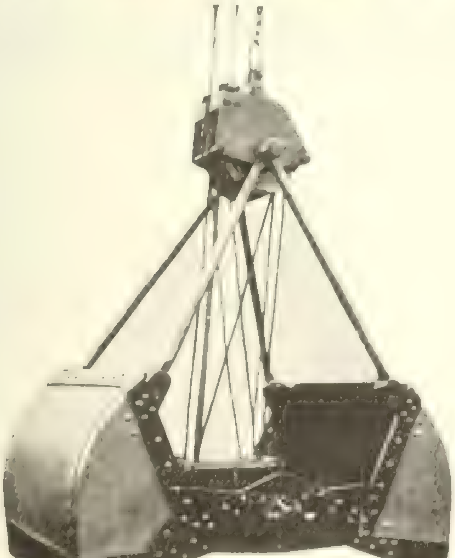
Reversible double cylinder hoist with boiler, drum, pulley, and sheave wheel for operating material elevators, derricks, pile drivers, circular saws, crushers, pumps, etc., etc.



Hoists with Cylinders
From 5 x 6 to 10 x 12 inches

Attached or Independent Swingers

PRIESTMAN



GRABS and CLAM SHELLS

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Equipment of Every Kind

Hundreds of miles of Road built with the Cube Concrete Road Machines.

LECKY AND COLLIS, LIMITED

43 Scott Street,
TORONTO
49 Beaver Hall Hill,
MONTREAL

SPRINKLER TANKS and TOWERS

We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

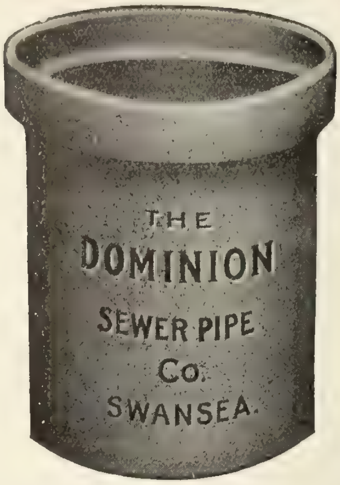
Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.
Send us your blue prints for estimates.

Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. Limited

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary



SWANSEA

Salt Glazed and Vitrified

SEWER PIPES

True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

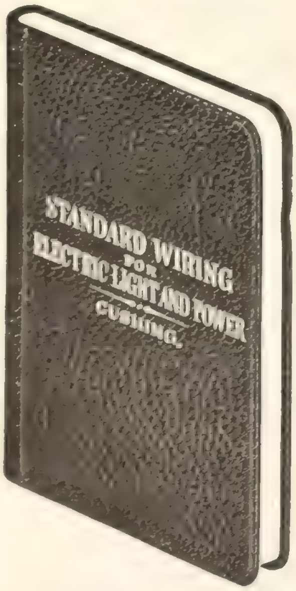
Ask for Price List and Discounts

also

Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Park 1809

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co. Limited
(The Independent Co.)
SWANSEA (near Toronto)



"The National Authority on Wiring and Construction"
—The Electrical Journals of the United States, Canada and England

Over 327,000 Sold

By H. C. Cushing Jr.

Fellow American Institute of Electrical Engineers; formerly Electrical Inspector for Boston Board of Fire Underwriters and Underwriters' Tariff Association of New York.

21st Year 21st Edition

1915 Standard Wiring

Officially adopted by the National Electric Light Association.

It is the only book on Electric Light and Power Wiring and Construction endorsed and recommended by every Board of Fire Underwriters in the United States and Canada, because it is the only one kept strictly up-to-date and revised every year in accordance with every rule and requirement of the

National Electrical Code

which it contains, explained and illustrated. The 1915 Edition has been completely revised from the first to the last page, and contains new illustrations, tables and diagrams in accordance with the latest and best practice, and a special new section of fifty pages on House Wiring.

"It settles disputes and, if referred to before wiring, prevents disputes."

Sent to any address, postpaid, on receipt of $1.00 Leather Cover Pocket Size

Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Canada

"The Best Book on Wiring Ever Produced"—E. T. Birdsall, M.E., A.I.E.E.

Sewer Pipes

High Grade Salt Glazed Vitrified Sewer Pipes and connections are a specialty with us. We also manufacture culvert pipes, inverts, flue linings, stove linings, fire bricks, locomotive blocks, gulley traps, range bricks, cupola linings, wall coping and all kinds of vitrified and fire clay goods. Prompt shipments on all goods.

Vitrified Hollow Building Blocks

"MADE IN CANADA"

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES : **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

Manufacturers of

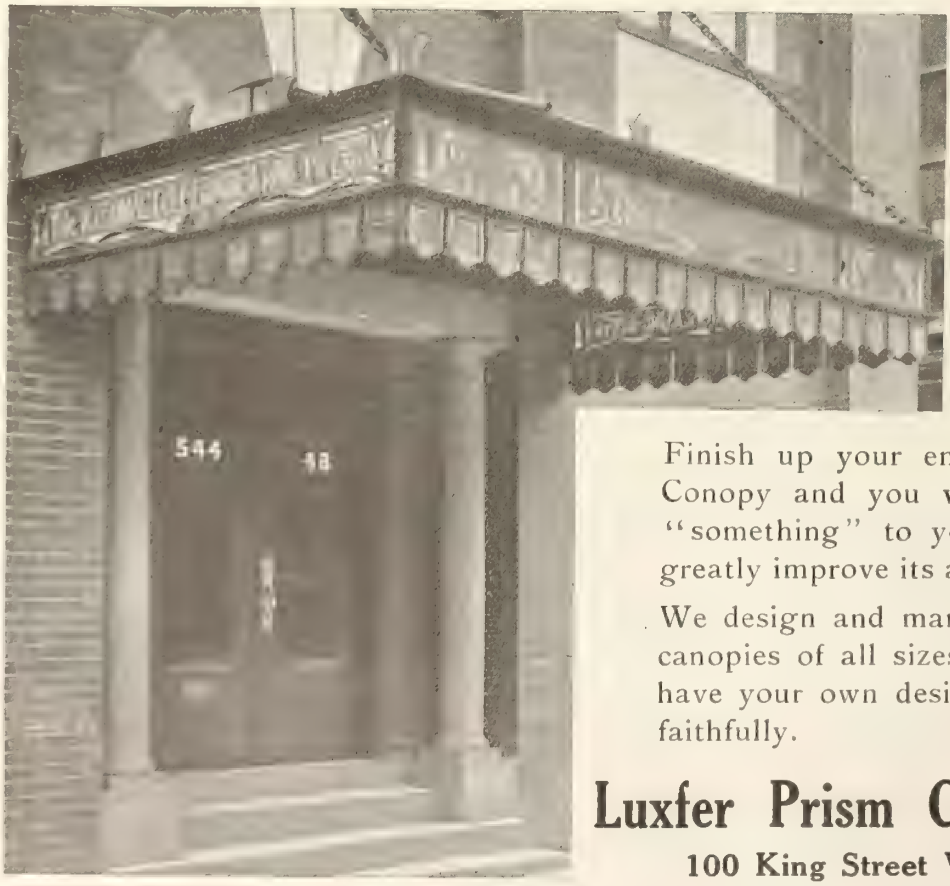
Iron

Fire Escapes

Marquise, Covered Ways, Balconies, Gates and Railings, Collapsible Gates and Fire Door Fittings

Aikenhead Architectural Metal Works

364-370 Richmond St. W.,
TORONTO, ONT.



A Luxfer Canopy

Finish up your entrance with a Luxfer Conopy and you will add a distinctive "something" to your building that will greatly improve its appearance.

We design and manufacture leaded glass canopies of all sizes and styles. If you have your own design we will execute it faithfully.

Luxfer Prism Company, Limited

100 King Street West, Toronto, Ont.

FOR "BACKING" LIMESTONE
GRANITE — MARBLE — AND OTHER BUILDING STONES

No. "R. I. W." 110
REMEMBER IT'S WATERPROOF

DAMP RESISTING PAINT
MADE IN CANADA

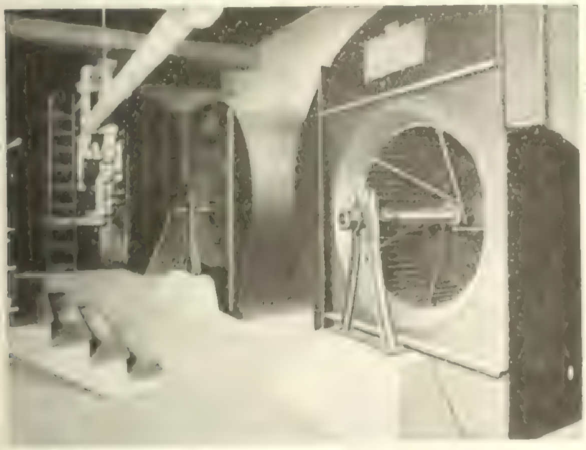
prevents discoloration by cement mortar and excludes dampness

No. 110 "R. I. W." is also adaptable for painting steel work in factories, where the paint is not subjected to atmospheric conditions, but is called upon to resist severe interior corrosive agencies. As a finish coat on structural steel imbedded in masonry, No. 110 "R.I.W." is a positive protection against electrolytic corrosion.

Write for copy of Red Book "The Check to Dampness"

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.
(Toch Bros. Est. 1848)
Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.

—DISTRIBUTORS—
Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON



Typical arrangement for School House Heating and Ventilating System.

Made in Canada

"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus

By virtue of their many successful performances in Schools—Office Buildings—Factory and Public Buildings, warrant the serious and thorough consideration of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor contemplating the specification or installation of kindred equipment—

Sirocco Systems have so many times done even more than was required of them that the neglect to investigate the possibilities of Sirocco for your requirements would be to waiver the assurance of obtaining equipment of highest quality—highest efficiency and general mechanical superiority.

Let our Engineering Department tender on your next requirements. Quick service and careful attention is assured inquirers.

Sales Engineers
A. M. NICHOL
301 McGill Bldg.
Montreal
[illegible]
[illegible]
Toronto

CANADIAN Sirocco COMPANY
Limited
WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

Sales Engineers:
W. F. [illegible]
[illegible]
Winnipeg
[illegible] CLARKE
[illegible]
Calgary

LONDON Batch Mixer

LOOK HOW HIGH THE SKIP RAISES! Not necessary to pound the bottom out of the skip in order to charge the drum.

London Batch Mixers are Built to Last a Life Time. They will produce a **Batch of Concrete every Sixty Seconds. A Creamy, Smooth Mixture. Just what your Engineer is looking for.**

Why two thousand in use? Because every Mixer sold sells ten more.

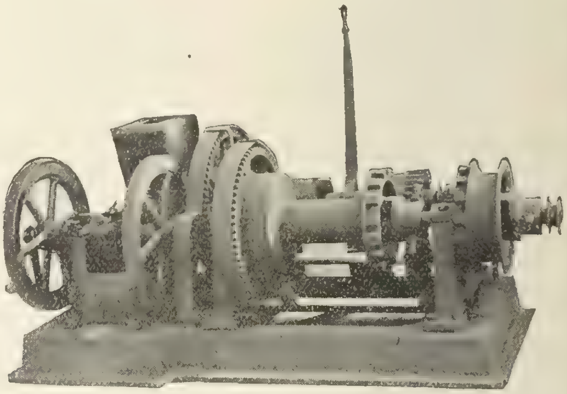
We make **Twenty-three different sizes of Mixers.** Send for Catalogue No. 1.

CHAMPION HOIST

Direct connected. No lost power. Built very strong. **A high grade hoist at a moderate price.** We make a full line of Hoists, both Gasoline and Steam.

Send for Catalogue No. 23, stating requirements.

London Concrete Machinery Co., Limited
LONDON, ONTARIO
Branches and Agencies in every large City in Canada.
World' Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools.



HERRINGBONE COPPER ALLOY LATH

and the Contractor

Every contractor realizes that a reputation for doing good work is essential to his continued success. This, as well as the economy of operation, has led many contractors heretofore to use Herringbone Lath even where it was not specified.

Now that all Herringbone Lath is Herringbone Copper-Alloy Lath this voluntary use of the best lath will become general. Contractors will be quick to appreciate the significance of the fact that this additional quality is given them without increased cost. They can therefore use in their buildings a lath having a greatly increased resistance to rust without having their pocket books touched by the substitution.

Pride in their work will have unimpeded sway. All contractors hereafter should use Herringbone Copper-Alloy Lath.

Clarence W. Noble - General Sales Agent
117 Sun Life Building, Toronto

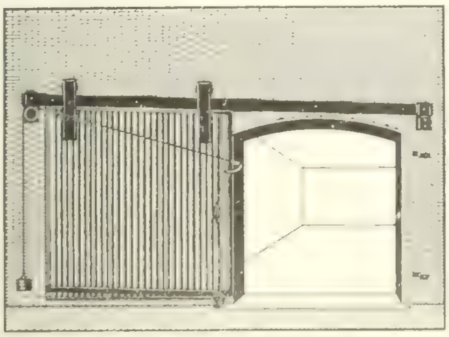
Metal Shingle & Siding Company Manufacturers

PEDLAR'S "PERFECT" PRODUCTS
MADE IN CANADA

Maintenance Cost Ended

Why not end, once and for all, the expense of maintenance by specifying

Saino
SHEET METAL
FIRE DOOR



Single Gravity Sliding Door Type.

The initial cost is not more than that of other standard fire doors. It is made with two walls of cross laid galvanized iron, with air spaces and asbestos sheets between. Warping is impossible—and expansion and contraction is provided for by means of patented telescopic channels and joints.

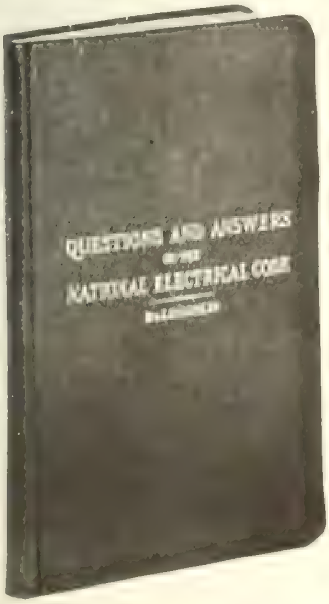
Weight only 5 lbs. per square foot. Can be installed in any manner that other fire doors are installed—sliding, swinging, vertical, etc.

Write for Tests, Illustrations, Testimonials and list of prominent users. Address branch nearest you.

SOLE CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS.

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, LIMITED
Executive Office and Factories -OSHAWA, ONTARIO
MONTREAL TORONTO OTTAWA LONDON WINNIPEG

You Can Interpret the Code Instantly with McLoughlin's



Questions and Answers
on the
National Electrical Code

It tells at once the answer to the questions on code requirements.

Contractors, electricians and wiremen write us that it hits the mark for them. It saves them time, trouble and real money.

Every question is carefully indexed so that you can locate the fact you are after instantly.

Contents—There are nine main divisions: Generators, Transformers, Outside Works, Signaling Systems, Lighting, Inside Works, Electric Railway Systems, Marine Work.

Tables—Section 9 has 32 tables. They give in convenient form for ready reference: Capacities of wires; Wire requirements for all classes of work; Insulation Tests; Requirements for Conduit Wires; Flexible Cords; Fixture Wires; Theatre Cables; Elevator Cables, etc., etc.

The latest rules for Resuscitation are included.

232 pages, pocket size, flexible binding $1.00 net, prepaid.

For Sale by

Contract Record, - 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto

MEDUSA

A Permanent and Complete Waterproofing

The original dry white powder waterproofing, superior to liquids, pastes and other powders.

MEDUSA is insoluble and unaffected by water even after years of contact.

MEDUSA is specified by prominent Architects and Engineers and has been used on many of the largest buildings in Canada.

Write for literature, free samples and prices.

Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co., Limited
9th Floor, Read Bldg., 45 St. Alexander St., MONTREAL, QUE.

The Woolworth Building and THE CEMENT-GUN

Four floors of this collossal sky-scraper had their steel girders coated with four to six inches of concrete when the architect thought of the "Cement Gun" for the work.

The contractors decided to give it a trial.

A coating of Gunite 1½ to 2 inches thick was decided to be ample.

As a result of the trial three Cement-Guns were leased and the steel columns of the balance of the fifty-five storeys of the building were encased with Gunite.

Not only was the skyscraper thus relieved of hundreds of tons of excess weight but the rustproofing and fireproofing of the steel was much better.

Write for our big catalogue.

Cement Gun Company
Incorporated
New York

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - 3 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 **March 10, 1915** **No. 10**

Principal Contents

Page
An Illuminating and Timely Discussion ... 263
Why the Engineer Fails as Public Economist ... 264
By Prof. Geo. F. Swain
Trade Developments in the West 266
By James McDiarmid, Winnipeg
City Engineers' Annual Reports—How They may be Improved ... 267
Twenty-five Millions for Quebec Port ... [illegible]
"The Possibilities of Developing Trade Within Canada and the Empire."—Readers' Discussion of Symposium ... [illegible]
Mixing, Curing and Placing Concrete with High Pressure Steam ... [illegible]
By Harold P. Brown
Pile Pulling Methods Compared 275
The Manufacture of [illegible]—A New Industry which the War has given Canada 276
Tie-Rods and Wall Anchors on Buildings on Weak Foundations ... 278
Economy in Cleaning Filters ... 280
Repairing a Cracked Sewer 281
By J. E. Lawton
Montreal Harbour Commissioners' Activity ... 282
Mainly Constructional 283
Personal Mention 285

An Illuminating and Timely Discussion

What Steps is the Government Taking to Meet the Trade Readjustment of the War?

THE intense interest taken in "the possibilities of developing trade within Canada and the Empire" is shown in a number of contributions published in this issue. The letters have been prepared in the way of a summarized criticism of the symposium of Trade Development which was one of the principal features of our British Empire Number of February 17.

A particularly able presentation of his views is made by Mr. Paul Seurot, of Montreal—a writer who, by virtue of his wide experience and international relationships, is eminently qualified to speak authoritatively. Mr. Seurot enumerates some of the many lines in connection with which he has received inquiries from France. He tells us that in some cases the inquiries have had to do with immediate requirements, but that more generally they have had an eye to future business. In commenting upon the fact that none of the inquiries was solicited, Mr. Seurot touches briefly upon the scope and activity of an "information bureau" —which brings us to the question of a special body, government or otherwise, the idea of which is discussed from various viewpoints by Mr. Wynne-Roberts, of Regina, Mr. L. M. Jones, of Port Arthur, and Mr. A. K. Grimmer, of Medicine Hat.

Mr. Wynne-Roberts suggests that a special association should be organized on behalf of the manufacturers "to collect independent information as to the requirements of other countries within and without the Empire." The other writers are in favor of a Government Commission.

For our own part, we are inclined to think that any attempt to put these suggestions into practice would encroach upon the work of the Department of Trade and Commerce, which, under the able direction of the Minister, Sir George Foster, and the Commissioner, Mr. R. Grigg, has done excellent work of late in opening up fresh avenues of trade for Canada. The Department has Trade Commissioners and Commercial Agents in the principal trade centres of the world, and as far as the outside missionary work is concerned we believe that the ground is fairly well covered—considering the comparatively early stage of Canada's industrial development.

In regard to an expert consideration of the natural resources of the country, it seems to us that a concentrated effort might be made by a small body of experts directed and controlled by the above Department. It must be remembered that practically all the spade work has already been done. Take, for instance, the clay resources of the country: during the last few years the Mines Department of the Government has had exhaustive reports prepared by such men as Mr. Joseph Keele, Dr. Heinrich Ries, and others. Of course, a great many new and untried suggestions have been advanced in our Symposium, but an investigation of these, considered either individually or collectively, appears to be little more than a side issue after all. The first and only effective step that can be taken is to bring before the Government the desirability of taking special measures at this time in order that enterprise consistent with the present opportunities for industrial expansion may be exerted. The suggestions as to manufacturing opportunities can be used only as a means of reinforcing the main argument.

This Symposium has disclosed the fact that in the constructional field Canada has great possibilities of development and further, that many of the foremost engineers, architects and contractors of the country are willing to give consideration to such development; but, after all, the constructional field, while perhaps the most important, is only one of a number, and the wide and varied suggestions of various "possibilities"—such as manufacturing steel plates and shapes in one part of the country, developing clay reources in another, examining fine marble deposits here, utilizing the by-products of coke manufacture there, providing openings for capital in the east and others in the west—are only a means to an end, and we take it that the end is to show that Canada has "possibilities" on a scale not yet realized. It will be interesting to learn from the Department of Commerce whether any special policy is being mapped out in view of the readjustment of the Empire's trade which has been brought about by this calamitous war.

We must confess to a little amazement at Mr. Seurot's revelation in regard to the offer which he received from a Canadian firm to furnish a U. S. railway car built by a German firm under a German patent. The war has not yet been brought fairly home to Canada, and so the degree of patriotism that one might expect is overcome at times by greed for commercial gain. We do not suggest that "patriotism," in the literal acceptation of the word, can be expected in a business deal, but we do suggest, and—in common with the British Government and the British people—we do expect and require, that the people with whom we do business take reasonable steps to ascertain that they are not putting British money into German coffers at a time when British lives are being sacrificed on the altar of German militarism—or whatever other name may be found for the enemy's criminal depravity. In matters of this kind there can be no equivocation, and the experience to which we refer is a matter of regret—particularly in view of the fact that Mr. Seurot is of French nationality.

Why the Engineer Fails of Public Recognition

By Prof. Geo. F. Swain, of Harvard University

It is an opinion held very widely—particularly among engineers—that the engineering profession is not appreciated at its full value, and that the engineer does not receive the recognition in public life and as a leader that his attainments entitle him to receive. In times past I have not hesitated on various occasions to raise my voice, feeble though it may be, in support of that proposition. I have not changed my views at all. However, it seems to me that possibly by emphasizing it continually, we may overdo a little bit that aspect of the matter, and I am, therefore, going to ask you tonight to take a different point of view with me, and to inquire, if the engineer has not his recognition, what the causes for it are, and how they may be remedied.

Of course, as a purely professional worker, the engineer is always necessary and will always be called upon to do engineering work. Moreover, statistics show that the remuneration which engineers receive is as large as that received by members of the other professions, on the average. It is a question of supply and demand, and the engineering profession is not overcrowded. I feel certain of this from my experience in having turned out a great many young men year after year, and having placed them in positions.

Moreover, happiness and content, real success, service to mankind and to a man's family, do not depend upon money, and are not measured by dollars and cents; they can be obtained just as well when the remuneration is moderate as when the remuneration is very large, and engineers, as a rule, I believe, receive compensation sufficient to enable them to live comfortably.

In my opinion, in recent years the respect paid to the engineer, if measured by financial remuneration, has increased, and engineers now frequently receive very large fees—fees that 25 or 30 years ago would have been considered almost out of the question. However, those fees are not as large as those received by lawyers or doctors, of course, for the reason that the engineer does not appeal to sentiment, which is so potent a factor in the other professions. I presume that fear, love and avarice are the most potent emotions. The law appeals to all of them. Medicine appeals to fear and love. Engineering appeals to none of them. Another potent factor in the human being is vanity. Architecture appeals to vanity. The architect can easily convince his client to put up a costly and luxurious building, upon which he receives his percentage, the percentage increasing as the work is less and less necessary. (Laughter). The architect rightly puts a tax on luxury.

However, these matters will take care of themselves. We are chiefly concerned here with the status of the engineer as a leader in the community, as a moving force, as an administrator or executor, who leads in the solution of great problems.

The suitability of a man for leadership depends upon two things—his knowledge and his personal qualities. Most of the great undertakings today involve engineering; most of them, to a very great extent. We recognize this. We know that we live in an age of applied science.

Law and business are equally necessary in the solution of these undertakings. There is no more reason, inherently, and no less reason, why the engineer should lead and be the employer any more than why the lawyer or the business man should lead and be the employer. It gets down, therefore, in the end, to the matter of personal characteristics. The lawyer or business man with personality can easily lead, and can hire the engineering brains and knowledge, just as the engineer, if he have the personality, can lead and can hire the legal and the business brains and knowledge.

If, therefore, the engineer does not lead, it must be because he lacks personal qualities, and if he lack the personal qualities, he ought not to lead. There is no mystery about it, no injustice. By personal qualities I mean character, presence, tact, ability to handle men, breadth of mental vision, and mental training.

Some of these qualities are inherent, and others are developed, more or less, by training and experience. There is no reason to believe or to assume that one class of men in the same country and at the same epoch are inherently superior in regard to personal qualities to any other class. Have we any reason to suppose that the engineers are inherently superior to the members of other classes in this country? It does not seem to me that we have. What indications there are might be considered to point the other way.

---

* From an address delivered last month at the Convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

This is a matter upon which a person cannot speak at all positively or dogmatically, but I have talked with a good many college graduates as to what becomes of the men in their classes, and I have been rather interested to find that they almost all tell me that the ablest men in their classes go into law or into business. One thing, therefore, we must do is to induce young men of ability and character to become interested in engineering and embrace it as a profession. We can all of us do something in that direction.

The problem is then reduced to this further question—whether the personal qualities that come by training, or are developed by training and experience, give to engineers, to the engineering profession, preeminent qualifications for leadership. Those qualities which are influenced by training and experience are mental grasp, ability to reason, capacity to discern truth, desire for truth, and ability to deal with the human element. It is generally claimed that the engineer should be particularly fitted, not only by his knowledge, which matter I have already referred to and disposed of, but by his training, making him able to think straight, to have a breadth of view to discern the truth, a desire to get at the truth, and the ability to know the truth when he has got at it.

Now, how true are these claims? Do engineers think straighter than lawyers or business men? No positive statements can be made. Of course, I am speaking generally, and there are exceptions to any statement that can be made, but I doubt whether engineers as a class think straighter than lawyers, especially, or the well trained and experienced business man. The training of the lawyer in the exact meaning of terms is one of the most important factors in making him think straight. We all know that misunderstandings and errors in reasoning come about because the exact meanings of the words or terms we use are not understood. The lawyer is continually concerned with getting at the exact meaning of words. In drafting statutes, in drawing wills, in all his varied work, that is one of the practical courses of discipline which he goes through—and there could be no better discipline.

Moreover, no man understands a question if he can only state it from the positive point of view; he must also be able to state it from the negative point of view; he must see not only what it includes, but what it excludes; he must see not only the arguments in favor of it, but the arguments against it. In that matter, the lawyer has a most excellent training. When he assumes a case he puts himself in the position of his adversary and exerts his wits to the utmost to discover the weak points in his own case. He tries to discover every argument that can be brought up on the other side, and then prepares himself to meet it. I somewhat question if engineers in their experience go through quite so good a mental discipline as that, or whether in the schoolroom they get anything that is quite as good a mental discipline.

I think, therefore, that the legal training and experience, on the whole, train men better to think straight and reason logically than the engineering training. The single objection to the legal training is that the lawyer is apt to become an advocate. But still we all know that there are many, very many, capable, high-minded lawyers who will not take a case unless they believe that they have the right.

Now, how about breadth of view? Can we say that the engineer's training and experience give him greater grasp of subjects and greater breadth of view than those of the lawyer or the business man? Here again there may be doubt, but I similarly question whether today, and in the past, the training of the engineer has given him as much a grasp of subjects and a breadth of view as the training of the lawyer and the business man. I fear that the engineer concerns himself in college, and after college, too much with the minor technical details of his profession, and does not accustom himself to study, does not take interest enough in the consideration of the broad questions affecting the community in general. I know that is so in the colleges. I know that the young men get interested in the purely technical details, and that it is very difficult to get their minds away from these things to any large extent.

Business and Engineering

I am a great believer in the business man, and I believe that his experience, bringing him in contact, as it does, with law, with engineering, with all the varied activities of life, is a very excellent training. I should like to see more engineers in Congress, I should like to see an engineer become the President of the United States, but I should like to see, for once, a really good business man in the presidential chair. (Applause).

Instead of complaining, then, although it is true, that the engineer is not recognized, I urge that we try to realize that there is a cause for it. We live in a world of natural law. For everything that is, there is a cause, not only in the physical world, but in the mental and the moral. Let us find the cause, if the engineer be not recognized, and the remedy.

Among the things I think we can do are the following: We can exercise our influence to bring the facts in regard to the engineering profession, its possibilities, the high character of its work, to the attention of our students and to induce the able young men of the coming generation to embrace the engineering profession. In the second place, we may influence technical education and try to secure a broader curriculum, with more attention to fundamental principles and less to technical details which the graduate must learn in the field after he graduates and which he can learn a great deal better there than in school. Let us insist on a training in the English language, so that our engineers shall not only be able to speak and express themselves properly, but be able to write a proper report, and therefore impress upon people with whom they come in contact that not only are they qualified in their engineering specialty, but that they are able to mix with men and deal with large questions in a comprehensive way.

I agree entirely with what has been said in regard to mathematics. I think the fact that engineering is to so large an extent a mathematical subject is one of the main reasons why the engineer is not recognized. In my opinion, there is scarcely anything that tends more to narrowness of view than dealing all the time with problems that can be solved only by right mathematical processes, because the great questions which confront us are not mathematical; the data are shifting, variable, and the human element comes in. Therefore, the man who is accustomed to solve his problems by mathematics, and can only do the solving in that way, finds himself at a loss in the practical affairs of life mathematics do not apply. We should much to broaden the minds of our engineering students by study in history, literature, psychology and other subjects which give a broad outlook upon life.

I urge, therefore, that in these ways we help to give the engineer of the future the personal qualities for leadership. We may rest assured that if he is possessed of these qualities, leadership will come to him.

Trade Developments in the West

Specially Contributed by Jas. McDiarmid, Winnipeg

DESPITE the comparatively small amount of building required this year, it does not seem as if there will be any material difference in the cost as compared with 1913-14. While labor conditions may vary in certain districts, owing to a small demand and local differences, it is not at all likely that the rate of wages will be altered to any extent, nor can there be any great change in the cost of building material as a whole. Cement—one of the largest items in modern building construction—will cost the same as in previous years, unless there is a further reduction in the rate of duty on this material.

Brick has not been a profitable business in this western country during the last few years, and a reduction in price can scarcely be looked for. The competition in this branch has been exceptionally keen, despite the large demand, and a reduction in price would undoubtedly mean closing out a number of these concerns now doing business.

Another important item in building is lumber. As freight charges are responsible for over 50 per cent. of the cost of this material to the wholesaler, the likelihood of any reduction on this account is very remote. For the last ten years, the price in the West has been determined by competition from the States and with their larger markets and greater output, prices are not so easily affected. On the other hand, the lumber business in B. C. during 1913-14 has not been at all profitable for the manufacturer. Several important concerns have gone into liquidation and a greater number have closed down until conditions improve. Possibly less than 40 per cent. of all those engaged in the manufacture of lumber in the west have held their own during these years, and while, no doubt, some material can be bought at forced sale prices from existing stocks, B. C. manufacturers cannot quote lower prices than 1913-14 and stay in business. The competition from the States in the lumber trade is scarcely legitimate. In contrast with a 35 per cent. duty in favor of the cement manufacturer, the saw mill men in the west have no protection whatever against foreign competition, while wages for common labor in B. C. are $3.00 a day, as against $2.00 in the Western States. He has also a comparatively small and uncertain market cumbered with a credit condition which necessarily entails serious losses upon the manufacturer in such times as these. Consequently, with lumber below cost in 1913-14 there is scarcely any likelihood of a lower price for 1915-16. To those whose knowledge is restricted to the vagaries of the retail trade these statements may seem unreasonable, but with American dimension lumber quoted to wholesalers and others at $17.50 to $19.00 f.o.b. cars at all available points, after allowing freight charges averaging $9.00 per 1,000 ft. the B. C. manufacturer does not receive a fancy price for all his work—logging, sawing ,piling, dressing, loading on cars, selling and collecting expenses, and probable losses. The Canadian manufacturer has been forced by this foreign competition to dress down dimension lumber, in order to save weight, to a point detrimental to the buildings in which lumber is used, so that at the present time 2-in. dimension is only 1⅝-in. thick, and American dimension is even less, running slightly over 1½-in. in thickness. This is a matter of serious difference between the architect and the contractor, times without number, and some effort should be made to standardize 2-in. dimension at not less than ¼-in. scant as the difference in freight would only increase the cost from $1.00 to $1.50 per 1,000 ft., and a change of this nature would be in the best interests of all those connected with the erection of buildings as well as the interests of the Canadian manufacturer.

Steel will be somewhat lower than in previous years, but other materials will not be greatly affected one way or another, excepting copper, and the cost of this material is increasing very rapidly just now.

The present unfortunate war is in no way responsible for the conditions of the building trade and were it over to-morrow there would be no improvement. All the western cities are built ahead of the development of the agricultural interests of the country and until there is a more even balance there can be no legitimate demand for city building. This depression will no doubt be to the advantage of the country as a whole, sending back many to the land and closing down to a large extent this parasitical business of the real estate gambler and all such fakers who persuade themselves and others that a country's growth is not governed by economic laws. Should this war continue for a year or two the agricultural interests of this country would make greater progress than under normal conditions. Upon this progress depends the early solution of the present depression in the building trades.

Limiting the size of heavy motor trucks and their loads, an ordinance recently formulated by the city of Chicago law department provides among its restrictions that all trucks shall have rubber tires overlapping steel tires; that the weight of vehicle and load shall not exceed 750 lb. for each inch of tire width, the maximum weight allowed being 28,000 lb.; that for freight-carrying purposes no truck shall be more than 90 in. wide or 26 ft. long, and that for passenger-carrying purposes, 8½ ft. should be the maximum width. Speed of trucks is to be based on capacity and will range from 6 to 12 miles an hour. Loads shall not project more than 4 ft. past the rear end of the truck, except during early morning hours and late at night. The ordinance has been presented to the city council judiciary committee, and a copy to the local transportation committee.

Cinders, when used as aggregate in concrete, should be of good, clean, crushed, vitrified clinkers, as the ordinary cinders are unsuitable for such purposes. Cinders from anthracite coal are usually the best, owing to being harder, generally more dense and less liable to contain injurious amounts of sulphur.

City Engineers' Annual Reports—How They May be Improved

NOT infrequently among Canadian municipal engineers one finds a man well posted on the practical details of his work, but woefully lacking in the ability to do himself and his department credit in setting forth the details of the year's activities. This comes in part from disassociating oneself from the work of one's fellows and refraining from contributing to the work and discussion of technical societies and journals. Nowadays the engineer must have something of the newspaper instinct. If he is to do himself justice he must be able to prepare descriptive matter readily and give due prominence to outstanding features calculated to impress the particular community that he is serving. A suggestive commentary upon this matter is made in the following editorial taken from a recent issue of The Engineering Record.

At the outset it is pertinent to inquire, "What is the object of an annual report?" It would seem, primarily, that an annual report should tell the taxpayers what has been done with their money during the year. A secondary object is to place on record data of engineering value so that by exchanging reports with officials of other cities the experiences of one locality may be made available for the solution of similar problems elsewhere. If this be correct, it is necessary to consider how this information can best be conveyed to those for whom it is intended.

Engineers have apparently proceeded on the assumption that their task is done when they present the results of the year's work in the form of a colorless statement of feet of water main laid, and square yards of pavement resurfaced, accompanied by page after page of tabular matter, showing the minutest details. The reason for this conception of the form of a report is not difficult to find. The engineer does not set before himself clearly its purpose, he does not form a concept of the character of his audience, or if he does he lacks the skill necessary to present his facts in a convincing manner. But, fortunately, ideas are changing. Any one who has followed the trend of thought as expressed at meetings of engineering societies recently must realize that the demand for proper recognition of the engineer's work is growing more insistent, and that the help to be secured from properly prepared reports is being appreciated.

Every report should begin with a summary, in non-technical language, giving the achievements of the year. In this summary, intended primarily for the taxpayer, only the larger phases of the work should be dealt with. It is a mistake to dilate upon details or routine matters. The outstanding events of the year should have first attention and then the broad questions of policy which have influenced the department The purpose of the engineering structures being built and their effect on the physical development of the city must be brought out clearly. The public will be interested in these things, if told in simple, non-technical language.

Often the opening sentences of a report commend or condemn it. One report, recently received, opens with the sentence, "The city of ——————— lies in latitude ——— and longitude ———." This report then goes on to list the names of the railroads entering the city. There is no surer way of killing the reader's interest. If the city is spending thousands of dollars on a new sewerage system and treatment works, as this one is, why not start with a description of this all-important work? Who cares for a reiteration of a city's latitude and longitude when there are matters of more immediate interest at hand? By the inclusion of such superfluous material [illegible] and yet engineers wonder why their efforts are not appreciated.

Then again, consider the question of tabulated data. This journal can see no reason for filling dozens of pages with tables showing the number, size and location of valves. This information is valuable. Its place, however, is in the office files and not in a report sent out broadcast. The same observations apply to statistical matter on hydrants, pipe, meters and street paving. A summary is desirable, but detailed tables are a waste of space. Worse still, they make a report forbidding and insure its neglect by those who should read it.

When certain bureaus—such as a sewerage testing station, or a street-cleaning division—have accumulated especially valuable or interesting material, the data are best put in an appendix, and only a summary of results in the general report.

Finally, copies of the introduction, by itself, should be sent simultaneously to all the local newspapers, at the same time offering to give them detailed information on any subject referred to in the report. Some engineers are adverse to such procedure, but since the object of their report is to place the operations of their department before the public, they should accept the most satisfactory medium—the daily press—for securing the desired publicity. In some cities—Philadelphia, notably—this idea has been grasped, much to the benefit of the public and the department in question.

Twenty-five Millions for Quebec Roads

THE Legislative Assembly of Quebec have passed the Bill for raising $5,000,000 for good roads. The effect of the act is that the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council may authorize the Provincial Treasurer to contract from time to time, for the carrying out of the good roads programme of 1912, one or more additional loans to an amount of not more than $5,000 000 over and above the amount already authorized. This makes a total of $25,000,000 for the improvement of roads in the province. There was some criticism of the Government's road policy, it being alleged that the share of the cost of road-making borne by municipalities exceeded by from two to three thousand dollars a mile the original estimates.

Information supplied by the Government dealing with the provincial highways which the Government itself is building shows that the King Edward highway cost $654,340 for 39 miles; Montreal to Quebec highway for forty-four miles, cost $1,311,451; the Derby to Sherbrooke road for only one mile and a half cost $119,050, but this was explained by the fact that bridges and culverts were necessary, whereas other roads ran through level country; the Chambly road, eighteen miles, cost $47,399, with two more miles to build. Altogether the Government on its provincial highways programme has built forty-six out of seventy-three miles since 1912, and the total cost has been $2,096,697.

For most purposes where trussed arch centering is used, a slight camber may be assumed equal in amount from 1/1,000 to 1/500 of the span. Some engineers make an allowance for settlement equal to ¾ in. for each 40 ft. vertical height.

No steel reinforcement should be painted or oiled, as either treatment will lessen the adhesion of the concrete. No grease or foreign matter of any kind should ever come in contact with the steel.

"The Possibilities of Developing Trade within Canada and the Empire."

Discussion of Symposium on this subject published in our British Empire Number of February 17 last.

Never Such Another Opportunity

Kamloops, B.C., March 1, 1915.

Editor Contract Record:

Your Symposium on Trade Development Within the Empire is suggestive in many particulars. After reading the contributions of the various departmental heads, and others representing manufacturing activity in every province of the Dominion, it only confirms my impression that if the citizens of Canada, and the manufacturers of Canada, are true to the highest principles of Imperialism, there can never be such another opportunity as that of to-day for the expansion of trade within the Dominion, and without the Dominion within the Empire.

Yours very truly,
ERIC G. KINGWELL,
(City Engineer).

* * *

Careful Investigation Required

Peterborough, Ont.,
Feb. 22, 1915.

Editor Contract Record:

I have read with great interest in your issue of February 17, the symposium on Trade Development. There are a number of exceedingly good suggestions, but judgment must be used as to their application. We have wonderful natural resources waiting to be developed, and a market must be developed for them. This will take time and money, and it will be a long time before some lines will pay dividends.

In my opinion, the first thing to make sure of is whether or not there is a market for the article we propose to furnish. Then what price will the article bring. Lastly, at what price can we produce a first-class article and deliver it for?

In other words, can we compete with present producers of the same article. The whole question is one that requires the most careful investigation and study.

Yours truly,
R. H. PARSONS,
(City Engineer)

* * *

A Government Commission with Empire-Wide Scope

Port Arthur, Ont., March 2, 1915.

Editor Contract Record:

I have read with a good deal of interest in your Empire Number the articles regarding "the Possibilities of Developing Trade within Canada and the Empire."

It is evident from the tone of these articles that the authors are agreed upon the point that the present time offers bright opportunities along the line of trade development. There are thousands upon thousands who think and agree likewise; therefore, the next step is to bring about the condition required and to maintain it when once secured.

How can this best be done? In reading the articles I was impressed strongly with the suggestion of the formation of a Commission to take this matter in hand. The Commission for this purpose should be one appointed by the Government, for the reason that the other countries concerned would, in all probability, become more interested by the efforts of governmental authorities than by a body of men not under such control. Also, as an Empire-wide proposition the basis adopted in each country should be practically similar, in order that reciprocal relations might be properly established.

As to who should be the members of this Commission is a question, but one thing is certain: the men should be chosen for their ability, breadth of vision and knowledge of conditions. Probably it would be a good idea to have a member representing each province.

Every town and city throughout the Dominion has knowledge of its possibilities along industrial lines and information regarding the natural resources of the respective localities, so that upon application to the Mayor or President of the Board of Trade all such information could be had by the Commission.

When we have achieved what we desire in this respect let us adopt the old motto of Britain, "WHAT WE HAVE WE'LL HOLD," with the additional words—"AND ADD TO."

Yours sincerely,
L. M. JONES,
(City Engineer).

* * *

Favors the Idea of a Government Commission

Medicine Hat, Alta., Feb. 27, 1915.

Editor Contract Record:

A careful perusal of the articles appearing in your issue of February 17th can leave no doubt in the mind of anyone that each contributor realizes that Canada controls wonderful resources, which, as yet, have not been developed to the extent that they should have been. Each contributor, however, is like myself—in an indefinite position as to the extent of these resources and the volume of business that would be available were they developed.

We all realize that there is no question that many industries could be developed with great benefit to Canada and the Empire. This development, however, must be along sane and scientific lines if it is to be beneficial to the community at large and to the stock-holders in the proposition.

It would appear that the development of trade within Canada and the Empire could be well divided into two headings. First, we have the turning of a natural resource into a product which of itself, or by combination, is suitable for the manufacture of sundry materials and appliances. These might be known as primary or basic industries. Second, there is the development at local points of smaller enterprises which would use the primary products as a basis of their product. These might be styled secondary industries.

The consideration for markets, location and manufacture for primary industries would be a matter for much greater study than that with respect to the location of secondary industries.

In my opinion the only satisfactory way of handling the problem is by means of a permanent industrial commission which would devote its whole time and attention to the subject and not be influenced by local prejudices. The result of its studies would be of great benefit to the Government in the formation of an industrial development policy. The proposed commission would be able to advise the Government as to the protection required by various manufacturers. In this manner the Government's protection would be a competitive protection rather than a protection with the idea of producing a definite revenue for Canada.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

(City Engineer).

Montreal Engineer's Forceful Presentation of Many Industrial Opportunities

Montreal, March 3, 1915.

Editor Contract Record:

The various articles on the Possibilities of Trade Development published in the Empire Number of the Contract Record and Engineering Review are extremely interesting and timely contributions. The "possibilities" which have been pointed out are in most cases unused wealth or resources, or disseminated efforts and activities, which only need to be centralized.

The writer has been so placed within the last few months that inquiries have come to him from France for the immediate acquisition of needed materials and also with a view to establishing future trade relations, not only in lines which would naturally be most interesting to engineers, such as structural steel, rails, railway track and equipment, but in almost every line, from knitted goods to benzol, from wood pulp to graphite, from leather to methyl and bronze powders. And so far all these enquiries from France have come from manufacturers or dealers who, in a few cases, need certain goods at the present time or, more generally, have stated their desire to buy in the future from Canada or from other parts of the British Empire what heretofore they have purchased in Germany or Austria. These enquiries were not sought for and this only shows that there is, in that direction, for Canada, a wide field to develop and that it might be useful to create some sort of information bureau or com- [illegible] trade and centralize and direct all these enquiries.

Unfortunately at the present time there are many lost opportunities. The nickel question, which was the subject of an article in the Empire Number, is one of them. The [illegible] and several English papers have pointed out the danger of [illegible] Some papers have even stated that the Krupps from Essen controlled the stock of the New Jersey International Nickel [illegible] exports from this plant seems to be something of a delusion, and a glance at the United States customs report shows that after deducting the nickel which has been shipped to Great [illegible] of nickel during the last six months, which shows that nickel must have gone where the allies had the least desire to have it exported. It is obvious that this could not have happened if there had been an ore-refining plant in Canada, and in any case it seems strange that the country which is the largest producer of nickel in the world should depend on another country for the refining of the matte and deprive herself of that source of revenue. Strangely enough the Canadian Mining Journal is the only paper which seems satisfied with the present conditions. Its policy may be prompted by a genuine fear that any restrictions on the exports of nickel ore would be temporarily detrimental to a Canadian industry; it may be shortsightedness, however, and its campaign against the installation of a nickel-refining plant in Canada might lead one to infer that if the stock of the International Nickel Company of New Jersey is controlled by Germans, the latter may have some interests in the Sudbury district as well. Of course, it is too late now, as far as the war conditions go, to install a refining plant, but this is one of the possibilities of the near future.

Mr. John S. Archibald in his remarks on "The Manufacturer and Patriotism," very ably pointed out that the Canadian-made article must be Canadian-made throughout. Canadian houses must manufacture here and not be merely commission agencies selling American articles. About a month ago the wrier had occasion to invite bids for railway material and equipment for the French railways in Morocco. Among the bids received was one from some Canadian firm offering railway cars built in the United States by a German firm under a German patent. It is expecting too much of a French corporation to buy German goods via Montreal to build up Morocco.

Mr. Archibald is quite right in asking the manufacturer to endeavor to reduce the initial cost of production. In creating a standard article, the manufacturer must learn to establish his own price and not merely add to the cost of his article the cost of carriage and the duty, say, from Pittsburg or Cleveland. There lie some of the best opportunities of the manufacturer.

The writer had occasion to inquire as to the export of benzol. This article, if considered as a by-product of mineral oil, is included by the Royal Proclamation of August, 1914, under the head of Petroleum and its by-products, among the articles which cannot be exported. Petroleum and benzol, at any rate, come from the United States and may better be exported to Europe from some of the American ports; but benzol may be obtained also by the distillation of coal tar after the distillation of gas and as such probably would not be considered as one of the prohibited articles. However, the gas plants hereabouts are not equipped for the distillation of these by-products. Why such waste?

In regard to coal briquetting, it may be pointed out that while the production of coal in Canada for the years 1912-1913 amounted to $72,269,335, the imports from the United States amounted, for the same years, to $80,486,753. There was, therefore, an excess of imports over home production of $8,217,418. While it is not claimed that the imports of [illegible] manufacture and use of briquettes for commercial and domestic purposes, utilizing run of mine coal, dust and waste.

could not more than redeem this difference of over $8,000,000.

Commissions on Conservation have been advocating the use of sawdust. A very simple way to utilize this waste is to briquet it and use it as fuel. The saw mills in the forest districts on the slopes of the Vosges are making sawdust briquettes by mixing it with pitch binder under high pressure.

There are possibilities of trade development in almost every branch of commerce and industry, and it seems that it is only necessary to centralize and co-ordinate so many efforts which might otherwise spend themselves without an ultimate result.

Canada has been called the Germany of the world. Beside agriculture, her natural resources in minerals, forests, water power are almost unlimited, and the time seems opportune now to use all this natural wealth in the development of the country. There is no reason why from now on Canada should not secure an important share of Germany's export trade. In 1912 this trade amounted to 3,708,000,000 marks ($927,000,000) in exports from Germany to Great Britain, France, Belgium and Russia; to 1,943,000,000 marks ($485,000,000) in exports to countries beyond the seas, and to 2,370,000,000 marks ($592,500,000) to European neutral countries.

Yours truly,
PAUL SEUROT.

: : :

The Possibilities and Limitations of Our Great Industrial Opportunities

Regina, Sask., March 1st, 1915.

Editor Contract Record:

In the first place I desire to commend the effort made to concentrate public attention on such an important question. I may say that I am not engaged in trade: I am like Mr. Dodwell—merely an ordinary civil engineer—interested in the commercial growth of the Dominion.

There are points touched upon by various contributors which deserve consideration. Undeveloped or partially developed industries, such as certain clays and infusorial earths, marble, slate, timber, beet sugar, and so on, offer fields for great enterprise and good investment if they are organized properly. As the writers have stated, we import immense quantities of goods in these lines, while in many places the raw materials lie waiting to be utilized, and a market is at hand. In the days of former prosperity money was made more easily in other ways and consequently these avenues of permanent wealth were either overlooked or ignored. Exotic schemes, however, received attention because the promoters were pushful.

There is a sentiment, often expressed in the articles, that local resources should be developed. There is a potential source of wealth at the gates of almost every city, but it is not the same in all. There are not many Pittsburghs in the world, for the reason that the local raw materials are not coal and iron. But some have clays; others have wood or stone, and so on. In some instances the sources of wealth are hidden and have physically or metaphorically to be dug out. Mr. Henry Dalby referred to several cities identified with characteristic industries. Many others could be named, and in practically all of them, such industries could be started in a small way.

There are potential industries in the utilization of waste or by-products. Mr. C. C. Clark has named some. Why should not the Westerners utilize the straws that are now annually consumed by fire? Flax fibre, in huge quantities, is destroyed each year in a similar manner. There are processes available or to be found by which these inexhaustible supplies of raw material could be converted into commercial commodities.

Your London correspondent refers to eggs imported into Great Britain. It may be stated that an enormous quantity was received from the Black Sea provinces of Russia. Canada is nearer to that market, but the quantity of eggs exported is small. Reference was made to poultry, etc., and garden produce might be mentioned.

There is an almost unanimous note of pride in the acticles with reference to the resources of Canada. Some writers have pointed out the need for technical training to develop such resources. Although there are other countries which have done much in the application of scientific methods in the utilization of raw and waste materials and by-products, Germany has more often been held as the example. Canadian institutions are doing great work in the training of men in the science of useful arts, but I firmly believe, and the professors themselves will admit, that there is not sufficient intensive study to do more than follow the example. The magnetic attraction of the dollar is perhaps stronger than the drudgery of research work. There is abundant scope for researches which are essentially Canadian in character. Canada is young in the scientific world and so is Modern Germany. There are new compounds to utilize, new processes to devise, and new competitive conditions to meet, and the nation that furnishes them is the one to succeed. Restrictions due to tariffs are often circumvented by cheapened processes and by the utilization of waste products. Patriotism, loyalty and other desirable virtues are evanescent and will be cast aside by "human nature" when profits are to be considered.

Many of the writers have referred to "freer exchange of information," trade reports, exhibition of samples, co-ordinated efforts, co-operation, organized financial support, and so on.

The Department of Trade and Commerce is doubtless doing a great deal to assist the manufacturers; nevertheless, there is much the manufacturers can do for themselves. Mr. W. M. Currie expressed the opinion that free exchange of information between the manufacturers would develop much business between themselves. This is rather limited in its operation. Mr. Dalby described the co-operative principle of German business, which no doubt in some measure explains their phenomenal expansion. I may mention that a number of large manufacturers in Great Britain formed an association to collect information from various parts of the world, and this organization has done good work. This is the first fruit of combination. Mr. Dalby also referred to the Cartel and Syndicate of Germany organizations—one to regulate the prices and terms, and the other to make the actual sale. There is still the element of concentration—that is, concentration on the manufacture of the commodity for which a district or firm is best adapted.

The manufacturers already have an association—The Canadian Manufacturers' Association—representing them and protecting their interests. This association—or if needs be another one—could collect independent information as to the requirements of other countries within and without the Empire. I have my opinions on this subject, but there are many others who have theirs, and it would ill become an outsider to assume the role of an adviser on the matter.

Although reasonable space has already been exceeded, the matters of "industrial commissions," bulletins of production, etc., referred to by some contributors, are topics worthy of discussion. If industrial commissioners are to investigate how certain materials can best be used, how to cheapen the processes—in short, if the work is carried out more or less on the lines of the United States Bureau of Standards and the British Physical Laboratory, then some good may result therefrom; but if it is simply to promote business connections and development, then the present Department of Trade and Commerce already appears to fulfil that function.

Yours truly,
R. O. WYNNE-ROBERTS.

The Viewpoint of a Ceramic Engineer

Toronto, March 3, 1915.

Editor Contract Record:

The viewpoint of many of the contributors to your Symposium is interesting to me, but there are one or two observations which I should like to make. From the remarks made by one of your correspondents, one would gather that the consumer was the only patriot and that the manufacturer was little better than a fraud. This writer speaks about the "necessity of fostering home industries, and says, "Let the manufacturer turn out goods of such a quality that they will command a market, irrespective of the flag."

It is certain that the consumer will not pay $1.25 for the Canadian-made article, when he can buy the German product for 75 cents and the English product for $1. There is no avail in the argument that the wages earned by the Germans would be no good to Canadians. This is a matter for Canada to adjust by protective or other measures. It is held that certain classes of goods are protected, when they are inferior in quality and should be placed on the free list. Certainly the remedy for these things is healthy competition. If we make a point of buying the best article, everyone will have to hustle to get his share.

I would cite the case of pressed brick. If protection were removed from this line Canada would be a dumping ground for all and sundry manufacturers in the United States, and before long the Canadian trade would be virtually annexed to that of the people of the other side of the border. If there were abundance of cheap fuel, the conditions would be reversed and the protection would be on the other side. We are enjoined to reduce the initial cost of production, but it seems to me that we are down to bedrock cost now, as a visit to the factories at LaPrairie, Don Valley and Milton will prove.

We are asked to manufacture an article "not equal to, but better than that of our competitors." My own viewpoint is that Canadian manufacturers in the clay industry are to be commended for the wide variety of ware that they are placing on the market. Moreover, a great deal of useful research work is going on, and hardly a day passes that does not witness some fresh development. An idea of the progress that is being made can best be obtained by a visit to the Mines Building, Toronto, where Mr. Joseph Keele, who is well known to readers of the Contract Record, is examining and testing shales and clays from all parts of the Dominion. Such work cannot be estimated in dollars and cents.

Closer relations with the Mother Country brought about by the tariff schedule would be beneficial to Canada. At present, what is free to Great Britain is free also to Germany and the United States, the reason being that all, or nearly all, of the [illegible] comes from the United States.

Yours very truly,
D. M. DUNCAN.

Chloride of Magnesium

MR. J. B. Mitchell, Commissioner of School Buildings, Vancouver, sends us a further communication in regard to the suggestion which he made in our Symposium on Trade Development, published in our special British Empire Number of February 17th. In that issue Mr. Mitchell directed attention to the fact that in several new schools the specifications called for jointless flooring which is being used very generally on buildings of reinforced concrete. Mr. Mitchell writes, "Into this flooring chloride of magnesium enters largely. This, it appears, is manufactured in Germany, although the raw material is said to come from the province of Quebec. Surely, there is an opportunity here for some enterprising person."

Mr. Mitchell now writes us as follows:—

Winnipeg, February 24, 1915.

I have endeavored to get as much information as possible, and I have learned that the matter has been laid before the Manufacturers' Association with the request that they look into same, but so far no results seem to have been made public.

I understand that with regard to the material from Quebec, the objection is that it contains too much lime, and this would require to be eliminated. The present supply is being received from Greece and the cost is such that a very wide margin is left, which might be used to improve the condition of the Quebec material. This, of course, would mean that the chemists would require to go carefully into the composition of the flooring in order to determine the proper composition, and how best to arrive at it. It seems to have been the employment of chemists with painstaking methods which has brought the German product to the fore. There seems to be such a wide field for this flooring material, when taken in connection with the large number of fireproof buildings which are being erected.

Yours very truly,
J. B. Mitchell.
(Commissioner of School Buildings).

Manganese removing algae have been developed in the water supply of Dresden, Germany, which is obtained from wells and causes trouble from a black deposition of manganese. Two sets of filters are used, stated Dr. Edward Bartow, in a recent paper read before the Illinois Section of the American Water-Works Association—one a gravity system containing the algae and the other pressure filters depending on manganese permutit for their action. While both processes work, the manganese removing organisms make the gravity system the more economical.

Part of the plant for constructing concrete roads in Fulton County, Georgia, consists of bottomless measuring boxes for sand and stone. They have the advantage that they can be used with any wheelbarrow. Thus the trouble of building special wheelbarrow bodies for careful proportioning is avoided. Moreover, only a comparatively few of these boxes are needed, whereas under the other plan a box must be built for each wheelbarrow.

Wrought iron and steel pipe and boiler tubes to the extent of approximately 2,245,532 gross tons were produced in the United States during 1913, according to a bulletin issued by the American Iron and Steel Institute.

Mixing, Curing and Placing Concrete with High Pressure Steam

By Harold P. Brown

THE ideal concrete of the engineer and builder should be of uniform, monolithic structure with the strength and density of granite. It should be as waterproof as asphalt and as fireproof as fire clay. It should be mixed with only the proper amount of water, yet every particle of cement should receive perfect hydration. There should be no pause between the mixing and placing; from the moment the water touches the cement until the concrete is poured into its final position, there should be continuous and thorough mixing. No crevices should be permitted between successive pourings, nor should there be any cracks or voids. The pourings should be followed by heavy tamping, but not a stroke should be allowed after the initial set. Perfect adhesion should be secured to all reinforcing steel and to all earlier work.

At very reasonable cost, these ideals have been realized by the process and apparatus to be described in this paper. The resulting product weighs more than 170 lbs. to the cubic foot; it has 3 to 4 times the strength of average concrete, and is to a certain extent, crystalline and vitreous in structure; it has a fine appearance, a good color and will take a high polish.

In ordinary concrete work the amount of water is often left to the discretion of the man in charge of the mixer, who is apt to use an excess to secure easy mixing and pouring and quick cleaning. This excess of water gives abundant chance for voids and cracks. If the concrete is poured into barrows and wheeled to its place, the jarring during transit causes the stones to settle to the bottom; the tilting of the barrow does not restore the mix, since the stones are the last to fall. To secure easy flow, when concrete is hoisted in buckets and conveyed in chutes, too much water is often used; or if the amount is correct and a steeper pitch is given to the chute, the water may rise to the surface, leaving the slower moving concrete to get a part of its initial set. The water, the mortar and the stones then fall in partly separated layers, and even the most thorough tamping cannot secure a proper mixture. The usual tamping is poorly done and does not produce solid, waterproof work, even when the best materials have been used. Many bad cracks between separate pourings occur in nearly every job because the precautions necessary to obtain a fair bond are seldom taken.

It has long been known that the tensile and crushing strength of concrete blocks could be increased after their final set by treatment for several hours with steam under high pressure. The heat probably causes more or less opening of the pores and the pressure forces the moisture into the structure and completes the hydration of the cement. Mr. Rudolph J. Wig, of the United States Bureau of Standards, has made many careful experiments in this line, and Mr. H. J. Force, Chief Chemist of the Lackawanna Railway, has reported similar effects upon cement-sand briquets treated in the auto-clave. To prevent freezing of work it is common practice in winter to heat the concrete materials before mixing, and even this has produced a slight increase in strength.

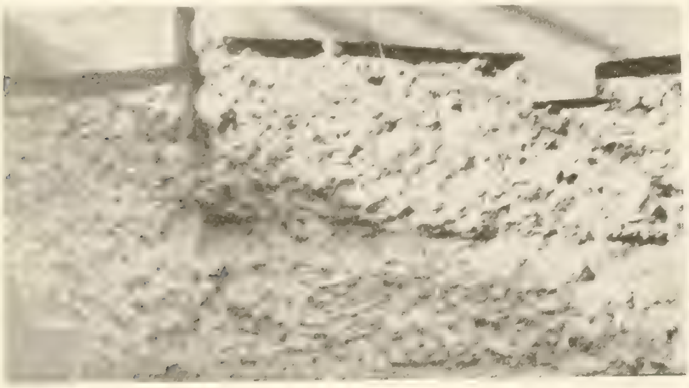


Fig. 1.--Hole in retaining wall on Lackawanna Railroad.

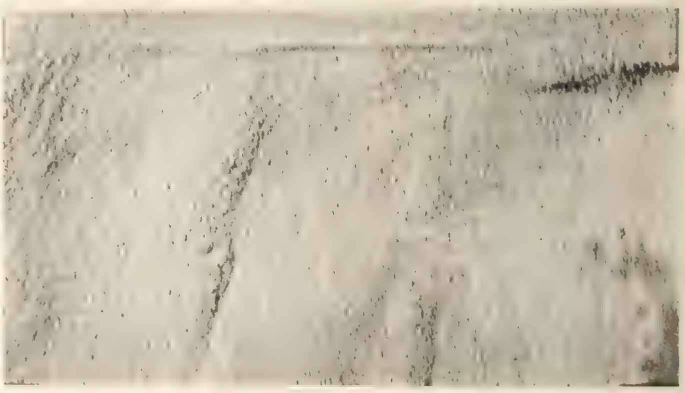


Fig. 2.--Wall repaired with steam-jetted concrete before screeding.

My process consists in thoroughly mixing measured amounts of cement, sand, broken stone and water in a cylinder which is then filled with a hot gas or vapor under high pressure. Perfect hydration is thus secured and a most effective chemical action is set up which gives the product entirely new qualities. When the proper pressure and temperature have been reached and the curing process is completed, the outlet valve is opened and the plastic concrete is dropped into a superheated stream of rapidly-moving gas or vapor. The wet particles are separated from each other and can be carried several hundred feet in a rubber-lined hose to the point of deposit, which may be many feet above the mixer. The stream is projected through an expansible nozzle and strikes the work at high speed, thus tamping it and securing unusual density and strength. The blow jars out part of the water, and the high temperature and the sudden reduction of pressure cause rapid evaporation of the remaining moisture, so that quick setting is obtained. At first the stones or pebbles bound off, but when a layer of one-half an inch or more has been deposited they imbed themselves and further tamp the work, making it adhere strongly to brick, stone, reinforcing steel or old concrete. A thin slab made in this way has an almost metallic ring and is waterproof at heavy pressure. When the proper amount of water is used

---

Paper presented at the Eleventh Annual Convention of the American Concrete Institute.

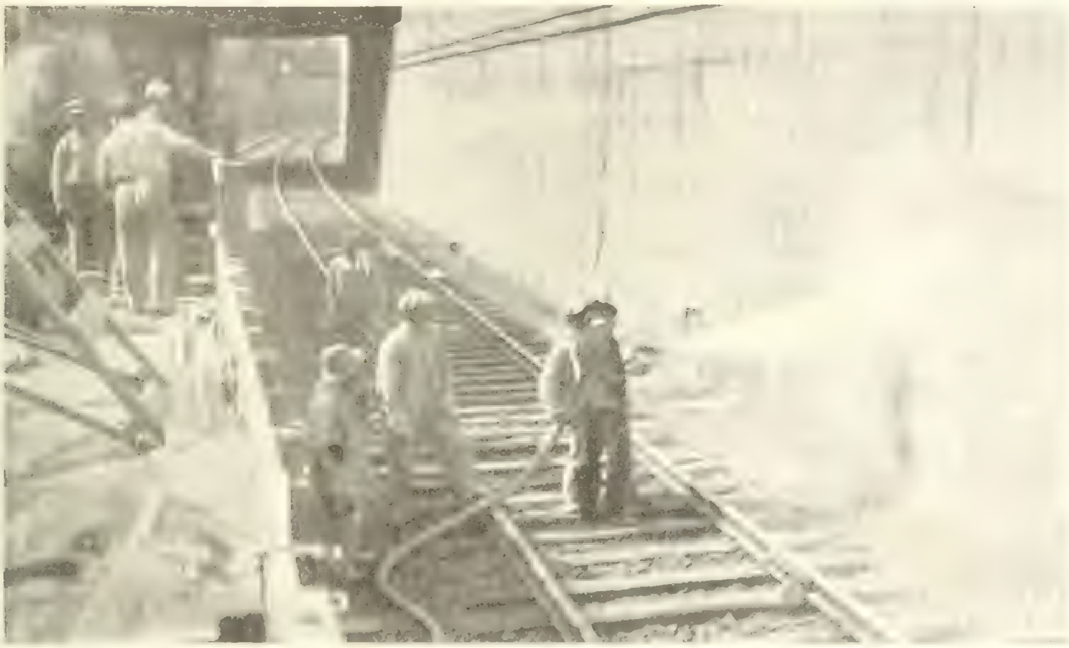


Fig. 3.—Concrete Atomizer operated with steam on the Lackawanna Railroad.

very little concrete falls away, and layers over one foot thick have been placed at one time on vertical walls. More water is used in the final coat, which is thus made plastic enough for easy finishing. During each period of mixing a stream of super-heated steam is kept flowing at low pressure through the outlet to keep the hose and the destination of the new work warm and moist. With careful handling excellent work can be done in freezing weather.

Fig. 1 shows one of the many holes in a concrete retaining wall on the Lackawanna Railway in Newark, N.J., where the deepest portion was 15 inches. Fig. 2 shows the same place before screeding; this was filled in a single operation.

Fig. 3 shows the jet in operation filling an adjoining hole, while the deep place just mentioned appears in the lower right corner. It can be seen that very little material has been wasted, for the ballast next to the wall has but little covering, consisting of a small amount of sand and a few pebbles. These can be gathered up and used.

Fig. 4 is another view of the same work, showing the manner in which the steam was obtained from the locomotive of a work train. The picture shows

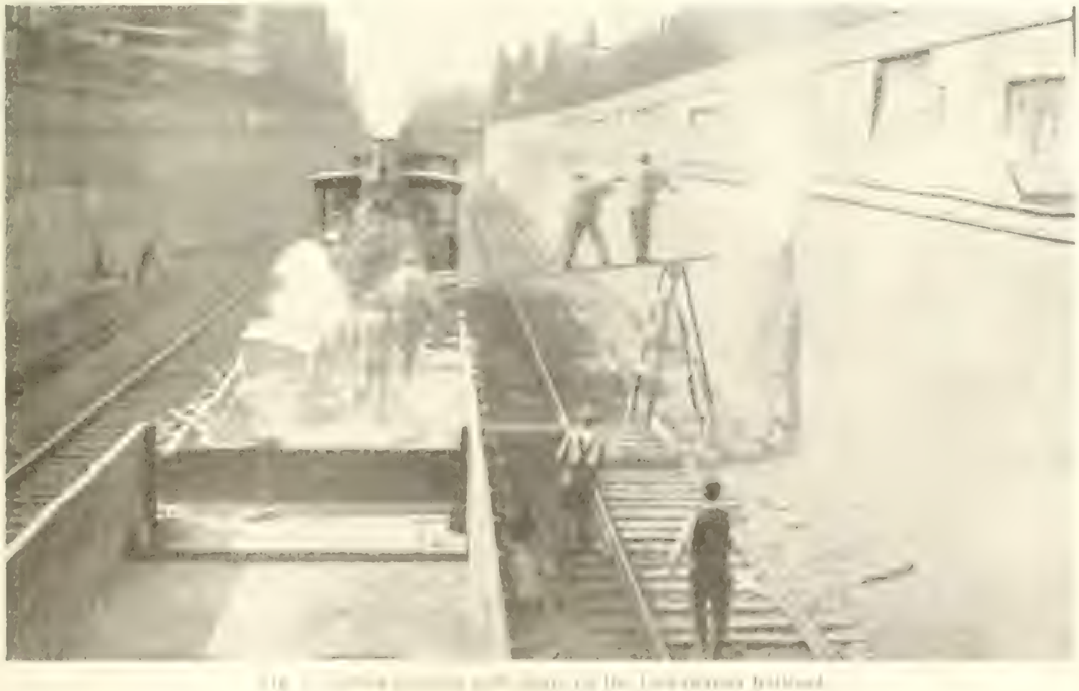


Fig. 4.—Concrete Atomizer operated with steam on the Lackawanna Railroad.

[illegible] at the nozzle, but the duty of the extra man was merely to keep an eye on the watchman who announced the approach of trains.

Fig. 5 shows the machine used on the work. For want of a better name I have called it the Concrete Atomizer. This was rented for several months by the Lackawanna Railway and used in repairing defective and honeycombed work subject to tide-water at their Hoboken Terminal. Here compressed air was used, but in the repair work along the road, steam was taken direct from the locomotive, thus saving the trouble and great expense of the cumbersome air compressor with its motor, receiver, regulator, water pump and tank. The operation of this Atomizer was so satisfactory and its product of such high character that the Engineer in charge has written a most unusual and appreciative letter on the subject, and in accordance with his advice the road has recently purchased the apparatus for further extensive repairs and construction work.

One of my early experimental machines was used about two years ago on the New York Central, and over 6,000 square feet of structural steel was covered with from 2 to 6 inches of concrete, applied with compressed air and with steam. All of this work has proved as hard as flint and not a single crack or fault has developed in it. This is true of all the work of my other larger machines.

When the Atomizer was operated with air at another plant, a 60 h.p. boiler was used to supply steam for the compressor, and it consumed about 400 lbs. of No. 3 buckwheat coal per hour, using forced draught and producing about one cubic foot of concrete per minute. When steam was used direct instead of air, the same amount of work was done with natural draught and less than 100 lbs. of coal per hour used. The cost of the fuel for mixing, curing and placing one cubic yard of concrete with this little machine did not exceed ten cents, and a boiler of 30 h.p. would have been large enough for it.

When steam is used the mixing is done at a pressure of 75 to 80 lbs. with sufficient superheat to prevent condensation, thus maintaining the proper amount of water in the concrete. By increasing the amount of superheat to the proper degree, the steam issuing from the nozzle is kept in gaseous form so that the work deposited can easily be seen by the operator. The superheater can be located in the stack of the boiler if the work is nearby, or over a salamander if distant. Or when the boiler is operated at 180 to 200 lbs. pressure, a reducing valve is placed close to the machine and set for 85 lbs. pressure supply to the mixer, thus obtaining the required superheat. While experimenting with the superheater some interesting results were obtained with a lot of rejected cement whose neat briquets were like chalk. Many samples were mixed and the pressure and temperature increased. A point was at last reached when solid concrete was produced.

A special grade of rubber is used for the hose lining, and this is worn but very slightly by the concrete, since wet cement to quite an extent lubricates the surface. I have many feet of hose which is still in good condition after severe service for more than a year, and it shows very little wear. Special couplings are used with no metal parts exposed to the concrete stream.

To avoid delay through clogging of the hose, an expansible rubber nozzle is used whose size of opening is controlled by a lever in the hand of the operator. In case a pebble blocks the flow, a slight movement of the lever opens the passage to the full diameter of the hose and the obstruction is blown out. The pressure at the nozzle is about 45 lbs. and the stream of mingled vapor and concrete shields the operator from rebounding pebbles, while wooden ferrules on the nozzle levers protect his hands from the heat of the steam. A skilful operator can apply a thin, even layer of concrete almost as smooth as the cratch finish on plaster, or he can produce a surface lightly or heavily pebbled as may be desired. A glass finish can be given to the work by projecting it against an oiled sheet of planished metal.

The No. 2 Concrete Atomizer has a charging door either at one end or in a dome on the top. The driving shaft is square in section and carries a series of mixing paddles and scraping devices for keeping the surfaces clear. Ample clearance is given between the paddles and shell so that stones up to ¾ inch size can be used. In operation the rapid motion of the rotating parts keeps the air filled with flying particles of concrete. These particles are driven through the outlet valve and discharged into the hose, which is 1¾ inches inside diameter. The speed of the engine

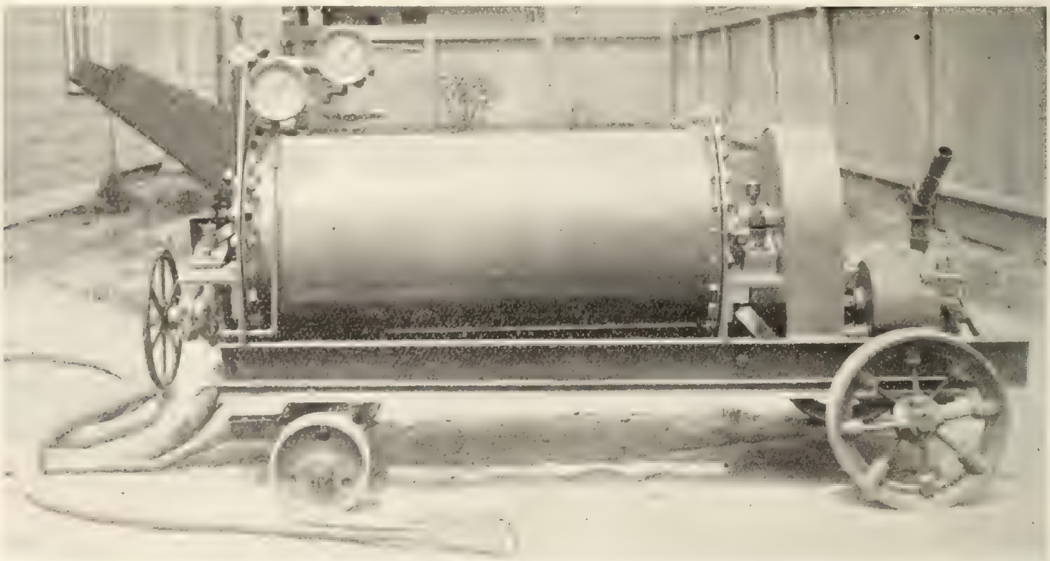


Fig. 5.—No. 2 Concrete Atomizer used on the Lackawanna Railroad.

automatically increases as the load grows less, so that the rate of discharge can be kept uniform. When the cylinder is nearly empty the tank pressure falls and its steam supply is shut off; the rest of the work is done by the expansion of the steam through the hose. The piston of the outlet valve is made to clear all material from its path when closing so that no dead passages are left in which concrete can set and block the pipes.

The No. 3 Concrete Atomizer is similar in construction and has a mixing tank 5 feet long and 3 feet inside diameter. It is designed to mix about 20 cubic feet of loose materials with an output of 150 to 180 cubic feet per hour; it will handle one-inch stones. An engine of my own design is used with this machine, as the requirements of the service are unusual. The engine has a splash lubrication and is self-contained and powerful. It can be operated with compressed air when the machine is to be worked in tunnels or caissons where steam cannot be used. Even in this case the air can be superheated, if necessary, and the advantages of combined heat and pressure can be secured.

A prominent engineer is at present making careful records of the costs of curing and placing large masses of concrete with this machine and his report will in due time be submitted, with full details of the tensile and crushing strength of the product. It must be remembered that the only additional cost of the product beyond the cost of ordinary power mixing, is the fuel required to heat the materials to about 350 degrees Fahrenheit and to convey the concrete through the hose to its place in the work. Operating with steam, the cost of fuel and labor in mixing, treating and placing concrete with the small machine has been less than 80 cents per cubic yard. With the larger machine the cost will be about 50 cents. It is often objected that the 15 to 20 per cent. greater density obtained by the process causes a correspondingly greater cost per cubic foot for materials. This is true, but as the strength of the product is multiplied by 2½ to 3, the section can be reduced at least 25 per cent. and the cost of materials put on the same basis as ordinary work with a greatly increased factor of safety. The same result can be obtained by using less cement in the mix. The Concrete Atomizer can be used to replace the ordinary mixer, engine, hoisting apparatus, tower, chutes and runways in all kinds of light construction.

The process opens up many new fields for the use of cement. The adhesion is so great that old cobblestone or granite block pavements can at low cost be re-surfaced with a thin layer of dense, flinty concrete. The same treatment can be applied to worn-out macadam roads with good foundations. Earth irrigation ditches and canals can be strengthened and waterproofed. Frame buildings can be fireproofed by a thin self-supporting wall of reinforced concrete which can also take the weight of a light concrete roof. Slabs of concrete one inch thick with outer surfaces as smooth as planished steel can be easily made and used for forms in place of wood, becoming the outer part of the finished work, after the pouring is completed. This will reduce the cost of forms in certain classes of work. By the use of light reinforcement and thin removable metal sheets, hollow concrete house walls and floors can be quickly jetted into place at a lower cost than any other permanent construction. Such a building would be proof against fire, water, heat and cold and would greatly reduce the cost of living.

I believe that I have set before you the crude outlines of an entirely new structural art which will overcome all the present faults and disadvantages of concrete. I feel that you will soon become convinced that in making perfect concrete, heat and pressure are as necessary as in the manufacture of perfect brick.

Pile Pulling Methods Compared

A gallows frame, with a derrick luffed to the heavy pulley tackle, is looked upon by many contractors as the best means of pulling piles under ordinary circumstances; nevertheless, piles are sometimes pulled with a lever, and with a gin-pole, says a writer in The Engineering Record, in describing some interesting work. At first sight the lever method would appear the best, as with a moderate size lever and a 5-ton derrick, where there is a good "heel" close to the line of sheeting, a pull of 80 tons can be readily developed. To pull 80 tons with an ordinary hoist requires at least sixteen parts of line, and a heavy frame or gin-pole. As a matter of actual fact, a pull of 40 tons, possible with eight parts of line with a frame made of 12 x 12-in. timber, will draw out a sheet pile which cannot be budged with a lever of double the power. The reason is that the frame can be spotted to pull in direct line with the sheet pile, while the lever cannot. The blocking slips, or the lever in rising changes slightly in line of pull. Besides, it is difficult to adjust a hitch from the lever to the pile which will not throw undue strain on some one part, and breakdowns are constant. Then, too, the lever is more cumbersome to handle than a gin-pole or gallows-frame.

A gallows frame is to be preferred to a gin-pole for this service. It is much stronger than a gin-pole, and is more easily set up, as it need be guyed normal to one plane only, while a gin-pole must be guyed in all directions. A short gallows frame was used for pulling steel sheeting on a St. Louis well foundation job which had braced sills under the posts, and required no guys. Where there is a place to set such a machine up it will pull piles faster than any other rig.

The riggers who advocate the gin-pole claim a longer pull without changing the hitch on the pile, as a gin-pole can be conveniently made taller than a frame. This is often a disadvantage, however, as when it comes time to drop the hitch, the hitch is inaccessible without considerable climbing, as it has been pulled up out of reach; and hitches will not always shake loose and slide down the pile as they should. As a matter of fact, the heavy pulling hitch need only be used for the first 10 ft., after which the derrick can pull the piles directly.

In reeving up the heavy falls for pulling long sheet piles, four to six sheave blocks should be used, depending on the power of the derrick. These blocks should always be rove from the centre—that is, the lead line should enter the lower block on one of the centre sheaves. If the blocks are rove in the ordinary way, the tilt of the blocks under strain, and consequent friction loss in the rope, takes all the strain out of the standing part and the parts next to it. This loads the blocks eccentrically, and will tear the lower blocks to pieces, if it is of ordinary construction, before three piles have been pulled.

The ends of reinforcing bars which are left protruding for splicing should be, if they are not likely to be connected up for some time, painted with some paint to diminish rusting and to guard against being bent or loosened.

The Manufacture of Shells A New Industry Which the War has Given Canada

NO small importance attaches to the new industry which has been established in Canada since the outbreak of the war—namely, the manufacturing of shells. During the last few months some one hundred and fifty contracts, running into millions of dollars, have been divided among Canadian firms, the contracts having been placed by a Government body known as the Dominion Shell Committee.

The extent to which the requirements have been spread over the Canadian industry may be gathered from the fact that among the various orders placed contracts have been received by the Northern Electric Company for tin cups, brass tubes and lead bullets; by the Thomas Davidson Company, for lead bullets, brass sockets and brass caps; by the Galt Machine Screw Company, for brass tubes and grub screws; by the John Morrow Screw and Machine Company, for brass tubes, brass sockets and brass cops; by the Canadian Seamless Wire Company, for brass tubes; by the Canada Metal Company, for lead bullets; by the Canada Forge Company, for shell forgings; by the Canadian Billings and Spencer Company, for steel discs; by the Chadwick Brass Company, for sockets and caps; by the Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Company, for forgings, plugs and sockets; by the Sheet Metal Products Company, for tin cups; by the Empire Manufacturing Company, for sockets and plugs; by the Hamilton Steel Company, the Canadian Westinghouse Company, and the Thomas Robertson Company, for bands; and by Messrs. Firstbrook Bros., Limited, for shell packing cases.

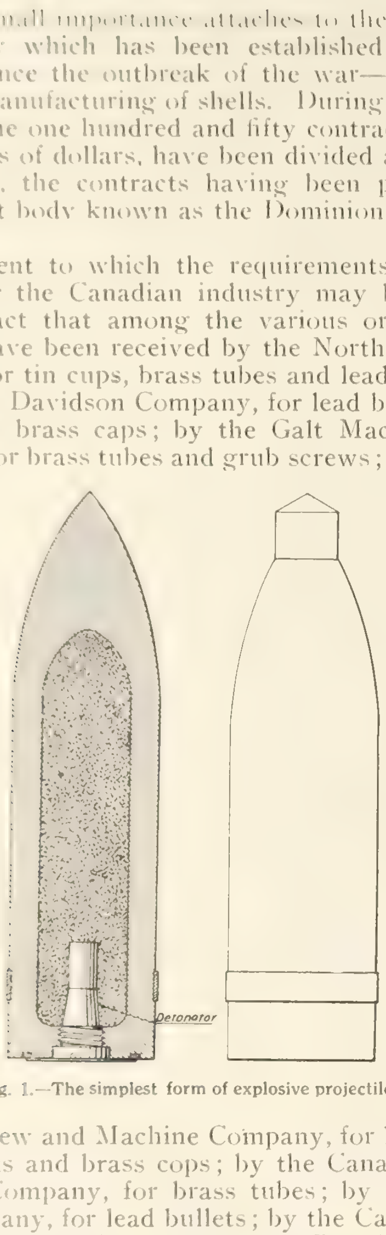


Fig. 1.—The simplest form of explosive projectiles

M. L. Smith, B. A.Sc., writing in our Toronto contemporary, Canadian Machinery (to whom we are indebted for the accompanying article and illustrations), observes that the placing of these contracts means much both for our industrial welfare and our Empire patriotism.

Projectiles, commonly known as shells, have a number of different purposes and vary widely in construction. In Fig. 1 is shown a simple and much-used form of explosive projectile. The explosive charge is seen encased in the solid steel of the shell and is provided with a detonator at the rear end which is intended to explode the charge upon impact or immediately afterwards. The left half of the figure represents a projectile designed for the destruction of fortresses, earthworks, etc., where high explosive power is required. When required to pierce hardened steel armour, this shell is provided with a covering of softer metal over the hardened point. Otherwise the shell would simply shatter itself without perforating the hardened protective surface.

Shrapnel Shells

For the destruction of men and other animate objects, the type of projectiles known as shrapnel are employed. Two typical shrapnel projectiles are shown in Fig. 2, and their operaton is as follows. The nose or time-fuse can be adjusted to explode the shell at any predetermined time after its discharge from the gun, and an effort is made to have the shell explode about a hundred yards in front of the enemy and directly above him. The case is made of a high grade of steel and is not itself shattered.

The flame from the time-fuse explodes the powder in the central tube and the rear end of the shell. This simply blows the fuse-end off and discharges the whole load of bullets straight ahead as if shot from an enormous shotgun. The explosive charge is not large in comparison to the weight of metal discharged, but, as the projectile as a whole has a very considerable initial velocity, each bullet will have sufficient energy to administer a disabling wound at 100 yards, and bullets enough are provided to furnish one for every square yard of surface attacked.

Timing Arrangements

Shells are timed both by clockwork and by a time-fuse. A typical example of the latter is shown in Fig. 3. Upon discharge from the gun the inertia of the percussion plunger P causes it to shear off the firing pin A which explodes the primer charge J. The flame from this passes through the hole B and ignites the fixed time-train C. This fixed time-train burns around until it comes to the hole E, through which the flame can pass to the movable time-train at its lower end. The movable time-train burns back until the hole D is reached through which the flame obtains access to the powder G which forms part of the bursting charge of the shell.

It is easily seen that, by rotating the movable ring M so that the holes E and D become further separated around the circumference of the shell, the time required for the train C to burn around to the hole E and back along the movable train to the hole D is increased. The time allowed, of course, depends upon the distance the shell has to travel from the gun to the point here it is desired to discharge the bullets, and if the holes E and D be placed directly in line, the shell will explode but a few feet from the muzzle of the gun.

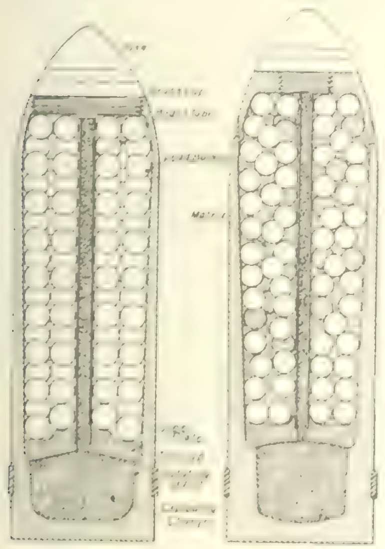
The time-train rings do not form complete circles, so that for transportation, or if it be not desired to use the time fuse, the hole E is set opposite the blank part of the time train C. In case the shell fails to explode through the agency of the time-fuse, it will explode upon impact. [illegible] firing, the percussion ring H slips back over the plunger which carries the firing-pin K. Upon impact of the shell with some solid object, the whole flies forward, the pin K exploding the primer charge T. This instantly ignites the exploding charge G through the tube O.

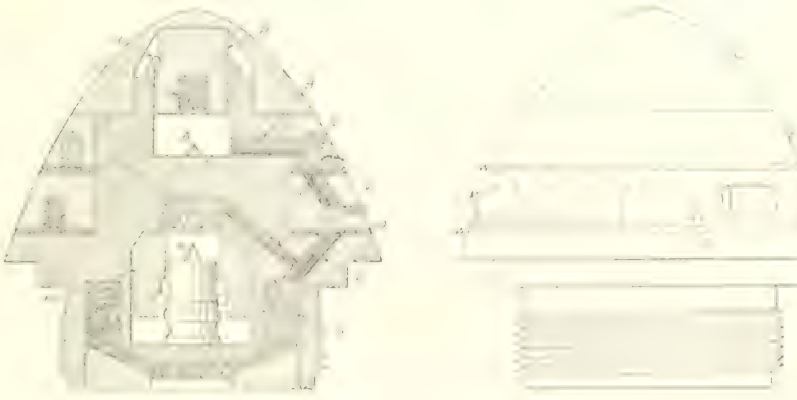
The Explosive

The explosive used in all kinds of shells is, in nearly all cases, a high grade of black powder. Few of the higher explosives are suitable for this purpose. Any of the compounds of nitro-glycerine or other explosives which are liable to detonate by shock are manifestly unsuitable. Many deteriorate in long storage, and acids will react with the metal wolls of the projectile. Picric acid or its salts, alone or in combination with other substances intended to make it less sensitive to detonation, are much used in the form of the Japanese shimose and the British lyddite. Great care must be exercised with these, however, to prevent the explosive coming in contact with the metal surface of the shell.

The Canadian-Made Article

In Fig. 2, the left-hand figure represents a typical 18-pound British shrapnel shell such as, along with 15-pounders, are, at present, being made in large quantities in Canadian factories. The body is forged by hydraulic pressure from a solid billet of high grade steel, and the machining represents two simple series of operations on turret lathes. After the finishing of the machine work and inspection, the cases are subjected to a heat treatment and oil quenching.





On the left, Fig. 2.—Showing typical forms of common shrapnel; on the right, Fig. 3. Details of adjustable time-fuse.

The brass cap which screws into the steel body and carries the fuse is turned from the rough casting in four turret lathe operations and is fitted with a brass plug for the purpose of protecting the thread until the fuse, which is made at the Government Arsenals, is to be screwed in place. The fuse is kept from becoming loose and screwing out by means of small grub screws.

The central pipe carrying part of the explosive charge is of drawn brass tubing cut to length; shouldered and threaded to screw into the steel plate at its lower end, and is soldered into the brass cap at the top. The powder is contained in a tin cup which is formed accurately to fit the inside of the base of the shell. This means simple press and soldering operations. The bullets, which are about one half inch in diameter, and of which 364 are required for each shell, are made of a mixture of lead and antimony, and are formed cold in dies under presses. The copper rotating bands are rolled to size and are fastened in place by means of a closing press for the purpose. The interstices between the bullets are filled with a matrix composed of certain forms of pitch or other inflammable substances designed to protect the bullets from deformation when the shell is being discharged from the gun, and to indicate by its smoke the exact point where the explosion of the shell takes place.

A novel method of expediting building construction during winter weather was employed at Cleveland a month or so ago, when in seventeen days a brick-wall building 90 ft. x 202 ft. in plan, one-storey high, with two monitors, was erected under the shelter of a tent. 100 ft. x 350 ft., with 10-ft. side walls. Excavating for the foundations commenced on January 10th, and on January 27th the building was turned over to its owners, with the masonry work guaranteed against the effects of freezing. The contractor paid $1,000 for the use of the tent for thirty days, the tent company putting the tent up, raising it several feet after the first stage of the work, and removing it, besides carrying the risk of damage. Carpenters and other mechanics were provided with a workshop underneath the tent. Heating was effected by steam brought from the power plant, the heating pipes being placed along the inside of the walls of the building and through its centre. During part of the time [illegible] the weather ranged from 0 to 10 deg. F.

The market for sewage sludge as a fertilizer has been greatly curtailed since the outbreak of the war in Europe. According to the London "Engineer," the war has deprived some English producers of their accustomed profits from the sale of this material in northern France, where large quantities of treated sludge formerly were utilized.

Mr. A. R. Mosher, associated with Messrs. J. S. Miller and David Ferguson in the invention of a concrete railway tie and rail base, has just received notice that the British patents applied for have been granted. The tie is already patented in Canada and the United States. Application has been made in several other countries for patent rights.

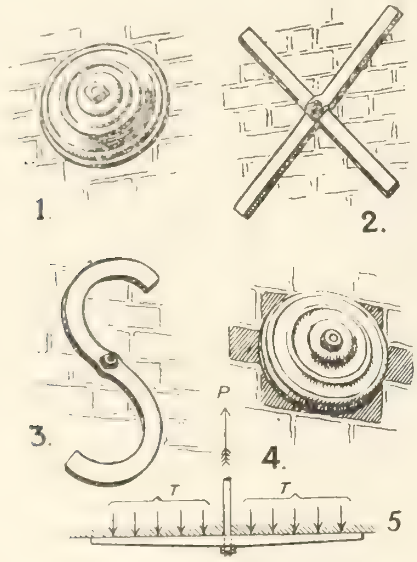
Notice has been given of a Bill (by the Minister of Justice) to give the railway companies an extension of one year in which to complete their lines, owing to the halting of construction work caused by the war.

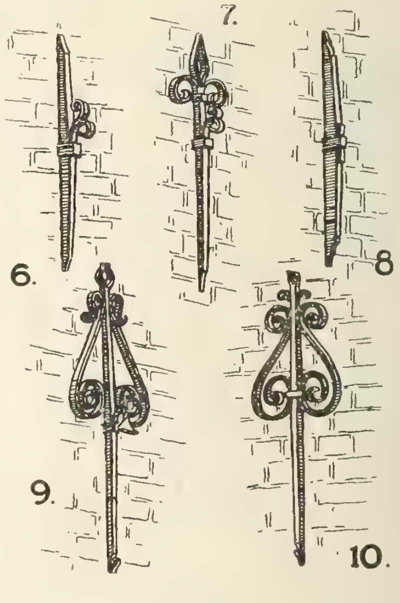
Tie-Rods and Wall-Anchors for Buildings on Weak Foundations

(From the Building News, London, Eng.)

In London and many other towns built on alluvial soil, it is no uncommon thing to find old buildings whose bulging walls have been saved from collapse by means of wrought-iron tie-rods judiciously inserted at the upper floor levels. Frequently this method of securing dilapidated walls is not only expeditious, but economical, whilst many buildings, otherwise unsafe, have their useful term of life greatly prolonged.

The tie-rods, generally ¾-in. or 1-in. diameter, screwed at each end, are inserted at right angles to the bulging or overhanging wall. They are placed for preference under piers, and not under or over window openings, a good position being some 19 ins. or so from the quoin angles, if the building is detached. Where the floor-joists run parallel to the rods, there is no difficulty in getting the latter through, the walls being simply pierced where necessary by means of the bricklayer's chisel. Where the rods have to cross floor-joists, the latter should be notched as slightly as possible, and, preferably, near to the supports, so that they may not be weakened more than is aboslutely necessary. When inserted, the rods will then be almost in contact with the under side of the floorboards. At each end of the tie-rod, as near as may be to the bulged or overhanging part of the wall, a bearing-plate or "wall-anchor" must be placed.





The forms usually met with in the London district are either:—(1) A circular cast-iron plate from 9 ins. to 12 ins. diameter, and about 1½ins. thick at centre. (2) Two wrought-iron bars about 2 ins. by ⅜-in., or 3 ins. by ½ in., placed in the form of a St. Andrew's Cross; or (3) A wrought-iron bar of similar dimensions, forged into the shape of the letter S, to indicate, as once suggested by an unprofessional friend, that the building so treated is "safe." Whichever form is selected, a hole is prepared at its centre of figure, through which the screwed end of the tie-rod is passed, and a square nut enables the plate to be closely clamped to the wall. Usually the plate is not bedded on mortar; but it is suggested that, after tightening up, a neat pointing of Portland cement between the plate and the brickwork would not only insure more perfect contact and bearing, but would also help to prevent corrosion of the ironwork where it cannot be got at for repainting. The objection urged against the method here described is that these plates disfigure any building to which they are applied, and it is generally understood that they detract from the market value of property which exhibits them; not merely because of the impaired appearance (many of these buildings never were noted for their appearance), but on account of the indication that the main walls have settled, and therefore, presumably, may be liable to further movement.

It must be admitted that the design of these plates leaves much to be desired from both the scientific and the artistic standpoints. Taking the common type of cast-iron plate, which exhibits a nauseating repetition of most commonplace design, its chief structural fault is that it has far too little grip of the brickwork. In the worst case, a 9-in. plate will not more than cover three courses of bricks, including two stretchers and two headers, the centre header being cut away for the tie-rod. (Fig. 4.) This gives a perimeter of 2 ft. 3 ins. only, upon which frictional resistance to slipping through of the bricks can be expected; for in bad brickwork the perpend joints are often nearly devoid of mortar. Owing to the fact that in ordinary bonding these joints generally run directly through the wall, whatever its thickness may be, it will be seen that the block of brickwork grasped by the plate might be pulled inwards, without giving much support to the surrounding work. This is especially liable to happen in old and dilapidated walls, where the mortar, originally of poor quality, has largely perished through age and weathering. The same fault is observable in the larger cast-iron plates, which never grip more than four or five courses of bricks. The only departure one recalls from the ordinary circular casting is a five-lobed design, somewhat resembling a stiffly-conventional Tudor rose with angular petals; but only five courses of brick were grasped.

Turning now to wrought-iron specimens, it will be seen that if they are assumed to bear evenly upon the face of the wall, the pull of the tie-rod when screwed up will throw them into a state of stress similar to that of a double cantilever (see Fig. 5), which is exemplified in the case of a concrete foundation supporting a column or stanchion; except that in lieu of the vertical pressure of the column, we have the horizontal pull, P, of the tie, whilst the vertical reaction of the earth is replaced by the horizontal outward thrust, T, of the wall, the pull and outward thrust being equal and opposite. An elementary knowledge of Mechanics will enable us correctly to design such a beam. An economical and efficient design will be deeper than it is broad, and from a maximum depth at the centre of its length, it will taper towards each end. Its depth will be at right angles to the face of the wall. Comparing theoretical considerations with the examples provided by our modern smiths, we usually find all first principles ignored. The bar is placed flat against the wall instead of edgewise, thus giving the minimum resistance to bending, and allowing its extremities to spring away from their work. The bar is usually of the same width and thickness throughout—a wasteful misuse of metal, which also gives the bar a clumsy and unfinished appearance. Moreover, just where the greatest bending stress occurs, the bar is weakened by unskilful forging, or by the total omission of forging around the hole required for the tie-rod. The utter lack of artistic merit exhibited by these wall-plates is as much due to the radically defective design just described, as it is to an entire want of finish, and an absence of the least attempt to refine or ennoble their form by any of that enrichment to which wrought-iron lends itself so kindly under the hand of the sympathetic workman.

At this point it is refreshing to turn from these crude productions of our modern rolling-mills and smiths, to the admirable examples which meet one on every side in Flanders. A brief consideration of a few typical specimens will soon convince one of the keen scientific insight, as well as of the masterly artistic ability with which they were lovingly fashioned. Even the apparently superfluous scroll-work is made to serve a constructive purpose by giving the anchor an increased grasp of wall surface. However modest the forging, one invariably finds it has a good grasp of the brickwork. It is generally not less than 3 ft. long, embracing 12 or more courses of brick. Square in section, or deeper in the direction of the bending stress (as in Figs. 6 and 8), it is gently tapered off towards the ends with a refinement rivalling that of the entasis of a column. Nor is the craftsman content with this. He does not leave his work until he has embellished it with some little scroll or twist—perhaps a neat application of a simple moulding, or even a few chisel-marks struck decoratively. In fact, the builder was not ashamed of these ties and their adjuncts; rather did he delight in demonstrating that his building was well-knit together.

On the treacherous soil of the Netherlands, where piled foundations were often a necessity, it became highly desirable to so construct the building that, in the event of settlement, the lofty walls should be in no danger of falling. Hence we find that at every floor level, and often through [illegible] wall [illegible] rods were inserted when the building was erected, and the wall-anchors were eagerly seized upon as opportunities for the display of ornament. A first visit to Belgium or Holland will be a revelation to many. The old smiths simply revelled in the design of these anchors. Their variety is endless. Initial letters, monograms, ciphers, and other symbolical devices are common, whilst foliage and flowers were tastefully introduced in the best examples. Buildings are often dated by anchors, fashioned into figures denoting the year of their erection. It is recorded that sixty-eight different sets were found in Ypres alone about the middle of the last century. Their design is always appropriate and interesting, the workmanship masterly, and often exquisite. From the 15th to the 18th centuries the use of these tie-rods and wall-anchors seems to have been quite general in all kinds of brick buildings in Flanders. One sees them on the world-famed town halls and belfries, as well as on the fronts of the humble street-dwellings along the canals. Their use is even continued to the present day in buildings of considerable pretensions, and one finds, as a consequence, that the walls are far less liable to get into a cracked and dangerous state than are walls of buildings erected with ties.

Previous to the last century, screwed bolts and screw-threads were practically unknown in constructive work, the necessary tackle for cutting the threads being then beyond the outfit of an ordinary smith. Hence we find that where tightening up had to be done, some arrangement of keys, or cotters, was employed. In wall-ties, therefore, the ends were forged with suitable sockets, outside the walls, and through these the wall-anchors were passed, all tightening being done either by small keys driven into the sockets (as in Fig. 8), or by a cottered joint in the tie within the building. Even these necessary keys and sockets were made to serve an ornamental purpose in the design.

Wide Scope for Further Use

Without merely copying these fine old Flemish wall-anchors, there is still a wide scope for an intelligent and legitimate use of wall-ties in modern buildings erected upon unstable foundations. For instance, it is well known that upon soils such as our London clay, especially where it occurs on a hillside, it is necessary to excavate to considerable depths, and to employ heavy concrete foundations for the most commonplace buildings, if the owner is to be protected against all risk of settlement. For a sum representing but a fraction of the cost of such foundations it would be possible securely to tie the walls at floor levels in such a way that the otherwise expensive foundation work might be considerably curtailed. With good design and the use of modern materials the wall-anchors might be rendered no less decorative than the wrought-iron work frequently seen suspending the canopies over entrance doors of suburban villas.

If wall-anchors are considered inconsistent with the design of the building, or for other reasons are thought undesirable, it is still possible to attain the same end by a well-considered employment of hoop-iron band. The hoop-iron, if well embedded in a Portland cement mortar joint, will be effectually protected from rusting, and by bending it over at right-angles, all quoins may be reinforced, the cross and party-walls being tied to external walls by suitable strips of hoop iron hooked over the running lengths in the latter.

In place of unsightly nuts screwed [illegible] projecting tie-rods, it would be possible to employ ornamental forged heads [illegible] being done by means of right and left handed screw double bonds on the rods within the building. In cases, however, where the rods are inserted whilst the building is being erected, very little tightening up is required; in fact, on the Continent the rods are sometimes merely bolted or otherwise secured to the wood framing at the floors, without being passed right through the building.

Were an apology needed for the use of iron ties, ample authority could be found in some of the finest buildings of the Middle Ages, as well as in Renaissance architecture. The iron ties in the choir arcade of Westminster Abbey and at Peterborough Cathedral are well-known examples, whilst it has been said that when first erected, Salisbury Cathedral tower was the finest piece of blacksmithing in Europe, bound together as it is at various stages with bands of ironwork, both within and without the masonry. Nor did Sir Christopher Wren consider it unworkmanlike to employ quantities of ironwork in chains, ties, and cramps, it being stated on excellent authority that St. Paul's Cathedral is literally laced together with iron. When it is remembered that many of our finest cathedrals stand on alluvial soil, and that when they were erected the builders had neither the knowledge nor the means at their disposal for putting in adequate foundations on such soils, it will be seen that the judicious use of iron ties gave them a ready and simple means of making their buildings secure.

Finally, as a simple and effective method of dealing with bulged and leaning walls, especially in the case of ancient buildings which it is desired to preserve, as far as possible, in their original state, a few well-placed tie-rods, with suitable wall-anchors, will often obviate the necessity for demolition and rebuilding. Instead of the modern English plan of employing flat bar-iron for these latter, a specially-designed forging would be not only more efficient, but more artistically effective. Calculation shows that rolled channels, 2½ in. by 1 in., placed flat against the wall, would be four times as strong as 2 in. by ⅜ in. flat bar, and about ten times as stiff to resist bending; whilst their sectional area, and, therefore, their cost, per foot run, would be merely some 60 per cent. greater. They would also lend themselves to effective ornamental treatment if their flanges were cut off towards the ends, the flat web being split, opened, and fish-tailed, or scrolled, according to the fancy of the designer.

Efficiency in Cleaning Filters

INCREASED efficiency of 15 per cent., with a larger output of work, can be obtained by laying out the work early in the season and following it up systematically, according to Mr. Sanford E. Thompson, who discussed the methods of cleaning filters at Philadelphia in an interesting paper before the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Mr. Thompson is in favor of putting municipal work on a basis which gives each man a well-defined task to do in a given time, with a definite reward for its accomplishment. It is pointed out that in Chicago the employees in each municipal department are definitely graded, with different wages for each grade, by which system it is possible to reward a man according to his ability. The Philadelphia ordinances prevent the payment of a bonus, and this, according to the author of the paper, has made it difficult to improve the service.

The particular operation studied was the removing and cleaning of filter sand, which operation is in charge of Carleton E. Davis, chief of the Bureau of Water. The city has five large filtration plants consisting of covered reservoirs operated by slow sand filtration.

In the filtration plant first handled by the method recommended by Mr. Thompson, there are sixty-five filters which are cleaned by about 128 men. Each filter is about 140 feet wide by 250 feet long and is built with groined arch bottom and roof, the supporting columns being about 16 feet apart on centres. The Nichols method of washing is used in this plant, sand being shovelled into an ejector, carried by water to a separator and the clean sand returned by a hose to the bed, where it is properly distributed and levelled.

Four washing gangs are required for each filter bed, the outside gangs having two and a half bays each and the inside gangs having two bays to clean. In each gang there are three shovellers to a hopper, two men shovelling at a time while one rests. Each man shovels forty minutes and then rests twenty minutes. A fourth man takes care of the hose from the separator, distributing the clean sand to the bed. A fifth man, recently introduced, working with two gangs, spades up the hard sand that has been uncovered before the replacing of the washed sand.

The object was to lay out the work of each gang so as to increase the effectiveness of the plant and provide a definite task to be accomplished in a day. The results of the plan which is being put into operation are as follows:

Rotation of cleaning the filters is planned in advance by well defined rule.

A definite area of sand to clean is assigned to each gang, this area depending upon the depth of cleaning necessary.

This setting of tasks has increased the output of each gang 15 per cent., and this should be further increased to at least 25 per cent.

Accurate records are kept showing the time consumed by each gang.

Cost accounts, as well as payroll, are made up from the time tickets furnished to the men.

Gang leaders are required to pay closer attention to their duties.

Improved apparatus and machinery are under consideration.

Methods of determining depths of sand to clean are being standardized.

At the beginning, studies were made of the men and methods employed to see whether the manner of handling the work could be improved. Time studies were made to determine the unit times for each individual operation, so that the tasks could be figured accurately in advance.

Time studies were made, by the aid of a stop watch, of the labor operation in the beds, such as shovelling dirty sand to hopper, cleaning up around hopper, moving hopper, moving separator and moving track. These times for individual operations were then converted for direct use into the time per cubic yard for one inch of depth. It was found that moving the hopper required a unit time of 0.2 of a minute, moving separator 0.5 of a minute, moving hopper hose .25 of a minute, moving track, .83 of a minute, waiting for hopper to empty .42 minute, moving pressure hose 1.8 minutes, shovelling to hopper 6.32 minutes per cubic yard per one inch depth, and additional necessary rest .12 minute per cubic yard. Having determined the unit times, the area of surface that should be shovelled by each gang was figured and the point to which they were supposed to go in a day's work was marked with a flag. (In order to fix this it is necessary to determine in advance by test holes the depth which should be cleaned.) Curves have been plotted giving distances a gang should cover for each depth of cleaning. Calculations of the area the gang should shovel were made without informing the gang, and for two days the amount covered by each gang was from 10.5 to 31.5 per cent. less than this. A task was then set for one gang, and they readily accomplished this task; after which a daily task was set for each of the gangs.

After this new method had been employed for some time, it was compared with the old by taking an average of twenty-seven cleanings at random from a period of one and a half years. These showed an average rate of 6.3 cubic yards shovelled per day per gang. An average of fifty-five cleanings after task work was started gave 7.2 cubic yards, an increase of nearly 15 per cent. The figured rate, however, was 8.4 cubic yards, or more than double this increase, and it is believed that this could be reached with first-class supervision; and that 50 per cent. increase could be obtained if it were possible to pay a money bonus. A plan considered as a partial incentive is to keep a record card for each man, showing his output and thus indicating his relative rank as a worker, which rank would influence his retention when work was slack, or his promotion to a higher position.

The studies indicated a number of changes desirable in the apparatus and methods of handling it. It was found that the lines of piping for the water used in the cleaning operation were poorly arranged, requiring too long lengths of hose in certain cases; while in other cases pipe lines had to be moved from bed to bed during cleaning. It has also been shown that a mechanical washing contrivance probably can be devised which will reduce the cost of cleaning. It was also found that the hoppers and separators were of such size that they would not handle just the amount which the gang could readily shovel; the hopper, for instance, having an output slightly greater than could be shovelled into it by one man, but not nearly as much as could be shovelled by two.

A saving of [illegible] per cent. was effected in repairs to asphalt paving by the city of Niagara Falls, N.Y., last year by the installation of a municipal repair plant. The report of the city engineer shows that during the year [illegible] sq. yds. of pavement were repaired at a cost of $29,144.39. If this work had been done at the contractor's price of $[illegible] per square yard, which the city previously paid, the total cost of the work would have been $63,161.94.

The method of coating concrete surfaces with ordinary linseed oil until it ceases to be absorbed is sometimes used. There are two difficulties encountered in using an oil of this nature in concrete: First, linseed oil is an unstable compound and does not have a very long life; again, the oil coming in contact with the cement produces a soap which is soluble in water and is soon washed off.

Temporary Troughs for Trenching

In excavating trenches in Vancouver, B.C., when small sewers are being replaced or for any other reason are temporarily out of service, troughs of canvas are used for carrying the sewage meantime. Wooden troughs were formerly used there, as elsewhere, but the canvas ones are less expensive and interfere less with the work. They are made by fastening eyelets to both edges of a strip of canvas, opposite each other, and each pair of eyelets is then hung on a spike driven into the sheeting, the water flowing through the canvas trough keeping the canvas sufficiently swelled out to carry it. The spikes are of course driven so as to give the trough the desired grade or fall. Three hundred feet or more of such trough has been used. Laterals are carried across the trench to this trough by short canvas troughs suspended from cross braces.

Tripod of 3-inch Pipe Sets Arch Centres in Close Quarters

A travelling gin-pole consisting of a tripod of 3-in. steel pipe set on a four-wheel timber truck of 10-ft. gage was used to set arch centres in cramped quarters on a large section of the Fallsway viaduct in Baltimore. The work is described by a correspondent of The Engineering Record.

The truck was built like a turntable with an upper and lower frame 10 x 10 ft. in plan. Hoisting power was furnished by a hand crab. The three pipe legs rested on the outer timbers of the top frame and their footings, consisting in each case of two steel angle lugs between which the flattened end of the pipe leg was inserted and made fast by a horizontal pin. At the head of the tripod, each pipe-end was also flattened and a pin run through the three for the connection. Thus, in erecting or dismantling, every joint was a hinge. Flat steel ties fastened to the legs about half way up by removable clamps were used to stiffen the structure. A single-line block and fall was used to handle the timber centering trusses. These trusses were 54 to 57 ft. span, and weighed about 2 tons each. The maximum lift was about 25 ft. Eighteen trusses were used to support the forms for each arch span.

In the portion of the viaduct which crosses the railroad yard, there was no opportunity to use a locomotive crane to move these centres from one span to the next. This traveller was designed to operate under these conditions as follows. A light track for the traveller was laid perpendicular to the roadway under the centre of one span. The centres were then dropped from the preceding spans, dragged forward within reach of the traveller, and set in place by it as it backed from one side of the viaduct to the other. The turntable feature of the traveller gave the necessary lateral movement for setting the trusses in correct position without the use of outhaul tackle. While this arch was being poured, a small crew dismantled the traveller and set it up again under the next arch.

Concrete curb constructed as an integral part of the pavement is being used in some places, and is said to effect a saving in cost, while it avoids any longitudinal joint between curb, gutter and paving. It is essential that the transverse joints in the pavement should extend through the curb. In one case where the asphaltic felt used as a joint filler did not always extend to the rear face of the curb, the face of the curb cracked from expansion and was broken off for a distance of [illegible] ins. on each side of the expansion joint. [illegible] curb adapted for boulevard and parkway traffic can be constructed by using a strikeboard with ends conforming to the gutter curvature, no form being required for the inner face of the curb. For heavier traffic, a higher curb should be used. With this, the pavement is first struck off in the usual manner, then a board is clamped to the outer form to act as the form of the face of the curb, spacers holding it at the required distance and position. If reinforcement is used in the pavement, it should be bent upward into the curb space.

Plans are being considered for the formation of an organization of street cleaning officials of the United States and Canada. During the recent exhibition of apparatus held under the auspices of the New York Department of Street Cleaning, an informal conference considered the question and the following committee was appointed to examine into the desirability of creating a new street cleaning organization. The members of this committee are J. T. Fetherston, of New York, chairman; Richard T. Fox, of Chicago; G. Hanna, of Cleveland; Walter G. Leininger, of Chicago, and G. B. Wilson, of Toronto. This committee has sent out a circular letter to street cleaning officials throughout the United States and Canada asking their opinions as to the need of such an organization as is proposed

Granite block paving with close joints is the only satisfactory pavement for use between the rails of car tracks,'says Henry Welles Durham, City Engineer of the Bureau of Highways of Manhattan, in his annual report, based on study of experience in all parts of the world. While such pavements laid under the rigid specifications now in force in Manhattan are expensive in first cost, the maintenance is far less than the older type of pavements which have to be constantly overhauled. The New York Railways Company has during the past year adopted the practice of using close-jointed granite-block paving in all its repair work.

Montreal Harbor Commissioners' Activities

MUCH of the annual report of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners, just issued, is descriptive of the visit paid by Mr. W. G. Ross (President), Mr. F. W. Cowie (Chief Engineer), and Mr. M. P. Fennell, Jr. (Assistant Secretary) to the principal European ports, with the object of studying developments before proceeding with a further general scheme of improvements at Montreal, made possible by a vote of $9,000,000 by the Government. The officials visited London, Havre, Marseilles, Genoa, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Bristol, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Leith, Rosyth, Hull and Southampton. The report states that the things accomplished at these points are well worth a study by those who seek to make Montreal a great harbor. A glance at the accompanying statistical table of expenditure, in round figures, made at some of the leading ports will show the amount of harbor development necessary to meet modern shipping demands.

London	$200,000,000	Rotterdam	$ 50,000,000
Liverpool	155,000,000	Bristol	40,000,000
Hamburg	115,000,000	Marseilles	40,000,000
Manchester	100,000,000	Havre	30,000,000
Newcastle	90,000,000	Southampton	30,000,000
Antwerp	60,000,000	Genoa, 1903-1911	25,000,000
Glasgow	50,000,000	Montreal	25,000,000

A special feature noticed at British ports was the facilities provided for the care of perishable products from Canada. The expansion of Canadian trade, especially in the last five years, makes it imperative that the sea terminals of the country shall be further vigorously developed if Canadian business is to be handled by Canadians, otherwise Canadian trade will go by routes over which this country has no control. After describing the facilities at the various ports, the Commissioners sum the result of the visit in the following words: "The conclusions to be drawn as a result of the careful study of the causes of success of the different ports which were visited, are, in brief: that Montreal possesses all the features that make for the success of a great port and is being developed along proper lines. It possesses unity of control in its management, adequate room for enlargement, and a carefully prepared plan providing for expansion. When it is considered how important the possession of a great seaport is for the economic welfare of a nation, it is imperative that the harbor of Montreal should be developed so that it may not only care for the pressing needs of the present, but for the great and increasing business of which it is assured in the future. It may be fairly stated that no port in Europe and hardly any other in America has a more commanding position than Montreal, with respect not only to the trade of the Dominion but of the whole continent. Situated as it is at the interchange point of ocean and inland shipping and at the converging point of the three transcontinental railway systems, Montreal should be able, with proper terminal facilities, to compete on equal terms with any port for the trade of that vast territory which is tributary to the Great Lakes and their connecting waterways."

With regard to the work of the engineering department of the harbor, it is stated that the following works were carried out during the year: the improvement and extension of harbor railway tracks; the continuation of the new Victoria Pier and Market Basin; the continuation of construction of bulkhead High Level wharves on the river front, eastwards from Victoria Pier; general dredging for widening and deepening of basins and berths; dredging of channels for the amelioration of St. Mary's Current; paving and laying railway tracks on the wharves; the continuation, almost to completion, of improvements resulting in the floating dock basin and site for shipbuilding and repair yard; the construction and improvement of harbor facilities, such as hoists, flood gates, bridges, subways and freight yards; additions and improvements to Harbor Commissioners' construction plant; the construction of an industrial wharf at Pointe-aux-Trembles; the construction of addition to Grain Elevator No. 1; the construction of a new subway to the harbor at Aylwin Street; the construction of two transit sheds, Nos. 24 and 25; the maintenance of berths and channels, of wharves, sheds, buildings, roadways, water service, cleaning of wharves, general repairs. The operating of floating crane, electric hoists and the construction and maintenance of industrial connections with the harbor, were all carried on during the season with an even greater measure of success than usual.

The following important items of construction work and materials used will give an idea of the extent of the Commissioners' operations during the season:—cribwork built, 2,160 lin. ft.; cribwork sunk, 1,820 lin. ft.; quay walls completed, 2,518 lin. ft.; quay walls completed to half height, 1,159 lin. ft.; retaining and abutment walls completed, 1,228 lin, ft.; new track work, 4 miles; paving, 20,000 sq. yds.; dredging by Harbor Commissioners' dredges, 1,500,000 cu. yds.; dredging by Marine and Fisheries' dredges, 500,000 cu. yds.; refilling by derricks, 1,750,000 cu. yds.; filling obtained from city contractors, 200,000 cu. yds. The quantities of materials used were:—cement, 60,000 barrels; sand, 15,000 cu. yds.; crushed stone, 25,000 tons; rubble stone, 20,000 tons;

displacers, 500 tons; gravel, 8,000 tons; stone for macadamizing, 2,500 tons; timber used to amount of $215,000.

Preliminary studies have been made on a warehouse which is proposed to be erected on the high level at Beaudry Street, the construction of which is under consideration by the Commissioners. The building is designed to be about 400 feet long and 100 feet wide, to have six storage floors, of which five can be used the year round, and one, four feet above the Low Level wharf, will be available only the summer months, when the river level is normal. All floors will be designed to carry a live load of 300 lbs. per square foot of floor, and the six floors will be connected with four high-speed electric cargo elevators.

Owing to the greater demand for grain storage, the Commissioners have decided to make a second addition to No. 1 Elevator—on the west side—giving a further capacity of 1,500,000 bushels, making a total of 4,000,000 bushels. This will be ready early in 1916.

MAINLY CONSTRUCTIONAL

EAST and WEST — FROM COAST to COAST

The Pease Foundry Company, Limited, a Toronto concern, capitalized at $200,000, has been given a license to carry on business in the province of British Columbia.

A certificate of registration to carry on business in British Columbia has been granted to the Paraffine Paint Company—a San Francisco concern capitalized at $300,000.

A certificate of incorporation has been granted to the Fraser River Pile Driving Company, Limited, a new company capitalized at $10,000 and located at New Westminster, B.C.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited, of Walkerville, Ont., has been licensed as an extra-provincial company to carry on business in the province of British Columbia. The amount of the company's capital is $1,000,000.

A newly incorporated Montreal firm is the Montreal Architectural Iron Works, Limited, capitalized at $50,000. The incorporators include F. J. Coulter, W. S. Jones, C. A. Roberts, J. Gilmore and W. F. Lee, all of Montreal.

The Deakin Construction Company, Montreal, has been incorporated with a capital of $50,000 to carry on business as builders and contractors. The incorporators include E. E. Howard, J. DeWitt, H. C. McNeil and W. H. Howard, all of Montreal.

Early in the spring the Three Rivers Traction Company will commence the construction of the first section (six miles) of an electric street railway. The company is a subsidiary concern of the Shawinigan Water and Power Company, Montreal.

At Fort William, Ont., excavating has commenced for an addition to the Ogilvie Flour Mill elevator. The new building will provide an added capacity of 750,000 bushels. The architects and general contractors are Messrs. Barnett & McQueen, Fort William.

At Rock Island, Que., the buildings of the Rock Island Hotel Company and the [illegible] Railway and Light Company were destroyed by fire recently at a loss of [illegible]000. The Duval and Caldwell blocks were also destroyed. All the buildings are partly covered by insurance.

At Vancouver, last week, Mr. Justice Macdonald gave out a decision in favor of the Concrete Appliances Company, of Los Angeles, against a local firm for an injunction and damages for the contravention of the patent rights of a machine for mixing and distributing concrete.

La Compagnie Manufacturiere de Briques et de Construction de Saint Raymond has been incorporated with head office at St. Raymond, Que., and a capital of $20,000 to carry on business as contractors, brickmakers, etc. The incorporators include E. Page, A. Boisvert and D. Savard, all of Quebec.

At a meeting held in Toronto last week, it was agreed that the engineers representing the Harbor Board, Hydro-electric Commission and the City Council should prepare a general plan of improved transportation for the city and submit a plan to the Rapid Transit Committee not later than November 1st next.

The City of Ottawa will apply to the Legislature for permission to undertake the expenditure of $300,000 for extensions to the waterworks system. The projected work comprises the completion of the aqueduct and the intake pipe, and the construction of a sedimentation basin. The Waterworks Engineer is Mr. R. L. Haycock.

La Compagnie de Construction Generale du Lac Saint Jean, Limitee, with head office at Roberval, Que., has been incorporated with a capital of $10,000 to carry on business as general builders, contractors and manufacturers. The incorporators include A. Levesque, D. Neron and T. L. Bergeron, all of Roberval.

The Bricklayers' Union, Montreal, have come to an arrangement with the General Contractors' Association by which rates are reduced 10 cents an hour until October 1, the rate now being 45c. an hour. The Building Trades Council have protested against this action, and as the result of the friction the Bricklayers' Union have withdrawn from the Council.

In 1913 the sum of $6,667,000 was voted for a duplicate waterworks system at Toronto. Of this amount, $1,420,000 has been spent. The Civic Works Committee now recommends proceeding with the duplicate system. If the council aquiesces in the matter, the city will have to sell bonds to the amount of $5,247,000 for the installation of the Scarborough system.

We hear that St. John firms have been receiving a number of nice contracts lately. The Portland Rolling Mills, for instance, have been awarded a large contract for supplying steel to the Intercolonial Railway; the Phoenix Foundry have received a large order for shrapnel cases; while T. McAvity & Sons, Limited, have been given contracts for supplying brass plugs for the shells.

Work on the first Mormon Temple on British soil is now well under way at Cardston, Alta. The structure will be built of granite from the Rocky Mountains, and will cost at least [illegible]. The new Cardston building will be the first to be erected outside the State of Utah. The Salt Lake Temple cost four million dollars, and was forty-five years in the building. The other Utah temples cost, all told, about three million dollars. There are some ten thousand Mormons in [illegible] to-day.

At a recent meeting of the Ontario Land Surveyors' Association, Mr. J. S. Dobie, Chairman of the Committee on Roads and Pavements, brought forward the suggestion of a highway from Windsor to Montreal, as a war memorial. The idea, which is under consideration, is that the expenditure, which is estimated at $8,000 a mile, shall be defrayed by municipal and private subscriptions,

So excessive are the prices asked by the owners of the property required for the right-of-way for approaches for the new high level bridge across the old Welland Canal that the city council of St. Catharines is considering changing the route. Work has been stopped on the construction of the substructure and will not be resumed until the owners decide to reduce their prices, or some other course is adopted.

Lectures delivered recently before the Graduate Students in Highway Engineering at Columbia University include the following: February 5th—"Methods of Cost Keeping for Highway Engineers and Contractors," by Mr. Arthur N. Johnson, Highway Engineer, Bureau of Municipal Research, New York City; February 12th—"Public Recognition of and Specifications for Patented Pavements," by Mr. George C. Warren, President, Warren Brothers Company.

Answering a question in the House of Commons last week, the Minister of Railways stated that the Hudson Bay Railway was completed up to mile 56 and partially ballasted to mile 175; that steel had been laid on 214 miles of main line. The railway would be finished in the autumn of 1917 and grain would be shipped that autumn from the terminals. The completion of the terminals, however, would require two years further. The total cost of the railway to the end of January last hand been nearly $9,800,000.

Somewhat of a sensation was caused in civic circles at Montreal last week when it was announced that fifteen indictments had been returned in the Court of King's Bench, in connection with the celebrated Notre Dame de Grace sewer. Etienne Pelland, formerly engineer in the city sewer department, was the only one who had been arrested in connection with the affair, so that the indictment of the others by the grand jury was a surprise. It is alleged that the city was defrauded out of $75,000 in connection with the construction of the sewer in question.

At the thirty-third Annual Convention of the Mutual Fire Underwriters' Association held recently in the Carls-Rite Hotel, Toronto, the President, Mr. Thomas. Hoskin, stated that Canada's fire record was the worst in the world, and that her fire losses would pay off the national debt in less than twenty years. Wooden buildings, badly constructed chimneys, and sparks from engines were given as reasons for the fact that fire losses in Canadian cities were seven times greater than in Great Britain. Brick veneered and cement block veneered dwellings were placed in the second class risks.

Despite the pessimistic reports of the building situation at Montreal, it is gratifying to find that comparative statistics for 1914 and 1915 are not so widely apart after all. Last month 107 permits were issued for buildings estimated to cost $441,980, while in February, 1914, the number of permits issued was 156, and the value was $496,055. During the first two months of the present year 180 permits were issued, representing an estimated expenditure of $645,241, as against 257 permits and $905,700 for the corresponding period of 1914. The returns are compiled by Mr. Alcide Chausse, the City Building Inspector.

The city of London, Ont., plans to expend $200,000 on street paving this season. The figure sets a new local record, and will provide for about five miles of permanent surfacing, which will bring the total mileage of paved streets up to at least eighteen miles. The expenditure last year in this department was $126,168. The work this season will be in charge of Acting City Engineer, Mr. H. A. Brazier, who, it will be remembered, is acting in the senior capacity in the absence of City Engineer Ashplant on active service. Most of the new paving work is for asphaltic concrete, with a few short sections of vitrified brick and concrete.

Apropos of the statement in these columns last week of the Calgary Bricklayers' Union bidding for the new relief sewer, Chief Engineer Craig presented some interesting figures at a recent meeting of the city council. The Bricklayers' Union offered to build 5,000 ft. of sewer at a cost of $1 per foot, including all labor costs. This does not include the cost of material, tools or machinery. Three separate individuals belonging to the Union offered to do the work at 90 cents a foot. Including the price of the brick, the cost of the work on the basis of the Bricklayers' Union figure would be $3.45 a lineal foot. The City Engineer's estimate, figuring on labor at 70 cents an hour, was $3.22½ a lineal foot. The same work done in concrete is estimated to cost $2.84 a lineal foot.

The Montreal Board of Control have voted an appropriation of $550,000 for the laying of additional conduits, much of the work being in the nature of linking up the sections already completed. The work will be on a portion of St. Lawrence Boulevard from Craig Street to Sherbrooke Street, also the section of the city between Notre Dame Street and Commissioners Street, and a further section on McGill Street to St. Lawrence Boulevard; from Craig and St. Antoine Streets from Victoria Square to Windsor Street; on St. James Street from McGill Street to Windsor Street; on Notre Dame Street from McGill Street to Bonaventure Station; and on Windsor Street from Bonaventure Station to St. Catherine Street. The electrical Commission are preparing plans and specifications for this work.

The Provincial Builders' Association, at its annual convention held last week in Ottawa, elected the following officers: President, Mr. George Gander, Toronto; First Vice-President, Mr. T. R. Wright, London; Second Vice-President, Mr. Charles Chapman, St. Catharines; Secretary, Mr. A. E. Flower, Toronto; Treasurer, Mr. George Oakley, Jr., Toronto. Executive Committee, Messrs. J. S. Webster, Galt; G. A. Crain, Ottawa; George Metcalfe, Hamilton; J. Norton, Sarnia; C. Bulley, Toronto; M. R. Bogart, Chatham; J. Shultz, Brantford; J. L. Youngs, Stratford; J. Green, St. Thomas; Casper Braun, Berlin; H. P. Nicholson, St. Catharines; L. H. Martyn, London, and O. Bogue, Peterborough. The association will ask the Government to do all in its power to carry on as much building as possible during the hard times, to encourage the use of Canadian materials and labor, and to discourage foreign labor and material.

A special engineering corps of five hundred Canadian engineers is to be organized by the Canadian Pacific Railway for service at the front. A request was received some days ago from the War Office for the formation of such a corps, whose duties it will be to rebuild bridges, replace right-of-way, and perform other work of this kind. Vice-President George Bury, of the Canadian Pacific Railway, has, it is learned, agreed to undertake this work, as the railway is naturally in a better position to secure the right kind of men than the Government would be. The heavier equipment for this corps will be supplied by the British War Office, but the smaller and lighter equipment will be supplied in Canada and transported with the corps. The great importance of communication lines, particularly lines of railway ,for the rapid movement of troops has been emphasized in the developments on both the main battle fronts, and it is believed that Canada is in a position to supply a corps of men highly trained in the work of constructing and repairing lines of railway, bridges, and works of that character. The corps which Vice-President Bury has undertaken to organize will be commanded by a man high in the engineering work of the Dominion.

From Fort William, Ont., comes the report that a contracting firm of that city, Messrs. Beaton & McLeod, moved a 140-ft. steel water tower to a location 200 ft. west of the old site in five days. The tower supported a tank with a capacity of 50,000 gallons. The four posts of the tower rested upon square steel plates, which were bolted to the concrete foundation. A track was built on which to run the tower, and then the tower was slowly jacked up until it was possible to slide in timbers and hardwood shoes, below which were inserted the 7-in. rollers. The operations were conducted as in the case of other heavy structures, by means of block and tackle operated by teams. Owing to the top-heavy nature of the framework, the utmost care had to be taken to keep all the rollers in proper alignment. The task was carried through without a hitch. The average number of men employed was seven. The work was contracted for under guarantee.

Personal Mention

Mr. H. M. Burwell, of Vancouver, is retiring from the civil engineering partnership of Hermon & Burwell and is entering upon an individual practice.

Mr. H. C. Blackwell has been appointed Engineer to G. M. Gest, Limited, conduit engineers and contractors, Montreal, Winnipeg, and Vancouver, in succession to the late Mr. Stannard.

Mr. Percy E. Nobbs, Professor of Architecture at McGill University, and a partner in the firm of Nobbs and Hyde, Montreal, is going to the front with the Northumberland Fusiliers.

Mr. W. H. Hazlett, of Vancouver, for twelve years Purchasing Agent with the British Columbia Electric Railway Company, has joined the consulting engineering firm of Messrs. A. G. Langley & Company, Limited.

Mr. W. Frye Colwill, architect, Guelph, Ont., has taken into partnership Mr. Boothe, of Toronto. The firm in future will be known as Colwill, Boothe & Company. They have already a considerable amount of work in hand.

Mr. A. K. Grimmer, the retiring City Engineer of Medicine Hat, leaves the West for his old home at Saint Andrews, N.B., about March 10. Correspondence should be addressed to him at Saint Andrews until further notice.

Mr. P. Mercier, the assistant engineer of the Montreal Council, is ill with a slight attack of paralysis, and Mr. G. Janin, the chief engineer, who is on military duties, has returned to Montreal for a short time in order to give assistance to the Council.

Mr. E. T. Nesbitt, the Quebec contractor, is spending a holiday in Bermuda. For some time he has been in anything but the best of health, and it is hoped that the change will be of much benefit to him. Mr. Nesbitt is an Honorary [illegible]

Captain D. L. Hough, M. Am. Soc. C. E., President, Cuban Engineering and Contracting Company, New York City, on February 23rd delivered lectures on "The Relation of the Contractor to the Engineer," and "The Highways of [illegible]" before the graduate students in Highway Engineering at Columbia University.

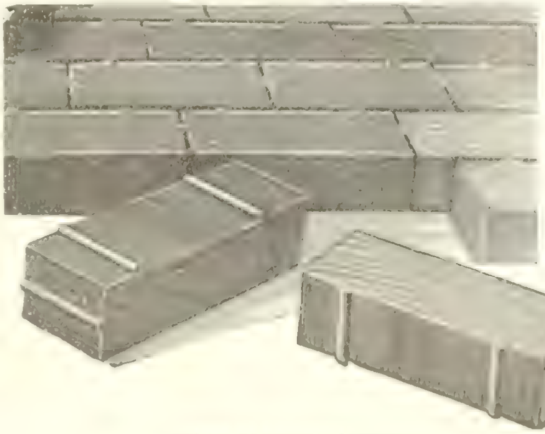
Mr. T. Linsey Crossley, of the Donald Laboratories, delivered an interesting address on the subject of Asphalt Pavements before a recent meeting of the Society of Chemical Industry at Montreal. One of the suggestions made by Mr. Crossley was that asphalt, although not found in Canada, might well be refined here, as its increasing use in Canadian cities should make it possible to refine it profitably in this country.

Mr. Henry W. Durham, M. Am. Soc. C. E., former Chief Engineer of Highways, Borough of Manhattan, New York City, on February 26th delivered an illustrated lecture on "The Relation of Tests of Physical Properties and the Wearing Qualities of Paving Materials," before the graduate students in Highway Engineering at Columbia University.

Mr. Arthur H. Blanchard, M. Am. Soc. C.E., Consulting Highway Engineer and Professor in charge of the Graduate Course in Highway Engineering at Columbia University, delivered an illustrated address on the subject "Economic Phases of Highway Engineering" before the Middletown Scientific Association at its recent meeting at Wesleyan University.

Permanent Paving

Street specifications are vigorously attacking the few remaining problems involving the permanence of modern creosoted wood block pavements. It is claimed for this type of pavement that it more nearly approaches the requisites of the ideal pavement than any other known paving material. In order to obtain a smooth pavement engineers have always recognized the fact that the resultant surface would necessarily be more or less slippery in certain seasons of the year. The only exception to this rule is a lug block [illegible]



[illegible]

Kreolite Lug Wood Block make a better pavement than the old type of ordinary rectangular creosoted wood block because they retain all of their advantages and none of their faults. For this reason municipal engineers and other city officials interested in pavement permanence are specifying them on a large scale in all parts of North America. Experience has shown that they are equally as good on level, and grades as high as 7 per cent., in preventing slipperiness.

Kreolite Lug Block not only prevent slipperiness but multiply the factor of safety against the possibility of bulg[illegible]

The details of an individual Kreolite Lug Block are shown in the illustration. It will be noted that the lugs are an integral part of the block, extending its full depth in the direction of the grain. The lugs on the side of each [illegible] for the hoofs of horses and the chains of automobile wheels. At the same time the two side lugs are compressible, absorb[illegible]

[illegible] the pavement from otherwise following the line of least resistance and buckling.

The lug in the centre of one end of each block is pointed, or wedge-shaped, so that it acts as a uniform, collapsible spacer. This lug generally protrudes ¼-inch from the surface of the wood. The least pressure exerted by the swelling of the wood is concentrated on the points of the lugs, gradually crushing them as the force increases, allowing the pavement to expand as a whole, at will, within itself, without buckling. The end lug also tends to prevent transverse skidding and slipping.

Large quantities of creosote oil have been forced into creosoted wood block pavements in the effort to prevent the absorption of water and consequent expansion or buckling of the pavement. Since the lugs automatically take care of any possible expansion, it is only necessary to treat the blocks with sufficient creosote oil to prevent decay, and an injection of 12 pounds of creosote per cubic foot is ample to postpone the decay of the blocks indefinitely. Practical tests have proven that this quantity of injected creosote precludes the possibility of the oil exuding or bleeding to the surface of the pavement.

The value of the lug as a factor of safety against expansion has been repeatedly demonstrated in such cities as Toronto, Detroit, Toledo, Cleveland, New York City, Baltimore, Harrisburg, Columbus, Nashville, New Orleans, etc., etc., throughout sufficiently variable climates to denote proof of greater efficiency.

This type of block is not only superior to the ordinary rectangular block for paving streets, but is unsurpassed for paving between car tracks. In many instances engineers have hesitated to use wood block construction between their car tracks for the reason that such material has been known to expand and push the rails out of alignment, at the same time to prove slippery and cause embarrassment of service owing to blockades due to fallen horses.

A Kreolite Lug Block overcomes all of these difficulties and is the most modern and inexpensive improvement over the ordinary rectangular creosoted wood paving block.

Mr. Frank B. Goodman, Toronto, is the Canadian sales representative of the Jennison Wright Company, Toledo, Ohio, the manufacturers of this block.

"Business as Usual" in New Brunswick

NEW Brunswick is reported to be living up fairly well well to the business slogan. Almost all the provincial communities are showing progress. St. John is going on with its harbor development work, with the construction of the bridge across the Falls, with the new post office and other enterprises. The new sugar refinery has begun work. A bond issue has been made for water extension to the amount of $24,000. The winter export business has been well sustained. Sackville has decided to issue $40,000 in bonds for water and sewerage extension. Moncton is replacing the churches and schools recently burned with fine new structures. Sussex has been doing a lot of construction work; it is estimated that in the last two years about $500,000 have been expended in the erection of public and private buildings at Sussex. St. Andrews has almost completed its $300,000 summer hotel. The re-opening of the million-dollar sardine factory will also tend to boom that locality. St. Stephen industries are booming. The new shoe factory has been opened and orders are pouring in fast. The soap factory and the other industrial establishments in that thriving border town are doing a satisfactory business. Woodstock, Fredericton, Edmundston and the North Shore towns are all doing their share in maintaining the slogan of "Business as Usual." On the whole a sane and satisfactory business campaign is in progress in New Brunswick.

Market Conditions at Toronto

IN the brick field there is displayed little sign of life. Prices have decreased materially, but were trade to revive they would probably regain their previous level. The situation in the cement business is fair, and manufacturers hope that the returning spring will improve their trade. The prices for lime, plaster of paris, etc., have not been definitely arranged and will continue as listed for another month or so. Regarding the steel industry, the recent change in tariff will undeniably alter the prices, but nothing definite has been fixed regarding these yet. The mills will probably issue the new rates in a few days. Some orders have been given for paint, but shipments are being withheld for some weeks for better weather conditions. Perhaps the signs of a slightly growing activity are being felt in the lumber market more than in any other. The price of lumber has come down, and a number of enquiries for prices, more especially from the country, are coming in, although the immediate sale is small indeed.

Publications Received

"Concrete Stone Manufacture," by Harvey Whipple. Published by the Concrete-Cement Age Publishing Company, Detroit. Price $1. This book is the first comprehensive work on its subject written in eight years, during which period the industry has shown remarkable progress in many ways. It is pointed out that the development of factory-made concrete units has not kept pace with the development of field-made concrete in mass. Failures in the field of manufacture have shown that in the making of concrete products skill, judgment and workmanship must be brought to bear. The book is well illustrated, and some idea of its comprehensive scope may be obtained from the subject-matter of the various chapters, which is as follows:—Chap. 1.—The Development of Concrete Building Units; 2.—Location, Equipment, Layout; 3.—Materials, Mixtures, Manipulation; 4.—Curing; 5.—Special Molds and Patterns; 6.—Surfaces; 7.—Shop Records and Cost Keeping; 8.—Building Regulations—Tests—Specifications; 9.—Selling the Products; 10.—Examples of Layout and Operation. The author of this book is well known as the Managing Editor of the Concrete-Cement Age, Detroit, Mich.

* * *

From the United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Company we have received a copy of their latest general catalogue relating to cast iron pipe. This catalogue, which is bound in stiff covers, is excellently arranged, and is well illustrated by tabular matter, line cuts and half-tone illustrations. The material which it contains cannot fail to have a high educational value either to the student or to the consumer. The history and development of cast iron pipe is outlined in the prefatory pages in a manner which could not be excelled in the most up-to-date encyclopaedia, while the general notes illustrating the range and application of cast iron pipe are particularly well written and comprehensive. The tables given cover a full line of pipes and fittings with accompanying specifications, which have been adopted in the United States as the manufacturers' standards, and represent those most commonly used. In the preparation of plans for new works or extensions to existing installations the adoption of these standards will facilitate the making of inquiries and estimates and the filling of orders. Notes are included regarding the forms of joints, recent developments in high pressure piping, and other data of possible interest to those considering the use of pipe; and some tables have been added which will be helpful in determining pipe sizes and capacities. Attention is directed to an additional section in this catalogue illustrating miscellaneous foundry products. The United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Company operate works at Addyston, Ohio, Anniston, Ala., Bessemer, Ala., Birmingham, Ala., Buffalo, N.Y., Burlington, N.J., Chattanooga, Tenn., Cleveland, Ohio, Columbus, Ohio, Louisville, Ky., Scottdale, Pa., and Superior, Wis., illustrated descriptions of which are given in the catalogue. The general offices of the company are at Burlington, N.J. Canadian inquiries should be addressed to the General Sales Office, Philadelphia.

* * *

From the Buffalo Forge Company, Buffalo, N.Y., we have received three new catalogues—Nos. 200, 201 and 182-E—which are of special interest.

Catalogue No. 200 is on Buffalo Planoidal fans, a modification and improvement on the older type of steel plate heating and ventilating fans, with a comparatively small number of radial blades. With the improvements in design which have been made, this type of fan will, for most conditions, compete on an equal basis with the multiblade fans.

Catalogue No. 201 relates to Niagara Conoidal fans. Besides having all the advantages of the multiblade type in respect to higher operating speeds, more compact arrangement, and greater rigidity, the shape of blades and proportion to the housing used in the Niagara Conoidal make it possible to convert into static pressure the velocity head, which is much higher proportionately to the total pressure with multiblade fans than with older types having few blades.

Catalogue No. 182-E is a collection of the various types of blowers and exhaust fans, which are regularly built for direct connection to motors. This includes everything from large ventilating and drying fans down to the little Baby Conoidals for the ventilation of moving picture booths, drying cabinets, etc., and electric blowers for single forge fires, which take less than half the horsepower of an ordinary electric lamp.

New Rolling Mill in Operation at St. Paul, Que.

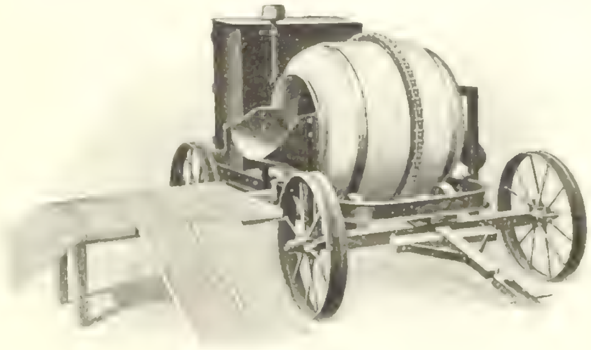
A noteworthy industrial development in the province of Quebec is the opening of a new rolling mill at St. Paul by the Canadian Rolling Mills Company. The construction of the new plant was started a year ago, and the work has gone steadily ahead to completion. The operations of the mill will be confined, for a time at least, to the manufacture of merchant bar-iron and steel, the greater part of which will be used by The Canadian Tube and Iron Company and The Colonial Wire Company, which are controlled by the same management. The plants of all three companies are situated in St. Paul, bordering on the Lachine Canal, and employ some eight hundred persons.

One of the features of the up-to-date equipment of the new plant is a huge electric crane which will unload a coal boat carrying 2,300 tons within twenty-four hours. When working at capacity the company expect to manufacture to the extent of 45,000 tons a year. Mr. J. L. Waldie, the General Manager, states that orders have been received in satisfactory volume, and that the outlook for spring business is good. The orders have come principally from Ontario, Quebec, and the Maritime Provinces.

The Colonial Wire Company has [illegible] capacity for export delivery on fine wires, wood screws, and other products. Before the war a large portion of British trade in these products was handled by German companies. The readjustment of the business has enabled the Canadian concerns to secure large orders from Great Britain, Australasia, India, China and Japan. At present they have orders which will keep them busy for the next six months. Mr. Waldie is of opinion that much of this new trade will be retained after the war, and he is optimistic concerning the prospects for 1915.

Concrete Mixer for the Small Contractor

To supply the needs of the smaller contractors who do not require a machine as expensive as the larger ones that have been manufactured by this company for many years the Chain Belt Company, of Milwaukee, Wis., has put on the market a concrete mixer that it styles the "REX." The machine offers the contractor an opportunity to obtain at a reasonable price a high quality, low charging machine. This machine is especially designed for the contractor who builds concrete silos, culverts, basements, floors and other work where a higher-priced machine would not be justified. The Rex mixer has a capacity of 6 cubic feet of loose materials or 5 cubic feet of mixed concrete per concrete in about 45 seconds. The machine is driven by a Novo 3 horse-power gasoline engine, a reliable outdoor engine simple in construction. This engine is a vertical hopper type, water-cooled, 4-cycle, and being entirely enclosed by a steel housing is frostproof and can not be damaged by water freezing, thus being particularly adapted for outdoor work in the most severe climates. The fuel supply is carried in the base of the engine and is sufficient for a day's run. A feature of the Rex mixer is its low construction, the charging platform being about 18 inches above the ground, making it necessary only to run the wheelbarrow up a very easy incline in order to charge the mixer. The machine is driven by a rivetted Chain Belt which is declared to be the most durable and efficient drive ever placed on a concrete mixer. Having in view the fact that a machine of this type will be hauled over all kinds of roads, the Rex is equipped with large diameter road wheels with 4-inch face and with the same gauge as the standard wagon gauge.


The Rex concrete mixer.

While the machines are sold at a low price they are in no sense cheap machines, the low price being due to the fact that they are made in large quantities and that all parts are made in the company's factory at Milwaukee.

Messrs. Mills Bros., Ryrie Building, Toronto, are the Ontario Sales Agents for the Chain Belt Company.

The Turbine Equipment Company, Limited, Toronto, have received several orders during the last few weeks. One is from the John verMehr Engineering Company, Toronto, for one 2-million gallon electrically-driven De Laval centrifugal pump, and two 1-million gallon, and two ½-million gallon pumps of the same type. Another order is from the Swedish General Electric Company for the Standard Chemical Company, Longford, Ont., for one 3½-million gallon De Laval, single stage, double-suction, centrifugal pump, to operate against 125 ft. total head. This pump will be direct connected to a Swedish General Electric Company's motor. The Cobalt Reduction Company, Cobalt, Ont., has also placed an order for two 1-million gallon De Laval electrically-driven centrifugal pumps, each to operate against 75 lbs. pressure. From J. R. Booth, Ottawa, Ont., has been received an order for one special De Laval 6-in. stock pump, which will be motor driven.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Aylmer, Que.

The Quebec Legislature have approved plans for intake pipe. Estimated cost $12,000. Tenders will be called shortly. Engineer to Town Council, H. Leblanc.

Brant Township, Ont.

The Township contemplate laying a cement sidewalk on Wilkes Avenue. Clerk, J. A. Smith, Court House, Brantford.

Crompton, Ont.

The Village Council propose to lay a number of cement sidewalks in the spring. Trustee, F. E. Kestle.

Duncan, B.C.

The City Council are contemplating the construction of 61 miles of pipe line from Holt Creek. Clerk, J. Greig.

Dundas, Ont.

The Grand Trunk Railway Company are considering the construction of concrete abutments and retaining walls on Sydenham Road.

Eastview, Ont.

The Town Council are considering the construction of a sewer on Montreal Road, between the Rideau River and Mona Street. Clerk, H. Washington. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Ekfrid Township, Ont.

The Township Council propose to make extensive repairs to drains in the spring. Clerk, A. P. McDougall, Melbourne, Ont.

Hamilton, Ont.

Tenders will be received by the Mayor until 5 p.m., March 18th, for the following:—880 ft. of 36-in. cast iron pipe and specials; 2,280 ft. of 36-in. cast iron pipe and specials; and making and laying 1,400 ft. of 36-in. reinforced concrete pipe. Specifications from City Engineer, A. F. Macallum.

Howard Township, Ont.

The Township Council contemplate the construction of steel and concrete culverts over a number of drains. Commissioner, P. Shewburg, Ridgetown, Ont.

Mount Forest, Ont.

The Town Council are in the market for road grader and other road machinery. Clerk, W. C. Perry.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

The City Council will probably call for tenders shortly for one oil sprinkler. Clerk, W. J. Seymour.

Stratford, Ont.

The ratepayers have passed a by-law involving $72,000, for laying a large amount of concrete sewer pipe. Tenders will probably be called for later. Clerk to City Council, R. R. Lang.

Toronto, Ont.

R. C. Harris, Commissioner of Works, has recommended laying concrete sidewalks on St. Clair, Willard and Welland Avenues. Estimated cost, $4,500.

Tenders close March 16th for construction of sewers on Laughton Avenue and West Toronto Sewer System No. 2 Outlet. Plans from the Commissioner of Works, R. C. Harris, City Hall.

Warwick Township, Ont.

The Township Council are about to make extensions to the drainage system. Clerk, N. Herbert, Watford, Ont.

Waterloo, Ont.

The City Council are contemplating paving, estimated to cost $11,600, on Allen and Duke Streets, and the construction of sewers on Allen Street at a cost of $1,400. Clerk, J. C. Haight.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Nanaimo, B.C.

The City Council have awarded contract for paving on Haliburton, Skinner and Front Streets to H. S. Kaiser, 718 Granville Street, Vancouver. Estimated cost, $50,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

Contracts for supply of sewer pipe have been awarded to local firms by the Board of Control as follows:—Gartcraig Scotch pipe, T. Sidney Kirby Company, 213 Sussex Street; Canadian pipe, Barrett Bros., Catherine Street, and Ottawa Fireproof Supply Company, 539 Sussex Street.

Toronto, Ont.

The following contracts for the construction of sewers have been let by the Board of Control: Dundas Street, $2,778, to Moyes Construction Company, 592 Gerrard Street E.; Carlton Street, $2,187, to Routly & Summers, 47 Sparkhill Street.

Winnipeg, Man.

The general contract for erection of frame camp buildings for the Greater Winnipeg Water District, 901 Boyd Building, has been awarded to F. Windels, St. Boniface, at $7,031.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Armstrong's Corner, N.B.

Hon. J. Morrisey, Minister of Public Works, Fredericton, N.B., will receive tenders until March 31st for construction of Merritt Bridge, consisting of one fixed steel span, 94 ft. long, with reinforced concrete base, etc. Plans and specifications from Provincial Engineer, A. R. Wetmore, Fredericton. Specifications at office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Brantford, Ont.

The Street Railway Commissioners will hold a meeting to decide whether work on the proposed extensions to street railway shall be done by contract or day labor. Chairman, C. H. Hartman, 230 Colborne Street.

Burford Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April 3rd by T. W. Taylor, Cathcart, Ont., Clerk to Township Council, for construction of steel highway bridge, 60 ft. long. Gravel and cement will be supplied by Council.

Cookstown, Ont.

Tenders for construction of two bridges on side road, will be received until March 10th by W. Dinwoody, Cookstown, Clerk to Township Council.

Halifax, N.S.

The Furness Withy Company are about to rebuild a large portion of their wharf which collapsed recently. Estimated cost, $75,000.

Hamilton, Ont.

The Board of Control have decided to ask the Provincial Hydro-electric Railway to survey route for radial line from Hamilton to Fort Erie.

Three Rivers, Que.

Extensive repairs to wharf here have been started by the Dominion Government Department of Public Works. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa. Estimated cost, $75,000.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 16th by the Board of Control for the following materials for construction of street railway on Lansdowne Avenue:—(a) track materials, rails, plates, bolts, spikes; (b) overhead line materials, wire fittings, etc.; (c) oak ties. Specifications at office of Purchasing Department, Room 12, City Hall. Commissioner of Works, R. C. Harris.

The engineering staff of the Provincial Hydro-electric Commission, Toronto Harbor Commission and City Works Department, are about to prepare plans for general scheme of radial railways. Report to be submitted to Board of Control by November 1st. E. L. Cousins, Chief Engineer of the Harbor Commission, has the work in hand.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Brantford, Ont.

The contract for three cars to cost $12,000 has been let by the Street Railway Commission to Preston Car & Coach Company, Alfred Street, Preston, Ont.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Berlin, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 15th by P. Ringle, 115 Water Street, Secretary to Separate School Board, for erection of school on Strange Street. Plans and specifications at office of J. Mickler, Duke Street, Preston, and from Secretary. Brick construction. Estimated cost, $15,000.

Chicoutimi, Que.
The School Commissioners will receive prices on thirty-five desks and benches for school on Bosse Street. Secretary-Treasurer, Ernest Blackburn.

Crampton, Ont.
Interior alterations to Methodist Church, also re-decorating and the construction of a stone and concrete basement are contemplated. Pastor, Rev. J. L. Sutcliffe, Avon, Ont.

Le Pas, Man.
The Town Council have had plans drawn for a combined town hall, fire hall and police station. Construction, frame or brick. Estimated cost, $15,000.

Lakeside, Ont.
The Methodist Congregation are considering the erection of a brick church to cost about $7,000. J. McLeod, St. Mary's P. O., is interested.

Maidstone, Ont.
The School Board propose to build school at cost of $4,500, but have not yet appointed architect. Secretary, W. Moynahan, Essex P. O.

New Glasgow, Ont.
The Presbyterian Congregation are considering alterations and remodelling to their church, to include lighting, heating and construction of basement. Estimated cost, $3,500. Pastor, Rev. J. P. Falconer, Rodney, Ont.

Newcastle, N.B.
The Miramichi Hospital Board are about to start construction of hospital, by day labor, under supervision of John Edgett, 245 Charlotte Street, St. John, N.B. Construction, stone and brick. Estimated cost, $30,000.

Orillia, Ont.
Tenders on interior fittings for Customs House will be received until 4 p.m., March 16th, by R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Department of Public Works, Ottawa. Plans and specifications from W. H. Croker, Architect, Orillia; T. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto; and from the Department at Ottawa. Specifications at office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Ottawa, Ont.
The Separate School Board are considering the erection of additions to schools on Melrose and Bayswater Streets, to cost about $3,000 and $4,000 respectively. Chairman, S. Genest, 200 Queen Street.

Port Arthur, Ont.
The contract will shortly be awarded for construction of Italian Roman Catholic Church at Dufferin and [illegible] Streets. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Strathclair, Man.
A by-law to raise $15,000 for the erection of a school will be voted on by the ratepayers on March 15th. Town Clerk, A. McIntyre.

Toronto, Ont.
A deputation from St. Vincent de Paul Parish recently approached the Separate School Board with a request for a new four-roomed school. Secretary to Board, J. G. Hall, 28 Duke Street.

Viking, Alta.
Tenders for erection of school will be called for by Secretary-Treasurer of School Board about April 1st. Plans of former school will be used. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Westboro, Ont.
Plans are being prepared by Richards & Abra, Booth Building, Sparks Street, Ottawa, for addition to church here. Further details not yet available.

Zone Township, Ont.
The Township Council are about to instal a fireproof vault in the Municipal Hall. Clerk, G. Bedford, Bothwell.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Ange-Guardien, Que.
The contract for masonry, carpentry and plastering in connection with the erection of Presbytery have been awarded to Jos. Laberge, Ange-Gardien. Roofing, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical contracts not yet let.

Blytheswood, Ont.
School Section No. 3, Township of Mersea, have let contract for erection of school to A. Holton, Leamington P. O., Ont. Owners will purchase all material except seating.

Stanhope, Que.
The general contract for erection of Roman Cathlic Church at Norton Mills has been awarded to O. Pilodian, Sherbrooke, at $20,000. Construction, stone and stucco, concrete foundation.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Amherstburg, Ont.
F. Woods is preparing plans for a planing mill estimated to cost $6,000.

Beebe, Que.
The sash and door factory of Walter Brown has been totally destroyed by fire.

Beverly Township, Ont.
Plans for large modern barn are being drawn for A. Patrick, R. R. No. 1, Troy.

Cut Knife, Sask.
The Leland Hotel Company are having plans drawn for hotel, to be erected by day labor under supervision of management. The building will cost about $25,000 and is to be completed by June [illegible]

Dundas, Ont.
The Caldwell Feed Company are about to purchase plans for brick or concrete warehouse. Manager, C. W. Shosen-[illegible]

Ford City, Ont.
Plans for store and flats are being drawn by Leybourne & Sewell, Sandwich Street E., for N. A. Kober, Davis Building, Windsor. Frame construction, brick foundation, composition paper roofing. Estimated cost, $4,000

Guelph, Ont.
The Provincial Government have commenced work by day labor on the erection of [illegible] under the supervision of S. A. Armstrong, Assistant Provincial Secretary, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

Hamilton, Ont.
McPhie, Kelly & Darling, architects, Bank of Hamilton Building, are preparing plans for fireproof store. Owner's name withheld.

Harriston, Ont.
John Livingstone is about to prepare plans for a store and residence, to cost about $4,000. Brick construction.

Hartland, N.B.
D. E. Morgan & Son are considering the erection of store. Concrete block construction, with steel roof.

Hensall, Ont.
Plans are being prepared by G. C. Petty, Queen Street, for machine shop, which he will erect for himself. Estimated cost $4,000.

Kippen, Ont.
J. McDonald, A. Smith and C. Wasmann propose to raise their barns and construct stone and concrete basements. Work to start in the spring.

Montreal, Que.
D. J. Creighton, architect, 282 St. Catherine Street West, will receive prices next week on interior alterations to E. Knox's cafe at Craig and St. Urbain Streets. Estimated cost, $5,000.

D. J. Creighton, architect, 282 St. Catherine Street W., has drawn preliminary plans for stables to be built at 29 Hermine Street for J. W. Jacobs and will probably be ready for tenders in two weeks. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Nanaimo, B.C.
Tenders will be received until noon, March 16th, by J. E. Griffith, Deputy Minister of Public Works, Victoria, B. C., for erection of garage. Plans and specifications at offices of G. Thompson, Government Agent, Nanaimo; J. Mahoney, Government Agent, Vancouver, and at Department of Public Works, Victoria, B.C.

New Westminster, B.C.
Plans are being prepared by F. X. Seneeal, Hart Building, for Market building to be erected on 10th Street by the City Council. Estimated cost, $40,000.

The Great Northern Railway Company, Front Street, have let the following contracts in connection with their station: carpentry, James Brooks Woodworking Company, East Burnaby, B.C.; plastering, John Davis; heating and plumbing, Jarrett & McIngham; hardwood floors, J. F. Smith & Company, 1320 Richards Street, Vancouver; metal work, H & D Manufacturing Company, Columbia Avenue; electric wiring, D West, Edmonds, B.C.

North Gower, Ont.
The erection of a large barn is being considered by J. Sadler, Lot 3, Concession 1, Township of North Gower.

Ottawa, Ont.
[illegible] are contemplating interior alterations and new store front to their premises at 36-40 O'Connor St.

[illegible] are thinking of erecting machine shop, to cost about $5,000. Brick construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roof.

Mr. C. D. M. Joyce, 1102 Somerset Street, has commenced the erection of a store on Somerset Street. Excavation and carpentry by day labor; other trades not let. Estimated cost, $5,500

Regina, Sask.
The Canada West Electric Company have applied to Council for a lease of Lot 10, Block 26, and will start work on a factory if this is granted. Estimated cost, $3,000

Sweaburg, Ont.

E. Jakeman, Woodstock P. O., is having plans drawn for farm buildings. Construction—frame, with concrete foundation. Estimated cost, $[illegible],000.

Thorold, Ont.

Messrs. Pilkington Bros., glass manufacturers, are about to make additions to their factory, with a view to doubling the capacity of their plant. Contracts not yet awarded. Manager, I. Taylor.

The Thorold Pulp Company will rebuild their mill, near St. David's Road, which was destroyed by fire last January, and will instal complete machinery. Foreman, J. F. Wilson.

Uniondale, Ont.

J. Finnie, R. R. No. 2, St. Mary's, Ont., will receive tenders until March 15th for the erection of a cheese factory to cost about $[illegible],000. Construction, frame and concrete block.

Vancouver, B.C.

Tenders will be called for material and the smaller trades required in construction of baths at English Bay for the Vancouver Salt Water Baths, care of the architect, Emil Guenther, Northwest Trust Building. The construction will be concrete, with brick facing and marble columns. Estimated cost, $75,000.

Victoria, B.C.

A permit has been issued to the Jesse Cowper Estate for stores to be erected at Menzies and Simcoe Streets. General contractor, Parker Smith. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Weston, Ont.

The Weston, York & Etobicoke Agricultural Society are considering the erection of a brick athletic building. Secretary-Treasurer, A. G. Goulding.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Bobcaygeon, Ont.

W. D. Grant has commenced alterations to store for A. R. Croft. A large refrigerator will be required.

Montreal, Que.

The electrical fixtures contract in connection with the Molsons Bank building at St. Lawrence and Ontario Streets has been let to McDonald & Wilson, 99 Drummond Street, and Dawson & Company, Limited, 148 McGill Street.

Work will shortly be started on alterations to store at 283 St. Denis Street for J. C. Noury, 32 St. Catherine Street E. The general contract for this work has been awarded to A. D. Boileau, St. Andre. Amount, $5,050.

The electrical contract in connection with factory being erected on Beaumont Street for the Martin Senour Paint Company has been let to the Clayton Electric Company, 321 Marquette Street.

The P. Lyall & Sons Construction Company, 120 St. James Street, have secured contract for piling in connection with addition to Grain Elevator No. 1 for the Harbor Commission. Engineer, F. W. Cowie, 57 Common Street.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Ottawa Taxi & Auto Company, 306 Sparks Street, have awarded electrical contract in connection with their store on Nicholas Street to A. H. Bertschinger, 76 Queen Street.

Contracts in connection with alterations to hotel on Murray Street for Mr. Eh Cyr have been let as follows: heating and plumbing, A. Achambault, P. O. Box 224, Hull, Que.; electrical work, N. Lecompte, 362 St. Patrick Street.

The following contracts have been awarded in connection with alterations to the Cadillac Hotel, Sparks Street:—mill work, J. Davidson Company, Albert Street; plastering, Murphy & Morrow, 139 Waverley Street.

N. Lecompte, 362 St. Patrick Street has secured the electrical contract in connection with alterations to King Edward Hotel, Rideau Street.

Welland, Ont.

The Canada Forge Company, Limited, Queen Street, have awarded the general contract for construction of an addition to their plant to the Standard Steel Construction Company, Limited, White Block. Estimated cost, $12,000.

Residences

Amherstburg, Ont.

The erection of a residence to cost $3,000 is being considered by Captain J. McCarthy. Plans are not yet prepared.

Belmont, Ont.

Adam Harkness is having plans prepared for frame and brick residence estimated to cost $3,800.

Cottam, Ont.

John Humber is contemplating the erection of frame and brick residence for which plans are being drawn. Estimated cost, $3,200.

Exeter, Ont.

J. N. Howard is drawing plans for a residence. Estimated cost, $3,200.

W. J. Beer is about to erect two residences to cost about $5,500. Plans are being prepared.

Dr. A. Roulston, Main Street, is contemplating the erection of a residence, to cost about $3,500.

Edgar Mills, Ont.

E. Walenfaut, Essex P. O., has commenced excavating for residence. Construction, frame and brick; cost, $3,000.

Friendly Corners, Ont.

Plans for residences are being prepared by J. Johnston, Friendly Corners, St. Marys' P. O. Construction—frame and brick, stone and concrete foundations. Estimated cost, $3,200.

Gananoque, Ont.

Plans of double residence for Mrs. D. Wilson are being prepared by Mitchell & Wilson, Market Street. Frame or brick construction, stone foundation shingle roof.

Halifax, N.S.

F. G. Zwicker, 3 Lucknow Street, is having plans prepared for residence which he proposes to erect on Ivanhoe Street. Estimated cost, $10,000.

E. E. Silliker, Cragg Building, proposes to convert residence on Quinpool Road into apartments and has had plans drawn. He will do all work himself. Frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof.

Harrow, Ont.

Eldon Pastorius is preparing plans for residence. Construction, frame and brick, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,200.

Hensall, Ont.

Plans of house to cost about $3,500 are being drawn for M. Dryslade. Construction—brick, with stone and concrete foundation.

London, Ont.

A. E. Nutter, Dominion Bank Building, is drawing plans of residence for C. S. Richardson, 132 Ridout Street. Estimated cost, $4,000.

The erection of a residence to cost about $3,000 is contemplated by N. S. Roberts, care of Roberts Engraving Company, 83 Dundas Street. Mr. Roberts is preparing plans.

Middlemiss, Ont.

E. W. McDonnell is having plans prepared for residence to cost about $3,500. Construction — frame and brick, with stone and concrete foundation and shingle roof.

Montreal, Que.

The general contract for erection of a residence on Amherst Street for H. Boisbriand, 520 St. Catherine Street E., has been let to B. Legare, 1235 Delorimier Avenue. Estimated cost, $3,000.

North Sydney, N.S.

Tenders are being received by C. C. Ehrhardt, Commercial Street, on an eight-roomed frame residence.

Tenders for construction of an eight-roomed frame residence are being received by R. Hickey, Archibald Avenue.

Norwich, Ont.

Dr. E. E. Harvey is contemplating the erection of a residence to cost $3,200.

Ottawa, Ont.

E. Monagan, 85 Besserer Street, has let the heating and plumbing contract in connection with the residence which he is building on Cathcart Street to G. A. Morris, 173 Le Breton Street, and the electrical contract to N. Lecompte, 362 St. Patrick Street.

The roofing contract in connection with the residence being built on Cartier Street for E. Seybold, 80 Elgin Street, has been awarded to McFarlane & Douglas, Slater Street, and the plastering contract to J. Sutherland, 510 Rideau Street.

Plans of residence to be erected at Rockliffe Park for H. Connors, care of Seybold & Gibson, 80 Elgin Street, have been prepared by W. E. Noffke, Plaza Building, Rideau Street. Tenders will probably be called for this week. Estimated cost, $7,000.

J. P. MacLaren, 104 Sparks Street, has prepared plans of residence to be erected on the Driveway by Calib Brooks, Driveway West. Tenders on plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work will be called later. Estimated cost, $8,000.

F. C. Sullivan, Castle Building, Queen Street, has prepared plans for block of apartments estimated to cost $18,000. Owner's name withheld.

J. E. Miller, 338 McLeod Street, is thinking of building brick veneer residence on Belmont Street.

The erection of a residence in Ottawa South is being considered by B. A. Grison, 100 Fentiman Avenue.

Fred. Hunt, 801 Carling Avenue, contemplates building brick veneer residence on Preston Street.

The resident manager of the Oakland

Land Company, W. J. Spratt, Sunnyside Avenue, is drawing plans for residence to be erected on Bellwood Street. Construction—brick and stucco, with stone foundation and shingle roof. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Tenders for plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work in connection with additions to apartments on Somerset Street will be called later by N. Hollister, 512 Bay Street.

J. D. Robertson, 64 Evelyn Street, is about to call for tenders on plastering, painting, heating, plumbing anl electric wiring in connection with residence which he is building on Simcoe Street. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Preston, Ont.

E. Fach, Queen Street, is considering the erection of a residence estimated to cost $3,200. Architects not yet appointed.

Sherbrooke, Que.

Plans of double residence to be erected at 25 Brewster Street for Bush & Bartlett are being drawn by R. C. Nelson, 43a Wellington Street. Frame construction, stone foundation, metal shingle roof. Estimated cost, $4,500.

South Woodslee, Ont.

Rev. Father Ford, Essex P. O., is thinking of building residence to cost about $4,000. Plans not yet prepared.

Stratford, Ont.

Prices are being received by C. A. Moore, 217 Nile Street, for residence to be built of artificial stone. Estimated cost, $6,000.

St. Mary's, Ont.

S. M. Telvin is preparing plans for a residence. Construction — brick, with stone and concrete foundation. Estimated cost, $3,200.

Tilbury, Ont.

Plans for a residence to cost about $3,500 are being drawn by W. Graham, Valetta, Tilbury P. O. Frame and brick construction, shingle roof.

Three Rivers, Que.

Milot & Paquin are about to build frame and brick residence on St. Julie Street at a cost of $3,500.

Toronto, Ont.

G. Stocker, 69 Roselawn Avenue, has commenced excavating for a residence on Roehampton Avenue and will buy all material. Brick construction and foundation; shingle, felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

F. G. Marriott, 27 Lytton Boulevard, has had plans drawn for a residence on Cortleigh Crescent. Brick construction, concrete foundation, slate roof. Estimated cost, $4,500.

H. Galbraith, 17 Rusholme Park Crescent, has received tenders on masonry and brick work and is about to start work on residence on Indian Road. Other tenders later. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Troy, Ont.

Plans of residence to cost about $4,000 are being prepared for Hay and Cornell.

West Nissouri, Ont.

W. B. Harding, Con. 1, Thorndale P. O., is considering the erection of residence to cost $3,500. Plans in preparation.

Windsor, Ont.

J. F. Ferguson has commenced excavating by day labor for residence on Hall Street. Construction, brick veneer, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Anderdon Township, Ont.

The general contract for erection of residence has been let by Henry Smale, Amherstburg, to C. McLean, Amherstburg. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Guelph, Ont.

Contracts in connection with residence on Ardmay Crescent for F. Kelly, 1 Delhi Street, have been let as follows:—general contract, R. Dunbar, Stewart Street; carpentry, G. Ibbitson, Elora Road.

Hedley, B.C.

Boeing & Brass have secured general contract and started work on construction of residence on Kingston Street for P. Murray.

Ottawa, Ont.

Shuttleworth & Black, general contractors for alterations to residence on Delaware Street for J. Gleeson, Central Chambers, have let sub-contract for painting to P. A. Carson, Laurier and Bank Streets, and for heating to J. McLennan, 240 Bank Street. They will supply interior fittings and do plastering and electrical work by day labor.

C. Bromley, 44 Brighton Street, has let the following contracts in connection with his residence: heating and plumbing, H. A. Knox, 346 Elgin Street; electrical work, J. G. Heron, Billings Bridge.

A. Boehmer, 280 Creighton Street, has awarded heating and plumbing contract (in connection with his residence on McKay Street) to C. Wyman, Creighton Street, and electrical contract to E. F. Armstrong, 55 Second Avenue.

The electrical contract in connection with apartments being erected on Dalhousie Street for E. Gaulin has been let to N. Lecompte, 362 St. Patrick Street. Plastering and painting by day labor.

A. Villeneuve, 237 Bayswater Avenue, has awarded contract for heating and plumbing for his residence at Melrose and Bethany Streets to F. Tapp, 36 Armstrong Street.

The plastering contract in connection with residence being built for J. Gorman, Minto Hotel, has been let to Murphy & Morrow, 139 Waverley Street. Painting will be done by day labor under supervision of architect.

D. Arbuckle, Gwynne Avenue, has let the following contracts for work at his residence on Hamilton Street: heating and plumbing, H. Clements, care owner; electrical work, P. Ackroyd, 416 Bank Street.

The general contract in the construction of residence on [illegible] Street for W. Eastman has been awarded to [illegible] Bros., [illegible]. Construction—stucco and brick veneer, with stone foundation and shingle roof. Estimated cost, $4,500.

Quebec, Que.

The following contracts have been let in connection with residence now being built for [illegible]: roofing, M. Durand, St. Francis Street; painting, Simard & Fr., St. Joseph St.; heating, plumbing and electrical work, Vandry & Matte, St. John Street.

Sherbrooke, Que.

W. J. Nutbrown, general contractor for residence on Victoria Street for E. H. May, 84 Laurier Avenue, has let subcontract for heating and plumbing to A. R. Wilson, 4 Frontenac.

Toronto, Ont.

J. Robinson, 125 Lennox Avenue, has let masonry contract for residence at 615 Manning Arcade to C. W. Wood & Sons, 613 Manning Avenue.

Windsor, Ont.

M. Harris has awarded general contract for erection of residence on Jeanette Avenue to E. Gignac. Frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Cost, $3,200.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Chatham, Ont.

The City Council are about to start work by day labor on the erection of Hydro sub-station at 213 King Street. Reinforced concrete and brick construction, concrete foundation, roof and floors. Superintendent, Benjamin Blonde, 14 Cornhill Street.

Chatham Township, Ont.

The Township Council are having estimates prepared for the installation of a hydro-electric power system. Clerk, A. McArthur, Tupperville, Ont.

Gananoque, Ont.

The Electric Light Company, Mill Street, will commence wiring transmission line to Kingston Mills in spring.

Georgetown, Ont.

G. C. Briggs, 34 Victoria Street, Toronto, is receiving tenders on small transformer station to be built for the Toronto Suburban Railway Company, 936 Keele Street, Toronto. Brick construction.

Montreal, Que.

The Board of Control have voted an appropriation of $550,000 for laying underground conduits on various streets. Plans for the work are being prepared by the Electrical Service Commission of Montreal. Secretary to Board of Control, L. N. Senecal.

Newmarket, Ont.

The Town Council are about to call for tenders on transformers, poles, wire, etc., and for the installation of electric pump in waterworks. Mayor, H. S. Cane.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Ottawa Electric Railway Company have awarded the contract for rewiring their premises on Albert Street to the [illegible] Electric Company, [illegible] Street.

The Ottawa Improvement Commission, 110 Wellington Street, have decided to install lighting posts on Driveway, 2½ miles in length. Engineer, W. Stuart, care of Commission.

Rock Creek, B.C.

The [illegible] Telephone Company, 555 Seymour Street, Vancouver.

Continued on page [illegible]

Tenders and For Sale Department

Tenders for 36 inch Cast Iron and Reinforced Concrete Pipe

Tenders will be received by the undersigned, addressed to [illegible] S. Walters, Esq., Mayor, Chairman Board of Control, Hamilton, Ontario, up to **5 o'clock p.m., Thursday, the 18th inst.,** for the following:—

[illegible] cast iron pipe and specials.

2,280 ft. 36-in. cast iron pipe and specials, and making and laying of approximately 1,400 ft. 36-in. reinforced concrete pipe.

Specifications and form of tender may be had upon application to A. F. Macallum, C.E., City Engineer, Hamilton, Ontario.

S. H. Kent,
City Clerk.

Hamilton, March [illegible], 1915. 10

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for the Construction of Three Steel Highway Bridges, Kingston, Ont.," will be received at this office until 4 p.m., on **Thursday, March 18, 1915,** for the construction of the superstructures of two (2) steel through truss highway bridges and of one (1) steel single leaf highway Strauss Trunnion Bascule Bridge, over the Cataraqui River at Kingston, Ont.

Plans and forms of contract can be seen and specification and forms of tender obtained at this Department and at the office of the District Engineers, Confederation Life Building, Toronto, Ont.; Shaughnessy Building, Montreal, Que., and on application to the Postmasters at Hamilton, Ont. and Kingston, Ont.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

NOTE.—Blue prints can be obtaind at the Department of Public Works by depositing an accepted bank cheque for the sum of $20.00, made payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, which will be returned if the intending bidder submit a regular bid.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, February 25, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—74864. 9-10

FOR SALE

Clover Leaf Cement Mixer complete with Engine, Tongue, Water Tank, Loader Frame and Loading Bucket. Capacity 8 cu. ft. Only used once. Is in first-class condition. Will sell cheap. For further particulars apply to The Stratford Manufacturing Company, Limited. 9-12

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Post Office, Customs and Inland Revenue Fittings at Sudbury, Ont.," will be received at this office until **4.00 p.m., on Tuesday, March 23, 1915,** for the installation of said fittings at Sudbury, Ont., Post Office.

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained on application to this Department, at the office of Mr. Thos. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, Ont., and to Mr. P. Cairns, Clerk of Works, Sudbury, Ont.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.

Ottawa, March 8, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—75783. 10-11

TENDERS

Tenders addressed to the undersigned at Ottawa, and marked on the envelope "Tender for Illuminating Oil and Oil for Kerosene Engines," will be received up to noon of the **17th day of March, 1915,** for supplying and delivering about 160,000 gallons of Illuminating Oil and about 60,000 gallons of oil for Kerosene engine, both made according to the specifications prepared by the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

The quantities mentioned herein are only estimates and the Department reserves the right to order larger or smaller quantities as required.

Specifications and forms of tender can be procured from the Collectors of Customs at Toronto, Petrolia, and Sarnia, and from the Agents of this Department at Montreal, Quebec, St. John, Dartmouth and Charlottetown, and also from the Purchasing and Contract Agent, Marine Department, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by a deposit cheque equal to five per cent. (5 p.c.) of the total amount of the tender.

All tenders must be made on the tender form prepared by the Department.

No tender will be considered except for oil strictly in accordance with the specifications and put up in packages as called for in said specifications. Samples of the oils, cans and cases must be submitted.

The Department reserves the right to accept the whole or any part of a tender.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Newspapers copying this advertisement without authority will not be paid for same.

A. JOHNSTON,
Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries,
Department of Marine and Fisheries,
—74489. Ottawa, 5th February, 1915. 9-10

TENDERS

Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to **5 p.m., March 13th,** for the supply of approximately 35,000 gallons of road oil. Particulars may be had at the office of the City Engineer.

M. FERGUSON,
City Engineer.

St. Thomas, March 1, 1915. 9-10

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for construction of One New Chain of Buckets, Tumblers, etc., for Dredge "Mastodon," will be received at this office until **4.00 p.m., on Wednesday, April 7, 1915,** for the construction of One New Chain of Buckets, Tumblers, together with spare parts for Dredge "Mastodon."

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained at this Department, and at the offices of A. Kastella, Esq., Mechanical Superintendent, Birks Building, Ottawa, Ont.; J. L. Nelson, Esq., Supt. of Dredges, Vancouver, B.C.; G. B. Hughes, Esq., District Engineer, Victoria, B.C.; C. C. Worsfold, Esq., District Engineer, New Westminster, B.C., F. Y. Hartcourt, Esq., District Engineer, Port Arthur, Ont.; J. M. Wilson, Esq., Acting District Engineer, Toronto, Ont., and A. E. Dubuc, Esq., District Engineer, Montreal, Que.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to five per cent. (5 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, March 3, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—75703. 10-11

FOR SALE

Saw Mill at Village of French River (C. N. Rly.) Ont.

Mill and equipment consisting of Double-cut Band Mill Saw, Circular Saw, No. 1 Wickes Gang Saw and Lathe Mill.

Capacity 80,000 to 100,000 feet daily.

Boilers, 5 large, capable of generating 750 h.p. Complete Machine Shop. Tug for Towing Logs. Three Tramways with 50 cars. Large Boarding House and 50 Cottages. Stable. Ice House. Two Storehouses. 154 acres of Land. Water Shipment from French River, Georgian Bay.

BRYAN PONTIFEX,
Liquidator, Ontario Lumber Co., Ltd.
9-10 2 Leader Lane, Toronto, Ont.

WANTED

A fifty-ton Shea Geared locomotive in good working order. State price, condition, and where it can be seen. Address Box No. 165, Contract Record, Toronto, Ontario. 10

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

(Continued from page 55)

propose to extend their line from Penticton to Rock Creek.

Thorold, Ont.

Thompson & Son are in the market for one 5 h.p. motor, 25 watt, 3-phase, 110 volts.

Welland, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April 1 by J. G. MacMillan, Chairman Water and Light Commission, for the installation of fire alarm system, to cost about $5,000. Tenderers must supply their own plans.

Weyburn, Sask.

The City Council are contemplating the installation of a complete fire alarm system. Commissioner, G. U. Reid.

Winnipeg, Man.

Tenders will be received by the Board of Control until 10 a.m., March 22nd, for supplying the following storage batteries for central fire alarm office equipment:—26 banks of 27 cells lead storage batteries; 10 banks of 32 cells lead storage batteries. Secretary to Board of Control, M. Peterson.

Fires

Calgary, Alta.

Sherman's Rink, 17th Avenue and Centre Street, has been entirely destroyed by fire. Loss $50,000, covered by insurance.

Hull, Que.

The plant and sack room of the Canada Cement Company's works, Chelsea Road, have been damaged by fire to the extent of $10,000. Loss covered by insurance.

Kerrisdale, B.C.

The residence of O. M. Depew, 29th Avenue and Dunbar Street, has been destroyed by fire with loss of $10,500. Insurance, $6,000.

Toronto, Ont.

The club house of the Parkdale Canoe Club, which was nearly completed, was destroyed by fire recently, at a loss of $17,000. The general contractor, G. L. Robertson, 107 Armstrong Avenue, will commence rebuilding immediately.

Watrous, Sask.

[illegible] sales building of Grest Bros. have been destroyed by fire with a loss of $20,000. Insurance, $[illegible].

Woodstock, Ont.

The residence and barn of Charles Rowe, 14th line, East Zorra, have been damaged by fire to the extent of $5,000.

Miscellaneous

Burk's Falls, Ont.

The Knight Bros. Company are in the market for a Moffatt [illegible] from 200 to 400 h.p.

Dartmouth, N.S.

H. A. Russell will receive prices on B. C. fir and cedar, hot air furnaces, hot water boilers and window glass, 16 and 21 oz.

Guelph, Ont.

Tenders will be received by the City Council until March 15th for the supply of sand (approximately $1,000) and gravel (approximately $4,000) for the year. Clerk, J. J. Moore.

New Westminster, B.C.

Prices on hoisting apparatus, levelling instrument and seating are required by Barr, Stride & Barr, P. O. Box 145.

Ottawa, Ont.

Charles Joyce, 1102 Somerset Street, will shortly be in the market for the supply of brick, lumber, etc.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., April 7th, by R. C. Desrochers, Secretary, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the construction of one chain of buckets, timber and spart parts for dredge "Mastodon." Plans and specifications from A. Kasiella, Mechanical Superintendent, Birks Building, Ottawa; from J. L. Nelson, Superintendent of Dredges, Vancouver, B.C.; from C. C. Worsfold, District Engineer, New Westminster, B.C.; from F. Y. Harcourt, District Engineer, Port Arthur, Ont.; from J. M. Wilson, Acting District Engineer, Toronto, Ont., and from A. E. Dubuc, District Engineer, Montreal, Que. Specifications from MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Grant & Morrison, Lloyd Street, a newly incorporated firm, are taking prices on stone breaking machinery and equipment.

Owen Sound, Ont.

W. Kennedy & Sons, 114 First Avenue West, are about to install machinery for making shrapnel shells. Estimated expenditure, $14,000.

Prince George, B.C.

The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, Winnipeg, have started work on the construction of two oil tanks. Capacity, 35,000 gallons each.

St. Thomas, Ont.

Tenders for the supply of approximately 35,000 gallons of road oil for the Town Council will close March 13th. City Engineer, M. Ferguson.

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Control will receive tenders until March 16 for supply of about 100,000 barrels of cement. Specifications at Room 12, City Hall.

The Board of Control will receive tenders until March 16th on water tube boilers and mechanical stokers for the Main Pumping Station. Plans at Room 12, City Hall.

Vancouver, B.C.

The Superintendent of Dredges, J. L. Nelson, 612 Birks Building, Vancouver, will receive tenders until 4 p.m., March 17th, for the following supplies for Vancouver dredging fleet:—hardware, packing, manilla rope, chain, steam pipe valves and fittings, oils and greases, paint, [illegible] steel castings. Specifications from G. B. [illegible] District Engineer, Victoria, B. C.; C. C. Worsfold, District Engineer, New Westminster, B.C.; and from the Superintendent.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Brantford, One.

The Gem Picture Theatre at 87 Colborne Street and the adjoining stores, occupied by T. A. Cowan, W. E. Long Furniture Company, Limited, and E. H. Newman, have been badly damaged by fire. The loss on the building is $20,000 and on furnishings $20,000.

Montreal, Que.

The City Commissioners have awarded the contract for the supply of 5,000,000 brick to the National Brick Company of Laprairie, Limited, 10 Victoria Square, at $[illegible] per M.

Ottawa, Ont.

Contracts have been awarded by the City Council to W. C. Edwards Company, Sussex Street, for supply of lumber for year, at $10,565; to T. Lawson & Sons, Limited, 376 Wellington Street, for supply of iron castings, service posts, etc., at $2.40 per 100 lbs., and to the Peerless Brick & Tile Company, 195½ Sparks Street, for supply of brick, at $9.50 per 1,000.

The Board of Control have awarded the following contracts:—T. W. Tillson—supply of stone setts at $58 per M. (ordinary), and $63 per M. (track); Wright & Company, 25 Ann Street, Hull, Que., supply of sand at 49c per cwt.

Plans are being considered for the formation of an organization of street cleaning officials of the United States and Canada. During the recent exhibition of apparatus held under the auspices of the New York Department of Street Cleaning, an informal conference considered the question and the following committee was appointed to examine into the desirability of creating a new street cleaning organization. The members of this committee are J. T. Fetherston, of New York, chairman; Richard T. Fox, of Chicago; Gus Hanna, of Cleveland; Walter G. Leininger, of Chicago, and G. B. Wilson, of Toronto. This committee has sent out a circular letter to street cleaning officials throughout the United States and Canada asking their opinions as to the need of such an organization as is proposed.

The fuel value of wood, according to data given out by the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture, is about half that of coal of equal weight. In bulk, one cord of dry hardwood is roughly equal to a ton of coal. Of the softer and lighter woods, such as shortleaf pine, hemlock, Douglas fir, about a ton and a half is required to equal a ton of coal, and the lightest woods, such as cedar, poplar, spruce, and white pine, require two cords to equal a ton of coal. In a cord of wood of 128 cu. ft. a fair average of solid wood is about 80 cu. ft.

Prior to the outbreak of the war in Europe, fully fifty per cent. of the asphalt imported into England came from Germany, instead of the supply coming [illegible] from the British West Indian Island of Trinidad. And most of Germany's asphalt is obtained from the former French province of Alsace. This fact is only one of many throwing light on the commercial aspects of the present conflict.

To Prepare Radial Plans

Mr. E. L. Cousins, Chief Engineer of the Toronto Harbor Commission, has been given leave of absence to undertake the work of preparing the plans for a system of radial railways to enter Toronto. Associated with him will be Mr. R. C. Harris, representing the city, and Mr. F. A. Gaby, representing the Ontario Hydro-electric Commission.

It is estimated that the task will take eight or nine months. In Mr. Cousins' absence Mr. James Wainwright, assistant Harbor Engineer, will have control of the operations in harbor improvements.

Late News Items

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

E. Parkman, 13 Euston Street, is contemplating the erection of a residence to cost about $5,000.

Halifax, N.S.

Plans are being drawn by H. E. Gates, Dennis Building, for an extension to the hall on Barrington Street belonging to St. Mary's Y. M. T. A. & B. Society. Estimated cost, $30,000.

Kenyon Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April 10th by J. D. Cameron, Greenfield, Ont., for the construction of a drain. Estimated cost, $27,000. Engineers, Magwood & Stidwell, Cornwall.

Perth, Ont.

Col. J. M. Balderson, K.C., Perth, has let the contract for ornamental plastering in connection with his theatre on Gore Street to W. J. Hynes, Limited, 720 Dupont Street, Toronto, and for electrical work to A. P. Louch & Company, 32 King Street W., Brockville.

Swift Current, Sask.

The Gillstrom Contracting Company, W. Cheadle Street, Swift Current, have been awarded the contract for laying cement sidewalks at $15,000.

Toronto, Ont.

Miss Luella Price, 105 Morse Street, has let the following contracts in connection with the residence being built for her on Redwood Street:—general contract and carpentry, T. P. Whitlaw, 117 Summerhill Avenue; masonry, Brown & Love, 46 Price Street; plumbing, N. Swanton, 420 Pape Avenue.

The masonry contract in connection with the alterations to residences at 89-91 St. Joseph Street, for the Emsley Estate has been let to Wood & Sons, 611 Manning Avenue, and the carpentry contract to D. A. Macdonald, 260 Adelaide Street West.

Walpole, Sask.

The Walpole Rural Telephone Company have let the contract for the installation of a telephone system to W. E. Bobier, Moosomin, Sask., at $11,000.

Westmount, Que.

The erection of a shelter and comfort station to cost about $5,000 is contemplated by the city of Westmount. Secretary, J. R. Bell, 21 Stanton Street.

If the concrete surface has been badly hair-cracked, from heat, the defect can easily be remedied by rubbing with an ordinary carborundum block, and applying a thin cement or mortar grout, well rubbed in.

Reinforced Columns

A series of tests on concrete columns, plain and reinforced, were recently made under the direction of Peter Gillespie, Associate Professor of Applied Mechanics, University of Toronto. The results were embodied in a paper presented to the Engineering Society of Regina, Saskatchewan. The columns were all made of a rich mixture of equal volumes (1:1) of cement and crushed stone, the latter being ¾ in. and smaller in size. Some of the columns were plain; some were reinforced with longitudinal steel rods, and some with welded steel hoops. Following are the conclusions drawn from from the observed results:

1. For a 1:1 mixture, a working stress of 1,250 pounds per square inch seems to be justified.

2. The rich mixture is more uniform in its elastic properties than is the lean mixture, and for proportionate stresses the permanent stress is likely to be much less.

3. The use of steel longitudinal for reinforcing columns gives an increase in strength very much less than the proportionate increase in cost.

4. The porosity at the top of the column is likely to be a source of localized weakness.

5. The employment of a rich mixture in columns permits of the more economic stressing of steel longitudinals.

6. The stress in steel hoops appears to be approximately twice the axial compressive stress in the concrete core.

7. An approximate increase in ultimate strength, of 1,000 pounds per square inch for each per cent. of metal employed, may be figured on for hooped columns, in excess of that existing in plain columns of the same mixture and age.

8. Owing to the pseudo-plastic condition of the concrete within the hoops, the reinforcement does not completely recover its unstressed conditions after the removal of load. The residual stress resulting is probably augmented by each successive load, and finally rupture of the hoops occurs.

Rapid Shovel Excavation in Road Grading

A steam shovel equipped with a ⅝-yd. dipper moved 1,000 cu. yd. of material in a 10-hour day on road-grading work in the Adirondack Mountains, according to a report by Beede Bros., contractors, Keene Valley, N. Y., to the Bucyrus Company, whose shovel was used on the work. The highway, built last summer, is part of the extensive state-road work in the Adirondack region and extends from Jay to Upper Jay, Essex County, through the valley of the Ausable River. The shovel worked in a side-hill cut 1,000 ft. long. The average slope of the hill was 2 on 1 to a height of 75 ft. The machine worked parallel to this slope for the whole 1,000 ft., taking out the toe to an average width of about 20 ft. and digging 12 to 18 in. below subgrade. The soil was clay with a top deposit of sand. The sand was of such good quality that it was used as a filler for the boulder sub-base to bring the road to grade. No attempt was made to slope the cut, so that it was necessary to pull down a large amount of material after the shovel had passed. To do this, longitudinal ditches were dug above the cut, cutting through the mat of sod and fine tree roots. By this means it was usually easy to cause a heavy slide; where necessary, a light blast was used.

Surface Imperfections on Concrete

Imperfections in the exposed surfaces of concrete are usually due to one or more of 10 well-known causes, as follows:

(1) Variations in the nature of the cement, sand or stone;

(2) Lack of uniformity in the amounts of ingredients in each batch;

(3) Insufficient mixing in any or all batches of concrete;

(4) Lack of care in placing the concrete next to the molds;

(5) Lack of proper protection in placing concrete;

(6) Efflorescence and discoloration of the surface;

(7) Unsightly construction joints;

(8) Imperfectly made forms;

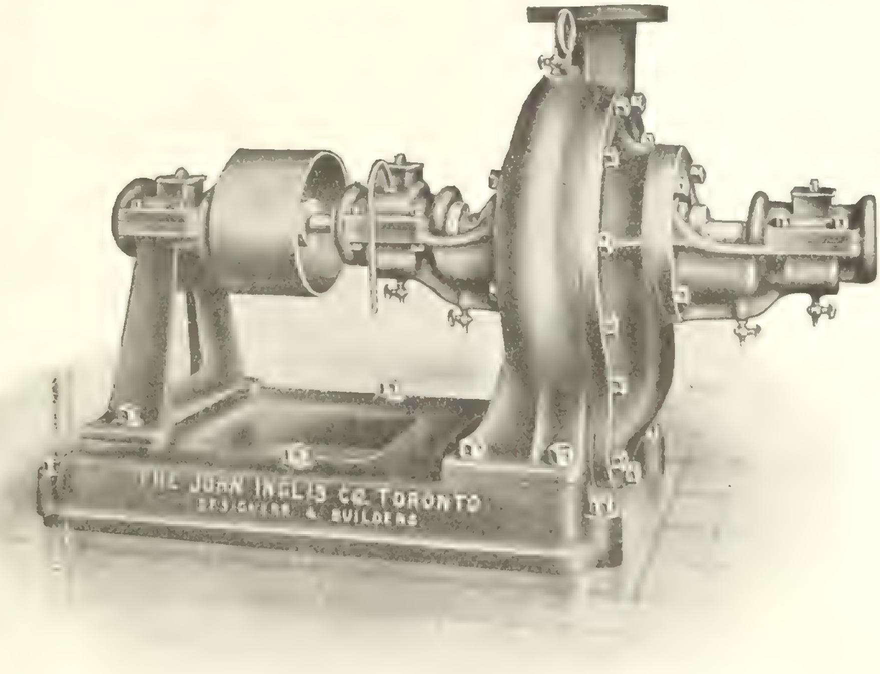
(9) Dirt on the forms;

(10) Adhesion of forms.

Statistics of fire losses in Chicago dwellings of brick and of frame construction have been collected by Albert C. Cone, editor of the "American Lumberman," and were presented before the building committee of the Chicago City Council recently. These statistics showed that the total fire loss in dwellings alone is suprprisingly small. If all the frame dwellings in Chicago, 90,000 in number, were to be replaced by buildings absolutely incombustible, and if all combustible materials were removed from their interiors, so that no fires whatever could possibly occur in these 90,000 dwellings, the total fire loss of Chicago would be reduced only 3½ per cent. The Cone statistics further show that the average Chicago frame dwelling has a fire occur in it once every 54 years, in which fire damage of less than $100 is done. Only once in 2,758 years does a fire in a frame dwelling communicate to an adjoining building, and only once in 4,444 years will a fire occur that will totally destroy the building. Comparing the total fire loss on frame dwellings with their number, Mr. Cone finds that if the City of Chicago had paid in full the entire loss on every fire in frame buildings and their contents in 1913, and assessed the loss on each frame dwelling, the average assessment would have been only $2.11. On 30,000 brick dwellings in Chicago, if the fire loss in 1913 had been distributed in the same way, the assessment per dwelling would have been $2.93.

Field tests of concrete on the new buildings for the Massachusetts Institute of Technology at Cambridge, Mass., were reported in a paper by Sanford E. Thompson at the recent meeting of the American Concrete Institute. Over 100 specimens of 8 x 16-in. cylinders were poured simultaneously with the pouring of different parts of the buildings. A 1:1½:3 concrete tested at the end of 28 days gave an average crushing strength of 2,520 lb. per sq. in., and a 1:2:4 concrete of the same age an average of 2,010 lb. per sq. in.

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

FOR SALE

- 3 Bucyrus shovels, 70 ton.
- 1 75 ton Marion shovel.
- 3 model 60 Marion shovels.
- 1 model 28 Marion revolving shovel.
- 1 threw and revolving shovel.
- 3 model 31 Marion revolving shovels.
- 1 55 ton switching engine.
- 12 25 ton dinkys.
- 1 Browning 15 ton locomotive crane.
- 1 McMyler locomotive crane.
- 36 twelve yard Western Air Dump cars.
- 100 six yard Standard gauge steam shovel cars.
- 800 gross ton 56 pounds relaying rails.
- Concrete mixers, crushers.
- 1 Orange peal.

Apply to

W. FRASER

83 Craig St. West, - - MONTREAL

Perfect Fireproof Construction

A chain is only as strong as its weakest link; a building is fireproof only so far as every detail of its construction is fireproof. Even the sashes must have perfect fire resistance or the structure as a whole is not fireproof.

HOPE STEEL SASH

is a necessity in the perfection of an absolutely fireproof building. Hope Steel Sash is constructed entirely from sections of solid rolled steel, gives perfect fire resistance, and is practically indestructible.

In addition to being fireproof, Hope Steel Sashes provide the most up-to-date system of daylighting and ventilation for modern office buildings, factories, and warehouses.

Write for particulars.

Henry Hope & Sons
of Canada, Limited
45 King Street West, Toronto

AGENTS:—
Peart Bros., Regina; W. N. O'Neil & Co., Vancouver; W. T. Grose & Co., Winnipeg; Walker & Barnes, Edmonton; Gandy & Allison, St. John, N. B.; E. F. Stevens, Halifax; David McGill, Montreal.

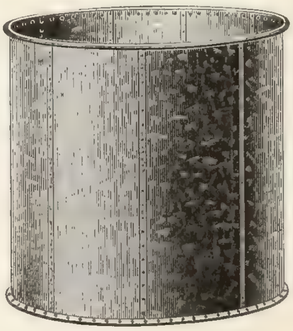
Tenders Wanted

should be advertised for in the "Tenders and For Sale Department" of the CONTRACT RECORD AND ENGINEERING REVIEW. This paper is the "Tender Ad." medium of Canada and always brings bids from the reliable contractors and supply houses.

File your plans for any work on which you are inviting bids, in our offices at Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg or Vancouver.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
Toronto Ontario

Galvanized Steel Tanks



Reservoir Tanks
Water Tanks
Dipping Tanks
Toat Pans
Oil Storage
Tank and
Measuring Pumps

Prices quoted promptly on heavy galvanized steel tanks for every purpose.

Wayne Measuring Systems for handling your gasoline and oils will save you money.

Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
Limited
Woodstock, Ont.

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.
Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses.
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

Air Compressors
of Belliss Make have gained their reputation for

Simplicity of Design
Compact Design
Continuous Operation
Noiseless Running
Low Oil Consumption
Overall Efficiency

Messrs. Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
Agents
Laurie & Lamb
Board of Trade Building, MONTREAL

For Surface Treatment of Roads the

TAROADS

patent Machines are far in advance of any other Tar Spraying apparatus on the market for

Efficiency
and
Expedition

(penetration assured.) They are capable of DOUBLE the output of all other machines.

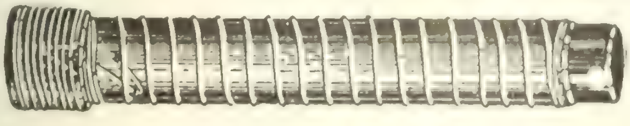
Write for illustrated folders.

[illegible]

Cables:
TAROADS - LONDON

TAROADS SYNDICATE, LTD.
(Sir Herbert A. M. Pratt, Bart.)

9 VICTORIA STREET
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, Eng.



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave
WATER PIPE
Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe and better.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished

RAILS New and Relaying Switches, Turntables, Etc.

Carried in Stock

Locomotives and Cars

Jno. J. Gartshore, Toronto

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

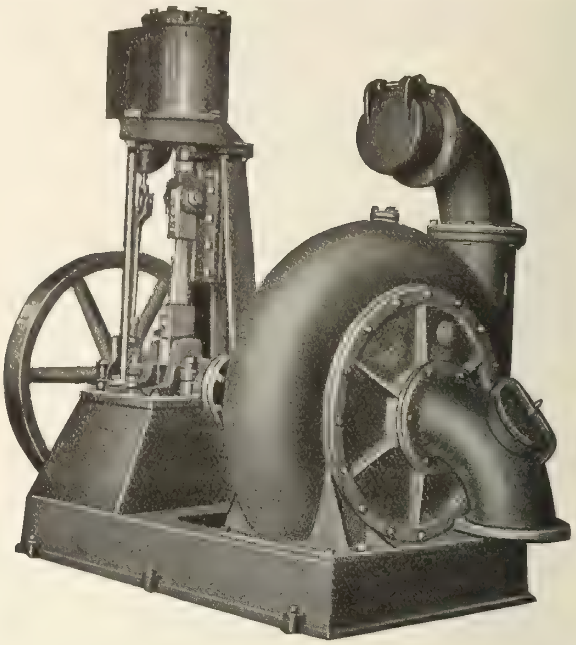
Manufactured by

Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Lest We Forget

Advertising is an insurance policy against forgetfulness. It compels people to think of you.

Contract Record
& Engineering Review
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver
London, Eng.



Contractors' Sand and Dredging Pumps
Complete Hydraulic Dredging Machinery
Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps for Every Service

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS - Baldwinsville, N.Y.

Canadian Sales Agents
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., Limited., Toronto, Ont.

$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction &
Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

KAHN SYSTEM

OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash	KAHN SYSTEM	Concrete Finishes
Hyrib	Reinforced Concrete	Water-proofing Pastes
Rib Bars		
Rib Metal		

STEEL FLORETYLE
FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited

Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan

SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for

OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE

Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West Phone Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St. " North 4751
Nights and Sundays " Junc. 3333

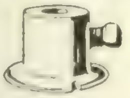


Fig. 1

Fig. 2

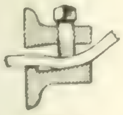


Fig. 3

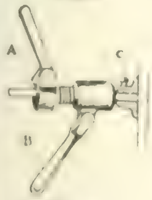


Fig. 4

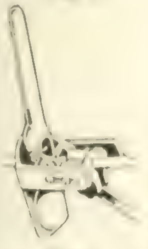
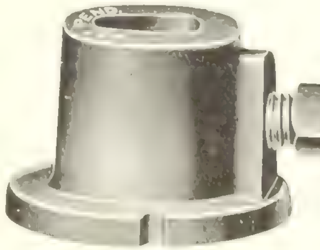


Fig. 5

Use UNIVERSAL CLAMPS

to convert any round rod into a bolt



Long bolts—removable bolts—bolts extending through timber and poured concrete—these are best for form work.

The Universal Form Clamp converts round rods of any size into threaded bolts with removable heads and adjustable nuts.

Fig. 1, in the column at the left, shows the clamp.

Fig. 2, shows the cross-section of the clamp, with the oval hole.

Fig. 3, is a longitudinal section, showing the clamp secured on the rod by the upset shoulder and the screw.

In operation, rods are passed through holes in forms. On one end of each rod a clamp is placed and screwed down.

Fig. 4, shows the tightening wrench which is slipped over the opposite end of the rod, after another clamp has been put in place. The wrench locks to the rod with the cam (A). Turning the handle (B) slides the loose clamp along the rod, against the form until the adjustment is exact. Then the clamp screws tightened actually making a kink in the rod. When the wrench is removed, you have a long bolt securely holding forms together. The rod will break before the clamp will come off either end.

Fig. 5, shows the rod-puller used in withdrawing rods when forms are wrecked. The clamps are loosened and the rods are easily removed.

One Clamp for walls, columns and soffits [illegible] building.

Write for [illegible] We'll send a sample clamp for [illegible]

Universal Form Clamp Co.

Sole Representatives for Ontario and Eastern Canada:

Railway Contractors Supply Company

504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto

Montreal [illegible] & Kelly, [illegible] Quebec Bank Bldg.

Universal Form Clamp Co., 504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto
[illegible]

A Very Difficult Proposition—

A USER SAYS:—"We used CERESIT Waterproofing Compound in the basement of our new office building. We have about 4½ feet of water pressure in our boiler pit and are about 2½ feet below sewer level. Our basement is as DRY AS A BONE. We can well recommend CERESIT and appreciate the assistance given by your engineers."

You need not hesitate to contract for any water-proofing job, no matter how difficult, if you use CERESIT WATER-PROOFING COMPOUND.

When you buy Ceresit you get not only the best water-proofer but you get the full co-operation of our engineering department and the benefit of our long experience.

With this combination there can be only one possible result—ENTIRE SATISFACTION to your client.

We will appreciate the chance to co-operate with you on your next waterproofing job.

CERESIT

Other CERESIT Products of equal merit are Weatherwear Roof Coat, Floor Hardener, Damp-proof Plaster Bond, Damp-proof Coating, Stone Backing and Cerisitol.

CANADIAN SALES AGENTS

W. K. MacDonald Company, Toronto, Ont.
Walker's, Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
E. G. Cullen, Vancouver, B.C.
W. B. Poucher, Edmonton, Alta.
Brown & Chapman, Regina, Sask.
Whitlock-Riddell Company, Moose Jaw, Sask.
MacKenzie & Thayer, Limited, Saskatoon, Sask.

Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
983 Westminster Bldg., CHICAGO

MADE IN U. S. A.

Wherever supreme excellence in red brick is considered paramount, you will find buildings built of

"PRESSED
BRADFORD
BRICK"
(TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE)

the smooth, unfading uniform red brick known everywhere as

"BRADFORD REDS"

You'll find them in Canada and you'll find them in Texas—regardless of freight differentials.

The reason is simple, just superior quality in every brick and a beauty all their own.

Write for the RED catalog.

The Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
"The Red Brick People"
BRADFORD, PA.

We also make fire-proofing Hollow Brick and Hollow Block.

Ideal Incinerator Plant, City of Fort William.
View of 3 Cells and Combustion Chamber. Attendants clinkering furnace.

The "Ideal" method of incinerating is the result of many practical tests conducted by men with a definite knowledge of what is required of a perfect incinerator, and embodies CANADIAN BRAINS, CANADIAN CAPITAL, CANADIAN LABOR.

The "Ideal" Incinerator disposes of all classes of garbage and refuse, in an economical, sanitary and unoffensive way.

We are prepared to furnish estimate, plans and specifications for all sizes of plants. Write us.

The Ideal Incinerator and Contracting Co., Limited
Manning Arcade Annex, TORONTO

INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES

The designs of our small locomotives are the result of wide experience.

All details are accurately finished to standard gauges and are absolutely interchangeable on all locomotives of the same class and size.

This cuts out long delays when parts wear out, as parts liable to wear can be kept on hand or shipped promptly from our works.

MONTREAL LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, LIMITED
DOMINION EXPRESS BUILDING, MONTREAL, CANADA

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

[illegible]
Aymar Embury II., Architect, New York.

[illegible]

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

The Standard Stains for Shingles, Siding or Timbering. The first shingle-stain ever made and quality unexcelled by thirty years' use. Made of the strongest and finest colors, ground in pure linseed oil, and Creosote, "the best wood preservative known," No cheapeners, no adulterations, no kerosene or benzine.

CABOT'S "QUILT"

The warmest lining. Heat-proof. Cold-proof. Sound-proof. Uninflammable, non-decaying, vermin-proof. Insulates cold-storage and ice-houses, and all other buildings. Deadens sound in floors and partitions.

Cabot's Waterproof Cement and Brick Stains

For waterproofing and tinting stucco and similar cement surfaces, and for freshening, restoring and waterproofing bricks.

Cabot's Conservo Wood Preservative

For preserving ties, poles, planking and all other lumber.

Cabot's Plasterbond Damp-proofing

For direct plastering on brick or concrete without studding or lathing. Forms a perfect permanent and impervious bond

Cabot's Mortar Colors

Strongest, finest and most lasting
Send for Samples and Prices.

SAMUEL CABOT, Inc., Mfg. Chemists, Boston, Mass.

Canadian Agents:

A. Muirhead Co., Toronto.
Henry Darling, Vancouver
Saskatchewan Supply Co., Saskatoon
Braid & McCurdy, Winnipeg

Seymour & Co., Montreal
[illegible]
[illegible]

Keith Fans

The opportunity for greater economy and efficiency in **Heating and Ventilating** is emphasized in the **"Keith" Fan.** Comparative tests of other types of fans have resulted in the **"Keith"** being proclaimed the most efficient and economical in the Fan World. Write for our New Catalogue No. 55.

SHELDONS LIMITED, Galt., Ont.

Toronto Office: 609 Kent Building

AGENTS:
Messrs. ROSS & GREIG, 412 James St., Montreal, Que.
Messrs. WALKER'S LTD., 259-261 Stanley St., Winnipeg, Man.
Messrs. GORMAN, CLANCEY & GRINDLEY, LTD., Calgary and Edmonton, Alta.
Messrs. ROBERT HAMILTON & CO., LTD., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

Standard White Lime Co.

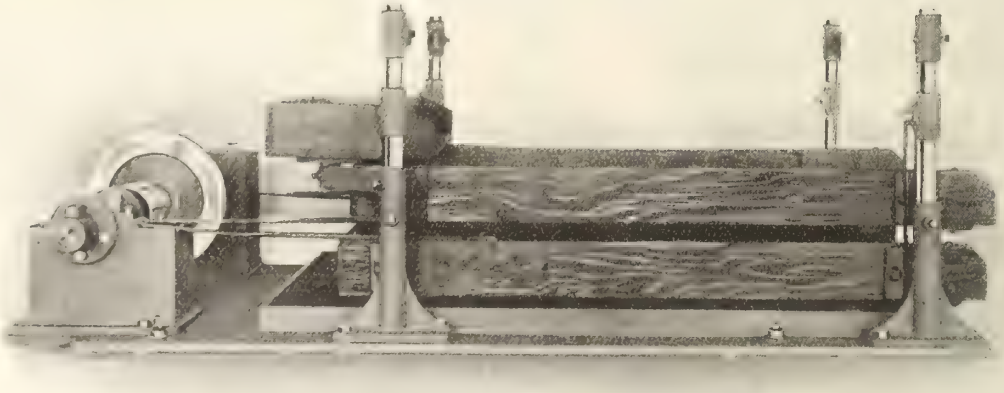
The largest producers in Ontario of

High Calcium Lime Stone

We also manufacture

Hydrated Lime, Magnesium and High Calcium Bulk Limes

Works at
Guelph, Beachville and St. Marys
Office at
GUELPH, ONTARIO



The Crossley Vibrating Sifter

An Indispensable asset of the Clay-working Industry

In the manufacture of this machine we believe we have devolved a practical solution of one of the most perplexing problems the clay-worker has to face. The slip is run into the box shown in the illustration, from where it drops into the top screen, through to the lower screen and thence to the receiver, free from sand, grit, etc., and ready for use. Made in two sizes, 2½ and 4 h.p., with a speed of 750 revolutions to the minute. Driving Pulley, 5 in. x 5 in.

Write for our 180-page catalogue containing accurate illustrations and detailed descriptions of our line of clay-working machinery.

THE CROSSLEY MACHINE CO.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

JAS. DICKSON, Pres. GEO. T. DICKSON, Vice-Pres

Dickson Bridge Works Co.

Campbellford, Ont. Limited

Bridge over Spanish River at Massey, Ont.

Steel Bridges, Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

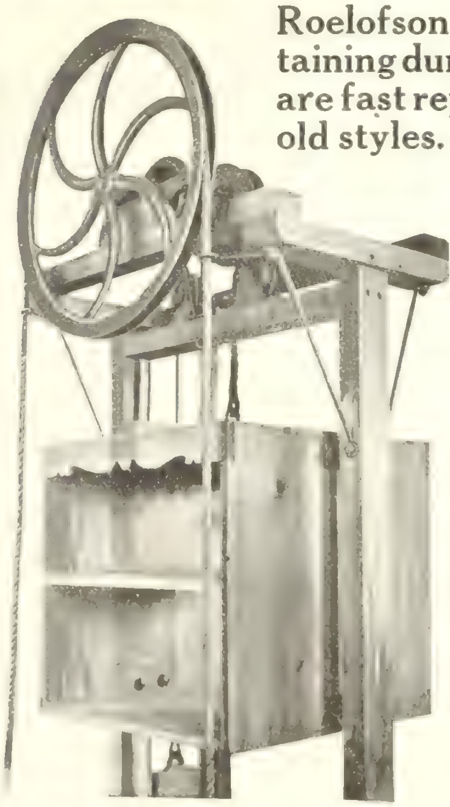
and other Structural Steel

Foundry and Machine Shop in connection.

Estimates on application

DUMB WAITERS

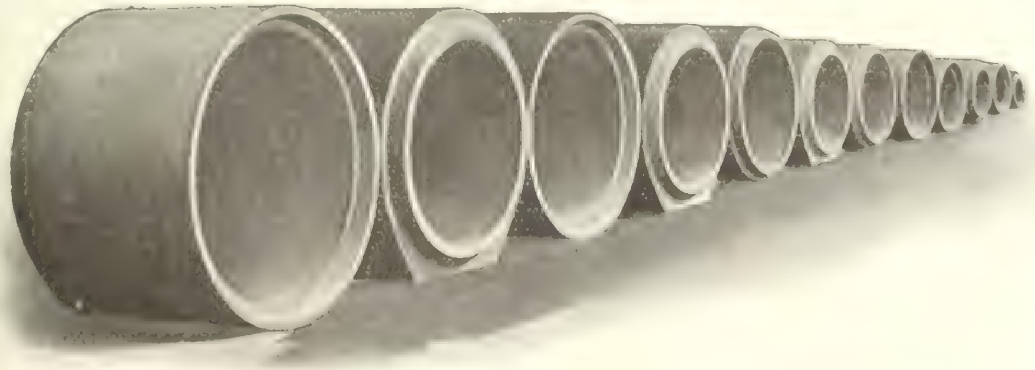
Roelofson self retaining dumb waiters are fast replacing the old styles.



[illegible] stationary at any point desired without the use of [illegible]

We will furnish drawings and estimates of cost for special machines to be used as wall hoists, freight or invalid elevators.

Roelofson
Elevator
Works
Galt, Ont.



The Possibilities of Concrete

That the possibilities of concrete for building purposes are receiving recognition from architects and contractors is evidenced by the growing demand for this material. We are operating the most up-to-date plant in Ontario and make a special point of supplying ornamental trimmings for public buildings, churches and schools. Our manufactures include building blocks, silo blocks, concrete fence posts, railroad pipes and culvert and sewer pipes.

Your enquiries are respectfully solicited.

National Concrete Mfg. Company, Limited

LINDSAY, ONTARIO

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—[illegible] lots, $1.85 per bbl; [illegible] bags, $2.25; car lots, $1.55 on the track, [illegible] $1.95.

Lime—grey 38c, white 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 f.o.b. the job; No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, local, $12 to $20, imported, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVÉL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $21; 18 ft., $23; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $21; No. 1 Hemlock decking $22; No. 2 Hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1-in. by 4-in. to 6-in., $26; 1-in. by 8-in., $28; 1-in. by 10-in., $29; 1-in. by 12-in., $30 to $31; 2-in. by 4-in. to 12-in. white pine, 12 ft. to 16 ft. long, $26 to $31; 7/8 by 6 and 10-in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12-in. pine shelving, $45; No. 1 white pine flooring, $34; No. 1 spruce flooring, $27; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S, $28; spruce decking, $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto, $32; pine trim 4-in. casin, $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5-in. ditto, $2; 8-in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4-in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.35; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45

STEEL AND IRON

Steel and Iron Bars—$2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized Sheets—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Sheets—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto proces (wholesale) f.o.b. factory, 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 8-in., 55c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; less 74 per cent., 4-in to 12-in., 70 per cent., 15-in. to 18-in., 65 per cent., 20-in. to 24-in.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.90 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 73c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 70c per gal. of 9 lbs.; red lead, dry, $8 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., $3.50 per 100 lbs.; in 100-lb. drums, $3.85; putty in 25-lb. tins, $4.00 per 100 lbs.; turpentine in bbls., 66c per Imp. gal, based on southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $12 per ton; lump, $9.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.20 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $17.75 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $19.25; 60 per cent. at $20.75, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $10.25 per 1,000. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c. per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c. per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c. per lb. Electric blasting caps, per 100: 4-foot, single strength, $3.05; double strength, $3.65; 6-foot, single, $3.59; double, $4.19; 8-foot, single, $4.13; double, $4.73; 10-foot, single, $4.67; double, $5.27; 12-foot, single, $5.21; double, $5.81; 14-foot, single, $5.75; double, $6.35; 16-foot, single, $6.29; double, $6.89; 18-foot, single, $6.83; double, $7.43; 20-foot, single, $7.37; double, $7.97; 22-foot, single, $8.12; double, $8.72; 24-foot, single, $8.87; double, $9.47; 26-foot, single, $9.62; double, $10.22; 28-foot, singie, $10.37; double, $10.97; 30-foot, single, $11.12; double, $11.72.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.85; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.60. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.70; under 30-in. dimensions, $3.00. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $3.00; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.85, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.60; 28-in. $5 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.30 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $3.05 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 10c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20; $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.) Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.0, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$10.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope, 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 70c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 67½c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del-South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 70)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

Continued from page 68

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—[illegible] prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Grey Portland, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse, sacks extra; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $7.50 per bbl. of 30 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $45 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $25; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 0c per cu yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse:

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 12½c. per ft.; 6-in., 21c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in, 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in,, $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$14 in car lots.

Alca lime—$16 per ton.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Finishing Plaster—$15 per ton, sacks extra.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c. basis; sisal rope, 11½c. basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 90c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 88c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

BEATTY

Used From Coast to Coast

HOISTING ENGINES
DREDGES
STEEL SCOWS
CLAMSHELLS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DRILL BOATS
STEEL DERRICKS, ETC.

Ask for name of customer nearest you. We can safely refer you to him.
Tell us what you need in the way of Excavating or Material Handling Equipment.
Our experience and facilities will enable us to interest you.

Write TODAY for new Literature.

M. BEATTY & SONS, LIMITED

Main Office and Works: ESTABLISHED 1862 WELLAND, ONTARIO
TORONTO BRANCH: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street.

AGENTS:—
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

CANADIAN
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.
We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

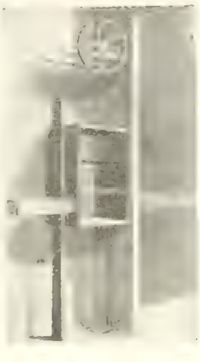
OFFICES

Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1360 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street

SHOPS:—**Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.

Residence and Apartment

DUMBWAITERS



No. 3 Plain Sheave Dumb Waiter.
50 to 150 lbs. capacity.

"Chelsea" Dumbwaiters are quickly and easily operated, practically noiseless and run without friction or jar.

Write our agents for information.

Chelsea Elevator Co., New York

Agents

Hardware Co. of Toronto
Limited
26 ADELAIDE ST. W.

"As Strong as the Pipe"

Interlock Welded Necks

Will eliminate two-thirds of your joint trouble. How? By eliminating two-thirds of your joints with their bolts, gaskets and liability to leak. An **Interlock Neck** is much lighter than a cast iron or steel fitting, although "as strong as the pipe."

We design and execute complete piping contracts.

ATWOOD
PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ATWOOD
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Water Purification

RANSOME

Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON
GOODS CO., Hamilton

Vault Doors and Safes

J. & J. Taylor
Toronto Safe Works
Established 1855 TORONTO
Branches: Vancouver and Winnipeg
[illegible]

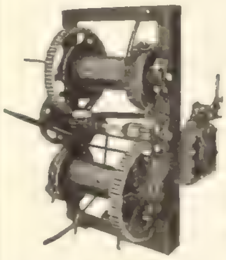
The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

CAST IRON PIPE

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

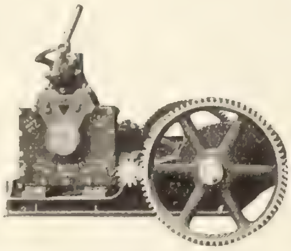
STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY



Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.



Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.

ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 **Residence Phone Junct. 3429**

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

CAST IRON PIPE

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock

Lake or Rail Shipments **Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO**

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Limited

Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Use British Goods—Support the Empire!

Every foreigner who sells you goods that you could buy in the Empire is taking just that much money away to build up foreign industries and keep foreign work men employed.

Keep the money at home where it will circulate back to you. Especially when you can get equal or better values at home. The "Metallic" line of building materials is British-made through and through.

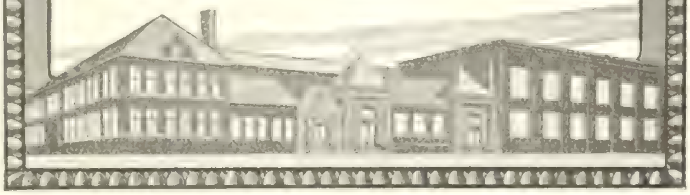
The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-Troughs.

Write today for illustrated catalogues and price lists

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg



BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE

COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY

Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited

TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street

NEW YORK CITY

YOU NEED THIS MACHINE IN YOUR BUSINESS

It will prove a time saver, a labor saver and a money saver. It is away beyond anything in the tapping machine line, does the work quicker, more accurately and will outwear anything about the water works plant.

Mueller machines have a record of lasting twenty-five to thirty years.

MUELLER

Water Tapping Machines

and Mueller Water Works Brass Goods will result in perfect service connections for you. Hundreds of users in Canada will tell you how they are. They know. They have used them with satisfaction and profit.

In our new plant in Sarnia we are making everything in the water works line.

All Mueller Goods are tested under 200 pounds hydraulic pressure and Unconditionally Guaranteed.

Clip and mail the coupon today. Get our catalogue.

C. R.

**H.
Mueller
Mfg. Co.
Ltd.
Sarnia, Ont.**

Send me your general catalogue and quote me prices on Tapping machines.

Signed ....

City .... Prov. ....

Made in Sarnia, Canada

H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Ltd.

Sarnia, Ont., Canada

Makers of High Grade Water, Plumbing and Gas Brass Goods.

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North { 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

Let us quote you on

"DeLAVAL" Turbine or Motor Driven **Pumps**, etc.
"FULTON" **Stokers.**
"WEBER" Reinforced Concrete **Chimneys.**
"DECARIE" Garbage **Incinerators.**
Sewage Disposal Apparatus

E. LAURIE COMPANY
243 Bleury Street, Montreal

SEWERS

Constructed from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

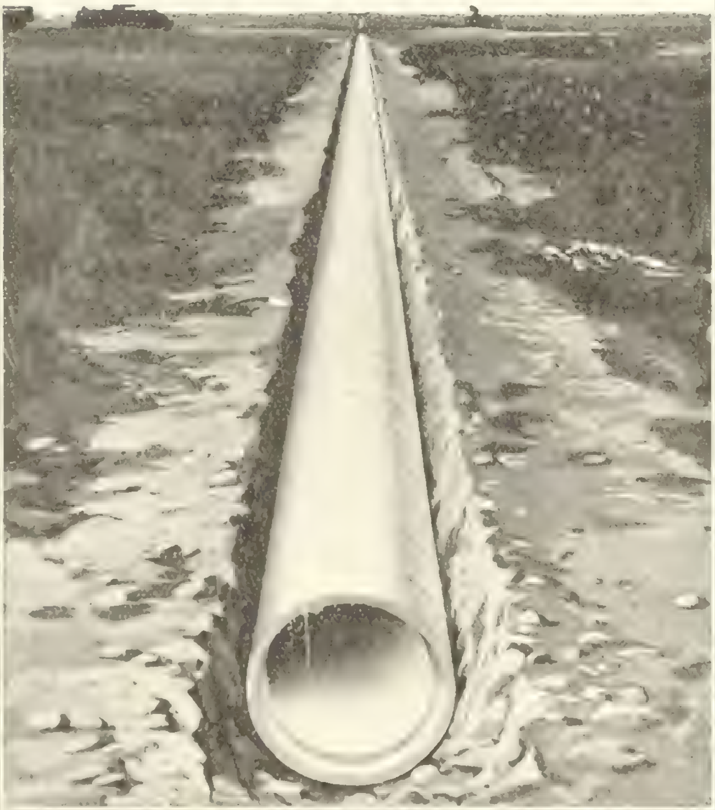
may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor**, when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48″

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

Illustration—A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO



Do You Want Crushed Stone ?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.
Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market
Office M 4515 M 4516 Residence P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

- Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
- Light on four sides
- Passenger and freight elevator
- Vaults
- One block from four car lines
- Floor area 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited

347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto

Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS
For
Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

American Sewerage Practice, by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Volume II. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 564 pages, illustrated. Price $4.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Handbook of Construction Plant—Its Cost and Efficiency, by Richard T. Dana. Published in 1914 by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company. 702 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

Steel Construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, C. E. Published in 1914 by American Technical Society. 400 pages, illustrated. Price $2.75.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record

347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES
FOR STEAM RAILWAYS,
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES
POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS
OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES
AND BUILDINGS

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

BRICKS

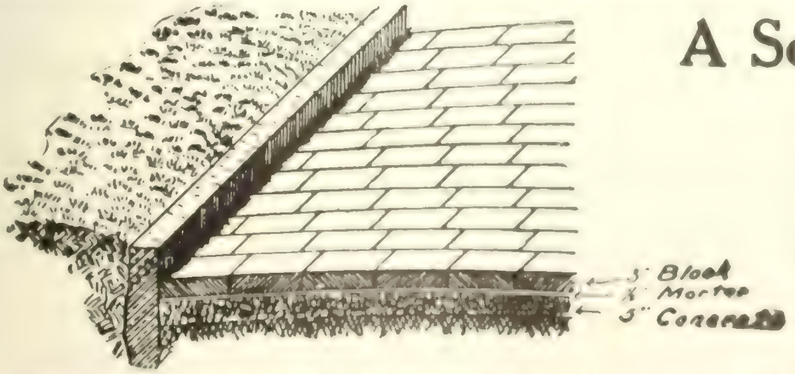
We manufacture

RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

We guarantee prompt shipment and satisfactory delivery.

Our bricks are good and our prices right—write us for quotations.

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.



A Scientific Pavement
must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

Looking for the "Maple Leaf"

Has Become a Habit with Superintendents and Engineers.

The reason is not hard to find, for there is no part of your Belting system, from the main drive to the smallest light Belt for power transmission, where you will not get the best kinds of service from

"Maple Leaf" Brand Stitched Cotton Duck Belting.

It is the most economical Belting because it is durable under every condition; even where other Belting will deteriorate rapidly. It is water proof.

It runs absolutely true on the Pulleys.

It is built of plies of selected duck.

Write for Information and Prices.

DOMINION BELTING CO., LTD.
Hamilton, Canada

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS
in
PLATE, SHEET and FANCY GLASS

Excelsior Plate Glass Co. Limited
Manufacturers of
MIRRORS and ART GLASS
189-191 Queen St. East, Toronto. Phone Main 365.

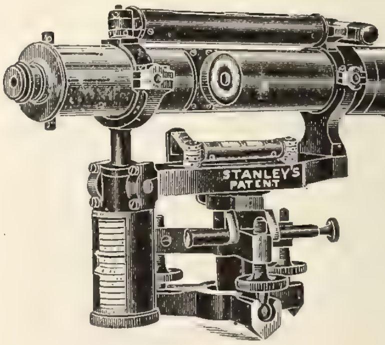
DON'T BUY REAL ESTATE,

MORRIS
CHAIN
BLOCKS

ARE A BETTER INVESTMENT.

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY, LIMITED.
EMPRESS WORKS, PETER STREET, TORONTO.

TRADE STANLEY MARK



Stanley's Gradiometer saves much time in Railway and Drainage Works. Can be divided to read either ordinary or percentage gradients. Illustrated pamphlet on application.

The Largest Manufacturers of Surveying and Drawing Instruments in the World.

Drawing Office Stationery of all kinds supplied on the most favorable terms. A very large stock kept.

Please send for our catalogue "K 91" and compare our prices with those of other *first-class* makers.

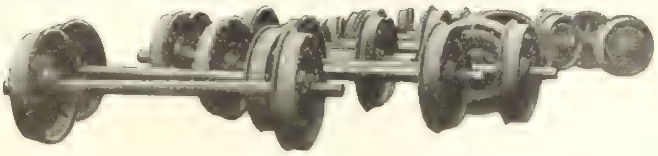
W. F. Stanley & Co., Limited
286 High Holborn, LONDON, ENGLAND

DUMP CARS
CONSTRUCTION CARS

CAR IRONS

PUSH CARS
RAIL CARS

Build
YOUR OWN
Cars



Buy
OUR
Car Irons

We can supply you with WHEELS, AXLES and BOXES of any size or style for building your own car
Hundreds of contractors are building their own cars and saving money. WHY NOT YOU?

GET OUR PRICES.——ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

SALES AGENTS: MUSSENS, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

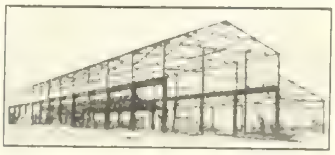
STRUCTURAL STEEL
FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal



Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams Channels
Angles Plates
Always in Stock

Reinforcing Bars
"Self Sentering"

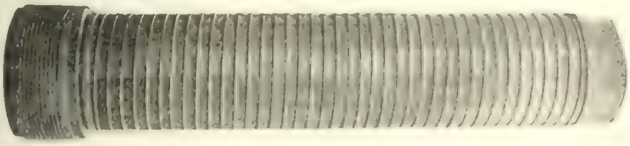
Corrugated
Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL
CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA

MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE
& TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction,
Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling—Positively LEAK PROOF.

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

ARE YOU GOING TO BUILD?

Before erecting your new building you should consider the possibilities and many advantages to be gained by the use of

"AMERICAN" Enameled Brick

Write for catalogue, also samples, miniature or full size.

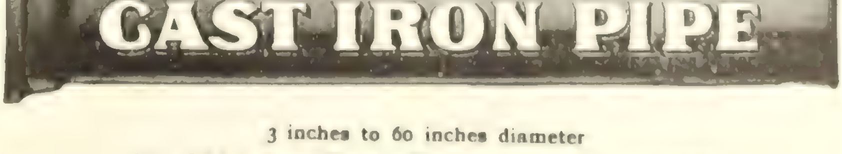
AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.



3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO WINNIPEG

Willis Chipman. Geo. H. Power.

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P. Q. St. John, N.B.

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers, Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. MONTREAL

Robert W. Hunt, President
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories

905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches

Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:

65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.

Fenestra

SOLID STEEL WINDOWS

Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

Crushed Stone
Roman Stone
Milton Brick

TRADE MARK TAMCO

T. A. Morrison & Co., 204 St. James Street Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge
Company, Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses**

**Railway and Highway
Bridges**

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and
Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on
application.

ELEVATED
STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper
Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 160 feet to top

Hemispherical and
Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

*Catalogue No. 15
sent upon request.*

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 915 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.
Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge
Company, Limited
Successors to
Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited
Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses — Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre
Limited
Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614 1615 1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.

THE most economical pump you can buy when not more than 175 feet elevation is required.

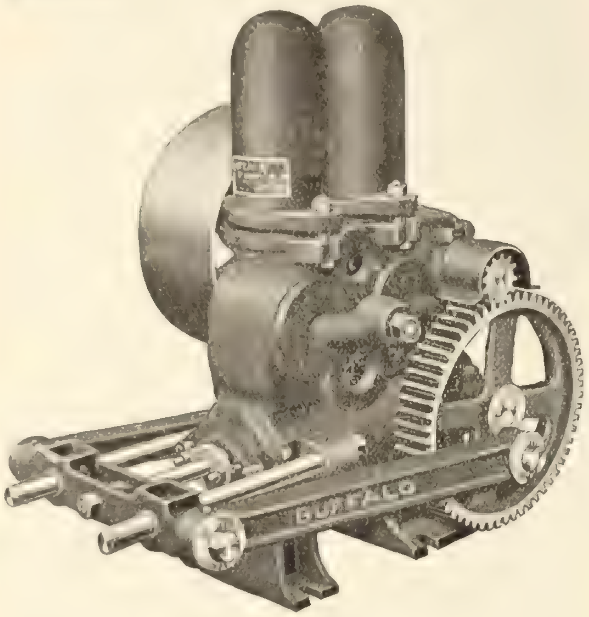


Figure 101

“BUFFALO”
Single Cylinder
Double Acting
Power Pump

A distinct departure from the older competing designs still on the market.

Points to remember

Both suction and discharge openings are above the cylinder. Water cannot leak out when the pump is stopped. Will immediately pick up its suction after long rest. The discharge valves are easily accessible. Suction valves can be reached by removing one nut. Unlike competing pumps—it is not necessary to dismantle the entire pump to replace cup leathers in piston.

Let us give you the “why” of all the above statements—and let us tell you all about the vital parts of this pump.

Write today for Circular 255-C-12

Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Buffalo, N. Y

Sole Canadian Agents:

Canadian Buffalo Forge Co. Limited
Berlin, Ont.

St. John Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

PURE WATER

It is easy to obtain with our plants and apparatus

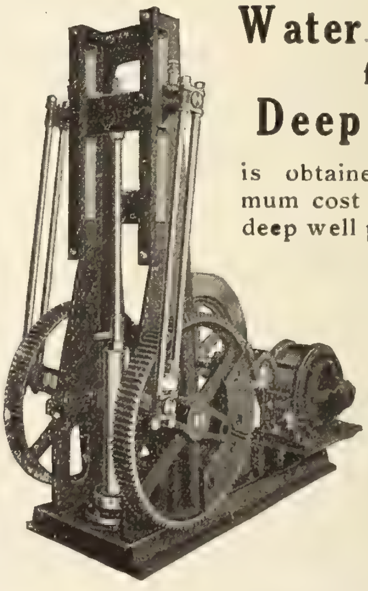
We design and contract for complete municipal filtration plants of any capacity.

We supply and install apparatus for sterilizing water supplies by the application of calcium hypochlorite.

Literature, Sketches, Estimates and Recommendations Supplied on Request

American Water Softener Co.
1001 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

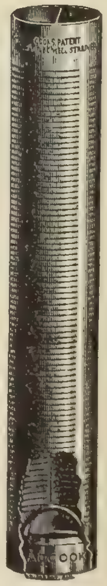
We have no affiliations or working acquirements with any of our competitors.



Water Supply
from
Deep Wells

is obtained at a minimum cost by use of our deep well pumps.

Write for Bulletin 26 explaining the use of Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer



A. D. COOK
Lawrenceburg, Indiana, U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Complete line of **DEEP WELL SUPPLIES** including Steam, Belt and Motor Driven **DEEP WELL PUMPS**, Wind-mill and Hand Pumps, Working Barrels and Valves, Pump Rods and Pump Rod Joints, Drill Rods and Drill Rod Joints, Drilling and Well Tools.

CATALOGUE MAILED UPON REQUEST

OUR PLANT IS IN STEADY OPERATION

WE ARE IN A POSITION TO OFFER AN
ATTRACTIVE COMBINATION OF
QUALITY AND PRICE IN

PRESSED BRICK IN BUFF, RED AND
FIRE FLASHED COLOURS

INTERPROVINCIAL BRICK COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
GOODYEAR BUILDING, 154 SIMCOE STREET
PLANT NEAR CHELTENHAM, ONT. TORONTO

Canadian Manufactured Conduit

Xceladuct

(*Galvanized*)

Has an extra protective coating of copper, which, alone, would make it rust proof.

Orpen Conduit Company, Limited
Toronto - Ontario

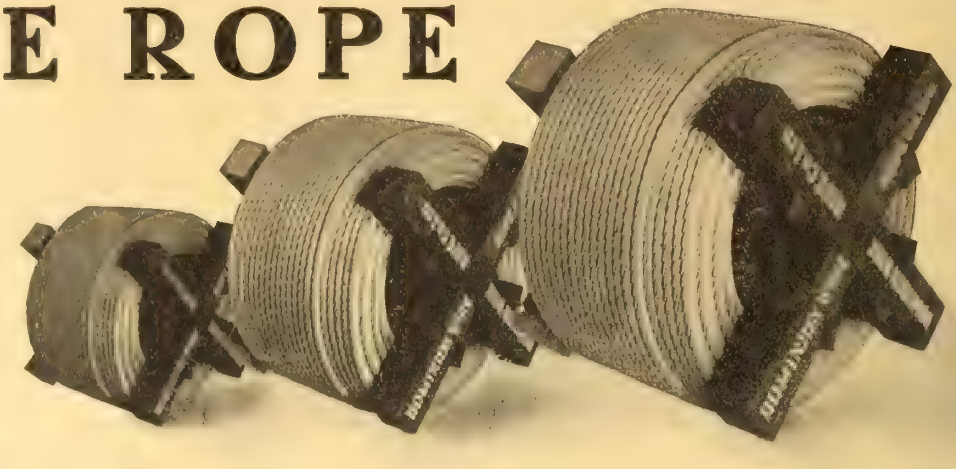
WIRE ROPE

"Made in Canada"

Why not save time, labor and money by buying our Rope for Derricks, Cranes, Tramways, Cableways, Shovel and Dredge Work?

Stocks Carried in

Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines



The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal

When You Purchase a RANSOME

Concrete Mixer you obtain the most dependable machine to be had anywhere. Ransome Mixers are noted for their simplicity of construction, ease of operation and economy of operation.

Ransome Concrete Mixer, equipped with Gasoline Engine.

We supply you with equipment which will stand up and take hard knocks and will give you top notch service all the time.

Ransome Mixers supplied in all sizes with all styles of power.

Let us prove the worth of a Ransome to you—it will make good with a vengeance.

Catalogue upon request.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL

Branches:—**St. Catharines, Ont.** 1206 Union Trust Bldg. **Winnipeg** **Vancouver, B. C.**

Vol. 29 Toronto, March 17, 1915 No. 11

Contract Record and Engineering Review

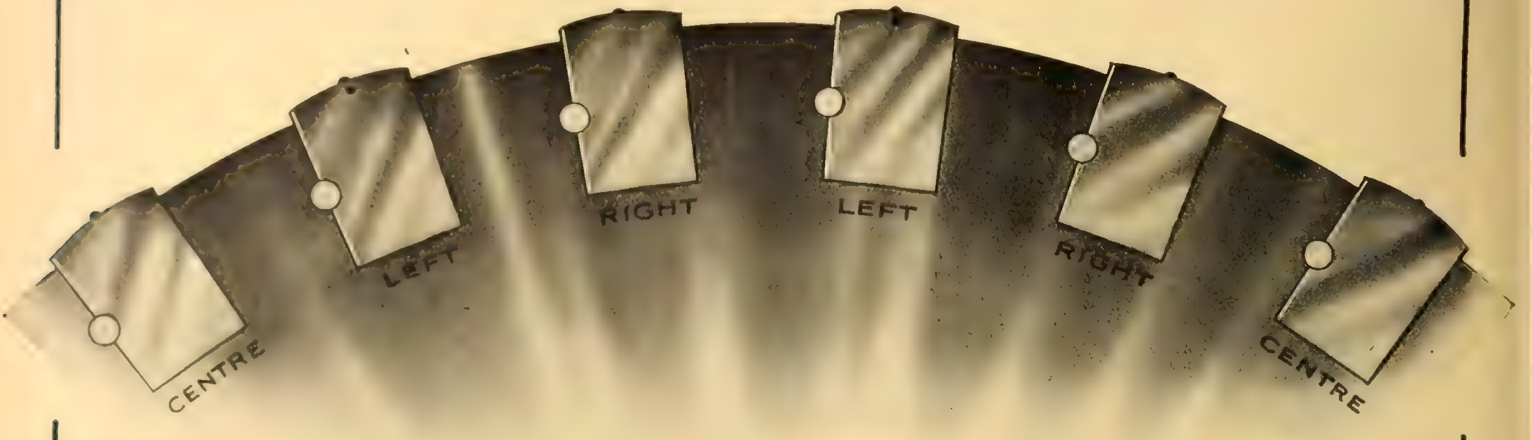
ESTABLISHED 1886

MADE IN CANADA
BENT GLASS
THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS IMPORTING CO. LIMITED
TORONTO

GLASS BENDERS
TO THE TRADE

THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS IMPORTING COMPANY LIMITED
GLASS IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS
91-113 DON ROADWAY, TORONTO

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6



The steel is well worked into the smallest crevices of the diamond, with a welding heat.

Cut Stone Contractors

Save 70%

By filing the tooth down, thus the diamond will be found to retain its hold to the last shred of steel.

By equipping your Stone Saws with "ANDERSON DIAMOND TEETH" you are effecting a saving of 50% to 70% as the direct result of the superiority of our setting.

In recent tests in sandstone (the hardest stone on diamonds) our patent teeth ran eight weeks without the loss of a diamond while competitive teeth in the other blade of the same machine lost 30 diamonds in 8 days. We are prepared to supply to you Anderson's Diamond Teeth at prices varying according to the nature of the stone they are called upon to cut. Our latest achievement (which is a proved success) is that of using up your diamonds to the last shred. Heretofore small stones or pieces have been discarded. We make teeth from them at a reasonable figure, eliminating all waste.

To interested parties we will gladly furnish full information.

George Anderson & Co.
of Canada, Limited
MONTREAL

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

Whenever Possible Patronize Home Industries

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Second Canadian and International

Good Roads Convention and Exhibition

Convocation Hall, Toronto, Ontario

March 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, 1915

under auspices of

Dominion Good Roads Association
Ontario Good Roads Association

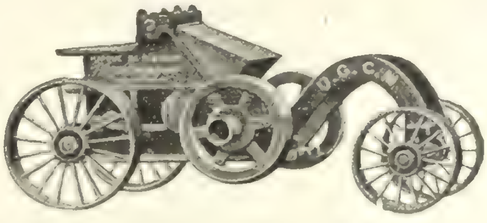
Mayors, Reeves, Councillors, Engineers, Municipal Officials, Road Builders and others who are interested in GOOD ROADS are invited to attend and take part in the discussions at this year's session.

In addition to the lectures, there will be the largest Exhibition of Government Models, Road Machinery, Material and Engineering Developments ever shown in Canada.

For information write

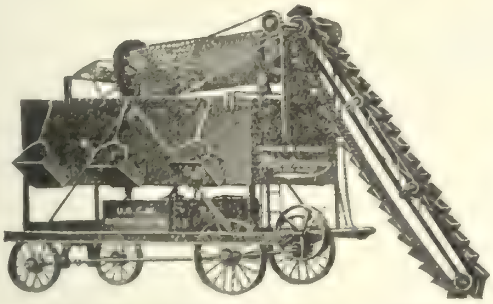
GEO. A. McNAMEE,
General Secretary
New Birks Building, MONTREAL

Made in Canada



"Montmagny" Stone Crushers
Greatest capacity for its size and weight.

Made in Canada

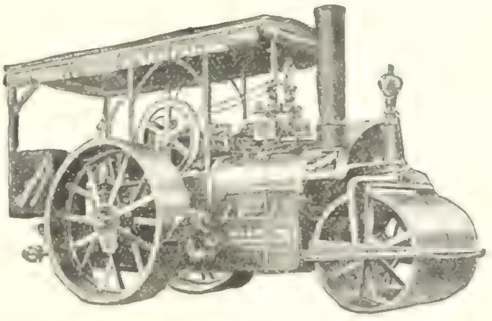


"Montmagny" Portable Steel Bin, the only All Steel Bin in the market.

Now, Canadian Contractors, look here!

Why purchase imported machines or assembled machines, made with imported parts when you can get the complete equipment from one firm and the only firm that can say it is all

"Made in Canada"



"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller with Power Steering Device.

Road Making Machines

Don't buy before writing us, or asking our salesmen

Head Office and Works :—**Montmagny, P. Q.**

General Car & Machinery Works, Ltd.

QUEBEC MONTMAGNY MONTREAL

Steel, Iron and Brass Founders

And Makers of Several Lines of Important Machines

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, every issue, three headings; quarter page, six headings; half page, twelve headings; full page, twenty-four headings.

Adamantine Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart-Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
[illegible] Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers and Compressors
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Cement Waterproofing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Centrifugal Blowers & Compressors
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Ceresitol
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Chains
Woodhouse Chain Co.

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Creosote Stains
Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Damp Proof Coating
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Roelofson Elevator Works
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

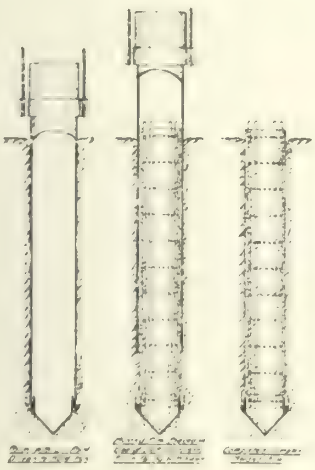
Filtration Plants
verMehr Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)

Simplex Piles
For Difficult Foundations



The Simplex Moulded Pile

The Simplex Moulded Pile for foundations for docks, wharves, sea-walls, etc., or for foundations through wet peat, or where very soft conditions prevail. The Standard Simplex form with the Cast Iron Point is driven to the required penetration as in the Standard System. A small quantity of soft concrete is introduced through the form, and on this as a bed, a moulded reinforced concrete pile is lowered through the form, which is then withdrawn leaving the moulded pile in position.

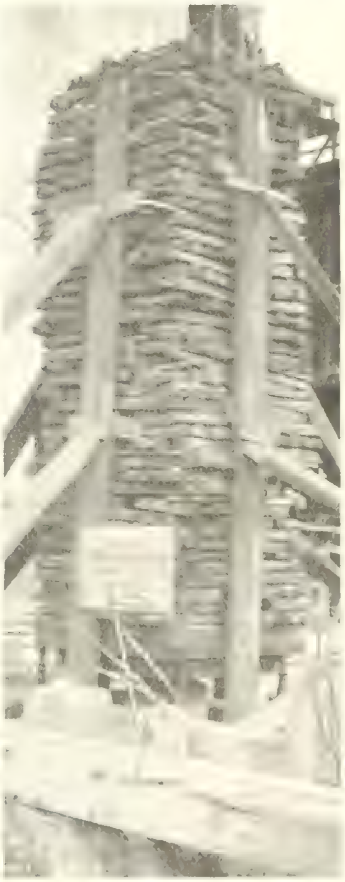
FOR the problematic foundation work of docks, wharves, breakwaters and other water work, or foundations through wet peat or where very soft boggy conditions prevail Simplex concrete piles will be found the best solution.

The Simplex Moulded Inserted Pile overcomes the many objections of jetting and gives a rigid and nonsettling foundation that is everlasting.

Not only is a Simplex Piling foundation permanent but it is also a rapidly made foundation.

Simplex moulded piles are cast either vertically or horizontally in heavy wooden or metal forms, insuring straightness and uniformity of diameter. Any desired reinforcement that conditions require may be used

Send for our Concrete Piling Book.



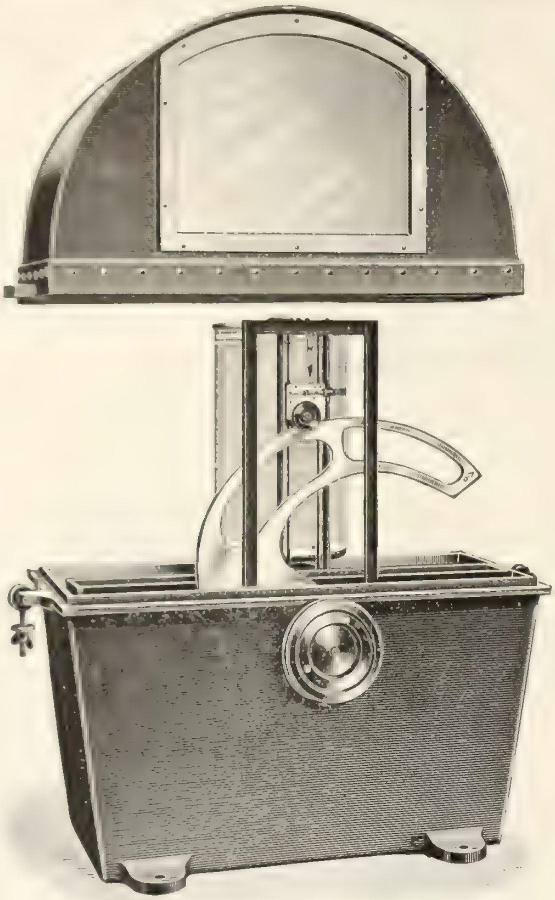
Test on one Simplex Moulded Inserted Concrete Pile at Harbor Commissioners' Elevator No. 2 Annex. Load was 50 tons. Total settlement .016 of an in.

Simplex Concrete Piling Company of Philadelphia

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES:

Simplex Construction
Company, Limited

Coristine Building, MONTREAL



CAM RECORDERS

For recording the quantity of water or sewage flowing over a sill or through a notch. A strong, reliable instrument, not liable to derangement, and of the best manufacture and finish. Easily installed because no elaborate levelling is required.

Send for Book No. 6

which contains fullest information about all classes of Water Level Apparatus.

GENT & CO., LTD.

Leicester, England

KERR

Gate Valves

and

Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

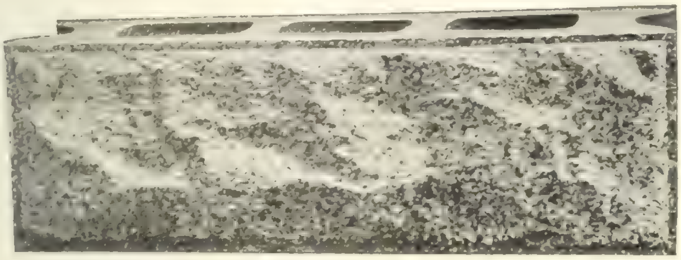
that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

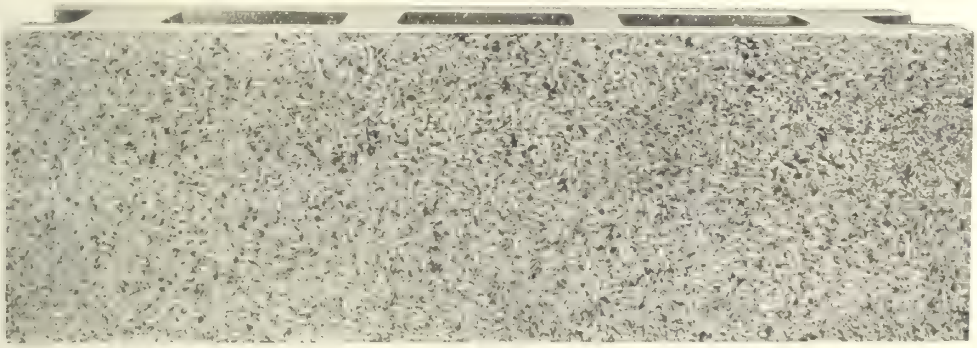
Molds for Casting

Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks

With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE
YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited **(Zagelmeyer System)**
298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

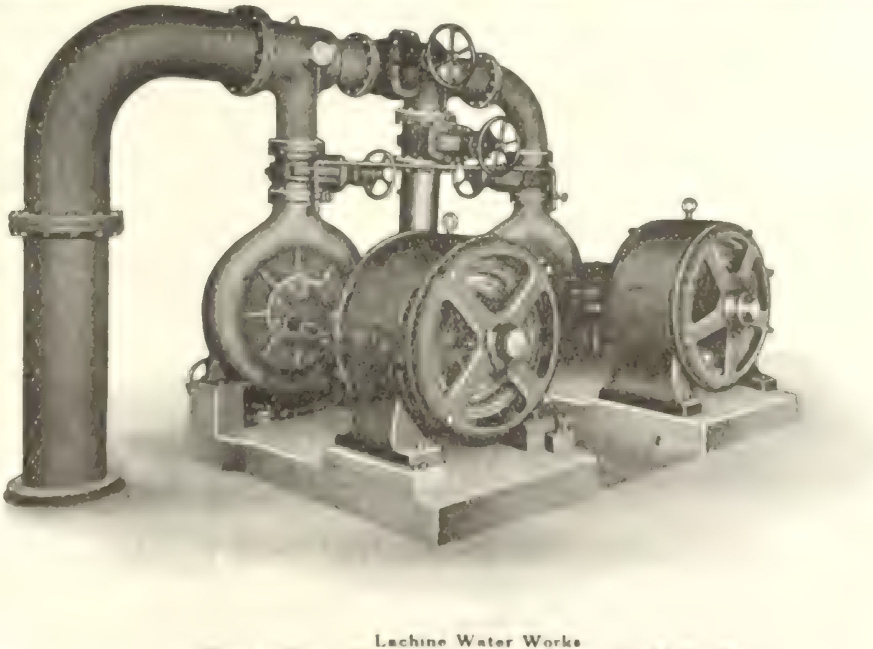
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire

THE JOHN McDOUGALL
CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants

Blast Hole Drillers

Shoot the Whole Face—Not by "Benches"

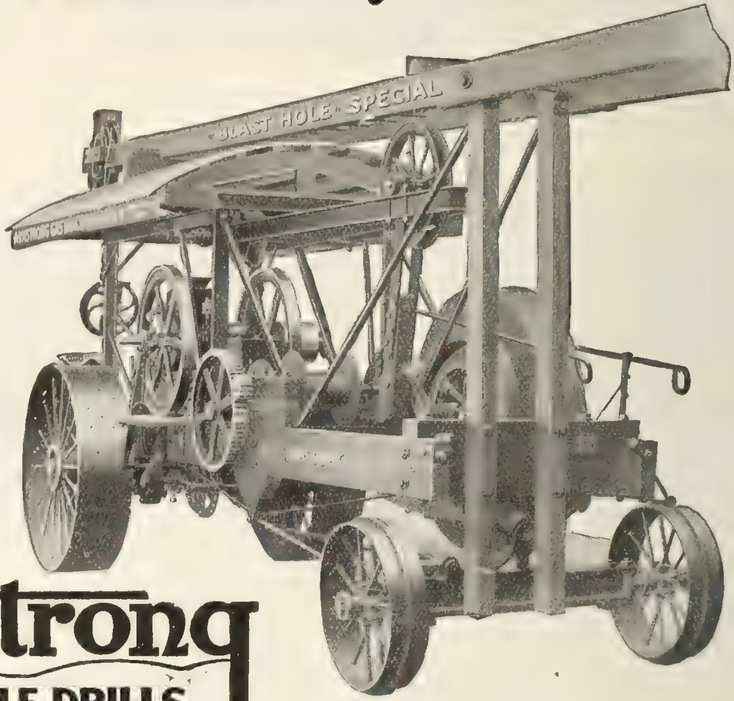
Break up the rock for easier handling.

Cut down the cost of powder per ton of rock.

Stop your shovel and crew *once*, not a half dozen times.

Save on your track laying expense.

Reduce the liability of damage and accident.



Armstrong

BLAST HOLE DRILLS

BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Shooting the Whole Face

One Shot

We guarantee the Special "Armstrong Blast Hole Drill" to drill more footage in a given time than any other cable drill.

We have data on six months' tests where, in competition, it proved 53% more efficient.

It is interesting and valuable.

Write Now for Bulletin S.
It Tells How!

Armstrong

MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IOWA. U.S.A

BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Eastern and Export Office:
17 Battery Place, New York City

Western Branch:
3rd and San Pedro Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch:
Drinkle Block No. 2,
Saskatoon, Sask.

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

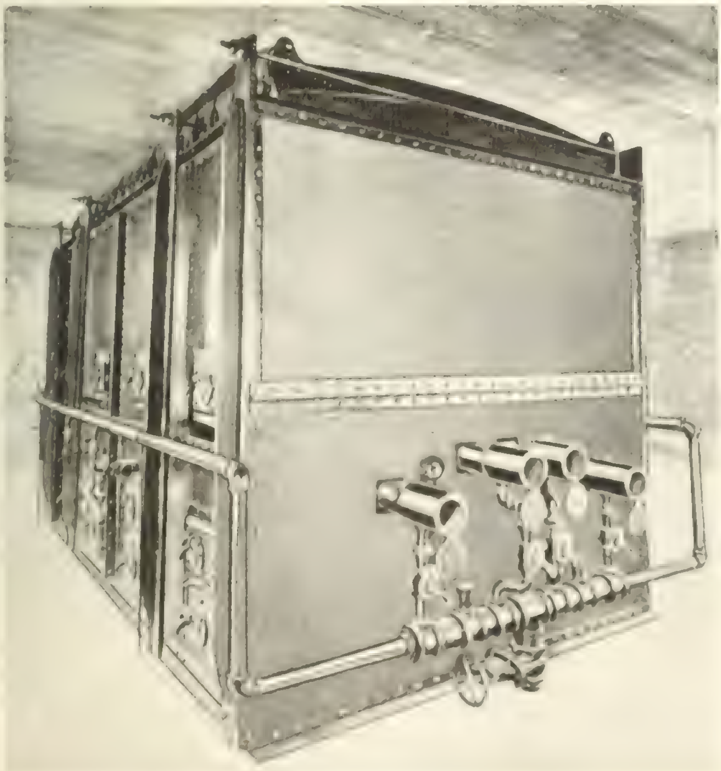
Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

Modern Steel Clad Incinerator



Sanitary Disposal of Garbage, Animal and Store Refuse

For Towns, Cities, Summer Resorts, Hospitals, Asylums, Etc.

Endorsed by Dominion and Provincial [illegible]

Reduces every kind of dangerous waste at lowest cost for labor and maintenance.

Dries and utilizes in operation the full fuel value of the combustible refuse.

Built for coal, natural gas, or oil fuel.

Write for catalogue containing valuable information on Incineration.

The Toronto Furnace and Crematory Co., Limited

111 King Street East, Toronto, Canada

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fireproof Doors and Windows
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Floor Hardener
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Furnaces,
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
Lecky & Collis

Forges
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Company
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Generators, Turbine Driven
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Glass
Consolidated Glass Company
Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
Luxfer Prism Company
Pilkington Bros.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Gravel Washing Plants
Dull Company, Raymond W.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
Boving Company of Canada
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Hammer Drills
Canadian Ingersoll Rand Co.

Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Hoisting Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert

Hoisting Engines
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Hydrants
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company

Incinerators
Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.

Industrial Cars
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
Berlin Mills Company

Lime
Dominion Lime Company
Maloney, John
Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
Boving Company of Canada
Montreal Locomotive Works

Metal Lath
Metallic Roofing Company
Noble, C. W.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Overhead Runways
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
Dominion Paint Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
Asphalt & Supply Co.
Barber Asphalt Paving Company
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
Canadian Pipe Co.
Dominion Concrete Co.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

Another Letter of Commendation

—this from one of the best known architectural firms in the Dominion. Messrs. Brown & Vallance drew up the plans for the Canada Life Insurance Company's splendid building at Regina, and provided for ash removal by specifying a

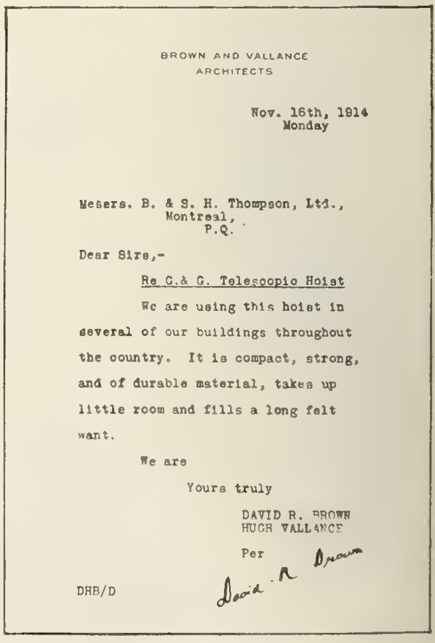
The C&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist with compound gear and brake attachment

When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. It is operated from the sidewalk—a protection to both the public and the operator—and raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute.

Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment, and so compact it can be shipped without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated Booklet and Prices.

Made in Canada



BROWN AND VALLANCE
ARCHITECTS

Nov. 16th, 1914
Monday

Messrs. B. & S. H. Thompson, Ltd.,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Dear Sirs,-

Re C.& G. Telescopic Hoist

We are using this hoist in several of our buildings throughout the country. It is compact, strong, and of durable material, takes up little room and fills a long felt want.

We are
Yours truly
DAVID R. BROWN
HUGH VALLANCE
Per David R. Brown

DRB/D

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Que.

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd. Agents for Ontario **Toronto**
B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd. Agents for Quebec **Montreal**
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd. Agents for British Columbia **Vancouver**
W. T. Grose, Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, **Winnipeg**

Contractors, Attention!

Sarnia Corrugated Sheets

Large Stocks, Quick Shipment and Prices Right

WRITE AT ONCE

Our factory, the newest and most modern of its kind in the Dominion of Canada, can make more Galvanized Corrugated Iron than all other factories in Canada combined. In making prices to our customers we take this fact into consideration and we wish an opportunity to quote you on a trial order. Our line also includes the following:

Metal Sidings, Metal Shingles, Eavestrough, Conductor Pipe, Culverts, Ventilators, Valleys, Skylights, Plain Galvanized Sheets, etc.

The word Sarnia on sheet metal products is a guarantee of Quality, Service and Satisfaction.

We have a proposition to make you money and a bigger business. Write us today.

The Sarnia Metal Products Company, Limited
SARNIA, CANADA

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
- [illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Pile Driving Machinery
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- [illegible] Company
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis
- Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plaster Bond
- Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Plumbing Supplies
- Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Sheldons Limited
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
- Albert Mfg. Company
- Britnell & Company
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
- Excelsior Plate Glass Company
- Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand

Power Engines
- Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
- Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Boving Company of Canada
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Cook, A. D.
- De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Inglis Company, John
- Laurie Company, E.
- McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
- Morris Machine Works
- Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis
- George Anderson & Co.
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Gartshore, John J.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
- Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
- Burlington Steel Company
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
- Pedlar People Limited
- Steel & Radiation Ltd.
- Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
- Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
- Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
- General Car & Machinery Works
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis
- Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Roof Glazing
- Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
- Bird & Son
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Noble, Clarence W.
- Paterson Mfg. Co.
- Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
- York Sand and Gravel Co.

Sand Washing Plants
- Dull Company, Raymond W.

Safes and Valuts
- Taylor, J. & J.

Screens
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Dull Company, Raymond W.
- Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
- Britnell & Company
- Canada Iron Corporation
- Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
- Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
- National Iron Works
- Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
- Smyth & Ryan
- Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
- Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
- Browning Company
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
- Hope & Sons, Henry
- Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
- Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
- DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
- Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
- Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
- Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
- Sheldons Limited

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

P. C. Tobin Sales Office, 33 St. Nicholas St. Main 655

Storage Bins, Capacity 2000 Tons

Crushed Stone

All Sizes

Large stock of clean stone on hand ready to ship

Best by Test for road and concrete work

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation, Limited

Dundas - Ontario

Royal Bank (20 Stories) C. P. R. Office (15 Stories) Traders Bank Dominion Bank

The "Skyscrapers" of Toronto
Structural Steel of ALL Four Buildings
Painted With
"SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT"

Toronto
Montreal

Made by DOMINION PAINT WORKS, LIMITED
WALKERVILLE, ONT

Winnipeg
Vancouver

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

[illegible]
  [illegible]

Steam Engines
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

[illegible]
  [illegible] Steel Company
  Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  [illegible] & [illegible], Ltd

Steel
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
  Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
  Cabot, Inc., Samuel
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stains, Shingles, Cement & Brick
  Cabot, Inc., Samuel

Stair Builders
  McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
  Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone Backing
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Stone
  [illegible]
  Hagersville Contracting Co.
  [illegible]
  Morrison & Co., T. A.
  Queenstown Quarry Co.
  Sackville Freestone Company
  [illegible]

Stone Saws
  Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
  Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
  Burlington Steel Company
  Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
  DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
  Dominion Bridge Company
  Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
  Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  Maritime Bridge Company
  McGregor & McIntyre
  Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
  Reid & Brown
  Structural Steel Company
  Standard Steel Construction Co.

Submarine Drills
  Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
  Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
  Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
  Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  Inglis, John
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  Marsh & Henthorn
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
  Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
  Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
  Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
  Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
  Black Building Supply Co.
  Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
  Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
  Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Toncan Metal
  Stark Rolling Mills Co.

Towers
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Turbines, Steam
  De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Vacuum Cleaners
  United Electric Company

Valves
  Canada Iron Corporation
  Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
  Kerr Engine Company
  Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Canadian Sirocco Company
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
  Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wagons
  Deere Plow Co., John
  Tiffin Wagon Co.
  Watson Wagon Co.

Wall Board
  Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
  Gent & Company

Waterproofing
  Cabot Inc., Samuel
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
  Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Waterproofing Compound
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Water Softeners and Filters
  American Water Softener Co.
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
  Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
  Boving Company of Canada
  Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Weather-Wear Roof Coating
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Well Drilling Machinery
  Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
  Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
  Canada Wire & Cable Co.
  Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
  Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Wire Rope
  Canada Wire & Cable Co.
  Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

TRADE MARK
MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited

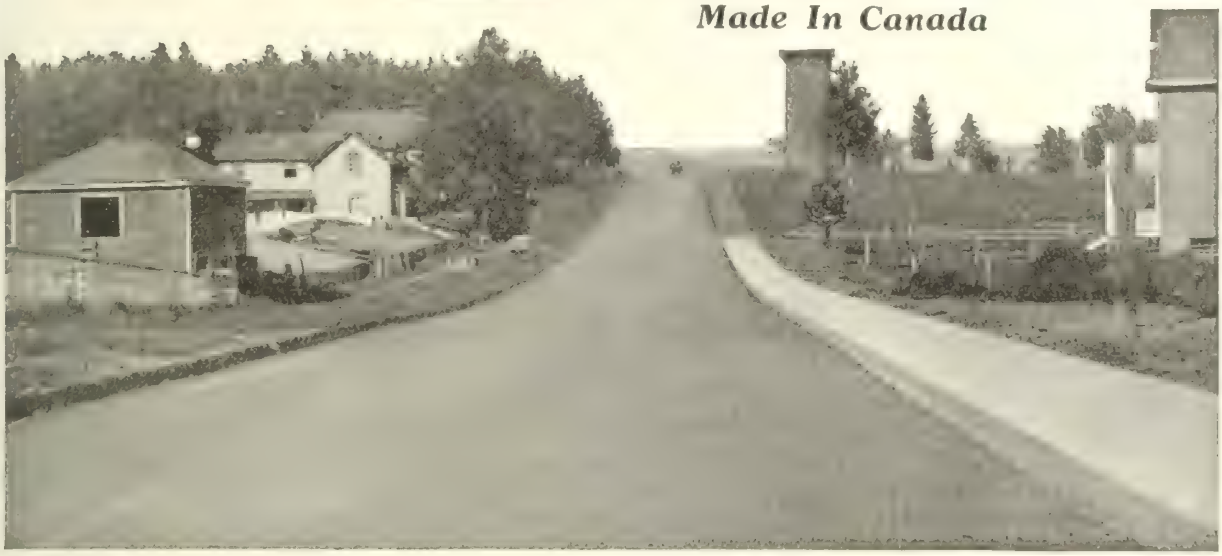
Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited

103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Tarvia

Preserves Roads
Prevents Dust~

Made In Canada



High Street, Port Arthur, Ont., Canada
Treated with "Tarvia B"

How Tarviated Roads Reduce Upkeep—

ORDINARY macadam is surfaced with fine screening, the durability of which is necessarily slight. These particles are readily dislodged by traffic and are constantly shifting and rubbing, forming dust which is washed or blown away.

After a little time this surface disappears exposing the lower layers of coarser stone. The large stone of the lower courses, thus exposed, shifts under the weight of traffic and the road then begins to ravel hopelessly and requires an expensive renewal.

These larger stones, if they could be held in position, are capable of giving more wear than the fine stone of the surface.

One of the many economies of the Tarvia treatment is that it is so efficient a binder that it permits the use of large stones clear up to the wearing surface, screening being used merely to even up the surface for the sake of smoothness.

In this matrix of Tarvia, the larger stones take the direct wear of traffic. They cannot shift, and the road grows smoother with use and eventually becomes a mosaic of great durability. Very little care or renewal work is needed on such a road. It will stand heavy traffic without producing dust or mud. It is clean and attractive at all seasons.

If you are interested in the good roads proposition, write for the free booklet covering the Tarvia treatment.

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER
THE CARRITTE-PATERSON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.S. SYDNEY, N.S.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] Metal W[illegible]
[illegible] 26
[illegible] 66
American Enameled Brick & Tile Co. 79
[illegible]
Anderson & Co., Limited, George 2
Anglins Limited 80
[illegible] 10
Asphalt & Supply Company 16
Ault & Wiborg Company 75

[illegible] 64
Beatty & Sons, Limited, M. 70
Berlin Mills Company ... ...
Black Building Supply Company 12
Boving Company of Canada ... ...
Bradford Pressed Brick Company ... .
Britnell & Company, Limited 75
[illegible] 62
Burlington Steel Company 26

Cabot, Incorporated, Samuel ... ...
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation 15
Canada Iron Corporation Limited 72
Canada Wire and Cable Company 61
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company ... ..
Canadian Allis-Chalmers ... ...
Canadian Bridge Company 81
Canadian Buffalo Forge Company 82
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. 3
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. 27
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company ... .
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd. 63
Canadian Office School Furniture Co. ... ..
Canadian Sirocco Company 23
Canadian Stewart Company 62
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M. 80
Carreau, J. E. 14
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co. 9
Cement Gun Company ... ...
Ceresit Waterproofing Company ... ...
Chapman & Walker 65
Chelsea Elevator Company 71
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 71
Chipman & Power 80
Cleaton, R. E. 24
Conduits Company, Limited 72
Consolidated Plate Glass Company 82
Cook, A. D. ... ...
Crossley Machine Company ... ...
Crushed Stone Limited 75

Dake Engine Company 72
[illegible] 75
De Laval Steam Turbine Co. 24
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company 81
[illegible]
Dietrich, Limited 80
Dominion Belting Company ... ...
[illegible] 28
Dominion Concrete Company 74
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co. ... 80
Dominion Iron & Steel Company 69
Dominion Lime Company 28
Dominion Paint Works 15
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company 20
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co. 22

Electric Steel & Metal Company 66
Estey Bros. ... ...
[illegible]

Fraser, W. 63

Galt Engineering Company, John 80
Gartshore, John J. ... ...
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co.... 79
General Car & Machinery Works 5
Gent Company 8
Gillis & Geoghegan 12
Goodwin Barsby & Company 62
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company 73

Hagersville Contracting Company 13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company 77
Hamilton Company, Wm. 65
Hamilton, S. W. 80
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry ....
Hopkins & Company, F. H. 84
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries 11
Hunt & Company, Robert W. 80
Hydraulic Press Brick Company ... .

Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company .. 65
Inglis Company, John 59
Interprovincial Brick Company ... ...

Keiths Limited 66
Kerr Engine Company, Limited 8

Laurie & Lamb ... ...
Lea, R. S. 80
Lecky & Collis ... ...
Lightfoot, Stanley 80
London Concrete Machinery Company 25
Luxfer Prism Company ... ...

MacLean Daily Reports 19
MacKinnon Holmes & Company 83
Maloney, John 72
Manitoba Bridge Works Co. ... ...
Maritime Bridge Company 81
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited 79
McDougall, Geo. K. 80
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. ... 9
McGregor & McIntyre 81
Metallic Roofing Company 73
Miller & Company, Geo. M. ... ...
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited ... ..
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert 20
Morrison & Company, T. A. 80
Mueller Mfg. Company, H. ... ...

National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company 74
National Concrete Mfg. Company ... ...
National Iron Works Limited 72
Neptune Meter Company 73
Noble, Clarence W. ... ...
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company 78
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. ... ...

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd. 77
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company 21
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. 20
Orpen Conduit Company ... ...

Pacific Coast Pipe Company 71
Page-Hersey Company 73
Page Wire Fence Company 82
Paterson Manufacturing Company 17
Pedlar People 25
Peerless Form Clamp Company 83
Pilkington Bros. ... ...
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co. 81
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company 71
Power & Son 80
Pullar Company, H. B. 80

Queenstown Quarry Company 72

Railway & Contractors Supply Co. 66
Reid & Brown 80
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co. ..
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. 23
Roelofson Elevator Works ... ...
Russell Shale Brick 77

Sackville Freestone Company 69
Sarnia Metal Products Co. 13
Sheldons Limited ... ...
Simplex Construction Company 7
Smart-Turner Machine Company ... ...
Smyth & Ryan 63
Standard Clay Products Limited 21
Standard Steel Construction Co. 79
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada 75
Standard White Lime Company ... ...
Stanley & Company, W. F. ... ...
Stark Rolling Mills Company 67
Steel & Radiation 80
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co. ....
Structural Steel Company 79
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F. 60
Sudbury Construction Company 62
Sun Brick Company 61

Taroads Syndicate Limited ... ...
Taylor, J. & J. ... ...
Tiffin Wagon Company 67
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company 11
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co. 1
Trussed Concrete Steel Company 62
Turnbull Elevator Company ... ...
Tuec Company ... ...
Tyrrell, H. G. 80

United States Cast Iron Pipe Company ..

Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company ... 79
verMehr Engineering Co., John 71

Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc. ... .
Warren Foundry & Machine Co. 60
Watson Wagon Company 75
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co. ... ...
Woodhouse Chain Works 60

York Sand & Gravel Company 63

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

Where's the Business Coming From?

That's a question many people are asking. And here we are right on top of spring and it remains unanswered to some men. But it needn't—it need not remain unanswered another day to you.

For you can find out through MacLean Reports—they will introduce you to prospects every day, at a trifling cost, when the results are considered.

MacLean Reports will give you early, definite and detailed information of people with whom you may do business—they will tell you what is wanted, who is buying and when to see your man. You would be in a fair way to land the business with that information, wouldn't you? It would help you *increase* your business and decrease the cost of getting and handling it.

Would you like to see how these reports will help you?

You may do so by simply sending back the enquiry form below. We will then send you reports covering the requirements of your business, absolutely without cost or obligation on your part. When you receive them you will clearly see how, by using this service you can get more business in less time at a lower cost—how you can cover more territory, get at more prospects—in short, make more money.

See the reports—THEN decide. You be the judge. Pass a frank opinion, and your word is final. And then if you are satisfied that you can make good use of these reports, advise us, and we will go into the matter further with you.

Can you ask a fairer offer?

Why not send the enquiry form NOW and insure yourself the privilege of examining these reports. Merely fill in the coupon and mail it today.

WHAT YOU GET FOR WHAT YOU PAY

[illegible]

Your Coupon for Samples

MacLean [illegible] Co., Ltd.
25 Charlotte Street, Toronto

I want to find out what's in MacLean Report [illegible] on my part. Quote rates for the territory checked [illegible]

[illegible] Alta. [illegible] Montreal

Name

Address

Attach coupon to your business letterhead or card.

SPRINKLER TANKS and TOWERS

We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.

Send us your blue prints for estimates.

Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

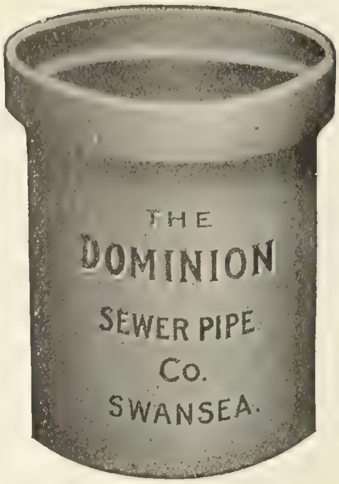
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.

Toronto Montreal Limited Winnipeg Calgary

SWANSEA

Salt Glazed and Vitrified

SEWER PIPES



True to Size

Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also

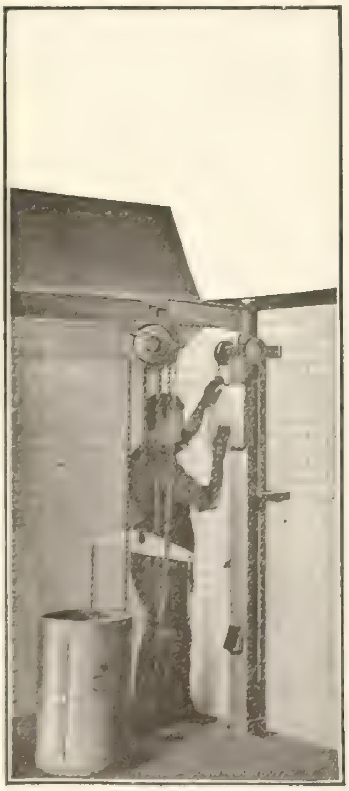
Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Park 1809

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.

(The Independent Co.) Limited

SWANSEA (near Toronto)



Raising the Hoist.

MORRIS TELESCOPIC ASH-HOIST.

SAFETY All hoists tested with a load-and-a-half.
SPEED The load is lifted at 30 feet a minute.
EASE All gears machine cut and accurate.
SNUG Occupies little space when not in use.
STOCK We stock complete hoists and spare parts

The Morris Telescopic Basement Hoist is used for lowering coal, barrels, ice, trunks, cases, etc., into the cellar of hotels, schools and public buildings, and for the removal of ash-cans and garbage-cans. It enables one man to do safely and comfortably what formerly was a risky and heavy task for two. The separate lifting gear can also be used for many other purposes around the building. The Jib-Head swings round to deposit its load right on the sidewalk.

When not in use all parts are below the sidewalk level, free from interference and causing no obstruction.

MADE IN CANADA

It appeals to the Architect as a complete solution of the problem, to the Owner as a stock article, reasonable in price and a labor saver, to the Janitor as a quick way through many a rough job.

Lifting the Ash-can.

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY, LIMITED,

EMPRESS WORKS, PETER STREET, TORONTO, Write for name of Local Agent. BRANCH OFFICE CORISTINE BUILDING, MONTREAL.

Town and City Sewers

In our salt glazed vitrified sewer pipe we offer the highest type of sewer material. Pipe of our manufacture have been used in practically every city in Canada. Highly glazed and perfectly vitrified.

If you are contemplating sewer construction we can quote you some attractive prices. We also make all classes of fire clay goods.

Prompt shipment on all orders.

Made in Canada with Canadian Clay, Canadian Coal, and by Canadian Workmen.

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES: **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

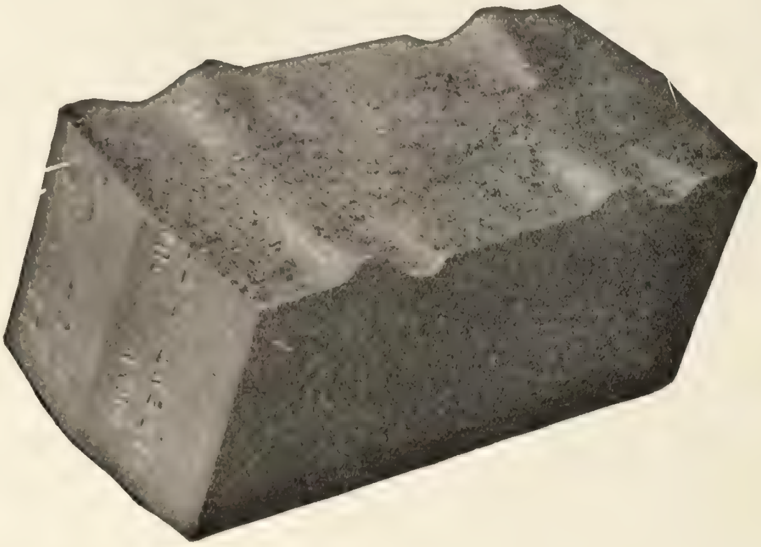
WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.



Wire-Cut-Lug Brick

Square edges, rough wire-cut sides and uniform lugs, cement-grout filler, assure a bond that cannot be flushed out.

True Monolithic Construction

Smooth, even, dustless, sanitary and durable.

Over 104,000,000 used during 1914.

Made by 26 independent, competing companies operating 42 plants.

Corry Brick & Tile Company, Corry, Pa.
United Brick Company, Greensburg, Pa.
  Plant at Conneaut, Ohio.
Sterling Brick Company, Olean, N. Y.
  Plant at Olean, N. Y.
Reynoldsville Brick & Tile Co., Reynoldsville, Pa.
Danville Brick Company, Danville, Ill.
Clinton Paving Brick Company, Clinton, Ind.
Alton Brick Company, Alton, Ill.
Deckman-Duty Brick Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
  Plants at Cleveland, Carrollton and Malvern, O.
Foster Paving Block Company, Bradford, Pa.
  Plants at Bradford, Pa., Binghamton, N.Y., and Youngsville, Pa.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Company, Canton, Ohio.
  Four plants at Canton, O., one at Willow, O.
Bessemer Limestone Company, Youngstown, Ohio.
  Three plants at Bessemer, Pa.
The Hydraulic-Press Brick Company, St. Louis, Mo.
  One plant at St. Louis, Mo.
Peebles Paving Brick Company, Portsmouth, Ohio.
  Two plants at Portsmouth, Ohio, one at Firebrick, Ky.
Murphysboro Paving Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.
Southern Clay Mfg. Company, Chattanooga, Tenn.
  Plants at Robbins, Tenn., Coaldale, Ala.
McAvoy Vitrified Brick Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
  Plant at Perkiomen Junction, Pa.
Windsor Brick Company, Akron, Ohio.
Hocking Valley Brick Company, Columbus, Ohio.
  Plant at Logan, Ohio.
Veedersburg Paver Company, Veedersburg, Ind.
Springfield Paving Brick Company, Springfield, Ill.
Terre Haute Vitrified Brick Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Tuna Valley Pressed Brick Company, Bradford, Pa.
Albion Vitrified Brick Co., Albion, Ill.
Alliance Clay Product Company, Alliance, Ohio.
Westport Paving Brick Company, Baltimore, Md.
  Plant at Westport, Baltimore.
Mack Manufacturing Company, New Cumberland, W.Va.
  Four plants at New Cumberland, W. Va.

The Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Company

(Licensors)

Patented in Canada. CONNEAUT, OHIO

FOR "BACKING" LIMESTONE
GRANITE — MARBLE — AND OTHER BUILDING STONES

No. "R. I. W." 110
REMEMBER IT'S WATERPROOF

DAMP RESISTING PAINT
MADE IN CANADA

prevents discoloration by cement mortar and excludes dampness

No. 110 "R. I. W." is also adaptable for painting steel work in factories, where the paint is not subjected to atmospheric conditions, but is called upon to resist severe interior corrosive agencies. As a finish coat on structural steel imbedded in masonry, No. 110 "R.I.W." is a positive protection against electrolytic corrosion.

Write for copy of Red Book "The Check to Dampness"

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.
(Toch Bros.—Est. 1848)
Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.

—DISTRIBUTORS—
Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK
MADE IN CANADA

Air Purifiers — Coolers and Humidifiers

embody constructional features which warrant the serious investigation of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor.

The Sirocco machines are designed to handle the greatest amount of air with the least resistance, hence power for operation is held down to the minimum.

The spray heads are of the flushing type, all flushing simultaneously by merely turning a three-way cock located on the outside.

All seams are double riveted and sweat soldered which absolutely prevent leaks.

They are now operating successfully in Hospitals, Department Stores and other buildings where the highest standard of atmospheric conditions is demanded.

Our Engineering Department will gladly co-operate with you in the selection of the proper size and arrangement for any proposition under consideration

Prompt and careful attention will be given your inquiries.

Sales Engineers
A. M. NICHOL
301 McGill Bldg.
Montreal

CANADIAN Sirocco COMPANY
LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

Sales Engineers
CLARK F. MORSE
13 Victoria St.,
Toronto

S. S. CLARKE [illegible] 2nd St., Calgary
W. P. EDDY 301 Tribune Bldg., Winnipeg

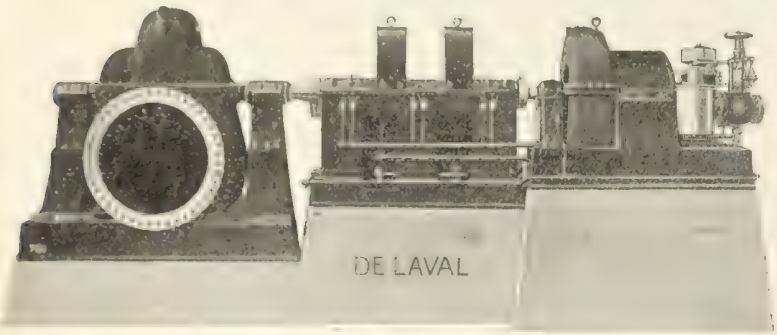
Reciprocating Pumping Engines are Out of Date

The interest saved on the extra investment in a reciprocating engine, buildings and foundations, as compared with the investment in a **De Laval Steam Turbine-Driven Centrifugal Pump,** will pay many times over for any extra coal required by the latter.

And the difference in steam and coal consumption is not great, since the De Laval Speed Reducing Gear enables the turbine and pump to run at their most efficient speeds, giving duties equal to or better than those of compound pumping engines.

Duties of De Laval Pumps are always based on actual water delivered, not on plunger displacement, which invariably exceeds the actual delivery by 5, 10, 20 and even 50 per cent.

The cost of maintenance of a De Laval Steam Turbine-Driven Centrifugal Pump is much less than that of a reciprocating pumping engine. There are no large packings, no pistons, plungers, connecting rod bearings, crossheads, troublesome water valves, etc. It will handle slush and needle ice where a reciprocating pump would speedily choke up and gives the least possible costs for oil, waste and general small supplies and requires the minimum of attention.



De Laval Centrifugal Pump driven by De Laval Multi-Stage Turbine through De Laval Speed Reducing Gear, similar to units supplied to Toronto and Montreal.

Write for our new Centrifugal Pump Catalog No. "B-66"

De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

TURBINE EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
Canadian Pacific Bldg , TORONTO, Can.

THE E. LAURIE CO., 118
243 Bleury St., MONTREAL, Que.

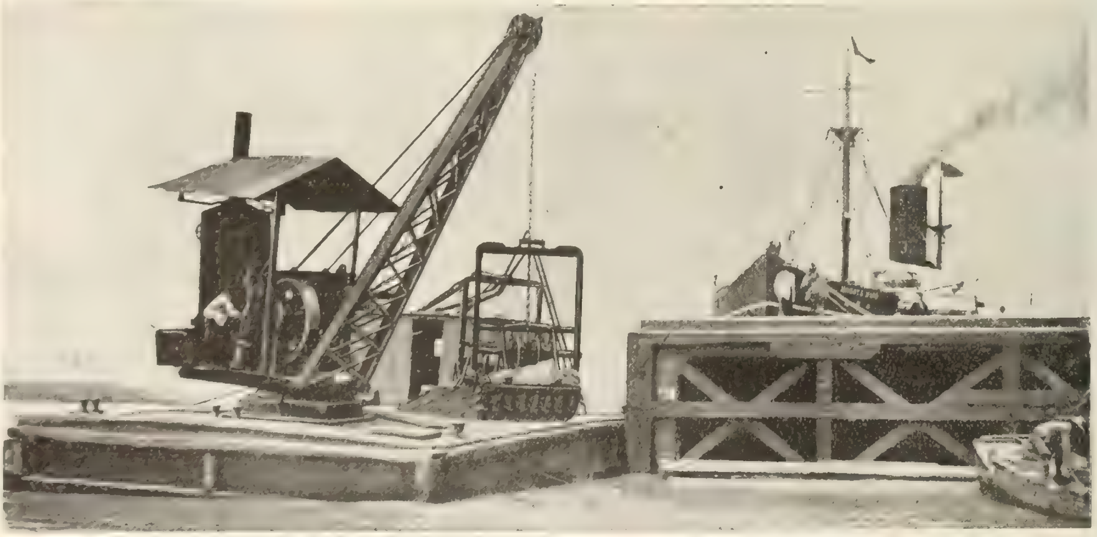
"KINGSTON" BARGE DREDGE

Write

for

Catalogue

They are easily operated at low cost.



The economy, efficiency and convenience made possible by the use of these machines have placed them on jobs for almost every government in the world. They are easily operated, at low cost. Write for catalogue.

MANUFACTURED BY
ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON, LIMITED, HULL, ENG.
Designers and manufacturers of Dredging and Oil Mill Machinery

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES
The R. E. CLEATON CO., 227 Coristine Bldg., MONTREAL

PEDLAR'S "PERFECT" PRODUCTS
MADE IN CANADA

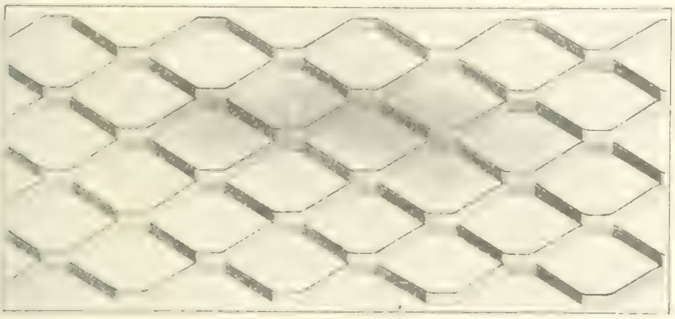
FIRE-PROOF
RUST-PROOF—VERMIN-PROOF

For entire satisfaction in the binding of cement and plaster to flat surfaces, we confidently recommend

Pedlars "Perfect" Expanded Metal Lath

Made in our own shops from the very highest grade special unpickled sheet metal, and supplied either painted or galvanized.

Insures longer life, perfect fire protection, with warmer buildings in winter and cooler in summer.



Pedlars "Perfect" Expanded Metal Lath.

For your buildings along with Pedlar's "Perfect" Lath specify Pedlar's Metal Wall Ties for bonding brick or veneer walls—Pedlar's Steel Wall Plugs with the bull dog grip—and Pedlar's Steel Corner Bead insuring rigidity and accuracy.

Large stocks always on hand for immediate shipment.

Write for fully illustrated Booklet C R

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE LIMITED
(Established 1861)
Executive Office and Factories—OSHAWA, ONT.
Branches: Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, London, Winnipeg
Address nearest Branch. (44-M)

London Automatic Mixer No. 1 with [illegible]

London Automatic Mixers

Over One Thousand in use. For small contract work. Also for Brick and Block Plants.

Keep the Hoppers full the machine will do the rest. Automatically measures and mixes the material. Perfect measurements of materials. Fully described in Catalogue No. 1C.

We make **Twenty-three different sizes and designs** of mixers.

LONDON ADJUSTABLE CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINE →

The only absolutely adjustable machine on the market.

Blocks for all widths of walls made on the same adjustable mould.

Blocks for all widths of walls made on one width of pallet.

Any size core opening can be made in the Block, meeting every Architectural requirement. These features save hundreds of dollars on a complete equipment and the range of work is unlimited.

Send for Catalogue No. 3

London Concrete Machinery Co.
London, Ontario
Branches and Agencies in every large City in Canada
World's Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools

Aikenhead's

Taylor Portable Steel Derrick

Showing Chain Attachments

Handling Baled Hay

Attaching Beam to Base

Tested to Lift 1,900 lbs. Constructed of Malleable Iron and Steel. Total weight 197 lbs. Weight of base 88 lbs. Weight of beam 109 lbs. Reach 3 ft. 4 in. Beam swings a complete circle.

Time and Labor Saver. Easily Transferred. For Hoisting Building Materials, Unloading Cars, Radiators, Stone and Marble Work.

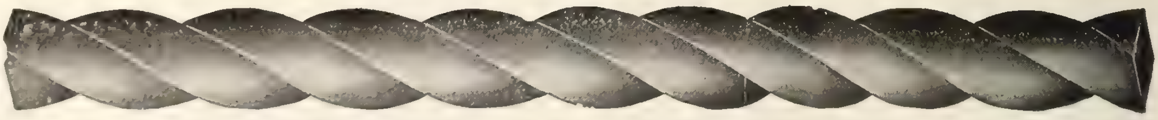
AIKENHEAD HARDWARE LIMITED

17 Temperance St., TORONTO, Can.

Burlington Steel Co. Limited

(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.)

Hamilton, Canada



STEEL BARS

for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, Channels, T-Bars, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

CROSS ARM BRACES—POLE SHIMS

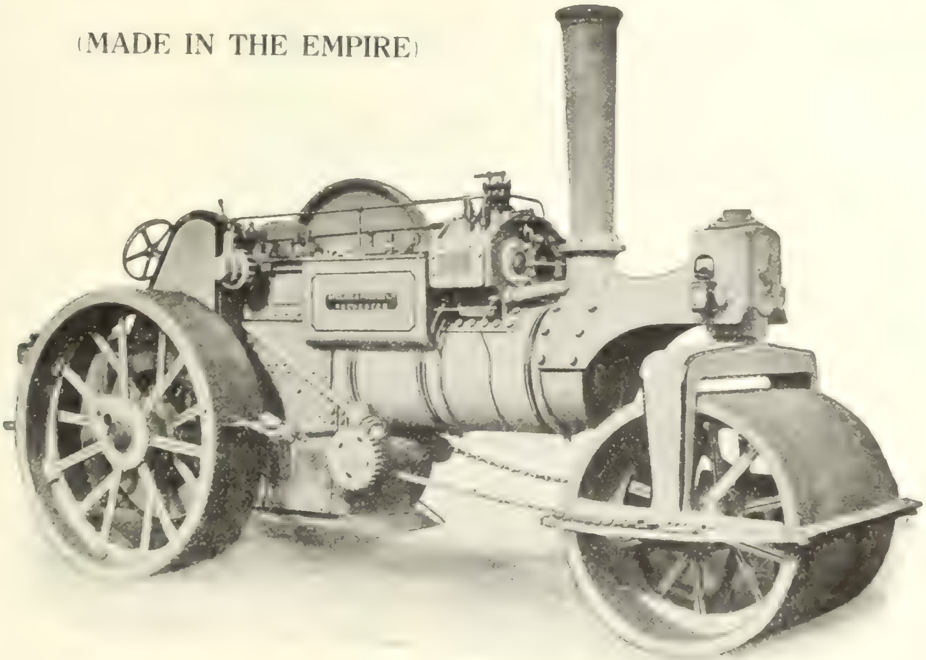
Plain and Galvanized

Prompt Shipment from Stock

AVELING & PORTERS

Compound Steam Road Roller

(MADE IN THE EMPIRE)



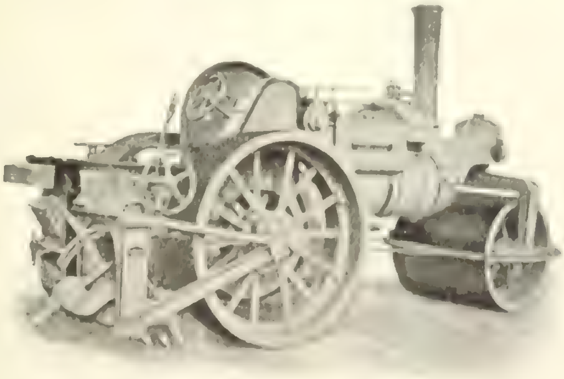
4 tons weight up to 30 tons, and even heavier if required.

THIS engine is very largely used by Municipalities, Contractors, &c. Besides bearing the stamp of the very highest quality of British workmanship, it has also the added merits of "silent working," "fuel saving," "steadiness" and "ease of operation." One person only is necessary to operate it successfully; and owing to the special construction of the front roller it can be turned around in little more than its own length. Having a Compound Engine, it can roll the steepest grades with ease.

COMPOUND STEAM ROAD ROLLER WITH SCARIFIER

This combination is a most successful one for breaking up old roads preparatory to repairs. The scarifier is adapted for fixing to any self-moving engine, but particularly to the Steam Road Roller; for, being part of the Roller itself, it can be used at a moment's notice. It can scarify with equal facility forward or backward; and can be readily raised to pass over manholes.

Our new catalogue is a splendid reference book on Road Making Machinery and equipment. Write our nearest office for a copy.



The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited

ST. JOHN, QUEBEC, MONTREAL,
OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON,
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, EDMONTON,
SASKATOON, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA.

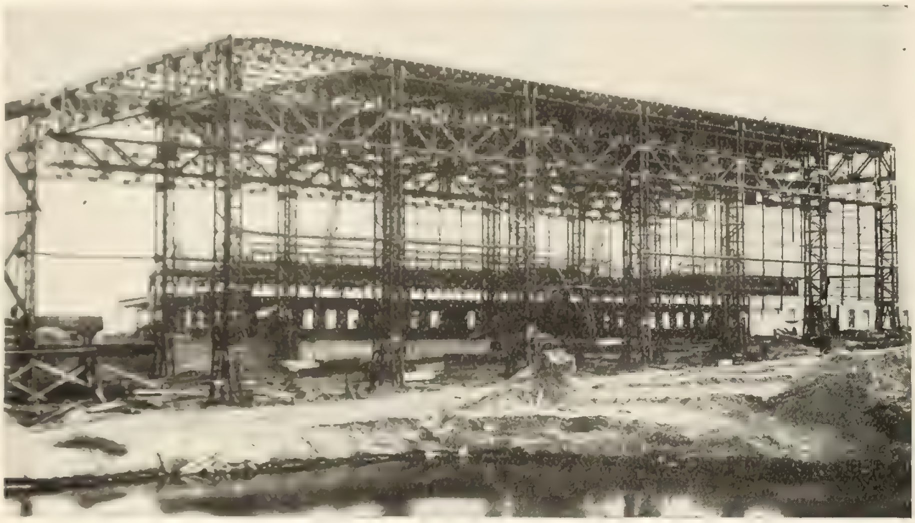
Canada's Departmental House for Mechanical Goods

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office and Works,
Montreal, P. Q.

Branch Offices and Works,
Toronto, Ottawa and Winnipeg

Engineers, Manufacturers and Erectors of Steel Structures



Shipbuilding Berth—Can. Vickers Limited, Montreal
View 19 days after commencement of erection—Weight erected 1200 tons

Capacity 135,000 Tons

Railway and Highway Bridges,
Swing and Bascule Spans,
Buildings of all kinds,
Hemispherical Bottom and other Tanks,
Transmission Poles and Towers,
Riveted Pipe, Caissons, Barges,
Turntables, Electric and Hand Power Cranes,
Hoisting Appliances, Lift Locks,
Hydraulic Regulating Gates, etc.,
Gear Cutting and General Machine Work.

LARGE STOCK OF STANDARD STRUCTURAL MATERIAL AT ALL WORKS.

High Calcium Lime

Manufactured by

The Dominion Lime Company,

SHERBROOKE, - - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Its Special advantages are:

Strength,
Whiteness,
Purity

Builders admit that our Lime takes more sand and is therefore cheaper to use.

Shipped in Bulk or Barrels.

Will give 25% better results to CONTRACTORS, PAPER MANUFACTURERS and OTHERS, than the ordinary lime.

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - 16 Regent St. S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 March 17, 1915 No. 11

Principal Contents

Page
"Unfortunate Experiences" with Architects 289
Inefficiency in Architectural Practice 290
By R. M. Fripp
"Going Broke" in Road Contracting 291
Trade, Engineering and Scientific Problems 292
By R. O. Wynne-Roberts
Liquid Chlorine and Hypochlorite of Lime 293
Canada's Great Clay Resources (Letter to the Editor). 293
By D. M. Duncan
Will Pioneer Bore Weaken the Rogers Pass Tunnel? 294
Terminal Improvements of the Canadian Pacific Railway at Vancouver, B.C. 295
Concrete Construction in Stands, Stadia and Bowls.. 298
By Charles W. Leavitt
Replacing a 100-ft. Steel Bridge Span in Five Hours.. 299
The Varying Requirements of Mechanical Plant for Handling Concrete 300
By W. P. Anderson
Liquid Chlorine Sterilization of the Water Supply of St. Catharines, Ont. 302
By Alexander Milne
The New Reinforced Concrete Highway Bridge at Saskatoon 303
Waste Prevention by Individual Meters Versus District Meters 306
By R. O. Wynne-Roberts
Wood Block replaces Plank in [illegible] Bridge Flooring 307
By Edward [illegible]
Personal Mention (Featuring Mr. Frank Darling, Toronto) 308
Road Congress at Winnipeg 311
Constructional News 311

"Unfortunate Experiences" With Architects

OVER leaf we publish an article by Mr. R. M. Fripp, F.S.A., President of the Architectural Institute of British Columbia, which constitutes an able presentment of the case for the architectural profession, but—one does not have to look very far for the flaws.

It is not sufficient to infer that the editorial article, "Inefficiency in Architectural Practice," published in our issue of January 20, was based on false premises, or to say that its deductions were unsound. It is partaking too much of the generalities of which the writer of the letter accuses us. As a matter of fact, there could have been little wrong with either our premises or our deductions, seeing that our whole argument was based upon decisions handed down in the courts.

We wonder how many owners have "suffered from an unfortunate experience" the possibility of which Mr. Fripp suggests. Nay, rather, we wonder how many have not. You can go to Toronto and point to the General Hospital, the C. P. R. Building, the Dominion Bank, and other buildings which stand as a permanent memorial to the ability of men like Frank Darling; but, on the other hand, you can go to Toronto and point to ten thousand odds and ends of constructional misfits for which the responsibility attaches to the rank and file of the profession. Select ten building owners in Toronto, and you will find that nine of them have had "unfortunate experiences" with architects. One will tell you of inefficiency in design, and another of a bad bungle in the interior planning; Brown will tell you of changes and alterations which ran him into untold extras; Smith will swear that there was an understanding between his architect and the contractor; Jones will string off so many charges of negligence in the supervision of his factory or office building that you will be prepared to give up the ghost. There seem to be more "unfortunate experiences" with architects than with any other type of business or professional men.

Mr. Fripp belittles the evil by urging that the same shortcomings are to be found in every profession, and expresses gratification at the admission that 17 per cent. of the profession is efficient. With this, however, we are not in accord. The professional man we like least after the architect is the lawyer. In the legal profession we find more sharp practice, perhaps, but less inefficiency. It would be hard indeed on the public if only 17 per cent. of the medical profession were qualified men. And certain it is that if only 17 per cent. of the journalistic community understood their business properly they would have to have recourse to some other means of obtaining a livelihood. We make these observations not unkindly, but because we are satiasfied that the standard of attainment in architecture wants raising, if only in the interests of a number of excellent men who adorn the profession.

Mr. Fripp tells us that the reason the efficient members of the profession do not do something to raise the standard is because the Provincial and Federal Governments have discouraged their efforts and turned down their proposals. Does not this in itself point to lack of organization and executive ability? The architects have a governing body called The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, but few know anything of its work but the architects themselves, despite the highly ornate and dignified adjectival prefix. It has been urged that the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers has not done enough for the engineering profession in the way of securing public recognition, but it could not be urged that the C. S. C. E. is not one of the best-known bodies of its kind in America, or that it has not played a really creditable part in upholding the standard of professional attainment in its special sphere.

Finally, as a cloak for all kinds of constructional shortcomings, we are told that between supervision and superintendence there is a great gulf fixed. In the manner in which construction is organized in this country, and where a Clerk of Works is not employed, architectural supervision must include a considerable measure of architectural superintendence, if the work is to be carried out creditably and reliably. It would never occur to an efficient architect to watch the operation of a concrete mixer. It would occur to him to turn up on the job at such unstated and irregular times during the performance of the work as his knowledge of its progress and his experience of sharp practice might dictate.

Mr. Fripp has undertaken to reply to the charges made against the profession, and he has made the best out of a bad case. There remains little to add except that it is a matter of gratification to us to have the discussion taken up by such an able and well-informed correspondent as the President of the Architectural Institute of British Columbia.

Inefficiency in Architectural Practice

By R. M. Fripp, F. S. A., Vancouver B. C.*

As one of those who have followed the practice of architecture during many years in the West, perhaps I may be permitted to reply to an article, entitled, "Inefficiency in Architectural Practice," published in The Contract Record of January 20th.

Doubtless this article contains a good deal of truth, but it appears to be too general in its condemnation and not by any means sound in all of its deductions; moreover, it offers no solution of the problem. The classification of types of practising architects is sufficiently correct, but the conclusions respecting their relative values are anything but accurate. Further, there is no explanation of the means or process of reasoning by which the proportions of these several types is arrived at. The pessimistic views expressed by the writer, who possibly may have suffered from an unfortunate experience, are supported and illustrated by cases which have apeared in the courts. But surely it is not denied that architects have responsibilities and that some of them are negligent, or incapable, or both, and that in such instances they have to suffer the usual penalty. Cannot precisely the same be urged against every profession, be it Medicine, Law or Journalism? The inefficiency of the architect is so easy to demonstrate from the very nature of his work, which remains to give evidence against him, whereas the medical profession buries its worst mistakes, and the legal fraternity is well paid for its blunders. Upon the whole it is satisfactory to learn that 17 per cent. of practising architects may be classed as "all-round efficients." Can it be suggested seriously that as large a proportion of the writers and editors of Canadian journalism are wholly capable, well-trained and clever writers, critics and men of business? It would take an amazing degree of credulity to assess 17 per cent. of the legal profession as "all-round efficients," even including all the politically-created judges and K.C.'s. Were the average set of contract drawings no worse prepared than is the average case presented to the courts, the probability of structural failure would be 50 per cent. and the premium upon accident policies would climb skyward like an aeroplane under fire.

The dictionary definition of an architect scarcely suffices. One skilled in the art of building may be an engineer, a contractor or a carpenter, and not necessarily an architect. What is the "art" of building? There is art, high art, industrial art, and so forth. Building per se is not an art except in the industrial sense, and is therefore not an art as implied in "architecture," to which level it rises only when it posseses a certain subtle quality which cannot be conferred upon it by mere constructive skill and excellence of workmanship. Hence it follows that the practical man, even though he be an engineer and a really skilled constructor (which the so-called practical man as a class or a type emphatically is not), cannot and does not give us Architecture. The very best he can produce is sound building. On the other hand, the despised artist type (despised by the writer of the article) certainly, if a graduate of a good European or American school of architecture, can and usually does give his clients sound and even clever planning and an agreeable grouping and detailing of parts, and he rarely fails to produce infinitely better results than the self-made man who knows little if anything beyond the merest rule-of-thumb methods and is necessarily utterly ignorant of planning. On the other hand, though the school man may not be able to push a wheelbarrow, he is quite able to judge when such important things are well done. As a matter of fact, it is quite well known that the self-made practical man type does very rarely evolve a respectable architect, whereas the notable successes, as well as the bulk of architects of a fair average capacity, must come from the schools which alone can give the higher education. The author of the article gives a type No. 3, the member of which in plain English is a rascal. Type No. 3, be it remembered, is strongly reinforced by recruits from the self-made. That section of the public which employs type No. 3 does so because he is cheap, and that is all there is to it. We have the shyster lawyer, the ward politician, the quack doctor—why should it cause surprise that we have the bum architect? They all appeal to the same public taste—to the same predatory instinct.

Why do not the efficient architects do something to raise the standard of professional competence? Simply because provincial and federal legislatures refuse the enabling legislation. A registrataion bll which proposed to render examination compulsory has been turned down three times by this provincial legislature. Even in those provinces where such a bill has been enacted the educational facilities are either non-existent or wholly inadequate. The young Canadian who wishes to become an all-round efficient architect must seek in Europe or the United States the higher training denied him by his own country. Having spent his years and his money, he returns to find himself in competition with the practical man, the self-made man, the shyster, and all the tribe of incompetents that are encouraged by the action of the legislatures and the preference of the public to style themselves "architects." For several years the Pylon Club, Vancouver, has declared in favor of education before registration, and this policy is certainly favored by the Architectural Institute of B. C. It is considered most desirable that a school of architecture should be established in our new university, but apparently it is too early to do more than agitate gently. In brief, it may be stated that such inefficiency as exists is due to the absence of educational facilities on the one hand, and the blank refusal of legislative bodies to pass sufficiently restructive legislation on the other. There being no compulsory test of qualification, the undesirables and the inefficients pour in at the open door.

---

*President, Architectural Institute of B. C.; Past President, Pylon Club of Vancouver, B. C.

There is one other point which demands reference: the writer of the article confuses Supervision and Superintendence. Occasional inspection of the work constitutes the former; daily and close attention to the work, such as that given by a Clerk of Works, constitutes the latter—which is a matter for special arrangement between the owner and the architect. Both in Great Britain and France it is an invariable custom for architects to appoint and the owner to pay a Clerk of Works, and it is the only custom which brings best results. It is absurd to expect an architect whose business it is to plan, arrange, direct and create, to waste his time watching the operation of a concrete mixer, the wiping of plumbers' joints and the driving of nails. As well set a race horse to pull a manure cart. Such things may well be left to the talents of the "practical man."

"Going Broke" in Road Contracting

Mr. William R. Ray, State Highway Commissioner of Washington, states in his last annual report that many contractors recently have "gone broke" in road work in that state. Unfortunately the state of Washington is not an exception in that respect.

The primary reason for such financial failures of contractors is ignorance of road building costs. The item of grading is almost invariably underestimated by those who have previously done little or no roadwork. Yet, if contractors were more given to reading there would be fewer mistakes on this score. Fourteen years ago the publication of Gillette's "Economics of Road Construction" made clear the fact that road grading normally costs much more per cubic yard than railway grading. Not only the smaller yardage per mile, but the large amount of trimming subgrades, ditches and slopes result in higher unit costs for roads than for railroads. Hence the railroad contractor is in grave danger of underestimating road grading unless he reads and studies the literature of the subject.

The first cost of a modern road making plant and outfit is high in relation to the total amount of work done with it each season. A $50,000 contract that must be completed in one road-building season will normally require an investment of fully $15,000 in plant and equipment. If motor trucks or traction engines and trailers are used, the plant investment will exceed this amount. A very expensive quarrying and crushing plant adds still more to the investment. The relatively short road-building season in many states, coupled with the large investment in plant, should serve to make a contractor "count the cost" with great care. Yet it often seems to the experienced road contractor that each year breeds a new crop of fools who count the cost not at all.

Publicity as to costs and as to the failure of extremely low bidders may ultimately eliminate most of the "fool bids," but the process is slow at best.

We note that Mr. Ray favors letting road contracts for a lump sum rather than by unit prices. This, he reasons, has the effect of eliminating unbalanced bids and of making bidders more careful. Of 51 lump sum contracts 90 per cent. were completed at a cost to Washington state that was less than the engineer's original estimate. But of 52 unit price contracts only half were completed below the engineer's estimate.

We think that too much significance should not be attached to these results. They may simply mean that twice as many contractors "went broke" under unit price contracts. That is usually the case. Lump sum bidding is the most risky sort of contracting. The risks are enough at best. We do not favor making them worse by asking contractors to do all the guessing as to the percentages of rock, hardpan, and the like. Except under unusual or obviously simple conditions, we should not advise a contractor to bid on a lump sum basis unless he were to estimate very liberally for contingencies.

Of course it is possible to get contractors to bid on a lump sum basis, but in the long run, it will be found an expensive plan. It will either drive conservative and careful bidders away, or it will result in higher costs than under unit price bidding.

There are but two ways in which a state can save money by securing lump sum bids: (1) Through getting contractors to assume risks without fully compensating them for the risks. (2) Through preventing skilled contractors from outguessing the engineers as to the ultimate quantities of each class of work.

As we view it, no government should desire to make money at the expense of an individual. Where there are risks, a government should assume them as far as possible. If, therefore, there is uncertainty as to the percentage of rock excavation, the state should not attempt to make a contractor assume the risk.

An unbalanced bid can not ordinarily cause a loss to a state save under one condition, namely a wide difference between the estimated and the actual quantities, which wide difference the contractor foresaw but the engineers did not foresee. In other words, if a contractor can outguess the engineer as to the ultimate quantities, or if the engineer has actually erred in his quantity estimates, the door is open for successful unbalancing of bids. What competent engineer is ordinarily fearful of such a situation?

The common objection to unbalanced bids is entirely different. It is said that an unbalanced bid enables a contractor to put high prices on the work he does first, and thus it becomes possible for him to make an undue profit in the early part of the week. An unscrupulous contractor might thus "skim the cream" and leave his bondsmen to finish the job. If this is a justifiable fear, there is a remedy at hand. Let the contract state explicitly what unit prices will be used by the engineer in estimating the monthly payments to be made to the contractor, only the final payment being estimated at the contractor's unit prices.

The highest ethics is the best economics in the long run. Certainly it is no more than fair that risks be assumed, so far as possible, by the contracting party that is best able to stand a loss in the event of an unforeseen outcome. In the long run, the assumption of risks by a state or municipality will reduce the prices it pays for work done. If engineer's estimates are exceeded when this is the policy, so much the worse for the estimates. These very excesses proclaim the risk and roughly indicate its quantitative amount.

Highway engineers are not in a position to follow the practice of railway engineers in all their dealings with contractors, more is the pity. Railways usually endeavor to hold good contractors by giving them liberal "classification" of excavated materials whenever it is apparent that the contractors are in danger of "going broke." An engineer for a company may do this, but an engineer for the public cannot do so without danger of severe criticism from those who do not perceive the underlying equity and the sound economics of this sort of liberality. But an engineer on public work is not debarred from so drawing specifications and contracts as to relieve contractors of many risks. Indeed it is the part of real wisdom to do so.

A railway engineer is more free to guess roughly as to "classification," etc., for the reason just given. A highway engineer is more bound to big test pits, and drive rods, that his estimated "classification" may be close to the facts.

We have chosen grading as an illustrative item, but the same sort of reasoning applies to many other items. Thus, where gravel or sand are to be used in building the road pavement, it seems very desirable that the engineer determine the sources, the character and the available quantity of these constituents. This is usually left to the contractors to estimate, and introduces another element of uncertainty.

Summing up, we wish to emphasize the desirability of such a complete study of conditions, on the part of the highway engineer, that he may draw specifications and contract so as to reduce the contractor's risk to a minimum. It is also desirable to publish detailed unit costs, not only of work that is very economic but of the most expensive sorts of work as well, stating fully the conditions. We believe, too, in the wisdom of making public the engineer's detailed estimate of projected work. This is one of the most effective guides against extremes of bidding, and it saves many a contractor from "going broke."—Engineering and Contracting.

Trade, Engineering and Scientific Problems

By R. O. Wynne-Roberts, M. Inst. C. E., M. Can. Soc. C. E., F. R. San. Inst., Consulting Engineer, Regina[*]

IN my review of the Symposium on Trade Possibilities[*] I referred to the U. S. Bureau of Standards and its relation to commerce. It may be of interest to your readers to know something of what that branch of the U. S. Department of Commerce is doing for the public.

The Bureau of Standards deals almost entirely with scientific and technical problems. The standards which it is authorized to deal with are associated with measurements, values of constants, quality and mechanical performances. These appear at first sight to be more scientific than commercial; yet when the report of the work done in 1914 is perused it will be found that the operations of the Bureau cover an immense field of activities.

Standards of measurements, for example, cover lengths and weights to extremely small fractions, and also great proportions. Constants are in connection with almost every branch of science and industry. Standards of quality are for any given material—steel, cement, oil, paper, cloth, etc. Not only so, but investigations into the causes of the quality of any material being good or poor are made so that the manufacturers and users may know them. Standards of the performances of any instrument, device or machine are established for the guidance of the public.

This Bureau, while willing to assist all who are interested, in the solving of various problems, does not compete with commercial laboratories, but merely renders them what help they desire in fixing on tests, etc. It also on request advises public bodies, and acts as arbitrator in cases of disputes on technical matters.

It is as much in the interest of the public as in that of the manufacturers that commercial undertakings should expand, but "it is upon quality, as well as upon price, that competition must finally depend, whether in domestic or foreign commerce."

A few examples of the work done by the Bureau of Standards will be described. Those wishing to know more about the functions and operations of the Bureau can easily write to the Director for a copy of his report, and for technical pamphlets on various investigations.

Methods of testing sieves used for cement screening were systematized; hydration of Portland cement—an important subject to engineers—was investigated; durability of concrete in alkali water was started; high pressure steam test of cement was found to be unreliable; the time of the setting of cement as found by Vicat needles was inquired into, owing to controversies between engineering societies and the Government, a standard specification of Portland cement was discussed with the American Society of Civil Engineers and the American Society for Testing Materials; the effect of sea-water on concrete will be reported upon this year. Water-proofing of concrete and other allied matters were under investigation.

It will be observed by the press that this Bureau is now inquiring into the reason for the slagging of the concrete at the Edison fire.

The bursting of a steam boiler owing to the fusible plug failing to fuse was an important matter under investigation. An inquiry into the efficiency of surface combustion furnace which develops very high temperature with less fuel than ordinary furnaces is under way.

Structural steel column tests are in progress, and the calibration of testing machines and the strengths of material are being examined.

In thermometry, pyrometry and heat measurements most interesting and instructive researches were made. Among them was the interesting inquiry made after the loss of the Titanic into the problem of detecting the proximity of icebergs. The general results were "that the temperature variations in parts of the ocean far removed from ice are often as great and as sudden as in the immediate neighbourhood of icebergs and that it is not possible to draw positive conclusions as to the absence or proximity of ice from the temperature of the sea water. The temperature records may, however, give valuable information and warning of approach to shore or shallow water on the location and identifica-

[*] Contract Record, March 10, 1915.

---

[*] See Contract Record, March 10th, 1915.

tion of characteristic ocean currents, and even of the proximity of ice in some parts of the ocean, distant from commingling ocean currents, where the temperature variations are less sudden and erratic than in the regions where the above observations were made."

The heat of combution gases was investigated at the request of the American Gas Engineers.

The fire-resisting properties of structural materials serves as an excellent example of the scope of the work of this Bureau. The behaviour under fire of steel and cast-iron columns, insulated and otherwise, is a very important matter to all associated with building operations; and this subject is being investigated in co-operation with the Underwriters' and Mutual laboratories.

In the electrical branch the work comprises many kinds of tests, and among them were studies made to establish correct transformer formulae, and the same for inductance.

Although the foregoing is only an indication of the work undertaken by the Bureau of Standards, it will doubtless suffice to show that its function is a useful one to engineers, manufacturers, merchants and the general public.

Reference was made in the Symposium to clay products as one of the Canadian industries which should be developed. This Bureau undertook to investigate the toughness of paving blocks, the study of white ware glazes, the behaviour of clay in water suspension under the influence of direct electric current, the viscosity of porcelain at kiln temperatures, the plasticity of clays and the effect of dissolved salts upon clay suspension, the suitability of clays for vitreous ware, the drying properties of clays, clay shrinkage, the loading of building tiles, the resisting power of earth in relation to sustaining power of pile foundations, the strength of brick piers, and so on.

Liquid Chlorine and Hypochlorite of Lime

THE following summary is contained in a paper relating to the relative efficiency of liquid chlorine and hypochlorite of lime presented at the last annual meeting of the New Jersey Sanitary Association by Mr. Frank E. Hale, of the New York Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.

1. Intensive study of the application of liquid chlorine and of hypochlorite of lime during the course of three years at Valhalla, N.Y., points to a ratio of 1:7, chlorine to hypochlorite of lime, as productive of equal bacterial purification when hypochlorite of lime is applied under usual conditions. 2. Insufficient attention to details, causing serious loss of available chlorine, is a large factor in the use of hypochlorite of lime, and greatly affects the above ratio. When efficiently used the ratio approaches 1:3. 3. Liquid chlorine is equally efficient whether applied to the water as a gas or in solution. 4. A certain immediate consumption of chlorine takes place, probably dependent on the character of the water treated. This is true with both liquid chlorine and hypochlorite of lime. Liquor chlorine soon disappears entirely from the water whereas residual hypochlorite of lime may persist for weeks. 5. The bactericidal action of chlorine is practically instantaneous. 6. The amount of chlorine treatment should always be based on analysis of the solution with hypochlorite of lime and upon loss in weight of chlorine with liquid chlorine.

I may perhaps in closing best add in concise form the important advantages liquid chlorine has over hypochlorite of lime. 1. Compact installation. 2. Ninety per cent. less storage space required for chemical. 3. No loss of strength of chemical during storage. 4. No sludge problem. 5. No residual hypochlorite in water, hence less corrosive effect, no complaint of odor, and less danger from overdosing. 6. More effective per unit applied. 7. More uniform application. 8. Better and easier regulation. 9. Easier to handle generally and less obnoxious. 10. No increase of hardness in water. 11. Labor cost less and chemical more efficient making total cost about equal.

LETTERS

Canada's Great Clay Resources

Toronto, Ont., March 12, 1915.

Editor Contract Record:

The need for developing our own resources is a matter which has been given considerable attention by contributors to your Symposium.

That we have resources is more apparent than real to not a few who would urge us to produce a certain class of goods or range of ware in some particular line now supplied by the import market. That we have it is apparent, but the speculator has stepped in and said, "No, you cannot develop it until I have had my share."

The following passage from a letter from our Commissioner of Commerce to the writer, anent the encouragement of British clayworkers to come and locate their business in Canada, will throw some light on this side of the matter.

> "It happens that an English firm are now making enquiries with regard to location with a view to starting works in Canada. They state that prices asked for suitable sites are so exorbitant that they have decided to delay proceedings."

That Canada has unlimited resources of valuable clay as yet undiscovered goes without saying. The writer was shown specimens of fire clay with the information that the ground was staked off. It will be interesting to note the development and to see into what channel the mineral will be turned.

It is possible to exploit our resources and depreciate their value by diverting them into channels which bring the least return to the country at large. A few years ago a valuable deposit of Kaolin was opened up by a Montreal company. The intention, in the meantime, seems to be the supplying of paper manufacturers with material for finishing their product. The process of preparing the Kaolin for the market calls for the removal by washing of all impure and foreign material, of which one-fourth is pure silica, which is put out as waste. Less than three-fourths of the amount quarried finds its way to the market. The output of the mine must be low, if only the Canadian market is to be supplied. But as the United States imports large quantities of China clay there will be no difficulty in finding a market for the full output of the mine, which will eventually return to us manufactured into wall tiles, electric fittings, etc

The direct manufacture of clay products from China clay would also call for the developing of our vast deposits of silica and feldspar for the home market Instead of three-fourths of a ton being put on the market, the same quantity of clay from the mine when manufactured would produce from two to four tons of clay products of a class that we [illegible] every day. [illegible] feldspar [illegible] being exploited by exportation to be returned to us again in another form which could be produced in Canada.

Yours truly,

D. M. DUNCAN.

In regard to the statement published in our British Empire Number of February 17th, to the effect that steel bell and spigot pipes for water-works purposes were formerly imported only from Germany, a correspondent points out that the original patentees of the bell and spigot joints on steel pipes were Messrs. Stewarts & Lloyds, Limited, of Glasgow, Scotland. This company has already delivered over seven hundred miles of all sizes of piping, from 2-in. to 72-in., in Canada alone, which is considerably in excess of the quantity of similar pipe which has been imported from Germany.

Will Pioneer Bore Weaken the Rogers Pass Tunnel?

THE Rogers Pass Tunnel, which is now being driven through the Selkirk Mountains in British Columbia, is one of the constructional undertakings of the day. Frequent reference has been made to the work in these columns, but problems are continually arising in connection with it. One of these, which forms the subject of an interesting communication to The Engineering Record from Eugene Lauchli, is: "Will the Pioneer Bore Weaken the Tunnel?" Mr. Lauchli writes:

On account of the magnitude of this enterprise, and more especially the construction method adopted by the contractor, for the purpose of increasing speed in driving, it cannot fail to attract widely the attention of tunnel men. A deep knowledge of the problems involved in such a work is required to try a novel method on a large scale, and the engineering profession will undoubtedly gain valuable information through the completion of this bore.

The double-bore system of tunneling has attracted much attention among European engineers during the past decade, and much has been learned from the experience gained in driving the Simplon tunnel. When the latter project was considered, little information was available to guide the engineers as to the distance to provide centre to centre of bores, and 56 ft. was then considered adequate for the purpose intended. It was thought feasible to drive one bore first to full section and line with masonry, leaving the parallel 6 x 10-ft. heading unlined until conditions of traffic would necessitate its enlargement to a full-size single-track section.

Prof. D. Heim, the noted Swiss geologist, who has devoted much of his time studying mountain formation and especially ground pressure in connection with tunnel work, strongly recommended that the parallel heading be lined at the very outset. His recommendations, together with his theory of ground pressure acting on a bore in a "hydrostatic-like" manner, met with little appreciation from tunnel men, although the valuable experiments of Adams and Nicolson had proved that marble, for instance, could be made plastic under high pressure, and that test specimens had been made to undergo a change of shape without losing any of their original strength.

Heim's theory, which in many instances has proved to be well founded, can be briefly outlined as follows: "Under high pressure, rock in a mountain range or under a peak lies in a state of 'latent plasticity.' When, through the process of tunneling, rock is freed on one or more sides, it endeavors to expand, or acquire its original shape, that is, the shape and volume it occupied before becoming subjected to compression during the period of mountain formation; hence the phenomenon of 'shelling or popping' of rock, during construction of and after driving a bore such as a tunnel, shaft, etc. This expansion or change of volume takes place more or less slowly (a week or several years) according to the material penetrated, its cohesion, also the geological formation of the mountain, the heat prevailing, etc."

As referred to above, little consideration was given to Heim's theory by tunnel men; yet, during the construction of the Simplon tunnel, heavy ground pressure and shelling took place in apparently sound and hard rock, and it became necessary to line certain sections of the parallel heading at the very outset. As years passed, more shelling occurred in the roof, sides and floor of the parallel unlined heading, in certain instances partly choking it with debris, and it became evident that unless the parallel heading be lined at once with masonry, extensive damage would result, this possibly extending to the completed bore. This year, that is, about fourteen years after the completion of the latter bore, intense shelling took place in the parallel heading, and serious lateral movements of the masonry side walls took place in the completed bore; thus the mountain, far from having reached a state of rest, was still exerting its crushing effects.

Shelling of rock in an unlined tunnel means a slow but gradual enlargement of the section, and the larger a bore the more intense becomes the shelling and crushing effects. Shelling of rock usually takes place in solid rock; the phenomenon has taken place in granite, aplite, porphyry, granite-gneiss, diabase, sandstone, quartzite, limestone, dolomite, coal and shale.

In the Leggistein tunnel shelling took place in the roof several years after its completion; the effect would last for a month or two at a time. In the Wattinger tunnel violent shelling took place under the track. In the Tauern tunnel shelling took place at the roof, floor and sidewalls. Shelling has also been observed in the Wocheiner, St. Gothard, Pfaffensprung and many other tunnels penetrating all kinds of formation, but always in solid rock having a sound appearance.

The Rogers Pass and Simplon tunnels present striking resemblance as shown in the accompanying table. From the standpoint of stability the roof of Rogers Pass tunnel, being a double-track bore, is less stable than that of the single-track bore of the Simplon tunnel, and the thrust due to arch action is of course greatest in the first bore. Furthermore, both headings in the Rogers Pass tunnel are driven at the top, or roof, so that the shattering effects due to blasting are more injurious in the latter case. Another disadvantage lies in the fact that the masonry lining in the main bore is not built immediately, so that initial movements of the strata, however small these may be, are not checked at the very outset.

Thus, the question as to the necessity of lining the pioneer bore of the Rogers Pass tunnel becomes an item of vital importance which deserves due consideration from the standpoint of construction and maintenance of both the pioneer and main bores. The unanimous opinion of experienced tunnel engineers and that of geologists who have given this matter due consideration is that the distance centre to centre of bores of a twin tunnel system should be at least two or three times that adopted when driving the Simplon tunnel. Those who have devoted some time to this interesting question will undoubtedly watch with interest the behaviour of the material penetrated by the Rogers Pass tunnel.

Do not oil form work after the steel reinforcement has been placed, if as a result of so doing the oil will come in contact with the metal, as this destroys the bond between concrete and steel.

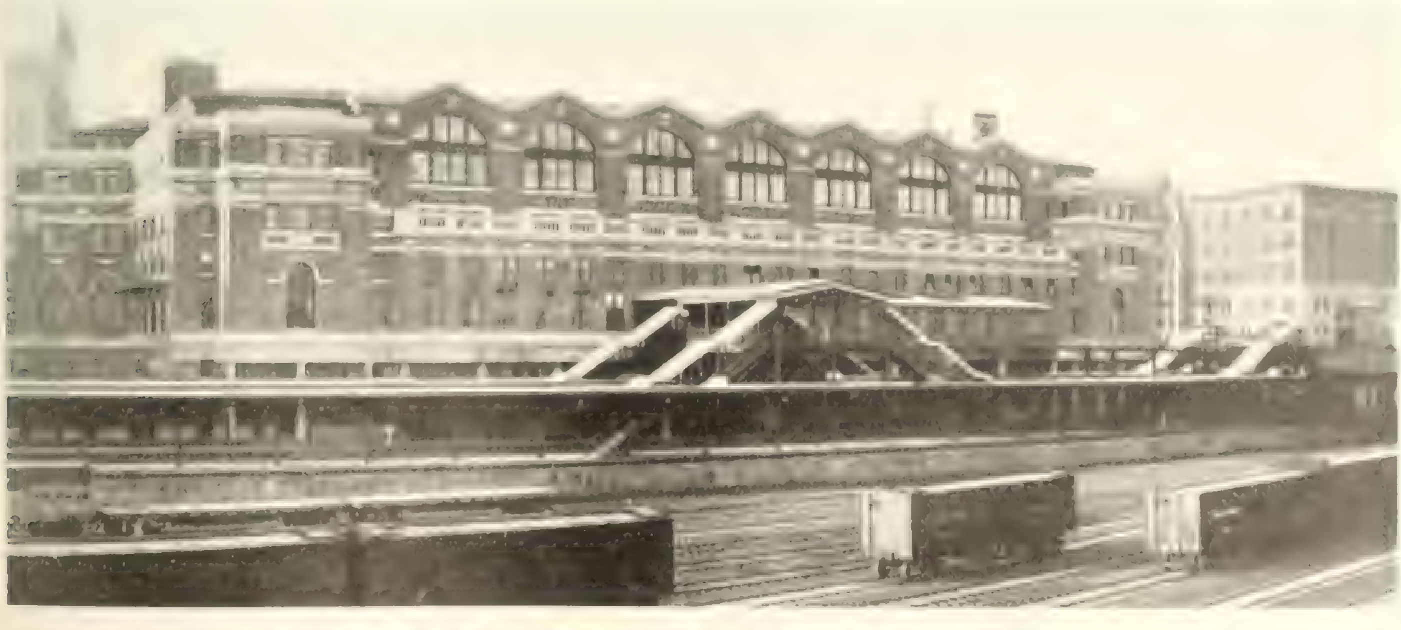
Exterior and Interior Views of the New C.P.R. Passenger Station at Vancouver, B.C.

Terminal Improvements of the Canadian Pacific Railway at Vancouver, B. C.

DUE to the rapid growth of traffic at the Vancouver Terminal of the Canadian Pacific Railway in British Columbia, it became necessary about two years ago to provide increased facilities, for handling both passenger and freight business. This rapid growth of traffic has been due very largely to the transcontinental service of the C. P. R., its steamship service between Vancouver and the more important Pacific Coast ports and its trans-Pacific service to and from ports in Japan, China, Australia and the Phillipines. Another element that has served to increase this business has been the various other steamship lines with which the transcontinental trains connect at Vancouver. This interchange of traffic between the railway and steamers as well as between the city of Vancouver and other points necessitated somewhat unusual terminal provisions.

The passenger station is located at the foot of Granville Street, one of the principal thoroughfares in the city. This street has been extended over the passenger and freight tracks to a new steamship pier. To the west at Burrard Street another viaduct has been constructed over the tracks to afford access to the steamship pier used for trans-Pacific service, built in 1908 and since extended out to the harbor line. This extension was made to provide for the larger steamships which were put into service within the last two years. The site of the old passenger station was directly at the foot of Granville Street and the only means of access to the steamship piers before the improvements were made was by way of a grade crossing to the west of the old station. This grade crossing naturally was a source of danger and delay and in the new plan the freight yard was re-arranged with connections to reach the present steamship piers as well as those which might be constructed at some time in the future when business required.

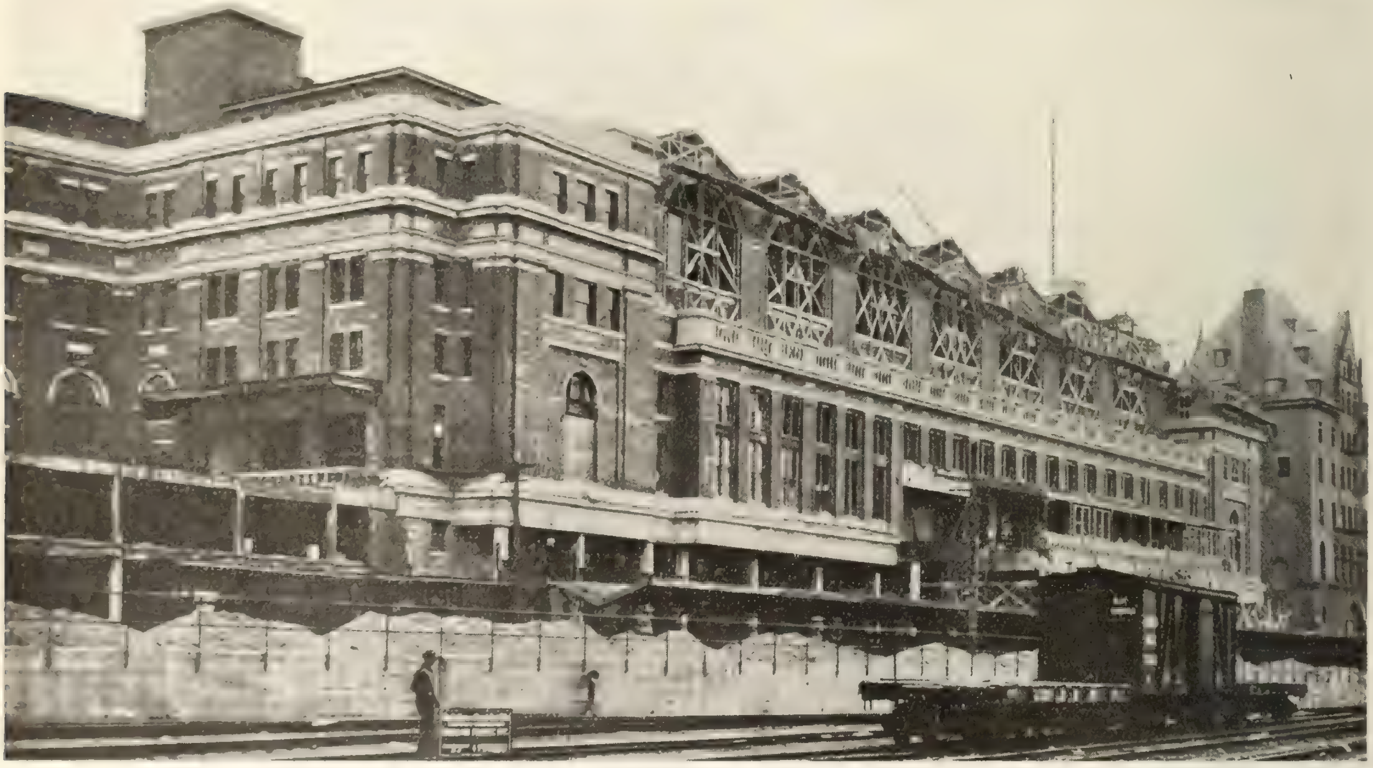
The passenger track lay-out provides four through tracks raised about five feet above the old grade in order to reduce somewhat the vertical distance between the street level and the track level. Provision has been made for an extension of the trackage by leaving room for additional passenger tracks to the north over the site occupied by freight tracks. The station build-



Rear View of the New C.P.R. Station showing layout of Tracks, Covered Platforms and Viaduct ing facilities are adequate to serve several times the number of passenger tracks built under the present plan.

Granville and Cordova Streets were about 35 ft. above the old level of the tracks. Under the new scheme these streets are about 30 ft. above the track level. This condition necessitated the use of a two-level station with the principal public rooms on the street floor and railway facilities for baggage, express, etc., on the track level below. The plan also lends itself to providing a convenient means of access to the train platforms and shelters by a bridge over the tracks. Independent exits are provided so that passengers may go directly to the street without passing through the station. Electrically-operated baggage lifts are provided by which baggage may be raised from the platform level to the extension of Granville Street and thence carried to the steamship pier. On the street level of the station are the general waiting room, ticket offices, lunch room, women's waiting room, smoking room and baggage checking room, all conveniently located with relation to each other and with generous allowance for lobbies and corridors. On this floor also are the principal entrances to the C. P. R. offices, which are located on the upper floors. The general waiting room is 212 by 56 ft., including the east and west lobbies, each of which measures 46 by 28 ft. The women's waiting room and the smoking room are each 46 by 36 ft. On this floor also are located the lunch room and its service pantry. The kitchen and refrigerating rooms are placed on a mezzanine floor below the street level. On the track floor are the baggage, mail and express rooms, also rooms for Canadian and United States Customs, warerooms for the News and Dining Car departments, and the power plant. Steam is generated for heating the station and cars and other service facilities are provided. Between the station building and Cordova Street at the lower level is a large paved area used for baggage, mail and express trucks. Access to this area from Cordova Street is had by a ramp descending by easy grades to the west of the station building.

The passenger station is a steel frame structure with pressed brick exterior walls and Indiana limestone trim. The main facade of the building consists of a colonnade of ten free standing Ionic columns, 35 ft. high, symmetrically flanked by pavilions or end wings. The track facade of the building is expressed by a series of large arched openings and occupies a very conspicuous position when viewed from the harbor. The main waiting room is located immediately behind the colonnade and is approached by vaulted corridors from either end of the building. Ionic pilasters and engaged columns are used for the decoration of the walls of this room. These columns are of artificial Caen stone with wall tinted to match the stone work. The floors are of terrazzo figured with a design panelled to match the arrangement of seats and wall columns. The ceiling is forty feet above the floor and of heavy beam and panel design. Illumination is by means of incandescent electric lamps, the ornamental ceiling fixtures and wall torches of special design being of cast bronze. The seats in the waiting room and woodwork around the ticket office are of oak. The smaller waiting rooms, dining room, etc., are treated in a very simple manner with oak wainscoting, plaster walls and plain panel ceiling.



The new C.P.R. Station at Vancouver under Construction.

Above the ground floor are three floors devoted to offices for the use of the railway company. A large interior court affords natural lighting for the general waiting room and also for the interior office rooms. These offices are finished in natural wood with maple floors. Four passenger elevators serve the office quarters and the lower mezzanine and track level floors.

The service plant, located on the track level floor, has a capacity of 450 h.p. The boilers are of the horizontal return tubular type, designed for oil fuel, and supply steam for the forced circulation hot water heating system in the railway station, also for passenger and freight car heating and for the steamship passenger station which is heated by a direct steam system. A 12-ton refrigerating plant provides service for the lunch room and kitchen.

Alternating current, purchased from the public service company, is transformed and distributed throughout the terminal for electric lighting and for the operation of the elevators in the building and on the track level.

Ventilation of the kitchen is accomplished by means of a supply and exhaust fan system. All toilet rooms are provided with an exhaust sytsem. Vitreous china and porcelain plumbing fixtures are used throughout.

For fire protection the two lower floors of the building have a sprinkler system. The upper floors are served by standpipes and fire hose.

A vacuum-cleaning system consisting of a six-sweeper low suction machine, operated by a direct connected motor, serves all parts of the building above the track level.

Two tracks are provided for inbound passenger trains and two tracks for outbound passenger trains with separate platforms. There is a platform adjoining the station used for baggage, mail and express only. While Vancouver is the end of the line, the station is arranged as a through station in order to get the best use of the tracks and avoid blocking the approaches when trains are backed out preparatory to shifting to the storage yards. Incoming trains proceed westward and back out over the thoroughfare in the freight yard, leaving the station tracks clear of all shifting movements.

The extension of Granville Street by a viaduct over the tracks affords access to the upper level of the new steamship pier. This viaduct is 80 ft. in width and is enlarged in front of the pier station to provide a plaza for public and private vehicles. Baggage and freight is received at the pier on the lower level to which access is had by ramps leading from Granville Street and Burrard Street viaducts.

The substructure of the pier is built largely of creosoted timber and presents a number of unusual features. Sea worms, the teredo navalis, are very active in the waters of Burrard Inlet, and untreated timber cannot safely be used for more than two years where called upon to bear heavy loads. The depth of water at high tide at the outer end of the pier prior to construction was over 60 ft. with a soft bottom, necessitating very long piles. The harbor was filled in at the site of the pier as high as practicable so as not to interfere with the draught of vessels which would use the pier, and the piling was then driven through the filling. About 3,000 piles—ranging in length from 80 to 110 feet—were driven in the substratum. The substructure of the pier is well braced above the low water line and the filling adds additional stiffness to the entire structure. Fenders of large logs chained together afford extra protection to the pier and distribute evenly throughout the structure any shock which may occur from a vessel striking the pier. A railway track, depressed so as to bring the floor of the cars about level with the pier floor, is carried through the centre of the pier. The decking of the pier is of Australian hard wood, which has been found to give better wearing results with the class of traffic and atmospheric conditions existing in Vancouver.

The superstructure is of slow-burning timber frame construction, covered with wood sheathing. The interior trim in the public rooms on the upper floor is of Douglas fir, finished to show the natural grain and beauty of the wood, the exposed roof trusses in the main waiting room being dressed and chamfered. The waiting room is 83 by 96 ft. A ladies' waiting room, a smoking room and rooms for the Immigration and Customs departments of Canada and the United States have been provided. There is a promenade overlooking the harbor, reached from the waiting room, on the outer end of the pier over the one-storey freight structure. As one enters from the plaza the ticket office, parcel room and baggage checking room are conveniently reached on the concourse leading to the main waiting room.

Access to the steamships from the upper level is afforded by means of ramps leading from the concourse on easy grades to the landing on which the gang planks are placed. The landing is adjustable for different stages of the tide which has a range of about 16 ft. Passengers coming from the steamships use the ramps and go through the customs examining rooms, or, where examination is not necessary, they may be diverted directly into the concourse. On the lower level, which is used for baggage, express and freight, there are provided electrically-operated lifts on each side of the pier to meet the vessel ports. These lifts are adjustable and may be used as sloping gangways, or they may be raised and lowered similarly to an elevator and are 10 by 48 ft. in area, holding several trucks.

Certain additional facilities were provided for the terminal. Among these is a building for the Dining and Sleeping Car Department which is completely equipped with facilities for storage and distribution of supplies, a bakery and kitchen, refrigerating apparatus, rest rooms and offices for conductors, porters and other employees. The building is a two-storey structure with brick walls and heavy timber interior frame with laminated floors. The building is located conveniently to the passenger car yards where the cars are cleaned and overhauled between service periods on the road.

The general designs and layout of the entire work were prepared, terminal buildings constructed, and equipment installed by Messrs. Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Company, Montreal and New York, under the general direction of the Engineering Department of the Canadian Pacific Railway (Mr. J. G. Sullivan, Chief Engineer).

The architects for the Passenger Station building were Messrs. Barott, Blackader & Webster, of Montreal.

Work was begun early in 1912, and the station and pier were opened to the public in July, 1914.

When using wheelbarrows as a unit of measure, they should be brought to a level when filled; a small top on the wheelbarrow load looks like a small matter, but may in fact mean a material decrease in the proportional amount of cement. Wheelbarrows containing the required amount when level full can easily be obtained. Bottomless boxes made to set in the wheelbarrow can also be used to measure the materials correctly.

Weight of street dirt in Chicago per cubic yard, wet and dry, was recently obtained on different kinds of pavement by the Bureau of Streets. From an asphalt pavement dry sweepings weighed [illegible] lbs. and wet sweepings 1,252 lbs. Corresponding figures for other types are: Brick, 1,015 and 1,425 lbs.; granite blocks, 1,100 and 1,503 lbs.; oiled macadam, 1,330 and 2,040 lbs.

Concrete Construction in Stands, Stadia and Bowls[*]

By Charles W. Leavitt, Consulting Engineer, New York

Mr. Charles W. Leavitt.

We of to-day prefer not to make large and unnecessary expenditures on public and semi-public structures. Also, because of the limited area which they inclose, the modern stadia and bowls are limited as to the performances which can take place within them. Neither Yale, Harvard nor Princeton can hold baseball games within their stadia. The stand is the result of the demand for cheaper construction and suitable accommodations for the immense crowds that wish to see sporting events requiring larger fields. The American public insists that its stands be models of safety, durability and economy, and that they provide for each spectator a good, clear view of the performance. The steel stand, placed on the sides of the field of sports, was built to meet this demand in all its phases. Not always in economy of construction, but frequently in cost of maintenance, it compares unfavorably with the stand or stadium of reinforced concrete, but the size of the stand would seem to be limited only by the length of vision of the human eye and the view afforded to the spectator seated at the greatest distance from the scene of action. The requirements of each particular case must determine the kind of material to be used for construction.

In 1904 I designed and built the racing plant at Belmont Park, Queens, N.Y., and constructed upon the grounds a steel stand which is the largest racing stand in this country, if not in the world. Although the actual seating capacity of the main stand is but twelve thousand, the provision for spectators in the aisles, around the betting-ring, on the lawns, etc., easily brings the total of spectators crowding the stand up to forty thousand. There are three tracks at Belmont Park, occupying in all a space of about thirty-five hundred by fifteen hundred feet. The stand is placed at one side and is about seven hundred and fifty feet in length and about one hundred feet in depth. There is space for a one-hundred-and-fifty-foot extension. Because of the length of the sporting area to be covered, this shape of stand is essential. The structure has proved to be of a stability and durability equal to the immense strain put upon it by the crowds that thronged Belmont Park when horse-racing was at its height in New York State, the attendance having been as high as sixty thousand at one time.

The "Pirates," in Pittsburgh, have at Forbes Field a steel stand which I built for them in 1909. The actual seating capacity of this stand is thirty thousand, and it is built around two sides of the baseball diamond. To facilitate handling the large crowds in the aisles, I originated and designed with this stand the use of an incline instead of steps, and have found that this not only serves to empty the stand more quickly after a game, but also, in other stands which are not covered as this is, aids materially in drying after a storm.

The use of concrete for stand and stadium construction began in the early history of building. The Coliseum is a combination of concrete with other materials. The concrete stand, stadium or bowl reinforced with steel presents to-day, in a great many cases, the best solution of the problems of economy, stability and durability which are before us in this connection. It usually is cheaper than all steel, is not so liable to decay, is more stable than steel and involves a minimum cost of maintenance. Not much has been done in recent improvement or invention along this line, although the chemistry of the cement has been perfected. One of the engineers in my office has remodelled an existing set of formulae and, by substitution, has simplified very materially the method of computing the design of concrete members under flexure.

During the last year I designed and built the athletic field at Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. The topography of the land there is such that it was found best to arrange the entire field on two terraces, with a drop of thirty-three feet between them. The upper plateau contains the practice-field, running tracks, buildings and parking space; the lower plateau contains the stadium, including the gridiron and baseball diamond. This field is about six hundred feet by two hundred. The structure, when completed, will enclose the field entirely on two sides, and partly on two other sides, leaving one corner open. It is of reinforced concrete, and, along the side adjacent to the upper field, the seats are placed directly on the cut made by excavation, much as in the construction of a bowl. On the other three sides concrete supports are used. The seating capacity of the finished structure will be fifteen thousand, with standing room for five thousand more. A novel and efficacious method of draining the seats and aisles is provided here by a wash of one-eighth of an inch to the foot from the centre of the seat to the aisle, the water then being carried away down the aisle. This is so effectual that half an hour after a heavy rain the seats are quite dry and ready for use without inconvenience.

Up to this time modern stadia have not been praised generally for their decorative art, as is the Coliseum, although those built lately compare favorably with the descriptions of the ancient structures; their great size gives them dignity and makes them impressive. We have scarcely come to the point of placing gardens and trees on the tops of the walls, as on the Arena built by Napoleon at Milan, since we have found that even that space must be used for seats and standing room; but the general lines of the Syracuse Stadium, the Lehigh Stadium, many of those of the universities of the west, the Harvard Stadium and the bowls at Yale and Princeton, etc., will stand comparison with others of the kind which have gone before.

As to size, the Yale Bowl has an outside measurement of nine hundred and thirty feet by seven hundred and fifty, and an inside measurement of five hundred feet by three hundred. The Coliseum has an outside measurement of six hundred and seventeen feet by five hundred and twelve, and an inside measurement of two hundred and eighty-two feet by one hundred and seventy-seven. While the Yale bowl now handles a crowd of about seventy thousand, it can, by the construction of another deck of seats—as has been done at the New York Polo Grounds—be so enlarged as to accommodate one hundred thousand spectators with expedition and safety. From present indications, it looks as though this would have to be done in a short time.

---

[*] Paper presented at the Eleventh Annual Convention of the American Concrete Institute.

In the placement of the Yale Bowl about half underground, there appeared an entirely new note in the construction of stadia. The vertical distance from the gridiron to the top of the wall back of the seats is fifty-four feet, and of this distance just about half is below the level of the adjoining land. The advantages of this arrangement are largely in stability, economy of construction and ease of maintenance. Exits to the ground are reached by steps, and also by tunnels to the surrounding buildings.

The shape of college stadia and bowls is usually elliptical, with the seats either partly or completely surrounding the field. That of stands has usually been straight along the sides of the field. At Belmont Park, and at other race-tracks, the stands have been placed at a small angle to the straight line of the outside track, and they have been found to be most satisfactory.

There are many ways to use concrete in stands, stadia and bowls. In the stand at the Empire City Track, at Yonkers, N.Y., I put two and one-half inches of concrete upon corrugated iron, for treads. This made a very satisfactory floor and was the only concrete used in the stand, with the exception of that used in the foundations and pavement. The stand was built in 1899 and is in good condition to-day. At Belmont Park very much the same use was made of concrete, although the iron was covered to a somewhat greater extent. At Pittsburgh, on the stand at Forbes Field, concrete was used in the same manner, but the bleachers were constructed entirely of reinforced concrete, no steel being used excepting for the reinforcement of the concrete and for the standards for the seats.

One of the greatest fields for the use of stands is at fair grounds. As a rule, these stands have been of steel. Reinforced concrete, no doubt, will come into use for the seating decks, but I do not believe that it ever will prove practicable to make the roofs of any material other than wood or steel. Stands at fairs must be of great seating capacity, as they are used more as a seating area than as a shelter for a moving crowd, such as attend races. It may be that some form of reinforced roof can be devised that will cover at least a portion of these stands and give satisfaction.

This leads up to the demand which is coming for a stand from which air craft may be viewed. A portion of the roof, if not all of it, will be done away with, making it possible to get an entire structure of reinforced concrete at a reasonable cost, with a treatment which is ornamental and not too heavy.

Also, the demand has come, at automobile races, for stands holding about one hundred thousand people. This problem, as yet, has not been worked out satisfactorily, and will probably result in a combination of the stand with a stadium or bowl treatment, since the requirement is for a structure combining the different elements of all three kinds of schemes. In the construction of these stands it is not necessary to put so much emphasis on their permanency as is the custom with the other structures, since it seems to be recognized that automobile racing is rather a passing fancy and may not endure. In fact, the tracks frequently are laid out in the suburbs of cities, with the intention of destroying them when it is possible to dispose of the land for the building of dwellings.

The old grass-stepped banks from which many of the English sports have been witnessed was the source of the idea of the bowl, and it seems to me to have possibilities of further development, as the tendency is to simplify as much as possible the arrangements for witnessing our games and to reduce the cost per seat. Reinforced concrete seems to be the best medium for doing this, and the problem now is to make a suitable foundation that will permit of a minimum amount of concrete being used.

As to shape, materials of construction, drainage and provision for maintenance, I feel that modern engineering has proved equal to coping with every situation which may arise in the matter of stands, stadia and bowls; but I still feel that it is needful to solve the problem of dealing with the unlimited crowds at sporting events. There should be provided some place where as many people as wish it may see a performance in the open with ease and no danger to life or limb. Transportation is working out its problem of crowds, and in the meantime we are struggling into over-crowded elevated, surface and subway trains. Until the problems which I have been discussing are solved, we shall continue to be pushed and crowded at athletic events in the open.

Replacing a 100-ft. Steel Bridge Span in Five Hours

A single-deck of the Second Avenue bridge, carrying the Third Avenue elevated-railway line over the Harlem River, New York City, was lifted on scows by tide action, towed out of the way, and replaced by a new double-deck span, all between 2 and 7 a.m. on Monday, February 22. Both were through Pratt-truss bridges with pin connections. The span length is 101 ft. 10½ ins. The trusses of the new bridge are 26 ft. c. to c. at the north end and 40 ft. 11⅜ ins. c. to c. at the south. The difference is due to a spread of track on account of a switch placed on the bridge. The total weight of span and floor system is 375 tons.

The new bridge had been erected on pile falsework along the river bank, near the bridge site. On the tide preceding the one used in removing the old span, the new structure was taken on two 28½ x 92-ft. scows which were slipped under the span through openings left in the falsework. As the tide rose, the span was picked up on framed bents erected on the scows. The span thus floated was then towed to a point near the bridge site. On the following tide two scows were floated under the old span and a half-hour before traffic was stopped (2 a.m. on February 22) blocking was started. In addition to utilizing the rise of the tide, hydraulic jacks were used, to save time.

As soon as the old span was towed out of the way, the scows carrying the new one were floated into position. Before the new span was lowered the old shoes and expansion rollers were replaced by new sets. The new span was steadied by tackle and was lowered by means of sand jacks, six to a scow.—Engineering News.

The Varying Requirements of Mechanical Plant for Handling Concrete*

By W. P. Anderson†

MECHANICAL plant for handling concrete varies with the character and extent of the work and the conditions at the site. In this article I propose to outline some of the methods used in the construction of reinforced concrete buildings.

It should be borne in mind that in work of this class the opportunity for extensive labor-saving devices is not as great as in work where greater masses of concrete are handled.

There are two classes of equipment which can be used in a mechanical plant for handling concrete. One class—that which is standard, and which can be used on nearly every job—consists of mixers, hoists, charging and placing barrows and similar equipment. For this class of equipment the contractor need never hesitate to buy the best in the market, as it can be used over and over again and is always a good asset. The second class covers that which can only be used in special cases, such as unloading devices, industrial track and cars, cableways and other special machinery. The contractor should be very careful before investing in the latter form of equipment, as in many cases, unless the character of work which he is doing is such that this special equipment can be used on succeeding jobs, its cost will more than make up for the saving in labor gained by its use. This is particularly the case in reference to large elevated hoppers for holding the concrete aggregate, as the salvage from these hoppers at the end of the job is small compared to their total cost, and unless the job is a very large one the saving in labor does not equal the expense of installing the hoppers and the necessary extra equipment needed when they are used.

Method Generally Followed

A common method of handling concrete on a building is as follows: The material comes to the building either by wagon or on cars. The cement is stored in a shed built for that purpose, and the sand and stone are unloaded directly on the ground as near to the mixer as possible. If the building has a cellar below the level on which the material is stored, the mixer is placed in this cellar and a charging hopper is placed above the mixer with a platform around its top, on or slightly below the level of the ground where the material is stored. The aggregate will be taken from the storage pile by buggies to the charging hopper, and after the concrete is mixed it will be hoisted and dumped into a distributing hopper, above the floor being concreted, from which point it will be taken by buggies or chutes to the place where it is to be used.

Conditions arise at times when certain modifications of this scheme can be used to advantage. There is a tendency sometimes, however, to put in too much equipment, and the contractor will find that the saving in labor does not equal the cost of special equipment. The contractor must also take into consideration that in putting in elaborate equipment he is put to this expense at the start of the job, while the labor cost which it replaced is distributed over the entire length of the job and therefore it requires more money to carry on a job with elaborate equipment.

Cars to Mixers Direct

Where material is delivered to the site of a building by rail and the mixing plant can be conveniently located near the switch, it will often be found a great advantage on a job to handle the aggregate directly from the cars to the mixers without storage. Where this is done it is well to store some of the aggregate for emergencies. A convenient arrangement of the plant for this purpose is to build bins along the unloading switch. These bins need consist of only one partition about 2 ft. away from the edge of the car, with the top of the partition brought up to the height of the floor of a freight car. A division partition in the opposite direction should run out about 10 ft., to separate the fine and the coarse aggregate. A platform about 6 ft. wide should be built at the top of the bin, the planks on the platform not being nailed, so that when it is desired to unload directly into the bins it can be done by moving the planks over to the edge of the platform. The platform should run, preferably, with a downward grade, to the mixing plant. When this arrangement is followed it is difficult to avoid having some demurrage on cars, but it saves rehandling of material, and in a number of cases this saving is greater than the extra charge incurred for demurrage. On a very large job it may pay to build two overhead charging hoppers, one for sand and one for stone, and have these so located that the material can be dumped by gravity directly into the mixing hopper. The mixing hopper can be so constructed that it will have sufficient sand for a charge when it is filled to a certain height. Then the stone can be added to another height and after the cement is added the charge will be ready for the mixer, into which it will be dumped by gravity. Where this arrangement is used, a derrick may be placed in such a manner that material can be unloaded directly from cars to the storage hoppers by clam shell or similar equipment, which can also be used for unloading into a storage pile on the ground, as it would be inadvisable to build the storage hoppers sufficiently large to provide for all the material required. As a general thing, however, it would be possible to locate the unloading derrick in such a position that material could be taken direct from the cars to the storage hopper, from the cars to the storage pile, or from the storage pile to the storage hopper. In either of the above plans the object is to handle as much material as possible directly from cars to storage hopper or mixer without a double handling.

In unloading material from cars where the above arrangement is not practicable, it is sometimes found advantageous to have a hopper which can be fastened to the side of a car, so that material can be shovelled from the car directly into the hopper. The advantage of this is that no time is lost in shovelling from the car, and also that more trips can be made in hauling material from the car, as there is no long wait during loading.

In our work we have found that where a level run can be used, a two-wheel buggy, holding 4 cu. ft., is the most convenient form of equipment for getting the aggregate from the storage piles to the mixing plant. Where wheeling is bad, an end-dumping 3-cubic foot wheelbarrow can be used to better advantage. These barrows are used as a gauge for measuring material. In some cases, however, where material comes in by rail and the switch is over 200 ft. from the mixing plant, it will be found advantageous to transport the aggregate from the switch to the mixer by industrial tracks and small side-dumping cars. Where conditions are such that the mixer cannot be placed low enough to have the cars dumped directly into the hopper above the mixer, without elevation, cars can be brought up an incline to the desired point and thus dumped directly into the charging hopper. Where this is done, the cars can be hauled up this track by the same engine which operates the mixer and the rest of the track can be graded so that the cars operate by gravity.

---

* Paper presented at the Eleventh Annual Convention of the American Concrete Institute.

† President, Ferro-Concrete Construction Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

On one job in the writer's experience, where double tracks were to run into the building after it was completed, it was found practical to place the mixer at the end of these tracks. As soon as the concrete had been finished to the point where the tracks were to go, the latter were put in place and cars were backed up within 10 ft. of the mixer. A small 6-in. I-beam track was placed above the centre line of each car. This track ran to a point above the charging hopper, which emptied directly into the mixer. A scraper, similar to an ordinary dirt scraper, was used for conveying the material from the car to the charging hopper. A steel cable was attached to this scraper and passed over an 8-in. sheave, attached to an overhead traveller which ran on the I-beam track. The cable ran along the line of the track, and was attached to an extra drum on the hoisting engine. The traveller was about 18-in. long and extended about 4 ft. below the track. On this lower portion was a catch to hold the scraper when the traveller was in motion. A lever released this catch, allowing the scraper to drop and at the same time lock the traveller to prevent it from sliding back towards the mixer. The locking device was not sufficient to prevent this from sliding entirely, and a rope was used to hold the traveller in position while loading the scraper. The I-beam tracks were long enough to unload two cars on each track without switching, and as we were able to have cars switched morning and noon we could unload eight cars of aggregate per day. On this job there was practically no room for storage of aggregate and it was handled directly from car to mixer. The I-beam tracks were inclined, so that the empty scrapers returned to the car by gravity.

Location of Mixing Plant

The location of the mixing plant on any job is determined by two factors: first, depending on the ease of getting the materials of which the concrete is composed delivered near the plant; second, the position of the plant relative to distributing the concrete to all parts of the work with as little labor as possible. A mechanical mixer is essential on all jobs of any magnitude. A batch mixer is most commonly used for reinforced concrete work. We find what is known as a 4 bag mixer the most convenient size for general work.

It is often necessary to place some of the concrete footings before the mixing plant can be permanently located for the building construction. In a number of cases it will be found as cheap to do this preliminary concrete work by hand as in any other manner. Therefore, when the mixer is finally set up it is generally in a permanent position for mixing the concrete for the job in question.

In nearly all cases it will pay to arrange the mixing plant so that the cement and aggregate can be dumped into a charging hopper, which allows a complete charge to be dumped into the mixer at one time. This saves time, as while the mixer is mixing one charge another charge can be prepared. In laying out this plant it is much the best to have this charging hopper stationary and above the mixer, so that the charge can go directly into the mixer without being elevated. It will often be found cheaper in the end to dig a hole in which to place a mixer rather than to use any elevating machinery; however, in some cases, where the work is not extensive enough to warrant this expense, some form of hopper can be used into which the material can be dumped, lifted and dumped into the mixer. Mixers are sold with attachments of this kind which can be used when desired.

Another satisfactory arrangement of plant, where the mixer cannot be charged by gravity without elevating the aggregate, is to have a bucket hoist adjacent and similar to the concrete hoist. The charge is dumped dry into this bucket, elevated and dumped into a stationary charging hopper, and from there goes by gravity to the mixer. This method has the advantage of having two charges ready ahead of the mixer. The same engineer and engine on the regular hoist can be used here.

The hoist we have adopted for our work on ordinary buildings is a bucket hoist with a frame tower, with lumber cut to standard sizes, so that it can be used on any job. The concrete dumps directly from the mixer into the bucket and is lifted and dumped into the distributing hopper. This hopper is raised to the desired height on the tower by a block and fall. We usually take concrete from this hopper either by 2-wheel buggies containing about 6 cu. ft. or by concrete chutes. The runways for these buggies are formed by 2 x 12 planks raised on small trestles about 1 ft. high, which keep the runway above the steel reinforcement. The hopper is kept at sufficient height so that the buggies can get underneath the chute at its lower end.

Where the building covers a good deal of ground, it is often found convenient to chute the concrete from the main hoist to various portions of the work, and in some cases to re-elevate and re-chute. The angle of the chutes depend somewhat on the character of the concrete and of the aggregate of which it is composed. We have found that a convenient slope is 1 ft. vertical to 4 ft. horizontal. Where wire ropes are used to suspend the cable, the ropes should be drawn as taut as possible, so that the inclination of the slope of the chutes will not vary when the concrete starts to flow through them. A convenient way of drawing this rope taut is to stretch the rope as tightly as convenient and then attach another rope to it and pull down on the other rope. Another convenient method of handling chutes is to have a boom attached to the concrete hoist. We have found a convenient arrangement for this is to have chutes about 34 ft. long, one end of the chute being coupled to the bottom of the hopper at the top of the hoist, with gate to allow concrete to run into the chute as desired. The other end of the chute is held by a line attached to the boom above that end of the chute, the boom being a split-boom so designed as to allow the chute to pass through it. Another chute of the same length can be attached to the lower end of the first chute and concrete from the first chute dumped into the second, the lower end of the second chute being held above the floor on which concrete work is being done by a light A-frame made of wood. The boom should extend 10 or 12 ft. beyond the point where the first chute is attached and a block and fall run from the end of the boom to a point on the second chute 5 or 6 feet from its lower end. Then when it is desired to move the second chute this end can be raised by the block and fall and swung to a new position. It will be found that this will hardly answer for the purpose of holding the chute when concreting, so that the A-frame under the lower end will be necessary, and the block and fall is only used for the purpose of changing the position of the chute. A small chute 10 or 12 ft. long, moved by hand, can distribute the concrete from the end of the second chute. Of course, in chuting in this manner, the distance the concrete can be taken is limited, but we have found it a very satisfactory method where the distances are not too great. Very often it is found advisable to chute the concrete to certain points on a job and wheel from these points to the position where the concrete is used.

Another method of handling concrete on buildings is the use of large derricks and bottom-dumping buckets. We tried this method on several jobs, using two 80-ft. boom derricks, which were placed on wooden towers adjacent to the buildings, the towers being high enough to allow the boom to clear the roof, so that the derricks were not moved after being placed until the job was completed. The buckets were large enough to receive one charge direct from the mixer, and the concrete was dumped, in most cases, directly on the forms where used; otherwise, where the derrick would not reach, the concrete was dumped into a hopper and from there wheeled to place. These booms could also be used for hoisting form work, steel and other building material. The disadvantage of this form of plant is that its use is limited, because it requires room for placing and operating the derrick, which is not always available; also, in congested districts, it is often impossible to guy the derrick. The cost of placing and removing the derrick is so great that it can only be used economically on large jobs. Therefore, as the first cost of this form of equipment is rather great, and its use is restricted, it is not recommended for general use.

Liquid Chlorine Sterilization of the Water Supply of St. Catharines, Ont.*

THE city of St. Catharines, Ont., situated in the Niagara Peninsula between Lakes Erie and Ontario, since 1878 has obtained its water supply from the Welland Canal (the connecting waterway between the two lakes), and up to recent years the water has been of excellent quality. However, the rapidly increasing population of the district adjoining the waterway, together with the added amount of navigation through the canal, has naturally created a corresponding possible pollution. In 1912, when it was decided by the Dominion Government to proceed with the construction of the Ship Canal by enlarging portions of the existing canal to accommodate vessels of 10,000 tons, it was realized by the Water Works Commission that steps should be taken to protect the community from possible epidemics arising from the pollution of the water supply, not alone from the actual operations entailed in the necessarily extensive works, but also from the large number of employees engaged, the majority of whom have little knowledge (and care less) of the laws of sanitation.

The writer in his annual report of 1913 again forcefully reminded the commission of the necessity of immediate action, the analysis showing frequent pollution, presence of B. Coli, and notice was issued advising consumers to boil all water before drinking. Action was taken by the commission on the report in January, 1914, the superintendent being directed to investigate the merits of the different methods of sterilization and report thereon, and he was authorized to visit a number of waterworks plants so equipped in the adjoining states.

Being quite familiar with the several types of equipments for the use of hypochlorite of lime and the results obtained therefrom, the principal consideration given to this method was the obtaining of plans and prices for an automatically operated plant suitable to the local conditions.

The ultra violet ray method was also considered carefully, all available data being obtained and studied. Owing to the fact that the local water supply is not a filtered one, and at times is slightly turbid and rather high in organic content, it was felt that although the commission has available a large block of electric power "free" the general conditions were not suitable for the ultra violet method of treatment, and bids for this type of equipment were not asked for.

Liquid chlorine was given very careful consideration, as to its qualities, cost, results, etc., and the different types of apparatus for its application and control were inspected by visiting a number of plants which were in operation and by obtaining all possible data thereon.

Having in the meantime secured prices on the different apparatus, the writer first submitted his report to the Provincial Board of Health and received the approval of that body for the proposed installation and presented the report to the commission on March 31, 1914, recommending the installation of a liquid chlorine plant for the sterilization of the supply. He further recommended the acceptance of the proposition of the Electro Bleaching Gas Company, of New York, including a 36-in. Venturi meter and complete automatic apparatus for the control and regulation of the liquid chlorine; the company guaranteeing the efficiency and accuracy of the whole apparatus and furnishing a guarantee bond covering the agreement.

The report and recommendation was adopted by the commission, and authority was given to execute a contract for the apparatus and to proceed with the work outlined as necessary for the installation.

Active work on the excavation for the concrete meter and valve chamber was commenced on May 26, the work being done by day labor under the writer's supervision, the excavation at this point being 16 ft. to 20 ft. deep. The work of setting the 36-in. meter tube involved cutting out and removal of four lengths of 36-in. pipe, placing the 36-in. valve and providing the 36-in. x 20-in. by-pass with 20-in. valve as shown in Fig. 1, the 20-in. connection being made with an A. P. Smith No. 2 tapping machine, without interruption of the supply.

---

* By Alexander Milne (Superintendent of Water-Works, St. Catherines, [illegible] President American Water-Works Association) in Engineering and Contracting.

All concrete was of 1:6 mixture, using clean, sharp pit gravel, mixed wet, and liberal quantities of clean, sharp angled limestone spawls. The cross walls of the chlorine house are primarily supported on steel beams, resting on the chamber walls, the whole being continued as a unit up to elevation 303 (local datum) as shown on profile of Fig. 1. The concrete floor of the chlorine house and the roof of the chamber are reinforced with 4-in. (65-lb.) steel rails and expanded metal.

The superstructure is of double-hollow concrete blocks, strapped on the interior and lined with "Beaver Board," the whole being finished in harmonious colors. Power, light and heat for the plant is obtained from 120-volt, 66-cycle current, of which the commission has 500 h.p. "free" from the Power Company whose plant adjoins the works of the commission.

The general design of piping and valves at the intake crib and valve house is as shown in Fig. 1 and furnishes an ideal combination of feeds, which may be used combined or independently from three separate intakes if so desired, in event of trouble or the unwatering of either.

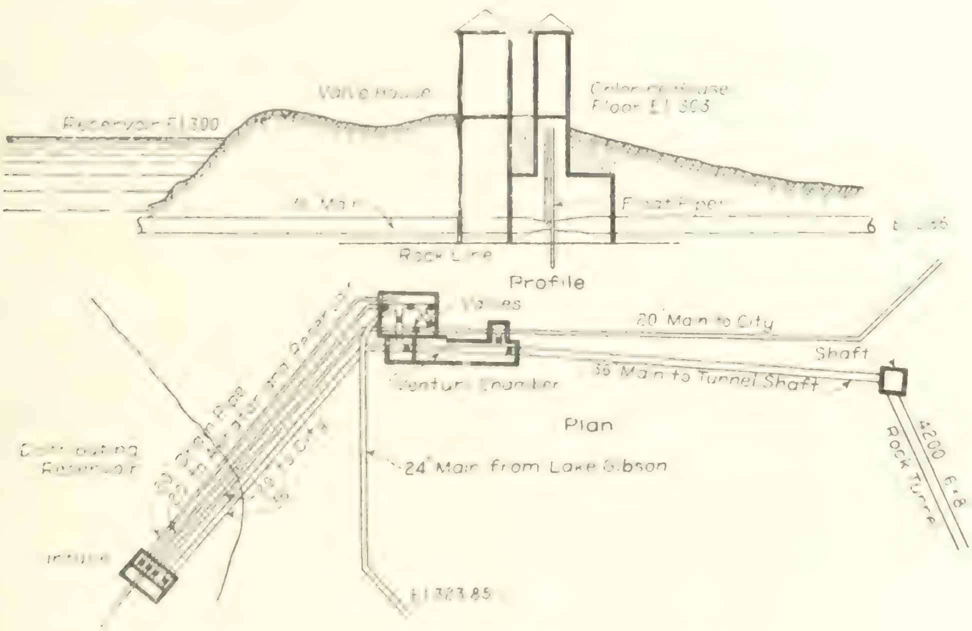
The placing of the 36-in. and 20 in. valves at the by-pass below the Venturi meter gives the advantage of operating either or both mains without disturbing the chlorination treatment.

From this point the supply is conveyed to the city by two mains. The 20-in. shown on the plan is reduced to 16-in. at the foot of the escarpment and enters the distribution system at the extreme westerly end. The 36-in. is laid to the shaft of the tunnel as shown, the tunnel being 6 x 8 ft. in section for a distance of 4,200 ft. to a concrete bulkhead where it connects to a 24-in. cast-iron main laid to and across the centre of the distribution, a distance of 21,000 ft., thus affording ample time for complete chlorination before the supply reaches the consumer.

The 36-in. Venturi meter is the product of the Builders' Iron Foundry of Providence, R. I. It is designed especially for the rather unusual local conditions, the recording apparatus being the float-operated type "M" register, indicator-recorder, the indicator and recorder being in Imperial gallons, while the register is shown in cubic feet.

The recorder is placed directly over the float pipes, thereby obtaining the best possible results in operation, not only of the meter recording apparatus, but also of the chlorine regulating mechanism operated from the recorder, all possible frictional losses being eliminated.

The liquid chlorine apparatus was made and installed by The Electro Bleaching Gas Company, of New York, and is known as their Model "C," automatic type of equipment. The installation was made on a parallel centre line with the meter recorder, at a distance of 3 ft. from centres, and the operation may be described as follows:



Plan and profile [illegible]

From an aluminum sheave fitted to the shaft at the back of the meter indicator dial, a tension cord is carried at a right angle to one of a pair of sheaves bracketed on the pedestal of the chlorine controlling apparatus. This tension, or driving cord, is properly counterweighted so that it will take up and convey to the chlorine equipment the slightest movement of the meter indicator shaft.

The two sheaves on the apparatus known as "A" and "B" in the operations are mounted on the same shaft, and sheave "A," which is driven by the tension cord from the meter, is so proportioned in dimension that a variation in the diameter of the "B" sheave will permit of an adjustment to secure any desired rate of chlorine feed per 1,000,000 gals. of water passing through the Venturi meter tube. In other words, in order that the quantity of chlorine to be applied may be adjusted to meet the varying quality of the water, it is necessary that the amount of movement originating at the meter indicator and transmitted by the tension cord shall be increased or diminished to secure the desired action on the chlorine controlling valve. This is the purpose of the "B" sheave, and it is therefore of such design that it can readily be removed and replaced by sheaves of larger or smaller diameter.

From this "B" sheave another properly balanced cord passes over a small, loose guide pulley, mounted on the electric mechanism box. This cord is connected to one part of an electric contact carriage or switch device. This entire mechanism is unique and of desidedly interesting design, and correspondingly difficult to describe. The function of this switch is to make, break, and reverse the current passing to a small motor, which operates indirectly through a series of gears, the valve controlling the delivery of the chlorine gas.

The operation of this switch may be briefly stated as follows: The floating portion is moved vertically a proportional fraction of the total movement originating at the meter indicator. At the inception of this movement contact is made with the second portion of the carriage, so that the circuit is closed on the motor. As the motor operates the screw shaft revolves, moving the section portion of the contact carriage vertically up or down, as the case may be, until its contact with the floating portion is broken, and the power circuit opened. This, therefore, stops the motor as soon as the movement of the meter indicator ceases.

The chlorine control valve is actuated by the motor through this same vertical screw shaft by universal joint connected shaft driving bevel back gearing connected by a spur to a pinion on the spindle of the diaphragm regulating valve, this latter being the immediate control of the gas passing to the absorption tower.

As all operations and adjustments of the mechanism start from zero, the large pinion on the valve spindle has been calibrated to indicate on its face from zero the percentage of valve opening, thus enabling the operator to check the momentary flow of chlorine as given on a table furnished by the manufacturer of the equipment. An additional check is provided by the "rate of flow" gauge mounted on the left which indicates the flow of chlorine in ounces per hour. At the upper right of the frame is the chlorine cylinder pressure gauge, on the indicator of which is fitted a circuit closing arm, from the contact points of which are carried wires to a large alarm gong, in the caretaker's residence nearby, operated by two dry cells, which gives a very positive alarm when the cylinder pressure reaches the low point for which it is set.

From the cylinders the chlorine passes through the controlling apparatus to the absorption tower, discharging near its base, the tower being filled with broken pumice stone and receiving a continuous flow of water from a ¾-in. pipe fitted at its top to provide complete absorption of the chlorine, the chlorinated solution being thence carried by gravity to the 36-in. main below, discharging at the axis of the pipe. The absorption tower and all pipes and fittings in contact with the chlorine or solution being made of vulcanized rubber.

Electric current enters the building at the right of the apparatus to a switchboard, 120 volts, 66 cycle, and for the operation of the apparatus is transformed to 10 volts single phase by means of a Viking pony transformer wired through the contact carriage to the motor, the operation of the electrical apparatus being entirely automatic, on the movement of the temporary rate of flow recorder. In event of line or other electrical troubles the apparatus may be operated temporarily by a battery of six dry cells, for which provision is made. In addition to these it is the intention of the writer to install a small direct-current generator, driven by a Pelton or similar water wheel in the basement of the adjoining valve house, giving an independent triple source of power, reducing to a minimum the danger of shut-downs from power sources.

The plant was placed in operation on August 10, 1914, and with the exception of some slight adjustments to tension cords, etc., has required no attention, and has been highly satisfactory both as to mechanical operation and results produced in the sterilization of the supply, the reports of the chemist indicating complete destruction of B. Coli in the treated water, while the samples untreated indicated pollution in nearly every instance.

Owing to the rather variable character of the supply it has been found necessary to keep close observation as to bacterial conditions, and to adjust the ratio of dose to meet these, but so far the maximum dose applied has been 3 lbs. of chlorine per 1,000,000 Imp. gals., which was used for a short period during October, following severe storms on the lakes. For some time and at present we are applying 1.65 lbs. per 1,000,000 gals. and are obtaining the desired results.

The installation of the chlorine and meter apparatus was under the supervision of Mr. J. A. Kienle, C. E., representing The Electro Bleaching Gas Company, and all the apparatus was properly adjusted and tested by him and the writer for efficiency and accuracy when placed in operation, and again after three months' operation before final acceptance. Frequent zero tests were made by the writer to ensure proper working.

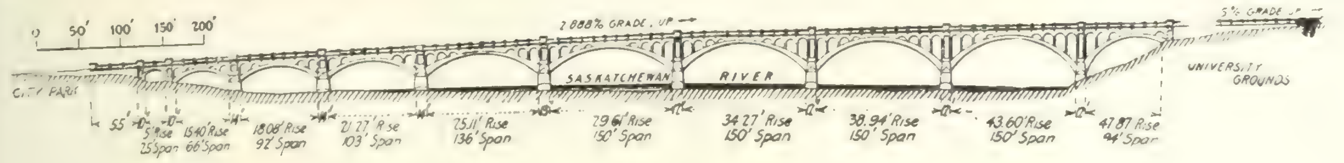
Wiring Reinforcing Bars at Splices

IN the early days of the reinforced concrete industry, the wrapping of spliced ends of reinforcing bars with many turns of wire was commonly accepted as good practice, it being supposed that such wiring aided materially in developing the proper strength of splice. Numerous laboratory tests have in the meantime proven beyond a doubt the utter fallacy of this belief. It is therefore rather surprising that some textbooks, designing engineers, and railroads still force this mistaken idea to the front by specifying securely wired splicing wherever reinforcing bars are spliced.

In some cases the lap of bars was cut down materially on account of the fact that the wiring was assumed to transmit some of the stress. This practice is "courting disaster," since no wired splice can be made strong enough to prevent considerable slip (that is enough to rupture the concrete) when stress is applied, before the wired splice comes into action. Laboratory tests made by various recognized authorities prove this.

If the wrapping of spliced ends of bars with 15 or 20 turns of wire will not justify the cutting down of the necessary lap length to develop the bar in bond, why spend money for labor and material for a useless purpose? It may be well to wire the bars together with a few small pieces of wire to hold them in place; but to envelop them in a wire coil is not economical, to say the least.

No more efficient splice has yet been developed for reinforcing bars, than the simple method of lapping them a certain number of diameters (depending on the type of bar), to develop the splice by bond between concrete and steel; and it would be well for many engineers to bear this in mind when designing concrete structure.—Railway Engineering.



General elevation—Note the segemental arch at the right.

The New Reinforced Concrete Highway Bridge at Saskatoon

THE new reinforced concrete highway bridge over the Saskatchewan River at Saskatoon was described in its main constructional features in our issue of February 10 last, but the following details contained in a more comprehensive article published in a recent issue of The Engineering News are of sufficient added interest to justify our returning to a consideration of this work, which is noteworthy for the use of the pneumatic system of placing and delivering the concrete.

The Board of Highway Commissioners designed bridges of two types: one having a steel superstructure on concrete piers, and the other consisting of a series of reinforced concrete arches. The estimated cost of the two types varied by only about $6,000, and the question became one of type rather than cost. A steel bridge with floor at so heavy a grade presented difficulties, and a concrete bridge was chosen because of better appearance and as best suiting the requirements.

The total length of the bridge and the retaining walls in its approaches is 1,490 ft. It consists of one span each of 25 ft., 66 ft., 92 ft., 103 ft., and 136 ft.; four spans of 150-ft., and one irregular end arch span of 94 ft., having its abutment end some 40 ft. above its springing on the pier. The 150-ft. arches are notable as being longer in span than any of the same kind in Canada. The bridge is on a grade of 2.88 per cent. rising to the east. The total width of floor is 65 ft., including two 8-ft. sidewalks on cantilever brackets. Provision is made for a double-track street-car line between two 14-ft. roadways. The spans consist of two arch rings 16 ft. wide, 15 ft. apart. The floor system is supported by spandrel walls and columns, and is made up of beams and girders.

By agreement the Board of Highway Commissioners was to carry out the work, the city paying 33 per cent. of the cost, and the city engineer being given opportunity to inspect the work and materials. Bids were opened July 15, 1913, and the contract was let to R. J. Lecky & Company, of Regina, as the lowest bidder. The price for the estimated quantities was $240,000. The cement and reinforcing steel are supplied by the Board, and bring the total cost to about $400,000.

The work was commenced August 27, 1913, and continued through the fall and winter. In April, 1914, all the piers (except two river piers) were completed. The abutments and retaining walls (west side) were also done. Concrete for all except two piers was carried only to 8 ft. below the springing line. Considerable trouble was experienced with the third pier from the east end, and it was left with excavation only partly completed. For the river piers the coffer-dams consisted of a double row of Wakefield sheet piling separated by a puddled clay wall. A single row proved inadequate, and was the cause of the trouble in the third pier. This pier was attempted again in August, using a double row of sheet piling, and was successfully carried to completion.

The first two arches were poured in June, and the third in August. The last arch was poured November 13. The completion of the arch rings ends the season's work. The floor system will not be built this winter. Fig. 1 shows the condition of the work in November, 1914. Fig. 2 is a general elevation, and Fig. 3 shows the structural design.

Loading

The loading for the floor is as follows: (1) On each track a concentrated load of 100-ton double-truck cars having a wheel spacing of 5, 15 and 5 ft., with 12½ tons per wheel; (2) on the remainder of the roadways a concentrated load of a 25-ton traction engine with wheels 8 ft. c. to c. and 10 ft. between axles, 66 per cent. of weight on rear wheels (30 ins. wide); (3) on the sidewalks a uniform load of 150 lbs. per sq. ft.

The loading for the arch rings includes a uniform load of 200 lbs. per sq. ft. for the central 17 ft. of the bridge, 150 lbs. for the remainder of the roadway and 150 lbs. for the sidewalks.

The maximum allowable stresses are as follows: Concrete, 600 lbs. per sq. in. for compression and 50 lbs. for shear; steel, 13,000 lbs. for tension and the compression to be not more than 15 times that of the concrete. In the calculation of temperature stresses the assumed range was from —50 deg. to + 90 deg. F.

Foundations

The subsoil is a very hard blue clay, almost a shale. As the excavations reached the required depth, test holes were bored some 18 ft. further and these indicated blue clay of the same general type. For loading tests a frame was used having a bearing surface a foot square, supporting a platform upon which known weights were applied. Readings for elevation were taken, extending over 48 hours. The experiments showed that the foundations would safely carry more than the maximum loading.

It was originally intended to place pre-molded concrete piles under the abutments and shore piers, but it was found that the subsoil was so hard that these piles could not be driven, nor were they necessary. Wood piles were used under retaining walls in approaches, and in part of the east abutment.

Arch Design

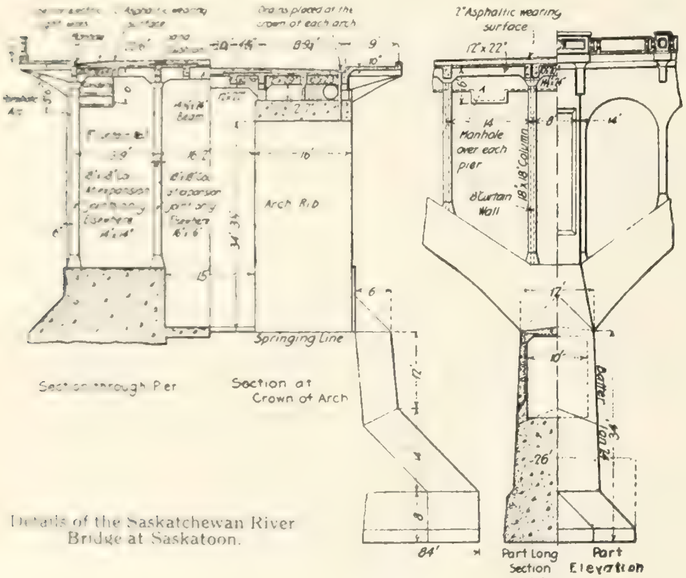
The arch rings were figured by the analytical method given by Turneaure & Maurer. The exceedingly high temperature variation assumed (—50 deg. to + 90 deg. F.) added greatly to the difficulties of design, and in some cases the temperature stresses were greater than all other stresses combined. Considerable time and distraction were saved the computer by ruling the tables required in the calculations on tracing linen and using whiteprints made from them.

The grades to the floor system made all the arches different in rise, and separate designs had to be made for each of the ten arches. The large number of arches to be figured gave excellent practice to the computers, and the complete calculations for a trial design were done in as short a time as five hours.

Concreting

For the first arches the concrete was mixed in a batch mixer and handled by an elevator tower. Since August the concrete has been placed by a pneumatic concrete mixer, situated on the high east bank. This method (on the McMichael system) was adopted as being most economical. The apparatus is owned by the Pneumatic Concrete Placing Company, of Montreal, and was rented on a royalty payment per cubic yard of concrete deposited.

The mixer was of ½-yd. capacity. The number of batches per hour varied with the distance to point of delivery, being about 50 and 35 for distances of 375 and 1,000 ft., respectively. A typical day's work was 500 cu. yds. in 17 hours. The air pressure was 110 lbs. at the receiver. The delivery pipe was 8 ins. diameter, with a maximum length of 1,000 ft. This pipe was laid along a trestle built above the centering at about the level of the floor. It ended in a discharge box from which troughs were laid to the point of deposit.



Details of the Saskatchewan River Bridge at Saskatoon.

In regard to the winter work, this was confined largely to placing coffer-dams and excavation. No concrete was poured in the cold months of January and February. One pier was poured in December, with temperatures ranging from 50 to 40 deg. F. Two piers were poured in March, with temperatures from 15 to 48 deg. F. For all this winter concreting the water was heated with a jet from a boiler. Another steam jet was used to heat the gravel when the temperature made this necessary.

The mixer was placed close to the work, and the mix was deposited either by an elevator and chutes or by wheelbarrows. Freshly laid concrete was covered with canvas for a few days. All concrete laid last winter has been entirely satisfactory.

A pit-run gravel was used for the piers, and a coarser washed gravel was added to this for the arches. The specifications provided for concrete of the following proportions, measured by volume, loose: (1) Arch rings, columns, girders and concrete deposited under water, 1:2:4 (stone) or 1:5 of sand and gravel combined; (2) abutments, piers, walls, aprons, etc., 1:3:5 or 1:7; (3) for the outer 4 ins of ice breakers on piers, 1:2:2 (stone). The concrete was spaded in the forms to flush the cement to the faces. After the removal of the forms, all surface cavities were pointed by filling with "dry mortar from which the surface film of cement must be removed before it sets."

Exposed surfaces of piers and arch rings were rubbed with carborundum brick to remove irregularities. The remaining exposed surfaces had the film of cement removed with stiff wire brushes and clean water. No cement wash was permitted. Plastering was permitted only on surfaces to be covered or backed with earth filling.

Waste Prevention by Individual Meters vs. District Meters

R. O. Wynne-Roberts, Regina

THERE are many cases in which it would be difficult to make an equitable charge for water consumed unless the quantity were measured: these are industries, institutions, premises requiring water in very small quantities for sanitary purposes, and large consumers. But the large majority of consumers do not actually need much water, although it is well known that an inordinate quantity is used or misused. This has arisen in some instances from the fact that it was considered more economical to supply water than to check its consumption. In other cases it is due to indifferent management and neglect on the part of some of the water authorities until the waste has created serious disabilities.

There is now a general movement for the conservation of water, and the means usually taken is to install individual meters on all water connections. The object of this short paper will be to discuss the question whether the general installation of individual meters or the provision of district meters is to be advocated.

Waste of water must be eliminated as far as is practicable and economical, for the keynote of successful management of all businesses is to stop leakages of all kinds.

A waterworks system loaded with a high rate of supply is not unlike a ship which has a constantly leaking water ballast—for neither the waterworks nor the ship can be operated to its full legitimate capacity, or made to be revenue producing to the extent it should be. The proprietors of the waterworks who propose to install a general meter system so as to reduce some of the leaks may be compared to the shipowners who have some of the leaks in the ship's hull repaired and pumps provided to reduce the water ballast. Carrying the analogy still further, the waterworks proprietors who install bulk and district meters, a few individual meters, and by means of efficient inspection reduce all leaks to a minimum, are similar in purpose to the shipowners who have the ship's hull thoroughly overhauled and ample pumps provided to keep the water ballast empty. In both these cases the property is maintained in an efficient condition and made to produce the maximum revenue at the minimum cost.

Most of the cities are comparatively small, and if it be assumed that the average size is about 20,000 population it will doubtless represent a large number of towns. The unrestricted total consumption is, say, 150 gallons per head daily. In such a city there would be about 3,500 water connections, and if all are metered there would be that number to fix and maintain. The water authority, to secure full control over the meters, would buy the meters and rent them out.

Adopting the careful analysis of costs made by the Wisconsin Railroad Commission and mentioned in their report of 1911, the average annual cost is as follows:—

Labour, moving and resetting meters		$0.18
Labour, meter and fittings department ...		0.34
Supplies, meter and fittings department ...		0.12
Maintenance of meter		0.35
Reading meters and delivering bills		1.35
		$2.34
To these must be added		
Depreciation—say	$0.50	
Interest	0.36	0.86
Per meter per year		$3.20

The cost of metering will fall on the consumers, and in this case it would amount to $11,900 per annum.

The cost of filtered water at the works will be about $3.50 per million gallons.

Individual meters measure the water entering the premises and consequently constitute good waste detectors. The saving in the quantity of water used before and after installing meters varies greatly, but in all cities metering has effected a tangible reduction in the quantity of water pumped. Published figures are often misleading because the diminution in the quantity consumed by the people is often small compared to the losses on the mains. When the total quantity of water registered by individual meters is ascertained, the unaccounted-for losses amount to from 20 to 66 per cent. of the total quantity pumped. It will be fair to expect thirty-three per cent. reduction in the pumpage by universal metering. Supposing the head on the pumps is 100 feet and the price of coal is $4.00 per ton, then the saving in fuel due to diminished pumpage wil be about $1,200 per annum. The cost of labour will remain practically the same.

District meters could be installed in this city for about $3,000; a small number of individual meters would be required as explained in the commencement, and inspectors would be employed to make a systematic and frequent survey of the whole waterworks. The annual expenditure in this case would be as follows:

Interest on $3,000	$150	
Depreciation	150	
		$300
2 Inspectors	$2,400	
Clerks, etc.	1,600	
		4,000
250 meters at $3.40		850
Miscellaneous		250
Total		$5,400

By careful and diligent inspection the pumpage should be gradually reduced to one-half, and the saving in fuel on the same basis as before would be $1,800.

The above estimate is a liberal one. The writer had control of waterworks and by the adoption of this method was able to supply the public on less than 30 gallons per head daily for all purposes; the railroad companies were large consumers. The London Water Board use from 1,300 to 1,400 Deacon meters to detect waste, and by discovering and localizing leaks the average supply is under 45 gallons per head daily. By means of pitometer survey at Ottawa, Ont., leakages amounting to 5,300,000 gallons per day were remedied in a short time. Washington has in seven years detected leakages aggregating 40 million gallons daily. Three permanent self-recording district meters have been installed in Regina, but systematic inspections have not yet been started. The records obtained from the district meters enable the officials to detect leaks and to localize them and by this means to keep the consumption at a reasonable figure. Such meters and records are a check on the pumps and on the daily occurrences in the district controlled.

The reduction of waste is equivalent to increasing the capacity of the waterworks to meet growing demands, and at a reduced cost or with an increased revenue.

Even in cities where the rate is fixed by the Public Utility Commissions and where individual meters are compulsory, district meters are essential to provide an efficient and economical system. With both individual meters and self-recording district meters the quantity of water necessary to satisfy all requirements should not exceed 50 gallons per head per day, except in special cases where the industrial consumption is abnormally high.

The financial situation as estimated in the foregoing illustrations will be as follows:—

Individual Meters

Cost of operation	$11,900	Saving in fuel	$1,200
		Value of water saved	1,277
			$2,477

District Meters

Cost of operation	$5,400	Saving in fuel	$1,800
		Value of water saved	1,914
			$3,714

The differences between the estimated cost of operating the two methods and the savings effected by them are $9,423 and $1,786 respectively. The extra cost per water-paying consumer per annum is $2.70 and 52 cents.

Wood Block Replaces Plank as Steel Bridge Flooring

TO those charged with the responsibility of maintaining old steel highway bridges has come, no doubt, a full realization of the desirability of a better type of bridge floor other than that of common plank. Plank floors are at best a makeshift, expensive and difficult to maintain in a safe condition for public travel, although they may be economical on old bridges with a very light traffic. Moreover, if the plank are not graded with great care when laid a few will decay and develop defects long before the floor becomes generally bad. This repairing is done by a local supervisor who usually places a patch over each defect, subjecting the traffic and also the bridge to a series of shocks and jolts.

Plank floors naturally divide themselves into two classes—those that wear out by traffic, and those that fail by decay. Of the latter type a 3-in. number one, white oak floor may last from six to ten years, and of the first type the life is regulated by the kind and amount of traffic.

---

* By Edward Stingel in the Engineering Record.

The object of this article is to review what is being done by Tuscarawas County, Ohio, in replacing plank floors on old steel bridges where the traffic is sufficiently heavy to cause plank failure after two to five years' wear.

PLANK FLOORS A FAILURE

It is increasingly more difficult, in this locality, to secure number one, white oak plank. Therefore red oak plank are occasionally used, and in some cases hickory and beach, both of which have proven failures because of their tendency to decay. Double floors have been discarded because of the tendency to retain moisture between the layers. Occasionally a double floor is used in a case where the old plank are badly worn but sound; then a 2-in. plank floor laid longitudinally may be economical.

Five years ago this county laid its first wood block floor on an old steel bridge, and since then more than 8,000 sq. yds. of this type of floor have been laid, and those in authority believe that the floor problem, in so far as it affects old steel bridges, has been solved. Most old steel highway bridges are of the pin connected type with a loose, wabbly, suspended floor system. The vibration in many cases becomes a sway when crossed with a heavy load because of the loose construction of the floor system.

A wood block floor on this type of bridge has the very desirable effect of stiffening the structure to a very decided extent. In fact, the floor system behaves more like that of a solid rivetted structure. This gives a sense of security which is desirable, and the bridge is not subjected to the severe jolting and racking as is the case under the old conditions.

SPECIFICATIONS

The methods of block manufacture, creosoting, laying, etc., are covered by detailed specifications of which a few excerpts are here given:

Plank.—The plank shall be 3 in. thick after being surfaced, 10 in. wide and shall be in length equal to the full width of the floor. The wood shall be regular commercial yellow pine, which shall be free from knots or other defects. A minimum of six annual rings to the radial inch shall be required of all lumber and block.

Block.—All block shall be 3 in. deep, 3 in. wide and 6 in. long and shall be cut from lumber as above specified. They shall be rectangular and uniform in size, and shall be dressed on one side. No block shall vary in width and depth more than 1/16 in. from the specified size.

Creosoting.—All plank, nailing strips, curbs, blocks and all other wood used shall be creosoted with 18 lb. of creosote oil per cubic yard of wood.

Creosote Oil.—The creosote oil shall be a dead oil of coal tar or coal tar product. It shall not contain more than 3 per cent. of water and if it does contain this amount of water a corresponding correction must be made so that an equivalent additional amount of creosote is forced into the wood. It shall contain only traces of acetic acid and acetates. Its specific gravity at 100 deg. Fahr. shall be at least 1.03 and not more than 1.07 so as to assure its thoroughly penetrating the wood block. The residue insoluble by filtration with benzol and chloroform must not exceed 3 per cent. of the weight of the creosote oil. Fractional distillation of 100 grams of the creosote oil shall produce percentages of dry oil by weight within the following limits:

Up to 150 deg. C.	not to exceed 2 %
Between 150 and 170 deg. C.	not to exceed 1.5 %
Between 170 and 235 deg. C.	not to exceed .35%
Between 235 and 300 deg. C.	not to exceed .35%

The residue remaining shall be soft and adhesive. The creosote oil shall contain about 25 per cent. of crystalizable naphthalene and at least 15 per cent. anthacene oils. At least 95 per cent. of the creosote oil shall be soluble in carbon-bisulphide and equally in absolute alcohol.

INSPECTION

Creosoted wood, even with an 18-lb. treatment, will show uncreosoted near the surface when cut into in some cases. Considerable trouble has been had in the lack of uniformity in creosoting, and especially is this true of plank. To overcome this the specifications now provide that any plank or timber showing uncreosoted wood ½ in. from the surface at any point will be rejected. All plank and other timbers are tested by boring each plank at least in two places.

If the creosoting has been superficial only the piece is rejected. Whenever any creosoted wood is cut for any reason the exposed surface is given one coat of red lead and oil for protection, as lumber is made antiseptic by the creosoting process and should be so maintained. The inspection should also include an inspection at the creosoting plant for the sake of harmony between the engineer, manufacturer and contractor, even if there were no other good reason therefor.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION

Steel stringers are used in all cases; if the old stringers are wooden new steel ones are provided. Old steel stringers are carefully inspected, and especially where they rest on abutments and piers where deterioration will be more advanced than elsewhere. The crown of the roadway is made by placing steel or cast plates of varying thickness under the stringers. The stringers are bolted through these plates to the floor beam flanges with ⅝-in. bolts. The slope of the crown is 1/6 in. per foot. Two nailing strips are used on an 18-ft. roadway and the ends of the plank and the curb are held in place with ⅝-in. hook bolts, spaced 5 ft. on centres, hooked under the bottom flange of the side stringers. The open curb to provide for drainage is preferred over the solid curb and scupper plan. The 4 x 6-in. creosoted curb is elevated above the block surface by creosoted wood blocks, 2 x 6 x 6 in., spaced 5 ft. on centres, which allows the water and refuse on the roadway to escape quickly. The solid curb and scupper plan has been found unsatisfactory because of the tendency of the scuppers to become clogged and closed, causing the water to follow the curb, spill over the approaches and wash ruts along their slopes.

Blocks of uniform size are specified, as they make a neater floor and less care need be exercised in laying them. Much variation is noted in the density of the wood and unless the specifications are rigid in this respect some trouble may be experienced

MAINTENANCE AND COST

There has been no maintenance cost charged against any floor since being laid. The cost to the county, under contract, has been from $4 to $4.75 per superficial square yard, for the work completed, including metal risers, cleaning and painting of the stringers.

Personal Mention

Mr. Arthur J. Darling, president of Darling Brothers, Limited, Montreal, died on March 5, aged 52. Mr. Darling had been in ill-health for some time, but his death was quite unexpected. The firm of which he was head does an extensive business as engineers and manufacturers of steam power pumps, freight elevators, and heating apparatus.

Mr. J. W. Astley, for the last seven years Engineer of Construction with the city of Winnipeg, is resigning owing to a reorganization and curtailment of the city's constructional forces. It is interesting to recall Mr. Astley's appointment in 1908, when the city arranged for him to have the use of all the civic plant and tender against contractors. During his term of office at Winnipeg he has been eminently successful in this respect, with the result that contract work has proceeded on a clean and reliable basis of competition. He is a strong advocate of day labor for certain classes of city work, especially local improvements. A number of articles on this subject from his pen have been published in The Contract Record.

Mr. Charles Wellford Leavitt, the author of an interesting paper on Stands, Stadia and Bowls, published in this issue, is a New York expert in landscape work and city planning who has made a name for himself, not only in the United States, but in Canada. We recall the fact that he has designed and superintended the laying out of numerous grounds in this country, and that he designed a city plan and prepared a report for the towns of Berlin and Waterloo, in Ontario. Born in New Jersey in 1871, he was educated at the Gunnery School at Washington, Conn., and at the Cheltenham (Pa.) Military Academy. He had extended experience in various branches of municipal work before he adopted his present specialty. Mr. Leavitt has designed and supervised the construction of many noteworthy race-tracks, Toronto, Winnipeg and Montreal having come in for a share of his activities in this field.

Mr. W. P. Anderson, the author of a paper dealing with mechanical plant for handling concrete—published in this issue, is a native of Cincinnati. He graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1896, and first became interested in concrete construction in 1901. In the following year he organized the Ferro Concrete Construction Company, which has been actively engaged since that time in designing and building reinforced concrete buildings. In 1902 Mr. Anderson's company prepared the design for the Ingalls Building, a seventeen-storey reinforced concrete structure which was the first building of that height to be erected entirely of reinforced concrete without any structural steel—and still to-day probably one of the highest buildings of its kind. Mr. Anderson is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and of the American Concrete Institute.

Lieut.-Col. Lacey R. Johnson, General Superintendent of the C. P. R. Angus shops, Montreal, has been appointed General Welfare Agent of the system—a new position, having for its object the development of voluntary agencies, such as the Safety First movement, St. John Ambulance Association, etc. Lieut.-Col. Johnson was born at Abingdon, Berkshire, Eng., and served an apprenticeship at the Great Western Railway Works at Swindon. After working at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, he went to India, and in 1882 came to Canada. In 1882 he was appointed General Manager of the Canadian Pacific Railway shops at Carleton Junction, Ont., a position which he occupied for three years. He was then appointed Assistant Master Mechanic of the Pacific Division and Supervising Engineer of the Pacific fleet steamships. He then became Assistant Superintendent of Motive Power at Montreal, a position he occupied for eleven years. On July 1, 1912, he was appointed General Superintendent of the Angus Shops at Montreal.

High Honor for Toronto Architect

As announced in our issue of February 24th, Mr. Frank Darling, of the well-known architectural firm of Messrs. Darling & Pearson, has been nominated by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects for the Royal Gold Medal originated in 1848 by Her late Majesty Queen Victoria with a view to promoting the interests of architectural attainment. The medal is granted annually to some distinguished architect or man of letters who has designed a building of high merit or produced a work tending to promote the knowledge of architecture or the various branches of science connected with it. The honor that has come to Mr. Darling is all the more noteworthy on account of its being the first time that it has been conferred upon a member of his profession in any of the Overseas Dominions.

Mr. Frank Darling

Among the distinguished recipients of this honor we recall Lord Leighton, Sir Aston Webb, Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema, Chas. F. McKim of New York, Charles Garnier, architect of the Paris Opera House, and Sir Charles Barry.

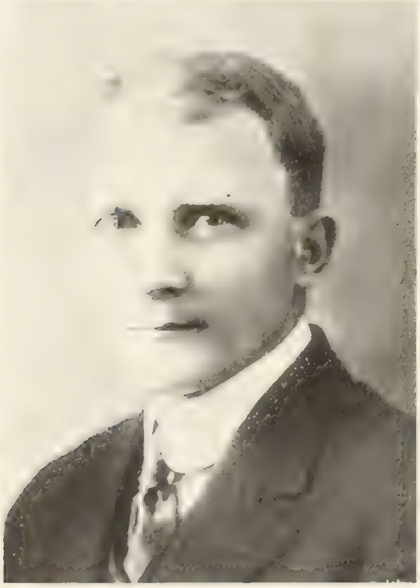
Mr. Frank Darling was born at Scarborough, near Toronto, in 1850. From Upper Canada College he proceeded to Trinity College School. After studying the elements of his profession in Canada, he went to England, in 1870, and continued under George Edmund Street and Sir Arthur Blomfield. He entered upon his professional career in this [illegible] and formed his present partnership some twenty years ago.

Anything like an enumeration of the really important buildings which Mr. Darling has designed would not come within the province of this column, but we cannot refrain from mentioning the new General Hospital at Toronto—the most comprehensive and successful scheme of its kind in America—the C. P. R. office building, and the new head office building of the Dominion Bank, Toronto, the Canadian Bank of Commerce building, and the new office for the Sun Life Company in Montreal.

The field of Mr. Darling's activities has been a wide one. The materialization of his designs is to be found in Newfoundland, in the Maritime Provinces, in the principal cities of Quebec and Ontario, in the prairie towns, and in Vancouver.

To Command Construction Corps

Mr. C. W. P. Ramsay, Montreal, Engineer of Construction for the Canadian Pacific Railway, has been named as commanding officer of the Canadian Overseas Railway Construction Corps which Sir Thomas Shaughnessy is raising at the suggestion of the Federal Government. The force will be recruited from men having practical experience in steam shovel work, track laying, ballasting, concreting, bridge work, concrete work—in fact in all the various branches of constructional activity. Details of the organization have been forwarded to the C. P. R's. general superintendents throughout the country. The force when enlisted will be mustered at St. John and sent abroad as soon as possible. Mr. Ramsay has been given the rank of Lieut.-Colonel.



Mr. C. W. P. Ramsay.

Mr. J. R. Grant, for several years Secretary-Treasurer of the Vancouver branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, was entertained at the Vancouver Club recently on the eve of his departure for England, where he is offering his services with the Royal Engineers. Mr. F. C. Gamble, Chief Engineer of the Department of Railways, and President of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, was in the chair, while Mr. G. R. G. Conway, Chief Engineer of the B. C. Electric Railway Company, and Chairman of the local branch of the Society, was Vice-Chairman. During the evening Mr. Grant was presented with a military wrist-watch as a souvenir of the dinner. In addition to those already mentioned, the following were among those present: Messrs. T. H. White, R. F. Hayward, W. Anderson, J. W. Blackman, D. Cameron, C. E. Cartwright, F. L. Fellowes, A. G. Dalzell, H. K. Dutcher, H. B. Ferguson, N. J. Ker, F. S. McDiarmid, J. McPherson, A. K. Robertson, B. R. Warden, R. H. Winslow, J. H. Kennedy, H. E. C. Carry and E. A. Cleveland.

Mr. J. A. Johnston, of Springfield, Mass., Division Engineer for the Massachusetts Highway Commission, directs our attention to a mis-statement in our issue of January 27 last, in which was published an interesting article of his entitled "Foundations—The Main Factor in All Road Work." The mis-statement occurred in our "Personal" column, in which it was said that Mr. Johnston was appointed one of five Division Engineers eight years ago. The appointment was actually made on January 1, 1897, which is rather more than eighteen years ago.

To the Honor Roll of engineers on active service must be added the names of the following students or graduates of the Engineering Course in the University of Manitoba: F. C. Cameron (1912), 2nd Contingent, Engineers 2nd Field Troop; C. N. Mitchel (1912), 2nd Contingent, Engineers 2nd Field Troop; G. L. Shanks (1912), 2nd Contingent, Engineers 2nd Field Troop; A. J. Taunton (1912), 3rd Contingent, 100th Regiment; H. R. Urie (1913), 1st Contingent, Engineers 3rd Field Troop; W. S. Collins (1914), 1st Contingent, Engineers 3rd Field Troop; W. H. Jones (1914), 2nd Contingent Engineers 2nd Field Troop; W. H. Richardson (1914), 2nd Contingent, Engineers 2nd Field Troop; V. Tait (1914), 1st Contingent, Engineers 2nd Field Troop; E. D. Hicks (1916), 2nd Contingent, Princess Patricia Volunteers; H. Levinson (1917), 2nd Contingent, Engineers 2nd Field Troop; J. C. Mitchel (1917), 2nd Contingent, 106th Regiment; J. W. Murphy (1917), 2nd Contingent, 106th Regiment; R. L. Stevenson (1917), 1st Contingent, Engineers 2nd Field Troop; F. E. Wootton (1917), 2nd Contingent, 13th Field Battery; J. F. Leathers (1918), 2nd Contingent, 13th Field Battery.

New Bridge Over the Petitcodiac in New Brunswick

TENDERS for the erection of the Moncton Bridge, over the Petitcodiac River, N.B., will be received until the 31st inst. The bridge will be one of the most important works in the Lower Provinces this year, and its erection involves difficult problems owing to the enormous rise and fall in the tide of the river, the extremes being 30 ft. The tenders are in two sections, for the substructure and the superstructure, and it is probable that some well-known firms, including at least one prominent English company, will be among the bidders. The bridge, which will replace the present wooden structure, will be 1,787 feet long, including earth and stone embankments, and the superstructure will be erected on two masonry abutments and four masonry piers. With regard to the latter, tenders are invited for the work to be foundationed either by the pneumatic process or open dredging process.

The superstructure will consist of one fixed through rivetted span of 355 ft. from centre to centre of end bearings and four fixed through rivetted spans of 261 feet, and the bidders have to submit designs on which their tenders are based. The approximate weight will be 2,420,000 lbs. There is to be a 6 ft. clear width sidewalk along the downstream side of the bridge, while the wagon roadway is to be paved with creosoted wood blocks 4 in. deep, resting on reinforced concrete slab work. All steel is to be open hearth medium steel. Side railings of lattice will be provided on both sides of the bridge.

The provincial engineer for New Brunswick is Mr. A. R. Wetmore, of St. John.

Mainly Constructional

East and West—From Coast to Coast

At the next meeting of Legislature the township of Finch, Ont., will make application for incorporation as a town.

The Mond Nickel Company, Limited, of Great Britain, has been authorized to carry on a general mining, smelting and refining trade in Ontario.

The St. Matthew's Evangelical Lutheran Church has been completed at Berlin, Ont., at a cost of $60,000. The new building was dedicated recently.

The corporation of Ottawa will apply for power to raise money for extension and equipment to the Municipal Electric System, and also for extensions of the waterworks system.

The corporation of Toronto will apply for an act to compel the Toronto Railway Company to construct thirteen miles of new track, and to build and place in operation 180 new cars.

The Master Painters' Association held their annual dinner at Hamilton on the evening of February 9. The function was presided over by Mr. A. M. McKenzie, President of the International Association.

The municipal corporation of Hanover, Ont., will apply to the Legislature for an act to validate a by-law providing for the borrowing of [illegible] for extending and repairing streets and roadways.

The Toronto & York Radial Railway Company will make application to the Legislature for authority to operate double tracks on Yonge Street from the company's most southerly terminus to the northern limits of the city.

Seven manufacturers of brick tendered for the supply of 5,000,000 bricks to be used by the Montreal Council in the construction of sewers. The National Brick Company, of Laprairie, secured the order at a price of $9 a thousand.

At Victoria, B.C., the special civic committee appointed to look into the revision of the building code held its first meeting recently, when members of various organizations identified with building construction attended and took part in the discussion.

The Corporation of the city of London, Ont., will apply for validation of seven by-laws to provide for the borrowing of various sums for sewer and road work. Application will also be made for authorization to raise $50,000 for a trunk sewer and $18,250 to pay for lands for sewage disposal works.

A causeway and land company, with $2,000,000 capital, is being organized to construct an ornamental and concrete bridge from Huron Point, three miles from Mount Clemens, Mich., across Lake St. Clair to Parsons Island. The bridge will be about two miles long, with a draw in the middle. It will be highly ornamental, and brilliantly lighted at night, and cost approximately $1,500,000, to be maintained under a toll system. The bridge will be wide enough to admit automobiles and other vehicular traffic, a double-tracked street car system, and a walk in both directions for foot passengers.

The great law suit over the boring of the Roger's Pass tunnel on the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway in the Selkirks was the subject of a recent judgment by Justice Clement at Vancouver. J. McIlwee & Sons, of Denver, Colo., sued Foley, Welch & Stewart for $500,000 damages, made up of $250,000 as bonus for fast boring work and a similar amount for prospective profits. Judgment is given for the plaintiffs for $31,000, but they also get costs, which will be another $30,000. The [illegible] the plaintiffs [illegible] have gone back to work when they were offered a chance after the first dispute between the contractors and sub-contractors occurred. The hearing of the case in Vancouver took up sixteen days, and prominent engineers from all over the continent were called as witnesses.

An unfortunate accident happened in Esquimault, B.C., harbor recently in the capsizing of a floating dry-dock and cribs. The contractors, Messrs. Grant, Smith & McDonnell, are confident that the actual damage will be restricted to loss of time and minor structural matters. The two cribs which were ready for transferring to the outer harbor are part of the 54 cribs of this character to be constructed, and were being built on a dock 325 feet long by 35 feet high from the deck to the top of the tower.

Road Congress at Winnipeg

At the Manitoba Agricultural College last week a convention of highway engineers and others discussed the various problems identified with road construction. The three essentials upon which all the delegates were agreed were—first, drainage; second, drainage, and, third, drainage. Nearly every speaker referred to this question of drainage, emphasizing the fact that unless the surface water were drained by properly constructed ditches road-building was useless.

An interesting paper on "Low Cost Roads" was presented by P. P. Sharples, of New York, who quoted types and prices, and then spoke on the subject of Manitoba roads. He advised that dirt roads should be built with the ultimate view of using them as a basis for a better type. He deplored the fact that in Manitoba there was no adequate arrangement for road maintenance, and suggested an annual levy—rather than the sale of debentures—as the best means of raising the requisite funds.

Mr. W. F. Tallman, Street Commissioner of Winnipeg, presented a paper which was read by Prof. Smith. This paper dealt principally with the important features to be considered in the construction of country roads—location, road-bed and road-surface being dealt with in turn.

Some interesting information on road construction generally was given by Mr. A. McGillivray, Highway Commissioner for Manitoba.

The delegates passed a resolution in favor of holding a Good Roads Convention annually, and of memorializing the Government to take such steps as will ensure that the deliberations of the delegates will receive wide publicity throughout the various municipalities.

A more detailed report of the meeting will be given in our next issue.

New Companies

With head office at Crown Hill, Ont., The Crown Hill Telephone Company, Limited, has been incorporated with a capital of $6,000. The Provisional Directors are A. E. Partridge, Joseph Caldwell, W. E. Partridge and Anthony Keat, of Vespra; J. H. Luck and E. C. Drury, of Oro; and J. M. Hickling, of Barrie, Ont.

The town of Ladner, B.C., is to be the home of Taylor Electric, Limited, a company newly incorporated with a capital of $10,000. The company will specialize in electrical engineering and contracting.

A branch of the English firm of motor car builders, Rolls-Royce, Limited, has been incorporated with a capital of $10,000. The head office will be in Toronto.

To carry on business in all branches of construction work, the Gordon Construction Company, Limited, has been incorporated with a capital of $200,000, with head office at [illegible], Ont. The Provisional Directors are [illegible]

Gordon, J. L. Dawson, G. H. Dawson, W. E. Gordon and H. F. Upper, all of Niagara Falls.

The Canada Universal Nut Lock Company, Limited, Toronto, Ont., has been incorporated with a capital of $100,000. The Provisional Directors of the new company are J. M. Robinson, J. Boothe and T. H. Peine, of Toronto.

The Western Electric Company, Limited, with head office at Vancouver, B.C., has been incorporated with a capital of $10,000. The company will carry on the business of electrical dealers and contractors.

Toronto has a new building supply firm in Boyd-Brandon, Limited, which has been incorporated with a capital of $100,000. The Provisional Directors are Robert Boyd, S. E. Brandon and W. B. Milliken, all of Toronto.

R. D. Clark & Sons, Limited, of Montreal, Que., have been incorporated with a capital stock of $50,000. They will carry on a general construction business.

From the Link-Belt Company we have received copies of their bulletins Nos. 207 and 212. The former describes and illustrates the Link-Belt Electric Hoist, an improved and highly efficient hoist which effects a considerable saving in time and cost. The latter relates to the Wendell Centrifugal Coal Drier, a compact, self-contained machine in which the drying of coal by centrifugal force has been converted into an automatic and continuous operation. The Wendell Drier is a machine which automatically retains the material for a definite predetermined time for drying. The entire performance is continuous, and is accomplished by centrifugal force and gravity. No scraping or plowing devices are used, excessive wear and power being thus eliminated.

The Canadian Equipment Company, Limited, with head office in the Guarantee Trust Building, Montreal, have opened a branch office at St. Catharines, Ont. The new office is in charge of Mr. John G. Beck, whose headquarters are in the Bank of Nova Scotia Building. The company handle a complete line of railroad and construction equipment and machinery, and they are prepared to make immediate shipment of locomotives, passenger cars, freight cars, dump cars, steam shovels, wrecking cranes, locomotive cranes, pile drivers, ballast plows, spreader cars, hoisting engines, etc. As agents for the Bucyrus Company, and the Western Wheeled Scraper Company, they are prepared to supply complete information on all kinds of earth and rock handling machinery.

"Steam Turbine Drives for Rolling Mills," is discussed in a well-illustrated pamphlet distributed by the DeLaval Steam Turbine Company, of Trenton, N.J., who recently installed the geared steam turbine driving an 18 in., three-high roughing mill at the plant of the Carpenter Steel Company, Reading, Pa. This turbine displaced a simple engine and is operated upon the exhaust steam from the cross compound engine which drives the finishing mill. It is estimated that the saving from the use of the turbine is approximately $15,000 a year, while the total cost of the installation was approximately $25,000. Numerous photographs and drawings are given, as well as detailed information. This pamphlet will undoubtedly interest designers and managers of steel mills.

A home-made waterwheel has been instaleld by one of the farmers on the Salt River Reclamation Project in Arizona according to the "Reclamation Record." Two buggy wheels, placed about 8 ins. apart and connected at intervals at the rims by 10-in. paddles, serve to generate the power, which is used for domestic purposes. Fixed on a leverage the wheel may be lowered into the water of the irrigation canal whenever wanted for use. At other itmes it hangs high and dry.

An Interesting Practical Test that Proved the Sounding Board Valueless

SINCE its erection in 1910, the Amasa Stone Memorial Chapel of Adelbert College has proved to be unsatisfactory acoustically. The general shape of the building, which is one of the Western Reserve University Group in Cleveland, Ohio, is a long and narrow rectangular, 140 feet by 30 feet, and experiments showed the difficulty to be due to general reverberation.

It was suggested that a sounding board be installed to eliminate this reverberation, and Prof. Frank P. Whitman, of the University, undertook a series of experiments to determine as accurately as possible just what benefit would be secured by this means.

Great care was taken to make the tests under conditions as nearly as possible like those of the ordinary use of the chapel, and involved the actual hearing of ordinary speech. The final comparative test was made first without and then with the use of the sounding board.

This board was of the horizontal type, generally considered most effective, hexagonal in shape, and six feet in diameter, surrounded by a vertical rim which extended six inches below the plane of the board. It was supported at a height of a little more than two feet above the head of the speaker.

Interior of the Memorial Chapel.

Final results showed that the greatest benefit obtained by the use of the sounding board was to make the hearing two per cent. better in some parts of the building under certain conditions, while it actually made hearing less easy in the gallery.

Prof. Wilson showed that for all practical purposes the sounding board was useless.

The H. W. Johns-Manville Company was then asked to undertake the correction of the chapel by its system based on the scientific researches of Prof. Wallace C. Sabine, of Harvard University. J-M Acoustical Treatment was applied to the ceiling panels and upper walls, and this resulted in the elimination of all the acoustical defects. The accompanying photograph shows the interior of this chapel.

The Canadian Buffalo Forge Company, Limited, Berlin, Ont., advise us that, in place of shrapnel, they are now manufacturing highly explosive lyddite shell, and that they have for immediate disposal a complete Hoskins furnace equipment, one scleroscope, one nosing press of their own manufacture, and several gauges.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Amherstburg, Ont.

A by-law has been passed for paving Richmond Street with concrete. Tenders will be called for in about two weeks. Estimated cost, $15,000. Clerk, G. E. Pulford.

Belleville, Ont.

City Engineer T. W. Evans is preparing plans for the construction of sewers in the west end of the city.

Clinton, Ont.

The Village Council are about to lay drainage sewers on a number of streets. Clerk, D. L. MacPherson.

Elma Township, Ont.

The Township Council will begin the construction of drains in the spring. Clerk, G. Lochead, Atwood, Ont.

Kenyon Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received until noon, April 10th by J. D. Cameron, Greenfield, Ont., for the construction of the River Beaudette drain. Plans and specifications from Mr. Cameron and from the engineers, Magwood & Stidwell, Cornwall.

Lunenburg, N.S.

Tenders will be received until noon, March 27th, by E. H. Armstrong, Minister of Public Works, Halifax, for the construction of 277 culverts in this county. Plans and specifications at offices of J. D. Sperry, Petite Riviere, John Madden, Road Inspector, Mahone Bay, W. Duff, Lunenburg, T. B. Simonson, Bridgewater, and the Department of Public Works, Halifax.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Plans for the Muddy Run Sewers have been approved by the City Council. Engineer, F. J. Anderson.

Ottawa, Ont.

The City Council are about to commence the construction of sewers on Mechainsville Street. Work by day labor. Estimated cost $22,000. City Engineer, F. C. Askwith.

Plans will be prepared by J. Hilliard, M. P. P., Ottawa, for the proposed Whitney Memorial Highway from Ottawa through Williamsburg Township to the River St. Lawrence. The road will cost $450,000, of which the Government will pay 40 per cent., the city of Ottawa 40 per cent., and the townships and villages concerned will pay the remainder.

Sombra Township, Ont.

Surveys have been completed by G. A. McCubbin, Engineer, 135 King St., Chatham, for an extensive drainage scheme. Work will include eight miles of dredging, six miles of team and scraper work, and ten steel and concrete highway bridges 14 ft. wide. Tenders will shortly be called for. Estimated cost, $12,882.

Victoria, B.C.

Tenders will be received by W. Galt, Purchasing Agent, City Hall, for 25 1-in. water meters, 10 1½-in., 12 2-in., 3 3-in. and 1 4-in.

Plans are being prepared by City Engineer C. H. Rust for asphalt paving on Richmond Street from Oak Bay Avenue to Cowan Street.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Colchester Township South, Ont.

Arthur Coates, Amherstburg P.O., has been awarded the contract for the construction of the Shepley drain and county bridges.

Montreal, Que.

The Board of Commissioners have let the general contract for the construction of the subway on Park Avenue to Laurin & Leitch, 5 Beaver Hall Square. Sub-contract for damp-proofing will be let by the general contractors within a week.

Ottawa, Ont.

The City Waterworks Department have awarded contracts to General Supply Company of Canada, Limited, 356 Sparks Street, for the supply of valves up to 12-in., at $3,318, and to McDougals Limited, 529 Sussex Street, for valves over 12-in. at $11,689.

Winnipeg, Man.

The Board of Control have let the contract for the construction of sewers on Airlies, Mountain and Martin Streets to Fowler & Young, 221 McDermot St., at $4,134; and on Pine, Lorette and Carter Streets to Dominion Construction Company, 290 Selkirk Avenue, at $3,308.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Moncton, N.B.

Tenders will be received until March 31st, by Hon. J. Morrissey, Minister of Public Works, Fredericton, for the substructure, superstructure and approaches of a bridge over the Petitcodiac River, consisting of masonry abutments and piers and five steel spans. Plans and specifications at offices of A. R. Wetmore, Provincial Engineer, the Structural Engineering Company, Limited, 503-507 Birks Building, Montreal, the Board of Trade Rooms, Moncton, and the Provincial Government Rooms, St. John. Specifications at office of MacLean Daily Reports, 119 Board of Trade Building, Montreal.

Oxford County, Ont.

The Township Council are considering the erection of a steel bridge on the 2nd Concession. Clerk, N. E. Birtch, Woodstock.

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Control will shortly call for tenders for the erection of a bridge over Merton Street in connection with the extension of Mt. Pleasant Road. Construction, steel girder spans and concrete abutments. Estimated cost, $41,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Blakenay, Ont.

The County of Lanark have awarded the general contract for construction of a steel and concrete bridge over the Mississippi River to the Ontario Bridge Company, Crown Office Building, Toronto, and the contract for concrete abutments to Bradford & Serson, Almonte, Ont. Cost of bridge, $8,300.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Amherstburg, Ont.

The Presbyterian Congregation are contemplating the erection of a church to cost about $4,000.

Belmont, Ont.

Competitive plans of a two-roomed addition to the school are now being received by Charles Shields, Secretary to the Board of Trustees. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Bridgeburg, Ont.

Plans of a hall to cost about $12,000 have been prepared by J. U. Collins, 49 Benson Street, Niagara Falls, Ont., for the Palmer Lodge A.F.A.M. No. 372. Secretary, J. A. North.

Bruce Township, Ont.

The Township Council propose to install a fireproof vault in the Municipal Hall. Clerk, J. G. MacKay, Underwood, Ont.

Fonthill, Ont.

Plans of a new church have been drawn by D. F. Forbes, Temple Building, Welland, Ont., for the Holy Trinity Church Congregation. Pastor, Rev. J. F. Carson, Welland, Ont. Construction, stucco and brick.

Galt, Ont.

A by-law to authorize the extension and improving of the City Hospital will be voted on by the ratepayers on March 26th. Clerk to the City Council, J. McCartney.

Halifax, N.S.

The plumbing and electrical contract in connection with the school being built on Oxford Street has been let to Farquar Bros., Barrington Street.

Kelly's Cross, P.E.I.

Tenders will be received until noon, March 20th, by Dr. T. Curran, Pastor of St. Joseph's R. C. Church, Kelly's Cross, for the erection of a church to cost about $20,000. Plans and specifications at office of J. M Hunter, Architect, Morris Block, Kelly's Cross, J. J. Hughes & Company, Souris, D. F. McNeil, Summerside, and with the Pastor.

Malden Township, Ont.

The contract for the construction of a school estimated to cost $4,000 will be awarded next month by the School Section No. [illegible], Secretary, G. Sellars, North Malden, Ont.

Middleton, N.S.

Tenders will be received until March 22nd by J. A. Gates, Secretary to the School Board, for the installation of a steam heating plant in MacDonald School. Estimated cost, $3,000 to $4,000.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

The Eldritch-Carr Evangelist Congregation contemplates the erection of a frame tabernacle in the near future. Write R. Stewart, P.O. Box 306, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Niagara Falls South, Ont.

C. M. Borter, 102 Main Street, will receive tenders until March 22nd, on the construction of a brick gymnasium building for the Stamford High School. Estimated cost, $8,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

Work on the new church for St. Luke's Anglican Congregation will not be started until the existing church is sold. R. Barrett, care of N. O. Porter, Bank Street, A. E. Beattie, 202 Booth Street, Dr. Hollinsworth, City Hall, and F. E. McLennan, 113 Booth Street, constitute the building committee.

Peterborough, Ont.

An estimate of the cost of alterations to the Y. M. C. A. building is being prepared, and work will be started if the necessary funds can be raised. President, J. Connal, 380 George Street.

Ponteix, Sask.

J. E. Jodoin, Ponteix P. O., will receive tenders until March 30th for the erection of a brick veneer school for the Notre Dame d'Auvergne School District No. 2369. Plans and specifications from Mr. Jodoin and from Waterman & Waterbury Manufacturing Company, 118 Donahue Building, Regina.

Queensborough, B.C.

The Municipal Council are considering the erection of a modern fire hall and the installation of fire alarm and hydrant systems. Fire chief, A. Wat-[illegible]

St. Catharines, Ont.

Sub-tenders on different trades required in the erection of the Collegiate Institute Building are being received by the Sutherland Construction Company, Ryrie Building, Toronto, Elgie & Page, 18 Toronto Street, Toronto, H. N. Dancy & Company, C. P. R. Building, Toronto, and T. Cameron & Sons, Ltd., 75 Brock Avenue, Toronto.

Stirling, Ont.

The Methodist Congregation are considering the erection of a church. The Pastor, A. J. Terrill, will receive prices on various materials, including red brick, metal ceiling and roofing.

Sudbury, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 23rd, by R. C. Desrochers, Secretary of Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the installation of fittings in the Post Office. Plans and specifications at office of P. Cairns, Clerk of Works, Sudbury, T. A. H. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, and the Department at Ottawa. Specifications at office of the MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Arundel, Que.

The School Board have awarded the contract for the erection of a school to M. E. Davis, Arundel, at $3,800.

Notre Dame du Lac, Que.

Sub-contracts in connection with the erection of a church here have been let to E. Gervais, 88 Bagot Street, Quebec, for painting, and to Jobin & Paquet, Cote d'Abraham, Quebec, for heating.

St. Marc, Que.

The heating and plumbing contract in connection with the addition to the Presbytery has been awarded to Jobin & Paquet, Cote d'Abraham, Quebec. Other work to be done by day labor.

Three Rivers, Que.

The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have let the steel contract for the Post Office and Customs House to Structural Steel Company, Limited, 10 Cathcart Street, Montreal, and the limestone contract to Damas Naud, St. Marc des Carrieres, Quebec.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Blyth, Ont.

Charles Burling is preparing plans for a skating rink, estimated to cost $7,000. Construction steel and frame, concrete foundation.

Caledonia, Ont.

Plans of a store and residence for J. H. Howden are being drawn by J. Housego. Tenders will shortly be called for.

Chatham, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 25th by J. S. Wilson & Son, 7 Market Building, for (a) two-storey brick addition to Chatham Packing Company's Abattoir, Whitehall Street, and (b) one-storey brick boiler room for same.

Crosshill, Ont.

Work on the remodelling of a store is about to be commenced by R. Lochart, care of Binnings Fair, Main Street E., Listowel, Ont.

Drayton, Ont.

Buckman Bros., basket and box makers, are considering the addition of a wing to their factory. Estimated cost $8,000.

Essex, Ont.

The local branch of the Union Bank contemplates securing new premises, which will have to be remodelled. Manager, G. H. Campbell.

Guelph, Ont.

G. C. Briggs, Architect, 34 Victoria Street, Toronto, is preparing plans of an electric sub-station to be erected on Bay Street for the Toronto Suburban Railway Company, 936 Keele Street, Toronto. Tenders will be called for shortly. Estimated cost $4,500.

Hull, Que.

P. H. Leroux, 77 Frontenac Street, is considering repairs to his restaurant which was recently damaged by fire. Estimated cost, $3,000.

The Canada Cement Company are thinking of repairing their plant. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Leamington, Ont.

J. Kennedy, Wigle Street, is contemplating the erection of pool parlors to cost about $4,000.

Listowel, Ont.

The City Dairy Company, Spadina Crescent, Toronto, propose to erect a branch in this town.

Morrisburg, Ont.

The erection of a factory for the manufacture of cheese boxes is being contemplated by F. W. Beach.

R. H. Ashton is about to build a cold storage plant.

New Westminster, B.C.

The erection of a lumber mill on the Fraser River in Mission City District is being considered by Raven & Mann, New Westminster.

Ottawa, Ont.

Cowie & Moore, 302 First Avenue, have commenced excavation for their machine shop on Bank Street. Plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical contracts not yet let. Estimated cost, $5,000.

W. H. George, Architect, Castle Building, Queen Street, is preparing plans of a store for T. D. McFarlane, 115 Bank Street. Brick construction, felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost $4,000.

Plans of a brick warehouse to be erected on Cooper Street are being drawn by W. H. George, Castle Building, Queen Street. Estimated cost, $8,000.

Peterborough, Ont.

Utilities Commissioner Hicks has recommended the purchase of a site for a sub-station at Bethune and Aylmer Sts.

Seaforth, Ont.

R. Winter is contemplating repairs to his store and residence, to include flooring, plastering, painting, etc.

Sherbrooke, Que.

The City Engineer, Thomas Tremblay, is now receiving tenders on hot water heating in connection with repairs to the silk factory on Frontenac Street.

Showers Corners, Ont.

Robert Wilson, Woodstock P. O., is having plans prepared for farm buildings to cost about $3,000. Fireproof construction, stone and concrete foundations.

Sorel, Que.

The Loughborough Mining Company, Sophie Street, are contemplating the erection of three stores this summer. Construction, frame and brick, metal roofing.

St. Thomas, Ont.

Dr. Perry King, 4 Southwick Street, is considering the erection of an office building, to cost about $3,500. Pressed brick construction.

Sudbury, Ont.

D. C. Burroughs, Lisgar Street, has commenced rebuilding his loging house on Borgia Street by day labor. Estimated cost, $8,000.

Toronto, Ont.

McIntosh Granite Company, 1119 Yonge Street, will shortly start work on an office and show room at 1623 Yonge Street, for which plans are being drawn.

Granite and brick construction, felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Fleming Bros. have had plans drawn for a garage to be built at 490 Quebec Street. Construction brick, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roof.

Weismiller & McKenzie Bros., 1425 Queen Street West, have commenced the construction of three stores and apartments at 381-3 Danforth Avenue. Brick construction, tar and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $9,000.

J. W. Young, 7 Playter Crescent, has resumed the erection of two stores and residence at 213 Danforth Avenue. Brick construction, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $8,000.

Truro, N.S.

Roddick Bros. will commence the erection of a reinforced concrete garage on Walker Road as soon as weather permits.

Vancouver, B.C.

Somerville & Pulman, London Building, are preparing plans for a branch of the Merchants Bank of Canada (head office Montreal), to be erected at Granville and Pender Streets. Stone or marble construction. Estimated cost, $200,000

Waterous, Sask.

Grest Bros. will rebuild their lumber yard, office and automobile sale building which were recently destroyed by fire. Estimated cost, $20,000.

Windsor, Ont.

C. W. Curry, Ouellette Avenue, has started work on alterations to his theatre by day labor. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Winthrop, Ont.

W. Duffey, Seaforth P. O., is having plans prepared for farm buildings estimated to cost about $3,000. Construction frame, stone and concrete foundation.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Cobalt, Ont.

The interior fittings contract for the local branch of the Imperial Bank of Canada has been let to J. S. Scott, 106 River Street, Toronto. Painting contract not yet let.

Guelph, Ont.

The following sub-contracts have been let in connection with the garage being built on Cork Street for J. H. Johnston: —steel and roofing, A. J. Franks, Cork Street; painting, F. Penhall, Duke Street; plumbing and electrical work, Stevens & Malcolm, Quebec Street.

Montreal, Que.

The contract for interior alterations to the premises of Debenhams Canada Limited, 18 St. Helen Street, has been let to J. Shearer Company, Limited, 225 St. Patrick Street, at $11,000

Napanee, Ont.

The Robertson Company, Limited, have let contracts in connection with the alterations to their store to the following firms:—The Dickson Bridge Works, Campbellford—steel work; J. & J. Taylor, 145 Front Street, Toronto,—vault doors; Waller & Company, Napanee,—metal work.

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

James Laughton is about to commence the erection of a [illegible]

for G. Reid, Market Street. Frame construction. Estimated cost $3,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

A. E. Low, 304 First Avenue, has let the general contract for alterations and additions to his store and apartments on Cooper Street to Alexander & Campbell, 245 Bank Street, and the heating and plumbing contract to M. M. O'Connell, Limited, 212 Gloucester Street. Estimated cost $8,000.

Mrs. Cussens, Rochester and Balsam Streets, has let the contract for alterations to her store to R. A. Kemp, 149 First Avenue. Construction brick veneer.

Oxford County, Ont.

The contract for the erection of a school for School Section No. 4, Blandford, has been let to J. Edwards, Innerkip, Ont., at $3,165. The Trustees will purchase brick, cement, lumber and fixtures. Secretary, R. Pettigrew, R. R. No. 1, Bright P. O.

Quebec, Que.

The Paquet Company, Limited, 67 St. Joseph Street, have awarded the carpentry contract for interior alterations to their store to L. Boivin and Company, 202 Richelieu Street, and the painting contract to Gauthier Company, St. Joseph Street. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Rimouski, Que.

La Banque Nationale du Canada, [illegible] St. Peter Street, Quebec, have let the interior fittings contract in connection with alterations to their local branch to J. H. Gignac, Church Street.

St. Patrick, Que.

The Parish of St. Patrick have let contracts in connection with alterations to their church to W. Lachance, Levis, for carpentry work, and to O. Lachance, 25 Eden Street, Levis, for painting. Architects, Ouellet & Levesque, 115 St. John Street, Quebec.

St. Thomas, Ont.

[illegible] Street, has awarded the contract for construction of an addition to his store to Horton Bros., 97 Malakoff Street.

Thorold, Ont.

Pilkington Bros., Limited, glass manufacturers, have let the contract for an addition to their factory to Austin Bros., [illegible]

Welland, Ont.

E. Z. White, 754 Park Place, Niagara Falls, N.Y., has awarded the contract for the construction of two stores and apartments at Maine and Burgar Streets to W. Mitchell, 120 Aqueduct Street. Cost, $6,000.

Residences

Amherstburg, Ont.

Plans for frame residence to cost about $3,000 are being prepared for Isaac Flford of this town.

Bowden, Alta.

C. F. Washburn is about to erect a frame residence and buildings for a chicken raich. Estimated cost, $3,500

Brockville, Ont.

Plans for a residence to be erected on Granite Street are being prepared by A. S. Allaster, King Street. Brick construction, stone foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $5,500.

Camrose, Alta.

The masonry and plastering contract in connection with the residence being built for K. K. Nygaard, Duhamel St., has been let to G. Hoyme. Tenders will be received by the owner for painting, heating and electrical work. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

G. A. Sharpe, 288 Grafton Street, is about to build a bungalow on Richmond Street by day labor under the supervision of O. McCloskey. Concrete block construction, concrete foundation, asbestos roof. Estimated cost, $4,000.

D. Nicholson, 120 Prince Street, will commence erection of a residence on Fitzroy Street in the spring. Work by day labor. Estimated cost, $3,000. Frame construction.

A frame residence to cost about $3,000 will be built on Rochford Street by Peter McDonald. Work by day labor to start in the spring.

E. Parkman, 13 Euston Street, will shortly start work on a residence at Brighton and Spring Streets. Construction frame, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Durham, Ont.

Guy Kearney is considering the erection of a residence to cost about $3,500.

Herbert Allen is preparing plans of a brick residence to cost about $3,500.

Ford City, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 30th, by Leybourne & Sewell, Sandwich Street E., Windsor, for the erection of a residence for the Janisse Realty Company, 28½ Pitt Street, Windsor. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Guelph, Ont.

G. Love, 16 Harris Street, is having plans prepared for a double residence. Estimated cost $3,000.

Hull, Que.

Alexander Roy, 25 Dollard Street, contemplates repairing his residence which was recently damaged by fire. Estimated cost $3,000.

Kingsville, Ont.

Plans of a residence to cost about $3,000 are being drawn for D. Conklin, Cedar Beach. Brick construction, shingle roof.

London, Ont.

The Mercantile Manufacturing Company, 271 Dundas Street, will erect a number of workmen's houses this year.

Mimico, Ont.

J. A. Thatcher, 37 Cowan Avenue, Toronto, will receive tenders until about March 20th, for the erection of a residence and garage for J. H. Doughty, Lake Shore Road. Brick construction, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $5,000

Montreal, Que.

Tenders on residence to be built on Cedar Avenue for T. McC. Hutchison, 18 Durocher Street, have been returned to the contractors, as the owner has decided to postpone work for the present

[illegible]

(Continued on page [illegible])

Tenders and For Sale Department

Sealed Tenders

Marked "Tenders for Drainage Work" will be received by the undersigned at my office at Greenfield, Ont., until **12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, the 10th day of April, 1915**, for the construction of the River Beaudette Drain.

Estimates of Quantities

[illegible] cubic yards Earth excavation.
9,735 cubic yards Hard-pan.
[illegible] cubic yards Reinforced Concrete.
417 cubic yards Grading Culvert "C" Bridges "A" and "B."
457 cubic yards Excavation Culvert "C" Bridges "A" and "B."
500 lineal feet wing fence Bridges A and B.

About 20,450 lbs. twisted steel reinforcing bars.

The Municipal Council reserves the right to accept the lowest tender and to reject any or all tenders also to let the construction of the culverts and bridges as a separate contract.

Plans and specifications may be seen, forms of tender and copies of By-law procured at my office or at the office of Magwood & Stidwell, C.E., Cornwall, Ont.

A cash deposit or a certified cheque on a chartered bank in favor of the Municipality equal to 5 per cent. of the tendered price must accompany each tender.

J. D. CAMERON,
Twp. Clerk of Kenyon.
Greenfield, March 3rd, 1915. 11-12-13

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for construction of One New Chain of Buckets, Tumblers, etc., for Dredge "Mastodon," will be received at this office until **4.00 p.m., on Wednesday, April 7, 1915**, for the construction of One New Chain of Buckets, Tumblers, together with spare parts for Dredge "Mastodon."

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained at this Department, and at the offices of A. Kastella, Esq., Mechanical Superintendent, Birks Building, Ottawa, Ont.; J. L. Nelson, Esq., Supt. of Dredges, Vancouver, B.C.; G. B. Hughes, Esq., District Engineer, Victoria, B.C.; C. C. Worsfold, Esq., District Engineer, New Westminster, B.C., F. Y. Hartcourt, Esq., District Engineer, Port Arthur, Ont.; J. M. Wilson, Esq., Acting District Engineer, Toronto, Ont., and A. E. Dubuc, Esq., District Engineer, Montreal, Que.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to five per cent. (5 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,
R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, March 3, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—[illegible] 10-11

Tenders for Artificial Marble Works

In the Matter of
ELBRAM STONE CO.,
of Sherbrooke. In Liquidation.

Tenders will be received by the undersigned, at their office, 155 Wellington Street, Sherbrooke, Que., up to noon of

Thursday, 1st April, 1915

for the purchase of the following assets:

1st.—Manufactured goods and supplies..	$ 633.00
2nd.—Office and manufacture fixtures, moulds, etc.	1,190.00
3rd.—Machines and machinery	3,725.00
4th.—Lots 287, 288, 289, Sub-Div. 1444 South Ward, City of Sherbrooke, Que., with buildings thereon	10,235.00
	$15,783.00

The Elbram Stone is the nearest approach to pure marble that has ever been put on the market.

Full particulars as to the process of manufacture (said process cost the company $20,000), will be furnished to the purchaser by the former Manager of the concern.

To be sold en bloc as a going concern.

For further information, inventory's list, inspection of property, etc., write or apply to our office.

BELANGER & BEGIN,
11-12 Joint Liquidators.

Assignee's Sale by Tender

In the Matter of Huron Trap Rock Company, Limited, Insolvent, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to 12 o'clock noon on **Thursday, the 15th day of April, 1915**, for the purchase en bloc of the property and plant of the above company.

The property consists of twenty-five (25) acres, located on St. Joseph's Island, in Lake Huron, and is about twenty-four (24) miles from Sault Ste. Marie. On the property there is a quantity of trap rock of excellent quality and the visible rock is estimated at about 2½ million tons, with an average face of about twenty-five (25) feet above the water. The property is easily accessible to boats of considerable tonnage. The plant is a steam power plant with crushers, bins and dock complete, and with a conveyor system for loading boats and scows. There is also on the property a boarding house, office building and blacksmith shop.

The crushers are guaranteed by the makers to have a capacity of not less than 100 tons per hour.

All the plant, machinery and equipment is new, and was operated only for a period of the season of 1914.

The property and plant may be inspected, and all further information may be obtained upon application to the Assignee.

The highest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

ALEXANDER McINTYRE, Assignee,
Adams Block, 553 Queen Street,
11-12 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Post Office, Customs and Inland Revenue Fittings at Sudbury, Ont.," will be received at this office until **4.00 p.m., on Tuesday, March 23, 1915**, for the installation of said fittings at Sudbury, Ont., Post Office.

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained on application to this Department, at the office of Mr. Thos. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, Ont., and to Mr. P. Cairns, Clerk of Works, Sudbury, Ont.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,
R. C. DESROCHERS,
Secretary.
Ottawa, March 8, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—75783. 10-11

FOR SALE

A bargain. Parsons trench machine, almost new. Digs to twenty feet and from two to five feet wide. Box 172, Contract Record, Toronto. 11-13

FOR SALE

By Town of Sutherland

Approximately 2,850 feet of Mannesmann solid drawn steel water pipe (10-inch); weight, 31.6 lbs. per foot.

For further information apply,
The Secretary,
11-12 Town of Sutherland, Sask.

Valuable Patent Rights For Sale by Auction

Re "Estate Schwab Boiler Heating Company, Limited."

Under instructions from the Inspectors of the above Estate I will offer for sale by auction at my office, Castle Building, Ottawa, on **Wednesday, 31st March, 1915, at eleven o'clock a.m.**, the Canadian Rights in Letters Patent numbers 121996, 124772, and 133758 granted to John Schwab, of Winnipeg, covering

"An IMPROVEMENT IN BOILER HEATING SYSTEMS."

Full information regarding these can be obtained at my office.

J. B. WATSON,
11-12-13 Assignee.

Tenders for Sewer Construction

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, up to noon on **Tuesday, March 30th, 1915**, for the construction of the following sewers, viz:

Baby Point Road, Jane Street to west City limit.
Clifton Road, Rosehill Ave. to s.s. Heath Street.
Cloverdale Road, St. Clair Ave. to T. & N. Power Company right-of-way.
Erie Terrace, Gerrard Street to G. T. R.
Heath Street, west limit part lot No. 22, plan 277, to Grace Terrace.
Maclennan Ave., s.s. Rosehill Ave. to n.s. C.P.R. right-of-way.
Pryor Ave., Silverthorne Ave. to Cloverdale Ave.
Rose Park Drive, west corner lot Z, plan 863, to Grace Terrace.
Silverthorne Ave., St. Clair Ave. to Rockwell Ave.
Sunnyside Storm Overflow sewer, Section No. 1.
Welland Ave., Rosehill Ave. to north limit lot No. 236, plan 719.
Wrenson Road, Belhaven Road to Glenmore Road.

Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents.

Specifications may be seen, and forms of tender obtained at the office ot the Commissioner of Works, Toronto.

Tenderers shall submit with their tender the names of two sureties (approved of by the City Treasurer, not members of the City Council, or officers of the Corporation of the City of Toronto) or, in lieu of said sureties, the bond of a Guarantee Company approved as aforesaid.

The usual conditions relating to tendering as prescribed by City by-law must be strictly complied with.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.

Toronto, March 11th, 1915. 11

FOR SALE

Clover Leaf Cement Mixer complete with Engine, Tongue, Water Tank, Loader Frame and Loading Bucket. Capacity 8 cu. ft. Only used once. Is in first-class condition. Will sell cheap. For further particulars apply to The Stratford Manufacturing Company, Limited. 9-12

Public Auction Sale

We will offer for sale at Forks-of-Credit, Ont., on **Wednesday, March 24th, 1915**, at 1.30 p.m., the Quarry Equipment of the Credit Valley Stone Company, insolvent, consisting of:—

1—3-drum hoisting engine, comolete.
2—derricks, complete.
1—horse power.
1—air pump and equipment.
1 air feathering drill.
3—6 yard iron dump cars.
About 20 tons slack coal.
1—Giant steam drill.
1 Steam plugger drill.
Quantity mild steel plates.

All the tools, cables and appurtenances necessary to operate the Quarry.

We will also offer for sale:—

1—No. 6 Kennedy Crusher with extra shaft and head, capacity 50 to 80 tons per hour.
1 revolving screen.
1 main drive belt.
1—60-ft. elevator complete.

Machinery may be seen at Forks-of-Credit and further particulars and information regarding same may be had at the office of the Contract Record **Toronto.**

Everything must be sold. Terms cash.

HERBERT GIVIN COMPANY
Church Street [illegible]

11

Residences

(Continued from page 55)

be erected at 79 Gauthier Street. Estimated cost $3,000.

A permit has been issued to P. Champagne, 2382 St. Hubert Street, for the erection of two flats on Christopher Columbus Street. Approximate cost, $3,800.

Beaugrand, Champagne & Chenevert, 182 St. Catherine Street East, are preparing plans for alterations to a residence at Dominion and Delisle Streets. Tenders will be called for next week.

Mrs. A. Goyer, 2177 Esplanade Avenue, has commenced the erection of a residence on Cote des Neiges Road. Estimated cost, $4,500.

Oakville, Ont.

G. E. Fauquier is having plans prepared by G. N. Molesworth, 2 College Street, Toronto, for a residence to cost about $3,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

N. Hollister, 512 Bay Street, has not yet let the plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical contracts in connection with alterations to his apartments at Somerset and Kent Streets.

Roger Lean, 355 Arlington Street, is contemplating an addition to his residence on Bronson Street. Estimated cost, $3,000.

J. W. Foster, 11 Irving Street, is contemplating the erection of a residence on Carruthers Street. Construction double brick veneer, stone foundation, felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost, $4,500.

F. Argue, 196 James Street, is about to make alterations and extensions to his apartments. Plans for this purpose are being prepared by W. H. George, Castle Building, Queen Street. Estimated cost, $15,000.

Fred Hunt, 801 Carling Street, is about to commence the erection of a residence on Preston Street, to cost about $4,500. Brick veneer construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof.

Port Stanley, Ont.

J. Findlay, 386 Talbot Street, St. Thomas, Ont., is preparing plans of a rectory for the Anglican Congregation. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Quebec, Que.

J. J. Brophy, Ste. Foye Road, has commenced the re-erection of his residence, which was recently destroyed by fire. Architect, T. Raymond, 45 Caron Street.

Releigh Township, Ont.

S. G. Kinsey, 14 Fifth Street, Chatham, has drawn plans of a residence for J. B. Rhodes, R. R. No. 5. Brick construction, slate roof. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Rodney, Ont.

J. A. McIntyre, Furnival Street, contemplates the erection of a frame residence this year.

Strathmore, Que.

J. O. Harris, care of Montreal Marcil Trust Company, 180 St. James Street, Montreal, has prepared plans of a residence to be built by W. C. Ball, 3101 Verville Street. Estimated cost, $[illegible]

Sudbury, Ont.

Contrary to the notice published in our issue of February 17th, Byard Young, Worthington Crescent, has decided not to build a residence this year.

Toronto, Ont.

J. J. Helling, 2310 Gerrard Street E., is receiving tenders on the installation of sanitary fixtures and alterations to electric wiring, etc., at 2308-10 Gerrard Street E. Phone Beach 2136.

Uxbridge, Ont.

John M. Smith is about to build two residences at Brock and Franklin Sts.

Some twenty or thirty houses (four or six rooms each), will be needed this summer for the employees of the Gold Medal Furniture Company. This firm will guarantee rents, and a number of the workmen will purchase their houses when completed.

Walkerville, Ont.

Irwin S. F. Walker, Excise Building, will receive prices until April 1st on all trades required in the erection of a residence for Walter Chater, Kildare Road. Brick and reinforced concrete construction. Estimated cost, $8,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Blytheswood, Ont.

Lawrence Hope has awarded the contract for the erection of a frame and brick residence to Aubrey Holton. Cost, $3,200.

Chatham, Ont.

The following sub-contracts have been awarded in connection with the residence being erected for Charles Cumming, 30 West Street:—masonry and plastering, A. C. Morgan, 20 Cornhill Street; painting, W. Palmer, 95 Adelaide Street S.; plumbing, John McKay, 23 Lansdowne Avenue; electrical work, Chatham Gas Company, 307 King Street.

Clearville, Ont.

W. Anderson, Highgate P. O., has let the contract for the construction of a residence to Charles Eascott, Highgate. Cost $3,200.

Maisonneuve, Que.

The painting and glazing contract in connection with the apartments being erected on Pie IX. Boulevard for J. Rheume, 907 Desjardines Avenue, has been let to A. Lapointe, 36 4th Avenue.

Quebec, Que.

Dame V. J. Vaillancourt, 358 St. Joseph Street, has awarded the general contract for the erection of a residence to N. Ruel, 216 Bagot Street, at $3,000. Brick and frame construction, asbestos roofing.

Sherbrooke, Que.

P. A. Hovey, Sherbrooke House, has awarded the general contract for the erection of a residence on Quebec St to John Davey, 4 Walton Avenue, at about $8,000. Brick veneer construction.

Contracts in connection with the erection of a double residence at 25 Brewster Street for Bush & Bartlett, rear Whiting Block, have been let to W. Hawkes, Depot Street, for masonry, and to E. Conley, 6 Alexander Street, for plumbing.

Toronto, Ont.

The general contract for building a residence on McLean Avenue for T. W. Leary has been let to H. A. Johnston, [illegible] Road. Trades other than [illegible] will be sub-let.

Westboro, Ont.
[illegible] in connection with the residence being built here for C. Ogilvy, 293 [illegible] Street, Ottawa, have been let to the following firms: concrete and masonry, Wm. Bethel, Westboro; carpentry, G. A. Eaman & Son, Isabella Street, Ottawa; plastering, Frank Hunt, 115 Arlington Street, Ottawa; painting, Ontario Decorating Company, Westboro; heating and plumbing, J. R. Cameron, 488 Lewis Street, Ottawa; electrical work, J. A. Lewis, Arlington Avenue, Ottawa.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Dutton, Ont.
A by-law has been passed for the installation of hydro power, including transformers, wire and cable, fixtures, house, store and power services. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Kincardine, Ont.
The by-law to raise $3,500 for the installation of a street lighting system has been defeated.

Ottawa, Ont.
[illegible] & Donelly, 128½ Sparks Street, are receiving prices on generators, 200 kw., vertical type, 130 r.p.m., a.c., 3-phase, 60 cycle, 2300 volt; on water wheels, 16 ft. head, 300 h.p., 130 r.p.m.; and on penstock and power house pumps.

Tara, Ont.
The Village Council propose to instal a hydro-electric lighting and power system this summer. Clerk, W. J. Taylor.

Miscellaneous

Bobcaygeon, Ont.
W. D. Grant, Box 160, will receive prices on all builders' supplies and a combination woodworking machine.

Delaware, Ont.
L. A. Wilson, Delaware, contemplates laying natural gas mains from Delaware to Strathroy.

Dundas, Ont.
Edward Freeborn is razing an old building preparatory to erecting a greenhouse.

Edmonton, Alta.
W. R. Smith, Chief Engineer of the Edmonton, Dunvegan & B. C. Railway, St. Alberts Trail, Edmonton, will receive prices, catalogs, etc., on cement, dump, ballast and flat cars, locomotive, metal sash, steel and wood tanks, fence and telegraph wire, water tower and brick stacks.

Hensall, Que.
Moore Bros., King Street, are considering the installation of machinery for the manufacture of pulping knives.

Montreal, Que.
F. J. Jago Company, 10 Victoria St., the general contractors on the filtration plant, will shortly require 30,000 tons of sand for filtration purposes.

Ottawa, Ont.
L. Petegorsky, 87 Goulbourne Street, is considering the construction of fire escapes on several apartment houses.

The Ottawa Improvement Commission, 110 Wellington Street, will carry out the improvements to McDonald Gardens by day labor under the supervision of their engineer, A. Stuart.

The Ottawa Improvement Commission are in the market for five tank cars of tar or tarvia.

A. Stuart, Engineer to the Ottawa Improvement Commission, will call for tenders about April 6th for the supply of sand, cement, etc., for the year.

Ruthven, Ont.
Bruce Fox & Sons, Ruthven, will be in the market shortly for the supply of cement for making tile, etc.

Victoria, B.C.
Tenders will be received until noon, March 25th, by the Minister of Public Works, Victoria, for the supply of about 700 school desks, to be delivered in Victoria by 31st July, 1915.

West Flamboro, Ont.
Wm. H. Nunn and James Harper, West Flamboro Village, are about to instal water pumps on their farms.

Whitby, Ont.
F. H. Westney is in the market for a gasoline engine, one to four h.p. and a batch cement mixer.

Windsor, Ont.
Lambert & Braithwaite, Box 148, Windsor, will receive prices on plate, sheet and leaded glass.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Brantford, Ont.
The City Council have awarded the contract for the supply of 80,000 gallons of road oil, 4 per cent. asphaltum base, to British American Oil Company, Ltd., Lumsden Building, Toronto, at 6c per gallon.

Bruce Township, Ont.
The Township Council have let the contract for the supply of tile pipe for drains to C. S. Wood, Port Elgin.

Drummondville, Que.
The Town Council have awarded the contract for the erection of a standpipe to Walsh Plate & Structural Works Company, Drummondville, at $6,275.

Montreal, Que.
A. Cousineau, 2451 St. Urbain Street, has been awarded the contract for the supply of curb stone to the City Council.

Ottawa, Ont.
The City Council have awarded the contract for the supply of castings during 1915 to Maass Bros., 22 Irving Avenue, at $3.25 per cwt.

The City Council have awarded the following contracts for waterworks supplies during the year 1915:—lead pipe and pig lead, McKinley & Northwood, Rideau Street, Ottawa, at $6,605; brass goods, H. Mueller Manufacturing Company, River Road, Sarnia; cast iron pipe, etc., National Iron Works, Limited, Cherry Street, Toronto.

The report published in our issue of March 10th, that Wright & Company, 25 Ann Street, had been awarded the contract for the supply of sand is erroneous. The contract received was for the supply of cement at 49c per cwt.

Quebec, Que.
Mrs. E. Casgrain, 51 St. John Street, has awarded the masonry contract for the erecting of a mausoleum in Belmont Cemetery to Emile Cote, 360 Richelieu Street. The architects, Ouellet & Levesque, 115 St. John Street, will receive prices on bronze doors and sash.

Wetaskiwin, Alta.
The Town Council have awarded contracts for the supply of fire hose to Gutta Percha & Rubber Company, 31 Eighth Avenue W., Calgary (250 feet), and Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company of Canada, Limited, 109 Second Street W., Calgary (250 feet).

Late News Items

Calgary, Alta.
The general contract for the erection of a Roman Catholic Church on Bridgeland Street has been let to Doyle & Thomas, 1018 Ninth Avenue W. Approximate cost $20,000.

Cochrane, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 6 p.m., March 20th, by W. D. Douglas, Secretary to the School Board, for the erection of a school to cost about $40,000. Tenders on all trades are also being received by Sherwood & Sherwood, Mail Building, Toronto.

Farrelton, Que.
Tenders will be received until March 25th by Father Chenier for all trades required in the erection of a church. Architect, C. Brodeur, 63 Hotel de Ville Street, Hull.

Guelph, Ont.
Tenders are now being received by G. C. Briggs, 34 Victoria Street, Toronto, for the construction of an electrical sub-station on Bay Street for the Toronto Suburban Railway Company, 936 Keele Street, Toronto. Estimated cost $4,500.

Hamilton, Ont.
Tenders will be received until March 23rd by the Mayor for the construction of sewers on various streets. Engineer, A. F. Macallum.

The general contract for alterations to the Merchants Bank, King and James Streets, has been awarded to G. E. Mills, King Street E. Estimated cost $18,000.

The Mackay Company, 55 King Street E., have let the general contract for alterations to their store to G. E. Mills, King Street E. Estimated cost $25,000. Various trades will be sub-let.

Montreal, Que.
Tenders will be received until noon, April 6th, by the Board of Control for the installation of a street lighting system on St. Catherines and Bleury Streets, to cost about $40,000. Plans and specifications at office of the Superintendent of Purchase and Sales, City Hall.

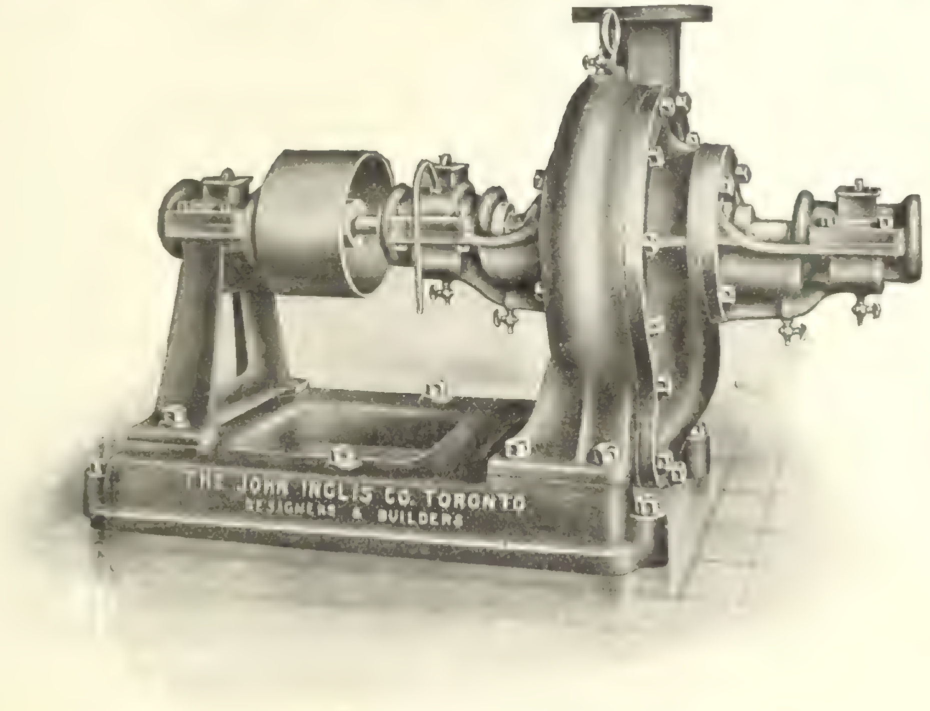
Toronto, Ont.
Tenders will be received until March 30th by the Board of Control for the construction of sewers on various streets.

T. Delaney & Company's cooperage at 471 King Street E. has been destroyed by fire with a loss of $20,000.

The brick plant on Greenwood Ave., belonging to A. H. Wagstaff, 326 Greenwood Avenue, has been destroyed by fire, with a loss of $10,000. The owner will rebuild at once.

Messrs. F. H. Hopkins & Company, dealers in railway and contractors' supplies, have been appointed sole Canadian Selling Agents for contractors' hoisting engines, etc., built by the Napanee Iron Works, Napanee, Ont.

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

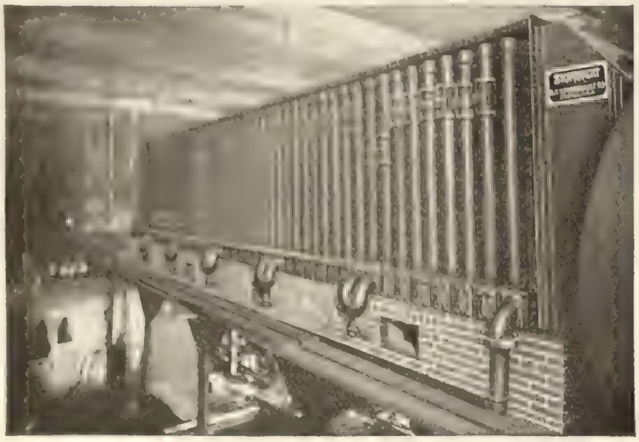
We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers



Sturtevant Economizer handles gases from four 600 H.P. tubular boilers. Sturtevant Induced Draft is also used. This apparatus was installed recently in the power plant of a large mill.

Sturtevant
(REG. CAN. PAT. OFF.)

Fuel Economizers

were chosen by the engineers of the above job on account of several mechanical features in which they are superior to any other economizer built.

First—The pipes are staggered—a patented feature—this insures reclaiming more heat from the flue gases than is possible with pipes set in straight rows.

Second—All joints are metal-to-metal—not a gasket throughout—maintenance cost and leaky joints are reduced to practically nothing.

Third—The machine is built for 300 lbs. actual working pressure—no other machine will operate without breakage or leaks under pressures higher than 200.

Send for cata'ogue 150-Z

B. F. Sturtevant Co. of Canada,
Limited
GALT, ONTARIO
Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver
and all principal cities of the world
Selling Agents, Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Limited
"THE RILEY STOKER"

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

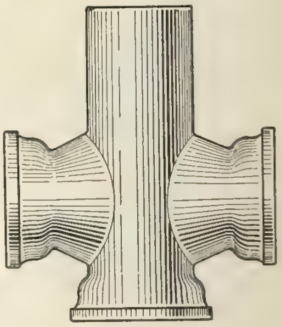
Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Warren

Cast Iron Pipe

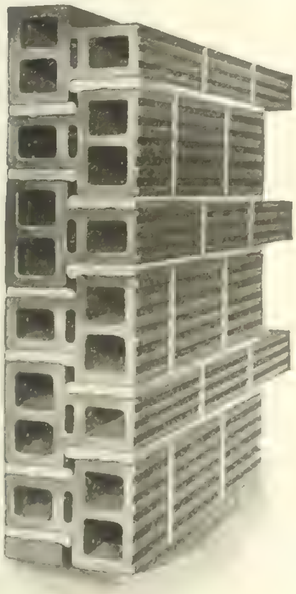


Your requirements can be filled and your specifications carried out to the letter whether they be for standard or specials in cast iron pipe.

Large stocks always carried on hand.
Prompt shipments.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Denison Interlocking Hollow Tile Assures "Safety First" in Building



Eight Inch Wall
Builds like a Thermos Bottle

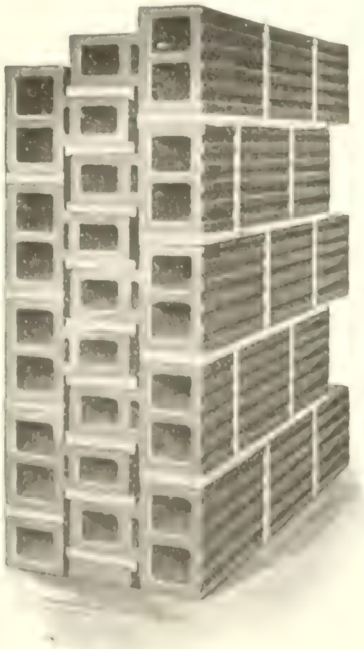
Safety in construction because of its bonding and interlocking features which are unequalled by any other tile.

Safety in a healthful way because no moisture can seep in. There are no mortar joints extending through the wall.

Safety in the matter of heating for the dead air spaces insulate it against heat and cold.

Safety in fireproof features.

Canadian builders should specify Denison Interlocking Hollow Tile because it's well made in Toronto, Canada.



Twelve Inch Wall
Builds like a Thermos Bottle.

SUN BRICK CO., Limited

The One Price Company

Traders Bank Building TORONTO, ONT.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

Manufactured by

Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

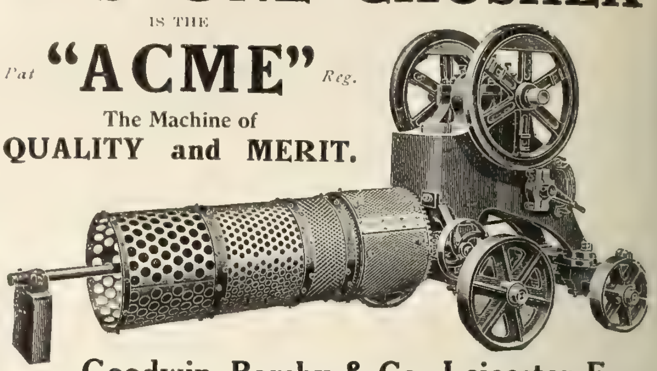
This

STONE CRUSHER

IS THE

Pat **"ACME"** Reg.

The Machine of
QUALITY and MERIT.



Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Leicester, Eng.

Lest We Forget

Advertising is an insurance policy against forgetfulness. It compels people to think of you.

Contract Record
& Engineering Review

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver
London, Eng.

KAHN SYSTEM

OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

- Steel Sash
- Hyrib
- Rib Bars
- Rib Metal

KAHN SYSTEM
Reinforced Concrete

- Concrete Finishes
- Water-proofing Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE

FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

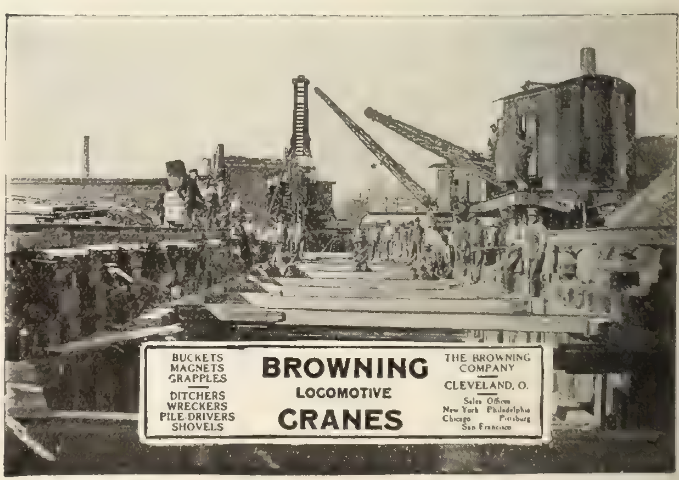
$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.



BUCKETS
MAGNETS
GRAPPLES

DITCHERS
WRECKERS
PILE-DRIVERS
SHOVELS

BROWNING
LOCOMOTIVE
CRANES

THE BROWNING COMPANY

CLEVELAND, O.

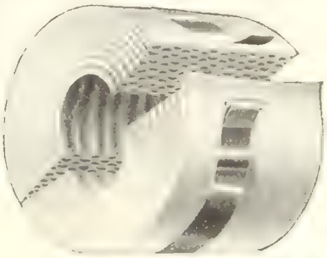
Sales Offices
New York Philadelphia
Chicago Pittsburg
San Francisco

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited

Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto



Show Your Client Why It Saves Him Money

With a sample of J-M Asbestocel Pipe Covering before him, your client will see that the air cells run around the pipe, forming a series of sealed hollow rings of dead air—the best known insulator. In ordinary air-cell coverings the air cells run lengthwise, allowing free circulation of air and consequent radiation of heat.

The greater number of dead air cells in J-M Asbestocel mean that your client can reduce his fuel bills 10 per cent. to 30 per cent.

J-M Asbestocel Pipe Covering

is the most efficient covering for medium or low pressure steam and hot water pipes.

J-M Asbestocel will not break or crush down under weight. Successfully withstands vibration and hard usage. Can be removed and replaced as often as desired. Made of Asbestos, it won't burn, and protects walls from hot pipes.

Write our nearest branch for sample and "J-M Asbestocel Pipe Covering Booklet No. 100."

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE COMPANY, LIMITED

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

Manufacturers of Asbestos Roofings; Pipe Coverings; Conduit; Metallic Hose; Waterproofing; Mastic Flooring; Stack Lining; Packings; Boiler Preservative; etc. 2500

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan

SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for

OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE

Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West	Phone	June. 828 and 829
53 Merton St.	"	North 4751
Nights and Sundays	"	June. 3333

FOR SALE

3 Bucyrus shovels, 70 ton.
1 75 ton Marion shovel.
3 model 60 Marion shovels.
1 model 28 Marion revolving shovel.
1 threw and revolving shovel.
3 model 31 Marion revolving shovels.
1 55 ton switching engine.
12 25 ton dinkys.
1 Browning 15 ton locomotive crane.
1 McMyler locomotive crane.
36 twelve yard Western Air Dump cars.
100 six yard Standard gauge steam shovel cars.
800 gross ton 56 pounds relaying rails.
Concrete mixers, crushers.
1 Orange peal.

Apply to

W. FRASER

83 Craig St. West, - - MONTREAL

TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT

Centuries of tropical sun have taken all the instability out of it—

All those elements in manufactured asphalts that cause trouble have been eliminated from Trinidad Lake Asphalt during the age-long process of its tropical formation.

This is the fundamental reason why Trinidad Lake Asphalt builds the pavements of longest life.

You can find proof of this everywhere. Trinidad Lake Asphalt has been in use as a paving material for nearly forty years.

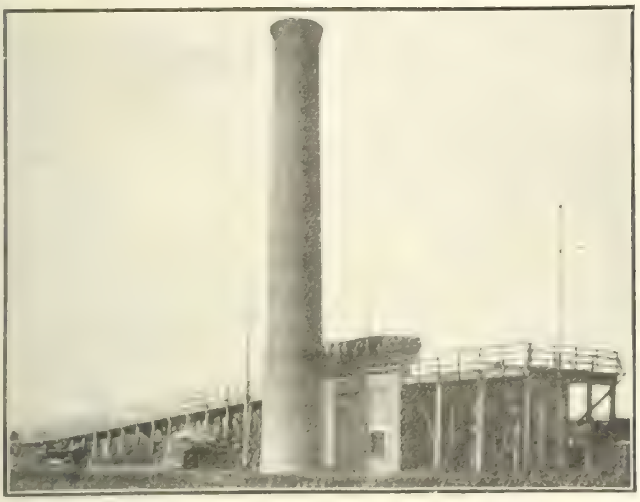
Go to Washington for proof. Examine the 1,043,000 square yards there. It's over 20 years old. In St. Louis 200,000 square yards, some 30 years old, bear witness. Go to Boston, New York, Buffalo, Cincinnati—any number of big cities where Trinidad Lake Asphalt pavements have been giving good service for twenty years and more.

We have some booklets on Trinidad Lake Asphalt of particular interest to officials, engineers and contractors. May we send you copies?

The Barber Asphalt Paving Company

Philadelphia, Pa.

FROM THIS TO THIS



Ideal Incinerator Plant, City of Fort William
Approach to Building, Stack, Steel Railway Dump Cars.

The "Ideal" Incinerator is odorless in its method, no fuel is required as the garbage is its own fuel after the fires are started, as we dry our garbage by the most practical method.

There is an "Ideal" Incinerator of 50 tons capacity in Fort William. One under construction at Berlin of 25 tons daily capacity, and another to be commenced shortly at Transcona, Man., of 25 tons.

We are prepared to furnish estimates, plans and specifications for all sizes of plants. Write us.

The Ideal Incinerator and Contracting Co., Limited
2 Manning Arcade Annex, TORONTO

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

Bargain

For Sale:

Allen high speed, two crank, vertical
180 B. H. P. Steam Engine
120 lbs., coupled to 120 kw. 250v. multipolar, compound wound,
Direct Current Generator
quite new, in perfect condition.

No Reasonable Offer Refused.

Also:

5 and 10 kw. pole type and 300 kw. station
Transformers
and assortment of Watthour Meters.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The Liquidator
Chapman & Walker
Limited
120 Richmond St. W., Toronto

Electric Steel Castings

We can supply

Carbon, Manganese, Alloy, Steel Castings, Forging Ingots, Etc.

Write for prices and particulars.

The Electric Steel & Metals Co., Limited
Welland - Ontario

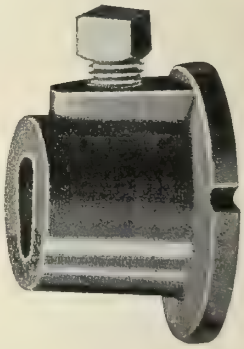
"Hammer Brand"
Hard Wall Plaster

HARD-WALL PLASTER
HAMMER
BRAND
HILLSBOROUGH, N.B.

It neither loosens nor falls off, it allows carpenters to follow plasterers without loss of time and lasts as long as the building.

Albert Manufacturing Co.
Hillsborough, New Brunswick, Canada

Universal Form Clamp



Secured to the ends of round rods passed through your forms, these inexpensive clamps hold the centering rigid, resisting a strain exceeding the tensile strength of the steel rods themselves.

Clamps are easily applied, adjusted and tightened. A wrench releases them. Pull the rods out of the concrete with our Rod Puller.

Write today for Circulars and Prices

Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Standard Bank Building, Toronto
Agents for Ontario and Eastern Canada
—Montreal representatives—
RAMSEY & KELLY, 511 Quebec Bank Building

Keiths LIMITED

SAFETY FIRST

being interpreted means

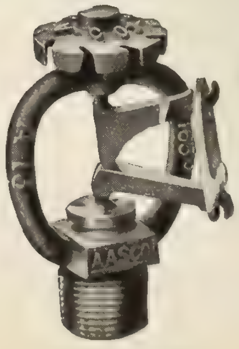
Associated Automatic Sprinklers

and spells

Conservation of LIFE, PROPERTY and CASH

Automatic Sprinkler Protection provides Practical Immunity from Fire Loss and a Saving on Insurance Premiums of 40 to 60%.

Our address is
Head Office: 297 Campbell Ave., Toronto
Quebec Office: 707 New Birks Bldg., Montreal



Associated Automatic Sprinkler Head.

TIFFIN

Tiffin Sprinklers
in Montreal

This Tiffin equipment, that is daily proving its efficiency, may be seen in these Canadian cities.

Tiffin Flushers
in Ottawa

There is one best builder in every line of apparatus.

TIFFIN maintains leadership in Street Sprinkling and Flushing Equipment.

The TIFFIN LINE has proven its superior mechanical design and performance. The line starts with a 300-gallon, two wheeled, horse drawn, Sprinkler and includes every desirable size Sprinkler and Flusher in both horse-drawn types and in apparatus mounted on TIFFIN Motor Truck Chassis.

The Flushers come in both automatic type and with motor-driven pump for flushing pressure.

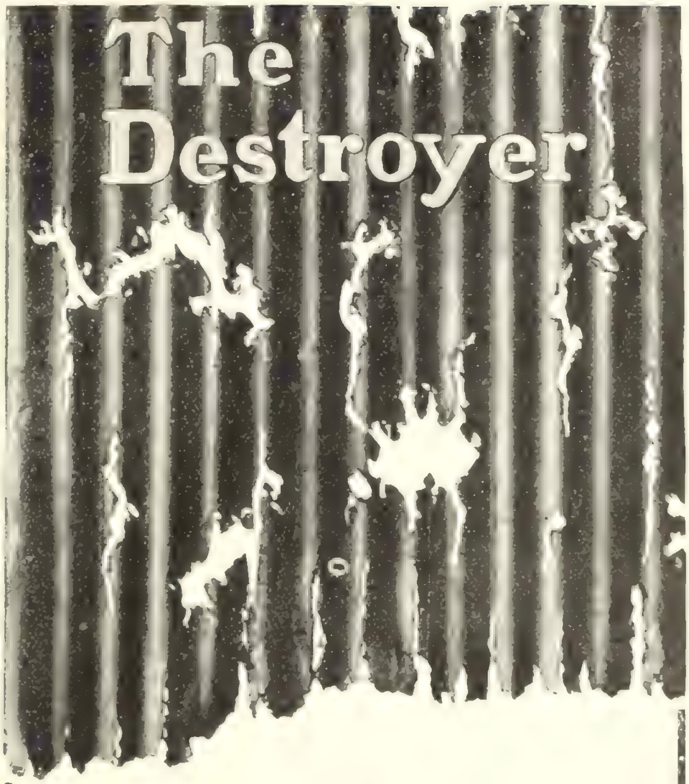
The newest addition to the line, and a machine of wonderful capabilities, is the

TIFFIN 3½ TON
900 Gallon Auto Flusher

with independent Motor Driven Centrifugal Pump for Flushing and Sprinkling. Arrangement also for Gravity Sprinkling

Write for special information

The Tiffin Wagon Co.
TIFFIN, OHIO



First — a reddish-brown spot appears. The spot spreads The metal sheet flakes off. Pin-holes appear. The holes grow larger and larger. Slowly the sheet crumbles away and finally nothing is left.

That's corrosion—the destroyer.

An uncanny—startling and mighty expensive process.

Thousands of tons of steel and iron sheet products are destroyed yearly by corrosion.

Yet there is a remedy — a SCIENTIFICALLY MADE CORROSION-RESISTING SHEET METAL—

TONCAN METAL

" There is durability and economy in every ounce."

For the most durable roof, eaves trough, cornice, tank, conductor pipe, ventilator, skylight, culvert, silo, refrigerator; in fact any sheet metal product, use Toncan Metal.

Jobbers Everywhere Sell TONCAN METAL

Write for a copy of the "Text Book on Corrosion"

The Pedlar People, Limited
Oshawa, Ont.
Canadian Distributors

The Stark Rolling Mill Company
Canton, Ohio
Sole Makers

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—[illegible] in 5 barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible] $2.25; car lots, $1.55 on the track, [illegible] $1.95.

Lime—[illegible] 40 per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 [illegible], No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, local, $12 to $20, imported, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $21; 18 ft., $23; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $21; No. 1 Hemlock decking $22; No. 2 Hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1-in. by 4-in. to 6-in., $26; 1-in. by 8-in., $28; 1-in. by 10-in., $29; 1-in. by 12-in., $30 to $31; 2-in. by 4-in. to 12-in. white pine, 12 ft. to 16 ft. long, $26 to $31; 7/8 by 6 and 10-in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12-in. pine shelving, $45; No. 1 white pine flooring, $34; No. 1 spruce flooring, $27; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S, $28; spruce decking, $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto, $32; pine trim 4-in. casin. $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5-in. ditto, $2; 8-in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4-in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.35; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel and Iron Bars—$2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized Sheets—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f,o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Sheets—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto proces (wholesale) f.o.b. factory, 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 8-in., [illegible] ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; less 74 per cent., 4-in to 12-in., 70 per cent., 15-in. to 18-in., 65 per cent., 20-in. to 24-in.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.90 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 73c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 70c per gal. of 9 lbs.; red lead, dry, $8 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., $3.50 per 100 lbs.; in 100-lb. drums, $3.85; putty in 25-lb. tins, $4.00 per 100 lbs.; turpentine in bbls., 66c per Imp. gal, based on southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $12 per ton; lump, $9.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.20 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $17.75 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $19.25; 60 per cent. at $20.75, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $10.25 per 1,000. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c. per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c. per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c. per lb. Electric blasting caps, per 100: 4-foot, single strength, $3.05; double strength, $3.65; 6-foot, single, $3.59; double, $4.19; 8-foot, single, $4.13; double, $4.73; 10-foot, single, $4.67; double, $5.27; 12-foot, single, $5.21; double, $5.81; 14-foot, single, $5.75; double, $6.35; 16-foot, single, $6.29; double, $6.89; 18-foot, single, $6.83; double, $7.43; 20-foot, single, $7.37; double, $7.97; 22-foot, single, $8.12; double, $8.72; 24-foot, single, $8.87; double, $9.47; 26-foot, single, $9.62; double, $10.22; 28-foot, single, $10.37; double, $10.97; 30-foot, single, $11.12; double, $11.72.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.85; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.60. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.70; under 30-in. dimensions, $3.00. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $3.00; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.85, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.60; 28-in. $5 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.30 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $3.05 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 10c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20; $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.) Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.0, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$10.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope, 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 70c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 67½c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del-South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing; $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 70)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

[illegible] page 68)

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Winnipeg prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Grey Portland, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse, sacks extra; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $7.50 per bbl. of 30 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $45 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $25; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 0c per cu yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse:

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 12½c. per ft.; 6-in., 21c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in, 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in,, $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$14 in car lots.

Alca lime—$16 per ton.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Finishing Plaster—$15 per ton, sacks extra.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c. basis; sisal rope, 11½c. basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 90c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 88c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

BEATTY

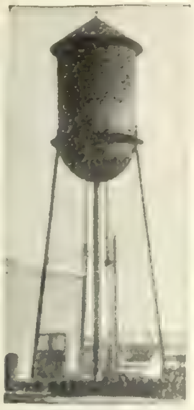
Used
From
Coast
to
Coast

HOISTING ENGINES
DREDGES
STEEL SCOWS
CLAMSHELLS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DRILL BOATS
STEEL DERRICKS, ETC.

Ask for name of customer nearest you. We can safely refer you to him.
Tell us what you need in the way of Excavating or Material Handling Equipment.
Our experience and facilities will enable us to interest you.

Write TODAY for new Literature.

M. BEATTY & SONS, LIMITED
Main Office and Works: ESTABLISHED 1862 WELLAND, ONTARIO
TORONTO BRANCH: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street.
AGENTS:—
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.


Built for C.P.R. Montreal

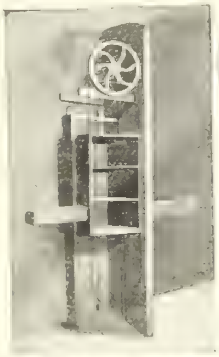
CANADIAN
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.
We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

OFFICES:
Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1305 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street

SHOPS:--**Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.


No. 4 BAND BRAKE DUMB WAITER
50 to 150 lbs. capacity.

CHELSEA
EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY

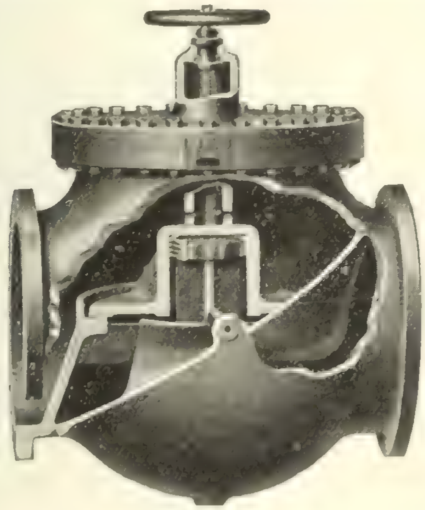
DUMB-WAITERS

These dumb-waiters are specially built for high class residence and apartment house service. They are safe speedy and easily operated.

Write our agents for prices.

Chelsea Elevator Co.
NEW YORK

Agents
Hardware Co. of Toronto, Limited
26 Adelaide St. W.



Horizontal Automatic Exhaust Relief Valve

We make automatic exhaust relief valves of all sizes and types—horizontal, vertical, angle and downward discharge. An inside dashpot of ample size eliminates shock in closing and a water seal insures the valve against leakage.

ATWOOD
**PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.**
ATWOOD
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Water Purification

RANSOME
Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

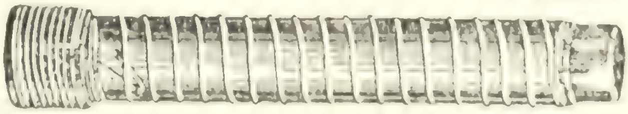
John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO., Hamilton



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave

WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe and better.

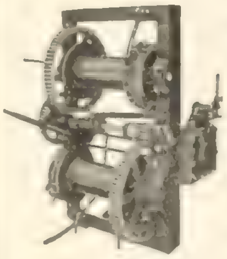
Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

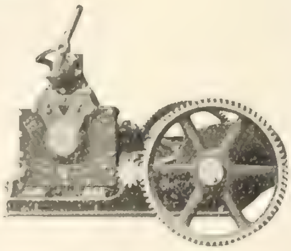
STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY



Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake
Engine Co.
Grand Haven,
Mich.



Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

CAWTHRA MULOCK, President GORDON F. PERRY, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock

Lake or Rail Shipments Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited

Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Do your part—keep your money "at home"

Now of all times the suggestion of using only Canadian-made building materials should have double force. Keep the "Metallic" catalogues beside you and correspond with us—you'll find we meet your every need promptly and economically with goods that are CANADIAN OR BRITISH MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH.

The "Metallic" line includes "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; "Empire" Corrugated Iron; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor pipe and Eave-troughs.

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg

BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE

COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY

Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited

TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street

NEW YORK CITY

Reply to a Knocker

As an answer to a most peculiar remark of that architect lacking in knowledge, but not in influence, the latter taking the place of the former, as to what we were doing in the Montreal brick market with a concrete brick, we are going to publish illustrations of buildings throughout the Dominion faced in whole or in part with our product. This will be a mute but most convincing answer to that gentleman's criticism, which in any event could not have any weight. Our brick are uniform in size and color, they stand extremes of cold and heat, they remain intact. They are absolutely waterproofed on the surface, they improve with age and are "Made in Canada." And furthermore for the edification of the above-quoted gentleman and a few other interested ones we shall keep making them, war or peace, during the coming season of 1915.

The National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co., Limited
30 St. Francois Xavier St., MONTREAL

SEWERS

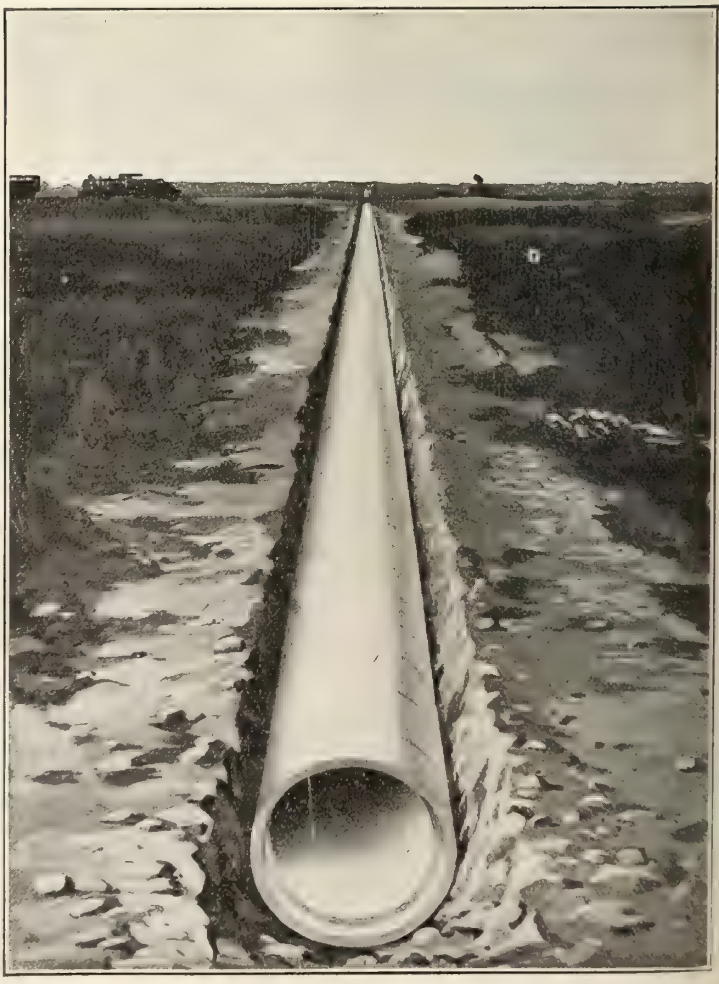
Constructed from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

may be well and economically built in winter months with **unskilled labor**, when first quality **mature** pipe is **procurable.**

We have it in sizes up to 48″

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."



Illustration—A line of 42 in. pipe in a trench ready for back-filling

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones. Office North 664 665 Evenings. North 2107

You Eliminate Needless Risk

when you install STANDARD Rubber insulated Wires and Cables in that building of yours. Ask our nearest office for prices of STANDARD wire before buying.

Standard Underground Cable Co.
of Canada, Limited
Hamilton, Ont.
Montreal, Que. Winnipeg, Man. Seattle, Wash.
Manufacturers of Electric Wires and Cables of all kinds for all services, also Cable Accessories.

No Sagging Bottoms

on the Watson dump wagon. The bottoms can't sag because the Watson double shaft winding device won't permit it.

The bottoms overlap; they come up tight; and, best of all they stay tight.

The catalog tells why.

John Deere Plow Co. of Welland, Limited
77-79 Jarvis Street, TORONTO

Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market
Office M 4515 M 4516 Residence P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
Light on four sides
Passenger and freight elevator
Vaults
One block from four car lines
Floor area 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS
For
Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

American Sewerage Practice, by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Volume II. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 564 pages, illustrated. Price $4.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Handbook of Construction Plant—Its Cost and Efficiency, by Richard T. Dana. Published in 1914 by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company. 702 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

Steel Construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, C. E. Published in 1914 by American Technical Society. 400 pages, illustrated. Price $2.75.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES **AND BUILDINGS**

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

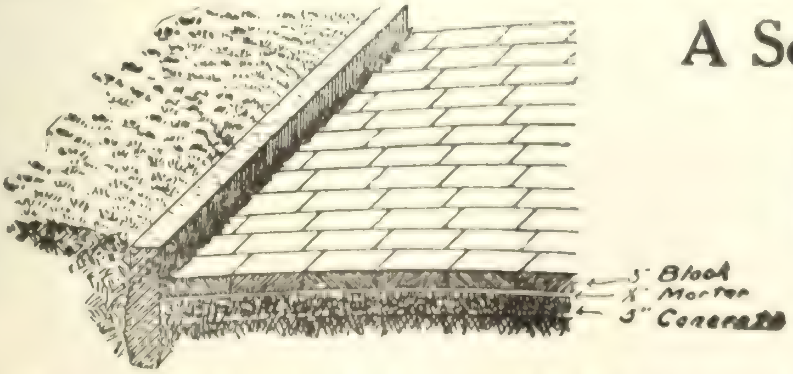
Service

We have unequalled facilities for making prompt shipments and can guarantee deliveries to date.

Our line of bricks comprises
RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

Write us for Samples and Prices

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.



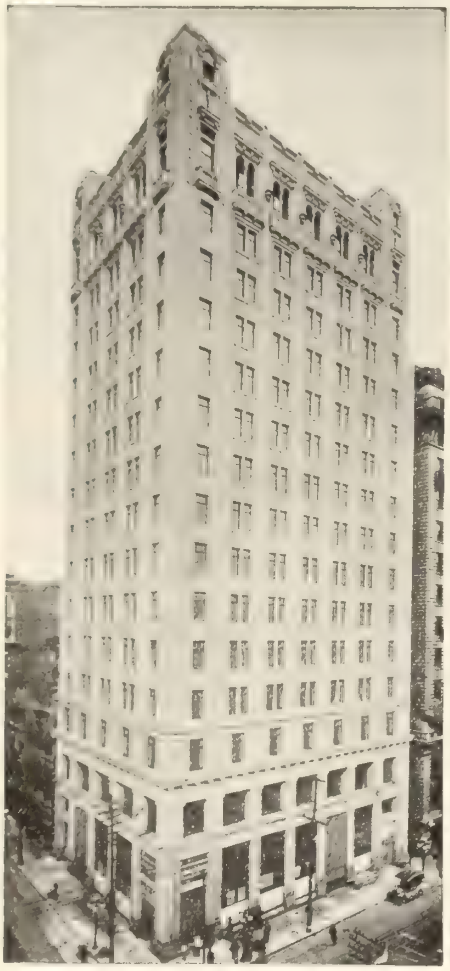
A Scientific Pavement
must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

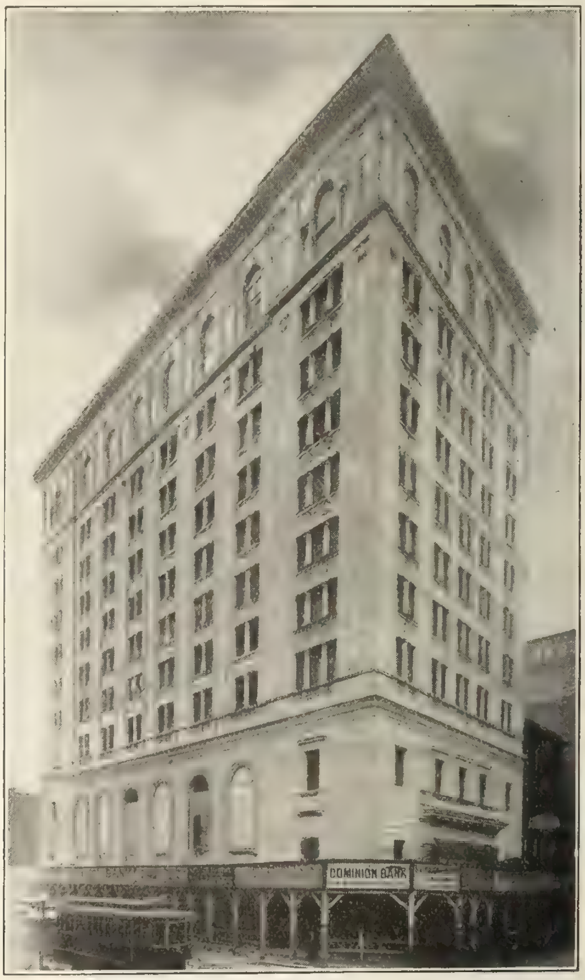
These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY



C. P. R. OFFICE BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects



DOMINION BANK BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

Two prominent corners in Toronto

The Terra Cotta for both buildings was manufactured and set by

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

Chicago - Illinois

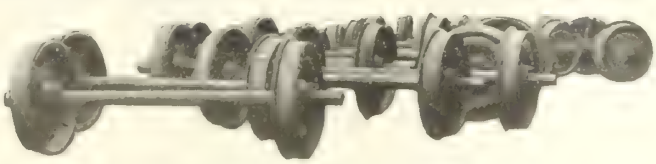
Agencies in all the large cities of Canada.

DUMP CARS
CONSTRUCTION CARS

CAR IRONS

PUSH CARS
RAIL CARS

Build
YOUR OWN
Cars



Buy
OUR
Car Irons

We can supply you with WHEELS, AXLES and BOXES of any size or style for building your own car
Hundreds of contractors are building their own cars and saving money. WHY NOT YOU?

GET OUR PRICES.——————ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

SALES AGENTS: MUSSENS, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

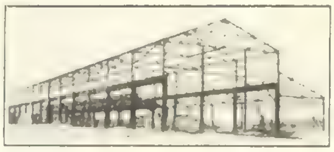
STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly. Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal



Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

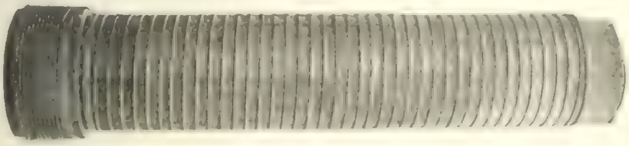
Reinforcing Bars
"Self Sentering"

Corrugated Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction,
Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.
See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling—Positively LEAK PROOF.

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

"AMERICAN"
ENAMELED BRICK

used for prominent and representative buildings of every character.

Their INDIVIDUALITY, DISTINCTIVENESS and BEAUTY make them especially adaptable for exterior use.

Write for information.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President. JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary.

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman. Geo. H. Power.

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P. Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building. MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers, Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President	Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.	Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories

905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches

Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone
Main 904-905

Office and Works:
62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:

65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.

Fenestra
SOLID STEEL WINDOWS

Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

Crushed Stone
Roman Building Stone

TRADE MARK
TAMCO

Milton Pressed Bricks
Get Our Prices.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.

204 St. James St., MONTREAL

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West, MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge
Company, Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

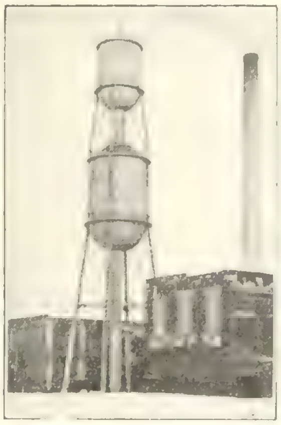
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses**

**Railway and Highway
Bridges**

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED
STEEL TANKS



Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and
Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 945 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.
Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge
Company, Limited
Successors to
Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited
Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses—Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre
Limited
Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

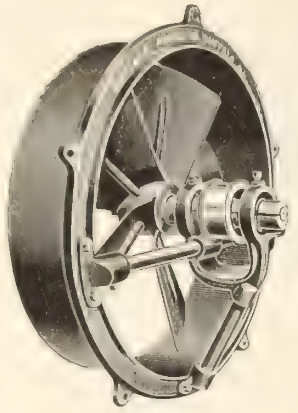
We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments

Keep pure fresh profitable air in your buildings



Increase the efficiency of every employee in your establishment by supplying your buildings with pure fresh air.

Buffalo Disk Fan Wheels

are easily and quickly installed and will operate in places where every other type of fan would be objectionable. Can be arranged for direct connection to electric motor or belt drive.

An occasional lubrication is about all the attention that is required.

Our engineering department will be glad to help you find the solution of any ventilation problem.

Write for catalog number 181-12

Canadian Buffalo Forge Co., Ltd.

Berlin, Ont.

Do You Think

that you can Afford

to pass us by before getting our prices on your requirements or before putting in your tenders on

Plate Sheet Fancy

or any kind of

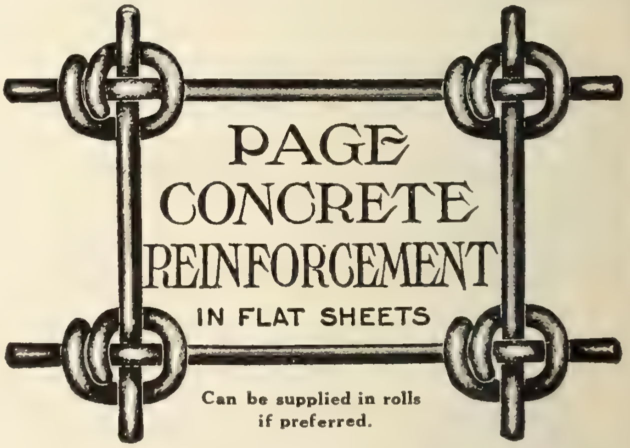
Glazing Glass

The

Consolidated Plate Glass Co.

of Canada, Limited

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG



PAGE
CONCRETE
REINFORCEMENT
IN FLAT SHEETS

Can be supplied in rolls if preferred.

For Concrete Road Pavement, Walks, Building Floors, Etc.

We are the originators of this wire reinforcement in flat sheets, and it is coming into universal use wherever introduced. We have supplied many carloads of it this past season.

The standard mesh for road pavement is 6 x 12 inches; for bridges and building floors, the standard is 3 x 6 inches. Also other meshes as desired. All sheets 4 feet wide, and any length specified that can be loaded in cars.

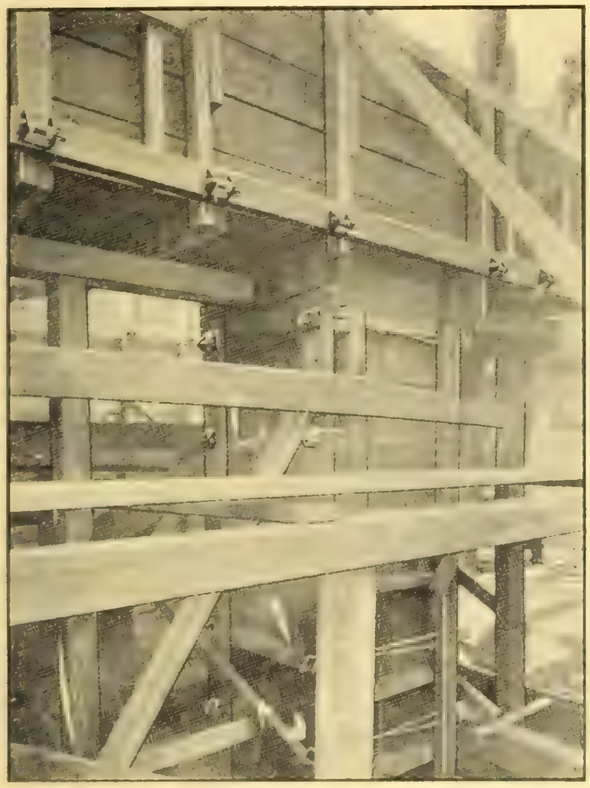
Samples will be sent upon request.

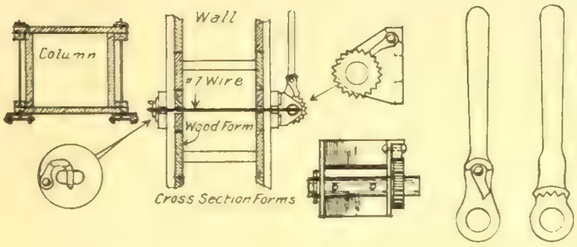
We also supply Iron Fences, Fire Escapes, Office Wire Work and all kinds of Builders' Wire and Iron Work.

The Page Wire Fence Co., Limited

DEPT. 1a

1137 King St. W., TORONTO
505 Notre Dame St. W., MONTREAL
87 Church St., WALKERVILLE
39 Dock St., ST. JOHN, N.B.





"Peerless" Form Clamps

For walls, columns or pattern work of any size and description Peerless Form Clamps will be found a great labor saving device. Once in place they are there to stay. The small illustration shows the three simple castings that comprise the Peerless. The larger cut shows a wall 29 feet 6 in. high poured in a single day. The forms are tied throughout with Peerless Form Clamps

WRITE US. AGENTS WANTED.

Peerless Form Clamp Co.

407 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Sold by F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal and Winnipeg

Sales Agents for City of Winnipeg and Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia

TANKS

for

Pulp and Paper Mills
Chemical Works
Oil Refineries, Etc.

We also build

Steel Structures

to support them.

Write us for quotations

MacKinnon, Holmes & Company Limited

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

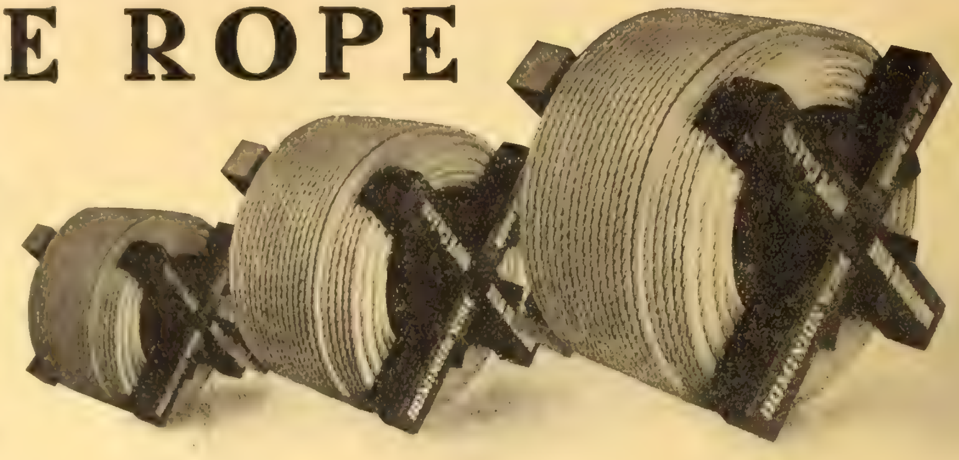
WIRE ROPE

"Made in Canada"

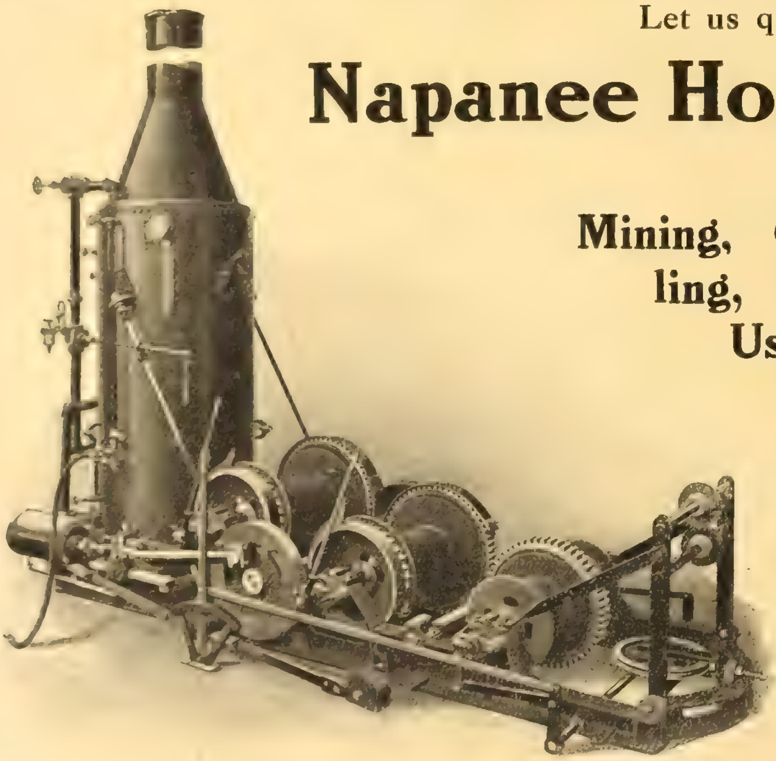
Why not save time, labor and money by buying our Rope for Derricks, Cranes, Tramways, Cableways, Shovel and Dredge Work?

Stocks Carried in

Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines



The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal



Let us quote you for

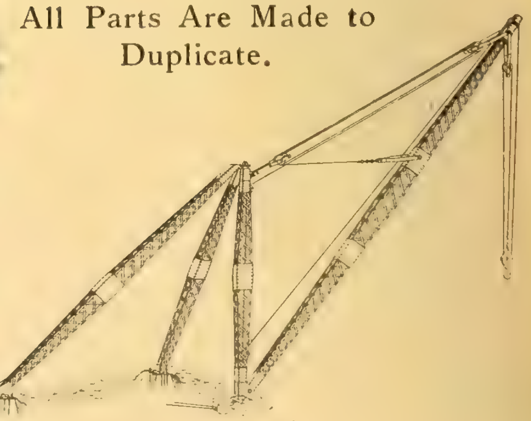
Napanee Hoisting Engines

for

Mining, Quarrying, Coal Handling, Pile Driving, Builders' Use, Logging and General Contracting.

They are Absolutely Dependable

Have All the Good Modern Features and
All Parts Are Made to Duplicate.



Derricks

We carry in stock

Stiff Leg, Guy, Scotch, Jinniwink, Traveling, Scow and Barge Derricks, Hand Winches, Buckets, Skips, Etc.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

INTERNATIONAL ROAD CONGRESS, TORONTO

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

BELLISS & MORCOM, LTD.

Engines and Air Compressors

Over 150 Sets Installed in Canada

Laurie & Lamb
Sole Agents for Canada for

R. HORNSBY & SONS
Gas and Oil Engines

PATERSON ENGINEERING CO.
Municipal Filtration Plants

J. P. HALL & SONS
Boiler Feed Pumps

AVELING & PORTER
Steam Road Rollers

JONES & ATTWOOD
Sewage Installations

LEYLAND ENGINEERING CO.
Motor Trucks and Fire Appliances

W. SMITH & SONS
Road Sweepers

S. H. JOHNSON & CO.
Filter Presses
"FRAM" Electric Wagons

HEENAN & FROUDE
Refuse Destructors

570 B.H.P. Belliss engine at 375 r.p.m.

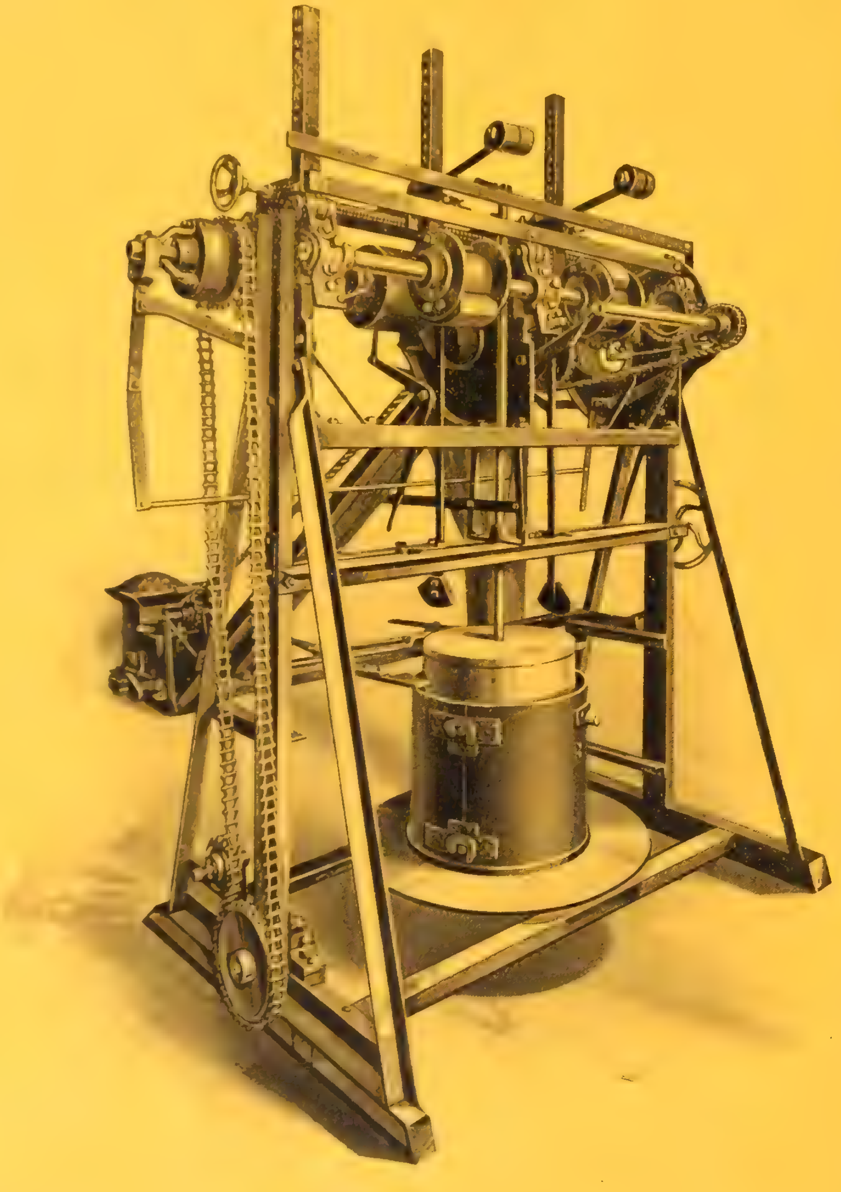
LAURIE & LAMB

Engineers

212 Board of Trade Bldg. :-: :-: MONTREAL

Vol. 29 Toronto, March 24, 1915 No. 12

Concrete Machinery



The Besser Large Power Tamp Cement Tile Machine

The introduction of this machine eliminated the hand labor previously employed in the manufacture of large size cement tiles. Concrete drains and sewers are now being laid in all parts of the country, and the machine illustrated opens up a business of great magnitude and profit, in supplying the increased demand for tile of large dimensions. The Besser Machine makes cement tile from 8 to 48 inches in diameter and 24 to 30 inches in length, with plain end, bell end, or socket joint.

Its main advantages are:—Saves the man at the elevator; wonderfully simple and effective; has no cranks, chains, or sprockets; cuts out hand work; gives bigger profits; has large capacity.

The superiority of cement drain and sewer tile is beyond dispute. There is no better machine on the market for its manufacture than the Besser.

The advantage of the Besser Mixer over any other machine of this type lies in its simplicity of construction and economy of operation. It has not a single chain, sprocket or gear to cause a breakdown and the regular expense.

All operations are automatic and continuous—measuring, proportioning, mixing, wetting and discharging.

Rock Crushing Machinery

We manufacture Crushers and Crushing Equipment for all purposes. Complete Plants for Quarries, Mines, Block and Tile Manufacturers, Contractors and Road Builders.

Woodstock Concrete Machinery Co., Limited

Woodstock, Ontario

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

Whenever Possible
Patronize Home Industries

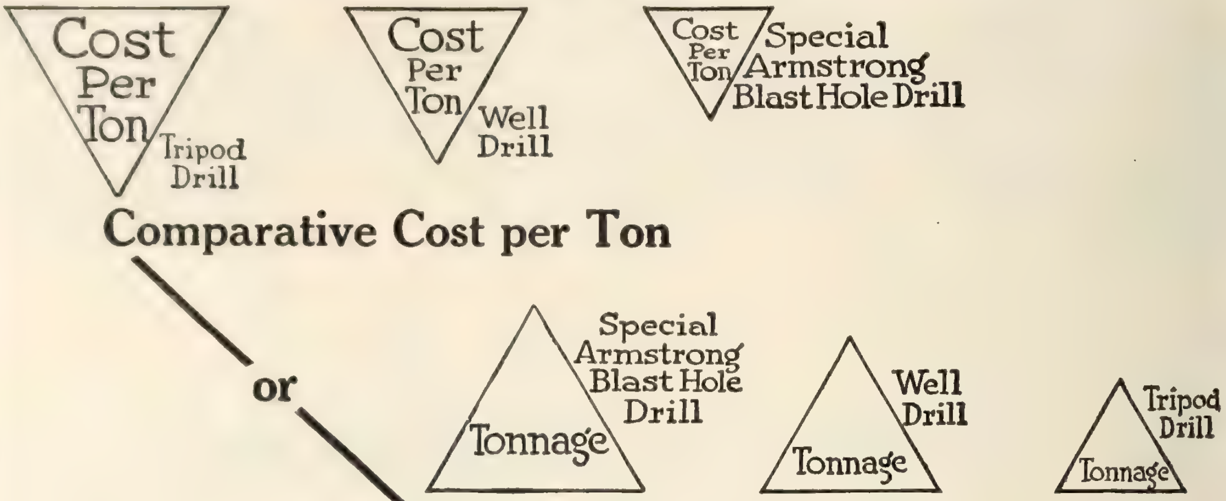
Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada



Comparative Cost per Ton

Increased Tonnage at the Same Cost

ISN'T it more economical to shoot out the *whole face* in one blast rather than take the rock out in benches? It saves a big share of the cost of powder per ton of rock—it eliminates several settings of track and movement of machines—it minimizes the delay of your crew and shovel—it reduces the possibility of accidents.

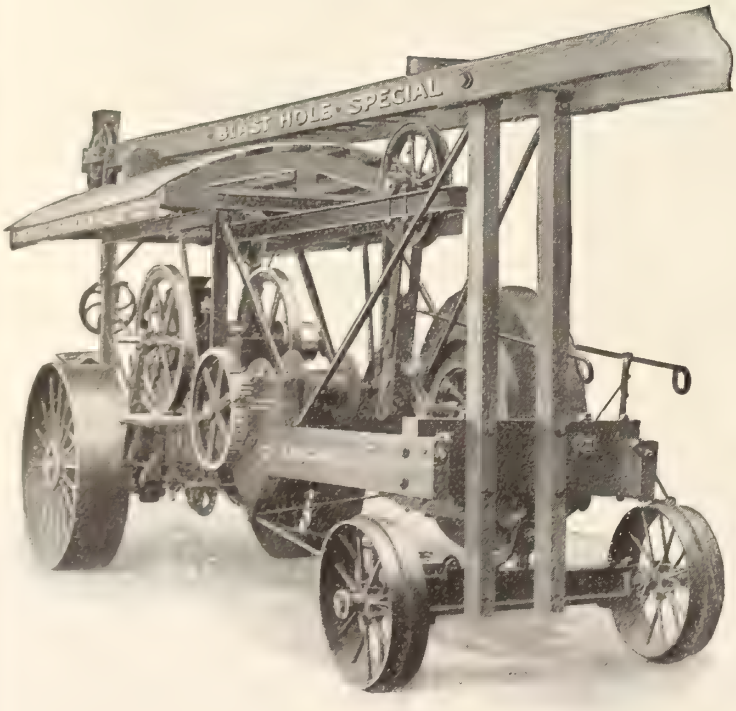
And isn't it more economical to drill the necessary good sized deep holes for face shooting with a drill that releases a quick, heavy, smashing blow at every contact, and at a speed that cannot be obtained by the use of well drills?

It is the efficiency and design of the Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill that make possible the wide difference in results in comparison with any other method.

Armstrong

BLAST HOLE DRILLS

BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867



Proof from an Armstrong Owner

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Iowa.

We are glad to advise that the drilling machine recently purchased from your company, according to proposal submitted under date of February 20th, wherein you guarantee to drill a minimum footage of 65 feet per day, has fulfilled the requirements, and we are glad to fulfill our part of the proposal.

A. & C. STONE COMPANY
By JOHN MURNANE.

Mr. Murnane made a test with the Armstrong Blast Hole Drill with the following result:

Drilling time—10 days.
Footage drilled—722½ feet.
Number of moves—40 (11 hr. 59 min. moving time).
Delays caused by rain and moving, changing bit, batteries, etc.—19 hr. 22 min.
Delay caused by rain alone—6 hr. 7 min.
Delay in two 200 yd. moves turning machine around—4 hr. 40 min.
Footage drilled per day—72¼ ft.
Footage drilled per hour—9.1 ft. net (7.2 counting delays).

We guarantee the Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill to drill MORE hole at less cost in a given time than any cable drill on the market, and we will write this in every sale contract we make.

Write for Bulletin S.

ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.
Established 1867
Waterloo, Iowa, U. S. A.

Eastern and Export Office
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch
3rd and San Pedro Streets
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch: Drinkle Block No 2, Saskatoon, Sask.

Where's the Business Coming From?

That's a question many people are asking. And here we are right on top of spring and it remains unanswered to some men. But it needn't—it need not remain unanswered another day to you.

For you can find out through MacLean Reports—they will introduce you to prospects every day, at a trifling cost, when the results are considered.

MacLean Reports will give you early, definite and detailed information of people with whom you may do business—they will tell you what is wanted, who is buying and when to see your man. You would be in a fair way to land the business with that information, wouldn't you? It would help you *increase* your business and decrease the cost of getting and handling it.

Would you like to see how these reports will help you?

You may do so by simply sending back the enquiry form below. We will then send you reports covering the requirements of your business, absolutely without cost or obligation on your part. When you receive them you will clearly see how, by using this service you can get more business in less time at a lower cost—how you can cover more territory, get at more prospects—in short, make more money.

See the reports—THEN decide. You be the judge. Pass a frank opinion, and your word is final. And then if you are satisfied that you can make good use of these reports, advise us, and we will go into the matter further with you.

Can you ask a fairer offer?

Why not send the enquiry form NOW and insure yourself the privilege of examining these reports. Merely fill in the coupon and mail it today.

WHAT YOU GET FOR WHAT YOU PAY

[illegible] remember each report gave early, definite, detailed and verified information of opportunities for getting business. [illegible] MacLean Reports are an expense that is really a saving.

[illegible] Coupon for Samples

[illegible]
25 Charlotte Street, Toronto

[illegible] for me so [illegible] obligation on my part. Quote rates for the territory checked [illegible]

[illegible] Maritime [illegible]

[illegible]

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, every issue, three headings; quarter page, six headings; half page, twelve headings; full page, twenty-four headings.

Adamantine Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart-Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F

Architectural Iron Work
Aikenhead Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers and Compressors
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia **Bridge Company**
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Cement Waterproofing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Centrifugal Blowers & Compressors
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Ceresitol
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Chains
Woodhouse Chain Co.

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Oshkosh Mfg. Company.
Woodstock Concrete Mach. Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Meaford Wheelbarrow Co.
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone, Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Damp Proof Coating
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Dipper Dredges
Marion-Osgood Company.

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Roelofson Elevator Works
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMehr Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

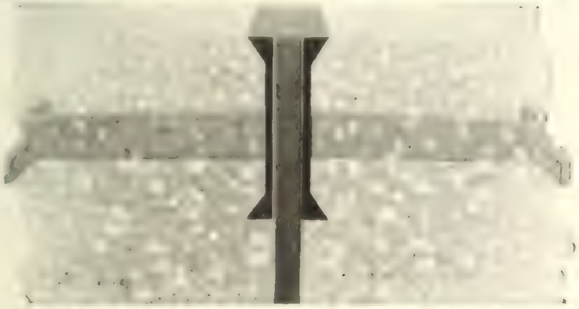
Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

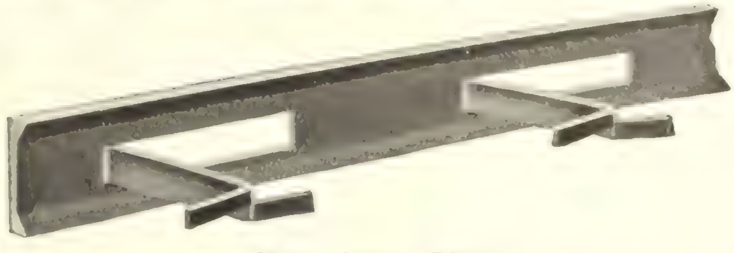
any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

KAHN ARMOR PLATES for CONCRETE ROADS



Cross-sectional view showing joint protected by Kahn Armor Plates with filler between them.



Kahn Armor Plate.

The Beveled Edge Protects the Concrete

"Over 2,250,000 lineal feet of Kahn Armor Plate used in upwards of 200 concrete roads in 1914."

Straight or Curved Bars.

KAHN CURB BARS

The scientific, practical, efficient and economical protection for edges of concrete curbs, culvert walls, entrance posts, platforms.

Write for Highway pamphlet describing Curb Bar and also Armor Plate.

United Plate and Anchorage. Substantial Steel Protection. Rigid. Positive Anchorage. No Spalling of Concrete. Easy to handle and install.

KAHN SYSTEM

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED, Walkerville, Ont.

What's the Time?

There would be no argument on this subject if the "PULSYNETIC" Electric Clocks were installed.

They are invariably correct because they depend on the unvarying force of gravity.

Accurate and uniform time is shown throughout any building in which they are installed.

Easily fixed, no winding and no skilled attention is required.

Send for Book No. 5

which contains fullest information about all classes of Electric Clocks.

GENT & CO., Ltd.

Leicester, England

Particulars and prices may be obtained from W. Ashall, 442 Sherbourne Street, Toronto.

KERR

Gate Valves and Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

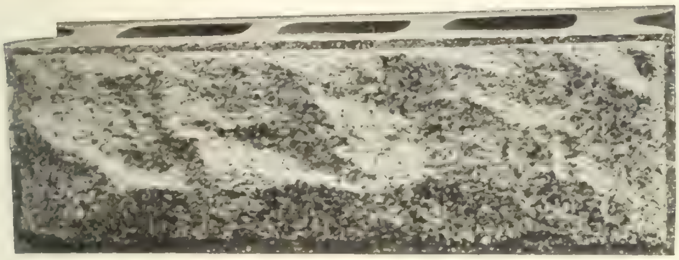
that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



Molds for Casting

Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks

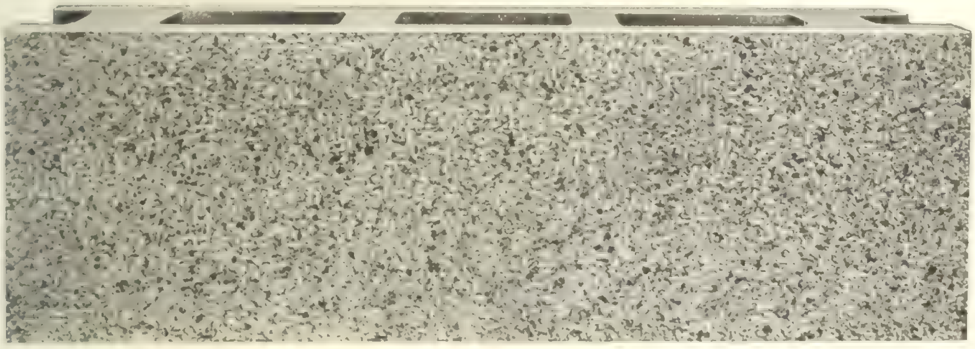
With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE

YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited **(Zagelmeyer System)**

298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

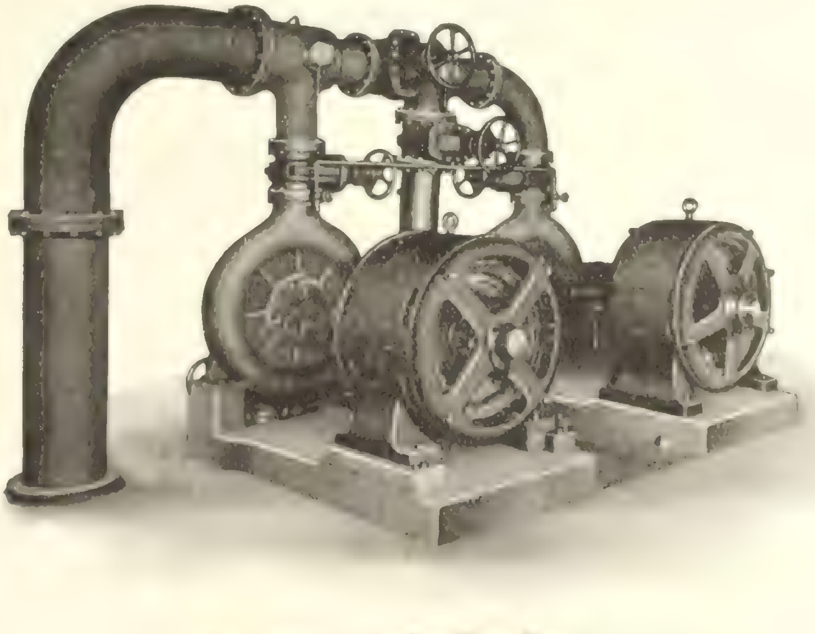
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL
CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants

HERRINGBONE COPPER ALLOY LATH

and the Contractor

Every contractor realizes that a reputation for doing good work is essential to his continued success. This, as well as the economy of operation, has led many contractors heretofore to use Herringbone Lath even where it was not specified.

Now that all Herringbone Lath is Herringbone Copper-Alloy Lath this voluntary use of the best lath will become general. Contractors will be quick to appreciate the significance of the fact that this additional quality is given them without increased cost. They can therefore use in their buildings a lath having a greatly increased resistance to rust without having their pocket books touched by the substitution.

Pride in their work will have unimpeded sway. All contractors hereafter should use Herringbone Copper-Alloy Lath.

Clarence W. Noble - General Sales Agent

117 Sun Life Building, Toronto

Metal Shingle & Siding Company Manufacturers

Have Your Building Daylighted

While it is not possible to have every part of every building daylight it is practical to have some portions of most buildings daylighted. The one best way to accomplish result in daylighting is by the use of

LUXFER PRISMS

These are made up of a number of accurate formed prismatic angles that are capable of refracting daylight and putting it where it is wanted.

Always specify the first and best prism—LUXFER.

LUXFER PRISM COMPANY, LIMITED

100 King Street West, Toronto, Ont.

PEDLAR'S "PERFECT" PRODUCTS
MADE IN CANADA

THE "GOOD ROADS" CULVERT

Flexibility a feature not found in concrete is one of the outstanding advantages of

PEDLAR'S
"PERFECT" RIVETED CULVERT

The deep corrugations and the extra heavy gauges of anti-corrosive

TONCAN METAL

which we use in the builing of **Pedlar's Perfect Culverts** make them weight for weight, the strongest, and length for length the heaviest culvert made.

For road work, municipal or industrial use, well-casing or permanent construction on railway right-of-way Pedlar's "Perfect" Culverts "stand up" under every kind of weather conditions and are equally adapted to heavy continuous or intermittent loads.

Our reference book on Culverts, containing a fund of valuable information for every engineer sent free on request.

Write for Catalogue C R

Visitors to the "Good Roads" Convention are invited to call at the
TORONTO BRANCH :—Cor. College and Markham Streets

The
PEDLAR PEOPLE
Limited
Established 1861

Executive Office and
Factories
Oshawa, Ont.

Branches
Montreal Toronto
Ottawa
London Winnipeg

L-M

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fireproof Doors and Windows
  [illegible]
  [illegible] Limited
  [illegible] Limited
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Floor Hardener
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Fuel Economizers
  Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Furnaces,
  Toronto Furnace & Crematory [illegible]

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
  [illegible]

Forges
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited
  Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
  Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
  Armstrong Mfg. Co.
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
  Armstrong Mfg. Company
  Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Generators, Turbine Driven
  De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Glass
  Consolidated Glass Company
  Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
  Luxfer Prism Company
  Pilkington Bros.
  Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Gravel Washing Plants
  Dull Company, Raymond W.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
  Boving Company of Canada
  Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & [illegible] Company

Hammer Drills
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Heating Apparatus
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Canadian Sirocco Company
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Hoisting Apparatus
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Gillis & Geoghegan
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
  Lecky & Collis
  Marsh & Henthorn
  Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert

Hoisting Engines
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Hydrants
  Canada Iron Corporation
  Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
  Kerr Engine Company

Incinerators
  Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
  Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.

Industrial Cars
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
  Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
  Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
  Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
  Berlin Mills Company

Lime
  Dominion Lime Company
  Maloney, John
  Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
  Boving Company of Canada
  Montreal Locomotive Works

Marble
  Vallongo Slate & Marble Quarries Company

Metal Lath
  Metallic Roofing Company
  Noble, C. W.
  Pedlar People Limited
  Steel & Radiation Ltd.
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
  Pedlar People Limited
  Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
  Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
  Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
  Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Ornamental Lighting Poles
  Joyner, A. H. Winter.

Overhead Runways
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
  Dominion Paint Works
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
  Asphalt & Supply Co.
  Barber Asphalt Paving Company
  Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
  National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
  Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
  Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
  Canadian Pipe Co.
  Dominion Concrete Co.
  Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
  National Concrete Mfg. Co.
  National Iron Works
  Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
  United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
  Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
  Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

Another Letter of Commendation

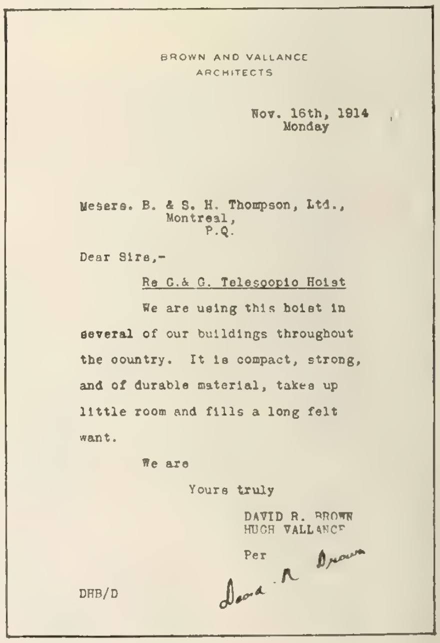
—this from one of the best known architectural firms in the Dominion. Messrs. Brown & Vallance drew up the plans for the Canada Life Insurance Company's splendid building at Regina, and provided for ash removal by specifying a

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist with compound gear and brake attachment

When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. It is operated from the sidewalk—a protection to both the public and the operator—and raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute. .
Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment, and so compact it can be shipped without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated Booklet and Prices.

Made in Canada



BROWN AND VALLANCE
ARCHITECTS

Nov. 16th, 1914
Monday

Messrs. B. & S. H. Thompson, Ltd.,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Dear Sirs,-

Re G.& G. Telescopic Hoist

We are using this hoist in several of our buildings throughout the country. It is compact, strong, and of durable material, takes up little room and fills a long felt want.

We are

Yours truly

DAVID R. BROWN
HUGH VALLANCE

Per David R Brown

DRB/D

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Que.

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario
Toronto

B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.
Agents for Quebec
Montreal

Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for British Columbia
Vancouver

W. T. Grose, Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, **Winnipeg**

Contractors, Attention!

Sarnia Corrugated Sheets

Large Stocks, Quick Shipment and Prices Right

—— WRITE AT ONCE ——

Our factory, the newest and most modern of its kind in the Dominion of Canada, can make more Galvanized Corrugated Iron than all other factories in Canada combined. In making prices to our customers we take this fact into consideration and we wish an opportunity to quote you on a trial order. Our line also includes the following:

Metal Sidings, Metal Shingles, Eavestrough, Conductor Pipe, Culverts, Ventilators, Valleys, Skylights, Plain Galvanized Sheets, etc.

The word Sarnia on sheet metal products is a guarantee of Quality, Service and Satisfaction.

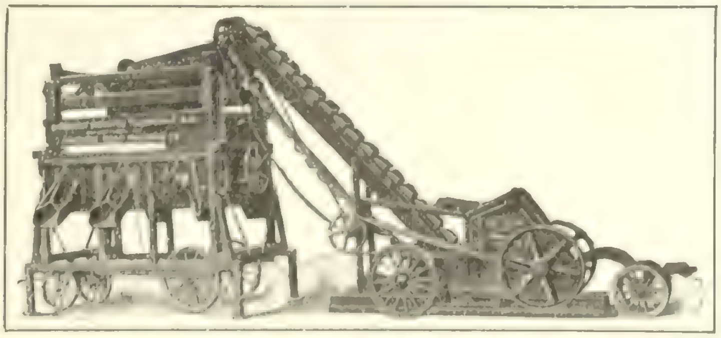
We have a proposition to make you money and a bigger business. Write us today.

The Sarnia Metal Products Company, Limited
SARNIA, CANADA

TRADE CHAMPION MARK

"MADE IN CANADA"

OF CANADIAN MATERIALS



"MADE IN CANADA"

BY CANADIAN LABOR

ROAD AND STREET MACHINERY

Complete Portable or Stationary Rock Crushing Plants
Stone Elevators and Screening Machinery
Road Graders
Road Drags
Road Plows
Drag and Wheeled Scrapers
Portable Engines and Boilers
Street Cleaners, Sprinklers and Sweepers
Street Cleaners' Hand Carts

Manufactured by

American Road Machine Company of Canada, Limited
GODERICH, ONTARIO

SALES AGENTS
J. C. Berrie, 18 Princess Street, St. John, N.B.
Rene Talbot, 89 Rue Dalhousie, Quebec, P.Q.
J. H. McCarty & Co., 518 Power Bldg., Montreal, P.Q.
B. C. Equipment Co., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Vancouver

"Canadian Good Roads should be Made and Maintained by Canadian Built Road Machinery!" Why not?

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
[illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Pile Driving Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
[illegible] Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plaster Bond
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Plumbing Supplies
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
Albert Mfg. Company
Britnell & Company
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
Excelsior Plate Glass Company
Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand

Power Engines
Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Cook, A. D.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie Company, E.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Morris Machine Works
Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
George Anderson & Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Gartshore, John J.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
American Road Machine Co. of Canada
Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
General Car & Machinery Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Waterous Engine Works Co.

Revolving Stone Screens
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Roof Glazing
Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
Bird & Son
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Noble, Clarence W.
Paterson Mfg. Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
York Sand and Gravel Co.

Sand Washing Plants
Dull Company, Raymond W.

Safes and Valuts
Taylor, J. & J.

Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
Britnell & Company
Canada Iron Corporation
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
Hamilton & Toronto Sewer Pipe Company
National Iron Works
Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
Smyth & Ryan
Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
Browning Company
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marion-Osgood Company
Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
Sheldons Limited

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

Storage Bins, Capacity 2000 Tons

Crushed Stone

All Sizes

Large stock of clean stone on hand ready to ship

Best by Test for road and concrete work

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation, Limited

Dundas - Ontario

INCINERATORS

Those interested in the garbage disposal problem see our incinerator working model at the Good Roads Congress, Convocation Hall.

The Ideal Incinerator, A Type, 60 ton furnace will be shown complete.

We will be pleased to discuss the details with you.

Leave your name and address with us and we will mail you all information.

The Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited

2 Manning Arcade Annex, TORONTO

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

- Sprinkler Systems
  - [illegible]
- Steam Engines
  - Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
- Steam Turbines
  - McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks
  - Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
- Steel Bars
  - Burlington Steel Company
  - Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
  - Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  - Steel & Radiation, Ltd.
- Steel
  - Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  - Lecky & Collis
- Steel Pipe
  - Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.
- Sound Deadening
  - Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Stair Builders
  - McGregor & McIntyre
- Steel Castings
  - Electric Steel & Metals Co.
- Stone Backing
  - Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
- Stone
  - Britnell & Company
  - Hagersville Contracting Co.
  - Maloney, John
  - Morrison & Co., T. A.
  - Queenstown Quarry Co.
  - Sackville Freestone Company
  - Smyth & Ryan
- Stone Saws
  - Anderson, Geo
- Steel Sash
  - Hope & Sons, Henry
- Structural Iron and Steel
  - Burlington Steel Company
  - Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
  - DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
  - Dominion Bridge Company
  - Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
  - Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
  - Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  - Maritime Bridge Company
  - McGregor & McIntyre
  - Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
  - Reid & Brown
  - Structural Steel Company
  - Standard Steel Construction Co.
- Structural Slate
  - Vallongo Slate & Marble Quarries Company
- Submarine Drills
  - Lecky & Collis
- Swinging Gears
  - Dake Engine Company
- Tanks and Stand Pipes
  - Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
  - Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
  - Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  - Inglis, John
  - Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  - Marsh & Henthorn
  - McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  - MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
  - Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
  - Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
  - Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
- Tarring Machinery
  - Taroads Syndicate Ltd.
- Telescopic Hoists
  - Black Building Supply Co.
  - Gillis & Geoghegan
- Terra Cotta
  - Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.
- Testing and Inspecting Bureau
  - Hunt & Co., Robt. W.
- Toncan Metal
  - Stark Rolling Mills Co.
- Towers
  - Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
- Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
  - Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
- Turbines, Steam
  - De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
- Vacuum Cleaners
  - United Electric Company
- Valves
  - Canada Iron Corporation
  - Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
  - Kerr Engine Company
  - Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company
- Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
  - Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
  - Canadian Sirocco Company
  - Sheldons Limited
  - Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
- Varnishes—Insulating
  - Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.
- Wagons
  - Deere Plow Co., John
  - Tiffin Wagon Co.
  - Watson Wagon Co.
- Wall Board
  - Bird & Son
- Water Level Apparatus
  - Gent & Company
- Waterproofing
  - Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  - Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
  - Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
  - Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.
- Waterproofing Compound
  - Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
- Water Softeners and Filters
  - American Water Softener Co.
  - Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
- Water Tapping Machine
  - Mueller Mfg. Co., H.
- Water Turbines
  - Boving Company of Canada
  - Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  - McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
- Weather-Wear Roof Coating
  - Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
- Well Drilling Machinery
  - Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
- Wire Glass
  - Pilkington Bros.
- Wires and Cables
  - Canada Wire & Cable Co.
  - Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited
- Wire Guards and Screens
  - Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
- Wire Rope
  - Canada Wire & Cable Co.
  - Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

TRADE MARK

MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT

Delivered to meet the specifications of the American Society for Municipal Improvements, the Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications or any other standard specifications

Purchase MEXICAN EAGLE ASPHALT because:

1—It is more cementitious than other asphalts.
2—Water will not readily injure it.
3—Exposure to sun and air will not cause its deterioration.
4—It has great cohesive strength.
5—It is more ductile and flexible than other asphalts.
6—Shocks will not crack it. It is very malleable.
7—We will supply asphalt having the proper penetration for your needs.
8—It is best adapted to Canada's climate—will not mark in hot weather—nor are snow or ice likely to crack it.
9—It has over 99 per cent. bitumen. Purest on the market—therefore free from deleterious matter.
10—It is so constituted that it will not be injured by the heat necessarily applied to melt it for paving operation.

Samples, prices, analyses, etc., on request

The Asphalt and Supply Co., Limited

Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. Limited

103-107 Board of Trade Building :: MONTREAL

Barrett Specification Roofs

Made in Canada

Why *you* should be interested in Roofing

FREQUENTLY the building of a roof on a factory or warehouse, or any building, is regarded as merely incidental to the whole proposition.

Great care and thought are spent in deciding whether to use stone or concrete for the foundation. Even the choice of materials for the fence about the place gets its share of attention.

But with many owners of buildings the roof is only a roof, and they take it as a matter of course that they must repair leaks every now and then.

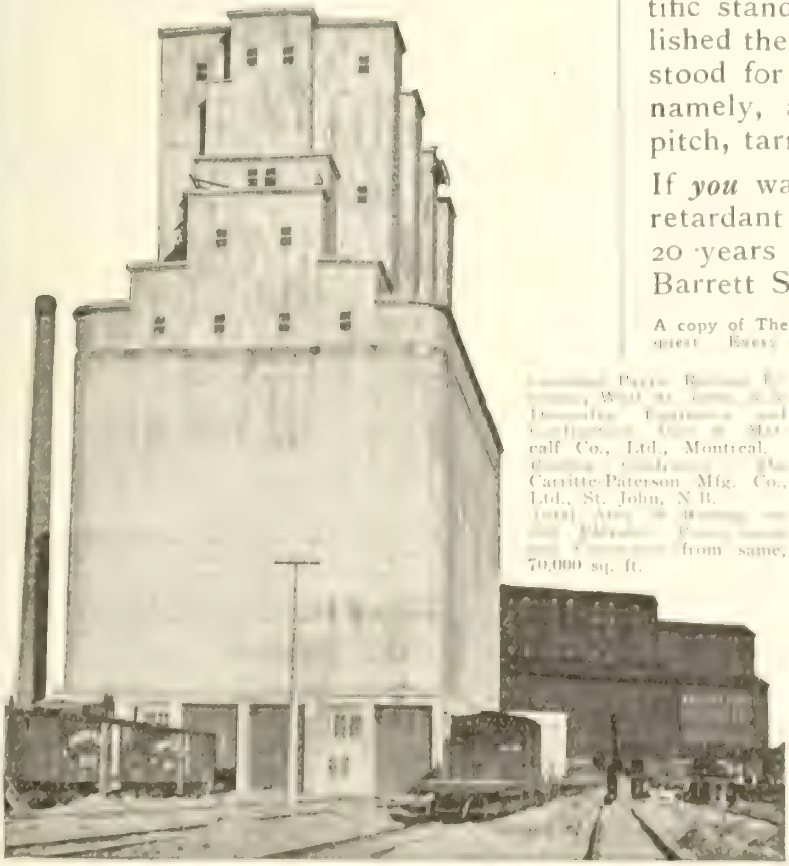
Do you realize that this is the wrong viewpoint?

The roof is a most important part of the structure. If properly specified, you will be free from leaks and trouble and expense.

The Barrett Specification is the scientific standardization of an old established theory of roofing—one that has stood for years as the best in roofs—namely, a combination of coal tar pitch, tarred felt and gravel or slag.

If *you* want a really waterproof, fire-retardant roof covering that will last 20 years or more, be sure you get a Barrett Specification Roof.

A copy of The Barrett Specification in full sent free on request. Every owner, builder and engineer should have a



Canadian Pacific Railway Elevator, West St. John, N.B. Consulting Engineers and Contractors: [illegible] Metcalf Co., Ltd., Montreal. Roofing Contractors: The Carritte-Paterson Mfg. Co., Ltd., St. John, N.B. Total Area of Roofing on this Elevator, Conveyors and [illegible] from same, 70,000 sq. ft.

Special Note

We advise incorporating in plans the full wording of The Barrett Specification, in order to avoid any misunderstanding.

If any abbreviated form is desired, however, the following is suggested.

ROOFING—Shall be a Barrett Specification Roof laid as directed in printed Specification, revised August 15th, 1911, using the materials specified and subject to the inspection requirement.

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG
VANCOUVER ST. JOHN, N.B.
HALIFAX, N.S. SYDNEY, N.S.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] Metal Works ... 26
[illegible] Company
[illegible] Company
[illegible] & Tile Co. ... 77
[illegible] Machine Co. of Canada ... 13
[illegible] Company ... 99
Anderson & Co., Limited, George ... .
Anglins Limited ... 104
Armstrong Manufacturing Co. ... 4
[illegible] & [illegible] Company ... 16
[illegible] & [illegible] Company ... 99

Ballonga Slate & Marble Quarries Co. ... 96
[illegible] Company ... 83
Beatty & Sons, Limited, M. ... 94
Berlin Mills Company ... .
Black Building Supply Company ... 12
Boving Company of Canada ... 103
Bradford Pressed Brick Company ... 98
Britnell & Company, Limited ... 99
Browning Company ... ..
[illegible] Steel Company ... 26

[illegible] Stone Corporation ... 15
Canada Iron Corporation Limited ... 101
Canada Wire and Cable Company ... 78
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company ... 85
Canadian Allis-Chalmers ... ..
Canadian Bridge Company ... 105
[illegible] Company ... 106
[illegible] Rubber Co. ... 3
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. ... 79
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company ... 84
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd..
Canadian Office School Furniture Co. ... ..
Canadian Sirocco Company ... 23
Canadian Stewart Company ... 87
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M. ... 104
Carreau, J. E. ... 14
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co. ... 9
Cement Gun Company ... 34
Ceresit Waterproofing Company ... 98
Chapman & Walker ... ..
Chelsea Elevator Company ... 85
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works ... 85
Chipman & Power ... 104
Cleaton, R. E. ... ...
Conduits Company, Limited ... 96
Consolidated Plate Glass Company ... .
[illegible] ... 99
Crossley Machine Company ... 102
Crushed Stone Limited ... 99

[illegible] Company ... 96
Deere Plow Company, John ... ...
De Laval Steam Turbine Co. ... .
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company ... 105
Dickson Bridge Works ... ...
Dietrich, Limited ... 104
Dominion Belting Company ... ...
Dominion Bridge Company ... .
Dominion Concrete Company ... 81-88
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co. ... 104
Dominion Iron & Steel Company ... 93
Dominion Lime Company ... .
Dominion Paint Works ... ...
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company ... 24
Doty Marine Engine & Boiler Co. ... 19
Dull Company, Raymond W. ... 80
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co. ... 22

Electric Steel & Metal Company ... ..
Estey Bros. ... 34
Excelsior Plate Glass Company ... ...
Exeter Manufacturing Company ... 82

Factory Distributors Company ... 78
Fraser, W. ... 78

Galt Engineering Company, John ... 104
Gartshore, John J. ... 87
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co... 77
General Car & Machinery Works ... 28-29
Gent Company ... 8
Gillis & Geoghegan ... 12
Goodwin Barsby & Company ... 62
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company ... 97

Hagersville Contracting Company ... 32
Hamilton Bridge Works Company ... 101
Hamilton Company, Wm. ... 89
Hamilton, S. W. ... 104
Hamilton & Toronto Sewer Pipe Co. ... 95
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry ....
Hopkins & Company, F. H. ... 108
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries ... 7
Hunt & Company, Robert W. ... 104
Hydraulic Press Brick Company ... ..

Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company .. 15
Inglis Company, John ... 75
Interprovincial Brick Company ... 107

Joyner, A. H. Winter ... 31

Keiths Limited ... ...
Kerr Engine Company, Limited ... 8

Laurie & Lamb ... 1
Lea, R. S. ... 104
Lecky & Collis ... 19
Lightfoot, Stanley ... 104
London Concrete Machinery Company ... 31
Luxfer Prism Company ... 10

MacLean Daily Reports ... 5
MacKinnon Holmes & Company ... ...
Maloney, John ... 96
Manitoba Bridge Works Co. ... ...
Maritime Bridge Company ... 105
Marion-Osgood Company ... 20
Maritime Bridge Company ... 81
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited ... 77
McDougall, Geo. K. ... 104
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. ... 9
McGregor & McIntyre ... 105
Metallic Roofing Company ... 97
Miller & Company, Geo. M. ... ...
Milwaukee Concrete Mixer Company ... 33
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited ... 90
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert ... ...
Morrison & Company, T. A. ... 104
Mueller Mfg. Company, H. ... 106

National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company ... ...
National Concrete Mfg. Company ... 90
National Iron Works Limited ... 96
Neptune Meter Company ... 97
Noble, Clarence W. ... 10
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company ... ...
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. ... ...

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd. ... 86
Ontario Rock Company ... 33
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company ... 21
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. ... 89
Orpen Conduit Company ... 107
Oshkosh Manufacturing Company ... 30

Pacific Coast Pipe Company ... 85
Page-Hersey Company ... 97
Page Wire Fence Company ... ...
Paterson Manufacturing Company ... 17
Pedlar People ... 11
Peerless Form Clamp Company ... ...
Pilkington Bros. ... ...
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co. ... 105
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company ... 85
Power & Son ... 104
Priestman Brothers ... 19
Pullar Company, H. B. ... 104

Queenstown Quarry Company ... 96

Railway & Contractors Supply Co. ... 103
Reid & Brown ... 104
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co. ..
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. ... 21
Rocmac Roads Limited ... 27
Roelfson Elevator Works ... 90
Russell Shale Brick ... 101

Sackville Freestone Company ... 93
Sarnia Metal Products Co. ... 13
Sheldons Limited ... 102
Simplex Construction Company ... ...
Smart-Turner Machine Company ... ...
Smyth & Ryan ... 89
Standard Clay Products Limited ... 25
Standard Steel Construction Co. ... 77
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada
Standard White Lime Company ... 102
Stanley & Company, W. F. ... ...
Stark Rolling Mills Company ... ...
Steel & Radiation ... 104
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co. ... ...
Structural Steel Company ... 77
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F. ... 80
Sudbury Construction Company ... 87
Sun Brick Company ... ...

Taroads Syndicate Limited ... 88
Taylor, J. & J. ... 99
Tiffin Wagon Company ... ...
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company ...
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co. ... ...
Trussed Concrete Steel Company ... 7
Turnbull Elevator Company ... ...
Tuec Company ... ...
Tyrrell, H. G. ... 104

United States Cast Iron Pipe Company ... 23

Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company ... 77
verMehr Engineering Co., John ... 85

Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc. ... .
Warren Brothers ... 76
Warren Foundry & Machine Co. ... 87
Waterous Engine Works Company ... 91
Watson Wagon Company ... ..
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co. ... 80
Woodhouse Chain Works ... 87
Woodstock Concrete Machinery Company ... 2

York Sand & Gravel Company ... 89

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

DOTY MARINE ENGINE & BOILER CO. LTD.
GODERICH, ONTARIO WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DOTY HOISTS

All sizes and types from the small general purpose builder's hoist to the large heavy machines used for clamshell and grab excavating, bridge building, etc.

Eastern Canadian Sales Agents :—
LECKY and COLLIS, LIMITED

Lecky & Collis, Limited, Napanee, Ontario
43 Scott Street, TORONTO 49 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL

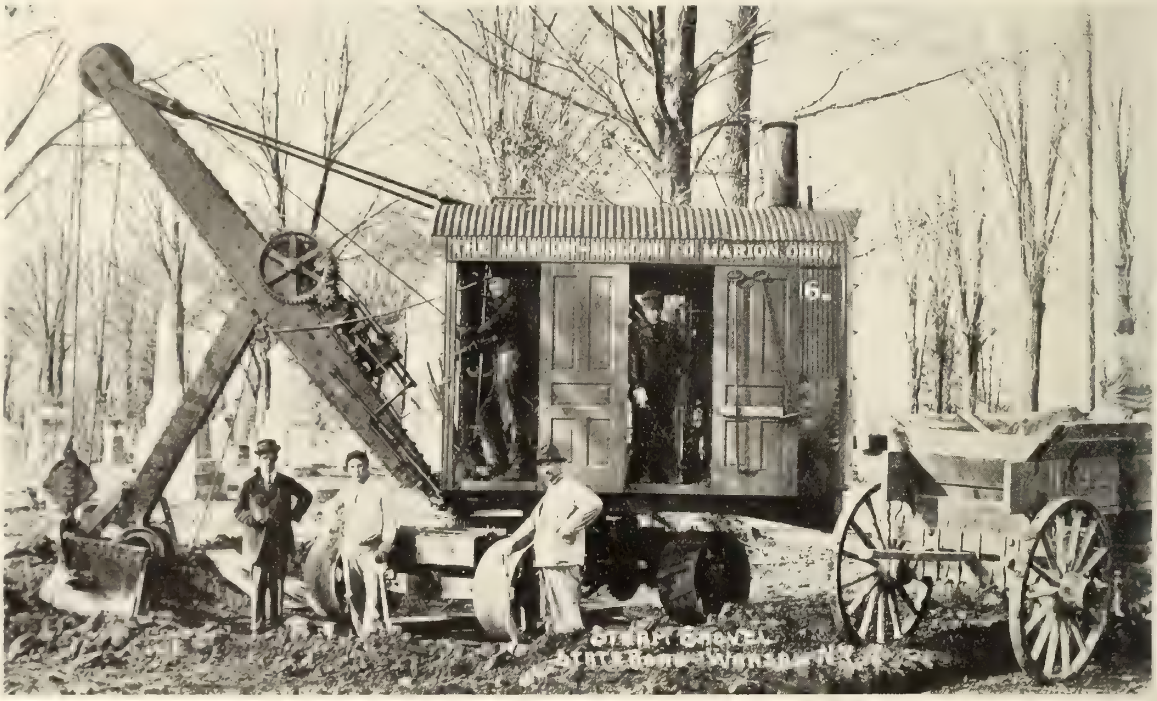
PRIESTMAN
GRABS and CLAMSHELLS

Are used by 27 Governments and many contractors all over the world.

17 Types illustrated and 200 Sizes listed in the Priestman Catalogue.

BLAST HOLE DRILLS
CABLEWAY EXCAVATORS
CONCRETE MIXERS
TRENCH EXCAVATORS
STEEL CARS
DERRICKS
ROCK DRILL STEEL
CRUSHERS

OSGOOD 3/4 Yard Traction Revolving Shovel



ESPECIALLY popular for highway grading and has ample traction power to travel two to three miles per hour and up steep grades. Handles deep or shallow excavations economically on road or street work. Can be operated by one man. Swings in a complete circle. Independent steam steering engine, also hand steering device. Equipped with Interprovincial type boiler which permits shovel to be used in any province.

Canadian Representatives:

The General Supply Company of Canada, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg
The Industrial Engineering and Machinery Company, Limited, Montreal

The Marion-Osgood Company

Marion, Ohio, U.S.A.

"LIQUID KONKERIT"

Preserves and Beautifies Brick and Concrete Walls

A Liquid Cement Paint in colors for interior and exterior use.

"Liquid Konkerit" is a decorative and damp-proof compound for application on Brick, Stone, Cement and Concrete Walls, which fills the pores of the surface to which it is applied and effectually prevents the penetration of dampness.

"Liquid Konkerit" makes old walls look like new and new walls retain their fresh appearance indefinitely.

Write for copy of new illustrated booklet and color card.

Manufactured in Canada by

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros. Est. 1848)

Office 202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

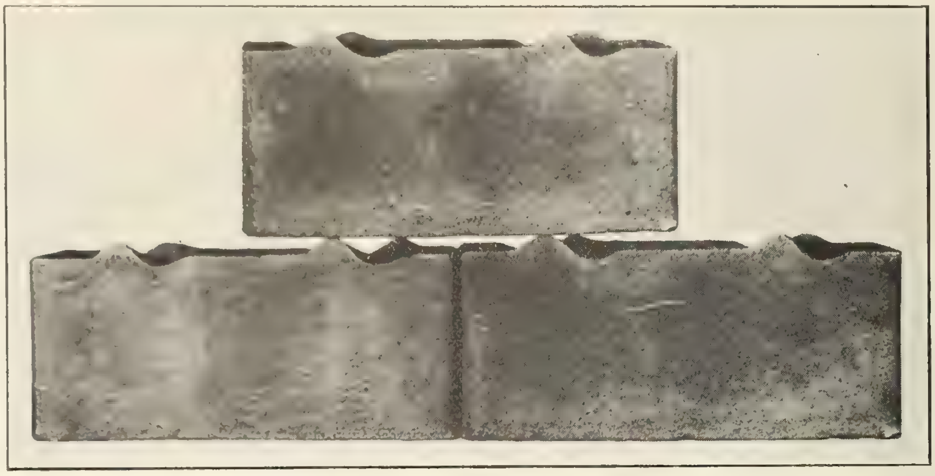
Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations.

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

DUNN Wire-Cut-Lug BRICK



Pile of Wire-Cut Lug Brick to show lug spaces.

Observe how the Wire-Cut Lugs separate the Brick one from another in the courses, so that the cement grout filler can penetrate the interstices, assuring a firm bond and a monolithic pavement.

WIRE-CUT-LUG BRICK IS MADE BY INDEPENDENT COMPETING COMPANIES.

LICENSED MANUFACTURERS

Corry Brick & Tile Company, Corry, Pa.
United Brick Company, Greensburg, Pa.
Plant at Conneaut, Ohio.
Sterling Brick Co., Olean, N.Y.
Reynoldsville Brick & Tile Co., Reynoldsville, Pa.
Danville Brick Co., Danville, Ill.
Clinton Paving Brick Company, Clinton, Ind.
Alton Brick Company, Alton, Ill.
Deckman-Duty Brick Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
Plants at Cleveland, Carrollton and Malvern, Ohio.
Tuna Valley Pressed Brick Co., Bradford, Pa.
Foster Paving Block Company, Bradford, Pa.
Plants at Bradford, Pa., Binghampton, N.Y., and Youngsville, Pa.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, Ohio.
Four Plants at Canton, Ohio, and one at Willow, Ohio.
Bessemer Limestone Company, Youngstown, Ohio.
Three Plants at Bessemer, Pa.
Peebles Paving Brick Company, Portsmouth, Ohio.
Two Plants at Portsmouth, Ohio, and One at Firebrick, Ky.

One Thousand Tons of Freight Daily

is being hauled over the Wire-Cut-Lug Brick pavement which Sears, Roebuck & Co. has had constructed in the streets around their huge Chicago plant. The firm wanted a pavement that would withstand the stress of this enormous traffic, and after a thorough investigation selected Wire-Cut-Lug Brick, grout filler, as the best suited to that purpose.

LICENSED MANUFACTURERS

Murphysboro Paving Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.
Southern Clay Manufacturing Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Plants at Robbins, Tenn., and Coaldale, Ala.
McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Plant at Perkiomen Jct., Pa.
Windsor Brick Co., Akron, Ohio.
Hocking Valley Brick Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Plant at Logan, Ohio.
Veedersburg Paver Company, Veedersburg, Ind.
Springfield Paving Brick Co., Springfield, Ill.
Terre Haute Vitrified Brick Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Albion Vitrified Brick Co., Albion, Ill.
Alliance Clay Product Company, Alliance, Ohio.
Westport Paving Brick Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mack Manufacturing Co., New Cumberland, W.Va.
Four Plants at New Cumberland, W. Va.
Hydraulic-Press Brick Company, St. Louis, Mo.

THE DUNN WIRE-CUT-LUG BRICK CO.

(LICENSORS)

Patented in Canada.

CONNEAUT, OHIO

For **Permanent** Lines:

CAST IRON PIPE

for

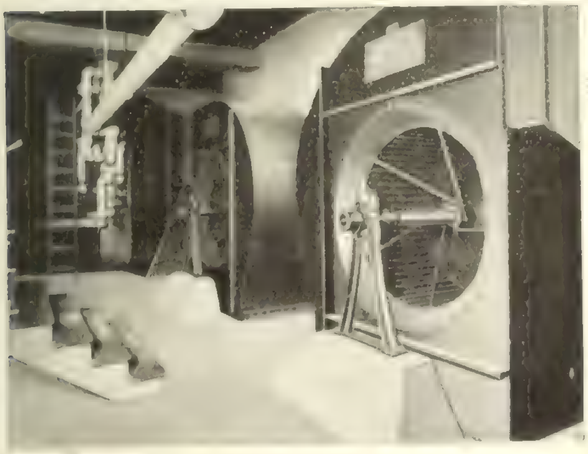
Water and Gas Supply, Fire Protection, Road Culverts, etc.

30″ Intake, floated to position before lowering

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Offices: BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Sales Offices—Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo, Portland, (Ore.,) New York, Chattanooga, Pittsburgh St. Louis, San Francisco



Typical arrangement for School House Heating and Ventilating System.

Made in Canada

"Sirocco"

TRADE MARK

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus

by virtue of their many successful performances in Schools—Office Buildings—Factory and Public Buildings, warrant the serious and thorough consideration of every Architect, Engineer and Contractor contemplating the specification or installation of kindred equipment—

Sirocco Systems have so many times done even more than was required of them that the neglect to investigate the possibilities of Sirocco for your requirements would be to waiver the assurance of obtaining equipment of **highest quality—highest efficiency** and **general mechanical superiority.**

Let our Engineering Department tender on your next requirements—Quick service and careful attention is assured inquirers.

Sales Engineers

A. M. NICHOL
301 McGill Bldg
Montreal

C. T. MORSE
13 Victoria Street
Toronto

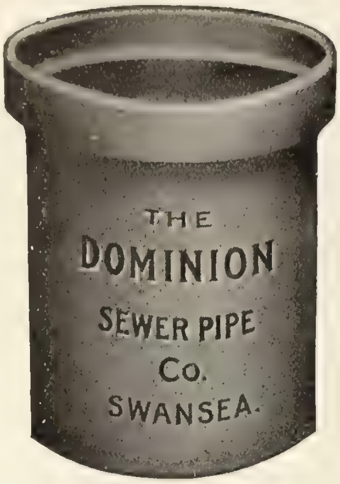
CANADIAN Sirocco COMPANY
LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

Sales Engineers:

W. P. EDDY
[illegible] Tribune Bldg
Winnipeg

S. B. CLARKE
[illegible]
Calgary

SEWER PIPE



If you are contemplating Sewer Construction or Culvert Work, write us for price list and discounts. Our Swansea Salt Glazed and Vitrified Sewer Pipe represents the highest standard of excellence. It is absolutely impervious to water. Sizes 4" to 24" always in stock.

We also manufacture

CHIMNEY TOPS
FLUE LININGS
WALL COPING
CULVERT PIPES
INVERTS
LAND TILE
BRICK

The same superior quality characterize all our products.

Telephone (Toronto Connection) Park 5000

The
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Limited

Brick Plant
Waterdown Station,
ALDERSHOT P. O.

Head Office
SWANSEA, ONT.

Sewer Pipe Plant
SWANSEA,
ONT.

"Made in Canada"

Standard Sewer Pipe

The old reliable vitrified salt glazed sewer pipe is being used in steadily increasing quantities despite its many competitors which come, fail to make good, and have been forgotten.

"Standard" sewer pipes are "Made in Canada" and are of the very highest grade and have been used extensively throughout Canada. Use them and they will prove efficient channels for your town's sewage.

The Standard Clay Products include salt glazed vitrified sewer pipes, culvert pipe and sewer pipe connections of all descriptions, hollow building blocks, chimney tops, inverts, vases and all kinds of vitrified and fireclay ware.

Our plants are situated in localities abounding in ideal raw material for our products.

Write us for prices.

Standard Clay Products

Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES: **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P.Q.

Manufacturers of

Iron Fire Escapes

Marquise, Covered Ways, Balconies, Gates and Railings, Collapsible Gates and Fire Door Fittings

Aikenhead Architectural Metal Works

364-370 Richmond St. W.,
TORONTO, ONT.

Burlington Steel Co.

(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.) Limited

Hamilton, Canada

STEEL BARS

for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, Channels, T-Bars, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

CROSS ARM BRACES—POLE SHIMS

Plain and Galvanized

Prompt Shipment from Stock

ROCMAC

meets with the demands of modern traffic and improves with time

ROCMAC
ROADS

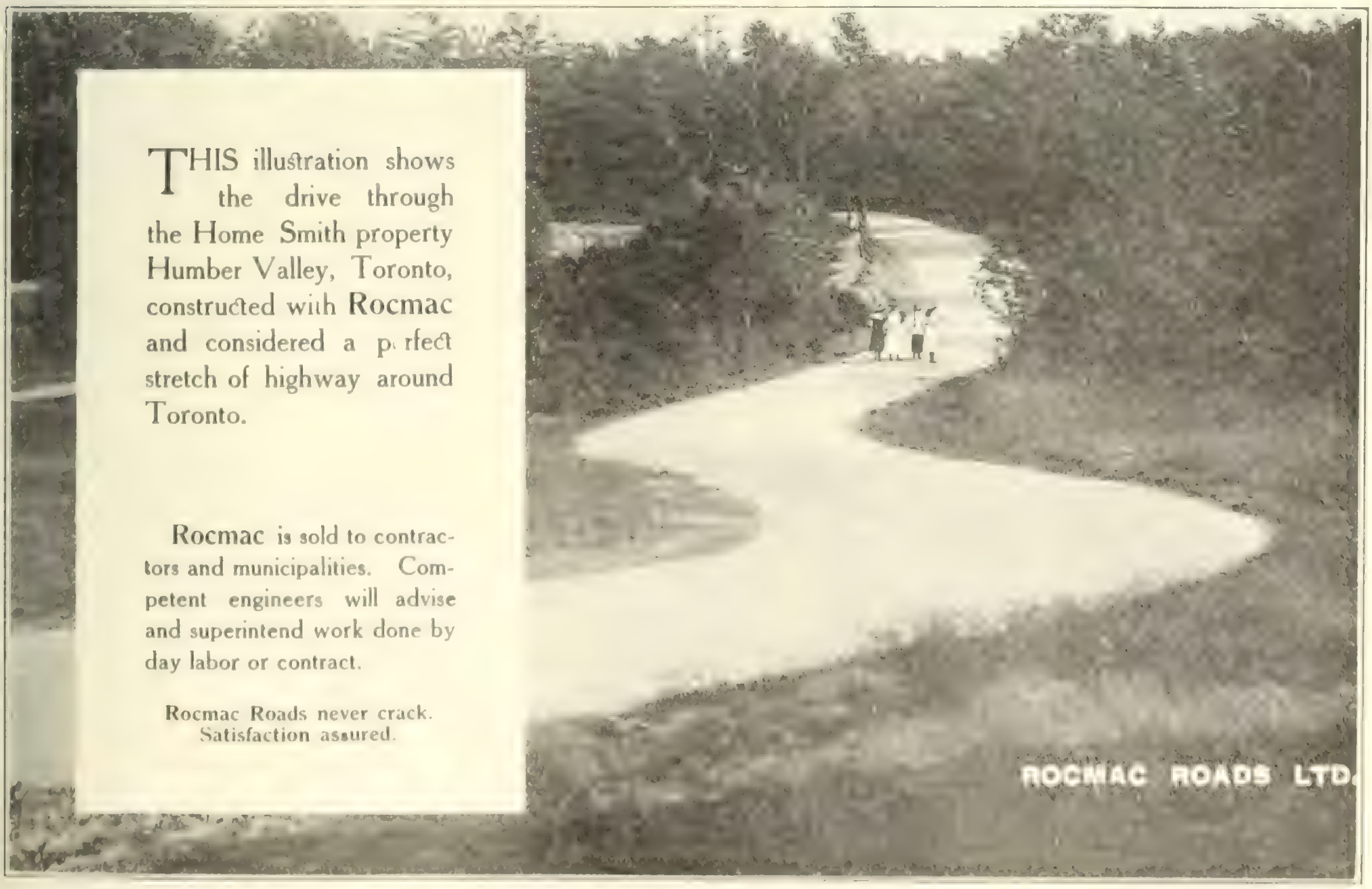
are a **Scientific Answer** to the problem of Highway Construction, giving greatest satisfaction at minimum of cost.

Rocmac Roadway built in Quebec, P.Q., by the National Battlefields Commission. Mr. F. G. Todd, the landscape architect, writes that he is more than satisfied with the results, and recommends Rocmac for all other drives to be built in the National Park.

We would be glad to send you more complete information. Write us.

Rocmac is the most practical and economical road-making material on the market. Not only does it sucessfully meet the demands of modern traffic, but it actually improves with time and use. Thus maintenance charges are practically eliminated. Noiseless, dustless, non-slippery and sanitary;

Rocmac Roads are the Good Roads of To-day.



THIS illustration shows the drive through the Home Smith property Humber Valley, Toronto, constructed with Rocmac and considered a perfect stretch of highway around Toronto.

Rocmac is sold to contractors and municipalities. Competent engineers will advise and superintend work done by day labor or contract.

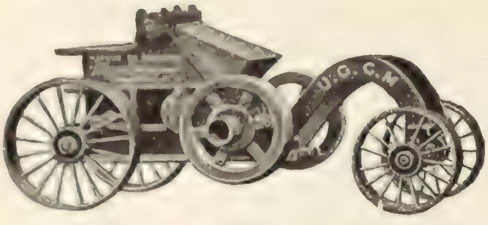
Rocmac Roads never crack.
Satisfaction assured.

Rocmac Roads, Limited

74 King Street East
TORONTO

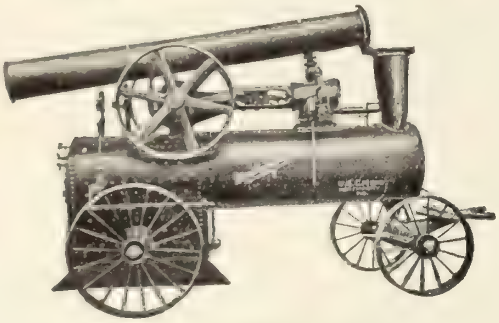
TRADE MARK Montmagny MARQUE DE FABRIQUE

Build Canadian Roads With Canadian Machines



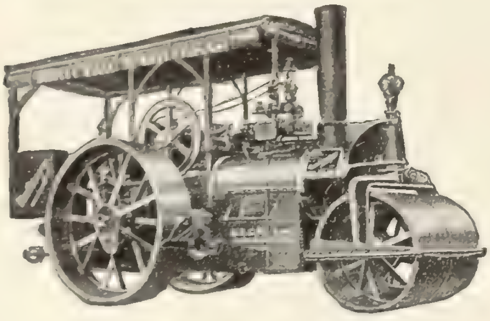
"Montmagny" Stone Crushers

The "Montmagny" stone crusher is an all-steel machine designed and built to produce the greatest output. Points that are weak in other crushers are strong in the "Montmagny." No heating parts. Entirely dust-proof and all working parts easily greased or oiled.



"Montmagny" Engine and Boiler

A portable centre crank engine and locomotive boiler mounted on wheels. Used for operating our "Montmagny" stone crusher or other machines. in 4 sizes, 15 to 30 h.p.



"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller

Our well known "Montmagny" steam road roller for gravelling and macadamizing has worked on many of Canada's finest roads.

Double Cylinder, Double Bunker, Double Water Tank. Made in 10, 13, 16 tons. Semi-Automatic feeding of the water.

A great feature "Power Steering"

"Montmagny" Portable Steel Bin

The "Montmagny" steel bin is designed for convenience, strength and lightness. It is made in two sizes. Inside partitions separate the different sized stone. The machine is easily portable. The Elevator is all-steel and double chain.

Buying machines "Made in Canada" helps the other fellow keep his job and he in turn helps you keep yours.

Why purchase imported machines or assembled machines, made with imported parts when you can get the complete equipment from one firm and the only firm that can say it is all

"MADE IN CANADA"

Why export our money and deprive our labor of its living means, to import foreign machines, not at all better, and make our country so much poorer.

Our machines are not made down to a price, but up to a standard.

Help us to keep up the pay roll and make business run **"as usual."**

We are the only firm in Canada making the full line. You have not to divide orders when you deal with us.

Our steel, iron and brass foundry allows us to make every part of them.

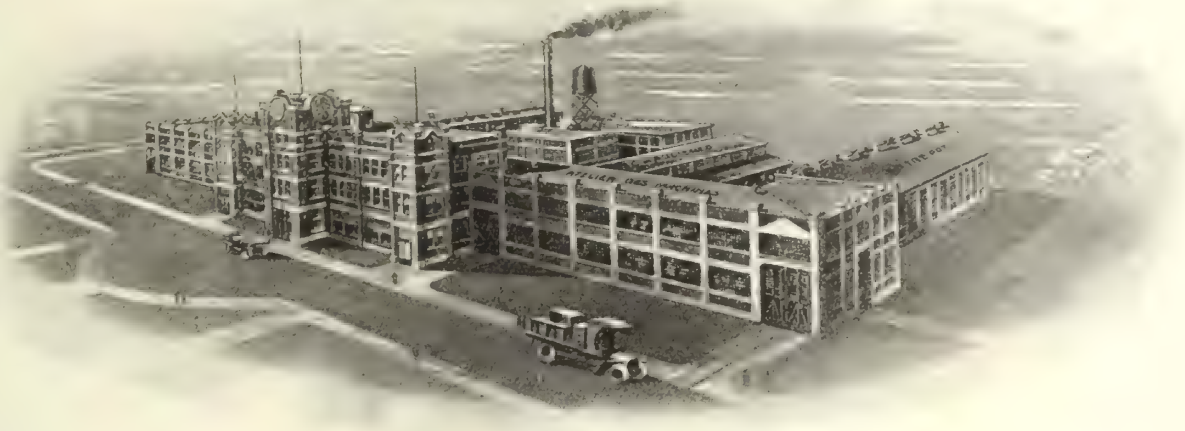
Don't buy before writing us, or asking our salesmen.

General Car and Machinery Works, Limited

Quebec **MONTMAGNY, P. Q., Can.** **Montreal**

TRADE MARK Montmagny MARQUE DE FABRIQUE

TRADE MARK
Montmagny
MARQUE DE FABR. QUE.



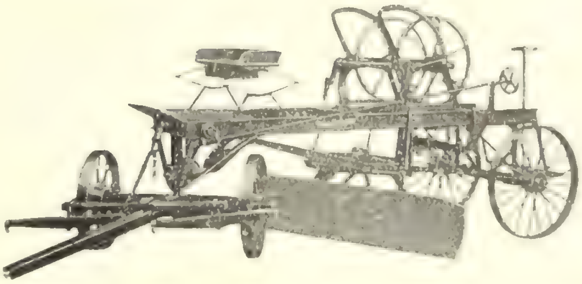
New "MONTMAGNY" Road Builders

"Montmagny" Road Grader

This new Road Grader is not only a scraper, but a real grading machine made to meet Canadian requirements.

All working parts are of steel castings.

Write us before buying. Sold by carloads to Jobbing Trade.



"Montmagny" Road Grader

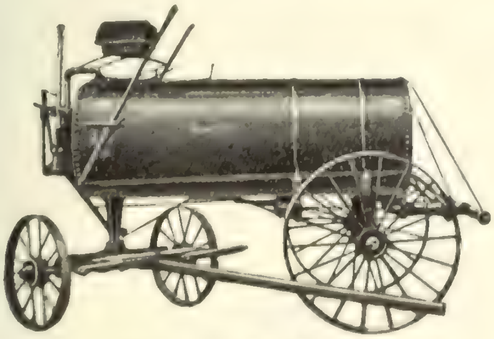
"Montmagny" Tandem Roller

"Montmagny" Tandem Roller for Asphalt street paving.

High pressure upright boiler from cylinder engine.

Large water tanks. Finest steering.

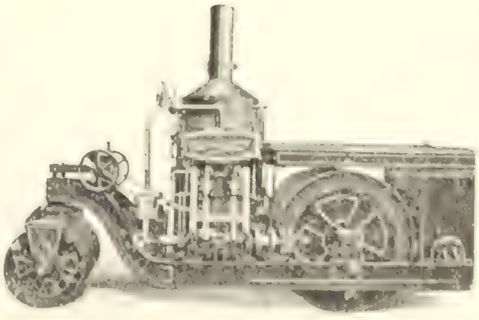
Made in 5, 7 and 8 ton weight.



"Montmagny" Road Sprinkler

"Montmagny" Road Sprinkler

The "Montmagny" all steel road sprinkler specially adapted to the building of macadam roads. Has horizontal perforated pipe discharge, and is fitted with 4 inch cylinder feed pump and 2 inch suction hose.



"Montmagny" Tandem Roller

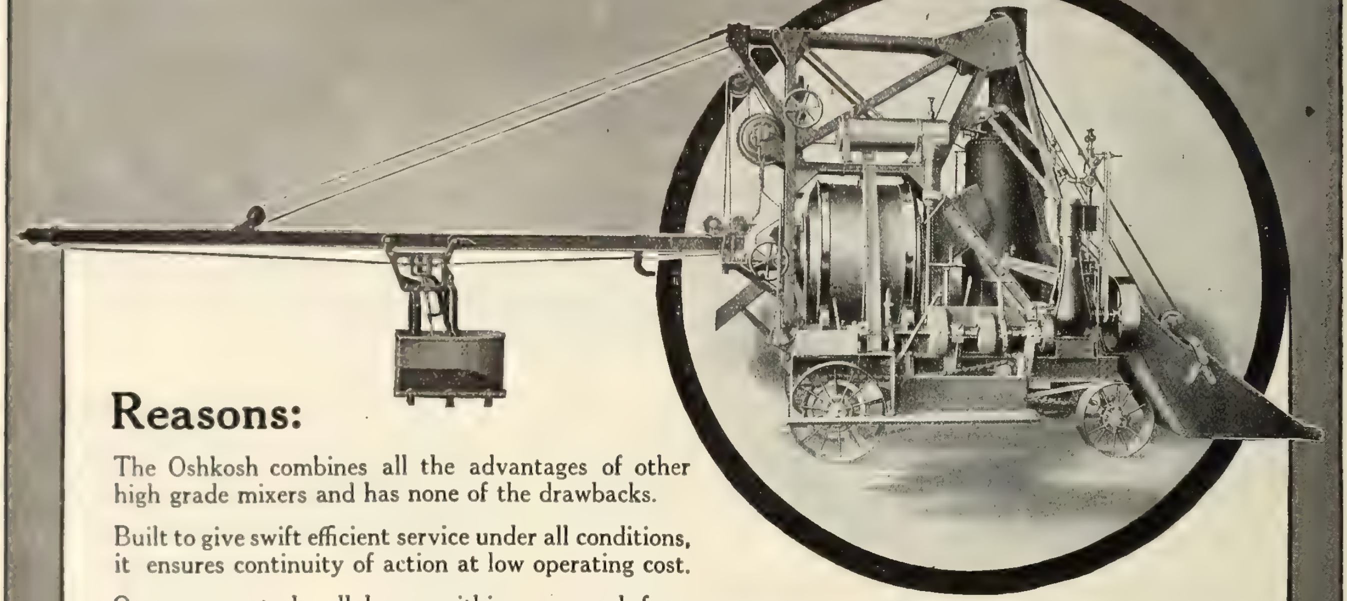
General Car and Machinery Works, Limited

Quebec MONTMAGNY, P. Q., Can. Montreal

TRADE MARK
Montmagny
MARQUE DE FABR. QUE.

The OSHKOSH Street Paver

is a mechanical triumph



Reasons:

The Oshkosh combines all the advantages of other high grade mixers and has none of the drawbacks.

Built to give swift efficient service under all conditions, it ensures continuity of action at low operating cost.

One-man control—all levers within easy reach from operating platform; larger shafting; greater horse power than any other similar paver; larger wheels and wider tires facilitate movement when not operating; heavier frame and three point suspension render bracing and blocking unnecessary; self traction—two speeds forward, one reverse; automobile transmission — clutch to cut out drum while moving machine; choice of gas, steam or electric power; all parts interchangeable; chain driven.

In short, the Oshkosh is the ideal paver—the paver you need in your business.

If actual performance means anything to you read this letter

J. RASMUSSEN & SONS CO.
CONTRACTORS OF PUBLIC WORKS

Oshkosh, Wis., Jan. 13th, 1915.

Oshkosh Manufacturing Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

Gentlemen:

In reference to the Concrete Mixer No. 14, with boom and bucket attachment, which we used on our cement pavement work last season, we wish to say that we have used various kinds of concrete mixers, such as the........and..... batch mixers with gravity chutes, also the...... and. .....mixers for curb and foundation work, and we can cheerfully say that your mixer is far above any of them for uniformity of mix, also as to cost of mixing. Your machine has by far the best traction arrangement we have been able to find on any mixer to date, and moves faster on the grade when operating than any machine on the market. We do not hesitate to recommend this machine to anyone in the market for a concrete mixer.

Very truly yours,

J. RASMUSSEN & SONS CO.
By *Wm. Rasmussen, Sec.-Treas.*

Built in all sizes

Send for our illustrated catalogue

OSHKOSH MANUFACTURING CO.
800 South Main Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

AGENTS WANTED IN OPEN TERRITORY.

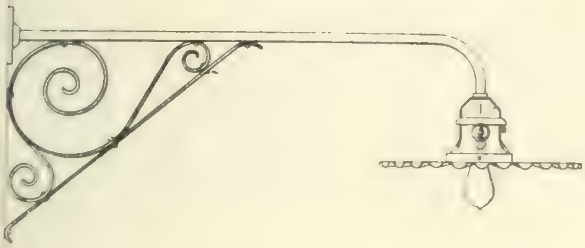
"Oshkosh" Gasoline Driven Mixer with Side Loader and Water Tank

"Eveready" Saw Rig

"Oshkosh" Diaphragm Trench Pump on Skids

OSHKOSH

Over One Hundred Municipalities



Have Installed Our Fixtures Within the Last Two Years

Quality:—High Grade Materials, Rugged Construction

Design:—Best from Efficiency Standpoint **Service:**—Prompt Deliveries **Combine:**—To Make Our Lines Unsurpassed

Complete Street Lighting Equipment—Multiple or Series.

Write us regarding your requirements. We will submit standard or special designs.

A. H. Winter Joyner, Limited

100 Wellington St. West, Toronto

"Consult a Specialist"

London Bull Dog Batch Mixer.

London Bull Dog Batch Mixer

A small size Mixer BUILT to do Big Work on small jobs. 50 cu. yds. per day, 6 cu. ft. per batch. BUILT to Last a Life Time. **Light and easily moved. Can be operated with few men. This machine will save the price of itself on a small job in Twenty Days' Use.**

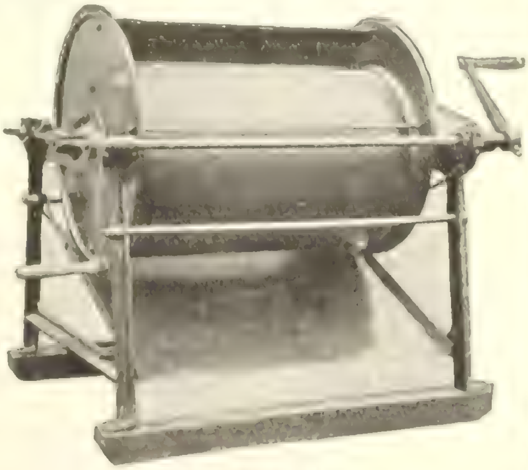
Send for Catalogue No. 1B.

Little Giant Hand Mixer

The only satisfactory Hand Mixer on the market. Meets every requirement.

Easy to Operate. Easy to Clean. Does Perfect Work. Capacity 3½ cu. ft. per batch. Just the Machine for small jobs. Write for particulars. Send for Catalogue No. 1G.

We make Twenty-Three Different Sizes of Cement Mixers and a full line of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools.



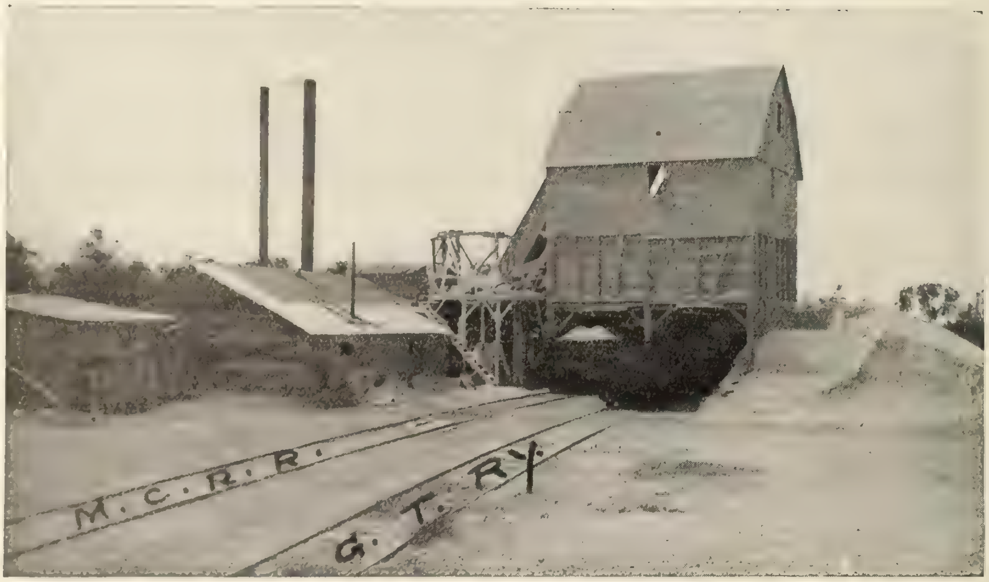
Little Giant Hand Mixer

London Concrete Machinery Co., Limited, London, Ont.

Branches and Agencies in every large city in Canada

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF CONCRETE MACHINERY AND CEMENT WORKING TOOLS.

HARD, TOUGH
ROAD STONE



Crushing Plant at Our Quarries.

Tests on the road and in the laboratory prove that our Hagersville Blue Stone is an excellent material for the construction of good roads.

Our producing capacity of 1,000 tons per day, combined with large storage bins, enables us to give excellent service.

Our prices will interest you.

Hagersville Contracting Co., Limited

Office and Quarries: Hagersville, Ontario

Correspondence Solicited

Stone delivered on G. T. R., M. C. R., C. P. R. and T. H. & B. Railways

Bell Phone No. 2

J. C. Ingles, Mgr., Hagersville, Ontario

TRAP ROCK

For Permanent Good Roads

The extreme toughness and unusual hardness of trap rock make it the ideal material for the construction of **permanent** good roads. This is proved by the result of tests made by the University of Toronto and the testing laboratories of the works department of the City of Toronto. These tests showed the crushing strength of our trap rock to be 36,000 lbs. per square inch; percentage loss on abrasion 2.25; average toughness 20; cementation value 41; specific gravity 3.02.

Stock piles of all sizes insure prompt service. Get our prices.

Ontario Rock Company

Limited

Trap Rock Quarry
HAVELOCK, ONT.

Office
Lumsden Bldg., TORONTO

"The National Authority on Wiring and Construction"

—The Electrical Journals of the United States, Canada and England

Over 327,000 Sold

By H. C. Cushing Jr.

Fellow American Institute of Electrical Engineers, formerly Electrical Inspector for Boston Board of Fire Underwriters and Underwriters' Tariff Association of New York.

21st Year **21st Edition**

1915 Standard Wiring

Officially adopted by the National Electric Light Association.

It is the only book on Electric Light and Power Wiring and Construction endorsed and recommended by every Board of Fire Underwriters in the United States and Canada, because it is the only one kept strictly up-to-date and revised every year in accordance with every rule and requirement of the

National Electrical Code

which it contains, explained and illustrated. The 1915 Edition has been completely revised from the first to the last page, and contains new illustrations, tables and diagrams in accordance with the latest and best practice, and a special new section of fifty pages on House Wiring.

"It settles disputes and, if referred to before wiring, prevents disputes."

Sent to any address, postpaid, on receipt of $1.00 Leather Cover Pocket Size

Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Canada

"The Best Book on Wiring Ever Produced"—E. T. Birdsall, M.E., A.I.E.E.

Dover Street Pier, Boston, Mass. Repaired by "Cement-Gun" between tides. Note lines of scum showing height of tide. (No forms used.)

Bridge Pier Repaired Between Tides With

THE CEMENT-GUN

The pier illustrated was disintegrated to a maximum distance of 17 inches deep and was successfully repaired between tides with the "Cement Gun". By this process a film of neat cement automatically forms between the old and new work. In the case illustrated "Gunite" hardened rapidly and the incoming tide did not impair it.

Write for bulletins on the "Cement Gun"

Cement Gun Company, Inc., New York

Architectural Bronze and Iron

Illustrating ornamental iron and steel folding storm sash, Summer Cafe, Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, facing Dufferin Terrace. Work includes eleven large panels of ninety folding steel doors, twelve small panels and twenty-five columns.

Contract signed April 20th, 1914, ornamental iron furnished and erected complete on June 1st.

ESTEY BROS., COMPANY

Canadian Office and Works, MONTREAL
Head Office, NEW YORK
Branch Offices—N. J. Dinnen & Co., Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver
Scott, Hammond & Pratt, Toronto

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MACLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - 16 Regent St. S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 **March 24, 1915** **No. 12**

Principal Contents

Page
The International Road Congress at Toronto ... 313
President McLean ... 314
Good Roads in Western Canada ... 314
President McLean on "Highway Construction in Canada" ... 317
The Hon. Finlay Macdiarmid ... 319
The Status of the Good Roads Movement in Manitoba 320
By A. McGillivray
The First Manitoba Good Roads Convention at Winnipeg ... 320
Spring Work on the Earth Roads ... 321
Road Progress in Quebec and an Outline of the Road Policy of the Province ... 322
By B. Michaud
One Cause of the Inferiority of City Pavements ... 323
Leading Men at the Road Congress (with short sketches of Major Crosby, Mr. Arthur R. Hirst, Mr. Robert A. Meeker, and Col. Sohier) ... 325
The Fundamentals of Road Economics ... 326
Brick Paving for Roads and Streets ... 327
By John Laylin
European Road Asphalts ... [illegible]
By J. W. Howard
The Inspection of Asphalt Paving ... 331
By T. Linsey Crossley
The Wood Block Pavements of London Town ... 332
By J. Brooks
Care in Sewer Construction ... 334
The Use of Reinforced Concrete in Paving Lanes at Westmount ... 335
Concrete Roads—The Cost of Their Construction and Maintenance ... 336
By H. J. Kuelling
Street Railway Track Construction and Maintenance [illegible]
By H. J. Tippett
Personal Mention ... 345

The International Road Congress at Toronto

THIS issue is designed particularly to appeal to the hundreds of delegates to whom Toronto extends a warm welcome to the Second Canadian and International Good Roads Convention and Exhibition. Further, it is designed to appeal to every municipality and to every good roads man in the country.

The Good Roads movement is not a movement promoted by a limited few, or by a limited association or associations: it is a national movement, and every good citizen in Canada should identify himself with it.

We are apt to think that the Good Roads movement belongs to the twentieth century, but in point of fact it is as old as the hills—an appropriate simile, perhaps. The old Roman Empire—one of the greatest and proudest the world has known—was built up by men who realized the vital importance of providing adequate transportation facilities; and their work was lasting: their highways survive to the present day.

A B.C. Man's Tribute to the Empire Number

South Vancouver,
March 10, 1915.

Editor Contract Record:

The Empire Number of The Contract Record is an excellent edition. I have spent considerable time looking over the advertisements, and I am persuaded that if Canadians would spend their money in Canada or the Empire they would benefit considerably.

The matter relating to municipal engineering is of special interest, and you are to be congratulated upon having collected so much useful information—from the viewpoints of both the manufacturer and the purchaser.

It must ever be our aim to produce such materials that the brand of the Maple Leaf will stand for reliability in manufacture and excellence in the product.

Yours very truly,
S. B. BENNETT.
Municipal Engineer.

In Canada we have an empire within an empire, and it augurs well for the future of that empire that the part we are taking in road work places us in a position of national prominence. It is gratifying indeed to note the truly international character of this important congress at Toronto. It speaks well for us that our efforts have been such as to attract the attention of our good friends on the other side of the border. It is particularly significant when such prominent men as Mr. George W. Tilson, Colonel Sohier, Major Crosby, and the various State Highway engineers, can be gathered together in Toronto just as representatives of all nations have been gathered together in the great cities of the Old World.

Whatever curtailment of constructional undertakings there may be, there should be—and there must be—no shortening of the road programmes, for road work is not only one of the really vital issues of the country, but it is one of the most practical methods of furnishing labor for the rank and file of the working community; moreover, labor and materials are to be had in abundance, and there could never be a more opportune time for putting comprehensive schemes into effect. For years the country has been particularly active in railroad work, and now that much of this construction has been completed, or nearly completed, the activity may well be diverted to good roads. Without roads as feeders the great railways can never fulfil their destiny.

The part played by Eastern Canada so far has been a creditable one. Ontario has a programme which involves an expenditure of thirty million dollars and Quebec one of fifteen million dollars. There is a movement on foot promoted by the Ontario Motor League to construct highways from Montreal to Windsor and from Prescott to Ottawa. Work has begun on the Toronto-Hamilton road, and in Quebec a macadamized road is being built from Rouse Point, N.Y., through Montreal to Quebec—a distance of 240 miles.

We may well set aside this week to learn all that we can from the many distinguished speakers who will address the meeting. Doubtless we shall hear of the prosperity which has marked the completion of the State roads in New England, New York, and elsewhere.

In road work, particularly, we should take our cue from the older countries. We can learn much from the United States, and perhaps more from Great Britain and other countries of the Old World. Most of all, surely, we can learn from our own experience that all the constructional enterprise, all the industrial development, all the work of the farming community, depends upon transportation facilities for its consummation. Good roads first, and good roads last. Posterity can pay us no greater tribute than we pay the Romans—"They built good roads."

President McLean

NO greater misfortune could have overtaken the Second Canadian and International Good Roads Convention than the regrettable illness of the President, Mr. W. A. McLean whose indisposition is of such a serious nature that he will be debarred from taking any part in the proceedings.

For some years now Mr. McLean has labored in season and out of season to promote the cause of good roads, and his labors have been conducted so efficiently, and withal so unobtrusively and wholeheartedly, that he has not only made a reputation for himself as an engineer, but he has endeared himself to countless of his friends as a genial good sort.

Mr. McLean is an Ontario man, and has had an extended connection with road work. It is nearly twenty years since he entered the service of the province as assistant to Mr. A. W. Campbell—"Good Roads" Campbell," as he was called—Commissioner of Highways. He has made good use of that twenty years—such good use that he has come to be regarded as one of Canada's leading authorities in his special field—a fact which is attested by his election to the important office of President of the American Road Builders' Association, over whose destinies he presided last year.

Mr. McLean has a wide circle of acquaintances amongst road engineers, not only in Canada and the United States, but in England. We recall meeting him in 1911 at the Third International Road Congress in London, a convention which was attended by some two thousand engineers, representing upwards of forty nations.

During the period of Mr. McLean's administration the road-building activities of the province have gone forward by leaps and bounds. On another page Mr. McLean himself gives a few of the details of these activities—which run into more than thirty million dollars.

We know that one and all of the delegates to the Second International Good Roads Convention will join with us in expressing our sympathy with the President in his disappointment. For some weeks Mr. McLean had been planning the reception and entertainment of the visitors from the United States, and the loss of the Convention will be nearly as great a blow to the President as the loss of the President will be to the Convention.

Good Roads in Western Canada

IT is gratifying to find that the question of Good Roads is becoming a live issue in Western Canada and that the authorities are taking the lead in inaugurating enterprising constructional measures. Difficulties in the way of transportation are perhaps the most serious that the Prairie Provinces have to contend with. It is not only that the railway facilities are inadequate in the matter of equipment and in the handling of traffic: it is that better roads are needed. In many of the rural districts the rough tracts which pass as highways are practically impassable in wet weather, and for many months each year a great barrier is raised between the farmer and his market.

It is gratifying to note the resolution—recorded elsewhere in this issue—of the Manitoba Good Roads Association to hold their Conventions annually. In their request for the assistance and encouragement of the authorities they have our best wishes.

The ratepayers of Western Canada realize that no factor in the development of the agricultural resources is more potent than the construction of good roads, and consequently they are willing to sanction considerable expenditures in this field. In Manitoba, the movement has been given an impetus by the establishment of a Good Roads Board, which has been appointed to direct the expenditure of the $2,500,000 provided for under the Act for assisting the various municipalities in building such roads as may be considered the main market roads.

Good roads in Western Canada will do much to remove the obstacles between the prairie dweller and progress; and by increasing the productive capacities of the Canadian West we are doing a great work for the prosperity of the whole country. It is therefore very gratifying to note that the policy of the Provincial Government of Manitoba and of the Good Roads Board is to promote the cause of good roads as much as possible. It behoves every municipality to further the policy by instituting an active campaign for market roads. Certain it is that Western Canada could not invest its money to better advantage.

An Unfortunate Connection

SOME time ago we received a communication from a correspondent in which "damned little dots" were referred to as the bugbear of engineering reports. The same effective manner of description may be applied to the typographical errors which are the bugbear of journalistic work.

In our issue of March 10th we published a particularly able letter written by Mr. Paul Seurot, the Montreal consulting engineer, who discussed our Symposium on "The Possibilities of Developing Trade within Canada and the Empire." In paying tribute to Canada's great natural resources, Mr. Seurot referred to the fact that Canada had been called "the granary of the world." Whether by design or intent, by the application of an exaggerated sense of humor, or by sheer carelessness, the linotype man rendered this "the Germany of the world"—and this unfortunate phrase happened to escape the censorial eye of the proof-reader.

Mr. Seurot suggests that the proof-reader must have had designs upon him, but we think not. Mr. Seurot is too good an Imperialist to be suspected of any form of espionage calculated to establish relations between Canada and Germany at such a time as this.

Such errors are regrettable, but occasionally unavoidable. They are annoying—but interesting, as showing that not even The Contract Record and Engineering Review can lay claim to infallibility.

Contract Procedure at Montreal

A point of considerable interest to contractors has arisen over the letting of a contract for a civic library at Montreal. The conditions called for the names of the sub-contractors to be inserted in the tender. In the case of two tenders these were omitted, and the question arose as to whether the tenders were in order. At a meeting of the Board of Control a protest was made by Messrs. E. G. M. Cape, Limited, the second lowest bidders, to the effect that it was impossible for a general contractor to do the work without sub-letting. Mr. John Quinlan, the lowest bidder, assented, however, that he was able to do all that was required without sub-letting, and his financial deposit was there as a guarantee. Mr. Quinlan had omitted the names of any sub-contractors.

On an inquiry being made as to how he intended to instal the elevators, Mr. Quinlan replied that the specifications called for one kind, and he would buy them, and put them in. "My interpretation of a subcontractor," said Mr. Quinlan, "is a firm which works on a building under a general contractor."

Provided Mr. Quinlan gives a guarantee that he is able to carry out the contract, the City Attorney has ruled that Mr. Quinlan's tender is in order. The question of letting the contract was left over.

The architect, Mr. E. Payette, states that in the purchase of material first preference has been given to Canada, next to Great Britain, and third to France.

Service First

THE Contract Record is designed primarily as a service manual. It is not a text-book, and for this reason elaborate mathematical deductions and formulae seldom figure in our columns. Formulae are given only where required to establish the connection between the theoretical and the practical. We specialize in practical, helpful information. Our motto is "Service First."

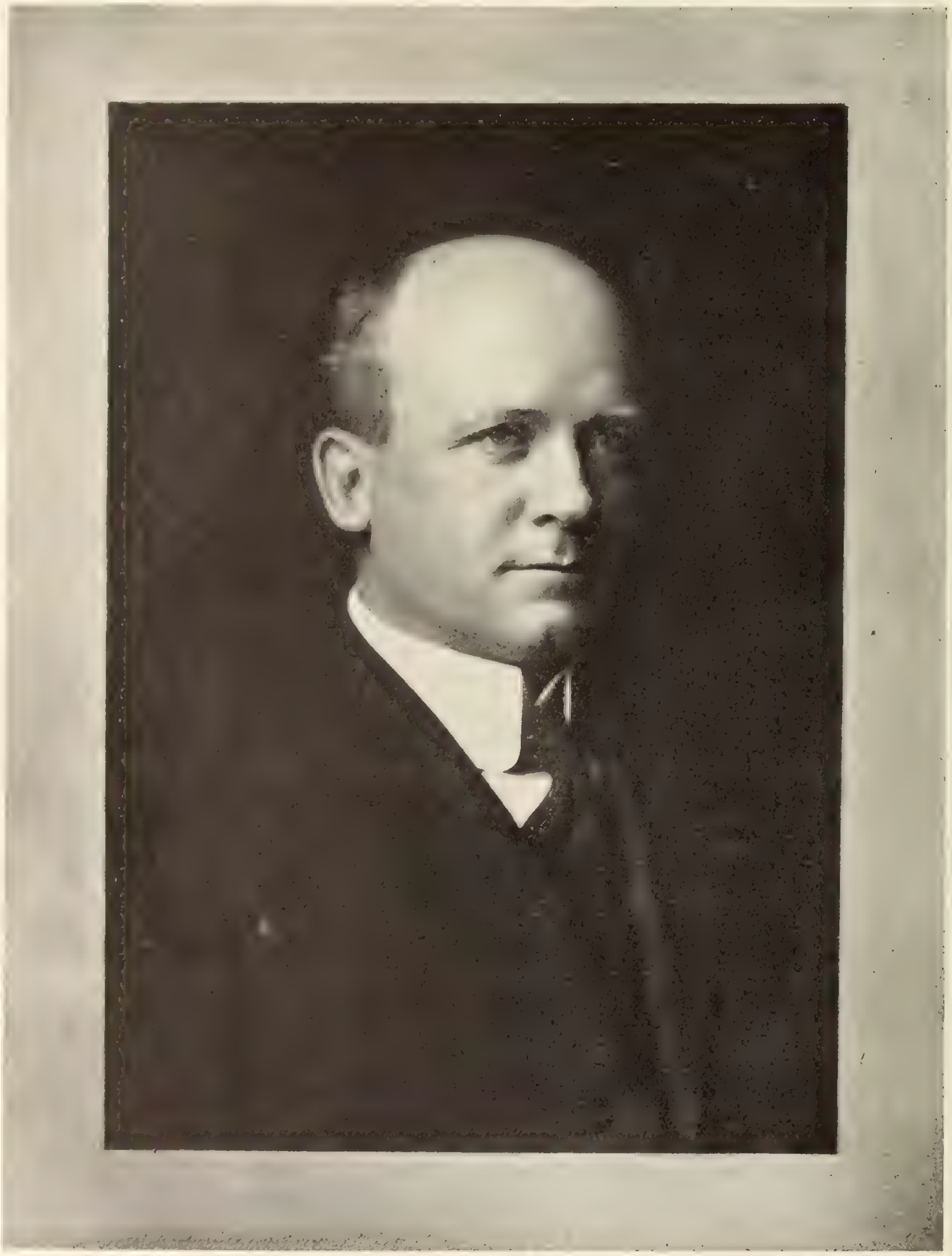
We wish to emphasize this principle, and with a view to doing so we invite our readers to take full advantage of the facilities of our Service Department, which takes charge of all inquiries submitted to The Contract Record. Engineers, architects and contractors frequently write us inquiring for names of the manufacturers of certain lines of constructional material. Frequently manufacturers write to us for information concerning impending contracts or current work. We welcome all such inquiries, and we place at the disposal of the reader the accumulated facilities of a publication which has been established thirty years.

In our issue of March 22nd, 1890—twenty-five years ago, almost to the day—we find the record of a resolution by the Ontario Association of Architects pledging the members of that body to use this journal as their medium of communication with contractors. They signified their approval of The Contract Record at a convention held in Toronto on November 20th and 21st, 1889—**before some of us were born!** It need only be said that the facilities of The Contract Record and Engineering Review have increased proportionately with the general growth of the paper in the last quarter of a century. The paper is the established medium of the engineering-contracting and general constructional interests in Canada.

The Contract Record was the pioneer in its field, and it maintains its position of pre-eminence by adhering closely to the policy of "Service First."

The granite block pavement in Astor Place, New York, N. Y., is being cited by advocates of that type of pavement as an example of the excellence of granite blocks laid under the improved specifications now in force in the city of New York. The pavement was completed in 1911, and it is stated that it is now in as good condition as upon its completion and that, in spite of the very heavy traffic which it has to bear, it shows no perceptible sign of wear. It is also stated that there has been no expenditure for maintenance on this particular pavement, and that, as no street openings have been made since the pavement was laid, an ideal opportunity is given to note its wearing qualities and its behaviour under traffic.

Location surveys on 2,063 miles of state highways in California have been completed, according to a recent report. It is also stated that 1,063 miles of roads are either completed or under contract and that awards are pending on a large additional mileage.



President McLean

Chief Engineer of Highways for Ontario and President of the Road Congress

Highway Construction in Canada

By W. A. McLean, Chief Engineer of Highways for the Province of Ontario; President of the Second Canadian and International Good Roads Convention

HIGHWAY construction is, in the aggregate, one of the largest undertakings which the development of Canada demands. The common roads now in use have a length of about 250,000 miles, and the total expenditure required for bridges, culverts, grading, draining and surfacing will necessarily amount to many millions of dollars. The road problem of today has to do with all roads—not only the trunk roads running between cities and towns; nor the leading market roads radiating from towns and shipping points; nor the side lines which carry the limited amount of traffic originating on them; all classes of roads must be considered—the main roads, the market roads and the feeders, so that every citizen in every district may have an opportunity to produce and sell, and thereby, from the illimitable resources of the soil, build up the material wealth of the country.

Canada has splendid harbors from which to engage in world commerce, and she has a magnificent waterway of river, lake and canal, reaching to the heart of the Continent. Railway construction has made excellent progress, and little more need be attempted in that direction for the present. The important need now is for existing railways and waterways to be fed with the greatest possible amount of traffic, and that can best be brought about by the improvement of their natural and necessary feeders—the network of common roads.

Steam railways do not lessen but rather increase the need for good wagon roads. Among the first common roads to demand improvement are those carrying electric railways. Electric railways and steam railways do not lessen—but invariably increase the need for improved highways. Good roads, available for traffic of horse-drawn and motor vehicles, afford a freedom and flexibility with which railroads cannot compete. In the larger sense they are not rivals, for each is necessary to the other.

Provincial and municipal governments throughout Canada are addressing themselves seriously to the problem, and the next decade promises a very large increase in the mileage of good roads. The total expenditure on roads and streets in Ontario, provincial and municipal, amounts to nearly $10,000,000 annually, while the Provincial Government has under consideration a comprehensive plan involving an outlay of $30,000,000. The Provincial Government of Quebec, under an Act of 1912, voted $10,000,000 for main roads and this year has made an additional appropriation of $5,000,000. British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba in the west are making substantial expenditures; New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island are active in the work.

Road building for many years, under purely township control, was a matter of clearing the road allowance, with a certain amount of grading and draining—all carried out in a small way, commonly described as "fixing" the roads. The day for "fixing" the roads by statute labor and similar means is passing rapidly. Substantial work is now required to meet the needs of heavy and increasing traffic. Economy now dictates that road-building shall be carried out in long stretches by the use of machinery and labor-saving equipment. It has become a man's work, to be carefully organized and directed, so that economy and efficiency will be obtained. The large amount of literature now being published on the subject is some indication of the importance of highway management as a specialized branch of civil engineering—one urgently needing the best training and experience which can be brought to bear on the work, in order that the expenditure now being devoted to roads may bring about the best results.

Hon. Finlay Macdiarmid
Minister of Public Works for the Province of Ontario

The Hon. Finlay Macdiarmid

Minister of Public Works for Ontario

Upon Whom Falls the Responsibility of Administering the Comprehensive Road Policy of the Province

THE Hon. Finlay George Macdiarmid, Minister of Public Works for Ontario, has always taken an active interest in the development of the good roads policy of the Government. He was one of those who pressed for greater appropriations for the purposes of improving the highways of the province, and he identified himself with the organization of the County Good Roads systems. While others became impressed by what had been accomplished, Mr. Macdiarmid concerned himself with what remained to be done. He realized the growing needs of Ontario, and carried his colleagues with him in his views as to its requirements. The broader his range of view, the wider his horizon of action.

Ontario's Minister of Public Works has characteristics which make him invaluable in the constructional sphere. Opposition to any proposal stimulates his best efforts, and his Scotch tenacity keeps him hanging on and hammering away when his opponents appear to be getting the advantage. His responsibilities are of a varied character. Directly under his control are the public buildings of Ontario, which have a value of something over $20,000,000. He has the oversight of matters concerning the Commission and the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway. He devotes part of his attention to fish and game, from which the yearly revenue of the province is about $160,000. During the last few months he has supervised the expenditure of $180,000 on public works and drainage. This amount brings the outlay of the province up to $3,050,000 in this class of work. On colonization and mining roads last year—work which was carried out under his supervision—something like $800,000 was spent. Among the public buildings under his eye mention may be made of the Government House, Toronto, which is costing nearly $1,000,000, and the new Hospital for the Insane at Whitby. Mr. Macdiarmid has stood behind Sir Adam Beck in the development of the Hydro-Electric system, which has saved millions of dollars to the people of the province.

Under the administration of the Hon. Mr. Macdiarmid, it is fair to assume that the constructional development of Ontario, in which road building figures so largely, will continue apace.

Mr. Macdiarmid was born at New Glasgow, N. S., in [illegible]

The Status of the Good Roads Movement in Manitoba

Specially Contributed by A. McGillivray, Highway Commissioner of Manitoba

THE problem of providing good roads in the rural municipalities of Manitoba is receiving the considerate attention of municipal councils and the Government of the province. The rate-payers also, realizing that no factor is more potent in the development of the agricultural resources of the province than the building of good roads, are willing to permit of larger expenditures being made towards their attainment.

The "Good Roads Act" of this province, under which liberal assistance is given to the municipalities in building leading market roads, has also been instrumental in giving an impetus in the last two or three years to this very important undertaking.

A "Good Roads Board" consisting of three members has been appointed to direct the expenditures of the $2,500 000 provided under the "Act" for assisting the various municipalities in building such roads as may be considered the main market routes of a municipality. This work is conducted through the agency of the Municipal Council and is assisted by the engineers of the "Board." All improvements made are done to standards, under specifications prescribed by the "Good Roads Department." The financial assistance contributed by the Provincial Government is one-third of the cost of constructing earth roads and one-half the cost of gravel or other improved types. One-half the cost of permanent bridges and culverts included in a "Good Roads" system adopted under the "Act" is also contributed by the Province, and one-third of the cost of bridges and culverts not included in such a system is given. The maintaining of all roads constructed under the "Act" devolves on the municipality, and the cost thereof is wholly borne by them, the Government having statutory power to perform this work and levy against a municipality that neglects to perform such necessary work.

About two hundred miles of improved roads were constructed under the "Act" last season, including the erection of twenty-two reinforced concrete structures. This work was done at an expenditure of about $325,000. No doubt a much larger mileage would have been completed had it not been for the outbreak of the European war.

The absence of suitable road materials in a great many districts of this province will preclude in places so situated the construction of a large mileage of hard surfaced roads. But where gravel or stone is at all convenient, these materials will be employed extensively, especially on the main highways. The earth road, therefore, will be the most common type in this province for many years.

It is the policy of the Provincial Government and of the "Good Roads Board" to endeavour to further the idea as much as possible; "that the Municipality should exert every effort in establishing systems of market roads, whereby every farmer will be placed within reasonable distance of a good road, over which he can reach his market with the produce of his land."

These roads will certainly be of more benefit to the farming communities—which comprise by far the largest portion of the organized part of the province—than the building of main through roads. Although considerable agitation—especially by the motorist and motor trades people—has been put forth for the construction of provincial highways that would connect the large centres of population, it is apparent that the best interest of the province would be served by following the method outlined above, and that by extending these markets as time went on, and as necessity demanded, a connection would be made that would ultimately result in a provincial-wide system.

It is expected that a very considerable amount of good permanent work in road building will be done during the coming season, regardless of the existing abnormal conditions, although it is obvious that the amount will not reach the proportion it would have done had conditions been otherwise. Nevertheless, interest is rife in this province in connection with this very important question of securing better roads and the best means and energy of the people will be employed towards their attainment.

The First Manitoba Good Roads Convention at Winnipeg

IN our last issue we gave a brief report of the Road Congress held recently at the Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg. This Convention was one of the most successful of its kind ever held in Western Canada—evidence of which is found in the fact that over one hundred and fifty delegates, representing the different municipalities of the province, and including engineers from all parts of Canada and the United States, were in attendance. Many interesting addresses were given at the various sessions.

Mr. J. H. Mullen, Deputy State Engineer of Minnesota, dealt with the question of "Dirt Road Construction and Maintenance." He said there were 93,000 miles of roads, of which 80,000 were earth roads. More attention should be given to dirt roads, as of necessity they would be an appreciable factor for years to come. Proper location was an important thing in road construction. Where heavy grades were encountered on the existing trail a new survey should be made and the road put through without regard to these lines. Governing considerations should be the volume of traffic, the limiting of grades, and the safety of the travelling public. The maximum grade should not exceed five per cent., and grade crossings should be eliminated wherever possible. Sufficient crown should be provided. The speaker recommended a 20-ft. crown and a 2-ft. ditch. In the Red River Valley gumbo roads had been covered with a top dressing of fine sand gravel, put on to a depth of three inches and allowed to mix thoroughly with the gumbo. The placing of gravel on roads to a depth of more than three inches was a mistake, as the gravel would hold the moisture in the road and thereby cause heavy rutting. A continuous system of dragging after construction was necessary, as the passage of the drag set up a puddling action which eventually formed a surface impervious to water. On the dirt road effective work was done as the frost left the ground. Mr. Mullen stated the average cost of dragging at from $10 to $12 per mile per annum.

An interesting address on "Road Dragging and the Importance of Maintenance" was given by Mr. S. R. Henderson, President of the Manitoba Good Roads Association, who emphasized the value of the split log drag, and expressed the opinion that competitions should be encouraged by municipalities.

"Gravel Road Construction" was the topic of an address by Prof. Agg, of Iowa, who stated that the best method of applying gravel was to place it in two layers, the first or lower course 9 ft. to 10 ft. wide, and the upper course 15 ft. wide. This would have the effect of giving a heavy centre dressing and leaving the outer part only 4 inches to 5 inches thick. It was essential, said the speaker, that the roadbed should be in good condition before the application of the gravel and that it should be kept dragged until the action of traffic had.compacted it.

Mr. A. McGillivray, Highway Commissioner for Manitoba, dealt with the question of financing road construction. He advocated market roads as a means of developing the country more quickly than by the building of main roads. In this view Mr. T. R. Deacon, Ex-Mayor of Winnipeg, concurred, touching also upon the desirability of providing for maintenance out of capital.

Prof. Mullens, of Minnesota, discussed macadam roads, and commented upon the increasing use of soft rock in place of hard stone due to the fact that the traffic tended to crush the rock and compact it more readily.

Mr. P. P. Sharples, of New York, gave an illustrated address entitled "The Hard Surfacing of Roads." A number of excellent views showed machines for laying road material and spraying on tar and bituminous material. Many fine examples of macadam roads had been treated with tar binders, said Mr. Sharples. The pictures included a series showing the construction of a road from the time the material started from the quarry until it was in place in the completed road. Later a further address on "Low Cost Roads" was delivered by Mr. Sharples.

Mr. W. F. Tallman, Street Commissioner of Winnipeg, presented a paper on "Country Roads." In this paper attention was drawn to the following important points: first, the location of the road with a view to making the construction as cheap and economical as possible; second, the roadbed; and, third, the surface of the road. Stumps, rocks, etc., should be removed before grading, and on no account should any perishable matter be allowed to enter into the material out of which the surface was formed. Where the road was dry trees should be left on either side, but where conditions were adverse in this respect the trees should be cut away so as to allow of the evaporation of the moisture. The sub-grades should be carefully harrowed, and rolled, if possible. Ditches should be made carefully and any rut-holes or breaks in the surface should be repaired immediately if it was the intention to have a road that would last well and cost the minimum for maintenance.

The Manitoba Highway Commissioner, Mr. McGillivray, gave further information in regard to general road conditions and the methods to adopt under varying circumstances, impressing on the delegates the necessity of taking the engineers into their confidence and telling them of any troubles encountered, so that they would all be familiar with the requirements of the situation. Completed road work should include permanence of location, adequate drainage, good foundation, and a surface covering to meet the demands of the traffic so as to ensure proper facilities for transportation and intercommunication at a low cost.

At the closing session a resolution was passed in favor of asking the Government to take an active part in the arrangement of these conventions, particularly with a view to securing adequate publicity for the work and distributing the benefits among all the municipalities of the province.

Spring Work on the Earth Roads

WITHIN a short time the frost will be out of the ground throughout a very large area. When it comes out it will leave a majority of the earth roads in a rough, badly rutted condition, and in most communities some attempt will be made to "work" the roads. The manner in which this work is done is a matter of the greatest importance.

There are many ways of performing spring work on the earth road. One of these, and, unfortunately, one of the most common, is to wait until the road has thoroughly dried out and then go over it with a road machine, scraping out the ditches and bringing to the centre of the travelled track leaves, sods, twigs, roots, stones and all the debris which has accumulated there since the last "working." That this method of using one of the most valuable of machines is entrely wrong should be patent to anyone having the most elementary knowledge of road construction and maintenance, for one of the first principles of the road builder's art is to keep such material as far away as possible from the surface of the road. Yet it is a fact that exactly the method described is in very common use in many places.

The road machine, more definitely described as a road grader or scraping grader, is a very useful machine, and one which can be used to advantage on the earth road for cleaning out the gutters and for regulating the surface of the travelled track when that surface is so uneven as to require such treatment. It is not being used to advantage, however, when it is employed in the manner referred to in the preceding paragraph—rather is it being abused. Nor is it the only machine or appliance necessary for the maintenance of the earth road.

An appliance that has found extensive use and that, when used intelligently, has invariably given satisfaction, is the road drag. This appliance may be made from a log or a piece of heavy timber, or may be purchased at a small cost from a number of manufacturers under the name of drag, hone or leveller.

The road drag, used at almost any time when the road surface is wet, will smooth the surface by scraping off the ridges and depositing the material therefrom in the ruts. By operating it in such a manner as to give the road the necessary crown it is possible to provide for the quick drying out of the road after a rain by the shedding of the water to the ditches, which should, of course, be cleaned out and deepened when necessary. The drags may be operated by farmers living along the road, with whom the township authorities can often make contracts to do the work for comparatively small compensation. This plan has been followed in many places, with very satisfactory results. It is also feasible to use automobiles to haul the drags, a plan which has also been tried and found satisfactory.

The primary requisite in the maintenance of earth roads is to keep them dry, and to do this the water must be kept off the road and out of the road. The first can be done by keeping the surface smooth enough and sufficiently crowned to shed the rainwater to the ditches. The second can be accomplished by providing ample side drainage and efficient underdrainage. The side drainage can be cared for properly by ample ditches and culverts, the whole object of the drainage system being to get the water as far away from the road as possible, as quickly as possible. This is also the object of underdrainage. This, of course, should be taken care of when the road is built, by using a foundation that dries out quickly, when possible, or by installing drains under the roadway. In many cases in which proper provisions for underdrainage were not made when the road was built, it would be possible and economical to build underdrains in some of the places where they are found to be most necessary after the road has been built and in use for some time. Such bad spots in the roads can readily be located in the spring of the year, as they will be the last to dry out.

The work that is done in the spring will very largely determine the character of the earth road during the summer to come, and too much care can not be taken in its performance.—Good Roads.

Road Progress in Quebec and an Outline of the Road Policy of the Province

Specially Contributed by B. Michaud, Deputy Minister of Roads for Quebec

According to the Municipal Code, the making and maintenance of roads and by-roads is, with certain exceptions, under the control of the local municipalities. The main fault with the system was that roads were maintained by land owners or by statute labor; consequently there was practically no direction. However, Article 535 of the Municipal Code states that a municipal council can take charge of the maintenance of roads. In order to induce the municipal councils to do so, the Government put through an Act by virtue of which municipalities taking charge of their roads are entitled to a yearly subsidy ranging from $100 to $400. The same Act authorizes the Government to grant subsidies equal to $1,000 for macadam or $500 for gravel, besides the grant above mentioned for maintenance. That policy brought good results. As a matter of fact, out of 1,100 local and rural municipalities, nearly four hundred have put their roads in charge of the corporation since 1907-08. A certain number of municipalities also took advantage of the Government's offer as regards macadam and gravel. Previous to 1907, the Government offered certain subsidies to municipalities wishing to buy road graders. Under the Good Roads Act of 1911, machinery (road graders) can also be bought and the price included in the yearly statement of expenditure for maintenance. Besides, the Government had purchased a certain number of macadam outfits that were put at the disposal of the municipalities, together with an instructor; that is, a man to supervise and direct the construction of macadam.

Mr. B. Michaud

All this organization is still in force, but in 1912, seeing that a great number of municipalities were deterred from building macadam by the insufficiency of the grants as compared with the expenditure involved, the Government devised its new policy of loans, the proceeds of which are allotted to municipalities in amounts sufficient to cover the whole cost of the work done.

The Good Roads Act of 1912 provided for a loan of $10,000,000. This amount has been increased to $15,000,000 during the last session. Since the coming into force of the Good Roads Act of 1912, allocations have been made to 296 municipalities for macadamizing or gravelling. Those municipalities have built about 525 miles of macadam and 135 miles of gravel. The Government has also allocated to 143 local municipalities amounts varying from $6,500 to $7,000 for the purchase of road outfits. As already stated, it has been left to the local municipalities themselves to take advantage of the Good Roads Act of 1912. Some were of opinion that such a policy would not bring the results contemplated, that scattered municipalities would build only scattered pieces of roads, and that, consequently, the Province would not have continuous stretches available for modern traffic. Facts have proved otherwise. Effectively, in several parts of the province, there are stretches varying between five, ten and fifteen miles built by municipalities. However, the Government, at the very beginning, met the objection and decided to build trunk roads between the important centres of the province, as well as between such centres and important points at the boundary.

What will be our policy in the future, it is not easy to tell in detail, but I may say that the main features will be what they are now, that is, a close attention to the general interest of the farmer, without disregarding the legitimate requirements of modern traffic. In order to carry out this programme, we direct our road improvement so as to make it adequate to the resources of the province, to the traffic of the different districts or localities and to the natural facilities offered by such districts or localities as regards the material available.

---

*Mr. Michaud, the Deputy Minister of Roads for Quebec, takes a keen interest in national movements such as that promoted by the Toronto Convention, and is scheduled to speak on the subject of Road Laws. He has been connected with the Department of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec since 1897, and became Deputy Minister of Roads in 1912. Mr. Michaud was born in 1874.

One Cause of the "Inferiority" of City Pavements

IN a lecture entitled "Some Causes of Bad City Pavements in America and Their Remedy," delivered at the recent road school at the University of Ohio, Professor Leonard S. Smith of the University of Wisconsin stated that "the marked inferiority of American city pavements as compared with those of European cities is certain to impress even the most casual traveller." He contends that an investigation will show that this inferiority is usually not due to a lack of knowledge or skill in design or construction, but is the result of several unwise customs.

These faulty customs, according to Professor Smith, who has charge of the Highway Engineering Department of the University of Wisconsin, are: (1) The selection of the wrong type of pavement; (2) the lack of a systematic paving and street improvement program; (3) a faulty city street plan; (4) inadequate inspection of construction, and (5) the general lack of an adequate system of pavement maintenance.

Professor Smith spoke in part as follows:—

"In view of past experience, it must be admitted that the custom of allowing the abutting property owner to decide the type of pavement for his street is wrong both in theory and practice. Such a choice is very likely to result in the rapid destruction of the pavement so selected because not suited for traffic conditions. In the end it is an unnecessary burden upon the shoulders of the general taxpayer because of the resulting high annual maintenance cost.

"Property owners who never would consider themselves qualified to decide the kind and size of sewers or the water pipes in front of their homes, strange to say, appear very confident of their ability to pass on the type of pavement suited to their own street. The fact that their interest in pavement matters is generally limited to their own street suggests that considerations for their own pocketbook alone form the basis of their expert knowledge. This is especially true where the property owner pays for the first pavement only and the city pays for all renewals and repairs. Under such circumstances the landowner is apt to select the cheapest pavement—that is the smallest first cost—even though the cost of maintaining such a non-suitable pavement be many times in excess of a reasonable charge. In some American cities excessive maintenance charges, due to this system of selection, have resulted in the practical abandonment of such pavements so that they are soon full of holes.

"Then, too, a certain type of salesmanship possessed by some agents of paving material concerns has greatly stimulated the property owners' confidence in their expert knowledge, thereby greatly complicating the situation. Not infrequently the controversies aroused by the active solicitations of such agents have prevented a wise choice of pavement, with the result of bad pavement conditions. Obviously in the long run such agents are not serving even the best interest of the companies they represent.

"The speaker does not wish or intend to belittle the thorough-going and bona-fide investigations of pavement matters by citizen organizations. In fact, under our democratic form of government such movements are of real necessity for informing the general public and thereby securing its confidence and co-operation with the plans of the city government. The speaker is fully aware of the excellent results secured by this important type of team play between citizens and their chosen administrative officers. The best results in such cases, however, have been realized through the employment of experts by such citizen organizations to investigate the facts and report to the citizens their conclusions, with full statement of reasons. Some of these reports distributed in the form of bulletins have contributed greatly toward the cure of pavement evils by pointing out their proper remedy. We need more, not less, of this form of team play. The selfish practices which I am condemning are obviously so poorly calculated to serve the general welfare of the city that no one really attempts their defense. In fact, many cities select their pavements now on expert advice alone. Such cities have learned to put great weight upon the recommendations of their city engineer, based as they are upon large experience and adequate investigation. We can confidently expect that our growing vision of municipal efficiency will not much longer tolerate the old system of pavement selection by selfish interests."

Convict labor on the highways of Warren County, New York, has been used successfully during the past year, according to the annual report of County Superintendent of Highways B .E. Murray. It is reported that convicts were used in the towns of Hague and Warrensburg on work in addition to the regular road work performed by local labor. Superintendent Murray states that this work would not have been done had convict labor not been available, so that the complaint made at first that free labor was deprived of work by the convicts was without foundation. He recommends in his report that all of the towns in the county put in applications for prisoners to be used in the spring.

From a Sand-Lime Brick Manufacturer

Calgary, March 16, 1915.

Editor Contract Record:

Without discussing in detail the merits of the individual articles published in your British Empire Number, I may say that I regard the whole issue as an encyclopaedia of information, not only on the province in which it is edited, but in the wider application of Canada and the Empire. I have read it through and have been much impressed with the many interesting letters from city engineers, architects, and others. The article by W. J. Whiteside was very interesting, but I am wrong in making mention of any one letter or article. The whole book is good.

The many advertisements, with their clear-cut illustrations, attest the high standard of your paper.

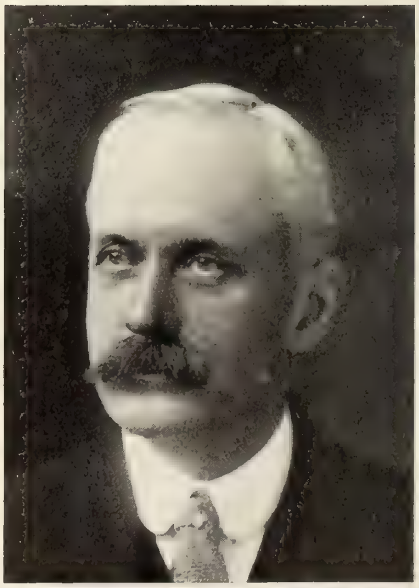
Yours very truly,
G. SILVESTER.

Distinguished Speakers at the International Road Congress, Toronto

Major W. W. Crosby, Consulting Engineer, Baltimore, Md.

Mr. R. A. Meeker, Trenton, N. J., State Highway Engineer of New Jersey.

Mr. Arthur R. Hirst, of Madison, Wis., Chief Engineer of the Wisconsin Highway Commission.



Col. W. D. Sohier, of Boston, Chairman of the State Highway Commission of Massachusetts.

Leading Men at the Road Congress

A Few of the Distinguished Visitors at the International Good Roads Convention, Toronto, March 22 to 26, 1915

Major Crosby, of Baltimore

MAJOR W. W. Crosby, the Baltimore, Md., consulting engineer, who is to address the Convention on Wednesday afternoon on the subject of Dust Prevention, has an international reputation as a good roads expert and enthusiast. He graduated from the University of Maine with the degree of B.C.E. in the year 1893, and received the degree of C.E. three years later. In 1912 the Maryland State College awarded him his D.Sc. For ten years (from 1887 to 1897) he was engaged in general engineering practice. In September, 1897, he was appointed Resident Engineer for the Massachusetts Highway Commission, and since that date he has devoted his untiring energy to the interests of road work. He became Roads Engineer for Baltimore County, Maryland, and was afterwards General Superintendent for the Board of Park Commissioners, Baltimore. From May, 1905, to date he has been Chief Engineer of the Maryland Geological and Economic Survey in charge of State Aid road work. He rendered excellent service for some years as Chief Engineer of the State Roads Commission of Maryland. He has been in private practice as a consulting engineer since July, 1912. In point of fact, the scope of Major Crosby's activities has been too wide to cover in the short space available in this issue. He has been Non-Resident Lecturer in Highway Engineering at Columbia University, Instructor in Charge of Extramural Courses in Highway Engineering at New York University, and Non-Resident Lecturer in Highway Engineering at the Universities of Michigan and North Carolina. As an official delegate he has attended international road congresses at Paris in 1908, at Brussels in 1910, and at London in 1913. He is a member of the leading technical societies of the United States, and is the author of many official reports and technical articles dealing with highway engineering.

Under the direction of Major Crosby, road work in Maryland received a great impetus during the twelve years that he held office, plans having been prepared for work covering expenditures of over ten million dollars, of which more than eight million dollars' worth was actually completed. The variety of this work was unusually great, as the work comprised not only State Road and State Aid road construction, but also the improvement, according to modern methods, of streets in many of the towns and cities of the State, and in Baltimore City itself. The State Road Law provided for the expenditure of about two million dollars from the funds for the improvement of the ends of the State roads lying within the corporate limits of Baltimore City, and this intra-city work was of the highest and most modern type. It included vitrified brick, sheet asphalt and stone block pavements, laid in many cases contiguous to street railway tracks—which necessarily had to be rebuilt largely.

Mr. Arthur R. Hirst, of Madison, Wis.

MR. Arthur R. Hirst, of Madison, Chief Engineer of the Wisconsin Highway Commission, who on Tuesday afternoon is going to tell the Convention how they build roads in the State of Wisconsin, is a civil engineering graduate of the Maryland Agricultural College. He was with the Maryland Geological Survey from 1903 to 1907. For four years he was Highway Engineer of the Highway Division of the Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey. He was appointed to his present office in 1911.

Mr. Hirst has charge of all State Aid road and bridge work in Wisconsin, where in three years the sum of nearly seven and one-quarter million dollars has been expended. Altogether, Mr. Hirst has been identified with the construction of roads and bridges involving the expenditure of eight and one-half million dollars.

The State construction in Wisconsin includes everything from the building of earth roads in the more unsettled portions of the state, to the highest class concrete, vitrified brick, and sheet asphalt pavements in Milwaukee county. Conditions in Wisconsin are quite similar to those prevailing in portions of Canada, and Mr. Hirst's illustrated talk on road and bridge construction should be of much interest.

Mr. Robert A. Meeker, of Trenton, N.J.

MR. Robert A. Meeker, of Trenton, N.J., is one of the prominent speakers at Toronto this week. He has been in charge of road work for the last twenty-seven years, and was appointed to his present position in 1900. It is his official duty to supervise and inspect all plans, profiles and cross sections prepared by the several county engineers of the State. No grants of State aid are made until the plans for such improvement have received his approval.

New Jersey appropriates $500,000 per annum to pay its 40 per cent. of the cost of new work; therefore, construction to the value of at least $1,250,000 is begun each year. The State's appropriation is also used to pay 20 per cent. of the cost of new bridges built on the line of the new work. The proportion of bridge work done brings the annual expenditure for roads and bridges up to $1,400,000. All of this design, as well as the construction, is subject to Mr. Meeker's supervision.

New Jersey collects over $781,000 from motor vehicle licenses and fines. This fund is used for the repair and upkeep of roads. Upon the plans for this work also the State Highway Engineer is called to pass.

Mr. Meeker holds membership in The American Road Builders' Association, and in The American Society of Civil Engineers.

Col. Sohier, of Boston

COL. W. D. Sohier, of Boston, who will speak on Traffic on the afternoon of Thursday, March 25, is Chairman of the State Highway Commission of Massachusetts. Born in 1858, he was educated in public and private schools, and proceeded to the Harvard Law School after spending a short term in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He was admitted to the Bar in 1881, and he was a member of the Legislature from 1888 to 1891. He has been actively connected with road construction for a quarter of a century. In 1906 he interested himself in the application of oils and dust-layers. He was appointed to the Massachusetts Highway Commission in 1908, and succeeded Mr. Harold Parker as Chairman of that body in 1911, retaining the office ever since.

The Massachusetts Highway Commission, be it noted, consists of three members. It has been in existence for twenty-two years. Massachusetts has perhaps the largest proportionate mileage of good roads of any State in the Union, and is now spending one million dollars a year for the construction of State highways and State Aid roads. It has over a thousand miles of State highways, and [illegible]

[illegible] miles of road improved at the joint ex[illegible] the town and the State. Last year the oiling and [illegible] of State highways cost some $850,000. Of the [illegible] miles of State highways, most of which was originally [illegible] hundred and fifty miles have been treated by some bituminous surfacing with a blanket coat on the top, or they have been rebuilt of bituminous macadam.

To-day the Commission is building on the main routes [illegible] with a 3 ft. shoulder on each side. Bituminous macadam roads, and in some cases concrete roads, are being constructed. The Commission is re-surfacing about sixty miles of road every year, this work being on the old State highways, which are wearing out with the rapidly increasing traffic.

The Massachusetts Highway Commission was one of the pioneers in road building, and a high standard is maintained. The roads are kept in good shape, a section gang being in charge of from five to seven miles, keeping the roads constantly patched and repaired, gravel roads shaped, and the gutters and catch-basins clear.

The Fundamentals of Road Economics

THE fundamentals in road economics are sometimes overlooked in the search for pointers on up-to-date construction. The manner in which these fundamentals are outlined and emphasized by Mr. J. E. Pennybacker, Chief of Road Economics in the United States Office of Public Roads, is commended to the delegates to the Toronto Congress—in whose interests the bulk of the material published in this issue has been prepared.

The Fundamentals

1.—All who share in the benefits of road improvement should share proportionately in the burdens.

The country road is no longer a mere local utility. Legislation should, therefore, provide for city taxation in aid of country road improvement. Automobile owners should individually pay a material portion of the cost of our public roads.

2.—The degree of improvement should be proportionate to the traffic on the road improved.

Too often have we seen costly improvements distributed according to the dictates of a few influential citizens or according to some arbitrary arrangement of political units, or for sentimental reasons, or through a cheerful, haphazard indifference. It is now generally believed that four-fifths of the traffic of this country is carried on one-fifth of the road mileage. It should be manifest that the most heavily travelled roads should first receive attention and should be improved in the most substantial manner. It is entirely feasible to make an expert study of a country road system and indicate graphically the traffic areas for each important road so as to establish with reasonable exactness the amount of outlay which the traffic would justify.

3.—The rate of payment or the rate of accumulation of the sinking fund on any public debt contracted for road improvement.

One faction either opposes debt in any degree or contends for an indebtedness of such short term as to make it almost a cash transaction, and asserts that the road is entirely destroyed long before the debt becomes due. Another extreme faction contends for long-term indebtedness, on the theory that as posterity will reap the benefit it should bear the burdens, and that a road well maintained never wears out. As a matter of fact, location, if intelligently made, should be permanent; likewise all reduction of grades. The drainage features, if honestly and efficiently constructed, should be reasonably permanent. The road, except under extraordinary conditions, should, therefore, be considered reasonably permanent as to these features. As a general rule, the foundation of a road should not require renewal if the road is subjected to adequate and continuous maintenance. Avoiding any detailed consideration of the exact proportion of the total cost of a road represented by these features, I should say that in general the permanent features would average at least 50 per cent. of the total cost. So that, if the other 50 per cent. must be figured as perishable and subject to renewal, the debt should not cover a period longer than twice the length of this perishable portion.

4.—Road building and maintenance comprise work requiring special qualifications on the part of those who direct it.

If the laws would require that all persons selected to have immediate direction of road or bridge construction and maintenance possess practical knowledge and experience, and that this fitness be tested by some sort of competitive examination to be prescribed by a state highway department, acting either directly or through a civil service commission, the net result would undoubtedly be the saving of many millions of dollars of road revenue and a wonderfully increased efficiency in our road system.

5.—Responsibilities should be definite as to persons.

This proposition is aimed at the elimination of our present complex and cumbersome system of road management. If all of this antiquated organization could be swept aside and in its stead one or a few officials endowed with authority and charged with responsibility in each county, the beneficial effects could not fail to be most marked.

6.—Continuous employment is more conducive to efficient service than intermittent and temporary employment.

It is so self-evident that a minor defect in a road can be repaired at its inception with little effort, and that if allowed to go on it may require the entire reconstruction of the road surface, that it seems scarcely necessary to urge the soundness of this proposition.

7.—The specialists who direct road work should be appointed instead of elected, and they should hold office during efficiency instead of for a fixed term.

The seventh proposition is designed to attract to the work men who look upon road-building as a life profession or occupation. If the right man is in the right place, it is absurd to limit him to a fixed term, for his position is not a reward.

8.—No road is wholly permanent, but requires continuous upkeep, for which financial and supervisory provisions must be made.

A house is not permanent without repair, a railroad track is not permanent without repair, then why should public funds in a large amount be expended in road construction which, without adequate maintenance, may deteriorate to the extent of 50 per cent. in a few years?

9.—Cash is a much more satisfactory form of tax than is labor.

If you provide an efficient highway engineer or county superintendent with a modest amount of cash and let him select competent, efficient laborers, he can quadruple the effective results obtained by the same number of laborers under the old statute system.

10.—All agencies at the disposal of the state, capable of use in works of public improvement, should be so used, rather than in such commercial production as would conflict with private enterprises.

The tenth proposition is directed partially toward the convict labor question, and is based upon the assumption that offenders against society owe a debt to society which should be paid in such form as will most benefit society, and the further assumption that honest labor should not be discriminated against through the sale or disposal of products created by criminal labor. The practical application of this proposition would mean the employment of convicts in road-building, the preparation of road materials, or in other works of public improvement so far as practicable. This proposition is intended also to emphasize the necessity for correlation of the states' various agencies in the interest of road improvement. For example, a state geologist should be helpful in the selection and location of road materials, the laboratories of state universities should be useful in the testing of materials, the university staff should be helpful in the giving of theoretical instruction and in many cases in practical extension work, state bureaus of statistics and agriculture should be helpful in accumulating essential data for the road improvement work in the state, and state civil service commissions should be of very great use in the inauguration and conduct of the merit system in the filling of positions requiring technical or practical qualifications and experience.

The work of the Paving Commission of Baltimore, Md., since it began its operations on January 1, 1912, has included the improvement of about 85 miles of streets, 30 ft. in width between curbs, according to a recent statement. The majority of the paving laid by the commission has been sheet asphalt. During 1913 the commission laid about 553,000 sq. yds. of improved pavement, or approximately 31 miles. This work included the construction of about 323,000 sq. yds. of asphalt paving, 125,000 sq. yds. of vitrified brick paving, 71,000 sq. yds. of granite block paving, 13,500 sq. yds. of bituminous concrete paving, 10,000 sq. yds. of cement concrete paving, 8,500 sq. yds. of scoria block pavement and 2,000 sq. yds. of wood block pavement. Since the beginning of the Annex improvement work in [illegible] the Commissioners for Opening Streets have laid over [illegible] miles of pavement. Of this total, 17 miles were laid in 1914. The work in the Annex last year also included the completion of 250,000 cu. yds. of grading.

A French process of "electric seasoning" timber is stated to give perfect seasoning in a single night, and at little cost. With lead-plate electrodes on each side, the timber is placed in a solution containing 10 per cent. of borax, 5 per cent. of resin and a little soda. Application of the current expels the sap and fills the wood cells with the borax and resin.

Brick Paving for Roads and Streets

By John Laylin[*]

OUR specifications for brick pavement improvements provide as follows: That in the preparation of the subgrade, all muck, quicksand, soft clay and spongy materials that will not consolidate under the steam roller shall be removed, that backfilling of all excavations shall be rammed in courses of not more than 6 inches of loosely-filled earth; that embankments shall be built up from the bottom in successive, even layers not exceeding 12 inches in thickness; that each of these layers shall be rolled until thoroughly compacted; that when the slope upon which material for embankment is to be placed exceeds two to one, such slope shall be furrowed before any material is placed thereon, and that areas on which embankments less than 1 ft. in depth are to be placed shall be broken up by plowing or other means.

After the surface of the subgrade has been properly shaped the roadbed shall be thoroughly rolled and compacted so that it does not wave or spring under the roller. Rolling shall be done with a self-propelled roller weighing not less than six tons.

That foundation for pavement may be made of either Portland cement concrete, old pavement compacted broken sandstone, limestone, slag, gravel or vitrified clay.

Great care is to be used in selecting aggregates for concrete, all materials being submitted to tests to insure quality meeting requirements as specified.

Aggregates are so proportioned as to produce concrete, substantially composed of 1 part cement, 2½ parts fine and 5 parts coarse aggregates, in which the mortar shall be not less than 110 per cent. of the volume of the voids in the coarse aggregates.

Coarse aggregates may consist of crushed boulders, crushed limestone, slag or gravel that will pass a screen having openings 1½ in. in diameter and be retained upon a screen having openings ¼ in. in diameter.

A cubic yard of concrete in place shall not contain less than five sacks of cement.

Concrete shall be mixed in a batch mixer, so-called, the drum of which shall not make less than 15 revolutions, at a speed of between 15 and 20 revolutions per minute.

Materials shall be mixed sufficiently wet to produce a concrete that will require no tamping. Subgrade must be moist before concrete is placed thereon.

The surface of concrete shall be shaped by the use of a suitable templet cut to conform to the crown of pavement, and shall be floated in such a manner as to thoroughly compact the concrete and produce a surface the exact crown specified. The finished surface of the concrete shall conform so nearly to that indicated on the plans that it will nowhere vary more than ½ in. from the previously described templet or a 10-ft. straight-edge applied to the surface of the concrete and parallel with the centre line of the pavement.

Care shall be taken to protect concrete from rapid drying out and freezing, and traffic is prohibited for ten days from time of laying.

A thoroughly consolidated old macadam or gravel road, if of sufficient depth, may be considered satisfactory pavement foundation. The old road shall be thoroughly cleaned, and if irregular, shall be scarified, graded to the proper elevation and all depressions filled with the same material of which the course consists. All foundation material placed must be thoroughly rolled, water-bound and compacted.

---

[*] Division Engineer, Ohio State Highway Department.

Rolled foundation shall consist of either gravel, broken sandstone, limestone, slag or vitrified clay. Sandstone fragments must not exceed 6 in. in greatest dimension, and all other materials must pass a screen having 4-in. circular openings and be reasonably well graded from 4 in. down to the smallest size found in the product.

Gravel shall not contain more than 15 per cent. of clay or loam.

Rolled foundation shall be constructed as a one-course water-bound macadam pavement and brought to the proper crown and grade within the limits specified for concrete foundation.

That curbing shall be either sandstone or concrete of dimensions indicated on plans and quality as specified.

That sand cushion shall not contain more than 8 per cent. by weight of clay or loam. Sand shall be spread over foundation, shaped with templet, rolled till compact, and made ready to receive the paving blocks.

That paving blocks shall be laid in an upright position upon the sand cushion in straight courses across the road, and shall be laid so that the longitudinal joints are broken approximately at the centre of each block and the long dimension of the block is perpendicular to the centre line of the road on the tangents and practically parallel with the radius of curves having a radius not greater than 150 ft.

All blocks to be laid with the lugs in the same direction and set as closely together as possible. In all cases the end joints shall be made close and tight, the joints to be at right angles to top and sides. The cutting and trimming of blocks shall be done by experienced men, and proper care shall be taken not to fracture or injure the part to be used.

After a sufficient number of blocks shall have been laid, the pavement shall be thoroughly dampened by sprinkling, and all soft, porous or unacceptable blocks will be marked by the inspector and shall be removed by the contractor. When any section shall have contained more than 10 per cent. of rejections, the blocks of the entire section shall be taken up and the cushion re-adjusted. As soon as possible after the block in the pavement is inspected, rejections removed and replaced with acceptable block, the surface shall be swept clean and then rolled with a self-propelled roller weighing not less than 6 tons. When rolling and ramming are completed, the surface of pavement shall conform so closely to that indicated on the plans, that it will nowhere depart more than ⅜ in. from properly formed templet or a 10-ft. straight-edge applied to its surface.

Soon after the pavement has been compacted and surfaced, the joints between the blocks and the curb shall be filled with a grout filler composed of one part Portland cement and one part sand. Detailed specifications set forth manner of applying grout.

Paving brick specifications provide:

That the brick shall be standard wire-cut-lug or repressed paving block of standard size. The standard size of brick shall be 3½ in. in width, 4 in. in depth and 8½ in. in length. The brick shall not vary from these dimensions more than ⅛ in. in width or depth. They must be thoroughly vitrified and annealed, regular in size and shape and uniformly burned. When broken, they shall show a dense, stone-like body, free from lime, air-pockets, cracks and marked laminations. No surface of any brick shall have kiln marks more than 3-16 in. in depth or crocks more than ⅝ in. in depth, and the wearing surface of the brick shall not have kiln marks more than 1-16 in. in depth and shall be free from cracks. The bricks shall have not less than four nor more than six lugs, all on one side of the brick, so that when the bricks are properly laid in place in the pavement, the joints between the brick will not be less than ⅛ nor more than ¼ in. in width. The name or trade mark of the manufacturer, if shown on such bricks, must be by a recessed design or by recessed letters and not by a raised design or raised letters.

If the edges of the brick are rounded, the radius shall not exceed ⅛ in. The brick must not be chipped in such a manner that neither wearing surface remains intact or that the lower or bearing surface is reduced in area by more than one-tenth, but such brick, if otherwise satisfactory, may be used in obtaining the necessary half brick for breaking courses and the necessary pieces of brick for closures; provided that the wearing surfaces of the part of brick used shall be intact. The brick shall not be glazed. To determine whether the material of the brick as a whole possesses to a sufficient degree, strength, toughness and hardness, samples of the brick shall be submitted to the rattler test. The test shall be made in accordance with the method and in a rattler as described in the recommendations by the Sub-committee on Paving Brick to the American Society for Testing Materials. Five samples of each kiln or shipment may be selected; one sample from what appears to be the softest brick and one sample from what appears to be the hardest brick, neither of which shall lose of their weight more than 24 per cent.; and three samples representing an average of the kiln or shipment which shall lose of their weight not more than 22 per cent.

The quality of the brick shall be of such uniformity that the range between the highest and lowest loss by abrasion shall not exceed 8 per cent. If the kiln or shipment of brick should fail to meet the above requirements—and it is fair to assume that it would meet them, if not more than 10 per cent. are culled—then the contractor may at his option re-grade the brick. When the re-grading is complete, the kiln or shipment shall be re-sampled and re-tested, as under the original conditions, and if it fails to meet any of the above requirements, it shall be finally and definitely rejected. Sampling may be done at the factory prior to shipment, and brick accepted as the result of such sampling will not be rejected as a whole but will be subject to such culling as may be necessary to meet all of the requirements except that of the rattler test.

In the preparation of our plans it is our endeavor to embody the use and requirements of the best possible foundation, and the best possible drainage consistent with the economy of the road.

Following this rule, a concrete foundation for brick pavements is generally provided, and as the greatest assurance against longitudinal cracking in the wearing surface, the advantage of a dry sub-base is considered essential. It is the general belief that brick pavement cracks are caused more by frost action than high temperature stresses. In fact, a sufficient and proper drainage of the subgrade of all roads, including the brick road, is regarded as of the utmost importance. Frost has little effect where moisture is almost entirely absent; hence these provisions carefully observed are certain to reduce to a minimum all deleterious climatic effects.

The Ohio State Highway Commissioner let contracts for brick roads in 1912, 1913 and 1914, mileage as is shown in the following table:

	1912	1913	1914
Mileage brick roads contracted	[illegible]	27.71	164.0
Per cent. brick road of total mileage of all roads	20.7	17.7	32.5
Contract price for brick roads	$507,899.19	$486,925.87	$3,415,584.45
Per cent. of total contract price of all hard-surfaced roads	36.4	35.3	46.3
Average contract price per mile for brick roads	$15,680.00	$17,572.00	$20,827.00
Average contract price for brick roads per foot in width per mile	$1,150.00	$1,379.00	$1,364.00

The contract price for brick roads included grading, draining, curbing, and paving for the years 1912 and 1913, but also included bridges and culverts for the year 1914.

In conclusion, it may be said that brick roads and streets should always have a solid subgrade, perfectly drained; that a concrete foundation should be provided wherever traffic conditions are heavy, and that the surface of concrete foundation should be made true and smooth and exactly parallel with the crown of the street; that the sand cushion should be thoroughly compact and from 1½ to 2 in. in thickness; that a cement grout filler is the best filler; and that a brick road is a dependable road.

The paramount interest in brick roads that more greatly concerns the tax-paying public is the same that is involved in the expenditure for any road, no matter what the type, and that is the efficient building of the road itself in compliance with the plans and specifications. The proper construction of a brick road is no more difficult than the construction of any other kind of road, but every requirement of the plans and specifications should be carried out. Plans, specifications and contract pre-suppose that each and every requirement therein is a part and parcel of a necessary adjunct to the value of the road intended to be built. A complete co-operation of the combined influences of public sentiment, official authority and the obligation to the contractor is necessary to reach the ideal in road building. Without the combined forces of all, the most conscientious official, the most diligent contractor or an anxious public acting singly and alone cannot attain the best results.

European Rock Asphalts

By J. W. Howard, of Columbia University, New York City

SUBSEQUENT to the success of the European rock asphalt or bituminous-limestone pavements, many substitutes, made of artificial compounds, have been used. Success has followed the use of certain compounds of graded sand or graded crushed stone, limestone, or equivalent powdered mineral in small quantities filling voids, and the whole mineral aggregate bound together with asphalt cement. This second general method of constructing asphalt and bituminous pavements was developed in America and predominates here. I will confine your attention to a sub-group composed of natural bituminous limestone, which is one of the general group of rock asphalts, which group also contains natural bituminous sand-stone, of relatively little value.

Definition

It is best to clearly define the sub-group of bituminous or asphaltic materials to which I call your attention. The deposits of rock asphalt, of Europe are natural, bituminous limestone which have been used for more than two hundred years; at first for various coatings and extracting bitumen, and then, beginning about one hundred years ago, for pavements and other purposes. This mineral is composed of fine-grained limestone, thoroughly impregnated and saturated with an adhesive, durable bitumen. The bituminous limestone deposits or quarries of Europe, and the few known ones in America and other countries, vary in purity and quality, some of the deposits containing some qualities of sand, clay, etc., in some parts, if not throughout each deposit. The proportion of bitumen or asphaltum present in the rock varies in all deposits from portions not saturated at all, to portions carrying the desired per cent. of this cementing substance and upwards to a large excess of bitumen in the rock, which makes it impossible to use such rock asphalt unless it is thoroughly blended with other similar, suitable rock asphalt containing very little asphaltum or bitumen, so that a uniform result contains the per cent. of bitumen required.

The success of compressed rock-asphalt pavement in Paris in 1854 and ever since has attracted the attention of all important cities. London, England, began its use by paving Threadneedle Street, in 1869, and has steadily extended its use to many other streets of that city. Geneva and Berlin began in 1871, and all the principal cities of Europe soon followed. It began to be used in America, and in 1876 a portion of Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C., was paved with it. Its extensive use in America is prevented, first, because of the invention by DeSmedt, of the American form of sheet asphalt pavement, when he laid his first piece on William Street, Newark, N.J., in 1871, then in other cities, and in 1876 on a portion of Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C., where his artificial composition of sand, limestone powder, and asphalt cement proved successful. This American substitute and rivalry rapidly spread to all important cities and many smaller ones of America, and has been used to a limited extent in other countries.

The rock asphalt pavement of Europe must be transported in its entirety from the quarries to the city where used. Freight, therefore, is a large factor in its cost and confines its use within certain freight radii of the various deposits where the asphaltic limestone is found. On the other hand, the American system uses sand, found generally near the cities, and requires transportation of the asphalt cement only, which composes about ten per cent. of the weight of the pavement. The rock asphalt deposits of America are so isolated from large cities that there is relatively little demand for compressed asphalt limestone pavements. Although a few have been laid with American asphaltic limestone in a few cities in or near Utah and Texas, where there are some rock asphalts, similar but not exactly like those of Europe.

Sources of Supply and Composition

The following tables will enable you to grasp quickly the classification of various bitumens and the relative positions of rock asphalts, both bituminous limestone and bituminous sandstone. Kindly remember it is bituminous limestone we are considering.

The countries where asphalt limestone is found are shown in the first part of Table II. The principal sources of supply during the past two hundred years are at various deposits or quarries located in France, Italy, Sicily, Germany, Switzerland, and Russia, within a long belt of limestone, at points where the limestone is impregnated or saturated with asphaltum. In a general paper of the kind I am presenting, it is not necessary to enumerate all of the many large and small quarries of rock asphalt which have been opened and are in use in Europe and the few elsewhere. Table III. gives the location of typical, operated deposits in Germany, France, Italy, Sicily, Switzerland, Spain, Russia, and of two of the three in Oklahoma, Utah and Texas. Table III. also gives chemical analyses of samples from each of them. It must be remembered, however, that the per cent. of asphaltum or bitumen in the asphalt rock in each deposit varies somewhat from the samples analyzed, according to the portion of the quarry from which the sample is taken. There are other deposits in the countries named, but those enumerated are sufficient to illustrate the principles before us.

Methods of Quarrying. Preparation and Shipping

The methods of obtaining the crude material are the usual ones, with certain variations, used in quarrying any limestone. At some of the deposits where warm weather makes it difficult to drill or bore holes for blasting or breaking out the rock asphalt, due to the adhesiveness and gummy nature of this rock when warm, the mining or quarrying is carried on in drifts or tunnels underground. In such places quarrying in cold weather is in the open.

The rock is shipped either in broken lumps or in ground, powdered form, according to the distance to be shipped, or as ordered. The customs duty from one country to another varies whether the rock is in lumps or labor has been paid to powder it. Previous to use for almost all purposes to which rock asphalt is applied, it is crushed, generally in special-toothed rolls, although in cold weather jaw-crushers can be used. It is then reduced to powdered form by centrifugal pulverizing machines or sometimes by special flail or beating machines.

If used for compressed sheet asphalt pavements, rock must be selected having a uniform and requisite per cent. of bitumen in it suitable for the climate, traffic, and slightly different rock from different quarries. It is customary to blend the rock when necessary from parts of a quarry or from different quarries to get desired results. For paving streets, the powdered rock, in its natural state, is warmed at the place where it is to be used for asphalt pavement for vehicle and other heavy traffic, or for other uses where this compressed, solid form of rock asphalt is required. The warmed material is spread upon a suitable foundation and compressed by ramming with hot, heavy, iron rammers, which condense the material to the necessary density and solidity. The surface of the pavement is smoothed with hot smoothing-irons, which must not be so hot as to burn the bitumen in it. A heated, heavy, hand-roller is also used to smooth out any indentations left by the rammers. Subsequent to its first construction, such rock asphalt pavements are further

TABLE I. CHARACTER AND LOCATION OF NATURAL BITUMENS AND COMPOUNDS

	Bitumen	Character	Where Found
Important Bitumens and Compounds.	Natural gas.	Gaseous.	North America, South America, Europe, Asia.
	Natural naphtha.	Thin fluid.	North America, South America, Europe.
	Petroleum.	Thick, oily.	North America, South America, Europe, Asia.
	Maltha & compounds.	Soft at 77°F., called also "Soft Asphalt."	N. Amer., S. Amer., Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia.
	Asphaltum & compounds.	Stiff at 77°F., "Hard Mineral Pitch."	N. Amer., S. Amer., Europe, Asia, Africa.
	Glance pitch.	Brittle at 77°F., "Mineral Pitch."	North America, S. America, Asia, Africa.
	Elaterite.	Elastic, "Mineral Rubber."	North America, South America, Europe, Asia.
	Ozocerite.	"Mineral Wax."	North America, Europe, Asia.

TABLE II. ROCK ASPHALT

Compounded with Limestone. (Containing Silicates, etc.) Found in Austria, Cuba, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Russia, Sicily, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey and United States.	Compounded with Sandstone. (Containing Carbonate of Lime, etc.) Found in France, Germany, Italy, Russia, Sicily, Spain, Turkey, United States, Alaska and Canada.

Table III. ANALYSES OF BITUMINOUS LIMESTONES (ROCK ASPHALT).

	Germany			France		Italy		Sicily	Switzerland	Spain	United States		Russia
	Limmer	Lobsan	Vor Wohle	Seyssel	Mons	St. Valentino	Cesi	Ragusa	Val de Travers	Maestu	Utah	Texas	Sysran
Asphaltum	14.30	12.32	8,50	8.15	10.20	8.83	7.15	8.92	10.15	8.80	36.28	11.65	30.50
Carbonate of Lime	67.00	71.43	80.04	91.30	84.63	80.00	73.76	88.21	88.40	9.15	29.52	.03	66.23
Sand	....	3.15	...	....	....	....	14.24	.60	....	68.75	6.46	88.32	...
Aluminum and Iron	..	5.91	....	.15	....	....	....	.91	.25	4.35	27.44	....	...
Sulphur	.	5.18	4.03	...	...	....	3.02	....	....	....	....	....	....
Magnesium-Carbonate	17.52	.31	.55	.10	....	....	....	.96	.30	8.10	...	...	3.27
Insoluble in Acid (h.cl.)	...	....	4.77	.10	....	....	.10	....	.45	....	....	....	...
Undetermined	1.18	1.70	2.11	.20	5.17	11.17	1.73	.40	.45	.85	.30	....	....
Total	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.

NOTE—The materials vary somewhat from each deposit.

compressed a little by traffic. The result is a dense, durable, waterproof, monolithic pavement, which, with reasonable maintenance, can be kept in constant good order indefinitely.

If the rock asphalt is to be used for making asphalt-mastic, then it is heated for several hours in revolving, large, mixing cylinders, into which is introduced some pure or relatively pure asphaltum or asphalt cement, from other sources. The result is that the natural bituminous limestone has its bitumen enriched until the per cent. in the asphalt-mastic is raised to the amount desired, generally about 20 per cent. This mastic, while hot, is run into forms or molds, so that the mastic is shipped all over the world in cakes of different forms and with different brands, according to the source of the supply or manufacturer.

The asphalt-mastic, on arrival at the place to be used, is melted in special kettles, at the same time mixing with it some more asphaltum or asphalt cement, and adding suitable sand and sometimes very fine gravel, according to the purposes or uses intended.

Uses

The two principal uses of natural asphaltic limestone, called also bituminous limestone and rock asphalt, are for constructing the wearing surface layers of sheet asphalt pavements for streets and equivalent requirements; also for manufacturing rock asphalt-mastic for use in various compounds for sidewalks, floors, roofs, decks, waterproof linings, damp course, pavement of bridges, etc. It is used all over the world in breweries, sheep, pig and cattle pens, cellars, coach-houses, conservatories, grain houses, courtyards, fish markets, warehouses, gunpowder magazines, laundries, lavatories, malt houses, markets, railway platforms, freight houses, playgrounds, slaughter houses, stables, wash houses, etc. It meets conditions where surfaces are needed which will not crack or deform from expansion and contraction of heat and cold or from slight settlements and deformation of floors, foundations, and structures, which surfaces at the same time resist moisture and the wear of foot and other light traffic.

It is not the province of this paper to go into the many and minute details of technical preparation and methods of use for each of the many applications of rock asphalt. The industry is large and its sub-divisions too many to be presented otherwise than in the several available publications on the subject, the authors of which I have named.

The most successful use of bituminous limestone depends principally upon the selection of a good quality of natural rock and practical experience in handling it. Experienced foreman and trained laborers in this industry are available almost everywhere.

At Toronto good progress is being made on the new Registry Office, which is being erected on Elizabeth Street at a cost of $400,000. The architect is Mr. C. S. Cobb, and the masonry contractors are Messrs. J. A. Wickett, Limited. The new building is to contain two storeys and basement. It will be 135 ft. by 165 ft. in dimensions, and will be of stone, steel and fireproof construction.

The Standard Paving Company, Limited, capitalized at $200,000, has been incorporated at Ottawa, Ont. The incorporators are J. Foley, J. Gleeson, E. P. Gleeson, P. C. Cooper and F. M. Doherty.

The Toronto-Hamilton Roadway Commission Bill has been finally passed by the Special Commission appointed by the Legislature.

The Inspection of Asphalt Paving

Specially contributed by T. Linsey Crossley
Chemical Engineer, Montreal

THE trouble with much asphalt inspection is that it is begun too late and is often controlled by the wrong parties. There are two reasons for these conditions: first, in most cases the specifications make the Engineer the only referee; second, attention is focussed on the "wearing surface" to the neglect of the binder course.

Discussing the first source of trouble, it is distinctly to be understood that this is in no way the fault of the engineer. He would be very glad, as a rule, to divide the responsibility. Very few town engineers, especially those in the smaller cities and towns, have had any broad experience in the laying and inspection of asphalt. When such towns decide to take up the question of sheet asphalt or other bituminous paving, the question of specifications comes up at once.

In many cases, the specifications of some other city are copied without any changes. In other cases, parts only are copied; other parts that seem to the engineer like unnecessary detail are left out or abridged. The usual result of this is a weak spot which makes it difficult to control the contractor. It becomes a case of two heads being better than one. The engineer's experience and that of a good chemical engineer with a knowledge of asphalt inspection and testing should be applied jointly to the study and preparation of a set of specifications covering the case in point, having in view the local conditions as to soils and the traffic character on the roadways to be paved. Pavements having little or no traffic call for special mixtures as well as those having heavy traffic. Many towns have no sand within reasonable distance that would comply with ideal requirements, so that the best grading possible with the sand that can be used must be provided for in the specifications.

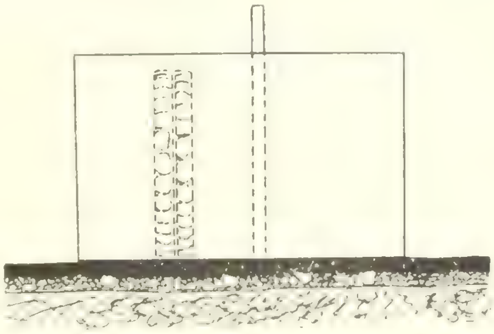


Diagram showing effect of oversize in binder course.

It sometimes happens that an engineer has had experience with paving which has been made with a certain brand of bitumen, or one from a certain source which has been satisfactory. It is quite natural that the records should form the basis of any specification he might draw up. In such a case it may be found that a very good maker is barred from tendering. In New York City the Borough of Manhattan precludes that possibility in its 1914 specifications by using the clause "Any asphalt proposed to be used or furnished under this contract shall be equal in quality and composition to the recognized standard for its particular kind or type." Until quite recently the New York specifications called for Bermudez asphalt. Now the specifications are open.

The other difficulty in asphalt inspection is to ensure adequate attention to the binder course, which

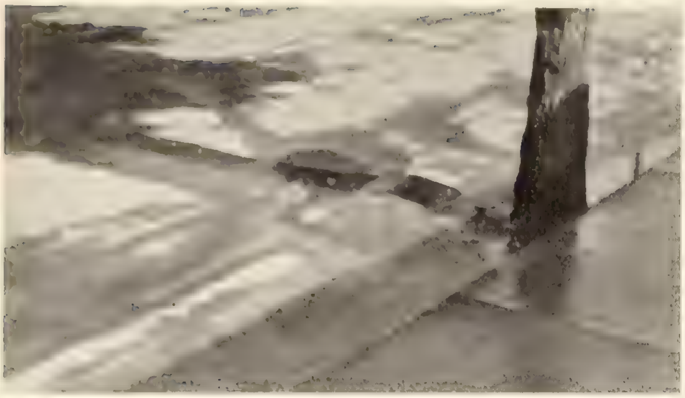


Fig. 2.

is the portion between the wearing surface and the concrete foundation. This course is of two distinct types—"open" and "closed." The former is composed of crushed stone only, while the latter has voids partially filled with coarse sand. The "open" type is more often used as it is easier to lay, takes less bitumen, is popularly supposed to present a better surface for the adherence of the wearing surface, and allows of more delay before laying the surface mixture. The preference of the writer is for the "closed" type, as, if properly laid, it will give a better surface. The open type will give a good even surface if properly raked out and rolled smooth at the proper temperature and with the right amount of asphaltic cement. The asphaltic cement for the binder should be a little softer than that used for the surface.

The maximum size of stone allowed for binder course should be half an inch less than the total specified depth of binder, so as to avoid the possibility of oversize producing the condition shown in the diagram.

Fig. 1 is a section through a sheet asphalt pavement showing concrete base, binder course and surface. The full line rectangle indicates the roller used on binder and also in finishing the surface. The white irregular parts of the binder course show oversize of greater dimensions than the specified depth of binder. The dotted lines indicate cart and motor truck tires. The broad tread of the roller spans several large pieces of stone and consequently the binder course is not thoroughly compacted at these points. When the surface is raked on and rolled, there is still a lack of compression at these points. This is not visible until some time after the street is open for traffic, when depressions are sure to be formed, and an uneven surface is the result. Very few people realize the great weight imposed on a very small area by a loaded motor truck. Where heavy traffic is expected, extra care must be taken in specifying, laying and rolling.

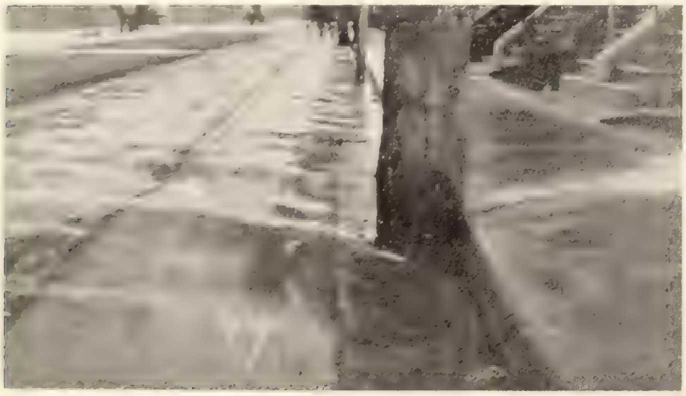


Fig. 3.

Figs. 2 and 3 show the effects produced on surfaces by one-way traffic over a pavement whose binder course was deficient in bitumen and whose surface mixture contained an asphaltic cement that was much too soft. Properly prepared specifications or competent inspection would have prevented this trouble.

Much could be written on every phase of paving inspection, but the object of this article is to lay stress on the need for special consideration of local conditions in preparing specifications, and on the likelihood of trouble arising from neglect of close inspection of the binder course. An experienced and independent inspector would be able to supervise paving even without any specification, or with only a very broad one, and by conference with both parties might enable the municipality to secure good pavements at less cost both to itself and to the contractors.

The Wood Block Pavements of London Town

By J. Brooks

EVERYONE knows the extent of London's wood paving. Not even the scarcity of wood due to the War has made this type of construction any less popular in the world's metropolis. As I write this article the Westminster City Council is closing a contract for twenty thousand wood paving blocks.

The improved Wood Pavement Company of London gets most of the council work. More than eight million square yards of creosoted wood blocks have been laid in the city of London and the city of Westminster by this company alone. In one year the company laid more than 375,000 square yards of wood blocks. Over a period of four years the company laid 100,000 superficial yards of wood blocks on London County Council tram tracks alone. A length of roadway measuring over three hundred and fifty miles has been paved with creosoted wood blocks by this company, the contracts including some of the most important cities of Europe. Four hundred streets in London and its suburbs have been wood paved by this concern.

And now to see on what principle is based this preference for wood. Among reasons advanced here are the following:

1. That creosoted wood pavement wears smooth and even for a longer period than other pavements, and since the surface is the main thing to be considered this means that it really lasts longer than other pavements.

2. That in all kinds of weather it is less slippery than asphalt or granite sett paving.

3. That it offers a good foothold and does not jar the feet and legs of horses.

4. That it is preferred by motorists to any other roadway, and is worn away least of all by motor traffic.

5. That it is a silent paving.

6. That by reason of the antiseptic qualities of the creosote oil, it is a highly sanitary pavement—a great asset.

7. That in consequence of the blocks being thoroughly impregnated with creosote the amount of expansion and contraction is almost nil.

8. That by the creosoting process the timber is rendered untenable to animal and vegetable life, the

albumen is coagulated and the pores are filled with creosote so that no germs, air or moisture can enter the wood.

9. That taking into consideration first cost, maintenance and cleansing, it is, under most circumstances, a more economical form of paving than macadam or asphalt.

The following are a few extracts taken from the published reports of this international road gathering:

"Experience in Paris, London and other large cities shows that a surfacing of wood paving, if carefully laid and properly cleaned, wears evenly and slowly and is ideal. With careful bedding and joining it is practically waterproof. Wood block paving from three to five inches thick, is an ideal surfacing for bridges. Where gradients permit wood block pavements are very suitable where the traffic is great."

This is what the city and borough engineers of Leicester, Nottingham, St. Pancras and Hampstead say regarding wood paving: "Most suitable woods are pine and fir, blocks should be close grained with not more than ten per cent. of bright sap; no blue sap or discolored blocks to be used. There is a distinct advantage in using creosoted wood blocks, as their use distinctly reduces expansion and contraction. Wood makes an excellent paving for streets in cities. The estimated cost of repair per annum in streets where the traffic is heavy is from 18 to 25 cents per square yard."

The chief engineer of Vienna, a member of the road congress, estimates the life of lumber paved streets in Austria at ten years. He said: "Experience gained in Vienna with soft wood blocks may be considered satisfactory. The more so when it is remembered the horses in Vienna are shod with exceptionally sharp studs or prongs which tends to increase considerably the wear of the blocks."

In Petrograd the congress found that the block layers cut the blocks the desired size as they laid them. This method was not considered satisfactory nor conducive to good results.

The Wood Block Pavements of London Town

Stretches of roadway which are the delight of motorists. These thoroughfares—Leicester Square on the left and Fleet Street on the right—are a fair criterion of the wood-paved surface of the world's metropolis.

Regarding the life of lumber paved city streets, figures selected from some of the best known and heavily traversed thoroughfares of London where lumber has been used for paving give a very clear idea of the value of this material, showing a life on the average of fifteen years.

Athough wood paving has been known in London since 1872 it is only in the last few years that it has become the leading paving medium here, it having superseded every other kind of paving material for city and suburban districts. John Bethell invented the creosoting process for wood blocks which was originally intended expressly for noiseless paving. Now, however, that it has been proved the most economical and useful form of street paving, one finds it in Liverpool, Birmingham, Leeds, Chesterfield and such world-renowned thoroughfares as Bond Street, Fleet Street, Ludgate Hill, Regent Street, London.

This article would hardly be complete without mention of the attitude towards lumber of the Metropolitan Committee on Materials and Means of Paving London Streets. Recent reports made by this committee on London streets and the effect of motor traffic over same include the following extracts: "The general feeling of the great majority of the committee is that soft wood is more desirable and useful than hard, and that wood is preferable to asphalt or granite sett in hard worked roads.

"It would appear that the principal kind of paving laid down during the year under review in most cases was creosoted soft wood."

Reports of Authorities

Regarding motor traffic effect on wood-paved streets the committee said: "As regards maintenance on wood-paved roads the surveyor thinks that time will prove decreased cost, inasmuch as the life of the wood will be slightly lengthened, but on all other roads, he considers the expense is largely increased. It does not appear that the cost of maintaining wood paved roads has been increased in consequence of their being [illegible] erned by motor vehicles." Commenting on the use of timber in several London districts, the committee reported:

Fulham.—Deal excellent.

Harwood Road.—Creosoted deal lasted 10 years one month. Traffic considerable. Wear excellent.

Hammersmith.—Creosoted wood in five streets with considerable traffic. Wearing well.

Fulham Palace Road.—Creosoted wood, traffic considerable. Wear excellent.

Hampstead.—Surveyor's opinion on deal paving. "Excellent."

Holborn.—In Chancery Lane, where the traffic is, of course, considerable, creosoted Swedish deal blocks 3 x 9 x 5 inches have been laid.

Westminster.—In the opinion of the city engineer the increase of motor traffic prejudicially affects macadam roads, and perhaps, to some slight extent, asphalt roads also; but he does not think that, as a result of motor traffic in Westminster there has been any increase in cost of maintaining wood-paved roads, originally laid on present approved methods.

Wandsworth.—Creosoted deal lasted 17 years. Traffic considerable. Wear exceptionally good considering the amount of traffic.

Stoke Newington.—Creosoted deal lasted about eighteen years. Traffic considerable. Wear exceptionally good. Soft wood wears infinitely better than hard wood.

Kensington.—In Notting Hill Gate the wood paving has been down twelve years. In residential thoroughfares the paving replaced wood paving laid from 16 to 20 years ago.

The use of creosoted wood blocks for stiff gradients have given unbounded satisfaction in London. The following figures compiled on gradients of London streets where the lumber paving is used may be of interest:

Arundel Street, Strand, 1 in 17; Haymarket, 1 in 33; Lower Regent Street, 1 in 28; Ludgate Hill, 1 in 25 to 29; Norfolk Street, Strand, 1 in 20.2; Savoy Street, Strand, 1 in 11.5; Surery Street, Strand, 1 in 14.4.

The wood paving concerns here keep enormous quantities of paving lumber in stock and operate big creosoting plants, block cutting mills, wood block flooring machinery and drying chambers. These companies contract to build lumber roads and maintain the roadways for periods of fifteen, seventeen, or twenty years at fixed annual payments, including first cost. They will supply any kind of wood and lay it to engineer's specifications. If, however, a long term of maintenance is required the companies prefer to carry out the work with such materials and by such methods that they have found by experience, to be the most suited to the purpose desired.

Care in Sewer Construction

SEWERS are, we believe, the least expensive public utility to be found in our city streets, comments The Municipal Journal in urging a plea for more care in their construction. The cost of the minimum size water main (4-inch) laid in place, continues our contemporary, is not less than that of the minimum size sewer (8-inch) laid at ordinary depth; and in addition we have, in the water system, reservoirs, pumping plants, etc. Street paving costs more per lineal foot of street than either, even with the narrowest roadway and cheapest class of wearing surface. And yet the last is probably the least essential to a civilized community.

Are not many of our sewers too cheap? Is it not too often the case that the cost of labor put into them is more or less regulated by the cheapness of the material used rather than the importance of the result to be obtained?

A sewer should be laid in straight lines or regular curves, and its grade should be as nearly true as it is possible to make it. Take a grade of one foot in one thousand (by no means unusual for 24-inch pipe and larger) and pipes 30 inches long. Then the fall in each pipe is three one-hundredths (or about one thirty-second) of an inch. Not only should care be taken that each pipe be set with less than this error in grade, but it should keep that exact position both during the remainder of the construction and afterward. Any departure from it will cause a damming of sewage above a high joint or a possibility of deposits at a low one, should the sewer at any time flow with very little depth; and with deep flow, the irregularities will cause vertical eddies which will retard the velocity of flow and possibly cause deposits thereby. And deposits in sewers are the one thing above all others (except inadequate capacity) to be avoided. A sewer in which there are no deposits gives off no odors which can reach either street or connected building, and the sewage reaches the outlet or disposal plant in a fresh condition. But gases given off by putrefying deposits in sewers are a source of nuisances which some cities are spending thousands of dollars to palliate, and which may effect a disintegration of mortar in pipe or brick joints, or the concrete in a sewer shell.

Even more serious may be the results of settlement after construction, for these not only produce irregular grade, but probably open up joints and allow the sewage to pollute the soil, or ground water to enter the sewer (perhaps bringing sand or other soil with it) and increase the volume to be carried and perhaps pumped or treated. Leaking joints, although serious defects, are so common as to be the rule rather than the exception. And yet such joints cost many thousands of dollars yearly in increased pumping, larger purification plants, and larger sewers for carrying the "allowance for infiltration"; with probably increased deposits of inborne dirt to be removed—and deposits mean putrefaction.

No one will claim that tight joints are impossible, we believe; only that they are expensive, relative to the cost of the sewer. Nor will any deny that it is possible to construct a sewer that will not settle, no matter what the soil. But sewer construction has so long been looked upon as cheap construction that too many fight shy of anything that increases its cost. To them, bearing piles in bad bottom or a concrete cradle in soft earth, or the latter and a concrete collar at each joint to exclude ground water, are expenditures not to be considered for sewers, although for any other structures they would be deemed most necessary precautions.

The fact that a sewer is out of sight and seldom inspected even by those in charge of it; that reaching it for repairs is a very expensive and annoying matter, and that the materials and labor employed on it are relatively inexpensive, are all reasons for giving it the most careful attention to secure the best results rather than practically leaving the entire matter in the hands of an unappreciative foreman.

Before the work was commenced.

Laying base course.

The Use of Reinforced Concrete in Paving Lanes at Westmount

THE City of Westmount, P.Q., decided recently to improve the paving of the lanes by using reinforced concrete on a section of the city. This was in the nature of an experiment, the objects being to obtain lanes which would be cleaner, more sanitary, and easier to repair. The result to date has been entirely satisfactory. The paving was constructed under the direction of Mr. P. E. Jarman, city engineer, in the following manner:

A concrete curb 4 ins. wide and 4 ins. high above the finished road surface extends along both sides of the lane. The height of 4 ins. is reduced to the level of the roadway at the entrances to the adjoining property. These curbs are provided with expansion and contraction joints of Elastite every 25 feet.

The sub-grade of the roadway was graded to conform to the surface of the finished roadway, which is concave. This was rolled where possible, great care being taken to keep the sub-grade smooth and even. The sub-grade was wetted immediately before laying the concrete and all the wheeling was done on planks.

The sub-grade is drained by a 3-in. farm tile with tar paper wrapped joints laid in the bottom of a trench 1 foot wide and 1 foot deep, the trench being filled with broken stone. This drain extends along the centre of the lane with laterals about every 50 feet leading from the curb.

The concrete roadway itself is built in two courses reinforced with triangle mesh wire placed 2 inches from the surface and having the stranded longitudinal wires placed crosswise of the roadway. Gullies placed at convenient points along the centre of the lane receive the surface water and also the sub-grade farm tile drainage. These gullies are connected with the main sewers in the street.

The bottom course is 4 ins. thick 1:2½:5, the stone being 2-in. limestone. On this was laid No. 7 triangle mesh wire. The top course is 2 ins. thick of 1:1:1, the stone being ½-in. granite. The surface has a broomed finish. Provision for expansion and contraction was made by placing strips of Elastite along each curb and a transverse joint every 25 feet, the edges of the transverse joint being protected with Kahn steel protection plates. Directly the concrete had set sufficiently, it was covered with a layer of earth and kept wet for at least one week, after which the earth was removed and the concrete watered occasionally and allowed to dry out slowly. The lanes were opened to traffic two weeks after the earth was removed.

Grade separation in Ward Six, Toronto, a project which has been reported upon by the Works Commissioner, Mr. R. C. Harris, is estimated to cost over two million dollars. The construction would involve thirteen subways and five bridges.

Floating top course.

The finished lane.

Concrete Roads—The Cost of Their Construction and Maintenance[*]

By H. J. Kuelling[†]

Mr. H. J. Kuelling.

THE question "What is the cost per square yard or per mile of concrete road?" is as easily answered as "What is the cost of a house?" One is as definite as the other, for there are almost as many kinds of concrete roads as there are styles of houses, and for each kind there is a different answer.

Even after the quality and thickness of concrete to be built has been determined, there are naturally many local conditions that will have a marked bearing on the results—such as the lengths and kinds of roads available to haul material over; the facilities for unloading and hauling aggregates and cement; the amount of labor available; the necessity for camps; the distance and elevation that water must be carried, and also its source; the availability of suitable aggregates, and whether they must be washed, or crushed, or shipped by rail; and the weather conditions that are likely to exist. Any or several of these conditions may have a marked effect on the cost of construction. Given answers to these questions or conditions, the problem of figuring the cost becomes much simplified.

Assuming the standard Wisconsin State Specifications, which call for a 1:2:3½ mix, and assuming a pavement with an average thickness of seven inches, I will attempt to show you how we arrive at our estimates of costs. Some of the statements may seem like the A. B. C. of engineering, but will perhaps be of assistance to laymen.

With an average thickness of seven inches, we allow only five square yards per cubic yard of concrete, allowing the extra inch as a factor of safety. With a 1:2:3½ mix we know we need approximately one-half cubic yard of sand and about 0.84 cubic yards of aggregate, or a total of about one and one-third cubic yards of material for a cubic yard of concrete. No suitable material is available without shipping it in by rail, and we find that washed sand and gravel can be laid down at almost any siding in the county for $1.00 per cubic yard of sand or gravel, the sand to weigh three thousand pounds per cubic yard, and the aggregate a little less, depending upon the idea of the dealer. This brings our sand and gravel for a cubic yard of concrete to about $1.33, or about 27c. per square yard of road.

The next problem encountered is the unloading of this material on to the hauling vehicles. In our case nearly all the work has been done by hand. Allowing for lost time due to rain, switching of cars and waiting for teams, and figuring labor at from $2.25 to $2.50 per day of ten hours, we have a cost of five cents per square yard for unloading. This may be reduced a little, but we have found it safer to not expect too much from shovellers, especially in hot weather.

The next item is the most variable of any, perhaps, in the entire cost—that of hauling. The length of haul, the method of hauling and the kind of roads to haul over all have a marked bearing on the result; here also possible weather conditions must be taken into account, for after a rain the size of load and number of trips must be materially reduced. Where steep grades are encountered extra teams must be figured upon. Assuming an average haul of two and one-half miles, a team would average about three and one-half trips per day under our conditions, or about seventeen miles per ten-hour day, during the various kinds of weather. At six dollars a day, which we often are forced to pay, and assuming an average of one and three-quarters cubic yards per load, we arrive at a cost of $1.35 per cubic yard of concrete, or 27c. per square yard of road. The mixing and placing—under which we include all labor connected with the job, such as watchmen, pumpmen, smoothing grade, etc.—with our labor conditions, and allowing for lost time and overhead expenses, will come to about $1.00 per cubic yard or twenty cents per square yard. In case steel joints are placed, these will come to about two and one-half cents for the steel and one-half cent for the felt, when placed fifty feet apart, and one-quarter inch in thickness of felt.

The cost of furnishing water is rather uncertain, for the amount of pipe necessary may vary from one to three or even more miles per job. Assuming two miles of pipe at a rental of two cents per foot for use in placing a road one mile long, we have a water cost of about two cents per square yard. For carrying liability insurance a contractor must add about one and one-half cents in our State. The depreciation on machinery we have found to be about one and one-quarter cents per square yard. Trimming up the shoulders will require an additional expenditure of about one cent. The items as enumerated bring us to a total of 87¾ cents, to which we add a reasonable profit when figuring what a contractor should bid. Since we furnish cement in all cases, we add our cement cost only after the profit percentage has been included. With cement at $1.14 per bbl. on cars, and twenty cents per bbl. for cartage, we arrive at a cost of about $2.25 per cubic yard of concrete for cement, or forty-five cents per square yard. This gives us a total of $1.32 without a contractor's profit, under the conditions we met in 1913. Work done in 1913 by force account varied from $1.30 to $1.61, and that done by contract varied from $1.24 to $1.72, the variations depending entirely upon the local conditions. In 1914, with cement slightly higher but with labor and teams considerably cheaper, but other conditions about as in 1913, the costs in Milwaukee County caried from $1.10 to $1.45.

An engineer should thus be able to compute the cost of the various items in his community and separate the labor and material into fairly definite percents for each job. He will find that cement will vary the least, while hauling labor will vary the most.

---

[*] Paper presented at the Eleventh Annual Convention of the American Concrete Institute.

[†] Of Milwaukee, Wis.—County Highway Commissioner.

In conclusion on the question of cost of construction, I want to repeat that it is merely a guess unless all the local conditions are considered.

Maintenance

The question of maintenance is one that will vary with the quality of concrete in the road. In other words, concrete that is of uniform texture will wear in a manner similar to sandstone blocks, and therefore demand very little maintenance, whether the aggregate be of hard or fairly soft material; the harder and tougher the sand and stone, the longer the life of the pavement. Where the mortar and the aggregate are allowed to become separated when the concrete is being placed there is certain to be an uneven wearing of the surface, which naturally becomes more and more pronounced as the traffic pounds, in falling into or climbing out of the depression.

It would seem, therefore, that the first maintenance required in a concrete road is to get as uniform and tough an aggregate as possible, and then to be sure that the concrete is properly mixed and placed. In case small depressions do occur, the time to look after them is as soon as they appear. We believe the best method to be about as follows: The surface should be first swept with a steel broom to loosen any dirt; after this the spot would be thoroughly swept with fibre street brooms; to remove the fine dust which the steel brooms leave behind we use ordinary house brooms, which leave the surface in a fairly clean condition. The depression is then covered with hot Tarvia X and covered with coarse sand or screenings and opened to traffic. In case the depression is of considerable depth, or what might be called a hole, I would advise one of two methods. First (in case you want to avoid delaying traffic) clean the depression as already described, and then paint it with a tar, upon which bring the whole to grade with crushed stone, being careful not to have stone as large in size as the depth of the depression. Tamp the stone in place with hand tampers, or roll with a roller, if one is available, and fill the voids with a heavy bituminous road binder, allowing about one gallon per square yard per inch in depth. The second method is to cut the poor place out entirely, and after trimming the hole and thoroughly sprinkling the sides fill with the same mixture as was used in the original road. After pouring the concrete, treat in the same manner as in reconstruction. Small defects due to balls of clay, sticks or coal getting into the aggregate may be best repaired the same way as described for shallow depressions. The same is true of battered joints or cracks that may appear. We consider it economy to have a small maintenance crew go once or twice each year over all the roads in the county. Such a crew consists of a foreman, one team and four laborers. This crew will under average conditions, in Milwaukee County, cover all the joints, cracks and small pits in from one to two miles of eighteen-foot road in one day at a cost of from fifteen to thirty dollars per mile for labor and material. When it is deemed advisable to cover the entire surface the same method of cleaning may be followed excepting that most of the dirt may be removed with a power sweeper and the tar applied with a power sprayer. After the first treatment of one-fourth to one-third of a gallon of tar has been applied a second may be added in the same manner excepting that an asphalt may be substituted for the tar, as it will adhere to the tar already placed where it will not to the concrete. We have several pieces treated in different manners as to materials used, and are looking forward with interest to see what conditions they appear in this spring.

Treatment of concrete roads as a whole, whether necessitated by poor workmanship, defective materials, or freezing, is considered a rather expensive process compared with spending more in the original cost and getting a road of a quality that will not require such a coating for many years. Even if a treatment will last for two seasons, which is very doubtful under conditions of heavy mixed traffic, the cost will come to several hundred dollars per mile per year. Of course, such a coating has some advantages, such as acting as a cushion to horses, preventing wear on the concrete itself, doing away with glare, and being applied without delaying traffic. On the other hand, it makes the road a little more slippery and a little less clean. The writer believes that the time is not far distant when a coating of concrete one or more inches in thickness will be applied to a poorly-built concrete road and made to stay there, thus giving an entirely new wearing surface.

In conclusion, we believe that maintenance varies inversely as the quality and uniformity of the concrete in the road, not arithmetically but more nearly geometrically, are due to the uniform wearing of a uniform concrete.

Concrete Bench Marks

CONCRETE bench marks are set on Oregon State concrete road work near the edge of the right-of-way at different places along the highway where conditions or materials change. For example, where the wearing surface changes from a 1:2 mix to a 1:1:2 mix, a bench mark is set and the elevation stamped upon it. On the pavement, at points 10 ft. each side of the expansion joints, a soft copper wire is set 6 ins. from the edge of the pavement. Measuring from this wire exact elevations, read to thousandths, are taken every foot across the pavement. The object of the wire is to locate definitely a point which can be found at any future time for reference with respect both to longitudinal and transverse measurements. In years to come it will be possible and easy to check the amount of wear on the pavement to within a thousandth of an inch. Having the two measuring points so close together and under the same working and traffic conditions, but with different materials will, it is figured, make it possible to determine the merits of the materials, mixes and cements used. Exact records of every contraction crack are kept. The shape, dimensions and notable features are all drawn to scale.—Engineering Record.

The Road Contractor's Joke

A Hertfordshire road contractor was being taken to task by his surveyor because he had not the required quantity of road metal broken and ready for use. "What can I do?" the old man asked. "I can get no help. My son, who used to assist me, has joined the Navy, and is now with the Grand Fleet. Of course, if you tell me I must get the stone," he concluded, "I will send to Sir John Jellicoe - tell him the roads cannot wait, and that he must send my son home."

Street Railway Track Construction and Maintenance

By H. J. Tippett*

The subject of street railway track construction covers a very extensive field, and when one considers that there are somewhere in the neighborhood of forty-five thousand miles of street railway on this continent, and that some of it is costing in the neighborhood of $50,000 per mile of single track, it will be agreed that the original construction and its subsequent maintenance is one full of engineering interests.

The subject could be split up into a great many parts, on account of the materials used and the methods of carrying out the work, and each item could probably be made a subject of a paper in itself, but with the limited time at our disposal it is merely possible to run over the subject in briefest outline.

So much of interest in this subject is bound up in and is virtually a part of the early histories of railways that it was felt the article would not be complete without a brief reference to the origin of ways and the development of materials which are common in railway engineering of to-day.

Historical

The railway track more than any other part of railway equipment had a crude beginning, and has reached its present condition of excellency by a continuous series of improvements.

In the year 1630 a Mr. Beaumont, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, took the lead in a movement to facilitate the conveyance of coal from the mines to points of shipment by means of wooden-ways consisting of cross sleepers or ties placed 2 ft. apart, on which were nailed wooden planks or rails 6 ft. long and 4 in. wide. Like many other pioneers, he lost his entire fortune in this and other schemes for mine development, and died in poverty. His idea, however, lived on and was improved about 1640 by covering the tops of the wooden rails with cast-iron plates to prevent the attrition caused by the wheels. The next improvement saw these plates made with an upright side or flange to keep the wagons on the track. This operation was called plating the wooden rails, from which the appellation "Platelayer" comes, which to this day is the name given to the trackmen in Great Britain. These plates came to be called "Snake Rails," on account of their liability to become loose and suddenly dart upwards, sometimes passing through the floor of the wagon and injuring passengers, and the wagons were often derailed in this way. It became a common practice for a heavy sledge hammer to be carried on the wagons and if any plates became loose the wagon would be stopped and the plate fastened down before proceeding.

With the development of the iron industry the transfer from plated wooden rails to cast-iron rails was a natural one. Cast-iron flanged rails 3 ft. long and 4 in. wide were first used at Whitehaven in 1738. These were made in what was called the "Fish Belly Pattern," that is, with the flange of wider cross section at the centre of the rail than at the end of the rail.

In 1789 William Jessop brought about an important advance by introducing at Loughborough, Leicestershire, edge rails, so called because the wheels ran along the top edge and were not guided by a flange on the rail but by a flange on the wheel. These rails were also cast in 3 ft. lengths and 1½ in. wide on top; they were also of the fish belly pattern, but had projections from the base at each end through which they were fastened to the ties. It was soon found, however, that these projections broke off and then there was no way of holding the rail. This brought about the next great improvement, namely, that of casting a rail holder as a separate chair or pedestal, and this type, though slightly improved, is, as we know, the type in general use throughout Great Britain to-day.

James Outram was also responsible for the laying of railways for Derbyshire Collieries. These were laid about 1795 and were in use as recently as 1911, they were known as "Outram Ways," and later as "Tramways." Whether the word "Tram" was a contraction of Outram or came from the old Swedish word tram, which means beam of wood, is in doubt, but the name "Tramways" still holds good throughout Europe.

Jessop, too, was responsible for the standard 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, which is universal to-day. It is easily seen how this came about. All his rails were 1¾ in. wide on the head and he made the distance between the rails on all the tracks which he laid an overall dimension of 5 ft.—that is, between outside edges of his rails; this gave a dimension of 4 ft. 8½ in. between what we term to-day gauge edges of the rails.

Some thirty-six years later, when consulted about the width of gauge for his new Stockton-Darlington railway, George Stevenson said, with broadmindedness and foresight, "make it the same as Jessop's—our tracks may be a long way apart at present, but depend upon it, it will not be long before they are connected up."

It was not until 1795 that the first wooden railway was built on this continent; this was on Beacon Hill, Boston, and even thirty years later we find the Quincy Railway, in Massachusetts, 4 miles long, built of wooden rails 6 in. wide and 12 in. high, with the old iron plates or snake rails on top and resting on stone sleepers 8 ft. apart.

In 1825 America was awakening to greater interest in this method of transportation, and sent William Strickland from Pennsylvania to England to collect detailed information on transportation in general and railways in particular.

In 1830 the present-day T rail originated—Robert L. Stevens, of Hoboken, when on his way to England to buy rails for a proposed road, devoted considerable time whittling out cross sections of what he thought would be a good kind of rail. The best then known in Europe was the T rail without any base, requiring a chair on every tie. Stevens spent considerable time in England before he could get a manufacturer to even consider making his rail with the flat base. He held on, however, and succeeded in getting the first H rails, as they were then called, made by promising to accept the responsibility for damage to the mill and possible loss of life that might result from so hazardous an undertaking! These rails were, however, eventually rolled and of wrought iron 16 ft. long, height 3½ in., width of head 2⅛ in., width of base 3¼ in., with a weight of about 39½ lbs. per yard. Stevens never patented his rail and lived to regret his omission to do so. In Europe it was developed by C. B. Vignole, and to-day is more commonly known as the "Vignole" rail on that continent.

It was not until 1855 that iron rails were first manufactured in America. In 1863 Bessemer steel was invented. Thus we find the original ideas of Beaumont, Jessop, Stevenson and Stevens to be the basis of railway track construction to-day.

---

* Maintenance-of-Way Engineer, British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Vancouver, B. C.

Method of Traction

(The method of traction to-day through city streets may be of several kinds—cars may be hauled by horses or cable, operated on the electric conduit storage battery systems or overhead trolley system, the third rail and catenary systems are confined chiefly to interurban railways, which are outside our subject to-night.)

In England the construction of tramways proceeded more rapidly after the passing of the Tramway Act in 1870.

It has been proved conclusively that the overhead trolley system for handling city traffic has been the most economical to adopt from an operating standpoint, and the other systems are more usually adopted to take care of some local features for which they are better suited. Richmond, Virginia, had the first electric motor street railway. This commenced operating in 1888.

The following figures give some idea of how the different systems compare numerically on the North American continent:—

Overhead trolley systems	1100
Storage battery systems (mostly small companies)	50
Cable systems	2
Electric conduit systems	2
Horse traction systems	1
Trackless trolley systems	1

Modern Track Construction

The types of paved track construction for use on overhead trolley systems may be divided into three general groups.

Type 1.—That in which no ties are used; the rails are temporarily surfaced to grade on stone blocks and held to gauge by steel tie rods and are then concreted in solidly, the concrete coming over the rail flange. This type is common in Great Britain.

Type 2.—That in which the rails are surfaced to grade by as few ties as possible, ties being spaced about 8 ft. centre to centre. The rails also held to gauge by steel tie rods and then concreted in. This type has seen limited use on this continent. In these types the concrete is usually deeper under the rail than between the rails, thus forming a longitudinal stringer or concrete beam.

Type 3.—That in which the rails are surfaced to grade on as many ties as can be conveniently placed under them without interfering with the operation of surfacing. These ties are usually spaced 18 in. or 2 ft. centre to centre. In this type the concrete is usually of the same thickness under as between the rails. This is also the most common type in use on this continent, though its details are again split up into different classes to adapt it to local conditions. It closely follows regular steam road practice, and the fact that it is very adaptable to both good and bad subgrades alike has brought it into general favor.

Let us consider foundations for a minute. In comparing types 2 and 3, type 3 makes use of the maximum bearing area attainable on the subgrade. Type 2, however, by the use of a longitudinal concrete stringer under the rail reduces this area to only a little over one-third that of type 3, because it has many less ties and the greater thickness of concrete under the rail makes a line of structural weakness between such longitudinal concrete stringers and the shallower concrete between the stringers. In many cities also the variable nature of the subgrades generally met with in laying track on city streets has proved the necessity of the greatest possible bearing area.

It will be noticed that Philadelphia, Fig. 1, ties the two concrete beams together with reinforcement, nor are the beams as heavy as is the case in Vancouver. In the Cleveland type, again, the stringers or beams are not of so great a depth. In each of these cross-sections it will be noticed that the subgrades require considerable care in preparation, and much of the ground between stringers is liable to be broken up and remade and therefore not so homogeneous and satisfactory as undisturbed ground. In placing the concrete, too, the dirt from the sides of the trenches is liable to be mixed with it. On account of settlement of made ground and the difficulty in holding the rails, owing to there being so few ties, this type has not been very successful here.

Referring to other details of Fig. 1, I would just mention that the left-half is a cross-section of the construction at a tie or chair, and the right-half a cross-section through the rail joint, to show the different types of joints used. In this old Vancouver type the ties were only 7 ft. long; we have increased these to 8 ft. long in the new type, which will be noted later. No tie plates were used under the rail, and the joints were of what was called the "reinforced" type; that is, a piece of rail 4 ft. long of the same section was inverted and riveted onto the base of the two abutting rails. This had the advantage also of acting as an anchor. The rail 7 in. deep, weighed 70 lb. per yard, which while admissible on light traffic lines is not suitable for the down-town traffic of to-day.

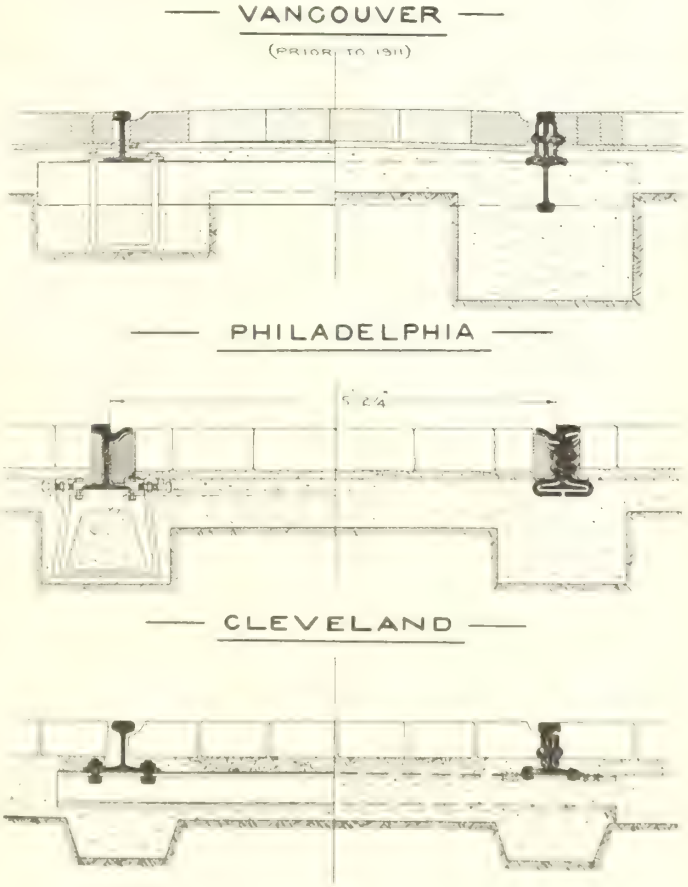


Fig. 1

VANCOUVER (Prior to 1911) -Concrete, 1:2½:5; ties, 6 in. x 8 in. x 7 ft., 8 ft. c. to c.; spikes, R. R. 9/16 in. x 5½ in.; rails, 7-in. 70-lb. T[illegible]

PHILDELPHIA -Concrete, 1:3:6; ties, none, C. I. chairs used 4 ft. c. to c.; spikes, ¾-in. bolt with clip; rails, 9-in. 91-lb. groove; joints, Nichols composite; bonds, none; tie rods, none.

CLEVELAND -Concrete, 1:6; ties, Carnegie steel 4¼ in. x 6 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. 4 ft. c. to c.; spikes, bolt and clip; rails, 7 in. 95 lb. Tee; joints, Clark rivet and welded; bonds, none; tie rods, ⅜ in. x 2 in. 5 ft. c. to c.

The effect of lateral pressure exerted [illegible] block pavement on a too light rail is often considerable, the rail being insufficiently stiff and insufficiently fastened to resist such pressures, which are sometimes considerable. The

Philadelphia type has no ties, but cast iron chairs are substituted; these are spaced 4 ft. centre to centre. The rail joint is of the Nichols type. The fish plates, which are not made to fit the rail top and bottom, are riveted onto both sides of the web with twelve 1-in. rivets, the space at the top and bottom being then run with zinc—no electric bonding is required.

The Cleveland type calls for steel ties exclusively, and to overcome the increased liability to rail corrugation from so rigid a type of construction the carbon content in the rail steel is also treated with .1 per cent. of metallic titanium alloy to offset the tendency to brittleness. The steel ties are spaced 4 ft. centre to centre. The Clark joint is used. In this the plates make a tight fit with the rail at all points and eight 1⅛ in. rivets are put in under considerable pressure and the base of the rail is thermit welded—no electric bonding is required.

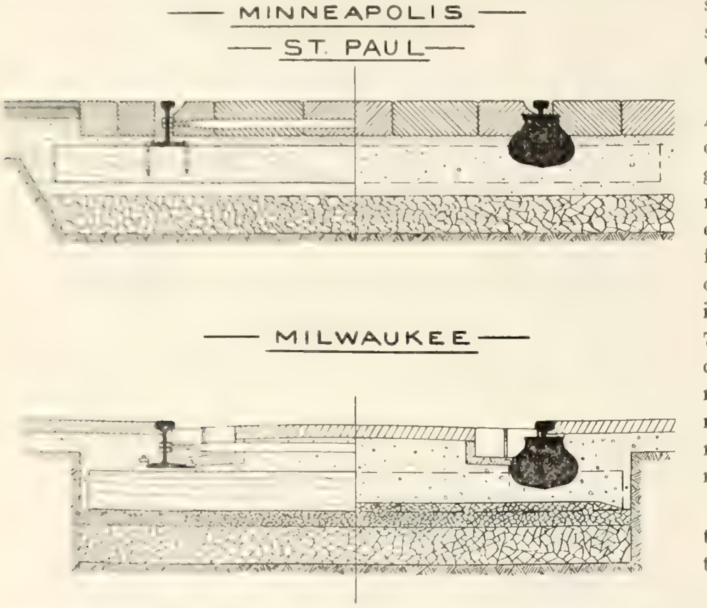


Fig. 2

MINNEAPOLIS, ST. PAUL—Rock ballast, 6 ins. rock and 2 ins. gravel under ties; ties, creosoted pine 6 ins. x 8 ins. x 8 ft. 2 ft. c. to c.; spikes, R. R. 9/16 in. x 5½ in.; rail, 7-in. 91-lb. Tee; joints, cast welded; bonds, none; tie rods, ⅞ in. x 1½ in. 10 ft. c. to c.

MILWAUKEE—Rock ballast, 8 in. under ties; ties, pine, white oak 6 in. x 8 in. x 7 ft. 24 in. c. to c.; spikes, ⅞-in. screw; rail, 7-in. 95-lb. Tee; joints, cast welded; bonds, none; tie rods, 5/16 in. x 2 in. 6 ft. c. to c.

As previously stated, that type in which the ties are more numerous, is the most popular on this continent. This type may itself be subdivided into three classes:—

Class A, where the ties are laid on a crushed rock or gravel foundation requiring drainage, with no concrete under the ties.

Class B, where the ties are laid temporarily on blocking at each end and are then concreted solidly in, in one operation.

Class C, where the ties are placed on a previously laid concrete slab and then surfaced to grade on a cushion of sand or fine rock and the remaining concrete put in after the track proper is completed. Other types than these are considered in the light of exceptions to the general rule.

The type using the crushed rock or gravel foundation is quite popular in a number of important cities. It has, nevertheless, been abandoned in others, owing to the poor bearing qualities of the soil, good bearing qualities being essential to the use of this type. Those using it did so usually because—First; they avoided the ten days which must be allowed for a concrete foundation to set, and therefore they can turn traffic onto it with a minimum interruption to the car service. Secondly; because it is claimed to be more resilient and therefore less noisy and less conducive to rail corrugation than when the track is laid on concrete. Good as such a foundation may be if well rolled and drained, it is not to be recommended where the subgrade lacks uniformity, as the crushed stone does not act as a unit in the same way as concrete, the load on each tie being transmitted to the subgrade independently, and for this reason it is not possible to provide against settlement of the track over sewer or water trenches so often cut across the tracks, or holes that have been back-filled. This is perhaps its most serious drawback, particularly in new cities. In reconstructing this class of track it is not necessary, of course, to excavate deeper than the bottom of the ties.

Milwaukee, Minneapolis and St. Paul construction (Class A foundation) is shown in Fig. 2. Minneapolis uses gravel or rock; sometimes neither, however, is necessary, as a good natural gravel runs up to the surface of the ground in many places which is taken advantage of, the ties being laid directly upon it. If crushed rock is laid the ties are surfaced up with gravel; this tends to fill the voids in the top of the rock and to prevent the lighter mortar in the paving concrete from running away from it. The rails, 91 lb., 7-in. "T" rail, are the same as used recently on some Vancouver work; the fasteners, regular railroad spikes and tie rods. The joints are of the cast welded type; these are made by running molten steel from a portable cupola into moulds clamped around the abutting rail ends, making the rail to all intents and purposes a continuous one.

Milwaukee uses a rather greater depth of rock under the ties, 6 in. being of coarse material with 2 in. of finer material on top. Rails 95 lb., 7-in. "T" fastened with screw spikes, tie plates and tie rods being also used. Milwaukee is the home of the cast welded joint just described in Minneapolis.

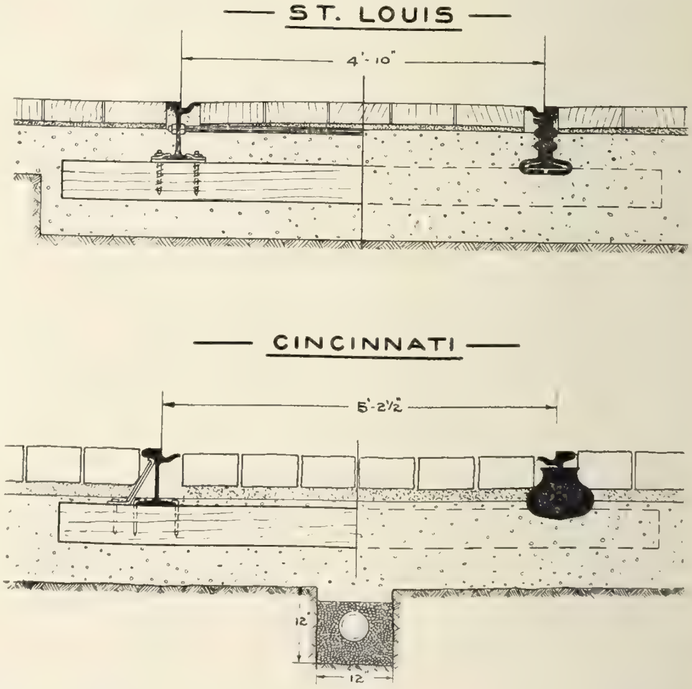


Fig. 3

ST. LOUIS—Concrete, 1:3¼:6½ 6 in. under tie; ties, write oak 6 in. x 8 in. x 8 ft.; spikes, screw and clip; rail, 9-in. 132-lb. groove; joints, Nichols; bonds, none; tie rods, ⅞ in, round 6 ft. c. to c.

CINCINNATI—Concrete, 1:3:7: 6 in. under ties; ties, white oak 6 in. x 8 in. x 8 ft. 2 ft. c. to c.; spikes, R. R. 9/16 x 5½ in.; rail, 9-in. 140-lb. groove; joints, cast welded; bonds, none; rail brace, every 4th tie.

In St. Louis and Cincinnati, Fig. 3, we see two examples of Class B construction, where the ties are entirely surrounded with concrete in one operation. The resiliency acquired in the types we have just seen is not secured in this type; in fact it is quite the opposite extreme; yet the wood ties themselves do absorb a certain amount of vibration that would not be the case were steel ties used. To reconstruct this track it is necessary to excavate right down to the original subgrade. The St. Louis rail is 9 in. deep, weight 132 lb. per yard, and fastened with screw spikes; clips, tie plates, and tie rods being also used. For joints, the Nichols type as already described in Philadelphia.

Cincinnati uses a 9-in. rail, 140 lb. per yard, fastened with railroad spikes and rail braces on every fourth tie, in place of tie rods. The cast welded joint is also used, as described in Minneapolis. Attention is drawn to the width of the gauge in these two cities as not being standard.

Both Dallas and Seattle use 7-in., 80 lb. "T" rail, and ties a foot shorter than the popular 8-ft. length, both also use continuous joints. Dallas, however, prefers rail braces every third tie to the use of tie rods, and in addition uses anchors between every other tie. Seattle uses tie rods and no anchors. While speaking of Seattle we might stop a moment to consider a new rail joint that originated some two years ago in that city. This joint will strike you perhaps as something new. The principle sought for in all rail joints is, of course, the elimination of relative motion between the rail ends while still permitting the necessary wave motion for sake of resiliency. This principle has been more scientifically worked out in this case. The top of the angle bar has a slight camber to insure a tight fit under the head of the rail at the immediate rail ends. At the same time the centre at the bottom of the angle bar is undercut to permit of the wave motion, the load applied at the joint is distributed to both ends of the angle bar and thence against the base plate, into the slightly tapered sides of which the bar becomes wedged tighter and tighter as the traffic continues. With this type of joint, bolts are claimed to be unnecessary, but for convenience in putting the joint together are sometimes used. The angle bars are prevented from the unlikely possibility of lifting out of the base plate by an ordinary track spike or lag screw. The base plate fulfils another important function, that of an anti-rail creeper. This is secured by that curved contact between the base plate and the angle bar tending to prevent the longitudinal slip, the base plate also turning down on both sides of the tie. This is the only joint there is time to explain, and as it is one of the latest it should be of interest, since it attempts to solve several problems at once and at present is standing the test satisfactorily. Around Seattle quite a number are already in the track, but as yet we have only one as a sample on our Vancouver system, which was installed last September; it has apparently eliminated the relative motion and is now a good deal tighter than the day we put it in.

Class C. construction. That is the Vancouver type, in which the concrete foundation slab 6 in. to 8 in. deep is first laid on the subgrade, and as soon as it will bear the ties without damage the track is laid upon it with ties spaced 2 ft. centre to centre; this operation completed, the track is rough lined and is then surfaced to grade by wood blocking under the ends of the ties, using factory clippings from lumber mills and No. 2 shingles; the latter, owing to being tapered, admit of very nice work in bringing the track absolutely to grade. Sand is then thrown into the track and tamped under the ties to entirely fill the space between them and the concrete slab. The surplus sand is roughly scraped from between the ties, a final lining up is given, and the track is then ready for the second concrete operation, which concrete is to form part of the paving foundation proper. This, of course, varies in depth according to the city's requirements and the particular type of paving adopted for the street.

The claims for this type of foundation are: First, that the sand cushion on the concrete slab gives the required resiliency secured in the rock ballasted type without the liability of that type to settlement, as the concrete slab readily admits of reinforcement over sewer trenches or bad ground; and second; that it does not make the provision of subdrainage a necessity, since there are no voids, as in the rock ballasted type, to invite water to collect under the track; and, third, the greatest economy of all, the reduced cost of reconstruction from the fact that the concrete slab foundation, being as it were a separate unit, has been placed once and for all and need not be removed. This saving means approximately 20 per cent. of the cost of reconstructing such track. We are indebted to Mr. C. B. Vorce, formerly construction engineer of the British Columbia Electric Railway Company, who in the spring of 1911 laid the first stretch on Granville Street from Hastings to Robson, just four years ago, for the introduction of this type into Vancouver. This type permits advantage being taken also of good hard ground sometimes met with in cuts to reduce the depth of the slab to 4 in. or 5 in., and similarly to increase its depth to 7 in. to 8 in. over fills of poorer ground. Note the distinct line of separation, Fig. 4, between the concrete slab and what we call the filling concrete. Vancouver and Detroit both use 1 in. of sand cushion, while Buffalo prefers 2 in. of fine rock cushion. Vancouver and Buffalo use continuous joints, Detroit the cast welded joint, Buffalo uses screw spikes, and each of the three uses [illegible]

It would not be right to omit mention of an interesting

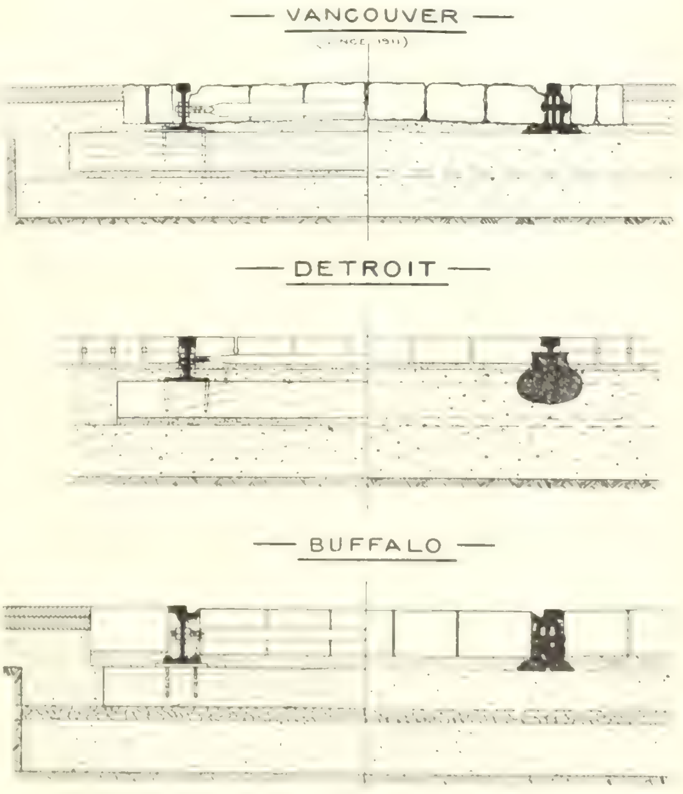


Fig. 1

VANCOUVER (since 1911) [illegible] sand cushion 1 in. under ties; ties, fir 6 in. x 8 in. by 8 ft., 2 ft. c. to c.; spikes, R. R. 9/16 in. x 5½ in.; rail, 7 in. 91 lb. Tee; joints, continuous 6-hole; bonds, two 10 in., 7/8 in. terminal soldered; tie rods, 3/8 in. x 2 in., 6 ft. c. to c.; tie plates, 3/8 in. x 8 in. x 9 in. [illegible]

DETROIT Concrete, 1:2:4 8 in. under ties; sand cushion, 1 in. under ties; ties, white oak 6 ins. x 10 ins. x 6 ft. 8 ins. 3 ft. c. to c.; spikes, R. R. 9/16 in. x 5½ ins.; rail, 7-in. 91 lb. Tee; joints, cast welded; bonds, none; tie rods, 3/8 in. x 1½ in. 6 ft. c. to c.

BUFFALO Concrete, 1:3:5 8 in. under ties; rock cushion 2 in. under ties; ties, pine 6 ins. x 8 ins. x 7 ft., 2 ft. c. to c.; spikes, screw spikes and fetter drive screw; rail, 9 in. 124 lb. groove; joints, continuous hole; bonds, one 10 in., one 12 in. comp. terminal; tie rods 5/16 in. x 2 in. 6 ft. c. to c.; tie plates, on each tie.

exception to the types shown. San Francisco, using the crushed rock foundation still further reduces the amount of concrete used by raising the crushed rock between the rails. This city, by the way, had the first cable system; this was installed in 1873.

Regarding the types as used on the new viaducts in Vancouver, that on the Georgia-Harris viaduct is of the all-steel and absolutely rigid type of construction, everything below the base of the rail being concreted solidly in. The legs rest on form boards to support the track, while the concrete, which is also to form a part of the viaduct structure itself, is poured around it. On account of this construction being solidly concreted in, it will be more expensive to reconstruct than in the case where the track is made a unit separate from the bridge structure itself. In the case of the tracks on the Hastings street viaduct, this point was borne in mind, the type adopted is just a slight modification of B. C. E. R. standard type. In this the tracks were made a separate unit and in the construction of the viaduct a track allowance to a depth of 10 in. below top of rail grade, was left to permit of the tracks being laid later. To make the best use of this 10 in. depth, a rail 4¼ in. deep on a steel tie plate ¼ in. thick on a tie 4½ in. deep left 1 in. for our usual sand cushion, steel screw spikes with clips, were used for the first time by us on this work and proved to be a very excellent type of fastening.

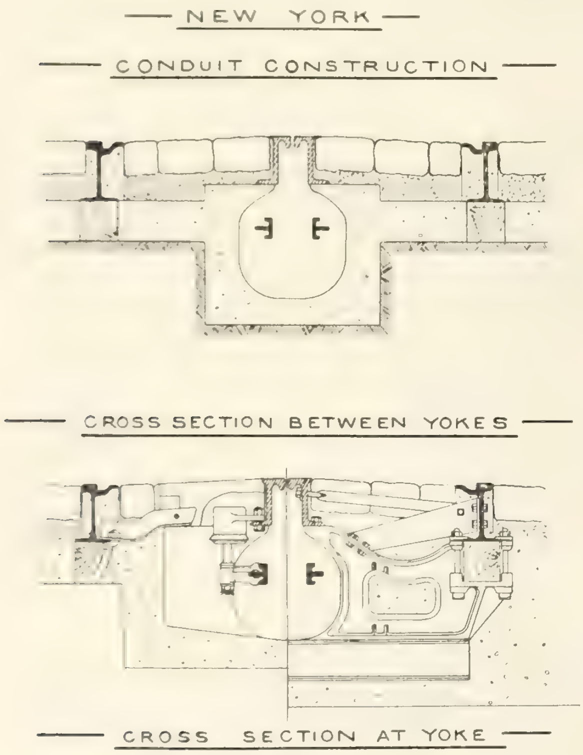


Fig. 5

Our old method of removing the concrete stringer construction by hand was a somewhat laborious task. The new way, which we do not find nearly so difficult or expensive, entails the use of a Thew steam shovel, which digs up our old concrete stringer construction very satisfactorily without previous breaking up. Some of these pieces were about 7 ft. long, 2 ft. wide and 1 ft. thick, weight about 2,000 lb., and are loaded onto a 3-ton Packard auto truck; this truck has been another great money-saver, doing on an average the work of about four teams. Prior to using the steam shovel on this class of excavation we used a heavy concrete breaker; this was an electric shovel with pile driver leads attached and using a 2,000 lb. hammer. It was a great help at the time, though it is hardly likely that the breaker will be used again, seeing the shovel will excavate the old concrete without previous breaking.

The steam shovel is also used to excavate the brick allowance for ordinary paving work as well as on reconstruction work. Form boards are set immediately behind the shovel, the top of the form board being the top of the concrete slab, which is about to be laid. The use of these form boards helps to construct the slab accurately to grade. The distance between the form boards, or in other words, the width of the track allowance is 18 ft. 6 in. for double track. Where trenches have been cut across for water or sewer work and the steam roller has not been over them, the slab is reinforced, usually with expanded metal lath to guard against settlement. The practice of building up deep fills in layers as laid with a steam roller is believed to give more uniform and better results than that of puddling a fill, since uniform puddling is very hard to secure and results often in soft spots, which in many soils refuse for a long time to dry out. In the one case you know what you have got and in the other there is considerable uncertainty. The original temporary track is thrown over to the side of the road, but sufficiently close to the new track allowance to permit of material for the concrete to be delivered to the excavation from steel 5-yd. side dump Koppel cars by work trains operating between the bunkers and the job.

The navvy-jack gravel is delivered ahead of the mixer which is laying the concrete slab. The concrete is in proportion of one of Portland cement, which is required to pass standard specifications, to nine parts of navvy-jack gravel, which must consist of two-thirds gravel and one-third sand; this gravel may be pit run, but fresh water gravel is cleaner. The proportions of one-third sand and two-thirds gravel are insisted upon and a sample is tested on the ground from every five yards delivered. If the proportion varies more than three per cent. either way additional material is delivered to correct the deficiency.

In Vancouver we use a second concrete mixer running on the rails and filling in the newly laid track. This type of mixer is well suited to this type of work; there are no wheelbarrows at the delivery side of the drum, but the concrete from the drum discharges into a bucket running on a 30-ft. boom which can be swung in any direction required. Templates for striking off the concrete to the right height are used, and along the rails inside the track form boards to permit of difference in levels for the paving which is to be laid, the granite flangeway blocks in this case being deeper than the wood block paving to be laid between them.

The granite flangeway blocks are grouted in place with two to one sand and cement, prior to laying the wood block paving.

It would not be right to close without reference to the material used for special work at junction points, though this is a large subject in itself and difficult to touch lightly upon. The installation of the junction at Main and Hastings streets was completed in 1912. The new steel for this junction cost $13,700. There are four types of special work construction, but there is only time to go into two, however, for purposes of comparison. These are commonly known as manganese insert construction and solid manganese construction. The previous layout was installed in 1904, and was getting into bad shape some six years later, but with considerable tinkering we managed to keep it in the ground for two years more. The switches, frogs and crossings were of the manganese insert iron-bound type of construction; that is, a plate of manganese steel is inserted at the point of greatest wear, which, of course, is the point of intersection of the two rail heads. The plate was bedded on spelter and keyed down, the arms, which are short pieces of rolled rail of the required section, are set in place in a mould and then cast-iron is poured around them to hold them fast. Special work built in this way has unfortunately been prolific of much trouble in comparison with the solid manganese type. Attention is drawn to the number of different parts that go to make up a crossing. There are the four arms, the manganese insert, the keys which fasten it down and the cast-iron body—we might say seven pieces at least. Then look at the different metals used in its make-up—open hearth steel rails, manganese steel insert, zinc spelter bed for the insert, and cast-iron body—four different types of metals and two of these are in direct contact with the rolling load, namely, the insert and the rails and through them the load is transmitted to the spelter bed and the cast-iron body; could one reasonably expect uniform results from such a miscellaneous collection? This point is worthy of attention, because most street railways on this continent are suffering from this very complaint.

One has only to compare the results of wear on manganese steel and wear on open hearth steel to answer that question. Tests have proved that wear on open hearth steel is about seventy times as rapid as on manganese steel, so that the insertion of a piece of manganese steel between two pieces of open hearth steel defeats its own object, and in endeavoring to eliminate excess of wear at one point it creates uneven wear at four others, namely, on all dies of the insert where the two steels join. This often results in damaging the crossing permanently by breaking the arms loose in the casting. Another mechanical fault, and surely it was one, was to set the insert on a spelter bed. The insert's object is to eliminate wear and it should therefore be provided with an absolutely solid foundation. This can only be secured by machining the surface of the cast-iron body and the underside of the insert and by bolting it down. The fault with the spelter was, of course, that, comparatively, it was a soft metal and unable to withstand the shock or impact of the passing load without flowing and it consequently quickly permitted the insert to work loose. Some cities have so much of this type of special work as to make it necessary to have a track gang doing nothing but resetting loose inserts, and since every manufacturer has a different method of fastening the inserts, considerable experience is necessary to make such repairs with rapidity and economy. In comparison let us consider for a moment the Vancouver junction, which shows the solid manganese steel type of special work which was used when renewing this special work junction in 1912. Each insert crossing was made up of seven or more pieces, each crossing in this case in one single piece. The insert type combined the use of three types of steel as well as spelter; in the type before us solid manganese steel alone is used. Solid manganese special work [illegible] Vancouver as far back as 1907 and is now standard for our heavy traffic junctions, and has given eminent satisfaction. While for plain rails solid manganese is only used where very heavy traffic is to be catered for, such as around the library corner, solid manganese has not been used entirely for all plain rails on our special work throughout, as it is believed that this would be going to unnecessary expense. The plain rails, therefore, are usually of open hearth steel, and while it is admitted that uneven wear will in time show up where the manganese steel joins the open hearth steel, yet these places are not so close together as in the case of insert work, nor does such wear have any damaging effect upon the crossing.

An appliance has recently been invented whereby new steel can be electrically welded onto worn rail surfaces. Street railway companies on every continent were just looking for some such appliance, and its possibilities in repairing special work and in postponing re-construction on account of bad rail joints has given this appliance a most enthusiastic reception.

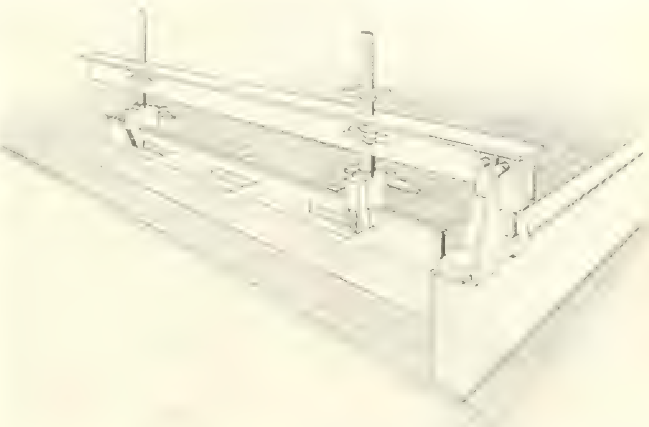
It is only fair to say that probably no track ever invented has ever saved street railway companies more dollars than the Electric Arc Welder. Much track which would otherwise have been scrapped has by the use of this welder been given a new lease of life.

Elimination of Expansion Joint Difficulties in Concrete Road

H. J. Stambaugh, Jr.

THE extensive experience with concrete roads in recent years and under practically every existing condition has definitely established certain facts. Unless artificial transverse expansion joints are provided when the road is laid, irregular cracks will occur on an average of from 25 to 50 feet along the length of the roadway.

To depend upon these irregular cracks to take care of the expansion and contraction of the roadway is, of course, not desirable, in fact it is dangerous to the success of the pavement. The irregular cracks indicate that the concrete has been pulled apart over a considerable area and at points which are the weakest parts of the pavement, causing additional strains on these weakened sections. The irregular edges, formed by such cracks, cannot be protected and readily break down and form a bad spot in the pavement.



Details of construction

The necessity of providing expansion joints at regular intervals is thus apparent. The next point to consider is the adequate protection of the edges of this joint, as it is generally recognized that such protection is necessary. The edges of concrete must be protected from breaking and chipping away, and to do this satisfactorily the edge protector must be tougher and more tenacious than the concrete, so that it will stand up under the pound and wear [illegible]

Steel protection for joints offers the best solution of this problem, but some of the earlier methods have not proved entirely satisfactory. Sometimes the quality of the steel used has been too hard or the shape of the plates such that a sharp angle of concrete was left exposed back of the plate, with the result that there has been a tendency for the concrete to start chipping back of the plate. In some instances the plates have not been installed correctly.

It is unfortunate, but nevertheless true, that the majority of engineers who have supervised the construction of concrete roads have not given sufficient thought and attention to the character and type of protection plates and the method of installing them. Too little attention has been paid to the character of the steel from which the protection [illegible]. Not sufficient consideration has been given to a means of securely anchoring the protection plate to the concrete [illegible]. Very few have taken into consideration the fact that the shape of the protection plate governs to a great extent its successful use. Too many have relied upon the contractor, or the manufacturer, for a satisfactory method of installing the protection plates, so that they will not extend above or below the true surface of the road.

These factors are of just as much importance as the matter of proper sub-grade, drainage, measuring and mixing, finishing, etc.

Protection plates should be manufactured from new billets of extremely soft open hearth steel, which will maintain its tough, tenacious quality while still being so soft that it will wear down evenly with the surface of the road. Any rolling mill can furnish steel of this grade, which is called "dead soft" and has a carbon content of .05 to .12 per cent. Steel of this kind can be readily chipped with a [illegible].

As a means of anchoring the plate to the concrete slab, strips of the protection plate 6-in. long, and at least ¾-in. wide, should be sheared out at regular intervals of 12 in., and the ends of the anchors thus formed should be slit in half for a distance of about two inches. The anchors should be bent back at right angles to the plate, and the slit ends bent in opposite directions so that they rest at right angles to the anchor and parallel to the plate. An anchor of this type will securely bind together the concrete for a distance of 4 in. or 5 in. back of the plate, and any wear that is to occur at this point will necessarily have to begin at least four inches back from the expansion joint. Except where a very poor grade of concrete has been used, there is no possibility of the latter occurring.

Protection plates should not be manufactured from flat steel. Where protection plates of this type are used, the concrete meets the protection plate at a right angle, and a sharp edge of concrete is formed, which readily breaks down and chips away behind the plate. Protection plates should be manufactured from bevelled edge channel section, having a height of 2½ in., web thickness of ⅛ in., top wearing surface of ⅜ in., and weighing at least 1½ pounds per lineal foot. Such a plate, on account of its shape, will be much stiffer than the types generally used, will not be so apt to lose its crown through rough handling in transit, and can be more easily handled and installed by the contractor. Furthermore, the beveled edge of the plate eliminates the square corner of the concrete and produces an obtuse angle in the concrete back of the plate, preventing the concrete from being chipped off.

The inverted "T" bar type of installing device, now in general use, is entirely unsatisfactory, and the sooner its use is discontinued the better. It is customary to curve this type of installing device to the correct crown of the road, before same is shipped from the factory, but even with the most careful handling, it cannot be made to keep its crown, as it will sag of its own weight. After being used for a very short time, the device must be returned to the factory for recrowning, or the plates being installed will extend above or below the surface of the road. This device completely hides the top surface of the protection plates from view, so that it is impossible to see if they are placed where they should be placed, until the device is removed. Further, it prevents the contractor from finishing the pavement over the plates at the time he finishes the rest of the surface, and when finally removed allows the plates to fall away from the filler—and materially increase the width of the joint.

An installing device constructed along the lines of the accompanying illustration eliminates all the disadvantageous features of the inverted "T" bar type and is as nearly foolproof as anything can be made. This device differs radically from the inverted "T" bar type, as may be clearly noted. The supporting "T" bar extends straight across the road from curb to curb. At either end of the supporting "T" bar is a stool 6-in. high which rests upon the curb or side form holding the "T" bar rigidly in place. These stools can be moved to any position along the supporting "T" bar, so that an installing device, say 25 feet long, can be used for various widths of roads up to 25 feet. The stool is also provided with an adjusting bolt by which the entire assembled joint can be raised or lowered, thereby assuring absolute accuracy of alignment of plates with finished roadway.

Along the supporting "T" bar, at intervals of two or three feet, suspension clamps should be placed, which can be raised or lowered to conform to the crown of the road. The jaws of these clamps are brought together by means of the beveled wedge clearly illustrated. The faces of the jaws are just long enough to fit between the beveled edges of the protection plate, so that when once the suspension clamps are set to the correct crown of the road, the protection plates must conform to the same crown. Otherwise the jaws of the clamp cannot be brought together, and the danger of the plates extending above or below the true surface of the road is entirely eliminated.

Another advantageous feature of the device is that practically the entire top surfaces of the plates are at all times visible, and the contractor can finish the roadway evenly over the plates, before removing the installing device. It also permits the contractor to soundly tamp the concrete behind the protection plates without forcing the plates from their true position; and last, but by no means least, should the supporting "T" bar develop sag, either through rough handling or from the weight it is called upon to support, such sag can be readily and quickly taken up by merely re-adjusting the suspension clamps.

Errors Result in Increased Cost of Parliament Buildings at Winnipeg

At Winnipeg the Public Accounts Committee is holding an inquiry into the increased cost of the new Parliament Buildings which are being erected for the province in that city. The original contract price of the buildings was $2,859,750, and the cost with the additions now contracted for is roughly $4,100,000. Upon examination, the Provincial Architect, Mr. V. M. Horwood, explained the reason for the changes which had been made in the architect's plans.

There had been 369 caissons sunk, he said, and they ranged from 4 feet 6 inches in diameter to 18 feet square. The largest ones, 10 or 12, were under the dome part. As tending to show the necessity of using caissons instead of piles, as originally specified, the architect said a great many of the best buildings in Winnipeg were on caissons. He instanced the Union Bank Building, the Fort Garry Hotel, the new addition to the Royal Alexandra, the Electric Railway Building, the addition to the grain exchange, the Confederation Life Building. Bed rock foundations were required for heavy buildings because the soil of Winnipeg, like that of Chicago, was "the worst in the world." It was full of water. Had the Parliament Buildings been erected on a floating foundation, the construction of an adjacent building might have caused the Parliament Buildings to drop an inch, and crack. Cases of that kind had come under his notice in Winnipeg. The Rosemount Block was one. It had cracked across the front as the result of the building of another structure. The Parliament buildings were to be much heavier than any of the other buildings he had named. Some of the walls were 10 feet thick, and this was purely for architectural effect. Of stone construction, this dome would be one of the most substantial things of its kind in North America. The weight on each of the dome piers would be 48,000 pounds, and the dome would be 222 feet high. Trouble had occurred with other buildings in this vicinity, which had been built on a floating foundation. The C. P. R. elevator at Transcona, which had tipped over, was one, and the Canada Cement Company had had a buildings, carrying two and a-half tons a square foot, split to pieces from the same cause.

It was pointed out to Mr. Horwood that he knew the need of bedrock foundations in the Winnipeg soil long before the contract was let. Why had he not advised the Government that the plan of test-holes prepared by the Department of Public Works did not go down to bed rock? Why had he not advised the Government as to the unsatisfactory nature of pile foundations? Mr. Horwood replied that when a man with a reputation like that of Mr. Simon undertook a contract, it was not usual to criticize him until he had made mistakes.

The inquiry is proceeding.

The Canadian Westrumite Company, Limited, of Brantford, Ont., has been incorporated with a capital of $4,000. The incorporators are C. S. Towle, W. G. Coats, W. D. Preston and S. Moon, all of New York, also W. T. Henderson, of Brantford.

Under the name of B. & L. Granite Company, Limited, there has been incorporated at Montreal, with a capital stock of $149,000, a company which will acquire the quarry now operated by Joseph Ledoux, and exploit quarries generally. The Provisional Directors are J. Ledoux, O. Benoit, G. Beauregard, D. A. Leonard and E. Beauchamp, of Montreal.

The Algoma Steel Corporation, Limited, Sault Ste. Marie, have resumed operations with their 12-in. and 18-in. mills, making bar steel, rounds, squares and flats, twisted bars for reinforced concrete, light structural shapes, and light rails of all descriptions. The Montreal office in the McGill Building has been re-opened under the charge of Mr. G. A. Irwin.

From Messrs. Aird Murray & Lowes we have received a copy of an interesting brochure which describes and illustrates by photographs plans and diagrammatic profiles several sewage disposal works of recent construction in Canada. Concise descriptions are given of the disposal works at Lethbridge, Weston, Mount Dennis, Whitby, Dundas, and Carleton Place, as well as several useful illustrations showing special designs with reference to sewage filters, etc., to meet Canadian climatic conditions. The development of the two-storey sedimentation tank as installed in connection with several Canadian disposal plants is graphically illustrated. The booklet cannot fail to be informing and valuable to municipalities contemplating works of this character. Copies may be had by application to the authors, 186 King Street West, Toronto.

One result of the recent visit to St. John of Mr. Thomas Adams, of the Canadian Conservation Commission, has been the decision on the part of the Town Planning Commission of the city to enter upon a comprehensive scheme of town planning. The city proper will not be affected by the proposed scheme to a very large extent, the area that has been selected being the suburban sections. The area embraced is at least three times as large as the present city. On the east it includes a section about three miles in width along the shores of Courtenay Bay to Anthony's Cove, Red Head. To the north all the lands as far as the Kennebecasis River are included. On the west it takes in some fine residential areas in Lancaster, running as far as the bay shore in one direction and as far as Greenhead on the St. John River in the other. The map of this area will be prepared at once for the endorsation of the provincial legislature.

Personal Mention

Mr. J. M. Gibb, a well-known local contractor of Wallaceburg, Ont., passed away recently.

Mr. John Burke, Treasurer of the United States, has succeeded the late Mr. Lee McClung as Treasurer of the American Highway Association.

Mr. J. F. Rhodes has been appointed Publicity Manager of the Canada Cement Company, in succession to Mr. L. S. Bruner, resigned.

Mr. George A. Ricker, M. Am. Soc. C.E., has been appointed Consulting Engineer to the New York State Commission of Highways.

Mr. W. H. Ellicott, Sales Manager of Miller Bros. and Sons, Limited, Montreal, died on March 14, aged 37. Mr. Ellicott, who died from pneumonia, was for twenty years with the firm, who are engineers, millwrights, and machinists.

Mr. Allan Purvis, manager in charge of construction and power of the British Columbia Electric Railway Company, has been appointed superintendent of the C. P. R. lines west of Toronto to Windsor. He is an old C. P. R. official.

As a temporary measure, Sir George S. Gibb, Chairman of the British Road Board, has been appointed an additional civilian member of the Army Council. In that position he will be charged with the supervision of army contracts.

Mr. James H. MacDonald, formerly State Highway Commissioner of Connecticut, has opened an office for practice as a consulting engineer in the Chamber of Commerce Building, New Haven, Conn.

Mr. Thomas Adams, the well-known English town-planning expert, who is now Adviser to the Canadian Conservation Commission, will address the International Road Convention at Toronto on the afternoon of Thursday, March 25, taking for his subject "Town Planning."

Mr. C. E. Hastings was elected President and Mr. W. H. Honeywell Vice-President at the annual elections of the Engineering Society of the S. P. S., held last week at the Convocation Hall, Toronto. Mr. R. S. C. Bothwell becomes Corresponding Secretary, and Mr. J. McEachern, Recording Secretary.

Major W. W. Crosby, Consulting Engineer, Baltimore, Md., for several years Treasurer of the A. R. B. A., has charge of the course in highway engineering in the Extramural Division, New York University. This and the other courses in the division are offered by the University for those in the engineering service of the City of New York.

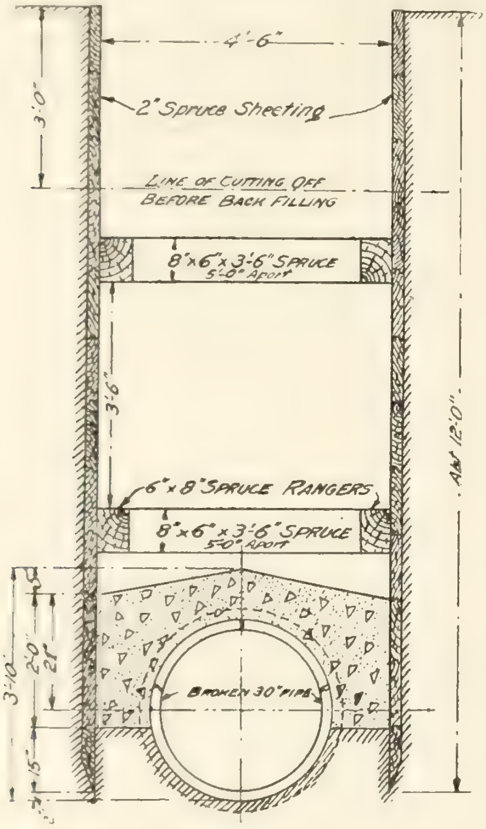
A deputation from the Montreal Builders' Exchange interviewed a special committee of the City Council on the subject of a fair wage schedule proposed to be paid by the city and to be incorporated in all contracts let by the Council. The Exchange objected to the schedule on the ground that it was too high, especially under present conditions, and that some of the rates were above those fixed by the trades unions. The committee have revised the scales, and have asked for the comments of the directors of the Exchange upon the new rates.

Repairing a Cracked Sewer

By Lewis B. Lawrence*

In 1889 the city of Passaic, N.J., had a 30 inch storm water sewer built on Hope Avenue, for a length of about 800 feet, between Quincy and Sherman Streets. Unfortunately, proper attention was not paid to the condition of the ground, which is a sandy loam, and was very wet at the time of the laying down of the pipes. It resulted that, on account both of unequal settlement and of the non-resistance of the soil on the sides of the pipes, too great pressure was exerted by the soil upon the sewer, and after only a few years of service it was discovered that the pipes were cracked in a very bad way, and that several joints were far from being tight.

In 1914 the matter received serious consideration, and a resolution was passed upon by the Board of Commissioners, ordering either the repairing of the sewer or, if the cost of such repairs was to exceed a certain amount, the construction of an altogether new sewer. On December 2nd a careful investigation of the sewer condition was made by City Engineer Colin R. Wise and others. The sewer was found cracked for over half of its length, and at some places the settlement had been so great that the pipes had a nearly oval shape. Several joints, too, were in so bad a condition that the end of one pipe was fully three inches from the bottom of the bell of the next one. It was decided to repair the sewer, and the following plan was adopted:


4'-6"
3'-0"
2" Spruce Sheeting
Line of cutting off before back filling
8"x6"x3'-6" Spruce 5'-0" Apart
3'-6"
Abt 12'-0"
6"x8" Spruce Rangers
8"x6"x3'-6" Spruce 5'-0" Apart
Broken 30" pipe
3'-10"
2'-0"

Method of repairing sewer.

The 30-inch vitrified pipe, wherever cracked, is to be embedded in at least 9 inches of good concrete, and the trench must be strongly timbered, as shown by the accompanying sketch, so as to prevent any settlement, either during the repairs or after.

The concrete reinforcement of the vitrified pipe is to be allowed to set properly, and then the timbering must be cut three feet below the surface of the street, leaving the rest in placé.

The concrete specified is to be made of one part of good Portland cement, three parts of clean, well graded sand, and six parts of broken stone, all numbers of parts referring to measures of volume.

The specifications require a thoroughly compact back filling, so as to permit the sheet asphalt pavement to be hurried along in the early part of this spring on that part of Hope Avenue, without any danger of settlement taking place afterwards.

In the place where the original settlement has been so bad as to deform entirely the shape of the sewer, it was decided to remove the broken sections, and to substitute for them new 30-inch double strength vitrified sewer pipe.

During the inspection trip through the sewer, on December 2nd, 1914, a very bad smell was noticed in the pipes, and upon close examination, it appeared that an overflow pipe of the sanitary sewer was connected with the storm water sewer—a construction which does not reflect advantageously on the designer of this old sewer.

The work of repairs to the storm water sewer amounts to about 470 lin. ft. of concrete reinforcement, 50 lin. ft. of new 30-inch pipe, 20 joints to be recemented from the inside, and two bottoms of manholes to be reconstructed. The contract was awarded for the following prices: Concrete reinforcement, $2.65 per lin. ft.; new 30-inch sewer pipe, $3.40 per lin. ft.; cementing joints, 30 cents per joint, and manholes, $3.00 per bottom. The total approximate cost is $1,421.50, and the work is to be completed in thirty-five working days.

Interest charges have hurried sky scraper construction so much that recent buildings in Chicago have been completed within a year, whereas a few years ago, and in other cities now, from 1½ to 2 years are considered the necessary interval. The Kaiserhof was finished in eight months and the New Morrison Hotel in twelve months, said Charles E. Fox at the convention of the American Concrete Institute. Steel specifications call for the erection of two storeys per week, and on the New Morrison the contractors sometimes erected two storeys per day. Three months' time is saved by working from the ground level up and down, rather than waiting until the deep excavations are entirely completed before starting the superstructure. In the hotel noted above the excavation went down 52 ft. below sidewalk grades and was completed during the same week that the roof was finished. Owing to the great depth of the basements it is found necessary to utilize steel-column framework, rising from the tops of the caissons, in the cross-bracing system to support the retaining walls. The weight of the superstructure is a material factor in maintaining the stiffness of the substructure bracing.

Statistics on fatal accidents at railroad crossings are contained in the report of the National Highways Protective Society for 1914. According to the figures given there, the number of persons killed in railroad crossing accidents during 1914 was 199, as compared with 124 for 1913 and 107 for 1912. Of those killed in 1914, 133 were pedestrians, 35 were occupants of motor cars, and 31 were occupants of wagons.

---

* Assistant City Engineer, Passaic, N. J., writing in The Municipal Journal.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Dunville, Ont.
The Town Council will call for tenders about April 1st for the construction of a 10-in. tile sewer on Canal Street East. Acting Town Clerk, David Hastings.

East Kildonan, Man.
The Municipality of East Kildonan will shortly call for tenders on the labor, equipment and materials required for the construction of about 8,000 feet of sewer. Reeve, D. Munro, 216 Chambers of Commerce Building, Winnipeg.

Edmonton, Alta.
The City Council are about to start work on the construction of a sewer to the new stock yards. A quantity of pipe will be purchased. Estimated cost, $19,000. Engineer, A. T. Latornell.

Exeter, Ont.
The Town Council are about to lay water mains on Huron Street, and are in the market for material. Clerk, T. B. Carling.

Merritton, Ont.
The Municipal Council will call for tenders about May 1st for the construction of macadamized roads to cost about $10,000. Clerk, Richard Clark, Merritton.

Ottawa, Ont.
The Board of Control will shortly call for tenders for the supply of hydrants. Waterworks Engineer, R. L. Haycock.

Point Grey, B.C.
Work will be started at once by the Municipal Council on the construction of oilcrete pavement on Oak Street between 17th and 25th Avenues. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Potton Township, Que.
Tenders will be received until April 6th by the Secretary-Treasurer to the Township Council for the construction of about nineteen miles of stone and gravel roads. Particulars from the Secretary-Treasurer, J. N. Labell, Mansonville, Brome County, Que.

Quebec, Que.
The construction of a drainage and waterworks system is being considered by the City Council. Estimated cost, $47,840. Engineer, T. J. Forrester.

Sandwich, Ont.
A by-law involving $35,000 for the construction of concrete pavement and curbs on London and Church Streets will be submitted to the ratepayers on March 29th. Tenders will be called at once if the by-law is passed. Clerk to the Town Council, E. R. North, Sandwich.

Toronto, Ont.
The Commissioner of Works, R. C. Harris, has recommended the construction of asphalt pavement on [illegible] streets, to cost about $70,000.

Transcona, Man.
Tenders will be called by the Town Council in about two weeks, for the supply of one or two 6-in. centrifugal sewage pumps. Engineer, W. M. Scott, 204 Sterling Bank Building, Winnipeg.

The Town Council will also call for tenders in about one month for the construction of a concrete sewage reservoir. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Trenton, Ont.
The Town Council propose to lay watermains with hydrants, to cost about $35,000. Mayor, O. W. Fortune.

Wapella, Sask.
A by-law for the construction of cement sidewalks will shortly be submitted. Clerk to the Town Council, T. F. Ferry.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Ottawa, Ont.
The City Council have awarded the contract for the supply of 12-in. watermain to the National Iron Works, Limited, Cherry Street, Toronto. The laying of the watermain will be commenced in the spring by day labor. Estimated cost, $12,000.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Control have awarded the contract for the construction of sewers on Laughton Avenue to the Moyes Construction Company, Limited, 592 Gerrard Street East, at $3,800, and for the West Toronto Sewer System No. 2 outlet, to Orphen Company, Limited, 165 King Street East, at $7,100.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Biddulph Township, Ont.
The Township Council will have plans prepared for reconstruction of the bridge over the Sauble River. Clerk, W. D. Stanley, Lucan, Ont.

Grand Forks, B.C.
The City Council will call for tenders about September 1st for the construction of a bridge over the Kettle River. Reinforced concrete and pile substructure, timber superstructure. Estimated cost, $6,000. Clerk, J. A. Hutton.

Lindsay, Ont.
Plans have been prepared by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the construction of a swing bridge here. Work will probably be started this summer.

Moncton, N.B.
The Moncton Tramways, Gas & Electric Company, Mechanic Street, have been petitioned to extend their line to Fox Creek, a disance of four miles. This work will probably be carried out in the spring.

Plympton Township, Ont.
The Township Council contemplate repairs to the Kennedy Bridge, to consist of [illegible] superstructure. Clerk, T. Nisbet, Wyoming, Ont.

Tansley, Ont.
Nelson Township and Halton County are considering the erection of a bridge this year. Clerks, Nelson Township, W. Panton, Milton; Halton County, J. F. Richardson, Milton.

Toronto, Ont.
The Commissioner of Works, R. C. Harris, has presented a report to the Committee on Works which shows the estimated cost of raising the tracks from Dundas Street Bridge to the Northern City Limits to be $2,166,765, which includes grading subways and the necessary bridges.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Bethel, Ont.
Tenders for the erection of a brick church for the Bethel Methodist Church will be received until April 1st by W. N. Messmore, R. R. No. 5, Dunnville, Ont., Secretary to the Building Committee.

Camrose, Alta.
The Provincial Government intend to build a gymnasium in connection with the Normal School here. Principal, G. F. McNally, Camrose.

Chesley, Ont.
Tenders for repairs to school will be received until 6 p.m., April 2nd, by W. J. Wellwood, R. R. No. 4, Chesley, Secretary to the School Section No. 9, Sullivan.

Fox Creek, N.B.
The interior work to the convent being built here will be commenced this summer. Architect, R. A. Frechet, 30 Bonacord Street, Moncton, N.B.

Glenallan, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 2 p.m., March 27th, by E. Gowing, Secretary to the School Board, Box 13, Glenallan, for the erection of a two-roomed school with basement. Plans and specifications with H. Hollis, Conestoga, with the Secretary, and at Glenallan Post Office.

Milton, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., March 31st, by R. C. Desrochers, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the installation of fittings in the post office here. Plans and specifications at offices of R. L. Hemstreet, Clerk of Works, Milton, T. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Napanee, Ont.
A. S. Allaster, Brockville, general contractor on the Drill Hall here, is receiving prices on plastering and painting. Estimated cost of building, $46,987.

Niagara Falls, Ont.
[illegible]

[illegible] M. [illegible] 102 Main Street be appointed architect for the new fire hall at Niagara Falls Centre. Clerk to the Council, W. J. Seymour.

Stonewall, Man.

Tenders on interior fittings for the post office here will be received until 4 p.m., April 7th, by R. C. Desrochers, Department of Public Works, Ottawa. Plans and specifications at offices of T. A. Wood, Clerk of Works, Post Office, Stonewall, H. E. Matthews, Resident Architect, Winnipeg, and at the Department Ottawa. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Sullivan Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April 2nd by W. J. Wallwood, R. R. No. 4, Chesley, Ont., for interior repairs to school construction of new porch, etc.

Tilbury Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received until noon, March 29th, by Adams & Adams, Architects, News Building, Chatham, for extension to school in Section No. 2, Tilbury Township. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Toronto, Ont.

The Property Committee have presented a report to the City Council, recommending that a new building to accommodate 125 inmates be erected on the Women's Industrial Farm.

Windsor, Ont.

Tenders will be received until 5 p.m., March 30th, by G. Jacques & Company, Architects, 5 Sandwich Street W., for the erection of a school at Marion and Niagara Streets for the Separate School Board. Construction, cut stone, steel and brick. Estimated cost, $45,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Paisley, Ont.

The general contract for the erection of a school for the School Section No. 10 has been let to George Lamb, Chesley, Ont. Material will be purchased by the Secretary, R. Colwell, Paisley P. O. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Port Arthur, Ont.

The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have awarded the contract for the installation of one passenger and two freight elevators in the Customs House here to the Otis Fensom Elevator Company, Limited, 50 Bay Street, Toronto.

Quebec, Que.

The Department of Public Works have awarded the contract for the installation of two freight elevators in the Examining Warehouse here to the A. B. See Elevator Company of Canada, Limited, Merchants Bank Building, Montreal.

St. John, N.B.

The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have let the contract for renewing the wiring and fixtures in the Customs House here to W. J. O'Leary, 36 Recollect Street, Montreal.

Toronto, Ont.

The contract for seating in connection with Howard Park Methodist Church has been awarded to the Globe Furniture Company, Waterloo, Ont.

The carpentry contract in connection with the Commercial High School being built at Shaw and Dewson Streets has been awarded to Croker & Ledrew, 185 Ossington Avenue. Estimated cost of school, $260,000.

The Board of Education have let the following contracts in connection with the new Technical School on Lippincott Street: Electric fixtures, Keiths Limited, Campbell Avenue, $9,960; special electric fixtures, Murray-Kay Company, King Street W., $3,613; exhaust forge faan, Canadian Sirocco Company, Limited, 43 Victoria Street, $877; laboratory switchboards, Canadian Westinghouse Company, Limited, Hamilton, Ont., $1,315; tile work, etc., in engine room, Canada Glass Mantels & Tiles, Limited, Richmond Street E., $1,520; students' desks and lecture room seats, G. M. Hendry Company, Victoria Street, at $3,485; special desks and drafting tables, C. A. B. Jennings, 39 St. Clair Avenue E., at $10,285; benches, shop fittings, etc., Robert Simpson Company, Limited, at $7,529; lockers, Dennis Wire & Iron Goods Company, London, Ont., at $4,050; presses, Toronto Type Foundry Company, 70 York Street, Toronto, at $4,200.

Vancouver, B.C.

The contract for the installation of an elevator in the local Immigration Building has been awarded by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, to the Otis Fensom Elevator Company, Limited, 50 Bay Street, Toronto.

Virden, Man.

The Dominion Government Department of Public Works have awarded the contract for interior fittings for the Post Office here to the Berlin Interior Hardwood Company, 72 Wilmot Street, Berlin, Ont.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Anderdon Township, Ont.

James Charette, Amherstburg P. O., has had plans drawn for farm buildings to cost about $3,000.

Beechwood, Ont.

Albert Krauskopf, Seaforth P. O., will construct a large steel and concrete silo this summer.

Buckingham, Que.

M. H. Martin is about to build a business block to cost about $6,000, and will receive prices on building materials, store fronts, etc.

Montreal, Que.

Lebel & Fergues Company, Limited, 97 Vanhorne Avenue, have had plans drawn for a sash and door factory, which they will build on Baby Street. Estimated cost, $5,500.

D. J. Creighton, Architect, 282 St. Catherines Street W., is now receiving tenders on the erection of stables for J. W. Jacobs, 29 Hermine Street. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

W. H. George, Architect, Castle Building, Queen Street, will shortly call for tenders on a warehouse to be built on Cooper Street for E. M. Zavitz, Westboro. Estimated cost, $8,000.

Baker & Bohaiman, St. Patrick and Charlotte Streets, have commenced the erection of stores and residences on St. Patrick Street. Estimated cost, $3,000. Plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical contracts may be sub-let.

Peterborough, Ont.

J. E. Lillico, Charlotte and Park Streets, will erect a store on Charlotte Street. Site purchased.

Port Dover, Ont.

The Port Dover Planing Mills Company have commenced the erection of a dry kiln and will shortly start work on the erection of storage buildings. Fireproof construction.

Thorold, Ont.

Pilkington Bros., Glass Manufacturers, contemplate the erection of a club house this summer. Manager, J. Taylor, Windle Village.

Tilbury, Ont.

John Kennedy, Rothwell Survey, is about to prepare plans for a fireproof stock barn to replace that recently destroyed by fire. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Toronto, Ont.

The Toronto Hydro-Electric Commission, 226 Yonge Street, will receive tenders until March 25th for the erection of a steel and brick transformer station on Sterling Road. Estimated cost, $7,000. Plans at Duncan Street Station, Duncan and Nelson Streets.

Wapella, Sask.

Barns will be built this spring by P. McCormick, N. McDonald, D. F. McMillan, W. H. Smith and S. Surridge.

A. Burke, W. J. Miller and W. Stutt will build additions to their barns.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Granby, Que.

The following contracts have been awarded in connection with the power house to be erected here for the Imperial Tobacco Company of Canada, Limited, 900 St. Antoine Street, Montreal: general contract and masonry, Atlas Construction Company, Limited, 37 Belmont Street, Montreal; steel, Dominion Bridge Company, Limited, Lachine, Que.; electrical work, Montreal Electric Company, Limited, 425 St. James Street, Montreal; stack 150 ft., Canadian Kellogg Company, Limited, 42 St. Sacrement Street, Montreal.

Halifax, N.S.

The general contract for the erection of a store and residence at 293½ Barrington Street, for C. A. Norton, 144 Upper Water Street, has been let to J. Hirtle, c/o Owner. Estimated cost, $6,000. Construction, steel, concrete and brick, tar and gravel roof.

Montreal, Que.

M. Jaslow, 8 Charlotte Lane, has let the general contract for extensions to his bakery to Fussing & Jorgensen Bros., Redpath Crescent, Montreal, and the contract for machinery and ovens to James Bakers, Limited, Brantford, Ont. (Montreal representative, W. J. Roberts, 386 Grosvenor Avenue, Westmount.)

Darling Bros., Limited, 120 Prince Street, have been awarded the contract for the installation of elevators in the Martin Senour Paint Company's factory on Beaumont Street.

A. W. Jacobs, 110 Bridge Street, has let the general contract for the erection of a stable at 176 Murray Street to M. B. Shaw, 44 Seminary Street. Estimated cost, $9,500.

Ottawa, Ont.

The electrical contract in connection with improvements to the office of Le-Droit Printing Company, 370 Dalhousie Street, has been let to A. Seguin & Company, 369 Dalhousie Street.

The contract for heating and plumbing in connection with the stores and apartments being built on Elgin Street for W.

S. Halliday, 20 Arlington Street, has been awarded to J. R. MacLennan, 240 Bank Street.

The general contract for alterations and additions to store and apartments on Cooper Street for A. E. Low, 304 First Avenue, has been let to Alexander & Campbell, 245 Bank Street. Approximate cost, $8,000. Brick veneer construction.

Taylor & Lackey, 21 First Avenue, have been awarded the general contract for the erection of a store for T. D. McFarlane, 115 Bank Street. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Quebec, Qeu.
The Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal, have let the sub-contract for roofing in connection ith alterations to their hotel to Downing Cook Company, Limited, 10 Cathcart Street, Montreal.

St. Catharines, Ont.
In connection with the stores and offices being built on St. Paul Street for J. Widdicombe, Mary Street, contracts have been let to C. Chapman, 200 St. Paul Street, painting; Gourlay & Son, 31 King Street, heating, and to Martin Electric Supply Company, 9 St. Paul Paul Street, electrical work.

Vancouver, B.C.
The Canadian Bank of Commerce (head office, Toronto), have let the contract for the installation of one passenger elevator in their local branch at Pender and Main Streets to the Otis-Fensom Elevator Company, 1152 Mainland Street.

Welland, Ont.
The general contract for the erection of stores and apartments at Burgar and Main Streets for E. Z. White, 54 Park Place, Niagara Falls, N.Y., has been let to W. Mitchell, 120 Aqueduct Street. The general contractor has not yet purchased material. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Westmount, Que.
The following contracts have been let by Armand Malo, 100 St. Jerome Street, in connection with his stables on Western Avenue: metal sash, D. McGill, 220 Lagauchetiere Street; roofing, Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Company, Limited, 450 St. James Street; plumbing, J. W. Duffy, 823 Clarke Street; electrical work. Goodwins Limited, St. Catharine Street. Heating and glazing contract not yet let.

Windsor, Ont.
The general contract for the erection of a store on Glengarry Street for Michael Meretsky has ben let to Gray & Abbott, Walkerville, Ont.

Residences

Ancaster Township, Ont.
H. A. Weaver, Lynden, Ont., contemplates the erection of a residence on Governor's Road. Estimated cost, [illegible] 000.

Bridgeburg, Ont.
E. B. Hubbard is contemplating the erection of residences. Construction, cement block.

John Purvis is about to build a brick veneer residence.

Cedar Creek, Ont.
Tenders on the erection of a brick residence at Wilson and Cedar streets for James Cullen will shortly be called for. Architect, B. McNichol, 449 St. Mary Street. Estimated cost, $8,000.

Chesley, Ont.
J. A. Bannister, River Street, contemplates alterations to his residence, to include roofing, plastering, flooring and decorating.

Dundas, Ont.
David Craig is about to build a residence to cost about $3,500.

Fergus, Ont.
Thomas Wilkie is about to start work on the construction of a residence, and is in the market for material. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Glace Bay, N.S.
The erection of two residences to cost about $5,000 is contemplated by S. T. Keith, Gace Bay.

McGregor, Ont.
L. Levack, Amherstburg P. O., has commenced the erection of a frame and brick residence to cost about $3,200.

Plans of a residence to cost about $3,000 have been drawn for X. P. Prieur, Amherstburg P. O. Concrete block construction, shingle roof.

Ojibway, Ont.
G. Jacques & Company, Architects, Bonu Building, Windsor, are preparing plans of a brick residence for Ernede Gignac, Ojibway. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Cnondaga Township, Ont.
J. & S. Davis, Onondaga P. O., have commenced the erection of a brick residence by day labor. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Oshawa, Ont.
Tenders will be received until March 30th by C. Robson, Chairman of the Hospital Board, for the erection of a nurses' home on Alexander Street. Architect, W. J. Holland, 15 Colborne St. E.

Ottawa, Ont.
T. Cathcart, 9 Melrose Street, is building a residence on Sherbrooke Street. Construction, brick veneer, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost, $4,000.

R. Dunning, 85 Charlotte Street, is contemplating the construction of a residence on Dufferin Street. Double brick veneer construction, stone foundation. Estimated cost, $4,000.

The erection of a residence is being considered by D. L. Campbell, 6 Driveway West.

John Foley, Central Chambers, is contemplating painting and redecorating his residence on Monkland Avenue.

W. G. Davis, Architect, 5 Spruce Street, has completed plans for a residence to cost about $4,500. Owner's name withheld.

D. L. Campbell, 6 Driveway W., is about to build a residence to cost about $6,000, and will purchase all material. Construction, double brick veneer, stone foundation, shingle roof.

Outremont, Que.
L. J. Bigenesse, 92 Notre Dame Street E., is preparing plans for two residences and garages to be built on St. Joseph Boulevard by A. Boyer, 1058 Berri Street. Brick construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roof. Approximate cost, $4,000 each.

Port Perry, Ont.
Plans for a residence for [illegible] have been prepared by John [illegible], Port Perry.

Riverside, Ont.
Plans are being prepared by Henry Wallace, Mount Forest P. O., for an addition to his residence. Construction, frame and brick, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Sarnia, Ont.
E. E. Corey, 203 Brock Street S., has started work on the construction of a residence on North Milton Street for J. H. Doucher, Exchange Hotel. Frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Toronto, Ont.
The erection of a residence at 146 Balliol Street, hos been commenced by T. McQueen, 148 Balliol Street. Brick construction, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

J. H. Haffa, Architect, 152 Bay Street, is receiving tenders on electric wiring and hot water heating to a large residence. Owner's name withheld.

S. B. Green, 22 Evelyn Avenue, is about to start work on the erection of a brick residence at 146 Quebec Avenue. Estimated cost, $4,000.

A permit has been issued to Alexander McLeod for the erection of a three-storey addition to his apartment house at 47 Benalmond Avenue. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Wapella, Sask.
Residences will be erected this spring by John Aho, A. T. Bartleman, S. Carson, H. M. Hales, J. Linden, M. McDonald, Charles Maki, W. H. Smith, George Stutt and A. T. Woods.

W. Riddle and W. Sloan will build additions to their residences.

Windsor, Ont.
Lambert & Braithwait, Box 148, Windsor, have completed plans of a residence for W. Lanspeary, 37 Lewis Avenue. Brick foundation, brick and cobble construction, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Zurich, Ont.
Henry Daters has prepared plans for a frame and brick residence to cost about $3,200.

Plans of a frame and brick residence are being prepared by Daniel Oswald. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Samuel Dietz is preparing plans of a residence to cost about $3,500. Construction brick, stone and concrete foundation, shingle roof.

Plans are being prepared by J. Westlake for a brick residence to cost about $3,800.

F. C. Kalbleisch is considering the erection of a residence. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Louis Craft is about to prepare plans for a frame and brick residence. Estimated cost, $3,500.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Berthier, Que.
The Provincial Department of Public Works have awarded the general contract for the erection of a dormitory here to Dumontier & Dumontier, St. Bartholemi, Que. Approximate cost, $7,000.

Dunnville, Ont
E. Moyer has awarded the contract for plastering his residence to Hewson & Potter, 127 Erie Avenue, Brantford, and for carpentry to John [illegible], [illegible] Greenwich Street, Brantford.

(Continued on page 73)

Tenders and For Sale Department

Tenders for Artificial Marble Works

In the Matter of

ELBRAM STONE CO.,

of Sherbrooke. In Liquidation.

Tenders will be received by the undersigned, at their office, 155 Wellington Street, Sherbrooke, [illegible] at

Thursday, 1st April, 1915

for the purchase of the following assets:

1st.—Manufactured goods and supplies..	$ 633.00
2nd.—Office and manufacture fixtures, moulds, etc.	1,190.00
3rd.—Machines and machinery	3,725.00
[illegible] 287, 288, 289, Sub-Div. 1444 South Ward, City of Sherbrooke, Que., with buildings thereon ... .., ...	10,235.00
	$15,783.00

The Elbram Stone is the nearest approach to pure marble that has ever been put on the market.

Full particulars as to the process of manufacture (said process cost the company $20,000), will be furnished to the purchaser by the former Manager of the concern.

To be sold en bloc as a going concern.

For further information, inventory's list, inspection of property, etc., write or apply to our office.

BELANGER & BEGIN,
Joint Liquidators.

11-12

Assignee's Sale by Tender

In the Matter of Huron Trap Rock Company, Limited, Insolvent, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to 12 o'clock noon on **Thursday, the 15th day of April, 1915**, for the purchase en bloc of the property and plant of the above company.

The property consists of twenty-five (25) acres, located on St. Joseph's Island, in Lake Huron, and is about twenty-four (24) miles from Sault Ste. Marie. On the property there is a quantity of trap rock of excellent quality and the visible rock is estimated at about 2½ million tons, with an average face of about twenty-five (25) feet above the water. The property is easily accessible to boats of considerable tonnage. The plant is a steam power plant with crushers, bins and dock complete, and with a conveyor system for loading boats and scows. There is also on the property a boarding house, office building and blacksmith shop.

The crushers are guaranteed by the makers to have a capacity of not less than 100 tons per hour.

All the plant, machinery and equipment is new, and was operated only for a period of the season of 1914.

The property and plant may be inspected, and all further information may be obtained upon application to the Assignee.

The highest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

ALEXANDER McINTYRE, Assignee,
Adams Block, 553 Queen Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

11-12

Sealed Tenders

Marked "Tenders for Drainage Work" will be received by the undersigned at my office at Greenfield, Ont., until **12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, the 10th day of April, 1915**, for the construction of the River Beaudette Drain.

Estimates of Quantities

56,152	cubic yards Earth excavation.
9,735	cubic yards Hard-pan.
228	cubic yards Reinforced Concrete.
417	cubic yards Grading Culvert "C" Bridges "A" and "B."
457	cubic yards Excavation Culvert "C" Bridges "A" and "B."
560	lineal feet wing fence Bridges A and B.

About 20,450 lbs. twisted steel reinforcing bars.

The Municipal Council reserves the right to accept the lowest tender and to reject any or all tenders also to let the construction of the culverts and bridges as a separate contract.

Plans and specifications may be seen, forms of tender and copies of By-law procured at my office or at the office of Magwood & Stidwell, C.E., Cornwall, Ont.

A cash deposit or a certified cheque on a chartered bank in favor of the Municipality equal to 5 per cent. of the tendered price must accompany each tender.

J. D. CAMERON,
Twp. Clerk of Kenyon.

Greenfield, March 3rd, 1915. 11-12-13

Corporation of the City of Westmount

City Engineer's Department

Tenders are invited for the following supplies for the year commencing 1st May, 1915:

1—Cement
2—Sand
3—Quarried Stone
4—Crushed Stone
5—Paving Blocks
6—Sewer Pipes
7—Bricks
8—Farm Tile
9—Coal

Specifications, form of tender and other information can be obtained at the office of the undersigned.

Sealed tenders marked "Tenders for Supplies" will be received by the Secretary-Treasurer up to Twelve Noon, April 5th, 1915.

The City Council reserve the right to reject the lowest or any tender and do not guarantee to grant an exclusive contract to any tenderer.

P. E. JARMAN,
City Engineer.

12-13

Board of Education

Sealed tenders, whole or separate, addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board, will be received until

Friday, March 26th, 1915, at 4 p.m.

for the following:

1. Plumbing at Malvern Ave. Collegiate Institute
2. Plumbing at Williamson Road School
3. One Thousand Folding Chairs
4. Ash Hoist at Shirley Street School
5. Art Glass for Kindergarten Doors
6. Painting Ogden School

Specifications may be seen and all information obtained at the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, City Hall, Toronto. Each tender must be accompanied with an accepted bank cheque for five per cent. of the amount of tender, or its equivalent in cash, applying to said tender only. Sureties for all tenders exceeding four thousand dollars must be furnished by surety companies. Tenders must be in the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer at his office in the City Hall not later than 4 o'clock on the day named, after which no tender will be received. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted. All tenders must be on revised forms.

MILES VOKES,
Chairman of Property Committee.

W. C. WILKINSON,
Secretary-Treasurer.

12

FOR SALE

By Town of Sutherland

Approximately 2,850 feet of Mannesmann solid drawn steel water pipe (10-inch); weight, 31.6 lbs. per foot.

For further information apply,

The Secretary,
Town of Sutherland, Sask.

11-12

Valuable Patent Rights For Sale by Auction

Re "Estate Schwab Boiler Heating Company, Limited."

Under instructions from the Inspectors of the above Estate I will offer for sale by auction at my office, Castle Building, Ottawa, on **Wednesday, 31st March, 1915, at eleven o'clock a.m.**, the Canadian Rights in Letters Patent numbers 121996, 124772, and 133758 granted to John Schwab, of Winnipeg, covering

"AN IMPROVEMENT IN BOILER HEATING SYSTEMS."

Full information regarding these can be obtained at my office.

J. B. WATSON,
Assignee.

11-12-13

TENDERS

Tenders for the different trades for erection and completing the two towers on St. Joseph Church, Chatham, Ont., namely, Cut Stone Work, Structural Steel, Copper Work, Glazed Tile, forming roof of the Domes, also Cast Iron Grills.

All tenders to be in by April 1st. For particulars regarding same address, Box 377, Chatham, Ont. 12

Tenders for Supplies

Department of Works

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, Canada, up to noon on **Tuesday, March 30th, 1915,** for the supply of—

Tender No. 39.—Sweeper Body and Equipment for Toronto Civic Railway, St. Clair Avenue Division

Tender No. 40.—Equipment for Machine Shop, for Toronto Civic Railway, Danforth Avenue [illegible].

Tender No. 41.—Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Car Bodies, for Toronto Civic Railway, Lansdowne Avenue Extension.

Tender No. 42.—Four Car Bodies, for Toronto Civic Railway, Lansdowne Avenue Extension.

Tender No. 43.—Coal for Water Supply Section.

Specifications and tender form for the foregoing may be obtained upon application at Room 12, Purchasing and Accounting Section of the Department of Works, City Hall, Toronto.

Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents.

The usual conditions relating to tendering as prescribed by City By-law, must be strictly complied with, or the tenders may be declared informal.

Tenderers shall submit with their tenders the names of two personal sureties, approved by the City Treasurer, or in lieu thereof, the bond of a guarantee company, approved as aforesaid.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.

Toronto, March 17th, 1915. 12

FOR SALE

A bargain. Parsons trench machine, almost new. Digs to twenty feet and from two to five [illegible] 172 [illegible]
11 13

FOR SALE

[illegible] and bins. Good as new. Wettlaufer concrete mixer, capacity 12 cubic feet, gasoline power, metal chutes. Good order. Tent, 45 x 50. Also three smaller tents. Will sell at half price. No [illegible] Mills, Ont. [illegible]

FOR SALE

Clover Leaf Cement Mixer complete with Engine, Tongue, Water Tank, Loader Frame and Loading Bucket. Capacity 8 cu. ft. Only used once. Is in first-class condition. Will sell cheap. For further particulars apply to The Stratford Manufacturing Company, Limited 9 12

Residences

(Continued from page 71)

Ingersoll, Ont.

The general and carpentry [illegible] for the erection of a residence [illegible] ford Street for James Mabery have been let to Robert Layton, and the interior fittings contract to Robert Winlaw.

Hamilton, Ont.

The following contracts have been let in connection with alterations to residence at 250 Herkimer Street for St. Joseph's Church: masonry, Mitchell & Riddell, Head Street; carpentry, T. J. Drake, 98 Beulah Avenue; plastering, Hannaford Bros., 232 Robinson Avenue; heating and plumbing, Staunton & Mitchell, 173 York Street; electrical work, Culley & Breay, 35 King Street W.

The masonry contract in connection with the erection of a residence on Stirton Street for E. R. Linpert, Park Street W., has been let to Shipley & Stead, Central Avenue, and the carpentry contract to J. C. Tomlinson, 95 Lottridge Street.

Lorraine, Ont.

J. L. Crane has awarded the contract for the erection of a frame residence to Hanna Bros., Bridgeburg. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Marsboro, Que.

The Parish of Marsboro have awarded the general contract for the erection of a manse to J. D. Boinin, Lake Megantic. General contractor will purchase all material, including stone and lumber. Estimated cost, $3,25.

Montreal, Que.

The School Municipality of St. Etienne have let the following contracts in connection with the residence being built by them on Boyer Street: masonry, Clovis Morin, 1792 Chistopher Columbus Street; plumbing, J. Barry, 22 Denormanville Street; heating, Brule & Giguere, 1619 Christopher Columbus Street. Roofing and plastering contracts not yet let. Secretary, L. Lanctot, 476 De Fleurimont Street.

Brook & Weir, 6265 Peloquin Avenue, have commenced the erection of a residence on Peloquin Avenue for A. Wand, 2210 St. Denis Street. Brick veneer construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

D. Villenuve, 68 Melrose Avenue, has let the heating contract in connection with the residence being built at Bethany and Melrose Streets to J. Cameron, 488 Lewis Street.

H. [illegible], 75 [illegible] Street, has let the contract for brickork in connection with his residence on Bethany Street to T. Cathcart, 9 Melrose Street, the painting contract to Stewart Bros., 80 Armstrong Street, and the heating contract to J. Cameron, 488 Lewis Street.

D. G. Boyd, Spadina and Oliver Streets, has let the following contracts in connection with the residence being built on Edgar Street: brickwork, T. Dean, 21 Stirling Street; carpentry, plastering and electrical work, T. Cathcart, 9 Melrose Street; painting, Stewart Bros., 80 Armstrong Street; heating, J. Cameron, 488 Lewis Street; plumbing, [illegible] Armstrong Street.

H. A. Graburn, 1314 Bank Street, has let the contract for electrical work on the residence which he is building on Hopewall Street to S. Andrews, 13 Armstrong Street.

The general contract for the erection of a residence on Grove Street for J. B. Morris, 305 Bronson Street, has been let to G. Eaman & Son, Isabella and O'Connor Streets. Approximate cost, $4,500.

H. Davey, 19 Ella Street, has let the contract for heating and plumbing in connection with the residence he is building on Findlay Street to J. P. Band & Company, 775 Bank Street, and the electrical contract to C. C. Gould, 219 Florence Street.

W. Eastman, c/o Bower Bros., 113 Hopewell Street, has let the following contracts in connection with the residence being built for him on Ossington Street: plastering, T. Patterson, 70 Rosedale Street; heating, Capital Hardware Company, 845 Bank Street; plumbing, T. Watters, 288 Booth Street; electrical work, Dominion Electric Company, 417 Sparks Street.

Quebec, Que.

The masonry and plastering contract in connection with the residence being erected for E. Bertrand, 288 3rd Avenue, Limoilou, has been let to J. Verret & Fils, 190 3rd Avenue, Limoilou, and the roofing contract to H. Lapointe, 74 6th Avenue, Limoilou.

S. Fortin, St. Victor de Tring Street, has let the carpentry contract for the residence which he is building to D. Maranda, 85 St. Agnes Street, and the rooiing, plumbing and electrical contract to C. Vezina, 119 Bridge Street. Painting contract not let.

St. Bruno, Que.

John Allen, 300 Atwater Avenue, has been awarded the contract for the erection of a residence for L. Pease, Manager of the Canadian Horticultural Company, St. Bruno. The plumbing contract will be sub-let.

St. John, N.B.

The general contract for the erection of a bungalow on Spring Street, Fairvale, for G. E. Cooke, 73 Spring Street, has been let to B. A. Carson, 167 Rockland Road.

Toronto, Ont.

Harvey Obee, 710 C. P. R. Building, has let the contract for the erection of a residence on Alexander Boulevard to A. Robinson, 131 Glenholme Avenue. Estimated cost, $7,500.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Embro, Ont.

Tenders will be received by [illegible] Forbes, Embro, for wiring the Congregational Church and parsonage.

St. Mary's, Ont.

The Town Council will install the street lighting system by day labor. No tenders will be called. Superintendent, J. Miller.

Victoria, B.C.

The City Council are about to call for tenders for the installation of a fire alarm system. Estimated cost, $12,500. Clerk, W. J. Dowler.

Walkerton, Ont.

F. A. Heisz, Walkerton P. O., is contemplating the construction of a power line to Formosa, Ont

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Brantford, Ont.

The Hydro-Electric Commission has awarded the contract for the installation of equipment to take care of the Street [illegible] to the Canadian Westinghouse Company at [illegible].

Newmarket, Ont.

The Town Council have awarded the contract for the supply of transformers, wire and [illegible] meters to the Canadian General Electric Company, 212 King Street W., Toronto, at $7,000.

Toronto, Ont.

The Toronto Electric Commission have awarded, the contract for the supply of transformers to the Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, 212 King Street W. Approximate amount [illegible].

Miscellaneous

Bagotville, Que.

The Municipality of Bagotville, County Chicoutimi, is about to purchase fire-fighting apparatus, including hose and vehicles, and will also instal five hydrants.

Coatsworth, Ont.

The Coatsorth Brick & Tile Company propose to construct large kilns and to instal modern equipment.

Hamilton, Ont.

The Hamilton & Toronto Sewer Pipe Company, Limited, Wentorth Street N., are in the market for a steam or electric shovel.

Kingston, Ont.

City Engineer R. J. McClelland will receive tenders until 3 p.m., March 22nd, for the supply of about 4,000 barrels of cement, rubble stone, sand, sewer pipe, etc. Specifications at the office of the City Engineer.

Leadbury, Ont.

Robert Munn, Seaforth P. O., is contemplating the purchase of machinery and equipment for the manufacture of cement, brick and tile.

Ottawa, Ont.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m, March 30th, by the Secretary to the Board of Control for the supply of stone for districts A, B, C and D. Engineer, F. C. Askwith.

Port Dover, Ont.

The Port Dover Planing Mills Company are considering the installation of equipment for the manufacture of chairs and furniture frames, etc.

Sackville, N.B.

Wm. Wood & Son are about to purchase seating for their opera house on Bridge Street. Architect, L. C. Allen, Amherst, N.S.

Stamford Township, Ont.

John Barbeau, Southend P. O., is contempating the purchase of gravel pit equipment, including locomotive and crane with drag line bucket.

Thorold, Ont.

The Beaver Board Company are about to install a new steam engine in their plant.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 30th by the Board of Control for sanitary conveniences to be installed in a number of houses. Plans and specifications at Health Department, City Hall.

The Board of Control will receive tenders until March 30th for car bodies and mechanical and electrical equipment for the Civic Railway. Specifications at Room 12, City Hall.

Winnipeg, Man.

The School Board will purchase all fittings and furnishings for the new school at Helen and Fleet Streets. Secretary, R. H. Scott, William and Ellen Streets.

Zurich, Ont.

L. Weber, Zurich, will shortly be in the market for the supply of cement for the manufacture of cement blocks.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Ottawa, Ont.

The Board of Control have awarded contracts to the Rideau Canal Supply Company, Canal Basin, Ottawa, for sand delivered at Districts A, B, and C, at 94c., 99c., and $1.03 per cubic yard respectively, and to Beaton Bros., for sand delivered at District D at $1.15 per cubic yard.

Quebec, Que.

The City Council have awarded contracts to the following local firms: C. A. Parent, 106 St. Joseph Street, nails; J. T. Tierny, 204 Dorchester Street, sand and stone dust; Quebec Brick Company, Quebec Railway Building, St. Joseph Street, special and ordinary broken stone; C. Cote & Company, St. Gabriel Street, retaining walls.

Fires

Brantford, Ont.

Fire did damage to the extent of $7,000 to the interior and contents of the Canada Glue Company's factory.

Cutler, Ont.

The Spanish River Lumber Company's mills here have been destroyed by fire.

Estevan, Sask.

Fire was the cause of $2,000 damage to a store belonging to Mrs. King. The tenant, A. Chary, sustained a loss of $5,000 on stock.

Galt, Ont.

The residence of Mrs. A. Newlands, 22 Middleton Street, has been completely gutted by fire. Loss, $9,000, partially covered by insurance.

Hamilton, Ont.

The warehouse at 19 Hughson Street South, occupied by W. R. Brock & Company, Laurel Manufacturing Company and the headquarters of the Boy Scouts, has been damaged by fire. The loss is $15,000, including $6,000 to furnishings and equipment.

Fire damaged a store and residence on Barton Street to the extent of $3,000.

Hartland, Ont.

The Pleasant View Hotel has been destroyed by fire. Loss, $10,000, partly covered by insurance. Proprietor, Lewis Taylor.

Kenora, Ont.

The Lake of the Woods Hotel has been destroyed by fire. Loss partly covered by insurance.

Montreal, Que.

The Cafe Parisien, 21 St. Catherine Street E., has been damaged by fire to the extent of $50,000.

Norman, Ont.

Fire was the cause of $10,000 damage to the hotel and assembly hall belonging to E. Torrance. The adjoining residences were damaged to the extent of a further $3,000.

O'Leary, P.E.I.

Fire destroyed the sawmill belonging to Ira Clark, with a loss of $4,000. Rebuilding is being considered.

Ottawa, Ont.

The bakery belonging to J. Balharries, 315 Rochester Street, has been destroyed by fire. The owner contemplates erecting a brick building on the same site.

Toronto, Ont.

The Whitworth & Restall Mattress Company's factory at 112 Adelaide Street W. has been gutted by fire. Loss, $18,000, covered by insurance.

Late News Items

Montreal, Que.

Pedan & McLaren, Architects, 20 St. Alexis Street, are preparing plans for extensions to the school on Madison Avenue, to cost about $30,000. Secretary to the School Commissioners, G. F. Paterson, Montreal West.

Ottawa, Ont.

Fire destroyed the stores at Sparks and O'Connor Streets, owned by Fred Henry, c/o Ottawa Truss & Surgical Manufacturing Company, Limited, Wellington Street. Loss, $9,000.

Pense, Sask.

The Town Hall has been totally destroyed by fire. Loss, $8,000, insurance, $4,000.

Quebec, Que.

N. J. Williamson has awarded the general contract for the erection of a theatre on Palace Hill to W. Sharpe, Quebec, and the carpentry contract to E. Paquet & Company, 16 Couillard Street. Estimated cost, $10,000.

St. Lambert, Que.

Plans of a picture theatre and billiard hall for the Criterion Theatre Company have been drawn by Hogle & Davis, 80 St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal. Tenders will probably be called for in about one month. Estimated cost, $35,000.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will be received until March 30th by the Board of Control for extensions to the electric lighting system and the installation of fixtures at the Jail on Gerrard Street E. Plans at the office of Property Commissioner Chisholm.

The Board of Education will receive tenders until March 25th for the supply of lumber for use at the manual training centres. Specifications at the office of the Clerk of Supplies, City Hall.

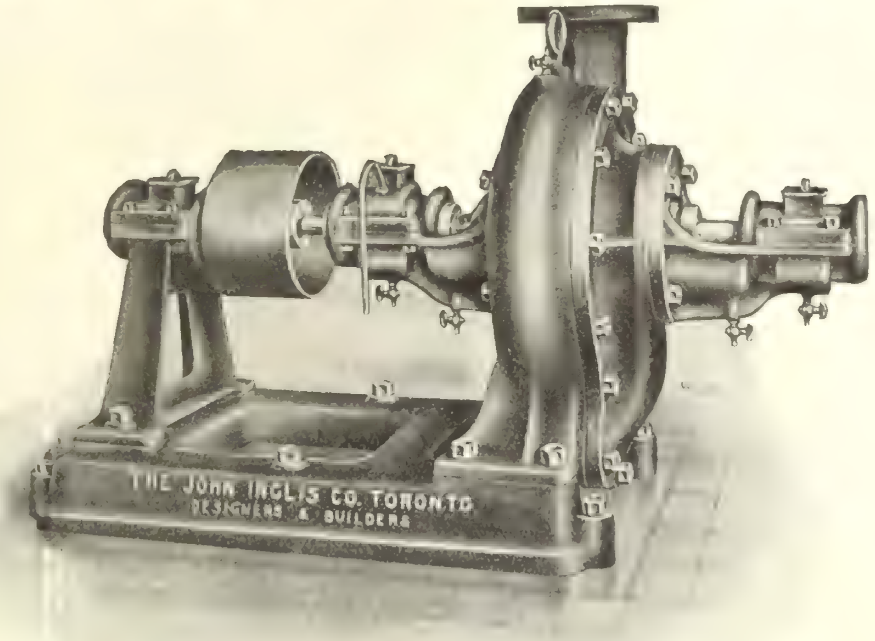
Tenders will be received until March 26th by the Board of Education for the following: (1) plumbing at Malvern Avenue Collegiate Institute; (2) plumbing at Williamson Road School; (3) one thousand folding chairs; (4) ash hoist at Shirley Street School; (5) art glass for kindergarten doors; (6) painting Ogden School. Specifications at the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, City Hall.

E. E. Woodley, 158 Davenport Road, has commenced the erection of a residence on Poplar Plains Crescent. Some of the smaller trades will be let. Brick construction. Estimated cost, $8,000.

Victoria, B.C.

Tenders will be received until March 29th by W. Galt, Purchasing Agent, City Hall, for the supply of equipment for the Garbally Road machine shop.

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

Get An Early Start

Specify BITULITHIC, which has proven to be the "Best by Every Test"

It is cheaper to have the best pavement in the beginning than to contract for inferior constructions which will have to be repaired in two or three years' time.

Kinistino Ave., North from Jasper Ave., Edmonton, Alta.

BITULITHIC can be **laid over sound macadam with** the same satisfaction as when laid over the concrete base. **BITULITHIC helps to make your streets beautiful.** Abolish disease spreading by paving your streets with **BITULITHIC—the Sanitary Pavement.**

BITULITHIC is composed of varying sizes of the best stone obtainable, combined with bituminous cement and laid under close laboratory supervision.

"QUALITY FIRST" is always the motto of the **BITULITHIC PAVEMENT.**

BITULITHIC is constructed for all kinds of traffic. It renders unfailing service. You must remember that **QUALITY** should be first consideration.

DON'T EXPERIMENT—INSIST UPON BITULITHIC

The sooner you award your contract the earlier the streets will be ready for use. **Over 300 cities are using BITULTHIC. Why not yours?**

BITULITHIC is the delight of all automobilists, abutting property owners and taxpayers. A postal card will bring illustrated pamphlets regarding **BITULITHIC** pavement.

DON'T WAIT—WRITE TODAY TO

Warren Brothers Company

Executive Offices: 59 Temple Place, BOSTON

DISTRICT OFFICES:

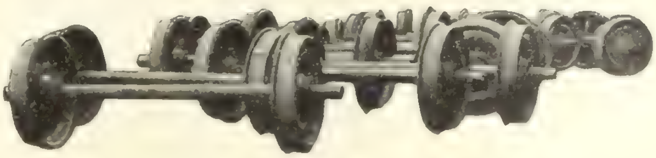
New York, N.Y., 50 Church St.
Chicago, Ill. 10 So. Lasalle St.
Rochester, N.Y., 303 Main St.
Los Angeles, Cal., 926 Calif. Blg.
Portland, Oregon, Journal Bldg.
Phoenix, Arizona, 204 Noll Bldg.
Richmond, Va., Virginia Railway & Power Bldg.
Nashville, Tenn. 606 First National Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo 1859 Railway Exchange Bldg.

DUMP CARS
CONSTRUCTION CARS

CAR IRONS

PUSH CARS
RAIL CARS

Build YOUR OWN **Cars**



Buy CUR **Car Irons**

We can supply you with WHEELS, AXLES and BOXES of any size or style for building your own car Hundreds of contractors are building their own cars and saving money. WHY NOT YOU?

GET OUR PRICES.——————ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

SALES AGENTS: MUSSENS, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly. Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal

Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

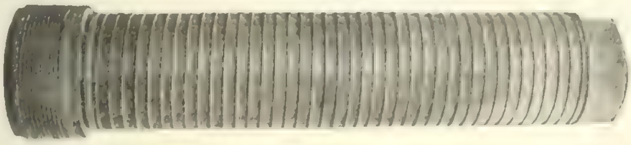
Reinforcing Bars
'Self-Sentering"

Corrugated
Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction,
Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling Positively LEAK PROOF

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

ARE YOU GOING TO BUILD?

Before erecting your new building you should consider the possibilities and many advantages to be gained by the use of

"AMERICAN" Enameled Brick

Write for catalogue, also samples, miniature or full size.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President. JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary.

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.

Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

WALL BOARD $20.00 Per Thousand

A brand new wallboard that will give you the inside track in figuring jobs. Comes in sheets of standard thickness and size. Can be painted or kalsomined. Write for free samples.

ROOFING

Lowest prices on record. Thoroughly saturated pure asphalt felt Roofing. Price complete with nails and cement in full rolls of 108 square feet, only 70 cents. Also makes an ideal frost proof and damp proof sheathing for walls.

70c

A limited run of this special line to sell at quick clearance prices. Write to-day for prices and samples of our full line.

We Sell to BUILDERS and CONTRACTORS

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS CO., Contract Department
Hamilton, Canada.

FOR SALE

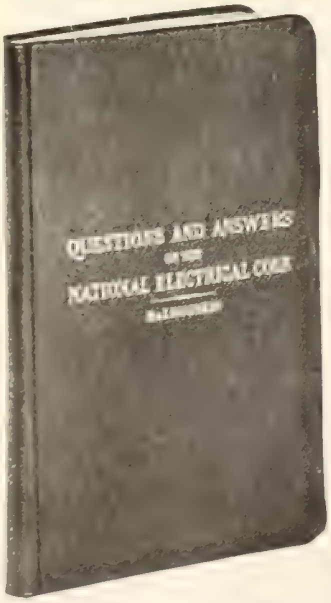
3 Bucyrus shovels, 70 ton.
1 75 ton Marion shovel.
3 model 60 Marion shovels.
1 model 28 Marion revolving shovel.
1 threw and revolving shovel.
3 model 31 Marion revolving shovels.
1 55 ton switching engine.
12 25 ton dinkys.
1 Browning 15 ton locomotive crane.
1 McMyler locomotive crane.
36 twelve yard Western Air Dump cars.
100 six yard Standard gauge steam shovel cars.
800 gross ton 56 pounds relaying rails.
Concrete mixers, crushers.
1 Orange peal.

Apply to

W. FRASER

83 Craig St. West, - - MONTREAL

You Can Interpret the Code Instantly with McLoughlin's



Questions and Answers
on the
National Electrical Code

It tells at once the answer to the questions on code requirements. Contractors, electricians and wiremen write us that it hits the mark for them. It saves them time, trouble and real money.

Every question is carefully indexed so that you can locate the fact you are after instantly.

Contents—There are nine main divisions: Generators, Transformers, Outside Works, Signaling Systems, Lighting, Inside Works, Electric Railway Systems, Marine Work.

Tables—Section 9 has 32 tables. They give in convenient form for ready reference: Capacities of wires; Wire requirements for all classes of work; Insulation Tests; Requirements for Conduit Wires; Flexible Cords; Fixture Wires; Theatre Cables; Elevator Cables, etc., etc.

The latest rules for Resuscitation are included.

232 pages, pocket size, flexible binding $1.00 net, prepaid.

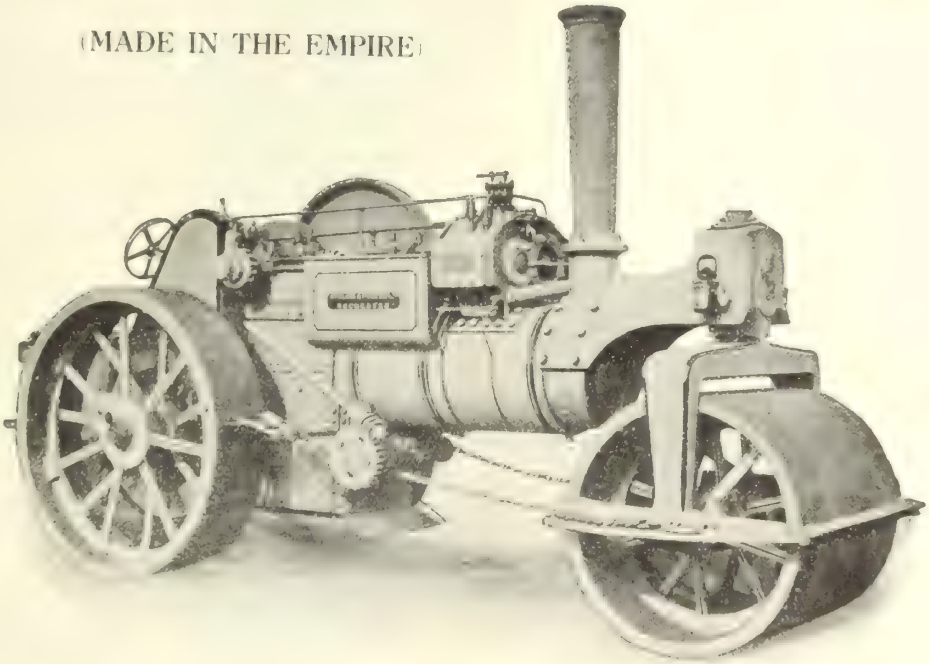
For Sale by

Contract Record, - 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto

AVELING & PORTERS

Compound Steam Road Roller

(MADE IN THE EMPIRE)



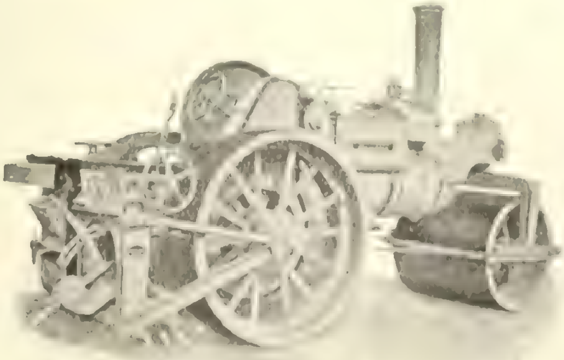
4 tons weight up to 30 tons, and even heavier if required.

THIS engine is very largely used by Municipalities, Contractors, &c. Besides bearing the stamp of the very highest quality of British workmanship, it has also the added merits of "silent working," "fuel saving," "steadiness" and "ease of operation." One person only is necessary to operate it successfully; and owing to the special construction of the front roller it can be turned around in little more than its own length. Having a Compound Engine, it can roll the steepest grades with ease.

COMPOUND STEAM ROAD ROLLER WITH SCARIFIER

This combination is a most successful one for breaking up old roads preparatory to repairs. The scarifier is adapted for fixing to any self-moving engine, but particularly to the Steam Road Roller; for, being part of the Roller itself, it can be used at a moment's notice. It can scarify with equal facility forward or backward; and can be readily raised to pass over manholes.

Our new catalogue is a splendid reference book on Road Making Machinery and equipment. Write our nearest office for a copy.



The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited

ST. JOHN, QUEBEC, MONTREAL,
OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON,
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, EDMONTON,
SASKATOON, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA.

Canada's Departmental House for Mechanical Goods

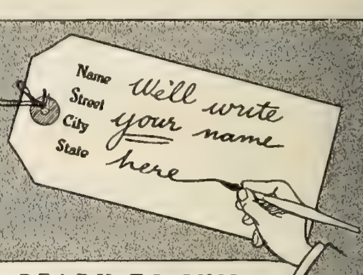
Galvanized Steel Tanks

Reservoir Tanks
Water Tanks
Dipping Tanks
Toat Pans
Oil Storage
Tank and
Measuring Pumps

Prices quoted promptly on heavy galvanized steel tanks for every purpose.

Wayne Measuring Systems for handling your gasoline and oils will save you money.

Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
Limited
Woodstock, Ont.


Name
Street
City
State
We'll write your name here

READY TO SHIP
at a moment's notice

We have dozens and dozens of stock fans just waiting for your order to ship. The fan or blower you want will be in a box car the same day as we receive your wire.

Sturtevant
(REG. CAN. PAT. OFF.)
FANS

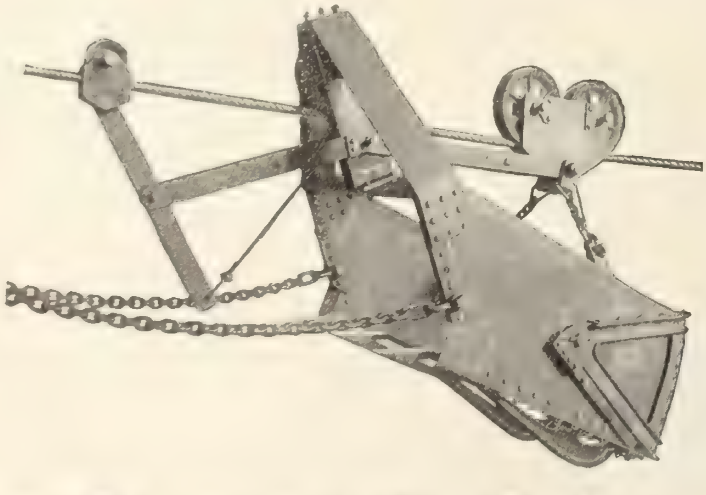
are made for every use—for ventilating—for mechanical draft—for tunnel ventilation—for mines—for building ventilation—for collecting and conveying dust and shavings—for gas work where high pressure is needed and for a thousand other uses. We have not every size of every type in stock but almost that—and ten chances to one we can accommodate you.

Write or wire our nearest house at once

B. F. STURTEVANT CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
Galt, Ont.
Winnipeg Vancouver
Montreal Toronto

"Dull" Drag Line Excavator

This "Dull" cableway excavator is the most practical and cheaply operated device made for digging materials either above or below water. It is shovel, conveyor and elevator combined, and is operated by one man.



Adapted to excavating and conveying earth for fills, sand and gravel handling, taking material from lakes and river beds, etc. The "Dull" bucket is the most efficient and durable machine of its kind on the market. Reduces the cost of handling material to a minimum.

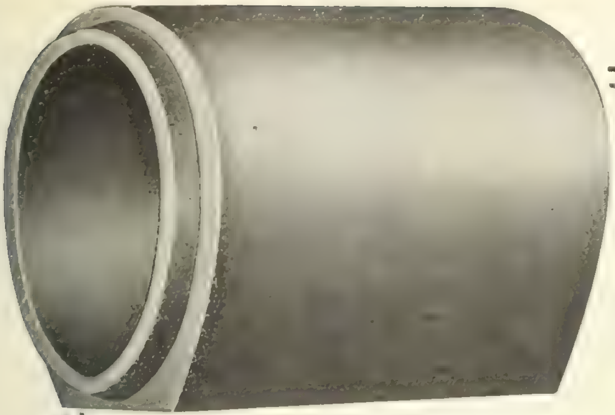
The rear dump feature permits of very rapid operation and the load is discharged automatically without additional strain on cables or hoist.

Write for descriptive Bulletin

The **Raymond W. Dull Co.,** 111 Washington St., **Chicago**

TORONTO
Mills Bros., 215 Ryrie Bldg.

WINNIPEG
Bentz-Richardson, Phoenix Bldg.



Good
Culverts
For
Good Roads

The best road may be damaged by whole or partial failure of a culvert.

We are making a special concrete culvert thoroughly reinforced that will stand extreme loads and vibration.

We use the most up-to-date machinery and by the practical and scientific blending and mixing of materials are able to procure an everlasting culvert.

All our goods are matured before shipping.

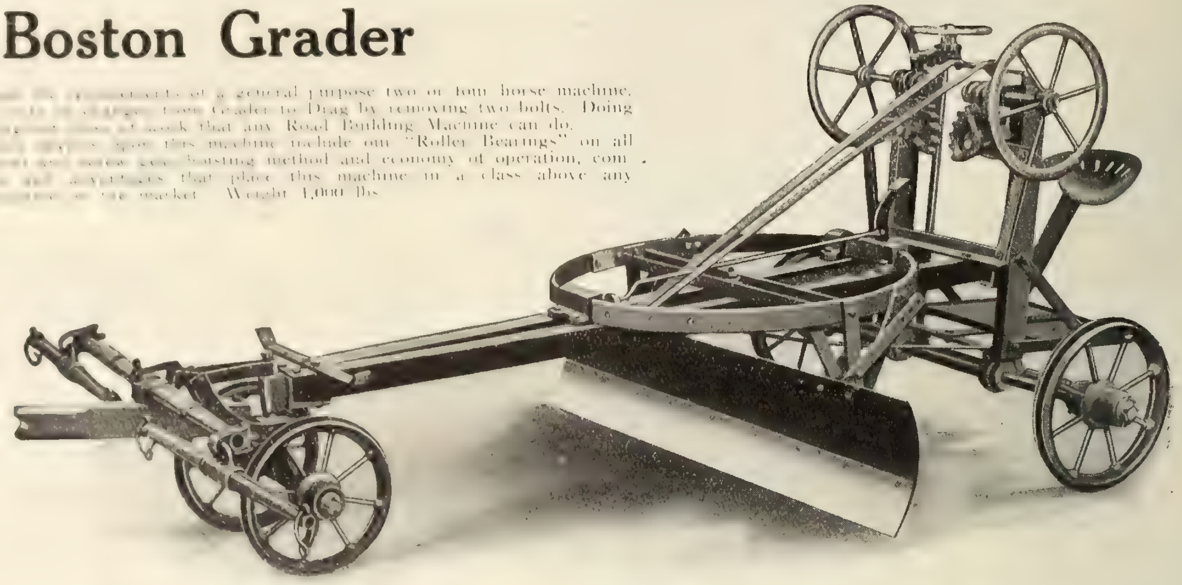
Write us for catalogue.

The
**Dominion
Concrete**
Company, Limited
KEMPTVILLE,
ONT.

The Boston Grader

[illegible] of a general purpose two or four horse machine. [illegible] from Grader to Drag by removing two bolts. Doing [illegible] work that any Road Building Machine can do.

[illegible] this machine include our "Roller Bearings" on all [illegible] hoisting method and economy of operation, com [illegible] that place this machine in a class above any [illegible] on the market. Weight 1,000 lbs.



Pat. 132137.

The-One-Man-and-One Team Road Machine

With Roller - Bearing rear Wheels.

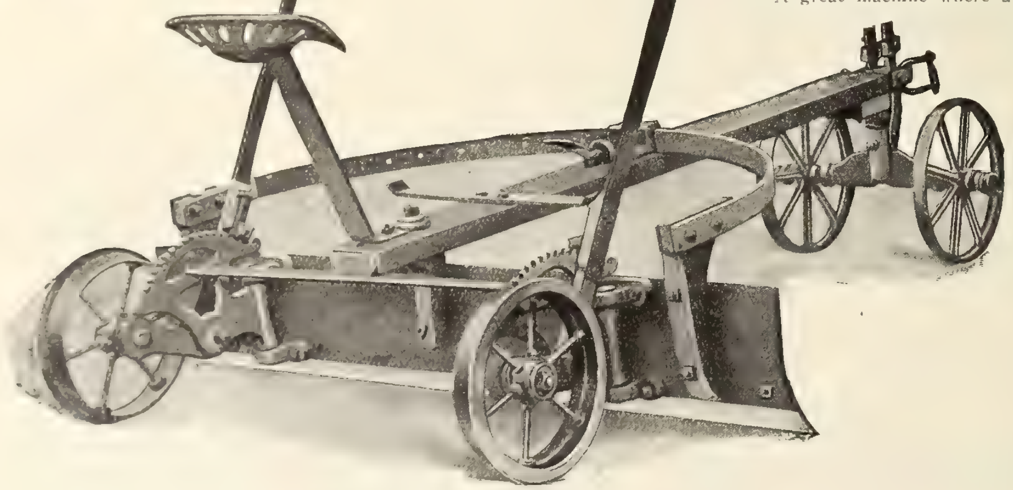
Has Castor Front Truck.

Will turn on the Narrowest Road

With or Without a Tongue.

The "Panama Junior" Improved Grader and Leveller

A road maintainer that has no equal for saving labor and money—used by county commissioners, township trustees, by cities for light street work, by individual farmers and by contractors. Strong and easy of operation for both man and team. Is reversible and adjustable. The blade is of high carbon steel. Has curved mold board. Can be worked with or without a tongue. A great machine where a number are required.



Pat. 133371.

Of Special Interest to Contractors

It has no equal for spreading crushed stone or gravel on the road bed, and will save you dollars on this class of work.

Mold-board is 6 ft. long, to which is attached a cutting blade 6 inches wide. Combined width is 13 inches.

Rear wheels 16 inches high, with flanges. Front wheels are 16 inches high. Wheel base 7 feet. Weight 600 lbs.

Our Complete Line of Road Machinery

Graders	**Road Drags**
The Panama Giant (for Tractor) 3300 lbs.	The Township Winner, No. 1—375 lbs.
The Panama Standard (for 6 Horses) 2800 lbs.	The Township Winner, No. 2—350 lbs.
The Panama Boston (2 or 4 Horses) 1000 lbs.	The Panama, No. 1—325 lbs.
The Panama Junior Improved (2 Horses) 600 lbs.	The Simplex, No. 1—250 lbs.

THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF PRACTICAL ROAD MACHINERY MADE IN CANADA
CAST IRON AND CORRUGATED CULVERT PIPE

Our Catalogue No. 25 will give full descriptions—write for it.

The Exeter Manufacturing Company, Limited

EXETER, ONT.

J. L. Neilson—602 Main Street, Winnipeg, Man.—Western Agent.

3500 Miles of American Roads Surfaced with

Trinidad Liquid Asphalt

The amazing part of it is that all this Trinidad Liquid Asphalt has been used in the past three years.

Engineers and contractors who knew Trinidad Lake Asphalt knew that this closely allied product must be good.

It has indeed many of the characteristics of the Lake Asphalt. It "sets up" almost immediately after application, forming a durable carpet coat; it contains no paraffine, and it does not bleed.

Applied hot or cold, it is a permanent, constructive agent not merely a dust layer.

Thirty-five hundred miles of road resurfaced with Trinidad Liquid Asphalt in North America—there must be some near you to show you how well this liquid asphalt proves itself in service.

Booklets describing Trinidad Liquid Asphalt, its origin, its qualities and its uses will be mailed you on request.

The Barber Asphalt Paving Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROCK DRILLS
FOR ROAD IMPROVEMENT

WE have furnished many municipalities with Rock Drills for road making since the "Good Roads" movement was started, the majority being of the type illustrated.

There is also the "Jackhamer," a one man drill which may be operated by steam or by air. When desired for operation by air we can furnish a portable air compressor on steel truck, driven by Gasolene engine or Electric motor.

Secure our bulletins and quotations.

CANADIAN INGERSOLL - RAND CO., LIMITED

COMMERCIAL UNION BUILDING, MONTREAL, CAN. - WORKS: SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Sydney, Montreal, Toronto, Cobalt, South Porcupine, Winnipeg, Nelson, Vancouver.

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

CANADIAN
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.
We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

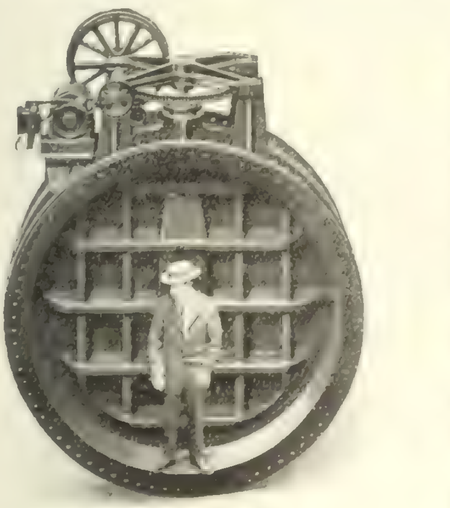
Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

OFFICES
Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1300 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street

SHOPS **Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.

PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ATWOOD ATWOOD
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.



96" Motor Operated Butterfly Valve.

Valves
Sluice Gates
Fittings
Flanges
Castings
Separators
Exhaust Heads
Expansion Joints
Pipe Bends
Welded Work
Hydraulic Piping

We make a specialty of designing and executing complete piping contracts. Estimates furnished on receipt of plans and specifications.

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited

CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO., Hamilton

CHELSEA
EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY
DUMBWAITERS

For simplicity, durability and quick service Chelsea Dumbwaiters are without a rival.
Catalogue and prices will be supplied by our Canadian Agents.

Chelsea Elevator Co., New York

AGENTS
Hardware Co. of Toronto, Limited
26 ADELAIDE ST. W.

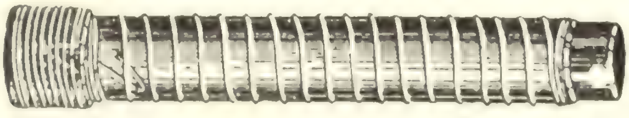
Water Purification

RANSOME
Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave
WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe—and better.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished

Ontario Asphalt Block

Made In Canada

It pays to pave with asphalt block because it's durable, sanitary, noiseless and is not slippery. It is the cheapest in the long run and the easiest to repair.

Asphalt block is unsurpassed for laying between street railway tracks. Can be removed and laid in minimum time.

Write us for prices, etc.

No Ruts—No Melting in Summer

Ontario Asphalt Block Co.

Windsor - Ontario

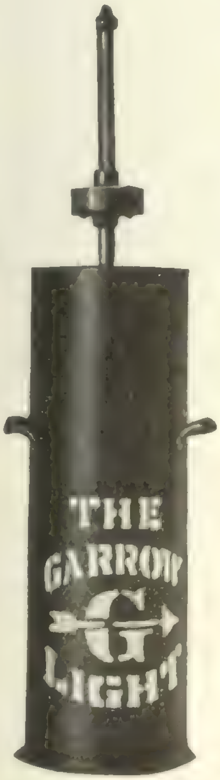
Works at Walkerville

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

Manufactured by

Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO



$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

RAILS New and Relaying
Switches, Turntables, Etc.

Carried in Stock

Locomotives and Cars

Jno. J. Gartshore, Toronto

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

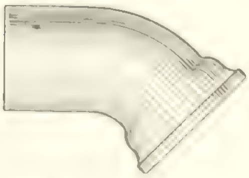
They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Warren Pipe



Ask us to quote on your next order—any size, 3" to 60" diameter, bell and spigot or flange—also special fittings and castings of all kinds.

For fifty-eight years we have manufactured the best quality of cast iron pipe.

Information and prices on request.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

To Secure

ECONOMY and DURABILITY

Construct Your

SEWERS

from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

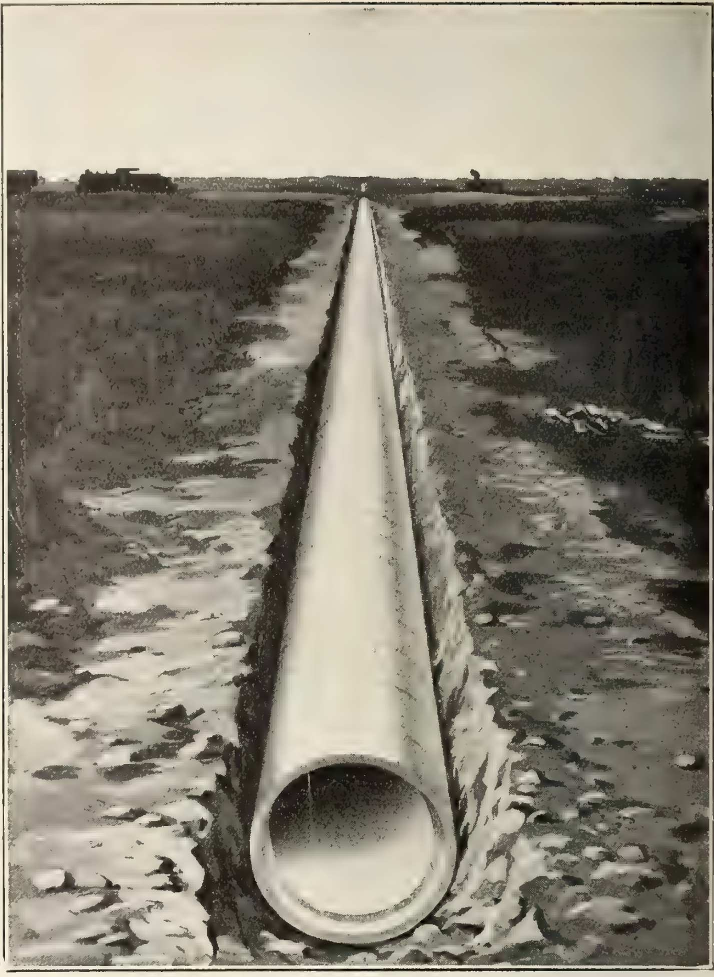
Manufactured by

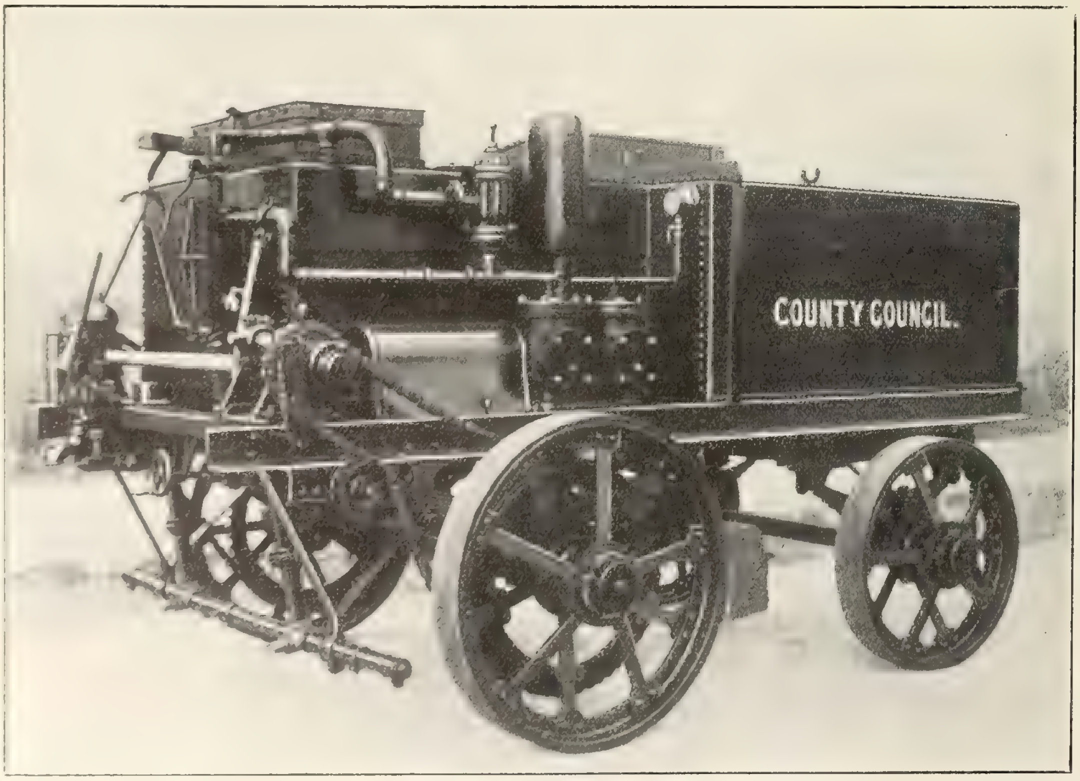
Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited

KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

N. B. The adjoining illustration shows a line of 42-in. pipe in a trench ready for filling.





For Surface Treatment of Roads the

TAROADS

patent Machines are far in advance of any other Tar Spraying apparatus on the market for

Efficiency
and
Expedition

(penetration assured.) They are capable of DOUBLE the output of all other machines.

Write for illustrated folders.

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED

Cables:
TAROADS - LONDON

TAROADS SYNDICATE, LTD.

(Sir Herbert B. M. Praed, Bart.)

9 VICTORIA STREET
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, Eng.

SPRINKLER TANKS and TOWERS

We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.

Send us your blue prints for estimates.

Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.
Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited
Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan
SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for

OWEN SOUND
CRUSHED STONE

Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West	Phone	June 828 and 829
53 Merton St	"	North 4751
Nights and Sundays	"	June 3333

INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES

The designs of our small locomotives are the result of wide experience.

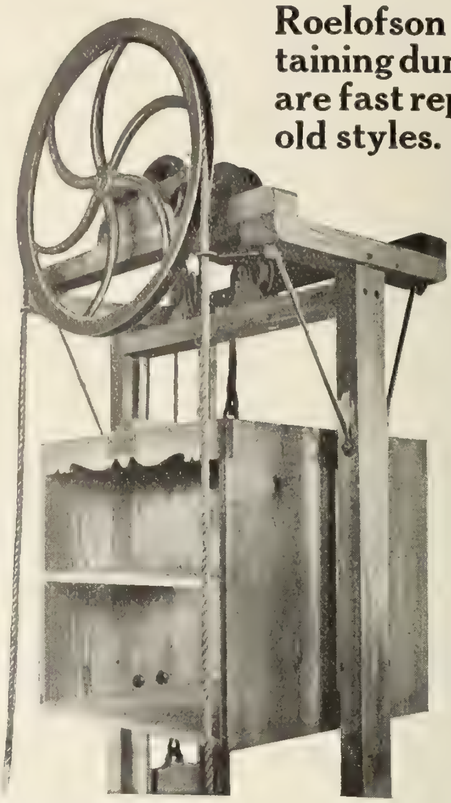
All details are accurately finished to standard gauges and are absolutely interchangeable on all locomotives of the same class and size.

This cuts out long delays when parts wear out, as parts liable to wear can be kept on hand or shipped promptly from our works.

MONTREAL LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, LIMITED
DOMINION EXPRESS BUILDING, MONTREAL, CANADA

DUMB WAITERS

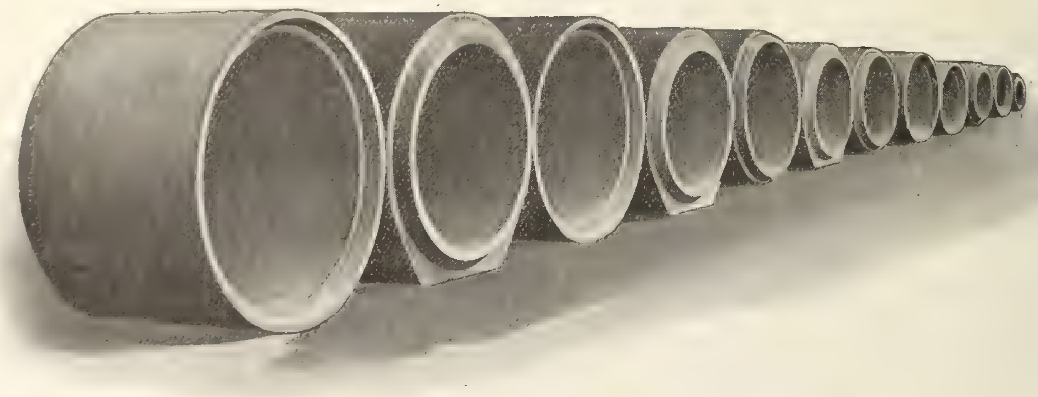
Roelofson self retaining dumb waiters are fast replacing the old styles.



They are so constructed that they will hold the car stationary at any point desired without the use of brake or rope clamp.

We will furnish drawings and estimates of cost for special machines to be used as wall hoists, freight or invalid elevators.

Roelofson
Elevator
Works
Galt, Ont.

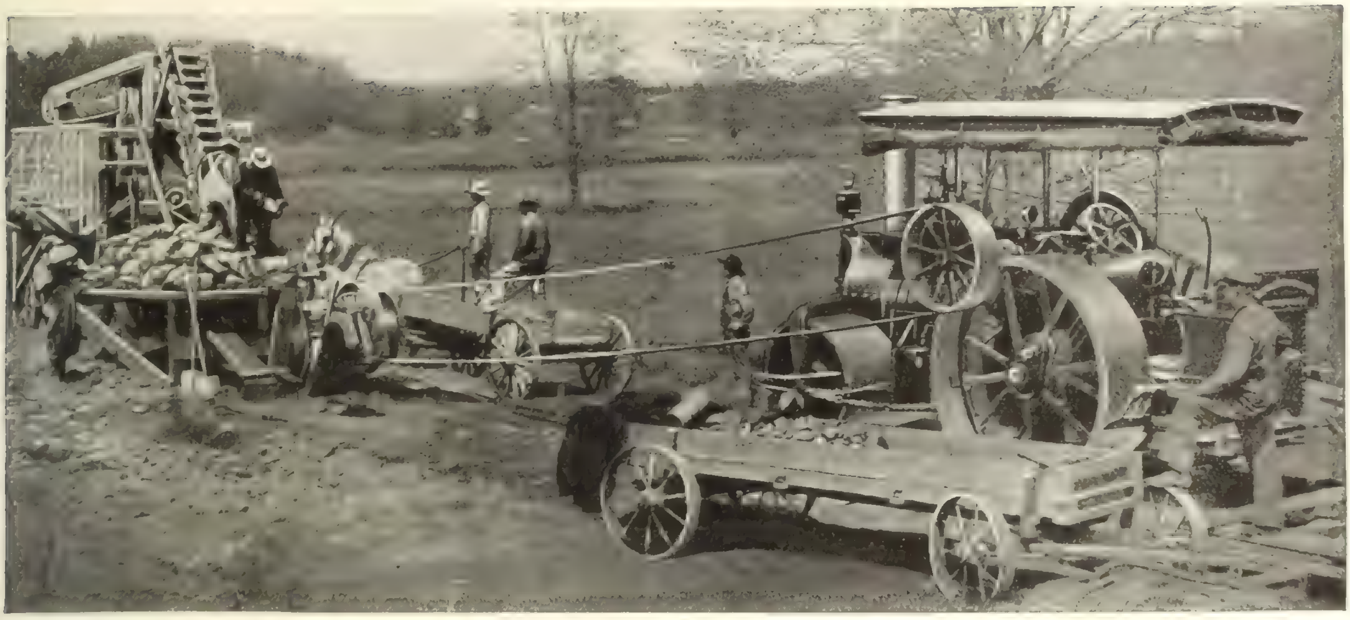


Mr. Architect:

When your specifications include concrete products, no matter what the work you are engaged on, we solicit the opportunity of furnishing you with quotations. We make a specialty of ornamental trimmings for public buildings, churches and schools when same are to be built to specifications.

Concrete as a building material is receiving universal recognition from architects and contractors, by reason of its unequalled wearing powers. Our manufactures are steam-cured in the most modern plant in Ontario.

National Concrete Mfg. Company, Limited
LINDSAY, ONTARIO



For Every Branch of Road Building—

WATEROUS STEAM ROLLERS

Mechanically the WATEROUS ROLLER is the simplest and sturdiest of all road makers. It is easy to handle, easy on fuel and always ready for use.

This big portable power plant will drive your rock crusher, haul your road scrapers and draw your breaking plows.

Not only in rolling but in all these operations the WATEROUS ROLLER will prove a mighty profitable investment.

The more you use it the more money it will save.

It is built for hard work. Rollers sold twenty years ago are still doing first-class work. More than 200 are in use in Canada.

MECHANICAL ADVANTAGES

Double cylinder, double crank engine with no dead centres.
Locomotive quick steaming boiler, tested to 165 lbs. pressure.
Two positive speeds, forward and back, for fast or slow work.
All gears cut from solid steel.
Locomotive link valve motion.
Wear-proof Rools.
Universal Joint Steel Yoke.
Rocking Grates, Dumping Ash-pan.
Built in 10, 12 and 15 ton sizes.
Operated entirely from engineer's platform.
Fitted with steel road picks, driving pulley for crusher, front clevis and rear draw bar.

BULLETIN No. 301

When you see one at work, ask the man in charge what he thinks of the machine.

The Waterous Engine Works Co., Limited
BRANTFORD, CANADA

Hugh Cameron & Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

H. B. Gilmour, Vancouver, B.C.
Branch—Winnipeg, Man.

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—delivered in 5-barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible] $2.25, car lots, $1.55 on the track, [illegible] $1.95.

Lime—[illegible] 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Bricks—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 f.o.b. the job; No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, local, $12 to $20, imported, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $21; 18 ft., $23; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $21; No. 1 Hemlock decking $22; No. 2 Hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1-in. by 4-in. to 6-in., $26; 1-in. by 8-in., $28; 1-in. by 10-in., $29; 1-in. by 12-in., $30 to $31; 2-in. by 4-in. to 12-in. white pine, 12 ft. to 16 ft. long, $26 to $31; 7/8 by 6 and 10-in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12-in. pine shelving, $45; No. 1 white pine flooring, $34; No. 1 spruce flooring, $27; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S, $28; spruce decking, $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto, $32; pine trim 4-in. casin, $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5-in. ditto, $2; 8-in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4-in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.35; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel and Iron Bars—$2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized Sheets—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Sheets—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto proces (wholesale) f.o.b. factory, 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 8-in., 55c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; less 74 per cent., 4-in to 12-in., 70 per cent., 15-in. to 18-in., 65 per cent., 20-in. to 24-in.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.90 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 73c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 70c per gal. of 9 lbs.; red lead, dry, $8 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., $3.50 per 100 lbs.; in 100-lb. drums, $3.85; putty in 25-lb. tins, $4.00 per 100 lbs.; turpentine in bbls., 66c per Imp. gal, based on southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $12 per ton; lump, $9.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.20 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $17.75 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $19.25; 60 per cent. at $20.75, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $10.25 per 1,000. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c. per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c. per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c. per lb. Electric blasting caps, per 100: 4-foot, single strength, $3.05; double strength, $3.65; 6-foot, single, $3.59; double, $4.19; 8-foot, single, $4.13; double, $4.73; 10-foot, single, $4.67; double, $5.27; 12-foot, single, $5.21; double, $5.81; 14-foot, single, $5.75; double, $6.35; 16-foot, single, $6.29; double, $6.89; 18-foot, single, $6.83; double, $7.43; 20-foot, single, $7.37; double, $7.97; 22-foot, single, $8.12; double, $8.72; 24-foot, single, $8.87; double, $9.47; 26-foot, single, $9.62; double, $10.22; 28-foot, singie, $10.37; double, $10.97; 30-foot, single, $11.12; double, $11.72.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.85; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.60. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.70; under 30-in. dimensions, $3.00. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $3.00; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.85, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.60; 28-in. $5 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.30 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $3.05 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 10c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20; $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.) Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.0, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$10.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope, 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 70c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 67½c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del- South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; bandsawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 94)

RAILS BILLETS

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other WIRE PRODUCTS

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

(Continued from page 92)

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Wholesale prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Grey Portland, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse, sacks extra; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $7.50 per bbl. of 30 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $45 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $25; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 0c per cu yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse:

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 12½c. per ft.; 6-in., 21c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in, 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in,, $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$14 in car lots.

Alca lime—$16 per ton.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Finishing Plaster—$15 per ton, sacks extra.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c. basis; sisal rope, 11½c. basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 90c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 88c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

BEATTY

Used
From
Coast
to
Coast

HOISTING ENGINES
DREDGES
STEEL SCOWS
CLAMSHELLS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DRILL BOATS
STEEL DERRICKS, ETC.

Ask for name of customer nearest you. We can safely refer you to him.
Tell us what you need in the way of Excavating or Material Handling Equipment.
Our experience and facilities will enable us to interest you.

Write TODAY for new Literature.

M. BEATTY & SONS, LIMITED
Main Office and Works: Established 1862 WELLAND, ONTARIO
TORONTO BRANCH: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street.
Agents:—
H. E. PLANT ....1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.

Vitrified Pipe Culverts

Are Your Guarantee

For Permanent Drainage

Made of Canadian Clay
By Canadian Workmen

NONE BETTER

See the Vitrified Culvert at the Good Roads Convention.

Rust Proof, Frost Proof, Fool Proof. Not affected by any ground element.

Easy to lay and by far the cheapest in the long run.

Crushing strength much greater than any other competitive material.

Recommended and approved by the worlds best drainage experts.

Hamilton Vitrified Salt Glazed Pipe

we guarantee will do better work. We ask for an opportunity to show you.

The Hamilton and Toronto Sewer Pipe

Company, Limited

HAMILTON and TORONTO

The Vallongo Slate and Marble Quarries Co., Ltd.

This Slate is extensively used for Billiard Beds, Electrical Work, Curriers' Tables, all Sanitary Purposes and Enamelled Chimney Pieces, also Shelving, Flooring, etc., etc.

Roofing and Damp Course Slates. Colour and Durability Guaranteed.

Slabs of Any Dimensions Can be Supplied

Medals and Diplomas awarded for fine quality of material at PARIS 1867, VIENNA 1873, PHILADELPHIA 1876, ADELAIDE 1887, LISBON 1888, LONDON 1890, GOTHENBURG 1891, OPORTO 1897, PARIS 1900, and OPORTO 1904.

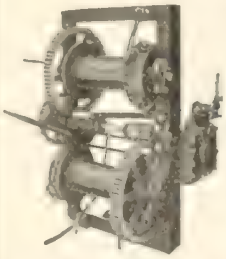
For Prices and further Particulars apply to the Offices of the Company, **1 Crutched Friars, London, E.C., England**

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY

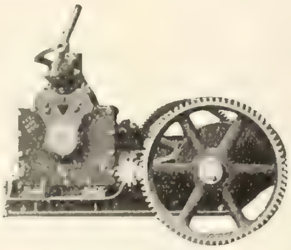
Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.

Grand Haven, Mich.



Motor Crab



Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.

ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY

Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO

Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited

Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent

Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA OF

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock

Lake or Rail Shipments Offices, Works and Docks, TORONTO

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Build up Canada—Now is the time!

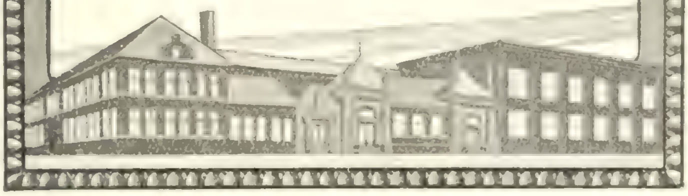
Every dollar sent out of the Empire makes us all that much poorer. You can play a big part in supporting the Empire by using only Canadian or British-made building materials.

You can get as good, or better values right here at home. This is no exaggeration. Let us place our catalogues of the famous "Metallic" line — CANADIAN OR BRITISH - MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH—in your hands, we can easily prove our claims.

The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fireproof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-troughs.

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg



BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE
COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

Wadsworth Chocolate Factory. American Concrete-Steel Company, Architects and Engineers.

Built in An Old Creek Bed

This factory of the Wadsworth Chocolate Company is built on ground that was formerly the bed of a creek. The boiler room is 12 feet below grade. Underground springs are numerous in the vicinity, and there is surface water to contend with.

Both basement and boiler room are waterproofed with Ceresit—both are perfectly dry.

Ceresit Waterproofing Compound is meeting conditions as bad or worse than this every day, and the result is always the same—perfect satisfaction.

Soluble in the water with which the cement or concrete is mixed, Ceresit permeates the whole mass uniformly. It is a plastic paste readily dissolved in the water, and no expert supervision is required. It makes a concrete structure as impervious to water as welded steel.

CERESIT
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

Other CERESIT Products of equal merit are Weatherwear Roof Coat, Floor Hardener, Damp-proof Plaster Bond, Damp-proof Coating, Stone Backing and Cerisitol.

Full details and prices mailed on request.

When the question of waterproofing any form of concrete work comes up, consult with us. In our many years of experience we have successfully solved problems similar to yours.

CANADIAN SALES AGENTS

W. K. MacDonald Company, Toronto, Ont.
Walker's, Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
E. G. Cullen, Vancouver, B.C.
W. B. Poucher, Edmonton, Alta.
Brown & Chapman, Regina, Sask.
Whitlock-Riddell Company, Moose Jaw, Sask.
MacKenzie & Thayer, Limited, Saskatoon, Sask.

Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
983 Westminster Bldg., CHICAGO

MADE IN U. S. A.

Wherever supreme excellence in red brick is considered paramount, you will find buildings built of

"PRESSED BRADFORD BRICK"
(TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE)

the smooth, unfading uniform red brick known everywhere as

"BRADFORD REDS"

You'll find them in Canada and you'll find them in Texas—regardless of freight differentials.

The reason is simple, just superior quality in every brick and a beauty all their own.

Write for the RED catalog.

The Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
"The Red Brick People"
BRADFORD, PA.

We also make fire-proofing Hollow Brick and Hollow Block.

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North { 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

Vault Doors and Safes

J. & J. Taylor
Toronto Safe Works
Established 1855 TORONTO
Branches—Vancouver and Winnipeg
Montreal

PURE WATER

It is easy to obtain with our plants and apparatus

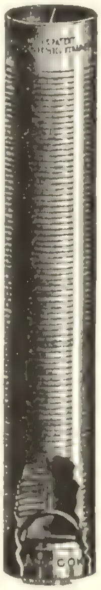
We design and contract for complete municipal filtration plants of any capacity.

We supply and install apparatus for sterilizing water supplies by the application of calcium hypochlorite.

Literature, Sketches, Estimates and Recommendations Supplied on Request

American Water Softener Co.
1001 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

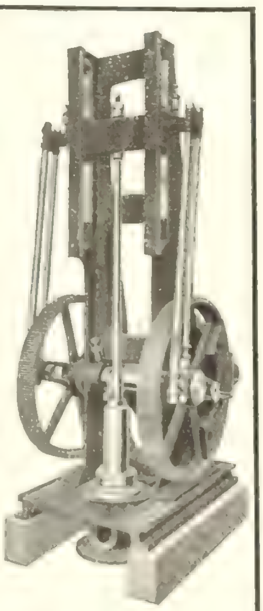
We have no affiliations or working acquirements with any of our competitors.



Water Supply from Deep Wells

is obtained at a minimum cost by use of our deep well pumps.

Write for Bulletin 26 explaining the use of Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.



A. D. COOK
Lawrenceburg, Indiana, U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Complete line of **DEEP WELL SUPPLIES** including Steam, Belt and Motor Driven **DEEP WELL PUMPS**, Wind-mill and Hand Pumps, Working Barrels and Valves, Pump Rods and Pump Rod Joints, Drill Rods and Drill Rod Joints, Drilling and Well Tools.

CATALOGUE MAILED UPON REQUEST

Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market
Office M 4515 M 4516 Residence P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

- Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
- Light on four sides
- Passenger and freight elevator
- Vaults
- One block from four car lines
- Floor area 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited

347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto

Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS For Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

American Sewerage Practice, by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Volume II. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 564 pages, illustrated. Price $4.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Handbook of Construction Plant—Its Cost and Efficiency, by Richard T. Dana. Published in 1914 by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company. 702 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

Steel Construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, C. E. Published in 1914 by American Technical Society. 400 pages, illustrated. Price $2.75.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record

347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES **AND BUILDINGS**

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

BRICKS

We manufacture

RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

We guarantee prompt shipment and satisfactory delivery.

Our bricks are good and our prices right—write us for quotations

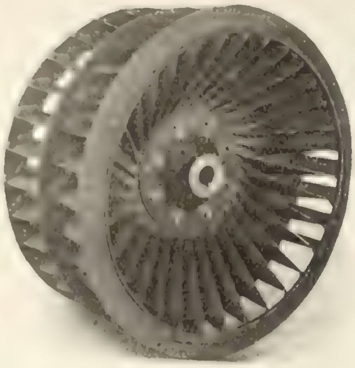
Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

CAST IRON PIPE

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.



Keith Fans

The opportunity for greater economy and efficiency in **Heating and Ventilating** is emphasized in the **"Keith" Fan.** Comparative tests of other types of fans have resulted in the **"Keith"** being proclaimed the most efficient and economical in the Fan World. Write for our New Catalogue No. 55.

SHELDONS LIMITED, Galt., Ont.

Toronto Office: 609 Kent Building

AGENTS :

Messrs. ROSS & GREIG, 412 James St., Montreal, Que.
Messrs. WALKER'S LTD., 259-261 Stanley St., Winnipeg, Man.
Messrs. GORMAN, CLANCEY & GRINDLEY, LTD., Calgary and Edmonton, Alta.
Messrs. ROBERT HAMILTON & CO., LTD., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

Standard White Lime Co.

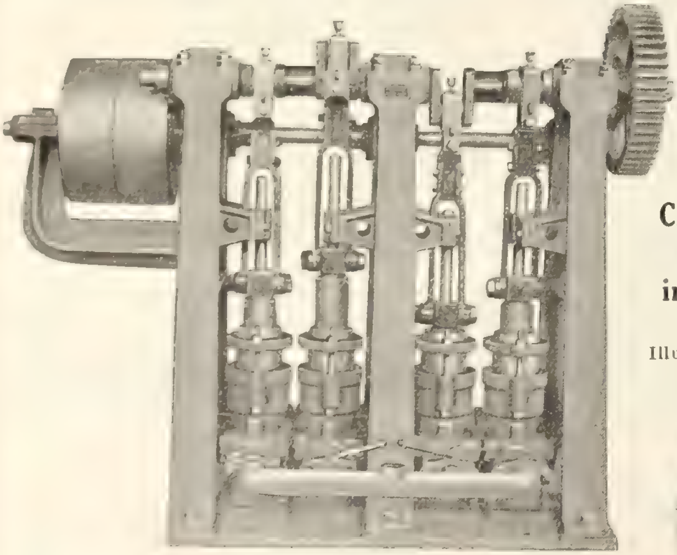
The largest producers in Ontario of

High Calcium Lime Stone

We also manufacture

Hydrated Lime, Magnesium and High Calcium Bulk Limes

Works at
Guelph, Beachville and St. Marys
Office at
GUELPH, ONTARIO

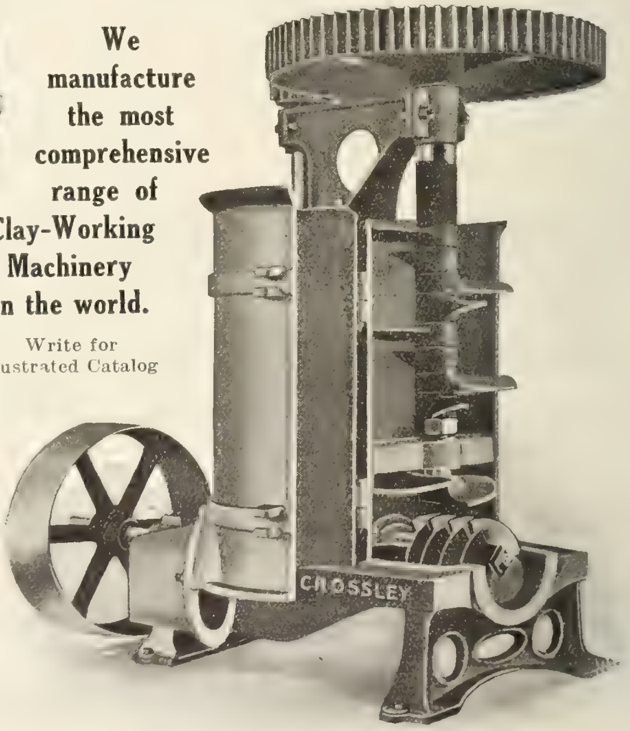


Six H.P. Four Cylinder Slip Pump

For use in connection with filter presses, ensuring a steady pressure and a constant flow of slip to the filter press, and also increasing the capacity of the presses. This pump, the first of its kind to be manufactured, is superior in all points to the two cylinder pump commonly used by clay-workers Saves time in pumping up presses and minimizes the wear and tear on the filter press cloths owing to the total absence of any pulsations. Height 5 feet, floor space 5 feet 9 inches by 3 feet. Driving pulley 18 in. x 6½ in.

We manufacture the most comprehensive range of Clay-Working Machinery in the world.

Write for Illustrated Catalog

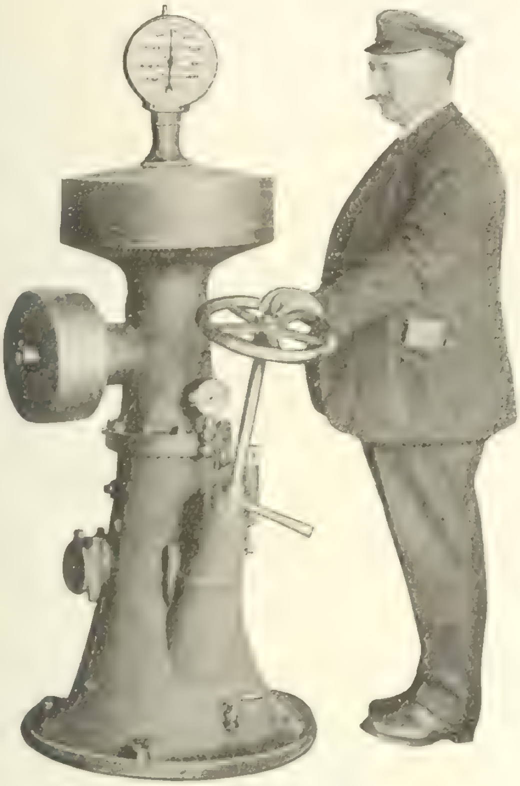


Pugging Machine

The illustration shows the series of knives and worms by which the clay is cut and pressed, eliminating all lumps and air blisters. Made in three sizes with 12 in., 20 in. and 24 in. mills. The latter machine is best adapted for general use, occupies a floor space of 36 inches by 48 inches. Driving pulley 10½ in. x 30 in., capacity 30 tons per day, 14 h.p.

The Crossley Machine Co.

Trenton, New Jersey, U. S. A.



MADE IN CANADA

Water Turbines Centrifugal Pumps

Patronize Home Industry and let us Quote on Your Requirements

Boving & Co. of Canada
Limited

94 Grafton Ave
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Head Office
164 Bay St.
TORONTO

London Bldgs.
Vancouver, B. C.

Factory, Lindsay, Ontario

Mexico City Wellington Cairo London, Eng. Tokyo Johannesburg Rio De Janeiro

---

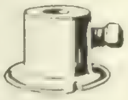


Fig. 1

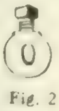


Fig. 2

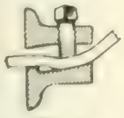


Fig. 3

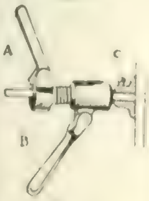


Fig. 4

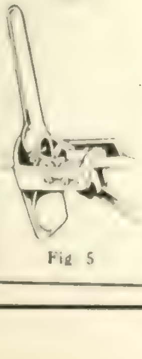
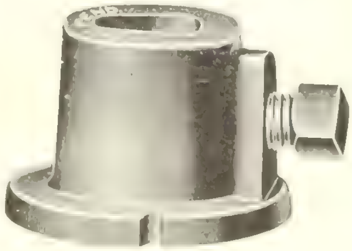


Fig. 5

Use UNIVERSAL CLAMPS

to convert any round rod into a bolt



Long bolts—removable bolts—bolts extending through timber and poured concrete—these are best for form work.

The Universal Form Clamp converts round rods of any size into threaded bolts with removable heads and adjustable nuts.

Fig. 1, in the column at the left, shows the clamp.

Fig. 2, shows the cross-section of the clamp, with the oval hole.

Fig. 3, is a longitudinal section, showing the clamp secured on the rod by the upset shoulder and the screw.

In operation, rods are passed through holes in forms. On one end of each rod a clamp is placed and screwed down.

Fig. 4, shows the tightening wrench which is slipped over the opposite end of the rod, after another clamp has been put in place. The wrench locks to the rod with the cam (A). Turning the handle (B) slides the loose clamp along the rod, against the form until the adjustment is exact. Then the clamp screws tightened actually making a kink in the rod. When the wrench is removed, you have a long bolt securely holding forms together. The rod will break before the clamp will come off either end.

Fig. 5, shows the rod-puller used in withdrawing rods when forms are wrecked. The clamps are loosened and the rods are easily removed.

One Clamp for walls, columns and soffits [illegible]

Write for [illegible]

Universal Form Clamp Co.

Sole Representatives for Ontario and Eastern Canada:
Railway Contractors Supply Company
504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto
Montreal representatives—Ramsay & Kelly, 511 Quebec Bank Bldg.

Universal Form Clamp Co., 504 Standard Bank Bldg.,
Toronto
[illegible]

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman Geo. H. Power.

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P. Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building. **MONTREAL**

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { **Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting**

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers, Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President	Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.	Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories

905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches

Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone
Main 904-905

Office and Works:
62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED
Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.

Fenestra

SOLID STEEL WINDOWS

Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

---

TAMCO

Get Our Prices On

"TAMCO" Crushed Stone in all sizes, for all purposes.
"Roman" building stone.
"Milton" pressed bricks.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.
204 St. James Street
Tel. Main 3300 Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold,
Montreal.

B. W. Seton,
Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED
STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 945 Curry Bldg. New York City 42 Church St. Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.
Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to
Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses—Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre
Limited
Toronto, Canada

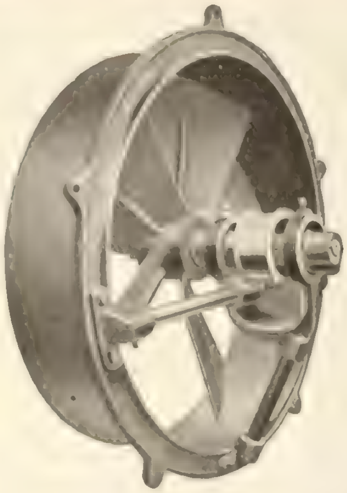
OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.



Fresh pure air in your building will increase your profits.

You can increase the efficiency of every employee in your establishment by supplying your building with fresh air.

Buffalo Disk Fan Wheels

are easily and quickly installed and will operate in places where every other type of fan would be objectionable. Can be arranged for direct connection to electric motor or belt drive. Occasional lubrication is about all the attention required. Our engineering department will be glad to help you find the solution of any ventilation problem.

Write for Catalog Number 181-12

Canadian Buffalo Forge Company, Limited
BERLIN, ONTARIO
St. John Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

IN SELECTING SERVICE BOXES

don't make a final decision until you have thoroughly investigated the Mueller Extension Service Box. This is the faultless box. It overcomes all objectionable features in other boxes and possesses points of superiority you'll quickly recognize.

MUELLER
EXTENSION SERVICE BOXES

are vandal proof and dirt proof. The lid can't be removed unless a special wrench is used. Many of the larger cities have adopted these boxes, and have enjoyed complete satisfaction in their use.

Ask for service box booklet. Clip and mail the coupon.

MADE IN SARNIA, CANADA

C.R.

H. Mueller Mfg. Co. Ltd.
SARNIA, ONT.

Send me your Service Box booklet and prices on Service Boxes.

Signed ....

City Prov.............

H. Mueller Mfg. Company, Limited
SARNIA, ONTARIO
Makers of high grade Water, Plumbing and Gas Brass Goods.

D-22002

Pressed Bricks

in

Buff Red and Fire Flashed Colors

Quality - Service

INTERPROVINCIAL BRICK COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GOODYEAR BUILDING, 154 SIMCOE STREET

PLANT NEAR CHELTENHAM, ONT.

TORONTO

Montreal Agents:
R. H. MINER CO., LIMITED
CORISTINE BUILDING

Canadian Manufactured Conduit

Xceladuct

(Galvanized)

Has an extra protective coating of copper, which, alone, would make it rust proof.

Orpen Conduit Company, Limited

Toronto - Ontario

WIRE ROPE

"Made in Canada"

Why not save time, labor and money by buying our Rope for Derricks, Cranes, Tramways, Cableways, Shovel and Dredge Work?

Stocks Carried in

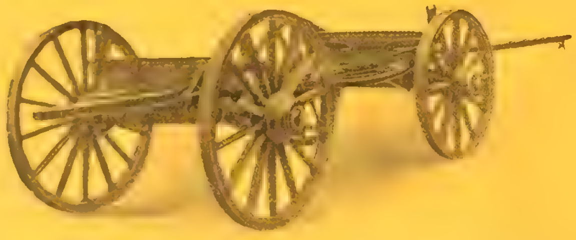
Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines

The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal

CONTRACTORS' AND MUNICIPAL

Equipment

of all descriptions



We furnish Wagons of all sizes and styles, Horse and Steam Rollers, Sprinklers, Sweepers, Scrapers, Dump Carts, Plows, etc. When interested in equipment of this description it will surely pay you to let us have your inquiry. Let us send you our "Road Equipment" Circular.

Prompt Shipments

"Ransome"
Concrete Mixers
All Sizes and Styles

"Reliance"
Rock Crushers
All Capacities

Engines — Boilers

Write for General Catalogue No. 101.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL
Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, March 31, 1915 No. 13

Contract Record and Engineering Review

ESTABLISHED 1886

The Cement Gun at Grand Central Terminal

Write for your copy of this 107 page treatise on the achievements of

THE CEMENT-GUN

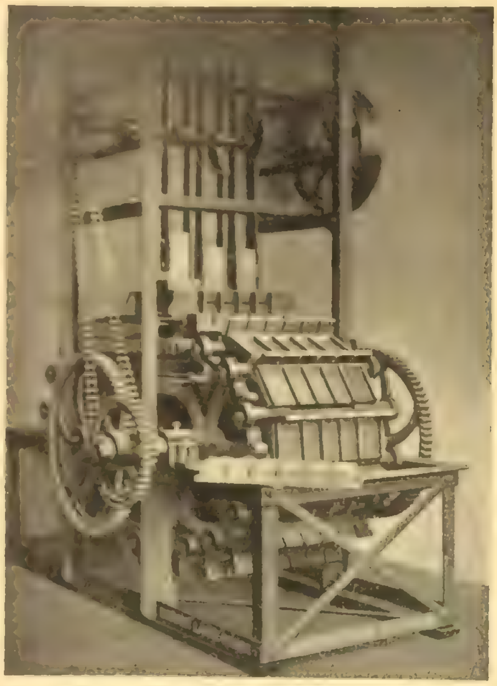
To every Engineer and Contractor who is interested in concrete we will be pleased to mail this latest Catalog on the Cement Gun embracing the Process, Product, Apparatus, General Data, Cost and Opinions, absolutely free and without obligation on your part. Write for your copy now.

CEMENT-GUN COMPANY, Inc.,
30 Church Street
New York, N. Y.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6

"BESSER" Concrete Machinery

THE BEST IN THE LAND FOR MAKING BRICK, TILE AND SEWER PIPE



Besser Power Brick Machine. 60,000 Tamped Cement Brick in One Day.

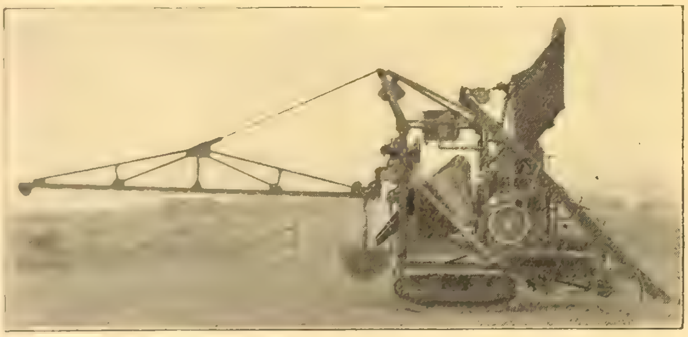
The concrete industry is just in its infancy, but concrete brick, tile, and pipe is already strong in public favor. Big money can be made in turning out pipe and tile with the "BESSER" Line of pipe and tile machinery. Absolutely the best of its kind in the world. Send for literature describing our brick and tile machines.

Rock Crushing Machinery

We manufacture Crushers and Crushing equipment. Complete plants for quarries, mines, contractors and builders.

Woodstock Concrete Machinery Co.
Limited
Woodstock, Ont.

The New Austin Multipedal-Traction Cube Paving Mixer



Multipedal Traction is another feature of improvement which means greater profits for the contractor.

This machine will go anywhere that a mixer could possibly be expected to go—in soft earth, twisting and turning on the job or over rough places—"up hill and down dale" quickly—smoothly without planking, without sinking in, without straining frame or mechanism. Its **multipedal traction** does it. It means hundreds of dollars increased profits for you in a year.

Here's What You Get in the Austin Cube Paver:—

The machine with **multipedal traction**—large and wide-loading skip—quick discharging drum—a bucket that takes the entire batch at one time—with automatically discharging bucket—the cube principle of mixing—the mixer that is built for long, hard service.

Made in 13½ and 22 cubic feet capacities.

Write to our Canadian Representatives—the one nearest you.

LECKY & COLLIS, Limited, Montreal, 49 Beaver Hall Hill Toronto, 43 Scott St. Napanee, P. O. Box 611
CANADIAN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO., Calgary and Edmonton

Municipal Engineering & Contracting Company
Eastern Office: 30 Church Street, New York City Main Office: Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, U.S.A.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

Whenever Possible Patronize Home Industries

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

Aikenhead's

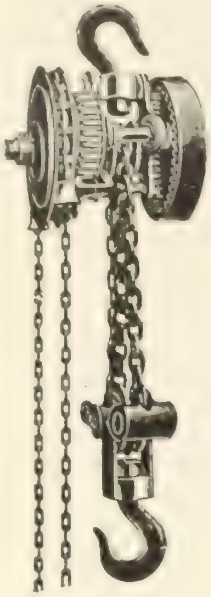


Fig. 1
Hoist showing lower block in position for regular or slow speed.

Spiedel Chain Hoist

One man with an eight ton hoist can lift 16,000 lbs.

These hoists are best from the standpoint of efficiency, speed and price.

When used to only half capacity, speed is doubled by locking one of the lift chains.

Made in various sizes, with safe working capacity of 1,000 to 40,000 lbs.

Store open Saturdays till 5 p.m. other days till 6 p.m.

Aikenhead Hardware Limited
17 Temperance St., TORONTO, Can.

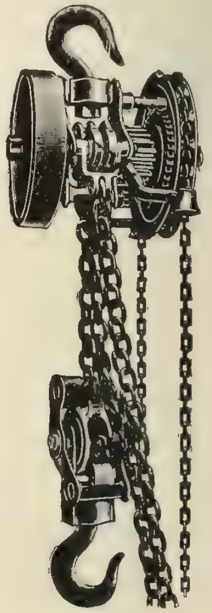


Fig. 2
Hoist showing lower block in position for fast speed.

Burlington Steel Co.
Limited

(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.)

Hamilton, Canada

STEEL BARS
for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, Channels, T-Bars, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

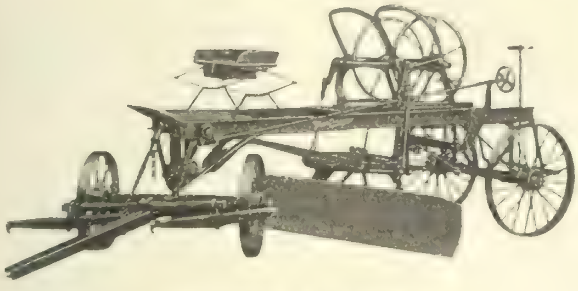
CROSS ARM BRACES—POLE SHIMS

Plain and Galvanized

Prompt Shipment from Stock

Road Making Machines

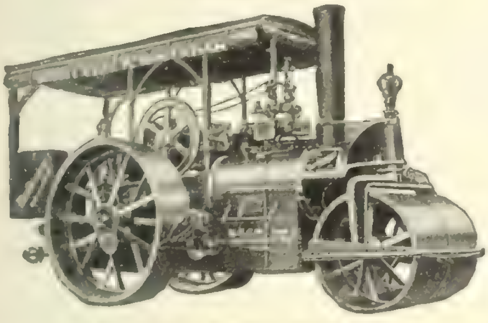
MADE IN CANADA



"Montmagny" Road Grader

This Road Grader is not only a scraper but a real grading machine made to meet Canadian requirements. All working parts are steel castings. Before buying write for circular.

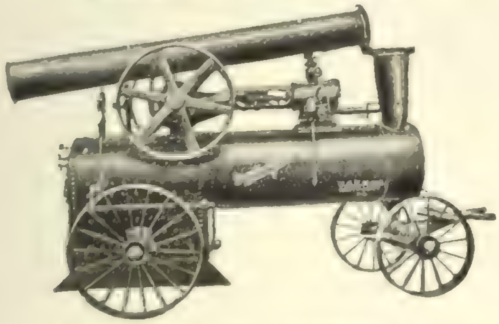
"Montmagny" Road Grader



"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller

Built in four sizes—10, 12, 13 and 16 tons. The two larger sizes have power steering device. Will stand the greatest strain.

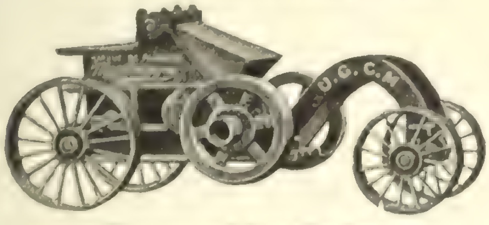
"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller



' Montmagny" Portable Engine and Boiler

We build portable engines and boilers of different sizes. 8 and 12 h.p. with vertical boiler, 15, 20, 25 and 30 h.p. as illustrated. Always in stock.

"Montmagny" Portable Engine and Boiler



"Montmagny" Stone Crushers

Largest capacity for its size and weight. We build these crushers in five different sizes, both stationary and portable.

"Montmagny" Stone Crusher

Don't buy before writing us, or asking our salesmen

General Car & Machinery Works, Ltd.

QUEBEC *Shops at Montmagny* MONTREAL

Steel, Iron and Brass Founders

And Makers of Several Lines of Important Machines

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, every issue, three headings; quarter page, six headings; half page, twelve headings; full page, twenty-four headings.

Adamantine Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart-Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F

Architectural Iron Work
Aikenhead Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers and Compressors
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.
Russel Shale Bricks

Brick Dryers
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Cement Waterproofing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Centrifugal Blowers & Compressors
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Ceresitol
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Chains
Canadian Equipment Company.
Woodhouse Chain Co.

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Woodstock Concrete Mach. Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Company.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Meaford Wheelbarrow Co.
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Company.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone, Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Canadian Equipment Company.
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Damp Proof Coating
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Company.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Machine Works

Drills
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Canadian Equipment Company.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Canadian Equipment Company.
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Roelofson Elevator Works
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Company.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMehr Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)

To Solid Foundation!

Simplex Concrete Piles

Showing the start of a Simplex operation. Note the smooth, heavy steel driving form — the conical cast iron point. Your assurance of full-value penetration.

SIMPLEX PILES do not depend on uncertain skin friction for their carrying capacity. They penetrate to firm bearing—the place where you want your footings to be. It's permanency vs. "flotage" with a substantial saving—for fewer Simplexs are needed for a given loading.

The Standard Simplex is a straight cylindrical pile. The strong Simplex form is driven easily, quickly and will not "hang up." The **straight** Simplex Pile has a maximum end bearing surface—gives complete and **equal** compression all the way down and the concrete is firmly cemented to the highly-compressed soil, becoming an **integral part** of that soil. Simplex show a conspicious economy in first cost.

There are 3 types of Simplex piles and the type is always fitted to the job. The Standard for ordinary unreliable ground, the Moulded-Inserted for soft conditions, the Composite for deep penetration.

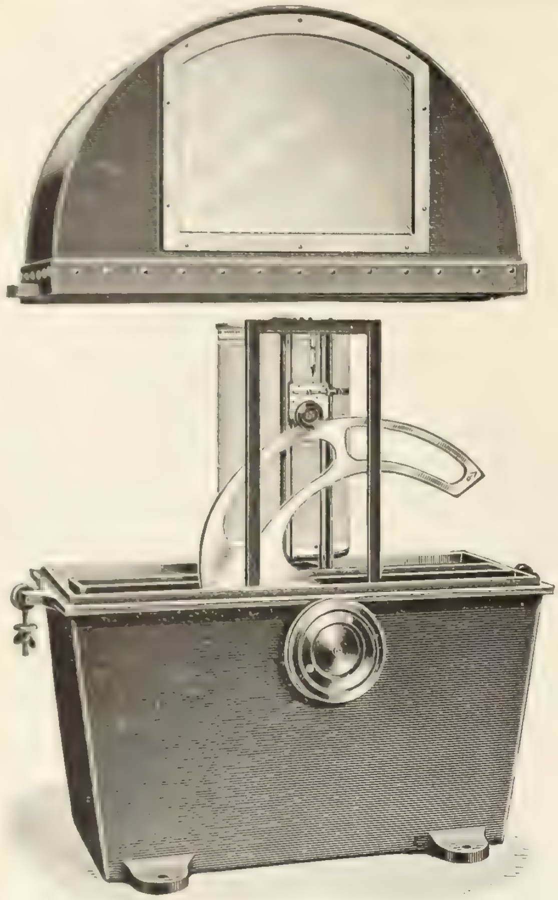
Write for interesting Simplex Book.

Simplex Concrete Piling Company of Philadelphia

Canadian Representatives

Simplex Construction Company, Limited

Coristine Building, MONTREAL



CAM RECORDERS

For recording the quantity of water or sewage flowing over a sill or through a notch. A strong, reliable instrument, not liable to derangement, and of the best manufacture and finish. Easily installed because no elaborate levelling is required.

Send for Book No. 6

which contains fullest information about all classes of Water Level Apparatus.

GENT & CO., LTD.
Leicester, England

KERR

Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

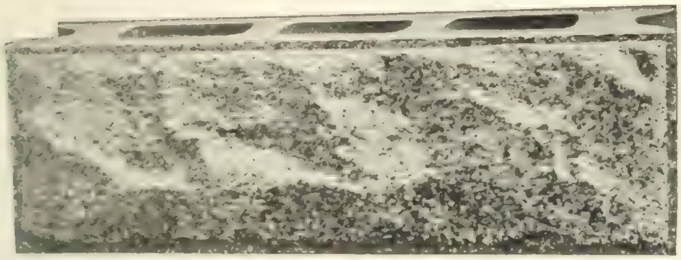
Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

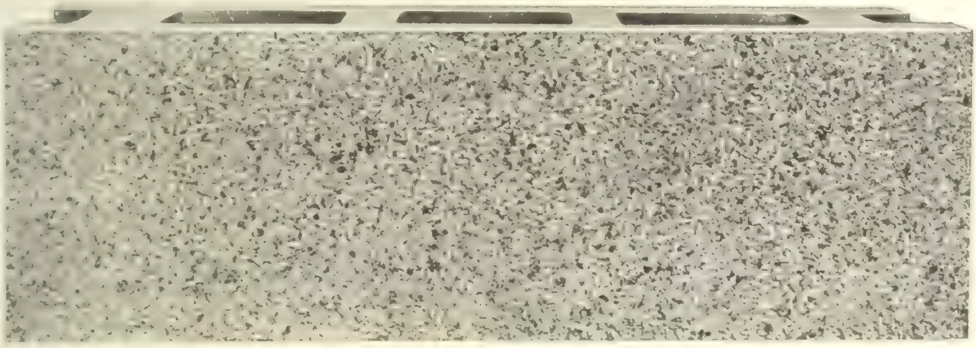


8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

Molds for Casting
Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks
With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE
YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited **(Zagelmeyer System)**
298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

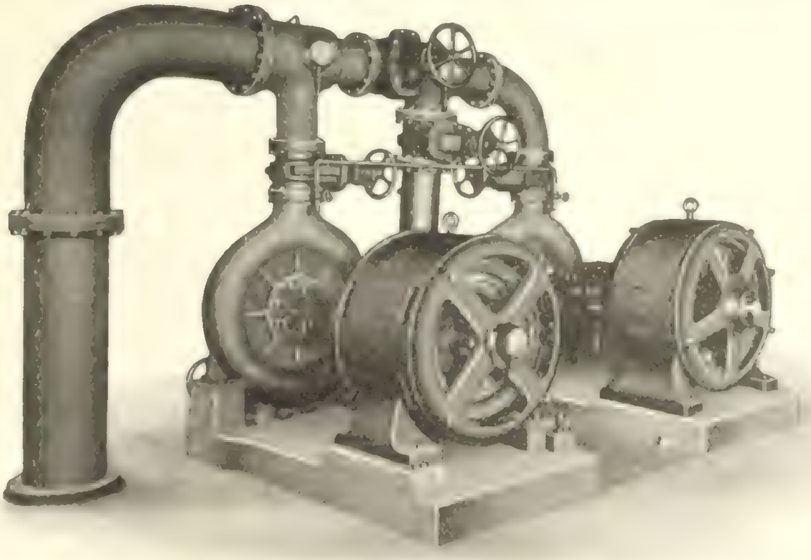
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

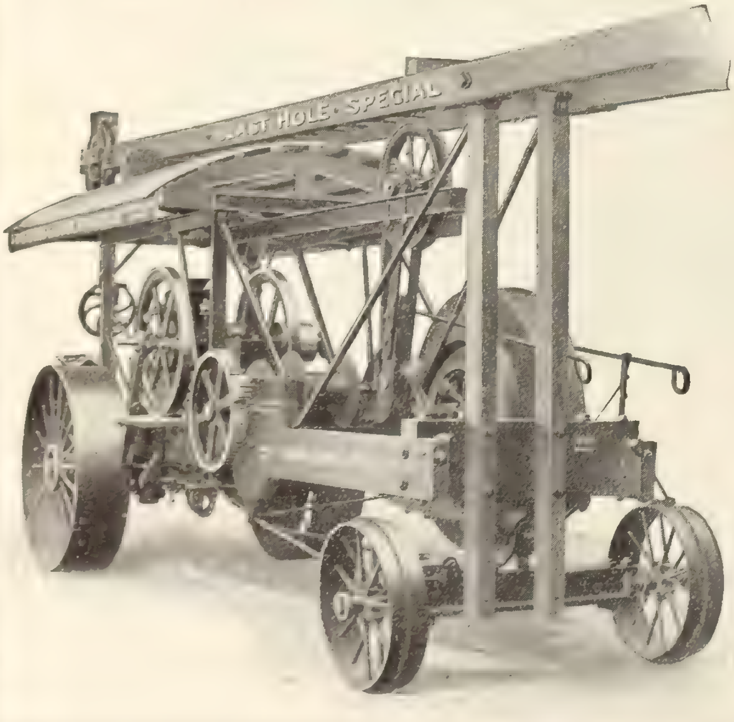
Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants

When Time Is Money
You Take the Limited—Not the Local

Buy an Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill. It works faster, makes fewer stops, and saves *your* time. Time means *money to you.* Saves time because it drills more hole in a given time than any other cable drill—this is due to a special spudding beam and motion which allows both for longer strokes and a greater number. Each stroke is unhampered, due to the free fall which the Armstrong Special allows the string of tools. There are fewer stops because the Armstrong Special is designed for rock drilling alone and repairs and breakage are practically eliminated. The maintenance cost is lowered because the whipping of the cable is eliminated.

Armstrong machines are equipped with our powerful gasoline engines, made in our own factory, which are especially designed for this machine to give continuous and rapid operation. They are built with the idea that the operator is there to watch the drilling and not the engine.

We could not afford to give you our guarantee nor put our name on the machine if the Armstrong Special would not deliver all that we claim and more.



Guarantee

We guarantee the Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill to drill more hole in a given time than any other cable drill on the market, and we will write this in every sale contract we make.

Write for Bulletin S.

Armstrong
MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IOWA. U.S.A.
BUILT FOR SERVICE
SINCE 1867

Eastern and Export Office:
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch:
3rd and San Pedro Sts.
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch:
Drinkle Block No. 2, Saskatoon, Sask.

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

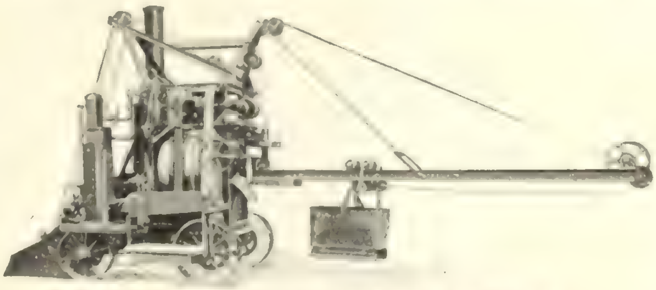
THE "MILWAUKEE LINE"

WILL FILL YOUR NEEDS

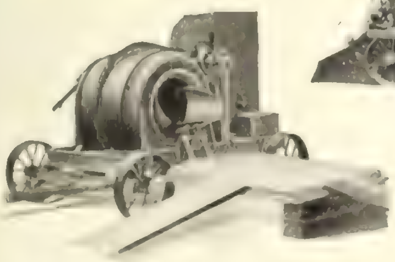
NO MATTER HOW LARGE OR HOW SMALL YOUR JOB OR WHAT ITS CHARACTER

Simple
Durable
Efficient

Speedy in Operation
Low Maintenance
One Man Control

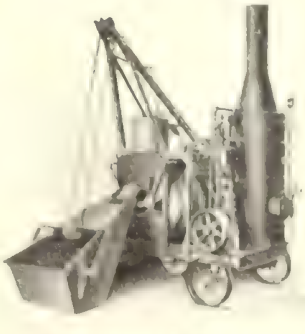


MILWAUKEE PAVING MIXERS
10-16-22 Cubic Feet
Equipped with Boom and Bucket or Chute
Steam, Gasoline or Electric Power



WISCONSIN LOW CHARGING MIXER
5-9-14 Cubic Feet
Equipped with Platform or Batch Hopper

AGENTS WANTED
In a Few Good Territories
in CANADA



MILWAUKEE MIXERS
From 3 to 100 Cubic Feet
Equipped with Power Loader
Steam, Gasoline or Electric Power

MILWAUKEE CONCRETE MIXER CO.

966 30th Street MILWAUKEE, WIS. **Write for Catalogue M-24**

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fireproof Doors and Windows
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Floor Hardener
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Furnaces,
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
Lecky & Collis

Forges
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company

Form Clamps
Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
Armstrong Mfg Company
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Generators, Turbine Driven
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Glass
Consolidated Glass Company
Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
Luxfer Prism Company
Pilkington Bros.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Gravel Washing Plants
Dull Company, Raymond W.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
Boving Company of Canada
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Hammer Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Heating Apparatus
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Hoisting Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert

Hoisting Engines
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Hydrants
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company

Incinerators
Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.

Industrial Cars
Canadian Equipment Company.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
Canadian Sirocco Company

Kyanized Spruce
Berlin Mills Company

Lime
Dominion Lime Company
Maloney, John
Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Equipment Company.
Montreal Locomotive Works

Marble
Vallongo Slate & Marble Quarries Company

Metal Lath
Metallic Roofing Company
Noble, C. W.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Ornamental Lighting Poles
Joyner, A. H. Winter.

Overhead Runways
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
Dominion Paint Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
Asphalt & Supply Co.
Barber Asphalt Paving Company
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
Canadian Pipe Co.
Dominion Concrete Co.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

THE CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE CO
Regina, Sask

Another Letter of Commendation

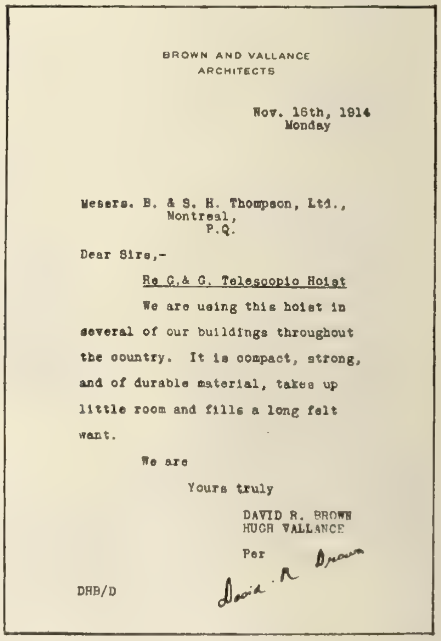
—this from one of the best known architectural firms in the Dominion. Messrs. Brown & Vallance drew up the plans for the Canada Life Insurance Company's splendid building at Regina, and provided for ash removal by specifying a

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist
with compound gear and brake attachment

When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. It is operated from the sidewalk—a protection to both the public and the operator—and raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute.
Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment, and so compact it can be shipped without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated Booklet and Prices.

Made in Canada



BROWN AND VALLANCE
ARCHITECTS

Nov. 16th, 1914
Monday

Messrs. B. & S. H. Thompson, Ltd.,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Dear Sirs,-

Re G.& G. Telescopic Hoist

We are using this hoist in several of our buildings throughout the country. It is compact, strong, and of durable material, takes up little room and fills a long felt want.

We are

Yours truly

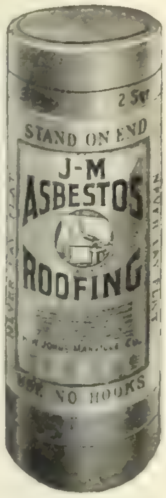
DAVID R. BROWN
HUGH VALLANCE
Per David R. Brown

DRB/D

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Que.

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.	B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.	Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario	Agents for Quebec	Agents for British Columbia
Toronto	Montreal	Vancouver

W. T. Grose, Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Winnipeg



Select Roofing as You Select Your Life Insurance

A HUNDRED and one roofing manufacturers ask your clients' patronage. Each backs his claims with arguments that seem convincing. It's confusing, to say the least. And the loss is your client's if you select unwisely.

There is only one absolutely safe course to follow. Select roofing as you select your life insurance!

Just as you consider the insurance company first and the policy second—because you realize that the policy is simply a promise to perform and the standing of the company your actual security—so you should consider the roofing manufacturer first and the roofing itself second.

J-M ASBESTOS ROOFING

"THE ROLL OF HONOR"

We tell you that this roofing is made from asbestos rock that it is practically imperishable—that it is unaffected by heat or cold, rain or sleet that it affords excellent fire protection—in short, that it will give your client absolutely satisfactory and lasting service without any painting, coating or attention whatever.

But, more than this, we remind you that behind this "promise to perform" is the security that lies in buying roofing from a company with a country-wide organization built up by a policy that does not willingly permit a single customer to be dissatisfied.

J-M Asbestos Roofing promises to give your client the utmost in roofing satisfaction.

The Johns-Manville organization, with its branches everywhere, sees to it that that promise is invariably made good.

J-M Roofings—because of their variety—are adaptable to every type of building.

J-M Asbestos Built-Up Roofing—Made of exactly the same materials as J-M Asbestos Ready Roofing, but built up on the roof of alternate layers of pure Asbestos fabric cemented together with Trinidad Lake Asphalt, instead of being laid in single sheets. Particularly serviceable for flat roofs.

J-M Regal Roofing—Of Its Type the Best by Test—For those who prefer the rubber type of wool-felt roofing. Certain to give absolute satisfaction because of the "quality-policy" and Johns-Manville organization service back of every J-M product.

Write our nearest branch for illustrated Roofing Catalogs.

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF PIPE COVERINGS: CONDUIT: METALLIC HOSE: WATERPROOFING:
MASTIC FLOORING: STACK LINING: PACKINGS: BOILER PRESERVATIVE: ETC.

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

JOHNS-MANVILLE SERVICE COVERS THE CONTINENT

2502

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited

Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
[illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Pile Driving Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Equipment Company.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plaster Bond
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Plumbing Supplies
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Canadian Sirocco Company
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
Albert Mfg. Company
Britnell & Company
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
Excelsior Plate Glass Company
Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Power Engines
Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Canadian Sirocco Company
Cook, A. D.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie Company, E.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Morris Machine Works
Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
Canadian Equipment Company.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
George Anderson & Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
Canadian Equipment Company.
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Gartshore, John J.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
Canadian Equipment Company.
Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
General Car & Machinery Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
Canadian Equipment Company.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Roof Glazing
Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
Bird & Son
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Noble, Clarence W.
Paterson Mfg. Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
York Sand and Gravel Co.

Sand Washing Plants
Dull Company, Raymond W.

Safes and Vaults
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Taylor, J. & J.

Scales
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.

Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
Britnell & Company
Canada Iron Corporation
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
National Iron Works
Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
Smyth & Ryan
Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
Browning Company
Beatty & Sons, M.
Canadian Equipment Company.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
Sheldons Limited

The Premier Road-Dressing and Binder

Fluxphalte

Heavy Road Oil

Fluxphalte is a pure liquid Asphalt, containing 78 to 80 per cent. of solid, pure bitumen, combined with sufficient liquid bitumen to bring it to a proper consistency for road dressing. Send for Booklet "A".

—Ask for our prices on—

Mexican "Eagle" Asphalt
Mastic Asphalts
Flux-Residum
Asphalt Blocks
Road Oils
Paving Blocks, etc., etc.

The Asphalt and Supply Company, Limited

Specialists on Paving and Road Construction Materials
Sole Canadian Agents for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co., Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Bldg. - - MONTREAL

Storage Bins, Capacity 2000 Tons

Crushed Stone

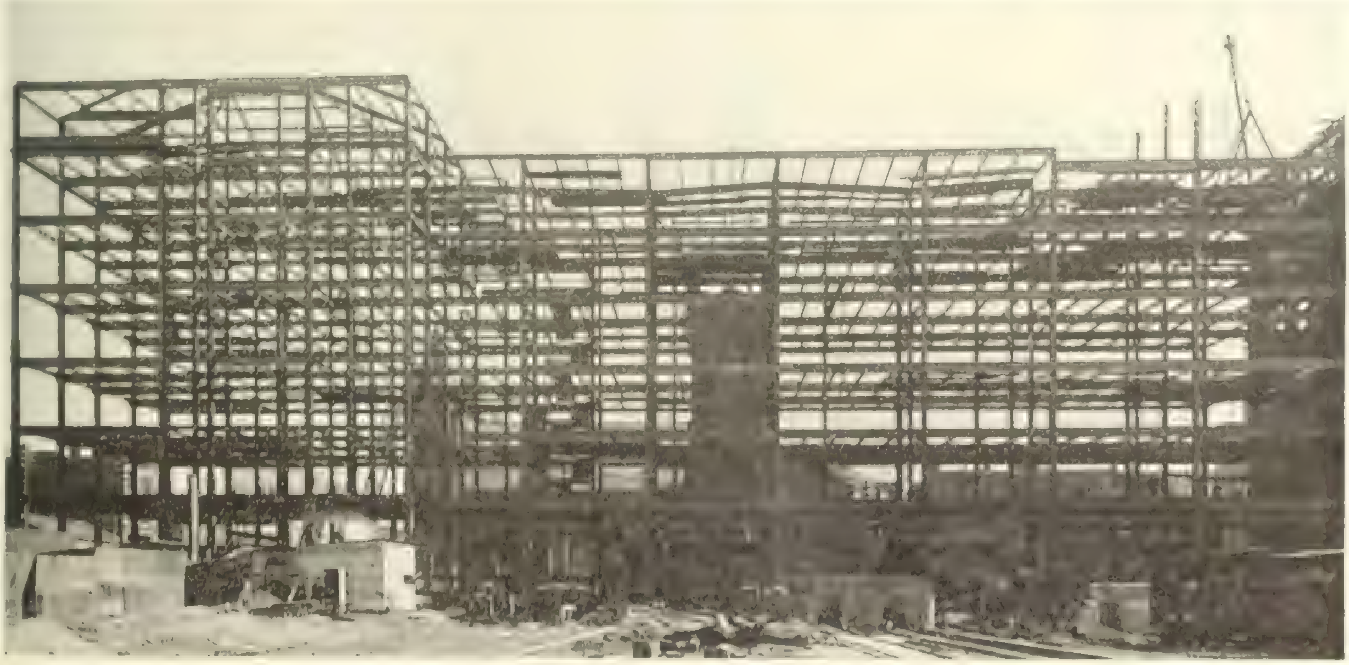
All Sizes

Large stock of clean stone on hand ready to ship

Best by Test for road and concrete work

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation, Limited

Dundas - Ontario



Section of Canadian Pacific Railway Terminal, TORONTO

Structural Steel painted with "SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT"

WHY?

Because Architects and Engineers know it's "A LITTLE BETTER"

DOMINION PAINT WORKS, Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONT.

TORONTO
WINNIPEG

MONTREAL
VANCOUVER

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
- Keith's Limited

Steam Engines
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
- McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
- Burlington Steel Company
- Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
- Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stair Builders
- McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
- Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone Backing
- Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Stone
- Britnell & Company
- Hagersville Contracting Co.
- Maloney, John
- Morrison & Co., T. A.
- Queenstown Quarry Co.
- Sackville Freestone Company
- Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
- Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
- Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
- Burlington Steel Company
- Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
- DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
- Dominion Bridge Company
- Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
- Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
- Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
- Maritime Bridge Company
- McGregor & McIntyre
- Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
- Reid & Brown
- Structural Steel Company
- Standard Steel Construction Co.

Structural Slate
- Vallongo Slate & Marble Quarries Company

Submarine Drills
- Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
- Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
- Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
- Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- Inglis, John
- Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
- Marsh & Henthorn
- McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
- MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
- Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
- Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
- Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
- Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
- Black Building Supply Co.
- Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
- Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
- Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Toncan Metal
- Stark Rolling Mills Co.

Towers
- Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
- Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Turbines, Steam
- De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Vacuum Cleaners
- United Electric Company

Valves
- Canada Iron Corporation
- Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
- Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
- Kerr Engine Company
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
- Canadian Buffalo Forge Co.
- Canadian Sirocco Company
- Sheldons Limited
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
- Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wagons
- Deere Plow Co., John
- Tiffin Wagon Co.
- Watson Wagon Co.

Wall Board
- Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
- Gent & Company

Waterproofing
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
- Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
- Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Waterproofing Compound
- Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Water Softeners and Filters
- American Water Softener Co.
- Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
- Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
- Boving Company of Canada
- Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
- McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Weather-Wear Roof Coating
- Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Well Drilling Machinery
- Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
- Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
- Canadian Equipment Company.
- Canada Wire & Cable Co.
- Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
- Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Wire Rope
- Canadian Equipment Company.
- Canada Wire & Cable Co.
- Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

Barrett Specification Roofs

Made in Canada

Why *you* should be interested in Roofing

FREQUENTLY the building of a roof on a factory or warehouse, or any building, is regarded as merely incidental to the whole proposition. Great care and thought are spent in deciding whether to use stone or concrete for the foundation. Even the choice of materials for the fence about the place gets its share of attention.

But with many owners of buildings the roof is only a roof, and they take it as a matter of course that they must repair leaks every now and then.

Do you realize that this is the wrong viewpoint?

The roof is a most important part of the structure. If properly specified, you will be free from leaks and trouble and expense.

Tne Barrett Specification is the scientific standardization of an old established theory of roofing—one that has stood for years as the best in roofs—namely, a combination of coal tar pitch, tarred felt and gravel or slag.

If *you* want a really waterproof, fire-retardant roof covering that will last 20 years or more, be sure you get a Barrett Specification Roof.

A copy of The Barrett Specification in full sent free on request. Every owner, builder and engineer should have it.

Canadian Pacific Railway Elevator, West St. John, N.B. Designers, Engineers and Contractors: John S. Metcalf Co., Ltd., Montreal. Roofing Contractors: The Carritte-Paterson Mfg. Co., Ltd., St. John, N.B. Total Area of Roofing on this Elevator, Track Shed and Conveyors, about 70,000 sq. ft.

Special Note

We advise incorporating in plans the full wording of The Barrett Specification, in order to avoid any misunderstanding.

If any abbreviated form is desired, however, the following is suggested.

ROOFING—Shall be a Barrett Specification Roof laid as directed in printed Specification, revised August 15th, 1911, using the materials specified and subject to the inspection requirement.

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG
VANCOUVER ST. JOHN, N.B.
HALIFAX, N.S. SYDNEY, N.S.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] Architectural Metal Works ... 26
[illegible] Hardware Company ... 4
[illegible] Manufacturing Company ... 70
[illegible] Enameled Brick & Tile Co. ... 63
[illegible] Water Softener Company ...
[illegible] & Co., Limited, George ... 83
[illegible] Limited ... 84
[illegible] Manufacturing Co. ... 10
[illegible] & [illegible] Company ... 14
[illegible] & [illegible] Company ... 23

[illegible] Asphalt Paving Company ...
[illegible] & Sons, Limited, M. ... 74
Berlin Mills Company ...
Black Building Supply Company ... 12
[illegible] Company of Canada ...
Bradford Pressed Brick Company ...
[illegible] & Company, Limited ... 69
Browning Company ... 66
Burlington Steel Company ... 4

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation ... 15
Canada Iron Corporation Limited ... 81
Canada Wire and Cable Company ... 23
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company ... 75
Canadian Allis-Chalmers ...
Canadian Bridge Company ... 85
Canadian Blower and Forge Company ... 86
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. ... 3
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. ... 68
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company ...
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd. ... 13
Canadian Office School Furniture Co. ... 62
Canadian Stewart Company ... 66
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M. ... 84
Carreau, J. E. ... 16
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co. ... 9
Cement Gun Company ... 1
Ceresit Waterproofing Company ...
Chapman & Walker ... 69
Chelsea Elevator Company ... 75
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works ... 75
[illegible] & [illegible] ... 84
Cleaton, R. E. ... 22
Conduits Company, Limited ... 76
Consolidated Plate Glass Company ...
[illegible] ...
Crossley Machine Company ...
Crushed Stone Limited ... 23

[illegible] Company ... 76
Deere Plow Company, John ...
De Laval Steam Turbine Co. ... 71
Dennis Wire & Iron Company ... 84
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company ... 85
Dickson Bridge Works ...
Dietrich, Limited ... 84
Dominion Belting Company ...
Dominion Bridge Company ... 26
Dominion Concrete Company ... 64
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co. ... 84
Dominion Iron & Steel Company ... 73
Dominion Lime Company ... 19
Dominion Paint Works ... 15
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company ... 20
Doty Marine Engine & Boiler Co. ...
Dull Company, Raymond W. ...
[illegible] Brick Co. ... 78

Electric Steel & Metal Company ... 70
Estey Bros. ...
Excelsior Plate Glass Company ...

Fraser W. ...

Galt Engineering Company, John ... 84
Gartshore, John J. ... 87
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co. ... 63
General Car & Machinery Works ... 5
Gent Company ... 8
Gillis & Geoghegan ... 12
Goodwin Barsby & Company ... 66
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company ... 77

Hagersville Contracting Company ... 13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company ... 81
Hamilton Company, Wm. ... 69
Hamilton, S. W. ... 84
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry ...
Hopkins & Company, F. H. ... 88
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries ... 11
Hunt & Company, Robert W. ... 84
Hydraulic Press Brick Company ...

Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company ...
Inglis Company, John ... 61
Interprovincial Brick Company ...

Keiths Limited ... 70
Kerr Engine Company, Limited ... 8

Laurie & Lamb ...
Lea, R. S. ... 84
Lecky & Collis ...
Lightfoot, Stanley ... 84
London Concrete Machinery Company ... 23
Luxfer Prism Company ...

MacLean Daily Reports ... 24-25
MacKinnon Holmes & Company ... 87
Maloney, John ... 76
Manitoba Bridge Works Co. ... 26
Maritime Bridge Company ... 85
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited ... 63
McDougall, Geo. K. ... 84
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. ... 9
McGregor & McIntyre ... 85
Metallic Roofing Company ... 77
Miller & Company, Geo. M. ...
Milwaukee Concrete Mixer Company ... 11
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited ...
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert ...
Morrison & Company, T. A. ... 84
Mueller Mfg. Company, H. ...
Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co. ... 2

National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company ... 64
National Concrete Mfg. Company ...
National Iron Works Limited ... 76
Neptune Meter Company ... 77
Noble, Clarence W. ...
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company ... 82
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. ...

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd. ... 65
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company ... 21
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. ... 20
Orpen Conduit Company ...

Pacific Coast Pipe Company ... 75
Page-Hersey Company ... 77
Page Wire Fence Company ... 75
Paterson Manufacturing Company ... 17
Pedlar People ...
Peerless Form Clamp Company ... 87
Pilkington Bros. ...
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co. ... 85
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company ... 75
Power & Son ...
Priestman Brothers ...
Pullar Company, H. B. ... 84

Queenstown Quarry Company ... 76

Railway & Contractors Supply Co. ... 70
Reid & Brown ... 84
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co. ... 69
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. ... 19
Roelofson Elevator Works ...
Russell Shale Brick ... 81

Sackville Freestone Company ... 73
Sheldons Limited ...
Simplex Construction Company ... 7
Smart-Turner Machine Company ...
Smyth & Ryan ... 67
Standard Clay Products Limited ... 21
Standard Steel Construction Co. ... 63
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada
Standard White Lime Company ...
Stanley & Company, W. F. ...
Stark Rolling Mills Company ... 22
Steel & Radiation ... 84
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co. ...
Structural Steel Company ... 63
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F. ...
Sudbury Construction Company ... 66
Sun Brick Company ...

Taroads Syndicate Limited ...
Taylor, J. & J. ...
Tiffin Wagon Company ... 71
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company ... 20
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co. ...
Trussed Concrete Steel Company ... 79
Turnbull Elevator Company ...
Tuec Company ...
Tyrrell, H. G. ... 84

United States Cast Iron Pipe Company ...

Vallongo Slate & Marble Quarries Co. ... 76
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company ... 63
verMehr Engineering Co., John ... 67

Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc. ...
Warren Foundry & Machine Co. ... 66
Watson Wagon Company ...
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co ...
Woodhouse Chain Works ... 67
Woodstock Concrete Machinery Company ... 2

York Sand & Gravel Company ... 67

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

"LIQUID KONKERIT"

Preserves and Beautifies Brick and Concrete Walls

A Liquid Cement Paint in colors for interior and exterior use.

"Liquid Konkerit" is a decorative and damp-proof compound for application on Brick, Stone, Cement and Concrete Walls, which fills the pores of the surface to which it is applied and effectually prevents the penetration of dampness.

"Liquid Konkerit" makes old walls look like new and new walls retain their fresh appearance indefinitely.

Write for copy of new illustrated booklet and color card.

Manufactured in Canada by

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros.—Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

High Calcium Lime

Manufactured by

The Dominion Lime Company,

SHERBROOKE, - - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Its Special advantages are:

Strength,
Whiteness,
Purity

Builders admit that our Lime takes more sand and is therefore cheaper to use.

Shipped in Bulk or Barrels.

Will give 25% better results to CONTRACTORS, PAPER MANUFACTURERS and OTHERS, than the ordinary lime.

SPRINKLER TANKS and TOWERS

We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.
Send us your blue prints for estimates.

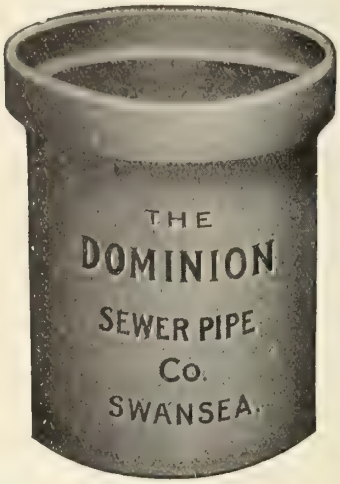
Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.
Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary

SWANSEA

Salt Glazed and Vitrified

SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

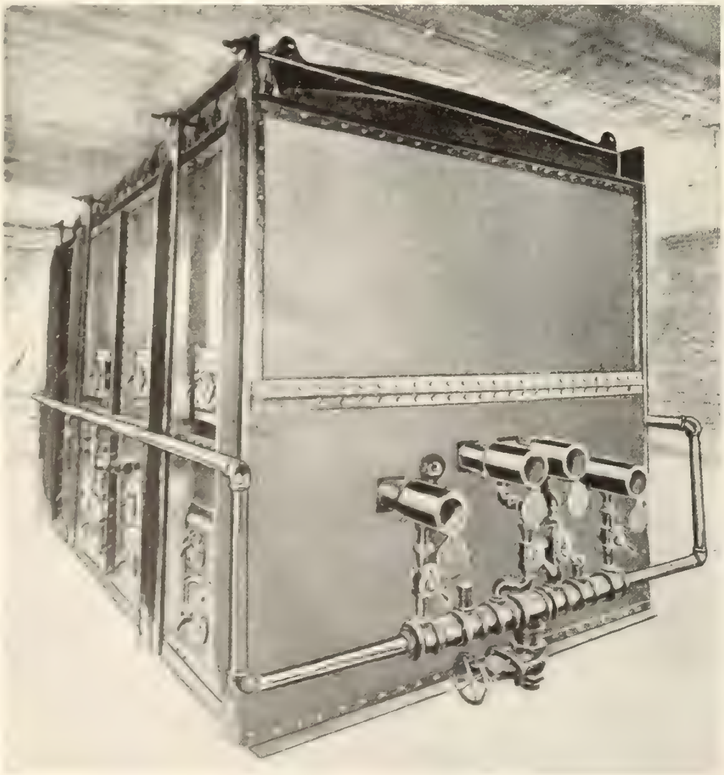
Ask for Price List and Discounts

also
Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Parkdale 5000

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

Modern Steel Clad Incinerator



Sanitary Disposal of Garbage, Animal and Store Refuse

For Towns, Cities, Summer Resorts, Hospitals, Asylums, Etc.

Endorsed by Dominion and Provincial Authorities

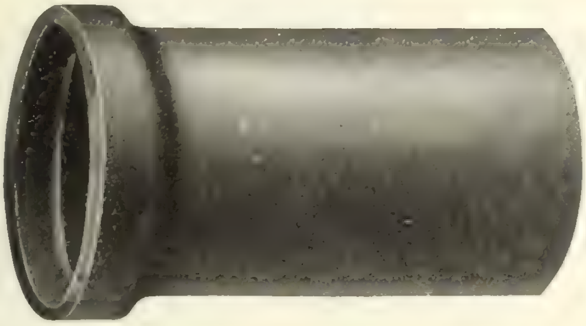
Reduces every kind of dangerous waste at lowest cost for labor and maintenance.

Dries and utilizes in operation the full fuel value of the combustible refuse.

Built for coal, natural gas, or oil fuel.

Write for catalogue containing valuable information on Incineration.

The Toronto Furnace and Crematory Co., Limited
111 King Street East, Toronto, Canada



Sewer Pipes

High Grade Salt Glazed Vitrified Sewer Pipes and connections are a specialty with us. We also manufacture culvert pipes, inverts, flue linings, stove linings, fire bricks, locomotive blocks, gulley traps, range bricks, cupola linings, wall coping and all kinds of vitrified and fire clay goods. Prompt shipments on all goods.

Vitrified Hollow Building Blocks

Made in Canada with Canadian Clay, Canadian Coal, and by Canadian Workmen.

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES: **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

TONCAN METAL
CORROSION-RESISTING SHEETS

FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

FOR CAR CONSTRUCTION

FOR CULVERTS

Economy and highest efficiency are obtained by using Toncan Metal rust and corrosion-resisting Sheets.

Years of service under conditions that would rapidly corrode steel and iron Sheets have proven the extreme durability of Toncan Metal Sheets.

The Pedlar People, Limited, Oshawa, Ont., Canadian Distributors
The Stark Rolling Mill Company, Canton, Ohio, Sole Makers

"Kingston" Dredges and Grabs

The "Kingston" requires but one man to operate it. Can be worked in deep or shallow water. Stiff, sticky or other difficult material easily handled. Low running and maintenance cost. Can be operated in congested quarters, close to piers and amongst shipping.

WRITE US FOR CATALOGUE.

Manufactured by
ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON, LIMITED
HULL, ENGLAND

Designers and Manufacturers of Dredging and Oil Mill Machinery.

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES :
The R. E. Cleaton Co., 227 Coristine Bldg., Montreal

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.
Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
160 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

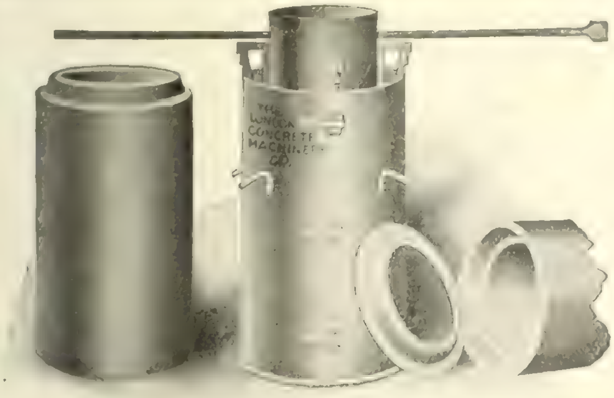
Do You Want Crushed Stone ?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

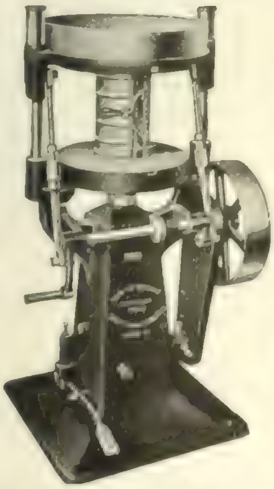
Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market.
Office M 4515—M 4516 Residence—P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager



LONDON Tile and Sewer Pipe Moulds

Made in all sizes from 4 inches to 10 ft. in diameter and in lengths and designs to meet every requirement.
The Best Moulds are the cheapest.
Write for Catalogue No. 2B.



Dunn Cement Drain Tile Machine

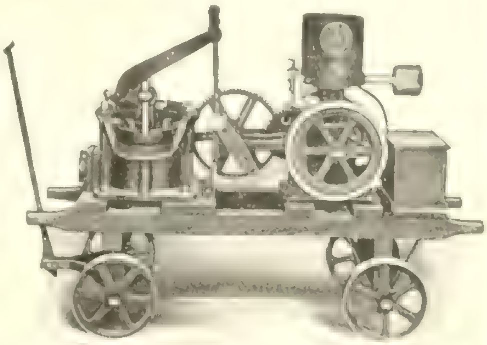
There are large profits in the Cement Drain Tile Business. We make three sizes of machine and entire equipment for tile plants. Send for Catalogue No. 2.

LONDON POWER DIAPHRAGM PUMP

This Pump will do as much work as 8 men can on a hand operated Pump at a cost of 15c. per day for fuel.

We make all kinds of Contractor's Pumps.
Write for Catalogue No. 4B.

London Concrete Machinery Co.
LONDON, ONTARIO Limited
Branches and Agencies in every Large City in Canada
World's Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools.



BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.

BUILDING AS USUAL

Business is better,
Conditions are improving,
And here are the facts to back up these statements

Each month since last November a gain has been recorded in the number of reports issued in our daily service. Study the figures for this year.

	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.	Ont.	Que.	Maritime	Total
January . . .	47	37	38	19	596	214	54	1005
February . .	66	67	54	28	751	210	96	1272
March* . . .	59	45	37	28	1023	274	73	1539

*(Last three days estimated).

Now, are you getting in on this business? Do you know where it is?

Have you the names and addresses of **all** the men who will buy? Do you know what materials, supplies, equipment and machinery will be purchased? and when the buyers will be in the market? HAVE YOU GOT ALL THESE FACTS?

If you haven't, consider this—consider that the season is now here when a moderate amount of building and engineering work will be undertaken—and that WHATEVER NEW CONSTRUCTION IS UNDERTAKEN THIS YEAR WILL BE STARTED WITHIN THE NEXT FEW WEEKS. If you are to get in on this business—if you are to beat out your competitors this year, you must have ADVANCE KNOWLEDGE OF YOUR PROSPECTIVE CUSTOMERS' WANTS. To get business that carries a reasonable profit will necessitate having the early, definite and detailed information that MacLean Reports supply. That's why we feel you will wish to take advantage of our offer and see what a profitable and efficient help MacLean Reports will be to you in making the most of existing conditions.

No doubt you have intended to send for details of our service. By doing it today—while this offer is open to you—sample reports will be sent without expense to you.

Don't wait longer—simply fill in the form on the opposite page and mail it—TODAY.

MacLean Daily Reports, Limited

MacLean Building,
TORONTO

119 Board of Trade Bldg.,
MONTREAL

Travellers' Bldg.,
WINNIPEG

90 Hutchinson Bldg.
VANCOUVER

GET SAMPLES FREE

Take advantage of this offer to-day—while it is open to you. Insure yourself the privilege of examining these reports. See how the MacLean Service will help you increase your business and decrease the cost of getting it and handling it. Fill in the form below and mail it to-day.

MacLean Daily Reports, Limited
25 Charlotte Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Gentlemen:—

Please send—free of charge—sample reports as explained in your announcement in the Contract Record. This is to be done at your own expense and without obligation on my part. Mail the sample reports to:

Mr. ... ...

Firm ... ...

Street ... ...

City ... ...

Check (✓) the provinces or cities which interest you:

B. C. Alta. Sask. Manitoba Ontario

Quebec Maritime Toronto Montreal Winnipeg

Business: State the nature of your business and what you sell.

Check the classifications on which you desire sample reports

Hotels, Apartments, Residences.
Banks and Office Buildings.
Warehouses.
Churches and Sunday Schools.
Educational Buildings.
Institutions, Hospitals, Homes, Asylums.
Railway Buildings, Fire Stations, etc.
Stores of all kinds.
Public and Government Buildings.
Theatres, Clubs, Halls, Lodges.
Industrial Buildings.
Manufacturing Buildings.
Bridges.

Mining operations.
Marine operations.
Power and Gas development.
Railways.
Paving and Roads.
Road Machinery, Materials & Supplies.
Sewers and Sewage Disposal.
Transmission Lines.
Waterworks and Supplies.
Handling Apparatus.
General Machinery.
Furnishings and Fittings.
Supplies and Equipment.

The

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Limited

—MANUFACTURERS—

Roofs, Steel Buildings and Structural Iron Work
of all descriptions

Railway and Highway Bridges

6,000 tons of Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Flats and Bars always in stock at our works for QUICK DELIVERY, plain or fabricated.
Designs and estimates promptly furnished.

We also operate a Large Grey Iron Foundry, Annual Capacity 5,000 tons
Tank, Forge and Machine Shops.

Office and Works - - WINNIPEG, MAN.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office and Works,
Montreal, P. Q.

Branch Offices and Works,
Toronto, Ottawa and Winnipeg

Engineers, Manufacturers and Erectors of Steel Structures

New Work Shop—Canadian Vickers Limited, Montreal
View 23 working days after award of contract—Weight 380 Tons.

Capacity 135,000 Tons

Railway and Highway Bridges,
Swing and Bascule Spans,
Buildings of all kinds,
Hemispherical Bottom and other Tanks,
Transmission Poles and Towers,
Riveted Pipe, Caissons,
Barges,
Turntables, Electric and Hand Power Cranes,
Hoisting Appliances, Lift Locks,
Hydraulic Regulating Gates, etc.,
Gear Cutting and General Machine Work.

LARGE STOCK OF STANDARD STRUCTURAL MATERIAL AT ALL WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - 16 Regent St. S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers Page 18

Vol. 29 **March 31, 1915** **No. 13**

Principal Contents

Page
Staff Report of the Second Canadian and International Good Roads Convention and Exhibition.—Toronto, March 22-26 ... 349
Wearing Surfaces ... 353
By Geo. W. Tillson
Creosoted Wood Block Pavements ... 356
By Andrew F. Macallum
Town Planning and Roads ... 358
By Thos. Adams
Dust Prevention ... [illegible]
By Major W. W. Crosby
Concrete Roads and Streets ... [illegible]
By H. S. Van Scoyoc
The Selection of Asphaltic Materials for Road Construction ... [illegible]
By Alfred A. Berkowitz
European and American Comparisons in the Handling of Sewage Sludge ... 370
By Geo. S. Webster
Fastening Studding in Concrete ... [illegible]
Constructional News ... [illegible]

The Road to Berlin

It is a long road that has no turning, and the road upon which we are all embarked—the road to Berlin—is no exception to the principle. It was fine to note the spirit of optimism and confidence shown at the opening session of the International Good Roads Congress in Toronto last week—a report of which is published in this issue. In moving a resolution appreciative of the action of Major T. L. Kennedy, of Dixie, Ont., in going on active service, Mr. N. Vermilyea, of Belleville, voiced the right spirit when he said: "To-day there is just one road for us all, and that is the road that leads to Berlin. Just as surely as we shall work out a highway scheme for the province, so surely shall we finish the job before us and go the full distance of the road to the German capital."

Mr. Vermilyea was followed by Mr. George W. Tillson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., President of the American Road Builders' Association, who said that the interest in road work taken by people in the United States was only exceeded by their keen desire to see Great Britain well on the road to Berlin.

We want all the optimism we can bring to bear, and while we do not need encouragement from outside sources we appreciate it when it comes. In every sphere of endeavour it should be our policy to combine activity and aggressiveness in our own particular business with outspoken, ungrudging confidence in the power of the Allies to wreck the German war machine. Such confidence helps.

Russian Government Places $30,000,000 Order With Canadian Concern

The Canadian Car & Foundry Company, Montreal, have received from the Russian Government an order for two million shells, which represents an expenditure of no less than thirty million dollars. The deal has been closed, and all the necessary information and data have been received. The Canadian Car & Foundry Company are sending invitations to forty or fifty Canadian manufacturers asking for prices on parts of the shells. The time limit on the order is understood to be in the neighborhood of ten or eleven months. Operations will be commenced at once, and all workshops and other plants equipped to handle the business will be given a chance to operate to capacity. It is interesting to hear that in regard to the transportation of the shells, efforts are being made to have a steamship line subsidized by the Government to operate direct to Russia. Business as usual—only more of it!

An official memorandum regarding war orders states that at least ninety-five million dollars' worth of war material and equipment has been ordered by the allies from Canada, and that this expenditure does not include that incurred on behalf of the Canadian contingents, which exceeds twenty-five millions. Seventy-two Canadian companies have been given orders for machining shrapnel shells, and 67 are engaged in making the various parts required. The orders placed in the United States amount to more than a billion dollars.

Writing in the American Journal of Archaeology, L. B. Van Deman takes up the old subject of the antiquity of concrete. He says: "In no period was concrete used to any extent without facing except in foundations and other visible parts of buildings. Roughly at the beginning of the Christian era it reached the position of dominant material (or mode) of construction. Before 100 B. C. some monumental structures containing concrete were erected, and from that time on the material was increasingly used, including exterior facings in concrete. The dome of the Pantheon, erected 123 A. D., is still regarded as the finest example of ancient concrete work extant. It is 142 ft. in diameter, with an opening of 30 ft. diameter at the top, and without showing appreciable injury has withstood the destructive influences of the weather for nearly two thousand years.

* * *

A recent lecture in London, Eng., by Mr. Banister Fletcher, dealt with the construction and equipment of the great Roman Thermae, which revealed that love of luxury which gradually gnawed at the vitals of Roman power and prowess.

These gigantic thermal establishments show us those old Romans as past masters in matters of water supply, central heating, and complicated planning of vast establishments designed to minister to the pleasure needs of a population that Emperors sought to placate. The old spirit which had made Rome the mistress of the world was flickering out, and men's minds were turned from arms and war in distant provinces to the pursuit of pleasure and personal indulgence, and these magnificent and monumental buildings were the last word in luxurious living, providing, as they did, not only for bathing and its attendant services, but also for amusements, exercise, lounging, gossip, and even lecturing, and in these marble halls and colonnades the gilded youth of Rome chatted over the news from the front and criticized the Government at home.

Buildings designed to meet such complicated requirements involved a fresh development in architectural planning, and they could only be carried out by using slaves for labor and concrete for material. "The Thermae of Caracalla," said Mr. Fletcher, "was the first great Roman building which resembled the complicated character of a modern architectural plan." This great block, with its central tepidarium flanked by the frigidarium, calidarium, and countless chambers and corridors, was vaster in extent than Westminster Palace, including the Great Hall itself. Similar baths were erected throughout the Roman Empire, whether at Pompeii, in Italy; Timgad, in Africa; or Bath, in Britain.

Stone screenings as fine aggregates for concrete are not favored by the New York State Highway Department. As a result of some field tests of concrete in which all the fine aggregate was stone screenings, it was decided that the only allowable use of such screenings should be in conjunction with a much larger percentage of sand. It was found that a proper proportion of screenings from a hard stone will improve a fine-grained sand; but the high cost of proper inspection and mixing makes the use of such a mixture prohibitive, except where a good sand is very expensive. Laboratory tests of screenings as aggregate showed up much better than the above field tests.

Build Now—For Patriotism and Profit

If ever there was a time when a sound constructive policy could be put into effect with patriotism and profit, it is NOW. Business is depressed, labor in consequence is plentiful, competition among contractors was never keener, materials can be bought at rock bottom prices, and speculative values on building sites no longer obtain.

Such favorable circumstances cannot last for ever. The rejuvenation of spring must have effect, and with the success that has attended the allied arms of late, and with the increasing certainty of a reasonably early termination of the War, a marked revival in trade cannot be far distant. When that revival comes, prices will start to climb back to their old levels, and the opportunity of the present will gradually fade away.

Canada has not been doing too badly—in fact, the volume of business she has transacted during the last few months has been highly encouraging. What we are losing in the swings is being returned to us three-fold in the roundabouts. Evidence of this is to be found in the fact that the war contracts placed with Canada so far have represented an expenditure of over a hundred million dollars. This is Canada's opportunity to make a name for herself industrially, and she is rising to the occasion.

A great deal of new business is coming to us, and much of it is of a specialized kind, requiring new plant and equipment. On every hand we find the Canadian manufacturer reaching out for new business. A universal effort is being made to replace German and Austrian imports by Canadian-made goods. All this spells EXPANSION, and the man with the money to build and an eye to the future will act accordingly.

During the last few weeks the announcement of a number of particularly noteworthy constructional enterprises has been made in the Contracts Department of this journal. The promoters of these projects may be called "lucky" a year or two from now, but they know what they are doing: they are taking the tide at the flood—knowing that the opportunity to do so comes only once in the average man's lifetime.

When the war is over, millions will be released from the obligations of war, and Canada, the last great country of the West, cannot fail to get her share.

It is as clear as possible that the sign of Expansion is in the horizon. Those who are too shortsighted to see it will remain in the background with the olla podrida of pessimistic humanity which never says a foolish thing nor ever does a wise one.

Now is the appointed time for the constructor. He can never apply his money to a better purpose than building enterprise in Canada to-day; he can never build with greater profit to himself, to his fellow man, and to his country.

Canada and the United States Join in Great Road Convention at Toronto

Staff Report of the Second Canadian and International Good Roads Convention and Exhibition (March 22 to 26), at Which Every Province in the Dominion and Nearly Every State in the Union Were Represented

THE Second Canadian and International Good Roads Convention held last week in Toronto passes into history as the greatest and most representative gathering of the kind ever held in Canada. The meeting was held under the auspices of the Dominion Good Roads Association and the Ontario Good Roads Association. Every province in the Dominion was represented, while the proportion of the programme which fell to road experts from the United States is significant of the wide and influential scope of the movement.

At the opening session the delegates were welcomed by the Hon. J. S. Hendrie, Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, the Hon. Finlay Macdiarmid, Minister of Public Works for Ontario, and Mr. Thomas Church, the Mayor of Toronto. In the regrettable absence (through illness) of the President, Mr. W. A. McLean, Chief Engineer of Highways for Ontario, the chair was taken by Mr. U. H. Dandurand, of Montreal.

In the course of his remarks Mr. Church, who is President of the Union of Canadian Municipalities, made the interesting statement that he had received Government assurance that when the war was over there would be legislation providing not only for provincial roadways but for a system linking up the provinces of the whole Dominion.

The real work of the Convention commenced on Tuesday morning, with an address on road construction by Mr. George C. Diehl, Engineer of Erie County in the State of New York. Only brief reference is made in this report to the various papers presented at the Congress, as a number of the more important ones are published in this issue, and others will follow next week.

"Wearing Surfaces" was the title of a paper read by Mr. George W. Tillson, President of the American Road Builders' Association, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The afternoon session opened with an address by President Falconer, of the University of Toronto. Mr. Falconer said that civilization depended on intercommunication by which an interchange of views was made possible. There had been periods in the world's history when movements of population had taken place, usually from east to west. The present day had seen an even greater proportionate movement in Canada than in the United States. The communication between town and country in this day of large and crowded cities had become most important, and although the railways had done much to establish connections they were not sufficient to take care of all the movement.

Mr. S. L. Squire, Waterford, Ont., First Vice-President of the Ontario Good Roads Association, read a paper entitled "Finance." In substance Mr. Squire said that to tax the cost of roads on an equitable and popular basis was one of the chief problems of the good roads movement.

Mr. H. J. Bowman, County Clerk and Treasurer, Berlin, Ont., followed, and mentioned the possibility of its being necessary to levy a provincial tax for roads as had been done this year for war purposes.

Mr. U. H. Dandurand suggested that if no other claims were introduced, Montreal should be chosen as the place for the next convention, and he extended a very hearty invitation to that city.

A paper on Road Laws was read by Mr. B. Michaud, Deputy Minister of Roads for Quebec. Mr. J. F. Beam, of Black Creek, Ont., spoke on the same lines. In the absence (through illness) of Mr. A. McGillivray, of Winnipeg, Chairman of the Manitoba Highways Commission, the Chairman called upon Mr. Leveque, the Member for Laval County, Quebec, who said that enough railways had been built, and that as the farmer had paid for these he should not be afraid of paying for good roads, which would be of more direct benefit to him.

Mr B Michaud Deputy Minister of Roads for Quebec, the New President of the Road Congress.

A most interesting and practical paper entitled "Bridges and Culverts," was read by Mr. Lucius E. Allen, C.E., of Belleville, Ont. In the ensuing discussion Mr. Norman M. McLeod, of Toronto, drew special attention to the importance of the floors of the bridges, and said that creosoted wood block, chiefly on account of its lightness, was the ideal bridge flooring, unless other material was so readily available as to be very cheap. Mr. Frank Barber, C.E., of Toronto, spoke on the question of designing and making bridge approaches, and said that both the road approaches and the banks of the stream on both sides of the bridge should be attended to. Often boulders, stones and loose gravel were to be seen heaped up between the abutments of the bridge above water level. Mr. Barber said that in this case it was better to clean out the channel and keep the span narrow so that low water would wash both abutments. For approach fences he recommended concrete posts with gas pipe rails. These posts should rest on the old earth bed, or if the fill was too deep, blocks of wood should be placed on the bed high enough for the base of the posts to rest on. While most bridges were made 16 ft. wide, in which space it was possible for two average vehicles to pass, most drivers preferred not to pass on such a bridge, thus the extra width had been put in to no purpose. For light traffic, Mr. Barber recommended that a width of 14 ft. would be amply sufficient, while in the case of traffic which would seem likely to require that two vehicles should pass on the bridge, it should be made 18 ft. wide. The side slopes of approaches should not rise more than one in one and a half. Mr. Barber said that proper slopes seemed to be an exception in provincial highways. The probable reason for the steep slopes on fills had been, no doubt, the idea of economy, which usually turned out false. Easy slopes on approaches removed the necessity for fences when the fill was low. The slope at wing walls should be one in one and a half to avoid unnecessary length in these walls. Sodding on cuts and fills cost on the average nine cents per square yard, but by doing this, repairs had been rendered unnecessary. Wing walls retaining approach fills should conform to the slope of the fill. Splay wings were best set at an angle of thirty degrees to the face of the abutments. Straight wings should not be used for waterways on account of the possibility of water washing in behind the walls and undermining the fill. Sometimes U-shaped wings were best with arch bridges. Naturally, the higher the fill the longer the wings, but when the fill was very high, it was best not to attempt to retain it, but to build shore spans instead and let the fill take its natural slope.

The fourth session of the convention opened on the morning of Wednesday, March 24, with an address by Mr. R. A. Meeker, State Highway Engineer, Trenton, N.J., who spoke on the State roads of New Jersey, of which he has been in charge since 1900.

"Foundations" was the title of a paper read by Mr. J. Duchastel (City Engineer of Outremont, Que.), who emphastized the necessity of making foundations permanent. Surfaces took the wear and had to be renewed periodically. Foundations should be constructed so that the surface might be renewed time after time without the necessity of interfering with the foundations.

In dealing with the scientific construction of roads, under the heading of "Machinery," Mr. Fred E. Ellis, of Peabody, Mass., said that in the United States it had been proved that the use of machinery had resulted in a much higher grade of road than when manual labor was used, and that only the best results could be obtained when proper machinery was used and the employment of laborers reduced to a minimum. To construct the best roads it was necessary for the authorities to have an expert in charge—a man who would be able to select the type of machinery which would be most suitable for the class of highway that had to be constructed.

On Wednesday afternoon, Major W. W. Crosby, of Baltimore, Md., opened the session with an able address on "Dust Prevention"—reproduced elsewhere in this issue. Major Crosby, who has made a special study of this phase of road work, said that prevention by using proper materials in making roads was better than suppression by periodically treating after building. In answer to a question, Major Crosby said that cement and brick paved roads, while not producing a great deal of dust of themselves, did nothing to hold down any dust that might be brought on to their surfaces. Prof. A. T. Laing, of the Department of Applied Science, University of Toronto, discussed some of the points raised by Major Crosby.

Speaking on Road Maintenance, Mr. L. Henry, Chief Engineer for the Province of Quebec, said that since there was no such thing as an absolutely permanent road, the maintenance required as much work and thought as the first construction. Discussing this paper, Mr. Charles Talbot, Middlesex County Road Superintendent, London, Ont., directed the attention of the delegates to the fact that every paper read so far had dealt with the more advanced methods of road building. They had listened to papers on concrete roads—of which there were only fifty miles in Ontario—and on macadam roads—of which Ontario had about two thousand miles—but nothing had been said about the eighteen or nineteen thousand miles of gravel and ordinary roads throughout the province, which should be the first consideration. The more expensive the road, the more money must be provided for maintenance.

The fifth session closed with a paper on "Road Organization," by Mr. George H. Henry, M.P.P., Todmorden, Ont.

Where "None was for a Party but All were for the State"

The sessions held on Thursday, March 25, were notable for interesting addresses on "Road Location," by Mr. C. R. Wheelock, County Engineer of Peel, and on "Gravel and Stone Roads," by Mr. Charles Talbot, Middlesex County Road Superintendent, London, Ont. The gist of Mr. Wheelock's observations was that roads in Canada were located largely to suit property lines, rather than for foundations and grades, thereby increasing the cost and difficulty of construction. The influence of location, the methods of deviating existing roads and of straightening or otherwise improving the location, were matters for consideration. Among those who took part in the discussion of Mr. Wheelock's paper was Mr. N. W. Rowell (Leader of the Opposition in the Ontario House), who told the delegates that they should take particular pains to educate the members of the Legislature, and expressed gratification at the fact that all were united on the importance of the Good Roads movement—without respect to party. When the Liberal party was in power the present road work in the province was started. Now that the Conservative party had the reins the work was continuing.

Mr. J. F. Whitson, Superintendent of Colonization Roads in Northern Ontario, expressed approval of Mr. Rowell's assurance. The speaker pointed out that owing to lack of gravel in the clay belt of Northern Ontario the roads in that district had to be made up without stone. The location of a road was all-important. In the old days, in the north, roads were located in the low lands and the swamps for winter travel, and on the high ridges for summer traffic, thus constituting the "low roads" and the "high roads." Now that modern methods had been brought to bear many of these old roads had been abandoned.

Mr. Charles Talbot emphasized the point that for many years the greater mileage of surfaced roads in Canada must continue to be made with gravel and broken stone. It was most desirable for all concerned with road work to be well posted in the details necessary to good results in construction and maintenance. It was useless to spend money on building roads and then let them go year after year without repair.

In the absence of Mr. H. T. Routly, of Huntingdon, Que., an abbreviated version of his paper "Good Roads and the Contractor" was read for him. It is proposed to publish this paper in full in an early issue of The Contract Record.

A paper on "Town Planning," read at the Thursday afternoon session by Mr. Thomas Adams, town planning adviser to the Commission of Conservation, Ottawa, is reproduced in extenso in this issue.

An instructive address on "Traffic" was given by Col. W. H. Sohier, of Boston, Chairman of the Massachusetts State Highway Commission, who emphasized the need for building roads with careful regard to traffic conditions. The manner in which such conditions change, the need for regulating traffic, of limiting roads and of providing for the speed and width of tires was discussed.

A paper on "Brick Roads and Streets," prepared by Mr. E. A. James, of Toronto, outlined the extent of the use of brick in the construction of town and city streets, and showed its adaptation to country roads.

A particularly illuminating and instructive address on "Bituminous Construction" was given at the opening session on Friday, March 26, by Mr. J. Pearson, President of the Constructing and Paving Company, of Toronto. Mr. Pearson's paper will be published in full in a later issue of The Contract Record. It shows how the use of tar and asphalt in road construction has developed on standard lines, and covers many practical features of the work.

"Concrete Roads and Streets" was the topic of a paper presented by Mr. H. S. Van Scoyoc, Chief Engineer of the Toronto-Hamilton Highway Commission. The speaker showed how the use of concrete for road surfaces, while a comparatively new departure, was attracting the attention of highway engineers. A careful perusal of this paper, which is published in this issue, will disclose many facts on which all who are interested in road improvement should be informed.

The Friday morning session, which really marked the close of the technical part of the Convention's programme, was terminated by a paper, "Creosoted Wood Blocks," given by Mr. A. F. Macallum, City Engineer of Hamilton. This paper will be found on another page.

At a business session held on the closing day Mr. B. Michaud, Deputy Minister of Roads for the Province of Quebec, was elected President. The meeting place of the Congress for next year was not chosen. Other officers elected were: Honorary Presidents, Messrs. W. A. McLean and U. H. Randurand; Secretary-Treasurer, G. A. McNamee, Montreal; Educational Committee—Messrs. W. A. McLean, O. Hezzlewood, J. Duchastel, R. S. Henderson, P. J. Shore, Lieut.-Col. Ponton, J. A. Sanderson, W. Pillow and G. A McNamee.

A Round of the Exhibition

Albion Motor Car Company of Canada, Toronto and Montreal.—This firm showed a tandem road roller made by Barford & Perkins, Peterborough, England. This roller is driven by a gasoline engine and has a tank for water ballast. The engine is of the 2-cylinder automobile type.

Asphalt & Supply Company, Limited, Montreal.—This company had an extensive exhibit of Mexican paving asphalt and road oils under the supervision of Mr. W. A. Morris, engineer, and Mr. Albert d'Estiambre. Samples of finished paving made by both the penetration and mixing methods showed just how the oil or bituminous material binds the stone aggregate. A small size flapper machine for applying heavy oil or heavy penetration material attracted particular attention. The flapping action of this machine forces the binder into the macadam. This exhibit covered every kind of bituminous road treatment. A booklet, "Fluxphalte," distributed by the company, gives some idea of the popularity of their production, especially their eighty per cent. oil, the trade name of which forms the title of the book.

Aug. Brunette, Montreal.—Mr. Delaurier, Past President of the Montreal Builders' Exchange, had charge of the demonstration of kerosene burners for the quick heating of lead, etc. The chief claim of this burner is its safety as compared with the gasoline stoves and torches. A torch attached by a hose to the reservoir can be used in any position, as for melting lead pipe joints. A No. 5 heater of this type will melt 800 lbs. of lead an hour.

Baines & Peckover, Toronto.—Several kinds of expanded metal reinforcement suited for use in the construction of concrete road foundations were shown by this firm.

Canadian Clay Products Bureau, Mimico.—In this booth The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, The Hamilton & Toronto Sewer Pipe Company, and The Dominion Sewer Pipe Company exhibited samples of their clay sewer pipe. The good roads feature in the booth was a culvert built of brick with a clay tile drain.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited, Toronto.—A patriotic note was struck by the exhibit of the Fairbanks-Morse Company, for included in their samples of steel wheelbarrows and similar tools were several shrapnel shells, such as they have been manufacturing at their West Toronto factory. One of the shells had a quarter section removed throughout its length, showing how the shell is filled with bullets, and showing also the timing device. This company had one road roller driven by a two-cylinder engine using kerosene.

Canadian Ingot Iron & Culvert Company, Limited, Guelph, Ont.—This firm showed several sections of galvanized corrugated cylinders suitable for use in road culverts.

Creosoted Block Paving Company, Limited, Toronto.—Creosoted lug blocks and plain blocks were featured in this exhibit. A section of road was shown with five-inch concrete base, sand-cement cushion and joints filled with pitch. This wood block is favored for bridge flooring on account of its lightness. A square foot weighs only thirty pounds, and is usually laid on a three-inch plank sub-floor, the planks also being creosoted.

Dunn Wire Cut Lug Brick Company, Conneaut, Ohio.—Samples of road brick manufactured by the twenty-six companies licensed by the Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Company were the outstanding feature of this exhibit, there being two brick from each manufacturer. A mounted slab of what is known as the "Hillside Brick," which is used on heavy grades, was also shown. This brick is grooved across the wearing surface to afford a foothold for horses. Some of it has been laid on Christie Street, Toronto. Mr. Frank B. Dunn, General Manager; Mr. William E. Perkins, Chief Engineer, and Mr. Frank T. Townsend, Assistant Engineer, were in charge of the booth.

J. I. Case Thershing Machine Company, Toronto.—This company showed a good line of heavy road-making machinery, including a crusher combined with elevator and rotary screen on a portable delivery bin. Rock is fed to the crusher and carried up by the bucket elevator to the rotary screen, which distributes it into the bins. The whole set is portable. In addition to this set they had one heavy steam roller and a road grader, or road machine, with scraper set diagonally across the machine.

Lecky & Collis, Napanee and Toronto.—Some interesting small scale machine models, including an Austin cube mixer, a drag line grader, a crusher and a clam shell were demonstrated by this firm, who handle several types of concrete and excavating machinery.

Ontario Rock Company, Toronto and Havelock, Ont.—Trap rock, which is greatly favored for road building on account of its comparative toughness as compared with the brittleness of harder rocks, formed the exhibit of the Ontario Rock Company, who quarry this rock at Havelock. Six sizes were shown. The finest grade is claimed to have an even greater cementing power than limestone, which has generally been considered the best binder.

Paterson Manufacturing Company, Limited, Toronto.—Three grades of Tarvia—"Tarvia-A," "Tarvia-B" and "Tarvia-X"— were shown at this booth. Tarvia is a coal tar preparation specially refined for use on roads. "Tarvia-B" is a thin preparation designed for application to road surfaces as the best dust-layer and road-preservative. "Tarvia-X" is a heavy, almost solid bitumen used as a bituminous binder in road construction. "Tarvia-A" lies between the other two in consistency and was the original Tarvia manufactured.

Philip Carey Company, Toronto.—Mr. H. E. Rowell, the Canadian Manager of this company, had charge of the exhibit of "Elastite," a prepared filler for expansion joints. The joint is composed of two layers of felt saturated with asphalt between which is placed a heavy body of asphaltic compound. This filler is used to take care of expansion in brick, wood block, granite block and concrete roads, and in any other form of construction that requires an expansion joint. The joint is put in position when the street is laid, so that it is not necessary to use wood spacing strips and boring equipment for pitch fillers.

Sawyer-Massey Company, Limited., Hamilton, Ont.—A very complete line of road-making machinery was included in the exhibit of the Sawyer-Massey Company, of Hamilton, who had two steam rollers, besides several large capacity drag and wheeled scrapers. One heavy rock crusher was belted up to an elevator and rotary screen, and driven by a gasoline engine, thus showing the actual operations by which rock may be crushed and sorted right on the job. The Sawyer-Massey one and two-horse scrapers with or without wheels are well adapted for grading roads where much material has to be removed.

Trussed Concrete Steel Company of Canada, Limited, Walkerville, Ont.—This firm exhibited a complete line of reinforcing materials for concrete roads. They featured Kahn-Armor Plates, a steel bevelled edge channel section for protecting expansion joints; Kahn curb bars for protecting the edges of concrete curbs; Trus-Con steel side forms; and rib metal reinforcement for concrete roads and sewer pipe. A new installing device used in placing Kahn-Armor plates is of special interest to any one having to do with road construction.

United Brick Company, Limited, Greensburg, Pa.—Exhibiting jointly with The Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Company, The United Brick Company, one of their licensees, showed an entire section of road paved with their brick. The United Brick Company has a contract for supplying wire-

The Alfred Rogers booth at the Road Congress Exhibition. The artistic and refreshing character of this booth enhanced the pleasure of "talking cement" to the representatives of this enterprising firm.

cut-lug brick to the city of Toronto. Mr. Frank B. Goodman, Toronto, is the Canadian representative. The section of "Hillside Brick" shown by the Dunn Company came from the plant of the United Brick Company, at Conneaut, O.

Woodstock Concrete Machinery Company, Limited, Woodstock, Ont.—Stone crushing and concrete machinery especially suited for road work, both in surfacing and in drainage, was shown by this company. A feature was a Besser power tamp cement tile machine which was under power, although not actually manufacturing tile. The machine is automatic in action, the aggregate being carried up in a bucket elevator and fed into the form. As is implied by the name the cement is tamped by the machine and all that is necessary to do is to place the form in the machine and remove it when filled.

Rocmac Roads, Limited, Toronto.—In this exhibit a model road constructed with Rocmac Mineral Binder displayed the type of surface obtained and the different phases of construction. The claim advanced for Rocmac roads is that they are odorless and clean, that they will not crack, and that they are not affected by variations of temperature. Waterproof and frostproof, these roads are specially recommended for steep grades, and are said to have three desiderata—namely, low first cost, long life, and low cost in maintenance. Shipment is made in barrels or tank cars by the companies manufacturing this product.

Papers Presented at the Second International Good Roads Congress, Toronto, March 22-26, 1915.

Wearing Surfaces

By Geo. W. Tillson, Consulting Engineer to the Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y., and President of the American Road Builders' Association.

THE question of improved roads first became important when transportation of commodities and passengers by wheeled vehicles came into vogue. This was in comparatively recent times, as the world's history goes, for as late as one hundred years after the region of Queen Elizabeth regular pack trains for the transportation of goods were operated in England, and even at that time wheeled vehicles for passengers were very little used. Writers tell us that in the seventeenth century the nobles, in travelling from their homes to London in private carriages, were often robbed by highwaymen, so frequently indeed that a highwayman, when convicted, was punished with death. It is also stated that the bad condiion of the roads aided the highwaymen very materially in making their hold-ups.

Ever since that time there has been much discussion regarding road construction, but it was not until 1764, when Mr. Tresaguet, in France, began to build broken stone roads of somewhat the same character as are now well known in America by the name of macadam, that much improvement was noted; and it was about sixty years after this that systematic road-building was begun in England, under the direction of Telford and Macadam, from which latter name has come the term in general use of macadam broken stone roads.

It would seem, too, that road construction in those days received more attention than pavement construction in cities, as it is said that an English engineer, in 1826, publicly remarked that however "true it may be that an observant traveller cannot fail of being struck with admiration at the excellence of the turnpikes and other roads throughout this country, he must at the same time be very much surprised at the badness of the carriage pavements, even of the principal streets of the metropolis."

The importance of road building in this country has been known for many years, but it did not receive much attention until about 1895, when the advent of the bicycle and its great popularity for a time made necessary the construction of improved roads if the bicycle were to be used to its best advantage.

When the use of the bicycle began to wane, the development of the automobile caused the subject to be taken up anew, and with increased vigor. The people using the automobile were much more influential and wealthy than those using the bicycle, and the result has been that a wonderful good-roads movement has been extended all over the country. It has grown to such an extent that in the State of New York alone during the last six or eight years issues of bonds to the amount of $100,000,000 have been authorized, and the greater part of this amount has been spent up to date.

Mr. J. C. Pennybacker, Chief of Road Economics, United States office of Public Roads, states that 16,000 miles of surfaced roads were constructed in the United States during 1913, and 18,000 miles during 1914, or a total of 34,000 miles in the brief period of two years. He estimates that the total outlay for 1914 for good roads will be $225,000,000, while in 1904 the total expenditure in all states slightly exceeded $79,000,000. This $225,000,000 represents an expenditure of $2.25 per capita for the entire United States, being about $20,000,000 for New York State alone for one year.

These figures are enormous, and one has to wonder if the work can be kept up, and also if, with this enormous amount of road building, sufficient provision, both in organization and in money, will be provided for proper maintenance.

KINDS OF ROADS

Earth Roads.—The cheapest form of road, of course, is the ordinary graded road, without any attempt to surface with any foreign material. Although this cannot be considered an improved road, still with proper attention to it results can be obtained that seem remarkable when compared with an earth road that receives no care at all. By the use of road drags and a little attention during bad weather, earth roads can be kept in fairly good condition for ordinary traffic.

Sand-Clay Roads.—These roads are made either by the application of clay to the ordinary sand surface or the application of sand to a clay surface, according to the original condition of the road to be improved. In proportioning sand and clay in this method of construction it must be understood that the clay acts practically as does cement in cement mortar, and consequently an amount of clay sufficient to fill the voids only should be used. This is more important than in the case of mortar, because if too large an amount of clay is used it will allow the particles of sand to move too freely, while if the amount is too small the particles of sand will not be bound together.

It must be understood, too, in this general treatment, that the quantity of sand to be used depends upon the character of both the sand and clay, a clean, sharp sand requiring more clay than one which has a certain amount of loam, and,

---

* Or extensive abstracts thereof.

[illegible] the quality of the clay is an important factor, whether it is pure or whether it has an admixture of sand.

When a clay road is to be treated, the surface should be brought approximately to the form that is desired and loosened up, when the sand should be spread over the surface in sufficient quantities and thoroughly mixed. The surface should then be smoothed off and compacted with a light roller or road drag.

When the original soil is sand, the road is levelled off and the clay spread upon it to the required width and thoroughly mixed with the sand, when the roadbed is shaped up, and, if necessary, more sand applied. The surface is then smoothed and compacted as for the clay subsoil.

Gravel Roads.—Very satisfactory and fairly durable roads can be made with gravel, the exact method of construction depending upon the quality of the gravel itself, but, in the main, it is spread over the road to such a depth as to give proper thickness when completed and then rolled until it becomes hard and firm. Whether it will require any filling or binding in order to make the surface hard and compact depends upon the quality of the gravel. It can be said, however, that the softer the gravel, the more easily it will be compacted, but, for the same reason, it is less durable under traffic. These roads are often used in parks, and even on State roads where the traffic is light and where a permanent material is expensive. It is difficult to give an estimate of their cost, as this depends entirely upon the distances the gravel must be brought and its first cost. An estimate of 50 or 60 cents per square yard would probably be not far from correct for a gravel road 6 inches deep.

Waterbound Macadam.—This is the well-known broken stone road surface, which is made up of different layers of broken stone, the surface layer being about 3 inches thick and formed of stone that will pass through a 2-inch ring, the character of the stone depending a great deal, as in gravel, upon its binding easily. As a rule, limestones are of such a character that sometimes no rolling is required to obtain a smooth and hard surface, while trap rock, on the contrary, must have the interstices filled with fine material in order to get the stone sufficiently bound together. Waterbound macadam was laid in New York State in 1914 at a cost of 30 to 40 cents per square yard for a wearing surface 3 inches thick.

Bituminous Roads.—When the automobile, with its pneumatic tires, came into use, it was found that it presented an entirely different problem from the old horse-drawn vehicle with its steel tires. The former caused the macadam to disintegrate and ravel, while the latter had a tendency to compact it in a manner somewhat similar to steam rollers. This fact was recognized first in Europe, because the automobile was used there to a considerable extent previous to its use in America, and different methods of treatment were instituted to overcome the bad effect. The first method was to spray the surface with tar, and after many experiments, schemes were worked out that were fairly satisfactory. This method has been employed to quite an extent in America, but, with surface treatments, asphaltic oils are generally used, as they are cheaper and, some engineers think, better. The volatile parts of these oils evaporate upon exposure, leaving an asphaltic carpet over the surface which is much like an asphalt in its general appearance.

In Brooklyn, New York, nearly all of the park roads are of gravel, and a great portion of them have been treated as follows: Heavy asphaltic oil is spread on the surface at the rate of 7/10 of a gallon per square yard; the ruts and holes in the road are all repaired previous to the application of the oil. The oil is applied by gravity distributors, it being taken from tank cars, which are heated to a temperature of about 200 degrees F. before being unloaded. The oil is maintained in the distributor at this temperature and applied to the roadway surface. After the oil has been applied, a coating of coarse sand is spread at such a rate that one square yard of sand covers 53 square yards of surface. The roadway is closed to traffic for twenty-four hours after the spreading of the sand.

This process has been in use for two or three years and has given good results. It must be remembered, of course, that on the park roads no heavy vehicles are allowed, and it is undoubtedly true that with heavy steel-tired vehicles this treatment would not be satisfactory. Some trouble, even with the atuomobile traffic, occurs, in the shape of creeping and bunching of the surface, but the bunches are cut out and easily repaired.

The cost of the asphaltic oil delivered in cars is 6 cts. per gallon; the cost of sand alongside the road, $1.35 per cubic yard; and the cost of the complete treatment, including labor and materials, but not including overhead charges, has averaged 8 cts. per square yard for three years.

Another method of building bituminous roads is what is known as the penetration method, when, after the stone is spread upon the road, the upper surface is sprinkled with the bituminous material, whether tar or asphalt, and then rolled and completed with certain surface treatments. In New York State during the past year this treatment has cost from 50 to 60 cents per square yard for a wearing surface 2 inches thick.

In Massachusetts, by the penetration method, using 2¼ gallons per square yard of Bermudez asphalt, 2 inches thick, the cost has been 66 to 80 cents per square yard.

In Massachusetts, too, in 1914, there was used a surface composed of oil asphalt and gravel, using gallons of asphalt to the cubic yard of gravel, and spread so as to have a thickness of 2 inches after rolling, at a cost of 30 to 35 cents per square yard, while with old asphalt and sand, mixed and spread to a depth of 4 inches, after rolling, the cost was 54 to 60 cents per square yard. Using the penetration method with tar instead of asphalt, with 2¼ gallons per square yard of surface, 2 inches thick after rolling, the cost was 45 to 65 cents per square yard. It must be understood, of course, that these costs will vary, as in some cases gravel was used which cost 80 cents per cubic yard, while in others trap rock was used which cost $2.50 per ton, which is considerably more than the cost of gravel per cubic yard.

There are many other methods of using bituminous wearing surfaces. One of these is known as the Topeka mixture, as it was first used in Topeka, Kansas, and has been decided by the courts not to be an infringement on any patents. It is laid much as is sheet asphalt pavement, but with a larger aggregate. In 1912 over one hundred miles of roads were surfaced in the Borough of Queens, New York, with practically this kind of pavement. The specifications for the wearing surface for this work read as follows:

> "The finished pavement shall contain between 7 per cent. and 11 per cent. of bitumen soluble in carbon disulphide, depending upon its mesh composition, but in all cases sufficient asphalt cement shall be used to thoroughly coat all of the particles of the mineral aggregate.
>
> The mineral aggregate shall be proportioned as follows:
>
> "Mineral aggregate passing 200-mesh screen, from 5 to 11 per cent.
>
> "Mineral aggregate passing 40-mesh screen, from 18 to 30 per cent.
>
> "Mineral aggregate passing 10-mesh screen, from 25 to 55 per cent.
>
> "Mineral aggregate passing 4-mesh screen, from 8 to 22 per cent.
>
> "Mineral aggregate passing 2-mesh screen, less than 10 per cent.
>
> "Screens to be used in the order named."

Roads of this character were laid in New York State in 1914 by the State Highway Department, at a cost of 85 to 95 cents per square yard.

During 1914 some twenty-five or thirty miles of bituminous roads were built upon the Ashokan Reservoir of the new water supply system for New York City. The wearing course was formed of stone passing over a ½-inch screen and through a 1½-inch screen. By an adjustment of the jackets on the screens a sufficiently graduated stone was obtained to produce proper results. The broken stone was heated and mixed, in a machine similar to one used for sheet asphalt, with an asphaltic cement so that the resulting mixture should contain between 5 and 7½ per cent. by weight of bitumen. The mixure was spread upon the road and thoroughly rolled, when a seal coat of hot asphaltic cement was spread over the same, by a proper appliance, and then smoothed off with squeegees. The asphaltic cement was applied on the average at the rate of a little less than one gallon per square yard. Upon this squeegeed coat stone chips were placed, which were thoroughly rolled into the surface, any lack of chips being supplied by a second distribution. The wearing surface 2 inches thick cost about $1.01 per square yard, native stone being used.

It would be difficult, and perhaps unnecessary, to go into a detailed description of the many kinds of bituminous roads. Those herein described give a fair idea of what are in ordinary use.

Concrete Roads.—During the last five or six years quite a large amount of roads have been constructed having a wearing surface of cement concrete. It was thought at first that this would not give satisfactory results, as it was feared that the concrete would be so affected by the changes in temperature as to crack in cold weather or bulge in warm weather; also that it would be difficult to keep in repair.

Possibly the best and best known examples of concrete roads are located in Wayne County, Michigan, in the vicinity of Detroit. The writer had an opportunity of driving over these roads last summer, and he was very much surprised at their good condition. One in particular that was only 9 feet wide and half a mile long had been in use five years, and had cost during the entire five years but $26 for repairs. It is true that on this section the traffic was not great, but on another road, where the pavement had also been laid five years, under quite heavy traffic, the concrete was still in good condition. The cost of these pavements varied according to conditions, as practically all of the material had to be brought from out of the state, and the cost of even the water was great, as many of the roads extended into the country long distances from any watermains. The concrete for these roads was generally laid to a depth of about 6 inches, and the cost on the average was about $1.35 per square yard. On Michigan Avenue, however, the concrete was laid an average depth of 7 inches, mixed in the proportion of 1 part of cement, 1½ parts of sand, and 3 parts of gravel. In this particular case the cost of the concrete was $1.47 per square yard.

In Massachusetts the cement concrete roads laid in 1914 were of an average depth of 7¼ inches, and cost from $1.40 to $1.55 per square yard, while in New York State, with a mixture of 1 part of cement, 1½ parts of sand and 3 parts of broken stone, averaging 6 inches in thickness, they cost $1.00 per square yard.

Concrete roads are sometimes covered with a thin coat of bitumen, the idea being to prevent the wear of the concrete and get a more resilient and a less noisy road. There has been some difficulty in making the bitumen adhere to the concrete. The practice of using the bitumen has not yet become general.

Brick Roads.—In the Central West where paving brick is cheap and good, a great many brick roads have been laid. This is especially true of Ohio, and particularly around Cleveland. The writer in 1914 made an examination of many of these roads; while some of them showed some defects, probably due to lack of drainage, as a whole they were in extremely good condition and must be a great boon to the farmers and other people living in the vicinity of Cleveland. It happened that the time the inspection was made was soon after a rain, when the clay of that country was in exceedingly wet and sticky condition, so that, when sometimes it became necessary to take an unimproved road to get from one brick road to another, the value and convenience of the brick roads were especially appreciated. These roads are expensive, as all of the material has to be transported for quite a distance, and much of it by horse-drawn or motor vehicles, as the roads are sometimes quite a distance from the railroads. The cost in Ohio for brick on concrete averaged $1.80 per square yard.

In New York State, in 1914, brick cost $1.55 per square yard.

It sometimes happens that, on account of the heavy traffic in the vicinity of cities, roads are constructed that are practically street pavements. In New York State, in the Eastern district, some asphalt block pavement was laid in 1914 at a cost of $1.40 per square yard.

It does not seem necessary or pertinent at this time to go into the merits or descriptions of the different kinds of road pavements, as that would mean an extended discussion.

TYPE OF ROAD TO BE SELECTED

Which one of the foregoing methods of improved road construction is to be used depends upon several conditions. The first of these is the ability of the county or state to pay for the work, and then there must be considered the amount of traffic which will use the road and its character. There is absolutely no use to plan a road, no matter how well adapted it is to conditions, if there are no funds to pay for it. With a limited amount of money the problem is to obtain results with that money, and in order to do this a complete investigation must be made of both the amount and character of traffic, because if the road is to be used by heavy vehicles, a different form of construction is required from what would be called for if the same tonnage were to be drawn over the road in smaller loads. It is possible that heavy loads may be so infrequent that they can be left out of consideration entirely, but if considered, upon their frequency will depend the treatment that should be given to the road.

If, however, funds are available to build the best road from an economic standpoint, the problem is somewhat different, as the matter of first cost is not so important as ultimate cost. In considering the ultimate cost, and assuming that the roads are built out of the proceeds of a bond issue, as they are in New York State, the expense is not the first cost, but the interest on the first cost, the cost of repairs, and the amount of money to be paid in each year for a sinking fund that will pay off the bonds when they become due. And in this connection it should be said that in any bond issue made for a road improvement, or for any other improvement, the term of years for which the bonds are issued should be equal to the life of the improvements as nearly as it can be estimated.

It is also necessary that the deciding official should understand fully the properites of each one of the different roads, so that he will know the ability of each one to sustain the traffic that he finds will be applied to it when constructed. He must understand, too, that a road when improved is liable to attract traffic, and that as a general rule the traffic will be much greater after a road is improved than before.

Having determined the type of road to be used, the exact material must be determined. This is an engineering proposition, and the availability of the material must govern the choice to a great extent. Trap rock, for instance, might work out as the most economical from a general standpoint, but might be prohibitive on account of the cost of transportation

It often happens that a less valuable material will prove most economical on account of its propinquity to the road, than a better material which must be transported some distance.

In this consideration it must be understood that there is a natural as well as a traffic life to road material, that is, gravel, stone, or brick will have a life according to the traffic as they are not acted upon by atmospheric conditions, while, on the other hand, asphalt, coal tar, or other bitumens are acted upon directly by the atmosphere, and, even without traffic, have a certain life.

A careful study must be made as to all of these conditions, the first cost and the cost of repairs of the different kinds of wearing surfaces, together with their characteristics, as well as the availability of the different materials. With all these items before him, an official can determine pretty accurately which is the best surface to be used.

Creosoted Wood Block Pavements

By Andrew F. Macallum, City Engineer of Hamilton, Ont.

FOR fifty or sixty years before wood blocks were subject to treatment many pavements were laid in the United States and Canada for roadways and sidewalks. In this country mostly round cedar blocks were used, although the north sidewalk of King Street East, Toronto, was paved with a patented block known as the Nicholson pavement. These pavements, while satisfactory for a year or two, soon decayed and in a comparatively short time were removed. In most of these pavements little care was taken in laying or in the preparation of the foundation, which was generally plank laid upon the natural ground. After years of repeated failures, attention was directed to the use of preservatives, which in the first experiments made, consisted in placing thoroughly dried blocks in a bath of creosote heated to a temperature of about 210 deg. F., until about three pounds per cubic foot of creosote was absorbed. While these pavements were fairly successful, it was soon realized that the best results could not be secured by dipping the blocks, and the blocks were then treated with creosote under pressure, until they absorbed from ten to twelve pounds of oil per cubic foot. Such a pavement laid in Indianapolis, in 1898, gave such good results that city engineers began to appreciate the possibilities of treated wooden blocks, and better results were obtained.

On Tremont Street in Boston, a wood block pavement treated with creo-resinate process composed of one-half creosote oil and one-half resin was laid in 1898. The writer saw this pavement last October, and it was still in good condition after sixteen years of heavy traffic.

A small piece of similarly treated wood block was laid on the west side of Yonge Street, at Front Street, opposite the head office of the Bank of Montreal, in 1896, and was still in good condition when taken up for a new pavement about two years ago. The writer also examined such pavements in New York on Church and Warren Streets after they had been in use for nine years under the heaviest kind of traffic, and they were still in good condition. In the city of Hamilton probably more treated wood block pavements have been laid than in any other city in Canada, and the first pavements laid in 1909 are as good now as when they were laid, and although subjected to the heaviest traffic in that manufacturing city they have not to date cost a cent for maintenance.

These examples which I have mentioned are but a few of the numerous examples showing the permanence and suitability of this form of pavement for streets carrying heavy traffic. I may add that it has also been laid on residential streets where the residents assume its greater cost to asphalt for the added comfort through its quietness under traffic.

The wood principally used has been long-leaf (yellow) southern pine, which has been found from experience to give excellent results. Most specifications now, however, admit Norway pine, tamarac and white birch as a result of experimental pavements laid in Minneapolis, which showed the suitability of these woods. No doubt other species of wood make satisfactory pavements, but on account of the incomplete knowledge of their value city engineers prefer as a rule a wood that has been proved to be satisfactory.

The blocks are from three to four inches wide, and vary in depth from three to four and one-half inches, with a length of from five to ten inches. As or all timber specifications, the blocks should be sound, free from large or loose knots, shakes, worm holes and other similar defects. As to the proportion of sapwood and heartwood the present specifications are not very rigid, as experience has shown that treated blocks having both sapwood and heartwood do not vary in their wearing qualities.

The preservative used is a creosote oil having a specific gravity of from 1.08 to 1.14, containing a percentage of tar, free from carbon. Coal tar oils are used in preference to water gas creosote, as sufficient experiments have not yet been carried out with the water gas creosote to determine its relative value.

The writer has been corresponding with a number of city engineers with a view to obtaining opinions as to the most satisfactory amount of treatment required per cubic foot of block according to the experience of each city, and in replies from twenty cities in the United States has ascertained that six of these cities use 16 pounds, two use 18 pounds, and twelve use 20 pounds, depending to some extent on local conditions.

The base for wood block pavements should be of concrete from five to six inches deep, having the crown parallel to the finished crown on the blocks. An uneven or irregular base is detrimental to any pavement, as it is liable to cause a depression in the surface to hold water which the repeated impacts of waggon wheels is certain to increase, giving an uneven surface. Upon this concerte base is placed either a sand or mortar cushion. This cushion is usually one inch deep, and has its surface struck by templates to a surface parallel to the contour of the finished pavement. Where sand is used the sand is such that it will all pass through a quarter-inch screen, besides being clean. If a mortar cushion be used, some engineers use a proportion of one of cement to three of clean sand, to which sufficient water is added to insure the proper setting of the cement. Other engineers obtain good results by mixing and placing the cement and sand dry. This cushion is simply a means of securing a uniform surface for the blocks to rest upon and distribute the load. Alongside or between street car tracks, however, or on grades, sand cushions are apt to become uneven or flow caused by the vibration of the rails or by water getting in alongside the rails. Under these circumstances a concrete cushion should be used. Away from the car tracks it is a matter of opinion whether a sand or mortar cushion should be used. Sand gives a better cushioning effect, and the blocks do not have to be rolled so soon after laying as when a mortar cushion is used.

English and French practice does away with this cushion altogether, but the concrete base is finished off as smoothly as a concrete sidewalk and to the exact contour of the surface of the pavement. This extra care and workmanship obtain results that are excellent inasmuch as the finished surface of the blocks has no depressions and consequently the wheels cause no impacts.

In most cities it is not possible to lay the blocks shortly after coming out of the treating plant, and the hot sun and the wind during shipment and before laying is apt to check the blocks and cause oil to exude. The blocks should be piled closely when delivered on the street, and should be sprinkled before laying.

Generally the blocks are laid at right angles with the curbs, with an expansion joint at each curb of from three-quarters to an inch and a-half, according to the width of the pavement. Alongside the curbs three rows of block are laid parallel to the curbs, with the expansion joint next to the curb. Placing a longitudinal row of blocks with an expansion joint on each side is sometimes done, but is not good practice, as the single row of blocks between the joints will almost certainly rise up to about the level of the adjoining pavement as the joints close up. Cross expansion joints have been piled on a street for several months, but for fresh blocks properly treated they are not necessary on streets of heavy traffic. On streets of light traffic, however, there should be cross expansion joints placed from thirty to fifty feet apart, and having a width of about three-quarters of an inch. It is hardly necessary to say that the blocks should be laid with the grain vertical and having the joints in adjacent rows, broken by a lap of about two inches. The blocks should be laid neither too loose nor too tight, so that a block can be raised without disturbing the surrounding blocks, or one-eighth of an inch apart. After the pavement is laid it should be rolled thoroughly with a roller varying from three to five tons until a perfect surface has been secured with no depressions and the blocks firmly in place. There should be no difficulty in this, as the usual specification for blocks allows of a variation of but one-sixteenth of an inch in depth, so that if the foundation and cushion have been properly laid there is usually very little trouble about the depth of the blocks.

Alongside street railway tracks and about manholes special care should be taken in laying the blocks. It is usual in such cases to thicken the cushion so that the blocks shall be about one-quarter of an inch above the wearing surface of the rail or cover, and in a very short time the traffic will rub these blocks down to the level of the rail. Alongside rails to prevent water flowing down and under the blocks two methods are used: one is to place a specially cut creosoted plank under the rail to give a vertical surface against which the blocks are paved, and the second and usual method is to plaster the web with a rich mixture of sand and cement to the width of the rail head, the blocks being then laid against this. As with other pavements, it has been found that the girder lip rail is more satisfactory than the ordinary tee rail, unfortunately in use in most towns, for the permanence of the block on the inside or guage side of the rail. Incidentally it may be said that no pavement will be satisfactory alongside a street railway track if the rails lack sufficient weight, stiffness and foundation to prevent movement, especially at the joints.

There is a diversity of opinion among engineers as to the best joint filler to be used. The American Society of Municipal Improvements recommend a suitable bituminous filler when the blocks are laid upon a sand cushion, and a sand filler when laid on a mortar cushion. It is claimed for the bituminous filler, which fills the joints between the blocks to two-thirds their depth (the remaining depth being filled with sand) that it makes an absolutely waterproof pavement, and that it eliminates all expansion difficulties as each block is surrounded with an individual expansion joint. Unless the filler is a suitable asphaltic cement with a high melting point and low penetration there is apt to be a sticky surplus left on the surface. This filler will cost about 15 cents a square yard more than a sand filler.

A cement grout filler has been used, but unless the traffic can be kept off the pavement for at least ten days it is little superior to a sand filler.

The sand filler is generally used on streets of heavy traffic, the sand being coarse and sharp grained, and preferably heated before placing. The writer has used with excellent results a bituminous filler between and one-foot outside of street railway tracks, and a sand filler for streets. From results obtained he does not consider the extra expense in using bituminous filler justified for such streets unless the traffic be very light. On bridge floors it is better practice to use a bituminous filler with the blocks. After the pavement is rolled, sand to the depth of about half an inch is spread over the surface, and the street is thrown open to traffic.

This method of construction is satisfactory up to a three per cent. grade, beyond which the blocks are laid in a different manner. The crown should be as light as possible, being just sufficient to shed the water freely, which applies also to the pavements between street railway tracks.

When the grade of the street exceeds three per cent. a creosoted lath is inserted between each cross row of blocks to leave a space of about ⅜ of an inch. The lath fills this space practically for two-thirds of the depth of the block, and a bituminous filler is used. This method of laying the blocks forms a good foothold for horses, and is satisfactory up to and including a six per cent. grade.

One of the criticisms made of treated wood block pavements is that they are slippery, but in the writer's experience he has found that there is very little difference between these blocks and sheet asphalt pavements. When covered with a light frost or snow, or when the weather is foggy and damp, the pavement may become objectionably slippery.

In traffic observations made at Philadelphia, New York, and other cities, the evidence shown by the engineers at these places indicated that where treated wooden block and granite blocks were on parallel streets 70 per cent. of the teaming went on the wooden block.

On Stuart Street in the city of Hamilton, the writer laid treated wooden blocks between the street car rails and granite block between the outside rails and curbs, the pavement being on a five per cent. grade. Although most of the traffic was of a heavy teaming nature, it was found that fully 80 per cent. of the traffic, except on wet days, was on the wooden blocks

The first cost of wood block pavement is undoubtedly higher than that of most of the other paving materials. In the city of Hamilton, its average cost is from $2.85 to $3.00 per square yard, exclusive of grading. When its cheapness of maintenance, ease of cleaning, low tractive resistance and durability are taken into consideration this pavement, with its relatively high first cost, will compare favorably with and prove ultimately cheaper than one lower in first cost.

At a meeting of the Middle West Federated Boards of Trade held recently at Brandon, the Manitoba Provincial Government was heartily commended for its policy of road improvement for the province. Mr. C. E. Ivens, Chairman of the Manitoba Union of Municipalities, expressed particular gratification at the progress made under the 1914 Act, and spoke of the appreciation shown by the various municipalities. He anticipated great achievements during the next few years. At the close of the meeting a new President was elected, Mr. R. H. Scott, of Alexander, being the choice of the delegates.

The Provincial Government of Manitoba have voted the sum of $300,000 for aids to municipalities in road building and drainage work

The Scientific Planning of Roads in Towns and Cities

By Thomas Adams, Town Planning Adviser to the Commission of Conservation Ottawa

THE importance of planning the roads and streets of our cities and towns has not been sufficiently appreciated in the past, and even now it is doubtful if it is regarded with the seriousness which it deserves. We are all agreed that on principle a city or town should be planned in advance, and that in the planning of a city or town it is important that its means of communication should have some relation to the means of communication of the surrounding rural areas. That means that we recognize the desirability of preparing a skeleton plan of roads for each province, on which the plan of each town and village can be based. The difficulty has not been in approving the principle, but in giving it practical effect. For one thing, those who have to administer the affairs of our municipalities, especially in this new country, are so much absorbed in the activities of the moment that it is difficult for them to give time to the work of preparing for the future. Hence, each generation goes on leaving to each successive generation the same problems and evils which they have had to deal with themselves, notwithstanding that they have learned the lesson of how to prevent the recurrence of these evils. Yet, when we come to analyze it nothing could be more absurd than our present haphazard and wasteful method, or rather want of method, of constructing roads and streets without regard to any general plan, without proper machinery to enable us to regulate width, direction and alignment according to scientific principles, and with insufficient regard to the designing of each unit in our road system.

The road system of a community is like the arterial system of the human body. The former provides for the means of circulation of towns and districts and connects up and provides access between the different parts. If not properly designed in advance, it leads to congestion. Regard should be paid to the need for main arteries, secondary arteries and the small branch arteries. Most of the large questions connected with municipal engineering have to be considered from this point of view. We design our sewerage system and our water supply system on a principle of having large mains, branch mains, and short connecting branches. What should we think of a system of sewering a town which had to conform to a regulation that all sewers had to be of one diameter? Yet it is on that absurd principle that we determine the width of our streets and roads to-day. For instance, Ontario has a by-law which prescribes that all roads shall be 66 feet in width, whether they be main arteries or short streets leading to a few private residences. It may be taken for granted that from two-thirds to three-fourths of our streets and roads in cities and towns are required for the purpose of local traffic only. If the 66-ft. width is determined, according to the needs of a main arterial road, then it follows that 75 per cent. of our roads are much too wide, and that in the absence of a plan we are causing the people of this country to bear the burden of unnecessary expense in making and maintaining streets.

As a matter of fact, what happens in practice is that our by-laws fix a width not according to scientific theory, nor yet on any practical basis, but simply because of the convenience of making a hard and fast rule in accordance with some custom. The 66 ft., which is the by-law width of Ontario, seems to have no other justification than the fact that it is the length of a chain. It is less by at least a third of the width that should be provided for main arteries and it is more than twice the width of what is necessary for short domestic streets. It is true that in the absence of proper planning schemes you must have a system of regulation fixing a general standard in these matters—that is the inevitable weakness of the by-law system—but my point is that it is fully as absurd to regulate the width of a street according to a fixed by-law standard as it would be to prescribe that all sewers and water-mains should be of the same capacity.

In Great Britain this point has been recognized for some years, but there difficulties are not so great as here. The standard width of streets in England is from 36 to 45 feet, with exceptions in some of the larger cities, where the width has to be 50 feet, and the result is that the public have to bear a somewhat heavy share of the cost of widening main arteries, although a great many old highways exist which are much wider than required by the by-laws, and form a sort of trunk system throughout the country.

The narrower widths of roads in Britain as compared with Canada is partly responsible for securing a higher standard of road construction and partly for enabling the middle and working classes to secure cheaper housing accommodation. In regard to the former matter we are apt to flatter ourselves in Canada that although our roads are not so good as the British roads, that is because this is a new country. We forget that the high standard applies to all new roads in Britain and not only to old highways, and that it is the new streets and roads which are being made to-day, rather than the old highways, which set the standard of modern efficiency in street making. When we remember this it is certainly a proper question to ask why suburban roads in Canada should not be as good as suburban roads in Britain. A good deal of time must pass, of course, before our rural highways can come up to the standard of those in the older countries, but that does not provide any excuse for the poor roads in many of our towns and the newly developed suburbs. One reason for the difference is due to a matter which I shall only refer to incidentally. In Britain, the burden of making new streets is placed on the shoulders of those who directly benefit from the subdivision of land for building purposes, and the roads have to be constructed according to the municipal standard before the land is fully used. In some cases buildings cannot be erected until the road is properly made. That is a matter which has a relation to the planning of roads, but it is a subject for separate consideration.

With regard to the fact that housing accommodation is cheaper where streets, other than main arteries, are narrower we have to remember that the cost of a site of a house consists of three things—(1) the actual site which it occupies, including curtilage, (2) the land given up for road access, and (3) the cost of local improvements, consisting of pavement, sidewalk, sewer, water-main, etc. In a country like Canada the cost of the bare land ought not to be a serious matter, and where it is forced up by speculation, as it now is, it ought to be controlled by legislation. The portion of the above cost, however, which seems to require most careful consideration on the part of engineers and administrators is that which is spent on local improvements. It is difficult to get at the figures, but I imagine they would be astounding, if we could obtain them, as to what proportion of the total cost per building site was in improvements and in maintenance alone.

In an English town the cost of the street, including the sewer, works out in an average case at $75 to $100 for a small workman's dwelling costing, say, $1,000 to construct. This would include concrete or stone slab sidewalks and a pavement with a finished surface of bituminous materials. The cost per lineal foot run for a first-class street 45 feet wide would be from $10 to $12.50. As the houses occupy only about 15 feet frontage, the cost per house is thus 15 x $5 = $75 to 15 x $6.25 = $93.75. It has been found in practice that by limiting the number of houses that can be erected on each acre to twelve, and giving them a frontage of 25 feet on a street 26 feet wide, dispensing with rear alleys, instead of 36 houses to the acre with a frontage of 15 feet on a road 45 feet wide, you get nearly three times the area round each house at no greater cost per house for road construction. The 26-foot road consisting of 18-ft. pavement and two 4-ft. sidewalks is regarded as adequate for purely domestic streets not required for through traffic, and the buildings have all to be set back 15 ft. from the boundary of the street, thus securing a minimum distance of 56 ft. between all buildings. This is for a purely working class district. Having regard to the importance of designing streets on which workmen's dwellings are erected so as to secure the utmost economy, it would be well for Canadian municipalities to consider whether narrower and better constructed domestic streets, and fewer streets with deeper building plots, accompanied by regulations limiting the density of buildings and the widths between the building lines, would not be better than the wilderness of bare dusty road and the crowded sub-divisions that are the result of our present policy. It may be open to question whether roads should in any circumstances be made as narrow as 26 ft., but as our by-law width in Ontario is 66 ft. as against 45 ft. in the instance I have given, the proportionate reduced width would be 38 feet to secure similar results.

Personally, I see no reason why such variations as the following should not be permitted, if the number of houses is restricted to the acre, if the narrower streets connect at both ends with thoroughfares, say, 40 ft. to 50 ft. wide, and if the streets are so situated that they are not likely to be required for through traffic:

(1) Streets not exceeding 350 ft. in length to be 24 ft. wide with 16 ft. carriage way.

(2) Streets not exceeding 700 ft. in length to be 28 ft. wide with 18 ft. carriage way.

(3) Streets not exceeding 1,500 ft. in length to be 32 ft. wide with 21 ft. carriage way.

It might be argued that even if we make our domestic streets too wide we usually ignore the question of construction altogether, and leave them to take care of themselves. I have been in more than one town in Canada where the streets have to be 60 feet wide, and where the only form of construction is the occasional levelling of the soil or the dumping down of cinders. The traffic for the most of the year on these streets follows one line, and the pavement area might for that purpose be 8 or 10 feet instead of 40 feet wide. The cost of maintenance in a case of that kind is, however, probably not less than it would be if the roads were properly constructed at the outset, and the loss to the community, indirectly, is a serious matter. There is the mud and the damp of the spring and autumn, and the disease-bearing dust of the summer to contend with. There is the lack of convenience for manufacturers in teaming their raw and manufactured material, and to them it is in many cases a matter of serious loss. In more than one of these towns I believe it could be proved that if the width of streets had been regulated according to their traffic requirements, and not according to a hard and fast rule, it would have been possible to have saved enough of the money spent in laying temporary construction, maintenance and expensive sidewalks to have made quite good streets. Partly because of these very wide streets in residential areas owners find it difficult to face the heavy cost of paving.

But residential streets are not only too wide, they are too frequent because of our crowded and shallow subdivisions and because of the absence of plan. I could give examples of portions of towns where twice the length of street is provided than is necessary, and I propose to append a diagram to this paper showing that with more open development, i.e., with less street area and more open land round the houses, the saving in cost of street alone could enable us to have nearly twice as much land attached to each average workingman's home without any extra capital cost. In other words, the saving in local improvements could be made to pay for the extra land required to double the depths of our subdivisions in a suburban working-class area.

The land given up to residential streets, and our haphazard system of allowing factories and residences to be mixed together in all parts of our towns without any discrimination, makes it difficult on the one hand to get wide main thoroughfares where they are required, and, on the other hand, to secure a higher standard of road construction giving access to areas that should be reserved for manufacturing purposes. Heavy trucks and wagons which use the streets in industrial areas require heavy roads. But because we do not reserve special areas for manufacturing and other areas for residential purposes we have either to make our roads too light for manufacturing purposes or too heavy and expensive for residential purposes. Thus in regard to width, length and construction of streets we have to keep up an extravagant standard because we allow our towns to grow up without a proper plan. It is because of this that the advantage of having wide roads where these are needed for through traffic is often questioned, the plea being that to provide for very wide roads casts too great a burden on the present generation for the benefit of posterity. That plea rests on the erroneous assumption that the intention is to make all roads wide and not to vary and regulate their width according to the use to which they have to be put. Under a proper scheme roads should not as a whole occupy a greater superficial area than they do now, but complementary to the narrow residential street fringed with deep front gardens would be the wide traffic thoroughfare.

In laying out main arteries it is cheaper as well as better to make our roads wide enough to meet future needs. This is particularly so where such roads are required for street railways. Every road which is intended to carry two streams of ordinary traffic and two lines of street railway besides should not be less than 100 feet and should, where practicable, be 120 feet wide. One illustration of the economy to be secured in this connection will suffice. I am compelled to take for my illustration British experience, as I understand this Conference wants facts, and my acquaintance with Canadian conditions is not sufficient to enable me to cite cases in this country. But such facts as I do present refer to matters of principle which have direct bearing on our Canadian problem, even if conditions and costs differ. In Liverpool, Mr. John Brodie, M. Inst. C. E., the City Engineer, has demonstrated that he could widen an existing 40-ft. road to 120 feet at a slight extra cost compared to widening to 80 feet where such a road ran through open country and was required as part for a [illegible]

The alternative costs were worked out as follows for these widths:

Widening to 80 Feet (tramways paved)

Cost of land, 13 1/3 yds. at 5s	£3	6	8
Street works per yard lineal	7	2	6
Tramways (including paving) 1 yd at £6 15..	6	15	0
	£17	4	2

Equals £30,286 per mile

The above estimate includes for the reconstruction of the old road to suit new levels.

Widening to 120 Feet (tramways in grass)

Land for new road, 13 1/3 yds. at 5s.	£3	6	8
Street works per yard lineal	4	13	7
Tramways (in grass), including land, 1 yard at £6 16 8	6	16	8
	£14	16	11

Equals £26,128 per mile.

This estimate does not include for any alteration to the old 40-foot road.

This is a special case, no doubt, as in making the 120-ft. road it is possible to save the cost of reconstructing the existing road; but even apart from that the wider road would not seriously exceed the cost of the narrower road. The saving of £4,160 in the second case would be nearly sufficient to enable an extra 40 ft. of width of land to be purchased at a price of 3s 6d per yard. That price would be sufficient, in view of the greater advantage to the owners of real estate in having the wider road. In any case, if such a road could be made in a country district obviously the 120-ft. road could be made cheaper than the 80-ft., as the cost of land would be much less and the saving in construction would be the same. The saving in paving alone due to laying the tramways in grass is £3,000 ($15,000) per mile. Tramways running on grass are less noisy and do less injury to the land from a residential point of view. In fact, one of the advantages claimed for the wider road is that it causes, and has caused, builders to erect larger houses, thus keeping the richer inhabitants within the city boundaries. There is nothing more important in a town than to keep well-to-do ratepayers within its borders. It keeps down the taxes by keeping the assessable values high, and keeps a class in the city whose presence is most desirable from many points of view. There is no need for these wide roads to be immediately constructed of their full width. The essential thing is to earmark the land for them, that is, to plan them. The cost of construction can be spread over a long period, but if the land is not acquired it may be used for building, which would prevent future widening except at prohibitive cost.

Nearly all the discussions that have taken place at this Conference indicate the necessity of planning our systems of roads and streets in a comprehensive manner. Wearing surfaces have to be adapted to local traffic as well as to traffic outside the city; to factory areas as well as residential areas. The complex question of modern traffic problem requires consideration to be given to the width of main arteries before buildings are erected upon the road frontages. In the financing of our roads we have to recognize that everything that is spent on unnecessary width and construction on our secondary roads is so much capital withdrawn from use in improving our main arterial system.

As the Deputy Minister of Roads of Quebec has pointed out, roads are largely located to suit property lines rather than for suitable foundation and grades. This not only increases the cost and difficulty of construction, but it adds greatly to the cost of buildings. In many of our Canadian towns people who want gardens cannot obtain them unless they have twice the width of plot of land that is really necessary for the use of a house. Instead of having the land subdivided so as to give them space at the rear of buildings they have to acquire land at the side, with the result that they probably have to pay twice as much for local improvements as is really necessary. In some of our cities, such as Ottawa, there are not hundreds, but hundreds of thousands, of yards of road frontage unoccupied by buildings and forming a burden of cost upon the owners, largely because of the shallow nature of the subdivision. When, in addition to this extra width of frontage, you have an unnecessary width of road, the wonder is not that land development is so expensive in Canada, but that it is so reasonable in cost.

Even when we come to consider bridges and culverts, how often have we to face unnecessary difficulties, owing to lack of planning of lines of our roads? The need for dust prevention has a close relation to the question of making unnecessary width of pavement, and who that has studied the enormous cost of maintenance but has been forced to recognize that half of the trouble is in maintaining more surface than the community can find capital to construct properly at the outset.

Col. Sohier is to read a paper in which he will claim that roads be built to suit the traffic over them. That is a claim which one would think need only be stated to find unanimous acceptance, and yet in actual practice we have paid little attention to it in planning and designing our roads. One principle that has often guided municipalities in determining width of roads is that the road has to be wide in order to secure sufficient air space around the buildings. In some towns it is laid down that roads have to be 60 feet wide for purposes of air space, and yet the owners of the land are allowed to build up almost every available yard of their site with buildings, and there is a complete absence of air circulation except in the streets. If we are unable to devise means to secure adequate air space and light to our buildings, except by means of making wide roads, I suppose we must adhere to it, but to permit this would be to admit failure to control a matter which is now being controlled by most civilized countries in Europe. We have to recognize that provision of air space is entirely separate from the question of street width, and that adequate air space should be provided by those who erect the buildings and not by the public as a whole. Streets are for the purpose of giving facilities for circulating traffic and for providing access to buildings, and they should be designed for that purpose only. There is probably one matter only in respect of which the width of streets has a direct relation to buildings, and that is in respect of the height of buildings. Such heights should have some relation to the width of the street. That is needed not only to secure light and air, but to prevent traffic congestion as the town grows. Apart from that question, however, we should determine the question of light and air to buildings by fixing a minimum distance between all buildings on opposite sides of the street without regard to the width of the street itself, by limiting the amount of land in the subdivision which should be occupied by actual building and by requiring a minimum angle of light to all windows. It may be a revelation to those who on this continent are indifferent to the question of heights of buildings to know that London, with its comparatively low buildings, is regarded by English architects and engineers as not being sufficiently restricted in this respect. The height limitation in London is approximately 100 feet, and it is considered that this height should only be permitted in streets of 100 feet in width. Apart from special cases where the evil of high buildings has already been established, no buildings should be higher than the width of the streets facing them. Ample justification could be given from every point of view, including that of the interests of real estate, for such a limitation.

Four Classes of Areas

In considering the planning of streets and roads we have to deal with four classes of areas:

(1) Areas already built upon, like the developed portion of the city of Toronto.

(2) Suburban areas which are likely to be used for building purposes in the near future.

(3) Rural areas, especially those which lie between centres of population.

(4) Sites of new towns which are likely to grow up in the future.

In the former we are, of course, largely handicapped by existing circumstances, and the physical difficulties are such, especially where we have undulating ground to deal with, that it is almost impossible to secure satisfactory change of plan. At the same time, it requires to be dealt with in a systematic way, although approached from a different standpoint than the areas which are not yet built upon. We have to consider whether it is wise and more economical to widen a street or to make a new diagonal street instead of widening. In that connection consideration has to be given to the importance of directness of route and to the provision for future expansion. In London several widenings have been carried out and soon afterwards these widenings were proved to be insufficient. It is nearly always a weakness of administrators that they fail to look far enough forward in fixing the width of main traffic routes. The great cost of carrying through improvements in such areas is one of the strongest arguments in favor of planning areas not yet developed. In the city of Leeds in England extensive improvements have been made at great cost. The City Engineer, Mr. W. T. Lancashire, recently stated in a paper that the improvement schemes in Leeds had cost over twelve million dollars. This, he has claimed, furnished a definite admission of wrong-doing in the past and a powerful justification to town plan new areas in order to save such expenditure in the future. There is not only the actual direct saving, but there is the enormous saving of time and cost to manufacturers and the community in general by having main streets of sufficient width.

In a memorandum prepared for the Royal Commission on Traffic, by Sir Wilfrid Berry, it was estimated that the wastage due to delay caused by insufficient means of locomotion would amount to about thirty millions annually in London in the earning capacity of the workers alone. With our high wages in Canada and the need for stimulating our industries there is nothing more important than the conserving of the earning capacity of our workers.

In Leeds the cost of widening streets was demonstrated to be rather greater than the cost of constructing new roads through condemned areas. The Engineer's figures show that the rate per mile for street widening varied from about $1,000,000 to $8,600,000, and that the rate per mile for roads constructed through condemned areas, excluding subways, was from $320,000 to $900,000. In the latter case no allowance is included for surplus land, but in a scheme of this kind power should be taken to condemn more land than is actually required, so that the community can reap some advantage from its improvement by disposing of the sites fronting on the new street or streets. The great Kingsway scheme in London has frequently been referred to as an example of replanning, but it is difficult even yet to obtain accurate figures of the cost of that scheme, which includes all the advantages of excess condemnation. The total estimate of cost was about thirty millions. This sum was spent in acquiring an unsanitary area where 3,172 persons were accommodated. The new Kingsway is 10 feet wide, includes a tramway subway underneath, and takes the place of a series of narrow alleys and streets which was a danger spot in London. Although the County Council of London is unlikely to obtain a return from the disposal of lands to enable it to materially reduce the cost, it may fairly be contended that the advantages in directness of route, improvement of alignment, better means of traffic routes and clearance of a very unsanitary district not only justify the expenditure, but outweigh any advantage that would have resulted from the widening of the streets that were formerly existing. Generally speaking, in Britain, where the question of reconstructing roads through condemned areas exists, it has been found that it is often cheaper and is nearly always better to construct new diagonal roads than to widen existing roads, where the property fronting on the latter is of a permanent character.

Providing for Future Expansion

The issue before the engineers of this country is not only to have good roads in the sense of having them properly constructed, but to endeavor to foresee and adequately provide for the future expansion of our towns by planning these roads. We want to save costs on minor roads, to lay down main radial roads of adequate width, and of good alignment and grade, and to connect up these radial roads in our suburbs by good ring roads. The question of directness of route cannot be considered in isolated streets or areas. Our practice of having straight streets on the rectangular plan, with utter disregard to level and directness of route between the centre or the circumference, is entirely wrong in principle and costly in practice. Curved roads are often an advantage subject to a view being maintained of not less distance than 100 yards. It is more important to avoid sudden deflections, steep grades, and collision points than easy curves. Curves are often a physical necessity to avoid the removal of enormous quantities of material. Engineers are not sentimentalists, but even as practical utilitarians they are not indifferent to the value of giving some aesthetic effect to a road if this can be done without loss of utility. Some regard has to be paid to beauty, to the preservation of trees and to architectural effect, and, as it has been stated elsewhere, relief of traffic is not inconsistent with relief to the eye. I cannot enter into the question of alignment of streets except to urge the necessity of regard being paid to the physical characteristics of the site, to the disposition of buildings and to the need for securing picturesque effects where that can be done without loss of utility.

I have endeavored to indicate some of the evils which arise from want of planning our roads and streets, and some of the principles which should guide us in our future action. It is desirable in conclusion to indicate some of the methods which we should adopt to secure the removal of existing evils and the application of sound principles. It has been stated that this Conference is concerned with facts and not with opinions, and so far as suggesting any policy for future action is concerned, I shall confine myself to proposals that have been tested by experience. But it is as well to remind ourselves that so-called facts and experiences are often misleading, and that sound principles, even when not tested by experience, should not be disregarded. Every road engineer knows how easy it is to make a mistake in accepting the experience of one locality or of an isolated case as a guide. That does not arise when our facts are based on sound general principles. We have still to [illegible] practical experience in regard to planning our roads and streets, and as time goes on we shall learn lessons which will correct and alter our views regarding details but on the main principles of whether we should plan our systems of communication or leave them to chance growth and at the tender mercies of the sub-divider, I claim that we all have enough experience to enable us to accept the former as sound in practice as well as theory.

How then is it suggested that we should proceed? We have the example from what has been done in Britain under the Town Planning Act of 1909, and I shall briefly refer to the schemes which have been carried out under that Act so far as these schemes deal with the planning of roads.

In Birmingham, the Engineer has prepared a plan of the arterial road system which it is proposed to adopt within an area of 38,000 acres. Several town planning schemes have been or are being prepared to deal with the whole of the undeveloped area within the city, and with some area outside the city. The schemes include provision for main arteries from 80 ft. to 100 ft. wide and secondary arteries of from 40 ft. to 60 ft. wide. Only the lines of the principal roads are fixed under the scheme. The Corporation will make these roads at its discretion, but owners have a right of appeal against delay. The owners of land along the frontage of such roads will, as soon as their land is used for building, contribute $17 per yard lineal on each side; this is about half the cost of the street and is the proportion they would have to pay if the streets were of by-law width (45 ft.). All other subsidiary streets, although not put on the plan, have to be laid out in conformity with the arterial road system at the expense of the owners. They have to be made of such widths and on such sites as the Corporation may require, and when an owner wishes to develop a portion of his estate he must submit a plan of the streets for the whole. This method secures co-operation between the Corporation and the owners, apportions the cost of street making in an equitable manner, secures wide streets or narrow streets as the case may require, and allows of elasticity to meet altered conditions. In some cases not more than 12 houses and in others not more than 15 or 18 can be erected on the acre on an average, and parts of each area are limited for use for residential purposes, other parts for manufacturing purposes, and others for open spaces.

The schemes include provision for compensation for betterment, demolition of buildings, air spaces round buildings, and adequate building lines. As far as practicable building lines of 15 ft. from the road boundaries are secured, with a minimum width of 72 ft. between all buildings on both sides of a road. Thus, on the main arteries of 100 ft. wide the distances between the buildings will be not less than 130 ft., and on the narrowest roads not less than 72 ft. The following are details of the alternative cross sections:—

(1) Roads on plan to be constructed by Corporation:

100 ft.—Primary section—Pavement 35 ft., grass 43 ft., sidewalks, curbs, etc., 22 ft.
Ultimate section—Same construction but with street railway laid in the grass.
80 ft.—Pavement, 35 ft., grass 22 ft., sidewalks, etc., 23 ft.
60 ft.—Pavement, 32 ft., grass 14 ft., sidewalks, etc., 14 ft.
50 ft.—Pavement, 32 ft., grass nil, sidewalks, etc., 18 ft.
42 ft.—Pavement, 26 ft., grass nil, sidewalks, etc., 16 ft.

(2) Alternative sections for estate development:

82 ft. between buildings—
60 ft.—Pavement 18 ft., sidewalks 12 ft., grass next boundary 30 ft.
50 ft.—Pavement 18 ft., sidewalks 12 ft., grass next boundary 30 ft.

72 ft. between buildings—
42 ft.—Pavement 18 ft., sidewalks 12 ft., grass next boundary 12 ft.
36 ft.—Pavement 18 ft., sidewalks 10 ft., grass next boundary 8 ft.
20 ft.—Pavement 8 ft., sidewalks 12 ft.

The latter must not exceed 150 ft. in length and have a turning place for carriages. It is intended to meet cases where a few houses are erected on a carriage drive, leading out of a through thoroughfare. These schemes deal with numerous other matters, but the above indicates some of the provisions regarding streets which are likely to be of interest to this Conference. The Corporation will probably spend $50,000 in preparing these schemes, getting them approved, preparing surveys, sections and estimates for arterial roads, etc. In addition to that it may have to ultimately spend up to $2,000,000 in carrying out its own part of the cost of construction. But this is in a city of about 1,000,000 inhabitants with an area of 38,000 acres, which has been spending tens of millions of dollars in street reconstruction in the past, and even with such expenditure securing inadequate results.

I have only time to briefly refer to another scheme for what is practically a rural area, although it is likely to undergo rapid development in the near future. In the Ruislip Northwood scheme dealing with an area of 5,900 acres, a scheme has been prepared fixing the lines and widths of the main arterial roads and how cost is to be met, securing that all future subdivisions will conform to the skeleton plan without definitely fixing the lines of subsidiary roads; fixing building lines on all existing and proposed roads at a distance of 15 ft. to 35 ft. from the street boundaries; widening existing streets and adjusting boundaries; diverting or stopping of land to be built upon, cubic space per room, height of buildings (in no case higher than width of street), delimitation of areas for factories, workshops and residences, character of design of buildings, protection of trees, prevention of unsightly advertisements, reservation of land for open spaces, etc.

The cost of preparing this scheme has been $5,000. The ultimate cost to the ratepayers of carrying it out will be about $150,000, divided as follows:—

Land for open spaces, cemeteries, etc. ... ... (over 90 acres of open spaces were given free by owners, by co-operation under the scheme).	$ 30,000
Compensation and purchase of buildings for widening	20,000
Making and altering roads	100,000
	$150,000

This expenditure will be met in the future as the need arises, and as the benefits are derived by the community. For this small sum this local authority has obtained advantages which if obtained piecemeal would cost ten or twenty times as much. The improved road system or the amount of open space obtained are, either of them, worth the expenditure. These enormous advantages are the result of planning and of co-operating with the owners before development takes place. The owners benefit as well as the local authority, and an added security is given to the purchaser of property.

About two hundred municipalities are at work in England either preparing similar schemes or getting authority to prepare them.

In Canada Town Planning Acts have already been passed by the Provincial Legislatures of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Alberta, and others are considering the matter. Those who are interested in good roads and in the planning of roads should support the movement to have similar legislation in the other provinces and to encourage its application in the different municipalities.

A revised Act is now before the Legislature of Nova

Scotia, and it is also being considered by the Commission of Conservation for the purpose of recommendation to the other provincial legislatures.

St. John, N.B., is the city which has the credit of being the first to apply the Act in Canada. It is proceeding with the preliminary steps with a view to preparing a scheme for about 10,000 acres, of which over one-half is outside the city limits.

To secure the application of democratic principles there must be regulation of the abuses of liberty, protection of legitimate private interests, and consideration of the liberty of the citizens as a whole in contradistinction to the liberty of individuals. We flatter ourselves that we live in a state of government based on democratic principles, and yet, so far as the planning of our roads is concerned, we follow the policy and principles of the anarchist. The result is that owing to a false and mistaken view of the relation between private and public interests we allow both to suffer. That has been so in the past, but we have now arrived at a stage when both expert and average public opinion recognize the absolute need for exercising foresight and common sense in regard to the whole question of planning our system of roads, particularly in our growing cities and towns. All we now have to do is to agree on the right principles on which to proceed, and it is with the object of indicating some of these principles, and illustrating the extent to which they are being adopted in practice elsewhere, that I have contributed this paper to this Conference.

Dust Prevention

By Major W. W. Crosby, Consulting Engineer, Baltimore, Maryland

Up to ten years ago the subject of dust prevention on roads had received comparatively little attention except in a few specific instances and in connection with city street maintenance. A few fruit-growers had complained—especially those whose property was located along stretches of shell or soft limestone roadway—of the damage done by clouds of dust which in dry weather covered their growing trees and vines, but in the main a considerable amount of dust from even improved roads seemed to be regarded as an inevitable accompaniment of the serviceable roadway.

Along came, not Ruth, but the automobile. Immediately the dust question was vastly increased in importance and brought to general attention. The abutter began to receive the support and sympathy he deserved from the neighbors and from the visitors to the locality, from the travellers through it, and even from the automobilists themselves, whose driving of their cars was interfered with by the clouds of dust raised over the roadway.

In fact, the wide penetration or distribution of the effects of the increased dustiness reminds one of the story of the colored men's discussion on the artillery now in use abroad. Strickland Gillilan tells it thus:

Three colored men stood on a Baltimore street corner.

"Them German cannons kin hit yo' fi' mile off!" said George.

"That ain't nuffin'," scorned Joe. "Them thah French guns pick a man outer a tree, ten mile off!"

Jim's scorn made him almost speechless.

"You all ain't said nuffin' 'bout shootin'—huh up! You all ain't mentioned GUNS! W'y, all dem English shootin' irons needs is to know yo' address!"

Even "the address" of the road authorities seems to have been given the dust, for they were forced to consider seriously the question first of dust suppression. Naturally the underlying question of "Dust Prevention" followed.

There were doubtless other factors aiding in bringing about the consideration of this subject—such, for instance, as a greater public interest in and demand for better hygienic conditions on the roads as well as elsewhere, and a realization of the importance of protecting the roadways themselves from the removal from their surfaces of fine material valuable in protecting the road crust itself from deterioration.

It has never been suggested, apparently, that the remedy for the unhealthy and unsatisfactory dustiness of the highways was the abolition of the motor vehicle. On the contrary, their increase in numbers and their development for all sorts of purposes seem to be inevitable, and probably fortunate. Therefore the abutter [illegible] of the roadway.

There can be no one best material or one best method for this purpose, as the same conditions are scarcely ever met with twice. Therefore some discussion here of the various conditions, materials and methods of use may be pertinent.

It is generally agreed among highway authorities that dust proceeds not only from attrition of the roadway surface by hard tyres and the feet of animals, but comes also from the grinding on each other of the pieces of aggregate or road-metal forming the pavement or crust. This internal wear of the surfacing is much greater than was formerly suspected, and it accounts largely for the layer of mud and dust to be found on macadam, for instance, even when freely removed from the surface at frequent intervals by scraping or sweeping.

The amount of the internally produced mud seems to bear a relation to the weight of the traffic, and to the moisture present—such as results from sprinkling with water—as well as to the friability of the stone used and to the methods of construction.

Heavy vehicles, even when shod with rubber tyres, set up severe strains in the road-crust and tend to make the particles of stone in macadam rub against each other in resisting these strains. If water is present in excess in the mass at the same time, the stones wear into mud more easily. Soft materials, of course, produce more fine material than harder ones under the same conditions. If the particles of material composing the macadam are closely knit and mechanically bound together by their angular shapes, they naturally move less under the strains and the rubbing, and the amount of fine material produced is consequently less.

Real dust prevention, therefore, it will be seen, begins with the construction of the road-crust. In this work it will be necessary, in order to avoid as far as practicable the subsequent production of both superficial and internal dust—which latter rises eventually to the surface and becomes appreciable externally—to select road metal of the most appropriate hardness considering the traffic, to provide by proper drainage against the continued presence of an excess of water in the road-crust, and to secure the firmest angular bond that the metal is capable of in the macadam.

It has been found that even where good road metal was used, and where the traffic was light, road-crusts built with the use of an excess of fine material in their first construction have proved to be more dusty under the same conditions than where the fine material used was kept to a minimum. Evidently the excess of fine material, not only from its presence easily furnished more dust to be raised, but also prevented the closest interlocking of the coarser particles. This resulted in an increased movement of them under strains on the [illegible] and consequently the production of more internal dust. The dustiest kind of stoned roadway is an old turnpike where the stones are liberally mixed with earth in order to help their compaction under traffic, and where they are bedded in a matrix of fine material, like plums in a pudding.

With modern machinery and the construction of the macadam by sufficient rolling the use of fine material should always be kept as low as possible. It will have to be used to some extent for filling the voids between the coarser particles, but even then a selection for the finer particles should be made, and as far as practicable that chosen should be highly resistant to influences tending toward its reduction to dust. It will pay, in using limestone, to use at least 50 per cent. of the fine material required for bonding the macadam of clean sand such as would be suitable for mortar. In many cases all the fine material necessary may profitably be such sand, even when used with crushed trap rock; and with shells no fine material except such sand should ever be used. The best results are never obtained by the use of clay, silt or loam for binding macadam.

No matter how built, a roadway, even in city streets, may become superficially dusty, and the suppression of this dust may be desirable. Frequent cleaning or removal of the dust with the dirt may solve the problem, or it may be impracticable to that extent, and necessitate other measures.

The simplest of these is sprinkling with water to "lay the dust." The objections to this are: that it is seldom done efficiently because it has to be done periodically, and that between the times of sprinkling when a temporary excess of water is applied the surface condition varies from muddiness to dustiness again. Further, the cost of sprinkling with water may be too high if that is the sole means of suppressing the dust. Cleaning by sprinkling or washing the street surface may be satisfactory under some city conditions.

Efforts have been made to increase the effectiveness of water-sprinkling by the use of sea-water, which contains hygroscopic salts, or by the addition of such salts as calcium chloride to the water. Under some conditions the results have seemed to be successful to a certain extent. These salts absorb moisture from the air and tend to keep the roadway surface moist enough to hold down the dust even after the water originally applied with them has disappeared and failed to do this. Their effect, however, is not permanent, nor is it powerful enough to meet severe conditions of traffic tending to produce or raise dust. Moreover, these salts are soluble, and are washed away to the gutters and water-courses by rain. Their re-application becomes necessary at intervals more or less frequent, according to local conditions.

The salt (calcium chloride) itself has been used on the same principles by being spread in a finely divided and dry state over the roadway surface. When used in this way the effects of it are perhaps stronger and more noticeable or lasting.

What might be called another "chemical" process consists in the use of concentrated sulphite liquor, usually produced as a waste or by-product by wood pulp mills, and commercially known as "Glutrin." The "Glutrin" is used either with or without the addition of water. The effects of the "Glutrin" are composite. It has some cementing powers such as exist with sugar. It also, through its tannic acid content, has a chemical effect on some of the materials composing the road-crust, which tends perhaps to strengthen their normal binding power. For instance, it may make a clay much more plastic and tenacious. Further, road surfaces treated with "Glutrin" seem to "set up" harder and to resist abrasion better.

The "Glutrin" is, however, more or less soluble in water, and will be washed out of the road-crust eventually, even if the impregnation is fairly deep, as subsequent wetting of the crust brings the "Glutrin" gradually to the surface. In short, under some conditions the use of "Glutrin" as a dust preventive has proved fairly successful.

The most successful of the materials used for either the prevention or the suppression of dust on roadways are the bituminous materials, and they can generally be used for both purposes. If the voids in the road metal are filled with bituminous material the internal production of dust is prevented. Even the external production of dust may be reduced because of the cushioning effect of the pitchy matrix and the greater resiliency thus given the piece of road-metal subjected to the shock or attrition of traffic. If the bituminous material is only applied to the surface of the road-crust, it still reduces the dust nuisance by suppressing the raising of the dust underneath or mixed with it, and in many cases by protecting the road-metal from any superficial wear from traffic. Further, a proper bituminous material possesses to a larger degree than do other materials the ability to absorb a considerable amount of dust produced elsewhere and brought on to the roadway through various agencies. This is important from the economic point of view.

The question of what is a "proper" bituminous material will depend so largely in any case upon the local conditions that no close definitions can be given in this paper. Perhaps it might be said that, generally speaking, the asphaltic oils are better for this work than the paraffin base oils; that a good bituminous dust-layer will give benefits other than the mere reduction of dustiness on the roadway—such, for instance, as the reduction of noisiness and an increase in sanitariness—and that usually its proper application will be in the interests of both economy and general satisfaction.

On the other hand, the improper use of an unsuitable bituminous material will produce results on the roadway second to none as far as nastiness and general dissatisfaction are concerned.

In closing this necessarily brief discussion of an important subject, allow the speaker to repeat what he has said so often—that is, try to be wise in this work and profit from the experience of others who have used the materials, and not depend wholly for information or advice on those who are pushing the sale of some so-called "dustlayer."

Concrete Roads and Streets

By H. S. Van Scoyoc, Chief Engineer, Toronto-Hamilton Highway Commission

THE use of concrete as a paving material is fast passing the experimental stage. Although it is doubtful if there is yet sufficient information at hand to permit of a close approximation as to the life of concrete pavements under varying conditions of traffic, soil and climate, there are particular cases on record showing the economy of this type of pavement after periods of actual use ranging from five to ten years.

There are at least a few streets to-day in good condition after twenty years of service, which would seem to show that if there were failures in the earlier work they could probably be traced to the same causes that will produce failures now. It is a fact, however, that there was more reason for attempting mixtures weak in cement then, when a barrel of cement cost from three to four times as much as it does now. In addition, the remarkable increase in motor traffic during the last ten years has made it much more difficult to maintain those types of paving in which the various separate units are not held together by a positive binder as is the case with concrete. It has also greatly increased the life of concrete or similar surfaces because of the decrease in wear from rubber-tired vehicles as compared with that from horse-drawn, steel-tired traffic.

If it is granted that there must be some merit in a paving material the total yardage of which in Canada and the United

States increased in 1913 from 9,000,000 square yards to 18,000,000 square yards and of which 16,000,000 square yards were laid during 1914, it ought to be worth while to note some of the facts that have been established by experience—more particularly during the last five years.

Sub-Grade

The fundamentals in road-building hold good for concrete just as for the other types. A system of drainage must be provided which will keep the water-level well below the sub-grade. This is especially true where frost has to be contended with. Where the natural soil is heavy clay or other material that is not self-draining there are certain advantages in placing the concrete upon several inches of gravel or other pervious material. If surface water does get beneath the concrete it then has a better opportunity to get away. In addition—especially in hot, dry climates—there will be no trouble from cracks developing in the concrete slab due to the drying out and cracking of the sub-base material. This may occur when the concrete is laid directly on the natural soil. The sub-grade should be constructed with the idea of having it evenly compacted for the full width of the road section. This means special care where the concrete is replacing a highly crowned macadam road which was also probably not of as great a width as the new road will be. No doubt the bearing power of the soil can be greatly increased by careful rolling with a heavy roller, and this is certainly very desirable; but it is of at least equal importance that all parts be evenly compacted.

In order that the greatest thickness of concrete shall come where it is most needed the sub-grade should be flat up to a width of roadway that does not increase the thickness of the concrete slab at the centre unreasonably. With the crown usually given concrete roadways (1/100 of the width) the limiting width would be about twenty feet. Beyond this width the sub-grade should be slightly crowned so that the thickness of the concrete at the centre will remain constant.

Materials

There is some difference of opinion as to whether it is the mortar composed of the fine aggregate and cement or whether it is the coarse gravel or broken stone that has to resist the wear on the road surface. It seems reasonable to suppose that both contentions may be right; that is, if a uniformly tough, hard fine aggregate is used with a comparatively soft coarse aggregate the mortar may take the wear, while with reverse conditions the wear many come on the coarse materials. With ideal materials both fine and coarse aggregates should be tough, and uniformly tough—for it seems almost axiomatic that if construction is properly carried out the life of the pavement will depend directly upon the quantity and character of the traffic and the wear-resisting qualities of the aggregates. Materials that show uniform wear are certainly to be preferred over those containing some very tough and some very soft particles.

It is a mistake to use any material as a fine aggregate which has not been actually mixed with cement and made up into test pieces and compared in strength with the results secured from the same cement and standard sand. In more than one instance sands which to the eye have appeared fairly good show absolutely no strength even in long time periods. Needless to say, the cement should be of known good quality; but it should not be expected to make up for the deficiencies of the other materials, which even in concrete for road work comprise a bulk about five times that of the cement.

Proportioning

While the proportions may be varied slightly according to the nature of the aggregates used, in most of the work now being undertaken a mixture of about one part of cement to one and one half parts of fine aggregate to three parts of coarse aggregate is specified. It seems strange that in road work there have been so few attempts made to get away from wheelbarrow or bottomless box proportioning. It is one part of the work in which less progress has been made than in most of the others. There have been some exceptions—notably one road in Oregon, where the proportioning was done by bins at a central plant and three charges for the drum of the mixer carried in each car of the Industrial Railway train that was used to convey the material to the road. On one of the Maryland roads small dump cars were used in connection with a narrow gage track. Partitions were placed in the cars so that one side of the car held exactly one charge of cement and fine aggregate and the other side the right quantity of coarse aggregate. Each car in this case thus held the material for one batch. Both schemes have been reported as satisfactory.

Mixing

There has been wide variation in practice as to the time and speed required for mixing, but it is now realized that the number of revolutions a minute of the drum may vary with the type of mixer, the size of the drum and the nature of the mixture. For satisfactory results it is usually necessary to keep the batch in the drum for at least one minute. It is very desirable that a uniform mixture be secured. The concrete should be of such a consistency that it will stand without flowing when deposited. It should not be sloppy, but it should be wet enough to settle in place with the tamping that it receives from the strike-board.

Finishing

When the width of the road or street is not greater than eighteen feet the proper shape can be given the concrete by means of a strike-board or template cut to the desired crown. It rests on the side forms, and is worked slowly up and down, and at the same time slowly forward, by a man at either end. If the surface is to be true the side forms must be carefully set to line and grade. Any imperfections here will be reproduced on the road surface. For wider streets a more satisfactory surface is usually secured by driving stakes to the proper grade at intervals of, say, four feet and having the finishers work to the tops of them—removing them, of course, when they have served their purpose. In any case the surface should be finished with a wooden float before the concrete has set up. The finishers should remove any little depressions or high spots that may exist, and should leave a surface that is even but not smooth.

Joints

Transverse joints are now usually spaced at intervals of about thirty-five feet, although the spacing varies considerably above and below this figure. The joints need not be wide, but are preferably filled with a bituminous felt that will accommodate itself to the changes in the length of the slab with varying temperatures and moisture content. They should be waterproof, and should be so placed that there will be no unevenness in the surface of the road at that point. In no other part of the construction will lack of careful workmanship be so evident as at the joints. There has been some tendency to reduce the joint thickness at the time of construction to 1/16th of an inch or less and provide no joint filler. There is an element of danger in this method where the ranges of temperature are as great as they are in this climate. In one case where cross joints were widely spaced joints that were tight during construction opened fully ⅛ of an inch the following spring, due to contraction during the winter. Water could enter under these conditions and cause serious trouble. Joints are now usually made at right angles to the centre-line of the road, although in some cases they have been paced diagonally across it. In any event, they should be made vertical, as there have been some in streets where slabs have been forced upwards when both edges were not perpendicular.

Protection

If there is wind or strong sun the surface should be covered with tarpaulins just as soon as they can be placed without marking the concrete. When the concrete is about twenty-four hours old this covering should be replaced by about two inches of sand or soft earth. The concrete should be sprinkled just as soon as it will stand it without marking, and should be kept damp for at least ten days. Large quantities of water are required for concrete road construction, for the sub-grade should be well moistened before the concrete is placed, and in addition to the water required for mixing there should be a supply for sprinkling.

It has been said that a year of serviceable life is added to a road for every day that traffic is kept off it. When possible no traffic should be permitted for at least three weeks, and if the weather is cold and damp this period must be increased.

Two-Course Work

It is a mistake to say that satisfactory two-course pavements cannot be laid; many examples could be cited to disprove the statement. There are several disquieting factors introduced, however, with this type of construction. If the top course is not deposited almost immediately after the bottom course there is danger that the two courses will not unite properly. Usually the top course is much richer than the bottom. This is undesirable for two reasons. In the first place, the expansion and contraction of the concrete varies with the srength of the mixture, and in the second, the expansion and contraction vary with the moisture content. The moisture content will probably be greater in the bottom course, because it will usually take up some moisture from the sub-grade, while the top course will be practically waterproof. In either of these cases there must be unequal movement of the two courses.

However, where local materials are poor in quality and economy is necessary there is a justification for using the cheap local materials for the bottom course and bringing from a distance materials of suitable quality for the top course.

Reinforcing

No concrete road or street will be injured by the addition of reinforcing. It is almost certain, however, that all cracks of such a width as to be visible to the eye will not be prevented by the addition of the weight of reinforcing usually specified for concrete roadways.

Where subsoil conditions are bad—due either to the nature of the material or to the openings that may have been made for pipe ines—there is value in reinforcing. Where the appearance of a road or street is of major importance reinforcing should be used. It is a question, however, whether it has yet been shown that reinforcing is economically justified for the usual widths of country roads where an occasional crack cannot be considered a serious fault.

Maintenance

It has been said that the justification for the use of concrete lies in the low maintenance costs. With proper materials and workmanship the annual charge for repairs to the concrete surface should be small. There may be some surface pitting; there may be some cracks requiring attention; there probably will be some joints to be taken care of; and on country roads there certainly will be shoulders to maintain and ditches to keep open. Undoubtedly some provision shoud be made for the maintenance of even a concrete road.

Costs

Naturally the cost of the roadway proper will depend upon the cost of the cement, the fine aggregate and coarse aggregate on the road, and the labor cost for combining them properly and placing them in the road. The cost of materials will vary greatly with the distances they must be hauled. The labor costs will depend to some extent upon the organization. In rare instances, where conditions are particularly favorable, the cost per square yard may be as low as one dollar. Usually the cost should be below one and one-half dollars. An average price in this vicinity will be in the neighborhood of $1.35.

In conclusion, there is to my mind an analogy between concrete road building and the statement in mechanics that the work taken out of a machine cannot exceed the work put into it. In other words, if a satisfactory road is to be built there must be a constant effort to secure the highest possible grade of concrete. Concrete is its own inspector. In concrete roadways concrete has its most severe test. The material is equal to the test, but it is at the mercy of the user.

Mussens, Limited, Announce "Business as Usual"

The many friends of Messrs. Mussens, Limited, the well-known Montreal firm that recently went into liquidation, will be interested in the announcement made over the signature of the President, Mr. W. H. C. Mussen, that Mr. John J. Robson, chartered accountant, of Montreal, has now been appointed Permanent Liquidator to the Company, and that the Court has granted the application of the firm to continue business.

Messrs. Mussens are now carrying on an active campaign for business, and they will make every effort to reduce their stock, collect open accounts, and reduce overhead charges, with a view to ultimate reorganization. All purchases made by them from now on will be paid for by the Liquidator.

The extended and sound connections made by the firm throughout constructional Canada and their high standing will doubtless ensure their obtaining a greater measure of business than ever before. The assurance that all inquiries will receive prompt attention and that orders will be filled without delay needs no substantiation at our hands.

At the recent meeting of the Associated Boards of Trade held at Sherbrooke, Que., road work in the province came in for considerable discussion. The statement was made that road construcion in Quebec would continue with unabated activity, and that in all probability the trunk road from Lennoxville to Norton would be put through this coming summer. This road is to be built by the Government as one of the main branches of trunk roads leading from the United States through the eastern townships to Montreal and Quebec. It will provide a direct route from Portland, Boston, and practically all the New England States into the most interesting and picturesque portion of Canada.

Emerson is the centre of a newly-organized good roads district in Manitoba. The movement is expected to receive quite an impetus from split-log drag competitions, which are to be instituted. It is expected that later on another district, with Morris as its centre, will be organized. When this has been accomplished a splendid road all the way from Winnipeg to Emerson may be anticipated.

The Dominion Sheet Metal Company, Limited, capitalized at $300,000, have purchased a 4½-acre site at Hamilton, Ont., for the erection of a new factory. At the outset employment will be given at about 100 people, and the output will be 15,000 tons.

The Selection of Asphaltic Materials for Road Construction

By Alfred A. Berkowitz

TO specify an asphalt by its chemical or its physical properties alone is not enough. The chemical properties of two asphalts might be the same, while physically they differed markedly Moreover, a relationship exists among certain properties, and there is danger of assigning limitations to the several properties covered in a given specification without considering the effect of each limitation upon the other properties included. For instance, the higher the ductility required of an asphalt the more susceptible it is to change in temperature.

Furthermore, the engineer cannot be governed entirely by theoretical considerations, but must keep in mind the ability of the manufacturers to meet his requirements. Instances can be cited where the combinations of properties required have not existed in any commercial material. These impossible requirements usually result when the engineer selects clauses here and there from several other specifications which he knows have given satisfaction.

With a view to remedying this evil, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Society for Testing Materials, etc., have prepared standard specifications for asphaltic materials in various kinds of road construction. These specifications are very well drawn up and serve their purpose admirably, provided they are correctly and intelligently used. It is in this regard that experience can help us. In cases where these specifications have been used, nearly all the failures have been due to the fact that the specifications were followed blindly, without an understanding of their value and their interpretation; merely, as it were, substituting in a formula without considering the units involved.

A knowledge of the value and interpretation of each test must be possessed by every engineer who makes or who uses specifications before he can hope to obtain success in the employment of these very desirable materials. This is, in fact, the chief lesson of experience. Then, knowing these facts, and keeping in mind the lessons of service tests of similar materials under similar conditions, the engineer can employ specifications with the assurance that his work will be a success.

The value and interpretation of the more important tests required of asphaltic materials will be discussed.

The individual tests usually specified may be divided into three groups: (1) They may directly indicate the suitability of the material specified for a given use; (2) they may serve as a means of identifying the material or its source, and (3) they may serve to control uniformity in the preparation or manufacture of a material

Suitability

The most important test belonging to the first group is the determination of the consistency or viscosity. The consistency or viscosity of a material is its degree of firmness as determined by measuring its internal friction. Requiring this test in the specifications is of value, since a physical test can generally be better understood than any corresponding chemical one. This test, however, can be of maximum value only when applied to a specific type of asphaltic material and when considered in connection with other tests which by themselves may not directly indicate suitability. Thus for one type of bituminous concrete pavement the proper penetration at 25 degrees C. for a California asphalt may be between 7 and 9 mm., while the proper penetration limits for a fluxed Bermudez asphalt to be used in exactly the same type of pavement and under the same conditions may be from 14 to 16 mm. Again, experience has shown that a harder asphalt cement is needed for a sheet asphalt pavement of sand, powdered limestone and asphalt cement than for a pavement containing crushed stone. The amount of traffic and the climate are also important factors to be considered in fixing penetration limits for any asphaltic material.

Another test serving to indicate the suitability of a material for any special purpose is the volatilization test. A determination is made of the loss in weight of the material by volatilization, and of the consistency of the residue. It is of considerable value when applied to road oils. The loss in weight thus found is a fair indication of the loss by volatilization suffered by the material in the course of time when applied to the road, and also the character of the residue is similar to that eventually left in the road. The residue should be of a sticky nature. If the residues of these oils are not sticky and adhesive they will produce an undesirable surface in wet weather. A paraffin oil will produce a greasy residue, and is, consequently, worthless for road work, whereas an asphaltic oil may be successfully used for this purpose.

Identification of Source of Asphalt

The more important tests serving as a means of identifying the source of a material or even the material itself, are the specific gravity, melting point, solubility in carbon disulphide and fixed carbon determinations. The specific gravity of an asphaltic material is one of the most important characteristics used to determine its identity. This is especially true if its specific gravity is considered in connection with the consistency of the material, and sometimes its solubility in carbon disulphide. Thus a bituminous material with a specific gravity of 0.99 and a penetration of 7 mm. at 25 degrees C. is a blown product. Fluid consistency and a high specific gravity of 1.25 in a tar serves to identify it as a coal tar, and the identity is strengthened if its solubility in carbon disulphide is as low as 75 per cent. As applied to oil and oil products, the specific gravity roughly indicates the amount of heavy hydrocarbons which [illegible] in the material. As a rule, paraffin oils have the lowest specific gravity and are of no value for road work, whereas asphaltic oils have the highest specific gravity and are most desirable for this purpose. In regard to solid bitumens as originally found, it must be remembered that the specific gravity will depend largely upon the per cent. of mineral matter. Thus the specific gravity of Trinidad asphalt (containing 37 per cent. of mineral matter) is 1.40, while Gilsonite, an extremely pure native bitumen, has specific gravity of 1.04.

The melting point of a bitumen is directly related

Extract of a prize essay submitted in a recent competition instituted by the Barber Asphalt Paving Company to its hardness and brittleness, but the relations for all classes are not the same. The method of employing the material must also be considered in connection with its melting point. If the penetration method is used, the melting point should not be too high, because the highly heated material would be solidified by the cold stone before it had penetrated to any extent. In a bituminous concrete pavement, the melting point may be as high as climatic conditions will allow.

The determination of the solubility in carbon disulphide of an asphaltic material enables the amount and character of the contained bitumen to be ascertained. The percentage of bitumen thus obtained does not alone determine the value of an asphalt for paving purposes. Two asphalts might contain the same amounts of bitumen and yet possess entirely different powers of resistance to the destructive action of the elements. One might possess stability, the other not. The character of the bitumen does, however, indicate, by the amount of mineral matter present, whether an asphalt has been used. Likewise, an absence of mineral matter indicates that the material has been destructively distilled during its preparation.

The amount of fixed carbon in asphaltic material also serves to identify the source of a material. Thus high fixed carbon in most asphaltic cements produced from Mexican petroleums serves to differentiate them from asphalt cements of the same consistency produced from California petroleum. Consequently, if the amount of fixed carbon found in a California asphalt cement were as high as the amount usually present in Mexican asphalts (about 16 per cent.), the indication would be that it has been injured by overheating.

Control of Preparation and Manufacture

The tests that serve to control the preparation and manufacture of a bituminous material are the flash point, distillation, and the solubility in naphtha tests. The temperature at which the material flashes is an indication of the treatment to which it has been subjected. Crude oils have a low flash point, while more highly distilled products have correspondingly higher flash points. The flash point of a material must be considered in connection with its proposed use. If the material, especially a heavy road oil, is to be heated before application, the flash point should be high enough to prevent its ignition while being heated.

The distillation test is a valuable one, especially for tars. No tar containing water should be employed as a permanent binder.

The extent of the solubility in naphtha is an indication of the amount of body-forming hydro-carbons which give mechanical stability to the material. No oil containing less than 4 per cent. of bitumen insoluble in naphtha will prove of service other than as a dust preventive.

To the valuable data that may be obtained in the manner described above must be added the lessons of experience and service tests of various asphaltic materials under various conditions and in different types of roads and pavements.

The need of alleviating the dust nuisance has involved the use of asphaltic oils for that purpose. Experience has shown that the oils used should show some degree of adhesiveness when rubbed between the fingers. Their residues after the evaporation test should be decidedly sticky. If oily, they will act more as lubricants than as dust binders.

It must be emphasized again that paraffin oils are worthless for this purpose. Engineers throughout the country are finding that the use of palliatives for dust prevention is but a makeshift at the most, and that the best practice is tending toward the construction of bituminous surfaces or carpet coats wherever any degree of satisfaction and permanency is desired.

Value of Bituminous Surfaces

Bituminous surfaces are used principally on macadam and gravel roads, on bituminous and cement concrete pavements, and to some extent on brick and stone pavements.

The character of the traffic to which the road is to be subjected should be considered in the construction of a surface. Experience has shown that if the road is subjected to light motor and light team traffic only, with the motor vehicles predominating, an asphaltic oil of such viscosity that it requires heating to at least 250 degrees F. before application forms a bituminous surface that withstands the traffic and thoroughly preserves the road for a period of time depending upon the quality of the material and workmanship and upon the quantity of traffic.

The failure of many bituminous surfaces can be traced to improper preparation of the broken stone surface.

The adhesion of the oils to the stone is a very essential point to consider. Most engineers are in favor of applyng the bituminous material under pressure, since the adhesion to the stone is much more satisfactory in this case. In order to get the best adhesion of asphaltic oils, the stone surface should be a little moist rather than extremely dry, but in either case every particle of dust and dirt should be removed from the stone by sweeping.

With proper construction and under normal traffic conditions retreatment is necessary every one or two years. In choosing the bituminous material for a surface which will have to be renewed often, experience has shown that care must be taken to select a material which will set up sufficiently to allow the application of repeated layers without producing a plastic, easily-moved blanket surface.

With the advent of the motor car, it was found that the water-bound macadam pavement did not stand the automobile traffic and that bituminous macadam could be laid to withstand this traffic at a cost equal to water-bound macadam, when the maintenance of the latter is considered. The bituminous material used may be either asphaltic cement or refined coal tar. The former is preferable because it possesses greater stability under atmospheric action.

Here again, numerous instances can be found where unsuitable materials have been employed through the failure of the engineer to understand the physical and chemical properties of the different types of asphaltic materials and the different methods of treating them. For example, many a good asphalt has been ruined by overheating. Again, asphalts of too little ductility have been chosen.

The slight displacement of the mineral aggregate of a pavement due to the shocks of hoofs or wheels makes it necessary that the asphalt cementing material should yield and stretch a little and not break. On the other hand, the greater the ductility, the more susceptible is the asphaltic material to changes in temperature. Once more a knowledge of the relationship between the various properties of a material enables the engineer to intelligently set the limits in his specifications.

Experimental Sections of Road

A series of experimental sections was constructed on a road subjected to mixed traffic of about 100 horse-drawn vehicles and from 250 to 300 motor cars per day. These sections were constructed with asphalt, refined water gas and coal tars, and combinations of refined coal tars and asphalts, in the form of bituminous concrete pavements, using the same material for the cement and the seal coat. Upon examination after three years, it was found that for this class of traffic, or for horse-drawn traffic exclusively, the seal coat should consist of an asphalt, as being more durable and economical than the other materials.

Experience in another locality has shown that an excess of flux or of the voltaile constituents in asphalt cements has been a cause of failure. Pavements constructed with such materials are wavy and distorted by heavy traffic.

One of the most widely used pavements is sheet asphalt. Trinidad asphalt was for many years the only available supply of such material, but in recent times many other sources have been disclosed.

In addition to the native asphalts, like those obtained from Trinidad and Bermudez, asphalts are obtained by refining asphaltic oils. The results of experience and service tests in this kind of pavement alone furnish the engineer with a collection of valuable data. The selection of both the aggregate and the asphalt cement requires a careful understanding of the climate, traffic and other conditions. Proper drainage in this, as in all other pavements, is a primary requisite. Furthermore, certain bitumens require more skill in handling than others. Again, some require particular fluxing agents and result in failures when improper ones are used.

Requirements of Asphalt Pavements

The main requisite of a good sheet asphalt pavement is inherent stability. This can only be obtained if the mineral aggregate is properly selected and if the bitumen possesses cementing value. Experience has shown that the heavier the traffic to which the pavement will be subjected, the finer must be the particles composing the mineral aggregate. In addition, the consistency of the asphalt cement must be of the right degree, that is, the newly-laid pavement should not be too hard. The marking up of a pavement by the caulks on horses' shoes does not necessarily indicate that the pavement has been improperly constructed. If the pavement were too hard at the start it would have a shorter life than if a softer asphalt cement had been used.

Sheet asphalt pavements properly constructed with native asphalts, either from Trinidad or Bermudez, have given the highest degree of satisfaction. In New York City there are 184,290 square yards of Trinidad sheet asphalt twenty years old or older. A part of this is on Fifth Avenue and is subjected to the very heaviest traffic. The remainder is also subjected to heavy travel, yet all the pavements are in good condition at the present time. Washington, D.C., has more than 1,000,000 square yards of Trinidad sheet asphalt pavement laid between 1877 and 1901. The average cost of maintenance is 1.8c. per square yard per year.

The use of hydrated lime in concrete is discussed by H. L. Bowlby, State highway engineer of Oregon, in his recent annual report. He states the advantages accruing as follows: "The value of the lime lies to a small extent in the fineness of the particles serving as a filler, and in the main in its lubricating properties. It is noticeable that concrete containing hydrated lime slips and flows into place much easier and forms a denser mix with less tamping than that which does not contain lime. When lime is added, a less amount of water gives a greater plasticity, and therefore less danger of separation of the aggregates. Moreover, it is thought that the lime tends to hold moisture in the concrete until the setting has passed that stage where loss of its water due to absorption from the ground below can affect it." The Oregon practice is to add hydrated lime to each batch in quantities varying from 5 to 10 per cent. of the weight of the cement.

A Church Built of Fossil Stone

IN the State of New York is a unique stone quarry. When the stone was first quarried it had a tendency to crumble and it was thought it would be useless for building purposes. Exposure to the sun and wind hardened it, almost like flint, and it acquired a solidity and toughness unsurpassed by the hardest granite. A close examination showed it to be composed of fossil vegetable fibres, petrified cedar leaves, branches, twigs, broken bark and stumps all consolidated into one homogeneous whole.

The theory is that as those parts of cedar trees, the growth of an unknown past, fell one layer upon another in the depths, once the bed of a prehistoric lake, they were saturated with the dampness of the swamp and with the lime held in solution. As the vegetable matter decayed and the water evaporated every line, fibre and grain was preserved by the lime sediment, in time to become limestone of exceptional hardness. There is a church at Mumford built of this stone, and a stranger glancing at the walls would regard them as having been constructed of rough sandstone, smeared with an uneven coating of gritty, coarse plaster, but from a closer view he would see, instead of plaster, traceries of delicate leaves, bits of broken branches, fragments of mossy bark, splinters of wood, every block of stone in the four walls a closely cemented mass of dainty fossils, an exhibition of prehistoric vegetation standing forth in bold relief as imperishable stone.

Dead vs. Live Air-Space

Where a wall is built of hollow concrete blocks, or of two monolithic walls with intervening air-space, the question arises as to whether the air-space should be closed at top and bottom and thus rendered "dead," or should be ventilated and kept "live" by means of outside openings, allowing a certain amount of free circulation of the air inclosed within the wall. If it is desired to keep out frosting and dampness, to prevent condensation on inner walls, to check absorption of heat and preserve equable temperature, the air-space should be sealed and kept "dead," as only in this way can the best degree of insulation be secured. If openings are placed or allowed in the walls, the result aimed at will be lost—namely, the exclusion of frost and dampness. Generally speaking, the narrower the air-space, the better. An air-space wall—provided the blocks or poured concrete are of the proper quality of ingredients, proper proportions of mix, and properly placed—should give no trouble from frost or dampness.

European and American Practice in the Handling of Sewage Sludge*

By Geo. S. Webster†

THE most serious part of the problem of sewage disposal is the handling of the sludge which results from every known method of treatment. It is possible that in the future, in order to meet higher standards of hygiene and cleanliness, methods may be devised for intercepting sewage solids as near their place of origin as possible and before they have become offensive, and also to recover practically all of their ingredients which have value prior to their breaking up and in part entering into solution. But no practical methods of accomplishing these ends are yet known.

One of the difficulties of handling sludge is the enormous quantities produced. London, with a population of six million tributory to the sludge works, produces by chemical precipitation 2,597,000 tons per annum of wet sludge of 92 per cent. moisture. The district of Birmingham, England, with a population of 950,000, treats and disposes of 427,000 tons per annum of wet sludge of 94.5 per cent. moisture. Experience with sewage works indicates that on the average 1,000 persons produce 45 tons of dry sludge matter per annum. If this were deposited in tanks as sludge containing 90 per cent. moisture it would make 524 cubic yards.

One of the most important considerations in handling sludge is the percentage of moisture which it contains, as this determines its bulk. Of the dry residue in sludge, approximately one-half is organic and one-half mineral. A large part of the organic matter in freshly deposited sludge is highly putrescible, and if improperly handled produces offensive odors.

The final disposal of sludge is accomplished by (a) discharge of wet sludge in the sea; (b) depositing wet sludge on land; (c) the use of partly dried sludge for filling in low waste lands and where circumstances warrant; and (d) the use of sludge as a fertilizer, fertilizer base or as fuel. The first method is practicable for large cities located near the ocean. Sludge from the sewage of London, England, is collected on the Thames about twelve miles below London Bridge and allowed to settle until it contains about 92 per cent. moisture, when it is pumped into six tank steamers which transport it 55 miles to deep water in the open sea; an average of 8,300 tons of sludge being thus disposed of every week day at a cost of 9 cents per ton. At Manchester, England, the sludge from septic tanks is carried by a tank steamer to the open sea, 215,082 tons of wet sludge having been so disposed of last year at a cost of about 15 cents a ton. Other large cities disposing of wet sludge in this way are Glasgow, Scotland, Salford, England, and Dublin, Ireland.

Depositing Wet Sludge on Land

The disposal of wet sludge without prior dewatering may be accomplished by its application to land in several ways. The earliest method used was called lagooning in which case earth embankments were built enclosing an area of suitable land and the wet sludge run into a depth of as great as 10 ft. The clogging of the soil preventing free drainage of the moisture; the scum formation upon the surface retarding evaporation, and the frequent great depth of the sludge, all tend to prevent the sludge from drying. As an example, there are sludge lagoons at Birmingham, in which the sludge deposited many years ago is practically in the same condition as shortly after being placed except that a heavy crust has formed upon the surface. This method is rapidly being abandoned.

To overcome these objections and to dispose of the sludge more quickly, it was run upon the surface of farm land to form a shallow layer which would dry in a reasonable time and could then be plowed in and the field cultivated. But the gross nuisance created by the exposure of such large areas of foul smelling sludge led to the adoption of what is called trenching. As practiced in Birmingham, England, the trenches were dug about 3 ft. wide and 18 in. below the surface of the soil, the excavated earth forming banks between the trenches so that they can be filled to a depth of from 24 to 30 in. with wet sludge, after which the tops of the earth banks are thrown over the sludge to prevent nuisance from smell or flies. The porous earth absorbs the moisture and later the land is plowed across the trenches and placed under cultivation. This process can be repeated at intervals of from eighteen months to two years.

The cost of trenching at Birmingham amounted to about 8 cents per ton of wet sludge. This is exclusive of the cost of sludging tanks, but includes interest on capital outlay at 5 per cent. and rent of land. This method is not being used in new plants and is being abandoned in old plants on account of the area required, the interference which is caused in times of heavy storms, the increased difficulty of operating caused by winter weather and the general cumbersomeness of the method.

Mechanical Processes for Dewatering Sludge

Among the early mechanical methods of reducing the bulk of the wet sludge by dewatering was pressing in machines which consist of a number of cast-iron plates generally 9 sq. ft. in area with corrugated faces and surrounded by a machined rim so that when placed together they form watertight cells 2 in. thick. A central pipe about 6 in. in diameter extends through the middle. Over each plate a canvas cloth is placed and sludge forced into the press and subjected to a pressure of from 60 to 75 lbs. per sq. in. This squeezes the water out and the resultant cake contains between 50 and 65 per cent. moisture and is about one-fifth the bulk of the original wet sludge.

It is necessary to add to the sludge before pressing from ½ to 1 per cent. of lime, the fine particles of which facilitate the passage of water, the dissolved lime agglomerating the solids of the sludge. The cost of sludge pressing largely depends on the amount of lime added, the kind of sludge pressed and the magnitude of the works; in large cities the average cost is 10 cents per ton of wet sludge.

At Worcester, Mass., about 18,000,000 gal. of sewage a day is received at the chemical precipitation works. There are added 55.5 lb. of lime to each 1,000 gal. of sludge, which contains on an average about 90 per cent. moisture when pumped from the tanks. The presses reduce the moisture to about 70 per cent. and

---

* Abstract of a paper delivered before the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

† Chief Engineer, Bureau of Surveys, Philadelphia.

0.167 tons of sludge cake are obtained from each cubic yard of the wet sludge. The pressed cake is hauled in electrically propelled cars about a mile and disposed of for filling low waste land.

Another mechanical method of dewatering sludge is by means of centrifuges which occupy less space than presses and do not require the addition of lime to the sludge. Such machines are continuous in action and the work of extracting the moisture consists of two distinct and constantly repeated periods. During the first period the wet sludge is introduced into the machine and by the action of centrifugal force the moisture content reduced. During the second period the sludge thus partly dried is automatically ejected. The final product contains about 60 per cent. moisture and occupies about one-eighth the volume of the wet sludge.

The largest installation of these machines is in Frankfort-on-Maine, Germany, where the sewage of 400,000 people is subjected to plain sedimentation and about 310 tons of wet sludge 90 per cent. moisture obtained per diem. The sludge is pumped to overhead reservoirs and kept agitated by revolving paddles. From there the sludge is fed to eight centrifugal driers capable of handling 325 cu. yd. of wet sludge a day of ten hours. The dried sludge is carried by a conveyor through a tunnel heated by the exhaust gases from the power station and, as a 20 per cent. moisture mass resembling soft coal of a gray color, is mixed with garbage and both disposed of by destructors, the steam being used for generating electricity for power and lighting.

Digestion of Sludge

In the methods of sludge handling above described efforts were directed toward preventing the dissemination of the foul odors from the wet mass. Within recent years much thought has been given to devise processes of treatment by the digestion of the putrescible matters to produce an inoffensive sludge both as withdrawn from the tanks and during drying.

One of the methods to accomplish this purpose is to remove the freshly deposited sludge from the sewage sedimentation tanks at intervals and place it in separate tanks. Usually a scum forms upon the surface, beneath which more or less active fermentation and decomposition develops. New sludge is added and digested sludge withdrawn from time to time and the latter placed upon underdrained sand or cinder beds for drying. On account of the digestion of the sludge it dries more rapidly and is much less offensive than fresh sludge.

This method of sludge handling is now in use at Baltimore, Md., where the sewage is freed of its settleable solids in large tanks. The accumulated sludge is removed at intervals by centrifugal pumps discharged into adjacent concrete tanks where considerable digestion occurs as indicated by the continuous ebullition of gas, which is inoffensive. At first the sludge was withdrawn from the digestion tanks and dried upon underdrained sand beds. It could be removed in a much shorter time than undigested sludge and but little offense was created. At the present time, the wet sludge from the digestion tanks is being sold to farmers for use on truck farms. The same method of separate sludge digestion is in use at Birmingham, England, the dried material being used to fill in a deep ravine between railway fills.

For the last twenty years it has been known that the retention of sludge in the tank in which it is deposited, which is known as the septic treatment of sewage, resulted in the reduction of the bulk and offensiveness of the sludge, but experience showed that while the sludge was benefited, the water leaving the tank, known as the effluent, was seriously fouled by the decomposition of the organic matter in the sludge. The first attempt to obviate this fouling of the effluent was the digestion of the sludge in a separate tank above described. Another attempt was made by Dr. Travis at Hampton, England, who built a septic tank divided into upper and lower compartments; four-fifths of the sewage was passed through the upper part and the sludge settled through slots into the lower part through which the remaining one-fifth of the sewage flowed. Thus four-fifths of the sewage remained fresh but when the foully contaminated one-fifth was added to the tank effluent it frustrated the purpose. Furthermore, the passage of sewage through the lower part maintained conditions favorable to the development of sulphur bacteria and produced a malodorous sludge.

The separation of the digesting sludge from the settling sewage was adopted by Dr. Imhoff of Essen, Germany, in the two-storey tanks known as Emscher or Imhoff tanks. Their extensive introduction in Germany and America is due to the fact that when properly operated they efficiently free the sewage of its settleable solids, yield a fresh inodorous effluent, produce sludge that is inodorous, of low water content and consequent small bulk, and which dries more quickly than any other kind of sewage sludge.

In normal weather, sludge from a matured Emscher tank will dry on sand beds in from three to five days to a consistency fit to remove, while sludge from septic tanks requires at least two weeks' time, and sludge from plain sedimentation tanks will require about eight weeks in summer and at least twice that length of time in winter, to be dry and firm enough to handle.

Dried Emscher sludge is suitable for filling low land or use in agriculture, particularly in lightening heavy soils, as it is very spongy in texture due to the entrained gas. But experience has demonstrated that the use of air-dried sludge from any source will not give results comparable with those obtained from the use of artificial fertilizers.

The rapid drying of sludge digested in Emscher tanks allows of very much smaller sand beds than for other kinds of sludge; in fact, it is usual to provide only 1 sq. ft. of bed for each three persons tributary to the tank.

The Recovery from Sludge of Ingredients Which May Have Value

Sludge contains ammonia, phosphoric acid, potash, grease and carbon. Generally speaking these ingredients are more costly to recover than they are worth. It has been estimated that the manurial value of excreta of one person in a year is $2.62, but in the dilute sewage of America this would be contained in about 36,000 gal. of water. If this material is deposited as sludge of 90 per cent. moisture it would weigh about 1,720 lbs. per cu. yd., and each cubic yard would contain only about 80 lbs. of organic matter, of which only a part has any monetary value.

The problem of recovering the valuable ingredients in sewage sludge, therefore, involves the use of economical and efficient processes for drying or pressing to reduce the bulk of transportation; also in order to recover the grease in sewage with present methods, it is necessary to have the sludge in a very dry condition.

Dr. [illegible] Wilson, [illegible] inspector of the [illegible]

Riding of Yorkshire Rivers Board, believes that the valuable ingredients of sewage will ultimately be extracted and utilized, since many capable experimenters are at work upon this problem. H. W. Clark, chemist of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, considers that sludge has some value, and that it seems inevitable that, as the processes of drying, pressing and fat separation are improved and as nitrogen advances in price, sewage sludge will become of greater agricultural value than at present; especially as a base for fertilizer, to be enriched by the addition of potash, phosphates, etc.

At Bradford, the centre of the wool industry in England, large quantities of wool washing waters enter the sewers, amounting to one tenth of the total sewage. These waters contain large amounts of grease, which is recovered by treating the sewage with sulphuric acid and heating it to 212 degrees, then pressing it hot. Most of the grease comes out in the hot press liquor, which is then boiled with chemicals and the grease separated, and sold at from $35 to $50.50 per ton. Excluding certain fixed charges, it is claimed that the grease is recovered in this way at a profit.

Enlargement of the sludge handling capacity of the Birmingham sewage works is contemplated by installing what is known as the Dickson process, as employed at Dublin. This is described as follows:

> In this method of handling sludge about 0.5 per cent. of yeast is added to the sludge as removed from the tanks and the mixture pumped through a heater which consists in a number of pipes placed in the path of the hot air from the furnace to fermenting troughs in the bottom of which are hot air ducts to keep the fermenting sludge at about 90 degrees Fahrenheit. In 24 hours, as a result of the fermentation, there is a distinct separation of water, the sludge at a density of about 83 per cent. occupying the surface while the water can be readily drained away beneath. A compound of phosphates and potash in about equal proportions by weight of sludge and compound based on dry solid matter is then added and the mixture containing about 73 per cent. water is then pumped to the dryer, which consists of a cylindrical vertical casing containing a series of arms and platforms revolving upon a central shaft and between fixed arms and platforms. Air at a temperature of about 450 degrees Fahrenheit is blown into the dryer at the bottom and passes out the top. The dried mixture falls into a disintegrator which beats it up into a powder, which would be used as fertilizer.

Experiments made in the Philadelphia sewage testing station in burning dried sludge or wet sludge mixed with fine coal confirm the accepted conclusion that it is not practicable to recover completely the calorific value of the sludge in actual amounts of water evaporated by burning it. Where sewage works are near refuse disposal plants, however, the sewage sludge may sometimes be burned with the refuse, as is done at Frankfort-on-Main, Germany. At Over-Schoneweide, near Berlin, layers of sludge of 60 per cent. moisture and culm or dust of brown coal are run into a gas producer and utilized to run a 60-horsepower gas motor generating electric energy, which is used for power and for lighting the plant and adjacent streets. If all power could be sold at 2½ cents per kw.h., this process would show a profit of 50 per cent. on the net cost of production, exclusive of interest on invested capital. No nuisance whatever seems to be created by the plant. In Potsdam, also near Berlin, brown coal and sludge are mixed in the proportion of one coal to eight sludge in the sedimentation process, 150 grams of sulphate of iron per cubic meter of sewage being added also. These assist in the precipitation, and the mixture of sludge and coal is pressed into briquettes of 60 per cent. moisture having a heat value of 1,500 units. These briquettes are the only fuel used in a city electric plant in an adjoining building. It is said that the cost of briquetting about equals the value of the electric energy. Experiments are being made at Birmingham, England, to utilize air-dried sludge by burning it in specially constructed furnaces, thus obtaining heat for the separate digestion of about one-sixth of the wet sludge by the new yeast fermentation process previously mentioned.

Fastening Studding in Concrete

A method of fastening wood studding directly to concrete foundation walls consists in the use of an embedded metal socket in which the studding is inserted. These studding sockets are made of cast iron, and there are several types of them on the market. They are, however, a comparatively recent invention, but have won recognition on their merits, as they eliminate all the old-time troubles connected with this detail of making a durable and firm connection in framing wooden members into concrete walls.

The old method of bolting a sill to the wall, in the construction of a corn-crib, for example, has not proven a thorough success, in that as soon as the sill decays or rots—which does not take long—the whole side wall of the crib can be seen to be bulging outward and spilling its golden treasures over the surrounding ground.

These sockets are set into the green, soft concrete when the wall is being laid. They have long claws so that they firmly grip into the concrete, with the result that one has a permanent post support. The ends of the studding will not decay when set into these sockets, as provision is made so that any moisture which collects can drain out of the bottom of the socket. A nail-hole in the casting makes it possible to spike the studding securely in place.

This method has solved, to a great extent, one of the greatest problems in the construction of concrete floors and foundations for farm buildings.

At the road convention in Toronto last week, models of the world's most famous roads were shown by the Ontario Government. Included in these were the Appian Way, and a standard Roman road. For thoroughness of construction these roads have never been equalled. The Appian Way is travelled on to the present day, the surface pavement only lacking repair. It was built about 300 B.C.

Skylight glass that will not drip water is the result of a new and practical application of an old, familiar scientific principle—capillary attraction. The glass is designed for skylights in factories, museums, operating rooms, or other locations where a drop of water condensing on the skylight and falling off might do much damage. The glass is ribbed with eight ribs to the inch; and the form, as well as the spacing of the ribs, is designed to make the greatest possible use of capillary attraction. A drop of water condensing on the glass is held there strongly. A very slight slope of the skylight will make the drop slide off slowly on one side into a gutter; and accordingly the glass is installed with such a slope.

Mainly Constructional

East and West From Coast to Coast

With a capital of $20,000 [illegible] Stone Products, Limited, have been incorporated at Edmonton, Alta.

During the last five years in the city of Regina, eighty industrial buildings have been erected at an average cost of $27,000.

Applications for the post of City Engineer of Sarnia are being received by the City Clerk, Mr. James D. Stewart, until April 8th next.

At Halifax, N.S., the Halifax Building Company has been formed out of a new partnership between A. W. and J. F. Gilroy, and J. K. Hunter.

A new Montreal concern is the Elite Construction and Supply Company, Limited, capitalized at $50,000. The incorporators are L. Deyon, F. Malone, D. Turner, G. Gordon and A. McGovern, all of Montreal.

Mr. James Brodie, Graniteville, P.Q., and James Brodie & Son, Iberville, P.Q., dealers in Stanstead granite, paving blocks, and curbing, have opened offices in the Southam Building, 128 Bleury Street, Montreal, under the management of Mr. Robert Brodie.

The city of Edmonton has shipped in two car-loads of asphaltum from Athabasca and Fort McMurray in northern Alberta. Experimental work will be done with this material, and if it is found satisfactory it will replace the asphalt which is being imported from Trinidad and elsewhere.

It is of interest to note that the City Council of Victoria, B.C., have now completed their arrangements with the Provincial Government for the erection of a new bridge in that city at a cost of $750,000. The plans have been approved, and a by-law is to be submitted to the ratepayers.

Exterior work is advancing satisfactorily on the new Commercial High School which is being erected at Shaw and Dewson Streets, Toronto, for the Board of Education by Messrs. R. Robertson and Sons, Limited. The walls are now up two floors. The estimated cost of the building is $260,000.

The city of Edmonton, Alberta, has stock yards—estimated to cost $500,000—in prospect. The project is being fathered by a stock company, in which Alderman Picard is interested. If satisfactory arrangements can be made with the city, the company will have the yards in operation by September 1.

Good progress is being made on the Post Office and Customs House which is being erected at Three Rivers, Que., at a cost of $225,000. The contractors, Messrs. Verrette and Company, have the walls up to the second storey. The architect, who is superintending the work, is Mr. Charles Laford, of Three Rivers.

Arrangements have been completed for a Pan American Road Congress to be held at the Panama Pacific International Exposition. Plans for the forthcoming Congress will be handled by an executive committee of five, of whom Major Crosby (one of the speakers at Toronto last week), Consulting Engineer of Baltimore, is one.

At Toronto, the steel frame-work for the new Registry Office on Elizabeth Street has been completed. The building, which is to cost $400,000, is to be of two storeys, with basement, the dimensions being 165 x 135 ft. The architect is Mr. C. S. Cobb, of Toronto, and the contractors for the masonry are Messrs. J. A. Wickett, Limited.

A syndicate of English and Belgian capitalists have under contemplation the erection of two large buildings in the north end of Montreal. One will be a business block, with stores, a large auditorium, and apartments in the upper portion; the other will be a purely residential building, open on three sides, and with a garden in the centre. The estimated cost is $800,000. Mr. Clarence I. de Sola will have charge of the scheme.

Among the noteworthy recent announcements of projected work is that relating to the Whitney Memorial Driveway. The idea, which is promoted by the Provincial Government and the city of Ottawa, is to perpetuate the memory of the late Sir James Whitney by building a road from Ottawa, through Williamsburg township, to the St. Lawrence River, at an estimated cost of $450,000. Plans are being prepared by Mr. J. Hilliard, of Ottawa.

The Montreal Board of Control have voted $3,030,000 for public works, in which the following amounts are included: Paving, $1,361,837; sidewalks, $337,355; water department, $242,445; re-grading of certain streets, $300,000; markets, $348,500; parks, $37,777; playgrounds, $14,500; incineration, $130,000; municipal buildings, $70,290; hospital for consumptives, $125,000. Of the $242,000 for the water department, half is to be used for laying water pipes; while an additional electric pump is to be bought for the high level station.

At a meeting of the Ontario Legislature in Toronto last week, the Hamilton highway bill was amended in an important particular. The original road allowance was fixed at 66 feet, and in the committee it was proposed that this be increased to 100 feet—a proposition that raised objections from the rural representatives. The Government has since decided upon a middle course. The Commission, if it desires to increase the width of the highway, may apply to the Ontario Railway and Municipal Board, which, after notifying the municipalities interested, will hear arguments for and against and pass upon the objections. The clause is designed chiefly to meet cases where widening is necessary to make the road safer, and is not intended to open the way for turning the highway into a boulevard. The engineering end is also taken care of in another amendment giving the railway board power to pass upon applications for widening. This is designed to meet cases where a grade through big cuts makes it necessary to have a wide road allowance in order to slope the banks on either side.

The estimated cost of raising the level of the St. Lawrence river by a system of retaining dykes and the damming of subsidiary channels is placed at $187,000 by a Government commission, whose report—prepared by E. E. Haskell, of Cornell University, V. W. Forneret, superintending engineer of the St. Lawrence River Channel, and W. J. Stewart, hydrographer—has just been received. The detailed [illegible]

[illegible] rock filled dam, No. 3, Chenal du Castor (between Ile [illegible] and Ile du Pads), $25,[illegible]22; rock filled dam, No. 4, Chenal du [illegible] (between Isle du Pads and Ile St. Ignace), $16,135; rock-filled dam, No. 5, Chenal Aux Ours (between Ile Madame and Ile aux Ours), $15,107; rock filled dam, No. 7, Chenal Corbeaux (between Ile du Grace and Stone Island), $23,222; rock-filled dam, No. 9, Chenal des Barques (between Ile aux Barques and Ile au Moins), $63,870; rock-filled dam, at [illegible] at foot of Lake St. Peter, $141,960; rock-filled dam, at Repentigny, between Ile a Bague and Ile Belle-[illegible], $[illegible]; total, $487,361. The new plan to raise the river level will be the sixth enterprise of its kind, if undertaken. A 16-foot channel was dredged—completed 1854. Then followed the 20-foot channel three years later. In 1875 a 25-foot channel was required to meet traffic needs, and this necessitated dredging in twelve localities which carried the work on to 1882. The 27½-foot channel was the next undertaking started in 1882 and finished in 1888. In 1892 the 30-foot channel was begun and was not completed until 1906.

Improved Street Lighting

(Contributed)

DURING the last two or three years, particularly in Ontario, there have been considerable changes in the method of lighting streets, both in large cities and in the smaller towns and villages. The original plans appear to have been laid out without any regard to lighting efficiency, artistic appearance or durability. There are still scores of towns in Canada whose lighting system is entirely inadequate.

Where efficiency in the street lighting is the primary requisite, the use of a sheet steel, porcelain enamelled radial wave reflector placed in a proper location above the lamp will accomplish the result satisfactorily. In cases, however, where it is possible to sacrifice a little efficiency, it is quite desirable to diffuse the light through a suitable glass globe and thus secure a pleasing effect and prevent glare. This is especially the case with the newer types of nitrogen-filled lamps, where the source of light is extremely small, and, therefore, the intensity is considerable.

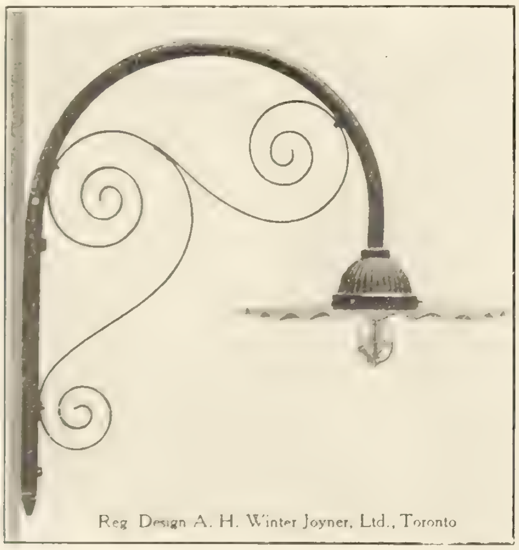


Fig. 1.

To accomplish the desired result in diffusing the light it is necessary to carefully select not only the shape, but the quality of the glassware. It must be remembered that even clear glass absorbs a few per cent. of light in transmission, and many opal glasses lose considerably over fifty per cent. The standard opalescent will lose nearly forty per cent. of the light. In these days, however, we are able to use glassware made with scientific mixtures, so that the actual loss in transmission is only a few per cent., while the diffusion secured is extremely high. Glassware of the types of alba and moonstone possess these qualities to a high degree. Recently a new glass known as Monax appears to be a still further development.

Another point to be considered about a street lighting fixture is that it should be durable and have an extremely low maintenance. There are certain portions of a fixture which must be in pipe and other wrought iron shapes to secure certain artistic effects, but as a general rule it is desirable to use cast iron with a baked enamel finish or other protection against the weather for as many exterior parts as possible—care being taken, however, that such items as thumb screws are made in bronze or so treated that they will not rust.

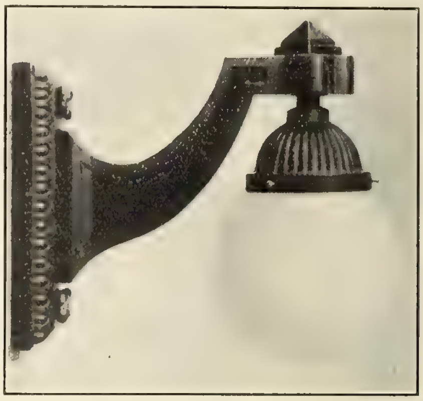


Fig. 2.

The illustrations shown in Figs. 1 and 2 have been designed on these lines.

Fig. 1 is a wrought iron bracket which supports a canopy of finely-moulded cast iron. The reflector has good illuminating lines and is so shaped as to be exceptionally strong and durable. The lamp in this form of bracket can be screened if desired, by using a globe in addition to the reflector, but while this would possibly improve the appearance, the improvement is secured at the expense of efficiency.

Fig. 2 is designed in cast iron and is suitable for mounting on poles or on flat surfaces. Such a design as this cannot be had in conjunction with a reflector, but it looks extremely neat with a 9-in. or 10-in. ball globe, and is very serviceable. Both types are constantly furnished with series or multiple fittings.

There are a number of towns using brackets somewhat similar to that shown in Fig. 1. There is an installation of several thousand at Brantford, Ont. Fig. 2 is also well known, the first and principal installation being at Paris, Ont. Both these installations were made by A. H. Winter Joyner, Limited, street lighting experts, of Toronto.

The introduction of the small nitrogen units for street lighting has again brought into prominent use the Constant Current system of supply. It is necessary to use this system with the small nitrogen units, and it has been found that even where the lamps are of such a size that they could be used on both multiple or series, the results obtained on the series system have been far more satisfactory than on the multiple. In fact, the cost of maintenance with the series system is extremely small, and the full advantage of the high efficiency of the lamp is secured; whereas, with multiple systems the life of the lamp is so short, owing to the poorer regulation, that it is extremely unlikely that any extensive multiple installations of nitrogen lamps will be made in the future.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Brantford, Ont.

The Township Engineers, Jackson & Company, Temple Building, Brantford, are preparing a report on the construction of the remaining portion of the dyke between Birkett's Lane and Cockshutt Bridge.

Hamilton, Ont.

The construction of a concrete roadway from Kenilworth Avenue, Hamilton, to the Beach Filtration Plant is being considered. Estimated cost, $30,000.

Tenders will be received until April 6th by the Mayor for various quantities of reinforced concrete sewer pipe. Specifications at office of the City Engineer, A. F. Macallum.

Oak Bay, B.C.

The Municipal Council are about to start work on the construction of a drainage system to cost about $30,000. Most of the material has been purchased by the clerk, F. W. Clayton.

Ottawa, Ont.

The expenditure of $50,000 on watermains has been approved by Legislature, and work will shortly be started. Waterworks Engineer, R. L. Haycock.

The City Council will commence the construction of conduits about the end of April, having been granted permission by the Legislature to cross Bank Street.

Preston, Ont.

The Town Council will call for tenders about April 5th for the construction of a steel and concrete reservoir, with a capacity of about 150,000 gallons. Clerk, H. E. Edgar.

Smith's Falls, Ont.

The Town Engineer, [illegible] Code, has been instructed to prepare a report on the construction of a trunk sewer on Rideau Avenue. Town Clerk, J. A. [illegible]

St. Mary's Ont.

The Town Council propose to lay a number of cement sidewalks this summer. Clerk, T. M. Clark.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April [illegible] for the construction of sewers on various streets. Specifications at office of the Commissioner of Works, City Hall.

Valleyfield, Que.

The Town Council propose to pave various streets with Tarvia and concrete and to construct a 24-inch concrete sewer this summer. Clerk, L. J. [illegible] Estimated cost of sewer, $[illegible]000.

Vancouver, B.C.

City Engineer F. L. Fellowes has recommended to the City Council that tenders be called for 1,120 ft. of 42-in. and 800 ft. of 30-in. reinforced concrete pipe, and for lateral sewers to cost about $28,500.

The Board of Works recommendation that $35,000 be spent on sewers in Ward 6 has been approved by the Civic Finance Committee. City Clerk, W. McQueen.

Victoria, B.C .

City Engineer C. H. Rust has recommended the construction of sewers on various streets to the approximate amount of $150,000. Clerk to the City Council, W. J. Dowler.

The City Engineer, C. H. Rust, has recommended to the City Council that pavements be laid on Haultain Street and Richmond Road to the value of about $21,000 and that sidewalks be constructed on Chestnut Street, Gorge Road, Collinson Street and Prior Street to the value of $26,600.

Walkerton, Ont.

The Town Council are about to submit a by-law to the ratepayers for the purchase of 4-inch and 6-inch high pressure pipe, one ton of lead and 4 hydrants. Work will be started at once on the construction of watermains if this bylaw is passed. Estimated cost, $5,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Brantford, Ont.

The City Council have awarded the contract for the supply of sewer pipe (smaller than 24-in.) during the year to the Hamilton & Toronto Sewer Pipe Company, Limited, Wentworth Street N., Hamilton. Approximate amount, $9,000.

Huntsville, Ont.

The Town Council have let contracts to T. M. Cullon for the construction of 20,000 feet of concrete sidewalks and alterations to the reservoir.

Lachine, Que.

The contract for the construction of a cribwork dam for the protection of the intake pipe will probably be awarded to J. H. Leathy, 128 Valois Street, Montreal, who submitted the lowest tender. Secretary-Treasurer to the City Council, A. E. Sarra-Bournet.

Saskatoon, Sask.

The City Council have awarded the contract for the construction of watermains to A. G. Sangsten, 820 14th Street, Saskatoon. Work to the amount of $24,000 will be done this year and the balance ($22,000) next year.

Sault-au-Recollect, Que.

The contract for the [illegible] roads has been awarded by the Town Council to J. Lariviere, Sault-Au-Recollect.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Bala, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April 10th for the construction of concrete piers and abutments at bridge No. 107.2, Muskoka Sub-division, over Shaw's Creek. Plans, etc., at Room 510, Union Station, Toronto. Engineer, A. L. Hertzberg, Toronto.

Fort Frances, Ont.

The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, are contemplating the construction of a dock at the foot of Cornwall Avenue. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Halifax, N.S.

Tenders will be received until noon, April 10th by G. J. Desbarats, Deputy Minister of Naval Service, Ottawa, for the construction of a piled wharf in the Navy Yards here. Plans and specifications at office of the Consulting Naval Engineer, Ottawa, and with the Captain in charge of H. M. C. Dockyard, Halifax.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Prince Rupert, B.C.

The Independant Asphalt Company Prince Rupert, have commenced the construction of a wharf for the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. Creosoted piles and fir plank construction. Engineer, Irwin Lucas, Prince Rupert.

Sandwich, Ont.

The Essex County Council have let the contract for the construction of a bridge to N. A. Simpson, Leamington. Contractor is in the market for cement.

Victoria, B.C.

Plans have been drawn and approved for a bridge to cost about $750,000. A by-law will be prepared and submitted to the ratepayers. Clerk to the City Council, W. J. Dowler.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Atwood, Ont.

Plans of a church are being prepared by Rev. J. Bartlett, Belmont, for the Methodist Congregation here. Tenders will soon be called for by the Pastor, Rev. James Hasset, Atwood. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Barrie, Ont.

Tenders will be received until noon, April 3rd, by Albert Ford, R. R. No. 2, Barrie, for the construction of a cement veneer school in School Section No. 7, Vaspra. Plans and specifications with A. B. Coutts, Canadian Express Office, Barrie.

Belmont, Ont.

Postmaster [illegible] is contemplating alterations to the Post Office and his residence. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Chatham, Ont.

In connection with the addition of two towers to St. Joseph's Church, tenders will be received until April 1st by B. Blonde, Box 377, Chatham, on cut stone, structural steel, copper work, glazed tile for domes and cast iron grilles.

Chicoutimi, Que.

La Corporation Episcopale de Chicoutimi are about to start work on the erection of a presbytery to cost about [illegible]. Work will be done by day labor under the supervision of Thomas Page, [illegible]. Brick construction, stone trimming.

Drumbo, Ont.
Bulk or separate tenders for the erection of a brick church will be received until April 3rd by J. D. Cowan, Drumbo, Chairman of the Building Committee of the Presbyterian Church. Plans and specifications with the Chairman and at the office of the architect, W. G. Murray, Dominion Savings Building, London.

Duncan, B.C.
Tenders will be received until noon, April 2nd, by J. E. Griffith, Deputy Minister of Public Works, Victoria, for the erection of a Court House here. Plans and specifications at the office of Maitland-Dougall, Government Agent, Duncan, J. Mahoney, Government Agent, Court House, Vancouver, and at the Department, Victoria. Estimated cost, [illegible]

Granby, Que.
Rev. Father Gill will receive tenders until 1 p.m., April 1st, for a heating system to be installed in the church and presbytery. Engineers, Canadian Domestic Engineering Company, 45 Alexander Street, Montreal.

Montreal, Que.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., April 12th, by R. C. Desrochers, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, on alterations to Carslake Hotel for Postal Station "A," and on the installation of interior fittings. Plans and specifications at the office of R. L. Deschamps, Overseer, Montreal Central Post Office, and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

The Board of Control have appropriated $10,000 for public conveniences to be erected this year. Secretary to the City Council, L. N. Senecal.

Ottawa, Ont.
The erection of a church on Bronson Street is being considered by the Western Methodist Church. Pastor, Rev. T. Brown, 547 Wellington Street.

Plans have been prepared by W. E. Noffke, Architect, Plaza Building, Rideau Street, for remodelling the Bank Street entrance to the Park, at a cost of about $3,500. Tenders will be called for shortly.

Regina, Sask.
The congregation of St. Chad's are considering the erection of a church to cost about $15,000 at 7th Avenue and Garnet Street. Plans have been drawn, but the work may not go ahead for some time. Chairman of the Building Committee, Rev. A. Stamford, St. Chad's College.

Rossland, B.C.
The School Board have been granted $15,000 by the City Council for the construction of foundations and preliminary work on a new school. Work will be commenced as soon as plans are prepared. City Clerk, J. A. McLeod.

Smith's Falls, Ont.
A by-law has been passed and a site purchased for the erection of an armoury. Clerk to the Town Council, J. A. Lewis.

Stouffville, Ont.
The erection of a Public Library has been discussed by the Village Council, and the Carnegie Corporation have assured assistance.

Thamesville, Ont.
The School Board contemplate laying cement walks around the school and painting the exterior. Chairman, B. W. Featherston.

Young, Sask.
G. E. Watters, Young, Secretary-Treasurer to the Creekview School District No. 652, will receive tenders on the erection of school buildings about 8½ miles S.W. of Young. Plans and specifications at the office of "The Young Journal."

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Coteau Station, Que.
The School Commissioners have awarded the contract for the erection of a school to Octave Cosette, Valleyfield, Que., at $7,250. Contractor is in the market for lumber, brick, cement, and No. 28 galvanized iron roofing.

Durham, Ont.
The general contract for the erection of a school for School Section No. 8, Bentinck, has been let to Hutchison & Fritz, Clifford, at $3,382. Brick construction.

Elstow, Sask.
The Trustees of Athens School District No. 1533 have awarded the contract for the erection of a school to Miner & Ball, 902 Temperance Street, Saskatoon. Brick veneer construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Ingersoll, Ont.
The Methodist Church have let the contract for masonry and concrete work in connection with their Sunday School on King Street W. to Fred Ager, Ingersoll, and the plastering and painting contract to Wm. McKay, Ingersoll.

Malbaie, Que.
The School Commission, of Murray Bay, have let the general contract, masonry and carpentry contracts in connection with the erection of a college to A. Lapointe, Malbaie, County Charlevoix. Artificial stone construction, concrete and stone foundation. Estimated cost, $38,000.

Montreal, Que.
The following contracts have been let in connection with St. Charles Roman Catholic Church, Centre Street: marble alterations, C. Francine, 255 Lexington Avenue, New York; secondary alterations and chancel railing, Mariotte Marble Company, Provinciale Lane; stained and leaded glass, Gaston Vennat & Company, 16 Notre Dame Street West.

New Westminster, B.C.
The Dominion Government Department of Public Works have let the contract for interior fittings for the Post Office here to the Berlin Inferior Hardwood Company, 72 Wilmott Street, Berlin, Ont.

Ottawa, Ont.
Murphy Bros., 96 Irving Street, have been awarded the general contract for the erection of lavatories for the City Council. Approximate cost, $15,000.

St. Charles-Borrome, Que.
The general contract for the erection of a church and presbytery here has been awarded to La Cie Construction Generale de Roberval, Roberval, Que., at about $25,000. Frame construction. Architect, J. P. Ouellet, 28 St. Famille Street, Quebec.

Thornbury, Ont.
The general contract for alterations and additions to the school has been let by the School Commissioners to Dillon Bros., Thornbury, at $6,750.

Toronto, Ont.
Good progress is being made on the erection of a school in Section No. 15 York Township by the masons, H. N. Dancy & Son, C. P. R. Building, Toronto. The carpentry contract has been let to F. Wilson, 35 McKenzie Crescent. Approximate cost, $60,000.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Anderton Township, Ont.
Rossmond Coyle, Amherstburg P. O., is preparing plans for a residence to cost about $3,000. Frame construction, stone and concrete foundation.

Plans of farm buildings to cost about $3,000 are being prepared by Ernest Meloche, Amherstburg P. O. Frame construction, stone and concrete foundation.

Caledonia, Ont.
Mrs. T. Patterson has let the masonry and painting contract in connection with the construction of a barber shop to Leach Bros., the carpentry contract to James Burgess and the plumbing contract to C. H. Marshall.

Camden West, Ont.
James Farnsworth, Dresden, Ont., is having plans prepared for farm buildings to cost about $3,000. Frame construction, concrete and stone foundation.

Charlotetown, P.E.I.
Bruce Stewart & Company have awarded the contract for rebuilding their foundry and blacksmith shop on the Steam Navigation Company's wharf to H. & S. Lowe. Work will be started as soon as plans are prepared.

Conroy, Ont.
The erection and equipment of a blacksmith shop are being considered by J. Jones, St. Mary's P. O.

Dundas, Ont.
W. Lewis Brown has commenced alterations to his premises on King Street.

Halifax, N.S.
Tenders will be received until noon, April 3rd, by G. J. Desbarats, Deputy Minister of the Naval Service, Ottawa, for the erection of workshops at H. M. C. Dockyard, Halifax. Plans and specifications at the office of the Consulting Naval Engineer, Ottawa, and with the Captain in charge of H. M. C. Dockyard, Halifax.

Hamilton, Ont.
George H. Summers, c/o Summers Mountain Theatre Company, Hamilton, proposes to erect a theatre on the Mountain to replace that which was destroyed by fire last December.

The newly incorporated Dominion Sheet Metal Company, Limited, are about to erect a large factory in the east end of the City. They will be in the market for all kinds of building materials and equipment, including acid tanks, scales, electric crane and crane runways. President, A. T. Eulow, Box 238, Oshawa, Ont.

The Armstrong Supply Company, 1050 Cannon Street E., are about to construct a gravel pit building. Frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, including machinery, $18,000.

Kippen, Ont.

Andrew Doig is preparing plans for additions to his farm buildings. Frame construction.

Leamington, Ont.

The erection of a club house is being considered by the Leamington Bowling Club. Frame construction, shingle roof.

Montreal, Que.

D. J. Crighton, Architect, 282 St. Catherines Street W., is now receiving tenders on alterations to the cafe at Craig and St. Urbain Streets for E. Knox. Estimated cost, $5,000.

The proposed country club for which plans were being prepared by Aquin & Brault, 908 New Birks Building, will not be built.

Plans are being prepared by Vandal & Gascon, Architects, 518 St. Lawrence Boulevard, for interior and exterior alterations to the cafe and residence at Centre and Cande Streets for R. G. Knox. Estimated cost, $4,000

The City Council have voted $13,000 for repairs to St. Antoine Market. Secretary to the City Council, L. N. Senecal.

Mount Brydges, Ont.

Mawson & Snelgrove are about to remodel the Commercial House, in order to make it an up-to-date hotel and livery.

R. H. Ballamy has purchased a site on which he will probably erect a garage this summer.

New Westminster, B.C.

An engineer has been engaged by the City Council to supervise the construction of a market dock and fill, but no architect has yet been appointed for the market building. Clerk to the City Council, W. A. Duncan.

Ottawa, Ont.

Tenders are being received by W. H. George, Architect, Castle Building, Queen Street, on a warehouse to be built on Cooper Street for E. M. Zavitz, Westboro. Estimated cost, $8,000.

W. A. Charlebois, 106 LeBreton Street, has commenced the construction of a milk house.

Fred Heney, c/o the Ottawa Truss & Surgical Manufacturing Company, Wellington Street, is contemplating repairs to his store and office which were recently gutted by fire. Architect not yet appointed.

J. D. & F. Wilson, 93 Powell Avenue, have commenced the erection of stores on Bank Street. Plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work will be sub-let. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Owen Sound, Ont.

The City Council are having plans prepared by J. H. Tromanhauser & Company, Temple Building, Toronto, for a grain elevator of 500,000 bushels capacity. Clerk, Charles Gordon.

Revelstoke, B.C.

M. Entir, Revelstoke, has commenced the erection of a laundry estimated to cost $20,000. Frame construction. Fittings will be required.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Plans of a garage to cost about $10,000 have been prepared by A. H. McPhail, 387 Queen Street, for the Algoma Agency Supply Company, Limited. Tenders will be called for in July.

St. Julie, Que.

Work will be started in about one week on the construction of an hotel to cost about $6,000. Architects, Benoit & Girard, 128 Bleury Street, Montreal.

Tillsonburg, Ont.

The erection of a cold storage building is contemplated by Borden's Condensed Milk Company, John Pound Road. Plans are not yet prepared. Construction, steel and sandlime brick, asbestos roofing. Superintendent, J. Coney.

Toronto, Ont.

Work on the reconstruction of the Parkdale Canoe Club at Sunnyside has been started by the general contractor, G. L. Robertson, 107 Armstrong Avenue.

A. H. Wagstaff, 334 Greenwood Avenue, has commenced the erection of a brick drier and machine shed to replace that destroyed by fire recently. Estimated cost, $3,000.

J. Gibbs, 62 Broadview Avenue, has had plans drawn for a store and residence to be erected at 156 Broadview Avenue. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Vancouver, B.C.

Doctor, Stewart & Davie, Architects, Bower Building, have completed plans for a warehouse to be built on Hamilton Street for R. Potter, 1144 Pacific Street. Tenders will be called for privately. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Walkers, Ont.

Alexander McLaughlin, Glencoe P. O., is preparing plans of farm buildings, estimated to cost $3,000. Frame construction, concrete foundation.

Westboro, Ont.

T. Esmonde, Main Street, is about to rebuild his store which was recently destroyed by fire. Estimated cost, $4,500.

T. Storey, Victoria and Richmond Streets, is considering the erection of a store to cost about $4,000. Brick veneer construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roof.

Weston, Ont.

Bulk or separate tenders will be received until April 15th by A. J. Stringer, Architects, 53 McLean Avenue, Toronto, for the construction of a Masonic Temple on Main Street. Stone and brick construction. Estimated cost, $12,000.

Elgie & Page, 18 Toronto Street, Toronto, will receive sub-tenders on all trades required in the erection of the above. Plans and specifications with C. Lorne Fraser, Main Street, Weston, and at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Wolfville, N.S.

The Wolfville Fruit Company are contemplating the erection of a fruit house. Frame construction, concrete foundation, metal roof. Estimated cost [illegible]. Manager, H. A. Peck, Highland Avenue.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Bedford, Que.

The Bedford Manufacturing Company, Bridge Street, have let the general contract for the erection of an implement factory to Gray & Dunn, [illegible] St. John Street, Montreal.

Brandon, Man.

The Union Bank of Canada have awarded the contract for alterations to their branch in the Smith Block, Rosser Avenue, to F. Lessman, 812 11th Street, at $3,500.

Caledonia, Ont.

James McAlpine has let the carpentry contract in connection with the store and residence he is building to Thomas Harkness, the painting contract to L. W. Young and the plumbing contract to J. H. Old. Approximate cost, $3,500.

J. H. Howden has let the following contracts in connection with the store and residence being built for him: masonry, James McAlpine; carpentry, Housego & Pender; painting, R. Montgomery; plumbing, C. H. Marshall. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Chatham, Ont.

In connection with the stores and apartments being built on Fourth Street for W. E. Merritt, Harrison Hall, the masonry, carpentry, roofing, plastering and painting contracts have been let to Sparks Bros., 4 Grand Avenue W., and the steel contract to Park Bros., William and Chartiers Streets.

W. G. Merritt has awarded the contract for the erection of four stores and apartments on Fourth Street to Frank Sparks, Grand Avenue. Brick construction. Approximate cost, $5,000.

Edmonton, Alta.

The general contract for the erection of six stores on Jasper Avenue has been let by J. Turner to Nesbitt & Miller, 3rd Street and Jasper Avenue.

Galt, Ont.

In connection with the flour and feed store being built on Ainslie Street for R. Kerr, the plastering contract has been let to W. Mogg, Brant Road, the painting contract to Peter Meyers, Lincoln Avenue, and the heating and plumbing contract to Scott & Bennett, Water Street N.

Komoka, Ont.

Campbell & McKinley, Komoka, have received a contract to erect barns for W. Bishop, W. Tunks and N. Tuckey.

Montreal, Que.

The following contracts have been let in connection with alterations to the office and warehouse of Debenhams, Limited, 18 St. Helen Street: marble and tile, Mariotte Marble Company, Provinciale Lane, New York; plastering, R. D. Clark & Sons, 26 Lincoln Avenue; painting and glazing, Valentine & Guilbault, 137 St. Maurice Street; hardware, Durand Hardware Company, 30 St. James Street.

Ottawa, Ont.

Baker & [illegible], St. Patrick and Charlotte Streets, have let the electrical contract in connection with repairs to their stores to G. Graville & Company, 329 Dalhousie Street.

The heating and plumbing contract in connection with the store being built for T. D. McFarlane, 115 Bank Street, has been let to Holloway & Son, 373 Somerset Street.

The general contract for alterations to the store and warehouse of James Monier, Limited, Redpath Street, has been awarded to O. Rose, 98 Water Street. Approximate cost, $3,000.

The Ottawa Canoe Club, Rockcliffe,

(Continued on page 59)

Tenders and For Sale Department

Sealed Tenders

Marked "Tenders for Drainage Work" will be received by the undersigned at my office at Greenfield, Ont., until **12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, the 10th day of April, 1915,** for the construction of the River Beaudette Drain.

Estimates of Quantities

[illegible] cubic yards Earth excavation
[illegible] cubic yards Hardpan
[illegible] cubic yards Reinforced Concrete
417 cubic yards Grading Culvert "C" Bridges "A" and "B."
457 cubic yards Excavation Culvert "C" Bridges "A" and "B."
300 lineal feet wing fence Bridges A and B.

About 20,450 lbs. twisted steel reinforcing rods.

The Municipal Council reserves the right to accept the lowest tender and to reject any or all tenders also to let the construction of the culverts and bridges as a separate contract.

Plans and specifications may be seen, forms of tender and copies of By-law procured at my office or at the office of Magwood & Stidwell, C.E., Cornwall, Ont.

A cash deposit or a certified cheque on a chartered bank in favor of the Municipality equal to 5 per cent. of the tendered price must accompany each tender.

J. D. CAMERON,
Twp. Clerk of Kenyon.
Greenfield, March 3rd, 1915. 11-12-13

Corporation of the City of Westmount

City Engineer's Department

Tenders are invited for the following supplies for the year commencing 1st May, 1915:

1—Cement
2—Sand
3—Quarried Stone
4—Crushed Stone
5—Paving Blocks
6—Sewer Pipes
7—Bricks
8—Farm Tile
9—Coal

Specifications, form of tender and other information can be obtained at the office of the undersigned.

Sealed tenders marked "Tenders for Supplies" will be received by the Secretary-Treasurer up **to Twelve Noon, April 5th, 1915.**

The City Council reserve the right to reject the lowest or any tender and do not guarantee tog ntan exclusive contract to any tenderer.

P. E. JARMAN,
City Engineer.
12-13

Department of the Naval Service

Tender for Navy Wharf, Halifax

Tenders addressed to the undersigned at Ottawa, and endorsed "Tender for Navy Wharf, Halifax," will be received up to noon of the **10th of April, 1915,** for the construction of a piled wharf in the Navy Yard at Halifax, N.S.

Each tender should be accompanied by an accepted cheque, in favor of the Deputy Minister of the Naval Service, on a Chartered Canadian Bank, equal to $4,000, which cheque will be forfeited, should the successful tenderer decline to enter into the contract prepared by the Department, or fail to complete the work in accordance with the plans and specifications.

Bona fide contractors only will be considered and tenderers will be required to show that they are able to commence work immediately; and that they have the plant necessary for the expeditious performance of the work. In making application it should be stated when their plant can be inspected. It is very important that the work be completed with the utmost despatch.

Plans and specifications, together with the forms of tender and contract may be seen at—
(1) The Office of the Consulting Naval Engineer, Department of the Naval Service, Ottawa.
(2) The Office of the Captain in Charge, H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, N.S.

Newspapers copying this advertisement without authority of the Department will not be paid for the same.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

G. J. DESBARATS,
Deputy Minister of the Naval Service,
—76916. Ottawa, March 23, 1915. 13

Tenders for Sewer Construction

Tenders will be received by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, up to noon on **Tuesday, April 13th, 1915,** for the construction of the following sewers, viz.:—

Clifton Road, Rosehill Ave. to Pleasant Ave.;
Maughan Cres., Ashbridge Ave. to Hemlock Ave.;
Maclennan Ave., N.S. of C.P.R. Right-of-Way to 384 ft. further north;
Small Street, 244 ft. west Edgewood Ave. to 200 ft. east Coxwell Avenue;
Sunnyside Ave., Storm Overflow Sewer, Section No. 1;
St. Clair Ave., Mulock Ave. to G. T. R.;
Welland Ave., north limit lot No. 236, plan 719, to C. L. Pleasant Avenue;
Wrenson Road, Kingsmount Park Road to Glenmore Road.

Envelopes containing tenders must be plainly marked on the outside as to contents.

Specifications may be seen, and forms of tender obtained at the office of the Commissioner of Works, Toronto.

Tenderers shall submit with their tender the names of two sureties (approved of by the City Treasurer, not members of the City Council, or officers of the Corporation of the City of Toronto), or in lieu of said sureties, the bond of a Guarantee Company approved as aforesaid.

The usual conditions relating to tendering as prescribed by City By-law must be strictly complied with.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.
Toronto, March 24th, 1915. 13

Church Tenders

Bulk and separate tenders will be received and plans and specifications can be seen at the offices of the undersigned up till **April 3rd,** for the erection and completion of a Pressed Brick Presbyterian Church at Drumbo, Ont. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

WM. G. MURRAY, Architect,
London, Ont.
J. D. COWAN, Chairman B. C.,
Drumbo, Ont.
13

Department of the Naval Service

PATROL SERVICE

Sealed tenders, addressed to the undersigned and endorsed "Tender for Patrol Service," will be received up to noon on **Monday, April 5th,** for the charter of several vessels for Patrol Service on the Eastern Coasts of Canada during the season of summer navigation, 1915.

Vessels offered should be of the Seagoing Tug or Trawler type, and from 125 to 175 feet long, speed 9 to 10 knots, and should be in good serviceable condition in all respects.

Vessels fitted with trawlers Winches will receive prior consideration.

Owners desiring to charter vessels conforming to the above description are requested to communicate full particulars, and if possible plans of the vessels offered.

The terms of charter are as follows:—
Owners to supply Officers and Crew, board, all stores and accept ordinary Marine Risk.
Department to pay for fuel and carry War Risk.

G. J. DESBARATS,
Deputy Minister of the Naval Service.
Department of the Naval Service,
Ottawa, March 17th, 1915.

Unauthorized publication of this advertisement will not be paid for.—76848. 13

Department of the Naval Service

Tender for Erection of Workshop, H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, N.S.

Tenders addressed to the undersigned at Ottawa, and endorsed "Tender for erection of Workshop at H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, N.S.," will be received up to noon on the **3rd of April, 1915.**

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque in favor of the Deputy Minister of the Naval Service on a Chartered Canadian Bank, for $1,500 (Fifteen Hundred Dollars), as a guarantee that the contract will be entered into if the tender be accepted, and which will be forfeited if the contract be not taken up.

Bona fide contractors only will be considered, and a guarantee that the work will be started forthwith and completed as early as possible.

Plans and specifications, with form and conditions of contract, may be seen at the office of the Consulting Naval Engineer, Department of the Naval Service, Ottawa, or at the office of the Captain in Charge, H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, N.S.

Newspapers inserting this advertisement without authority of the Department will not be paid for same.

The Department does not guarantee to accept the lowest or any tender.

G. J. DESBARATS,
Deputy Minister of Naval Service,
Department of the Naval Service,
—76984. Ottawa, March 23rd, 1915. 13

FOR SALE

A bargain. Parsons trench machine, almost new. Digs to twenty feet and from two to five feet wide. Box 172, Contract Record, Toronto. 11-13

FOR SALE

Portable stone crusher with elevators, screens and bins. Good as new. Wettlaufer concrete mixer, capacity 12 cubic feet, gasoline power, metal chutes. Good order. Tent, 45 x 50. Also three smaller tents. Will sell at half price. No further use. Apply, W. A. Boos, Lambton Mills, Ont. 12-13

Valuable Patent Rights For Sale by Auction

Re "Estate Schwab Boiler Heating Company, Limited."

Under instructions from the Inspectors of the above Estate I will offer for sale by auction at my office, Castle Building, Ottawa, on **Wednesday, 31st March, 1915**, at eleven o'clock a.m., the Canadian Rights in Letters Patent numbers 121996, 124772, and 133758 granted to John Schwab, of Winnipeg, covering

"An IMPROVEMENT IN BOILER HEATING SYSTEMS."

Full information regarding these can be obtained at my office.

J. B. WATSON,
Assignee.

11-12-13

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

(Continued from page 57)

Street, have let the contract for steelwork in connection with their club house to the Dominion Bridge Company, Sparks Street. No other contracts yet let. Estimated cost, $30,000. Architects, Meredith, Finley & Hazelgrove, 126 Sparks Street

Peterborough, Ont.

The sub-contract for plastering in connection with the fur factory being built on George Street for Thomas Barries has been let to Wolstenholm Bros., 532 Boliver Street.

Quebec, Que.

Louis Morency, 355 St. John Street, has let the general contract for the erection of a stable on St. Leon Street, to E. Belanger, 85 Ste. Marguerite Street. Approximate cost, $3,000.

The sub-contract for heating in connection with the warehouse being built for Boivin & Grenier, Dalhousie Street, has been let to J. E. Rouillard, 38 St. Marie Street, and for plumbing and electrical work to J. A. Fournier, Cote d'Abraham Street.

Riverside, Ont.

The contract for the erection of [illegible] buildings for N. McEachren, Mount Forest P. O., has been let to Neil McPhee, Riverside.

Toronto, Ont.

In connection with the store and residence being built on Danforth Avenue near Pape Avenue, for Rossiter Bros., 1024 Queen Street E., the masonry contract has been let to J. Kritzer, 100 Alton Avenue, the carpentry contract to W. Pendleton, 615 Greenwood Avenue, and the plumbing contract to H. A. Farthing, 169 Leslie Street.

The Swift Canadian Company, St Clair Avenue W., have awarded the contract for the construction of an addition to their packing plant and office to Wells & Gray, Confederation Life Building. Approximate cost, $50,000.

Windsor, Ont.

F. Bridges, c/o Bell Ice Company, 18 Chatham Street W., has let the masonry contract in connection with the erection of an ice plant to Thompson Bros., 26 Pitt Street W., the carpentry contract to W. Walker, 41 Jeanette Avenue, and the roofing contract to F. Dresch, 22 Pierre Avenue.

Residences

Almonte, Que.

J. P. MacLaren, Architect, 104 Sparks Street, Ottawa, is preparing plans of a residence for P. McCallum, Almonte. Brick construction, stone foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Bracebridge, Ont.

In connection with the residence to be erected for Mrs. Phillip Leader, Jr., prices on masonry will be received until April 12th by the general contractor, Charles Leader. Mr. Leader is in the market for all kinds of building material. Estimated cost of residence, $6,000.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

A Pickard, c/o A. Pickard & Company, has purchased a site for a residence on Kent Street. Plans are not yet prepared. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Durham, Ont.

Robert Aljoe, Bruce Street, is considering the erection of a residence to cost about $3,500.

Embro, Ont.

W. Crawford is about to prepare plans for a residence to replace that destroyed by fire.

Freelton, Ont.

The erection of a frame and brick residence is being considered by John Fulton.

Guelph, Ont.

Plans of a brick residence have been drawn for George Love, 16 Harris Street. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Harwich Township, Ont.

The erection of a residence to cost about $3,200 is contemplated by Albert Lamb, Creek Road, Harwich Township, Ridgetown P. O.

Kingsville, Ont.

W. Holt, Elm Street, is having plans prepared for a frame and brick residence estimated to cost about $[illegible]

Komoka, Ont.

Plans of a residence to cost about $3,000 are being prepared by James Spence.

C. McKinley is drawing plans of a residence, estimated to cost $3,200. Frame and brick construction, stone and concrete foundation, shingle roof.

London, Ont.

[illegible] contemplates building a residence to cost about $4,500.

E. H. Cowan, 1012 Wellington Street N., is about to prepare plans for a residence. Brick construction, stone and concrete foundation. Estimated cost, $4,200

A. D. Clarke, 60 Craig Street, is considering the erection of a frame bungalow. Estimated cost, $3,000

John [illegible], [illegible] Wellington Street, is about to prepare plans of a residence. Approximate cost, $4,000.

Manley, Ont.

Plans of a frame residence are being drawn for Frank Welch, Seaforth P. O. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Montreal, Que.

Adelard Duranceau, 406 Hamilton Street, has had plans drawn for ten flats to be erected on De Villiers Street at a cost of about $7,000. Brick construction.

Charles Dubie, 1170 Galt Avenue, has commenced the erection of two flats.

MacDuff & Lemieux, 364 University Street, are preparing plans for alterations to a residence on St. Denis Street for James Barbeau, c/o the Architects.

A. F. Dunnel, 2005 Charles Street, has taken out a permit for five flats to be erected on Carriere Street. Estimated cost, $4,000

Mount Brydges, Ont.

Plans of a residence to cost about $3,000 are being prepared by W. H. Longfield. Brick construction, shingle roofing

Thomas Davidson is drawing plans for two residences. Frame and brick construction, stone and concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $5,000.

John Hawes is considering the erection of a residence, to cost about $3,000. Frame construction, shingle roof.

Ottawa, Ont.

The erection of a residence on Dufferin Road is being considered by E. Wentzleff, 249 McKay Street. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Roger Lean, 355 Arlington Street, has commenced work on alterations to a residence on Bronson Street. Brick veneer construction, stone foundation, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

A. R. Williams, 188 Hopewell Avenue, is about to make additions to his residence. Frame construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roof.

Ridgetown, Ont.

W. J. Taylor, Erie Street, contemplates the construction of two bungalows and is preparing plans. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Toronto, Ont.

W. R. Smith, 72 Roseheath Avenue, has started work on the erection of a pair of residences on Eighth Avenue. Contracts for plumbing, heating and galvanized iron will be let. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Work on the erection of two detached residences at Dixon and Rainsford Streets has been started by Donnenfield Bros., 26 Adelaide Street E. Smaller trades will be sub-let. Estimated cost, $6,000

B. F. Boothby, 82 Spencer Avenue, has commenced the erection of a two-family residence at 15 Thorburn Street. Brick construction, felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost, $4,500

Tenders will be received by George Stocker, 37 Roselawn Avenue, on plastering, plumbing and hot air heating in connection with a residence being built on Rochampton Avenue. Estimated cost, $3,000

Walkers, Ont.

Plans of a residence to cost about $[illegible]500 are being drawn by Donald Dewar, [illegible] P. O. Construction, frame and [illegible] brick, concrete foundation, shingle roof.

Windsor, Ont.
J. S. McCallum has commenced the erection of a residence on Victoria Street by day labor. Stucco and brick construction. Estimated cost, $5,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Galt, Ont.
J. F. Rollofson, Glenmorris Street, has let the carpentry contract in connection with the residence being built for him at Barrie Street and Salisbury Avenue, to Peter Nichol, Market Street, the plastering contract to W. Mogg, Brant Road, and the heating and plumbing contract to Scott & Bennett, Water Street N.

Halifax, N.S.
George A. Cox, Louisburg and Cherry Streets, has let the contract for the erection of flats on Pepperell Street to R. Isner, 45 Charles Street. Approximate cost, $[illegible].

Thomas Johnson, 36 King's Place, has let the contract for the erection of a residence to Ralph Ward, 12 Preston Street. Stone foundation, frame construction, felt and gravel roofing. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Hamilton, Ont.
F. R. Hurtable, 208 Holton Avenue S., has let the masonry contract in connection with the residence which he is about to build on St. Clair Avenue to Rudolph Bros., 11 Hazel Avenue. Estimated cost, $4,000.

In connection with the erection of a residence on Melrose Avenue for William Chiswell, c/o Meridan Britannia Company, 164 Wellington Street N., the general contract, masonry and carpentry contracts have been awarded to W. Hubbs, 313 Emerald Street N.

Komoka, Ont.
Alexander Graham has let the contract for the construction of a brick addition to his residence to Campbell & McKinley.

Lobo Township, Ont.
Charles Patrick, 2nd Concession, Komoka P. O., has let the contract for the erection of a brick residence to W. Currie, Komoka. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Mount Brydges, Ont.
The contract for the construction of two frame residences for E. .R Bond has been let to John Hawes. Estimated cost, $[illegible].

A. W. Thomas, has let the contract for the erection of a residence to John Hawes. Frame construction, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Niagara Falls, Ont.
Mrs. Carr, Ellen Street, has let the contract for heating and plumbing in connection with the residence being built for her to W. G. Reade, Victoria Avenue, and the electrical contract to the Niagara Electric Company, Victoria Avenue.

North Sydney, N.S.
R. Hickey, Archibald Avenue, has let the contract for the erection of a residence to Mr. McMillan, Union Street. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Ottawa, Ont.
The general contract for the erection of a residence for T. D. McFarlane, 307 Gilmour Street, has been awarded to Taylor & Lackey, 21 First Avenue, at about $11,000. Brick construction.

The heating contract in connection with the residence being built on Carruthers Street for J. W. Foster, 11 Irving Street, has been let to J. Cameron, 488 Lewis Street, and the electrical contract to G. W. Matthews, 700 Albert Street.

Quebec, Que.
The erection of a residence on Kirouac Street for Dame S. Chamberland, 89 Victoria Street has been commenced by N. Ferland, 410 St. Francis Street. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Riverside, Ont.
D. Porter, Mount Forest P. O., has let the contract for the construction of a residence to W. Ferrier, Mount Forest. Frame and brick construction, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Sherbrooke, Que.
J. Davis, 4 Wilton Avenue, has been awarded the general contract for the erection of a residence for Meredith Wilson, 18 Dominion Avenue. Approximate cost, $8,000.

Toronto, Ont.
J. Turner & Son, 181 Clinton Street, have started work on a residence at Ward's Island for G. H. MacDonald, 113 Lawton Avenue. Frame construction. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Mrs. J. B. Rosewell, 1050 College Street, has let the contract for painting in connection with the duplex residence being built for her at 209 Keele Street to J. Bennett, 72 Robert Street.

In connection with additions to the apartment house at Arthur Street and Bellwoods Avenue for T. R. Morris, 150 Roxton Road, the masonry contract has been let to L. A. Marquis, 234 Hallam Street, and the carpentry contract to R. Prentice, c/o the Owner. The plumbing and heating contracts not yet awarded.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Huntsville, Ont.
The Town Council are about to carry out extensions to the electric lighting system at a cost of approximately $4,000. Work to be done by day labor under the supervision of G. Ralston, Huntsville.

Medina, Ont.
The Medina Telephone Company are contemplating extensions to their system and the purchase of equipment. Manager, John Pool, St. Mary's P. O.

Ottawa, Ont.
The City Council have been granted permission by the Legislature to raise $50,000 for extensions to the electric lighting system. Superintendent of the Electric Lighting Department, J. E. Brown.

Revelstoke, B.C.
The City Council will call for tenders about April 1st for the construction of a power house, and the installation of motors which have been purchased. Estimated expenditure, $40,000. Engineer, Charles R. North.

Shelburne, Ont.
The Town Council will call for tenders in one month for the construction of a power line from Eugenia Falls to Shelburne and for the erection of a sub-station. Material will be purchased by the Council.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Brantford, Ont.
The Municipal Street Railway Commission have awarded the contract for the supply of two motor generators and switchboard to the Canadian Westinghouse Company, Limited, Hamilton, at $18,743.

Fires

Hartland, N.B.
The fire which destroyed the Pleasant View Hotel here was inadvertently mentioned in our last issue as having occurred at Hartland, Ontario.

Ottawa, Ont.
Stores belonging to Joseph Cote, 118 Clarence Street, have been destroyed by fire with a loss of $4,000.

Quebec, Que.
J. B. Renaud & Company's store on St. Paul Street has been destroyed by fire. Loss $25,000, covered by insurance.

Stettler, Alta.
Fire has destroyed the hotel belonging to T. Norris, Gadsby, Alta., with a loss of $5,000. Tenant, J. McMillan.

St. Jerome, Que.
A disastrous fire has occurred here, causing the following losses: J. M. Richards, store, $32,000; J. D. Guay, store and residence, $40,000; M. Prudhomme, residence, $2,000; J. T. Richard, barber shop, $3,000; E. de Montekny, residence, $2,000; A. Legault, residence, $3,000. The parties will rebuild as soon as insurance is adjusted.

Theodore, Sask.
The Leland Hotel has been totally dsetroyed by fire. Loss, $20,000.

Thorold Township, Ont.
The residence of Joseph Terryberry, Thorold Township, has been totally destroyed by fire.

Toronto, Ont.
The fertilizer plant of Gunn's, Limited, West Toronto, has been destroyed by fire, with a loss of $60,000 on the building and machinery. The structure was built of concrete and corrugated iron. Manager, F. M. Moffatt.

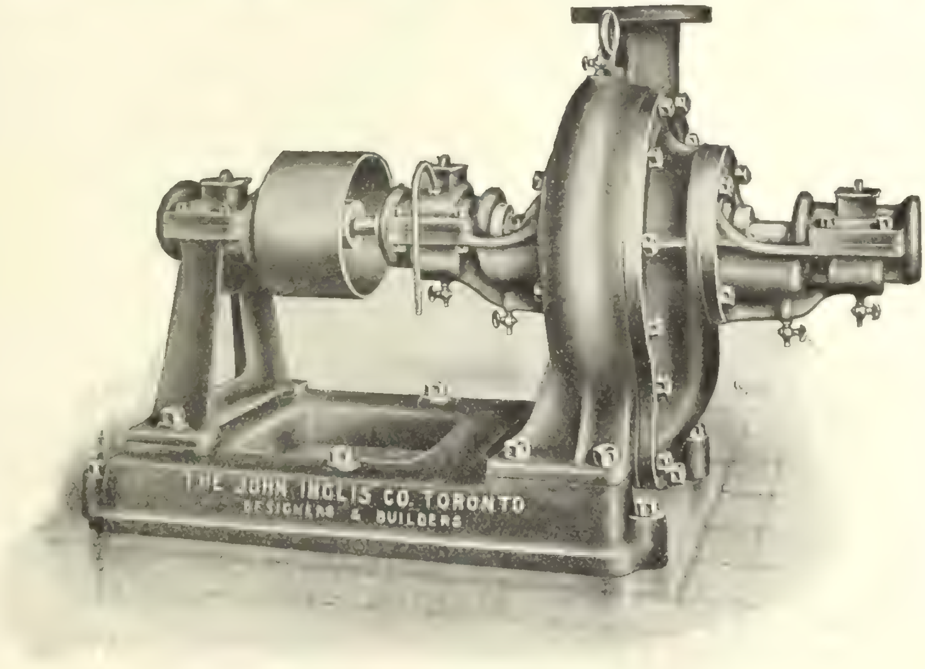
Tweed, Ont.
Fire destroyed an evaporator here belonging to R. .J. Graham, 367 Front Street, Belleville, Ont. Loss, $10,000, partly covered by insurance.

Vancouver, B.C.
The three-storey brick factory of the National Biscuit Works, First Avenue and Pine Street, has been partially gutted by fire. Loss, $20,000, covered by insurance.

Westboro, Ont.
The store occupied by F. Lewis, Electrician, has been damaged by fire to the extent of $4,500. The stock was destroyed. Owner, F. W. Esmonde, Westboro.

Washago Beach, Ont.
The Capstan Inn, owned by W. McLean, Stayner, Ont., has been destroyed by fire. The loss is insured and the owner will probably rebuild.

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

Winnipeg, Man.

The factory occupied by the Manitoba Welding & Manufacturing Company, 62 Princess Street, has been damaged by fire. Loss, $[illegible].

Miscellaneous

Biddulph Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April 5th by W. D. Stanley, Lucan, Ont., Clerk to the Township Council, for the supply of cement and gravel for rebuilding the abutments of the bridge over the Sable River.

Emily Township, Ont.

The Township Council will shortly be in the market for one stone crusher. Clerk, T. J. Grandy, Omemee.

Exeter, Ont.

The Town Council have instructed Fire Chief Weekes to purchase a quantity of fire hose.

London, Ont.

Tenders will be received until noon, April 10th, by the Board of Control for the supply of hardware and engine supplies.

Markdale, Ont.

Harry Bros. are in the market for a 40 h.p. boiler.

Mount Forest, Ont.

George Freeman, Fergus Street, is in the market for three motors—10, 20 and [illegible] h.p.

Ottawa, Ont.

The City Council have authorized John Graham, chief of the repair shop, to purchase machinery and equipment.

Quebec, Que.

Prices on store fronts, glass, paints and gold in booklets will be received by E. Gervais, 88 Bagot Street.

Wentworth County, Ont.

The County Council will shortly call for tenders on a quantity of road oil. Clerk, J. W. Jardine, Hamilton.

Westmount, Que.

Tenders will be received until noon, April 5th, by A. F. Bell, Secretary-Treasurer to the City Council, for the supply of cement, sand, quarried stone, crushed stone, paving blocks, sewer pipe, brick, farm tile and coal. City Engineer, P. E. Jarman.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Fort William, Ont.

The City Council have awarded contracts to W. S. Piper, Victoria Avenue, for the supply of hose at $1.10 per foot and rubber boots at $3.71 and $3.75 per pair, and to E. R. Gavin, Simpson Street, for the balance of the rubber boots.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Campbell Steel & Iron Works, Limited, Carling Avenue, have awarded the contract for the installation of machinery for the manufacture of shrapnel shells to Jones & Lamson, Springfield, Mass. U. S. A.

Peterborough, Ont.

The City Council have awarded contracts for supplies during the year to H. B. Taylor & Sons, Aylmer Street, for sewer pipe, and the Peterborough Hardware Company, 368 George Street, for cement.

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Control have let the contract for the construction and equipment of an incinerator at Wilton Avenue and Don Roadway to the Canadian Griscom Russell Company, Confederation Life Building, at $49,200. Steel and brick construction, glazed and fire brick, "Sterling" furnace.

Late News Items

Fort William, Ont.

The erection of a store to cost about $12,000 is being considered by I. C. Murray, Murray Block. Plans will probably be drawn by C. Wirth, 40 Murray Block.

Lincoln County, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April 1st by the Secretary to the Queenston & Grimsby Stone Road Committee for the supply of 60,000 gallons of road oil not less than 40 per cent. asphaltic. Prices wanted f.o.b. Grimsby, Beamsville, Vineland, Jordon, St. Davids and St. Catharines. Secretary, W. B. Russ, Grimsby, Ont.

Montreal, Que.

Anglins Limited, 65 Victoria Street, will receive tenders until April 10th on a large plastering contract. Metal lath.

Nelson, B.C.

The residence of Mrs. John Hamilton has been destroyed by fire with a loss of $9,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

In connection with the apartments being built at Somerset and Kent Streets for N. Hollister, 512 Bay Street, the heating and plumbing contract has been let to J. T. Blyth, Frank Street, and the contract for electrical work to C. Presby, 138 Irving Avenue.

Raymore, Sask.

The Lewiswyn Rural Telephone Company have let the contract for the installation of a telephone system here to George Foley & Sons, Saskatoon, at about $10,500.

Sherbrooke, Que.

The City Council have let the heating contract in connection with the silk factory on Frontenac Street to Ernest Conley, 4 Alexander Stret.

Toronto, Ont.

The following contracts have been awarded in connection with the residence being erected at 56 Indian Grove for Morden Neilson, 311 Gladstone Avenue: plumbing, A. F. Passmore, 428 Yonge Street; heating, Joseph Harrison, 8 St. Marys Street; painting, Bavington Bros., 44 Conduit Street; plastering, Chamberlain & Son, 103 Augusta Avenue. Approximate cost of residence, $8,000.

W. A. McConnell, 214 St. Clarens Avenue, has let the contract for carpentry work on the residence being built for him at Indian Road and Radford Street to E. W. Corby, 71 Shanley Street, and for electrical work to W. Bennett, 711 Gladstone Avenue. Tenders are asked for roofing. Estimated cost of residence, $7,000.

J. Shaver, 107 Lee Avenue, has let the masonry contract in connection with the residences being erected at 13-19 Wineva Street to Hewson & Woodley, 635 Woodbine Avenue. Tenders on all other trades are in. Estimated cost, $8,000.

R. Campbell, 15 Toronto Street, has started work on storage and warehouse alterations for Gunns, Limited, 80 Front Street E. Approximate cost, $8,000.

Work has been started on the erection of a residence on Ravensden Street for W. H. Maton, 1723 Dufferin Street. Contracts for trades other than masonry and carpentry will be let. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Canvas painted with linseed oil has been recommended as a cover for rough forms. It is waterproof and would, therefore, not absorb water from the concrete; it would also prevent the leakage of the liquid mortar that occurs at cracks or joints in the wooden forms. It would probably be economical for the reason that it does not require planed boards in the forms and it could, no doubt, be used repeatedly. It would further help to keep the frost out of the concrete.

Sewerage systems have been installed in only 28.5 per cent. of the incorporated cities, towns and villages of the Province of Ontario. In his report for the year 1913, recently made public, F. A. Dallyn, provincial sanitary engineer, says that of 276 towns in the province, 184 have fire-protection or water-supply systems, and seventy-nine are provided with sewers. In the sewered towns 40 per cent. of the population remains unconnected to the sewerage systems. The typhoid death rate for the province is 24.4 per 100,000 population.

One of the largest underground water systems in the world was recently completed at Prague, Bohemia. The water is supplied by nearly 600 artesian wells 15 miles from the city, and is carried by a gravity pipe line.

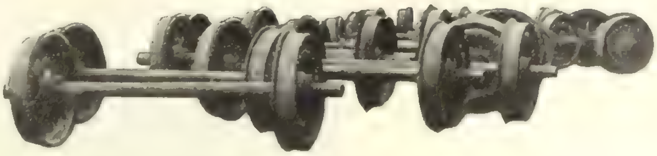
Geo. M. Miller & Co.
Architects
Toronto General Trust Building TORONTO

DUMP CARS
CONSTRUCTION CARS

CAR IRONS

PUSH CARS
RAIL CARS

Build
YOUR OWN
Cars



Buy
OUR
Car Irons

We can supply you with WHEELS, AXLES and BOXES of any size or style for building your own car Hundreds of contractors are building their own cars and saving money. WHY NOT YOU?

GET OUR PRICES.——ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

SALES AGENTS: MUSSENS LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

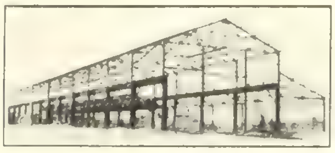
STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal



Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

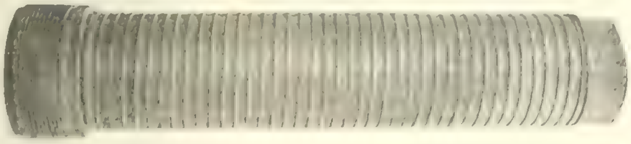
Reinforcing Bars
"Self-Sentering"

Corrugated
Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction, Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling—Positively LEAK PROOF

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

"AMERICAN"
ENAMELED BRICK

used for prominent and representative buildings of every character.

Their INDIVIDUALITY, DISTINCTIVENESS and BEAUTY make them especially adaptable for exterior use.

Write for information.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

James Thomson, President. J. G. Allan, Vice-President. James A. Thomson, Secretary.

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

To Secure

ECONOMY and DURABILITY

Construct Your

SEWERS

from

Reinforced Concrete Pipe

Manufactured by

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

N. B. The adjoining illustration shows a line of 42-in. pipe in a trench ready for filling.

Reply to a Knocker

As an answer to a most peculiar remark of that architect lacking in knowledge, but not in influence, the latter taking the place of the former, as to what we were doing in the Montreal brick market with a concrete brick, we are going to publish illustrations of buildings throughout the Dominion faced in whole or in part with our product. This will be a mute but most convincing answer to that gentleman's criticism, which in any event could not have any weight. Our brick are uniform in size and color, they stand extremes of cold and heat, they remain intact. They are absolutely waterproofed on the surface, they improve with age and are "Made in Canada." And furthermore for the edification of the above-quoted gentleman and a few other interested ones we shall keep making them, war or peace, during the coming season of 1915.

The National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co., Limited
30 St. Francois Xavier St., MONTREAL

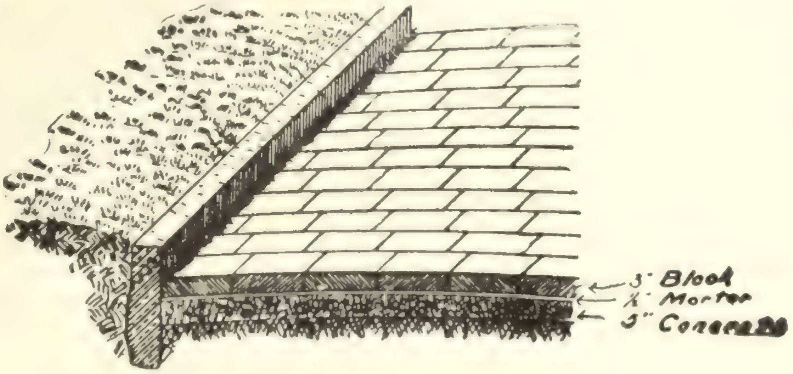
ONTARIO ASPHALT BLOCKS

have proven their ability to make

GOOD ROADS

And what constitutes a good road?—a paving material that is Durable, Sanitary, Noiseless, Non-Abrasive, Non-Absorbent, Unaffected by Temperature Extremes, Easy to Clean and Repair—all of which are predominating qualities of **Ontario Asphalt Blocks.**

Ontario Asphalt Blocks are Ideal and Unsurpassed for laying between street railway tracks. Can be removed and relaid at minimum time and cost.



WRITE FOR OUR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE.

Ontario Asphalt Block Co.

Windsor - Ontario

Works at Walkerville

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

Manufactured by

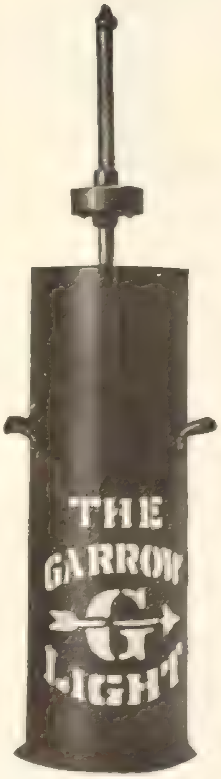
Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Lest We Forget

Advertising is an insurance policy against forgetfulness. It compels people to think of you.

Contract Record
& Engineering Review

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver
London, Eng.



$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

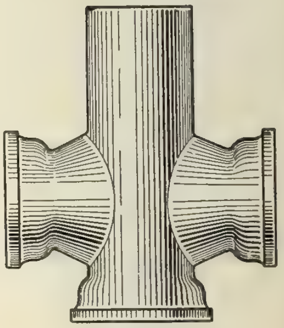
The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction &
Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

THE PATENT "ACME" REGD
STONE BREAKER
FOR
STONE, ORE, ROCK ETC
THE MOST EFFICIENT
FOR ALL SERVICES
CONCRETE & TAR MACADAM MACHINERY
GYRATORY & ROLLER CRUSHERS
GOODWIN, BARSBY & Co LEICESTER ENG.
THE PATENT "ACME" STONE BREAKER

Warren
Cast Iron Pipe



Your requirements can be filled and your specifications carried out to the letter whether they be for standard or specials in cast iron pipe.

Large stocks always carried on hand.
Prompt shipments.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

BUCKETS
MAGNETS
GRAPPLES

DITCHERS
WRECKERS
PILE DRIVERS
SHOVELS

BROWNING
LOCOMOTIVE
CRANES

THE BROWNING COMPANY
CLEVELAND, O
Sales Offices
New York Philadelphia
Chicago Pittsburg
San Francisco

Screened

Sand

and

Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited
Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan

SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for

OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE

Deliveries—G.T.R and C.P.R

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West	Phone	Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St.	"	North 4751
Nights and Sundays	"	Junc. 3333

Water Purification

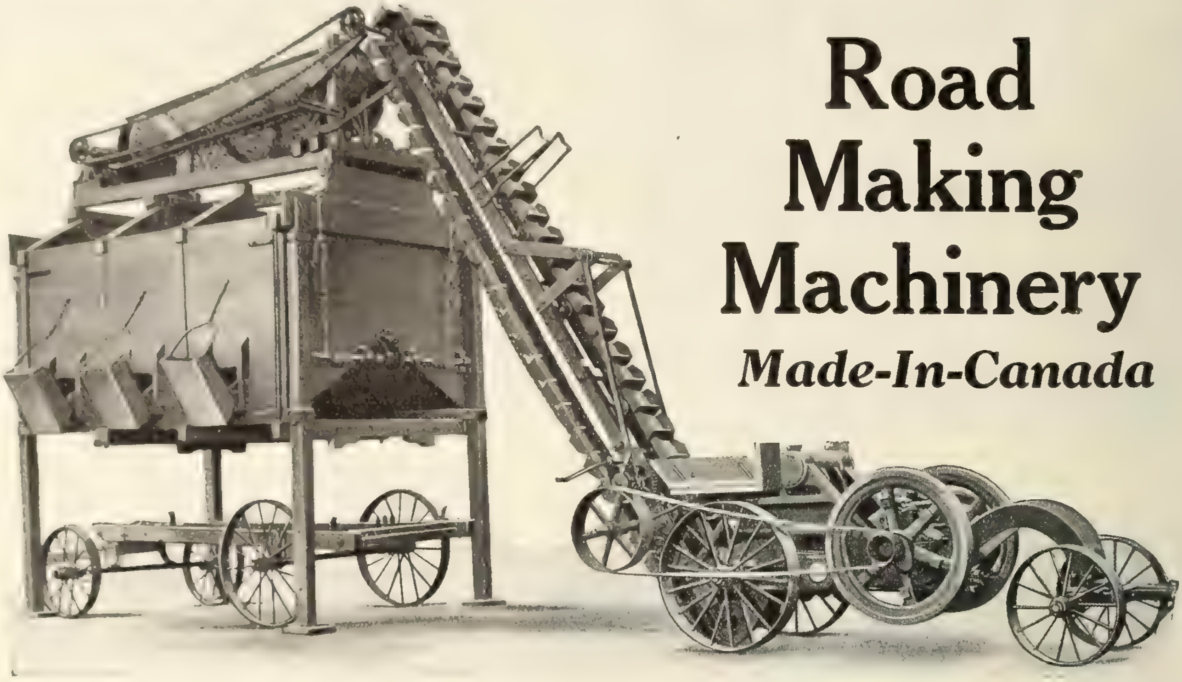
RANSOME

Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto



Road Making Machinery

Made-In-Canada

This Portable Crushing outfit illustrates the type of road machinery which is being "Made in Canada" for us. It combines the crusher, elevator revolving screen and bin, and the whole is mounted and can be as readily transported from place to place as the rest of your plant.

This combination together with a

Fairbanks-Morse Oil Tractor
and
Fairbanks Pitless Wagon Scale

forms an excellent foundation for a modern road making outfit.

Our complete lines of the most up-to-date machinery and equipment are fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, which will be mailed on application The study of this book will enable any municipality or township to select the most efficient and economical road making machinery.

Let the roads in Canada be made
by equipment "Made in Canada."

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited

St. John Quebec Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton
Winnipeg Calgary Edmonton Saskatoon Vancouver Victoria

Canada's Departmental House for Mechanical Goods

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones. Office North 664 / 665 Evenings, North 2107

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

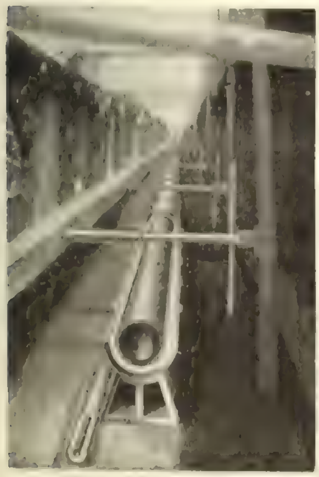
Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario



Specify
Ric-wiL MethoD
of
Insulating Underground Pipes

Not effected by expansion and contraction of pipes because the Vitrified Tile and Diatomite insulation are Integral.

Ask for Book on Installations

The Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company
66 New England Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.
Agencies in principal Canadian cities

Bargain

For Sale:

Allen high speed, two crank, vertical
180 B. H. P. Steam Engine
120 lbs., coupled to 120 kw. 250v. multipolar, compound wound,
Direct Current Generator
quite new, in perfect condition.

No Reasonable Offer Refused.

Also:

5 and 10 kw. pole type and 300 kw. station
Transformers
and assortment of Watthour Meters.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The Liquidator
Chapman & Walker
Limited
120 Richmond St. W., Toronto

Electric Steel Castings

We can supply

Carbon, Manganese, Alloy, Steel Castings,
Forging Ingots, Etc.

Write for prices and particulars.

The Electric Steel & Metals Co., Limited
Welland - Ontario

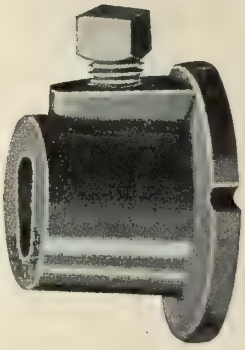
"Hammer Brand"
Hard Wall Plaster

HARD-WALL PLASTER HAMMER BRAND HILLSBOROUGH, N.B.

It neither loosens nor falls off, it allows carpenters to follow plasterers without loss of time and lasts as long as the building.

Albert Manufacturing Co.
Hillsborough, New Brunswick, Canada

Universal Form Clamp



Secured to the ends of round rods passed through your forms, these inexpensive clamps hold the centering rigid, resisting a strain exceeding the tensile strength of the steel rods themselves.

Clamps are easily applied, adjusted and tightened. A wrench releases them. Pull the rods out of the concrete with our Rod Puller.

Write today for Circulars and Prices

Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Standard Bank Building, Toronto
Agents for Ontario and Eastern Canada
—Montreal representatives—
RAMSEY & KELLY, 511 Quebec Bank Building

Keiths LIMITED

SAFETY FIRST
being interpreted means
Associated Automatic Sprinklers
and spells
Conservation of LIFE, PROPERTY and CASH

Automatic Sprinkler Protection provides Practical Immunity from Fire Loss and a Saving on Insurance Premiums of 40 to 60%.

Our address is
Head Office: 297 Campbell Ave., Toronto
Quebec Office: 707 New Birks Bldg., Montreal

Associated Automatic Sprinkler Head.

TIFFIN

A Reason Why

you can rely on this line

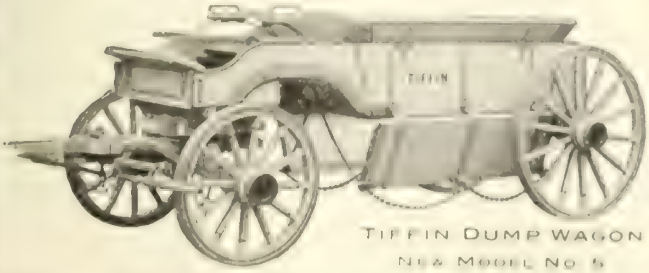
TIFFIN MOTOR SPRINKLER

Not only Horse Drawn Street Sprinklers, Flushers and Dump Wagons but Sprinklers, Flushers and Conveyors mounted on Tiffin Motor Truck Chasses; not only Automatic Flushers and Gravity Sprinklers but Motor Power, Pressure Feed Flushers and Sprinklers,—it stands to reason that the maker of such a complete line is a serious producer in this field, a builder that contractors and municipal officials everywhere should consult on such apparatus.

Write for information.

The Tiffin Wagon Company
TIFFIN, O.

REPRESENTATIVES
Francis Hankin & Co., Montreal and Toronto
J. A. delSolor, Woolworth Bldg., New York
Lodor & Smith, Empire Bldg., Philadelphia
Miller Supply Co., Huntingdon, W. Va.
Brinker Supply Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburgh
McGee, Williams & McGann, Dallas, Tex.
National Good Roads Machinery Co., 174 S. Front St., Memphis



TIFFIN DUMP WAGON
NEW MODEL NO 5

This 100,000,000 gal. DE LAVAL

Steam-Turbine-Driven Centrifugal Pump

is installed for water-works service in a large city. It was chosen in preference to all other types because of the lower annual operating expense, including both steam cost and interest, upkeep and depreciation charges. It does not require a large and expensive building, nor heavy and costly foundations. Because of the absence of vibration, it can be operated at full capacity when jacked up on blocks, as shown in the picture. Because of the absence of plunger packings and valves, the efficiency will be maintained and expense for attendance and repairs reduced. All parts subject to wear are interchangeable and are cheaply and quickly renewable.

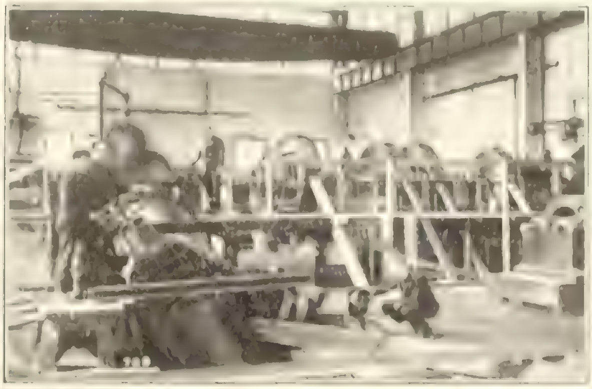
Similar pumps have been supplied to Toronto and Montreal

If interested in pumping matters send for our new 300-page Treatise B66.

De Laval
Steam Turbine Co.,

Turbine Equipment Co., Limited
Canadian Pacific Bldg., Toronto, Can.

The E. Laurie Co.,
243 Bleury St., Montreal, Que.



Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—[illegible] in 5 barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible] $2.25; car lots, $1.55 on the track, with pkgs. $1.95.

Lime—grey 38c, white 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 f.o.b. the job; No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, local, $12 to $20, imported, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.20; 1-in., $1.25; 3/8-in., $1.25; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.50 per cu. yd., delivered

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $21; 18 ft., $23; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $21; No. 1 Hemlock decking $22; No. 2 Hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1-in. by 4-in. to 6-in., $26; 1-in. by 8-in., $28; 1-in. by 10-in., $29; 1-in. by 12-in., $30 to $31; 2-in. by 4-in. to 12-in. white pine, 12 ft. to 16 ft. long, $26 to $31; 7/8 by 6 and 10-in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12-in. pine shelving, $45; No. 1 white pine flooring, $34; No. 1 spruce flooring, $27; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S, $28; spruce decking, $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto, $32; pine trim 4-in. casin, $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5-in. ditto, $2; 8-in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4-in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.35; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel and Iron Bars—$2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized Sheets—28 gauge $3.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Sheets—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto proces (wholesale) f.o.b. factory, 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 8-in., 55c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; less 74 per cent., 4-in to 12-in., 70 per cent., 15-in. to 18-in., 65 per cent., 20-in. to 24-in.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $8.90 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 73c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 70c per gal. of 9 lbs.; red lead, dry, $8 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., $3.50 per 100 lbs.; in 100-lb. drums, $3.85; putty in 25-lb. tins, $4.00 per 100 lbs.; turpentine in bbls., 66c per Imp. gal, based on southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $12 per ton; lump, $9.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.20 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $17.75 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $19.25; 60 per cent. at $20.75, f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 at 75c per 100; No. 6 at $10.25 per 1,000. Batteries, No. 2, rated capacity up to ten fuses, $13.50 each; No. 3, rated capacity up to 20 fuses, $20.50 each; No 4, rated capacity up to 50 fuses, $41 each. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c. per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c. per dble ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c. per lb. Electric blasting caps, per 100: 4-foot, single strength, $3.05; double strength, $3.65; 6-foot, single, $3.59; double, $4.19; 8-foot, single, $4.13; double, $4.73; 10-foot, single, $4.67; double, $5.27; 12-foot, single, $5.21; double, $5.81; 14-foot, single, $5.75; double, $6.35; 16-foot, single, $6.29; double, $6.89; 18-foot, single, $6.83; double, $7.43; 20-foot, single, $7.37; double, $7.97; 22-foot, single, $8.12; double, $8.72; 24-foot, single, $8.87; double, $9.47; 26-foot, single, $9.62; double, $10.22; 28-foot, single, $10.37; double, $10.97; 30-foot, single, $11.12; double, $11.72.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.85; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.60. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.70; under 30-in. dimensions, $3.00. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $3.00; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.85, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.60; 28-in. $5 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.30 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $3.05 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 10c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20; $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.) Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.0, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$10.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope, 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 70c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 67½c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.65 per yd.; 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in., $2.90; stone dust, $2.50; rubble stone car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del-South of Assinboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft., 5-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 74)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

(Continued from page 62)

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Wholesale prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 60 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $18.00 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Grey Portland, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse, sacks extra; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $7.50 per bbl. of 30 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $45 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $25; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 0c per cu yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse:

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $4.85 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.35 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 12½c. per ft.; 6-in., 21c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in, 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in,, $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$14 in car lots.

Alca lime—$16 per ton.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Finishing Plaster—$15 per ton, sacks extra.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 15½c basis; 2nd grade, 14½c. basis; sisal rope, 11½c. basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 90c per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 88c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

BEATTY

Used
From
Coast
to
Coast

HOISTING ENGINES
DREDGES
STEEL SCOWS
CLAMSHELLS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DRILL BOATS
STEEL DERRICKS, ETC.

Ask for name of customer nearest you. We can safely refer you to him.
Tell us what you need in the way of Excavating or Material Handling Equipment.
Our experience and facilities will enable us to interest you.

Write TODAY for new Literature.

M. BEATTY & SONS, LIMITED
Main Office and Works: ESTABLISHED 1862 WELLAND, ONTARIO
TORONTO BRANCH: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street.
AGENTS:—
H. E. PLANT ....1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

CANADIAN
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.
We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

OFFICES:
Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1300 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street

SHOPS:—**Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.

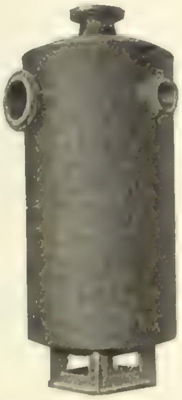
No. 3 Plain Sheave Dumb Waiter.
50 to 150 lbs. capacity.

Residence and Apartment
DUMBWAITERS

"Chelsea" Dumbwaiters are quickly and easily operated, practically noiseless and run without friction or jar.

Write our agents for information.

Chelsea Elevator Co., New York
Agents
Hardware Co. of Toronto
Limited
26 ADELAIDE ST. W.

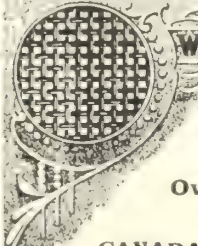


A STEAM SEPARATOR

of the receiver type is a difficult piece of plate work to make absolutely and permanently tight. That is the reason why we developed our Welded Separator—not a single rivet in its construction, every joint and seam being a perfect weld. The shell is lap welded, the heads are set in by our patented Line Weld method and the necks are attached by our patented Interlock method.

ATWOOD
PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS
ATWOOD

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

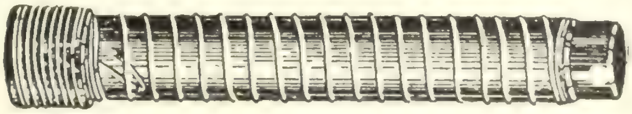


ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK,
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited.

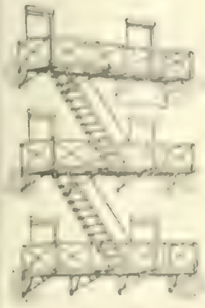
CANADA WIRE & IRON
GOODS CO., Hamilton

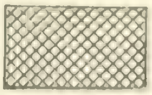


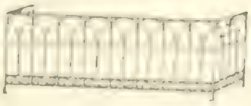
Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave
WATER PIPE

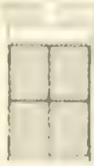
Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe—and better.

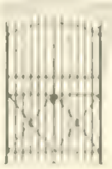
Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished











Builders Iron and Wire Work

Save money on your Iron and Wire Work by getting estimates from the

PAGE
Wire Fence Co., Ltd.
WALKERVILLE

We are headquarters for immediate deliveries on

Fire Escapes
Balconies
Window-Guards
Elevator Enclosures
Grills
Fences
Gates
Hand Rails
Wire Guards
Etc

AT LOWEST PRICES
(Write for catalog No. [illegible])
Branches TORONTO MONTREAL
ST. JOHN WINNIPEG

The Vallongo Slate and Marble Quarries Co., Ltd.

This Slate is extensively used for Billiard Beds, Electrical Work, Curriers' Tables, all Sanitary Purposes and Enamelled Chimney Pieces, also Shelving, Flooring, etc., etc.

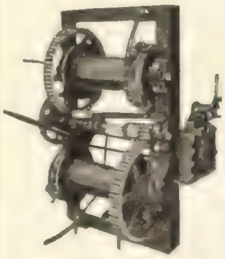
Roofing and Damp Course Slates. Colour and Durability Guaranteed.

Slabs of Any Dimensions Can be Supplied

Medals and Diplomas awarded for fine quality of material at PARIS 1867, VIENNA 1873, PHILADELPHIA 1876, ADELAIDE 1887, LISBON 1888, LONDON 1890, GOTHENBURG 1891, OPORTO 1897, PARIS 1900, and OPORTO 1904.

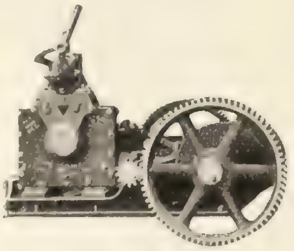
For Prices and further Particulars apply to the Offices of the Company, **1 Crutched Friars, London, E.C., England**

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

CAWTHRA MULOCK, President GORDON F. PERRY, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

Head Office, Works and Docks:—TORONTO

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock at

Lake or Rail Shipments TORONTO and PORT ARTHUR

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Use British Goods—Support the Empire!

Every foreigner who sells you goods that you could buy in the Empire is taking just that much money away to build up foreign industries and keep foreign work men employed.

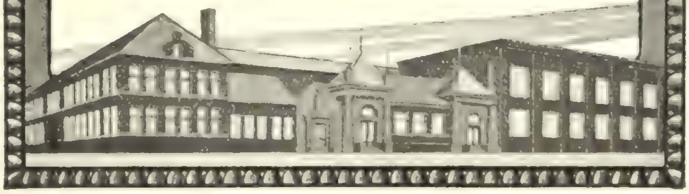
Keep the money at home where it will circulate back to you. Especially when you can get equal or better values at home. The "Metallic" line of building materials is British-made through and through.

The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-Troughs.

Write today for illustrated catalogues and price lists

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg



BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE
COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

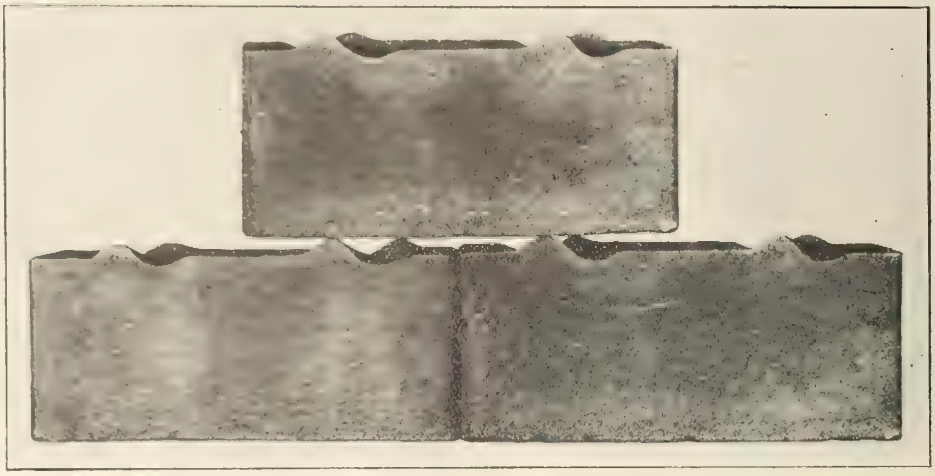
Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

DUNN Wire-Cut-Lug BRICK



Pile of Wire-Cut LugBrick to show lug spaces.

Observe how the Wire-Cut Lugs separate the Brick one from another in the courses, so that the cement grout filler can penetrate the interstices, assuring a firm bond and a monolithic pavement.

WIRE-CUT-LUG BRICK IS MADE BY INDEPENDENT COMPETING COMPANIES.

LICENSED MANUFACTURERS
Corry Brick & Tile Company, Corry, Pa.
United Brick Company, Greensburg, Pa.
Plant at Conneaut, Ohio.
Sterling Brick Co., Olean, N.Y.
Reynoldsville Brick & Tile Co., Reynoldsville, Pa.
Danville Brick Co., Danville, Ill.
Clinton Paving Brick Company, Clinton, Ind.
Alton Brick Company, Alton, Ill.
Deckman-Duty Brick Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
Plants at Cleveland, Carrollton and Malvern, Ohio.
Tuna Valley Pressed Brick Co., Bradford, Pa.
Foster Paving Block Company, Bradford, Pa.
Plants at Bradford, Pa., Binghampton, N.Y., and Youngsville, Pa.
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, Ohio.
Four Plants at Canton, Ohio, and one at Willow, Ohio.
Bessemer Limestone Company, Youngstown, Ohio.
Three Plants at Bessemer, Pa.
Peebles Paving Brick Company, Portsmouth, Ohio.
Two Plants at Portsmouth, Ohio, and One at Firebrick, Ky.

One Thousand Tons of Freight Daily

is being hauled over the Wire-Cut-Lug Brick pavement which Sears, Roebuck & Co. has had constructed in the streets around their huge Chicago plant. The firm wanted a pavement that would withstand the stress of this enormous traffic, and after a thorough investigation selected Wire-Cut-Lug Brick, grout filler, as the best suited to that purpose.

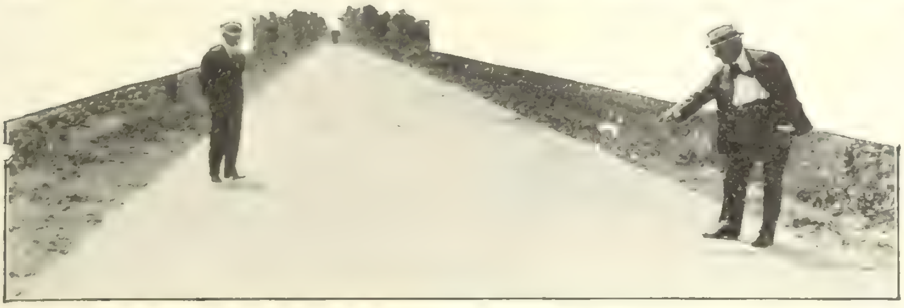
LICENSED MANUFACTURERS
Murphysboro Paving Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.
Southern Clay Manufacturing Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Plants at Robbins, Tenn., and Coaldale, Ala.
McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Plant at Perkiomen Jct., Pa.
Windsor Brick Co., Akron, Ohio.
Hocking Valley Brick Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Plant at Logan, Ohio.
Veedersburg Paver Company, Veedersburg, Ind.
Springfield Paving Brick Co., Springfield, Ill.
Terre Haute Vitrified Brick Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Albion Vitrified Brick Co., Albion, Ill.
Alliance Clay Product Company, Alliance, Ohio.
Westport Paving Brick Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mack Manufacturing Co., New Cumberland, W.Va.
Four Plants at New Cumberland, W. Va.
Hydraulic-Press Brick Company, St. Louis, Mo.

THE DUNN WIRE-CUT-LUG BRICK CO.

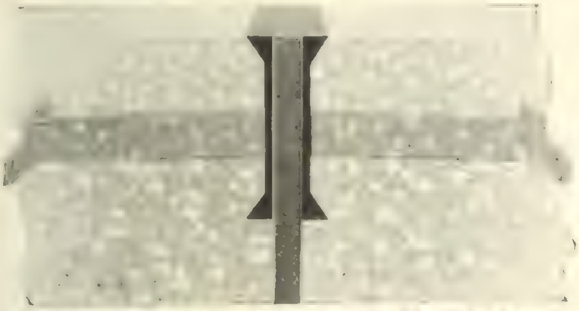
(LICENSORS)

Patented in Canada. CONNEAUT, OHIO

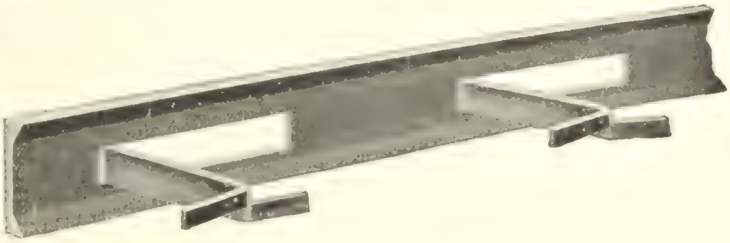
Kahn Armor Plates
and Kahn Curb Bars
for Concrete Roads and Curbs



This Expansion Joint is Perfectly Protected.

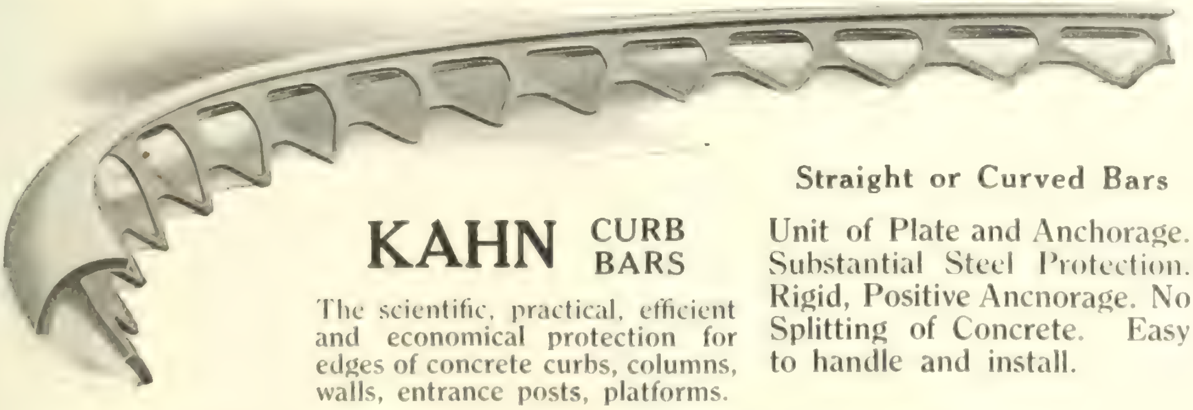


Cross sectional view showing joint protected by Kahn Armor Plates with filler between them.



Kahn Armor Plate.

The Beveled Edge Protects the Concrete



KAHN CURB BARS

The scientific, practical, efficient and economical protection for edges of concrete curbs, columns, walls, entrance posts, platforms.

Straight or Curved Bars

Unit of Plate and Anchorage. Substantial Steel Protection. Rigid, Positive Anchorage. No Splitting of Concrete. Easy to handle and install.

"Over 2,250,000 lineal feet of Kahn Armor Plate used in upwards of 200 concrete roads in 1914."

Write for Special Pamphlets.

Trussed Concrete Steel Company
of Canada, Limited

Works - Walkerville, Ontario
District Offices:—Vancouver Winnipeg Toronto Montreal

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

- Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
- Light on four sides
- Passenger and freight elevator
- Vaults
- One block from four car lines
- Floor area 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS
For
Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

American Sewerage Practice, by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Volume II. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 564 pages, illustrated. Price $4.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Handbook of Construction Plant—Its Cost and Efficiency, by Richard T. Dana. Published in 1914 by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company. 702 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

Steel Construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, C. E. Published in 1914 by American Technical Society. 400 pages, illustrated. Price $2.75.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co. Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES **AND BUILDINGS**

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

Service

We have unequalled facilities for making prompt shipments and can guarantee deliveries to date.

Our line of bricks comprises
RED PRESSED BRICK
RED WIRE-CUT BRICK
RED RUFFESTRY BRICK
FLASHED PRESSED BRICK
FUSED PRESSED BRICK

Write us for Samples and Prices

Russell Shale Bricks, Ltd.
RUSSELL, ONT.

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

CAST IRON PIPE

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

C. P. R. OFFICE BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

DOMINION BANK BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

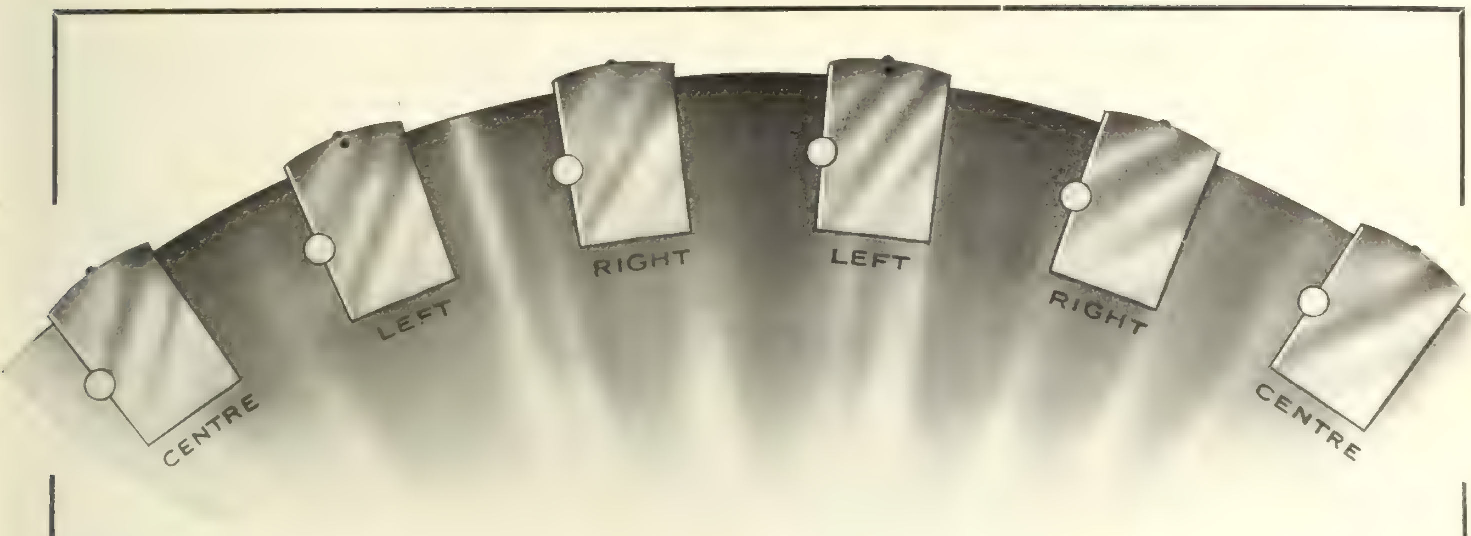
Two prominent corners in Toronto

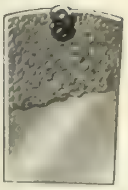
The Terra Cotta for both buildings was manufactured and set by

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

Chicago - Illinois

Agencies in all the large cities of Canada.





The steel is well worked into the smallest crevices of the diamond, with a welding heat.

By filing the tooth down, thus the diamond will be found to retain its hold to the last shred of steel.

Cut Stone Contractors

Save 70%

By equipping your Stone Saws with "ANDERSON DIAMOND TEETH" you are effecting a saving of 50% to 70% as the direct result of the superiority of our setting.

In recent tests in sandstone (the hardest stone on diamonds) our patent teeth ran eight weeks without the loss of a diamond while competitive teeth in the other blade of the same machine lost 30 diamonds in 8 days. We are prepared to supply to you Anderson's Diamond Teeth at prices varying according to the nature of the stone they are called upon to cut. Our latest achievement (which is a proved success) is that of using up your diamonds to the last shred. Heretofore small stones or pieces have been discarded. We make teeth from them at a reasonable figure, eliminating all waste.

To interested parties we will gladly furnish full information.

George Anderson & Co.
of Canada, Limited
MONTREAL

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman Geo. H. Power

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P.Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

THE DENNIS WIRE AND IRON WORKS CO. LIMITED

LONDON
CANADA

Best Steel Lockers Made

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers, Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President	Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.	Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont. Fenestra SOLID STEEL WINDOWS **Montreal, Que.**

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	**Steelcrete Metal Lath**	**Steelcrete Steel Lockers**

Crushed	**Stone**
Roman	**Stone**
Milton	**Brick**

TRADE MARK TAMCO

T. A. Morrison & Co., 204 St. James Street Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE
(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.	B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

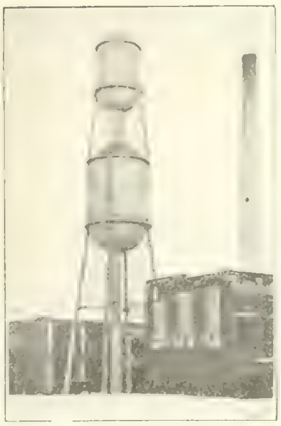
Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.

Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED

STEEL TANKS



Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.

50,000 gallons.	149 feet to top
120,000 "	100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

Pittsburgh, Pa.
915 Curry Bldg.

New York City
42 Church St.

Dallas, Texas
Praetorian Bldg.

San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.

Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.

Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses — Turntables
Towers — Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, **New Glasgow, N. S.**

McGregor & McIntyre

Limited

Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET

Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

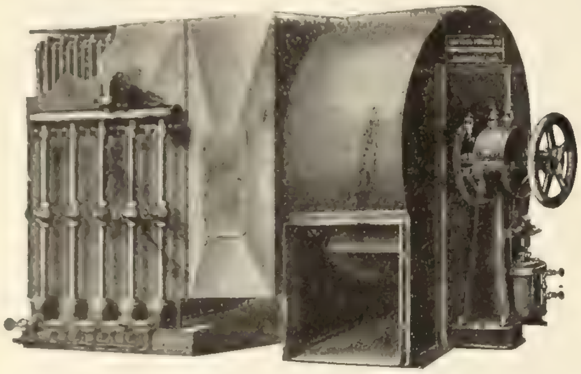
TELEPHONES
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments

If you want the best results you should specify

Canadian Dry Kiln Apparatus

"Made in Canada"

Then you will be sure of getting the most improved method as well as the most up-to-date equipment for your particular requirements.



We will guarantee to design and install a system which will dry and cure lumber better in 3 weeks than if it were air dried for 2 years.

Lumber, kiln dried under proper temperature and humidity conditions, will not warp or check and is not subject to severe expansion and contraction.

For further particulars write Dept. 12.

Canadian Blower and Forge Company, Limited

Berlin, Ontario

St. John Montreal Toronto Vancouver Winnipeg

"The National Authority on Wiring and Construction"

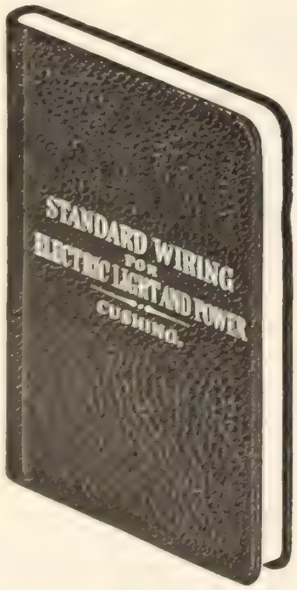
—The Electrical Journals of the United States, Canada and England

Over 327,000 Sold

By H. C. Cushing Jr.

Fellow American Institute of Electrical Engineers; formerly Electrical Inspector for Boston Board of Fire Underwriters and Underwriters' Tariff Association of New York.

21st Year **21st Edition**



1915 Standard Wiring

Officially adopted by the National Electric Light Association.

It is the only book on Electric Light and Power Wiring and Construction endorsed and recommended by every Board of Fire Underwriters in the United States and Canada, because it is the only one kept strictly up-to-date and revised every year in accordance with every rule and requirement of the

National Electrical Code

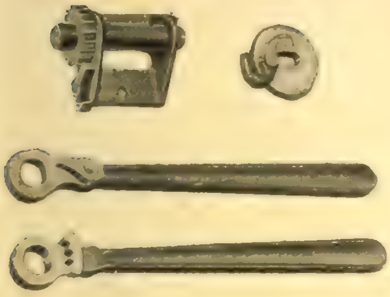
which it contains, explained and illustrated. The 1915 Edition has been completely revised from the first to the last page, and contains new illustrations, tables and diagrams in accordance with the latest and best practice, and a special new section of fifty pages on House Wiring.

"It settles disputes and, if referred to before wiring, prevents disputes."

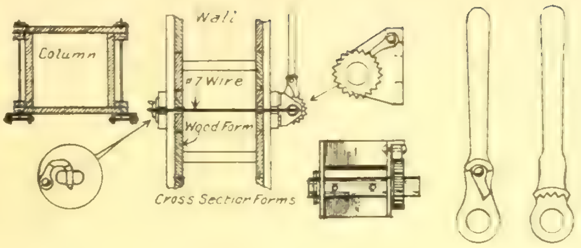
Sent to any address, postpaid, on receipt of $1.00 Leather Cover Pocket Size

Contract Record, **347 Adelaide Street West,** **Toronto, Canada**

"The Best Book on Wiring Ever Produced"—E. T. BIRDSALL, M.E., A.I.E.E.



Replace the old twisted wire way of bracing forms for concrete work with



Peerless Form Clamp

The one positive means of bracing forms.

Forms clamped with Peerless Wire clamps won't bulge and won't leak at the planking joints when a wet mixture is used.

Simple and Inexpensive

First cost is low; easily operated by unskilled labor; requires least cutting of form work; most easily removed from forms and used over and over again.

Made of two simple, strong cast iron parts, weighing 2½ lbs. and a wrench is furnished, either style, free.

Price list and circular sent on request.

Peerless Form Clamp Company
407 N. 8th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
Sold by F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal and Winnipeg
Sales Agents for City of Winnipeg and Provinces of
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario and Quebec

Agents Wanted in Open Territory

TANKS

for

Pulp and Paper Mills
Chemical Works
Oil Refineries, Etc.

We also build

Steel Structures

to support them.

Write us for quotations

MacKinnon, Holmes & Company Limited
SHERBROOKE, QUE.

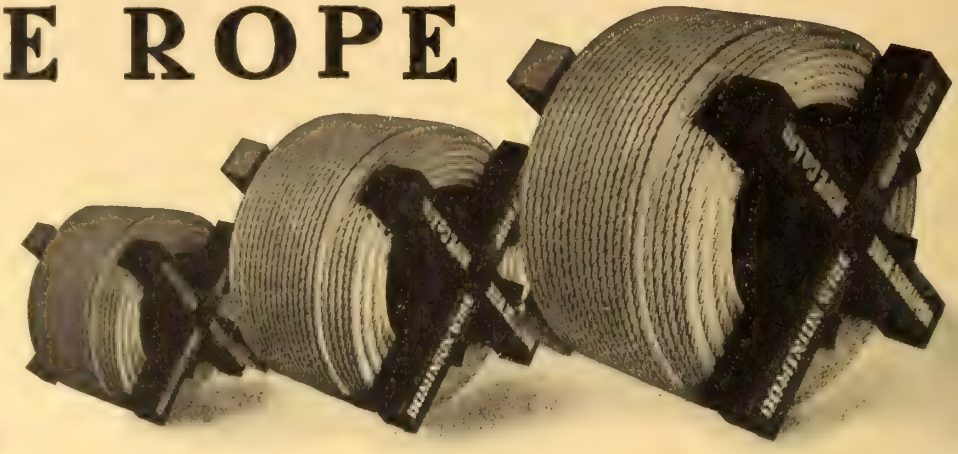
WIRE ROPE

"Made in Canada"

Why not save time, labor and money by buying our Rope for Derricks, Cranes, Tramways, Cableways, Shovel and Dredge Work?

Stocks Carried in

Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines

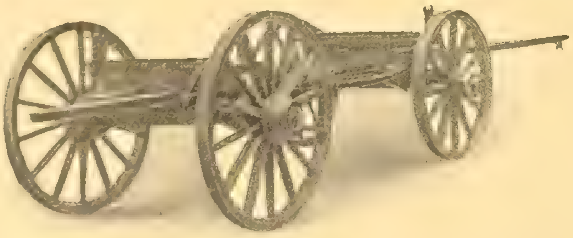


The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal

CONTRACTORS' AND MUNICIPAL

Equipment

of all descriptions



We furnish Wagons of all sizes and styles, Horse and Steam Rollers, Sprinklers, Sweepers, Scrapers, Dump Carts, Plows, etc. When interested in equipment of this description it will surely pay you to let us have your inquiry. Let us send you our "Road Equipment" Circular.

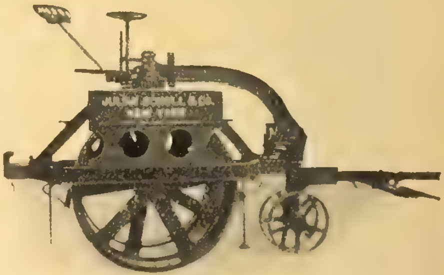
Prompt Shipments

"Ransome"
Concrete Mixers
All Sizes and Styles

"Reliance"
Rock Crushers
All Capacities

Engines — Boilers

Write for General Catalogue No. 101.



F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL

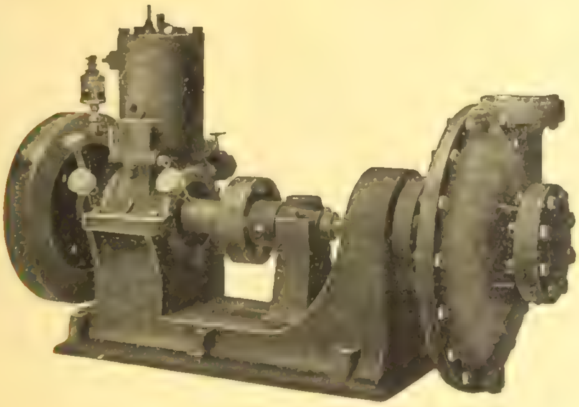
Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, April 7, 1915 No. 14

Contract Record and Engineering Review

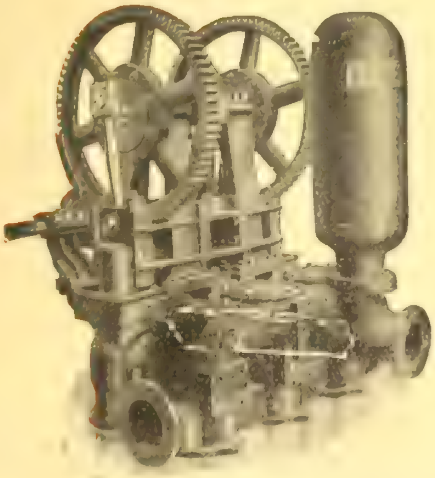
ESTABLISHED 1886

Specialists in Pumps



FOR many years we have been devoting our best energies to this particular line, which enables us to offer you perfected designs for the particular service required.

You require the services of a specialist in order to obtain the best value for your money.



The Smart-Turner Machine Co.
Limited
Hamilton, Canada

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6

Manufacturers of

Iron Fire Escapes

Marquise, Covered Ways, Balconies, Gates and Railings, Collapsible Gates and Fire Door Fittings

Aikenhead Architectural Metal Works

364-370 Richmond St. W., TORONTO, ONT.

This is the kind of work users get out of their Austin Trenching Machines

Austin Trench Excavator digging for the City of Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Photo shows a No. 1 Austin cutting 530 lineal feet a day—42 inches wide, 16 feet deep, through clay and handling huge boulders, along with other hard material in the trench.

Among the highly-important advantages of the Austin Trenching Machine are: Multipedal Traction. Buckets dig full width of the trench instead of being attached to a weak, uncertain operating-boom which shifts laterally. The buckets dig by a powerful straight pull, which means the excavating of the maximum quantity of earth for the fuel and power expended. There is practically no loss of power through gears, from generation of power at boiler to point of actual digging. The use of belt eliminates breakages when obstructions are encountered.

Buckets are automatically self-cleaning by means of a positive mechanical method, enabling quick digging in any kind of soil with rapidity and efficiency.

It might be worth your while to bear in mind that the AUSTIN is the machine that has made such low-cost season records as 3 2/3 cents per cubic yard of material removed—also that it is built in nine sizes and that we can most certainly take care of your requirements whatever they are.

Write to our Canadian Representatives—the one nearest you

Lecky & Collis, Limited, 49 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL; 43 Scott St., TORONTO, or P.O. Box 611, NAPANEE, ONT.
Canadian Equipment & Supply Co., CALGARY and EDMONTON. Dominion Equipment & Supply Co., WINNIPEG, MAN.

F. C. AUSTIN DRAINAGE EXCAVATOR CO. Railway Exchange, CHICAGO, U.S.A.
Agents Wanted in Open Territory

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

To Take Care of Your Requirements More Fully
We are Spending

$1,020,000.00

In Extending Our "Service" Facilities

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

HERRINGBONE COPPER ALLOY LATH

Effect of Retarder in Hard Wall Plaster

Five different brands of plaster were used in making the series of corrosion tests which led to the determination to make Herringbone Lath exclusively of copper alloy. Four of these had a minimum amount of retarder—only enough to give the plasterer sufficient time to get his mortar on the wall. The remaining brand was so heavily retarded that the plaster dried out rather than set up. As might be expected, the long continued presence of free moisture resulted in an increased rate of corrosion. The rate was about four times as great as would be indicated by the lime content of the plaster.

Here, as elsewhere, the definite superiority of copper alloy was indicated. Fifteen tests of this heavily retarded plaster on plain steel indicated an average rate of corrosion 1.84 times as great as the average of fifteen similar tests on copper alloy.

The booklet "Why Copper Alloy" tells all about it. Yours for asking.

Clarence W. Noble - General Sales Agent
117 Sun Life Building, Toronto

Metal Shingle & Siding Company Manufacturers

NO GUESS WORK
ABOUT LUXFER PRISMS

The Luxfer system of conveying light by glass prisms is an exact science which is being proved daily in thousands of stores, offices and warehouses in every city in Canada.

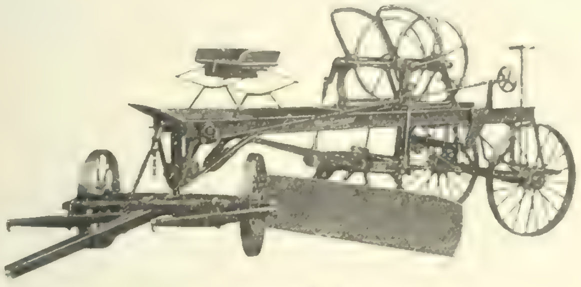
Some of the cleverest refractionists of the country are with our organization and their skill and experience is at the disposal of our customers.

If you have a lighting problem—bring it to us and we will show you how it can be solved.

LUXFER PRISM COMPANY, LIMITED
100 King Street West, Toronto, Ont.

Road Making Machines

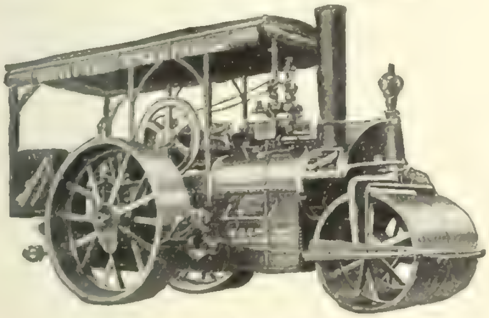
MADE IN CANADA



"Montmagny" Road Grader

This Road Grader is not only a scraper but a real grading machine made to meet Canadian requirements. All working parts are steel castings. Before buying write for circular.

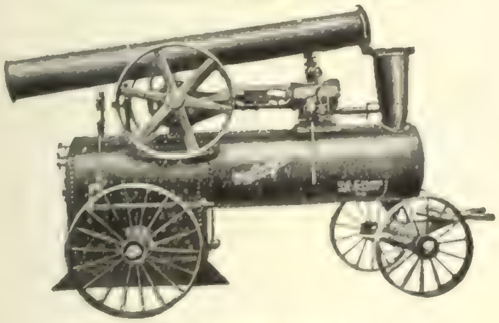
"Montmagny" Road Grader



"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller

Built in four sizes—10, 12, 13 and 16 tons. The two larger sizes have power steering device. Will stand the greatest strain.

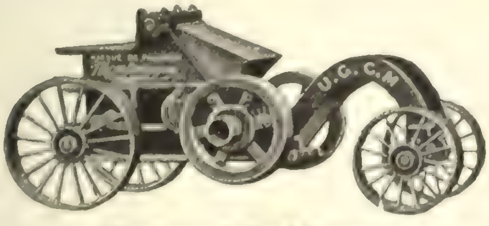
"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller



"Montmagny" Portable Engine and Boiler

We build portable engines and boilers of different sizes. 8 and 12 h.p. with vertical boiler, 15, 20, 25 and 30 h.p. as illustrated. Always in stock.

"Montmagny" Portable Engine and Boiler



"Montmagny" Stone Crushers

Largest capacity for its size and weight. We build these crushers in five different sizes, both stationary and portable.

"Montmagny" Stone Crusher

Don't buy before writing us, or asking our salesmen

General Car & Machinery Works, Ltd.

QUEBEC *Shops at Montmagny* MONTREAL

Steel, Iron and Brass Founders

And Makers of Several Lines of Important Machines

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, every issue, three headings; quarter page, six headings; half page, twelve headings; full page, twenty-four headings.

Adamantine Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
Aikenhead Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers and Compressors
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.

Brick Dryers
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Cement Waterproofing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Centrifugal Blowers & Compressors
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Ceresitol
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Chains
Woodhouse Chain Co.

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Woodstock Concrete Mach. Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone, Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Damp Proof Coating
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Drills
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Roelofson Elevator Works
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

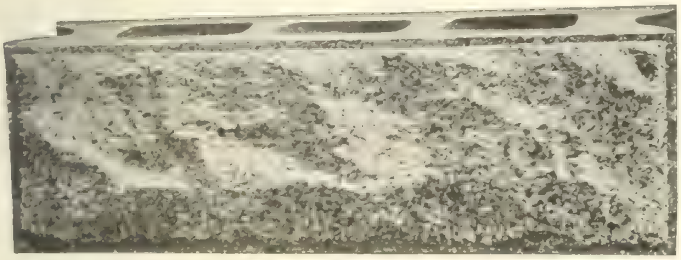
Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMehr Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

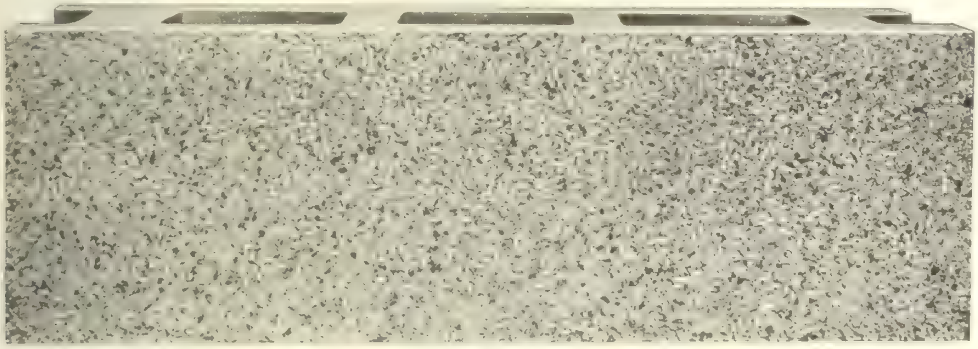
Molds for Casting

Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks

With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE
YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited **(Zagelmeyer System)**
298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

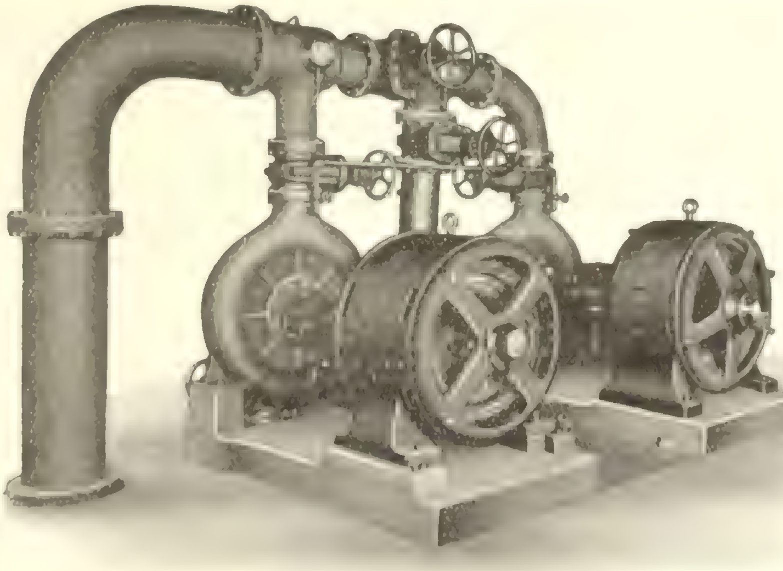
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants

What's the Time?

There would be no argument on this subject if the "PULSYNETIC" Electric Clocks were installed.

They are invariably correct because they depend on the unvarying force of gravity.

Accurate and uniform time is shown throughout any building in which they are installed.

Easily fixed, no winding and no skilled attention is required.

Send for Book No. 5

which contains fullest information about all classes of Electric Clocks.

GENT & CO., LTD.

Leicester, England

Particulars and prices may be obtained from W. Ashall, 442 Sherbourne Street, Toronto.

KERR

Gate Valves and Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

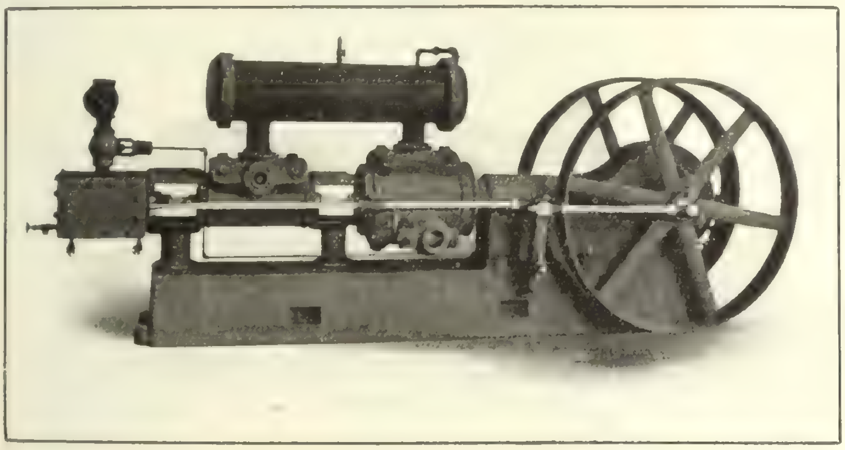
When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

COMPRESSORS



The compressor illustrated may be changed to run by steam or by power as desired by throwing the belt on or off.

Not necessary to buy a new air compressor for each new contract.

This feature of interchangeability will appeal strongly to contractors, as power can be used when it is available and steam when necessary, without having to carry two types of compressors.

These machines are built with one or two air cylinders, for any desired capacity and can be shipped from stock.

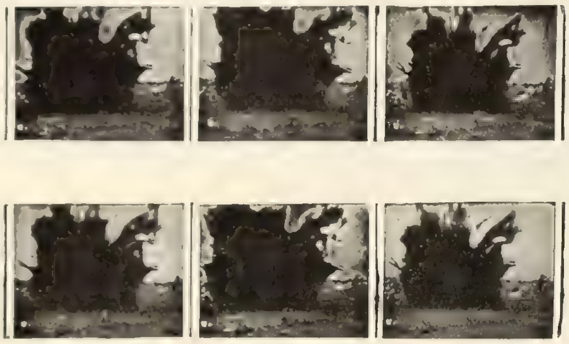
Details may be looked up in our bulletins but in general the main features of our designs are ruggedness, simplicity and the ability to stay on the job.

CANADIAN INGERSOLL - RAND CO., LIMITED

COMMERCIAL UNION BUILDING, MONTREAL, CAN. - WORKS: SHERBROOKE, QUE

Sydney, Montreal, Toronto, Cobalt, South Porcupine, Winnipeg, Nelson, Vancouver.

Which is the Cheaper and Better Way?



6 small bench shots like this—each one stopping work of the steam shovels, dinky engine crews and cars—and laborers.

or

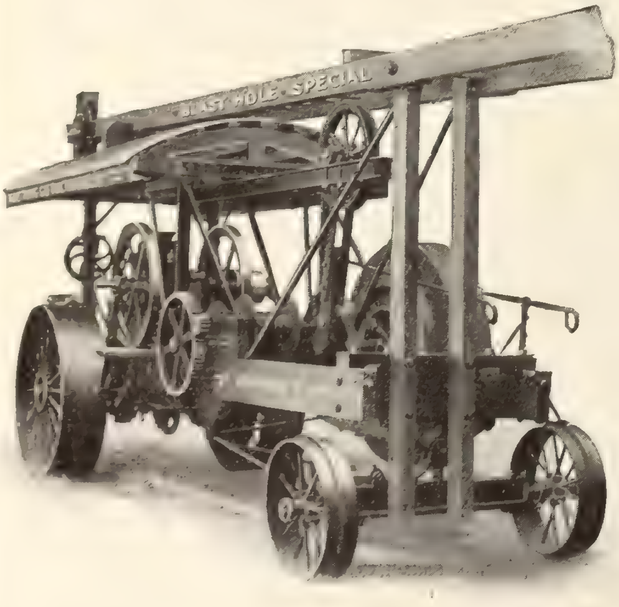
One big face blast—one stop for shovels, engine crews and cars as done by

Armstrong
BLAST HOLE DRILLS
BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Special Blast Hole Cable Drills

A FEW WORDS ON BLAST HOLE DRILLING

Economical blast hole drilling is a matter of getting the greatest footage of hole drilled in the shortest time with the least possible cost. The blow of the falling string of tools is the real factor in the case, and upon the conditions surrounding the action of the drilling tools depends the economy of the process. With a given weight of tools, the speed of drilling depends upon the length of the stroke, to be more exact, the actual height of drop of the tools, and the number of strokes per minute which can be freely made. These two conditions are vital to rapid and efficient blast hole drilling and are made nearly 100 per cent efficient in the "Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill."



This is how we do it:

The "Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill" embodies an important feature of design not found in any other type of cable drill made today, which makes possible the wonderful records which it is achieving in quarries throughout the country. The above mentioned improvement lies in the straight crank motion of the spudding beam and the proper location of the spudding sheave. It eliminates the "whipping" of the cable, it increases the lift of the tools on each stroke and makes possible a greater number of strokes per minute for a given crank throw and gives an absolutely free drop to the tools. In other words, it makes more efficient the two conditions which are required for rapid drilling, the greatest number of powerful blows; in other words, the maximum foot pounds of energy delivered at the bottom of the hole, within a time limit.

We can prove with authoritative records covering in detail periods of six months' duration that the increased efficiency of the Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill is from 40 to 50 per cent over similar sized cable drills of other makes.

Fundamentally and finally, this machine is built for *BLAST HOLE* purposes only. It is not a well drill. We do not furnish it for any other purpose than drilling blast holes. Let us know your conditions and we *absolutely guarantee* an increased footage per day or over a long period at a lower cost.

Write for Bulletin S. giving data and records, and let us have an opportunity to prove our case.

ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.
Waterloo, Iowa, U. S. A.

Eastern and Export Office
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch
3rd and San Pedro Streets
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch: Drinkle Block No. 2, Saskatoon, Sask

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

A TUEC CLEANED HOTEL

VANCOUVER HOTEL

TUEC Stationary Air-Cleaning System

TUEC COMPANY OF VANCOUVER
601 Pender St. West,
Vancouver

TUEC COMPANY OF WINNIPEG
505 Boyd Block,
Winnipeg

TUEC COMPANY OF ALBERTA
105 Sixth Ave. West,
Calgary

TUEC COMPANY OF MONTREAL
406 New Birks Bldg.,
Montreal

JAMES J. MARTINDALE,
B. O. T. Building,
159-61 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fireproof Doors and Windows
[illegible]
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Floor Hardener
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Fuel Economizers
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Furnaces,
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
Lecky & Collis

Forges
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Form Clamps
Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
Armstrong Mfg. Company
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Generators, Turbine Driven
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Glass
Consolidated Glass Company
Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
Luxfer Prism Company
Pilkington Bros.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Gravel Washing Plants
Dull Company, Raymond W.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
Boving Company of Canada
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Hammer Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Heating Apparatus
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Hoisting Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert

Hoisting Engines
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Hydrants
Canada Iron Corporation
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company

Incinerators
Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.

Industrial Cars
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
Canada Office & School Fur. Co

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Kyanized Spruce
Berlin Mills Company

Lime
Dominion Lime Company
Maloney, John
Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
Boving Company of Canada
Montreal Locomotive Works

Metal Lath
Metallic Roofing Company
Noble, C. W.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Ornamental Lighting Poles
Joyner, A. H. Winter.

Overhead Runways
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
Dominion Paint Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
Asphalt & Supply Co.
Barber Asphalt Paving Company
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
Canadian Pipe Co.
Dominion Concrete Co.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
National Concrete Mfg. Co.
National Iron Works
Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

(Continued on Page 14)

THE CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE CO

Another Letter of Commendation

—this from one of the best known architectural firms in the Dominion. Messrs. Brown & Vallance drew up the plans for the Canada Life Insurance Company's splendid building at Regina, and provided for ash removal by specifying a

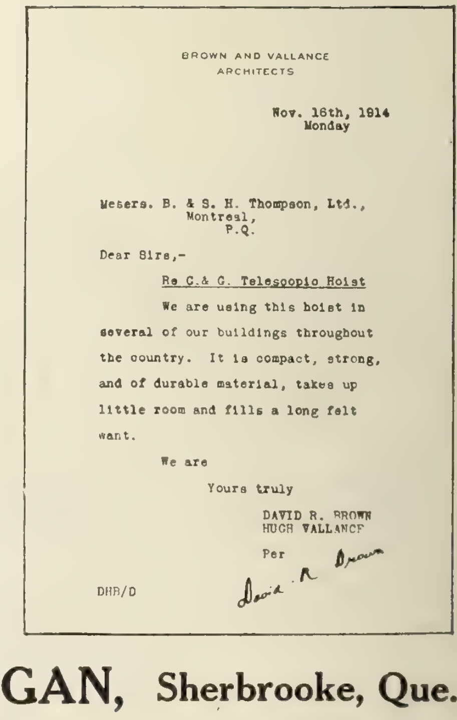
The G&G Telescopic Hoist
PATENTED
with compound gear and brake attachment

When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. It is operated from the sidewalk—a protection to both the public and the operator—and raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute.

Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment, and so compact it can be shipped without being "knocked down."

Write to nearest agent for illustrated Booklet and Prices.

Made in Canada



BROWN AND VALLANCE
ARCHITECTS

Nov. 16th, 1914
Monday

Messrs. B. & S. H. Thompson, Ltd.,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Dear Sirs,-

Re G.& G. Telescopic Hoist

We are using this hoist in several of our buildings throughout the country. It is compact, strong, and of durable material, takes up little room and fills a long felt want.

We are
Yours truly
DAVID R. BROWN
HUGH VALLANCE
Per David R. Brown

DRB/D

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Que.

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.	B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.	Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario	Agents for Quebec	Agents for British Columbia
Toronto	Montreal	Vancouver

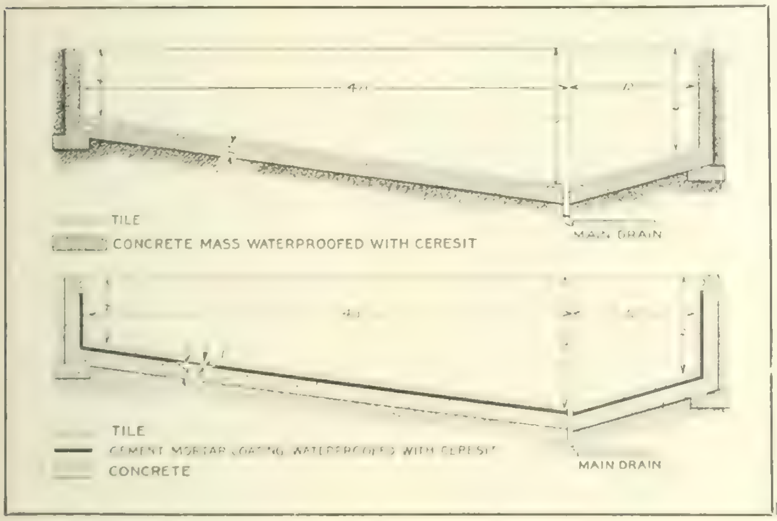
W. T. Grose, Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Winnipeg

Waterproofing of Swimming Pools

CERESIT Waterproofing Compound makes swimming pools as water-tight as welded steel. Numerous important installations throughout the entire world bear convincing testimony to its successful use for this purpose. It is equally effective for waterproofing basements, engine pits, underground passages, stucco walls, etc., even when subjected to the heaviest hydrostatic pressures.

CERESIT readily disolves in the water used to temper the cement and uniformly permeates the whole mass.

During long years of experience we have accumulated much valuable data on the waterproofing of all kinds of jobs. We will gladly place this information in the hands of architects, engineers and contractors.


TILE
CONCRETE MASS WATERPROOFED WITH CERESIT
MAIN DRAIN
TILE
CEMENT MORTAR COATING WATERPROOFED WITH CERESIT
CONCRETE
MAIN DRAIN

CERESIT

A FEW INSTALLATIONS:—Norfolk, Nebra., Y. M. C. A.; Gary Y.M.C.A.; Peoria Y.M.C.A.; Ravenswood Y.M.C.A.; Chicago Athletic Club; State Normal School, Ill.; Municipal Swimming Pool, Chicago; Henry Ford Residence, Detroit; Cheadle Hulme, England; Gretry Natatorium, Liege, Belgium; H. J. Heinze Co., Pittsburgh; Belmont College, Nashville, Tenn.; and many others.

Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

983 Westminster Bldg. - CHICAGO

CANADIAN SALES AGENTS

W. K. MacDonald Co., Toronto W. B. Poucher, Edmonton, Alta.
E. G. Cullen, Vancouver, B.C. Walker's Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
Whitlock-Riddell Co., Moose Jaw, Sask. Brown & Chapman, Regina, Sask.
MacKenzie & Thayer, Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited

Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
Dominion Paint Works

Perforated Metals
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Pile Driving Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plaster Bond
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Plumbing Supplies
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
Albert Mfg. Company
Britnell & Company
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
Excelsior Plate Glass Company
Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Power Engines
Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Cook, A. D.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie Company, E.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Morris Machine Works
Smart-Turner Machine Co.

Quarry Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
George Anderson & Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Gartshore, John J.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
General Car & Machinery Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Roof Glazing
Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
Bird & Son
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Noble, Clarence W.
Paterson Mfg. Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
York Sand and Gravel Co.

Sand Washing Plants
Dull Company, Raymond W.

Safes and Vaults
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Taylor, J. & J.

Scales
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.

Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
Britnell & Company
Canada Iron Corporation
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
National Iron Works
Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
Smyth & Ryan
Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
Browning Company
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
Sheldons Limited

Fluxphalte

The Premier Road Dressing and Binder

"FLUXPHALTE" is a heavy road oil containing 80% of solid pure bitumen combined with sufficient liquid bitumen to bring it to a proper consistency for road dressing. It is absolutely free from greasy oils.

This asphalt macadam binder which we are introducing into Canada has stood the test of time and is offered to the municipalities of the Dominion with the highest recommendations of critical road engineers in Great Britain.

Today the heavy traffic on roads has found the old water-bound macadam unsuitable, and in order to provide a binder and dust-layer which will stand up under these new conditions, "FLUXPHALTE" has been placed on the Canadian market.

"FLUXPHALTE" is as easily applied as any binder and gives far better results

Write for copy of our New Booklet.

The Asphalt and Supply Company, Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Bldg. - - MONTREAL

For **Permanent** Lines :

CAST IRON PIPE

for

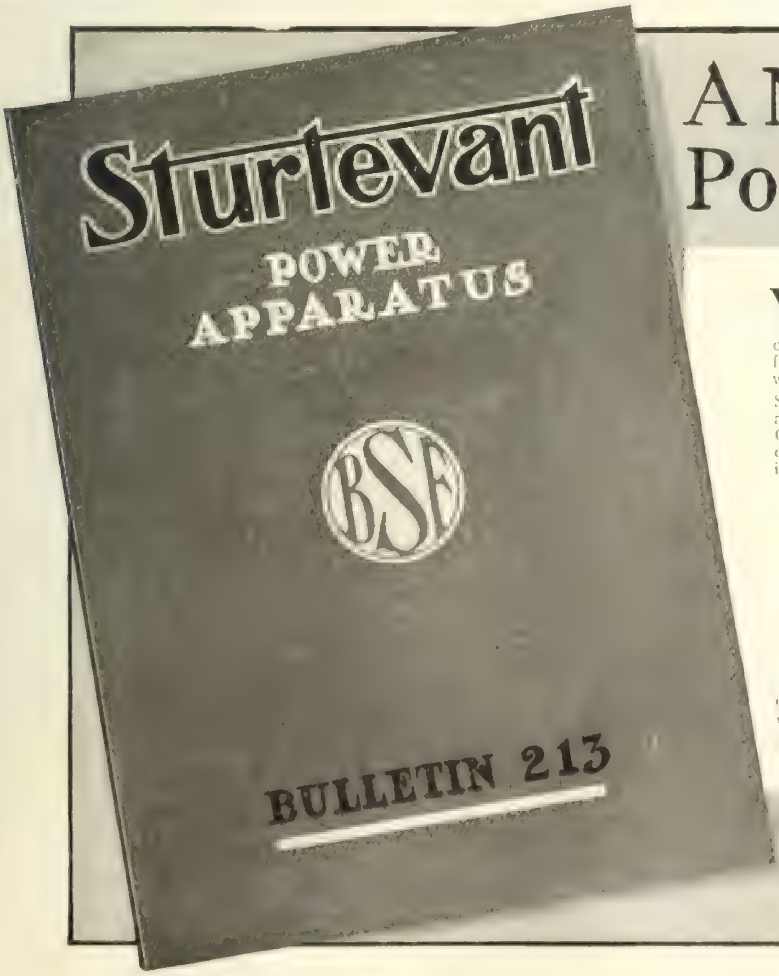
Water and Gas Supply, Fire Protection, Road Culverts, etc.

30″ Intake, floated to position before lowering

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Offices :—BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Sales Offices —Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo, Portland, (Ore.,) New York, Chattanooga, Pittsburgh St. Louis, San Francisco



A New Bulletin on Power Apparatus

YEARS ago we developed an engine in order to supply suitable prime movers for our fans. This was perfected and improved. Then a complete line was designed which proved so successful that Sturtevant engines are today used universally wherever high grade machines are required.

Since the original development, more than 40 years ago, we have broadened our field of manufacture. Other lines have been added one by one until the complete list of Sturtevant Power Apparatus now includes :

Engines
Turbines
Motors
Generating Sets
Turbo-Pumps
Fuel Economizers
Mechanical Draft Apparatus
Turbo-Undergrate Blowers
Mechanical Stokers

[illegible] we have a copy for you.
Ask for Bulletin 213.

B. F. Sturtevant Company
of Canada, Limited
Galt, Ontario, Canada
Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver
Selling Agents: Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Ltd.
"THE RILEY STOKER"

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
[illegible]

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone Backing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Stone
[illegible] & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Toncan Metal
Stark Rolling Mills Co.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Turbines, Steam
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Vacuum Cleaners
United Electric Company

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Waterproofing Compound
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks

Weather-Wear Roof Coating
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS: —Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

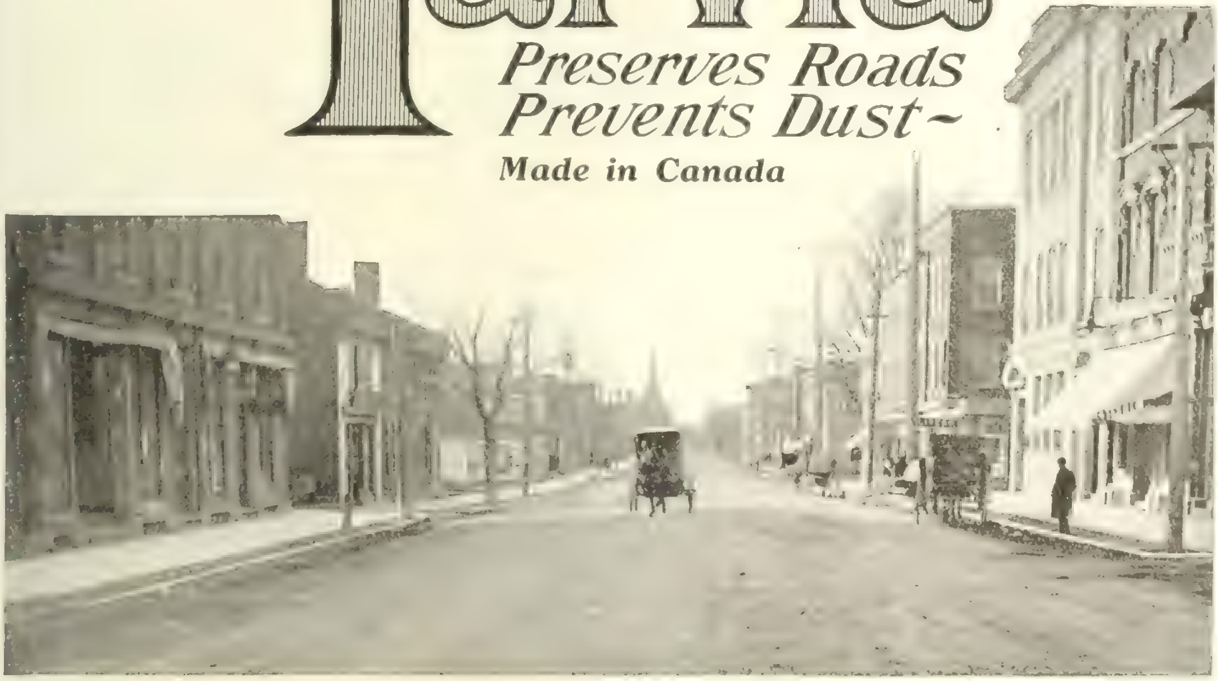
J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

Tarvia

Preserves Roads
Prevents Dust~

Made in Canada



Main Street, Picton, Ont.
Constructed with
Tarvia Modern Pavement.

Picton's Experience with Tarvia—

IN 1910 Picton did what a great many towns have done. It laid an experimental stretch of tarviated macadam, consisting of one block on Main Street.

Four years later (in the Report of the Town Council meeting of April 20, 1914) appears the report of a Special Committee on street paving. This Committee had visited a number of neighboring cities and came back with the report that in view of the money to be expended, nothing was so good as the tarviated pavement which they had tried to the extent of one block on Main Street four years previously. The Report said:—

> "The tarvia pavement laid on our Main Street in 1910 has given good satisfaction. Tarvia can be easily recoated every two or three years at a cost of less than 5c per square yard and when so recoated is apparently as good as when first laid, and the stone used in its construction will be re-protected so that the pavement is practically indestructible."

In accordance with the Report the Council authorized the paving of 20,000 square yards with tarviated macadam.

The above photograph shows the old section still in good condition in the foreground with the new tarviated area on beyond.

Tarvia is a dense, tough, coal tar compound of great viscosity, and adhesive power. Used as a binder in macadam pavement it makes the surface automobile-proof and frost-proof at a cost so little in excess of that of plain macadam that the saving in maintenance more than makes up for the preliminary outlay.

The tarviated surface is dustless, clean, canitary, smooth, and exceedingly durable.

Booklets on request. Address our nearest office.

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER
THE CARRITTE-PATERSON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.S. SYDNEY, N.S.

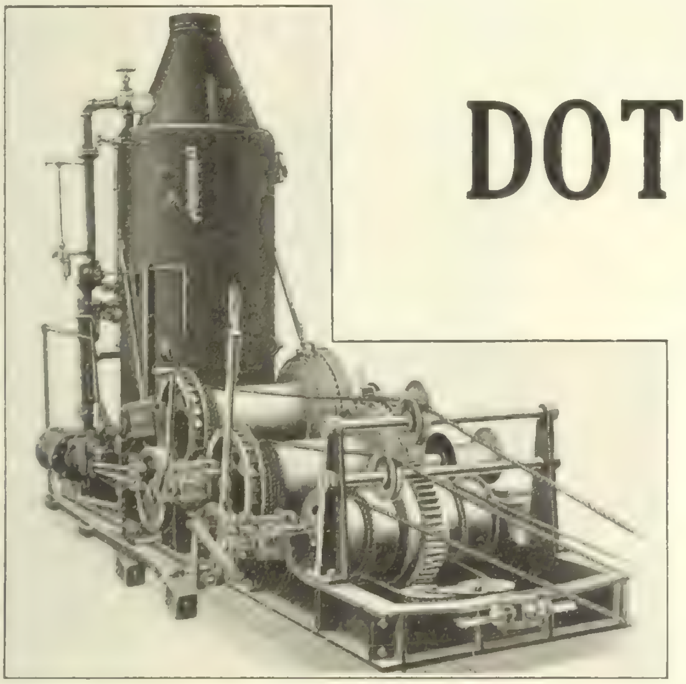
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] Metal Works	2
Aikenhead Hardware Company	
Albert Manufacturing Company	
Alith Manufacturing Company	66
[illegible] Brick & Tile Co.	61
[illegible] Company	66
Anderson & Co., Limited, George	
[illegible] Limited	80
[illegible] Manufacturing Co.	10
Asphalt & Supply Company	14
[illegible] Company	22
Austin Drainage & Excavator Co.	2
Barber Asphalt Paving Company	24
Beatty & Sons, Limited, M.	72
Berlin Mills Company	
Black Building Supply Company	12
Boving Company of Canada	79
Bradford Pressed Brick Company	24
Britnell & Company, Limited	68
Browning Company	
Burlington Steel Company	73
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation	
Canada Iron Corporation Limited	77
Canada Wire and Cable Company	22
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company	75
Canadian Allis-Chalmers	
Canadian Bridge Company	81
Canadian Blower and Forge Company	82
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co.	3
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.	65
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company	9
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.	
Canadian Office School Furniture Co.	
Canadian Stewart Company	63
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M.	80
Carreau, J. E.	16
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.	7
Cement Gun Company	26
Ceresit Waterproofing Company	13
Chelsea Elevator Company	75
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works	75
Chipman & Power	80
Cleaton, R. E.	
Conduits Company, Limited	68
Consolidated Plate Glass Company	
Cook, A. D.	66
Crossley Machine Company	78
Crushed Stone Limited	22
Dake Engine Company	68
Deere Plow Company, John	
De Laval Steam Turbine Company	
Dennis Wire & Iron Company	
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company	81
Dickson Bridge Works	66
Dietrich, Limited	80
Dominion Belting Company	
Dominion Bridge Company	
Dominion Concrete Company	62
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.	80
Dominion Iron & Steel Company	71
Dominion Lime Company	
Dominion Paint Works	
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company	20
Doty Marine Engine & Boiler Co.	19
Dull Company, Raymond W.	25
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.	
Electric Steel & Metal Company	
Estey Bros.	
Excelsior Plate Glass Company	
Fraser W.	
Galt Engineering Company, John	80
Gartshore, John J.	63
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co.	61
General Car & Machinery Works	5
Gent Company	8
Gillis & Geoghegan	12
Goodwin Barsby & Company	
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company	69
Hagersville Contracting Company	13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company	77
Hamilton Company, Wm.	66
Hamilton, S. W.	80
Hamilton & Toronto Sewer Pipe Co.	60
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry	
Hopkins & Company, F. H.	84
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries	11
Hunt & Company, Robert W.	80
Hydraulic Press Brick Company	
Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company	63
Inglis Company, John	59
Interprovincial Brick Company	83
Iona Gypsum Company	71
Keiths Limited	
Kerr Engine Company, Limited	8
Laurie & Lamb	68
Lea, R. S.	80
Lecky & Collis	19
Lightfoot, Stanley	80
London Concrete Machinery Company	22
Luxfer Prism Company	4
MacLean Daily Reports	
MacKinnon Holmes & Company	
Maloney, John	68
Manitoba Bridge Works Co.	
Maritime Bridge Company	81
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited	61
McDougall, Geo. K.	80
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co.	7
McGregor & McIntyre	81
Metallic Roofing Company	69
Miller & Company, Geo. M.	
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited	74
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert	
Morrison & Company, T. A.	80
Mueller Mfg. Company, H.	
Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co.	
National Builder's Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company	
National Concrete Mfg. Company	74
National Iron Works Limited	68
Neptune Meter Company	69
Noble, Clarence W.	4
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company	
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.	23
Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd.	75
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company	21
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.	20
Orpen Conduit Company	83
Pacific Coast Pipe Company	75
Page-Hersey Company	69
Page Wire Fence Company	
Paterson Manufacturing Company	17
Pedlar People	23
Peerless Form Clamp Company	
Pilkington Bros.	20
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.	81
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company	75
Power & Son	80
Priestman Brothers	
Pullar Company, H. B.	80
Queenstown Quarry Company	68
Railway & Contractors Supply Co.	79
Reid & Brown	80
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co.	
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co.	25
Roelofson Elevator Works	74
Russell Shale Brick	
Sackville Freestone Company	62
Sheldons Limited	78
Simplex Construction Company	
Smart-Turner Machine Company	1
Smyth & Ryan	64
Standard Clay Products Limited	21
Standard Steel Construction Co.	61
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada	22
Standard White Lime Company	78
Stanley & Company, W. F.	67
Stark Rolling Mills Company	
Steel & Radiation	80
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.	26
Structural Steel Company	61
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F.	15
Sudbury Construction Company	63
Sun Brick Company	
Taroads Syndicate Limited	73
Taylor, J. & J.	67
Tiffin Wagon Company	
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company	
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co.	
Trussed Concrete Steel Company	77
Turnbull Elevator Company	82
Tuec Company	11
Tyrrell, H. G.	80
United States Cast Iron Pipe Company	15
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company	61
verMehr Engineering Co., John	64
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.	
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.	63
Watson Wagon Company	
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.	67
Woodhouse Chain Works	64
Woodstock Concrete Machinery Company	
York Sand & Gravel Company	64

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

DOTY MARINE ENGINE & BOILER CO. LTD.

GODERICH, ONTARIO
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA



DOTY HOISTS

All sizes and types from the small general purpose builder's hoist to the large heavy machines used for clamshell and grab excavating, bridge building, etc.

Lecky & Collis, Limited, Napanee, Ontario

43 Scott Street, TORONTO
49 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL

PRIESTMAN

GRABS and CLAMSHELLS

Are used by 27 Governments and many contractors all over the world.

17 Types illustrated and 200 Sizes listed in the Priestman Catalogue.

---

3 second hand Austin Cube Concrete Mixers

For Sale

In stock in or near Toronto:

2—half yard street machines.

1—ordinary three quarter yard machine mounted on trucks.

SPRINKLER TANKS and TOWERS

We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.

Send us your blue prints for estimates.

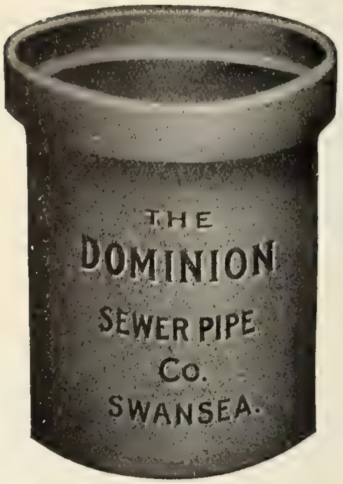
Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.
Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary

SWANSEA

Salt Glazed and Vitrified

SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also

Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Parkdale 5000

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

Pilkington's Window Glass

BRITISH · P.B. · CANADIAN · GLASS

The Brand of Quality

BRITISH POLISHED PLATE IN ALL SIZES

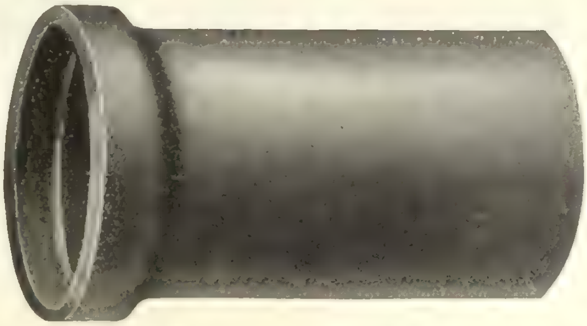
All descriptions of Window Glass may be obtained from our warehouses named below.

WIRED GLASS—The well known fire retardant. Made in three kinds: polished, ribbed and cast.
PRISMATIC—Ornamental, figured, rolled, etc.
WINDOW GLASS—For Buildings, Car and Horticultural purposes.

SPECIAL—We strongly recommend a trial of our 3rds quality window glass.

PILKINGTON BROS. LIMITED

WORKS: ST. HELEN'S, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND—THOROLD, ONTARIO, CANADA
WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER



Town and City Sewers

In our salt glazed vitrified sewer pipe we offer the highest type of sewer material. Pipe of our manufacture have been used in practically every city in Canada. Highly glazed and perfectly vitrified.

If you are contemplating sewer construction we can quote you some attractive prices. We also make all classes of fire clay goods.

Prompt shipment on all orders.

Made in Canada with Canadian Clay, Canadian Coal, and by Canadian Workmen.

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES : **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**
ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations.

You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited

Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.

Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

You Eliminate Needless Risk

when you install STANDARD Rubber insulated Wires and Cables in that building of yours. Ask our nearest office for prices of STANDARD wire before buying.

Standard Underground Cable Co.
of Canada, Limited
Hamilton, Ont.
Montreal, Que. Winnipeg, Man. Seattle, Wash

Manufacturers of Electric Wires and Cables of all kinds for all services, also Cable Accessories.

LONDON Batch Mixers

London Batch Mixer

London Batch Mixers cost less because they wil **run for years without repairs,** or break-downs. They produce more concrete, they **make better concrete** and **do it in less time.** These features mean **clear profits** to the Contractor instead of loss.

Every Mixer Sold Sells Ten More. 2000 Now in Use.

Made in all sizes from ¼ yd. to 2½ yd. Batch. Get prices now before starting on the next job.

Send for Catalogue No. 1.

LONDON BULL DOG BATCH MIXER

A Small Batch Mixer for Small Contract Work. 6 cu. ft. Batch, 50 cu. yds. per day. Can be operated with less men than any other Mixer. **Pays for itself in 15 day's use. Every contractor with small jobs should own a Bull Dog Batch Mixer.**

Send for Catalogue No. 1 B.

We make 23 different sizes and styles of Concrete Mixers also a full line of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools.

London Concrete Machinery Co., Limited, London, Ont.

Branches and Agencies in every large city in Canada
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF CONCRETE MACHINERY AND CEMENT WORKING TOOLS

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works

Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Do You Want Crushed Stone ?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market.
Office—M 4515—M 4516 Residence—P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

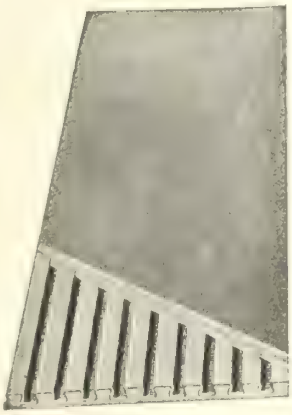
PEDLAR'S "PERFECT" PRODUCTS
MADE IN CANADA

FIRE-PROOF
ACID-PROOF—TIME-PROOF

The increasing demand for light-weight and low dead load in concrete construction has been met successfully by the introduction of

PEDLAR'S
Ferro Dovetail Plates

They consist of a continued series of dovetailed ribs and permit both concrete and plaster to be placed directly upon the plate.



Made of heavy gauge steel, black, unpainted, painted or galvanized, either straight or curved. Can also be supplied in anti-corrosive

TONCAN

Metal if desired.

Write for Catalogue C. R.

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, Limited
Established 1861
Executive Office and Factories, OSHAWA, ONT.
Branches:—Montreal Toronto Ottawa London Winnipeg
(56-M)

Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Company, Ltd.

Beg To Announce

That their new steam-hydraulic forge shop is now in operation, as also is their recently installed "Harmet" fluid compression-plant.

These improvements bring "Scotia's" equipment abreast of the best foreign forges.

They are accordingly open to supply forgings of all shapes and sizes. Made of ordinary or fluid compressed open-hearth steel, and satisfying the most severe specifications.

For Prices and Particulars Apply to

Head Office - - New Glasgow, N. S.

STRENGTH BEAUTY

UNIFORMITY

ARE CHARACTERISTICS OF

"PRESSED BRADFORD BRICK"

(TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE)

Made of famous Bradford red shale, which we control, they have no peers in the brick trade.

"BRADFORD REDS"

our smooth surfaced brick.

"BRADFORD RUFFS"

our rough textured brick.

Fine for rustic effects.

Write for the RED catalog.

The Bradford Pressed Brick Co.

"The Red Brick People"

BRADFORD, PA.

We also make fire-proofing Hollow Brick and Hollow Block.

Pavements

An Investment or a Gamble?

The first cost of a pavement is not the most important consideration. The real question is, How much will it cost per year of its life? The pavement that costs $2 a yard and lasts ten or twelve years is evidently cheaper than one that costs $1.75 a yard and lasts only five years.

It is especially important to take these facts into consideration in dealing with asphalt pavements.

TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT

The difference in cost between the standard material, Trinidad Lake Asphalt, and the various substitutes for this asphalt, is trifling.

It is obviously, therefore, very poor policy to "save" a few cents on the cost of the bitumen that goes into a pavement and jeopardize the success of the whole work.

Nearly everybody realizes that in accepting substitutes for Trinidad Lake Asphalt he is gambling—taking a risk which, on the basis of experience with the "just as goods" is entirely unjustified. Ask for ***"Evidence."***

The Barber Asphalt Paving Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.

WHY USE FURRING AND LATHING?

No. "R. I. W." 232

REMEMBER IT'S WATERPROOF

DAMP RESISTING PAINT

FORMS A PERFECT BOND BETWEEN PLASTER AND TERRA COTTA OR BRICK WALL AND SAVES YOU THIS EXPENSE.

It also eliminates the air space between plaster and wall, which, in the event of fire, is a passage for flames.
Insulates and checks dampness.
Extensively used for damp-proofing foundation walls.

Write for Copy of New Red Book. "The Check to Dampness" Illustrating and Describing Toch Brothers' "R.I.W." Products.

Manufactured in Canada by

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros.—Est. 1848)

Office 202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

"Dull" Sand and Gravel Plants

We are prepared to design and furnish complete plants for handling, washing and storing sand and gravel special plants for special conditions. The illustration shows a Dull plant with sand and gravel being excavated and conveyed to plant by a Dull drag line excavator. Dull improved conical screens are arranged to make two sizes of sand and two of gravel.

Write us for our illustrated catalogue.

The Raymond W. Dull Co., 111 Washington St., Chicago

Mills Bros., 215 Ryrie Building, TORONTO

MEDUSA

A Permanent and Complete Waterproofing

The original dry white powder waterproofing, superior to liquids, pastes and other powders.

MEDUSA is insoluble and unaffected by water even after years of contact.

MEDUSA is specified by prominent Architect and Engineers and has been used on many of the largest buildings in Canada

Write for literature, free samples and prices.

Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co., Limited

9th Floor, Read Bldg., 45 St. Alexander St., MONTREAL, QUE.

Dover Street Pier, Boston, Mass. Repaired by "Cement-Gun" between tides. Note lines of scum showing height of tide. (No forms used.)

Bridge Pier Repaired Between Tides With

THE CEMENT - GUN

The pier illustrated was disintegrated to a maximum distance of 17 inches deep and was successfully repaired between tides with the "Cement Gun". By this process a film of neat cement automatically forms between the old and new work. In the case illustrated "Gunite" hardened rapidly and the incoming tide did not impair it.

Write for bulletins on the "Cement Gun"

Cement Gun Company, Inc., New York

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Central 6403 - 1155 Peoples Gas Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - 16 Regent Street, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 April 7, 1915 No. 14

Principal Contents

Page
What Good Roads Mean to Canada ... 375
The "Spec." Builder ... 375
Business and Philanthropy—A Bad Mix 376
Greatly Increased Acreage for Grain Production 376
The Status of the Engineer 377
Engineering Topics in the Old Land 379
Special London (Eng.) Correspondence of The Contract Record.
Trade Expansion—What Germany Was Doing Before the War 381
By R. O. Wynne-Roberts
The Restoration of Shattered Confidence 383
A Cheap Source of Power for the Contractor 383
New Type of Gravity Mechanical Filter for the Toronto Water-Works 384
Concrete Barge Designed for Rapid Erection ... 387
Hints on the Control of Hypochlorite 388
The Architecture of Belgian Towns ... 389
The Larger Problems of Town Planning 390
A New and Simple Method for Securing Dustless Concrete Floors ... 392
By P. M. Bruner
Concrete Roads and Streets ... 394
By Frank Chappell
The State Highways of New Jersey 396
By Robert A. Meeker
Constructional News ... 397
Personal Mention 398
Quarries and Plant of the [illegible] Gypsum Company, Ltd ... 399

What Good Roads Mean to Canada

IT is strange how many people we find in a rut as regards the Good Roads movement. They have the same trouble with their mental rut as the farmers have with their mud ruts. They are stuck.

We refer to the odd man you will encounter in the course of your editorial day's march along the highway of trouble—the man who will tell you that you "have been devoting too much space lately to good roads." A gentleman of our acquaintance, usually quite mild-mannered, waxed hot the other day because he had found two issues of the paper devoted practically in their entirety to the International Road Congress at Toronto. In vain we told him of the comprehensive scope of the work and of the representative nature of this particular gathering: he was a brick manufacturer, and he wanted to have people informed all the time about bricks.

We have no apology to make for the space which we devote to good roads. We are strong in an editorial policy of doing all we can to further the movement, for it is bound up hand and foot with progress in every branch of the engineering and constructional field.

What do good roads mean to Canada? They mean connecting links between the agricultural districts and the towns, and between the towns and the cities; they mean the opening up of new districts, and provide a ready means of getting building material on to the ground at minimum cost; they mean increased prosperity for the farmer (and when the farmers are prosperous we are all prosperous!); they make it possible to build rural schools; they make for better social conditions; they enhance the attractions of rural life; they increase travel throughout the country, and encourage people in the idea of seeing their own country first. And they do much more—these are only the fundamentals.

The Good Roads movement will continue to receive a large slice of our attention. In witness whereof we publish in this issue an interesting paper by Mr. Robert A. Meeker, State Highway Engineer of New Jersey, and also a discussion of Mr. Van Scoyoc's paper, "Concrete Roads and Streets," submitted by Mr. Frank Chappell, Town Engineer of Oshawa.

The "Spec." Builder

FROM England a north country correspondent writes us to the effect that the speculative builder is becoming a consort of the dodo. This fact our correspondent deplores, on the ground that in spite of the contumely heaped upon the speculative builder by the cynics he has proved himself to be of incalculable service to the public.

In Canada, also, we hasten to reply, speculative building is more or less moribund—not altogether to our liking. A measure of decline—and an appreciable measure—was to have been expected, but from now on there can be little excuse for lack of enterprise. In Canada we are situated far more favorably than they are in England, where the capitalist, perforce, views speculative building as an uncertain industry likely to be penalized by legislation and yield poor dividends. We are told that the British capitalists are leaving the building trade alone and patronizing more favored industries—an example which Canada need not follow to the letter.

There will never come a time when all speculation is removed entirely from the active area of business effort. There are some men in the West today whose laws are set so strongly against anything of the kind that they would introduce into the Litany a special plea for deliverance from the element of chance. We are inclined to the opinion that the speculative builder will come into his kingdom again, and that it will not be so long before a good proportion of the disadvantages under which he labors at present will have gone by the board.

Let us not forget that when the War is over we are going to have a bigger, brighter, and better Canada. We are going to offer a home to many thousands of the more respectable Germans (the term is comparative only, for we all know that there are no respectable Germans) who will have been liberated from the Kaiser's system of serfdom; we are going to build up greater industries; we are going to institute town and city improvement schemes; we are going to see the consummation of the great harbour development schemes at St. John, Montreal and Toronto—all of which spells activity for the speculative builder. His turn will come.

In our opinion, the next few years will witness an unprecedented demand for workmen's dwellings and the smaller type of residence. Everybody is encouraging Canadian manufacturers in the idea of capturing enemy trade and making a permanent institution of the business that has been diverted to us by the War. This is good constructive effort, and we should back it up with might and main. By pulling together for industrial expansion we are pulling together for constructional enterprise.

We want to retain the speculative builder, and every other type of builder. If we can develop our manufactures in such a way as to open up a demand for new factories, dwellings, and so on—giving the capitalist the right opportunity, we shall be getting money into circulation and building up industry. And that is what we all want.

Business and Philanthropy—A Bad Mix

WE cannot say that we are in accord with the disposition noted in some quarters to advocate the wholesale retention of skilled and unskilled workmen during the present period of depression. At a Board of Trade meeting the other day one of the members was discussing unemployment, and said **rightly** that if the country lost its industrial classes it would lose its backbone, but he said **wrongly** that from an economic point of view it was better to keep the workmen employed.

Now, had the speaker asserted that the community would be better physically and socially for constant employment he might not have been very wide of the mark, but to say that it would be better from an economic point of view is a statement which cannot be accepted unquestioningly. Where does the economic advantage come in? Is it not fair to suppose that such a policy put into effect would mean loss to the employer? If a full working staff be maintained during the period of depression we shall come to the point when both time and wages will have to be reduced to a minimum. With wages continuing, and the ordinary expenses to meet, in face of a revenue cut in two, perhaps, where is the money to be found? It is all very well for labor leaders and other philanthropists to discuss what employers should do with their men, but it must remain with the employer to obey the dictates of experience and economy. Any attempt to combine business and philanthropy—that is, any attempt on a wholesale scale—will contribute more to putting a firm out of business than any other factor.

The stability of the constructional industry will be maintained only by the application of sound business principles backed up by resourcefulness and enterprise. We are all for the "Business-as-Usual" policy; we are all concerned with the welfare of those engaged in the constructional industries; but we are not all with those who advocate impracticable methods of keeping the head of the working community above water.

Business and philanthropy are a bad mix.

Greatly Increased Acreage for Grain Production

WITHIN the next few weeks the farmers in Canada will be engaged upon the work of seeding the greatest acreage which has ever been given over to the production of grain in the history of the Dominion. While statistics portraying the actual increase in area will not be given until the federal authorities at Ottawa compile in the late spring the reports from their correspondents on work done, the findings of investigations which have already been completed point clearly to the conclusion that the additions throughout the Western provinces, at least, will be very considerable in extent. Officials of the Canadian Northern recently finished a survey of fall plowing along the lines of the company in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. The figures which were sent in, of course, deal with the C. N. R. only, but they may be taken as an indication of the manner in which the farmers west of the Great Lakes have responded to the call for a greater production of foodstuffs in Canada. Five hundred and thirty-nine agents contributed to the report in order that it would be thoroughly representative of the territory served.

Altogether, along the Canadian Northern lines in the prairie provinces the increase may be averaged at forty per cent. The figures give a total acreage plowed last fall of 6,181,376 acres. This is an increase of 1,766,108 acres over the preceding year. Figured at 21.38 bushels to the acre—the flat average of the yield in western provinces in 1914 for wheat, oats and barley—the grain yield from fall-plowed lands along the Canadian Northern in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta would be 132,157,818.88 bushels. On the yield basis of last year the increased acreage would produce 37,759,389.04 bushels. But 1914 was an off year for grain production in the West, and that average will probably be exceeded in 1915.

"Never Put Off to the Morrow" — BUILD NOW

THERE are certain kinds of treatment which, in order to be efficacious must be well rubbed in. We believe that this principle applies to our arguments about the desirability and wisdom of the "Build-Now" policy, and so it is that we offer a further little homily on the subject.

We take for our text this week a few points from an address delivered the other day before the Southampton (Eng.) Chamber of Commerce by Mr. E. F. Harmer, F.S.I. We are glad to do this, as it shows the wide-spread character of the "Build-Now" campaign, and removes from us any suspicion of fathering a local cry. The wise men of the East are coming forward with identically the same arguments which The Contract Record has been making from time to time during the last few months. Mr. Harmer tells us that it is a mistake to put off building until after the War, as the cost of materials will undoubtedly increase considerably then. Continuing, he mentions something significant to the constructional interest in Canada. Since January, 1915, in the Old Country, timber has increased 25 per cent. and glass 120 per cent., the increases being due to the great demand by the War Office and decreased shipments owing to the War. In the case of a dwelling costing $7,500, the increase is $300, or 4 per cent. of the whole. Taking a store costing $25,000, the increase figures out at $640, or 2½ per cent. of the whole. In the case of a large factory costing $250,000, where as little timber as possible has been used, and where, roughly, 6,000 cubic feet of timber and 57,000 superficial feet of glass are required, the increase is $4,400, or not quite one-sixth of one per cent.—this low additional cost being due to the small amount of timber used and the practically fire-proof character of the building.

Mr. Harmer examines into the conditions likely to prevail after the War. In the first place he reminds us that owing to the terrible destruction of property in Poland, Belgium, and France—to say nothing of what will happen in Germany a little later on!—immense quantities of iron, steel, cement, bricks, timber and glass will be required to rebuild not only houses and business premises but factories—because until trade is re-established in these countries there will be unemployment and want among the working classes.

This extraordinary demand is bound to affect prices all over the world, and there will be a shortage of supplies against which we should all provide. This is a home truth for Canadians as well as Englishmen, and we are glad to commend the policy of the Southampton Chamber of Commerce. No effort should be spared to induce and encourage our manufacturers to extend and rebuild or reorganize their factories before the big demand is upon us. We agree with the view that people who put off until to-morrow what they could well take in hand to-day in this line of business will have a sad awakening after the War.

The Status of the Engineer

THE need for a broader training for the engineer was pointed out by Prof. Swain, of Harvard University, in an interesting address published under the heading "Why the Engineer fails of Public Recognition" in our issue of March 10. The subject is one deserving of the studied and continuous attention of engineering societies in Canada, and it is one which we hope will be made a topic of discussion in an early issue of The Contract Record. Altogether insufficient attention has been given to a consideration of the status of the engineer as a leader in the community, and as a result he occupies about the lowest rung on the professional ladder instead of one of the highest.

In his address Prof. Swain made a plea for the exercise of individual influence in bringing to the attention of students the real facts in regard to the engineering profession, its possibilities, and the high character of its work. He suggested a broader curriculum for technical education, with more attention to fundamentals and less to technical details.

We mention these points in Prof. Swain's paper because we reproduce herewith a discussion contributed to The Engineering Record by Mr. J. Vipond Davies, who points out the narrowing influence of the constant handling of engineering details. Mr. Davies says:

"To my mind the cause of the trouble to a considerable extent goes back to the education of the engineer, and the schools are very largely responsible in too elaborate specialization in the early curriculum. The work and duty of the engineer is a devotion largely to detail, which to a large degree causes a constriction of ideas, as by the very nature of his work the engineer is drawn out of contact with other peoples and professions and naturally obtains a narrowing experience of life, which in itself is most detrimental to his general qualities for leadership.

Early Education Should Be of the Broadest Character

"If the character of a man's work in his later years is necessarily so absorbing, then the early education should be of the broadest character possible and professional specialization should not begin during the period of education. The lawyer and the doctor are continuously brought into contact with other people and other lines of endeavor and the whole after-tendency is to give breadth of view. The engineer, by the very character of his work, has not the same advantage. There is, therefore, to my mind, too much specialization, with consequent narrowing of views, in the ordinary college training.

"The colleges, too, commonly narrow their training to a single branch of the profession and will have separate schools for electrical, mechanical and civil engineering and other multitudinous branches of the pro-

[illegible] Whereas, as a matter of fact, the underlying principles of engineering are the same in all branches and what is needed is the broadest possible education, to fit a man for later taking up whatsoever branch he desires.

"Further, it is essential that the education of the young man in the learned profession of engineering should include a considerable degree of culture, such as is obtained more commonly by the student of law or medicine. This specialization in the schools of engineering at the expense of the general education in arts and science is later hurtful to the engineer, because so often he leaves his college or school ill equipped in general education to write clear, logical reports or to direct the general administration of affairs. The place for the young engineers to obtain all this is in the colleges; and if they so specialize that they acquire little education besides the details of engineering practice and theories, it is little wonder that the young men are not properly equipped when they leave college and settle down to confining detail with the broad learning which is necessary to the development of the practising engineer.

Education in Cost of Work

"In the ordinary technical training in the colleges education is considered solely from the theoretical point of view, whereas, in the practical application, cost and value of work executed intelligently and economically are all-important factors. Economics have a large bearing on the study of all engineering work. This is seldom, if ever, taught in the colleges—possibly because the teachers themselves so seldom know anything of the value of the work.

This narrow technical college training in multitudinous branches of engineering limits seriously the horizon of the student, with the obvious result that he feels that he has been taught only one line of the engineering profession and is unable to take up any other work for the reason that his experience and knowledge have been from the beginning so restricted. The responsibility of the college in the training of the student should be broadened rather than narrowed.

Contracts and Specifications

"There are many subjects which the engineer working in his profession finds it very difficult to acquire, and which should be taught as an essential part of an engineering course. As an illustration, every practising engineer entering responsible work faces the necessity of interpreting contracts and preparing specifications which necessitate general knowledge of the principles of commercial and contract law. Every practising engineer is faced by the necessity for a clear understanding of the theories of finance and banking and such allied subjects. I doubt if any of the colleges attach sufficient importance to the teaching of such subjects. Again, it would have been most advantageous to a practising engineer to have been taught early the principles of promotion and financial arrangements of corporations.

"Leadership in the profession requires, first and foremost, the willingness and ability to take personal responsibility. To produce such men, obviously the broadest education and training of the young engineer must be adopted. This is the age of specialization in all lines, but the speculation in engineering should be postponed as long as possible during the education period for the obvious reason that, as before stated, the whole work of the engineer is in its very nature absorbing and narrowing, and takes one necessarily out of contact with those influences which would in themselves be broadening.

Young Men Misdirected

"It is an old saying in Europe that in a family of boys the eldest enters the army, the second goes into the navy and the fool goes into the Church. This is not quite applicable, but at the same time it is quite common for families to consider that any boy who shows a liking for tools, however ill fitted or equipped he may be, must be desirous of going into the engineering profession, and it is probable that, as a consequence, numbers of boys enter the profession who are quite unlikely to meet with any success. I have in my own knowledge seen a number of engineers filling more or less important administrative positions who have made ill success in the positions they have been called to fill, for one reason, if for no other, that they cannot leave the unimportant detail to others, but must carry with them the long years of professional training in the minutiae of engineering, instead of forgetting the unimportant matters and applying themselves to the broad principles of admistration.

"My feeling, therefore, is very strong that to the schools we must look for broader and bigger ideas in the education of those who are to become engineers, and to our technical societies for the inculcation of higher standards of practice and ethics, and to those societies, also, to instil into the engineer the better appreciation of his value to the community so that he may in turn command what he is justly entitled to—a better recompense for his services and a more important position in the administration of the affairs of the community."

Burning Up Canada

THE following comparison between the fire losses of Canadian and British cities shows at a glance how we are progressing backwards in this country. These figures were included in a paper read before the Insurance Institute of Toronto.

Hamilton	$1.88	London	$0.46
Vancouver	4.45	Glasgow	.76
Calgary	.95	Birmingham	.48
Regina	3.47	Manchester	.55
Halifax	6.66	Sheffield	.57
Toronto	2.45	Leeds	1.26
Brantford	1.98	Belfast	.09
Winnipeg	3.88	Bristol	.15
London, Ont.	1.05	Edinburgh	.21
Saskatoon	6.85	Dublin	.42

In the last ten years the average rate of premium for Canada has been $1.46 per 100 of insured value. In the United States it is $1.11, in Norway 45 cents, in Sweden 40, in Austria 30, England 23, Germany 22, France 21, Spain and Italy 19.

Thus it is seen that the average rate of premium for Canada is an extravagance of almost criminal nature. Rates on this continent are five times as high as they are in Europe.

Concrete, after the addition of water to the mix, should be handled rapidly and in as small masses as is practical. The amount of concrete that should be placed at once depends upon the construction and kind of concrete.

Engineering Topics in the Old Land

Contractual Interest—Misfeasance and Non-feasance: A Judgment in Favor of a London Borough Council—Concerning Expert Witnesses

Specially contributed by the London (Eng.) Correspondent of The Contract Record

THE report of the Committee of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers on General Clauses for Specifications makes interesting reading, but the discussion on the clauses makes much more interesting reading. The clauses were, it seems, drawn up from the point of view of the engineer, and there were naturally many criticisms from the "contracting end" of the profession. That the contractor cannot claim any damages or reimbursements whatever for delays from any causes during the performance of the work is certainly unfair, and the inclusion of a clause by which a contractor can claim damages under certain conditions is certainly necessary. Plant and machinery are a form of capital, and interest on their value and some depreciation allowance should be paid while they stand idle. Again, as Mr. Duggan said, the best specifications are those which are fair to contractors, engineers and proprietors. When matters are in the hands of competent and trained men, this may reasonably be expected (with exceptions), but, as was pointed out, engineers have a multitude of assistants, some without experience, and some without any idea of the true intent of contracts. In these last few words one has the whole crux of the matter. "The true intent of contracts." Could this but be grasped, litigation, argument and dispute would be practically at an end, for the true intent of a contract is that it should be fair to all the parties concerned in it. Loose specifications, too, are as bad as tight ones, and perhaps above all is the personality of the engineer. The contractor must have faith in the engineer just as the engineer must have it in the contractor, and each must be prepared to interpret the specification clauses in a liberal spirit. Even then, the contractor will have to shine on the score of liberality, giving more than he receives, but he knows this and should allow for it in his estimate. The system of stock clauses is not to be commended, and their use should almost be restricted to definitions and matters of quite an elementary nature. The capable engineer will have no need for such clauses at all. Such clauses as the finality of the engineer's decision, the right of the engineer to vary the contract price, and others, should form no part of a contract. A clause which requires very careful watching is the following: "Any notice intended for the contractor shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the engineer or the purchaser." Let the contractor consider what it may mean to him if he is to take "notices" from the purchaser, especially as the term "purchaser" includes that person's "heirs, administrators, executors and assigns." The purchaser might assign his interests to a syndicate comprising 20 or more distinct individuals, each of which would be an "assign," with the right to give notices" (whatever they may mean) to the contractor. He would truly be in an unenviable position. It is satisfactory to note that the report was referred back.

Misfeasance and Non-Feasance

It is sincerely to be hoped that the anomaly of misfeasance and non-feasance has not obtained the hold upon Canadian law that it has upon English law. A recent action against a London borough council has brought this once again before the public, and a bare recital of the facts cannot but interest Canadian engineers. Briefly, a lady was seriously injured while cycling owing to the defective condition of a gulley grating belonging to the council. The special jury before which the case first went awarded her a substantial sum by way of damages, but the question of law was reserved. It has now been decided that the action must fail, because the plaintiff has not proved misfeasance on the part of the defendants. As the law stands, it would appear that a local authority is under no obligation to repair and maintain its works. If, in the first place, the gulley grating had been placed an inch or two above the roadway, or anyway so fixed as to be a danger to the public, the verdict of the jury would have been upheld, for that would have been misfeasance on the part of the council. But when the same result arises from neglect to repair or maintain, the matter is one of non-feasance and the council is exempt from liability. In giving judgment for the council, the judge condemned the plaintiff to pay the costs of both trials and of the appeal, and it is comforting to know that the lady (a confectioner's manageress) is possibly not in a position to do this. An ounce of justice is worth a pound of law, owing possibly to its rarity. Everyone knows the story of the judge who asked the cabman to drive him to the Courts of Justice. "Never heard of 'em," replied the cabman. And on the judge giving him minute instructions the man added "Oh, the Law Courts. Why didn't you say so at first? Thought you said something about 'justice'!"

Expert Witnesses

While on the subject of the law, exception may be taken to a statement made in the Contract Record (February 3) by Mr. Harry Barker in his article "The Engineer out in the World." Says Mr. Barker: "Courts have long held more or less respect for expert witnesses." If he means literally "more or less," the writer is at one with him, and would lay special stress upon the "less." But in the ordinary use of the phrase, and as Mr. Barker uses it, the stress would have to be laid upon "more," which is a very different thing. A certain judge once said that there were three classes of liars: liars, damned liars and expert witnesses; and he was not far wrong. It is pitiful in the extreme to listen to a case in which expert witnesses are engaged on either side. The hard swearing is a revelation, and the most elementary fact is presented in diametrically opposed forms by men who, as regards at least the half of them, must know that they are guilty of wilful misrepresentation. Some few years ago the writer was engaged as witness in a large building dispute. One of the claims of the owner was in respect to a factory floor. This floor was of fireproof construction and was finished off with two inches of granite chippings and cement, floated to a fine surface. Such poor material was used that if a book was dropped upon the floor clouds of cement dust arose, while where the hands were seated the coke-breeze aggregate was exposed in large patches, after less than six months' wear. The expert engaged by the builder deposed that such a floor was not a finished floor, but only a foundation for a floor, and when it was pointed out that there was no mention in the specification of further works the builder pleaded that the owner was himself going to provide a surface covering of wood blocks or other material. Of course nothing was further from the owner's thoughts, the building being a new one to be completed by the builder ready for occupation under time and penalty clauses. But the experts gained the day, proving to the satisfaction of the judge—it was the late Lord Chief Justice, by-the-bye—that floors could not be finished off in cement and granite chippings. Here certainly the experts scored, but then with experts on both sides one set of professional men necessarily must score, and the result does not disprove the contention that expert witnesses are sadly mistrusted. It is no uncommon thing to find retired medical officers of health and municipal engineers forswearing all they have ever sworn during their public career, when they were acting for a council and not against one. Professional societies might do worse than call some of these gentlemen to account.

THE THINKER

Back of the beating hammer
By which the steel is wrought,
Back of the workshop's clamor,
The seeker may find the Thought—
The Thought that is ever master
Of iron and steam and steel,
That rises above disaster
And tramples it under heel.

The drudge may fret and tinker
Or labor with lusty blows,
But back of him stands the Thinker—
The clear-eyed man who knows;
For into each plow or sabre,
Each piece and part and whole,
Must go the brains of labor,
Which gives the work a soul.

Back of the motor's humming,
Back of the bell that sings,
Back of the hammer's drumming,
Back of the crane that swings,
There is the eye which scans them,
Watching through stress and strain,
There is the Mind which plans them—
Back of the brawn, the Brain.

Might of the roaring boiler,
Force of the engine's thrust,
Strength of the sweating toiler,
Greatly in these we trust;
But back of them stands the Schemer,
The Thinker who drives things through,
Back of the job—the Dreamer
Who's making the dream come true.

—Berton Braley.

There is a popular misconception abroad anent the spending of public money, and that section of the public which believes in what it is pleased to call rigid economy is not a small one. To this section, no public work is politic unless it shows a monetary return or dividend. Public convenience stands for nothing. The fallacy of this point of view may be proved in a score of ways. Street paving, for example, brings no tangible monetary return, and the rates on property would come in just the same if every side street in a town remained unpaved. Sewerage and sewage disposal, again, are cases in point, and building supervision and lighting are not without their application. The comfort and convenience of the community are the first points to be considered, and if means allow these should receive a full share of attention. In London, England, the Thames steamboat services were discontinued, because they didn't pay, and a splendid waterway now lies unused so far as passenger traffic is concerned, and all manner of shifts and expedients have to be resorted to, and all manner of vehicles engaged, to perform a journey from one point on the river-bank to another. Some hundreds of thousands of people are habitually incommoded simply because the steamboat services did not show a dividend, and London might just as well discontinue the repair and maintenance of Fleet Street or the Strand for a similar reason. The money expended on public utility works invariably comes back to the public, either directly or indirectly, and if more spirit were shown by municipalities the need for relief works would arise much less frequently. Mr. Norman Scorgie dealt with this matter in his presidential address to the Society of Engineers, in which he laid stress upon "the benefits derived by the community in the way of improved health and conditions of living by a judicious expenditure upon sanitation, water supply and kindred works."

IN the United States competition for contracts appears to be even keener than it is in Canada. The eagerness of the larger contractors for work was well illustrated at the letting of the Pennsylvania concrete viaduct over the Susquehanna River at Harrisburg, Pa. The estimated cost of this bridge exceeded the highest of thirty-eight bids by more than $100,000, and the lowest by nearly $500,000. There were fifty-four sets of plans out for bidding. The principal item of the contract was 56,000 cu. yds. of concrete, for which the remarkably low bid of $4.73 per cubic yard was received. The lowest ten bids on this item were below $6.00 per cubic yard, and all but one bid were below $10.00 per cubic yard.

A Michigan contractor using large quantities of cement is said to make a practice of erecting on the site of each contract a small shed about 6 ft. high, which is painted bright scarlet, after the manner of a powder magazine, with large signs painted on all four sides announcing it to be a "bag asylum." The conspicuous character of the shed, coupled with the impressive wording, is said to have worked wonders with his men, who now put all empty bags in the place of safe keeping. As dampness causes the cement to set and so renders the bags useless, the necessity for keeping them under cover is obvious.

The recent sale of Manitoba debentures at 98.85 is the best possible evidence of the soundness of the financial position of the province, and indisputable proof of the faith of financiers in the stability of its institutions.

Trade Expansion—What Germany Was Doing Before the War

Specially contributed by R. O. Wynne-Roberts, M.Inst.C.E., M.Can.Soc.C.E., F.R.San.Inst.*

WHEN contributing my quota to the interesting symposium on trade possibilities (see Contract Record, Feb. 17, 1915) I referred to the Diplomatic and Consular report issued by the British Foreign Office and Board of Trade on the trade of Germany in 1913. This report was presented to the Houses of Parliament in December last, and a copy has just been received. It covers one hundred and two pages, and is therefore too long to discuss in detail, but I propose referring to some of the salient points, to indicate what was being done in Germany in respect to commerce prior to the present war.

Sir Francis Oppenheimer, the writer of the report, states that Germans, in eveiy stage of society, are prone to combinations." Every industry has its organization, and often its journal, and every branch of an industry is served so as to assure co-operation throughout. Combination is less effective in the British Empire; and in the Colonies it is not often heard of. At the present time the British Government is offering inducements for firms to combine to build up the dye industry which Germany had captured and built up on an enormous scale, but although the scheme has been modified more than once to meet the views of some firms, it has not yet been moulded into a shape acceptable to all concerned in that business. Combination is probably more successful in the United States, but the public opposition there is a factor which is apparently absent in Germany.

"Syndicates control production and sales, and when the home market is satiated—help toward directing merchandise abroad. In an atmosphere of industrial depression, syndicates are seen at their greatest advantage—at least by their members." "There is no doubt," writes Sir Francis, "that after each successive boom the desire for syndication is strengthened . . . because every boom gives the members of the various industries a chance of extending their works and raising their capacity of output—which means an increased production, and, in consequence, greater competition during a slump. The cry for syndicates became louder as the depression progressed."

A syndicate guarantees the existence of smaller works, checks competition, secures steady prices in the home market, and provides export bounties for foreign orders. For the great concerns, however, syndication entails some financial sacrifice.

On the other hand, it is the expectation that syndicates will be formed during the slump that affords the explanation of reckless extensions during booms, for when the syndicate comes it is necessary for those joining, to show good reasons for the rate of participation which they desire so as to secure a comfortable future; consequently some firms are known to sell their products below cost price in order that they may be able to buy a large business, for apparently those joining the syndicate pool their interest in proportion to the business done at the time they enter, which rating is revised from time to time. In times when trade is booming the syndicate can impose a fine on over-production, but as this is readily and gladly paid it constitutes a poor check. When it is understood that syndicates have accepted goods for sale amounting in the aggregate to considerably more than the members claimed to participate it will be seen how inadequate is the control. For example, if members can by various fantastic means contrive to show that they should participate to the extent of $1,000,000, but manage to foist on the syndicate goods to the value of $1,149,200, the power and usefulness of such a syndicate are nullified. Over-production, however, is afterwards counteracted by orders to reduce, and as all members have to bear their proportionate loss it spells hardship for those who have scrupulously observed the conditions of membership. Sir Francis Oppenheimer stated that "the foundation of every syndicate is accompanied by a colossal game of bluff—and the game is periodically repeated once the syndicate has come into existence."

Moreover, by the policy pursued by the syndicates, home trade is made "predominantly lucrative," and this is due in a great measure to the extension of the works themselves so as to be in a position to exploit impending booms, but competition is thereby increased by the high price of raw materials, and export business is forced.

The exports owing to this condition are increasing in raw materials and half-finished goods, while finishing industries in Germany have been complaining of the increasing prices of raw materials, because the prices of the finished articles could not be increased in the same proportion and still compete with the products of other countries. The result is that labour is affected. This is to be seen by the increased employment of women and juveniles. In four industries named the number of men employed increased by 13 per cent. between 1909 and 1912, but the number of female employees increased by 15.7 per cent., and juveniles by 16.3 per cent.

We have heard much of the willingness of German firms to accommodate customers by supplying what they want, and this has often been held up as an example for British firms to emulate; but there is a change, because of the increased use of machinery and the scramble for orders of standard patterns. Sir Francis states that "difficulty is beginning to be experienced in finding manufacturers willing to accept those stray orders for goods which differ from the ordinary patterns. Once the machine has been set for a while the experienced workmen of the older school cease to be available."

Concentration is another characteristic of German industries. The application of science to manufacture, the utilization of by-products to reduce the cost of production, the Emperor William Institute for the scientific exploration of coal, and another institute for the study of ores, etc., are typical of German methods. The concentration of industries under one roof and one management so as to be better able to compete with rival firms, and the absorption of other works—such as the Mannesman tube works absorbing the Schulz-Knaudt sheet iron works—so that eventually they will control a complete line of production from the raw material to the finished article, suggest a counterblast to syndication. Many concerns concentrate on shipping and transport facilities, and to aid them the

---

* Consulting Engineer, Regina.

Government has acquired a controlling interest in certain shipping lines. Some firms concentrate on a financial combination so as to guarantee a steady sale of their coal output and the acquisition of shipping facilities, purchase of power, plant, etc., and to secure cheaper railway transport when bidding for foreign markets. Banks concentrate into smaller groups with their interests interlaced.

Weltwirtschaft—World Economy

It was the need for expanding the German export trade that dominated the public press, mind and movements in 1913. Weltwirtschaft—world economy—which bears the same relation to the world as political economy does to the State and domestic economy does to the home—was advocated as Germany's mission abroad. As her colonies were insignificant customers, and would be so for a long time, the world was to be her trading empire, with certain countries such as Turkey, China and South America offering special advantages.

Weltwirtschaft appealed to the people and new publications, new institutes, etc., were started to make use of the idea. The Institut fur Seeverkehr und Weltwirtschaft (Institute for Marine Traffic and World Economy) was inaugurated at Kiel University on February 20, 1914, and another, the Weltwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft (Society of World Economy), was constituted at Berlin on February 22, 1914. The members set themselves the task of applying to export business those scientific methods which have made German industries so successful.

"Weltwirtschaft" (world economy) was the national slogan of Germany prior to the War, and will be again some day, doubtless. It had its influence in the moulding of public opinion, in the creation of organizations, and the direction of Imperial activities. It aspired to dominate railways, banks and shipping movements abroad. It was planning to revise commercial treaties which are about to expire. In short, the programme was to promote German export trade by German capital, German ships, German railways, and German banks.

The impending and, no doubt, successful bombardment and capture of Constantinople will frustrate Germany's plan to capture eastern trade by the Bagdad railway and its future extensions, which was one of the Kaiser's favorite schemes.

But the idea of the Weltwirtschaft is only a huge expansion of the suggestion made in my previous article—with one important difference. Germany's great programme had the active support of the German people; whereas in the British Empire, and perhaps even more so in Canada—apart from the Governments' work of collecting and publishing information as to the prospects in other countries—financiers, manufacturers and engineers are perforce dependent on their own initiative and capabilities to build up export business and secure foreign enterprises. This is the reason that I have in many quarters urged on the formation of an association of financiers, manufacturers, engineers, contractors, etc., to secure business at home and abroad. In addition to what has already been stated, there are German societies for representatives of trades, etc., to club together on these lines, and these societies have, at least, the moral support of the Government behind them.

Sandwiched in the report is an interesting statement that although capital for enterprises was becoming scarce and the boom had dissipated, yet when the Prussian issue of about $90,000,000 4 per cent. bonds were placed on the market in January, 1914, there was an apparent abundance of money, for the loan was over-subscribed for seventy times. The Moroccan and other troubles had caused the hoarding of money, and when those political troubles had been settled the money was unearthed again. There is reason to believe that the present European conflict was anticipated, because finance was stringent before August last, and the unsettled state of affairs induced the public to lock up a mass of wealth. When the troubles are over, this wealth will be released and investments for it will be sought.

In the matter of loans, if reference is made to my article on Municipal Loans in the 1914 Monetary Times Annual, it will be found that the French financiers often stipulated that a portion of the loans floated in France should be spent on French material, etc. Germany's paternal care of her foreign trade has brought about a similar condition. Commercial orders are obtained by advancing loans; for example, "Budapest's municipal loan brought Germany a rich crop of industrial orders."

The report, of which this is a cursory review, contains a large fund of information on the commercial activities of Germany, but that is left for others to deal with, as it is not pertinent to the topic under discussion.

"'Speculative' is a word often applied to builders by many people who do not appreciate its full and serious meaning," comments The Building News (London, Eng.) in giving an interesting outline of the career of a speculative builder in the world's metropolis. Our contemporary continues: "The building of streets of new houses in the suburbs of London, or elsewhere, is a speculation indeed, or a lottery in which the prizes are few and far between, and the blanks very numerous. There are men who make money out of the trade, and, after selling the houses they have put up, somehow or other, retire and live happily ever after. But the struggle is severe, and only the fittest or the most fortunate survive the strain. The recent report of the bankruptcy of a London builder, on his application for a discharge, is an example of the difficulties and dangers that beset this business. Beginning in 1881, with a capital of some £300, and his trade as carpenter, he started on a career of speculative building, and in 1912 he failed, with unsecured liabilities not far from £200,000, and with assets, chiefly made up of equities in his properties, which he estimated as worth more than this big total, but which now only seemed likely to bring in about £2,700. Of course, his failure was mainly due to depreciation in value of his houses since 1907, though there was also loss in brickmaking and pressure by mortgages. The total cost of the properties he built came out at £1,909,845, which he managed to mortgage for £1,476,960. After all this money has passed through his hands, he is now left high and dry. But how many financiers, landowners, architects, surveyors, house agents, traders, and lawyers have made their protfis out of his enterprise meanwhile, and have had good cause to bless this long career of a broken 'speculative builder?'"

The adaptability of reinforced concrete for irregular sloping surfaces is well illustrated in an article in the "Engineer," London, describing the new Mappin Terraces at the Zoological Gardens. The structure consists of four artificial hills, and a number of sloping terraces which are very irregular, the hills being some 70 ft. high and covering an area of 39,000 sq. ft.

The employment of reinforced concrete solved all the constructional difficulties and enabled the work to be carried out at a cost far below that entailed by any other method of construction. Most of the surface of the hills was formed by a shell 3 ins. thick, and the lower terraces, where the heavier animals are quartered, have a thickness of from 5 to 7 ins. Incidentally the designer makes the claim that coarse, naturally graded, uncrushed ballast has invariably been found to give better results as regards both strength and density than the ¾-in. crushed ballast and sand mixture usually specified. A number of large water tanks were formed in the surface of the terraces, and made of concrete containing only the coarse aggregate. They were found to be absolutely watertight without the use of any waterproofing materials whatever.

The Restoration of Shattered Confidence

The U. S. Ideal as Conceived by John H. Fahey, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States

SHOCKED as almost never before in our history by the terrific impact of an unexpected war, the country's business was almost prostrated less than six months ago. The unsettling character of this disturbance you well know; and yet within this short period the recovery from it has been little short of marvellous. Able and patriotic business men, and resourceful organizations of business men, did their full share, working shoulder to shoulder with the responsible heads of the Government in repairing the broken down machinery and in restoring shattered confidence.

That this great historical happening will have far-reaching results cannot be denied. What the ultimate effects will be depends largely on us as a people, on the wisdom of our statesmen and the courage and leadership of our business men. Perhaps this catastrophe has brought us to a keener realization of our common interest than ever before. The farmer and the worker have come to see their dependence on the transportation agencies and the business men, and likewise there has developed an equally better understanding on our part of our relation to these other great interests.

It seems clear that we are going farther out into the world than ever before; that America and things American will be better known in lands where we have been almost strangers. In this evolution let us see to it that our America carries the impression we would like to have it convey, that it stands for liberty and justice and honest dealing. On no other basis can our influence be long sustained.

In the countries across the Atlantic now rent by strife, but a few months ago things of serious portent were developing. Violent social, racial and religious prejudices were aroused over projected reforms in nearly all of them. Even civil war threatened. But when the cataclysm came dissensions were forgotten over night. Rich and poor, high and low, came together in each nation in the common cause.

The example is sharply before us. Do we need any greater crisis than that through which we have passed so recently to make clear to all of us the necessity of real national co-operation and understanding? It is quite as patriotic, it is quite as much our duty, that in the blessedness of peace we should forget prejudices and partisanships and undertake to work together efficiently and persistently, supporting with all our energy that which makes for the greatness of the Republic and of its people.

As we go forward in this effort we will surely find that so far as business is concerned, unity of action and efficient organization will prove a great instrument for helpfulness and service. It is with this sense of service that we should support it and work for it—for better business and a grander Republic.

A Cheap Source of Power for the Contractor

So far as is known, comments The Engineering Record, the Diesel engine has never been tried, or even investigated, heretofore as a source of power for operating construction plant. The fuel economy and low labor cost of operation as compared with other types of power equipment have, however, gained for it marked recognition in marine and industrial service.

Considering total investment and operating cost, the Diesel engine, when used to operate a generator, is as cheap as any present source of electric power, not even barring cheap hydro-electric development. Industrial plants have availed themselves of it—why not the contractor? The latter, in addition, would make a considerable saving in freight due to fuel economy, especially where transportation facilities are poor.

The economies of running a contract with electrically-driven equipment are proved and varied. Wiring costs less in materials and labor than steam or air piping, and much less than the carrying of coal to small isolated boiler plants. Electric power, too, can be supplied to construction equipment with less loss in use than steam or air—53 per cent. less, it has been estimated, as compared with a hoisting engine run by air. Electric equipment, moreover, now costs little, if any, more than steam and air plant.

If then, electricity is a satisfactory form of power for the contractor, those undertaking good-sized jobs where 200 h.p. or more is used in scattered equipment should carefully study this means of making electric power, no matter where the contract may be.

For most contractors this is not a time for increasing overhead expense by the purchase of costly new equipment. However, the present depression is bound to end. Some firms have already gone far toward electrifying their field equipment. Why not take a further step and avail themselves of a source of electric power which may, except under unusual conditions, be had at a saving on any fair-sized contract in almost any locality?

[illegible] Walsh, [illegible] a veteran land surveyor and engineer of Kingston, Ont., died last week at the advanced age of [illegible]. He assisted in the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway from Toronto to Montreal and became [illegible] Engineer of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway [illegible] organization.

New Type of Gravity Mechanical Filter for the Toronto Water-Works*

WHEN it became known that an additional 60 million Imperial gallons a day mechanical filtration plant was to be added to our present 52 million gallon slow sand unit, the John verMehr Engineering Company, Limited, asked the Department of Works to consider their new system of filtration.

This system depended upon an ingenious arrangement for automatically removing the surface sand of the filtering sand-body continuously, together with the dirt which is contained, washing it and returning it cleansed into the stream of raw water and coagulant coming on to the filter. As the system appeared at first sight to be not only ingenious, but practicable, and as there appeared to be a number of advantages over the standard types of gravity mechanical filters, it was agreed that if the company built a unit of half a million gallons capacity a day, it would be given a thirty-day trial by the Director of Laboratories of the Department of Health, and, if such test proved satisfactory, the company would be permitted to put in a tender for the sixty-million gallons installation. Accordingly, a site was selected adjoining the old West Toronto Pumping Station (on Ellis Avenue), which drew water from the Humber Bay, and the demonstration filter plant was built there in the spring of 1913. The site was chosen because raw water could be obtained from Humber Bay, which is always polluted with sewage, and frequently muddy, and also because water could be obtained from the city mains under pressure for washing back the filter whenever necessary.

The plant was put into operation during the first week of May, 1913, and was turned over to the Department for the official test on May 21, 1913.

Description of Filter.—The arrangement of the demonstration plant is shown in Fig. 1. A centrifugal pump driven by an electric motor draws the water from Humber Bay in Lake Ontario, at a point about 700 feet from the shore, and about half a mile east of the mouth of the Humber River, and delivers it, together with a continuous supply of washed drifting sand from the sand washer, to the centre of the filter at its top.

The filter consists of a vertical cylinder of reinforced concrete deeper than usual in filter design, and is nearly filled with sand. The filtered water collecting system is at the bottom, divided into a number of small units consisting of a number of hoppers filled with graded gravel held in place by a brass screen fastened down to the concrete. At a distance of 2 ft. 6 in. above the underdrain system and all round the filter are a series of hopper-shaped ports down which the drifting sand passes. These ports converge downwards to extractor outlets, with glass inspection tubes so that the operation of the drifting sand can be watched. The extractors are controlled by cocks which can be adjusted to suit the character of the water being filtered.

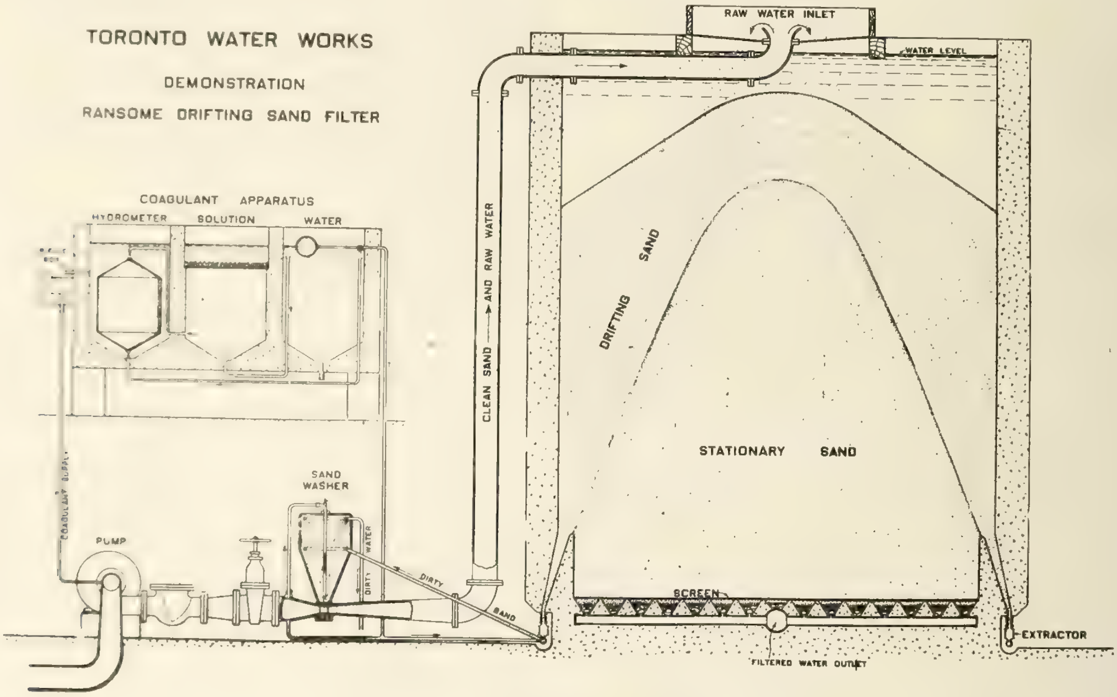


Fig. 1.

The drifting sand from the inspection outlets is collected by a ring main system, along which is a current of wash water which conveys the sand to the sand washer or sand separator. The sand washer consists of a flat-sided, hopper-like vessel with glass windows at the flat sides through which the action can be observed. The sand washer is attached to the filter supply pipe immediately over a constriction in it something like the form of a Venturi meter tube. An opening in the bottom of the sand washer lets through the clean sand into the water passing, which conveys it to the filter and maintains the conical heap of sand in it. By the well-known hydraulic principle the pressure in the pipe at the constriction is very much less than on the filter. This difference is sufficient to draw the loose or drifting sand charged with dirt out of the filter into and through the sand washer and into the supply pipe, and so maintains the continuous motion of the sand while the filter is in operation. The sand, which by this time has become freed but not separated from the dirt, is led into the sand washer at about midheight. The weight of the sand carries it to the bottom of the washer and the dirty water escapes at the top. Near the bottom of the washer is a jet of water which carries the sand downwards into the supply pipe, displacing the dirty water upwards in so doing. The water used for washing the drifting sand is unfiltered. The plan area of this filter is 143 square feet, or 0.0033 of an acre. The estimated surface of the stationary cone is 306 square feet, or more than twice the plan area. The average depth of the sand in the filter is about 13 feet, of which about 54 per cent. is drifting. The minimum thickness of drifting sand is about 2 ft. 6 in. and the maximum 10 ft. The minimum thickness of the stationary sand is 2 ft. 2 in. and the maximum 13 ft.

---

*[illegible] Official Test of a Ransome Drifting Sand Filter made for the City of Toronto by Geo. G. Nasmith, Ph.D., Director of Laboratories, and Fred. Adams, M.B., D.P.H., First Assistant to the Director of Laboratories—both of the Department of Public Health, Toronto, Canada.

The sand used was a local sand containing a large proportion of limestone. It was prepared principally by screening out the coarser materials and washing away the finer. The physical analysis of this sand shows its effective size to be .4 millimetres, and its uniform coefficient 2.7. It was passed through a sieve of 8 meshes per lineal inch. In the drifting sand the coarser particles tend to collect in the planes of maximum travel and the finer materials to drop through the coarser, thereby offering the coarser materials to the water first and the finer materials later.

Coagulating Plant.—A novel feature of the coagulating plant for the supplying of a solution of aluminum sulphate to the raw water is the employment of a large float or hydrometer-like arrangement for maintaining a solution of constant strength of about 1 per cent., which is fed through an orifice under a constant head, the orifice being changeable. The arrangement is shown diagrammatically in the Section in Fig. 1, and consists principally of rectangular reinforced concrete tanks in series, coated with solid paraffin.

The first tank contains water supplied from the pumping main and maintained at a constant level by a ballcock. The water from this tank may pass either direct to the bottom of the solution tank or through the needle valve at the bottom of the hydrometer tank.

Solid crystals of aluminum hydrate are fed into the upper compartment of the solution tank in sufficient quantity to maintain the solution at any convenient amount in excess of 1½ per cent. The solution passes from this tank into the hydrometer tank through a needle valve at the top of the hydrometer. Thus the hydrometer tank is supplied either with solution at the top or water at the bottom, depending whether the hydrometer is up or down. The hydrometer, which consists of an oak barrel with conical ends of concrete, and provided with brass adjustable needle valve points, is weighted so as to just float in a solution containing 1½ per cent. of aluminum sulphate. The mixing of the two liquids takes place quite readily, owing to variations in density. The heavier solution coming in at the top commences to travel downwards, producing circulation; conversely, the lighter coming in to the bottom commences to travel upwards, again producing circulation, with the result that stratification at the orifice cannot be detected. The solution, before passing to the pump suction pipe, was further diluted about 200 per cent., so that when entering the raw water the solution was of about one-half per cent.

Alkalinity of Raw Water.—The alkalinity, as $CaCo_3$ of Great Lakes water at Toronto, is about 100 parts per million, which is capable of breaking up several times the quantity of alum that would ever require to be used.

Operations before Official Test.—The building of the plant was watched from beginning to end, so that no detail of construction was left unknown. Every subsequent change in operation or construction was also observed. The filter was run off and on from May 7th to May 20th, so that the plant was watched from every possible angle.

Duration of the Official Test.—The official test commenced May 21, 1913, and ended June 27, 1913, constituting a continuous test of thirty-six days. On June 13th the filter was closed down for five hours because the West Toronto Pumping Station was being used as a "booster" station for raising the city water pressure in the western part of the city. This was a matter in no way connected with the demonstration filter, but the arrangement of pipes, etc., made it impossible, during this five hours, to get water for the filter through the intake pipe in Humber Bay.

On June 15th the screen in the bottom of the filter broke and the sand had to be taken out of the filter, the screen repaired and the sand replaced. The filter was consequently shut down on this date. On June 19th the filter was shut down because the Hydro-Electric power was off. With these exceptions, the operation of the filter was continuous during the period of the official test both night and day.

Bacteriological Examination.—As a rule, two raw water samples and two filtered water samples were taken daily and these samples plated about one hour after taken. Counts were made on standard agar at 37 deg. C. for twenty-four hours. Red Colony counts were made on neutral-red bile-salt, lactose agar, at 37 deg. C. for twenty-four hours. B. Coli estimations were made on standard lactose bile grown at 37 deg. C. for 48 hours in the following quantities:— 50 c.c., 10 c.c., 1 c.c., 1/10 c.c., 1/100 c.c. Counts on gelatin for three days at 20 deg. C. were also made, but were discarded for this reason:—The filter was washed back with water from the city mains. In the city mains and in the reservoir, a bacillus multiplies at times which gives numerous yellow colonies on acid gelatin. Apparently this bacillus multiplied in the filter. This yellow organism grows on acid gelatin, but does not grow on neutral gelatin, such as that used as a routine by Dr. Houston, of London, nor does it grow on Agar in the warm incubator, and it is of no sanitary significance. The gelatin counts were consequently disregarded.

Chlorination Test.—On June 13, 14, 16 and 17 chlorine was added with the alum to the raw water to determine whether such a procedure would be suitable with this type of filter.

Bacillus Prodigiosus Test.—Following the completion of the official test on June 26th, a culture of bacillus prodigiosus was added to the water coming on to the filter in such quantities that the number of prodigiosus colonies per c.c. in the unfiltered water varied between 204 and 600. No prodigiosus colonies appeared on the filtered water plates.

Turbidity Test.—The Humber Bay water pumped on to the filter during the official test varied naturally in turbidity from 3 to 45. The filter effluent was throughout perfectly clear. Following the expiration of the official test, clay in a fine state of division was added daily for three days from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. to the water coming on the filter. The addition of clay to the raw water was not uniform, so that the turbidity of the water coming on the filter varied from 375 to 650. The filter effluent was throughout this turbidity test perfectly clear. Throughout this test 1½ grains of alum per Imperial gallon were used and the filter was not washed back at any time.

Wash Water.—With this type of filter the wash-water is of two kinds.

The wash water which constantly carries the drifting sand out of the extractors to the sand washer amounted in this test to two per cent. of the total water filtered. This is raw water.

The wash water used to wash back the filter (about every eight days) amounted to somewhat under one per cent. of the total water filtered. This is filtered water.

The total wash water (both kinds) amounted to slightly less than three per cent. of the total water filtered.

Loss of Head and Washing Back.—The loss of head in the filter, immediately after washing back, when filtering at a rate of 500,000 Imperial gallons a day, was about 7 feet. Over a period of eight days' operation the loss of head commonly increased to 14 feet. It was found advisable to wash back the filter only about every eight days.

(d) Average Bacteriological Results Over Whole Test

Average Raw Water Count per c.c. on Standard Agar at 37 deg. C.	1365
Average Filtered Water Count per c.c. on Standard Agar at 37 deg. C.	13
Efficiency as per do. do.	99.0%
Average Raw Water Red Colony Count per c.c. on Neutral-Red Bile-Salt Lactose Agar at 37 deg. C.	106
Average Filtered Water Red Colony Count per c.c. on Neutral-Red Bile-Salt Lactose Agar at 37 deg. C.	0.7
Efficiency as per do. do.	99.3%

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

(a) When using ¾ grain of Alum per Imperial gallon

		Total Count		Average Per c.c.
Bacterial Count on 21 tests on Standard Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	17,283		823
	Filtered Water	196		9
	Efficiency		98.9%	
Red Colony Count on 9 tests on Neutral-Red Bile-Salt Lactose Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	1,069		119
	Filtered Water	1		0.1
	Efficiency		99.9%	

B. Coli in Lactose Bile

		Total Count		Average Per 50 c.c.
Number of B. Coli in 50 c.c. water. (21 samples)	Raw Water	18,150		864
	Filtered Water	139		7
	Efficiency		99.8%	

(b) When using 1 grain of Alum per Imperial gallon

		Total Count		Average Per c.c.
Bacterial Count on 13 tests on Standard Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	57,390		4,414
	Filtered Water	427		33
	Efficiency		99.3%	
Red Colony Count on 13 tests on Neutral-Red Bile-Salt Lactose Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	3,289		253
	Filtered Water	34		3
	Efficiency		99.0%	

B. Coli in Lactose Bile

		Total Count		Average Per 50 c.c.
Number of B. Coli in 50 c.c. water (13 samples)	Raw Water	28,550		2,196
	Filtered Water	710		55
	Efficiency		97.5%	

(c) When using 1½ grains of Alum per Imperial gallon

		Total Count		Average Per c.c.
Bacterial Count on 32 tests on Standard Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	15,452		483
	Filtered Water	261		8
	Efficiency		98.3%	
Red Colony Count on 32 tests on Neutral-Red Bile-Salt Lactose Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	1,351		42
	Filtered Water	3		0.1
	Efficiency		99.8%	

B. Coli in Lactose Bile

		Total Count		Average Per 50 c.c.
Number of B. Coli in 50 c.c. water (32 samples)	Raw Water	27,250		852
	Filtered Water	51		2
	Efficiency		99.8%	

(f) Average B. Coli Results in Lactose Bile Over Whole Test

Average number of B. Coli in 50 c.c.	in Raw Water	1120
	in Filtered Water	14
	Efficiency	98.7%

(g) Average B. Coli Results in Lactose Bile Over Whole Test with Chlorine Figures Thrown Out

Average number of B. Coli in 50 c.c.	in Raw Water	965
	in Filtered Water	15
	Efficiency	98.3%

(h) Classified Bacteriological Results Depending on Condition of Raw Water

(1) When Raw Water contained less than 50 bacteria per cubic centimetre.

Average of 28 samples in Neutral-Red Bile-Salt Lactose Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	28
	Filtered Water	0.07
(Red Colony Count)	Efficiency	99.7%

(2) When Raw Water contained from 50 to 500 bacteria per cubic centimetre.

Average of 36 samples on Standard Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	262
(Red Colony Count)	Filtered Water	7
	Efficiency	97.4%
Average of 24 samples on Neutral-Red Bile-Salt Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	140
(Red Colony Count)	Filtered Water	0.2
	Efficiency	99.8%

(3) When Raw Water contained from 500 to 2000 bacteria per cubic centimetre.

Average of 24 samples on Standard Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	1037
	Filtered Water	13
	Efficiency	98.8%
Average of 2 samples on Neutral-Red Bile-Salt Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	785
	Filtered Water	15.5
(Red Colony Count)	Efficiency	98%

(4) When Raw Water contained over 2,000 bacteria per cubic centimetre.

Average of 6 samples on Standard Agar at 37 deg. C.	Raw Water	9300
	Filtered Water	54.7
	Efficiency	99.4%

(e) Average Bacteriological Results over whole test with all "Chlorine" figures thrown out

Average Raw Water Count per c.c. on Standard Agar at 37 deg. C.	1420
Average Filtered Water Count per c.c. on Standard Agar at 37 deg. C.	14.8
Efficiency as per do. do.	99.0%
Average Raw Water Red Colony Count per c.c. on Neutral-Red Bile-Salt Lactose Agar at 37 deg. C.	100
Average Filtered Water Red Colony Count per c.c. on Neutral-Red Bile-Salt Lactose Agar at 37 deg. C.	.79
Efficiency as per do. do.	99.2%

Experience shows that the successful operation of chutes for the deposition of concrete by gravity can be assured by adopting an angle of about 45 degrees. The best type of chute is one of open trough section from 8 in. to 9 in. wide, closed sections being used only at bends and hopper outlets. An open trough is less liable than a closed chute to clogging, and any obstruction can be readily observed. The first portion of the chute, termed the "boom," rotating about and supplied from the concreting tower, should not exceed about 60 ft. in length, and the second portion, known as the "free end," may be of any length up to 50 ft., so as to facilitate the placing of concrete wherever it may be required within the area commanded by the distribution plant.

A French firm is said to be producing cement from the scum in pans used for beet sugar manufacture. The scum consists chiefly of calcium carbonate and water. Out of 70,000 tons of beet 4,000 tons of calcium carbonate is obtained. The scum is pumped into large tanks, where it is allowed to dry partially; finely divided clay is then mixed with it; the mixture is thoroughly amalgamated with beaters for an hour and burned in a rotary kiln. The clinker is then removed and ground in the usual way.

While lime mortar can be made strong enough for use in any ordinary building, and may be cheaper than cement mortar, it suffers from the disadvantage that it is readily compressed under load and requires some time to consolidate. Cement mortar, on the other hand, reaches its final form and consistency in a few hours, and no additional load has any effect on it. The consequent saving in time and certainty of measurements are special recommendations in favor of Portland cement masonry and concrete.

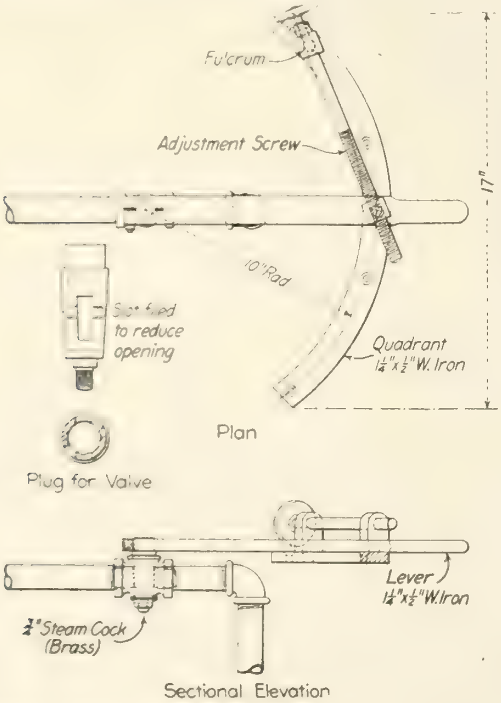
The tendency of the average contractor is to mix concrete too wet, the cement being washed to the lowest point of the forms, and the rest of the concrete suffers in consequence. Mixed too wet, concrete never attains its full strength. The mixture must not be so thin that it will seep through the joints in the forms.

Hints on the Control of Hypochlorite

Hydraulic Mixers, Specially Graduated Scaled Boards and Constant Head Barrels Instead of Orifice Boxes Are Features of the Plant at Denver

HYDRAULIC mixers of the type used in cyanide plants are employed to dissolve and mix bleach in the four installations which sterilize the water supplied by the Denver Union Water Company. Other novel details of these plants include the graduation of the scales on the solution tanks in pounds of solution and the control of the flow from the constant head box by special long-lever controlled plug cocks, stated W. W. DeBerard in a paper presented before the Illinois Section of the American Waterworks Association, and reproduced in The Engineering Record.

In the arrangement at Willard, where there is a 10,000,000-gal., rapid filter plant, two horizontal solution tanks, 12 ft. long, set 5 ft. on centres, are made out of 48-in. wood-stave pipe. Above one end of these tanks is a mixing tank consisting of a 50-gal. barrel with the necessary inlets, outet pipes connecting the mixing barrel with the solution tanks, water supply and drain. To agitate the chemical with the water in the mixer barrel, a 1-in. pipe entering at the bottom is reduced to a ½-in. nozzle which extends up into a 2-in. four-way cross. The side outlets of the cross are open. From the top outlet a 2-in. pipe extends above the top of the barrel and terminates in a tee into which are screwed nipples and turned-down elbows. The discharge is thus given a downward motion. A branch carries part of the supply through the side of the barrel about 2 ins. above the bottom. A 45-deg. elbow with a ¼-in. nozzle on the inner end of this pipe gives the solution a whirling motion which throws all of the sediment to the centre.

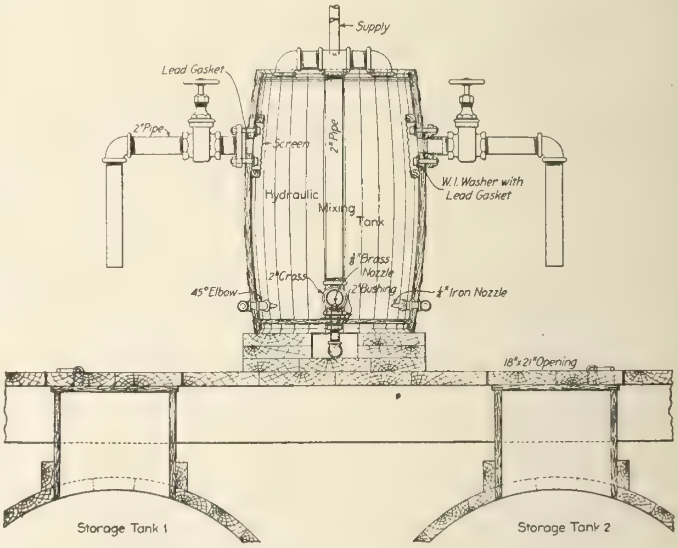


Scales on solution tanks are graduated to pounds of solution.

Operation

In operation enough of the dry chemical is weighed out to make up a 1 per cent. solution and is dumped out into the barrel, which is full of clear water. Filtered water under 75 lb. head is then turned on. The jet action of the water entering the tee at the bottom of the barrel pulls water and undissolved chemical into the central pipe, or hydraulic elevator, as it is called, and discharges it at the top. The swirling motion of the water entering at the side of the barrel rolls the undissolved chemical constantly toward the centre, where it is drawn into the elevator by the injective action of the water entering through a ½-in. nozzle pipe. Screens prevent lumps from passing to the storage tanks through the 2-in. overflows.

In half an hour practically all of the hypochlorite is discharged from the hydraulic mixer, and the storage tank will be one-half to two-thirds full. The remainder of the clear water to make up the solution to proper strength is brought into the bottom of the tanks midway between the bulkhead ends. Two-foot lengths of pipe terminating in ½-in. nozzles are screwed into a tee on the inlet pipe to give an additional mixing by the swirling motion produced. Numerous tests at the surface, centre and bottom of the storage tank after standing eight hours indicate a variation of less than 0.43 per cent.



Details of hydraulic mixing tank at Denver Hypochlorite Plant.

Scales Read in Pounds

Solutions of 1 per cent. strength are invariably used. A glass guage on the end of the tank is graduated to read directly in pounds of chemical. Readings of the guage are taken at one-hour intervals and adjustment is made if the necessary quantity is not feeding. By having the scales read in pounds a very simple calculation gives results, in grains per gallon, sufficiently accurate for all practical purposes. The expression pounds used between readings divided by the product of the minutes between readings and the rate of flow of the treated water expressed in million gallons per day gives, within 1 per cent. of the correct figure, the grains per gallon applied. Following the recent practice of expressing results in pounds per million gallons, the weir scales have been calculated to read in gallons per hour, so that one division gives results at once, the solution tank being read every hour.

Graduation of the scale is accomplished by actually weighing into it 200 lbs. of water from a small barrel resting on a scale. Points are marked on the scale board after each addition. Graduations between these intervals are interpolated down to 10 lbs. of water, which, with the 1 per cent. solutions used, means 0.1 lb. of chemical. A 4 x 4-in. pine stick is grooved to admit the ½-in. glass guage flush with the outside. The pound marks, about ½-in. apart in the centre of the tank, extend across the face of the 4 x 4-in. stick, while the 1-10 lb. marks are on a graduated strip at the back of the glass, an arrangement permitting easy reading.

To obviate the etching of the glass tube by the hypochlorite, clear water is run into the tube as soon as the storage tank is filled or the guage cock may be closed during the filling operation so as to exclude the hypochlorite solution at all times. The difference in the reading due to the difference in the specific gravities of the water and the solution is too small to correct.

Constant Head Control

Instead of the usual orifice box a simple arrangement used by the company for some time in the feeding of coagulent solution at the Willard plant has been used with slight modifications for the hypochlorite of lime feed. The former coagulent rig consisted of a 30-in. vitrified sewer pipe set bell end down and filled in with about 10 ins. of concrete to make a bottom.

A constant head supply to this tank was furnished through an ordinary brass hopper ball cock. The outlet was through a plug cock with a lever handle extended by a wire pointer over a graduated board. The graduations were arbitrary, as the cock was eaten out in time and gave increased discharges for the same setting. This was of little consequence so long as the cock did not leak, for reliance was placed entirely on data obtained by reading the gage on the solution tank for applying the correct amount of coagulent.

In the hypochlorite-of-lime plants the vitrified pipe was replaced by whiskey barrels. Ordinary ball cocks with paraffin or blocks of wood dipped in asphalt are used to keep a constant head and ¾-in. steam cocks with extended lever handles control the discharge. A fine adjustment screw with the fulcrum and nut set in tapered holes in a fixed quadrant and the lever respectively allow the operator to remove the screw, flush the valve and replace the lever at exactly the former position. The plug in the cock is filed away for ⅜-in. to give a fine stream.

The design and construction of these various devices were carried out under the direction of D. G. Thomas, chief engineer of the Denver Union Water Company.

Concrete aggregates should be protected from intense heat in summer, and from freezing weather in winter. If the materials have been subjected to the heat of the sun, they are liable to cause trouble in the mixer by tending to cake the cement. When there are indications that the aggregates have been frozen means should always be taken to thaw them out, either by forming a hollow in the material and building a fire therein, or by putting the material in a sheet metal pan under which a fire is lighted. Usually these simple methods are sufficient, although more elaborate ones might be employed.

The Architecture of Belgian Towns

In old London, at the University College, an interesting course of lectures on the above subject is being given by M. Victor Horta, Director of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts at Brussels. In his opening address M. Horta devoted the greater part of his remarks to a consideration of the general influences affecting the growth of both town and architecture in his native country. As far as building materials are concerned, the southern provinces of the country are so rich in stones of many colors and beautiful marbles that big nations might well envy them. In the north, in the flat country, these materials are rare, but there is no lack of brick earth. Turning to the subject of the lay-out of the towns, the lecturer considered three types. First, those with streets radiating from one centre, such as Malines and Brussels, though in the latter the modern tendency to imitate Paris has rather obscured the original plan. Secondly, he took those towns which have streets running parallel to each other and, usually, a big waterway, such as Antwerp and Maestricht. In the third type he embodied towns laid out around various important points or roads. Brussels, Antwerp, and Ghent, which have expanded very much, have at times been sadly reconstructed. Ghent particularly needed knowing well before one realized its never-ending charms. Ypres, on the other hand, had been content to remain the beautiful old town it had been. The lecturer illustrated by means of several slides of houses in Ypres, Ghent, Tournai, Liege, and Bruges how the Walloons preferred the gable to the cornice. In fact some architects held that the blue limestone was not suitable to classical profile. Proceeding to describe the characteristic features in the evolution of architectural schools during the last seventy-five years, he remarked that in the early part of the nineteenth century there appeared to be a revolution in their architecture. Three different schools started, the Classic revival, the Gothic revival, and the "Neo-almost-everything." He illustrated each school and particularly drew attention to the fine classical front of the Palais des Beaux-Arts at Brussels. M. Horta concluded with a prediction that destroyed Belgium would be fittingly rebuilt, and that the necessary funds could be obtained in some way or other from the aggressor.

The most recent Italian earthquake, with its record of 35,000 people killed and 45,000 injured, carries its lesson so far as construction is concerned. Newspaper specials from Rome agree that the great mortality is attributable to the method of dry construction employed in the affected region, the stones being piled upon each other without mortar. The only buildings which escaped total destruction were the modern houses.

Alec Duncan, the expert road builder of [illegible], Ore., has about completed plans for a road machine that will revolutionize road work. The machine in question, so Duncan states, will plow up the road, grade and grub the right of way; all stumps will be carried on an endless chain through a hopper that will grind the wood into a pulp, press this into blocks for wood paving; and the extract of juice from the wood will be manufactured into denatured alcohol, which will propel the machine along the highway while at work.'

The Larger Problems of Town Planning

Abstract of an Interesting Paper Presented by Thos. H. Mawson at a Recent Meeting of the Town Planning Institute in London

IN undertaking the remodelling or improvement of an existing city, and in the creation of a new one, we have two problems which, in one way at least, are fundamentally different. In the first case we have before us not only so many streets, so many buildings, and so many spaces with which to deal, but, what is far more important, the individual communal and civic spirit which has made the city what it is socially, morally, educationally and commercially.

In the new city, on the other hand, we are faced with the task of estimating, so far as we can, what form the city's individuality will take, and how far its course of development may be influenced for good, and to what extent the development is beyond our control, and must be met and allowed for in all our operations.

It will thus be seen that, whether the sphere of operations be an old city or a new one, the first essential of the city planner is a thorough study of the origin and growth of cities coupled with that knowledge of men and things and that reverence for the antique which always accompanies it, so that he may be able to read on the face of things as they exist not only the city's history, but the impress of the civic spirit and the individuality resulting therefrom.

The Strategic Factor

From the very earliest days—from the days, in fact, in which men first joined forces for defence against elemental forces—the paramount motive in city building has been strategic, and nothing is written so largely and so plain to see on the fabric of towns as this strategic element. At every point in their history it has had its influence, and nothing could be more mistaken than to suppose that it is not visible in the new towns which are growing at the present time in our own country, but more particularly in our colonies. The strategic factor is present to-day, for each city seeks a site which will give it strategic advantages in the field of commerce, just as the old city did for the field of battle. The scene has shifted, but it is the same stage and the same drama, shall we say, "localized."

The reason for this careful inquiry into the origin of the city we are to plan in particular, and of that of all cities in general, hardly needs elaboration or even explanation, for this is obviously the first step in the study in the growth of cities, and, unless our training in this subject is deep and thorough, we cannot rightly estimate the lines on which the city we are planning will develop in the future.

Having thus solved the first point in our search through the city's past, and having determined what factors contributed to its placing, we now have to determine how far those conditions still operate, and to what extent; and also what other factors have grown up in the city's life, and are likely to grow up in the future, which will modify or change the direction of these influences.

First of all, throughout our investigations we shall find the evolutionary principle at work, and the more we look into the matter the more we shall become convinced that nothing happens in the whole history of a city which has its influence on its growth or decay which does not partake of the nature of an influence working through evolutionary processes.

If the town planner is to realize the highest and the best that each opportunity affords he must cultivate the broad outlook, and must carry his survey far beyond the confines of the place itself. Wherever the town is placed the designer will always find it necessary to take into consideration many factors which take him far afield beyond the actual scope of his operations.

I think in the few words I have so far said I have clearly indicated the three great rock-bed principles on which all good work by the town planner must rest, and which apply with equal force to every problem he is called upon to solve.

While, however, it would be disastrous for the town planner to approach his task with preconceived ideas as to the direction his improvements should take, he will always find that the main part of his preliminary work in first viewing the sphere of his labors and making an itinerary to get the geographical factors fixed in his mind will revolve round these first principles.

I do not mean that the whole of the work of the planning of a town should fall upon the shoulders of one man. This is far too much to expect of one individual, and no man could possibly be omniscient enough to render such an experiment successful. While admitting many notable exceptions, I would even go further, and say that the bane of the town, village and suburb planning which has been done so far has been that it has been placed in the hands of men who have usually been chosen for the task because they have shown considerable ability in one side of the work—such as architecture or administration—and who have been expected to evolve out of their inner consciousness a scheme which shall fulfil the social, practical, or artistic requirements of which his special training has given him no expert knowledge.

How suicidal such a policy is! You will hardly be able to conceive any person differing from me when I assert that a town plan must be the result of the joint efforts of the surveyor, the architect, the sanitary engineer, and the landscape architect, the sociologist, and, in the case of an old town, the antiquarian, never forgetting, of course, the necessity for legal guidance at every stage of progress.

First will come the antiquarian, who will schedule all that through its connection with the history of the town or its intrinsic beauty must be preserved, and who will prepare archaeological records, aided by photographs and plans, of all that is old, but which is not important enough to be allowed to stand in the way of that which is modern and hygienic; then will come the surveyor, who will prepare those contour plans on which the subsequent operations will be based; and after him the sanitary and hygienic engineer, who will determine on the source of the water supply, the pressure at which it can be delivered, and consequently the maximum height up the hillside to which we may build, the position of his sewerage disposal scheme, and consequently the lowest points at which sewers can be connected to it by gravitation, and will also suggest to the sociologists sites which will prove suitable for the provision of the other public services, such as power stations, gas works, and the like. With these materials before him, the sociologist will decide the density of the population and the number of houses to the acre which can be allowed over different parts of the site, the educational and recreative facilities to be provided, the location of varying classes of property with a view to social problems and amenities, and the connection between the artisan and his work, and, within the limits specified by the engineer, the location of the factory area. Thus is the material produced for the work of the town planner, and it is his province to take all these results of the labors of his confreres in city building and weld them into one co-ordinate and self-contained whole, a whole which shall express efficiency and beauty from every point of view and from every standpoint, whether that of the architect, garden lover, or sociologist, without sacrificing for one moment any of the solid qualities demanded by the practical citizen. This he will do not by the supervision of meretricious ornament, but by balancing mass against open space, height against breadth, the open vista against the enclosed colonnade, level masses of subdued and restrained architectural facades against the telling note of the tower with its strongly marked vertical lines, nobly spreading trees against the open glade, bright colors reflected in still water, and so on, all in mass, and with the broad outlook, leaving to the architect and the horticulturist the filling in of details in a manner consonant with his vision of the city to be.

I do not mean you to infer that each of these specialists will take up the work in turn and do his own special task independently of the others. Their spheres will interlock at every point, and if the city planner adequately fills his office he will be in direct communication with them all during the whole process. His is a task calling for infinite patience and infinite tact, but above and beyond this his training must fit him to sympathize with the aims and the point of view of all the others. He must have a knowledge in the round of each art which is necessary to his work, not only that he may the better understand and appreciate the point of view of each specialist, and so, by intelligent sympathy encourage all, but in order also that he may adequately fulfil his special task, which consists in forming one concrete whole composed alike of the artistic and practical out of the mass of oftentimes conflicting material which the various workers will place in his hands. Nor would the group of specialists ever be the same for each fresh feature which would call for fresh expert advice.

Thus we have a brief synopsis of our task, which, though necessarily sketchy and imperfect, cannot fail to raise in the mind of any man who is possessed of sufficient spirit and imagination to fit him for a place in the profession, a great and lasting enthusiasm for the practice of city planning.

Let us take the main principles enunciated, and see what are a few of the more obvious lessons to be drawn from them. The principles are as follows:

The Fundamentals

That each part of the city plan and each separate feature should be designed with strict regard to its connection with every other part.

That all efforts of town improvements demand that broad outlook which, by co-operation with other arts and science, will embrace and correlate factors belonging to all sides of the subject—aesthetic, ethical, sociological, hygienic, commercial, and recreational.

That the principle of design-in-mass, with the accent concentrated and the mass subdued, should receive due recognition.

That only by the broad outlook which will comprehend the past and the present and, as far as is humanly possible, the future, and which will grasp and control all the factors which make for the evolutionary advance or decay of cities, can success be achieved.

From these ethical principles, which ought to be the dominating influences governing our conception of the art and science of town planning, let us now turn to the economic factors which in this materialistic age are not only to be observed, but which, in the vast majority of cases, are primarily operative to the exclusion of all other factors. Our schemes to-day have to be something more than academic proposals—we have, in short, to prove that what we plan will also pay, either in the shape of interest (in terms of money) on the capital expenditure, as in waterworks, gas, and electric and tram undertakings, or in terms of increased mental power, as from the provision of adequate educational facilities or physical efficiency such as we expect to reap from better housing and the provision of parks and playgrounds for the community directly affected.

We must never forget, therefore, that the practical man has always at the back of his mind an adequate return on his expenditure, and I say he has a perfect right to expect it. I would urge upon every town planner that the only reasonable position we can assume is that an adequate return on municipal expenditure can only be attained by the adoption of town planning methods, and this further fact that, when we have attained perfect efficiency, which is always economic, in any department of our enterprice, we have at least laid the foundation of true beauty, for utility itself is potentially beautiful. On the other hand, the creation of beauty, as in a public park, is only economic in proportion to the number of individuals whose needs it properly serves, and this depends upon accessibility.

The first essential of a town plan is that it be compact with its many activities, commercial and industrial, concentrated to secure every advantage of transit, especially of heavy inward and outward manufactures, and where it can take full advantage of cheap power, light and heat. Our plans should aim at reducing the wear and tear over main arteries by the reduction of heavy traffic by placing factories and power stations and warehouses in direct connection with railway system, river and sea ports.

Having first secured the most strategic and economic position for his works, it became, in consequence, possible, and as a natural corollary, to house his work people in the most perfect manner, and from this a reflex action is now taking place, and the additional profits derived from an economic position, invested in model housing, is, on its part, paying double interest in the shape of increased physical and mental efficiency.

The circulatory system of arteries and main roads should form the anatomy of our plan, and should, to my mind, be first solved diagrammatically, our first care being to secure a scientific and economic solution which will aim at directness and avoid steep gradients or tortuous roads, for every loss of momentum is a tax on the community.

A New and Simple Method for Securing Dustless Concrete Floors[*]

By P. M. Bruner[†]

PORTLAND cement concrete sidewalks, having a top coat richer in cement than the concrete of the body of the blocks, are giving such general satisfaction that this paving has displaced those of almost all other materials. Even for driveways and roadways, concrete is beginning to compete with other favored materials, and with good prospects of superseding all other materials where the traffic is not excessive. Under these circumstances it has been a puzzle to find out why the wearing surface or top coat on reinforced concrete floors inside of buildings has given such scant satisfaction. The same composition for top coating, giving satisfaction in the basement, often is worthless when applied to the reinforced concrete on the upper floors. In the last few years technical papers have been full of complaints and suggestions on this point. Under special and unusual conditions, good floors have occasionally been laid of reinforced concrete in the ordinary way. For this and other reasons most experiments seeking to overcome the trouble have also been successful at times, and yet more often have been failures, thus leaving the faultiness uncorrected and the cause hidden more completely by misdirection.

And here perhaps is the place to define faulty, or so-called "dusty" floors. All floors are dusty that wear at all, and in cities all floors are dusty whether they wear or do not wear; but in this latter case all of the dust comes from sources other than the floor itself. The dusty floor that confronts and concerns the concrete worker is one in which the fine sand or other aggregate ravels out or rolls out of its bedding under moderate rubbing, scratching, or rolling of wheels. This produces, incidentally, both the objectionable dust and grit.

Such continuous failures have naturally created a demand for correctives to be applied after the failure has occurred, or for hardeners to be added to the original composition to assist the cementing potency of the Portland cement sufficiently to avoid the failure. One corrective of a floor that is faulty is the subsequent painting with ordinary paint, or with paint that has more or less varnish in it. These paints serve in part as a wearing cover, and in part as an agglutinating agent between the grains of sand. They also prevent water from reaching the interior of the top coat thereafter which otherwise might penetrate and aid in the hardening process in the course of time. Another corrective of a floor that is denominated "dusty" has found advocates. In this process the floor is rubbed or ground with a piece of grindstone, fastened to a handle, and assisted by some loose sand scattered over the surface of the floor. This work is so performed that the soft cement between the grains of sand on the upper surface of the floor is rubbed out without disturbing the grains of sand in their bedding. When almost the whole of the upper halves of these grains of sand is exposed the rubbing is discontinued and the spaces around the grains of sand are filled with neat cement which is ground in with the same rubbing instrument. This process may form a strong filling around the grains of sand, as also a very thin covering over the top of the grains of sand. This is good as far as it goes, and will enable a job to pass inspection that would not pass before. It adds, however, no strength to the weakened cement immediately below the middle of the grains of sand. On this account the trouble may return after the floor has had some service. Instead of remedying the faults of a finished floor, efforts have also been made to increase the cementing potency by adding so-called hardeners to the Portland cements. The active ingredients of most of these hardeners are, chiefly, fine pulverized iron and sal-ammoniac which are supposed to make between the grains of sand the old and well known rust-joint, in conjunction with the Portland cement. The work done by us with these hardeners, under the instructions of their official specifications, and under the advice of their superintendents, has failed to justify the claims made for the hardeners. Tests made for us by the Robert W. Hunt Company, with and without hardeners, did not show any advantage for them. Under unusual conditions, as said before, good work has sometimes been done by the ordinary routine work, hence one may surmise that these hardeners have given satisfaction and have been credited with benefits due to other causes than their own inherent value.

According to my observations and experiments, I came to the conclusion that cement top coating on reinforced concrete remains weak and deficient in strength because of the excess of water that is required to make the mortar plastic enough to be properly spread and struck off with a straightedge. This excess of water has no chance of escape downward, and rises toward the surface, where it remains until the setting process of the cement has well advanced. When a certain portion of the water has become bound in this way, in the setting process, the mortar stiffens up and becomes ready for the usual process of finishing and smoothing. Sometimes the setting goes forward too rapidly, so that the finishing cannot be carried out without sprinkling some water over the top to enable the workmen to work out a smooth finish. It follows that the floor is finally finished only after a period of four hours to twelve hours after the completion was first made into a plastic mortar. Not only is the strength of such a floor injured by the excess of water bound and entangled in the pores of the mass, but also by the disturbance of the crystallization process.

The only feasible way to overcome the difficulties, then, seems to be that to withdraw the excess of water that was necessary for the spreading and the rodding of this plastic mass to the desired level or grade of the finished floor. To bring this about, therefore, I lay on the plastic floor surface, when brought to its proper level, a webbing of some kind, and place over this some dry material which quickly withdraws the excess of water by the capillary attraction of the dry materials. This may take up 20 per cent. to 30 per cent. of the water originally used in producing plasticity of the mortar. It will not take up more than this, however much dry material is applied, and the amount of water left in the mass corresponds quite well with the amount that a professional cement-tester considers necessary in making proper test pices.

---

[*] Paper presented at the last Annual Convention of The American Concrete Institute.

[†] Of the P. M. Bruner Granitoid Company, St. Louis.

My surprise in my first experiment, in regard to the condition of the top coating after the cloth was lifted off with its load of damp material, was great. It had become so hard or stiff, in 20 minutes after the dry material had been placed over it, that one could walk over the surface without making even a heel mark. In fact, the coating was so dry and stiff that it required a powerful effort to float it with a wooden float to an even finish that could be smoothed off with a trowel. This effort, however, forced the grains of sand so much closer together that in this way some moisture was forced upward from within the more compressed mass, so that the floor could be properly smoothed off. The time between the spreading of the mortar and the smoothing of the floor need not be more than thirty minutes. Without the use of this drying process, we have, as said before, found that it would require the expiration of from four hours to twelve hours before the work could be successfully brought to this stage.

What I claim for this process is: first, a harder and denser top coat; second, a wearing coat that is equal to the best work on sidewalks; and third, the elimination of overtime work by an extra expenditure for labor of only 1/10 cent to 1/5 cent per square foot in laying a floor, and this extra expense is more than offset by the usual cost of overtime work. I do not claim to improve the cement, but I simply get out of it all the strength there is in it. If any hardener can be found that will increase the wear-resisting quality of Portland cement concrete, this process of mine will still be a profitable one, inasmuch as it increases the density of the resulting cement topping, and the work proceeds without delay and without the need of overtime work. The process is even more desirable where the wearing coat is placed on the reinforced concrete soon after this has been poured. In this case there is still less chance to get rid of the excess of water downward, for the foundation itself in this case is saturated clear through the mass with the water used in making the concrete itself liquid.

It is perhaps also well to point out that the top coat placed over reinforced concrete should not be made too heavy. There is considerable difference in the expansion and the contraction of the two materials under standard specifications. A medium thickness of top coat will therefore more readily adjust itself to the reinforced concrete beneath. A heavy top coat, on the other hand, may assert itself sufficiently to bring about a powerful shearing strain between the two, so that they will separate at the expense of the weaker mass. Specifications should not call for more than a ½-in. thickness, nor allow a maximum of more than 1 in. A top coat of ½ in. thickness on sidewalks, subject to the heaviest traffic, will last more than twenty-five years. The top coat should not be made to correct irregularities of the surface on which it is placed. Those who lay the so-called sanitary or magnesian cement floors will not undertake to lay a greater thickness than ⅜ in. to ½ in. thickness because this material expands still more than any Portland cement concrete. Because Portland cement topping demonstrates this fact less clearly, it is generally applied in thicknesses up to 1½ in. to 2 in. The reinforced concrete contractor can, if he will, obtain a levelness that will require no extravagant thickness of topping. He can also construct this floor so that there will be no laitance on it. This laitance is a soft, chalk-like mass that has not sufficient strength to hold the topping, or even to hold to the concrete beneath, itself.

Title Deeds in Stone

AMONG the inscribed monuments which have been rescued from the grave mounds of Babylonia is a curious series of stones covered with inscriptions in very archaic writing, and sculptured with mystic emblems, which were regarded generally by scholars as representing the signs of the Zodiac. These stones were just rudely rubbed down and smoothed sufficiently to receive the sculptures and inscriptions, which were among the earliest cuneiform inscriptions brought to Europe. The stones are called by the Babylonian name of Kudurri, a word interpreted as "Land Mark," and are akin to the Roman termini, having been set up upon certain plots of land to indicate the legitimate right of the owners to the property. The stones, with rare exceptions, belong to one period, that of the rule or dynasty of the Kassite kings in Babylonia, a period lasting from about 1800 B. C. to the Assyrian conquest of Babylonia in 747 B.C. The British Museum possesses about twenty-five of them.

Kudurri are most interesting monuments, in that they are not distinctly Babylonian in origin, their use having been brought into the country by the Kassites, a people who came from the mountain regions to the north-east of Chaldea. In the majority of instances they are rude stones and boulders, and, therefore, no doubt, originated in the custom of setting up a "stone of witness" at the corners of private property, on which were first inscribed or cut the totems or symbols of the tribal god, and later on inscriptions setting forth the right by which the holders held the property.

The nature of these important documents may be best shown by a quotation from one of the earliest examples—a grant of land to the libation priest of the god Bel. Here we read:—"Kadashman-Enliv, the king, has presented (this land), and he has set up a boundary stone. Whosoever shall alter this boundary stone, or reverse the ownership of this land, may Nenip, the lord of the boundary stone, alter his boundary shrine and tear up his foundation."

Many of the inscriptions are particularly interesting from a legal point of view, for they record with very full details the legal disputes which arose from time to time regarding the properties. In regard to the legal disputes as to property, the Babylonian of that period seems to have been as fond of litigation as the modern Hindu, and the pleas of one side inscribed on the monuments reveal many curious details of Babylonian law.

The use of building paper in lining forms needs constant attention in order to secure satisfactory results. The paper is easily torn in placing reinforcement and in shifting the forms, requiring much patching. It is also somewhat difficult to keep the paper absolutely smooth so that the final surface does not show any wrinkles.

Papers Presented at the Second International Good Roads Congress Held Recently in Toronto

Concrete Roads and Streets*

By Frank Chappell, Town Engineer of Oshawa, Ont.

A paving fact and an important factor in road construction is that no pavement is permanent. The term "permanent pavement" should not be taken as literally true, but only relatively so, for it is common knowledge that all pavements commence to deteriorate from the time they are opened for traffic. Then, again, we know very well that two similar pavements laid down under similar conditions will frequently show a decided difference in endurance under traffic. The "personal equation" seems to enter as largely into pavement construction as into anything else, in spite of carefully-drawn specifications. Of no pavement is this more true than of a cement concrete pavement, and this being so one should be carefully guided between the extremes and means of the seemingly perfect concrete road and the apparent failure of this pavement in some cases. The facts relating to the details of construction should be required at each observation—and here one may note that it is regrettable in the interests of good pavements generally that advertisers and pavement promoters should indulge in so much anonymous disparagement of rival pavements without an abundance of facts.

An Anonymous Pamphlet

Some time ago, in common, probably, with a number of other engineers, the writer received a yellow-covered anonymous booklet entitled "The Good Road, and the Not So Good." This endeavored to show, and no doubt proved to the satisfaction of the author, the crass stupidity of some municipalities in laying concrete roads. There may have been some points of merit within the covers of the pamphlet, but unfortunately they were lost sight of when one noticed on closer observation the bar sinister, as it were, against the book in the fact that no one acknowledged its parentage, there being not even a printer's name on it. There is no doubt, however, that it was calculated to inspire doubt in the minds of those who had committed themselves to concrete pavements, and in some cases it probably had that effect. A nearby municipality, for example, had already started on the work of paving when one of these little yellow books came within the view of a lay member of the Council. Such an effect was made by it that some of the members seriously discussed the advisability of stopping the work at once. However, other counsel prevailed, and the work went on, the pavement went down, and it is there yet, and shows every likelihood of staying where it was put.

The first piece of road built in Oshawa was an 8-inch macadam, on a Telford base. This was estimated to cost 95 cents a square yard, and the actual cost by day labor was $1.01. It was well made, and, apart from the fact that it was alternately muddy and dusty and that it harbored dirt, it was in fair shape after two years. It then commenced to unravel, and had it been deemed good policy to maintain it, it should have been repaired at once—a circumstance with which we are all more or less familiar. In the meantime, however, tenders had been called for an extension of this class of roadway, it being thought that the work would be done cheaper by contractors than by day labor. We are all familiar with the opinion of worthy citizens who think that day labor by a corporation is robbery, forgetting that not infrequently contract labor by a careless contractor is jobbery. The prices received in these tenders for macadam ranged from 95 cents to $1.16 a square yard, the main reason for such prices being that broken stone had to be brought by rail at a cost of approximately $1.50 a cubic yard.

In the face of these tenders it was decided that macadam roads, with their consequent liability for maintenance, would not be a satisfactory form of surface for main streets in a busy town. Different high-class types of permanent pavement were adopted later for the leading thoroughfares at prices ranging about $2.50 a square yard. These pavements, while giving great satisfaction, cannot be continued to any great extent past property with scattered frontages, or on streets where property would not receive so high a valuation. To meet these conditions a plain concrete pavement was put down. It is believed that this was the first of its kind laid east of Toronto, and as it is on the Kingston Road, it is already doing its part as a link in the highway that is to connect Toronto with Montreal, of which we hear so much. This pavement being the first, and, moreover, being laid by contractors who had never before laid a pavement of any kind, has not the pink-of-perfection appearance that so many pavements exhibit on first acquaintance. It has defects which are interesting inasmuch as in the future they will be guarded against, but by the general public who use the road it is voted a sound piece of work. To confess some of these faults (for they are ever before the writer), it may be said that the surface is rather wavy, due to inexpert finishing, and the joints are not as regular as they might be. Impurities in the gravel, combined with the laitance from the cement, at first gave the road a scaly, blistered appearance, which, however, disappeared after a time. Now, the concrete pavement was laid down at a cost of $1.12 a square yard, including excavation, and gives all the comfort and ease of traction which may be expected from a permanent pavement. Moreover, its cleanliness is surprising, dirt and litter drifting to the uncurbed sides of the road, leaving a clean, white stretch of concrete twenty feet wide, extending for more than half a mile into the country.

The following year two similar pavements were put down; and here a point should be noted—that Oshawa has not been advised to go in headlong with concrete roads simply as a fad and because they are concrete. There is another reason. The comparisons of cost between macadam and concrete have already been shown. Another point is that the macadam pavement was paid for by the town in cold cash from current revenue, without any direct tax against the adjacent property. This was the cause of much bickering and jealousy on the part of the residents of other streets in the municipality. For the concrete pavement, however, debentures were floated, and the cost of the work is shared between the owners of property fronting on the work and the town—the property owners paying 60 per cent. in payments extending over twenty years, and the town 40 per cent. Thus you are able to put a proposition to the property owners on behalf of a pavement in this manner:

Will you, Mr. Property Owner, pay a tax of from six to eight cents per foot per year for a pavement passing your property?

---

* Discussion of a paper on this subject (published in our last issue) by H. S. Van Scoyoc, Chief Engineer Toronto-Hamilton Highway Commission.

That is what the most expensive of our concrete pavements cost the property owner, and compared with the advantages received it must be conceded that the sum seems trifling. So you see that it is not the concrete fad, but a matter of practical dollars and cents. The only sound way for a town to finance its paving is on the frontage basis, and the period over which payments are extended should not exceed a conservative estimate of the life time of the pavement, and, of course, local traffic conditions would govern this. Then, again, all citizens use the main thoroughfares more or less, and so it would seem fair that all should contribute some portion of the cost as has been illustrated—say 40 per cent. by the town and 60 per cent. by the owners of adjacent properties. Once off the main thoroughfares, however, the cost should be borne wholly by the property owners, and, as has been shown, it is no very great amount in the case of such a pavement as we are discussing.

An Efficient Inspector Essential

Now, regarding the technical side of the concrete pavement. Too much care cannot be given to the selection of an inspector. It is a slow process, but every year some town is looking over its previous year's work with regret and realizing that the two-dollar-a-day, old and esteemed citizen who was put on as inspector has been after all a poor investment. Good intentions and an honest conscience are all very well, but for the sake of the pavement a municipality must appoint as inspector a man of good common sense and an honest understanding, based upon practical experience in the work in hand. Three or four per cent. of the cost of the piece of pavement is little enough to pay for competent supervision, but it can be done for that. The aggregate and cement are more or less staple, but the "personal equation" depends upon the competence of the inspector who is to have charge of the work.

Details of Practice at Oshawa, Ont.

So much information in the nature of specifications is common knowledge that only a few details of a practical nature that have arisen during the course of pavement work will be touched upon here.

In Oshawa the aggregate has been supplied by creek, pit, and lake-shore gravel. In the first road the stone was separated from the sand by screening, and then picked over and stones larger than one's fist removed. Where the subgrade had been excavated below grade the larger stones were pounded into the roadbed just ahead of the concrete. This plan, however, leads to confusion, and is not to be recommended. On other streets the gravel was screened as far as possible between the limits of 2 in. to ¼ in. A point worthy of notice is to take care, after the ingredients have been separated, that teams and workmen bringing up fresh material along the sub-grade do not raise a dust that will coat the surface of the stones and the heaps of sand ahead of the mixing outfit. Simple as it seems, this has been a source of serious defects.

It seems to be a more sound practice to have the subgrade flat, and, assuming the road to be 16 feet wide, to have the middle of the cross section seven inches thick and five inches at the side, rather than to have a uniformly crowned road surface six inches thick. The only danger with the flat sub-grade is that unless great care is taken it is likely to be hollow in the centre in some places and thus offer facilities for the retention of water. Close attention should be paid to rolling, particularly where any filling has been carried out. If the filling is much over six inches, there is no doubt that greater security is offered by the adoption of some reinforcing material. Wire mesh is suitable and very convenient for this purpose, although it of course adds somewhat to the cost of the finished pavement.

The Oshawa work has been carried out with a mixture having the proportion of 1:2:4, and with thorough mixing seems to give good results, although some authorities advise a proportion of 1:2:3, and even stronger proportions. A thorough mixing, however, covers any slight error there may be in the amount of cement, and to check this the number of revolutions of the mixer per batch should be frequently noted, and the contractor cautioned, if necessary, against "racing" the gang to finish out ahead of a previous day's work.

As a suggestion which would perhaps offer a wider field for discussion than is confined within the limits of this article, the writer would call attention to the possibilities of a new line of development in concrete road work. The application of concrete with an air compressor has been successfully carried out upon building operations. Attention has been called recently to an article in one of our journals* on the application of concrete to walls and such structures by high pressure, super-heated steam. Here, possibly, there is a wide field of endeavor and a new method of work offered to some enterprising contractor with capital in applying these principles of operation to pavement work.

The cement is getting to be more and more standard, but since to meet the needs of storage, or to expedite shipment, manufacturers find it necessary to vary the proportion of the several constituents, it is equally necessary for the cement user to make careful tests of this article. Personally, the writer is of the opinion that cement should undergo special tests showing its peculiar fitness for pavement work. Concrete in bulk is self-curing in time. Most other cement work is cared for in some particular manner that ensures at least the commencement of a process of crystallization before using. The cement pavement, which naturally has to endure severe shocks, should receive particular care as to its setting and hardening qualities. Let this most important ingredient be tested at the mills by an independent inspector. The fee for such work is not a heavy one, and the system is well worth while. The results of the 24-hour test will generally arrive at the work before the car, and so a guide as to the setting qualities of the cement is provided without holding up the job. Apart from the inconvenience and loss of time, if the cement is tested on the work and does not come up to requirements dissensions are sure to arise as to what particular sacks of cement belong to the defective car-load, and later there is always a chance of some of this creeping into service when supplies of cement run low.

Be sure that all finishing is done from a bridge or some temporary superstructure placed clear over the concrete. It has been stated that the only way to keep men off the concrete is with a stick, and indeed it does seem to require drastic measures. The evil of such traffic on the concrete is made apparent upon close observation. The sub-grade must be kept well wet ahead of the work.

The finisher should be working all the time within thirty or forty feet of the mixing gang; otherwise initial set of the surface may take place, or dust will settle and prevent adhesion of the surface particles after finishing.

A finisher should not be allowed to just smear a float over the surface of the concrete after the fashion of a house plasterer, but should exert reasonable pressure, and so close all voids in the concrete, smoothing the surface over afterwards to obtain the desired finish. This is particularly important on each side of a joint.

Joints are the bugbear of all makers of concrete pave-

---

*See article "Mixing, Conveying and Placing Concrete with High Pressure Steam" by Harold P. Brown, published in The Contract Record of March 10.

[illegible] In the Oshawa work only two thicknesses of tar paper were used, these being first placed next to a steel partition plate, the soft concrete being closed on the paper after removal of the plate. Of the resulting joints it can only be said that some are very good, while others show that greater caution might have been exercised when withdrawing the partition plate or when floating the surface after the concrete had been placed.

When a pavement is being laid by day labor no effort is spared by the staff having the work in hand to show a commendable piece of work. Perhaps this is the reason for the criticism so often levelled at day work, the pains taken being considered wasted effort. Now, however rigidly a specification may be drawn, there is generally some point not wholly adapted to the work in hand. The engineer, or the inspector after a conference with the engineer, should be allowed a certain degree of latitude in the adjustment of specifications while the work is in progress, for it is better to check an apparent fault at the moment of observation than to continue the work with a defect that might have been remedied.

Specifications should insist upon the provision of some satisfactory arrangement for keeping rain off the day's work. A succession of light trusses with canvas stretched between will shed the water and save much worry about rough pebbled surfaces, which it is impossible to make good and which induce wear from the first.

Any attempt to carry out concrete pavement work in winter cannot be too strongly deprecated. To all ingenious methods of heating ingredients, water, and so forth, the word "Don't" should be emphatically applied. The damage done by a succession of frosty nights is only too certain to upset all previous precautions even if the days are warm. As a measure against attempting to carry such work through to completion against such chances as are offered with uncertain weather, all specifications should contain a clause stating that work must be completed, or else cease, by, say, November 1st. It is all very well to take a chance with work that can be confined to a small area, but for superficial work like concrete pavement, spread as it is over such an extended area, the risk of frost must not be taken. The defects do not show at once, and regrets the following spring are useless.

Although the greatest defects in a concrete pavement are likely to show up within twelve months after construction, it is just as well to have a guarantee extending over a period of at least two years. This guarantee, to be of service to a municipality—and of course a fair guarantee is intended to strengthen the hands of the municipality—should be in the nature of cash held back out of money due to the contractor. If this amount is, say, five per cent. or ten per cent. of the value of the contract, and interest at a rate to be agreed upon is paid to the contractor, an assurance is thus given that if the work in question should prove defective the municipality will be able to make good such defects out of the money they retain, without having recourse to law. It is very difficult to secure redress when holding guarantee bonds, even if they are couched in attractive terms and are for large sums of money.

In the Edmonton Courts, the Bitulithic & Contracting Company, Limited, and Messrs. Warren Brothers, of New York, have obtained an injunction restraining the Canadian Mineral Rubber Company from using their patent paving process. In delivering judgment, Mr. Justice Hyndman found that the patent had been infringed and said that there was ample evidence that the Bitulithic process was a very useful invention, and that, according to evidence given by City Engineer Craig, it had given highly satisfactory results in Calgary.

The State Highways of New Jersey

By Robert A. Meeker, State Highway Engineer

THE first roads built under State supervision in New Jersey were of plain macadam, in the northern section of the State, and of gravel in the southern. For the first fifteen years, these roads were satisfactory; then the increasing motor-driven traffic imposed a stress too heavy for them to withstand. This forced us to look for something that would meet the new requirements as cheaply as possible. We first tried the so-called asphalt oils and tars. These were applied hot by means of an ordinary sprinkling wagon. This treatment stopped the ravelling of the surface, which had caused so much unfavorable comment, but the results obtained were not uniform; some sections were very good while others were not. This led to the practice of mixing the stone and bitumen before applying them to the surface. The results obtained by this method have been over ninety per cent. good, whether the stone has been heated before adding the bitumen to it or not. We learned the first year that weather conditions must be considered carefully, and that the best results were obtained during warm, dry weather. This has led us to place such a restriction in our specifications and to further prohibit the laying of bituminous concrete before the first of May or after the fifteenth of October, except by special permission. If this precaution is not taken, the pavement is sure to become wavy, uneven and often so porous that water enters and disintegrates it. The great object in the construction of bituminous and all other aggregate pavements is to reduce the voids to the least possible quantity and at the same time to make a pavement as nearly homogeneous as possible; that is, the pavement must be as dense as possible and the mineral aggregate must be uniform in size and evenly distributed through the entire mass. To secure these results, the material must be carefully graded before it is mixed, must be evenly spread upon the road and uniformly compacted. As all of these factors are essential, it is very evident that the men employed, not only in the mixing, but also in the spreading and rolling of the material, should be skilled in their work if the desired results are to be obtained. These remarks apply also to Portland cement concrete.

No one pavement can be selected as the best for all places and all classes of traffic. The pavement to be used on a certain road must be designed to carry the present and prospective traffic. It must be constructed as cheaply and as durably as possible in order that the first cost, plus that of maintenance, may not be too heavy a burden upon the community. Having these principles before us, we must first ascertain what road building material is to be found along the line of the proposed improvement and utilize it as far as it is possible, with due regard to the ultimate economy. For example, a softer stone on a light travelled road will yield as good returns on the investment as a hard, tough trap on a heavy traffic road, and often at a saving of forty per cent. on the first cost. This principle has guided us in New Jersey from the very first. As a result, we have ten million square yards of water-bound macadam (principally in the northern and central districts), over six million square yards of gravel in the southern and seashore districts, and two hundred thousand square yards of oyster-shells along our bays. Each of these has served its purpose well, until increasing traffic has so augmented the cost of yearly maintenance that it has become necessary to change the type of wearing surface, the old pavements serving as a foundation for the new, thus obeying the old injunction of cutting our garment according to the cloth.

The wisdom of this practice is proved by our experience, which is as follows: The assessed valuation of all of the property along a certain road was based on the then farm values. Five years later the assessed valuation had increased five millions of dollars. The reasons for this were twofold: first, the improved road enabled the farmers along its line to haul four times as much over the road as before, and in less time, thus greatly reducing the cost of transportation and by this means increasing the profits and consequently increasing the value of the land; second, the improved road induced people seeking country homes to purchase land and erect residences along its line. Thus, as the travel increased, the necessary funds to maintain the road increased without increasing the tax rate. This is the logical method of road improvement as viewed in New Jersey. Therefore, for the entire State we have no one standard type of pavement, but rather as many kinds as we have varieties of material and weight and intensity of traffic.

As we are situated between the two largest cities on the Atlantic seaboard, our main highways are subjected to a heavy and constantly increasing traffic. This has forced us to resurface many of our old stone roads with bitumen, either as a surface application or in the form of a concrete. One million square yards have received such a surface treatment, while one million more have been paved with bituminous concrete. In addition to this, twenty thousand square yards of concrete have been laid, and of this over fourteen thousand square yards were treated with a bituminous paint coat.

A great deal of work has been done toward improving the alignment on our old roads. Sharp turns that have been the scenes of many collisions have been eliminated, and the roadway, at road intersections, has been widened, thus greatly reducing the probability of accidents. In fact, a large portion of our work on old roads has been done with a view to promoting the safety of the travelling public. Alignment and grade are two factors that are becoming as important in highways as on railroads. The saving in cost of maintenance and the promotion of the safety of travellers are demanding and receiving far more attention now than ever before.

Mainly Constructional

East and West — From Coast to Coast

The F. W. Thorold Company, Limited, 2 Toronto Street, Toronto, have been appointed Consulting Engineers by the Town Council of Port Hope, Ont.

The Thirty-fifth Annual Convention of the American Waterworks Association is to be held in Cincinnati from May 10 to May 14 next. The Secretary is Mr. J. M. Diven, of Troy, N.Y.

The Vancouver Marble and Tile Company's plant at Vancouver was damaged by fire recently at a loss of some $10,000. The loss is represented by damaged marble-cutting machinery.

At Saskatoon, the York Building, which has cost some $50,000, is practically finished. The building is two storeys high, of brick construction. The architect is Mr. A. J. Illingworth, of Moose Jaw.

It is interesting to note that an item of $135,000 has been replaced in the estimates by the Toronto Board of Education for the Administration Building which is to be erected on College Street, Toronto.

An important feature in the Ontario Legislature last week was the introduction by the Hon. Finlay Macdiarmid of a Roads Bill marking the launching of the thirty million dollar road programme of the province.

That the West is not altogether dead is evident from a report from our Vancouver office to the effect that three thousand men will be required this month for construction work on the Hudson's Bay Railway. The officials of this line are looking forward to a "record construction year."

The enterprising little town of Redcliff, Alberta, has a municipal programme which entails the expenditure of $230,000. Of this amount $190,000 will go for work on the sewerage system, while $35,000 will be spent on the water-works. Garbage collection and disposal represent an expenditure of $6,000.

The Vancouver Harbor Commissioners have been notified from Ottawa of the passage of an Order-in-Council granting forty-two acres of tide flats in False Creek for reclamation purposes. We understand that the general details of the project have been mapped out, and that the work is to be put in hand at an early date. It is the intention to lease the reclaimed area for industrial sites.

British Columbia, it appears, is enjoying an early spring this year, and in consequence a great deal of road work is under way much earlier than usual. The province has a comprehensive programme, which will be put in hand as soon as the necessary local arrangements can be made, the scale of wages which prevailed last year being paid.

The Northern Agency and Equipment Company, Port Arthur, Ont., dealers in builders' supplies, have taken Mr. Philip Labbe into the firm. Mr. Labbe is well and favorably known at the head of the lakes, and he should prove a valuable acquisition to the company. Mr. R. W. Burgess, who organized the company over a year ago, remains General Manager.

At Hamilton, Ont., the local architects and engineers have formed a club with the idea of erecting quarters in the near future. The following gentlemen have been elected to office in the new Club: Mr. E. P. Colman, President; Mr. W. Stewart, First Vice-President; Mr. J. J. McKay, Second Vice-President; Mr. E. F. Kelly, Secretary-Treasurer; and Mr. Lawrence Munro, Director.

Members of the Montreal Builders' Exchange recently visited the local Technical School, and inspected the engineering, woodwork, iron work, and mechanical departments. The members also had the opportunity of seeing the pupils at work in the iron work and mechanical departments. The methods of instruction were explained by the directors of the school.

The amended plans of the Burrard Inlet Tunnel and Bridge Company for the construction of the Second Narrows bridge, are to be forwarded to the Provincial Government at once, with a request for a definite statement as to whether further aid will be given. The British Columbia Government has promised $400,000, and the Dominion Government a subsidy of $350,000. The company want the province to guarantee their bonds up to $500,000. The total amount subscribed to the project, including the government [illegible] is $1,300,000, the other amounts being as follows: District of North Vancouver, $400,000 (of this amount [illegible] has been transferred to the Municipality of West Vancouver); City of North Vancouver, $150,000; City of Vancouver, $200,000.

The fourth annual banquet of the Chatham Builders' Exchange was held the other day, and it is pleasing to report that it was a most successful function. Among those present were Mr. A. E. Flower, Secretary of the Toronto Builders' Exchange, and Mr. T. Wright, President of the London Builders' Exchange. The chairman of the evening was Mr. William Robertson, of the local exchange.

From Prince Rupert, B.C., comes the report that the great new dry dock in that city which is being built under the supervision of William T. Donnelly, of New York City, will be completed in May, and that ships will be docking there regularly this summer. The machinery which has been installed for the expeditious handling of cargo includes a heavy electric crane with a lifting capacity of 65 tons.

The bridge which is to span the Bulkeley River in British Columbia, and which is to be erected by the Provincial Government, is to be 576 feet long. The structure will consist of four 144-foot spans, carried by heavy piers. The road-way is to be 14 feet wide. Coast fir is to be used in the construction. The Hon. Thomas Taylor, Minister of Public Works, has been unable to comply with the request that the bridge be constructed this spring, it being impossible to place the material on the ground in time.

Much interest has been aroused along the waterfront at Victoria, B.C., by the preliminary development work now in progress on the old Indian reserve. The area of grading operations for the common-user right of way goes back to the old hospital site. Much rock work is being encountered. Two grades are being prepared at the north end and both of which are to connect with the new Johnson Street bridge —one for the overhead road and the other for the footway beneath. The men are being worked in gangs of about 175 each.

Mr. J. H. Plummer, President of the Dominion Steel Corporation, reports that while the rail business has been dull, operations at the company's Sydney plant are proceeding at sixty per cent. of the total capacity, and that the prospects are bright for a continuation of the same scale. The latest development in the steel industry is an advance in steel prices in the English market. This is of particular importance to the Dominion Steel Corporation, seeing that with the exception of the steel required in connection with shell-making contracts, the firm's entire output is being shipped to English or French concerns.

Mr. C. A. P. Turner's latest revised plans for the Second Narrows bridge at Vancouver have been sent to Victoria for submission to the provincial authorities. At a meeting of the board some time ago it was decided to forward the designs immediately and to renew the request for Government assistance, by financing bonds to the extent of $500,000. Sir Richard McBride had previously intimated that the Government's attitude with reference to further aid towards the enterprise—a subsidy of $400,000 has been promised—was contingent upon the bridge company's submitting designs satisfactory to the executive.

Professor Burgess, of the University of Alberta, gave a lecture at Calgary recently on the subject, "Modern Architecture." The speaker said that architecture was still the expression of the people's life as it had been all through the ages, but that the complexity of modern conditions and the inventions of the last century had greatly increased the responsibilities and problems of the architectural practitioner. Greek and Roman architects had made a lasting name for themselves, and after all the design of the forum, or some other such structure, was comparatively simple compared with the design of a modern city hall, or governmental headquarters. Modern conditions called for a great variety of buildings—railway stations, clubs, swimming baths, banks, office buildings, hotels, factories and technical schools. Professor Burgess illustrated his remarks by a series of lantern views, which included the magnificent railway stations of New York, Washington and Paris; famous buildings of all kinds in old London; governmental buildings and banks in Canada; New York City sky-scrapers, and last—but not least—Toronto's new technical school.

Personal Mention

Messrs. Arthur and Hubert Soucy, of Montreal, have registered as Messrs. A. Soucy & Cie., general contractors.

Mr. Charles E. Parry, Town Engineer of Fort Frances, Ont., is serving with the Third Canadian Contingent as a Lieutenant in the 52nd Battalion.

Mr. W. A. Rogers, representing among others the Toronto Pottery Company, Limited (fire brick, sewer pipe, etc.), has opened an office at 301 St. James Street, Montreal.

Mr. Joseph Race, City Bacteriologist of Ottawa, gave an illustrated paper on "Slow Sand Filtration" at a recent meeting of the local branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.

At a recent meeting of the Ottawa Branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers Mr. H. A. Powell, K.C., St. John, N.B., read a paper on "Railroad Construction and the Public." Mr. Powell is a member of the International Joint Commission of Canada and the United States.

Mr. H. A. Bayfield has been appointed Principal Assistant Engineer at Fort Nelson, the terminus of the Hudson Bay Railway. The appointment was made by the Dominion Government. Mr. Bayfield was formerly Superintendent of Government Dredges in British Columbia.

An interesting talk on the construction of the Bloor Street Viaduct, Toronto, was given before the Toronto Branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers on March 25 by Mr. T. T. Black, Engineer in Charge for Messrs. Quinlan and Robertson, the contractors for the Don section of the viaduct.

John Gemmell, R.C.A., a Toronto architect, died last week at his home at Swansea, Ont. The late Mr. Gemmell was a native of Ayrshire, Scotland, and was brought to Canada early in life by his parents. He was an Associate of the Royal Canadian Academy, and a former President of the Ontario Society of Architects.

Mr. J. L. Skene is the new President of the Vancouver Builders' Exchange. He is supported by the following officers: First Vice-President, Mr. J. G. Anderson; Second Vice-President, Mr. A. G. Brown. Directors, Messrs. W. M. Horie, J. O. Perfect, T. Borgford, D. H. Wilkie, C. T. McPhalen, J. Tucker, T. G. Bird, W. C. Greer, R. H. Gale, W. N. O'Neil, A. P. Bogardus, H. C. Douglas, J. Bain, F. A. Worth, and W. O. Marble. Secretary, Mr. W. Hamilton-Lindsay.

The following gentlemen have been elected to office in the new Engineering Society established in connection with the Faculty of Engineering at the University of Saskatchewan. The elections took place at a recent meeting of engineering students held in Saskatoon. Mr. F. T. McPherson, President; Mr. H. S. Smith, Vice-President; Mr. James Murray, Secretary-Treasurer. Mr. G. J. McKenzie is

The Iona Gypsum Company's mill at Iona, N.S. (Note the proximity of the water. The splendid location and the facilities for shipping by both water and rail are features of this plant.)

Honorary President, and Mr. John P. Oliver Honorary Vice-President.

Mr. J. J. O'Gara, of Calgary, has been elected President of the Alberta Association of Architects. The other officers are as follows: Hon. President, Mr. Jas. Henderson, Edmonton; First Vice-President, Mr. Richard P. Blakey, Edmonton; Second Vice-President, Mr. G. H. MacDonald, Edmonton; Hon. Secretary, Mr. W. G. Blakey, Edmonton; Hon. Treasurer, Mr. W. D. Cromarty, Edmonton. Council, Messrs. G. Fordyce (Calgary), R. W. Lines (Edmonton), R. P. Barnes (Edmonton), C. L. Gibbs (Edmonton), C. S. Burgess (Edmonton). Representative on University Senate, Mr. Jas. Henderson, Edmonton.

From Messrs. A. C. Leslie & Company, Limited, of Montreal, we have received a copy of an interesting publication issued by Messrs. John Lysaght, Limited, of Bristol, Eng., manufacturers of corrugated iron products. This publication takes the form of a souvenir booklet, containing a list of the firm's employees on service and also a Roll of Honor of those killed, wounded and missing. It is significant of the Old Country's response to the call of the Empire that from Messrs. Lysaght's works alone 1,449 have gone on active service, and from their office staff, 67 men, making in all a quarter of the total hands employed by the firm. The publication reviews the causes of the war, and certain of the developments in connection with it, while the prefatory portion closes with a word of cheer in respect to the manner in which the bonds of Empire have been cemented during the last few months.

The Growing Importance of the Gypsum Industry in Nova Scotia

Quarries and Plant of The Iona Gypsum Company, Limited

A growing industry in Nova Scotia, and one that bids fair to become a most prominent one, is the mining of gypsum, large deposits of which are found in this province, particularly in Cape Breton.

In 1912 the Iona Gypsum Company, Limited, with their head office at Sydney, secured choice gypsum properties two miles from Iona, on Big Bras d'Or Lake, forty-five miles from Sydney, and started manufacturing this product. Today they are not only supplying the Canadian market, but large shipments are being made to different foreign markets. It is found that the gypsum mined at their quarries is of sufficiently fine texture to compete with the foreign-made, and particularly the German, material.

The company have a practically inexhaustible supply of gypsum in their deposits, an expert estimating it conservatively at twenty-five million tons. The material coming from these deposits is of the finest quality mined. In fineness of texture and pure whiteness it compares favorably with anything on the market at the present time.

A most important feature in the company's operations is their splendid location, they having both rail and water shipping facilities. They are directly on the main line of the Intercolonial Railway, and are also at the water's edge, where vessels of almost any tonnage can be brought right to their docks, which are only 75 feet from their warehouse. To meet their water shipping requirements they have erected

General view of The Iona Gypsum Company's quarry and mill, showing proximity of quarry and mill a warehouse built at the dock with a capacity of 1200 tons for bag goods, and have put in a loading equipment consisting of a [illegible] conveyor belt with capacity of 200 tons of crushed rock or 100 tons of bag an hour, making it possible to load the largest vessel in a few hours.

The quarries are in close proximity to the plant and the docks, the farthest end not exceeding a distance of 1300 feet from the mill, and being practically at the water's edge.

The plant is a most modern one, the mill being equipped with two 10-foot calcining kettles. The crushing plant has a capacity of thirty tons an hour, and the calcining plant a capacity of 200 tons every twenty-four hours. Power is derived from two 125-h.p. boilers and one 250-h.p. engine made by the International Engineering Works, Limited, of Amherst, N.S., and in addition a 50-h.p. electrical plant supplies the electric lighting system and the small auxiliary drives in different parts of the plant. An air compressor plant near the engine room operates the hammer drills in the quarry. In addition to this equipment there are blacksmith, machine and cooper shops.

The company have in charge of this plant as Superintendent, Mr. Chas. Vermaud, who is an expert in the gypsum business, having had over nineteen years' practical experience in United States and Canadian mills.

Interior of calcining plant at The Iona Gypsum Company's mill.

Mr. N. M. McNeil is the Managing Director, and Mr. D. G. O'Connell the Secretary-Treasurer of this progressive firm, which is rapidly winning favor with the trade by its high manufacturing standards.

The contract for practically the entire construction of the Mormon Temple at Cardston, Alta., has been obtained by the Kootenay Granite & Monumental Works of Nelson, who has been at work on the material for the substructure of the building for more than a year. The temple is being constructed entirely of Kootenay granite, obtained from the quarry of the Kootenay Granite & Monumental Works at Three-Mile Point, Kootenay Lake, from which, during the last year, sixty carloads of granite have been taken to Cardston. The construction work on the temple will extend over a period of two years more. The building is being financed from the Mormon headquarters at Salt Lake City. When completed the temple will have over $250,000 worth of stonework in it and will have cost altogether more than $500,000.

Editorial Miscellany

In an address before the Bureau of Municipal Research last week, Mr. W. W. Pearse, City Architect of Toronto, made some interesting observations concerning the work and reorganization of his department. He emphasized the importance of knowing the carrying capacity of soil, and said that a civil engineer had been engaged exclusively for this work. In regard to the By-law, Mr. Pearse said that he proposed to have it divided into Chapters, giving Residences, Theatres, Apartments and other buildings a chapter each. In this way it would not be necessary to wade through the entire Act to look up a single point. Each volume will be bound separately.

* * *

In the quiet city of Guelph, Ont., there is at least one optimist, in the person of Mr. R. D. Stewart, of Robert Stewart, Limited. Mr. Stewart tells us that the building prospects for the season are particularly bright with his firm. Already they have signed contracts to supply the materials for twenty-one residences in various parts of the city, whereas at this time last year they had only contracted for fifteen. They have a number of good contracts for outside work, also. Further, Mr. Stewart tells us that his firm has been working eight hours a day all the winter. Recently they closed down for a week in order to effect repairs to the machinery, but now they are starting in again at full time with a staff of sixty-five men.

* * *

Mr. F. L. McPherson, Municipal Engineer of Burnaby, B.C., read a paper, "The Kingsway Paving," before a recent meeting of the Vancouver Branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. He said that a review of the conditions under which the great highway between Vancouver and New Westminster was made, convinced one of the urgent need of the centralization of authority, both for constructional and administrative purposes. Along Kingsway there were four different types of paving, variously designed and all constructed at different periods by four separate authorities. Such an inter-urban highway was not only of local but provincial scope and usefulness, and it should have been constructed and administered by a highway commission composed of representatives of more permanent bodies. It was intended to publish Mr. McPherson's paper in this issue of The Contract Record, but it is held over owing to pressure of space. We hope to abstract it in a later number.

Among the several problems to be met with in the recent construction of the concrete reservoirs in San Francisco, Cal., was that of bonding asphalt to concrete. According to B. N. Abbott, in a letter to Engineering Record, after making unsuccessful attempts to apply the asphalt directly to the concrete in various ways, the expedient of first painting the surface with coal-tar was tried; and it was found that when applied in this way under right conditions, the asphalt would adhere so firmly that after it had cooled it could not be broken away without bringing pieces of concrete with it.

Mr. Abbott states that in order to secure this result, the concrete surface was first scrubbed clean with a bristle brush, and over this a thin coating of hot coal-tar was "painted." The coal-tar should be heated in small quantities, brought just to the boiling point, and then applied immediately. Heating the coal-tar in large quantities, which necessitated some delay before it could all be used, did not give such good results; and the gangs were therefore not allowed to heat more at a time than they could apply quickly as soon as it began to boil. The asphalt was spread over the tarred surface in the usual manner.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Capetown. Ont.
The Village Improvement Committee are considering the construction of one mile of concrete sidewalks this summer. For particulars, write David Lawson or Robert Crouse, Capetown.

Dundas, Ont.
The Public Utilities Commission are preparing a report on a revised scheme for waterworks. Engineer, R. W. Karch.

Dunville, Ont.
The Town Council have had plans drawn for about 2,800 feet of tile drain to be laid on Canal Street at an estimated cost of $4,400. Engineer, R. C. Kyd, County Buildings.

Edmonton, Alta.
The paving of Portage Avenue is contemplated by the City Council. Estimated cost, $131,000. Engineer, A Latornell, Civic Block.

Halifax, N.S.
The City Council propose spending $150,000 on extensions to the sewerage system, including the construction of an intercepting sewer. Clerk, L. Fred Monaghan.

The City Council have included $50,000 for the construction of concrete sidewalks this year. Engineer, F. W. W. Doane.

London, Ont.
The City Council are contemplating the construction of a subway under the Grand Trunk Railway tracks on Egerton Street. Clerk, Samuel Baker.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., April 14th, by the Board of Control for the construction of approximately 9,500 sq., yds. of asphalt pavement on concrete base and 2,400 sq. yds. of vitrified brick pavement on concrete base, and for the supply of quantities of vitrified and reinforced sewer tile. Specifications at the offices of the City Engineer, H. A. Brazier and the Consulting Engineers, Chipman & Power, 204 Mail Building, Toronto.

Morris Township, Ont.
Tenders will be called for in June by the Township Council for the construction of three drains, estimated to cost about $6,750. Engineer, J. Roger, Mitchell.

Mount Dennis, Ont.
A report will be prepared for the Mount Dennis Ratepayers' Association by Engineer E. A. James regarding the supply of water from artesian wells and on the possible supply by the Water, Light and Power Commission of Weston.

New Westminster, B.C.
The City Council will shortly start work on macadamizing sections of Carnaven Street and Sixth Avenue. Engineer, T. W. Blackman.

Stouffville, Ont.
The Township Council of Whitchurch will be asked by the ratepayers to lay a road 3¾ miles long between the 6th and 9th Concessions. Clerk, W. H. Clark.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Control will receive tenders until April 13th for the construction of an incinerating plant at the Island. Plans and specifications at the office of the Street Commissioner, G. B. Wilson, City Hall. Estimated cost, $15,000.

Tenders will be received until April 13th by the Board of Control for the construction of private drains and the installation of water services in the city from May 1st, 1915, to March 31st, 1916. Plans at the office of the Works Department.

The City Council will be asked by the ratepayers of the Runnymede district to construct sidewalks on Windermere Avenue, Beresford and Duril Streets. Clerk, W. A. Clarke, 40 Jarvis Street.

Truro, N.S.
The ratepayers have passed by-laws for cement sidewalks, $10,700, paving on Walker Street, $9,725, and for the construction of sewers, $4,825. Clerk to the Town Council, Horace McDougall.

Vancouver, B.C.
City Engineer F. L. Fellowes has recommended the extension of 12th Avenue from Sophia Street to Kingsway and has submitted three estimates of cost—$46,305, $66,788 and $37,926.

Victoria, B.C.
The City Council are about to lay concrete sidewalks on Collinson and Chestnut Streets to cost about $3,500 and asphalt paving, curbs and gutters on Haulton Street to cost $12,650. Engineer, C H. Rust.

Woodstock, Ont.
The City Council have commenced the construction of sewers on Hunter Street and Ingersoll Avenue by day labor. Estimated cost, [illegible]. Engineer, [illegible] Ure.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Amherstburg, Ont.
[illegible] has awarded the contract for laying 10,000 feet of 4-inch tile drain to C. H. Leslie & Son, Amherstburg.

Elma Township, Ont.
The Township Council have let the contract for improvements to the Gernhelder Drain to John Denstedt, Rostock, Ont., at $4,845.

Essex, Ont.
The Town Council are about to start laying 6-inch watermains, and have let the contract for pipe to General Machinery Company, 22 Mulock Avenue, Toronto. Estimated cost of work, [illegible].

Victoria, B.C.
The City Council have let the contract for the supply of fifty hydrants to Victoria Machinery Depot, 343 Bay Street, at $33.30 each.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Edmonton, Alta.
The City Commissioners propose placing an iron railing along the sides of the high level bridge, half a mile in length. Clerk to the City Council, C. E. Cox.

The Government of Alberta has guaranteed the bonds of the Edmonton, Dunvegan & British Columbia Railway at $20,000 per mile for the construction of sixty miles of line through Grand Prairie.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Edmonton, Alta.
The contract for the construction of a line 110 miles long to Coronation for the Bassano & Bow River Railway Company has been awarded to Grant, Smith & McDonnell & Company, Dallas Road and Montreal Street, Victoria, B.C.

Manitou, Man.
The contract for the construction of a steel cantilever bridge over the Nelson River at Manitou Rapids for the Hudson Bay Railroad Company, Fort Garry Court, Winnipeg, has been awarded to the Canadian Bridge Company, Walkerville, Ont.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Amabel Township, Ont.
Tenders will be received until April 15th by T. H. Evans, R. R. No. 3, Allenford, for alterations to the school, consisting of re-shingling and veneering.

Calgary, Alta.
The city has granted a site for the armoury to the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, and tenders for the construction of the building will be called for this week. Estimated cost, $350,000. Secretary to the Department, R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa.

Campbellford, Ont.
Contrary to a report in a previous issue of this journal, the contract for the Post Office and Customs House to be built here has not yet been awarded.

Collingwood, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., April 15th, by R. C. Desrochers, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the installation of fittings in the local Post Office. Plans and specifications at the offices of T. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, and P. C. Palin, Architect, Collingwood. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Kamourska, Que.
The plastering work in connection with the church being erected here will

is done by the general contractors, Thetford Construction Company, Black Lake, Que.

Ingersoll, Ont.
The matter of the erection of a school will be discussed at the next meeting of the School Board. Secretary, W. A. Sutherland.

Lac Aux Saumon, Que.
Tenders on all trades except plumbing for the completion of a convent will be received until April 15th by Sylvio Roch.

Lougheed, Alta.
The Secretary Treasurer of the Lougheed School District No. 1792, will receive plans and specifications on a competitive basis for a four roomed, two storey, brick veneered school, with cement basement, to have two rooms only on one side of the building finished and heated by hot air, and to be arranged so that the remainder of building may be finished at a later date. Estimated cost of building and price of plans and specifications must accompany them.

Montreal, Que.
A permit has been issued to the Russian Priests of Montreal, 40 Plessir Street, for alterations to a factory necessary to convert it into a church. Approximate cost, $4,000.

Nelson, B.C.
Work will be started shortly on repairs to Trinity Methodist Church, to include new roof, interior finish, steam heating plant, furniture, pipe organ, etc. Estimated cost, $20,000.

North Battleford, Sask.
Plans of a library to cost about $15,000 are being prepared by Stephenson & Evans, King Street. Tenders will be called for later. Chairman of the Library Board, D. S. Walker.

Oakville, Ont.
Gordon & Helliwell, Architects, Confederation Life Building, Toronto, are preparing plans for alterations to the Methodist Church here, to include the installation of a steam heating plant. Chairman of the Building Committee, Dr. C. H. Lusk.

Ottawa, Ont.
Tenders will be received by the Secretary of the Board of Health for interior renovations, including painting and decorating, to the Isolation Hospital.

Owen Sound, Ont.
Plans of a curling rink and clubhouse are being prepared by Foster & Clark for the Owen Sound Curling Club. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Port Dover, Ont.
Bulk or separate tenders will be received until April 10th by Ernest Fleming, R. R. No. 3, Port Dover, for the erection of a school in Section No. 7, Woodhouse. Plans and specifications at James Low's Billiard Parlor.

Smith's Falls, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., April 15th, by R. C. Desrochers, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the installation of fittings in the Post Office here. Plans and specifications at the offices of J. S. Davis, Clerk of Works, Smith's Falls, T. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Toronto, and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Tilbury, Ont.
Plans of a fire hall have been drawn by S. G. Kinsey, 14 Fifth Street, Chatham. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Education will receive tenders until April 9th for cabinet work at sundry schools, roofing at Western Avenue School, ash hoists at Deer Park and Strathcona schools and local telephones at Ryerson school. Plans at the office of the Superintendent of Buildings.

The Board of Education will receive tenders until April 9th for the following technical school apparatus:—Metal and woodworking machinery and tools; foundry and forge equipment; shop equipment; physical apparatus; chemical apparatus and supplies; gymnasium apparatus; gas and electric ranges and stoves; kitchen utensils; art equipment; furniture; window shades, dark blinds and drop curtains. Plans at the office of Central Technical School, 149 College Street.

Truro, N.S.
The Town Council will shortly start work on extensions to the Central Fire Station, estimated to cost about $6,700. Clerk, Horace McDougall.

Whitby, Ont.
The Town Council have decided to instal a lavatory and heating equipment in the Town Hall. Clerk, J. White.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Ottawa, Ont.
The masonry contract in connection with St. Lucas Evangelist Church has been let to Albert Tubbie, 71 Lees Aveue, the brickwork contract to H. Koffman, 192 Stanley Street, and the cut stone contract to F. Dufrainias, Hull, Que.

Thornbury, Ont.
The sub-contract for heating and plumbing in connection with alterations and additions to the school has been let to J. W. Hartman & Son, Thornbury.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Education have let the contract for roofing the school on Donlands Avenue to J. T. Flowers, 200 Markham Street, and for wiring to A. R. Rice, 152 Bay Street.

Vancouver, B.C.
The School Board have let the painting contract in connection with the Strathcona School to Campbell & Murray, 410 19th Avenue E. Approximate cost of building, $80,000.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Amherstburg, Ont.
John Collins, Port Stanley, Ont., is negotiating with Council for permission to erect a picture theatre here. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Beebe, Que.
Walter Brown, Beebe Junction, Que., is about to rebuild his sash and door factory which was recently destroyed by fire. Approximate cost, $5,000.

Blenheim, Ont.
H. Bolus, Blenheim, is considering the construction of an addition to his store, estimated to cost about $4,000. Brick construction.

Blenheim Township, Ont.
R. Wilson, Concession 5, Blenheim Township, Princeton P. O., has let the contract for carpentry work in connection with his farm buildings to John Chesney, Innerkip, and for masonry to Herman Radloc, Goble's.

Brantford, Ont.
In connection with alterataions to the power station for the Brantford Municipal Railway Commission tenders on heating and plumbing will be received until April 10th by G. W. Hall, 32 Colborne Street.

Hamilton, Ont.
Plans have been drawn for extensions to a factory for the Grasselli Chemical Company, Ottawa Street. Sub-contracts for roofing, plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work will be let. Estimated cost, $27,000.

Hull, Que.
Work has been started by Joseph Paquin, Youville Street, on the erection of a temporary building for storing furniture.

London, Ont.
A by-law to raise $7,000 by debentures for the construction of stock yards will be submitted to the ratepayers before June 1st. Clerk to the City Council, Samuel Baker.

Lucan, Ont.
G. A. Stanley is about to remodel business premises and to instal an electric elevator.

Montreal, Que.
The contract for the erection of a store for U. Lauzon, 1748 Notre Dame Street W., will be let this week. Estimated cost, $20,000. Architects, Audet & Charbonneau, 364 Dorchester Street W.

Tenders will be received at once on painting and glazing in connection with stores and apartments being built on Mansfield Street for Oscar Dufresne, 45 St. Elizabeth Street. Architect, M. Dufresne, LaSalle and Ontario Streets, Maisonneuve.

Mount Brydges, Ont.
A site for a garage and store has been purchased by R. H. Bellamy, and work will shortly be started. Frame construction, concrete block foundation, steel siding and roofing.

Ottawa, Ont.
J. Cote, 118 Clarence Street, is contemplating repairs to his store on Dalhousie Street which was damaged by fire. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Owen Sound, Ont.
The Owen Sound Curling Club are considering the construction of a curling rink and club house, to cost about $15,000. The club will meet at once to decide if work shall be started this spring.

Port Colborne, Ont.
Plans of a skating rink are being prepared by W. W. LaChance, 157 Main Street W., Hamilton, Ont., for the Port Colborne Rink Company. Secretary-Treasurer, John Rolph, Port Colborne. Frame and galvanized iron construction.

Port Rowan, Ont.
Oscar Rockefellow is about to construct a new front to his store.

Rock Island, Que.

The bank and office building which was contemplated by S. J. Fregreau, Rock Island, will not be built.

Sarnia, Ont.

Plans of a store and office are being drawn by W. Soper, 168 Front Street, for H. Yard, Locheal Street. Frame and brick construction. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Summerside, P.E.I.

M. T. Schurman & Company are about to erect a sash and door factory to cost about $5,000. Brick not yet purchased.

Toronto, Ont.

The Toronto Hydro-Electric Commissioners, 226 Yonge Street, will receive tenders until April 8th for approximately 3,500 cubic yards of excavation for a sub-station at Gerrard Street and Carlaw Avenue. Details at 15 Wilton Avenue. Tenders for the erection of building will be called for later.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Brantford, Ont.

The general contract for the erection of a factory on Grey Street for the Brantford Computing Scale Company, Limited, has been let to P. H. Secord & Sons, Limited, 133 Nelson Street S., at $13,000. Contracts for heating, plumbing and electrical work not yet let.

Ottawa, Ont.

The contract for heating and plumbing in connection with the milk house being built by W. A. Charlebois, 105 Le Breton Street, has been let to Thomas Walters, 288 Booth Street.

James Monier, Limited, Redpath Street, have let the contract for heating and plumbing in connection with alterations to their premises to E. Glaude, 67 Parent Street, and for electrical work to A. Seguin & Company, 369 Dalhousie Street.

In connection with alterations and additions to a store and apartments on Cooper Street for A. E. Low, 304 First Avenue, the heating and plumbing contract has been let to M. M. O'Connell, Limited, 212 Gloucester Street. Plastering will be sub-let.

Quebec, Que.

The contract for temporary repairs to a store for J. B. Renaud, St. Paul Street, has been awarded to W. Vezina, 156 St. Patrick Street. More extensive alterations will be made this summer.

Welland, Ont.

Harry C. Diffin, 249 Main Street N., has commenced the erection of a store and residence for A. Nero, 117 Main Street S. Brick construction, concrete foundation, composition paper roof. Estimated cost, $[illegible],000.

Windsor, Ont.

Lambert & Braithwaite, 10 [illegible] Street, Sandwich, Ont., are erecting a store for Zakoor Bros., 49 Sandwich Street E. Approximate cost, $6,000. Brick veneer construction.

Winnipeg, Man.

John Gunn & Son, Bank of Nova Scotia Building, have been awarded the general contract for the erection of three stores at Main and Pacific Strests. Some of the smaller trades may be sub-let. Estimated cost, $11,000.

Residences

Arkona, Ont.

James Evans is drawing plans for two bungalows. Frame and ornamental brick construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Plans of a frame and brick residence are being prepared by James Butler. Estimated cost, $3,200.

Belleville, Ont.

The Children's Aid Society are having plans of a home prepared by Ellis & Ellis, Manning Chambers, Toronto. Tenders will be called for on completion of the plans. Estimated cost, $15,000.

Brooke Township, Ont.

John Stevenson, 7th Concession, Inwood P. O., is about to start work on the addition of one storey to his residence. Frame and brick construction.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Plans of two flats have been drawn by Samuel Kennedy, 78 School Street. Frame construction, shingle roof. Work will start by day labor as soon as weather permits. Estimated cost, $4,000.

C. B. Chappelle, Box 93, Charlottetown, has prepared plans of a residence to cost about $6,000 for J. J. McKinnon, "Sidmount." Concrete and brick foundation, frame construction, shingle roof.

Work will be started at once on the construction of a residence on Kent Street for A. Pickard, c/o A. Pickard & Company. Concrete foundation, frame or stone construction, shingle roofing.

Essex, Ont.

Plans of a frame and brick residence to cost about $3,200 are being prepared by Hugh R. Johnston.

Grey Township, Ont.

M. Hutchinson, Brussels P. O., contemplates the erection of a residence estimated to cost $3,000. Frame and brick construction, concrete and stone foundation, shingle roof.

Halifax, N.S.

G. A. Cox, 27 Louisburg Street, wili start work in one month on the erection of four residences to cost $3,000 to $4,000 each.

The Cranston Building Company, 132 Hollis Street, are considering the erection of two or three residences to cost about $4,500 each.

Tenders on the heating, plumbing and electrical work required in the erection of two residences at South and LeMarchant Streets will be received until April 12th by the Cranston Building Company, 132 Hollis Street.

Tenders on the erection of a residence on Coburg Road for T. H. Renner, 5 George Street, will be received until Aoril 19th by the Architects, Harris & Horton, Keith Building, Barrington Street. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Kingsville, Ont.

C. L. Hildebrant is about to erect a residence by day labor. Frame and brick construction. Estimated cost, $3,000

Plans of a residence are being prepared for Hubert Wigle. Frame and brick construction, stone and concrete foundation, shingle roof. Approximate cost, $3,[illegible]00

Lambeth, Ont.

Alonzo Copeland is preparing plans of a residence estimated to cost about $3,000. Concrete block or brick construction.

Emerson Cornell is considering the erection of a frame and brick residence to cost about $3,500.

Leslie Bodkin, Howlett P. O., is preparing plans for a residence to cost about $3,000. Brick construction, concrete and stone foundation, shingle roof.

Plans of a residence are being drawn by L. Nicholls. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Approximate cost, $3,000.

London, Ont.

E. Harley Tennent, 456 Ridout Street, will start work in about one month on the erection of a residence on Fullerton Street. Estimated cost, $5,000.

J. C. Mottashed, 725 King Street, is about to build five frame and five brick residences to cost between $1,200 and $1,500 each, and will receive prices on material.

Montreal, Que.

F. C. Connolly, 774 St. Dominique Street, has commenced the construction of a residence on Madison Avenue. Brick construction, felt and gravel roofing. Architects, Salisbury & Poplan, 354 Madison Avenue. Estimated cost, $12,000.

Plans of three flats are being prepared by Prefontaine & Drouin, 182 St. Catherine Street E., for Toursaint Prefontaine, 810 Dorchester Street W. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Henri Gratton, 3854 Berri Street, has commenced the construction of four flats, estimated to cost $7,000.

Mount Salem, Ont.

H. Burnham, Aylmer P. O., is considering the construction of brick and cement basement to his residence and barns.

Napier, Ont.

Neil McDougall is about to prepare plans of a residence to cost about $3,000. Brick construction.

Oakville, Ont.

Tenders will be received by G. N. Molesworth, 2 College Street, Toronto, for plumbing and heating in connection with alterations to a residence here for G. E. Fauquier.

Orillia, Ont.

Tenders will be called for in about one week for the erection of a residence for A. T. Reid. Brick construction, concrete foundation, asbestos shingle roofing. Approximate cost, $4,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

D. L. Campbell, 6 Driveway W., is considering the erection of five residences this summer.

M. C. Neate, Rockcliffe, will sub-let contracts for the construction of a residence on Creighton Street. Architect, W. G. Davis, 5 Spruce Street. Estimated cost, $4,500.

F. C. Sullivan, Castle Building, Queen Street, has prepared plans of a residence to be erected on Heron Street for E. P. Connors, City Hall. Tenders will be called for shortly. Estimated cost, $7,000.

M. J. Egan, 33 Craig Street, is considering the construction of alterations to his residence. Brick veneer construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing.

E. Wentzleff, 249 McKay Street, will sub-let the plastering, painting, heating, [illegible] and electrical work in connection with the residence being built by [illegible] on [illegible] Street. Approximate cost, $4,000.

[illegible] Clark, 87 Somerset Street, contemplates the erection of a residence on Beverly Street this summer.

Quebec, Que.

A residence will be built on Bourlamaque Street by Ernest Rochette, 41 Des [illegible] Street. Work to be done by day labor. Concrete foundation, frame and brick construction, metal roofing. Estimated cost, $10,000.

South Middleton, Ont.

J. W. Fisher, Simcoe P. O., has started work on the construction of a residence to cost about $[illegible],000. Frame and brick construction, shingle roofing.

St. John, N.B.

Plans of a residence have been drawn for Thomas Hayes, Marsh Road. Brick construction.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will be received bv M. Kates, 408 Markham Street, for the construction of three frame cottages at Pine Beach, Stop 26, Lake Shore Road, west of Mimico. Phone College 6131.

Tenders for the erection of a duplex brick residence are being received by J. L. Havill, Mail Building. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Tenders on excavation for a residence and on digging a well at Wychwood Avenue will be received by A. G. Saunders, 39 Havelock Street. Phone Parkdale 1251.

J. H. Lankin, 9 Nairn Avenue, has commenced the erection of three residences on Ravensden Avenue. Smaller trades will be sub-let. Approximate cost, $3,500 each.

Work has been started on the second of five residences to be built at 75-83 Lauder Avenue by P. L. Speers, 70 Shuter Street. Estimated cost, $4,000 each.

Plans have been drawn by P. H. Finney, Architect, 79 Adelaide Street E., for a residence to be erected on Kingswood Road for E. Gagnon, 1359 Queen Street E. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Plans have been prepared for two residences to be erected at 223-5 Beech Street by E. Gagnon, 2359 Queen Street E., at a cost of about $6,000. Brick construction, shingle roofing.

Work has been started on the erection of two pairs of residences on Beryl Crescent by G. H. McLaughlin, 54 Hogarth Avenue. Brick construction, shingle, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Wheatley, Ont.

Plans of a residence to cost approximately $3,000 are being prepared for Myron Merryfield. Frame and brick construction, brick foundation, shingle roof.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Caledonia, Ont.

The following contracts have been awarded in connection with the residence to be built for W. Aldridge, Oakney Street:—masonry, Harry Draper; carpentry, Pinder & Guest; painting, T. W. Young; plumbing, J. H. Old. Approximate cost, $8,500.

Chatham, Ont.

George Rayment, 228 Thames Street, has commenced the erection if a residence on Cross Street for C. J. Cummings, King Street. Frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,400.

The general contract for the erection of a residence on West Street for Jacob Oldershaw, 19 Harvey Street, has been let to Isaac Moore, 19 Wilson Avenue. Approximate cost, $3,500.

Halifax, N.S.

The Cranston Building Company, Granville Street, have let the carpentry contract in connection with the residence being built by them to H. M. Shackmore, c/o the company.

The following contracts have been let in connection with alterations to a residence on Quinpool Road for E. E. Silliker, Cragg Building, Barrington Street: heating, Longard Bros., 213 Hollis Street; plumbing, W. S. Craig, 316 Upper Water Street; electrical work, John Starr & Son, 158 Granville Street.

The general contract for the erection of a residenc on Jubilee Road for E. A. Wood, "Elmwood," 13 South Street, has been let to Charles Wright, Wolfville, N.S., and the heating, plumbing and electrical contracts to Farquhar Bros., Limited, 16 Barrington Street.

W. E. Hebb, Queen Building, Hollis Street, has let the contract for the erection of a residence on Vernon Street to E. E. Silliker, Cragg Building, Barrington Street. Tenders on heating, plumbing and electrical work will be received until April 12th by the general contractor. Approximate cost of building, $6,000.

Montreal, Que.

The general contract for alterations to a residence at Dominion and Delisle Streets for the Parker Estate has been let to J. A. Coulombe, 498 De Montigny Street E. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Oakville, Ont.

The contract for alterations to a residence for G. E. Fauquier has been let to Charles Naplor, Reynolds Street.

The general contract for the erection of a residence here for G. E. Fauquier has also been let to C. Naylor. Estimated cost, $4,000. Architect, G. N. Molesworth, 2 College Street, Toronto.

In connection with the residence to be erected for W. C. McKav, the contract for the cement basement has been let to J. Tilbury. Other contracts not let.

Ottawa, Ont.

J. B. Morris, 305 Bronson Street, has let the contract for heating and plumbing in connection with the residence being built for him on Grove Street to J. T. Blythe, Frank Street, and for electrical work to P. Aikroyd, 416 Bank Street.

J. W. Foster, 11 Irving Street, has let the contract for heating and plumbing in connection with the residence being built by him on McCormick Street to H. Lethbridge, Second Avenue, and for electrical work to G. W. Matthews, 700 Albert Street.

Mrs. F. A. Davis, 139 Creighton Street, has awarded the general contract for the erection of a residence on Union Street to M. Davis, 139 Creighton Street. Brick veneer construction, stone foundation, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,800.

Work has been started on the erection of a residence on Fairmount Street for V. V. Rogers, Limited, Sparks Street, by the masonry contractor, R. Beattie, 7 Renfrew Street. Brick veneer construction, stone foundation, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $4,500.

St. John, N.B.

J. S. Earle, has let the contract for the construction of a residence on Torryburn Street to J. Mott, Metcalf Street. Brick construction.

Toronto, Ont.

In connection with the residence being built at 10-16 Belsize Drive by W. W. McDonagh, 73 Eglinton Avenue E., the contract for plumbing and heating has been awarded to Hearn & Lillie, 110 Wright Avenue and for plastering to Russell & Son, 80 Beck Avenue. Painting contract not yet let. Approximate cost, $14,000.

Welland, Ont.

John Thew, Main Street N., has commenced the erection of a residence on Main Street N. for Ernest H. Darby. Brick veneer construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Birmingham, Sask.

The Success Rural Telephone Company have let the contract for the construction of a telephone line to George Foley & Sons, Saskatoon, at $5,540.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

The Prince Edward Island Telephone Company intend to change the present ground line to a metallic line. New switchboard and other modern equipment will be purchased. Manager, H. M. Van Buskirk, Charlottetown.

Galt, Ont.

A by-law to raise $11,000 for the installation of a fire alarm system has been defeated.

Hebron, N.S.

A store owned by K. E. Crosby, Hebron, has been damaged by fire. The orcupant, J. M. Perry, sustained a loss of $3,500; insurance, $1,500.

Owen Sound, Ont.

Plans are nearly completed for a hydro station and office to be erected on Second Avenue for the Hydro-Electric Commission, and work will start at once. Brick construction. Secretary, John Parker.

Westboro, Ont.

The installation of a fire alarm system is being considered by the Village Council. Fire Chief, J. K. Thompson.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Glenavon, Sask.

The Glenavon South Rural Telephone Company have awarded the contract for the construction of a telephone system to G. T. Brander, 208 New Armour Block, Regina, at about $16,000.

Fires

Brussels, Ont.

The flour mill of W. R. A. Pryne has been damaged by fire. The loss is covered by insurance.

Carman, Man.
Law & McDonald's store on Villard Street has been destroyed by fire with a loss of $10,000, exclusive of the loss on stock.

Montreal, Que.
A grain elevator belonging to the Harbor Commissioners has been damaged by fire, with a loss of $100,000 on the building and $50,000 on the contents. Secretary, David Sheath, 57 Common Street.

Parry Sound, Ont.
Fire has caused extensive damage to the Hotel Kiplin. The loss is partly covered by insurance. Proprietor, Charles A. Gentles.

Paynton, Sask.
The Paynton Hotel and premises of the Paynton Trading Company have been damaged by fire to the extent of $30,000, partly covered by insurance.

Toronto, Ont.
A disastrous fire has destroyed nine frame cottages and nine stores at Humber Bay, owned by R. West, 16 High Park Avenue.

Vancouver, B.C.
A warehouse owned by the Vancouver Marble & Tile Company and occupied by the Ritchie Contracting & Supply Company, Granville, has been completely destroyed by fire. Loss, $5,000.

Yarmouth, N.S.
Stores occupied by Harry Bain and John Perry have been destroyed by fire, with a loss of $3,000 on the building and $5,000 on stock. Owner, K. E. Crosby.

Miscellaneous

Ottawa, Ont.
City Engineer F. C. Askwith has recommended that the contract for the supply of stone at Districts A, B, C and D be awarded to T. S. Kirby & Company, Sussex Street, Ottawa.

Quebec, Que.
Vandry & Matte, 169 St. John Street, are in the market for steam heating and plumbing apparatus and fire line service.

Stratford, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 5 p.m., April 15th, by the City Engineer, A. B. Manson, for the supply of approximately 25,000 gallons of road oil.

Toronto, Ont.
Tenders will be received until April 13th by the Board of Control for the supply and installation of a tank at the civic asphalt plant, foot of Princess Street. Plans and specifications at the office of the Works Department, City Hall.

Westboro, Ont.
The Village Council contemplate the [illegible] Clerk, J. E. Thompson.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Sydney, C.B.
The [illegible] Company, Limited, C. P. R. Building, Toronto, have been awarded a contract by the Town Council for the installation of one De Laval 3½-million gallon centrifugal pump, direct connected to one 125 h.p. Canadian General Electric Motor, complete with C. H. Wheeler rotrex motor-driven priming pump, etc.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Control have awarded the contract for the supply of 100,000 barrels of cement to the Canada Cement Company, Limited, Traders Bank Building, at $1.40 per barrel.

Winnipeg, Man.
The Greater Winnipeg Water District, 901 Boyd Building, has awarded the contract for the supply of 60,000 to 150,000 barrels of cement to the Canada Cement Company, Limited, 901 McArthur Building, at $2.46 per barrel.

Late News Items

Brantford, Ont.
The Board of Education are having plans prepared by the Canadian Domestic Engineering Company, Limited, 47-51 King Street W., Toronto, for a steam heating system, plumbing and ventilating to be installed in the Central School, Sheridan and George Streets. Tenders will be called for about April 15th. Estimated cost, $15,000.

London, Ont.
The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have included the sum of $15,000 in this year's estimates for the erection of fair buildings here. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa.

Ottawa, Ont.
Part of the Langevin Block, owned by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, has been damaged by fire to the extent of about $6,000.

Port Colborne, Ont.
The sum of $25,000 has been voted by the Dominion Government for the enlargement of the elevator here. Secretary to the Department of Public Works, R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa.

Port Elgin, Ont.
The estimates of the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, include $10,500 for the construction of a breakwater here. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers.

Sydenham, Ont.
The erection of a Post Office here at a cost of about $5,000 is contemplated by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

Welland, Ont.
A Committee has been appointed to make arrangements and purchase a site for a Children's Home for the Counties of Welland and Lincoln and the cities of St. Catharines and Niagara Falls. Chairman, Charles Steel, Reeve of Port Colborne. Estimated cost, $16,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

East Kildonan, Man.
The Municipality have awarded the general contract for the construction of sewers on Montrose, Bowman, Jameson and Washington Avenues to Thomas Jackson & Son, 370 Colony Street, Winnipeg. Approximate cost, $13,000.

Exeter, Ont.
The School Board have let the following contracts for the construction of a school here:—masonry and cement floors, P. Bawden; carpentry, C. Haywood; heating, W. J. Heaman, Main Street; interior fittings, W. A. Balkwill, John Street. Approximate cost, $10,000.

Quebec, Que.
The sub-contract for painting in connection with repairs to a warehouse on Bridge Street for J. D. Ivey & Company, Toronto, has been let to Marier & Tremblay, Des Fosses and Bridge Streets.

Stratford, Ont.
In connection with the residence to be built at Trow and Water Streets for C. A. Moore, 217 Nile Street, the masonry and carpentry contracts have been awarded to R. Nichol, Market Square, and the heating and plumbing contracts to J. R. Myers & Sons, 99 Ontario Street. Plastering, electrical work and interior fittings contracts not yet let.

Windsor, Ont.
Kennedy & King, 50 Ouellette Avenue, have let the contract for the metal sash for their office building to H. J. St. Clair Company, 69 Yonge Arcade, Toronto, and for vault doors to Goldie & McCollough, Guelph.

B. C. Granite for Mormon Temple

The contract for practically the entire construction of the magnificent Mormon temple at Cardston, Alta., known as the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, which when completed will have cost $500,000, has been obtained by the Kootenay Granite & Monumental Works of Nelson, which has been at work on the material for the substructure of the building for slightly over a year. The temple is being constructed entirely of Kootenay granite, which is being obtained from the quarry of the Kootenay Granite & Monumental Works at Three-Mile Point, Kootenay Lake, from which, during the past year, 60 carloads of granite have been taken to Cardston. During 1915 Mr. Simpson expects to ship from Three-Mile fully 150 cars of granite and after that it is expected that still another 150 cars will have to be taken before all the material required for the work is on the ground.

The construction work on the handsome temple will extend over a period of two years more, when it is eaxpected that it will be completed. It is a magnificent structure, standing on the crest of a hill in the little Mormon settlement of Cardston, which has a population of only some 1,500. It is a model of the magnificent pile at the headquarters of the sect at Salt Lake City, Uah, and is surrounded with a series of terraces up to which lead massive stone steps. The building is being financed from the Mormon headquarters at Salt Lake City, and when completed the temple will have over $250,000 worth of stonework in it.

Staff Dinner

Following their custom for years past, Messrs. Chipman & Power, consulting engineers, gave a dinner to their staff at Dunnings, Toronto, on Saturday, April 3rd, at which their engineers were present from points as far west as Battleford, Sask. In acknowledging a vote of thanks, both Mr. Chipman and Mr. Power gave some interesting reminiscenses concerning the personnel and early work of the firm. The party were afterwards entertained at the theatre.

Tenders and For Sale Department

CITY OF STRATFORD

Sealed tenders will be received by the undersigned up to **Thursday, April 15th, 1915**, at [illegible] approximately 25,000 Imperial [illegible] Road Oil.

Information may be had at the office of the City Engineer.

A. B. MANSON, City Engineer.
Stratford, April 1st, 1915. 14

TENDERS
Incinerating Plant

Tenders will be received through registered post only up to noon on **Tuesday, April 13th, 1915**, for constructing an Incinerating Plant on Centre Island.

Tenders must be addressed to the Chairman, Board of Control, City Hall, and be plainly marked on the outside of envelope "Tenders for Incinerator." Specifications and form of tender may be obtained at the Street Commissioner's office, City Hall. Parties tendering must comply strictly with conditions of City By-law as to deposit and sureties as set out in specifications and forms of tender.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.
Toronto, March 31st, 1915. 14

CITY OF LONDON, ONTARIO
Storm Sewer System

Sealed tenders addressed to the "Chairman and Members Board of Control," will be received at the office of the City Clerk up to 4 p.m. on **Wednesday, the 14th day of April, 1915**, for the supply and delivery of approximately:

(a) [illegible] lin. ft. of 24-in. Vitrified Sewer Tile.
(b) 1200 lin. ft. of 22-in. Vitrified Sewer Tile.
(c) 800 lin. ft. of 18-in. Vitrified Sewer Tile.
(d) 570 lin. ft. of 15-in. Vitrified Sewer Tile.
(e) 720 lin. ft. of 12-in. Vitrified Sewer Tile.
(f) 800 lin. ft. of 63-in. Reinforced Concrete Sewer Tile.
(g) 180 lin. ft. of 60-in. Reinforced Concrete Sewer Tile.
(h) 1000 lin. ft. of 57-in. Reinforced Concrete Sewer Tile.
(i) [illegible] lin. ft. of 54 in. Reinforced Concrete Sewer Tile.
(j) 800 lin. ft. of 24-in. Reinforced Concrete Sewer Tile.
(k) 570 lin. ft. of 20-in. Reinforced Concrete Sewer Tile.

Specifications, form of tender and all particulars can be seen at the City Engineer's Office, London, or at the office of the Consulting Engineers, 204 Mail Building, Toronto, after the 5th day of April.

Tenders must be accompanied by a marked cheque as called for in the specification.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

H. A. STEVENSON, Mayor.
H. A. BRAZIER, City Engineer.
CHIPMAN & POWER,
Consulting Engineers.
14

Board of Education
Tenders Wanted
To House Wreckers

Sealed tenders will be received by the Board of Education up to 4 o'clock p.m. on **Friday, April 9th, 1915**, for sale and removal of a number of houses on the east side of Robert Street, north of College Street, from Nos. 11 to 33½, specifications and all particulars to be obtained at the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, City Hall.

Tenders must be accompanied by a deposit of 10 per cent. of the amount of tender as called for in the specifications. Tenders must be on form obtained at Superintendent of Buildings' Office. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

W. C. WILKINSON,
Secretary-Treasurer.
MILES VOKES,
Chairman of Property Committee.
14

Board of Education

Sealed tenders, whole or separate, addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board, will be received until

Friday, April 9th, 1915

for

Cabinet Work, Sundry Schools

Roofing, Western Ave. School

Ash Hoists, Deer Park and Strathcona Schools

Local Telephones, Ryerson School

Specifications may be seen and all information obtained at the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, City Hall, Toronto. Each tender must be accompanied with an accepted bank cheque for five per cent. of the amount of tender or its equivalent in cash, applying to said tender only. Sureties for all tenders exceeding four thousand dollars must be furnished by Surety Companies. Tenders must be in the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer at his office in the City Hall not later than 4 o'clock on the day named, after which no tender will be received. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted. All tenders must be on revised forms.

W. C. WILKINSON, Sec.-Treasurer.
MILES VOKES, Chairman of Committee.
14

FOR SALE

Lime Stone Quarry, 50 feet face, requires no stripping, handy transportation, A1 building stone. For particulars apply to Sanford Henderson, Port Stanton, Ont. 14-17

CITY OF STRATFORD

Sealed tenders will be received by the undersigned up to **Saturday, April 17th, 1915**, at 5 o'clock p.m., for the construction of approximately 13,000 feet of Concrete Curbs and 4,200 feet of combined concrete curbs and gutters.

Plans, specifications and necessary information may be obtained from the office of the City Engineer.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

A. B. MANSON, City Engineer.
Stratford, April 1st, 1915. 14

CITY OF LONDON
Tenders for the Construction of Pavements

Sealed tenders addressed to the "Chairman and Members Board of Control," will be received at the office of the City Clerk up to 4 p.m. on **Wednesday, the 14th day of April, 1915**, for the construction of approximately:

(a) 9,500 sq. yards of asphalt pavement on concrete base.
(b) 2,400 sq. yards of Vitrified brick pavement on concrete base.

Plans, specifications and all particulars can be seen at the office of the City Engineer.

Tenders must be accompanied by a marked cheque for five per cent. (5 p.c.) of the amount of the bid.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

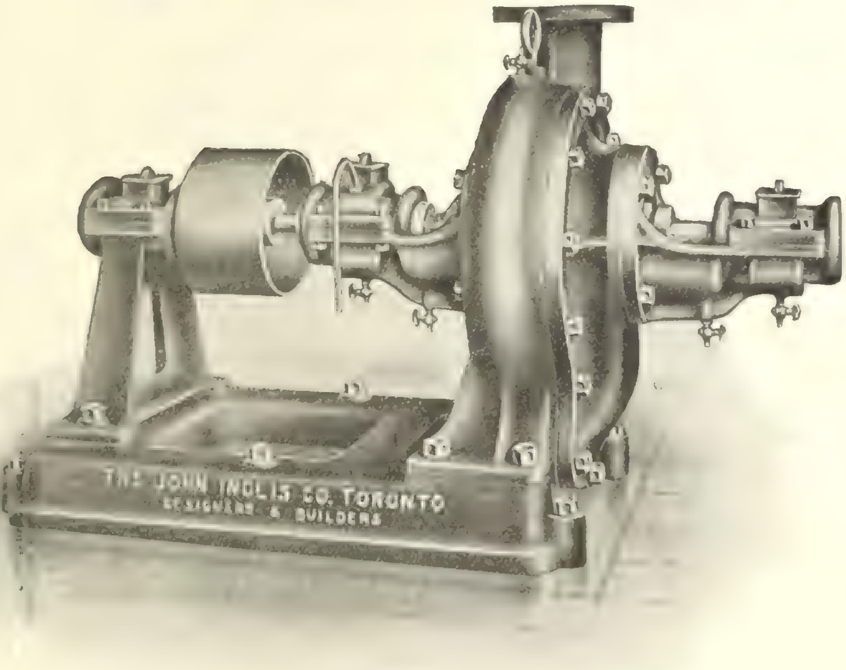
H. A. STEVENSON, Mayor.
14 H. A. BRAZIER, City Engineer.

Town Engineer

Experienced Municipal Engineer is open for position with Municipality requiring the services of a man who is thoroughly practical in all departments of Municpal work. Expert on town planning, roads, pavements, drainage, street lighting, etc. Highest references from Municipality at present engaged with. Address Box 180, Contract Record, Toronto. 14-16

Not in many years have conditions been so favorable as right now for economical building. Prices of materials are low; labor is plentiful; contractors are not busy and are figuring very closely. Prosperity is coming. There seems to be no question but that the coming spring will see a decided business revival. At that time, new buildings will be required to take care of the increased activities. If these buildings are to be ready for occupancy in the spring, they must be started now. Moreover, the cost of construction is sure to increase with returning prosperity, so that the business man who delays not only will be hampered for space, but will undoubtedly have to pay more for his building.

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

MADE IN CANADA
OF CANADIAN CLAY
BY CANADIANS
NONE BETTER

Highwaymen

Don't Rob Your Tax Payers

By using an inferior article for drainage, culvert work, nor sewage. There is no necessity to experiment when you can buy at a reasonable price

Hamilton Vitrified Sewer and Culvert Pipe

Our product has been used by many of Canada's Best Engineers and Road Builders since 1860 and our sales have steadily increased.

Won't you at least investigate our claims?

The Hamilton and Toronto Sewer Pipe Co. Ltd.
Hamilton and Toronto, Canada

"The National Authority on Wiring and Construction"

—The Electrical Journals of the United States, Canada and England

Over 327,000 Sold

By H. C. Cushing Jr.

Fellow American Institute of Electrical Engineers; formerly Electrical Inspector for Boston Board of Fire Underwriters and Underwriters' Tariff Association of New York.

21st Year 21st Edition

1915 Standard Wiring

Officially adopted by the National Electric Light Association.

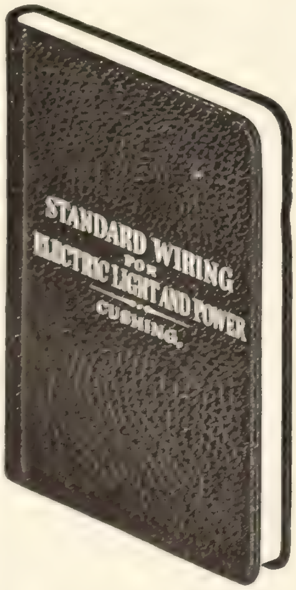
It is the only book on Electric Light and Power Wiring and Construction endorsed and recommended by every Board of Fire Underwriters in the United States and Canada, because it is the only one kept strictly up-to-date and revised every year in accordance with every rule and requirement of the

National Electrical Code

which it contains, explained and illustrated. The 1915 Edition has been completely revised from the first to the last page, and contains new illustrations, tables and diagrams in accordance with the latest and best practice, and a special new section of fifty pages on House Wiring.

"It settles disputes and, if referred to before wiring, prevents disputes."

Sent to any address, postpaid, on receipt of $1.00 Leather Cover Pocket Size



Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, **Toronto, Canada**

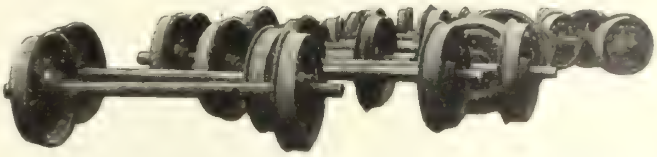
"The Best Book on Wiring Ever Produced"—E. T. BIRDSALL, M.E., A.I.E.E.

DUMP CARS
CONSTRUCTION CARS

CAR IRONS

PUSH CARS
RAIL CARS

Build
YOUR OWN
Cars



Buy
CUR
Car Irons

We can supply you with WHEELS, AXLES and BOXES of any size or style for building your own car Hundreds of contractors are building their own cars and saving money. WHY NOT YOU?

GET OUR PRICES.——ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

SALES AGENTS: MUSSENS LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly. Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal

Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

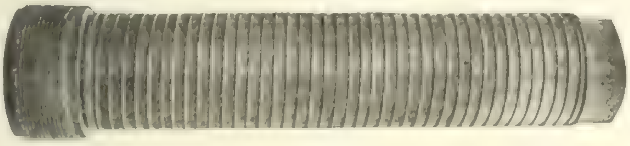
Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

Reinforcing Bars
'Self-Sentering"

Corrugated
Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS
Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction, Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling—Positively LEAK PROOF.

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

ARE YOU GOING TO BUILD?

Before erecting your new building you should consider the possibilities and many advantages to be gained by the use of

"AMERICAN" Enameled Brick

Write for catalogue, also samples, miniature or full size.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary.

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of

Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

To Secure

ECONOMY and DURABILITY

Construct Your

SEWERS

from

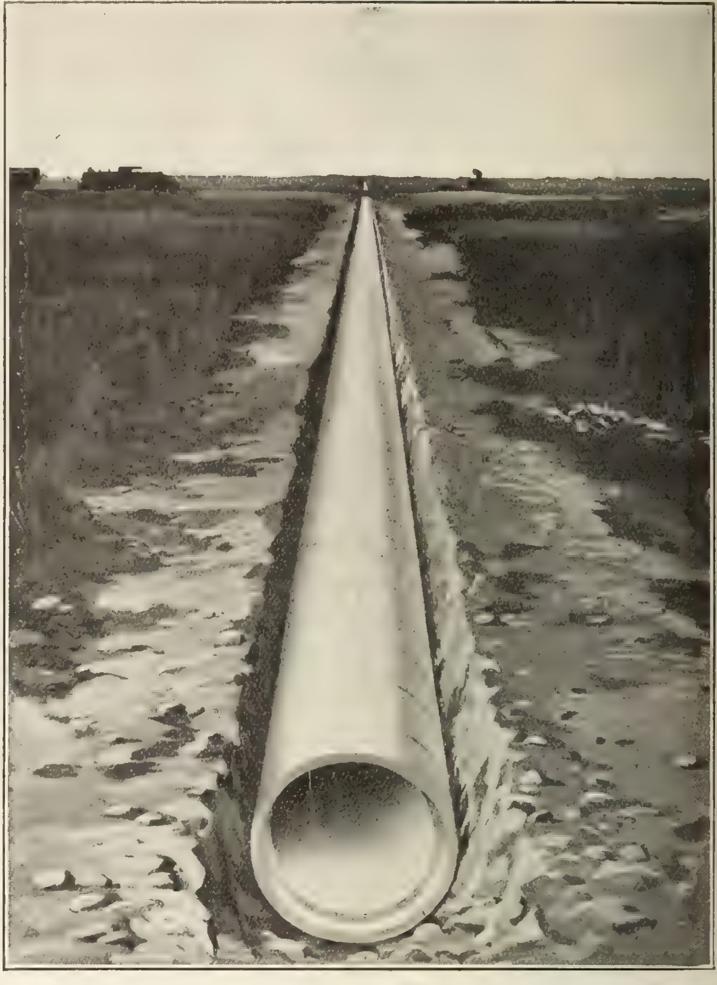
Reinforced Concrete Pipe

Manufactured by

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

N. B. The adjoining illustration shows a line of 42-in. pipe in a trench ready for filling.



"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

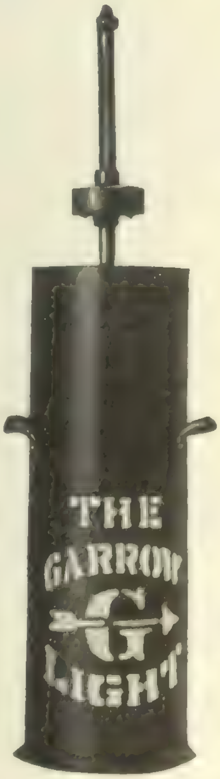
WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

Manufactured by

Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO



$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

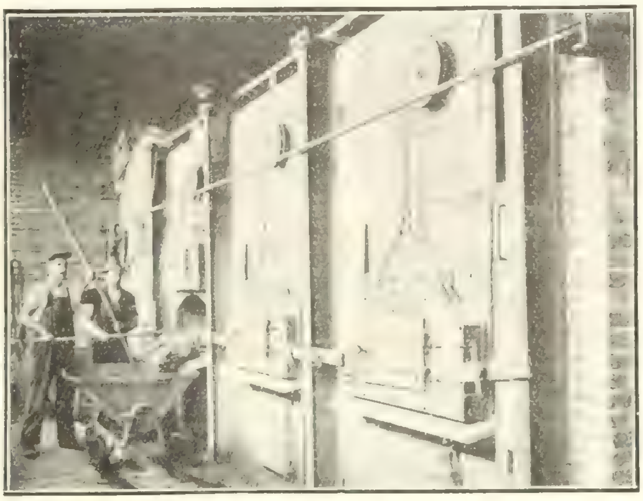
The
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

RAILS New and Relaying
Switches, Turntables, Etc.

Carried in Stock

Locomotives and Cars

Jno. J. Gartshore, Toronto



Ideal Incinerator Plant, City of Fort William.
View of 3 Cells and Combustion Chamber. Attendants clinkering furnace.

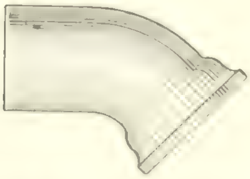
The "Ideal" method of incinerating is the result of many practical tests conducted by men with a definite knowledge of what is required of a perfect incinerator, and embodies CANADIAN BRAINS, CANADIAN CAPITAL, CANADIAN LABOR.

The "Ideal" Incinerator disposes of all classes of garbage and refuse, in an economical, sanitary and unoffensive way.

We are prepared to furnish estimate, plans and specifications for all sizes of plants. Write us.

The Ideal Incinerator and Contracting Co., Limited
Manning Arcade Annex, TORONTO

Warren Pipe



Ask us to quote on your next order—any size, 3" to 60" diameter, bell and spigot or flange—also special fittings and castings of all kinds.

For fifty-eight years we have manufactured the best quality of cast iron pipe.

Information and prices on request.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Screened

Sand

and

Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited

Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan

SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for

OWEN SOUND
CRUSHED STONE

Deliveries—G.T.R. and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West Phone Junc. 828 and 829
53 Merton St. " North 4751
Nights and Sundays " Junc. 3333

Water Purification

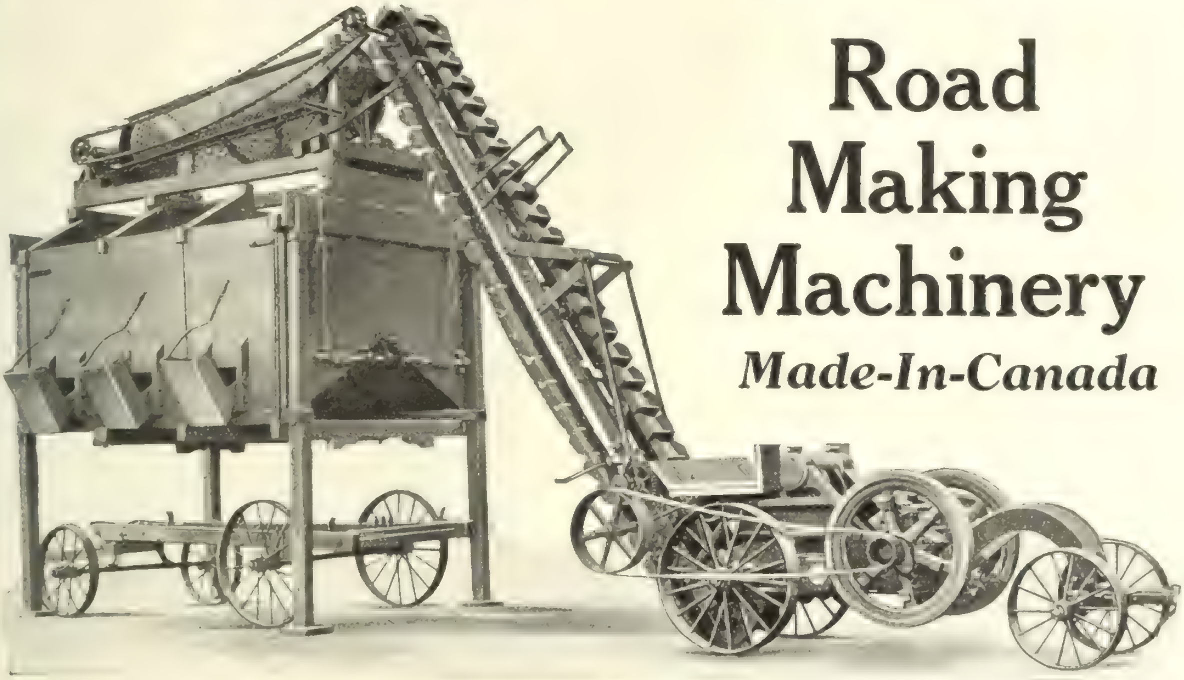
RANSOME

Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto



Road Making Machinery

Made-In-Canada

This Portable Crushing outfit illustrates the type of road machinery which is being "Made in Canada" for us. It combines the crusher, elevator revolving screen and bin, and the whole is mounted and can be as readily transported from place to place as the rest of your plant.

This combination together with a

Fairbanks-Morse Oil Tractor
and
Fairbanks Pitless Wagon Scale

forms an excellent foundation for a modern road making outfit.

Our complete lines of the most up-to-date machinery and equipment are fully illustrated and described in our new catalogue, which will be mailed on application The study of this book will enable any municipality or township to select the most efficient and economical road making machinery.

Let the roads in Canada be made
by equipment "Made in Canada."

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited

St. John Quebec Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton
Winnipeg Calgary Edmonton Saskatoon Vancouver Victoria

Canada's Departmental House for Mechanical Goods

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

JAS. DICKSON, Pres. GEO. T. DICKSON, Vice-Pres.

Dickson Bridge Works Co.
Campbellford, Ont. Limited

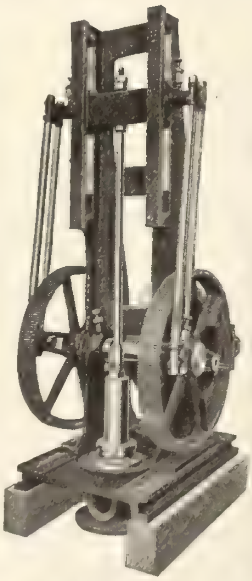
Bridge over Spanish River at Massey, Ont.

Steel Bridges, Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses
and other Structural Steel

Foundry and Machine Shop in connection.
Estimates on application

Water Supply from Deep Wells

is obtained at a minimum cost by use of our deep well pumps.



Write for Bulletin 26 explaining the use of Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.

A. D. COOK
Lawrenceburg, Indiana, U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Complete line of **DEEP WELL SUPPLIES** including Steam, Belt and Motor Driven **DEEP WELL PUMPS**, Wind-mill and Hand Pumps, Working Barrels and Valves, Pump Rods and Pump Rod Joints, Drill Rods and Drill Rod Joints, Drilling and Well Tools.

CATALOGUE MAILED UPON REQUEST

PURE WATER

It is easy to obtain with our plants and apparatus

We design and contract for complete municipal filtration plants of any capacity.

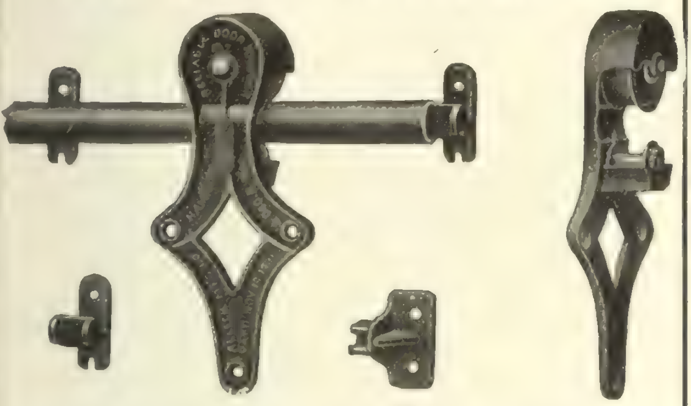
We supply and install apparatus for sterilizing water supplies by the application of calcium hypochlorite.

Literature, Sketches, Estimates and Recommendations Supplied on Request

American Water Softener Co.
1001 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

We have no affiliations or working acquirements with any of our competitors.

THE RELIABLE DOOR HANGER



IS A MOST SATISFACTORY HANGER

Round Track—Easiest surface for sliding.
Adjustable Supports—Strongest principle for supporting.
Rigid Frame—The most satisfactory.

Three Sizes Track Three Sizes Hangers
Largest used in our Fire Door Fixtures which are Labeled by Fire Underwriters.

ALLITH MFG. CO., LIMITED
HAMILTON

Lest We Forget

Advertising is an insurance policy against forgetfulness. It compels people to think of you.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg
Vancouver London, Eng.

Galvanized Steel Tanks

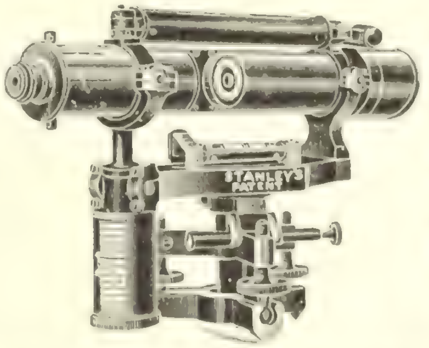
Reservoir Tanks
Water Tanks
Dipping Tanks
Toat Pans
Oil Storage
Tank and
Measuring Pumps

Prices quoted promptly on heavy galvanized steel tanks for every purpose.

Wayne Measuring Systems for handling your gasoline and oils will save you money.

Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
Limited
Woodstock, Ont.

TRADE STANLEY MARK



Stanley's Gradiometer saves much time in Railway and Drainage Works. Can be divided to read either ordinary or percentage gradients. Illustrated pamphlet on application.

The Largest Manufacturers of Surveying and Drawing Instruments in the World.

Drawing Office Stationery of all kinds supplied on the most favorable terms. A very large stock kept.

Please send for our catalogue "K 91" and compare our prices with those of other English makers.

W. F. Stanley & Co., Limited
286 High Holborn, LONDON, ENGLAND

Air Compressors

of Belliss Make have gained their reputation for

Simplicity of Design
Compact Design
Continuous Operation
Noiseless Running
Low Oil Consumption
Overall Efficiency

Messrs. Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

Agents
Laurie & Lamb
Board of Trade Building, MONTREAL

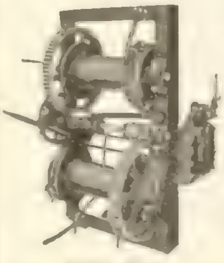
Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

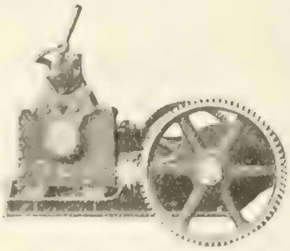
Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North { 664 / 665 Evenings, North 2107

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone

in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President GORDON F. PERRY, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited

Head Office, Works and Docks:—TORONTO

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock at

Lake or Rail Shipments TORONTO and PORT ARTHUR

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

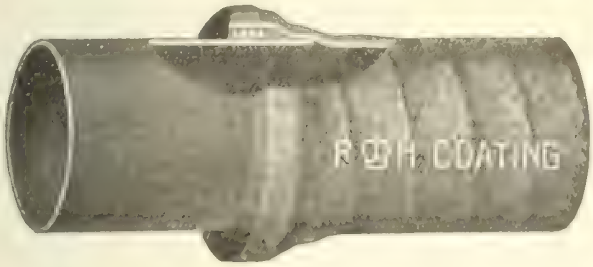
Do your part—keep your money "at home"

Now of all times the suggestion of using only Canadian-made building materials should have double force. Keep the "Metallic" catalogues beside you and correspond with us—you'll find we meet your every need promptly and economically with goods that are CANADIAN OR BRITISH MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH.

The "Metallic" line includes "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; "Empire" Corrugated Iron; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Win[illegible] and Eave-troughs.

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg



BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE

COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 16" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT Frost-Proof Water Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—[illegible] in 5-barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible] $2.25, car lots, $1.55 on the track, with pkgs. $1.95.

Lime—[illegible] 40 per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the [illegible] white 37c grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 [illegible] No. 2, $14, common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; wire-cut brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, local, $12 to $20, imported, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, delivered:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.10; 1-in., $1.15; ⅜-in., $1.15; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.05 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. C. P. R.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $21; 18 ft., $23; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $21; No. 1 Hemlock decking $22; No. 2 Hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1-in. by 4-in. to 6-in., $26; 1-in. by 8-in., $28; 1-in. by 10-in., $29; 1-in. by 12-in., $30 to $31; 2-in. by 4-in. to 12-in. white pine, 12 ft. to 16 ft. long, $26 to $31; 7/8 by 6 and 10-in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12-in. pine shelving, $45; No. 1 white pine flooring, $34; No. 1 spruce flooring, $27; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S, $28; spruce decking, $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto, $32; pine trim 4-in. casin, $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5-in. ditto, $2; 8-in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4-in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.40; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel and Iron Bars—$2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized iron 28 gauge $4.40

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Sheets—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto proces (wholesale) f.o.b. factory, 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 8-in., 55c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; less 74 per cent., 4-in to 12-in., 70 per cent., 15-in. to 18-in., 65 per cent., 20-in. to 24-in.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 83c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 80c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., $3.50 per 100 lbs.; in 100-lb. drums, $3.85; putty in 25-lb. tins, $4.00 per 100 lbs.; turpentine, in bbls., 69c. per Imp. gal., southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$1.90 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $12 per ton; lump, $9.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.20 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $17.75 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $19.25; 60 per cent. at $20.75 f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 containing charge of 8.3 grs., $8.50 per 1,000; No. 6, 15.4 grs., $11.25; No. 7, 23.1 grs., $14.50; No. 8, 30.8 grs., $18.50. Batteries, St'd Rack Bar, "Push Down," No. 2 capacity 10 shots, 15 lbs. net weight, $15.00 each; No. 3, 20 shots, 25 lbs., $22.00; No. 4, 50 shots, 45 lbs., $42.00; No. 5, 100 shots, 53 lbs., $70.00. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c. per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c. per dble. ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c. per lb. Electric blasting caps, per 100: 4-foot, single strength $3.50, double strength $4.10; 6-foot, single $4.04, double $4.64; 8-foot, single $4.58, double $5.18; 10-foot, single $5.12, double $5.72; 12-foot, single $5.66, double $6.26; 14-foot, single $6.20, double $6.80; 16-foot, single $6.74, double $7.34; 18-foot, single $7.28, double $7.88; 20-foot, single $7.82, double $8.42; 22-foot, single $8.57, double $9.17; 24-foot, single $9.32, double $9.92; 26-foot, single $10.07, double $10.67; 28-foot, single $10.82, double $11.42; 30-foot, single $11.57, double $12.17.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.85; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.60. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.70; under 30-in. dimensions, $3.00. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $3.00; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.85, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.60; 28-in. $5 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.30 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $3.05 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot—4-in., 25c; 6-in. 40c; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 10c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20; $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.) Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.0, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$10.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14c basis per pound; British manilla, 11c basis; African hemp, 11c; sisal rope, 9½c basis. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 70c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 67½c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.50 per yd.; 1-in., $2.75; ¾-in., $2.75; stone dust, $2.25; rubble stone, car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del. south of Assiniboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft. 5¼-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 72)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

"Pillar Brand"

Hardwall Plaster

"Pillar Brand" hardwall plaster is made from the purest Nova Scotia Rock, calcined and prepared by expert workmen under experienced supervision.

"Pillar Brand" plaster is mixed with the highest grade goat and cattle hair, thoroughly washed and specially prepared.

We also make cement plaster, whitewall finish, plaster of paris, and land plaster. Shipments by rail or water.

Write us for prices.

The Iona Gypsum Co., Limited

Head Office, Sydney, N. S. *Mills,* Iona, N. S.

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

[illegible]

SEWER PIPE

[illegible] per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; [illegible] 12 in. 50 cents; 15 in., 75 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 20 in., $1.50; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster [illegible] $3.75 per [illegible] $15.00.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Grey Portland, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse, sacks extra; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $7.50 per bbl. of 30 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $42 at warehouse, $40 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $45 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings, fire brick, $25; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 0c per cu yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse:

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.65 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $5.10 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.35, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.50 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 12½c. per ft.; 6-in., 21c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in, 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in,, $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$13 in car lots.

Alca lime—$16 per ton.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Finishing Plaster—$15 per ton, sacks extra.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 16½c. basis; 2nd grade, 15½c. basis; sisal rope, 12½c. basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.25 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 90c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 88c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

BEATTY

Used
From
Coast
to
Coast

HOISTING ENGINES
DREDGES
STEEL SCOWS
CLAMSHELLS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DRILL BOATS
STEEL DERRICKS, ETC.

Ask for name of customer nearest you. We can safely refer you to him.
Tell us what you need in the way of Excavating or Material Handling Equipment.
Our experience and facilities will enable us to interest you.

Write TODAY for new Literature.

M. BEATTY & SONS, LIMITED

Main Office and Works: ESTABLISHED 1862 WELLAND, ONTARIO

TORONTO BRANCH: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street.

AGENTS:

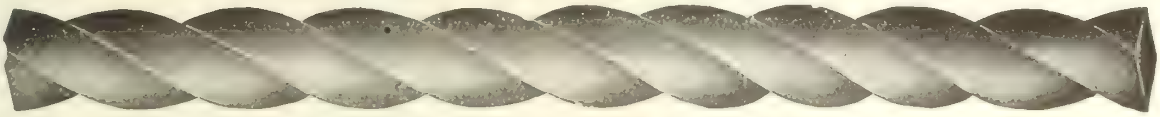
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancoouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.

Burlington Steel Co.

Limited

(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.)

Hamilton, Canada



STEEL BARS

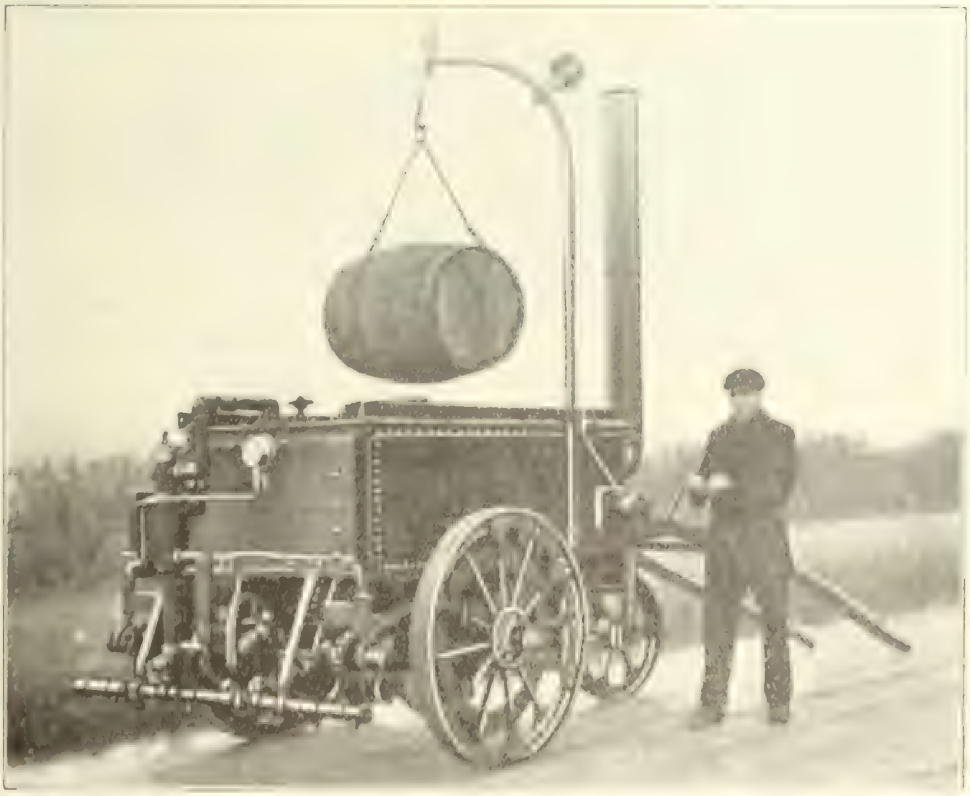
for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, Channels, T-Bars, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

CROSS ARM BRACES—POLE SHIMS

Plain and Galvanized

Prompt Shipment from Stock



For Surface Treatment of Roads the

TAROADS

patent Machines are far in advance of any other Tar Spraying apparatus on the market for

Efficiency

and

Expedition

(penetration assured.) They are capable of DOUBLE the output of all other machines.

Write for illustrated folders.

[illegible]

Cables
TAROADS - LONDON

TAROADS SYNDICATE, LTD.

[illegible]

9 VICTORIA STREET
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, Eng.

INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES

The designs of our small locomotives are the result of wide experience.

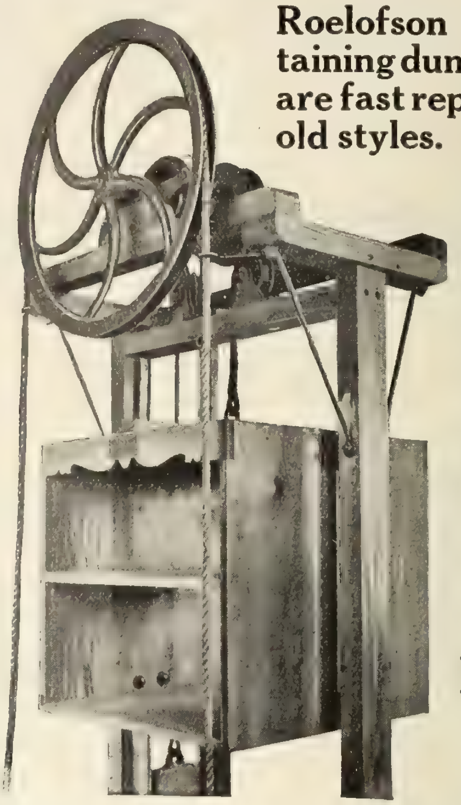
All details are accurately finished to standard gauges and are absolutely interchangeable on all locomotives of the same class and size.

This cuts out long delays when parts wear out, as parts liable to wear can be kept on hand or shipped promptly from our works.

MONTREAL LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, LIMITED
DOMINION EXPRESS BUILDING, MONTREAL, CANADA

DUMB WAITERS

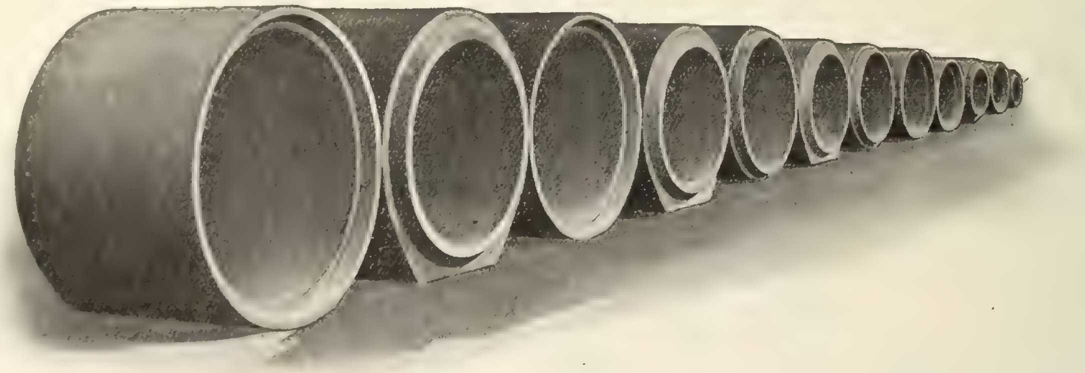
Roelofson self retaining dumb waiters are fast replacing the old styles.



They are so constructed that they will hold the car stationary at any point desired without the use of brake or rope clamp.

We will furnish drawings and estimates of cost for special machines to be used as wall hoists, freight or invalid elevators.

Roelofson
Elevator
Works
Galt, Ont.

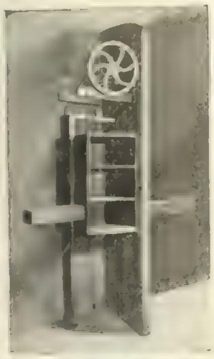


The Possibilities of Concrete

That the possibilities of concrete for building purposes are receiving recognition from architects and contractors is evidenced by the growing demand for this material. We are operating the most up-to-date plant in Ontario and make a special point of supplying ornamental trimmings for public buildings, churches and schools. Our manufactures include building blocks, silo blocks, concrete fence posts, railroad pipes and culvert and sewer pipes.

Your enquiries are respectfully solicited.

National Concrete Mfg. Company, Limited
LINDSAY, ONTARIO



No 4 HAND BRAKE
DUMB WAITER
50 to 150 lbs. capacity.

CHELSEA
EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY
DUMB-WAITERS

These dumb-waiters are specially built for high class residence and apartment house service. They are safe speedy and easily operated.

Write our agents for prices.

Chelsea Elevator Co.
NEW YORK

Agents
Hardware Co. of Toronto, Limited
26 Adelaide St. W.

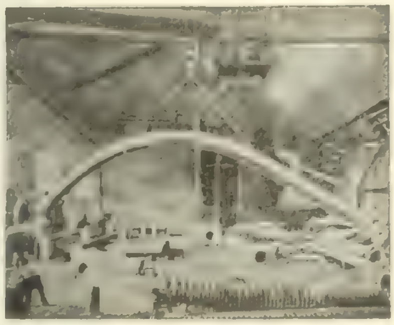
Built for C.P.R. Montreal

CANADIAN
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.
We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

OFFICES:
Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1360 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street
SHOPS: -**Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.



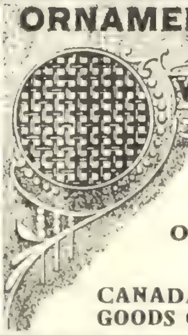
PIPE BENDS

eliminate heavy fittings
economize space,
avoid leaky joints,
save trouble, room and money

We make pipe bends in size and shape to meet your specifications. The cut above illustrates a 20 inch expansion bend of 16 foot radius containing 38 feet of pipe joined in the arc by the Atwood Line Weld.

ATWOOD
PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ATWOOD
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

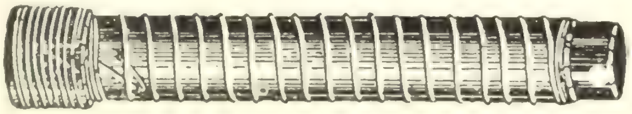


ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited.

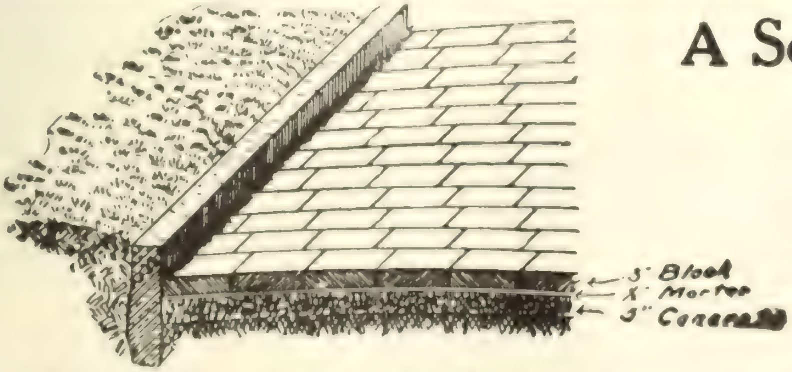
CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO., Hamilton



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave
WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe—and better.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished



A Scientific Pavement
must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature.

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the ear-marks of a high class office building.

Special Features

Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
Light on four sides
Passenger and freight elevator
Vaults
One block from four car lines
Floor area 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS For Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

American Sewerage Practice, by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Volume II. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 564 pages, illustrated. Price $4.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, by Jacoby and Davis. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 602 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Handbook of Construction Plant—Its Cost and Efficiency, by Richard T. Dana. Published in 1914 by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company. 702 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

Steel Construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, C. E. Published in 1914 by American Technical Society. 400 pages, illustrated. Price $2.75.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES AND BUILDINGS

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

KAHN SYSTEM
OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash
Hyrib
Rib Bars
Rib Metal

KAHN SYSTEM Reinforced Concrete

Concrete Finishes
Water-proofing Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE
FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

CAST IRON PIPE

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

Keith Fans

The opportunity for greater economy and efficiency in **Heating and Ventilating** is emphasized in the **"Keith" Fan.** Comparative tests of other types of fans have resulted in the **"Keith"** being proclaimed the most efficient and economical in the Fan World. Write for our New Catalogue No. 55.

SHELDONS LIMITED, Galt., Ont.

Toronto Office: 609 Kent Building

AGENTS :
Messrs. ROSS & GREIG, 412 James St., Montreal, Que.
Messrs. WALKER'S LTD., 259-261 Stanley St., Winnipeg, Man.
Messrs. GORMAN, CLANCEY & GRINDLEY, LTD., Calgary and Edmonton, Alta.
Messrs. ROBERT HAMILTON & CO., LTD., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

Standard White Lime Co.

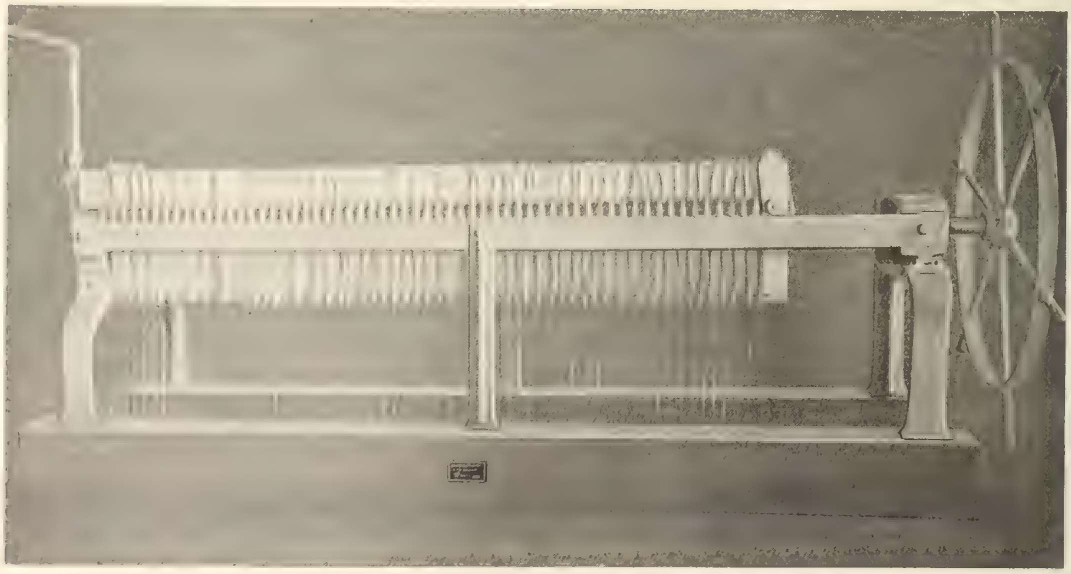
The largest producers in Ontario of

High Calcium Lime Stone

We also manufacture

Hydrated Lime, Magnesium and High Calcium Bulk Limes

Works at
Guelph, Beachville and St. Marys
Office at
GUELPH, ONTARIO

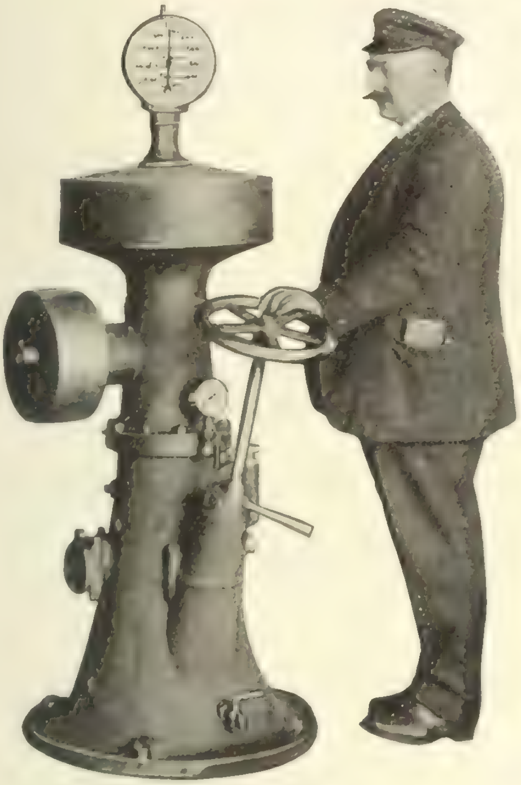


The Crossley Center-Feed Square-Leaf Filter Press

Constructed in such a way that the clay can be removed from under the press, thus obviating any possibility of grease becoming mixed with the clay, as is common with other types of presses where the clay has to be lifted out over the side rails. This press will save 50 per cent. in the cost of filter press cloths as compared with other presses. Can be furnished with a hand wheel, as in illustration, or with a ratchet attachment. Made in various sizes with capacities from 60 to 4,500 pounds.

CROSSLEY CLAY-WORKING MACHINERY IS THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
Write for 180 Page Catalogue containing full descriptive data and illustrations.

The CROSSLEY MACHINE CO., Trenton, New Jersey, U. S. A.



MADE IN CANADA

Water Turbines
Centrifugal Pumps

Patronize Home Industry and let us Quote on Your Requirements

Boving & Co. of Canada
Limited

94 Grafton Ave
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Head Office
164 Bay St.
TORONTO

London Bldgs.
Vancouver, B. C.

Factory, Lindsay, Ontario

Mexico City Wellington Cairo London, Eng. Tokyo Johannesburg Rio De Janeiro

---

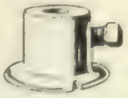


Fig. 1

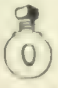


Fig. 2

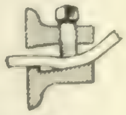


Fig. 3

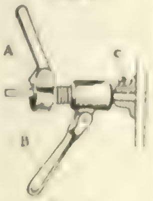


Fig. 4

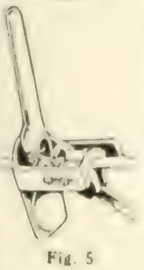
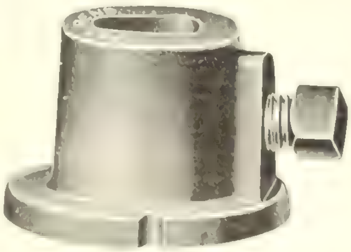


Fig. 5

Use UNIVERSAL CLAMPS

to convert any round rod into a bolt



Long bolts—removable bolts—bolts extending through timber and poured concrete—these are best for form work.

The Universal Form Clamp converts round rods of any size into threaded bolts with removable heads and adjustable nuts.

Fig. 1, in the column at the left, shows the clamp.

Fig. 2, shows the cross-section of the clamp, with the oval hole.

Fig. 3, is a longitudinal section, showing the clamp secured on the rod by the upset shoulder and the screw.

In operation, rods are passed through holes in forms. On one end of each rod a clamp is placed and screwed down.

Fig. 4, shows the tightening wrench which is slipped over the opposite end of the rod, after another clamp has been put in place. The wrench locks to the rod with the cam (A). Turning the handle (B) slides the loose clamp along the rod, against the form until the adjustment is exact. Then the clamp screws tightened actually making a kink in the rod. When the wrench is removed, you have a long bolt securely holding forms together. The rod will break before the clamp will come off either end.

Fig. 5, shows the rod-puller used in withdrawing rods when forms are wrecked. The clamps are loosened and the rods are easily removed.

One Clamp for walls, columns and soffits This clamp is literally *universal* in application. With these low cost cast [illegible] and various lengths of steel rods, forms may be held [illegible] during the entire [illegible] building.

Write for circulars and prices. We'll send [illegible]

Universal Form Clamp Co.

Sole Representatives for Ontario and Eastern Canada:

Railway Contractors Supply Company

504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto

Montreal representatives—Ramsey & Kelly, 41 Quebec Bank Bldg.

Universal Form Clamp Co., 504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto

[illegible]

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman Geo. H. Power

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740 41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering; Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P.Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Power & Son,

Architects and Building Surveyors

Merchants Bank Chambers,

Kingston, Canada

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers, Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

226 Coristine Bldg. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.
Fenestra SOLID STEEL WINDOWS
Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

Crushed Stone
Roman Building Stone

TRADE MARK TAMCO

Milton Pressed Bricks
Get Our Prices.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.

204 St. James St., MONTREAL

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE
(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.
Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED

STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 945 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.

Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses—Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre

Limited

Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

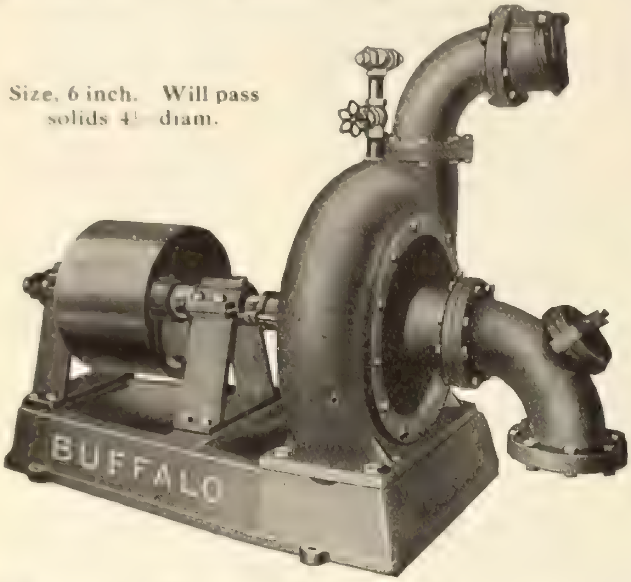
Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments

CANADIAN DREDGING PUMPS

"MADE IN CANADA"

are designed to handle sand, gravel and rocks without clogging and are made extra heavy throughout to stand the hardest possible continuous service.



Size, 6 inch. Will pass solids 4½ diam.

You will soon be starting work on that excavation. Keep it free from water and, as you know, your work will progress much more rapidly. When you are through, simply move your pump to the next job. A "Canadian" is always ready to start up and deliver its full capacity.

Reliable under all conditions

Furnished for engine or pulley drive.

All standard sizes carried in stock.

Let us send you Circular 236-12.

Canadian Blower and Forge Company, Limited

BERLIN, ONTARIO

St. John Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

Turnbull Elevators

Passenger
Freight
Hand Power
Dumb Waiters

The Turnbull Elevator
Mfg. Company
TORONTO, ONT.

Pressed Brick

in

Buff, Red and Fire Flashed Colors

Quality - Service

INTERPROVINCIAL BRICK COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
GOODYEAR BUILDING, 154 SIMCOE STREET
TORONTO

PLANT NEAR CHELTENHAM, ONT.

Montreal Agents:
R. H. MINER CO., LIMITED
CORISTINE BUILDING

Canadian Manufactured Conduit

Xceladuct

(Galvanized)

Has an extra protective coating of copper, which, alone, would make it rust proof.

Orpen Conduit Company, Limited
Toronto - Ontario

"DOMINION WIRE ROPE"

MADE IN CANADA

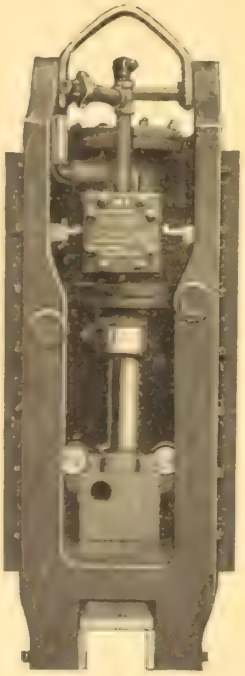
The Wire Rope Item of Expense for Heavy

Hoisting, Haulage, Dredging, Excavating, Shaft Sinking, and for Derricks, Steam Shovels, &c.

Can be Minimized by Using Our Rope

Stocks Carried in Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines.

The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal



"NATIONAL"

A Gravity and Steam Hammer Combined

It is not a "fragile" pile driver but a hammer for very severe work

Steam lifts the ram—steam—plus—gravity accelerates the blow and the rate of action is 115 to 250 blows per minute.

"Toledo"
Sheffield

DRILL STEEL

for all classes of rock drilling

Our Drill Steel, manufactured by John Hy. Andrew & Co., of Sheffield, England, is a high grade steel, specially prepared for the Canadian Market. We want you to give it a trial.

Full Stock Carried in Our Montreal, St. Catharines and Vancouver Warehouses.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO., HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, April 14, 1915 No. 15

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

MADE IN CANADA
BENT GLASS
THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS IMPORTING CO. LIMITED
TORONTO

GLASS BENDERS
TO THE TRADE

THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS
IMPORTING COMPANY LIMITED
GLASS IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS
91-113 DON ROADWAY, TORONTO

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6

Aikenhead's

Spiedel Chain Hoist

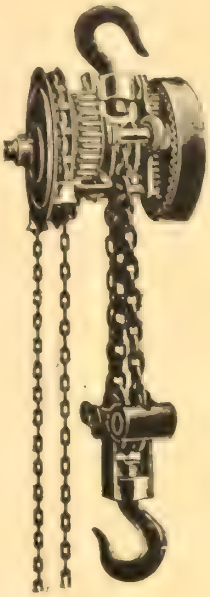


Fig. 1
Hoist showing lower block in position for regular or slow speed.

One man with an eight-ton hoist can lift 16,000 lbs.

These hoists are best from the standpoint of efficiency, speed and price.

When used to only half capacity, speed is doubled by locking one of the lift chains.

Made in various sizes, with safe working capacity of 1,000 to 40,000 lbs.

Store open Saturdays till 5 p.m. other days till 6 p.m.

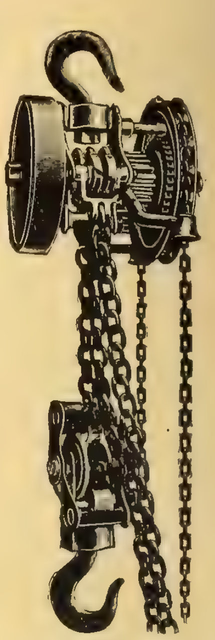
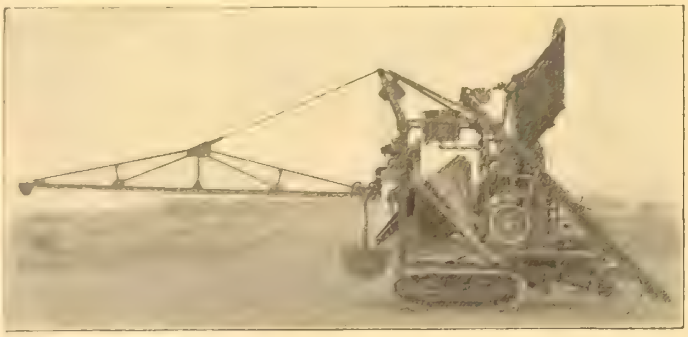


Fig. 2
Hoist showing lower block in position for fast speed.

Aikenhead Hardware Limited

17 Temperance St., TORONTO, Can.

The New Austin Multipedal-Traction Cube Paving Mixer



Multipedal Traction is another feature of improvement which means greater profits for the contractor.

This machine will go anywhere that a mixer could possibly be expected to go—in soft earth, twisting and turning on the job or over rough places—"up hill and down dale" quickly—smoothly without planking, without sinking in, without straining frame or mechanism. Its **multipedal** traction does it. It means hundreds of dollars increased profits for you in a year.

Here's What You Get in the Austin Cube Paver:—

The machine with **multipedal** traction—large and wide-loading skip—quick discharging drum a bucket that takes the entire batch at one time—with automatically discharging bucket—the cube principle of mixing—the mixer that is built for long, hard service.

Made in 13½ and 22 cubic feet capacities.

Write to our Canadian Representatives—the one nearest you.

LECKY & COLLIS, Limited, Montreal, 49 Beaver Hall Hill Toronto, 43 Scott St. Napanee, P. O. Box 611
CANADIAN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO., Calgary and Edmonton

Municipal Engineering & Contracting Company

Eastern Office: 30 Church Street, New York City Main Office: Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, U.S.A.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

To Take Care of Your Requirements More Fully We are Spending

$1,020,000.00

In Extending Our "Service" Facilities

Buy Rubber Goods

(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)

Made In Canada

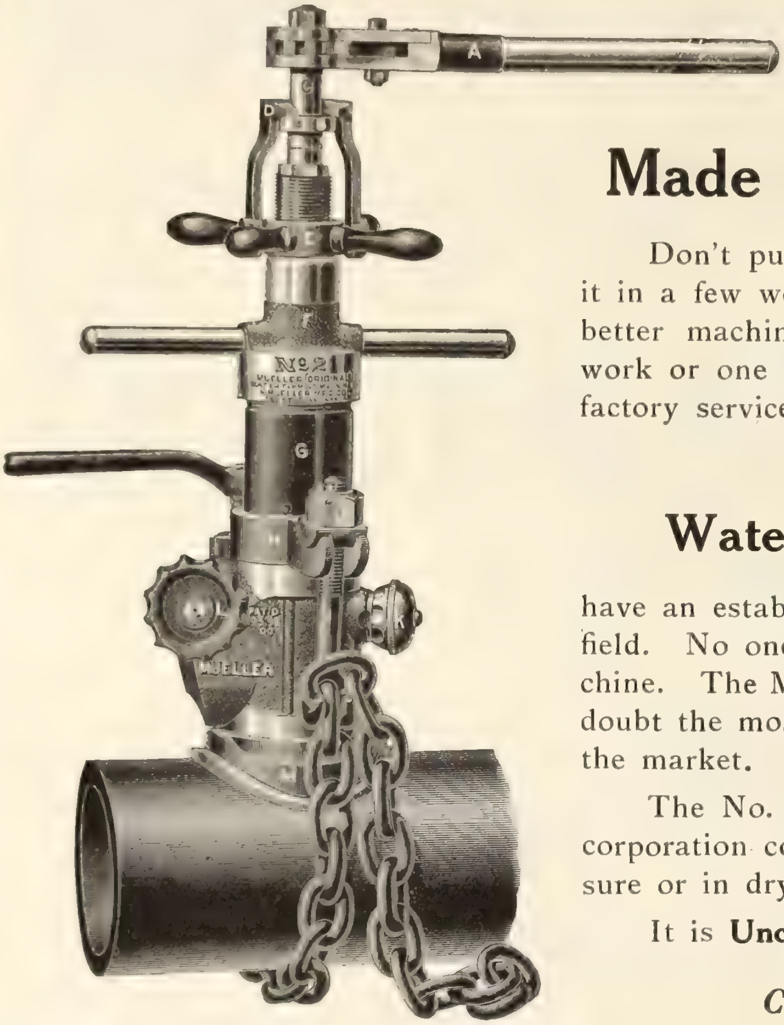
Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

MUELLER GOODS



The Kind that Last

Made in Sarnia, Canada

Don't put it off any longer. You will need it in a few weeks. You know you can't buy a better machine, one with so great a range of work or one that will yield such long and satisfactory service. Then why delay?

Mueller Water Tapping Machines

have an established reputation in the water works field. No one ever claimed to make a better machine. The Mueller is beyond the question of a doubt the most satisfactory tapping machine on the market.

The No. 2 shown here makes taps and inserts corporation cocks 3/8 to 1" in mains under pressure or in dry mains.

It is **Unconditionally Guaranteed**

Clip and mail the coupon.

C. R.

H.
Mueller
Mfg. Co.
Ltd.
Sarnia, Ont.

Quote me prices on Tapping machine and send me your general catalogue.

Signed ....

City.................. *Prov*.......................

A complete line of water works brass goods made on Canadian soil for Canadian users

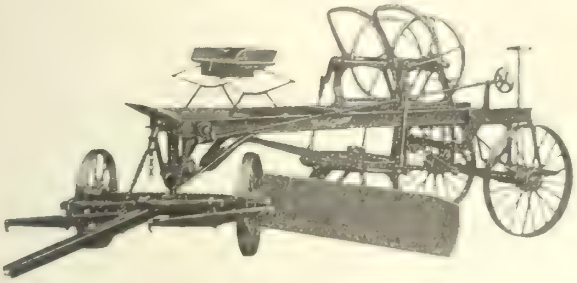
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Ltd.

Sarnia, Ont.

Makers of High Grade Water, Plumbing and Gas Brass Goods.

Road Making Machines

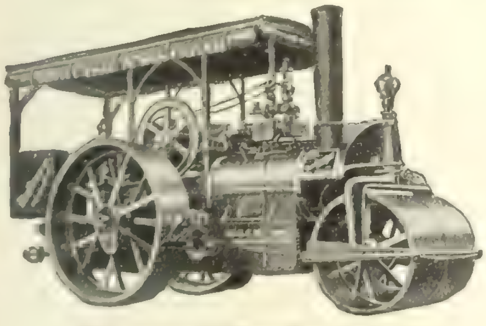
MADE IN CANADA



"Montmagny" Road Grader

This Road Grader is not only a scraper but a real grading machine made to meet Canadian requirements. All working parts are steel castings. Before buying write for circular.

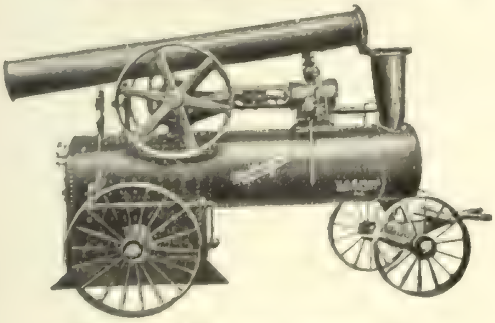
"Montmagny" Road Grader



"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller

Built in four sizes—10, 12, 13 and 16 tons. The two larger sizes have power steering device. Will stand the greatest strain.

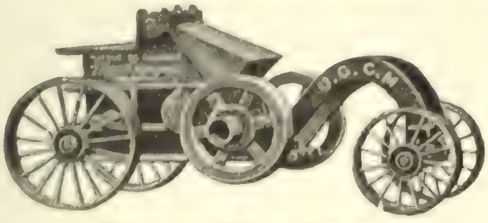
"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller



"Montmagny" Portable Engine and Boiler

We build portable engines and boilers of different sizes. 8 and 12 h.p. with vertical boiler, 15, 20, 25 and 30 h.p. as illustrated. Always in stock.

"Montmagny" Portable Engine and Boiler



"Montmagny" Stone Crushers

Largest capacity for its size and weight. We build these crushers in five different sizes, both stationary and portable.

"Montmagny" Stone Crusher

Don't buy before writing us, or asking our salesmen

General Car & Machinery Works, Ltd.

QUEBEC *Shops at Montmagny* MONTREAL

Steel, Iron and Brass Founders

And Makers of Several Lines of Important Machines

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, every issue, three headings; quarter page, six headings; half page, twelve headings; full page, twenty-four headings.

Adamantine Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart-Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
Aikenhead Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers and Compressors
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
E. Laurie Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.
Turbine Equipment Company

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.

Brick Dryers
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
Crossley Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Cement Waterproofing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Centrifugal Blowers & Compressors
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
E. Laurie Company.
Turbine Equipment Company

Ceresitol
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Chains
Woodhouse Chain Co.

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.
Turbine Equipment Company

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Woodstock Concrete Mach. Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
Pollard Mfg. Company

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone, Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Damp Proof Coating
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited
Pollard Mfg. Company

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Drills
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Roelofson Elevator Works
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Pawling & Harinschfeger

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMehr Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)

Built on SIMPLEX Piles

Warehouses—Pittsburgh (Pa.) Terminal Warehouse & Transfer Co. Chas. Bickel, Architect and Engineer

The Pittsburgh Terminal Warehouses are splendid examples of modern building structures. These buildings are carried on **five thousand STANDARD SIMPLEX** Piles, totaling 31½ miles of length.

The Actual Driving Time was only Seventy-six Days

The value of the time saved by the use of the **Simplex System** was equivalent to the cost of the entire foundation.

Standard SIMPLEX Piles

are specified for unreliable soft ground, fills, city dumps, etc. There are other types of **SIMPLEX PILES** which are suited to specific conditions, but all **SIMPLEX PILES**, if used as specified by our engineering department, give complete satisfaction. They have been used internationally on all types of buildings and **re-orders** are a large part of our business.

Send for our 96-page illustrated book on "Concrete Piling."
Be sure to follow the "Talks on Concrete Piling."

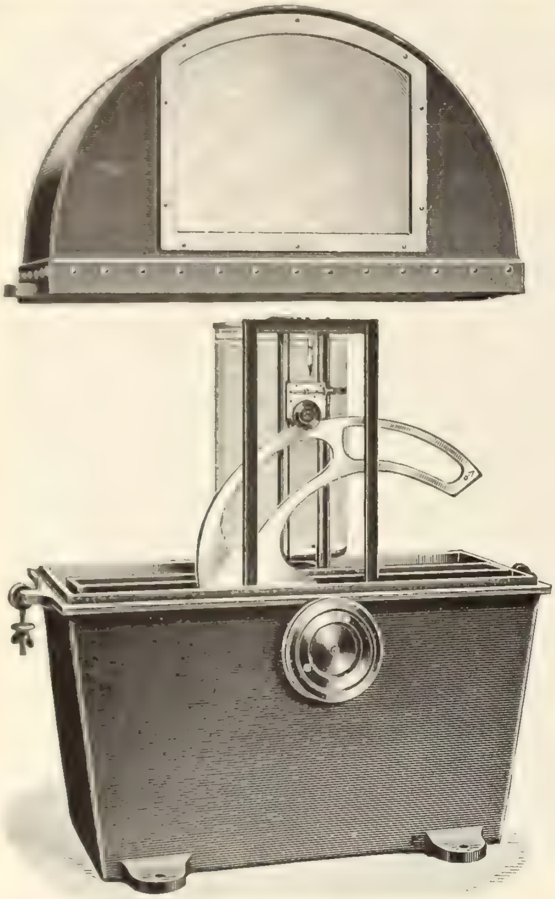
Simplex Concrete Piling Company of Philadelphia

Canadian Representatives

Simplex Construction Company, Limited

Coristine Building, MONTREAL

"Simplex Piles Drive to Firm Footing"



CAM RECORDERS

For recording the quantity of water or sewage flowing over a sill or through a notch. A strong, reliable instrument, not liable to derangement, and of the best manufacture and finish. Easily installed because no elaborate levelling is required.

Send for Book No. 6

which contains fullest information about all classes of Water Level Apparatus.

GENT & CO., LTD.
Leicester, England

KERR
Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

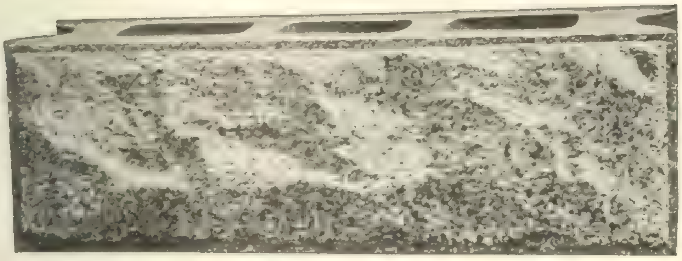
Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



Molds for Casting

Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks

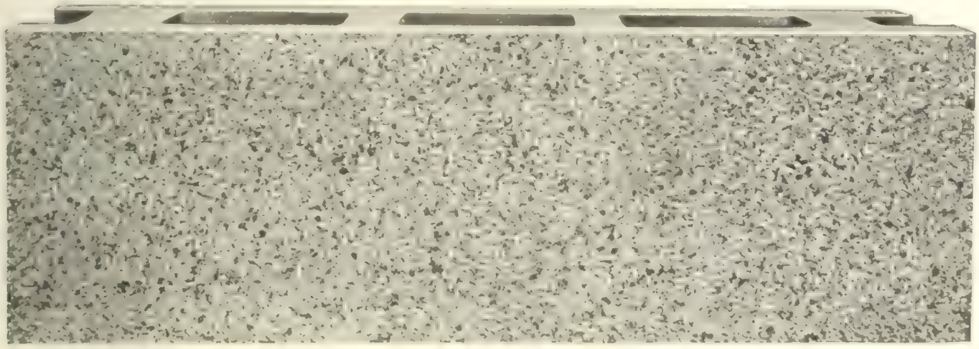
With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE

YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited (Zagelmeyer System)

298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

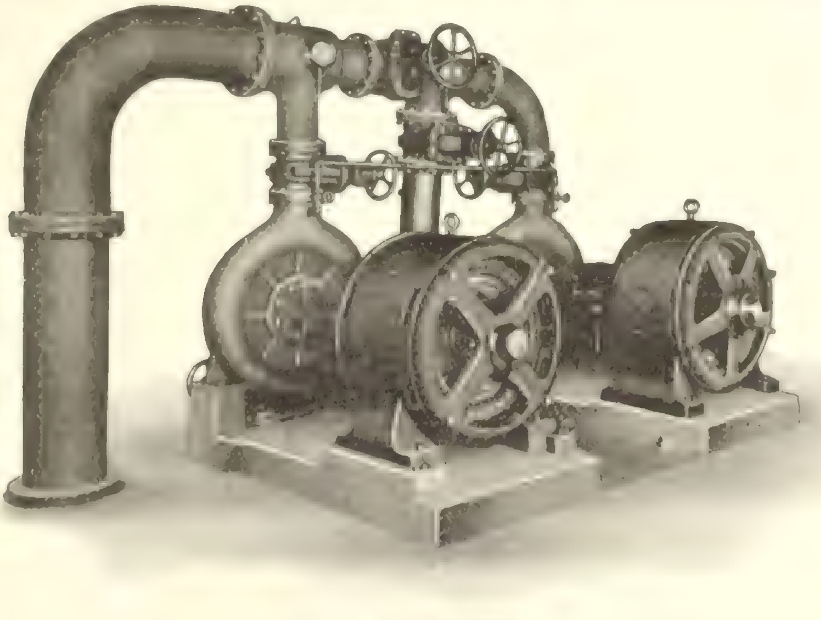
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works

Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal

Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants

Built to meet the Contractors' Problems

If you have ever been up against the job that strips gear teeth you'll know what a "P & H" would mean to you. Every high speed gear is cut from solid steel blanks.

Then there are the cast steel buckets with double ended tool steel teeth, steel chains with maganese steel bushings and a structural steel box girder type boom.

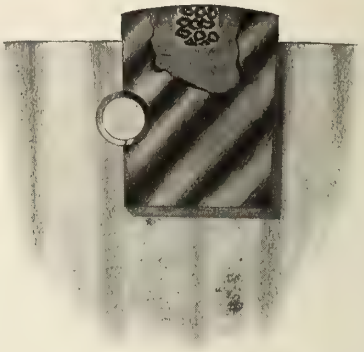
You can depend on full capacity all the time with a "P & H".

Send us your service problems—let our service department help you with them.

Bulletins 24 OX gives details.

Pawling & Harnischfeger Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Agents
Herbert A. Dickson, Wallaceburg, Ontario

Costs Less
Lasts Longer



Anderson
"Reinforced Diamond"
Saw Tooth

(Patent Applied For.)

After much costly experimenting we have produced a saw tooth which enables Diamond saw owners to reduce their sawing cost, independent of labor, by fifty per cent.

The tooth contains, instead of one solid diamond, a number of small pieces making up the same weight. These pieces are perfectly reinforced with steel, so that as the tooth wears down only small pieces can go to waste—mere dust, in fact—and it is impossible to suffer loss through entire or partial breakage, so common with teeth containing solid stones, especially when cutting hard material.

Tests under the most severe conditions prove our claims for this tooth.

Write us for full information.

Geo. Anderson & Co.
of Canada Limited
QUEBEC BANK BUILDING,
MONTREAL

BUCKETS
MAGNETS
GRAPPLES

DITCHERS
WRECKERS
PILE DRIVERS
SHOVELS

BROWNING
LOCOMOTIVE
CRANES

THE BROWNING COMPANY

CLEVELAND O.

[illegible]
New York [illegible]
Chicago [illegible]
San Francisco

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

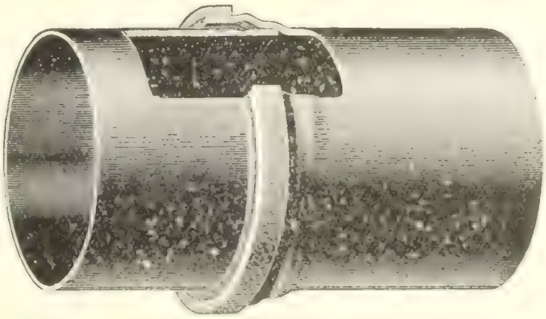
JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

Tenders Wanted

should be advertised for in the "Tenders and For Sale Department" of the CONTRACT RECORD AND ENGINEERING REVIEW. This paper is the "Tender Ad." medium of Canada and always brings bids from the reliable contractors and supply houses.

File your plans for any work on which you are inviting bids, in our offices at Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg or Vancouver.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
Toronto Ontario



Matheson Joint Pipe

(National Tube Co. Manufacturers)

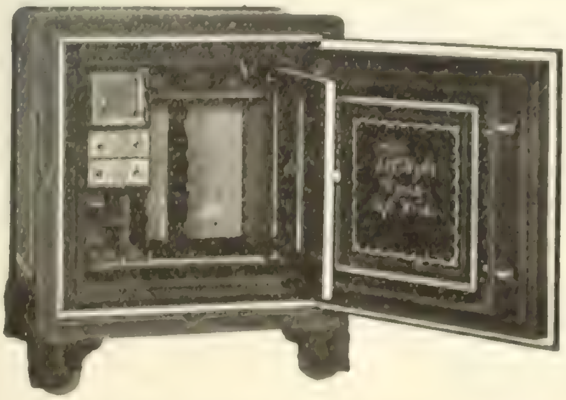
For Water Systems

Diams. 12" to 30", superiority proven by service in different countries and climates over period of 30 years.

"QUICK SHIPMENT"

Write for particulars.

FACTORY PRODUCTS LIMITED
Steel Department
TORONTO



TAYLOR SAFES and VAULT DOORS

One Quality Only The Best.

Branches:—
Montreal
Winnipeg
Edmonton
Vancouver

J. & J. Taylor, Limited
Toronto Safe Works
Toronto

"Made in Canada" for 60 years.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

Fireproof Doors and Windows
- Hope & Sons, Henry
- Pedlar People Limited
- Steel & Radiation Limited
- Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Floor Hardener
- Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Fuel Economizers
- Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Furnaces,
- Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
- Lecky & Collis

Forges
- Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
- Sheldons Limited

Form Clamps
- Peerless Form Clamp Co.

Gas Engines
- Armstrong Mfg. Co.
- Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
- Armstrong Mfg. Company
- Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
- Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Generators, Turbine Driven
- De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Glass
- Consolidated Glass Company
- Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
- Luxfer Prism Company
- Pilkington Bros.
- Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Gravel Washing Plants
- Dull Company, Raymond W.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
- Boving Company of Canada
- Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Hammer Drills
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Heating Apparatus
- Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
- Sheldons Limited
- Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Hoisting Apparatus
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Browning Company
- Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Gillis & Geoghegan
- Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
- Lecky & Collis
- Marsh & Henthorn
- Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert
- Pollard Mfg. Company.
- Pawling & Harnischfeger.

Hoisting Engines
- Beatty & Sons, M.
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Hydrants
- Canada Iron Corporation
- Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
- Kerr Engine Company

Incinerators
- Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
- Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.

Industrial Cars
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Insulating Compounds
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
- Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Interior Finish and Doors
- Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
- Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
- Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
- Sheldons Limited
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Kyanized Spruce
- Berlin Mills Company

Lime
- Dominion Lime Company
- Maloney, John
- Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
- Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
- Boving Company of Canada
- Montreal Locomotive Works

Marble Working Machinery
- Pollard Mfg. Company

Metal Lath
- Metallic Roofing Company
- Noble, C. W.
- Pedlar People Limited
- Steel & Radiation Ltd.
- Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
- Pedlar People Limited
- Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
- Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters; Water
- McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
- Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
- Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
- Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
- Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Ornamental Lighting Poles
- Joyner, A. H. Winter.

Overhead Runways
- Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Paints and Varnishes
- Dominion Paint Works
- Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
- Asphalt & Supply Co.
- Barber Asphalt Paving Company
- Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
- National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
- Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
- Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
- Canadian Pipe Co.
- Dominion Concrete Co.
- Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
- National Concrete Mfg. Co.
- National Iron Works
- Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
- United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
- Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
- Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

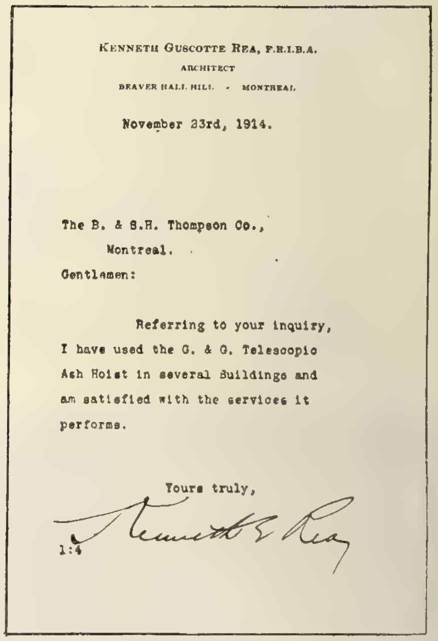
(Continued on Page 14)

A Typical Installation in Montreal—

The Guarantee Building, Montreal, (Architect, Kenneth G. Rea), is another of the numerous buildings in Canada in which is installed a G. & G. Telescopic Hoist for the removal of ashes.

Made in Canada

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist with compound gear and brake attachment



KENNETH GUSCOTTE REA, F.R.I.B.A.
ARCHITECT
BEAVER HALL HILL - MONTREAL

November 23rd, 1914.

The B. & S.H. Thompson Co.,
Montreal.

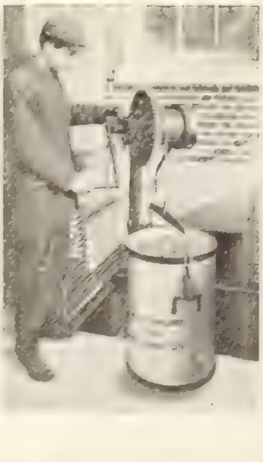
Gentlemen:

Referring to your inquiry, I have used the G. & G. Telescopic Ash Hoist in several Buildings and am satisfied with the services it performs.

Yours truly,

Kenneth G. Rea

1:4



Raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute. It is not only speedy, but also clean, convenient and noiseless in operation.

The G. & G. Telescopic Hoist is operated from the sidewalk. This form of construction safeguards the public against falling into hatch and protects operator from injury should anything drop down the hatch. When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment.

Write to nearest agent for Booklet and Prices.

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Que.

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd. Agents for Ontario **Toronto**	**B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.** Agents for Quebec **Montreal**	**Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.** Agents for British Columbia **Vancouver**

W. T. Grose, Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, **Winnipeg**

Storage Bins, Capacity 2000 Tons

Crushed Stone

All Sizes

Large stock of clean stone on hand ready to ship

Best by Test for road and concrete work

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation, Limited
Dundas - Ontario

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
[illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Pile Driving Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plaster Bond
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Plumbing Supplies
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
Albert Mfg. Company
Britnell & Company
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
Excelsior Plate Glass Company
Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Power Engines
Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Cook, A. D.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie Company, E.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Morris Machine Works
Smart-Turner Machine Co.
Turbine Equipment Company

Quarry Machinery
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
George Anderson & Co.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Gartshore, John J.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Steel & Radiation Ltd.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
General Car & Machinery Works
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Roof Glazing
Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
Bird & Son
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Noble, Clarence W.
Paterson Mfg. Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Sand and Gravel
York Sand and Gravel Co.

Sand Washing Plants
Dull Company, Raymond W.

Safes and Vaults
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Taylor, J. & J.

Scales
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.

Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
Britnell & Company
Canada Iron Corporation
Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
National Iron Works
Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
Smyth & Ryan
Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
Browning Company
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
Hope & Sons, Henry
Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
Sheldons Limited

Fluxphalte

The Premier
Road
Dressing
and
Binder

"FLUXPHALTE" is a heavy road oil containing 80% of solid pure bitumen combined with sufficient liquid bitumen to bring it to a proper consistency for road dressing. It is absolutely free from greasy oils.

This asphalt macadam binder which we are introducing into Canada has stood the test of time and is offered to the municipalities of the Dominion with the highest recommendations of critical road engineers in Great Britain.

Today the heavy traffic on roads has found the old water-bound macadam unsuitable, and in order to provide a binder and dust-layer which will stand up under these new conditions, "FLUXPHALTE" has been placed on the Canadian market.

"FLUXPHALTE" is as easily applied as any binder and gives far better results

Write for copy of our New Booklet.

The Asphalt and Supply Company, Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Bldg. - - MONTREAL

WHY USE FURRING AND LATHING?

No. "R. I. W." 232

REMEMBER IT'S WATERPROOF

DAMP RESISTING PAINT

FORMS A PERFECT BOND BETWEEN PLASTER AND TERRA COTTA OR BRICK WALL AND SAVES YOU THIS EXPENSE.

It also eliminates the air space between plaster and wall, which, in the event of fire, is a passage for flames. Insulates and checks dampness.
Extensively used for damp-proofing foundation walls.

Write for Copy of New Red Book. "The Check to Dampness" Illustrating and Describing Toch Brothers' "R.I.W." Products.

Manufactured in Canada by

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO.

(Toch Bros.—Est. 1848)

Office—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO. Factory—OAKVILLE, ONT.

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO.
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

The BEST Results in Painting

are obtained from

Special Paints made Specially to meet Special Conditions

A Paint made to give the best possible results on ALL kinds of surfaces cannot (the fact is self evident) give the same protection that a paint ***made specially to protect ONE special surface*** will give.

SPECIAL PAINTS ARE OUR SPECIALTY

If You Contemplate the Painting of:

BRIDGES
BUILDINGS
GAS HOLDERS
STEEL CARS
STRUCTURAL STEEL
STACKS and BOILERS
ROOFS (metal or canvas)
GRAIN ELEVATORS
TANKS
PENSTOCKS
PIPING
TROLLEY POLES

We shall be glad to tell you of these Special Coatings
They will REDUCE YOUR MAINTENANCE COST

DOMINION PAINT WORKS, LIMITED

Montreal
Toronto

WALKERVILLE, ONT.

Winnipeg
Vancouver

Made in U. S. A. by DETROIT GRAPHITE CO., Detroit, Mich

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
[illegible] Limited

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone Backing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Stone
[illegible] & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Stone Working Machinery
Pollard Mfg. Company

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Toncan Metal
Stark Rolling Mills Co.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Turbines, Steam
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
E. Laurie Company
Turbine Equipment Company

Vacuum Cleaners
United Electric Company

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Waterproofing Compound
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks

Weather-Wear Roof Coating
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

Barrett Specification Roofs

Made in Canada

For Manufacturing Plants

Barrett Specification Roofs are so generally used on manufacturing plants that specifying this type may truthfully be described as "standard practice" among first-class architects and engineers.

Such roofs will usually last twenty years without maintenance cost of any kind. Sometimes they last up to thirty years.

They invaribly show a lower unit-cost (that is, cost per foot per year of service) than any other roof covering known.

Barrett Specification Roofs also take the base rate of fire insurance, because they are recognized as non-inflammable.

A copy of The Barrett Specification, with roofiing diagrams, free on request.

Special Note

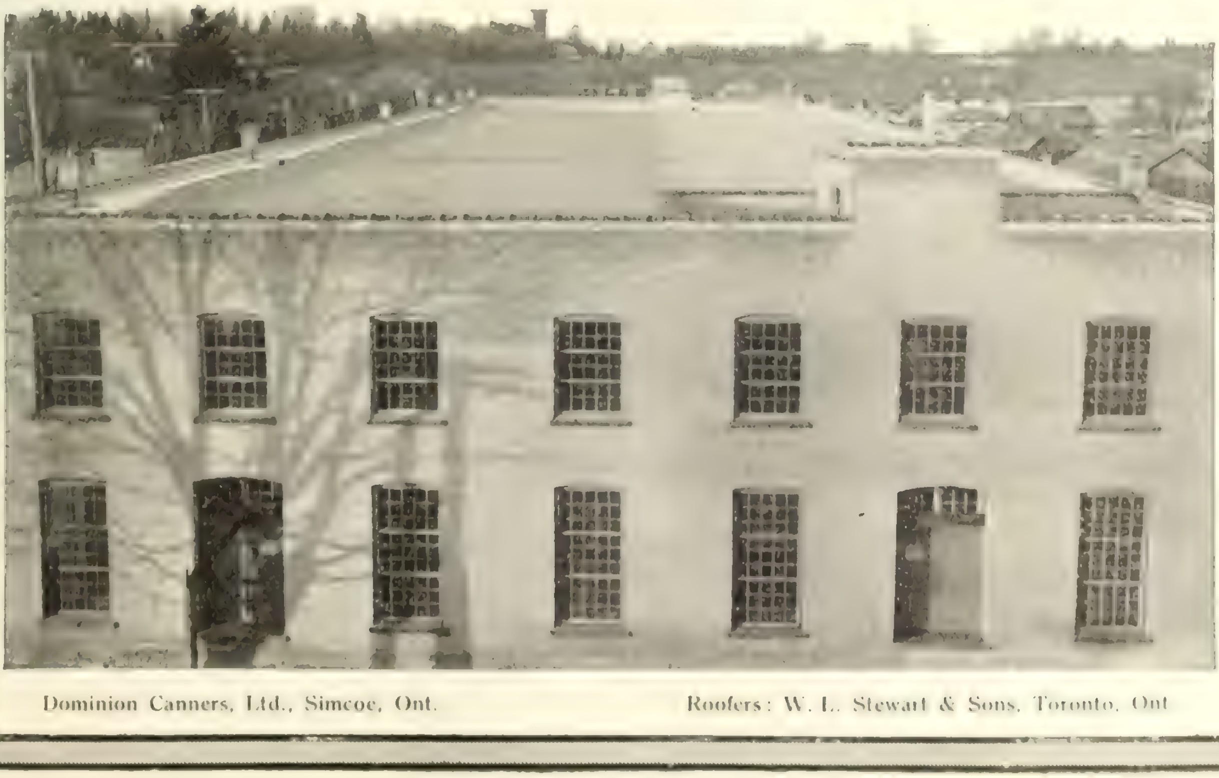
We advise incorporating in plans the full wording of The Barrett Specification, in order to avoid any misunderstanding.

If any abbreviated form is desired, however, the following is suggested:

ROOFING—Shall be a Barrett Specification Roof laid as directed in printed Specification, revised August 15, 1911, using the materials specified and subject to the inspection requirement.

THE PATERSON MFG. CO., Limited

Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver St. John, N. B. Halifax, N. S. Sydney, N. S.



Dominion Canners, Ltd., Simcoe, Ont. Roofers: W. L. Stewart & Sons, Toronto, Ont

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	73
[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	10
[illegible]	76
[illegible]	20
[illegible]	14
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	68
[illegible]	
[illegible]	12
Boving Company of Canada ...	
[illegible]	
[illegible] & Company, Limited ..	64
Browning Company	11
Burlington Steel Company .	69
[illegible]	13
[illegible]	73
[illegible]	69
[illegible]	71
[illegible]	
[illegible]	77
[illegible] Blower and Forge Company	78
[illegible] Consolidated Rubber Co.	3
[illegible] Fairbanks-Morse Co.	
[illegible] Ingersoll-Rand Company	
[illegible] H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd...	75
[illegible] Office School Furniture Co.	
[illegible] Stewart Company	75
[illegible] & Company, Ltd., E. G. M.	76
Carreau, J. E.	16
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.	9
Cement Gun Company	
Ceresit Waterproofing Company	
Chelsea Elevator Company	71
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works	71
[illegible]	76
Cleaton, R. E.	61
[illegible]	64
Consolidated Plate Glass Company	
[illegible]	
[illegible] Machine Company	
[illegible] Stone Limited	[illegible]
Dake Engine Company ...	[illegible]
Deere Plow Company, John	21
De Laval Steam Turbine Company .	63
Dennis Wire & Iron Company	76
Des Moines Bridge & Iron Company ...	77
Dickson Bridge Works	
Dietrich, Limited	[illegible]
Dominion Belting Company	
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dominion Concrete Company	62
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.	76
Dominion Iron & Steel Company	67
[illegible]	19
Dominion Paint Works	15
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company	22
[illegible]	
Dull Company, Raymond W. ...	
[illegible] Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.	
Electric Steel & Metal Company	74
[illegible] Bros	
Excelsior Plate Glass Company	
[illegible] Products	11
[illegible] W	
[illegible] Engineering Company, John	76
Gartshore, John J.	63
Gartshore-Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co..	59
General Car & Machinery Works	5
Gent Company	8
Gillis & Geoghegan	12
Goodwin Barsby & Company	69
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company	65
Hagersville Contracting Company	13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company	73
Hamilton Company, Wm.	61
Hamilton, S. W.	76
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry ...	
Hopkins & Company, F. H.	80
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries	19
Hunt & Company, Robert W.	76
Hydraulic Press Brick Company	
Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company..	78
Inglis Company, John	55
Interprovincial Brick Company	
Iona Gypsum Company	67
Keiths Limited	74
Kerr Engine Company, Limited	8
Laurie & Lamb	
Lea, R. S.	76
Lecky & Collis	
Lightfoot, Stanley	76
London Concrete Machinery Company	60
Luxfer Prism Company	
MacLean Daily Reports	
MacKinnon Holmes & Company	79
Maloney, John	11
Manitoba Bridge Works Co.	
Maritime Bridge Company	77
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited	59
McDougall, Geo. K.	76
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. ...	9
McGregor & McIntyre	77
Metallic Roofing Company	65
Miller & Company, Geo. M.	
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited	
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert	
Morrison & Company, T. A.	76
Mueller Mfg. Company, H.	4
Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co...	2
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company	
National Concrete Mfg. Company	
National Iron Works Limited	64
Neptune Meter Company	22
Noble, Clarence W.	
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company	70
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.	
Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd.	71
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company	23
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.	22
Orpen Conduit Company	
Pacific Coast Pipe Company	71
Page-Hersey Company	22
Page Wire Fence Company	78
Paterson Manufacturing Company	17
Pawling & Harnischfeger	10
Pedlar People	21
Peerless Form Clamp Company	79
Pilkington Bros.	
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.	77
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company	71
Power & Son	
Priestman Brothers	
Pullar Company, H. B.	76
Queenstown Quarry Company	64
Railway & Contractors Supply Co.	74
Reid & Brown	76
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co. ...	
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co.	15
Roelofson Elevator Works	74
Sackville Freestone Company	62
Sheldons Limited	
Simplex Construction Company	7
Smart-Turner Machine Company	
Standard Clay Products Limited	23
Standard Steel Construction Co.	59
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada	
Standard White Lime Company	
Stanley & Company, W. F.	
Stark Rolling Mills Company	61
Steel & Radiation	76
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.	
Structural Steel Company	59
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F.	
Sudbury Construction Company	75
Sun Brick Company	57
Taroads Syndicate Limited	
Taylor, J. & J.	11
Tiffin Wagon Company	
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company ..	69
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co.	1
Trussed Concrete Steel Company	73
Turnbull Elevator Company	
Tuec Company	
Tyrrell, H. G.	76
United States Cast Iron Pipe Company ...	
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company ...	59
verMehr Engineering Co., John	63
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.	
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.	75
Watson Wagon Company	21
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.	
Woodhouse Chain Works	63
Woodstock Concrete Machinery Company ..	24
York Sand & Gravel Company	65

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

High Calcium Lime

Manufactured by

The Dominion Lime Company,

SHERBROOKE, - - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Its Special advantages are:

Strength,
Whiteness,
Purity

Builders admit that our Lime takes more sand and is therefore cheaper to use.

Shipped in Bulk or Barrels.

Will give 25% better results to CONTRACTORS, PAPER MANUFACTURERS and OTHERS, than the ordinary lime.

Blast Hole Drillers

Shoot the Whole Face—Not by "Benches"

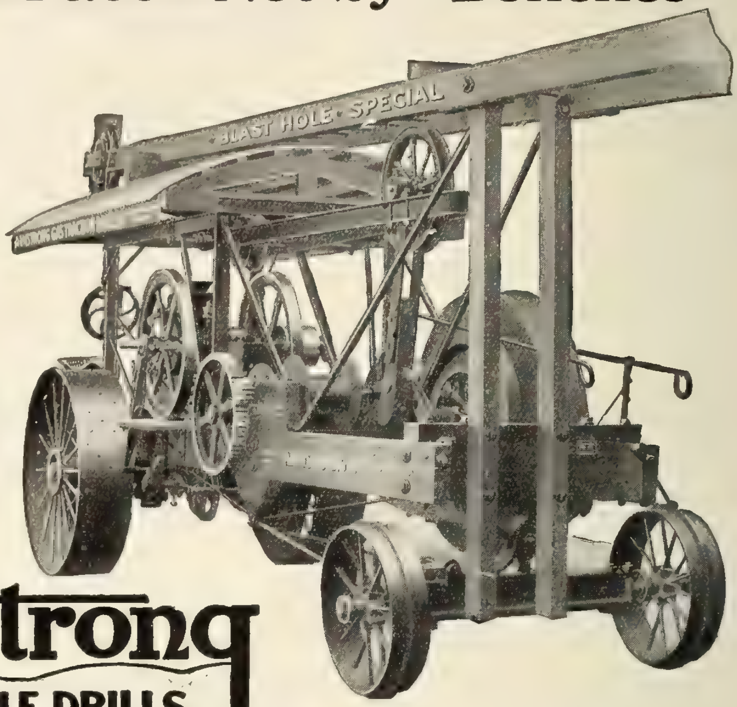
Break up the rock for easier handling.

Cut down the cost of powder per ton of rock.

Stop your shovel and crew *once*, not a half dozen times.

Save on your track laying expense.

Reduce the liability of damage and accident.



Armstrong
BLAST HOLE DRILLS
BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Shooting the Whole Face

We guarantee the Special "Armstrong Blast Hole Drill" to drill more footage in a given time than any other cable drill.

We have data on six months' tests where, in competition, it proved 53% more efficient.

It is interesting and valuable.

Write Now for Bulletin S. It Tells How!

Armstrong
MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IOWA, U.S.A.
BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

Eastern and Export Office:
17 Battery Place, New York City

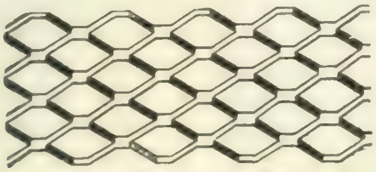
Western Branch:
3rd and San Pedro Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch:
Drinkle Block No. 2,
Saskatoon, Sask.

One Shot

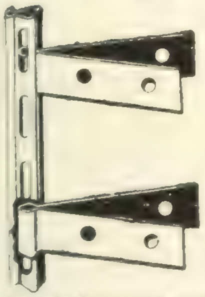
PEDLAR'S "PERFECT" PRODUCTS
MADE IN CANADA

Fireproofing Necessities


Pedlar's "Perfect" Expanded Metal Lath

[illegible] these the most widely [illegible] materials in Canada. Pedlar's "Perfect" expanded Metal Lath is made in our own shops from the highest grade special unpickled sheet metal, and may be supplied either painted or galvanized in 18½ in. or 24-in. widths—and in 23, 24 or 26 gauges. Fire cannot burn through the joists. Vermin cannot harm it. Will not warp or twist, and cannot break the plaster.

Pedlar's "Universal" Corner Bead.—made in any length up to 10 feet. Makes a strong, rust-resisting, indestructible corner for plastered walls. Readily fitted to all curves and arches. Attached instantly without tools.


Pedlar's Universal Corner Bead

"Perfect" Furring Strip used with Pedlar's Metal Lath for brick, stone, terra cotta or wooden walls and ceilings.

"Perfect" E-Studs—made of heavy sheet steel in one piece. Very strong and rigid, requiring no cross bracing.

Pedlar's "Superior" Metal Wall Tie ten styles, for solid and veneer walls.

Write for Booklet "C. R."
Address nearest Branch.

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, Limited Established 1861

Executive Offices and Factories: OSHAWA, ONT.

Branches: Montreal Ottawa Toronto London Winnipeg

"Your Price Is Too High"

That's what some contractors say when they compare Watson quotations with those of cheap dump wagons. But we never knew a Watson user to say that. He knows better. It's only the man who has not used the Watson. Of course, he isn't to blame.

Why not look into this a little?

John Deere Plow Co. of Welland, Limited

77-79 Jarvis Street, TORONTO

SPRINKLER TANKS and TOWERS

We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.
Send us your blue prints for estimates.

Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.
Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary

SWANSEA
Salt Glazed and Vitrified
SEWER PIPES

True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also
Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Parkdale 5000

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE
COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2" to 10" inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.

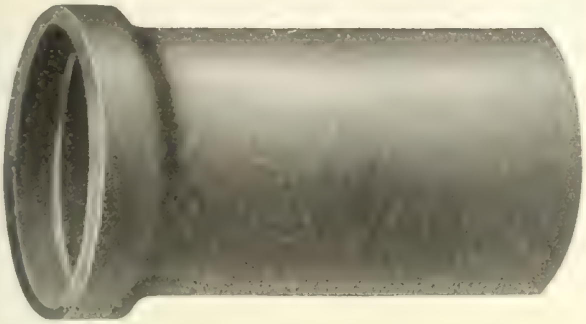
Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT
Frost-Proof
Water
Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY



Sewer Pipes

High Grade Salt Glazed Vitrified Sewer Pipes and connections are a specialty with us. We also manufacture culvert pipes, inverts, flue linings, stove linings, fire bricks, locomotive blocks, gulley traps, range bricks, cupola linings, wall coping and all kinds of vitrified and fire clay goods. Prompt shipments on all goods.

Vitrified Hollow Building Blocks

Made in Canada with Canadian Clay, Canadian Coal, and by Canadian Workmen.

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES: **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Mimico Sewer Pipe

VITRIFIED AND SALT-GLAZED

IS,

By Actual Tests Made This Year in Kansas City, Mo.,

The Superior of Nearly Every Brand of Sewer Pipe Made on This Continent

It is something to know that you are not making a sacrifice for sentiment's sake when purchasing sewer pipe

MADE IN CANADA

You are getting an article that stands a 20% stronger test in all departments than the average of 26 different American makes.

WAR CONDITIONS

Have caused our Yankee Cousins to court this market strongly. They make "pretty" ware but,—well, sewer pipe is neither bought nor sold for mantle-piece decorations.

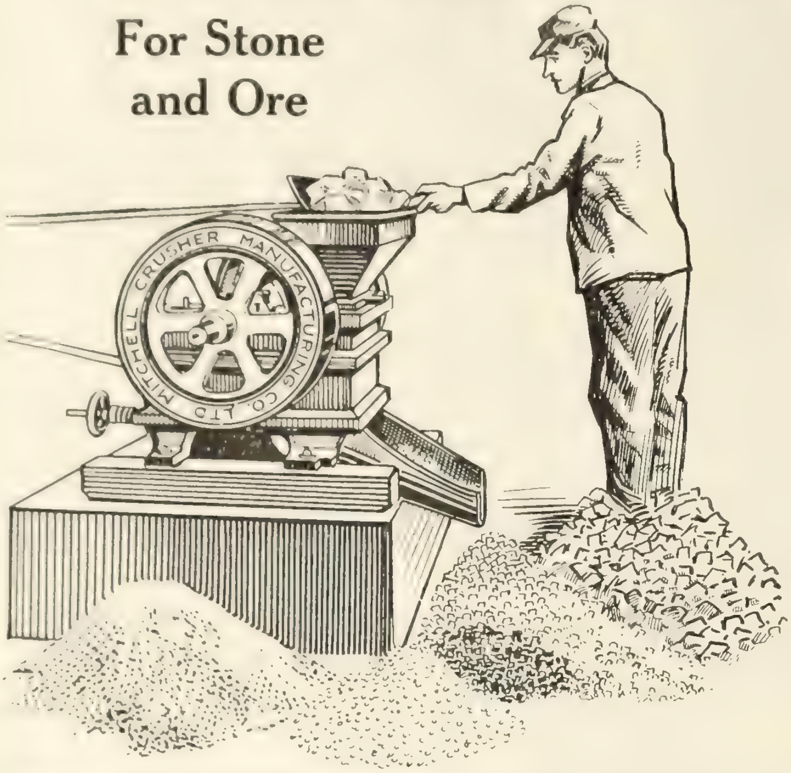
You Get the STRONGEST PIPE and the QUICKEST SERVICE from

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

MITCHELL CRUSHER

For Stone and Ore


MITCHELL CRUSHER MANUFACTURING CO. LTD

We manufacture a complete line of crushers. Also crushing equipment for quarries, mines, contractors and builders.

Mitchell crushers are sturdily built to crush the hardest materials.

Get our prices.

Woodstock Concrete Machinery Co.

Woodstock, Ont.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office and Works,
Montreal, P. Q.

Branch Offices and Works,
Toronto, Ottawa and Winnipeg

Engineers, Manufacturers and Erectors of Steel Structures

Capacity 135,000 Tons

Railway and Highway Bridges,
Swing and Bascule Spans,
Buildings of all kinds,
Hemispherical Bottom and other Tanks,
Transmission Poles and Towers,
Riveted Pipe, Caissons, Barges,
Turntables, Electric and Hand Power Cranes,
Hoisting Appliances, Lift Locks,
Hydraulic Regulating Gates, etc.,
Gear Cutting and General Machine Work.

New Work Shop—Canadian Vickers Limited, Montreal
View 23 working days after award of contract—Weight 380 Tons.

LARGE STOCK OF STANDARD STRUCTURAL MATERIAL AT ALL WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 628 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - - Tel. Central 6403
Room 1413 Great Northern Building
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - 16 Regent St. S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.

Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 April 14, 1915 **No. 15**

Principle Contents

Page
Contractors and Manufacturers in City Councils 401
Changing Plans on the Contractor 402
Highway Development in British Columbia 403
By Hon. Thos. Taylor
Estimating the Cost of Culverts and Other Small Structures in Road Building 404
The Construction of Bridges and Culverts 405
By Lucius E. Allen
Good Roads at Toronto—A Picturesque Boulevard in the Humber Valley 408
Dumping Bridge for Building an Embankment in Tidal Water at Halifax, N.S. 410
Detecting Water Waste 410
Maintaining Bituminous Surfaces 411
Fraser River Crossing of the Kettle Valley Railroad ... 413
Factors in Painting Structural Steel 414
The Effect of Smoke on Stone 414
The Importance of Accurate Estimating in Building Construction 415
The Elements of Knots and Hitches 417
The Engineer and the Contractor 418
Engine Houses: Principles of Design 410
Comparative Costs of Brick and Concrete Roads at Illinois [illegible]
By H. E. Bilger
Report of Dr. Cody's Address before The Engineers Club of Toronto [illegible]
Constructional News 421

Contractors and Manufacturers in City Councils

Of many curious anomalies that one meets with in city councils and other administrative places where people talk much and do little—dancing, perhaps, to the tune of some lean-witted lawyer—the most curious is the need for men qualified to express an opinion on structural matters, and the lack of appreciation when such men are found. Once in a while an engineer, or perhaps the head of some important constructional industry, accepts office in a council, but as surely as he does he comes in, not for the general run of criticism that flesh is heir to, but for irritating insinuations repeated every time he takes part in a recommendation which involves the use of structural material.

During the last few months we have heard a great deal about the respective merits of reinforced concrete and steel in bridge work. In the course of the discussion that waged around the Bloor Street Viaduct at Toronto—now being built of steel—many of the statements made reflected upon men in office whose positions and experience at least qualified them to deliver an opinion one way or the other. What else would we have? Surely a man with a mind, and the experience, must arrive at a decision! He cannot be qualified equally well in all branches of constructional enterprises, and naturally he adduces arguments in favor of the work or material that he knows best. One who had seen the famous reinforced concrete bridges of Italy, France, Germany, or, nearer home, the United States, might not turn to steel as the solution of such a problem as the Bloor Street Viaduct; but, on the other hand, the man with the practical experience in the properties and cost of steel bridges would put up an argument in favor of this construction so strong that only expert opinion could award the palm to either.

We are impelled to this article by hearing of the experience of a well-known man in the steel trade, who, when he learned that the architect had decided to take tenders for a reinforced concrete bridge, had the temerity to stand up in the city council of which he was a member and suggest that alternative tenders for both reinforced concrete and structural steel should be obtained. Immediately the local press waxed furious, characterizing the steel man's attitude as "unfair and improper." Needless to say, the arguments adduced in favor of this statement did not fail of supporters. There is always a following in the wake of the muck-rakers.

If we persist in this attitude we shall bring our city councils to the pass where their membership is composed of men whose principal qualification is total ignorance of constructional matters. This will be a nice

A Passing Thought From Kipling

"Comfort, content, delight
The ages' slow-bought gain,
They shrivelled in a night,
Only ourselves remain
To face the naked days
In silent fortitude,
Through perils and dismays
Renewed and re-renewed."

[illegible] of affairs in a country concerned mainly with its material upbuilding.

[illegible] it is possible for a steel man to stand up on [illegible] and deliver himself of some of the experience of his own trade calculated to redound to the advantage of the citizens! In the case to which we have referred the suggestion was only that alternative tenders should be called instead of tenders for reinforced concrete alone. In this instance alternative tenders would have engendered more competition, and doubtless would have resulted in a saving of money.

A man should not be elected to a city council unless his character will bear the most searching investigation. His integrity should be unquestioned, and his attitude toward any material, at all times, like Caesar's wife, must be above suspicion. Once elected to office the civic fathers are entitled to a measure of confidence, and in any case they are entrusted with the affairs of the city, and no insinuations will reform them if they do lend themselves to dishonesty.

It is unfortunate that the vilifications of the press and of the man in the street are generally directed against the few good men that a council possesses. With what result? That the "few good men" finish up their term of office, get out, and never get in again.

Generally speaking, the councils of our larger Canadian cities are by no means creditable to the country. Men become aldermen, and succeed to the office of Mayor, without any better qualification than an ability to sound their own trumpet and play upon the sympathies of the local press. If we were asked to support the candidature of a busy man high in reputation and with years of experience in contracting and public works of all kinds we should jump at the chance; but the opportunity seldom comes: this type of man will not stand for the criticisms and insinuations which are becoming inalienable from office in city councils.

We venture to say that a city council or board of control comprised entirely of contractors and manufacturers would make a more businesslike job of administering a city's affairs than Canada has ever known. And not only would there be greater efficiency, but greater honesty. The very fact of their acceptance of office would impel them to give the city a square deal.

We return to this subject again, even at the risk of wearisome reiteration. Though our editorial sallies roll off like water, we shall continue to give them from time to time—in the hope that the drips we contribute will be added to the continual process which is known to wear away stone.

The Handwriting on the Wall—"Build Now"

A pamphlet received from the Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Company, Limited, Montreal, is headed by the suggestive words "The Handwriting on the Wall'—Build Now and Save Money." The words remind one of the handwriting on the wall which appeared to King Belshazzar a part of the interpretation of which, it will be remembered, was "Thou art weighed in the balances and art found wanting."

The reminder should stand as an awful warning to those who are deferring the hour of building. The warning has been given and the interpretation thereof has been published several times in these columns. Build now, because labor is plentiful; build now, because material is at rock-bottom price; build now, while the real estate boosters are out of business; build now, while competition among contractors is the keenest ever known; build now, when all conditions combine to ensure good profits when the War is over; build now, when the greatest and truest patriotism which non-combatants can show is to contribute their bit to the stability of the country's business.

Belshazzar was weighed in the balances and found wanting, and his kingdom was divided among the Medes and Persians. During the whole period of this great war Canada is being weighed in the balances. If we are not to be found wanting we must take an active part in promoting every constructive effort. We have the opportunity. Are we going to take it, or are we waiting for the Medes and Persians?

The handwriting on the wall—"Build Now."

Changing Plans on the Contractor

If a contractor makes a unit bid under certain conditions, and the owner's engineer changes these conditions in such a way as to render that bid and the whole contract unprofitable, is that justice to the contractor? Strictly speaking, it is not. But is the contractor entitled at law to recover damages from the owner? Under certain circumstances, which are decided by a jury, he is not entitled to recover, and ought not to be, if we are to have any coherence in our legal system.

The questions are suggested by a recent decision in a suit which contractors for a reservoir at Seattle brought because the city's engineers changed grades on the work, necessitating extra excavation. The contractors claimed that their bid on excavation was unprofitable, and was made only in connection with a bid for refilling gullies at the reservoir site, which refilling had been eliminated by the change of grades.

A contract must be interpreted by the intent of the contracting parties as set forth in the contract instrument, of which, in the case of construction contracts, drawings and specifications form a part. If there is ambiguity in the instrument, testimony on the ambiguous point may be introduced as evidence of the original intent. In most cases—and the court indicates that this is one of them—it is not a matter of common understanding between the contractor and the owner's engineer which schedules in the contractor's unit bids are expected to prove profitable and which unprofitable. Obviously, it is not just to bind the owner to a feature of the contractor's bid with which the owner and his engineer were not acquainted at the signing of the contract, and which contractors generally have considered as no concern of the owners. As elsewhere in the contract in question right was given the owner's engineer to make those changes in the plans of which the contractor complained, the court could in common justice do nothing but dismiss his suit.

Such decisions mean in the end an economic loss to owners, however, for contractors are forced to make higher schedule bids, lest they be involved in loss through a change of plans by the owner's engineer. This is a strong argument for changing the present system of unit bidding and contracts made under that system. This may be done in two ways.

First, the czar-like power conferred in present contracts on the owner's engineer to change any feature of the plans and specifications after it has become part of a contract should be curtailed. In no other class of contracts known to law is such an advantage allowed to one contracting party without a corresponding concession to the other. The time when owners and engineers need to take unjust advantage of contractors to safeguard owners' money and engineers' reputations against mistakes of the latter is passing, and the legacy of these conditions incorporated in nearly all construction contracts should pass with it. This is said with full appreciation of the strength of clauses and contract forms which have withstood the shock of court proceedings and which should not lightly be tampered with. Common justice, however, is of more importance than hallowed contract forms.

In the second place, where full determination of a design, which it is desirable to make a part of the main contract, must await some preliminary construction work, the contractor should employ competent legal as well as competent estimating talent to guard against losses such as occurred at Seattle. In a case of this kind, the owner should be made a party to those schedule bids likely to be affected by a change in plans, and permission given the owner's engineer to change the contract only after a readjustment of such schedules satisfactory to both parties has been arranged. In other words, there should be incorporated in every contract liable to change a clause providing that the consent of both parties must be obtained before a change is made.

The law sometimes finds itself in the position of having to enforce one-sided contracts; but such contracts are offensive to the best legal minds. Doubtless many a judge has been disgusted with the awards required of him by ill-drawn construction contracts. Vesting power to change contracts in the engineer, on the ground that he is a third party, sounds very fine in theory, and is a quibble which the best courts in the land have discovered no way to challenge; but the practice is contrary to all principles of justice, since the interests of the engineer and owner in a change of contract are almost always identical. We venture to say that legal minds will rejoice with the contractors when this anomalous power vested in the engineer is stricken from construction contracts.—The Engineering Record.

Highway Development in British Columbia

Specially contributed by Hon. Thomas Taylor, Minister of Public Works for British Columbi

BETWEEN the year 1908 and the present time the province of British Columbia has constructed, at a cost of some $23,000,000, over seven thousand miles of highway work and some two thousand two hundred miles of trail. This is apart from the work done in this direction by the various municipalities. In addition to this the highway system of the province has been maintained in good order during the whole time. There are in British Columbia to-day fourteen thousand two hundred and eighty-four miles of highway, much of which has been graded to a width of 16 feet, surfaced, and brought to such a condition as to afford ample facility for automobile traffic throughout nearly the whole province.

The last few years have witnessed a keener and more intelligent participation in the Good Roads problem by people generally throughout the world, and particularly by the people of British Columbia. With regard to this province, the immense territory to be opened up (over four hundred thousand square miles), the present sparse settlement, the extremes of climatic and physical conditions, and the fact that settlement and development do not spread gradually or systematically from different centres, render the development of an adequate highway system both difficult and costly.

The recent and very great increase of railway mileage in this province has necessitated the construction of many new roads, and the repair and improvement of all existing roads leading to the railways, in order to bring our rural produce as close to the market as possible.

As has been the case in other parts of the world within the last few years, the increase in the number of automobiles, and especially of self-propelled commercial vehicles of the heavy type, has been so great as to constitute a serious menace to road maintenance. So great, indeed, has the burden caused by these vehicles become that stringent legislation governing their use of provincial highways has had to be passed by the local legislature. Such restrictions on traffic, however, must ultimately have an adverse effect on rural districts. It is realized that under normal conditions highways can be constructed economically to carry horse-drawn or automobile traffic alone, but it is quite apparent that in a very short time British Columbia must face the problem of constructing a trunk road system at considerable expense capable of carrying a combined traffic of a heavy type.

One of the greatest factors in governing the first cost and the cost of maintenance of a highway system is the general level of the land with respect to the subsoil water-table. In the vicinity of such rivers as the Fraser and its tributaries—the Squamish, Cheakamus, Lillooet, Columbia and Kootenay—very great expense has had to be borne by the Provincial Government in carrying out works for the exclusion of flood waters and for the draining of its road beds and for public works generally.

A very great deal of dyking, river improvement or other protection work has still to be done, and unless this is carried out on an adequate and comprehensive scale the cost of highway work will be prohibitive.

Apart, however, from the physical conditions of construction, the cost of highway building in this province is governed largely by the local labor market. It is unconstitutional to employ convict, statute, Oriental, or other cheap form of labor on any public work, as the province must pay the current rate of wages in each locality where works are being carried out.

While full advantage has been taken of such machinery as is suitable for road building, the initial cost and the cost of maintenance of provincial highways in British Columbia is necessarily much higher than in any other part of the Dominion. The cost of labor (which is to a certain extent governed by the cost of living and consequently the cost of transportation) is dependent largely on local conditions; thus civic and municipal authorities invariably adopt a higher wage standard than private corporations. Oriental labor, because of its cheapness, has been sought after to such an extent that the wage has risen, with a consequent rise in the cost of white labor, which, of course, is higher. In mining districts wages for labor are influenced by the high standard of the union wage for miners. In logging districts common labor is also correspondingly high. In agricultural districts roadwork usually has to be carried out at a time when farmers cannot afford to leave their land for other work. Thus it is apparent that the labor market for road work is very limited, and as those who participate in road building generally have some land and small private means of their own the wages demanded are high. With the exception of Italians and some Scandinavians there is no class in British Columbia whose vocation is purely unskilled labor, and until such a class exists the cost of highway construction here must be considerable.

Very great thought and care is being given to the mapping out of what will be ultimately a great trunk road system for the whole province. At the present time the surveys and investigations in connection with this are being prosecuted diligently. It is felt, however, that this is a matter of such importance to the ultimate prosperity of the province that it should be given very special and careful consideration.

The backbone of the scheme as outlined at present consists of a trunk road running generally north and south through the province and another road or other roads running east and west. It is proposed to connect up these with the Great Pacific highway in the United States and the Transcontinental road of the Dominion of Canada. In connection with both of these undertakings the provnice has up to the present time set a splendid example to other countries by the extent and quality of the work that has been completed so far.

In conclusion it may be said that while many countries are suffering from the present financial stringency, British Columbia is in the very fortunate and proud position of being able to carry out its scheme of public works development without reduction.

THE damage caused to concrete structures by electrolysis, owing to the corrosion of metal embedded therein by stray currents of high voltage, has been found to be productive of very serious effects, which it is believed can be minimised by the insistence by the architect or engineer on the use of properly-made paints on the surfaces of such metal. A variable series of experiments made by Mr. Henry A. Gardner, the Assistant Director of the Institute of Industrial Research, Washington, D.C., is communicated by him to the March issue of the Journal of the Franklin Institute. The conclusions arrived at are that the vehicle of such paints should contain: Boiled or bodied oils, or products which dry to a fairly saturated film. Oils which dry by semi-polymerisation rather than oxidation. Oils which dry to a flat rather than a highly gloss surface. The solid portion should contain a percentage of: Pigments which are coarse, and which therefore tend to form films having a rough surface. Pigments which are inert and which do not act as conductors of electricity. Pigments which are either basic or of the chromate type. The painted metal should be "sanded" if possible.

Estimating the Cost of Culverts and Other Small Structures in Road Building

THE contractor or engineer whose experience in the construction of roads in country districts has been limited is prone to error in estimating the cost of culverts and other small structures, comments Engineering and Contracting, editorially. In the aggregate the sum of the cost of these features seldom exceeds ten per cent. of the total cost of the job. But in point of effect upon the progress of other portions of the work, and hence the cost of other work, error in estimating cost or arrangement of construction work may affect total costs very materially.

The two most important cost producing elements in building small structures are transportation of materials and the difficulty of working small and widely separated gangs. The former is affected by the condition of the roads—usually bad—and the frequent necessity of traversing a section of recently graded road or road in process of being graded, in the case of culvert construction. This results in decreasing the size of loads that may be carried and limiting the type of transportation to horse drawn vehicles. The latter element practically forces the employment of extra foremen or the use of highly paid and reliable workmen to secure effective work in the operation of small gangs.

The work that must of necessity be done by small gangs is varied and, as a rule, extends over the whole period required for the completion of the job. It includes the moving of fences, grubbing stumps, building temporary roads, digging trenches and laying pipe culverts in advance of grading operations, building concrete culverts, constructing temporary bridges, trimming and finishing, laying gutter, erecting guard rail, and numerous other small jobs, usually at widely separated points.

In estimating the cost of such work it is therefore generally wise to become thoroughly familiar with the ground before figuring the probable cost. It is also advisable to estimate such work from the labor cost gang basis rather than attempt to use unit costs, although it must be admitted that the amount of work necessary in so doing is out of all proportion to the relative cost of the work. It is certainly convenient to estimate that concrete culverts will cost so much a cubic yard of concrete or guard rail so much a linear foot, but is it not wise to consider the number of culverts and their location and the number of different points at which guard rail is used? When these elements are considered the amount of labor must be computed or unit costs increased by estimate to secure a proper bid, and which is the safer method of estimating?

Experienced contractors are familiar with the uncertainty of the cost of these small structures, and their bids upon such features are generally quite high. A loss upon them, however, usually does not affect greatly the total cost of the work. But it is a matter of some satisfaction to remove the uncertainty as to the cost by more careful methods of estimating than it is the practice of some contractors to employ.

The Black Bay Bridge at Port Arthur. This bridge has a clear span of 136 ft. It is built on the Kahn system.

The Construction of Bridges and Culverts

By Lucius E. Allen, Belleville, Ont.

THE important question of the development of a good roads system, which is now so prominently before the country, necessarily includes the construction of good bridges and culverts. Since a road is only as good as its weakest point, it is obvious that a poorly constructed bridge, as an integral part of the road, has much to do with determining its value in service.

It may be of interest to trace briefly the development that has taken place in bridge construction during the last fifty years, more especially in regard to the kinds of materials which are being used in the construction of bridges. When this country was first settled, and even until quite recently, wood was the most easily procured and commonly used material for building bridges. Wooden bridges of various types were constructed, many of which are in use still. Traffic conditions at that time did not require as strongly constructed bridges as at present, and the old wooden bridges served their purpose as well as those built of any other material.

Some twenty-five years ago the use of iron in combination with wood and otherwise came into use, iron having become cheaper in price and more available, as well as being more adaptable to the heavier type of bridge construction. The most common type of iron bridges are the simple girder and pin connected trusses, with all-wood floor systems. It was not, however, until about the year 1875 that steel as a bridge-building material came into use, and then it was employed only in heavy or long-span bridges. As the manufacture of steel was rapidly developed and cheapened, its use as a material for bridge-building increased rapidly, and to its use credit must be given for the construction of some of our largest and most important bridge structures. At the present time steel is the principal material entering into the construction of a large number of our bridges.

The use of cement or concrete as a bridge-building material, while of almost ancient origin, did not become general until some years ago. Plain concrete arch bridges were constructed in France nearly fifty years ago, and they are still in good condition. Within the last fifteen years, however, the use of concrete reinforced with steel has rapidly developed into one of the most flexible and permanent materials yet discovered for bridge construction, and while not adapted to all locations or conditions must be considered one

The Guelph Prison Farm Bridge

the most important factors in the development of modern bridge building.

It is not desirable at this time to enter into an explanation or discussion of the theory or technic of the designing of either steel or reinforced concrete bridges, but rather to refer to some of the general and practical features of the subject which are presented almost daily to our municipalities. Returning to our first axiom—that an improved highway is only as good as its weakest part—we see that it is essential in considering any highway improvement to make a careful study of the traffic and general requirements in connection with that highway, including as a component part the bridges and culverts. It seems essential, therefore, in carrying out any general or special highway improvement to first adopt some general plan for handling the work. This rule should apply equally to the construction of a system of permanent bridges in a township or county, but a systematic survey of all the existing bridges and important culverts in the municipality should be made first. Such a survey, I would suggest, should cover the following points:—

1. A complete list of all bridges and important culverts in the municipality, giving the name of each bridge, its location, type of construction, character of river or stream, foundation conditions, present condition, when last painted or repaired, and rating.
2. A classification and rating of such bridges, based on amount and character of traffic conditions.
3. The embodying of all this information in a general report to the council of the municipality, with such recommendations as may be thought necessary in dealing with the question.
4. An inspection of all bridges and culverts, and revision of such original report each year thereafter.

Such a survey may appear to some to be a heavy task and not productive of sufficient results to warrant the time and money spent on it; yet if it is once made properly the future work of the municipality in this respect will be lessened immeasurably. From the data secured from such a survey and report the total approximate cost of reconstructing and renewing a permanent bridge system in any county or township may be calculated.

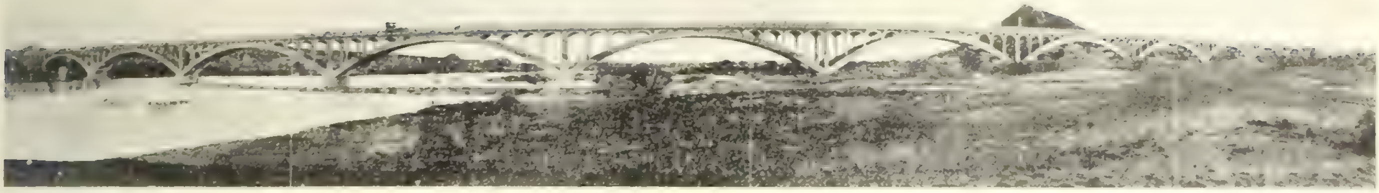
Too much stress cannot be placed on the responsibility of municipal councils in allowing old and unsafe bridge structures to remain until an accident occurs involving loss of life or property, and if a "stock-taking" in the way of a general bridge survey and report were made available each year to the public the tendency to delay the reconstruction of old and unsafe bridges and culverts would be reduced to a minimum, and claims for damages would disappear. That this question of responsibility has been brought to the attention of the authorities in other places is evidenced by the publication of a report by the U. S. Bureau of Roads of an inspection of the highways of the State of New Hampshire, in which Mr. Charles H. Hoyt, C.E., says:

"Attention is called especially to the condition of the numerous wooden culverts and bridges on the State road. . . . . These culverts and bridges are subject to a large traffic through the summer season, and practically every one of them is unsafe. It seems that it would be a better policy to rebuild and replace these wooden deathtraps with reinforced concrete structures once for all than to wait until some horrible accident has happened, resulting in the loss of life and claims for heavy damages, which may amount to as much or more than the cost of concrete culverts, and have to build such culverts after all these things have happened." These are strong words, but they only reflect the true situation existing in many of our Canadian counties and townships.

Assuming that a definite survey and bridge report of the condition and desired improvements of a given municipal bridge system has been prepared, the next step is to consider the best and most economical plan of carrying out the proposed work. The best plan to be adopted in any given municipality will depend largely on the number and the character of the bridges to be constructed. If the case be that of a large county or township, having a large number of bridges and culverts to be constructed, extending over a period of years, a county or township bridge construction force, organized and directed directly by the council through qualified officials, may carry out the work better and more economically than could be done by any other method.

Where a county has already organized a competent bridge construction force it would be quite feasible for the county force to undertake the construction of any bridges and culverts under township control when requested to do so by any township in that county, the actual cost of labor and materials for the township bridge work being charged against the township, thereby saving it the initial cost of purchasing equipment

The Fairfield and Ross Bridges (County of Hastings, Ont.) comprising three 95-ft. steel spans and one 20-ft. reinforced concrete span. Erected at a cost of $13,940.



The Tempe Bridge in the State of Arizona. This bridge, which was built by prison labor, is 1507 ft. 9 in. long and has an 18-ft. roadway. It has 11 spans. The cost was $118,920.

and organizing a township construction force. Especially is this the case when most of the proposed work is of reinforced concrete construction. It must not be inferred from this, however, that any less skill or care is required in building bridges of this type than those of structural steel, careless workmanship and poor design having been productive of many failures. If suitable machinery is provided, and a careful selection is made of materials such as gravel, sand or crushed stone, and competent foremen and workmen employed, excellent results should be obtained, and a large proportion of the money expenditure for labor and materials will be distributed and will return eventually to the ratepayers of the locality.

There seems to be, also, an increasing use in many countries of prison labor for work of this nature. One of the best examples of a large bridge constructed by prison labor is that of the Tempe Bridge in the State prison labor is that of the Tempe Bridge n the State type of reinforced concrete, with an eighteen-foot roadway with open spandrel walls and a total bridge length of 1,507 feet. In this work the State, as an incentive to the prisoners to good behavior and efficient work, allowed each prisoner for each day employed on the bridge a credit of two days off his sentence in addition to the usual good-time allowance. Possibly some of our German, Austrian and Turkish prisoners of war in Canada could be made useful in this way.

If bridge work in a municipality is not carried out directly under its own forces, but by public contract, the plans and specifications should be carefully prepared by the municipal engineer in accordance with the Government regulations, and close inspection of the work throughout should be made during construction and on completion.

The decision as to the type of bridge to be built for a given locality, whether of steel or of reinforced concrete, will depend largely on local conditions. If a steel construction type is selected, the length of the bridge may determine whether a high truss or low truss, or a girder type, is best adapted to the requirements. The number of spans should be so governed in most cases that the total cost of the superstructure will be about equal to the total cost of the substructure or foundation.

In any case it is considered the best practice to put down a reinforced concrete floor slab. This will vary in thickness from 5 to 8 inches at the crown, and from 4½ to 6 inches at the edge. The addition to the concrete mixture for bridge floors of a small percentage of high calcium hydrated lime will increase notably its density and durability. In long span bridges it is also a good plan to spread on the finished floor surface a good covering of gravel, which in winter serves to hold the snow better than a smooth surface, and in addition protects the concrete from excessive wear.

A very noiseless and efficient floor covering may be obtained by the use of creosoted wood blocks. This will add from $2.50 to $3.50 a square yard to the cost of the floor system, but for cities and large bridges it may be considered very desirable.

Most careful attention to the selection and application of protective coatings of bridge paint to steel bridges should be given, as the life of the bridge will depend largely on its being kept painted thoroughly. Many steel bridges in this county are rapidly going to ruin for the lack of attention to proper painting, both before and after erection.

That the intelligent use of reinforced concrete as a material for bridges and culverts has reached a high state of development needs no comment, and where there has been one failure, due to improper design or the use of poor materials, there are hundreds of satisfactory and permanent examples of reinforced concrete bridges and culverts which are fulfilling every condition required of them. Several points occur to the writer in connection with this type of bridge construction which he has found from experience to be worth following:—

1.—Do not attempt the work because it looks easy. Skill experience and care are required to secure good results.

2.—Do not spare time and money in selecting first the best aggregate available—gravel, sand or crushed stone.

3.—Do not use too lean concrete mixtures. Sufficient cement is more economical than poor work.

4.—Do not slight the work of mixing and placing the concrete. This is often the cause of failure in a bridge.

5.—Do not place the reinforcing steel carelessly, and see that every piece of steel is in its place.

6.—Do not slight the form work. Good carpentry work is essential to a well-finished bridge.

7.—Do not pour slabs, beams or arches when weather conditions are unfavorable, but when weather conditions are favorable push the work forward to make it as near a homogeneous monolith as possible.

8.—Do not sacrifice strength and durability to beauty in either design or workmanship. A combination of both can be had without injury to either.

9.—Do not strip form work too soon, or allow traffic on the bridge until it is well cured. This has caused the failure of many bridges which otherwise would have been satisfactory.

10.—Do not build bridges with [illegible] for too light loads.

The construction of culverts is very closely allied to that of bridges, and in general the same principles apply. A bridge of less than ten-foot clear span may be considered a culvert. The best type of construction to use for any particular culvert will depend on local conditions. The height way be such that a reinforced concrete slab resting on two abutments will be the better type to use. Many small culverts are being built by the use of collapsible steel forms which may be removed quite easily. Where the foundations are not of the [illegible] a continuous base upon which the abutments may rest may be used to advantage. If it is thought that scouring will take place, a concrete tie foundation wall connecting the two abutments should be carried down and transversely with the culvert to such a depth as will prevent under-washing.

Reinforced concrete tiles can now be manufactured in large sizes, and in many cases may be made use of in the construction of permanent culverts. They should be carefully laid and bedded, the joints being well cemented and finally covered to a sufficient depth.

All metal culverts of galvanized iron are also used in many localities, but where conditions are favorable for putting down concrete culverts they are no doubt more permanent than metal.

The naming and marking of all important bridges is a small detail, but one which adds to the convenience of inspecting and reporting on and locating any particular bridge for all time. Bridge plates have been adopted in Hastings County. They cost the county $5.00 a pair, and one plate is placed on each right-hand end post of every reinforced concrete bridge constructed. They are made of bronze, and make a permanent marker.

Good Roads at Toronto—A Picturesque Boulevard in the Humber Valley

WHAT good roads mean to Toronto—which of all cities of Canada is a motoring community—is well illustrated in the accompanying views, which show the transformation in the Humber Valley effected by the building of the Humber Boulevard.

This boulevard is a picturesque driveway on the outskirts of Toronto, winding its way northwards from the Lakeshore Road. Upon its final completion it will afford a beautiful road from the lake shore to Lambton.

The greater part of the Humber roadways are constructed of Rocmac, and the reader cannot fail to find interest in a brief description of the materials used, and the methods employed in the construction of this class of highway. This type of road is composed of a mixture of hard rock, limestone dust and Rocmac, a concentrated mineral binder which, when thoroughly set, gives the surface of the road a wear-resisting quality which prevents ravelling and rutting and holds the crown of the road perfectly, even on steep grades. The Rocmac binder is an odorless, colorless liquid, shipped in barrels or tank cars, and is ready for use without heating or other preparation.

There are two methods employed in the construction of the Rocmac roads, namely: the pressure system and the mixing system. The latter method was used on the Humber roads. By this method the proper proportions of Rocmac mineral solution, limestone screenings and the broken stone of the top course, are mixed together into an aggregate, which is then spread as usual, and rolled with a ten or twelve-ton, three-wheeled roller, until the matrix or mortar comes up through the interstices of the stone.

The pressure method is sometimes looked upon more favourably than the mixing system, but local conditions on the Humber roadways made the latter method more efficient and economical. Briefly, the

The Humber Boulevard, looking north from the lake-shore.

Unimproved track—shown below in the finished road.

pressure system consists of the following operations. On a suitable foundation, a stiff mortar or matrix, composed of fine limestone screenings mixed with the Rocmac binder, is spread evenly to a sufficient depth to completely fill the voids of the wearing course. The usual top course of crushed stone, preferably two-inch, is spread over this matrix layer to whatever depth is sufficient to give, after a thorough rolling, the desired thickness for the wearing surface. The road is then rolled with a ten or twelve-ton roller until the matrix comes up through the interstices of the stone.

The base course of the Humber Rocmac roads consisted of six inches of crushed limestone, well filled with sand from the sides of the roadway, watered and thoroughly consolidated by rolling. Generally speaking, the thickness of the broken stone base will vary to suit the particular conditions of sub-grade soil and traffic requirements. It is understood, however, that any existing sound road-bed—such as a worn-out water-bound macadam—may be used for the foundation. The Rocmac construction throughout is always simple, and can be accomplished under any ordinary conditions of labor and materials.

On the Humber Boulevard the Rocmac is standing up well under the heavy traffic, and practically all the new construction, including the road at the river level from Bloor Street to Lambton, will be of this type.

The Rocmac now in use has been down two years, and is giving excellent service. Its initial cost is comparatively small, while the cost of maintenance is negligible.

The popularity of the boulevard is attested by the fact that in a one-hour count on a Sunday afternoon recently, four hundred and twenty automobiles passed.

Good roads men visiting Toronto should take a run out to the Humber Boulevard, and drive over one of the best roads through one of the best bits of scenery, in Eastern Canada.

No sand which contains small particles of coal or lignite should be used for the outside finish of any concrete, although sand of this character may be used in the interior portion of heavy pieces of concrete work. The sand for exterior surfaces should be of a bright, uniform color.

"One of the best roads, through one of the best bits of scenery, in Eastern Canada."

Rapidity of placing concrete where quick-setting cement is used is a point which must be carefully attended to. Some cements obtain their initial set in about ½ hour after being wet. A slow-setting cement should be used when a long time is likely to occur between mixing and final placing.

Prof. C. H. McLeod, of McGill University, and Secretary of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, has been elected Honorary President of the Intercollegiate Amateur Athletic Union.

Mr. J. G. Sullivan, Chief Engineer for the Western Lines of the Canadian Pacific Railway, has been elected Second Vice-President of the American Railway Engineering Association.

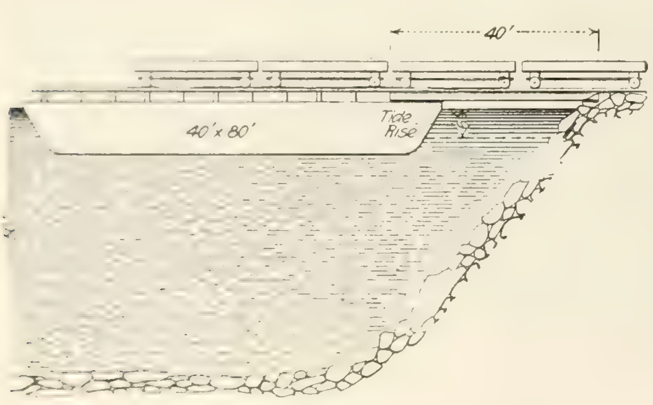
Messrs. Fraser and Chalmers of Canada, Limited, are removing their head office from 4 Phillips Place, Montreal, to 59 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal. The removal has been found necessary owing to the requirements of greater space brought about by the increase of their business.

The Humber Boulevard at Bloor Street, looking north from Jane Street. On an average seven motors a minute spin along this road.

Dumping Bridge for Building an Embankment in Tidal Water at Halifax, N. S.

PART of the extensive harbor work now going on at Halifax, N. S., is a rock fill breakwater in 50 ft. maximum depth of water extending 1,500 ft. out from shore. This is being constructed by Cook Construction Company & Wheaton Bros. The same firm has a contract for taking out two very large rock cuts in the line of the new railway approach to the new wharf and pier district which the Government is building. The material taken out of these cuts is in large part used for building the breakwater; the rest of it is being deposited as fill in building out the shore line to the new shore front bulkhead or sea-wall. The total amount of material in the cut is 2½ million cubic yards, practically all of it rock. About 250,000 cu. yds. is in the breakwater, distributed as follows: Core, fine material, 147,000; sea slope, large material, 56,000; harbor slope, 25,000; paving, stone blocks, 15,000.

The depositing of material for the breakwater is being done by a very interesting method devised by the contractors. A floating apron is used as a dumping-bridge in spite of tide effects; water ballast keeps the apron scow at constant level. A plate-girder bridge 40 ft. long is mounted at its forward end on a barge 40 x 80 ft. and its rear end rests on four or five cross-ties laid on the outer corner of the embankment.



Sketch of dumping bridge arrangement.

The spoil, brought along in 16-yd. dump cars, is dumped directly from this bridge. Three or four cars at the head of the train are run on the bridge, dumped and returned. The track is continued across the scow as a tail-track.

The tidal rise is about 6 ft. To keep the bridge level, water-ballast tanks are provided in the scow; these are pumped full as the tide rises, and pumped out on the fall of the tide, keeping the dumping-bridge level with the embankment.

When the embankment has been built up high enough (4 ft. above mean water) in the space spanned by the bridge, the scow and bridge are simply hauled forward until the bridge comes to a new bearing on the new outer point of the embankment and the process is continued. About 1,300 ft. of the breakwater has been completed.—Engineering News.

Costs per capita for the several parts of the sewage-treatment plant at Fitchburg, Mass., were given by David A. Hartwell in a paper before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers. As the matter of excavation depends upon the location and conditions, and would vary widely, Mr. Hartwell has eliminated all such cost in the following figures. The cost of the five Imhoff tanks was $52,224, which, based on a population of 55,000, would be about 96 cents per capita. The cost of the sprinkling filter, 2.14 acres in area and from 10 to 10½ ft. deep, was $122,990, or $58,847 per acre; based on a population of 40,000, the cost was $2.94 per capita. The cost of the sludge-drying beds when completed will be about 5 cents per capita. The cost of the secondary tanks was $8,426, or about 15 cents per capita for a population of 55,000. The cost of the dosing tank was $9,436, or 17 cents per capita. When completed the disposal works will cost about $320,000, including cost of land, buildings, roadways and incidental work not including engineering and inspection. The cost of the latter has been 8½ per cent., which would add $27,200 to the cost, making $347,200, or $6.31 per capita.

Detecting Water Waste*

THE municipal water plant of St. John's, Newfoundland, was recently studied by F. F. Longley, of the firm of Hazen, Whipple & Fuller, consulting engineers, the municipal board of that city having found that the supply and pressure were apaprently becoming inadequate. The average amount of water supplied to the city was found to be 166 Imperial gallons per capita per day, based on the total population, or about 300 gallons per capita per day based upon the population connected with the distribution system. This, of course, meant excessive waste of water or leakage from the distribution system, and an effort was made to discover, in a general way at least, what was responsible for this condition.

No appliances for measuring waste which would give the best results were available, and two different methods were employed with the equipment available. With one of these, the variations in the rate of leakage from an entire district which had been isolated by the closing of valves were estimated from the drop in pressure as the water passed through a long line of fire hose through which the supply to the district passed from the distributing system outside. This was a preliminary step only, and showed in what districts to look for large waste and a rough approximation of the quantity of leakage therein.

With the other method, a meter was used on the hose line through which the water was discharged into the isolated district. Readings on the meter gave indications of changes in the rate of flow, down to the limit of sensitiveness of the meter used. This was used to follow up the first method, and resulted in a much closer localization of the waste.

Three districts were examined in this way and excessive waste found, of which it was concluded that 75 to 80 per cent. was in house services and the balance in the mains. As the remedy for this condition it is recommended that meters be installed as rapidly as the finances will permit, beginning first with the largest consumers and those where the greatest leakage is suspected. On the basis of $12.50 for a ⅝-inch disc meter installed complete, and with allowance for a few larger meters, this would require an expenditure of $10,000 a year for five or six years.

In connection with examination for distribution of waste, a night inspection of all service cocks in the city was instituted by applying the key and determining the presence or absence of sound of water flowing through the service pipe. Where any such sound is detected, this service is inspected the following day and house fixtures examined for leakage, notice being served on all consumers whose service or fixtures may thus be found leaking, and followed up at the end of a reasonable time by another similar inspection. "The sound of water at the key always indicates a flow of water. It is possible for it, however, to be either in the house, in the service pipe or in the main, and every means should be used to localize this before going to the expense of digging up either the service or the main.

---

* From the Municipal Journal.

"The night inspection by sound at the cock should be repeated periodically. So long as meters are not used on all services, this is the only means of detecting a great deal of the waste. I would suggest such an inspection at least three times a year, to cover the entire city. Each of these periodical inspections must be followed up by a secondary inspection where waste has been found."

"It is not possible to find and suppress all of the waste. The cities which have devoted most attention to the measurement of and the accountng for the water supplied, with every service metered, still show in a general way from 15 per cent. to 30 per cent. of the water unaccounted for."

Maintaining Bituminous Surfaces*

Construction Engineers Should Have Charge of Maintenance—Applying Paint Coat to Macadam Roads—Materials and Methods Used

ORGANIZATION is an essential feature of good maintenance. The maintenance organization should not be separated from that of the construction, as separate organizations are apt to result in an overlapping of jurisdiction and a tendency to shift responsibility. It is obvious that the logical organization to maintain a given system of pavements is the one that saw them laid and is familiar with every detail of the construction, as very often a knowledge of apparently trivial conditions in connection with the construction bears an important part in the future maintenance. Moreover, where the construction organization is not charged with responsibility for the maintenance, there is bound to be a subtle influence which will in a measure result in this division taking little or no active interest in the pavement after it is completed.

It is the intimate knowledge of details of both construction and maintenance, not considered separately but in their relation to one another, that is so desirable as a guide in highway engineering. Construction and maintenance are dove-tailed together and cannot be considered separately, either as to their physical characteristics or their cost. Even street cleaning should be considered a part of the maintenance work which should come under the jurisdiction of the highway department. In fact, in an older city where a large percentage of the streets have already been paved, the maintenance problem predominates and requires the greater part of the attention of the department.

There is always a tendency among engineers to be lax in attention to details of an apparently simple and routine nature. They are apt to overlook the fact that it is no trick to construct a pavement, as in supervising this work they are simply following more or less standard and well-defined principles; but in maintenance work there is no set specification to follow, and the success depends upon attention to detail routine and principally to petty details that present themselves in the actual physical work, and in this there is an unlimited field for initiative. Personal experience in observation of wear and peculiarities of the different types of pavements and road surfaces is invaluable as a guide in research work, as there is not a pavement to-day that cannot and should not be improved upon.

For convenience the different branches of maintenance are classified as: 1, routine maintenance; 2, general maintenance; 3, emergency maintenance.

Routine maintenance includes regular street cleaning and other work of this character that should be performed under a definite schedule.

General maintenance includes repairs and involves different kinds of work, each requiring special knowledge on the part of those engaged in the actual performance of the physical work for which special gangs have to be organized. For instance, stone block, wood block and brick repairs require skilled laborers who have made a specialty of this work; while repairs to asphalt and bitiminous pavements must be performed by men specially skilled in this line of work. The usual subdivision includes these three classifications of block pavement: bituminous pavement, and macadam, bituminous surface treatment and earth roads. The best work requires a separate organization for each of these, made up of men specially trained in that particular branch of work. But the character and amount of the work is of such indefinite quantity, which can be performed only in seasons of the year when weather conditions are suitable, that it is difficult to maintain a good-working organization.

Emergency maintenance consists of such work as snow removal and taking care of extensive washouts, both of which require an emergency force, since it is necessary to put on an indefinite number of men, depending upon the volume of work, usually for only a short period of time. This means that the organization must keep in touch with all the available sources from which men can be employed on short notice.

Bituminous surface treatment is really the newest problem in highway maintenance, and it might be well to outline a method which has been in successful use on this class of work for several years. It is assumed that such surface treatment will be performed only on macadam roads that are thoroughly shaped up and have received proper compression under rolling and traffic, and that the traffic which they carry is suitable for this kind of treatment, namely, largely automobile and not too heavy in volume. If the theory could be carried out of applying a paint coat each year, to be covered with chips or gravel which will not form a pad, which necessitates patching and is apt to push and roll under traffic, this would be the most desirable method of applying bituminous surface treatment. This theory has been successfully carried out and has almost indefinitely prolonged the life of the pavement; incidentally solving the dust problem as well.

---

* Abstract of paper before the American Association for the Advancement of Science by William H. Connell, Chief of the Bureau of Highways and Street Cleaning, Philadelphia.

The amount of material Philadelphia uses in these treatments is about two-tenths to five-tenths of a gallon to the square yard; the first application usually requiring one-half gallon, the second year one-third, and after the third year about two-tenths of a gallon to the square yard. The method of applying the surface treatment is as follows: First, the surface is thoroughly swept with horse-drawn and hand brooms until all the fine material has been removed and the surfaces of the stones are exposed. The bituminous material is applied by either an automobile or a horse-drawn pressure distributor at the rate of two-tenths to five-tenths of a gallon to the square yard, depending upon the requirements in each particular instance. The portion of the roadway treated is then closed to traffic for about twelve hours, after which a light layer of stone chips free from dust, or of fine washed gravel is spread. The quantity of chips or gravel used varies from 15 to 18 pounds to the square yard, depending upon the character and quantity of bituminous material applied. After the gravel or chips have been spread the road is open to traffic.

The city has used both tar and asphalt cut-back in this work, the former for a number of years. The asphalt cut-back, however, has been used in Philadelphia for three years only, and has worked out very satisfactorily and will continue to be used somewhat extensively in this year's work, the tar treatment also being used.

The specifications for asphalt cut-back cover the naphtha, the asphalt and the combination of the two in the proportion of 35 per cent. by weight of naphtha and 65 of asphalt. The naphtha has a specific gravity of 53 deg. to 55 deg. Beaume. The asphalt has a specific gravity of 1.02, and a penetration of 140 to 160 for 100 grams for 5 seconds at 77 deg. F., and not less than 40 for 200 grams for 1 minute at 32 deg. F. The specifications for Ugite, both cold application and hot application, for Tarvia A and Tarvia B are given, which specify the specific gravity, free carbon, viscosity, melting point and distillation.

The relative costs of these different treatments, as described above and including cleaning and applying the material, are as follows:

New treatments, using one-half gallon of bituminous material and sixteen pounds of washed gravel or chips; using Tarvia B, 7 cents per square yard; using Tarvia A, 7.7 cents; using cut-back, 9.3 cents.

Retreatment, using an application of one-third gallon of bituminous material and sixteen pounds of washed gravel or chips; using Tarvia B, 5.4 cents; using Tarvia A, 5.9 cents; using asphalt cut-back, 7 cents; using Ugite (cold), 5.7 cents.

The difference in cost between the new treatment and retreatment is occasioned not only by the different kinds of material used, but also by the cost of cleaning and sweeping. Sweeping for the new treatment cost 2.2 cents, and for the retreatment 1.4 cents per square yard.

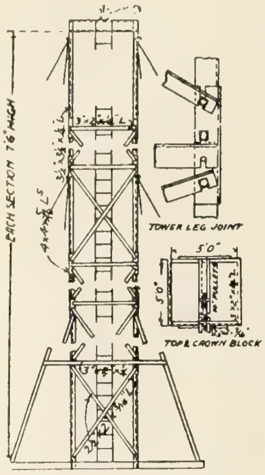
The cost of materials and labor was as follows:

Gravel, $2.14 per ton on the road; chips, $2.30 per ton on the road; Tarvia B, 7 cents per gallon applied; Tarvia A, 8½ cents per gallon applied; asphalt cut-back, 11 2-3 cents per gallon applied; Ugite, 8 cents per gallon applied; foreman, $100 per month; assistant foreman, $3 per day; laborers, $2 per day; machine sweepers, $5.50 per day; teams for hauling, $5 per day.

Even allowing for the high prices paid for gravel, chips, etc., these costs are somewhat higher than they should be, because the men and many of the supervising force were unfamiliar with the class of work. It is expected to obtain lower costs this year.

Concrete Tower Designed for Rapid Erection

An appliance for the convenient handling of concrete is illustrated by the accompanying sketch, which represents a steel construction tower introduced by a Chicago firm. The tower is built up of sections of 7 ft. 6 in. high by 5 ft. square, an essential feature being the adoption of slots in place of bolt holes for the connecting joints. Thus the sections can be put together or taken apart rapidly without the removal of bolts and nuts, as the slots permit the disengagement of the sections as soon as the nuts are slackened. The two bottom sections are braced as shown so as to form an extended base 15 ft. square in plan, and it is stated that the tower can be erected up to 200 ft. in height. The sheave beams are supported on a 10-in. channel bar on each of two opposite faces at the top of the tower, and the top frame can be fitted on the end of any tower section, in place of the horizontal struts and succeeding sections. All parts are interchangeable with the exception of the bottom legs, which are provided with special slots fitting the corners of the base. Ordinary sections weigh 500 lbs. each, and the base section weighs about 800 lbs. approximately. It is stated that three men can erect a 100-ft. tower in six hours and dismantle it in four hours, under average conditions.



Details of tower.

Telephones and Planning

The announcement of telephonic conversations between San Francisco and the principal cities of the eastern coast of the American continent, during which the human voice is said to have been heard for a distance of 5,000 miles, calls attention to the advance that is being made in the practical application of an invention whose possible influence on the placing and the arrangement of buildings, and on the whole question of the development and general lay-out of urban areas, does not appear to be generally recognised. It is probable, however, that this influence will be very considerable where convenience of arrangement and intercommunication are concerned. Yet, so far as we are aware, neither our architects nor our town planners have made any serious study of the subject. The "Influence of the Telephone on the Planning of Large Buildings" would make a good title for a paper at an ordinary meeting of the R. I. B. A., or for an essay or a thesis in connection with the examination. But possibly the telephone will ultimately exercise its greatest influence over the lay-out of cities and of manufacturing or of residential areas.—The Builder (London).

Long-distance telephone conversation across the continent was inaugurated recently, when Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, in New York City, talked to

Thomas A. Watson, his former associate in the invention of the telephone, in San Francisco, Cal. It was these same two men who held the first telephone conversation over a two-mile line, between Boston and Cambridge, Mass., October 9, 1876.

Fraser River Crossing of the Kettle Valley Railroad

THE combined highway and railway bridge across the Fraser River near Hope, B.C., on the Kettle Valley Railway, about eighty miles east of Vancouver, consists of four spans, each 140 feet long, and two 30-ft. highway approaches at each end. The steel is fabricated, and is being erected by the Canadian Bridge Company, Limited, of Walkerville, Ont., Superintendent S. H. Young being in charge. It is an unusually heavy bridge, as it was thought necessary at first to erect it by the cantilever method. Three of the spans weigh about 680 tons apiece, and the fourth, which is designed so that it may be converted into a draw span if ever it should become necessary to do so, weighs about 740 tons. All the spans are 31 feet deep and 20 feet wide, centre to centre of chords. The top deck will be planked over for use as a highway, while a railroad track runs through on the lower deck.

At the last moment before starting the erection, owing to the fact that the water was much lower than had been expected, it was decided to put the bridge across on staging. This proved to be a rather difficult task, for the water was over 55 feet deep in one part of the river, with a current of about eight miles an hour. No reliable soundings were to be had, and it was very difficult to judge the depth of the water correctly.

Four cables were stretched from pier to pier—two upper ones, and two lower ones about four feet above the surface of the water. Timbers were placed across the upper cables for the workmen to stand on, and a large scow was held by the lower ones. A large 20-ton derrick car, one of the newest and most efficient types, lowered the piles one at a time into the water. They were held in place by ropes from the upper timbers and also from the scow below. As soon as all the piles were placed they were driven, and after they were capped and braced the stringers, floor beam and lower chord were placed. Then, by the simple scheme of pulling the upper timbers and the scow out for a panel length, all was in readiness for another bent. In the fast water two rails were used on each pile. After the floor system and lower chords had been placed for one span the other members were put on; then, while this span was being riveted, the next one was started.

Heavy steel work in the construction of the bridge across the Fraser River.

The large derrick car was assisted by a lighter one, which acted as a feeder for the other. There is a large heavy rock cut at the end of the bridge, which necessitated the unloading of the steel at a considerable distance from the site. A large air compressor car, capable of supplying eight gangs of riveters and an air drill with air, was kept on a siding near the bridge.

Constructional progress on the Fraser River Bridge.

Construction trains will be able to go over the bridge about February 10th, and it is expected that the bridge will be completed about the middle of March.

The Right Idea

THE remarkable success attending the flotation of the $49,000,000 4½ per cent. loan of the Pennsylvania Railroad, which, according to best reports, was more than five times oversubscribed, points the line of municipal improvements which should be prosecuted at this time, observes a contemporary, Concrete-Cement Age.

At the end of a cycle of good times there comes a period when the savings of the people and the prostration of ordinary business and industry bring about a period of cheap money and of unemployment for the laboring man. It is at this time in the cycle of years that those who have charge of the city, county and municipal improvements should bestir themselves to take advantage of the low money conditions and find employment for the idle workmen within their borders. All through our country new roads, new sewers, new bridges and new water plants are needed and improvements on the old are equally necessary. No time like the present has existed in many years for public work to be economically done, both with relation to the rates of wages and the rates for money, and it is hoped that the occasion will not be permitted to pass without its being availed of for the construction of these many important and necessary works.

"Because brick is the best building material is the one reason why the trade has neglected advertising it, thinking, perhaps, it would speak for itself," observes a contemporary. "It will, too, but you will have to introduce it and get the attention of the people so that brick will have a chance to make itself seen and felt. Concrete and other rivals of brick in building operations have attained prominence mainly through advertising. Proper exploitation will not only give brick more prominence, but it has the everlasting qualities that will make it stick and grow in prominence."

Factors in Painting Structural Steel

SIMPLICITY of construction is one of the chief [illegible] to be desired, yet it may not prove possible to so design it that every part can be inspected and maintained. However, if any part is inaccessible, so that it cannot be coated with paint and protected, decay or corrosion must take place and increase. All complicated details, such as depressions, horizontal pockets, cracks, crevices, etc., in which dirt and water may collect should be avoided as far as practicable. Every part should be so designed that it can be examined, repaired and painted. If necessary, special facilities, such as examination, platforms, ladders, etc., should be provided.

Engineers frequently waste money through repainting the entire structure at short intervals. As paint fails more rapidly on the sunny and the exposed sides of a structure, it would pay to clean and touch up these sore and naked places when needed, and let the healthy parts alone. Anyone who desires to be a competent judge of the workmanship of painters must himself know how to handle a paint brush, as almost any painter can fool even a shrewd amateur who is standing over him. Look well to the joints, fittings, contact surfaces and hidden parts, that water may be excluded from them. In the use of paint, much depends upon where it is used, when it is used, and the man who uses it.

Number of Coats and Their Sequence

One coating of any good oil paint will form a skin about 1/500-in. thick over a smooth non-absorbent surface such as naked steel. As all paint films are more or less permeable to moisture it is obvious that one coat is inadequate to inhibit the corrosion of a steel surface; in fact, it is too tender even to withstand the erosive effects of wind and rain. A paint skin closely resembles animal epidermis; the vital distinction between the human skin and a paint skin being that the former has the power of renewing itself, while the latter has not.

If a painted surface is seemingly dry in one day it is best to wait, to be safe, four days before re-coating it. This will insure not only satisfactory drying, but such hardening of the layer that it is in fit condition to receive another coating.

Nature of the Drying Room

The drying of oil paints may be described as a sort of breathing process; the oil must inhale or take on oxygen from somewhere, and it must inhale or give off carbon dioxide and water, else it cannot dry. A gallon of oil gradually gains about one-half pound in weight in drying, then much more slowly loses in weight until decomposed. Maximum power to resist atmospheric influences is attained at maximum weight, but no definite time can be set for this because it depends upon various factors.

Powders may be added to the oil to increase the rate of oxidation, but none of them, such as lead and manganese compounds, can make it dry fast enough. Hence the resort to japans, i.e., substantially insoluble soaps. These soaps, if well made, improve oil paints; if poorly made they lessen their value, shorten their life and burn them up.

In conclusion, the importance of proper classification of our knowledge, of selective grouping of facts and careful study of their relations in order to reach true conclusions, should be emphasized. Some of the technical features in paint making and paint using as related to the practical problems of the engineer have here been outlined. Important as these are, they will not insure the best results unless controlled by the more significant factor of confidence in the makers and users of these products upon which the life of steel structures depends.

The Effect of Smoke on Stone

IN a paper on the above subject, Dr. Benner gives a record of the soot fall in the various centres. In the suburbs of Leeds (England) he estimates this to be 26 tons per square mile per year against 529 tons per square mile per year in the industrial part of that city, whereas London has a soot-fall of 426 tons and Glasgow heads the list in Europe with no less than 820 tons. Nevertheless, Pittsburgh, in the United States, has an even worse record—ranging from 600 to 2,000 tons per square mile per year—and Dr. Benner estimates that if an equal quantity of lamp black were mixed with oil to form black paint, it would cover 57 square miles with two coats. He divides the substances derived from the combustions of fuel into two classes—(1) those which soil and make the buildings appear unsightly, such as carbon, ash tar, etc., and those (2) which are corrosive, such as sulphuric acid and others.

Dr. Benner further says:—"In Pittsburgh we burn annually about 16 million tons of coal containing from one-half to three per cent. sulphur. A large part of the sulphur escapes into the air, where it continues to exist for the most part as sulphuric and sulphurous acids. At a low estimate we can say that at least 75 per cent. of the sulphur contained in coal escapes into the air. This, if considered as sulphuric acid, would be equal to half a million tons which, if allowed to act on limestone, would destroy half a million tons and produce 860,000 tons of gypsum.

In another paper, Mr. C. Strong, architect, discusses different methods for the restoration and preservation of stone. He says that it is only usually after injury has been done to the surface of the stone that an interest in its restoration and preservation is developed. "Meanwhile," he continues, "the pores have become so filled with adhesive tarry matters that the mode of their removal becomes quite a serious problem in itself. And this brings us to another matter. Stone, when quarried, is more or less saturated with quarry water, and this, when drawn to the surface by capillary attraction and evaported, leaves a deposit of siliceous material which forms a natural protective 'skin' on the surface.

"The successful cleaning of stone, therefore, means the removal of accumulated dirt from the pores without injury to the protective 'skin.' It is for this reason that the costly and destructive sandblast method is not to be recommended. Perhaps the best of the harmless methods that we know of at the present time is the use of ordinary soap and water applied with a scrubbing brush, or, when necessary, with the aid of a steam jet. When once cleaned, the next and final step is the application of the protective film. This is best applied when the stone is not only clean, but dry, so that the natural 'thirst' of the material will insure proper penetration and filling of the pores. As already suggested, many materials have been advocated and used for this purpose, and among these paraffin has probably played the most conspicuous part. At the present time, many secret and proprietary compounds and preparations are being offered the public for the preservation of stone. Some of these are entirely devoid of merit, because either incapable of forming a film, or because the film formed by them is soluble in water. There are, cause either incapable of forming a film, or because the however, a number of preparations made for this purpose which give promise of value, and something like a dozen of these are being tested in various ways in connection with the smoke investigation carried on by the University of Pittsburgh.

"In these cases, the samples submitted are tested on glass to show the character of the film; on muslin to show the water-proofing properties, and on limestone and sandstone to bring out non-staining, greaseless and weather-resisting characteristics. Treated samples of stone are being exposed on the roof of one of the University buildings with a view to noting the results of exposure to weather. Some preparations are also being tested on both dry and mud process bricks, with a view to noting their efficiency on these materials.

"When the results of these tests become known it will be easier to form some opinion as to the value of the preparations now offered for the protection and preservation of stone. Meanwhile, it may be said that our present experience justifies the conclusion already indicated, that the proper remedy for decayed stone is a chemical treatment capable of 'reconstituting' the decayed surface, and that the remedy for newly discoloured stone, and for the protection of new stone, is the colourless film or membrane method, applied over a clean surface for the primary purpose of excluding water."

There is no roofing material stands the ravages of smoke and the elements like good quality slate. Even in atmospheres surcharged with corrosive acids, they have been known to last a hundred years, and be as good as the day they were put on. If it will last such a length of time in such disadvantageous environments, how long would it be likely to last in a relatively pure atmosphere? What we want to arrive at, however, is not so much the remedy for the effects of smoke as some effective method for its prevention.

The Importance of Accurate Estimating in Building Construction

ESTIMATING building construction costs is very largely a mathematical process, but successful estimating often depends upon whether the estimate is made up in a mechanical or in a conscientious way. It requires, in the first place, an analytical mind. In the second place, it demands resourcefulness, while in the third place it calls for a thorough knowledge of a dollar's buying power in the labor and material markets.

It has been said that the ability to estimate is the dividing line between the journeyman and the master builder. It requires more than mere accuracy and deftness in figuring. Experience and judgment are absolutely essential, a working knowledge of building construction, various materials, their market values, and the discounts allowed in the trade is vital. Then he must know how to apply them to the peculiar conditions which surround the operation he is working on. But prices and discounts are constantly changing, and cost of labor is higher to-day than at any time in the history of construction and even construction methods are not proof against revision and reform. Building laws must conform to this progression, and what was lawful last year, may, by ordinance, be entirely unlawful this year. These are only a few of many departments with which the estimator must keep abreast, because each change in practice or improvement in material or methods, has a tremendous bearing upon the ultimate price of the operation and frequently, in this age of speculation, upon the final decision of the owner as to whether he will go ahead with his plans or postpone.

In Touch With Market Conditions

It, therefore, is apparent that the estimator must keep in constant touch with market conditions. To do this he must depend largely upon his own queries for figures and discounts, but the only way in which he can know that he is getting all the discounts he is entitled to is by consulting market reports and by noting the trend of buying or selling in the wholesale market and the conditions governing the sources of supply and shipment. Despite agitation and anti-monopolistic laws, the tendency of the times is to standardize building materials of all kinds and as soon as these are standardized, prices naturally will be on a more or less fixed, or staple level. The price for many building materials to-day seldom, if ever, change, but the discounts on them fluctuate widely and sometimes suddenly. Glass and hardware are notable examples of this kind of price changing. Other materials, such as lumber, cement, common brick, sand, steel, gravel, crushed stone and cinders are subject to the primary law of supply and demand and their prices are liable to change without warning. There are other materials, such as front brick, stone, marble and roofing material which seldom report a fluctuation, and there are still other materials, like architectural terra cotta, upon which there is no fixed price, a special figure being given by the manufacturers according to the intricacy of the design.

Because of this wide variation in prices some estimators figure their whole proposition out on a time basis, estimating materials in quantities and keep a cost data system in their offices upon which they can rely when information of this sort is sought at some future time. This is done whether the bids were successful or not. They afford an opportunity to compare the estimates of cost of the different items, with the actual cost of execution; and if a bid fails to win the job, satisfaction and experience may be gained by noting the items which may have been priced too high or too low. Another source of information is the catalogue. If these are properly indexed, for ready reference, they will be found of great value for specific information. For close estimating, bottom prices and full discounts are necessary so that the estimator here consults the prices quoted by the salesmen direct, guided, the while, by the current market reports in his specialty publication [illegible]

The Lump Sum Plan

It is the practice among small contractors to add a lump sum to the total costs, the size of which depends entirely upon the activity of competition and the circumstances of the operation. It [illegible] be arranged in advantageous installments, so that the bidder can take advantage of the time discounts allowed on all work he makes his profit a little lower. If long payments (hence heavy interest charges), are specified, then his profit appropriation is apt to be big. Some estimators base their profits upon a percentage of the estimated cost. This varies, in ordinary cases, from ten to twenty per cent., according to the calibre of workmanship stipulated and the selection of material and the expense of handling it. Therefore, locality counts for much in the high or low cost of the work.

Figuring on duplication is an important item especially if the work is of the suburban residential type, where one building will be duplicated many times. A considerable saving is then possible, because certain kinds of material are purchasable in large quantities, either worked or unworked. This is especially true in manufactured parts, such as doors, windows, columns, ballustrades, trim and flooring. The distance of the work from the material distribution centre has much to do with the profit although when materials can be taken direct from the car to job on a special order, the cost is materially reduced, because then the material has only one handling and the extent of damage or waste is greatly reduced. Many contractors keep on file data of haulage costs from different sites on which they have figured for reference and in this way they sometimes are able to underbid their competitors on this item alone. The most convenient and reliable of these systems is known as "cubing." It is a system of taking the cubical contents of a building and fixing a price upon it. The rate is obtained by a comparison of plans and requirements with similar buildings which have been erected under conditions as near like those of the job in hand as it is possible to find them.

Determining Cubical Costs

There are several methods of determining cubical costs, however. One method is to multiply the square feet in the plan of the building by the height from half the depth of the foundation to half the distance to the roof. Another system uses the height from the bottom of the foundation and another obtains the actual cubical contents. Any of these may be used if the data for comparison is obtained in the same way, but all are subject to important variations which experience and judgment alone will determine. For instance, if the contour of the building is very uneven, with low portions, such as porches and sheds and high portions, such as towers and cupolas, these must either be omitted from the whole and compare separately or a lump sum be added or subtracted according to the size and elevation of these members.

Another variation arises in the sizes of the rooms, giving a ratio of partitions and division walls which is not constant, and of course, a large building with many duplicate parts will require a different rating from a small one, so that the method of estimating by cubing is at best approximate, and its degrees of accuracy depends largely upon the experience and judgment of the contractor. Even long experience will afford no safeguard against unusual feature of the interior, so that the cube rates can only be applied to buildings of ordinary character, and comparisons are only reliable between buildings of like descriptions and uses, as the treatment of even the same materials will vary largely in buildings of varying uses. The height of a building will not increase the cube rate proportionately, unless the internal voids are alike, although it is certain that the higher one builds from the ground the more time and expense it requires to put the material in place, to say nothing of thicker walls or heavier steel and more expensive equipment, especially in elevators.

Estimating by Square Feet

A convenient method of estimating is by the square of 100 surface feet. This is especially applicable to office buildings, schools, mills, stables, garages and all buildings where the floors are few in number or similar in plan. For one-storey buildings the price per square is taken to include the roof walls, floor, and foundations, but for buildings of two or more storeys the price per square should be taken separately for each floor, the lower floors being prices to include the foundations and the top to include the roof.

This method of estimating by the square is not so accurate as by cubical contents, but the results are often more convenient and adaptable, because the tabulation of the square area of the various floors may be easily reduced to terms of accommodation for public buildings or shops. For instance, a given floor area in a school house means accommodation for a certain number of pupils; in a church for a certain number of sittings; in factories for the manufacture of staple goods, a certain number of machines and operatives. This unit of accommodation is sometimes carried farther and, by the reverse process, is made the basis of another method of estimating the approximate cost of such buildings, i.e., schools, churches, factories, hospitals, mills, etc. This also is used as a method of comparison, the known data being supplied by previous experience or by calculation, and it is often valuable as a means of determining the approximate cost of buildings necessary to accommodate a certain number of individuals or machines, even before any definite plans have been drawn.

All of these methods are approximate, with varying degrees of accuracy. But before using this system as a basis for a contract figure, a sum, governed by the judgment of the estimator of the actual operation, should be added to the total of the original estimate to allow for any possible shortage.

For making holes in thin glass, put a piece of stiff clay or putty on the part you wish to make a hole. Make a hole in the clay or putty equal to the diameter of the hole you wish to make in the glass. Into this hole pour a drop of molten lead and the piece the size of the hole will drop out.

A good fireproof cement can be formed of iron filings 140 parts, hydraulic lime 20 parts, quartz sand 25 parts, salammoniac 5 parts, and enough of vinegar to make a paste. A similar cement consists of iron filings 180 parts, lime 45 parts, and common salt 5 parts, converted into a paste with strong vinegar.

The Royal Institute of British Architects has compiled a record of the members of the architectural profession who have joined various branches of the Imperial Forces. The list, which includes members of the Royal Institute of British Architects and its nineteen allied provincial societies of the Architectural Association and of the Society of Architects, and students of the various schools of architecture recognized by the Royal Institute, now contains more than 1,200 names, and the number is being increased every day.

The Elements of Knots and Hitches

By Edward Van Kaenel

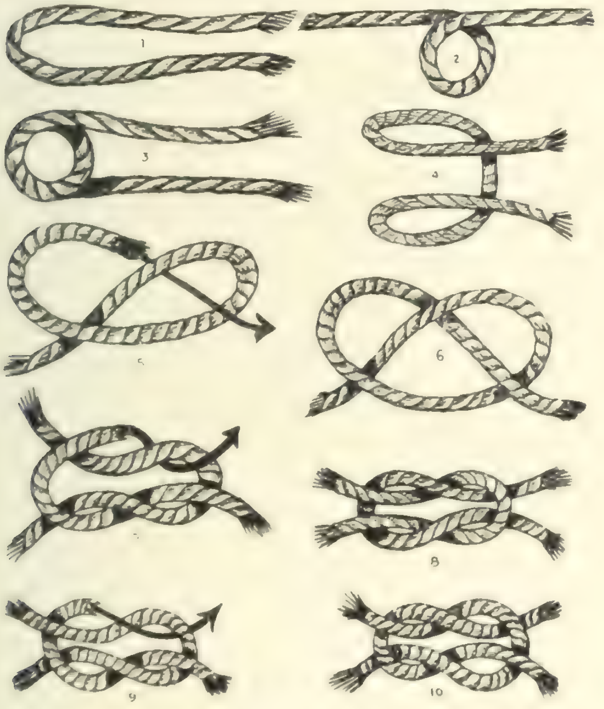
WHEN one's safety depends on the tying of a knot it is important that the knot be tied properly. The strength of the line is important only as the knot holds.

However tight a knot holds, however, it should be possible to easily untie it when necessary. A man handy with lines realizes this and as a consequence uses some of the many forms which have become well known through long use by sailors, riggers and others.

Figs. 1, 2, 3 and 4 show the simplest forms of turns, bights, loops and double loops, preparatory to tying the knots shown in the other figures.

Figs. 5 and 6 area the Overhand Knot, which is often used on the ends of ropes when one is in a hurry, also in tying a timber hitch. Its use insures safety.

Figs. 7 and 8 show the Square Knot, the commonest knot made, and possibly the one most abused. It is used for tying two ends together, and should always be tied as shown. A novice often tries to tie this knot, but makes the "Granny Knot" or "Lubber's Knot," shown in Figs. 9 and 10. Get the distinction between these two knots firmly in mind, for the Square Knot is secure and easily untied, while the Granny Knot is insecure, apt to slip, jam or wedge, and difficult to untie after a load is put on it. A good way to learn this knot is with the ends of a short piece of sash cord, and it should be practised until the Square Knot will almost tie itself in the dark.



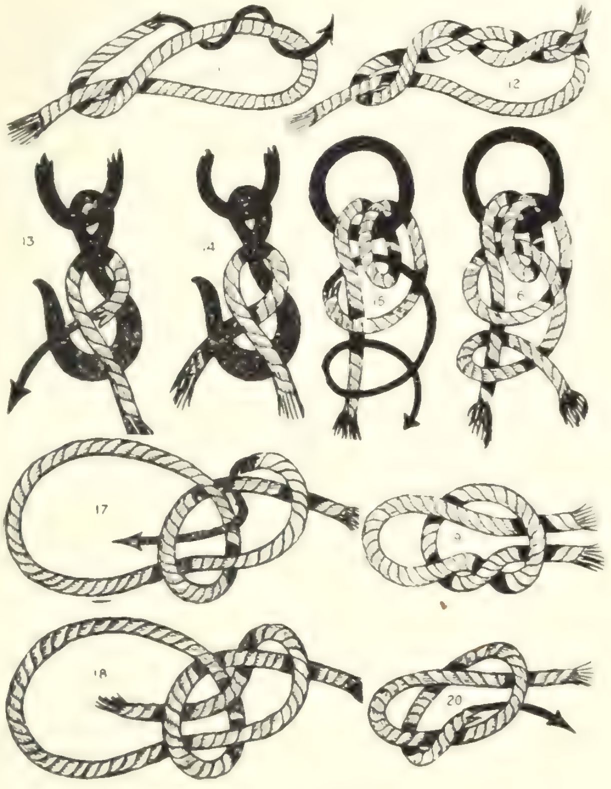
Figs. 1-10.

Figs. 11 and 12 show the Timber Hitch, which is used in hoisting boards, logs, poles, etc. Several turns should be made as indicated and the knot pulled tight before lifting the load. An Overhand Knot, Fig. 6, on the short end is an additional safeguard with this knot.

Figs. 13 and 14 are known as the Blackwall Knot and depend for their holding on cramping the inner turn against the hook. It is easily reversed, yet holds firmly. In a reversed position it is sometimes used on the lower block of a tackle to hold the load at any desired point.

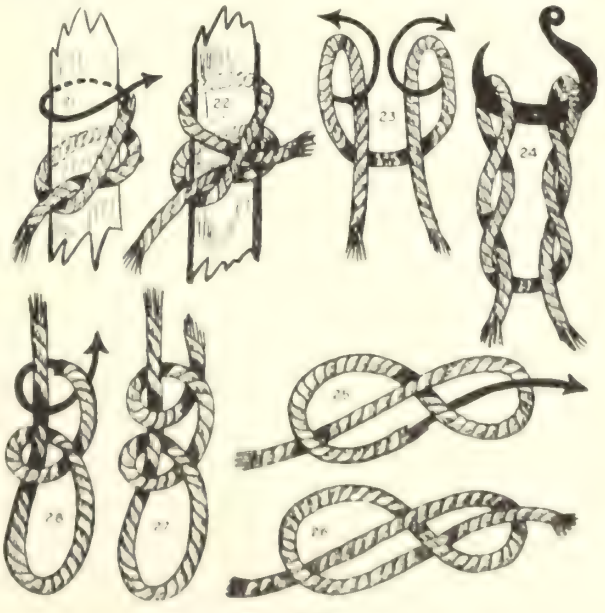
Figs. 15 and 16 describe a knot used on block and tackles, rings, etc. It is known as the Anchor Bend and is secure even when the load is loose. When properly tied it will not work loose.

Figs. 17 and 18 show the Bowline Knot, one of the handiest knots in the list. It holds without slipping, does not jam when used, and unties easily. When used for a loop it does not slip up, but it must be carefully tied. Practice on this knot is well worth the effort.



Figs. 11-20.

Figs. 19 and 20 are of a Slip Knot. It is readily formed from a loop as shown and is handy for such loads as bags of cement. It can be tied in the middle of a line.



Figs. 21-26.

Figs. 21 and 22 are Clove Hitches, and are used for making a very firm loop. It is another good knot to practise on.

Figs. 23 and 24 are the Cat's Paw used for guying and for preventing the twisting of the block and tackle system. A load may be safely suspended on either end of the line.

Figs. 25 and 26 are more an ornamental than useful knot, but it can be used on a single rope ladder by making the knots a foot apart. It is useful also as a stop knot for main lines, as it will not go through a block.

Figs. 27 and 28 show a quick method of tying up bundles of objects such as lumber, bricks, stone, slate, etc. It is probably more secure than the Timber Hitch (Figs. 11 and 12) and is used for about the same purpose.—National Builder.

The Engineer and The Contractor

CONTRACTS and Specifications formed the topic of discussion at a recent meeting of the Vancouver branch of the Society of Civil Engineers, when the relationship between the engineer and the contractor and other interesting matters were also taken up. Mr. G. R. G. Conway, President of the Branch, occupied the chair.

The discussion was opened by Mr. Robertson, of the McAlpine, Robertson Construction Company, who spoke as follows:

The discussion on the relations of the engineer and contractor naturally resolves itself into a consideration of the conditions governing their business dealings, these conditions being laid down in the various documents which together form a contract to execute work.

The disputes and litigations which occur unfortunately so often show that there is much room for improvement in the conditions governing contracts, and it is hoped that a frank discussion of the matter may help towards the desired end of having engineers and contractors to see eye to eye.

A committee of our Society has had under consideration for a year the question of General Clauses of Specifications with a view to forming the groundwork for a standard form of contract. The committee's recommendations were submitted to the secretary of the Society and discussed at the general meeting in Montreal in January, and the matter has been referred back to the committee for further consideration.

A discussion of all the points in contracts and specifications which are apt to cause trouble and litigation would furnish occupation for many meetings, and you will understand that the few points which I raise in opening this discussion do not by any means set a limit to our proceedings, as doubtless all of you have in mind certain points which your own experience has shown to be fruitful of trouble.

A specification with the plans should furnish a complete and clear description of the work to be done, and the general conditions and terms of the contract should state the conditions under which the work will be carried out, and at this time of day it should surely be possible for engineers to draw up a contract which will convey clearly these conditions to the contractor and to eliminate a great many clauses which are not only unnecessary but actually contradictory. In many contracts there are clauses which seem to be a survival of traditions, and which are probably included because the contract is copied from some old form and a few more clauses added to it to meet local conditions, without proper consideration being given to the effect these added clauses may have on the original contract. I will give you an extraordinary instance of a survival of traditions:

Mention Fire Insurance, Torpedo Base.

I shall now mention a few of the points in contracts and specifications which are fruitful of trouble and misunderstanding, and again remind you that our discussion is not limited to the points I raise.

Classification of Excavated Materials

This has probably been the subject of more disputes than any other single point in contracts. The more items of classification there are, naturally the more likelihood there is of differences arising, and the ideal classification so far as avoiding trouble is concerned would be to have two classifications—solid rock, and all other materials. I am, however, opposed very strongly to the idea of making the contractor guess at information which the engineer himself might supply, and I should like to see far more money spent in trial pits and borings—trial pits especially. On very many jobs, especially sewer work, and on many cuts in railroad work, the initial expense of putting down trial pits all over the work would be trifling compared to the cost of the work, and would be saved many times over in the long run. I shall refer later to the importance of the personality of the engineer, but will say now that this question of classification is one which should not be treated in a cheese-paring way, and that in cases of doubt full consideration should be given to the cost of operation, assuming efficient and proper methods to have been adopted by the contractor. It is quite a fair statement to make that if, on the completion of the excavation of a railway, the work were to be classified and valued at schedule rates by half-a-dozen engineers of recognized experience and ability, each one making his inspection alone and on a different day, and each making his classification without consulting any of the others, the difference between the highest and the lowest would certainly be twenty per cent.—which is of course the difference between a fair profit and a serious loss. Reasonable compromise and fair give-and-take should settle most of the classification disputes, and in cases of real hardship on the contractor the cost should be considered.

Schedules

In the discussion following Mr. Creer's paper on Burrard Peninsula sewers reference was made to the very complete information supplied to the contractors tendering on these sewers, especially the very full details of quantities given in the schedules. I want to emphasize my view that engineers and architects ought to supply schedules of quantities for all work. The time and money wasted by contractors in taking off quantities, especially in building jobs, is appalling. Competition in pricing is keen enough without adding a competition in quantity surveying, with the additional evil that it is very often the careless and incompetent quantity estimator who gets the work. I should like to see here the same system (on building contracts especially) as that adopted in Britain, where schedules are prepared by qualified quantity surveyors. I believe I am right in saying that in England the contractor has a ground of action against the surveyor if his bill of quantities is wrong. I do not object to a lump-sum contract, but I consider that the basis for arriving at the lump sum should be the same for all bidders. When I speak of quantity surveyors I refer to them in connection with building contracts, as of course in what we might call Public Works contracts the engineer is fully qualified to prepare a bill of quantities.

Prime Cost Sums

While we are speaking of schedules there is one class of item that I should like to see included much oftener, and that is the item of prime cost sums. In many cases, especially in building contracts, specific articles of equipment are mentioned of which there may be many grades on the market, and the contractor is often at a loss to know what particular grade is required. In such a case an item stating a definite sum to be included puts all bidders on the same footing. Another instance of a somewhat similar nature is that where stone from a particular quarry is specified to be used for building purposes. It happens sometimes that the owner of a quarry is a contractor who is bidding on the work, and such a condition of affairs is apt to operate in favor of the contractor who owns the quarry. In such a case I think that it would be an improvement on a prime cost item if the engineer or architect were to say that the stone will be provided by the owner.

Arbitration

A generally approved practice provides for what is usually called a three-man arbitration on disputes other than these regarding quality of material and class of workmanship. Quite a number of contracts, however, nominate the engineer as arbitrator, and state that there can be no appeal from his decision. This, to my mind, is manifestly unfair, and especially so in this country, where so much work is carried out by corporations and companies employing their own engineer. The evil is very much lessened where the owners employ an outside firm of engineers as their representative—for my experience has been that engineers in private practice, as a body, really do their best to adjudicate fairly in cases in dispute. Consider, however, the case of a small municipality, employing (as small municipalities usually do) a young engineer. I submit that in such a case, as in many others, human nature has to be considered, and the engineer knows that if his decision favors the contractor he will probably be severely criticised by his Council, the members of which usually know very little about the real merits of the case. This is especially the case if any of the trouble appears to arise from causes which may be laid at the door of the engineer, and I submit that such a state of affairs is not conducive to the scales of justice being held evenly.

Discrimination in Letting Work

When tenders are called for any work the advertisement usually states that the lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted. In practice this clause is taken advantage of when all the bids are considered too high, but it is very seldom considered when the bids are too low. In other words, the owner protects himself against what he may think a high price, but should the price be too low that is a matter for the contractor and the bonding company. Now, the contracting business here is and has been for some time in a very bad way. Apart from the actual scarcity of work, I am certain that three out of four jobs let now are let below cost. The list of contractors who have fallen by the way is appalling, as the banks and supply houses will tell you, and in my opinion this is due nearly always to the work having been taken at too low a price, [illegible] unknown men who have nothing to lose, and who, in the slang of the country, are operating on a shoe-string.

As business conditions settle down in the West I hope to see the engineers grading contractors according to their records. To be a good contractor does not mean that a man must be a big contractor. There are jobs for all grades, the usual rough line of division being that of financial ability to carry out works of a certain size. I am more familiar with British practice in this respect, and it is quite the usual thing for an engineer to keep lists of reliable contractors, graded according to the size of job they can handle. The small men are not asked to tender on big jobs, nor are the big men asked to bid on small jobs. I should like to see engineers here in a position strong enough to enable them to say, when a tender which is obviously too low is submitted by a man or firm of consistently bad reputation, that his bid should not be considered. Unfortunately, in the rather peculiar state of business morality here, such action by an engineer would almost certainly lead to his being accused of wanting the work to go to some favorite of his own.

When I came to Vancouver five years ago I called on an engineer who was then handling a large amount of work, and presented my credentials. He told me it was a matter of indifference to him whether a bidder on his work was a contractor or not—that if the lowest man could put up a bond he would always get the work. I should have great hesitation in taking a contract from that engineer. And this brings me to what is probably the most important factor in the relations of the engineer and the contractor. I refer to the personality of the engineer. It is quite a common saying among contractors that if every clause in a contract were carried out to the letter every contractor would be put out of business. Some engineers have a notoriously bad name, and do not seem to appreciate the responsibilities of the honorable positions they occupy. If the contract is used merely as a legal document, and constantly held over the contractor as a club, and harassing and vexatious conditions insisted on unnecessarily, trouble is sure to follow. The wise engineer knows that many contract conditions can be ignored without any harm being done, and that many facilities can be given to a contractor to help on the work; and if contractors as a body do not take an unfair advantage of these concessions, but in their turn are prepared to go out of their way, even at an extra expense, to meet some special request of the engineer, and play the game of give-and-take in a reasonable way without expecting extra pay for every trifling piece of extra work, I feel sure that the relations of the engineer and the contractor will improve to such an extent as to eliminate a great many of the disputes which at present are but too frequent.

Prevention of Dry Rot in Mill Buildings

PREVENTIVE measures recommended in the case of dry rot in mill buildings are discussed by Mr. F. J. Hoxie, engineer and special inspector for the Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Companies, in an informative booklet entitled "Dry Rot in Timber," from which the following extract is taken:

Ventilation and Painting

Ventilation is generally the first preventive measure suggested. Dry wood which is placed in an atmosphere well below the moisture requirements of a given fungus is undoubtedly incapable of infection with that fungus, but ventilation does not necessarily cause drying, as the wood will come into equilibrium with the moisture in the air and will become dryer or wetter in proportion to the relative humidity of the air with which it is ventilated. Therefore, timber ventilated with moist air may have its rate of rotting accelerated rather than retarded. As an example, a thoroughly waterproof covering for a column which had been completely dried would be more useful than a hole through the centre for ventilation if this column were used in a moist paper mill.

A heavy coat of paint may accelerate or retard the rate of rotting, depending upon whether it prevents the wood from absorbing or giving up moisture. The condition most commonly met in which paint causes rotting is when it is applied to green timber saturated with water. With sound timbers which are to be placed in a moist atmosphere, a paint will doubtless prove beneficial in proportion to its waterproofing power. "Cold water paint" or "fireproofing" paint containing hygroscopic materials would be expected to accelerate the progress of dry rot, because it attracts moisture from the air and increases the moisture in the wood.

Life of Fungi

Dry-rot fungi grow by two methods of reproduction. The common reproductive spore grows over the surface of the plant, but under unfavorable conditions, such as insufficient moisture, the plant separates into small sections which can sprout and grow again when conditions are favorable, and can remain from two to four years in the resting state.

Dry rot is chiefly spread by direct contact, but possibly living spores carried in the air can take root when they find a favorable resting place. Fungi are frequently carried in lumber and spread to other susceptible material by placing it in large piles with scant ventilation. As a result of this, beams are often found more deeply infected in the middle than at the ends.

Prevention by Heating and Drying

Often an infected building can be sterilized by skilful use of its own heating system. Dry-rot fungus is particularly sensitive to heat, a temperature of 108 deg. Fahr. for three hours or 115 deg. for one hour being sufficient to kill it. It is also killed by complete dryness, but ordinary air drying does not destroy it. A badly infected mill was treated four times over the week-end by using its own steam-heating plant and raising the temperature to 115 deg. Fahr., but later it was found that the disease had already progressed so far that the beams had to be replaced. To test the effectiveness of the treatment, specimens were taken from forty badly rotted beams and only four showed living fungi, while, on the other hand, beams removed from the mill before it was heat-treated showed a vigorous growth of fungus on cultivation, and also the formation of normal fruiting plants when left lying in the yard.

While these experiments are not absolutely conclusive, they are very encouraging and indicate that the small cost of putting steam on the heat coils is well worth trying, if there be any suspicion of dry rot in a new building. Heating will probably prove more efficient in the few scattered superficial inspections of a mill just completed than it did in this mill, where the growth had been in active progress for two years or more and had deeply penetrated the susceptible material.

Holes in Columns and Double Beams

Sometimes holes are bored in columns and beams for the object of preventing dry rot, but the common custom of boring green or wet columns just before they are put in place in a building and using moist lumber for double beams **leaves ideal places for the growth of fungus,** as the air in the openings may be nearly saturated with moisture. The holes in the columns have the additional objection of forming a convenient passageway for the fungus to pass rapidly from floor to floor before the building has dried out.

In slow-burning timber construction it has been customary in many cases where an unusually stiff floor is required to use 2 x 4-in. or 3 x 6-in. planks spiked together on edge for forming the floor. This so-called laminated construction is very treacherous so far as rotting is concerned, particularly if the planks of the lower floors before the walls of the upper storeys are complete, thus leaving them exposed to the weather until the roof is put on. Sometimes the floors become thoroughly water-soaked by means of the numerous cracks between the planks on edge and by the top flooring. This moisture encourages rot. In storehouses for which this form of floor is frequently used, the conditions are worse than in the manufacturing rooms because the storehouses are seldom artificially warmed in winter, thereby giving less opportunity for drying. Several such cases have been reported within a few months.

Engine Houses: Principles of Design

THE careful study which the American Railway Engineering Association has given to engine house designing in recent years has resulted in definite conclusions, which are embodied in the following report of the Committee on Buildings:

Form

(a) The circular form is preferable.

(b) At points where not more than three or four locomotives are housed at one time, and where it is more economical to provide a "Y" track than a turntable, or where it is not necessary to turn locomotives, a rectangular house, either with through tracks, or with switches at one end only, may be desirable.

(c) At shops where a transfer table is used, a rectangular engine house served by the transfer table may be desirable.

Turntable

(a) The turntable should be long enough to balance the engine when the tender is empty.

(b) A deck turntable is preferable to a through table.

(c) At important terminals, turntables are most economically operated by mechanical means. Where few and light engines are turned, hand operation may be desirable.

Where electric power can be obtained at a reasonable cost, an electric tractor is the most efficient means for operating a turntable, the cost of power is cheaper, and it is superior in continuity of service and maintenance. The first cost is approximately the same as an air motor of equal power and size.

Power wires are brought to table by either the overhead or the underground method. Overhead device has the advantage of accessibility for inspection and repair. Special care must be taken to properly protect the collector head from weather and gases and support collector rigidly (framework supporting same should be fastened to a steel frame of table and not to ties; and must be securely braced); the wires should be large enough to keep them from breaking from sleet and should be supported to framework supporting collector. Any play at table mutiplies at collector head. Wires should be brought to pole, close to curb of turntable, keeping lines as far distant from nearest wall of roundhouse as possible, to minimize the danger of destruction by fire.

When the underground system is properly installed, its advantages are that all exposed non-current carrying parts are permanently grounded, including the circular-track rail (the only part of system to repair is collector head); non-interference from weather if turntable pit is properly drained.

The disadvantages are: The wire is not so easily repaired, and is much more difficult to originally install, as it must be properly protected from water, and cannot be successfully laid in a fill or on ground where settlement or shifting takes place. Where turntable pit cannot be well drained, it cannot be used with success. It has the advantage of protecting power to run table in case of fire to roundhouse, especially in one of a nearly complete circle.

Compressed air tractors are frequently used.

Ordinarily the power costs much more than electricity and is not so reliable. At points having no power plant the locomotive to be turned furnishes the compressed air; in this case an auxiliary supply should be maintained by providing small air tank secured to the turntable for operating it before or after the engine is placed.

(d) The deck on turntable should be wide enough to provide a walk on each side and be protected with hand rails.

Turntable Pit

(a) The turntable pit should be well drained and preferably paved.

(b) The circle wall should be of concrete or brick, with a wood coping not less than 6 inches thick.

(c) The circle rail should preferably bear directly on concrete base. The use of wood ties and tie plates supported by masonry is desirable under some conditions.

(d) Easy access to the interior of a turntable for the oiling of bearings, painting and inspection should be provided in the design of the turntable pit, unless ample provision is made in the turntable itself.

Door Openings

The clear opening of entrance doors should not be less than 13 ft. in width and 16 ft. in height.

Doors

Doors should be easily operated, fit snugly, be easily repaired and maintained, and should admit of the use of small doors.

Tracks

(a) Lead tracks to the turntable should line up with tracks of the engine house where possible.

(b) Tracks should be on a level grade and should be provided with stop blocks.

(c) Special fastenings of the track rails at the circle wall and on the turntable are desirable to prevent movement of the rails, to give good bearing, and to lessen the damage from derailed wheels.

Position of Locomotive

In a circular house the locomotive should stand normally with the tender toward the turntable.

Length of House

The length of stall along centre line of track should be at least 15 ft. greater than the over-all length of the locomotive, to provide a walk-way behind the tender, a trucking space in front of the pilot and a certain distance in which to stop the locomotive or to move it to bring side rods or other parts into convenient positions.

Materials

(a) The material used in construction of the house should be non-corrosive, unless proper care be taken to prevent corrosion.

(b) The additional security against interruption to traffic from fire warrants serious consideration of the use of a fireproof roof, and dividing the engine house into units of approximately ten stalls by the use of division walls built of fireproof material.

(c) When the roof is of reinforced concrete the columns and roofbeams should be of the same material.

(d) Reinforced concrete should be used for the walls only where special conditions reduce its cost below that of brick or plain concrete, and should not be used for that portion of the wall directly in line of track where engine is liable to run into it.

Engine Pits

Engine pits should be not less than 60 ft. in length, with convex floor, with drainage toward the turntable. The walls and floor may be of concrete. Proper provision should be made for the support of the jacking timbers.

Smoke Jacks

The smoke jacks should be fixed. The bottom opening should not be less than 42 ins. wide and long enough to receive the smoke from the stack at its limiting positions, owing to the adjustment of the driving wheels to bring the side rods in proper position for repairs. The bottom of the jack should be as low as the engines will allow, and it should be furnished with a drip trough. The slope upward should be gradual to the flue. The area of the cross-section of the flue should not be less than 7 sq. ft., and the jack should be made of non-combustible material. (This design of jack applies to all houses where regulations will permit. In some cities, where smoke abatement laws are in force, special design of jacks are necessary.)

Floors

The floor should be of permanent construction. It should be crowned between pits.

Drop Pits

Drop pits should be provided for handling truck, driving and trailer wheels.

Heating

(a) Heat should be concentrated at the pits. The outlets should be fitted with dampers, so that heat can be cut off while men are working in the pit.

(b) The general temperature of the engine house should be kept between 50 deg. and 60 deg.

(c) The recommended method for heating is by hot air driven by fans through permanent ducts, which should be under the floor, where practicable. The fresh air supply should be taken from the exterior of the building and no recirculation allowed. It should be delivered to the pits under the engine portion of the locomotive. It should be heated as far as possible by exhaust steam, supplemented, as required, by live steam.

Window Lights

(a) The disadvantages of skylights are so much greater than their advantages as to make them undesirable.

(b) Windows in the outer walls should be made as large as practicable with the largest glass or light area consistent with the requisite strength. In general, the lower sill should be not more than 4 ft. from the floor, and only sufficient space left between pilasters and sides of window frames and girders and window heads to properly secure the window frames. Windows or transoms as large as practicable should be provided over all doors where locomotives enter. Window lights in doors are objectionable on account of difficulty of maintenance.

Electric Lighting

General distribution of illumination should be provided between pits by arranging a number of lights to avoid shadows and to give good light for workmen at the sides of the locomotives. There should be plugged outlets for incandescent lamps in each alternate space between pits.

Piping

(a) The engine house should be equipped with piping for air, steam and water supply, and where desired, piping for a washout and refilling system should be installed. Where this system is installed, the blowoff lines should be led to a central reservoir; where it is not used, the blowoff lines should be led outside the house.

(b) The steam outlet should be located near the front end of the boiler. The blowoff pipe, the air, the washout and refilling water and the cold-water connections should be near the front end of the firebox. Connections need only be provided in alternate space between stalls.

Tools

There should ordinarily be facilities provided for hand tools and for the location of a few machine tools, preferably electrically driven.

Hoists

Hoists with differential blocks are generally used for handling heavy repair parts, and suitable provision should be provided for supporting them.

Comparative Costs of Brick and Concrete Roads in Illinois

By H. E. Bilger[†]

FROM the actual cost records of constructing about 75 different sections of state highway in Illinois during the last year it is certain that the itemized estimates were reasonably well balanced. By excluding all rough grading, drainage structures and the like, and prorating the estimated cost of the pavement proper to the contractor's bid, it is possible to get not only relative figures, but almost absolute prices on the different concrete and brick pavements proper.

From the experience gained on these 75 contracts, it would appear that where the haul does not exceed 2 mi. the brick pavement proper has been built at an average cost to the taxpayers of $2 per sq. yd. and the concrete pavement proper at a cost of $1.20 per sq. yd. The greatest variation from these average figures is not large, and they may be taken as substantially correct, save that with slight changes in the specifications the price of the brick pavement proper, including the concrete curb, could have been reduced to $1.90. Having those two figures in mind, $1.90 for brick and $1.20 for concrete, it is interesting to consider some of the economic features of these two types of pavement.

If we assume for road improvement the issuance of 5 per cent. 20-year serial bonds, payable annually, the interest charges on the value of 1 sq. yd. of brick pavement would be $1.

Reliable data on the maintenance and repair expenses for brick roads in rural territory are not available. From what are available, however, and from the experience of small cities with this type of pavement, it would appear that a charge of 1c. per sq. yd. per year would be sufficient to cover all maintenance and repair on a brick road in rural territory for the first 25 years.

These three costs—namely, first cost, interest and maintenance—total $3.15 per sq. yd. as the actual cost to the taxpayers of a brick road at the end of 25 years. Maintenance charges on the shoulders and right-of-way are excluded from this consideration, inasmuch as they apply equally to whatever type of pavement is adopted.

The corresponding interest charges on the cost of 1 sq. yd. of concrete pavement would amount to 63c. Cost data on the maintenance and repair of concrete roads are even more meagre than on brick, and estimates as to the probable life of the road are still more at variance. One would be presumptuous, indeed, to assume that under mixed traffic conditions the probable life of a concrete road would be as long as that of a brick road. However, from the experienec with the concrete roads that have been constructed in recent years under the supervision of the Illinois State Highway Department, and from my own personal observations elsewhere, there is every indication that the concrete road is amply capable of rendering a service fully commensurate with its cost of construction.

It is quite probable that after a service of nearly 15 years under mixed traffic, the road would economically admit of resurfacing. From present knowledge it would appear that the most practicable low-first-cost resurfacing for a concrete road, unevenly worn, is one of bituminous concrete some 3 ins. in average thickness. It is quite likely that this surfacing would incur an expenditure of as much as 75c. per sq. yd. To meet this expense, if we issue 5-year serial bonds, payable annually, computing interest as before, and estimating maintenance charges at 2c. per sq. yd. per year throughout the 25 years, we have a total cost of a concrete, bituminous-top road at the end of 25 years of $3.19 per sq. yd.

It is hardly probable that the maintenance and repair charges under the conditions in question could fall below 2c. per sq. yd.; but it goes without saying that there are elements of uncertainty in the foregoing consideration of upkeep in both types of pavement, as well as in probable life. Moreover, the other estimates of cost will be somewhat modified by local conditions.

Omitting topographic requirements it can be stated generally that the considerations in order of weight for the adoption of these types of pavement are, first, intrinsic merit; second, a final cost to the taxpayers.

[illegible] paper read before the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors.

[†] Road Engineer, Illinois State Highway Department, Springfield, Ill.

The Channel Project

MR. Arthur Fell, M.P., Chairman of the British House of Commons Channel Tunnel Committee, in view of the many inquiries received as to the present position of the English Channel tunnel project, has issued a statement in which the view is expressed that although the war has delayed the commencement of the tunnel, it has rendered the actual building of it much more certain. "It is too soon," the statement goes on, "to discuss the effect it would have had on this war. Whether the German advance on Paris would have been on the whole or partly diverted against Calais and the French defences at the mouth of the tunnel—whether the tunnel would have been captured and its flooding and interruption by us rendered necessary—how much permanent damage would have been done to it—these are all most interesting subjects, but they cannot be usefully discussed now. We can only take the results of the war as we have found them, and Calais and the French end of the tunnel and the railway from Calais to Paris, although threatened, have remained in the hands of the Allies. The tunnel could, therefore, have been used for the transport of our Expeditionary Army and stores, which it could have carried with safety, and the delay and expense of transhipment for the Channel voyage would have been avoided. How many millions of pounds this would have saved us we cannot yet calculate. We hope that after the termination of the war the matter will be pressed forward without delay, and this will be, it is hoped, one of the first great works begun when peace is made."

From Montreal comes an interesting account of a case heard last week before the Court of Review. Briefly, Napoleon Rousseau, a contractor, had undertaken the erection of a house for one Joseph Raymond. The work was completed and the house accepted by Raymond, who, however, refused to pay because there had been a delay in the work and because certain details had not been properly completed. The evidence disclosed the fact that the contractor had deemed it advisable to let some little time elapse before building on the foundations, which had shifted somewhat on account of the frost. In regard to the non-completion of the work, it was shown that the defendant had done work amounting only to some $5 or $10. In giving judgment in favor of the plaintiff the Judge remarked that the purpose of the law was not to quibble over trifles, and that in building contracts there might often arise small details the inclusion of which in the contract would be doubtful.

Great Britain and the War

An Inspiring Address by Dr. Cody before The Engineers' Club of Toronto.

THE chain of circumstance and event which led up to the War, the part played in the great European conflict by the belligerent nations, and the collapse of the elaborate plans laid by the German General Staff, were reviewed by The Venerable Archdeacon Cody, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Toronto, in an inspiring address delivered before The Engineers' Club of Toronto on the evening of Friday, April 9th.

Dr. Cody took for his "text" the now well-known words [illegible]

> "Who stands if Freedom fall?
> Who dies if England live?"

The outstanding feature of the address was the emphasis laid upon the right of Britain's cause, and the responsibility of the various parts of the Empire in striving with the Mother Country for the preservation of freedom and democracy in the world and for a general recognition of the sacredness of treaty rights.

The speaker dwelt on the stupendous character of the War. It was a war of ideals—of democracy versus autocracy—of freedom versus tyranny. The events of the last few months had revealed many things which had surprised and shocked Great Britain. In the first place, there was Germany's world-wide system of espionage; in the second, there was the utter breakdown of German "Kultur" in actual warfare. Another element of surprise had been the vast strength of the German war machine; and still another, the revelation of a wide-spread and deep-seated hatred of England, revealed for example in Lissauer's infamous "Chant of Hate." The atrocities committed by the German soldiery were the natural result of the principles laid down in the German War Book issued by the German General Staff. The governing tenet of this publication is that the end justifies any means, and that anything is legitimate that ensures success. Fear of reprisals is the only limiting consideration.

Speaking of the developments of the War by sea and by land, Dr. Cody asserted with pride that Britain was still "Mistress of the Seas." With the exception of a few piratical submarines, the German navy was bottled up, and British commerce was free. He expressed the opinion that ultimately the issue of the War would be determined by sea power. On land, all of Germany's original plans had miscarried. The enemy had failed at Nancy, Paris and Soissons; he had failed at Dunkirk and Calais, and in the East in [illegible]

The Real Issues of the War

[illegible] to be governed by public law or by the right of the strongest? By Treaty rights or by State interest? Britain held the former [illegible] ness of treaty rights, and on the principle that the moral obligation between nations must be held inviolable.

The second issue with which Great Britain was concerned was the status of the little nations. Should there be one nation running over the whole of Europe like a great steam-roller, or should the liberty of the smaller nations be preserved? Britain was on the side of the smaller nations. The part played by the smaller nations had been an important one in the world's history: little Palestine had given us our religion; little Greece had given us our ideals in art and literature. As for Belgium, generations yet unborn would [illegible] and dishonour, and she had chosen the former, paying the price with the terrible desecration and destruction of her all

The critical character of the struggle in relation to the British Empire came in for special emphasis by Dr. Cody. France and Russia might survive defeat, but for Great Britain to be vanquished would mean the end. And what would be more natural than that Germany should turn at once to Canada, which, by its own assertion, was the greatest over-seas colony in the world? It had been suggested that in any event the United States would stand behind Canada. What protection could the United States afford us, with Germany bent upon aggression? The Monroe doctrine would be more powerless than even a "scrap of paper" against a Germany which had vanquished Europe.

Great Britain's High Ideals

Great Britain had ever stood for the highest ideals, and her governing characteristics had always been trustworthiness and trustfulness: she had been trustworthy in her dealings with other nations; trustful in her treatment of her subjects. The foes of a decade removed were now in arms against the German aggressor.

Dr. Cody closed with a stirring rally-call to the Flag, in whose honour the following verses had been written by Canon Scott, of Quebec, now serving with the Canadian forces on the battle-line—

The Colours of the Flag

What is the blue on our flag, boys?
The waves of the boundless sea,
Where our vessels ride in their tameless pride,
And the feet of the winds are free;
From the sun and smiles of the coral isles
To the ice of the South and North,
With dauntless tread through tempests dread
The guardian ships go forth.

What is the white on our flag, boys?
The honour of our land,
Which burns in our sight like a beacon light,
And stands while the hills shall stand;
Yea, dearer than fame is our land's great name,
And we fight, wherever we be,
For the mothers and wives that pray for the lives
Of the brave hearts over the sea.

What is the red on our flag, boys?
The blood of our heroes slain
On the burning sands, in the wild waste lands
And the froth of the purple main;
And it cries to God from the crimsoned sod
And the crest of the world outrolled
That He send us men to fight again
As our fathers fought of old.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Though the shots come fast, as we face the blast,
And the foe be ten to one—
Though our only reward be the thrust of a sword
And a bullet in heart or brain,
What matters one gone, if the flag float on
And Britain be Lord of the main!

Frederick George Scott

The close of Dr. Cody's address was marked by an enthusiastic demonstration on the part of the members. A vote of thanks was moved by the City Works Commissioner, Mr. R. C. Harris, and seconded by Mr. T. S. Young. Mr. W. A. Bucke, First Vice President of the Club, was in the Chair.

Mr. C. D. McArthur, of Halifax, of the contracting firm of Foley Brothers, Welch & Stewart, gave an illustrated address, "The Use of Steel Forms for Concrete," at a recent meeting of the Nova Scotia Engineering Society.

Mainly Constructional

East and West From Coast to Coast

The Nanaimo Paving Company, Limited, is a new Vancouver concern incorporated with a capital of $30,000.

Among the items included in the Dominion Government estimates is $350,000 for harbor improvements at Vancouver, B.C.

At a special meeting of the Dominion Bridge Company, held in Montreal, authority was given to enter into the manufacture of guns and ammunition.

The Fairview Sand and Gravel Company, Limited, has been incorporated with a capital of $25,000. The head office of the concern will be at Vancouver.

Edmonton, Alta., is putting paving work in hand this spring estimated to cost $130,000. Details are in the hands of the City Engineer, Mr. Latornell.

Halifax is adding to its municipal engineering activities, sewer extensions estimated to cost $150,000. The City Engineer, Mr. T. W. W. Doane, will direct the work.

At Peterborough, Ont., the City Council has started work on the construction of a sewage disposal system estimated to cost $100,000. The work is under the direction of the City Engineer, Mr. R. H. Parsons.

The Paving and Construction Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal, has been incorporated with a capital of $100,000. The incorporators include L. H. Durand, J. A. Boutet, and B. Brault, all of Montreal.

The Dominion Railway Board has granted the application of the City of Toronto for the approval of its plans for the construction o a subway under the Grand Trunk tracks at the proposed extension of Wilton Avenue to connect with Dickens Street.

The C. P. R. have instructed Messrs. Darling & Pearson, Toronto, to draw plans for a new station at North Toronto The tenders will be received at the end of July by Mr. D. H. Mapes, engineer of buildings, Windsor Station, Montreal. The estimated cost is $200,000.

Among the larger building jobs on which contractors are now figuring is the armoury at Calgary, Alta., estimated to cost $350,000. The site for this building has been donated by the City Council. The actual building will be erected by the Dominion Government.

Messrs. R. S. and W. S. Lea, consulting engineers, Montreal, are preparing a preliminary report on means to improve or to replace the present pumping plant for the supply of water for Three Rivers, P.Q. The report is being made on instructions from the City Council.

In future, tenders for the supply of asphalt to the City of Montreal will be open to all firms, the agreement for the present supply having expired. The Controllers have drawn up a set of specifications, but at the same time are open to consider supplies based on specifications by bidders. Analyses of the material will be made by McGill and Laval Universities.

Rail laying has been started with the advent of spring weather on the Kettle Valley Railroad in British Columbia, and it is expected that the last link in the connection with the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway will be completed by June 1, in time for the inauguration of regular service when the new summer schedule becomes effective on the main line. The bridge over the Fraser River near Hope, which connects the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railroad with the new Hope Mountain line, has been completed, and rails have been laid across the river as far as the crossing of the Canadian Northern Railway.

Five tenders for paving were received by the Maisonneuve Council. After considerable debate, the contract was awarded to the Paving and Construction Company of Canada, Limited, this concern having agreed to comply with the stipulation that local labour only be employed. One tender for asphalt work was rejected on the ground that the offer was absurdly cheap, an alderman remarking that the Council did not want to ruin the contractor. The Mayor suggested that the entire work should be done by day labour, but a member of the Council made a strong protest against this, declaring that it was not fair to change the method of work after inviting contractors to bid and keeping them waiting on the Council for six weeks. The idea of day labour found only two supporters.

In a recent letter to the City Clerk of Ottawa Mr. Allen Hazen, of New York, sets forth his views on the water supply situation in the Federal capital. Three possible sources of water supply are under consideration—unfiltered water from Thirty-One Mile Lake, unfiltered water from McGregor Lake, and filtered water from the Ottawa River. In Mr. Hazen's judgment these three waters would all be of the same quality. No one could tell one from another except by careful chemical analysis. The McGregor Lake supply, Mr. Hazen believes, is the best for the city to adopt if the requisite rights can be secured on attractive terms. Otherwise mechanical filtration of the Ottawa River is preferred. The Thirty-One Mile Lake scheme is dismissed by Mr. Hazen on account of its excessive cost, $8,000,000.

While the prospects for extensive building in Montreal are not particularly good—the permits for last month at $245,695 declined by $603,231 as against tha same period in 1914—supply houses report that the inquiries from the country districts are very encouraging. A large amount of building is in sight in the province of Quebec, churches and schools forming an important factor in the programme. In addition to the extensive road construction proposed by the Provincial Government, the Federal Government have in view some large works. The present moment is emphatically the time to build, for materials and labor are comparatively cheap, and if the cities are not alive to the opportunities for obtaining structures at low cost, there would appear to be, from the inquiries, many in the country districts who are keen to invest capital with every promise of a very satisfactory return.

The building trade in Montreal continues to be quiet, and there are very few important jobs either in hand or in sight. The city has mapped out a fairly large programme of public works, and will require a considerable amount of road material. At the time of writing the civic library has been held up, pending the receipt of further information from the Controllers, and it would not be surprising if the scheme fails to materialize this year. The Bank of Toronto is proceeding at a good rate with its new building on McGill Street, the steel being now up. A. F. Byers & Company have commenced operations on the three-storey Bancroft

School, on St. Urbain Street, the cost being estimated at $200,000. Another school, to cost about the same sum, will be built on Bloomfield Avenue, Outremont. Plans have been drawn for a school and residence on St. Andre Street, the building to be of pressed brick and grey sandstone, hollow tile and steel construction. A large number of churches and schools are being erected throughout the province of Quebec, some of them being of fairly large dimensions. In Montreal, the contract for the St. Denis Theatre has gone to Norcross Brothers and Company, Limited; the estimated cost being $300,000. Messrs. E. G. M. Cape, Limited, have obtained the contract for the addition of a wing to the Royal Victoria Hospital, the construction being stone and fireproof, in keeping with the present institution. A moderate amount of general work is in hand, but it is mainly on structures which were commenced last year.

A steel tower 120 ft., high, supporting a 50,000-gal. water tank, has just been successfully moved about 200 ft. by Messrs. Beaton & McLeod, contractors, in Fort William, Ont. The tower is the property of the Ogilvie Flour Milling Company, Limited, and was on the site of the contemplated 250,000-bu. addition to their elevator, which addition is now being constructed. After new bases had been prepared for the tower, moving was begun. The top of the tower was securely guyed in four directions by ¾-in. steel cable, which was carefully played out, or taken up, as the tower moved, by means of a set of falls at the lower end of each guy. The feed pipe and frost box in the centre of the tower were supported on cross timbers. The four posts of the tower, which were 30 ft. apart on each side, were made up of two channels each. To these posts were bolted 8 x 16-in. timbers, 40 ft. long, which were used in jacking up the tower to put rollers under it. The track was composed of 12 x 12-in. timbers placed on the frozen ground and levelled up with blocks. The skids placed under the tower posts were two 8 x 14-in. timbers 40 ft. long, each having two maple shoes 3 x 12 in. x 14 ft. long. The rollers were of maple, 7 ins. in diameter and 6 ft. long. Transverse timbers 8 x 14 ins. were used to keep the tower posts from spreading. Power for hauling was furnished by a team, attached to a ⅞-in. rope, which worked through a pair of double blocks. This tackle was used as luff on the main ¾-in. steel cable, which worked through a pair of triple blocks. Seven men were employed, and the entire operation required about five days. The actual time of moving, however, was only 3½ hours .

French Inquiry for Construction Materials

HON. Philippe Roy, the Canadian Commissioner-General at Paris, has forwarded a copy of a communication from an engineer in that city engaged in public works and the building trade who desires to have the attention of Canadian manufacturers and dealers drawn to his probable requirements for the near future. In anticipation of the developments which will be brought about by the repair of lines of communication and the reconstruction of the public works and buildings destroyed by the war, it is expected that the following materials will be required in considerable quantities at an early date:—

Lumber, squared and logs, for frame work and joinery.

Sectional iron and steel for frame and railways.

Machine tools for timber.

Machine tools for iron.

Metallic bridges and frames, fixed and adjustable.

Lumber bridges and frames, fixed and adjustable.

Lifting apparatus, such as cranes, trucks, crabs, etc.

Tools for earth-work, quarries, pile-drivers, such as steam clams and shovels, perforating machines, mining crow bars, shovels, picks, etc.

Tools for the crushing of stone.

Tools for the manufacture and utilization of mortar and concrete.

Transportation material used on public works stock yards, such as wagons, portable railroads, locomotives and locomobiles, auto trucks and carts, wheelbarrows, etc.

The engineer inquiring for these materials requests interested Canadian concerns to forward their catalogues and other particulars, so that he may be in a position to place immediate orders when the occasion arises. The name and address of the engineer in question may be had on application to the Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. (Refer file No. A 935.)

Messrs. Estey Bros. Company, 2 St. Cecile Street, Montreal, have commenced the erection of the architectural iron and bronze work at the new Customs House, Ottawa, for which P. Lyall & Sons Construction Co., Ltd., are the general contractors. The architectural iron and bronze work is of an unusually elaborate character, the main stairs being entirely of bronze.

Stone firms and contractors will be interested in a new diamond saw tooth invented by the George Anderson Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal, and patented in this country and the United States. The great merit of the invention is the saving in the cost of cutting by 50 per cent. Instead of containing, as in the old method, one solid diamond, the tooth has a number of small pieces in layers totalling the usual weight. The diamonds are inserted in a broken condition, and reinforced with steel, and as the first layer is worn away, the second comes into cutting action, and so on, until the teeth are worn away. This arrangement obviates loss through entire or partial breakage, and is therefore more economical than the old system. The company have made extensive experiments, and are convinced that the tooth will fulfil all the advantages which is claimed for it. It will do as much work in cutting soft stone as a tooth containing a solid diamond, and more in cutting hard material, losses through fracture being eliminated by the reinforcement.

Reinforced diamond saw tooth.

Messrs. Clarke & Clarke, general contractors, late of North Bay, have opened offices at 43 Victoria Street, Toronto

---

W. J. MacDonald, a well-known railway contractor, who for some years had made his home at Moulinette, Ont., died last week at St. Petersburg, Florida. The late Mr. MacDonald was connected with the contracting firm of Ryan & MacDonald, which built an extensive section of the G. T. P. north-west of Quebec City. He was also identified with the Saguenay Construction Company, which built the most difficult section of the Quebec and Saguenay Railway. He had been associated with the firm of M. P. & J. T. Davis in the construction of much important hydraulic and canal work.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Dundas, Ont.

The Town Council have had plans drawn by McPhie, Kelly & Darling, Bank of Hamilton Building, Hamilton, for extensions to the waterworks, including a new storage dam and the resurfacing of the old reservoir. Estimated cost, $6,000. Engineer of Public Utilities Commission, R. W. Karch.

Dunnville, Ont.

The Town Clerk, W. J. Holmes, will receive tenders until noon, April 19th, for the construction of sewers on Canal Street. Plans and specifications at the office of the Town Engineer.

Fort William, Ont.

The waterworks extensions will be done by day labor under the supervision of City Engineer R. R. Knight. The contract for the supply of pipe has been let to the Canada Iron Corporation. Estimated cost, $65,000.

Hamilton, Ont.

Tenders will be received until 5 p.m., April 27th, by the Cley Clerk, for the installation of the following equipment at the Gage Avenue Sewage Pumping Station:—one centrifugal pump for raw sewage, capacity 8,000,000 gallons per day, and one synchronous motor, 150 h.p., with stitching apparatus and all accessories for direct connection to centrifugal pump. Specifications at the office of City Engineer Macallum.

Hull, Que.

The Hull Electric Railway Company, Main Street, contemplate laying tarvia roadways in connection with their track work on various streets.

New Westminster, B.C.

The City Council are about to start laying a macadam pavement on Sixth and Carnarvon Streets. Work to be done by day labor. Estimated cost, $9,000. Engineer, T. M. B. Blackman.

North Gosfield Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April 24th by W. H. Noble, Cottam, Ont., for 1,000 rods of ditching in connection with repairs to Buscomb Drain for the Township Council. Engineer, Owen McKay, P. M. Railway Building, Walkerville.

Oakville, Ont.

The Town Council have approved an item of $9,910 for the construction of sewers on various streets. Clerk, W. E. M. Crawley.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have included $20,000 in this year's estimates for extensions to the concrete walls of the Rideau Canal adjoining the Government Driveway. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers.

Peterboro, Ont.

The City Council have started work on the construction of an outfall sewer, consisting of one mile of monolithic reinforced concrete pipe, 3 feet in diameter. Plant will be erected later. Engineer, R. H. Parsons.

Richmond, B.C.

The Municipal Council contemplate extensions to the waterworks system at a cost of about $40,000. Clerk, G. S. Willson.

Stamford Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received until the second week in May by the Township Clerk, C. F. Munro, Southend P. O., for various kinds of paving. Approximate cost, $25,000. Plans and specifications with the Engineer, J. C. Gardner, Queen Street, Niagara Falls.

Stratford, Ont.

The City Engineer, A. B. Manson, will receive tenders until 5 p.m., April 17th, for the construction of approximately 13,000 feet of concrete curbs and 2,400 feet of combined concrete curbs and gutters.

The City Council will receive tenders until April 17th for the construction of 5,460 feet of concrete sewer pipe of various sizes. Estimated cost, $72,000. Engineer, A. B. Manson.

Three Rivers, Que.

The City Council are having a preliminary report prepared on the improvement or replacing of the present waterworks plant. Consulting Engineers, R. S. & W. S. Lea, 10 Cathcart Street, Montreal.

Victoria, B.C.

The construction of a section of sidewalk on the south side of Fisgard Street has been approved by the City Council. Engineer, C. H. Rust.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

St. Anne de Beaupre, Que.

The sum of $19,000 for repairs to the wharf here has been included in this year's estimates by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers.

Vancouver, B.C.

The Dominion Government Department of Public Works have included $350,000 in this year's estimates for improvements to the harbor. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa.

Victoria, B.C.

The City Council are having plans prepared for a swing span bridge to replace the Rock Bay Bridge and will start construction shortly. Engineer, C. H. Rust. Estimated cost, $7,500.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Ange-Gardien, Que.

The Secretary to the School Board, P. Gariepy, will receive tenders until April 20th for the construction of an annex and repairs to the old school.

Ashton, Ont.

Tenders for the construction of a church will be received by the Rector of the Presbyterian Church. Architect, J. W. H. Watts, Central Chambers, Ottawa.

Aurora, Ont.

Tenders on the installation of interior fittings at the local Post Office will be received until 4 p.m., April 22nd, by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa. Plans and specifications at the offices of H. H. Coffey, Clerk of Works, Aurora, T. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station F, Toronto, and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Battenburg, Alta.

Tenders on the erection of a frame school will be received until noon, May 1st, by the Trustees of the Heathfield School District No. 3154. Treasurer, A. McIntyre, Battenburg.

Beverley, Alta.

Debentures to the amount of $25,000 have been issued by the Beverley School District No. 2292 for the erection of a four-roomed brick school. Chairman, T. R. Dando.

Chatham, Ont.

Wilson & Son, architects, King Street, will receive tenders until April 20th for raising McKeough School a height of three feet.

Esquesing, Ont.

The Councils of Esquesing and Massagaweya Townships are about to organize a new School Section. Trustees will be elected this month and arrangements made for the erection of a school. Clerks,—Esquesing, J. A. Tracy, Esquesing; Massagaweya, John Marshall, Campbellville.

Hanover, Ont.

Tenders on the installation of interior fittings in the Post Office and Customs House here will be received until 4 p.m., April 22nd, by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa. Plans and specifications at the offices of J. Telford, Clerk of Works, Hanover, T. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station F, Toronto, and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

London, Ont.

A site has been secured by the Independent Order of Oddfellows and a committee appointed to make arrangements for the erection of a lodge hall. Secretary, Dr. C. G. Jarvis, 715 Dundas St.

Ottawa, Ont.

Alterations to the Forward Street School are contemplated by the Separate

School Board, Chairman, S. Genest, 200 Queen Street.

The Separate School Board, 200 Queen Street, are considering the erection of a four-roomed building to replace the Holy Family School. Chairman of the Building Committee, F. Cain.

The installation of a hot water heating system in St. Antoine School is contemplated by the Separate School Board, 200 Queen Street.

Ramsayville, Ont.

Tenders will shortly be called for the erection of a church for the Ramsayville Presbyterian Church. Architect, J. P. MacLaren, 104 Sparks Street, Ottawa.

St. Catharines, Ont.

Bulk or separate tenders on the erection of a Collegiate Institute according to revised plans will be received until May 3rd, by A. E. Nicholson, Architect, 45 Queen Street. Plans and specifications at the offices of the architect and the Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto.

St. Luce, Que.

Rev. P. F. Sirois will purchase seating and material for completing the church here. Architects, Ouellete & Levesque, 115 St. John Street, Quebec.

St. Octave, Que.

Tenders for the completion of the school will be received until May 3rd by Jules G. Martin, Secretary-Treasurer to the School Commissioners.

West Flamboro Township, Ont.

The Township Council are about to remodel the interior of the school and to instal new seating. Secretary, Alfred Jones, West Flamboro.

Weston, Ont.

Sub-tenders on the plastering, painting, plumbing, wiring and galvanized iron work required in the erection of a Masonic Temple here will be received by Clark & Clark, 26 Aberdeen Chambers, 43 Victoria Street, Toronto.

Whitby, Ont.

Plans and specifications of a school estimated to cost $8,000 are being prepared by Brown & Fryer, Clyde Block, Hamilton, for the School Board. Tenders will be called for about April 15th. Secretary, Dr. C. F. McGillivray, Whitby.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Cabri, Sask.

The Village Council have awarded the contract for the erection of a fire hall to H. McLean, Cabri.

Calgary, Alta.

The contract for interior fittings for the Customs House here has been let by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, to the Berlin Interior Hardwood Company, Limited, 72 Wilmot St., Berlin.

Chesley, Ont.

The contract for alterations to the school in School Section No. 9, Sullivan, has been let to George Lamb, Chesley. The School Board will purchase brick, furnace and seating, the remainder of material being purchased by the contractor. Secretary, R. Caldwell, R. R. No. 2, Paisley.

Farrelton, Que.

The general contract for the erection of a church here has been let to [illegible] & Belanger, Farrelton. Approximate cost, $23,000.

Lakefield, Ont.

The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have let the contract for the installation of interior fittings in the Post Office here to the Walker Bin & Store Fixture Company, Limited, Berlin, Ont.

Lumsden, Sask.

The School Board have awarded the contract for the construction of a frame school to Co-operative Building, Limited, Box 40, Regina.

Montreal, Que.

The contract for the erection of a church for the Parish of Notre Dame de Grace has been let to Adiele Gagnier, 325 Old Orchard Avenue.

The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have let the contract for the installation of interior fittings in Post Office A to Castle & Son, 568 St. Catherine Street West.

The general contract for the conversion of the premises at 40 Plessir Street into a church has been let by the Russian Priests of Montreal to Avila Desrochers, 34 Fifth Avenue, Lachine. Approximate cost, $4,000.

New Westminster, B.C.

The City Council have awarded the contract for piling and decking for the site of the market building at the foot of Tenth Street to the Dominion Construction Company, Northwest Trust Building, Vancouver, at $22,000.

Contrary to a report previously published, the contract for the installation of interior fittings in the Post Office here has been let to the Berlin Office & Fixture Company, Berlin, Ont.

Noelville, Ont.

Work on the construction of a church here for the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie will be started about May 1st by the general contractor, O. Chartrand, Noelville.

Orillia, Ont.

The contract for interior fittings for the local Post Office has been let by the Dominion Government Department of Public Works to J. T. Schell Company, Alexandria, Ont.

Orono, Ont.

The School Board have let the sub-contract for plumbing in connection with the school about to be built here to J. Campbell, Orono, and for heating and metal work to G. Millward & Sons, Baldwin Street, Port Hope. Work will start in about one month.

Port Alberni, B.C.

The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have awarded the contract for interior fittings for the Post Office to Knott & Jones, 1327 Pandora Street, Victoria.

Sherbrooke, Que.

The general contract for additions to the High School on Queen Street has been awarded by the Protestant School Board to the Sherbrooke Construction Company, St. Francis Street. Heating, plumbing, ventilating and electrical work will be sub-let. Estimated cost, $52,000.

Toronto, Ont.

The contract for plumbing at St. Anthony's School has been let by the Separate School Board to W. J. McGuire Company, Limited, 91 Jarvis Street.

Victoria, B.C.

The contract for ironwork in connection with the jail being erected on Fishguard Street has been let to Hitchison Bros. & Company, Limited, 409 Bay Street, at $6,150.

Whitby, Ont.

The Town Council have awarded the contract for alterations and additions to the Town Hall to J. McIntyre, Brock Avenue.

Williamstown, Ont.

The general contract for alterations to Ste. Marie Church has been let to W. Gordon, Dalhousie, Que., and the seating contract to the Globe Furniture Company, Shantz Avenue, Waterloo, Ont.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Amherstburg, Ont.

The Kemp Furniture Company contemplate an addition to their factory. Architect not yet appointed.

Arnprior, Ont.

A contract for the construction of a feed store and stables will shortly be let by John Cunningham.

Berlin, Ont.

Work will be started at once on the erection of a garage and stable on King Street E., for P. K. Weber, Victoria St.

Brandon, Man.

The Empire Hotel has been leased by F. W. Woolworth & Company, Limited, who propose to convert it into a branch store. Canadian Manager, R. Cormable, 4 Queen Street West, Toronto.

Brussels, Ont.

Pryne & Son are considering the erection of a fireproof flour mill to replace that which was recently destroyed by fire with a loss of $15,000.

Calgary, Alta.

Plans of poultry and hog sheds estimated to cost about $16,00 have been prepared for the Alberta Hog & Poultry Company, 13-14 McDougall Block, Calgary.

Corbett, Ont.

The Corbett Dairy Company propose to build creamery buildings and are having plans prepared by W. Mellin, Greenway. Estimated cost, $4,200.

Essex, Ont.

Mrs. Thomas, Talbot Street and Wilson Avenue, is considering the erection of a business block to cost about $5,000. Architect not yet appointed.

Hagersville, Ont.

Plans have been prepared by L. Wardell, 110 Hunter Street W., Hamilton, for a bank to be built at Howard and King Streets for the Union Bank of Canada, head office, Winnipeg, Man. Brick construction. Estimated cost, $6,000.

London, Ont.

H. Hayman, 191 Ontario Street, has commenced the erection of a garage for Dr. W. J. Stevenson, Dundas Street. Brick construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $1,000.

The general contract for alterations to

[illegible] Street for the Bank of British North America has been let to [illegible] 116 Waterloo Street. Granite and brick construction, [illegible] felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost, $12,500.

Montreal, Que.
[illegible] & Company, 42 St. Sacrament Street, contemplate rebuilding their warehouse at 32 Colborne St., which was recently destroyed by fire with a loss of $75,000.

A permit has been issued to Trefile Charland, 1597 Ontario Street E., for two stores and four flats. Estimated cost, $5,000.

New Westminster, B.C.
The [illegible] Oil Company, Florence Road, have leased a site on the waterfront for the erection of a gasoline supply station.

North Bay, Ont.
[illegible] Ferguson Street, will shortly start work by day labor on the construction of a business block on Main Street E. Steel and brick construction, stone foundation, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $16,000.

Parry Sound, Ont.
A new building will be erected at once on the site of the Hotel Kipling which was recently destroyed by fire. Approximate cost, $20,000. Proprietor, C. A. Gentles.

Peterboro, Ont.
Tenders will be called for at once on interior fittings, office furniture, etc., in connection with the factory and office being built for T. Barries, care of Barries, Limited, George and Brook Streets. Estimated cost, $45,000. Architects, Bond & Smith, 15 Wilton Avenue, Toronto.

Portage la Prairie, Man.
Dyson & Company, 109 Higgins Avenue, Winnipeg, will commence the construction of a pickling plant here in the near future.

Prince George, B.C.
George Hartford is about to build a printing office and has purchased a site.

Rock Island, Que.
S. Duval wil lshortly have plans prepared for a business block to replace that recently destroyed by fire.

Steelton, Ont.
Tenders on the masonry work required in the erection of a store will be received by Wilfrid Smith. Estimated cost, [illegible]

Windsor, Ont.
The following contracts have been let in connection with the bank and office building being erected on Ouellette St. by the Dominion Realty Company, 34 King Street West, Toronto, for the Canadian Bank of Commerce:—ornamental iron, Canada Foundry Company, Toronto; wiring, Harry Alexander, Bay St., Toronto; interior marble, Norcrosse Bros., Bay Street, Toronto (general contractors); interior finishings, J. R. Eaton Company, Orillia, Ont.; elevator, Otis Fensom Elevator Company, Hamilton, Ont.; vacuum cleaner, Tuec Air Cleaning System, 159 Richmond Street West, Toronto.

Wolfville, N.S.
T. L. Harvey, Main Street, is about to rebuild his store, which was recently destroyed by fire. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Yorkton, Sask.
A committee has been appointed, consisting of Messrs. Terpina, Atkin, Doland, McLean and Collacott, to select a site and make arrangements for the erection of a rink.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Bedford, Que.
In connection with the construction of a factory for the Bedford Manufacturing Company, Bridge Street, the contract for steel has been let to the Metal Shingle & Siding Company, Limited, 91½ Delorimier Avenue, Montreal, and for roofing to Sibley & Huot, 34 St. Martin Street, Montreal.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.
H. & S. Lowe, Charlottetown, will start work at once on the construction of a foundry and blacksmith shop for Bruce, Stewart & Company. Frame construction, concrete foundation, composition paper roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Crowland Township, Ont.
James Asher, R. R. No. 1, Welland, Ont., has let the contract for the erection of farm buildings to George Eyles, Welland. Approximate cost, $5,000.

Georgetown, Ont.
The general contract for the erection of a transformer station here for the Toronto Suburban Railway Company, 936 Keele Street, Toronto, has been let to Wells & Gray, Confederation Life Building, Toronto. Brick construction.

Guelph, Ont.
The Toronto Suburban Railway Company, 936 Keele Street, Toronto, have let the general contract for the erection of a sub-station on Bay Street to Wells & Gray, Confederation Life Building, Toronto. Concrete and brick construction.

Hull, Que.
The City Council have awarded the contract for the erection of a concrete shed at the Pump house to E. Caron, 162 Champlain Avenue, Hull, at about $3,000.

Lethbridge, Alta.
In connection with the bank and office building being erected on 13th Street N., for the Lethbridge Investment Company, the brickwork contract has been awarded to B. Powell, the plumbing contract to Olander Bros., 524 13th Street N., and the electrical contract to the Star Electric Company. All other work to be done by the general contractor.

London, Ont.
Work has been started on alterations to the store at 447 Dundas Street for T. F. McCracken, by J. A. Stanley, 1053 Richmond Street. Brick construction, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Montreal, Que.
In connection with the stores being built at Notre Dame and Bourget Streets for U. Lauzon, 1748 Notre Dame Street W., the carpentry contract has been let to D. F. Deslauriers, 343 Richelieu Street, and the steel contract to the Dominion Bridge Company, Limited, Lachine, Que.

The general contract for the conversion of a residence into offices for James Barbeau has been let to R. Laberge, 141 Convent Street.

Ottawa, Ont.
J. A. Falkner, 299 Dalhousie Street, has let the contract for heating and plumbing in connection with alterations to his store at Dalhousie and Clarence Streets to Gauthier & Company, 307 Dalhousie Street.

The following contracts have been let by Cowie & Moore, 302 First Avenue, in connection with the machine shop being built by them on Bank Street:—carpentry and roofing, R. A. Kemp, 149 First Avenue; steel, A. G. Marshall, Booth Building; galvanized iron, A. Newlands, care of Capital Hardware Company, Bank Street; heating and plumbing, E. Norton, Westboro.

St. Catharines, Ont.
The following contracts have been let in connection with the erection of a bakery on Geneva Street for J. D. Wright:—general contract and masonry, Newman Bros., St. Paul Street; carpentry, C. F. Monk, Wilson Street; painting, Leach & Jones, James Street; heating and plumbing, Riddle & Son, St. Paul Street; elevator, Otis Fensom Elevator Company, 50 Bay Street, Toronto.

J. Widdicombe, Mary Street, has awarded the contract for plumbing and metal work on the stores and offices being built for him on St. Paul Street to Gourlay & Son, 31 King Street.

Toronto, Ont.
In connection with the store and residence to be built at 156 Broadview Ave. for J. Gibb, 162 Broadview Avenue, the masonry contract has been let to W. J. Wibby, 190 Silver Birch Avenue, and the carpentry contract to J. Anderson, 275 Jones Avenue. Other trades not yet let.

The general contract for the erection of a store and residence at 380 Queen Street W., has been awarded to J. T. Baldwin, 106 Bee Street, Todmorden, Ont. Brick construction, felt and gravel roofing. Approximate cost, $2,900.

Unionville, Ont.
James Finney, R. R. No. 2, St. Mary's, Ont., has let the contract for the erection of a cheese factory here to Joseph Patterson, Elizabeth Street, St. Mary's, Ont., and Wood Bros., St. Mary's. All material will be purchased by the owner.

Westmount, Que.
The Montreal Baseball Club have let the general contract for the erection of a baseball stand on Atwater Avenue to T. S. Hudson & Company, Board of Trade Building, Montreal. Approximate cost, $5,000. Frame construction.

Residences

Carlisle, Ont.
Plans of a residence are being prepared for E. Freed, and a site has been purchased. Brick construction. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.
W. McDonald, 24 Alley Street, will shortly start work by day labor on the erection of a residence on Elm Avenue. Frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Cherry Grove, Ont.
Plans of a residence estimated to cost

[illegible] are being prepared by Matthew Walsh, Cherry Grove, St. Mary's P. O. Concrete block construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof.

East Flamboro Township, Ont.

A residence will be erected this year by George Anderson, Carlisle, Ont. Brick construction.

Essex, Ont.

Joel Whitney has commenced the erection of a residence on Alice Street. Frame construction, shingle roof. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Fredericton, N.B.

[illegible] residence which was recently destroyed by fire. Frame construction. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Hamilton, Ont.

L. R. Johnston, Erie Avenue, has had plans drawn by F. W. Warren, Bank of Hamilton Building, for a residence to be erected on Leinster Avenue. Tenders will soon be called for. Brick construction, stone foundation, shingle roofing.

Estimated cost, $4,000.

Plans have been drawn for two residences to be erected on Somerset Ave. by James McNaught, 477 Wilson Street. Estimated cost, $1,650 each.

Hensall, Ont.

R. Bonthron is preparing plans of a bungalow to be built in red pressed brick, [illegible] roof. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Jasper, Alta.

[illegible] the erection of a rooming house.

[illegible] construction of a rooming house by J. Otto.

Kincardine, Ont.

[illegible] for F. E. Combe by J. Hunt Stanford, 445 Ossington Avenue, Toronto. Cement block or brick construction, metal roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Kingston, Ont.

[illegible] had plans drawn for three residences to be erected on Earle Street. Approximate cost, $5,000. Brick construction.

Plans of a brick residence estimated to cost about $3,000 have been prepared [illegible]

Lambeth, Ont.

[illegible] of a residence estimated to cost $3,200 $3,200

Montreal, Que.

[illegible] tions and additions to a residence at Delisle and Dominion Streets for Mrs. J. Parker, Lachine. Brick construction Approximate cost, $3,000

Mount Salem, Ont.

Plans for a residence are being prepared by W. Kilmer, care of M. Truman, Aylmer P. O. Frame construction, [illegible]

Nesterville, Ont.

[illegible] River, Ont., contemplate the erection of fifteen residences to cost about $1,500 [illegible]

Niagara, Ont.

W. Henry, 275 Second Street, has commenced the construction of a frame and brick residence on Second Street. Approximate cost, $4,000. Heating, plumbing and electrical work will be sub-let.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Field Bros., 80 Third Street, have commenced the construction of a residence on Bridge Street. Contracts for heating, plumbing and electrical work will be let. Approximate cost, $3,200.

W. Henry, 275 Second Street, will sub-let the heating, plumbing and electrical work on the residence being built by him on McRae Street. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Tenders will be received immediately by J. U. Collins, 49 Benson Street, on masonry, carpentry, roofing, plastering and painting in connection with the residence to be erected on Bamfield Street for Henry Marshall, Queen Street. Brick veneer construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

Tenders on the construction of three cement or stone foundations will be received by T. Foley, 588 Sussex Street.

A. Parson, 612 Booth Street, is contemplating alterations to his residence.

The erection of a frame residence to cost about $3,000 is contemplated by A. McDonald, 84 Fulton Avenue.

J. A. Smith, 143 Drummond Street, is considering the erection of a residence. Brick veneer construction, stone foundation, felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost, $3,500.

V. V. Rogers, Limited, 193½ Sparks Street, contemplate the erection of a number of residences in the Ottawa South District this summer

The erection of a brick veneer residence on Adelaide Street is being considered by F. Linton, 7 Centre Street.

N. Poirier, 193 Cathcart Street, is considering the construction of four brick veneer tenements on York Street. Work to be started early this summer.

Donald Fraser, O'Connor Street, has drawn plans for two residences estimated to cost $6,500. Brick veneer construction, stone foundation, shingle roofing.

G. Clark, 852 Somerset St., has commenced the erection of a residence on Beverly Street. Brick veneer construction, stone foundation, felt and gravel roof. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Quebec, Que.

A. Guilmet, 111 St. Raphael Street, has commenced the erection of a brick and frame residence, estimated to cost $7,000. Work to be done by day labor.

Work has been started on the construction of a residence at St. Ambroise and Dejumonville Streets for E. Bernard, St. Ambroise and DeVillers Sts. Work being done by day labor. Approximate cost, $4,000.

St. Mary's, Ont.

Plans of a residence are being prepared for A. Willard, Queen Street. Concrete and stone foundation, brick construction, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, [illegible]

Stratford, Ont.

[illegible] about $6,000 are being prepared for Dr. O'Connor, 127 Front Street, by J. Russell, 21 Downie Street. Brick construction, stone and brick foundation, asbestos and shingle roofing.

Tenders on the erection of a residence will be received until April 24th by G. A. Heidman, City Hall. Brick construction, asbestos and shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Sudbury, Ont.

T. Smith, Steelton, Ont., is thinking of building a residence here to cost about $8,000.

Summerside, P.E.I.

Work has been commenced on the construction of a frame residence for Columbia Arsenault.

Toronto, Ont.

W. P. Levack, 519 Roxton Road, will receive tenders immediately on the stone and brick work, plastering, wiring, painting, plumbing and hot water heating required in the erection of a residence on High Park Avenue.

Robert Frow, 243 Pacific Avenue, has commenced the erection of a residence at 34 Kennedy Road, York Township. All small contracts let. Estimated cost, [illegible]

Work has been started by F. A. McCabe, 50 Mountview Avenue, on the erection of a residence on Edna Street. Brick construction, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Sykes & Hurst, 1248 St. Clair Avenue, have commenced the construction of two residences at 20-22 Appleton Avenue. Brick construction. Estimated cost, $4,-[illegible]

Work on the erection of a residence on Lauder Avenue has been started by T. Bailey, 85 Ashburnham Road. Brick construction, stone foundation. Estimated cost, $5,000.

W. J. Sutherland, 1552 Bathurst Street, will let the smaller trades in connection with the residence he is building on Arlington Avenue. Approximate cost, $4,000.

J. D. Naylor, 10 Glenholme Avenue, has commenced the erection of a residence at Lauder Avenue and Regal Rd. Brick construction and foundation, slate roofing. Estimated cost, $3,500.

A. W. Shuter, 1115 Davenport Road, is building a residence estimated to cost about $3,000 on Ravensden Avenue. Brick construction.

Work has been started on the erection of a pair of residences at 17-19 Barrie Avenue by Moore Bros., 10 Kenwood Avenue. Brick construction, stone foundation. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Webb & Peart, 46 Triller Avenue, are building two detached residences at 38-40 Hendrick Avenue. Estimated cost $4,000 each.

Tenders for all trades required in the erection of a duplex residence at Oakwood Avenue and Springmount Street are being received by W. Moad, 46 Oakwood Avenue. Brick construction, felt and gravel roofing.

Truro, N.S.

Tenders on the erection of a residence for Dr. C. A. McArthur, Toronto, will be received until May 1st by S. P. Dumaresq, St. Paul Building, Barrington Street, Halifax. Frame construction, concrete foundation, asbestos shingle roof.

Westboro, Ont.

R. E. Ralphs has commenced the erection of a residence on Golden Avenue

(Continued on page [illegible])

Tenders and For Sale Department

TENDERS

[illegible] tenders will be received by the Architect until 5 p.m., Monday, May 3rd, 1915 for [illegible] required for the erection and [illegible] Collegiate Institute to be [illegible] St. Catharines, Ont.

A [illegible] set of plans and specifications may be seen at any reasonable time at the office of the Architect, 46 Queen Street, St. Catharines, Ont., or at the office of the Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ont.

Contractors wishing to obtain a set of plans [illegible] ations for estimating may do so upon application to the Architect and depositing with [illegible] cheque for $25.00.

The Board reserves the right not to accept any tenders.

Dated at St. Catharines this 8th day of April, 1915.

A. E. NICHOLSON, O. A. A.,
Architect,
46 Queen Street,
St Catharines, Ont.

15-16

Notice to Contractors

Electrically Operated Pumping Unit

Sealed tenders addressed to the Chairman and Members of the Water Works Committee, will be received by the Secretary of the Water Works Committee, Ottawa, up till 5 p.m., **Wednesday, May 12th, 1915**, for the supply and erection of one Electrically-Operated Pumping Unit.

Specifications and full particulars may be obtained on application to the City Engineer's office, City Hall, Ottawa.

The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. L. HAYCOCK,
Acting W. W. Engineer.

City Hall, Ottawa,
April 9th, 1915. 15

Tenders—Sewers

Tenders will be received, through registered post only, up to noon on **Tuesday, April 27th, 1915**, for the construction of the following sewers, viz.:

Blackthorn Avenue, T. & N. Power Co., right-of-way, to Rockwell Avenue.

Hallawell Avenue, St. Clair Avenue to T. & N. Power Co. right-of-way.

Osler Avenue, Pelham Avenue to Connolly St.

Prescott Avenue, St. Clair Avenue to Rockwell [illegible]

Sunnyside Avenue, storm overflow sewer, Section No. 1.

Tenders must be addressed to the Chairman, Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, and be plainly marked on the outside of envelope as to contents.

Specifications and forms of tender may be obtained at the Works Department, City Hall.

Tenderers must comply strictly with conditions of City By-law as to deposits and sureties, as set out in specifications and forms of tender. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman Board of Control.

Toronto, April 8th, 1915. 15

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Alterations and Addition to Postal Station "A," Toronto, Ont.," will be received at this office until 4 p.m. on **Monday, April 26, 1915**, for the construction of the Alterations and Addition mentioned.

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained at the office of Mr. Thos. A Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station "F," Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont., and at this Department.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honorable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
.... Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, April 12, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.—75811. 15-16

Board of Education

Sealed tenders, whole or separate, addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board, will be received until

Friday, April 30th, 1915
for

Administration Building
College Street
Local Telephones, Sundry Schools
Iron Cupboards
Drains for Yard at Leslie St. and Pauline Ave. Schools
School Furniture—Pupils' Desks, Kindergarten Tables and Chairs, Teachers' Desks, Tables and Chairs

Specifications may be seen and all information obtained at the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, City Hall, Toronto. Each tender must be accompanied with an accepted bank cheque for five per cent. of the amount of tender or its equivalent in cash, applying to said tender only. Sureties for all tenders exceeding four thousand dollars must be furnished by Surety Companies. Tenders must be in the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer at his office in the City Hall not later than 4 o'clock on the day named, after which no tender will be received. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

MILES VOKES,
Chairman of Committee.
W. C. WILKINSON,
Secretary-Treasurer.

15-17

Tenders for Pump and Motor

Tenders will be received by the undersigned, addressed to Chester S. Walters, Esq., Mayor, Chairman Board of Control, up to 5 o'clock p.m., **Tuesday, April 27th**, for the manufacture, delivery and erection in the Gage Avenue Sewage Pumping Station, of the Corporation of Hamilton, Canada, for the following:—

One centrifugal pump for pumping raw sewage, capacity eight million Imperial gallons per twenty-four hours.

One synchronous motor, 150 h.p., with switching apparatus and all accessories, complete, for direct connection to centrifugal pump.

Tenders to be on forms supplied.

Specifications for the above may be had upon application to the City Engineer's Office, Hamilton, Canada, where tender forms may also be secured.

S. H. KENT, City Clerk.

April 14th, 1915. 15-16

FOR SALE

One 25,000 per day capacity brick machine, in good order.

THOMPSON BROS.,
Windsor, Ont.

15

FOR SALE

A bargain, 75 Ton Vulcan Shovel in good condition; or will consider exchange for Revolving Shovel of approved type, in first class condition. Write Standard Crushed Stone Company, Limited, 53 Queen Street, Niagara Falls, Ont. 15-18

FOR SALE

Lime Stone Quarry, 50 feet face, requires no stripping, handy transportation, A1 building stone. For particulars apply to Sanford Henderson, Port Stanton, Ont. 14-17

POSITION WANTED

Sales and Advertising Manager now engaged is open for a proposition. Young man, well connected, familiar with Canada from Coast to Coast, three years in present position, would like to get in touch with some responsible firm where push will be of value. Box 183, Contract Record and Engineering Review, Toronto. 15-17

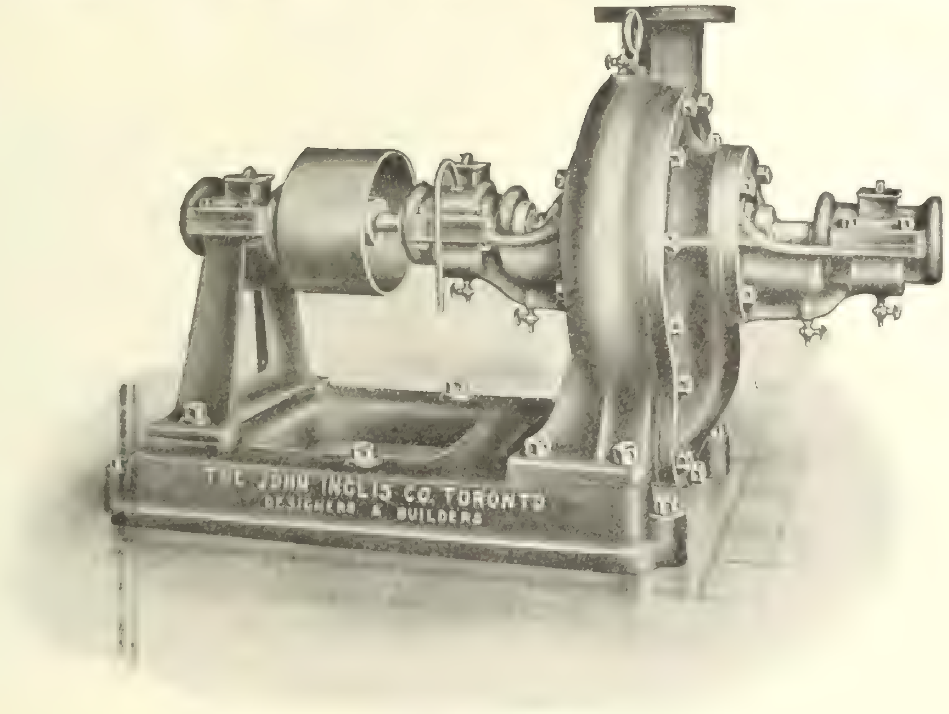
Town Engineer

Experienced Municipal Engineer is open for position with Municipality requiring the services of a man who is thoroughly practical in all departments of Municpal work. Expert on town planning, roads, pavements, drainage, street lighting, etc. Highest references from Municipality at present engaged with. Address Box 180, Contract Record, Toronto. 14-16

SALES AGENTS WANTED

Large firm making concrete mixers wants sales agents in Toronto. Sales arrangements may be made for Ontario only or for all the Dominion, and Toronto firm can appoint sub agents. Applicants must have good connection with contractors. Liberal terms. Apply Box 182, Contract Record and Engineering Review, Toronto. 15-17

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

Residences

(Continued from page 56)

[illegible] will sublet plastering, painting, plumbing and electrical work. Approximate cost, [illegible]. Mr. Ralphs also contemplates the erection of another residence on Golden Avenue to cost about $4,000. Brick veneer construction.

The erection of a brick veneer residence on Broadway is being considered by H. L. Allan, 377 Somerset Street, Ottawa. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Westmount, Que.
A permit for the erection of two residences on Metcalfe Avenue has been issued to C. J. Brown, 4263 St. Catherine Street. Estimated cost, $12,000.

Wolfville, N.S.
L. W. Sleep, Main Street, contemplates rebuilding his residence, which was recently destroyed by fire. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Woodstock, Ont.
Plans of a residence to cost about $3,400 have been drawn for Charles Schofield, 96 Winnett Street. Brick veneer construction.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Belleville, Ont.
[illegible] has awarded the contract for the construction of three frame residences on the west side of Chatham Street to W. C. Pepper, at $2,000 each.

Caledonia, Ont.
In connection with the residence being built by James McAlpine on Thompson Street, the contract for carpentry has been let to Thomas Harkins, for plumbing to J. H. Old, and for painting to F. W. Yonge.

Essex, Ont.
The contract for the erection of a residence on Cameron Avenue for David Wagner has been let to Frank Brown. Approximate cost, $3,000. Brick construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing.

Ford City, Ont.
Work has been started by W. Hidrick, 6 Glengarry Avenue, on the erection of a residence for the Janisse Realty Company, 28½ Pitt Street, Windsor. Shingle and brick construction. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Guelph, Ont.
The following contracts have been let in connection with the residences being built for Fred Kelly, 1 Delhi Street:—carpentry, D. Scroggie, Edwin Street; roofing, Howard Bros., Market Street; plastering, J. Harris; painting, J. H. Penhall, Duke street; plumbing and heating, G. E. Grymer & Company, Wilson Street.

Hamilton, Ont.
The following contracts have been let in connection with the residence being built on Mt. Park Avenue for A. Waters: roofing, J. Springwood, 210 Gage Avenue; plastering, C. J. Hartup, 69 Aikman Avenue; painting, C. Billington, 35 Somerset Avenue; heating, Goodram Bros., King Street; plumbing, Buchanan & McBeth, 38 Stirton Street; electrical work, Firth & James, Mountain Top.

The general contract and masonry contract in connection with the apartments to be built on East Avenue for T. H. Pratt, 20 James Street N., have been let to W. H. Cooper, Clyde Block Building. Approximate cost, $10,000.

In connection with the residence being erected at James and Mackland Streets for H. L. Frost, care of the Frost Wire Fence Company, Limited, Sherman Avenue N., the painting contract has been let to J. Omand, Walnut Street S. Heating and plumbing contract not let.

E. R. Linkert, Park Street N., has let the contract for roofing in connection with the residence being built for him on on Stirton Street to Vincent Drew, 261 Cannon Street E., and for heating and plumbing to Buchanan & McBeth, 38 Stirton Street. Plastering, painting and electrical contracts not yet let.

Kingston, Ont.
The general contract for the erection of a double residence for Miss A. Smith, 152 Frontenac Street, has been awarded to Douglas & McIlquham, Brock and Albert Streets. Brick and stone construction. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Montreal, Que.
F. C. Connolly, 774 St. Dominique Street, has let the contract for the erection of a residence on Madison Ave. to Salisbury & Poplan, 358 Madison Ave. Contractors will do all work except plumbing, roofing and electric wiring. Estimated cost of residence, $12,000.

Henry Gratton has let the contract for the erection of four flats on Berri Street to H. Vallieres, 3856 Berri Street. Approximate cost, $7,000.

Oshawa, Ont.
The Hospital Board have let the general contract for the erection of a Nurses' Home on Alexander Street to W. Holland, Jr., Colborne Street, at $8,750. Contractor will purchase material, including brick, lumber, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures.

Ottawa, Ont.
The masonry contract in connection with the residence to be built on the Driveway for Calib Brookes, Driveway West, has been let to R. Beattie, 7 Renfrew Street. Other contracts to be let. Approximate cost, $8,000.

Quebec, Que.
Frenette & Ratte, 86 Cremazie Street, have commenced the erection of a residence for G. Genest, 64 Cremazie Street. Brick and frame construction, metal and asbestos roofing. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Poulin & Marcoux, Napoleon Street, are building a residence at Napoleon and Durocher Streets for G. Chamberland, 79 Napoleon Street. Brick and frame construction. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Richmond, B.C.
The Richmond Cannery have let a contract for the erection of five residences to A. D. Grant. Work will start at once.

Sherbrooke, Que.
E. H. May, 84 Laurier Avenue, has let the general contract for the construction of a residence on Victoria St. to W. J. Nutbrown, 4 Victoria Street, at $5,300. Brick veneer construction.

South London, Ont.
The general contract for the erection of a residence for T. J. Dockstader, Hayman Court, has been let to J. Hayman & Son, 432 Wellington Street. Approximate cost, $4,500.

A. D. Clarke, 60 Craig Street, has let the general contract for the erection of a residence to Copp Bros., 83 Byron Avenue. Pressed brick construction.

Three Rivers, Que.
J. A. Giroux, Plaisante Street, has let the contract for the construction of a residence to Anselme Dube, Hochelaga Bank Building. Estimated cost, $5,700.

Toronto, Ont.
H. A. H. Johnston, 67 Bethaven Street, has been awarded the general contract for the erection of a frame and brick residence on McLean Avenue for T. W. Leary. Architect, G. M. West, 2 College Street. Estimated cost, $4,500.

Walkerton, Ont.
In connection with the residence to be built for William Mulhausen the general contract, carpentry and roofing contracts have been awarded to F. Schwalm, Absolom Avenue N., Mildway, Ont., and the masonry contract to Olright Bros. Other contracts not let.

Windsor, Ont.
Norman Allen, Victoria Avenue, has let the following contracts in connection with the residence being built for him on Ann Street E.:—roofing, W. Hitchison, 142 Jeanette Avenue; plastering, J. Lockwood; painting, P. Love, 61 Ouellette Avenue; heating and plumbing, Parsons & McFarlane, rear 136 Jeanette Avenue; electric wiring, McNaughton-McKay Electric Company, 216 Wyandotte Street East.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Almonte, Ont.
A report is being prepared by O. F. Adams, of the Hydro-electric Power Commission, on the development of a power plant in Almonte.

Dutton, Ont.
The Hydro-electric Commission are about to start work on the installation of an electric lighting system here. All material will be supplied by the Commission. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Kamloops, B.C.
The Municipal Council are having plans prepared by DuCane, Dutcher & Company, Consulting Engineers, 470 Granville Street, Vancouver, for extensions to the electric lighting system, estimated to cost $50,000. Clerk, J. J. Carment.

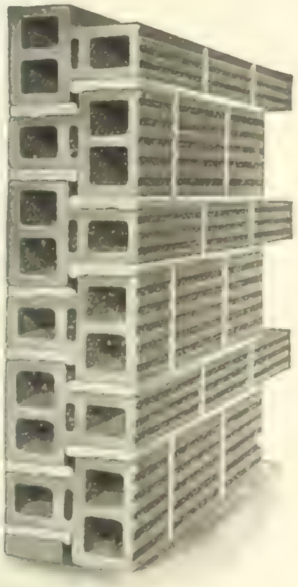
North Vancouver, B.C.
A report has been submitted to the City Council by Engineer A. M. West, on the installation of a Pelton wheel and 6 kw. generator, etc., for lighting the ferry wharf and ornamental lighting on Lonsdale Avenue.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Aylesbury, Sask.
The general contract for the installation of a telephone system for the Banbury Rural Telephone Company has been awarded to Somerville & Olson, Regina. Material will be purchased by contractor. Estimated cost, $3,400.

(Continued on page 58)

Denison Interlocking Hollow Tile Assures "Safety First" in Building



Eight Inch Wall
Builds like a Thermos Bottle

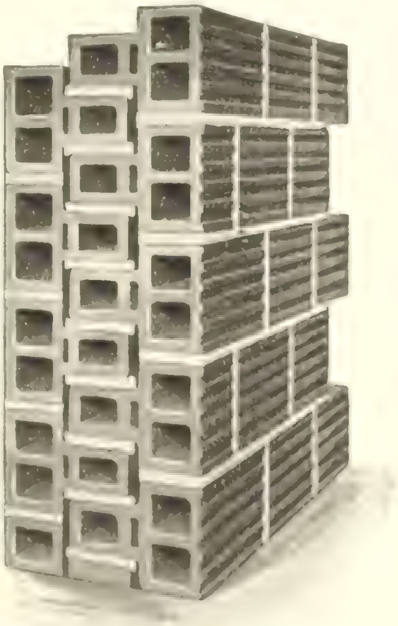
Safety in construction because of its bonding and interlocking features which are unequalled by any other tile.

Safety in a healthful way because no moisture can seep in. There are no mortar joints extending through the wall.

Safety in the matter of heating for the dead air spaces insulate it against heat and cold.

Safety in fireproof features.

Canadian builders should specify Denison Interlocking Hollow Tile because it's well made in Toronto, Canada.



Twelve Inch Wall
Builds like a Thermos Bottle.

SUN BRICK CO., Limited

The One Price Company

Traders Bank Building TORONTO, ONT.

Fires

Barriefield, Ont.

Fire has completely destroyed the residence of H. Gillespie. Loss, $6,000.

Brandon, Man.

A [illegible] belonging to the Dominion [illegible] Company has been destroyed by fire.

Lambton, Ont.

The Senate Hotel has been destroyed by fire with a loss of between $15,000 and $20,000. Proprietor, J. Fleming.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

A frame annex to the Clifton Hotel known as the Clifton Inn, has been destroyed by fire. Estimated loss, $15,000. Manager, G. R. Major.

Quebec, Que.

The gymnasium in the Y. M. C. A. Building, 125 Anne Street, has been damaged by fire. The loss is covered by insurance. Superintendent, Miss Townsend.

Thorold, Ont.

The large moulding shop of the Thorold Foundry Company has been completely destroyed by fire.

Toronto, Ont.

The warehouse at 122 Adelaide Street W., occupied by the United Shoe Machinery Company and H. E. Fairbanks, Ltd., embossers, has been damaged by fire, with a los of about $3,000. A new freight elevator will be required. Owners, Tanner & Gates (in trust), 28 Adelaide Street West.

Miscellaneous

Ottawa, Ont.

Prices are being received by Fire Chief Graham for remodelling the aerial truck and for equipping the truck with a rapid hoisting device.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Ottawa, Ont.

The Ottawa Improvement Commission have awarded the contract for the supply of tarvia to the Paterson Manufacturing Company, 2021 St. Hubert Street, Montreal.

Late News Items

Broadview, Sask.

Plans have been prepared by W. D. Elliott, Brandon, for alterations to the hotel for T. G. Lyons. Brick and frame construction. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Collingwood, Ont.

The Bryan Manufacturing Company's planing mill has been destroyed by fire with a loss of about $50,000.

Glenallan, Ont.

The general contract for the erection of a school has been let by the School Board to Henry Holle, Conestoga, Ont. Approximate cost, $7,000.

Grandes Bergeronnes, Que.

The sub-contract for roofing the new church here has been awarded to V. Bilodeau, Trois Pistoles. Other sub-contracts not yet let.

Hamilton, Ont.

The Board of Control have let contracts for the supply of sewer pipe to the Hamilton & Toronto Sewer Pipe Company, Limited, Wentworth Street N., Hamilton, and the Municipal Concrete Construction Company, Berlin, Ont.

Kingston, N.S.

The erection of a frame church to cost about $8,000 is contemplated by the Baptist Congregation here. Building Committee, S. S. Stevens and E. J. McKenna, Kingston.

Leamington, Ont.

Plans are being prepared for an addition to the factory of the Foster Tobacco Company, Erie and Clark Streets. Brick construction, concrete foundation. Estimated cost, $5,000.

London, Ont.

C. Insell & Sons, 1003 Maitland Street, have commenced the erection of a brick garage at 154 Fullerton Street for Morrison & Bindner, Richmond Street. Approximate cost, $5,000.

Work has been started by B. Parson, High Street, on the erection of a residence for Ginsberg Bros., Maitland and Ottawa Streets. Brick construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Malbaie, Que.

In connection with the college being erected here, the School Commissioners of Murray Bay have let the contract for roofing and heating to Emile Couturier, Malbaie, and for electrical work to Hector Duchene, Malbaie.

Montreal, Que.

The sub-contract for the brickwork required in the erection of a store at Notre Dame and Bourget Streets for U. Lauzon, 1748 Notre Dame Street W., has been let to C. Lefracois, 525 St. Emelie Street.

E. Knox, Craig and St. Urbain Streets, has let the general contract for alterations to his cafe to D. F. Sheepy, 16 St. Cecile Street. Approximate cost, $5,400.

Oshawa, Ont.

The Hospital Board have let the contract for heating and plumbing in connection with the Nurses' Home being built on Alexander Street to W. D. Muckler, Simcoe Street N., and for painting and glazing to W. H. A. Patte, Simcoe Street N.

Ottawa, Ont.

H. Condon, 544 Rideau Street, has let the general contract for the erection of a residence to Oscar Beaudry, 163 York Street. Plastring, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work will probably be sub-let. Approximate cost, $6,000.

The general contract for the erection of a store and apartments on George Street for A. Langelier has been let to A. E. Farley, 32 Canada Life Building. Brick veneer construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $5,500.

Parry Sound, Ont.

A summer residence at Falding belonging to W. R. Cameron, St. Thomas, Ont., has been destroyed by fire. Estimated loss, $20,000.

Strathclair, Man.

A by-law to raise $15,000 for the erection of a school has been passed by the ratepayers, and plans will shortly be prepared. Town Clerk, J. D. Coghlin.

Toronto, Ont.

A portion of the Kent Building at Yonge and Richmond Streets has been damaged by fire to the extent of $5,000. Owner, Ambrose Kent.

Winnipeg, Man.

The City Council have awarded the general contract for the construction of a steel span bridge over the Pinawa Canal, near Point Du Bois, to the Dominion Bridge Company, Canada Building, Winnipeg, at $19,383.

BISHOPRIC LATH BOARD

costs much less than lath and plaster—makes warmer, dryer walls and ceilings—enables you to finish a house a month sooner—and will never warp, crack nor fall off. Can be papered, painted, covered with burlap or panelled.

Bishopric Lath Board is made of kiln-dried lath imbedded in a layer of Asphalt-Mastic, surfaced on the other side with Tough Sulphite Fibre Board. The lath gives strength—the Asphalt-Mastic makes it wind, damp and vermin proof—and the paper gives a fine surface.

Write for samples and particulars about Bishopric Products and Permatite Roofing to

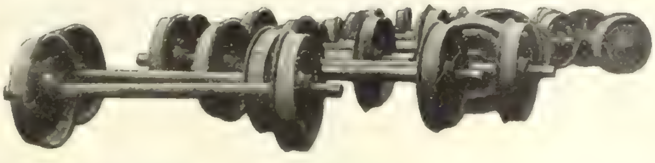
The Bishopric Wall Board Co., Limited, Office and Factory: 9 Bank St., Ottawa, Canada

DUMP CARS
CONSTRUCTION CARS

CAR IRONS

PUSH CARS
RAIL CARS

Build
YOUR OWN
Cars



Buy
OUR
Car Irons

We can supply you with WHEELS, AXLES and BOXES of any size or style for building your own car. Hundreds of contractors are building their own cars and saving money. WHY NOT YOU?

GET OUR PRICES.——————ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

SALES AGENTS: MUSSENS LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

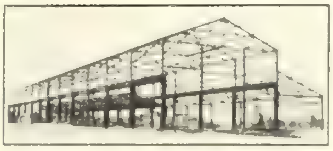
STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly. Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal



Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

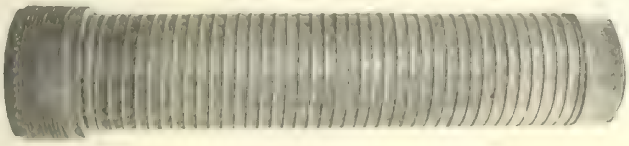
Reinforcing Bars
"Self-Sentering"

Corrugated
Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
Manufacturers and Erectors

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE & TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction,
Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.
See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling. Positively LEAK PROOF.

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

"AMERICAN"
ENAMELED BRICK

used for prominent and representative buildings of every character.

Their INDIVIDUALITY, DISTINCTIVENESS and BEAUTY make them especially adaptable for exterior use.

Write for information.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

James Thomson, President. J. G. Allan, Vice-President. James A. Thomson, Secretary.

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of

Flexible and Flange Pipe,
Special Castings and all kinds
of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.
Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 Princess Street WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

This **STONE CRUSHER** IS THE
Pat **"ACME"** Reg.
The Machine of
QUALITY and MERIT.

Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Leicester, Eng.

LONDON Batch Mixers

London Batch Mixer

London Batch Mixers cost less because they will **run for years without repairs,** or break-downs. They produce more concrete, they **make better concrete** and **do it in less time.** These features mean **clear profits** to the Contractor instead of loss.

Every Mixer Sold Sells Ten More. 2000 Now in Use.

Made in all sizes from ¼ yd. to 2½ yd. Batch. Get prices now before starting on the next job.

Send for Catalogue No. 1.

LONDON BULL DOG BATCH MIXER

A Small Batch Mixer for Small Contract Work. 6 cu. ft. Batch, 50 cu. yds. per day. Can be operated with less men than any other Mixer. **Pays for itself in 15 day's use. Every contractor with small jobs should own a Bull Dog Batch Mixer.**

Send for Catalogue No. 1 B.

We make 23 different sizes and styles of Concrete Mixers also a full line of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools.

London Concrete Machinery Co., Limited, London, Ont.
Branches and Agencies in every large city in Canada
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF CONCRETE MACHINERY AND CEMENT WORKING TOOLS

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.
Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market.
Office – M 4515 – M 4516 Residence—P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

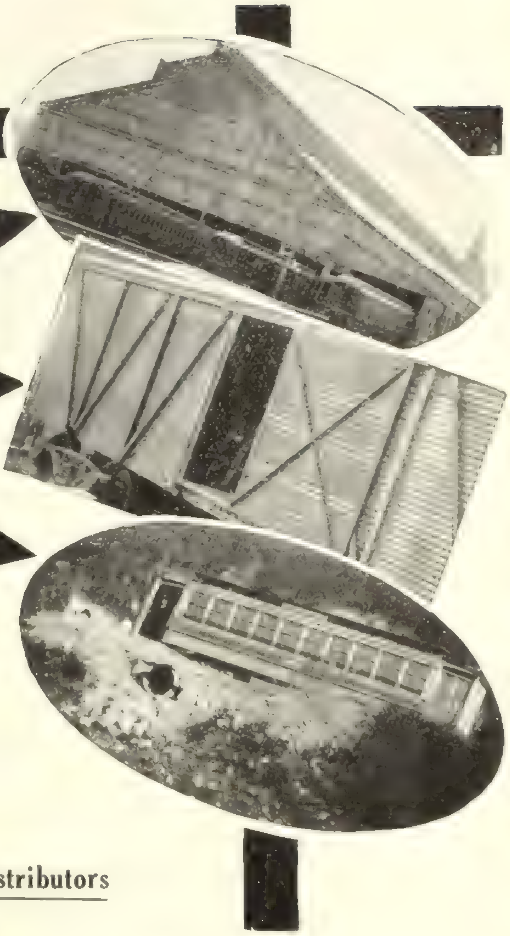
TONCAN METAL

CORROSION-RESISTING SHEETS

FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

FOR CAR CONSTRUCTION

FOR CULVERTS

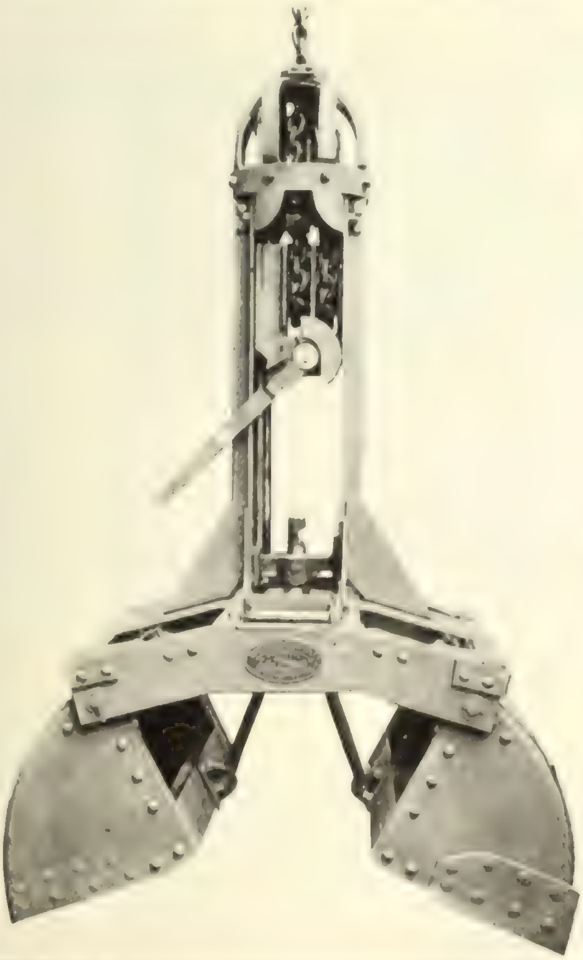


Economy and highest efficiency are obtained by using Toncan Metal rust and corrosion-resisting Sheets.

Years of service under conditions that would rapidly corrode steel and iron Sheets have proven the extreme durability of Toncan Metal Sheets.

The Pedlar People, Limited, Oshawa, Ont., Canadian Distributors

The Stark Rolling Mill Company, Canton, Ohio, Sole Makers



“Kingston”
Single Chain Grabs

The plain edge model is made to lift small coal, grain, mud and other loose material.

The toothed model is for lifting rock, large coal, ballast, etc.

Made in 7 sizes to handle from ½ to 2 cubic yards.

Quick-working 4 to 1 leverage.

Cut Your Operating Costs

Manufactured by

Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.
HULL, ENGLAND

Designers and Manufacturers of
DREDGING and OIL MILL MACHINERY

Write for descriptive circular

Canadian Representatives

The R. E. CLEATON CO.
227 Coristine Bldg. MONTREAL

To Secure

ECONOMY* and *DURABILITY

Construct Your

SEWERS

from

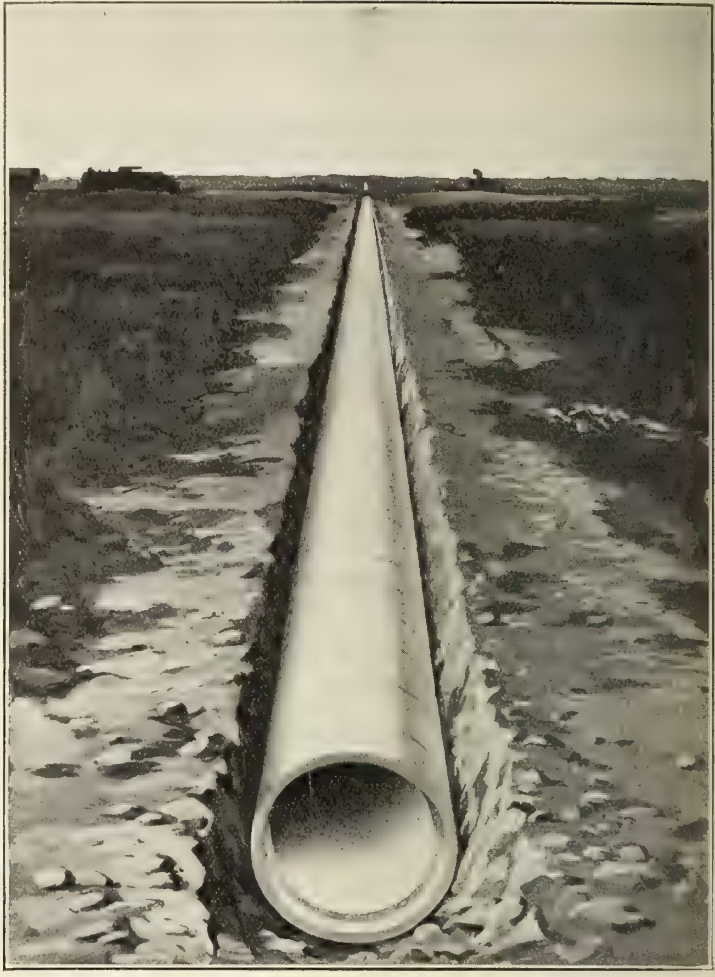
Reinforced Concrete Pipe

Manufactured by

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

N. B. The adjoining illustration shows a line of 42-in. pipe in a trench ready for filling.



"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

Block Stone, Dimensions, Random, Head Sills, Shoddy, Stone Sawing

Sackville Freestone Co., Limited, Sackville, N. B.

WRITE US FOR QUOTATIONS

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Water Purification

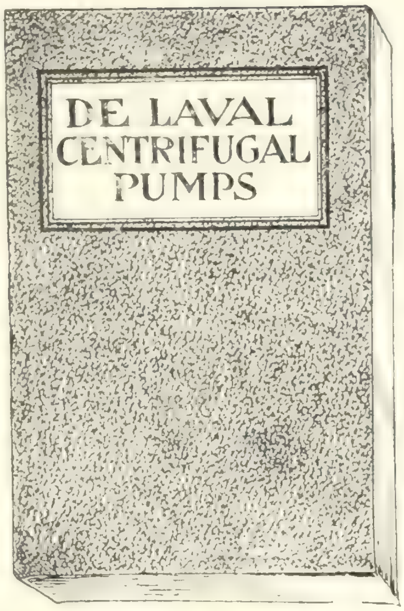
RANSOME

Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto



NO VALVES
NO TROUBLES

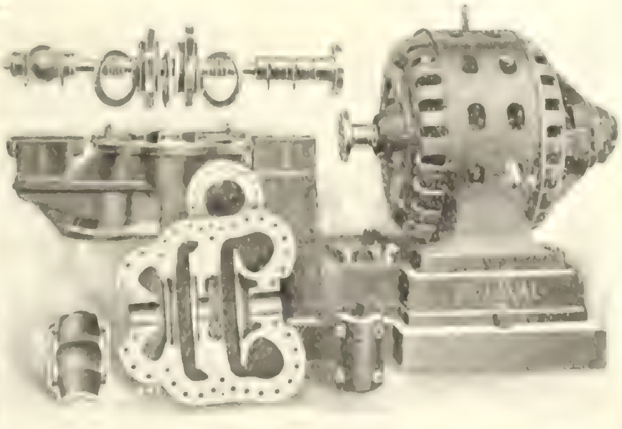
EVERY user of reciprocating pumps knows what valve troubles are. Centrifugal pumps have no valves. Combine that with the fact that all parts of a De Laval Centrifugal Pump subject to wear can be removed and replaced without delay after lifting the casing cover and without disconnecting piping; add to this the fact that these pumps give efficiencies and duties superior to those of reciprocating pumps, that the efficiency of every De Laval Pump is guaranteed and demonstrated by test before shipment, and what excuse is there for buying a reciprocating pump?

De Laval Centrifugal Pumps are built for boiler feeding, general water service, circulating brine, hot water and cooling water for condensers, water works pumping service, hydraulic pressure and elevator service, etc., etc., and for all capacities and heads.

Send for our new 300-page Book, No. "B-66," illustrated above.

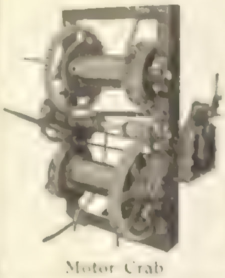
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Turbine Equipment Co. Ltd. Canadian Pacific Bldg TORONTO, Can.
The E. Laurie Company 243 Bleury Street MONTREAL, Que.



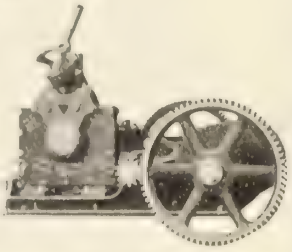
Illustrating the [illegible] of all working and wearing parts of a De Laval multi-stage Pump. All [illegible] interchangeable.

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North { 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone
in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.
Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits
for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President
Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited
Head Office, Works and Docks:—TORONTO

CAST IRON PIPE

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock at
Lake or Rail Shipments TORONTO and PORT ARTHUR

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Build up Canada—Now is the time!

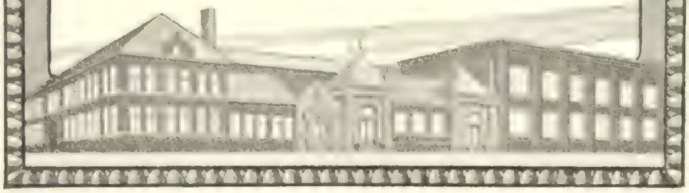
Every dollar sent out of the Empire makes us all that much poorer. You can play a big part in supporting the Empire by using only Canadian or British-made building materials.

You can get as good, or better values right here at home. This is no exaggeration. Let us place our catalogues of the famous "Metallic" line — CANADIAN OR BRITISH - MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH—in your hands. we can easily prove our claims.

The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fireproof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-troughs.

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg



CONCENTRATE
Your Builders Supply Orders.

Smyth & Ryan
SERVICE

means prompt delivery and high grade materials at standard prices.

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH EVERYTHING THAT GOES INTO YOUR BUILDING, EXCEPT THE IRON AND LUMBER

Toronto Agents for
OWEN SOUND CRUSHED STONE
Deliveries—G.T.R and C.P.R.

Special Attention to Sand and Gravel Orders

1327 Bloor West Phone June 828 and 829
53 Merton St. " North 4751
Nights and Sundays " June. 3333

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited
Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—delivered in 5-barrel lots, $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible] $2.25; [illegible] $1.50 on the track, [illegible] $1.90.

Lime—grey 38c, white 40c per 100 lbs., delivered in not less than 1500 lb. lots. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, $17 [illegible] the job. No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; [illegible] brick for foundation work, $8.50 on the cars, delivered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, local, $12 to $20, imported, $20 to $30; sand-lime brick, $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, F. O. B. Car:

Crushed stone 2-in., $1.05; 1-in., $1.10; ⅜-in., $1.10; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.05 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel—$1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. C. P. R.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $21; 18 ft., $23; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $21; No. 1 Hemlock decking $22; No. 2 Hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1-in. by 4-in. to 6-in., $26; 1-in. by 8-in., $28; 1-in. by 10-in., $29; 1-in. by 12-in., $30 to $31; 2-in. by 4-in. to 12-in. white pine, 12 ft. to 16 ft. long, $26 to $31; 7/8 by 6 and 10-in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12-in. pine shelving, $45; No. 1 white pine flooring, $34; No. 1 spruce flooring, $27; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S, $28; spruce decking, $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto, $32; pine trim 4-in. casin, $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5-in. ditto, $2; 8-in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4-in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.40; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel and Iron Bars—$2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge $4.40.

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for gas pipe.

Corrugated Sheets—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto proces (wholesale) f.o.b. factory, 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 8-in., 55c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; less 74 per cent., 4-in to 12-in., 70 per cent., 15-in. to 18-in., 65 per cent., 20-in. to 24-in.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 83c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 80c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., $3.50 per 100 lbs.; in 100-lb. drums, $3.85; putty in 25-lb. tins, $4.00 per 100 lbs.; turpentine, in bbls., 69c. per Imp. gal., southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$2.00 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $12 per ton; lump, $9.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.20 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $17.75 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $19.25; 60 per cent. at $20.75 f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 containing charge of 8.3 grs., $8.50 per 1,000; No. 6, 15.4 grs., $11.25; No. 7, 23.1 grs., $14.50; No. 8, 30.8 grs., $18.50. Batteries, St'd Rack Bar, "Push Down," No. 2 capacity 10 shots, 15 lbs. net weight, $15.00 each; No. 3, 20 shots, 25 lbs., $22.00; No. 4, 50 shots, 45 lbs., $42.00; No. 5, 100 shots, 53 lbs., $70.00. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c. per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c. per dble. ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c. per lb. Electric blasting caps, per 100: 4-foot, single strength $3.50, double strength $4.10; 6-foot, single $4.04, double $4.64; 8-foot, single $4.58, double $5.18; 10-foot, single $5.12, double $5.72; 12-foot, single $5.66, double $6.26; 14-foot, single $6.20, double $6.80; 16-foot, single $6.74, double $7.34; 18-foot, single $7.28, double $7.88; 20-foot, single $7.82, double $8.42; 22-foot, single $8.57, double $9.17; 24-foot, single $9.32, double $9.92; 26-foot, single $10.07, double $10.67; 28-foot, single $10.82, double $11.42; 30-foot, single $11.57, double $12.17.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.85; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.60. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.70; under 30-in. dimensions, $3.00. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $3.00; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.85, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.60; 28-in. $5 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.75 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $3.15 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in., 40c; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 10c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20; $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.) Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.0, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$10.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14½c basis per pound; British manilla, 12½c basis; African hemp, 12½c; sisal rope, 10½c basis; lath yarn, 9¾c. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 82½c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 80c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.50 per yd.; 1-in., $2.75; ¾-in., $2.75; stone dust, $2.25; rubble stone, car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del. south of Assiniboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft. 5¼-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; bandsawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 68)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

"Pillar Brand"

Hardwall Plaster

"Pillar Brand" hardwall plaster is made from the purest Nova Scotia Rock, calcined and prepared by expert workmen under experienced supervision.

"Pillar Brand" plaster is mixed with the highest grade goat and cattle hair, thoroughly washed and specially prepared.

We also make cement plaster, whitewall finish, plaster of paris, and land plaster. Shipments by rail or water.

Write us for prices.

The Iona Gypsum Co., Limited

Head Office, Sydney, N. S. *Mills,* Iona, N. S.

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

[illegible]

SEWER PIPE

[illegible] Winnipeg, [illegible] 4 in., 11 cents, 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 9 in., 35 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 15 in., 75 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 20 in., [illegible]

SUNDRIES

[illegible] Wall Plaster [illegible], $13 per ton, sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl., in bags $15.00.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents [illegible]

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Grey Portland, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse, sacks extra; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $7.50 per bbl. of 30 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $35 at warehouse, $33 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $45 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $25; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 0c per cu yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse:

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.75 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $5.55 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.60 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 12½c. per ft.; 6-in., 21c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in, 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in,, $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$13 in car lots.

Alca lime—$16 per ton.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Finishing Plaster—$15 per ton, sacks extra.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 16c. basis; 2nd grade, 14½c. basis; sisal rope, 12¼c. basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.50 to $11 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., $1.02 per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., $1.00 per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

"BEATTY HOISTS"
Dredging and Excavating Machinery
Material Handling Equipment

On work where exacting and uninterrupted service is of vital importance, the Contractor who knows, uses BEATTY Hoists because of their proven RELIABILITY.

Bring your excavating, dredging and material handling problems to us.

Send for Catalog TODAY.

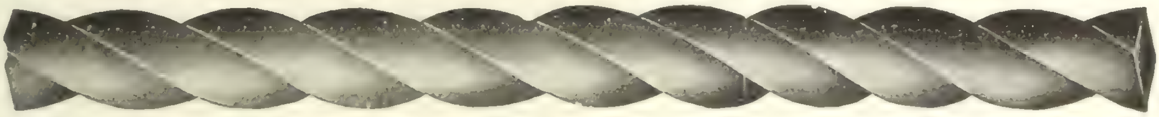
M. Beatty & Sons
Limited
Main Office & Works: Welland, Ontario
Toronto Branch: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street

AGENTS:—
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS ....St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.

Burlington Steel Co.

(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.) Limited

Hamilton, Canada



STEEL BARS

for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, Channels, T-Bars,
Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

CROSS ARM BRACES—POLE SHIMS

Plain and Galvanized

Prompt Shipment from Stock

Modern Steel Clad Incinerator

Sanitary Disposal of Garbage, Animal and Store Refuse

For Towns, Cities, Summer Resorts, Hospitals, Asylums, Etc.

Endorsed by Dominion and Provincial Authorities

Reduces every kind of dangerous waste at lowest cost for labor and maintenance.

Dries and utilizes in operation the full fuel value of the combustible refuse.

Built for coal, natural gas, or oil fuel.

Write for catalogue containing valuable information on Incineration.

The Toronto Furnace and Crematory Co., Limited

111 King Street East, Toronto, Canada

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

C. P. R. OFFICE BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

DOMINION BANK BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

Two prominent corners in Toronto

The Terra Cotta for both buildings was manufactured and set by

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

Chicago - Illinois

Agencies in all the large cities of Canada.

CHELSEA
EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY
DUMBWAITERS

For simplicity, durability and quick service Chelsea Dumbwaiters are without a rival.

Catalogue and prices will be supplied by our Canadian Agents.

Chelsea Elevator Co., New York

AGENTS

Hardware Co. of Toronto, Limited
26 ADELAIDE ST. W.

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

CANADIAN
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.
We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

OFFICES:
Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1360 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street
SHOPS: **Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.

"As Strong as the Pipe"

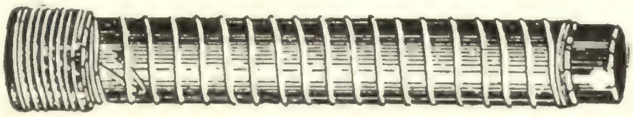
Interlock Welded Necks

Will eliminate two-thirds of your joint trouble. How? By eliminating two-thirds of your joints with their bolts, gaskets and liability to leak. An **Interlock Neck** is much lighter than a cast iron or steel fitting, although "as strong as the pipe."
We design and execute complete piping contracts.

ATWOOD
PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS
ATWOOD

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

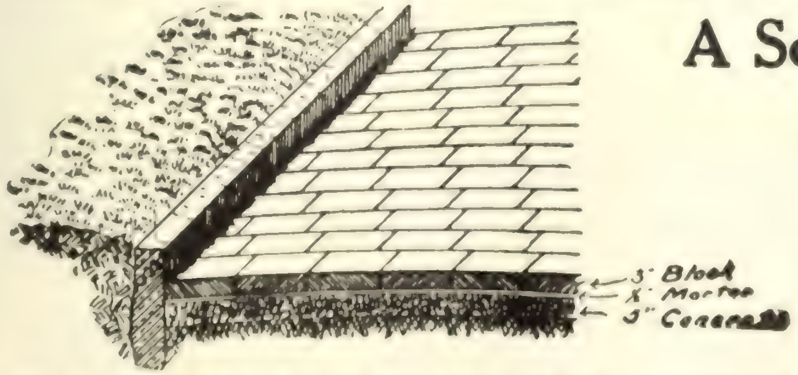
ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS
Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards
Enquiries solicited.
CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO., Hamilton


Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave

WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe—and better.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished



A Scientific Pavement
must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature.

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
Light on four sides
Passenger and freight elevator
Vaults
One block from four car lines
Floor area 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS
For
Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I.—Design of Sewers—by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. Published in 1914 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 747 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

Steel Construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, C. E. Published in 1914 by American Technical Society. 400 pages, illustrated. Price $2.75.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS Co. Limited

HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES **AND BUILDINGS**

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons

STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

KAHN SYSTEM

OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

Steel Sash
Hyrib
Rib Bars
Rib Metal

KAHN SYSTEM
Reinforced Concrete

Concrete Finishes
Water-proofing Pastes

STEEL FLORETYLE
FOR LONG SPAN CONSTRUCTION

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
of Canada Limited
Head Offices and Works: Walkerville, Ont.
Branches Everywhere

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

CAST IRON PIPE

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

Electric Steel Castings

We can supply

Carbon, Manganese, Alloy, Steel Castings,
Forging Ingots, Etc.

Write for prices and particulars.

The Electric Steel & Metals Co., Limited
Welland - Ontario

"Hammer Brand"

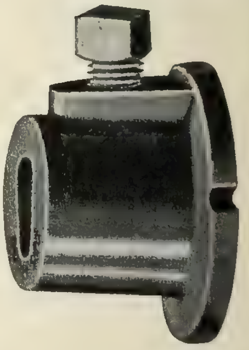
Hard Wall Plaster

HARD-WALL PLASTER
HAMMER
TRADE MARK
BRAND
HILLSBOROUGH, N.B.

It neither loosens nor falls off, it allows carpenters to follow plasterers without loss of time and lasts as long as the building.

Albert Manufacturing Co.
Hillsborough, New Brunswick, Canada

Universal Form Clamp



Secured to the ends of round rods passed through your forms, these inexpensive clamps hold the centering rigid, resisting a strain exceeding the tensile strength of the steel rods themselves.

Clamps are easily applied, adjusted and tightened. A wrench releases them. Pull the rods out of the concrete with our Rod Puller.

Write today for Circulars and Prices

Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Standard Bank Building, Toronto
Agents for Ontario and Eastern Canada

—Montreal representatives—
RAMSEY & KELLY, 511 Quebec Bank Building

Keiths LIMITED

SAFETY FIRST

being interpreted means

Associated Automatic Sprinklers

and spells

Conservation of LIFE, PROPERTY and CASH

Automatic Sprinkler Protection provides Practical Immunity from Fire Loss and a Saving on Insurance Premiums of 40 to 60%.

Our address is
Head Office: 297 Campbell Ave., Toronto
Quebec Office: 707 New Birks Bldg., Montreal

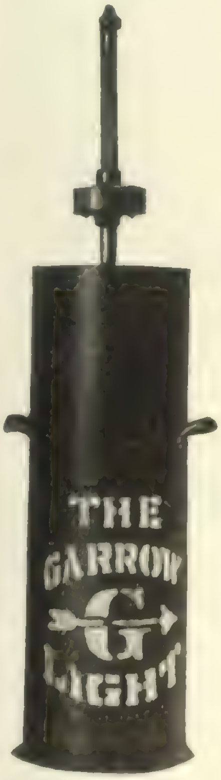
Associated Automatic Sprinkler Head.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

Manufactured by

Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO



$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.

JOHNS-MANVILLE SERVICE COVERS THE CONTINENT

JOHNS-MANVILLE SERVICE

Offers you, without obligation, the services of trained experts who know how to solve the practical problems in connection with:

J-M Waterproofing & Mastic Materials.
J-M Asbestocel Pipe Covering.
J-M Asbestos Roofing.
J-M Metallic Combination Hose.
J-M Keystone Hair Insulator.
J-M Asbesto-Metallic Brake Blocks.
J-M Fibre Conduit.
J-M Sectional Conduit.
J-M Asbestos-Sponge Felted Pipe Covering.

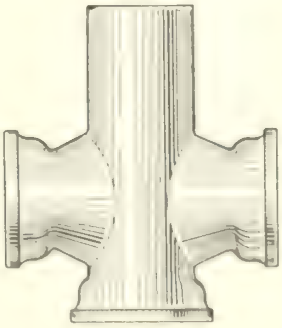
The satisfactory performance of every J-M Product is vouched for by J-M Responsibility—the word of honor of a nation-wide concern with over half a century's reputation for honorable dealing.

Write for booklets

THE CANADIAN
H.W. JOHNS-MANVILLE COMPANY, LTD.
TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

3078

Warren
Cast Iron Pipe



Your requirements can be filled and your specifications carried out to the letter whether they be for standard or specials in cast iron pipe.

Large stocks always carried on hand.
Prompt shipments.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman. Geo. H. Power.

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.

Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740-41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

H. Grattan Tyrrell, C.E.

Consulting Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

Designer and Engineer for Bridges, Building Frames and Other Structures.

Industrial Plants Designed, Improved and Remodeled. Reports and Appraisals.

Special Attention to the Selection of Economic Types.

Author of History of Bridge Engineering Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges and Culverts; Moveable Bridges and Dams; Mill Building Construction (1900); Mill Buildings (1910); Engineering of Shops and Factories.

Member of The Western Society of Engineers; The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Etc., Etc.

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

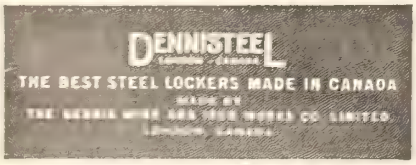
Montreal, P. Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction



DENNISTEEL

THE BEST STEEL LOCKERS MADE IN CANADA

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers, Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

11½ Gosford St. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

**Bureau of Inspection
Tests and Consultation**

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEE L & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont. **Fenestra** SOLID STEEL WINDOWS **Montreal, Que.**

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing
Steelcrete Metal Lath
Steelcrete Steel Lockers

Get Our Prices On

"TAMCO" Crushed Stone in all s zes, for all purposes.
"Roman" building stone.
"Milton" pressed bricks.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.
204 St. James Street
Tel. Main 3300 Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

**Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL**

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc. Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED
STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 915 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.
Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited
Successors to
Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited
Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses—Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre
Limited
Toronto, Canada

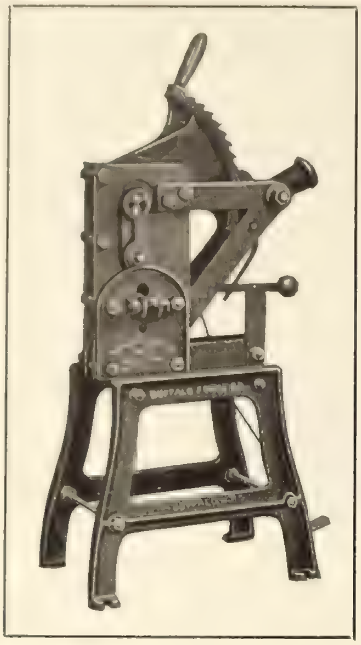
OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.



Every Contractor should own one of these very handy

Canadian "Armor-Plate" Bar Cutters

This machine is stronger and of equal capacity to a cast iron machine of twice its weight. Cuts rounds, twisted and Johnson Bars. Especially adapted to Concrete Reinforcing bars.

Style No. 10 on legs cuts twisted bars up to 1" in diameter and round bars up to 1-1/8 inches. Weighs only 300 pounds.

Write for Catalog 179-12.

Canadian Blower & Forge Company, Limited

BERLIN, ONT.

St. John Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

PAGE CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT

IN FLAT SHEETS

Can be supplied in rolls if preferred.

For Concrete Road Pavement, Walks, Building Floors, Etc.

We are the originators of this wire reinforcement in flat sheets, and it is coming into universal use wherever introduced. We have supplied many carloads of it this past season.

The standard mesh for road pavement is 6 x 12 inches; for bridges and building floors, the standard is 3 x 6 inches. Also other meshes as desired. All sheets 4 feet wide, and any length specified that can be loaded in cars.

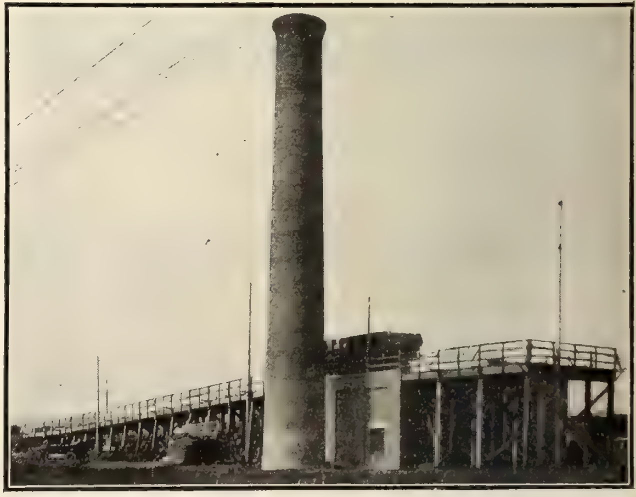
Samples will be sent upon request.

We also supply Iron Fences, Fire Escapes, Office Wire Work and all kinds of Builders' Wire and Iron Work.

The Page Wire Fence Co., Limited

DEPT. 1a

1137 King St. W., TORONTO
87 Church St., WALKERVILLE
505 Notre Dame St. W., MONTREAL
39 Dock St., ST. JOHN, N.B.



Ideal Incinerator Plant, City of Fort William
Approach to Building, Stack, Steel Railway Dump Cars.

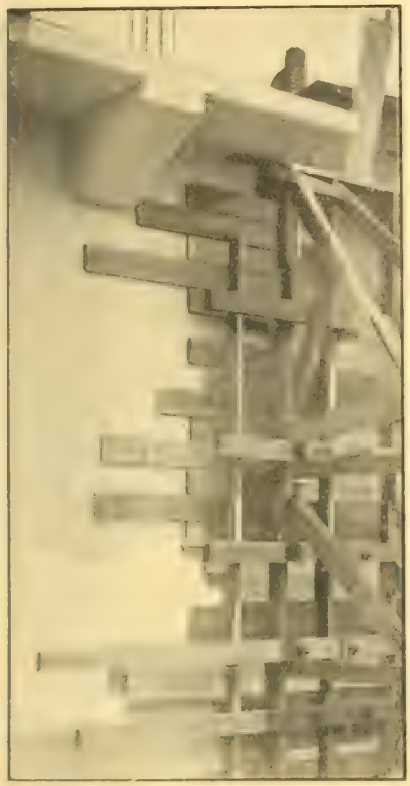
The "Ideal" Incinerator is odorless in its method, no fuel is required as the garbage is its own fuel after the fires are started, as we dry our garbage by the most practical method.

There is an "Ideal" Incinerator of 50 tons capacity in Fort William. One under construction at Berlin of 25 tons daily capacity, and another to be commenced shortly at Transcona, Man., of 25 tons.

We are prepared to furnish estimates, plans and specifications for all sizes of plants. Write us.

The Ideal Incinerator and Contracting Co., Limited

2 Manning Arcade Annex, TORONTO



The Modern Way To Clamp Forms

Look at the illustration and contrast this strong sure wire clamp with the old and inadequate method of clamp forms.

The picture tells the story. Plate and loop the wire over. Thread up the wire on the spindle—and tighten up—the ratchet holds it taut. The wire can't slacken.

Made of two simple, strong cast iron parts, and a wrench is furnished.

Write for a price list and circular.

Agents wanted in open territory.

Peerless Form Clamp Co.

407 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Sold by F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal and Winnipeg

Sales Agents for City of Winnipeg and Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia

---

TANKS

for

Pulp and Paper Mills
Chemical Works
Oil Refineries, Etc.

We also build

Steel Structures

to support them.

Write us for quotations

MacKinnon, Holmes & Company Limited

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

"DOMINION WIRE ROPE"

MADE IN CANADA

The Wire Rope Item of Expense for Heavy

Hoisting, Haulage, Dredging, Excavating, Shaft Sinking, and for Derricks, Steam Shovels, &c.

Can be Minimized by Using Our Rope

Stocks Carried in Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines.

The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal

Success in Heavy Excavation Work can be Accomplished Only by the Use of Dependable Equipment

Where the question of ultimate economy is an item, let us send you quotations and full data on:

Our Hand or Air operated DUMP CARS.

"MARION" Steam Shovels, standard and revolving types.

"DAVENPORT" Locomotives.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg Vancouver, B. C.

Vol. 29 Toronto, April 21, 1915 No. 16

Contract Record and Engineering Review

ESTABLISHED 1886

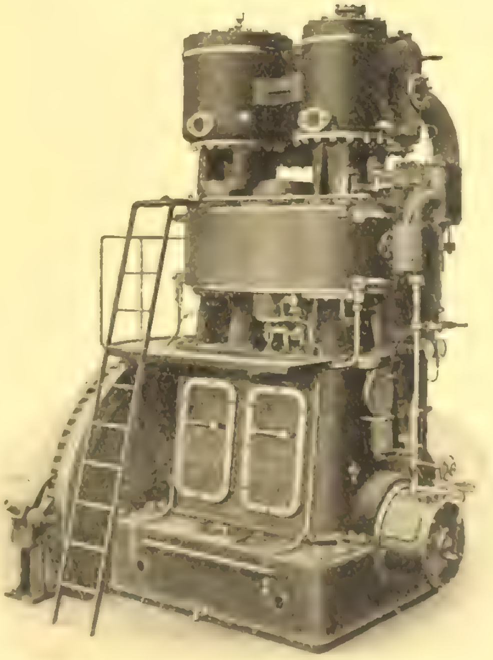
BELLISS & MORCOM, LTD.

Engines and Air Compressors

Over 150 Sets Installed in Canada

Gas and Oil Engines
Boiler Feed Pumps
Centrifugal Pumps
Refuse Destructors
Air Filters
Water Softening Plants
Sewage Disposal Plants
Filter Presses

Complete Installations designed and carried out.



elliss & Morcom Steam Driven Compressor

LAURIE & LAMB

Engineers

212 Board of Trade Bldg. :-: :-: MONTREAL

Manufacturers of

Iron Fire Escapes

Marquise, Covered Ways, Balconies, Gates and Railings, Collapsible Gates and Fire Door Fittings

Aikenhead Architectural Metal Works

**364-370 Richmond St. W.,
TORONTO, ONT.**

This is the kind of work users get out of their Austin Trenching Machines

Austin Trench Excavator digging for the City of Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Photo shows a No. 1 Austin cutting 530 lineal feet a day—42 inches wide, 16 feet deep, through clay and handling huge boulders, along with other hard material in the trench.

Among the highly-important advantages of the Austin Trenching Machine are: Multipedal Traction. Buckets dig full width of the trench instead of being attached to a weak, uncertain operating-boom which shifts laterally. The buckets dig by a powerful straight pull, which means the excavating of the maximum quantity of earth for the fuel and power expended. There is practically no loss of power through gears, from generation of power at boiler to point of actual digging. The use of belt eliminates breakages when obstructions are encountered.

Buckets are automatically self-cleaning by means of a positive mechanical method, enabling quick digging in any kind of soil with rapidity and efficiency.

It might be worth your while to bear in mind that the AUSTIN is the machine that has made such low-cost season records as 3 2/3 cents per cubic yard of material removed—also that it is built in nine sizes and that we can most certainly take care of your requirements whatever they are.

Write to our Canadian Representatives—the one nearest you

Lecky & Collis, Limited, 49 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL; 43 Scott St., TORONTO, or P.O. Box 611, NAPANEE, ONT.
Canadian Equipment & Supply Co., CALGARY and EDMONTON. Dominion Equipment & Supply Co., WINNIPEG, MAN.

F. C. AUSTIN DRAINAGE EXCAVATOR CO. Railway Exchange, CHICAGO, U.S.A.
Agents Wanted in Open Territory

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

To Take Care of Your Requirements More Fully We are Spending

$1,020,000.00

In Extending Our "Service" Facilities

Buy Rubber Goods

(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)

Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

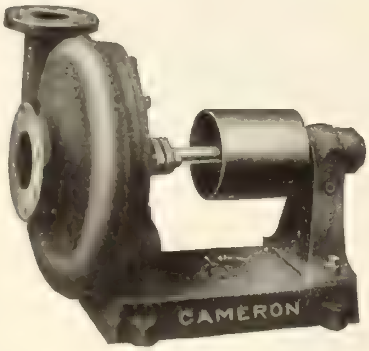
**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

FOR EXCAVATIONS

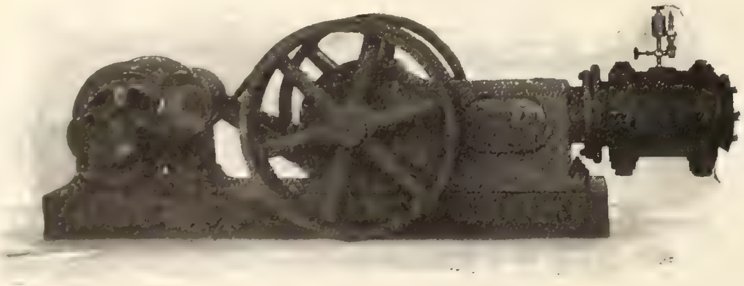
THE "JACKHAMER" insures greater footage at lower costs. It will drill holes up to 16 feet according to the material to be drilled.

Put to work ahead of the steam shovel a "Jackhamer" will take care of the boulders or rock not sufficiently shattered to be handled, and in fact is an essential adjunct to such an outfit.



If there is any water to handle the CAMERON pump will look after it and will stay on the job.

There is a CAMERON pump for every condition and it is a well known fact that CAMERON pumps are almost invariably specified for severe service. We have most sizes in stock in Sherbrooke and branch warehouses.



If the "Jackhamers" or other drills are to be operated by air we can furnish complete outfits, motor, steam or gasoline engine driven.

We issue a separate bulletin on each machine.

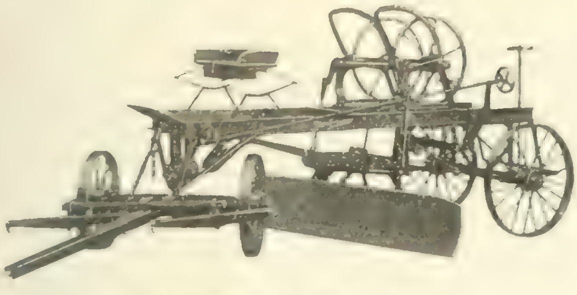
CANADIAN INGERSOLL - RAND CO., LIMITED

COMMERCIAL UNION BUILDING, MONTREAL, CAN. - WORKS: SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Sydney, Montreal, Toronto, Cobalt, South Porcupine, Winnipeg, Nelson, Vancouver.

Road Making Machines

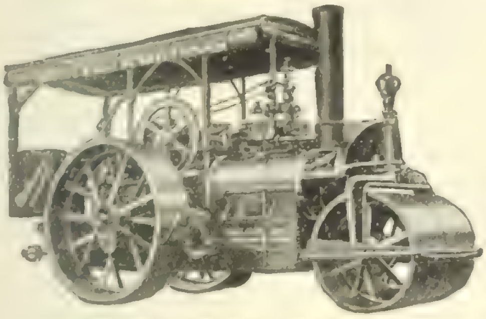
MADE IN CANADA



"Montmagny" Road Grader

This Road Grader is not only a scraper but a real grading machine made to meet Canadian requirements. All working parts are steel castings. Before buying write for circular.

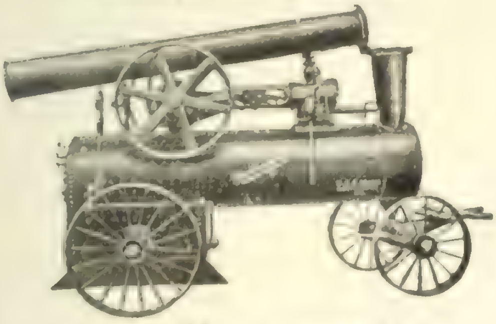
"Montmagny" Road Grader



"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller

Built in four sizes—10, 12, 13 and 16 tons. The two larger sizes have power steering device. Will stand the greatest strain.

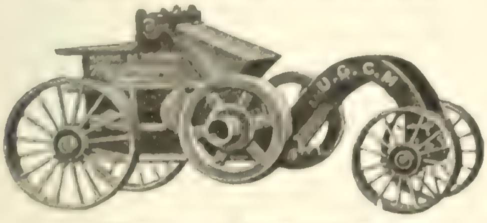
"Montmagny" Steam Road Roller



"Montmagny" Portable Engine and Boiler

We build portable engines and boilers of different sizes. 8 and 12 h.p. with vertical boiler, 15, 20, 25 and 30 h.p. as illustrated. Always in stock.

"Montmagny" Portable Engine and Boiler



"Montmagny" Stone Crushers

Largest capacity for its size and weight. We build these crushers in five different sizes, both stationary and portable.

"Montmagny" Stone Crusher

Don't buy before writing us, or asking our salesmen

General Car & Machinery Works, Ltd.

QUEBEC *Shops at Montmagny* MONTREAL

Steel, Iron and Brass Founders

And Makers of Several Lines of Important Machines

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, every issue, three headings; quarter page, six headings; half page, twelve headings; full page, twenty-four headings.

[illegible] Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
Smart-Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
[illegible] Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company
Barber Asphalt Paving Co.

Auto Accessories
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Bathroom Fittings
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Belting (Conveyor, Thresher, etc.)
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers and Compressors
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
E. Laurie Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.
Turbine Equipment Company

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.

Brick Dryers
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
[illegible] Machine Company
Sheldons Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Cement Waterproofing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Centrifugal Blowers & Compressors
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
E. Laurie Company.
Turbine Equipment Company

Ceresitol
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Chains
Woodhouse Chain Co.

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.
Turbine Equipment Company

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Woodstock Concrete Mach. Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Couplings
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
Pollard Mfg. Company

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone, Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Damp Proof Coating
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited
Pollard Mfg. Company

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Dredging Sleeves
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Drills
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electricians' Gloves
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Electricians' Plugs
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Elevator Doors
Ormsby Company, A. B.

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Roelofson Elevator Works
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Pawling & Harinschfeger

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMehr Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)

For **Permanent** Lines :

CAST IRON PIPE

for

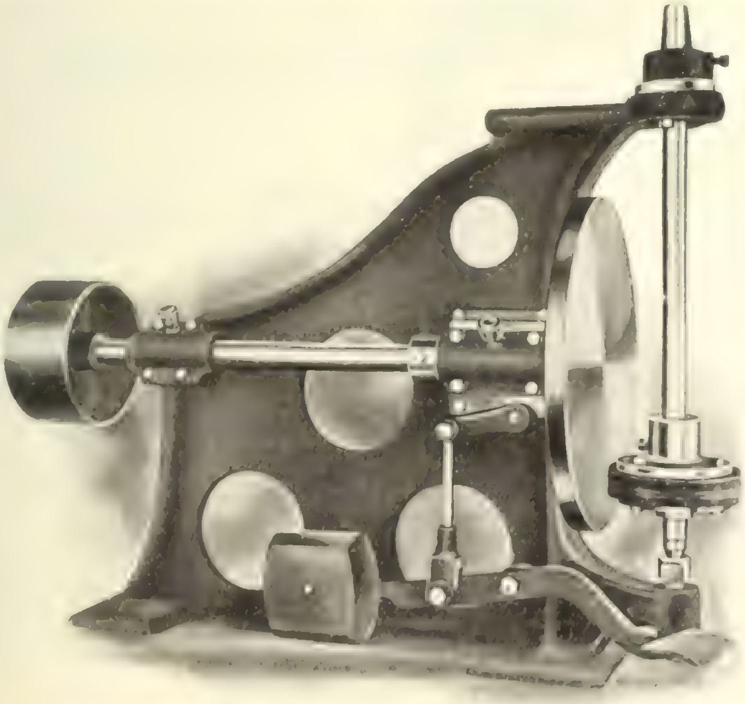
Water and Gas Supply, Fire Protection, Road Culverts, etc.

30″ Intake, floated to position before lowering

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Offices:—BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Sales Offices—Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo, Portland, (Ore.,) New York, Chattanooga, Pittsburgh
St. Louis, San Francisco



The

Crossley Line

of

Clayworking
Machinery

Leads the Field

The illustration shows a new type of Jigger for making articles of clay formed by means of a profile or tool operated by a pull-down. Stands 3 feet high and has a speed of 250 revolutions per minute. We can furnish any style or shape of head to make any desired article.

We manufacture modern machinery for every branch of the clay-working industry.

Write for 180 page Catalogue containing full data.

THE CROSSLEY MACHINE COMPANY

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

What's the Time?

There would be no argument on this subject if the "PULSYNETIC" Electric Clocks were installed.

They are invariably correct because they depend on the unvarying force of gravity.

Accurate and uniform time is shown throughout any building in which they are installed.

Easily fixed, no winding and no skilled attention is required.

Send for Book No. 5

which contains fullest information about all classes of Electric Clocks.

GENT & CO., LTD.

Leicester, England

Particulars and prices may be obtained from
W. Ashall, 442 Sherbourne Street, Toronto.

KERR

Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants

"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

Remember

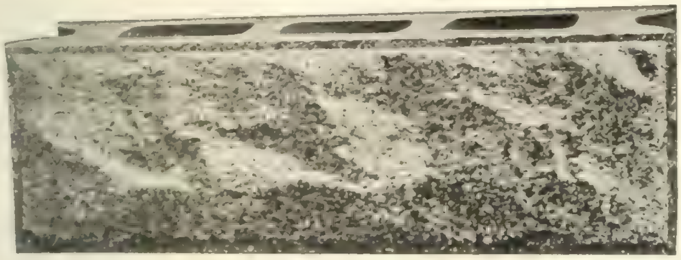
that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

Molds for Casting

Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks

With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE
YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.

8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited (Zagelmeyer System)
298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

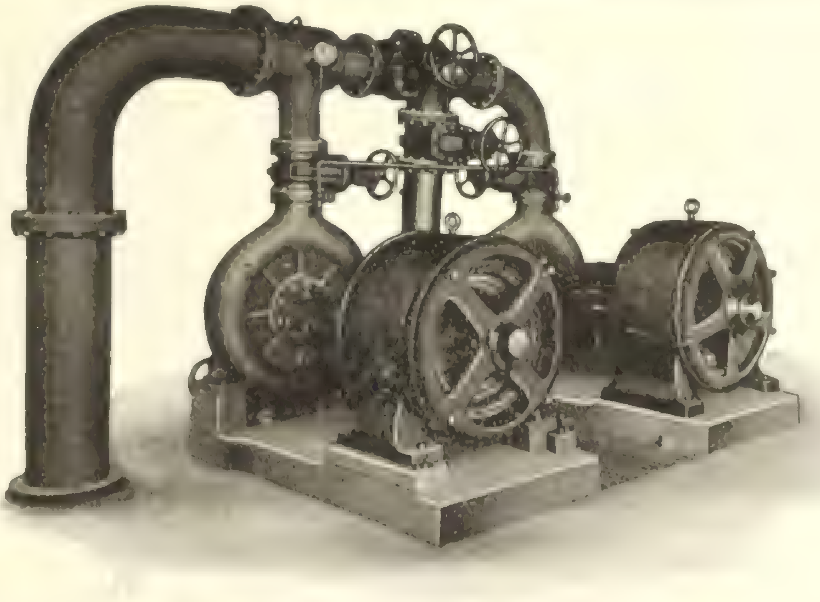
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works
Factory and
Fire Services

Humphrey Gas
Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants

Ford's New Toronto Factory Waterproofed

CERESIT

TRADE MARK
REGISTERED

The foundation walls, elevator pit and chimney pit of the new Ford Motor Company's Toronto Building are everlastingly waterproofed with CERESIT—**made positively watertight and dry.**

Canadian Sales Agents:

W. B. Poucher, Edmonton, Alta.
E. G. Cullen, Vancouver, B. C.
Walker's Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
The Whitlock-Riddell Co., Moose Jaw, Sask.
MacKenzie & Thayer, Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.
W. K. Macdonald Co., Toronto, Ontario
Brown & Chapman, Regina, Sask.

No matter what kind of a waterproofing problem you have, CERESIT will invariably solve it. You have the benefit of our long experience and the co-operation of our able staff of engineers, which combine to insure excellent results.

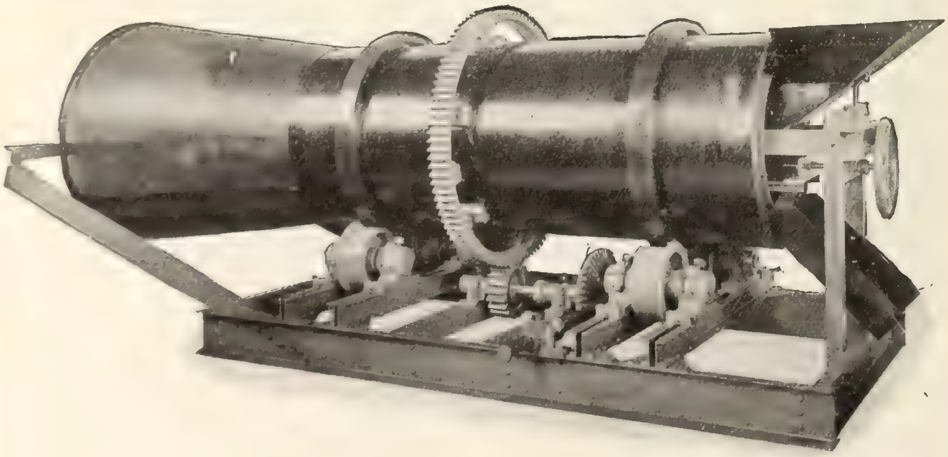
Write for interesting literature, specifications and other helpful data.

CERESIT Waterproofing Compound is a plastic paste which readily dissolves in the water used to temper the concrete or cement plaster, rendering it as impervious to water as welded steel.

Other good CERESIT products are Weatherwear Roof Coat, Floor Hardener, Damp-proof Plaster Bond, Damp-proof Coating, Stone Backing and CERESITOL.

Ceresit Waterproofing Co., 983 Westminister Building, Chicago, Ill.

"Dull" Portable Gravel Washer



Good concrete requires clean sand and gravel. The use of the Dull washer enables you to wash concrete materials right on the job. It protects you from loss due to failures on rejections due to the use of too dirty material. It reduces the cost of concrete work and increases your profits.

Contractors can use a Dull Washer to good advantage.

Write us for our washer bulletin.

The Raymond W. Dull Co., 111 Washington St., Chicago

Mills Bros., 215 Ryrie Building, TORONTO

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

LONDON Batch Mixer

LOOK HOW HIGH THE SKIP RAISES! Not necessary to pound the bottom out of the skip in order to charge the drum.

London Batch Mixers are Built to Last a Life Time. They will produce a Batch of Concrete every Sixty Seconds. A Creamy, Smooth Mixture. Just what your Engineer is looking for.

Why two thousand in use? Because every Mixer sold sells ten more.

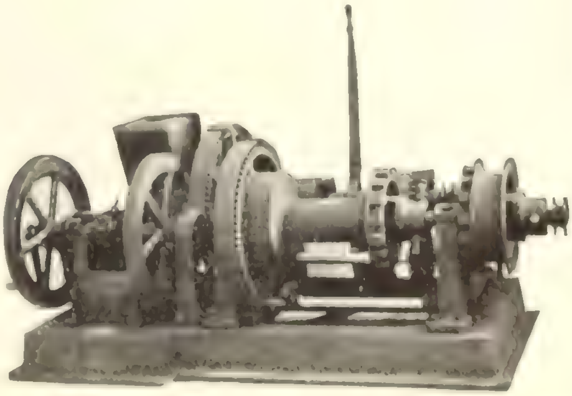
We make Twenty-three different sizes of Mixers. Send for Catalogue No. 1

CHAMPION HOIST ⟶

Direct connected. No lost power. Built very strong. A high grade hoist at a moderate price. We make a full line of Hoists, both Gasoline and Steam.

Send for Catalogue No. 33 stating requirements.

London Concrete Machinery Co., Limited
LONDON, ONTARIO
Branches and Agencies in every large City in Canada
Worlds Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools.



CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

- **Fireproof Doors and Windows**
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible] A. B.
  - [illegible] Limited
  - [illegible] Limited
  - Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
- **[illegible] Hardener**
  - Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
- **[illegible]**
  - [illegible] Rubber Co.
- **Fuel Economizers**
  - Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.
- **Furnaces,**
  - Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company
- **Fuse (Safety Blasting)**
  - Lecky & Collis
- **Forges**
  - Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  - Sheldons Limited
- **Form Clamps**
  - Peerless Form Clamp Co.
- **Gaskets**
  - Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
- **Gas Engines**
  - Armstrong Mfg. Co.
  - Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
- **Gasoline Engines**
  - Armstrong Mfg. Company
  - Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
  - Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
- **Generators, Turbine Driven**
  - De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
- **Glass**
  - Consolidated Glass Company
  - Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
  - Luxfer Prism Company
  - Pilkington Bros.
  - Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.
- **Gravel Washing Plants**
  - Dull Company, Raymond W.
- **Hammer Drills**
  - Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- **High Pressure Pipe Lines**
  - Boving Company of Canada
  - Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company
- **Heating Apparatus**
  - Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  - Sheldons Limited
  - Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.
- **Hose, Garden and Lawn**
  - Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
- **Hoisting Apparatus**
  - Beatty & Sons, M.
  - Browning Company
  - Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  - Gillis & Geoghegan
  - Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
  - Lecky & Collis
  - Marsh & Henthorn
  - Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert
  - Pollard Mfg. Company.
  - Pawling & Harnischfeger.
- **Hoisting Engines**
  - Beatty & Sons, M.
  - Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  - Marsh & Henthorn, Limited
- **Hydrants**
  - Canada Iron Corporation
  - Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
  - Kerr Engine Company
- **Incinerators**
  - Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
  - Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.
- **Insulating Compounds**
  - Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  - Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited
- **Industrial Cars**
  - Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- **Interior Finish and Doors**
  - Canada Office & School Fur. Co.
- **Jib Cranes (all kinds)**
  - Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
- **Kilns**
  - Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  - Sheldons Limited
  - Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
- **Kyanized Spruce**
  - Berlin Mills Company
- **Lime**
  - Dominion Lime Company
  - Maloney, John
  - Standard White Lime Co.
- **Lighting and Pumping Installations**
  - Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited
- **Locomotives**
  - Boving Company of Canada
  - Montreal Locomotive Works
- **Marble Working Machinery**
  - Pollard Mfg. Company
- **Metal Lath**
  - Metallic Roofing Company
  - Noble, C. W.
  - Pedlar People Limited
  - Steel & Radiation Ltd.
  - Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
- **Metallic Roofing**
  - Pedlar People Limited
  - Sarnia Metal Products Co.
- **Mechanical Draft Apparatus**
  - Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.
- **Meters, Water**
  - McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  - Neptune Meter Co.
- **Moulds for Cement Blocks**
  - Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.
- **Oil Pumps**
  - Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
- **Oil Tanks**
  - Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
- **Ornamental Lighting Poles**
  - Joyner, A. H. Winter.
- **Overhead Runways**
  - Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
- **Packing**
  - Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
- **Paints and Varnishes**
  - Dominion Paint Works
  - Hopkins & Co., F. H.
- **Paving and Paving Materials**
  - Asphalt & Supply Co.
  - Barber Asphalt Paving Company
  - Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
  - National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
  - Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
  - Paterson Mfg. Co., B.
- **Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)**
  - Canadian Pipe Co.
  - Dominion Concrete Co.
  - Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
  - National Concrete Mfg. Co.
  - National Iron Works
  - Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
  - United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
  - Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
  - Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

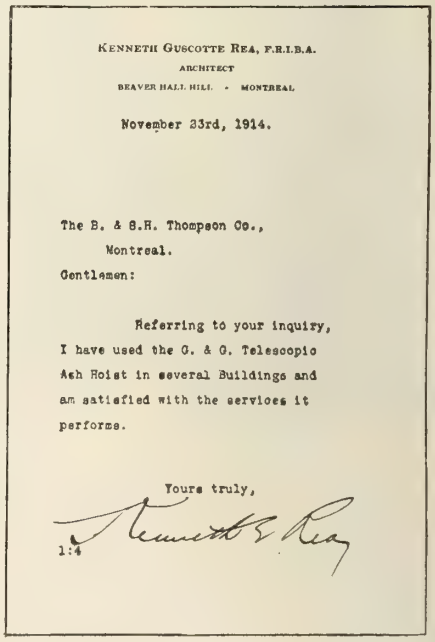
(Continued on Page 14)

A Typical Installation in Montreal—

The Guarantee Building, Montreal, (Architect, Kenneth G. Rea), is another of the numerous buildings in Canada in which is installed a G & G Telescopic Hoist for the removal of ashes.

Made in Canada

The G&G PATENTED Telescopic Hoist with compound gear and brake attachment



KENNETH GUSCOTTE REA, F.R.I.B.A.
ARCHITECT
BEAVER HALL HILL - MONTREAL

November 23rd, 1914.

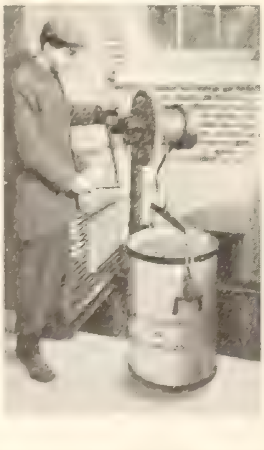
The B. & S.H. Thompson Co.,
Montreal.

Gentlemen:

Referring to your inquiry, I have used the G. & G. Telescopic Ash Hoist in several Buildings and am satisfied with the services it performs.

Yours truly,
Kenneth G. Rea

1:4



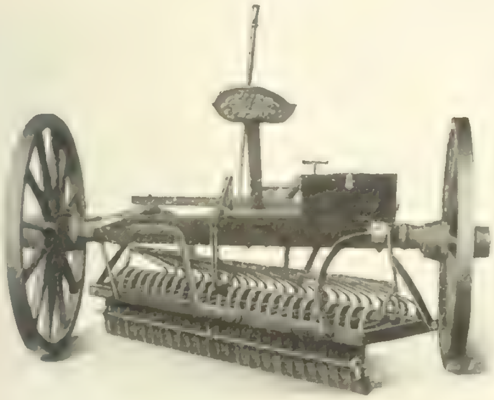
Raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute. It is not only speedy, but also clean, convenient and noiseless in operation.

The G & G Telescopic Hoist is operated from the sidewalk. This form of construction safeguards the public against falling into hatch and protects operator from injury should anything drop through the hatch. When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment.

Write to nearest agent for Booklet and Prices.

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Que.

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd. Agents for Ontario **Toronto**
B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd. Agents for Quebec **Montreal**
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd. Agents for British Columbia **Vancouver**
W. T. Grose, Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, **Winnipeg**



"MADE IN CANADA"

CHAMPION

Mud Scraper and Street Cleaner

The CHAMPION Mud Scraper is an invaluable machine for rapid and perfect scraping of the mud and dirt from either smooth or uneven surfaces, such as macadam, or block paved streets. The feet (or teeth) being flexible with spring attachments, will follow the indentures of the roadway more perfectly than any other machine. No street repairing or cleaning outfit is complete without one or more of these very useful and efficient machines. A large number of these machines are giving very efficient service.

TRADE **CHAMPION** MARK

"CHAMPION" Road, Street and Contractors' machinery, comprises a full and complete line of Rock Crushers both portable and stationary, Stone and Sand Elevators and Screens, Road Graders, Scrapers, Levellers and Drags, Dump Wagons, Road Plows and Rollers, Street Cleaners, Street Sprinklers and Sweepers, in fact every machine or appliance needed by Road Builders, Street Departments or Contractors. We invite correspondence, and a visit to our factory were possible.

Manufactured by

American Road Machine Company of Canada, Limited

WRITE FOR CATALOG GODERICH, ONTARIO LET US QUOTE YOU

Macadam Roads

must be built of a

Tough Stone

that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited

Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
  [illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
  Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Pile Driving Machinery
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis
  Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
  Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plaster Bond
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Plumbing Supplies
  Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
  Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
  Albert Mfg. Company
  Britnell & Company
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
  Excelsior Plate Glass Company
  Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Plumbers' Supplies
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
  Canadian Ingersoll Rand Co.

Power Engines
  Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
  Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pump Valves
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Boving Company of Canada
  Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Cook, A. D.
  De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
  Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Inglis Company, John
  Laurie Company, E.
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  Morris Machine Works
  Smart-Turner Machine Co.
  Turbine Equipment Company

Quarry Machinery
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis
  George Anderson & Co.
  Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  Gartshore, John J.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
  Keiths Limited

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
  Burlington Steel Company
  Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
  Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
  Pedlar People Limited
  Steel & Radiation Ltd.
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Asphalt
  Asphalt & Supply Company

Road Machinery
  Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
  General Car & Machinery Works
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis
  Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
  Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Roof Glazing
  Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
  Bird & Son
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  Noble, Clarence W.
  Paterson Mfg. Co.
  Pedlar People Limited

Rubber Covered Rolls
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Rubber Cement
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Rubber Mats
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Sand and Gravel
  York Sand and Gravel Co.

Sand Washing Plants
  Dull Company, Raymond W.

Safes and Vaults
  Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
  Taylor, J. & J.

Scales
  Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.

Screens
  Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
  Dull Company, Raymond W.
  Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
  Britnell & Company
  Canada Iron Corporation
  Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
  Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
  National Iron Works
  Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
  Smyth & Ryan
  Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
  Lecky & Collis

Shovels (Steam)
  Browning Company
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Montreal Locomotive Works

Skylights
  Hope & Sons, Henry
  Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
  Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
  DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
  Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
  Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
  Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
  Sheldons Limited

Fluxphalte

The Premier Road Dressing and Binder

"FLUXPHALTE" is a heavy road oil containing 80% of solid pure bitumen combined with sufficient liquid bitumen to bring it to a proper consistency for road dressing. It is absolutely free from greasy oils.

This asphalt macadam binder which we are introducing into Canada has stood the test of time and is offered to the municipalities of the Dominion with the highest recommendations of critical road engineers in Great Britain.

Today the heavy traffic on roads has found the old water-bound macadam unsuitable, and in order to provide a binder and dust-layer which will stand up under these new conditions, "FLUXPHALTE" has been placed on the Canadian market

"FLUXPHALTE" is as easily applied as any binder and gives far better results

Write for copy of our New Booklet.

The Asphalt and Supply Company, Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Bldg. - - MONTREAL

TOCH BROTHERS

"TOXEMENT"

Is especially adapted for waterproofing all classes of concrete construction in factories, loft and office buildings, floors, elevator and boiler pits, foundation walls, bridges, viaducts, piers, dry docks, dams; for waterproofing cement mortar, stucco, etc. The accompanying cut illustrates the swimming pool in Y.M.C.A. Building, South Bend, Ind. "Toxement" waterproofed this basin and has been successfully used in many other similar structures throughout Canada and the United States. Tons of "Toxement" in Woolworth Bldg., Dry Dock No. 4, N. Y. Navy Yard, Metropolitan Tower, etc.

"Toxement" Booklet and Specifications Sent Upon Request to

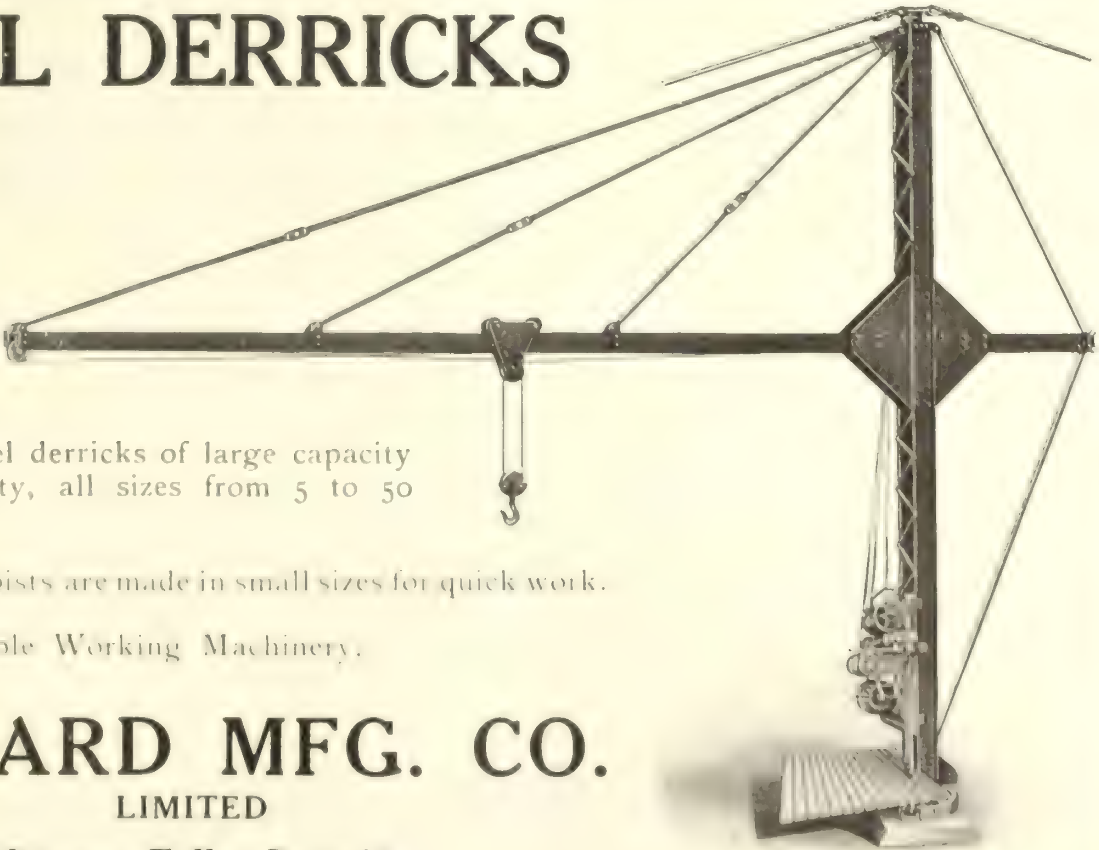
"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO. Office:—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO
Factory:—Oakville, Ontario

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

STEEL DERRICKS

Cranes
Hoists
Derrick
Irons



High class steel derricks of large capacity are our specialty, all sizes from 5 to 50 tons.

Our Electric Hoists are made in small sizes for quick work.

Stone and Marble Working Machinery.

POLLARD MFG. CO.
LIMITED
Niagara Falls, Canada

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
[illegible] Limited

Steam Engines
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
Burlington Steel Company
Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Steel & Radiation, Ltd.

Steel
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
[illegible] Products Limited
Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stair Builders
McGregor & McIntyre

Stair Treads
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone Backing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Stone
Britnell & Company
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Maloney, John
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Queenstown Quarry Co.
Sackville Freestone Company
Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
Anderson, Geo.

Stone Working Machinery
Pollard Mfg. Company

Steel Sash
Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
Burlington Steel Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
McGregor & McIntyre
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Reid & Brown
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Submarine Drills
Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Inglis, John
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
Black Building Supply Co.
Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Tiling
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Tires (Auto, Bicycle, Motor-cycle, Carriage)
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Toncan Metal
Stark Rolling Mills Co.

Towers
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Tubing (Rubber)
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Turbines, Steam
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
E. Laurie Company
Turbine Equipment Company

Vacuum Cleaners
United Electric Company

Valves
Canada Iron Corporation
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
Kerr Engine Company
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Wall Board
Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
Gent & Company

Waterproofing
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Waterproofing Compound
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Water Softeners and Filters
American Water Softener Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
Boving Company of Canada
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks

Weather-Wear Roof Coating
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Well Drilling Machinery
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Wire Rope
Canada Wire & Cable Co.
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

Tarvia

Preserves Roads
Prevents Dust~

Made in Canada

Summit Crescent, West Crescent Heights,
Westmount, Quebec.
Treated with "Tarvia B"

An ideal roadway—

THERE are various forms of Tarvia to satisfy varying road conditions. We do not try to make one compound do for all situations, but as a result cf ten years' experience we have found that one or another of three kinds of Tarvia will solve every macadam road problem.

For road construction where heavy traffic is expected, we recommend "Tarvia X", a very dense and viscid grade which is capable of forming a matrix in the large voids of new broken stone.

For resurfacing work, where the voids are smaller, we recommend the less dense "Tarvia A".

For surface applications, to suppress dust and protect the surface, we recommend "Tarvia B".

The road illustrated above is a new macadam road treated with a double coat of "Tarvia B". In consequence, this roadway is protected against raveling and washing caused by heavy rains, an important matter on a steep grade like this. It will resist automobile traffic, will be free of dust and mud, and will need no sprinkling with water. It makes a handsome, smooth, quick-draining surface with a very modest maintenance cost.

Booklets free on request.

THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER
THE CARRITTE-PATERSON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.S. SYDNEY, N.S.

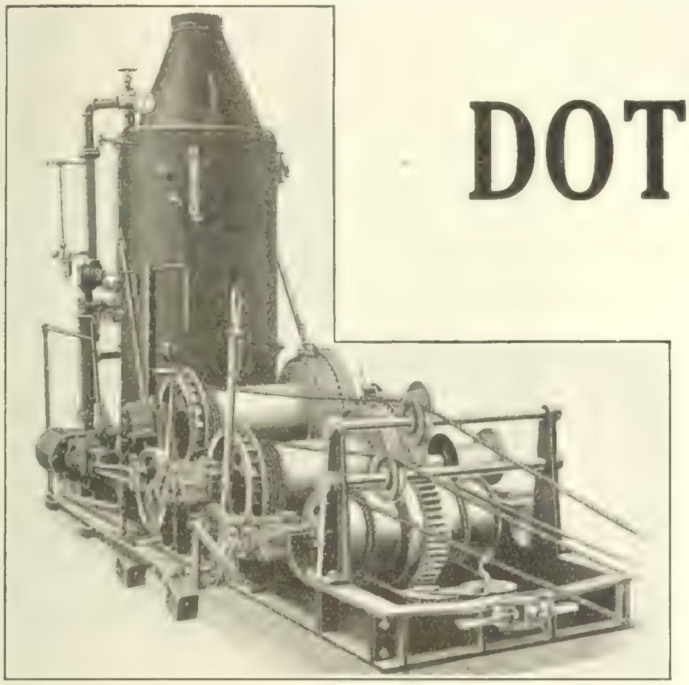
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible]	2
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	22
[illegible]	13
[illegible]	57
Anderson & Co., Limited, George	
Anglins Limited	76
[illegible]	14
Ault & Wiborg Company	60
[illegible]	2
[illegible]	63
[illegible]	68
Berlin Mills Company	
Bishopric Wall Board Co.	70
Black Building Supply Company	12
Boving Company of Canada	59
Bradford Pressed Brick Company	63
Britnell & Company, Limited	64
Browning Company	
Burlington Steel Company	69
Canada Crushed Stone Corporation	
Canada Iron Corporation Limited	73
Canada Wire and Cable Company	60
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Compny	71
Canadian Allis-Chalmers	
[illegible]	77
Canadian Blower and Forge Company	78
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co.	3
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.	
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company	4
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.	
Canadian Office School Furniture Co.	
Canadian Stewart Company	75
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M.	76
Carreau, J. E.	16
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.	9
Cement Gun Company	24
[illegible]	10
Chelsea Elevator Company	71
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works	71
Chipman & Power	76
Cleaton, R. E.	
Conduits Company, Limited	64
Cook, A. D.	70
Crossley Machine Company	74
Crushed Stone Limited	60
[illegible]	64
Deere Plow Company, John	
DeLaval Steam Turbine Company	
Dennis Wire & Iron Company	
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company	77
Dominion Bridge Company	
[illegible]	
Dietrich, Limited	76
Dominion Belting Company	
Dominion Concrete Company	62
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.	76
Dominion Iron & Steel Company	67
Dominion Lime Company	
Dominion Paint Works	
Dominion Sewer Pipe Company	20
Doty Marine Engine & Boiler Co.	19
Dull Company, Raymond W.	10
[illegible]	
Electric Steel & Metal Company	
Estey Bros	24
Factory Products	20
Fraser W	
Galt Engineering Company, John	76
Gartshore, John J.	61
Gartshore Thompson Pipe & Foundry Co.	57
General Car & Machinery Works	5
Gent Company	8
Gillis & Geoghegan	12
Goodwin Barsby & Company	
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company	65
Hagersville Contracting Company	13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company	73
Hamilton Company, Wm.	64
Hamilton, S. W.	76
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry	
Hopkins & Company, F. H.	80
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries	11
Hunt & Company, Robert W.	76
Hydraulic Press Brick Company	
Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company	
Inglis Company, John	55
Interprovincial Brick Company	79
Iona Gypsum Company	67
Keiths Limited	
Kerr Engine Company, Limited	8
Laurie & Lamb	1
Lea, R. S.	76
Lecky & Collis	19
Lightfoot, Stanley	76
London Concrete Machinery Company	60
Luxfer Prism Company	22
MacLean Daily Reports	
MacKinnon Holmes & Company	
Maloney, John	60
Manitoba Bridge Works Co.	
Maritime Bridge Company	77
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited	59
McDougall, Geo. K.	76
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co.	9
McGregor & McIntyre	77
Metallic Roofing Company	65
Miller & Company, Geo. M.	
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited	61
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert	7
Morrison & Company, T. A.	76
Mueller Mfg. Company, H.	
Municipal Engineering Contracting Co.	
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Company	
National Concrete Mfg. Company	80
National Iron Works Limited	64
Neptune Meter Company	65
Noble, Clarence W.	69
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company	
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.	
Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd.	71
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company	21
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.	20
Orpen Conduit Company	79
Ormsby Company, A. B.	70
Ottawa Paint Works	23
Pacific Coast Pipe Company	71
Page-Hersey Company	20
Page Wire Fence Company	
Paterson Manufacturing Company	17
Pawling & Harnischfeger	
Pedlar People	23
Peerless Form Clamp Company	
Pilkington Bros.	
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.	77
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company	71
Pollard Mfg. Company	15
Power & Son	
Priestman Brothers	19
Pullar Company, H. B.	76
Queenstown Quarry Company	64
Railway & Contractors Supply Co.	59
Reid & Brown	76
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co.	
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co.	15
Roelofson Elevator Works	61
Sackville Freestone Company	11
Sheldons Limited	74
Simplex Construction Company	
Smart-Turner Machine Company	
Standard Clay Products Limited	21
Standard Steel Construction Co.	57
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada	61
Standard White Lime Company	74
Stanley & Company, W. F.	
Stark Rolling Mills Company	
Steel & Radiation	76
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.	
Structural Steel Company	57
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F.	61
Sudbury Construction Company	75
Sun Brick Company	
Taroads Syndicate Limited	62
Taylor, J. & J.	
Tiffin Wagon Company	
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company	
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co.	
Trussed Concrete Steel Company	70
Turnbull Elevator Company	
Tuec Company	
United States Cast Iron Pipe Company	7
Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company	57
verMehr Engineering Co., John	73
Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.	
Warren Foundry & Machine Co.	75
Watson Wagon Company	
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.	22
Woodhouse Chain Works	75
Woodstock Concrete Machinery Company	
York Sand & Gravel Company	65

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

DOTY MARINE ENGINE & BOILER CO. LTD.

GODERICH, ONTARIO WINNIPEG, MANITOBA



DOTY HOISTS

All sizes and types from the small general purpose builder's hoist to the large heavy machines used for clamshell and grab excavating, bridge building, etc.

Lecky & Collis, Limited, Napanee, Ontario

43 Scott Street, TORONTO 49 Beaver Hall Hill, MONTREAL

PRIESTMAN

GRABS and CLAMSHELLS

Are used by 27 Governments and many contractors all over the world.

17 Types illustrated and 200 Sizes listed in the Priestman Catalogue.

3 second hand Austin Cube Concrete Mixers

For Sale

In stock in or near Toronto:—

2—half yard street machines.

1—ordinary three quarter yard machine mounted on trucks.

SPRINKLER TANKS and TOWERS

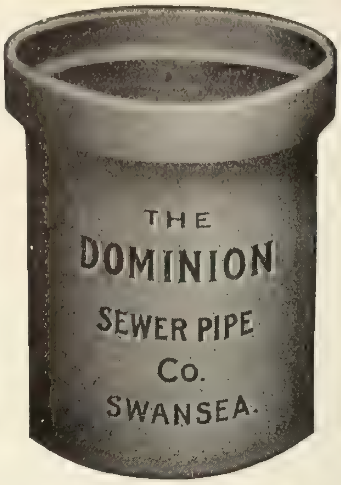
We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.
Send us your blue prints for estimates.

Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary



SWANSEA
Salt Glazed and Vitrified
SEWER PIPES

True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also
Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

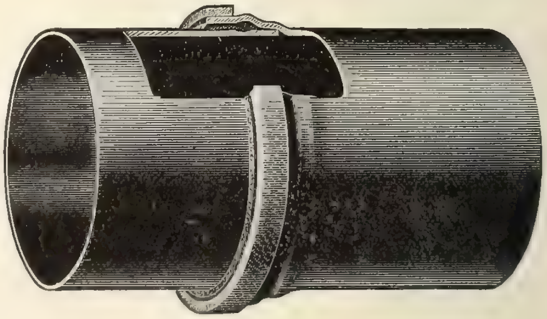
Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Parkdale 5000

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co. Limited
(The Independent Co.)
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE
COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2″ to 10″ inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.



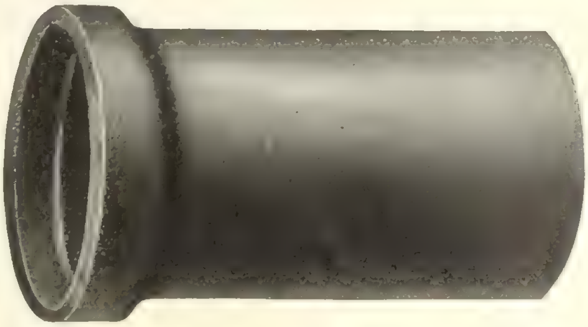
Matheson Joint Pipe
(National Tube Co. Manufacturers)

For Water Systems

Diams. 12″ to 30″. Superiority proven by service in different countries and climates over period of 30 years.

"QUICK SHIPMENT"
Write for particulars.

FACTORY PRODUCTS LIMITED
Steel Department
TORONTO



Town and City Sewers

In our salt glazed vitrified sewer pipe we offer the highest type of sewer material. Pipe of our manufacture have been used in practically every city in Canada. Highly glazed and perfectly vitrified.

If you are contemplating sewer construction we can quote you some attractive prices. We also make all classes of fire clay goods.

Prompt shipment on all orders.

Made in Canada with Canadian Clay, Canadian Coal, and by Canadian Workmen.

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES : **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**

ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Round Pipe and Square Dealings

Write or wire for latest discounts on sizes 4 in. to 24 in.

"MIMICO" SEGMENT BLOCK

For Sewers over 24 inches

Ask for particulars of this new idea

Build Your Sewers Now

And Save Money To Ratepayers

Competition is very keen in all lines right now and ours has not escaped. Contractors need work and are tendering closer to rock-bottom than they have for many years. All material has dwindled in price. So has labor.

You can save 20% to 30% of normal cost by building your sewers now. The extra ½% or 1% that money costs is swallowed up by the saving on work.

Buy Now

and keep the wheels of progress turning.

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

Galvanized Steel Tanks

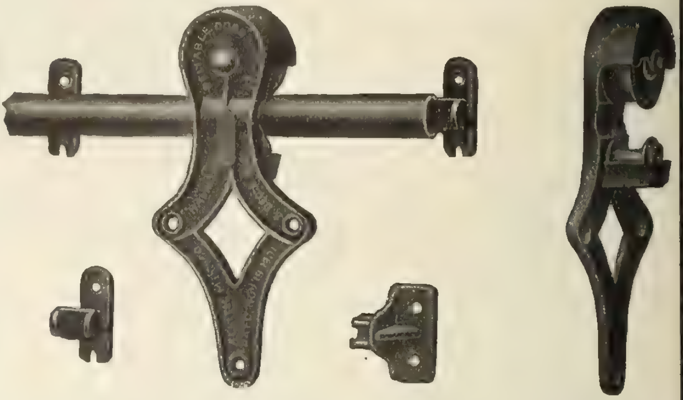
Reservoir Tanks
Water Tanks
Dipping Tanks
Toat Pans
Oil Storage
Tank and
Measuring Pumps

Prices quoted promptly on heavy galvanized steel tanks for every purpose.

Wayne Measuring Systems for handling your gasoline and oils will save you money.

Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.
Limited
Woodstock, Ont.

THE RELIABLE DOOR HANGER



IS A MOST SATISFACTORY HANGER

Round Track—Easiest surface for sliding.
Adjustable Supports—Strongest principle for supporting.
Rigid Frame—The most satisfactory.

Three Sizes Track Three Sizes Hangers
Largest used in our Fire Door Fixtures which are Labeled by Fire Underwriters.

ALLITH MFG. CO., LIMITED
HAMILTON

The Daylight Is There

Harness it with LUXFER prisms

Every new building should be equipped with Luxfer prisms in order to get daylight into the interior.

Once installed "Luxfer" costs nothing to maintain. Luxfer sidewalk prisms are set in wrought iron frames which cannot warp or sag.

Luxfer is the one prism that will give definite results—no guess work.

Always specify the safe system—LUXFER.

LUXFER PRISM COMPANY, LIMITED
100 King Street West, Toronto, Ont.

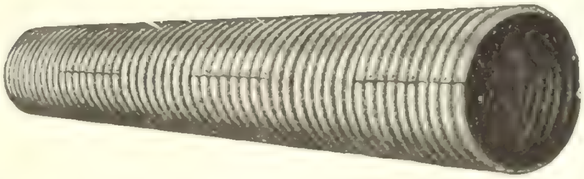
PEDLAR'S "PERFECT" PRODUCTS
MADE IN CANADA

Best For Municipal Use

The very best results are sure to be obtained if

PEDLAR'S "Perfect" Riveted Culverts

are specified and installed.



Made of heavy guage, deeply corrugated and galvanized anti-corrosive TONCAN Metal. They are entirely unaffected by frost or climatic conditions, and are 29 times as strong as an iron pipe of similar gauge.

In all sizes from 8" to 84" diameter.

Shipped assembled to any station in Ontario. Write for Culvert Reference Book No. 4 containing Drainage Tables and full details as to flow of water.

Made in Canada by THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, Limited Established 1861

Executive Offices and Factories: OSHAWA, ONT.

Branches: Montreal Ottawa Toronto London Winnipeg

Built of Sackville Freestone

Block Stone,

Dimensions,

Random.

Head Sills,

Shoddy,

Stone Sawing.

Write us for Quotations

Bank of Montreal, Moncton, N. B.

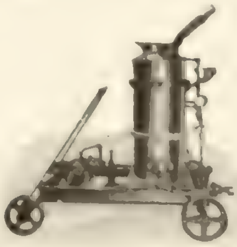
"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

SACKVILLE FREESTONE CO., LIMITED, Sackville, N. B.

Gunite Replaces Paint

CEMENT-GUN

After exhaustive tests, Gunite was decided upon to protect the steel floor beams of the Cortlandt Street Ferry House, New York City, of the Pennsylvania R. R., from the disintegrating action of the salt water and air.



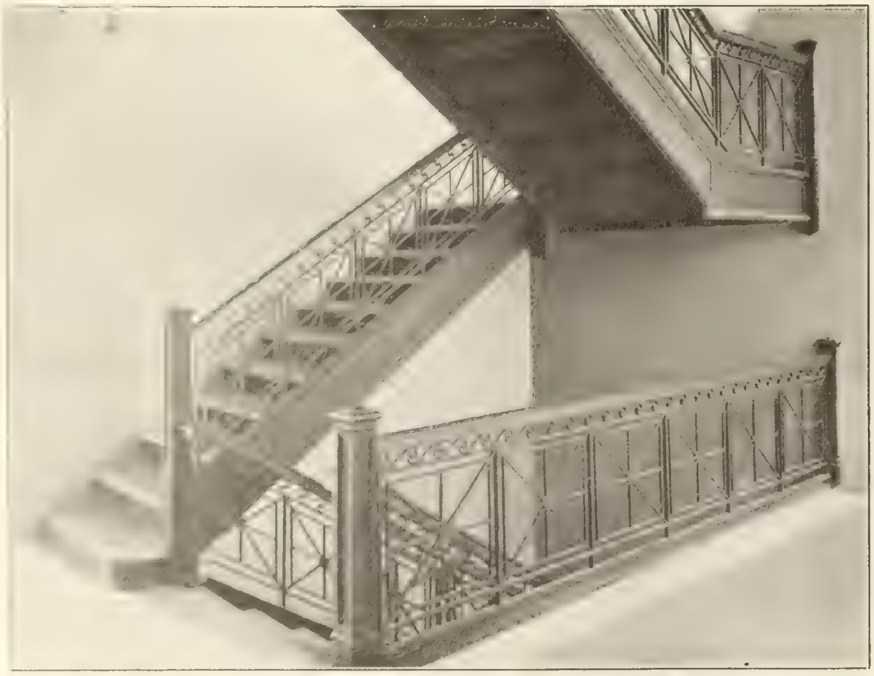
During the process of construction it was necessary to paint these beams six times. Gunite — one coat — now protects them forever.

The steel was sand-blasted to gray metal and Gunite applied without reinforcing of any kind.

Engineers who have steel to be protected will be interested in the preliminary tests which were made by the Pennsylvania R. R. before Gunite was adopted. Shall we send you Bulletin No. 40, which gives them in detail?

Cement Gun Company, Inc., New York

STEEL STAIR WORK



Main Stair, Royal Trust Bldg., Montreal. Architects: McKim Mead & White

The illustration will convey some idea of the sharp and clean cut effect to be obtained in stair work by the use of steel stringers. Compared with cast iron stringers they are lighter and can be worked to finer detail.

We are equipped to do this class of work promptly, also architectural bronze and iron work of every description.

Write us.

Made in Canada
by Canadian Workmen
for Canadians

Estey Bros., Co.

Canadian Office and Works, MONTREAL
Branch Offices—N. J. Dinnen & Co., Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver

Head Office, NEW YORK
Scott, Hammond & Pratt, Toronto

ESTABLISHED 1886

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MacLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 1226 Tribune Building
CHICAGO Tel. Central 6403, Room 1413 Gt. Northern Bldg.
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - 16 Regent St. S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 **April 21, 1915** **No. 16**

Principal Contents

Page
An Interesting Decision Affecting Contractors 427
Engineering Topics in the Old Land 428
Special London (Eng.) Correspondence
Method and Cost of Making Test Borings for the Winnipeg Shoal Lake Aqueduct 430
By Douglas L. McLean
Designing Sewage Disposal Plants 433
Cost of Excavating and Grading for a Small Pumping Plant 433
Large Reinforced Concrete Cribs Used for Welland Ship Canal Entrance 434
Railroad Construction and Bridge Work in the Province of Quebec 436
The Engineer, the Contractor and the Specification ... 438
The Quantity System of Estimating—American and English Methods Compared ... 441
Better Buildings—An [illegible] Scheme for Prospective Builders 442
Various Types of Road Construction 444
Mr. T. R. Deacon, of Winnipeg—Biographical 445
The Use of Reinforced Concrete in the Erection of Large Buildings (Letter to the Editor) ... 445
Heating Concrete Aggregate ... 446
Personal Mention, Featuring Mr. W. R. Harris, Regina ... 447
Constructional News ... 448
Book Reviews 449

An Interesting Decision Affecting Contractors

THE Court of Review sitting at Montreal recently handed down a decision which sounds a warning note to contractors, especially at a time when discretion in regard to payments may be subordinated to keenness to lead in the competition for new work. The facts are, briefly, that the County of L'Assomption wanted a bridge. The members of the County Council hobnobbed for awhile, discussed the project from every point of view, and finally decided that the county must and should have a bridge. They were confident that the Government would contribute towards the structure, and they drew up a sort of assessment roll showing just how much each of the ratepayers should pay towards the building of the bridge; but instead of calling for tenders, they delegated their powers to the parish council of L'Assomption, within whose boundaries, it would appear, the bridge was to be located, although the structure was for the general benefit of the county traffic. The Parish Council, acting upon the authorization given it by the County Council, called for tenders, and accepted a bid submitted by one F. R. Riopel. The contract was drawn up, and it was stated that the Provincial Government was to contribute $10,000 to the work. With this in mind the contractor decided to proceed with the job, putting up the money himself. The work went on, and in due course the bridge was completed and ready for traffic. In the meantime, however, one of the ratepayers who had been slated to contribute to the work took action before the courts, attacking the right of the County Council to delegate its powers to the Parish Council, and as a corollary impugning the right of the Parish Council to give out a contract.

The plaintiff lost in the lower court, but the Court of Review has reversed the finding and upheld the plaintiff throughout.

The question arises, Where does the contractor come in? We may assume that some kind of an adjustment will be made eventually, but it may be only after the most wearisome processes. The bridge has been built, and it has been declared that the Parish Council had no authority to enter into the contract—all of which emphasizes the point that it is as much the part of a contractor to be possessed of keen business acumen in regard to the financing of any proposition that he undertakes as it is for him to have the practical experience to carry it out. It is poor satisfaction indeed to have to rely upon the stingy verdict of a law court after spending much good money on the execution of some contract—perhaps at a loss.

Better go to law before undertaking a job than afterwards. The leeches draw less out of you.

Progress of the Maritime Provinces

THE Maritime Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island are closely linked together. Nova Scotia, largely because of its coal mines and of its two great steel companies, leads as a manufacturing and mining province, but Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick reap a very considerable benefit by the consuming market for farm products which these industries have provided. Fishing, an important industry in all the provinces, and lumbering, perhaps the foremost industry of New Brunswick and an indu [illegible] proportions in Nova Scotia, contribute to the extent of the consuming market. The three provinces combined make up an entente of a very striking character. Producer and consumer minister to and supply the needs of each other, and recognise their mutual dependence. A few figures strikingly illustrate the recent industrial development in these provinces. In 1901 the value of the combined output of the factories and workshops of the Maritime Provinces was £9,377,338. By 1911 these figures had increased to £18,252,991. The mineral output in the same period had increased from £1,941,683 to £3,629,247—an almost corresponding increase, i.e., nearly 100 per cent. Since 1911 each of these important lines of industry has added to their output nearly 25 per cent. Figures relative to agricultural production are not so easily accessible, but each province has witnessed a marked development.—The Colonist, London, Eng.

Engineering Topics in the Old Land

A Discussion of the Symposium on "The Possibilities of Developing Trade Within Canada and the Empire" Published in The Contract Record of Feb. 17 last.

By the London (Eng.) Correspondent of this Journal

THE place of honor on this occasion must be accorded to the "Symposium on Trade Development," which appeared in the Empire Number of the Contract Record. It is a most valuable contribution to engineering (and commercial) literature, and although appearing in the columns of a weekly journal, the adjective ephemeral is the very last that could be applied to it. Words are the most elusive and the most evasive of things. They mean one thing in one age and another in another, and their original derivation is only too often lost or obscured. Symposium, derivatively speaking, means a drinking together, a banquet of compotations and merry-making, a convivial meeting; at all of which any question such as that of the possibilities of trade-development would be sternly taboo. But the word obtained a wider and a more serious meaning, and came to be applied specifically to banquets at which philosophic discussion was the main feature (the symposium being essentially the intellectual side of the feast), and at these trade-development might possibly have formed a theme for discussion. The word as now used signifies such a collection of brief essays and articles on the same subject, by different writers, as the Symposium under consideration. It was a dangerous experiment, in a way, on the part of the editor, for words, like species, are apt at times to "throw back," and the writer was quite prepared to be faced with a banquet consisting in the main of patriotic compotations and perfervid merry-making of the flag-waving type. Instead he has been regaled with philosophic discussion of quite a high order, and he is proportionately grateful.

Awakening of the Empire

Now the war should not, of necessity, have had any bearing upon the preparation of the Symposium. The Empire is the Empire, Canada is Canada, whether at peace or at war, and what is good for the one time is good for the other. Mr. W. H. Carter hit the nail squarely on the head when he said "The possibilities for trade development within the Empire are not essentially different from those that existed before the opening of the European war; in fact, it is recognized everywhere that these possibilities have only been accentuated by the new and changed conditions." As a matter of fact, the Empire, including Canada, was fast settling down into a pleasant nap, when the thunder of Continental artillery awakened it. The wonderful possibilities of the Empire had never been seriously considered, and to hint at a self-supporting Empire was to court laughter and contempt. Germany, it was always felt, could not be left out of the reckoning, for without her could any country live? Recent events have disposed more countries than one at least to endeavor to do without her, although what may come to pass when peace is declared none can forecast.

Canada in the Empire

"Canada uber Alles" is felt by the contributors to the Symposium to be a futile cry. With the sentiment of the Premier every Canadian must agree. "I stand," says he, "in the first place for the Empire as against the World; and within the Empire I stand first for Canada." In every patriotic movement there is the danger of excessive narrowing down, and Sir Robert Borden's manly utterance is a timely one. Mr. A. Hutchison voices the same cry. The contribution of Mr. John S. Archibald hits the mark when he says that the development of trade within the Empire must proceed along lines purely of merit, and not under the guise of patriotism. "This word," he continues, "is being misused today to cover all the shortcomings of the manufacturing world in Canada. We are being deluged with advertising matter calling upon us to use and specify Canadian-made goods in the name of 'patriotism.' It appears to me that patriotism is to be found entirely on the side of the consumer. The manufacturer spends his time in waving the flag with one hand and boosting prices with the other, and you will usually find that when patriotism interferes with profits, he throws the former overboard and hides himself behind the screen of the necessity of fostering home industries." The first of the two excellent "cautions" administered by Sir George E. Foster is upon somewhat similar lines, only his language is more restrained. Writes Sir George: "The patriotic impulse map help to excuse, for a limited time, crudeness of make, and comparative lack of quality, but will not carry further. The wares must be up to the mark and reasonable in price, or the economic impulse will prompt customers to seek what they want where these two qualities are found. Neither the flag nor the hurrah will suffice to excuse lack of good workmanship or extravagance of price." The Made-in-Canada campaign has, it is to be feared, been entered upon without due foresight and consideration. "There is," says Mr. J. B. Carswell, "a very grave danger, in our enthusiasm, of carrying this campaign far beyond the limits of its practicability. The subject suggests a much better title, 'Made in the Empire,' for we must remember that Canada in its present stage of development cannot supply all her own wants, nor will she be able to do so for many years to come. I have no doubt that the present effort was well timed, in fact it was greatly needed, but let us beware of causing premature births of, and unnatural forced growth in industrial activity, which would most assuredly be disastrous in the long run." His stricture upon the Canadian hardware man who "appeals to our patriotism, turns out an inferior article to that of the United States manufacturer, and pockets the Government's tariff" gives one furiously to think! A Made-in-Canada trade mark may be an excellent idea, so long as a high standard of goods can be maintained ("goods of the right quality at the right price," as Mr. R. W. Ashcroft phrases it), but once let the standard sink and the mark is besmirched for all time. "Made in Germany" has not usually been regarded as a recommendation! The course would certainly be a risky one. To quote your own leading article: "We are all good Canadians, and we would all see Canada occupying a position of pre-eminence in the Empire, but certain it is that such position can only be attained by virtue of honest achievement and not by any selfish policy of Dollars First and Reputation Last. We can only expect a demand for "Made-in-Canada" goods proportionate to the high quality and reasonable prices of the various lines of manufacture." In the maintenance of a high ideal and in extensive advertising lie, as you say, greater elements of success than what could be obtained from the mere use of a trade mark.

Engineering Possibilities

Coming now from the general to the particular, the engineering phase of the subject merits close attention, and it is a satisfaction to the writer to note that many of the matters touched upon in his contribution to the Empire Number have also had their place in the concurrent Symposium. Thus, the possibilities of developing a trade in wood paving blocks is referred to on several occasions in the Symposium, notably in the contributions of Messrs. Lucius E. Allen, G. A. German, W. C. F. Gillam, and R. H. Parsons. It does seem a bit "off" that a timber-producing country such as Canada should obtain wood paving blocks from the United States, even though only "to get quick delivery." There would seem to be no reason, judging from the favorable reports received from various parts of the Dominions, why Canada should not be self-supporting (leaving on one side any question of export) in such goods as "Portland" cement, lime, plaster of paris, clay and stoneware goods, terra cotta, marble, roofing materials, steel plates, steel tubes and sections, and tools. A large proportion of the machinery, too, which is at present imported, might be made in the country. "From personal observation," says Mr. Lucius E. Allen, "the writer was impressed with the fact that while the manufacture of Portland cement was first started in England, the general and varied use of concrete, reinforced concrete, etc., does not seem to be so general in Great Britain as in Canada, and the use of modern concrete machinery does not seem to be so extensive. Why not cultivate this extensive market?" Again, referring to road-making work, Mr. W. A. McLean points out that this is developing into an undertaking of large proportions, to be carried out by means of specialized plants of machinery and equipment. "More," he adds, "may be anticipated in cost reduction from machinery development than from any other discernible source. Machinery for the cheaper and more efficient construction of bituminous roadways in the open country can be developed profitably. Machinery of a lower cost for handling broken stone from the car or stock pile to wagons would fill an important need, as manual labor in this work is inefficient and expensive. A machine is needed, easily portable and of comparatively low cost, such as county and even township authorities can afford to purchase and operate. Road construction is a matter which must find increasing support as the years roll on. There will be a growing demand for machinery throughout Canada for this purpose. Australia, South Africa, India and all the lesser colonies are feeling the impetus to road improvement. To satisfy this market within the Empire, on a broad scale, should be financially profitable and attractive. It can only be done, however, by men and firms who are willing to study the road situation, and to supply such machinery (and only such machinery) as will in the end prove satisfactory to their customers—corporations, engineers and contractors." Mr. George Reakes holds the same opinion, and is convinced that "all classes of stone crushers and road machinery could be manufactured here, instead of being imported from Germany and the United States."

Establishment of Permanent Industries

There is no necessity further to labor the matter. The only point remaining is: How is all this to be done? Writers to the Symposium talk of Government Commissions, Government Bulletins, and abolition, strengthening or preferentializing of tariffs, and so on and so forth. Clearly, the war has shown what can be done. "I am informed," says Mr. Walter J. Francis, "that war contracts to the extent of two hundred million dollars have come to Canada since hostilities began. The manner in which one hundred and fifty of our manufacturing shops have taken up the manufacture of shells in the past few months is little short of marvellous. The ingenuity displayed in adapting railway shops, bridge shops and machine shops to shell-making, shows more clearly than almost anything else could have done, the ability of Canadian engineers to rise to opportunities." But opportunities, the war over, may not occur again, and what the Canadian manufacturer has to do is to create them for himself. His reliance must be upon himself and upon himself alone; Governments are notoriously unreliable and their well-meant assistance is only too often a real hindrance to trade. Technical training will do much, as Mr. E. T. Nesbitt points out, and much more must be done in this direction than has been done hitherto. But after all is said and done, competition must remain the most potent factor. "Just as long," says Mr. C. C. Clark, "as Canadian people buy inferior articles at fancy prices because they are made at home, and thus discourage legitimate competition from the remainder of the Empire, so long will the quality of goods manufactured in Canada improve very slowly. Competition is absolutely necessary if we are to have healthy trade." Sentiment must practically be ruled out, except that phase of it which inculcates good wages, decent conditions of living and humane treatment of the worker. Patriotism of the flag-waving type, too, is a non-essential, and it must be remembered that no amount of ornate, highly-colored, crossed-flag note-heading will compensate for inferior production. Above all, the English-speaking, Empire-subject manufacturer must be encouraged to enterprise within the Dominion. Every facility must be given to him, every encouragement held out to him, to open up factories and to buy their plant and machinery, for by this means the day when the Canadian can look after himself will arrive all the speedier.

The most valuable of the "valuable deposits untouched and in many cases unknown, from the Atlantic in the east to the Pacific in the west, from the Maritime Provinces to Manitoba, to Saskatchewan, to Alberta, to the foothills of the Rockies, and back again to old Quebec and to Ontario," are the resource and the alertness of the people. These will repay working to the full, and the result will be the establishment of such a host of permanent industries as it would be premature now even to dream of.

Method and Cost of Making Test Borings for the Winnipeg Shoal Lake Aqueduct*

By Douglas L. McLean, Assistant to the Chief Engineer

In connection with the extensive field investigations undertaken by the Greater Winnipeg Water District and pushed forward under the direction of W. G. Chace, Chief Engineer, during the winter of 1913-14 for the location of the aqueduct and appurtenant works from Intake Site, Shoal Lake, to the city of Winnipeg, considerable boring and test pit work was carried out. At the Intake Site and the Falcon River Crossing a number of wash borings were made by Party No. 3, of which the writer had charge. Hand auger borings were also made by this party for the location of the aqueduct from the intake across the summit some ten miles westward to Boggy River. Mr. R. T. Sailman, who had considerable experience on deep drilling in New York state, was detailed from the head office to assist on this work, as well as to look after the entire underground explorations along the line to Winnipeg.

Table I.—Hand Auger Test Boring Cost Data, Winnipeg Aqueduct

(Small "Empire Drill" earth auger used without casing as hand auger).

	Totals
Number of holes	29.0
Frost depth in feet, 1	55.9
Peat depth in feet, 2	234.1
Sand and gravel depth in feet, 3	0.9
Clay depth in feet, 4	409.7
Total depth in feet of 1, 3, 4	465.5
Total depth in feet of 2, 3, 4	644.7
Number of men per day or man-days	65.8
Cost per day	$208.66
Work done from February 4-28—	Feet.
Average depth frost per hole	1.93
(This is frozen peat and water)	
Average depth of peat per hole	8.07
Average depth sand and gravel per hole	.03
Average depth clay per hole	14.10
Average total depth	22.20
Average cost per foot run, 1, 3, 4 cts.	44.8
Average cost per foot run, 2, 3, 4 cts.	32.4
Average cost per man-day	$3.175
Average man-days per hole	2.27
Average man-days per foot run, 1, 3, 4	0.141
Average man-days per foot run, 2, 3, 4	0.102
4-men gang—	
Average cost per day	$12.70
Average bored, 1, 3, 4 feet per day	28.4
Average bored, 2, 3, 4 feet per day	39.2

Note.—Cost of auger, axes, etc., not included in table.

These holes were about 2,000 ft. apart and considerable time was required transporting outfit and travelling to camp.

This work was carried on under the severe climatic conditions of a Manitoba winter. Maximum ice conditions on Shoal Lake from December, 1913, to June, 1914, are shown graphically in Fig. 1. The chart shows the growth of the ice from day to day on an ice space kept clear of all snow. Corresponding to the curve of ice thickness is a temperature curve to show the amount of cold which produced this ice. In order to measure this in degrees below freezing over a stated period, the ordinates for the curve were taken as "degrees Fahrenheit below freezing times one day." The maximum depth of ice on snow covered portions of the lake was 2.3 ft. thick as compared to 3.2 ft. on clear space. On the peat bogs the depth of frost averaged about 2 ft. The maximum depth of frost encountered was 3.7 ft. in sandy soil while the minimum in sheltered snow covered places was 1.5 ft.

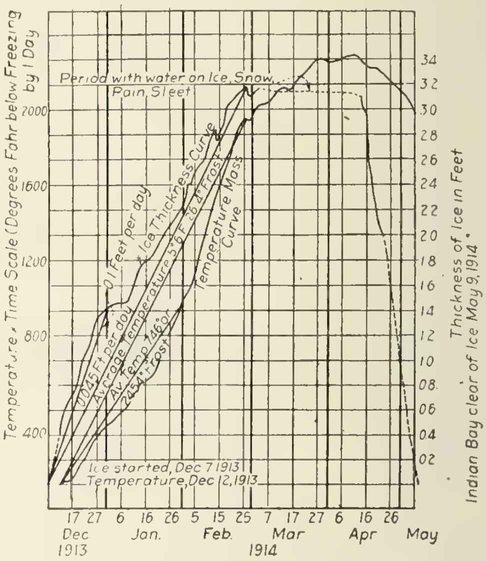


Fig. 1. Ice thickness and temperature curves for Indian Bay, Shoal Lake, Greater Winnipeg Water District 1913-14.

Ice thickness measured on clear ice area 100 ft. x 50 ft. and each measurement taken at a new hole each day. Temperatures taken at 7 a.m., 12 noon, and 7 p.m. Average of these taken for daily mean.

The located line for the section of the aqueduct on which Party No. 3 made borings ran for the most part through a clay country covered with peat bogs. For the seven miles from Snake Lake to the Boggy River the peat bog averaged about 8 ft. in depth.

Cost data relating to a portion of the test boring work is given herewith under the following headings: (1) Salaries and board allowances. (2) Empire drill costs. (3) Hand auger costs. (4) Wash boring costs.

Salaries and Board Allowance.—The following

---

* Courtesy of Engineering and Contracting, Chicago.

Table II.—Hand Auger Test Boring Cost Data, Winnipeg Aqueduct

	Total	Totals to April 22
Number of holes	396.0	370.0
Frost depth in feet, 1	759.6	759.6
Peat depth in feet, 2	2,608.9	2,490.9
Sand and gravel depth in feet, 3	59.3	59.3.
Clay depth in feet, 4	3,530.8	3,352.3
Total depth in feet, 1, 3, 4	4,349.7	4,171.2
Total depth in feet, 2, 3, 4	6,199.0	5,902.5
Number of men per day, man-days	245.9	236.9
Cost per day	$690.10	$662.70
Summary of results to April 22—		
Average depth frost per hole, feet		2.05
Average depth of peat per hole, feet		6.73
Average depth of sand and gravel per hole, feet.		0.16
Average depth of clay per hole, feet		9.06
Average total depth, feet		15.95
Average cost per foot run of 1, 3, 4 cts.		15.9
Average cost per foot run of 2, 3, 4 cts.		11.2
Average cost per man-day		$2.80
Average man-days per hole		0.64
Average man days per foot run, 1, 3, 4		0.057
Average man-days per foot run, 2, 3, 4		0.040
3-man gang—		
Average cost per day		$8.40
Average bored, 1, 3, 4 feet per day		52.8
Average bored, 2, 3, 4 feet per day		75.0
Cost of equipment—		
3 rod augers at $10.70		$32.10
6 spanners at 20 cents		1.20
3 monkey wrenches at 70 cents		2.10
1 pipe auger at $15.00		15.00
4 10-qt. galvanized pails at 21 cents		.84
1 doz. 3½-lb. axes at $1.00		12.00
Total		$63.24

This equipment cost is not included in table.

were the standard rates paid by the Greater Winnipeg Water District:

Position	Rate
Instrumentman, per month	$100
Leveller, per month	90
Topographer, per month	75 to $80
Field draughtsman, per month	60 to 70
Rodman, per month	40 to 45
Head chainman, per month	40 to 45
Rear chainman, per month	35
Head picketman, per month	40 to 45
Cook, per month	60 to 75
Cookee, per month	35
Leader, per day	1.75
Laborer, per day	1.50

For the boring costs given in this article a board allowance of $1.05 per working day has been charged.

Empire Drill Costs.—Total and average costs for 645 ft. of boring using the small auger drill spoon with necessary drill rods, wrenches and handles of a Junior Empire Drill Set, are given in Table I. The Junior Empire Drill Set ordered by the district cost $259.85 delivered at Winnipeg. It was supplied by the New York Engineering Company, whose catalog gives a complete description of its various parts. The test holes put down were at 2,000-ft. intervals, averaged 22.2 ft. in depth and cost 32.4 cents per foot run, including the peat in the depth.

In opening up the holes through the frozen material axes were used on all hand auger work, as the axe was

Table III.—List and Cost of Equipment for Making Wash Borings on Winnipeg - Shoal Lake Aqueduct

Quantity and Description	Unit Price	Cost
50 ft. 2½-in. extra heavy pipe (drive casing) in 5-ft. lengths	$0.57	$28.50
Cutting and threading pipe	....	5.00
50 ft. 1¼-in. heavy pipe, five 4-ft. lengths and six 5-ft. lengths	.25	12.50
Cutting and threading pipe	....	3.30
10 2½-in. couplings	.16	1.60
11 1¼-in. couplings	.08	.88
1 malleable 1¼-in. tee	.16	.16
1 double run 10-in. wooden block	1.85	1.85
60 ft. ¾-in. manilla rope, per lb.	.14	1.40
1 hand force pump R. 470—30 gals. per minute	7.00	7.00
2 24-in. Stillson wrenches	2.25	4.50
15 ft. 1½-in. discharge hose	.30	4.50
20 ft. 2-in. suction hose	.35	7.00
1 1¼-in. street elbow	.15	.15
1 1½-in. coupling for hose	.30	.30
1 2 x 1½-in. bushing	.10	.10
1 1½-in. short nipple	.10	.10
1 1½ x 2-in. nipple	.10	.10
1 drive weight 7 ins. diameter by 15 ins. long, 2-in. hole all the way through long dimension, widened to 3½ ins. from 4 ins. below top to top	....	......
3 ft. of ¼-in. flexible wire rope for handle.	5.60	5.60
2 1½-in. chopping bits of drill steel with 1¼-in. threads 8 ins. long	6.00	12.00
6 pairs lumbermen's rubbers, two buckles, sizes 10, 11 and 12	1.60	9.60
1 pipe vise to take 2½-in. to 1¼-in. pipe.	2.00	2.00
1 2-in. foot valve	.45	.45
1 machinist's hammer	1.10	1.10
2 cold chisels	.35	.70
1 pair jacks, 2 ins. by 18 ins., with handles.	6.8	13.60
Steel spindles for same, per lb.	.10	1.20
2 sleeve couplings, 1¼-in. W. T.	.10	.20
3 sleeve couplings, 2½-in. W. T.	.16	.48
2 1¼-in. nipples, 6 ins. long	.06	.12
2 1½-in. to 1¼-in. reducing couplings	.10	.20
2 1½-in. nipples, 6 ins. long	.08	.16
6 1-gal. pails	.21	1.26
1 pint machine oil, black	.15	.15
1 2-in. nipple, 6 ins. long	.10	.10
1 recovering tap	3.75	3.75
2 sister hooks	2.50	5.00
1 clasp for 2½-in. pipe	2.00	2.00
1 hoisting plug	1.75	1.75
6 couplings for 1¼-in. pipe (extra)	.08	.48
1 ice chisel	3.50	3.50
2 axes, 3½-lb.	1.25	2.50
1 air tight heater	2.10	2.10
1 length stove pipe	.10	.10
2 chain tongs, No. 33 Vulcan	4.50	9.00
4 pairs extra leather (front and back) for piston of Meyer's low-down force pump	.35	1.40
3 logs for tripod	....	......
Delivery from C. P. R. station to site (18 miles)	....	12.10
Total	....	$171.54

found more efficient than a chisel, crowbar or pick.

Hand Auger Costs.—Table II. gives the cost of [illegible] ft. of borings for which were used the hand augers shown in Figs. 3 and 4. These hand augers give practically the same efficiencies for depths of 15 to 20 ft., but for depths under 15 ft. the pipe auger is the faster. The rod auger, Fig. 2, consisting of 1 auger piece, 1 handle, 5 extension rods with 12 extra bolts ⅜ in. × 1¼ ins., cost $10.70. To this should be added cost of a couple of spanners and a handle for lifting.

The pipe auger, Fig. 3, consisting of 1 auger piece, 5 rods with couplings and bolts, 1 handle, 1 extra set of bolts and 2 spanners, together with 2 only ⅜-in. steel chains 4 ft. long, with one grab and one side hook attached to each, cost $15.

Wash Borings Costs.—Wash borings were made for the Intake Site and at the Falcon River Crossing with a "string of tools" which, though complete for the purpose, was not as elaborate as that necessary for deep drilling. The list of equipment with cost of same, given in Table III, may be used for reference when similar work is contemplated.

With this equipment the process of sinking the test holes was very simple and usually was as follows:

The derrick or tripod, consisting of three logs, was set up over the station where a hole was cut through the ice and the depth of water obtained by sounding. After this a suitable length of casing was put down; at the same time a hole for the pump suction was made and a fire was started in the heater to warm water, which facilitated the thawing of the tools. Then drill rods of the required length with chopping bit on lower end and hoisting water-swivel on upper end connected to derrick-rope and by hose to the force-pump, were put down inside the casing. The position of the bottom of the casing and the drill rods having been noted, the drill rods were churned up and down by means of rope over a block attached to tripod. At the same time water was forced down the centre of these rods to the outlet in chopping-bit and then up between the rods and the casing. The chopped material brought up by the water jet was noted by the leader in charge of the work. To sink the casing, chain tongs were attached and it was rotated. This rotation or turning of the casing to keep it free from sticking to the material drilled through, was the detail that added most to the speed of the work, not only in sinking the casing, but more especially in the pulling of the pipe. This method of sink-

Table IV.—Wash Borings Average Cost Data

Depth of—	Totals	Average
Water	523.0	......
Muck	45.3	......
Clay	594.2	......
Sand	73.7	......
Gravel	31.7	27.6
Total length of casing, includes ice, water and material	1,267.9	47.0

Labor and food cost	$404.75	$15.00
Cost per foot below lake bottom		$0.541
Total cost per foot of casing in ice, water, material		$0.319

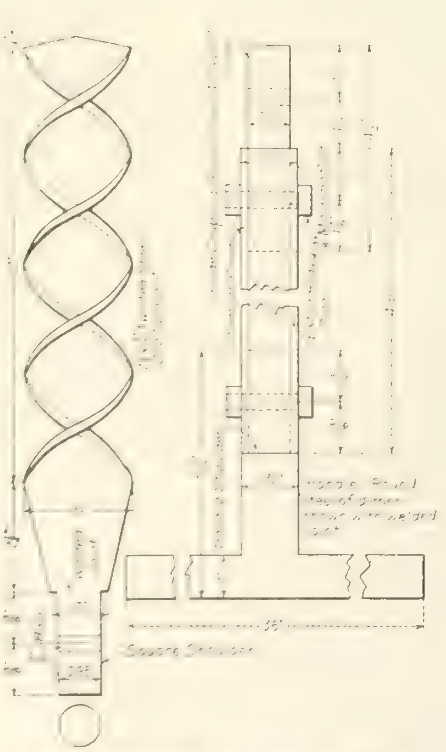


Fig. 2.—Hand operated rod auger used in making borings—Winnipeg Aqueduct.

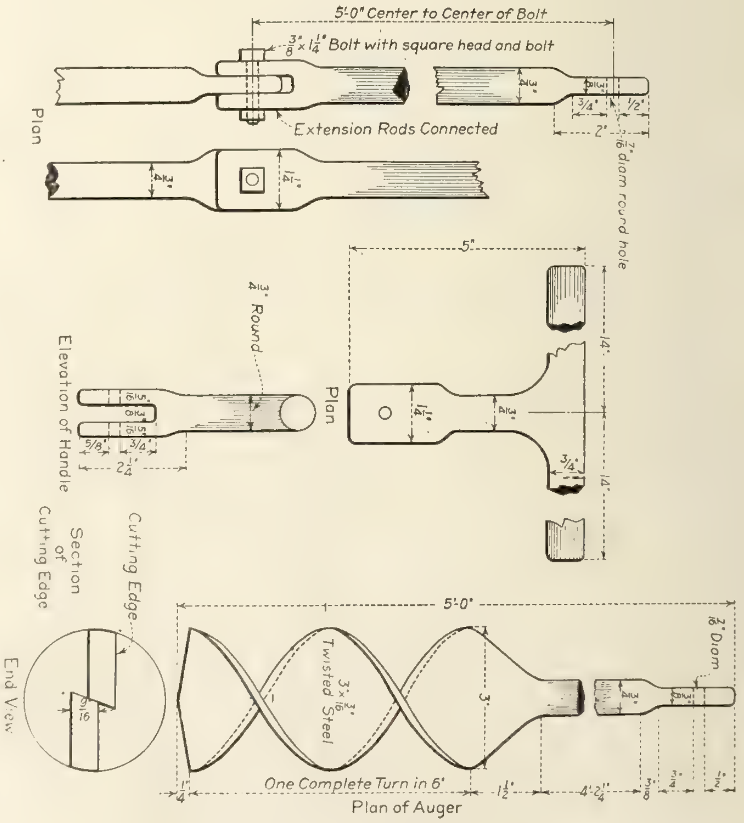


Fig. 3—Hand operated pipe auger.

ing the casing was not practical at all times and in such cases the drive weight was used to pound the casing down. After it had been used it was necessary to use the two jacks to draw the pipe as shown in Fig. 6. As the hole was sunk either by rotation of casing, or driving, constant watch was kept of the position of the bottom of the casing and the drill rods, together with careful note of the materials brought up by the water jet. For this particular piece of work at Indian Bay it was found advantageous to use a force of one leader or foreman, J. D. Logan, and four laborers.

The progress that can be made under winter conditions and the cost of same is given in Table IV. This gives total and average figures on the footage, the materials encountered and the labor and food costs and should be of use for information when similar work is contemplated. The force on this work usually consisted of 1 topographer at $3.95 and 3 laborers at $2.55 each, or 1 foreman at $2.80 and 4 laborers at $2.70. The work was done, with the exception of one day in December, between January 9 and February 27, 1914. The thickness of ice ranged fairly gradually from 1.46 ft. on January 9 to 2.60 on February 9. On that day the temperature dropped to —35 deg. and work was discontinued until February 24, when the temperature was plus 5 deg. at 7 a.m. and the thickness of ice was 3.17 ft.

Cost of Excavating and Grading for a Small Pumping Plant

THE following cost data pertain to the excavation for a pumping plant which, owing to certain requirements of the company, was placed completely underground and covered with grass.

The hole excavated was 18 x 38 ft. in plan by 11½ ft. deep, with a sump hole in one corner of 1½ cubic yards. The top 18 inches of excavation was soft black loam, the next 2 ft. was clayey loam, and the rest of the excavation blue clay, requiring picking. The ground stood without bracing, and there was no trouble from water. Two good-sized boulders were removed from the hole.

Of the 292.5 cu. yds. excavated, 150 cu. yds. were hauled one mile over pavements and spread in place; 110 cu. yds. were hauled ½ mile over good roads and dumped without spreading. The balance, 32½ cu. yds., was back-filled.

Unfortunately, the foreman neglected to separate the team time hauling to each dump. The foreman sharpened the tools and assisted in various other ways with the labor. The cost data follow:

Item	Time and Rate	Amount	Unit Cost
Foreman	91 hrs. 44½ cents	$ 40.50	0.138 per cu. yd. excavated.
Labor excavating	532 hrs. 30 cents	159.60	0.545 per cu. yd. excavated
Teams and extra wagon	123 hrs. 75 cents	92.25	0.351 per cu. yd. hauled
Spreading on dump	45 hrs. 30 cents	13.50	0.090 per cu. yd. spread
Backfill	20 hrs. 30 cents	6.00	0.185 per cu. yd. backfill
Delivery of tools		6.90	0.023 per cu. yd. excavated

Members of the Montreal Builders' Exchange have made a trip through the Mount Royal tunnel of the C. N. R., and also inspected the various work-shops, machinery, and crushing plant. Mr. Stewart, the assistant engineer, conducted the party over the works.

Designing Sewage Disposal Plants

IN reporting upon the design of the recently completed sewage disposal plant of Madison, Wis., John W. Alvord discussed certain principles which are of general application, but are not always sufficiently appreciated.

"It is particularly desirable," says Mr. Alvord, "with a sewage disposal works, to plan well for the future, as they are a type of municipal improvement which does not ordinarily receive enthusiastic attention or prompt enlargement as need for the same develops. The difficulties of financing and raising moneys for this particular municipal purpose are such that small additions to the plant are not easily made, and it is therefore the general conclusions that the advantages of an ample plant should be had for the present, and it should be built for a fairly reasonable time in the future, so that the public administrators will not be annoyed from time to time by the necessity of financing and increasing its works until some considerable expenditure becomes necessary. It seems to me, therefore, that it would not be out of place to now build a plant which would be capable of caring for the municipal wastes up to the year 1930, with such reasonable accuracy as they can at this time forecast."

Concerning the amount of sewage to be provided for, Mr. Alvord says: "In cities similar to Madison there is a tendency toward a gradual increase in water consumption due to the more extensive use of sanitary appliances and industrial uses. This increase in well metered cities is relatively slow, however, and I would suggest, as an estimate for it, about five gallons per capita in daily consumption per decade." In 1911 the amount per capita in Madison was 87½ gallons, and he estimates 105 gallons for 1920 and 110 gallons for 1930. As the sewage in Madison has been pumped for years, and the water supply also is provided by pumping, the ratio between the two was easily ascertained. It was found that since 1904 the ratio of sewage pumped to water pumped has varied from 1.06 to 1.28, the latest records in the report showing the sewage as being 119 per cent. of the water pumped. The additional 19 per cent. (with undoubtedly another 5 or 10 per cent.—possibly more—to balance the amount of the water supply not reaching the sewer) was probably almost entirely ground water leaking into the sewers. This is another illustration of what sewer engineers have in recent years known to be the case—that it is necessary to assume, in designing a sewerage system, that the amount of water to be provided for will ordinarily be greater than the water supply consumption. This, however, would probably be true in the majority of cities only where the sewers admitted ground water. In localities of the country where there is no ground water, or in case the sewers are made perfectly tight, the capacity of the system might probably be made approximately 25 per cent. less than where sewers which are not tight are laid in water-bearing ground.—The Municipal Journal.

---

¹ By H. R. Ferris (Victoria, B.C.) in Engineering and Contracting.

Large Reinforced Concrete Cribs Used for Welland Ship Canal Entrance[*]

Sections 38 x 110 Feet in Plan and 34 Feet High with Removable Bottoms are Built in Pontoons and Placed on Windrows of Broken Stone

By Rex J. Johnson, Assistant Engineer, Welland Ship Canal

REINFORCED CONCRETE cribs of unusual size, built in pontoons, floated into position, and placed upon windrows of broken stone, form the entrance walls for the Welland Ship Canal and its Ontario harbor. The total length of each crib is 110 ft. 4 ins., the width 38 ft., and depth 34 ft. The pontoon is built in knock-down form, so that when the crib is finished and the temporary wooden bottoms placed, it can be floated away. After floating the crib into position so that the longitudinal walls rest upon carefully placed rows of broken stone, the temporary bottoms are removed, and the inside filled with materials dredged from the channel. Careful analysis was made for the various possible conditions of pressure on the walls, and economy in the use of reinforcement attained by using timber bracing to decrease the bending moments due to temporary high pressures during construction.

The harbor which is now under construction at Port Weller forms the northern or Lake Ontario entrance to the canal, which is being built across the Niagara Peninsula. The harbor is being formed by building two parallel earth embankments from the original shore line for a distance of one mile and a half into the lake and dredging between them. These embankments will be protected by rough rip-rap for the greater portion of their length, but there are portions which are to be sustained on the inside with reinforced concrete cribs. These will provide vertical faces for the mooring of ships and, at the outer end where the embankments converge, will give a navigating channel for the full width between embankments. The total number of cribs to be built is fifty-three.

General Features of Construction

The method of construction is to build the cribs in a floating pontoon in Port Dalhousie harbor, some three miles distant from the site of their final location, and then to tow each one into position and sink it on a seat prepared by dredging. Each crib is divided into eighteen compartments or pockets by means of one longitudinal centre wall and eight cross walls. The outside end and longitudinal walls extend from top to bottom without an opening of any description, while the interior walls have a rectangular opening 8 ft. x 14 ft., the bottom of which is 12 ft. from the top of the crib. The purpose of these openings is to reduce the weight of the crib and, since they are near the top, to bring the centre of gravity lower down. Thus each pocket is separated from those adjoining for a depth of 22 ft., and it is intended that each shall be watertight. Watertightness is important, since the crib is required to float during construction and possibly for some considerable time after it is built.

A feature of the complete separation of the lower portion of the pockets is that, in the event of a leak developing in some part of the structure, only one or two pockets are flooded and the crib, instead of sinking, merely heels over somewhat from the vertical. The openings just mentioned in the interior walls do not extend down far enough to allow water to flow from a flooded pocket to a neighboring dry one except during sinking. Each pocket has a temporary timber floor or bottom which is wedged in place in such a way that, after the crib is sunk, the wedges are pulled out by chains attached to them and extending to the top of the crib. The patents for these bottoms are held by Messrs. J. L. Weller, engineer-in-charge, and F. E. Sterns, designing engineer, Welland Ship Canal.

Sinking and Filling Cribs

The sinking will be accomplished by pumping water into the pockets or by means of sea cocks in the outer walls. By carefully admitting the water the crib can be brought to within a few inches of the bottom and, when brought into exact position and line, a little more water admitted will bring it to rest in position. If, for any reason, it gets out of line while sinking the last few inches, some of the water can be pumped out and the crib will float again, thus allowing the error to be corrected. Each crib is provided with vertical projecting ribs at opposite ends and arranged in such a way that the crib will be keyed to the two adjoining ones.

The seat for each crib is dredged to a little below the required grade and then, to insure an even bottom, three windrows of broken stone are placed by means of spouts and levelled off, so that one windrow comes directly under each of the front, centre and rear longitudinal walls of the crib. After the crib is in its final position the temporary bottoms are removed. The pockets of the sunken crib are to be filled by dredges with selected excavation (not rock) from the harbor. The reasons for constructing a crib with bottomless pockets are for economy, since the timber bottoms can be used over and over again, and for the purpose of allowing the crib filling to rest upon the sea bottom instead of on the bottom of the crib as is ordinarily the case. This tends to prevent settlement and prevents undue strains upon the crib and secures an even bearing on the foundation, accomplished by means of the rows of stone under the longitudinal walls.

Cribs Built in Pontoons

Each crib is built in a pontoon, which is nothing more than a rectangular box with open top and having for its inside dimensions those of the outside of the crib. The depth of the pontoon is about 9 ft., and it is built in knock-down form so that, when the crib is finished and the temporary wooden bottoms placed, it can be taken off. This is done by unscrewing the sides and ends and allowing them to float away, and allowing bottom, which has been previously ballasted, to sink away. Inside the floating pontoon are built the forms for the lower portions of the walls, the sides of the pontoon acting as a part of the form work. As the walls rise, the pontoon sinks deeper and deeper and finally disappears below the surface owing to the continually increasing weight sustained by it, the sides of the crib above the pontoon serving to keep the water out. The temporary bottoms are placed after the form work in the pockets has been removed.

---

[*] Abstract of an article in The Engineering Record.

A watertight joint is made between the bottoms and the concrete ledge upon which it rests by placing between them a rope made of jute yarn covered with canvas, which is tightly squeezed down by the wedges that serve to hold the bottom in place. On the construction work which has already been accomplished the contractors have poured the concrete in lifts of about 3 ft., alternately placing the horizontal reinforcing steel in position for each lift and pouring concrete. The vertical steel extending from top to bottom without a break must be placed before any concrete is poured.

Conditions Governing Design

The design takes into account three different conditions of loading for the walls: (1) The exterior water loads on the floating crib; (2) the exterior and interior water loads on the sinking crib, and (3) the interior fill loads on the submerged crib when it is in its final position and during filling.

First, the exterior water load on the floating crib will be considered. The position of the water line on the completed crib is determined by considering its displacement, and then it is assumed that one or more of the pockets may become partially or wholly flooded to such an extent that a maximum heeling over is produced which causes the water line to rise on one side a distance of 5 ft. The maximum head of water sustained by any one wall is found to be 18 ft. for this condition, and the pressure diagram can be drawn. This load may occur on the interior walls as well as on the exterior, since any one pocket may become flooded.

Next, consider the water loads on the crib as it sinks. When the water is admitted to the crib it starts to sink, thus causing the water line on the outside to rise. This reaches the top of the crib when the water on the inside is 14 ft. from the top and the resulting pressure diagrams are as shown. The interior walls, as well as the exterior, are designed to sustain this load, since any one of the pockets may become wholly flooded before the crib is ready to sink.

Finally, the pressures set up on the walls by the fill loads will be considered. When in actual service the top of the crib is to come at mean lake level and on top of the outside longitudinal wall a 7-ft. retaining wall will be constructed to support the back filling. This fill is for the purpose of bringing the pier up to final grade and, of course, acts as a superimposed load on the front longitudinal wall of the crib. We then have the condition of a dry fill 7 ft. deep, and under this a thoroughly saturated, or, strictly speaking in this case, a submerged fill contained in a pocket or box-like structure having the walls comparatively close together, and hence a condition somewhat similar to that in the bins of a grain elevator. The pressures on the front wall due to the fill are greater than for the interior and rear walls, because the filling operation will be regulated so that no one pocket is filled to the top before the adjacent ones are at least half filled. This point is taken up again later.

Pressure Diagrams

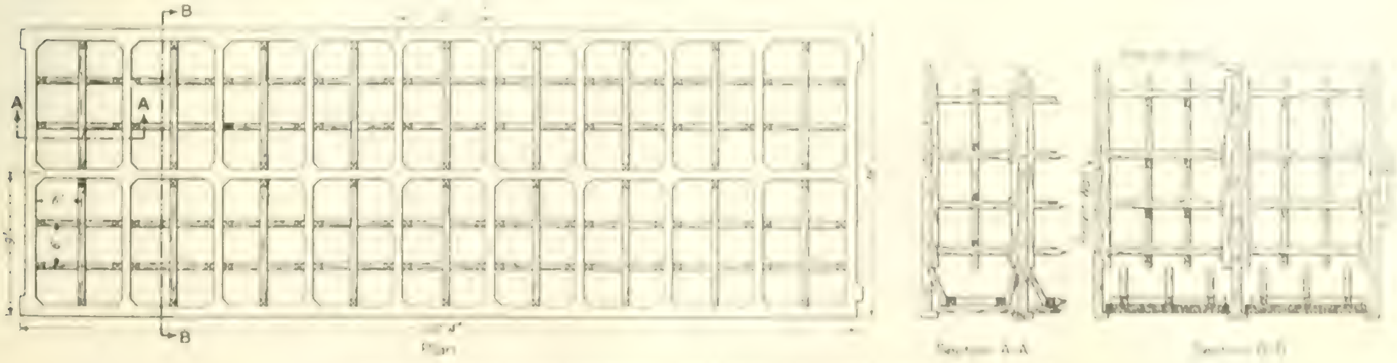
The pressure lines resulting from the foregoing conditions are shown by the accompanying figures. The following assumptions are made with regard to the fill: (1) The fill above the water is dry, weighs 110 lb. per cubic foot and has a slope of repose of 1½:1; and (2) the fill below the water is thoroughly saturated and has a slope of repose of 3:1. Its weight when dry is 110 lbs. per cubic foot, if free from voids it would be 153 lbs., and therefore when immersed it weighs $110 - (62.5 \times 110/153) = 110 - 45 = 65$ lbs. per cubic foot.

The water line, i.e., at the top of the crib, there is a horizontal pressure due to 7 ft. of dry fill having a slope of repose of 1½:1. Below the water line the pressures on the walls are due to a submerged fill with a slope of repose of 3:1, and they are complicated somewhat by the proximity of neighboring walls. The effect of nearby walls on earth pressures is very little understood. It is probable that the total pressure on any one wall is less than it is for an ordinary retaining wall sustaining the same material. In the calculation for the crib no reduction has been made on account of these walls.

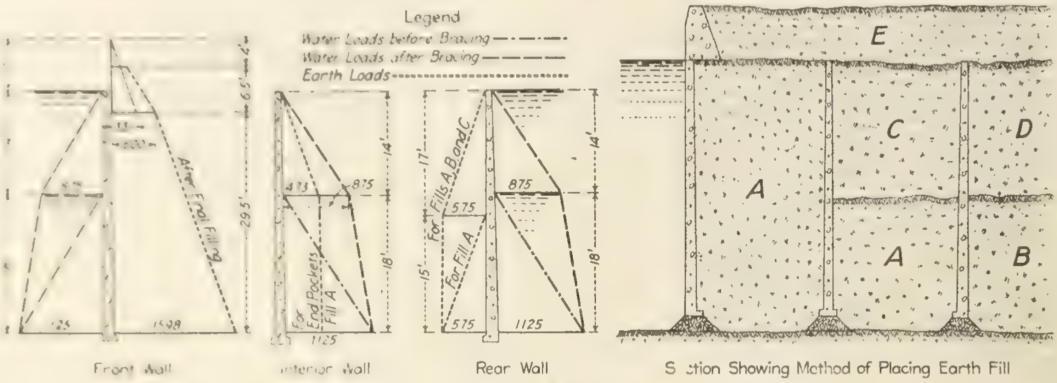
The diagram for the earth load on the front wall is calculated by Coulomb's formula for earth pressures for two conditions: (1) When the harbor is at high water and the depth of dry fill is only 4 ft.; and (2) when the harbor is at low water, and the depth of dry fill is 10.5 ft. The resulting pressures are shown by the accompanying diagrams.

Pressures on Interior Walls

The sectional elevation drawn with the diagrams herewith shows the order in which the pockets are to be filled with earth. The two fills marked A are to be made simultaneously, then B, then two fills C simultaneously, then D and E in order. Thus we get an earth load on the centre longitudinal wall which is partially balanced over its lower portion, and on the rear wall we get an earth load over the lower half and later over its whole height, but with the lower portion reduced by the fill B. By adopting this method of filling a considerable saving can be made in the reinforcing steel for the walls. The earth pressures on the interior cross walls are the same as for those on the centre longitudinal wall. The earth load diagram shown for the interior walls occurs only in the end pockets. In all the others the load is less because the openings in the interior walls allow the filling to flow through from



General dimensions of crib and pockets, and detail of method of [illegible] timber bracing



Diagrams showing conditions of earth fill and water pressure.

one pocket to another before any one of them is filled to the top.

A comparative study of the combined pressure diagram reveals the large loads carried by the walls due to the water pressure when the crib is sinking. These act for a comparatively short interval of time, and it seemed that if some scheme could be devised for bracing the walls while the crib is sinking that a very considerable saving in reinforcing steel could be effected.

Use of Timber Bracing

The scheme proposed is to use timber bracing wedged into the pockets. It is placed before admitting water and removed before the pockets are filled with earth. The bracing is arranged in such a way that the spans over which the water loads act are reduced to 6 ft., and hence the bending moment and therefore the steel necessary, are considerably reduced. The drawing shows the proposed arrangement of the bracing. It is seen that without this bracing the spans of the front, rear and centre longitudinal walls are 12 ft., and of the end and cross walls 18 ft. When it is remembered that the bending moment varies directly as the product of the square of the span and the load per unit of span, the effect of the bracing in reducing the quantity of reinforcing steel is apparent.

The walls are designed as slabs, using the load diagrams to give values of loads per foot. For permanent loads the stresses for steel and concrete and the coefficients for bending moments are those recommended by the Joint Committee on Reinforced Concrete; but for temporary loads, or loads which act only for a short time, such as in the sinking operation, the stress in the steel is run up as high as 25,000 lbs. per square inch. Longitudinal stiffness is given to the crib by placing reinforcing rods near the top of longitudinal walls for their full length. The reinforcing steel is in the form of plain round rods, and the spacing has been confined to multiples of 6 ins. as some little aid in standardization and simplicity in construction. For the same reason the size of rods is confined to ¾ and ⅞-in. diameters. Each crib requires 934 cu. yds. of concrete and 112,000 lbs. of steel.

The work is being done under the direction of the Department of Railways and Canals. Mr. J. L. Weller is the Engineer-in-Charge.

Forks, spades, or other suitable instruments should be used for puddling wet concrete after it has been deposited in the forms. These implements should be small enough to enter well into the space between and around the reinforcing steel.

Railroad Construction and Bridge Work in the Province of Quebec

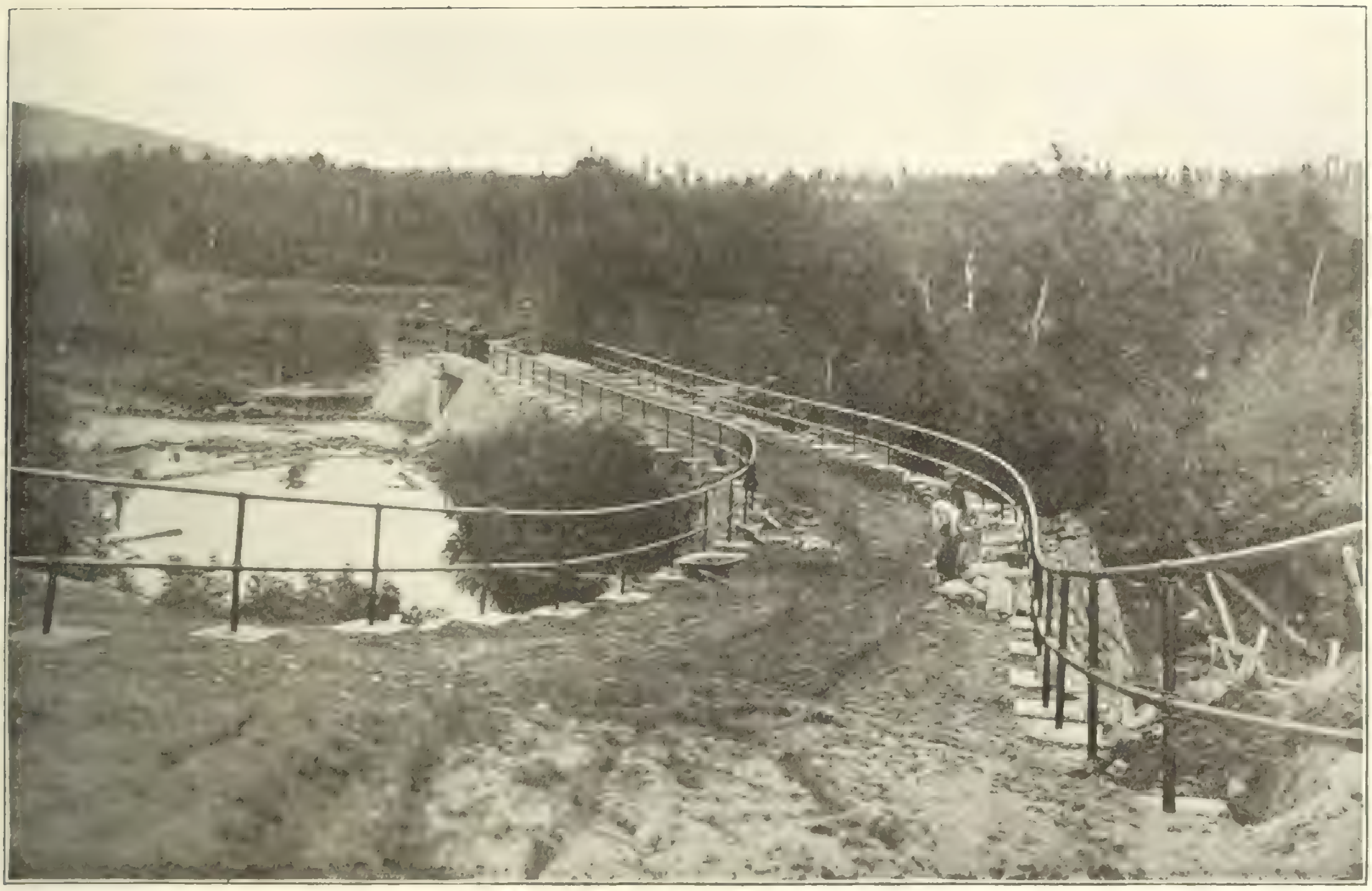
THE 1914 general report of the Minister of Public Works and Labor for the Province of Quebec contains illuminating details of construction work. One of the features of interest is a statement concerning iron bridges built by municipalities and subsidized by the Government of the Province of Quebec from 1908 to June 30th, 1914. Three were erected in the county of Argenteuil; five in Arthabaska; thirteen in Bagot; five in Beauce; two in Beauharnois; ten in Bellechasse; three in Bonaventure; three in Berthier; ten in Brome; five in Champlain; two in Chambly; one in Charlevoix; three in Chateauguay; three in Chicoutimi; seven in Compton; two in Dorchester; five in Two Mountains; five in Drummond; one in Gaspe; five in Huntingdon; four in Iberville; eight in Joliette; five in Kamouraska; two in Labelle; thirteen in Lake St. John; four in Laprairie; five in L'Assomption; one in Laval; one in Levis; two in L'Islet; eight in Lotbiniere; two in Maskinonge; one in Matane; nine in Megantic; one in Montcalm; four in Montmagny; six in Montmorency; two in Missisquoi; one in Napierville; five in Nicolet; two in Ottawa; ten in Portneuf; one in Pontiac; four in Quebec; six in Richelieu; two in Richmond; two in Rimouski; seven in Rouville; two in St. Hyacinthe; one in Saguenay; three in St. Maurice; seven in Shefford; five in Soulanges; three in Sherbrooke; four in Stanstead; two in Terrebonne; two in Three Rivers; two in Vaudreuil; seven in Vercheres; one in Wolfe, and nine in Yamaska.

The list it will be seen is quite a formidable one, and it is supplemented by a further list of nearly sixty bridges under construction at the time of the preparation of the report.

A number of the more noteworthy bridges of recent erection are illustrated in this issue.

An item of interest is the report of Mr. Louis A. Vallee, Engineer and Director of Railways. A table showing the length of railways built, in operation, or ready to be opened to traffic in the Province of Quebec on June 30th, 1914, gives a total of 4,339 miles. This is inclusive of 230 miles of electric railway.

Proportioning by sieve analysis is the most exact and effective method of studying the character of the aggregate and for calculating the effect of various mixtures. In this method the available materials, excluding the cement, are separated into various sizes by means of a series of screens.



Bridge over Riviere Aux-Pins, Saint-Gabriel-West, Quebec County, Quebec.—One Span of 28 feet.

Bridge over Chaudiere river at Saint-Maxime-de-Scott Dorchester County, Quebec.—Three Spans 1-225', 1-214', 1-139 feet.

The Engineer, the Contractor, and the Specification

Considerations which make for Improved Efficiency in Service

THE engineer or architect is able to plan great structures and large engineering schemes; but when it comes to the erection of these structures or the methods adopted in carrying out these engineering feats to successful conclusion, this work usually devolves upon the contractor.

The contractor occupies a peculiar position in that, to be successful, he has to be possessed of a temperament and faculties not required in the average profession. I mean that the successful contractor meets and has to contend with more obstacles in his work than fall to the lot of the average business man or merchant; and in addition he has to be able to manage and direct his office affairs and the work of his employees in such a way that for every dollar spent on his work he hopes to receive more than one hundred cents in return.

The engineer has a great many advantages in planning a great enterprise over those enjoyed by the contractor. Usually he is not limited in the time taken in drawing his plans and specifications, and has ample opportunity to investigate all conditions and make researches prior to the time when bids are called for; but the time allotted to the contractor for preparation of this bid is usually very short, and often a sufficient period is not allowed him for investigation of conditions, source of supply of labor and material, and other important considerations which go to make up the bids prior to the opening of the same.

It has been said, and truthfully so, that a successful contractor must have three qualifications—first, Faith; second, Hope; and third, Nerve; and of these three virtues (if they may be so termed), it seems to me the last is the most important.

First, contractors as a general rule know the men at the head of all large engineering schemes upon which they bid, and have faith in their judgment, and accept without question their plans and specifications as being correct and the result of months and probably years of study, and rely in a great measure upon their judgment.

Second, they hope, in event of securing a contract, to be favored with such conditions when the work is under way as will enable them to make money legitimately, because you will find that the average contractor doing business to-day is honest, and he takes a certain amount of pride in his work (although in this, as in all cases, there are exceptions to the general rule); and he hopes, when certain conditions and questions arise during the progress of the work, and the matter under discussion is put up to the Chief Engineer or other official in authority, that he will be big and broad enough to look at the situation from the contractor's standpoint, as well as from the viewpoint of the municipality or corporation by whom he is employed.

Third, to undertake large contract work requires considerable nerve, because usually, if conditions are favorable and the prices at which the contract has been secured are reasonable, and the specifications liberally construed by fair-minded engineers, the contractor sometimes makes money; but ofttimes when unforeseen conditions arise during the progress of the work, materials and labor advance, extremely rigid and arbitrary interpretations are given to the specifications, impractical and urneasonable inspectors placed on the work, and various other obstructions put in the contractor's way (sometimes by those directly interested in the contract, and at other times by disinterested parties), it requires considerable nerve on the part of any man to continue the business of contracting in order to make a living.

Practically all recent works of great magnitude have been let by contract, with one exception, that being the Panama Canal, which is being built by the Government, under the supervision of army engineers who had practically an unlimited amount of money at their disposal, and who were not hindered in any way in the expenditure thereof, their motto being, "Build the Canal, build it well, and at any cost."

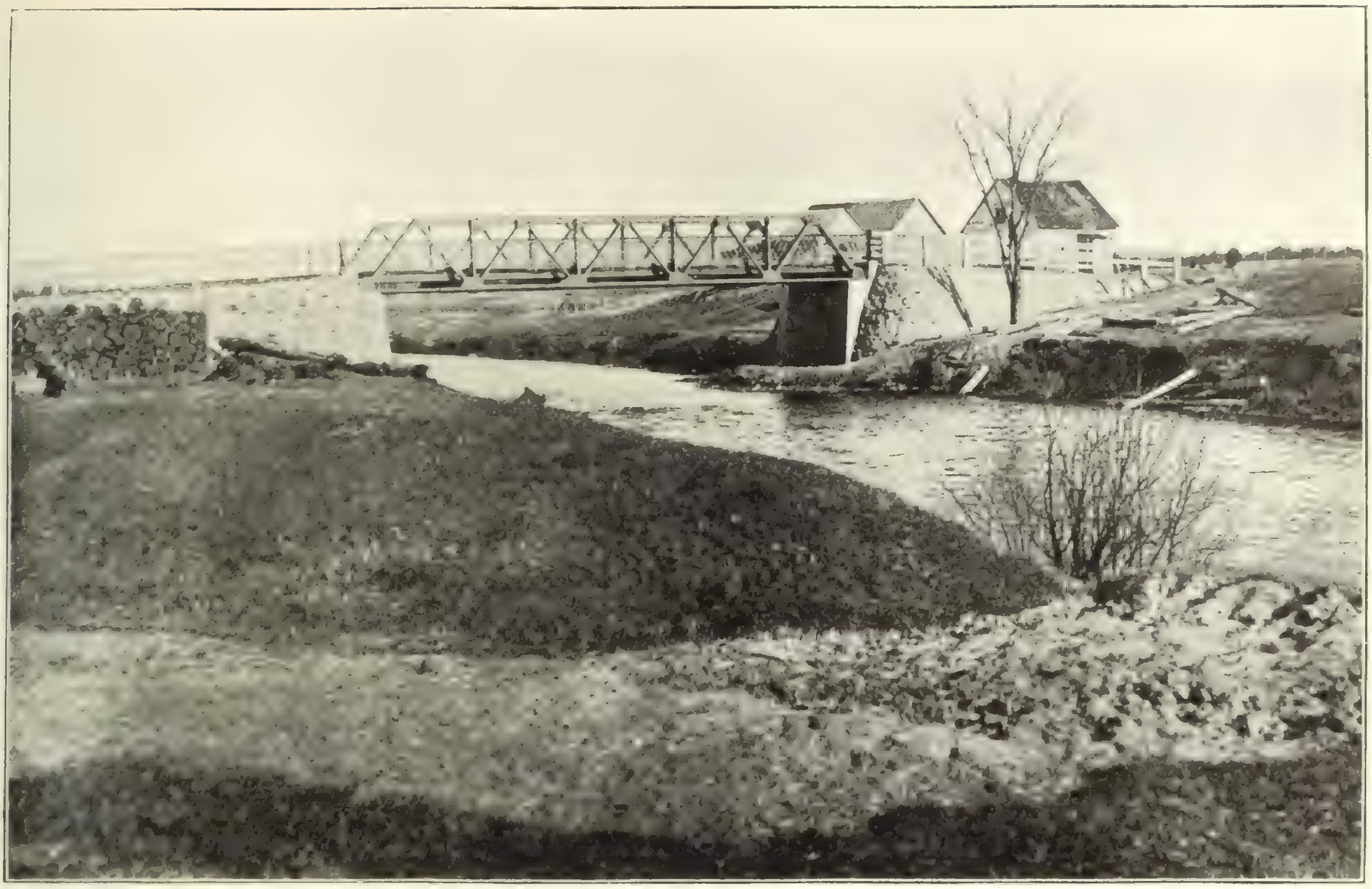
Great works like the increased water supply for New York City, the New York Barge Canal, the reclaiming of millions of acres of land in the West, the improvement of our rivers and harbors, and even down to our own local improvements, such as the water supply, the building of our sewers, paving of the streets, building of the docks, extensions of parks, improvement in terminal facilities, improvement of state highway system, erection of municipal buildings, etc., have all been let by contract, for the reason, no doubt, that those in authority recognize that where possible it is much better to have the work done by this method than under the day labor system.

The work is done as well under the contract system as if it is performed by day work, and ofttimes better, because on day labor work done by a State, municipality, or corporation, usually there are no rigid specifications in effect, and practically no inspections (except when the engineer happens to be on the work); and many things are done which would not be tolerated for a moment if the work was being done under contract; furthermore, the engineer on contract work has less worry (this being shifted to the contractor's shoulders); and the last but not least reason is that it is almost universally conceded that work done by contract is done far cheaper than if performed by the day labor method.

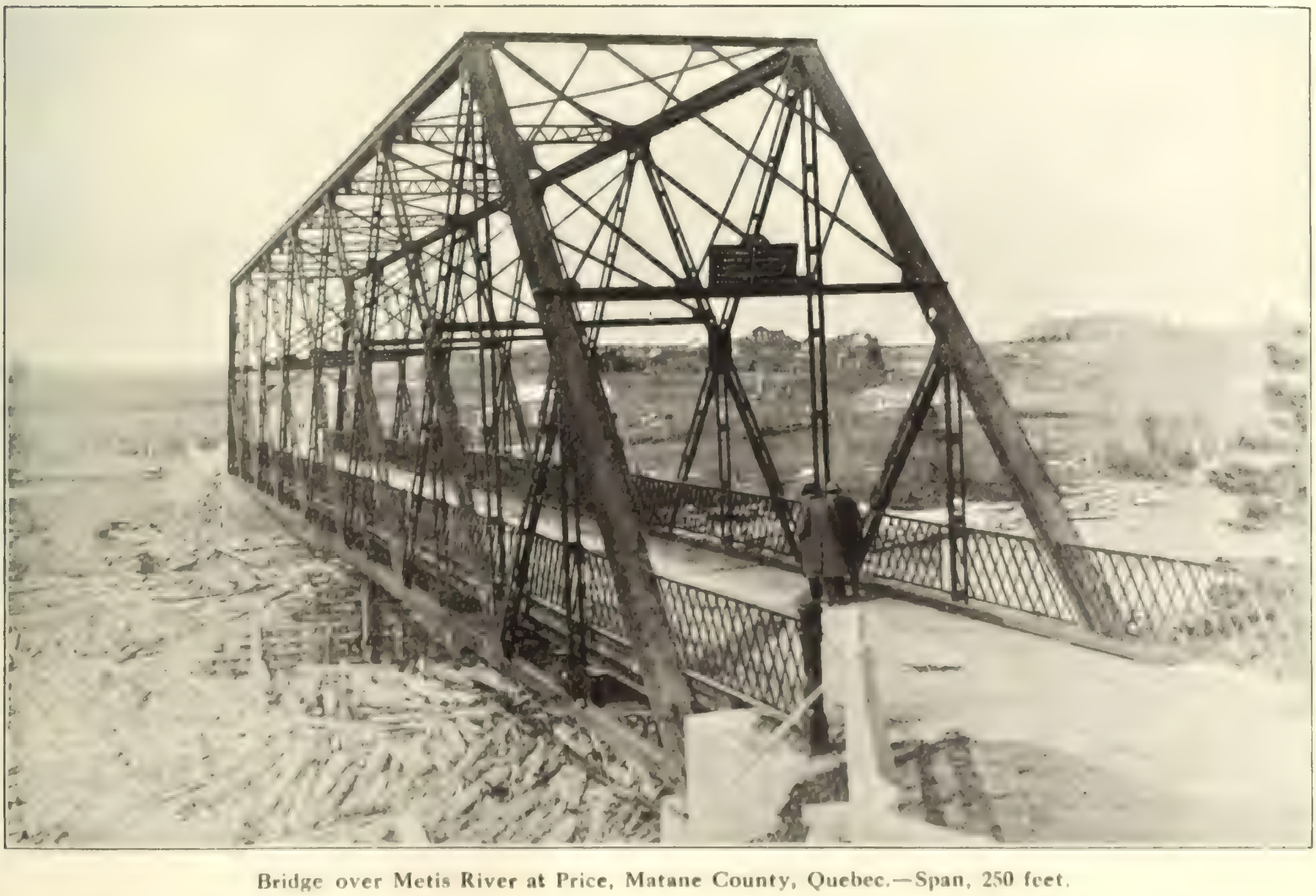
A prominent engineer once told the writer that "specifications were only made for rogues and thieves, that honest men did not need any specifications." He meant this, however, to be interpreted in a broad way.

I do not fully agree with him in his statement, because I believe that short specifications clearly written and impartially enforced are a benefit to both the municipality or corporation and the contractor.

The clauses in a set of specifications as written by the average engineer are not always clear and intelligible to the average contractor; and anyone who engages in contracting work now, if he wants to be "up-to-date" should take a course in law also, so as to be able to reason out the intent of some engineers who write specifications, because some specifications of to-day, if literally construed as written, could place an average contractor in receivers' hands in a short time,



Bridge over Moose River, Saint Andre-d'Acton, Bagot County, Quebec.—Span, 75 feet.



Bridge over Metis River at Price, Matane County, Quebec.—Span, 250 feet.

unless he had an unlimited amount of money at his disposal.

Take the usual set of specifications as issued to-day for public work to reputable attorneys, and ask them to give you an unbiased opinion of its contents, and ninety-nine out of one hundred will tell you that you would be foolish to sign a contract with such clauses incorporated therein, because it is so written to provide all the safeguards possible for the municipality and to place the responsibility for everything that may happen, even including the acts of Providence, upon the contractor.

In other words they bind the contractor hand, foot, body, and soul, because some specifications have almost every possibility and condition between the heaven and earth, and even into the depths of the same, covered by a clause which they can point out, which covers the disputed point when questions arise; but contractors must live, and some, in their eagerness to secure work, would sign any contract and specification no matter how definite or unreasonable it was.

To my way of thinking, it is a mistake to make specifications too lengthy; but some engineers seem to think that it is absolutely necessary to have a large volume of directions written for the contractors' guidance, even though the job is a very small one. They write so much, in fact, that their requirements overlap; that is, the clauses contradict themselves; and in one part of the book you will find certain clauses, and by carefully reading subsequent paragraphs, you will be left in doubt as to the real intent and meaning of the one who wrote the specifications and as to how they will be enforced.

If the specifications were short and clear—that is, expressed in plain every-day language, which neither the engineer nor the contractor could take advantage of (in other words, the avoidance of double meaning clauses)—many of the disputes which now constantly arise would be prevented.

When a dispute does arise on work, the interpretation of the particular clause in question is usually put up to the engineer in charge of that particular section or piece of work for decision; and this is where a young engineer should be given some authority.

If enough confidence is placed in a man to select him as the pilot of a particular piece of work, enough trust and authority should be placed in him to construe disputed clauses liberally when the occasion arises; and he should be given the right to settle minor questions that arise, and not be troubling his chief with every little matter of detail; and only in case that he and the contractor cannot agree should the question be carried to the Chief Engineer.

In ninety-nine cases out of one hundred, minor disputes such as arise on contract work can be reasonably and promptly settled if all parties will meet with a feeling of friendliness and confidence; but the average young engineer, knowing that he has the book of specifications to rely upon, and that they are his doctrine, and the further fact that he is in authority in so far as that particular piece of work is concerned, ofttimes looks at the clauses under discussion from a very narrow point of view; and if an appeal should be taken from his decision and carried to the Chief Engineer, ofttimes he considers it a personal reflection upon his professional ability; and although the decision of the Chief Engineer may sustain him, there is always a feeling of coolness between him and the contractor.

Whereas, on the other hand, if the decision of the Chief Engineer should be adverse to the younger engineer and contrary to his views already reported to his chief and in favor of the contractor, usually he feels that a personal insult has been inflicted on him and his professional ability questioned; and I have heard of instances where the engineer resolved to "get even"; and, holding the master key, he sometimes is in a position to take advantage of the other.

Engineers and contractors gain their experience from years of hard work. Textbooks do not contain all the rudiments of any profession; these are secured by personal efforts, hard knocks, and practical experience; and a young engineer at the completion of his required course in a university is not as fully qualified to pass on all questions as one who has had years of experience, although the technical education of the latter may be somewhat limited when compared with that of the former.

Contractors usually get their experience by hard work, and ofttimes at great expense; and some reliance should be put in their judgment also. In other words, some little credit should be given a contractor who has had years of experience, for knowing a little of the work he undertakes and the best method of conducting it, because, as before stated, a contractor, to be successful, must adapt himself to all conditions; must have such a personality as will enable him to please and work with the engineers, and at the same time look out for himself from a financial point of view.

It is sufficient to say, in conclusion, that an engineer should rely somewhat on the contractor, "give him some credit for his experience, etc.;" and the same confidence should be put by the contractor in the engineer; and if they are of such temperament that they can work in harmony, disputes will not arise. When they do, they can be quickly adjusted and have no ill feeling at their conclusion, and success will be the result of their efforts.—Engineering News.

A continuous mixer may be tested by measuring out a batch of concrete in the desired proportions and running it through the machine to see whether or not it feeds correctly. If not mixed properly it should be run through again or mixed by hand. Several tests shoud be made each day to see that the cement delivered is constant in amount.

In placing concrete in floor slabs, girders and beams, the work should, if possible, be carried along in a straight line from the section of the builidng which is being concreted. Unless adjoining masses of concrete of different depths, like adjacent girders and slabs, have the puddling or ramming operation carried down as thoroughly through one as the other, initial setting cracks are likely to form between the masses of different depths.

At a recent meeting of the Chamber of Commerce in Montreal, Mr. Leon Lorrain said that Canada's fire loss was relatively the biggest in the world. In five cities of Canada, with a total population of 957,372, the speaker said, the loss per capita for the year 1912 was $2.88, as against $2.55 in 300 American cities, 54 cents in cities of England, 84 cents in France, 20 cents in Germany, 30 cents in Austria, and 90 cents in Italy. In 1914 the fire loss in Canada was $3.15 a head.

Quantity System of Estimating—American and English Methods Compared

By Albert G. Duke

It would seem to any contractor on this side of the Atlantic that the London system of quantity surveying required too much preliminary work, especially in these days when the contractor is left so little time to prepare an estimate; and the fine detail is not required or worth the time spent upon it. We have no recognized method of taking off quantities in this country, and until the profession is established, it must be left to each contractor to develop his own method.

It is the writer's intention to explain and show briefly a method of taking off quantities and estimating, so that the advantage of the method now advocated may be seen by comparing the two systems. This system of "taking off" is the one used by the Aberthaw Construction Company, of Boston, Mass. It has been used by them for the past seven years, and has proved entirely satisfactory in every way, being equally applicable to large and small works of any character.

The reader will notice at a glance that the chief labor-saving item is the fact that all the work appears on one set of sheets, whereas the London system requires three sets of records—viz., the "Dimensions," the "Abstract" and the "Bill." In the Aberthaw method, it is important to notice the systematic order of setting down the dimensions, and that each column is issued for a specific purpose, so that when it is necessary to refer to the dimensions later, or variations are to be made, the items can be easily identified.

The first column on the left is for the description and location of the work, also for any notes useful for further reference. The third is for length, fourth for breadth, the fifth is for height, while the second is used for setting down the number of floors, footings, or other items by which the measurements should be multiplied. As the figures are connected by multiplication signs, the clerk who extends them has a simple arithmetical expression to extend, with very little chance for any misunderstanding. The remaining columns are for extensions, unit prices, and total money, respectively. The right use of these columns is very important, and if it is faithfully followed out it will be perfectly easy for any person to refer and identify a dimension at any time after it has been made.

One man should scale the whole of the building, another extend the dimensions, and the same one who scales should check the extensions after he has taken off all dimensions. This makes two distinct operations and leaves the estimator's mind clear for scaling. Each trade or operation is taken in turn, taking every item throughout the building before proceeding with the next operation. Assuming a brick building, the estimator would commence with the brickwork foundations and continue until all work taken care of by the Bricklayer is taken, before commencing with any other trade. The same applies to the Earthwork—clearing site, digging, backfill, any pumping, sheeting, etc., would be entered under this reading. All trades to be treated in the same way.

It is essential, in order to avoid omissions or errors, to follow a regular order of "taking off" the work, and the main items should always be taken first. For instance, assuming a certain contractor's chief work is brickwork, it would be as well always on every estimate to commence with this item, then follow with concrete, excavation, drains, windows, carpentry, doors, roofing, painting, glazing, miscellaneous iron work, etc., etc. In general the work should be "taken off" in the same order as the job is constructed. The method of booking a dimension, cubic, superficial, lineal, or number should be followed according to the prevailing method of pricing or purchasing material.

The letters "Ddt" after a dimension denote that the item is to be deducted, the extension being put a little to the left so that it may readily be seen. It will be noticed that fractions are used for parts of a foot because the dimension is easily understood, and there is not the chance of mistaking the position of a decimal point that so frequently occurs when decimals are used.

All quantities should be taken off first, and then the unit prices set down in the column provided. No extensions should be made until this has been done.

As to whether or not dirt in sand is harmful depends upon the character of the dirt. The kind of impurity is really of more importance than the quantity. The presence of a small amount of clay in sand does not as a rule weaken or injure mortars or concretes, but it is generally considered that the presence of loam or dirt is objectionable.

ESTIMATE FOR ONE-ROOM BRICK BUILDING, MARCH 15, 1915

Concrete to foundations	2 ×	(14½ + 10)	× 1⅓ ×	1	81	= 3cu.yds.	[illegible]	18
6in. concrete paving, with 1in. granolithic finish		12	× 10		120	120 sq. ft	.15	18
Brickwork in cement mortar	2 ×	(13⅓ + 10)	× ⅔ ×	14	436	436		
Windows	4 ×	3	× ⅔ ×	4	ddt. 32	46 ddt		
Door		3	× ⅔ ×	7	ddt. 14	300 = 300cu.ft.	.50	[illegible]
Clear site and grade for paving								
Dig trench, wheel, and deposit	2 ×	(13⅓ + 10)	× 3 ×	5	700	= 26cu.yds.	1.25	[illegible]
Backfill		46	× 2 ×	4	368	= 14cu.yds.	.50	7
Mason work—								
8in. by 5in. stone window sills	4 ×	4 f. l.				16 f. l.	[illegible]	16
10in. by 6in. stone threshold to door		4 f. l.				4 f. l.	[illegible]	6
Carpenter work—								
Boxed frames, 3ft. by 4ft., double hung sash and glazing with clear sheet glass						No. 4	[illegible]	[illegible]
Labour, setting, and jointing						No. 4	2.00	8
Trim						No. 4	[illegible]	8
2in. door and frame (4 panel), and trim, 3ft. 6in. by 7ft. 6in.						No. 1	[illegible]	15
Labour, setting, and hanging						No. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hardware to windows and doors								10
1in. by 6in. baseboard	2 ×	(10 + 12)				44 f. l.	.20	[illegible]
				f. l.	b. f.			
Rafters, 8in. by 2in.	13 ×	14		182	242	= 390 say 400 b. f.	[illegible]	18
Plates and sundries					150			
1in. tongued & grooved roof boarding		16′	× 14′		224	= [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trim to eaves	2 ×	(16 + 14)				60 f. l.	.20	12
Plastering—								
Walls, three-coat work	2 ×	(10 + 12)	× 9		396	396		
Windows	4 ×	3	× 4		ddt. 48	69 ddt		
Door		3	× 7		ddt. 21	327 = [illegible] sq. yds	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lath and plaster to underside of ceiling		12	× 10		120	= 13⅓ sq. yds	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painting, three-coat work—								
Door	[illegible]	4	× 8		64	sq. ft		
Windows	2 × 4 ×	[illegible]	× [illegible]		128	[illegible] sq. yds	[illegible]	[illegible]
Eaves		60	× 4		240			
Cold water paint walls and ceiling (take plastering measurements)		[illegible]	× [illegible]			[illegible]	.05	[illegible]
Roof [illegible]		16	× 14		224	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
						Total net cost		[illegible]
						Contractor's profit	[illegible]	[illegible]
						Contingencies and [illegible]		[illegible]
						Total		[illegible]

---

* Of the Aberthaw Construction Co., Boston.

Better Buildings: An Architect's Advice to Prospective Builders[*]

It is the intent of the writer to give in this article a few words of practical advice to those contemplating building. We have often observed structures which appeared substantial and enduring when first erected to have shown in a few years signs of decay and we stop to determine the reason. Cracks in the walls have appeared caused by unequal settlement of the foundations, defective mortar has crumbled and fallen out of the joints. Then again we find the so-called galvanized iron which has been used for turrets, wall coping, buttress caps and what not, going to pieces. We find a piece of a substantial brick wall omitted to give space for a tin name plate. Would it not have been preferable to have omitted much of this tin ornamentation, often badly designed, and applied this expense to making the essential portions, such as wall coping and buttress caps of an enduring material?

The tendency of the times is toward the construction of buildings for today only and unfortunately this seems to apply more to churches than any other building, which on the contrary, should be the most enduring of structures. The most regrettable feature of this matter is that the same amount of money that is expended on these buildings would build good, permanent and enduring structures.

Get the Right Architect

The first and the most vital step in any building operation is the selection of an architect, upon it depending much of the ultimate success or failure of the project. The architect should be selected on the merits of his completed work, and upon his honesty and integrity. The works and the character of the man who is commissioned to plan and supervise the construction of a building should be thoroughly investigated before he is employed.

Competitions as they are usually conducted are not conducive to the best results. The distinction must here be made between a draughtsman and an architect. A good draughtsman would be able to produce a very fine drawing whereas the executed work is very apt to be unsatisfactory.

Another point to be considered where open competition is resorted to, even where only good architects are competing is that men under these conditions will not thoroughly study and investigate the problem, consequently schemes will be presented that have been prepared in a hurried manner, the first that comes to mind. In order to be certain to obtain the best results, viewed from every phase, a problem in building must have the most careful study and investigation. This requires much thought, labor and expense, which men in competition cannot afford on account of the uncertainty of the result, and is also the principal reason for the difference in fees charged by different men as this same thought and labor applies not only to the general scheme, but to every detail of the building. Any good architect is able to present a scheme in a very short time, usually, in the opinion of the layman, a good enough solution. If the result, however, is to be correct and certain, every possibility must be considered and good judgment exercised in the selection of what is best.

After an architect has been selected it is important, if the best results are to be obtained, that his advice be heeded and his drawings and directions faithfully adhered to. Absolute confidence must exist on the part of the owner toward the architect, both as to his honesty and ability, as many matters may arise during the progress of the work that will test this confidence to the limit.

It often occurs that an architect is commissioned to prepare only the drawings and specifications of a building, leaving the supervision to someone else; I have not in my experience found this satisfactory. Architects are held to blame for defective work on these buildings by the public, who do not know the conditions, and even sometimes by the owners themselves.

Where several sites are under consideration it will be found advisable to consult an architect on the selection, as an experienced man will often be able to offer some valuable advice in this connection. When locating a new building on a site, future building and additions to the present building should be most carefully considered, this is especially true in the case of institutions and in large or rapidly growing parishes.

Where a maximum amount that a building is to cost must be named, as is usually the case, this amount should be given the architect; the concientious man will endeavor to remain within this limit. Owing to the variation in the proposals from contractors and in local conditions which are often difficult to foresee, the estimate on the cost of a proposed building often resolves itself more into a matter of judgment than of figures. The cost of a building cannot be definitely known until complete drawings and specifications are prepared and proposals received. However, by a careful calculation of the labor and material and the exercising of experienced judgment and by comparison with completed buildings an estimate can be given sufficiently accurate for practical purposes.

The style of architecture should be left largely to the architect. Permanent existing buildings belonging to the same group or prominent buildings in the near vicinity will affect the decision. The cost of the building and the personal preference of the owner will frequently have much bearing on this matter. With the many good styles of architecture in existence, it is to be regretted that there is so much sameness in church building. What a beautiful interior could be produced in the Roman Basilica style like St. Paul's, Rome, or exterior in the Romanesque like St. Peter's, Rome, the English Gothic, or the Byzantine, any of which are good if executed faithfully. In any case it is best by far to build a substantial permanent structure of good material, adhering strictly to the proportions and details in a style that can be built for the appropriated amount in preference to the reverse in another style of architecture.

It would be preferable if more time were allotted than is customary to the preliminary sketches and also to working drawings and specifications of the building. Ample time should also be allowed for the preparation and receiving of proposals. Before awarding the various contracts the work and character of the men under consideration should be carefully investigated and only reliable and conscientious men employed. All contracts should be written on blanks known as the "uniform contract" and all contractors should give bond for the amount of the contract. All bonds should remain in effect for two months after the final completion and acceptance of the work. Drawings and specifications should have the most thorough study and inspection before letting the contract, but in case any additions or alterations, even of the most minor nature are found necessary, such alteration or addition should be made upon written order of the architect, strictly according to contract before work on such addition or alteration is commenced. Many lawsuits in connection with building operations would be avoided if all matters pertaining thereto were placed in writing in proper form.

---

[*] By A. F. Moratz, in The Ohio Architect, Engineer and Builder.

Cost will largely determine the selection of materials; after that permanency should be the determining factor. The color and kinds of material, their size and disposition should be left to the discretion of the architect, and should conform to the style of architecture It is far preferable to omit ornamentation, unless it can be executed in permanent material in good taste and correct style In the selection of material only those having had a thorough test in the location in which they are to be used should be considered. Medium hard burned brick of regular form, and concrete reinforced where required, are good materials for structural parts of footings and walls. Close grained stone, terra cotta, marble or granite may be used for exterior walls, wholly or in part, where funds permit. Hollow tile is a good material for the structural part of floors, and for walls where the lateral strain is not too severe. Stucco for exterior walls on hollow tile makes a good construction where properly handled. Where competent and thorough inspection is not possible, stucco should be avoided as much as possible as should also extensive operations in concrete construction. Mortar being under the most favorable conditions the weakest part of the wall should be of the best quality and most carefully inspected. Avoid slow setting ingredients in mortar; Portland cement, one part to sand two parts, makes good mortar. It would be impossible for me to lay too much stress on the importance of good mortar; if the mortar is defective, the walls and the building are most seriously defective. Wall copings where required should be carefully inspected and made of the most permanent material. If water is permitted to penetrate a wall through wall coping or otherwise, it will soon disintegrate. It would often be possible to construct much of the structural parts of a building of masonry instead of wood without any very material increase in cost, this is certainly to be preferred, as it is practically impossible when wood is used for studding and joist to avoid future cracked plaster and other troubles caused by the shrinkage. Where wood trusses are used for roofs and other portions of the building they should be designed so that excessive shrinkage will not occur at the joining of the various members. Where plaster surfaces come in direct contact with the trusses, steel is much to be preferred. For roofs and for all sheet metal work copper is the best material. Proper provision, however, must be made in all copper work for contraction and expansion, otherwise the work will break at seams. When tin is used care must be taken to keep it well painted, otherwise it will disintegrate rapidly. For pitched roofs the best quali-

Lizotte Bridge over the Riviere du Chene, at Saint Jean Deschaillons, Lotbiniere County, 3 spans [illegible]

[illegible] of tile are very good. For flat roofs, tar and gravel may be used where the cost of copper is prohibitive. For floors, compressed cork, marble slabs or terrazzo are very fine, where funds will permit of their use. Wood floors of maple, oak or yellow pine in narrow strips, side and end matched, well driven up and blind nailed to each bearing, treated with boiled linseed oil or varnish as condition may require, make a good floor. Wood for interior finish should be thoroughly seasoned and kept absolutely dry and should not be brought to the building until the plaster is dry. The treatment of walls and ceilings and interior finish will depend on the style of architecture and the general character of the building. Marble and Moasics have wonderful possibilities, as yet undeveloped in this country, for the treatment of wall and ceilings in Romanesque and Renaissance work.. Wood ceilings may be used for Gothic work where stone or brick vaulting is prohibitive. Patent plaster when properly handled and applied on a solid backing is a good permanent material. Sham should be avoided both in the structural and finished portions of the construction.

In conclusion: more care in proportioning footings to the loads which they are to carry, better mortar and concrete, avoiding useless tin ornaments on the exterior, better protection for exposed portions of walls, using less wood and more masonry for structural parts, accepting only the best work in the construction generally—and we will have more permanent buildings.

Practical Points in Concrete Work

Broken stone should be nearly cubical in form, as thin, flat particles will not pack well. The shape of the fragments has an mportant effect on the proportion of voids in the mass.

The careful sorting out of steel reinforcing on the job not only tends to promote economy, but also largely assists and facilitates the work when it is necessary to begin the operation of bending and placing.

It is a mistake to leave the waterproofing work entirely to the contractor by not specifying the exact materials and the methods to be employed, as is quite often done. The specifications should be clear in the matter of indicating exactly what is required.

Form work for a reinforced concrete floor is at times so carelessly constructed that the ends of the shores or uprights rest on soft earth in such a manner as to allow the beams and girders to sag under the weight of the wet concrete. Where the soil is soft several planks should be crossed in order to get sufficient support to prevent settling under the weight of the concrete.

Bonding new to old concrete is a matter that requires the greatest care, as fresh concrete does not adhere strongly to concrete that has set. New and old concrete can be joined but the difference in the strength of such a connection is always uncertain. When concrete is being laid, there is always danger when part of the work has set over night, for instance, that the reminder of the work will not stick to the old part. Retaining walls will occasionally give evidence where one day's work ended and the next began, and frequently a crack will occur along this line.

All forms should have ample strength to support properly the loads they are called upon to carry. They must be strong enough to retain wet concrete, or they must be strong enough to withstand the pressure due to tamping in case a dry concrete is used. Loads of forms must be restricted to those for which the forms are designed, namely, the weight of the concrete and such construction loads as are necessary, like the weight of workmen, runways, wheelbarrows, etc. Storage on the forms of construction materials for future use should not be permitted.

There is no definite rule as to the length of time that arch centreing should remain in place. The time, however, should not be less than two weeks for spans up to 45 ft. if the arch is back-filled at once. When the centreing is not to be used again it is better to let it stand considerably longer. Arches of small spans up to 15 ft. may have the centreing removed in about a week's time. For very large arches the problem of removing the centreing becomes a special one and should receive the attention of the engineer.

Various Types of Roof Construction

A PAPER which was read a short time ago before the Incorporated British Institute of Certified Carpenters in London had for its subject "The Carpenter and Mason in Roof Construction," and dealt with the various types of roof used in classic and mediaeval times. The author, George Arnall, pointed out that construction was largely influenced by two factors—climate and material.

The Greek temples, although externally imitating wood construction, were probably roofed with wooden rafters supporting marble tiles. A temple at Paestum has, above the entablature of the inner row of columns, a second series of smaller columns, forming a kind of triforium, and apparently used for supporting wooden rafters. Roman roofs were largely constructed of concrete. The Pantheon and the Baths of Constantine are good examples of this form of roof construction.

There are few early examples of timber roofs of domestic buildings in England. Most of the remaining examples are of purely ecclesiastical origin. There is no evidence from records or diagrams as to the method of construction used before the twelfth or thirteenth centuries.

The oldest roofs now in existence may be divided into, roughly, two main classes: one with simple beams thrown across the walls, and the roof built up from this, supported on upright posts; while the other is represented by what we know as the collar beam truss. This latter was probably the older. Some thirteenth-century examples at Stokesay, Peterborough, Coddesden, and Sutton Courtney show the various methods adopted to overcome the thrust produced at the foot of the rafters. Heavy stone buttresses, built outside the walls, or brackets fixed under the collar and to the principal rafter, were the more general means.

Examples of the fourteenth century of the beam type can be seen at Dunstable Priory, Polebrook, and Cirencester, and a fifteenth-century example at Magdalen College, Oxford. In some cases the beam is chamfered, but in most cases brackets are introduced under each end of the beam, bringing the weight of the roof on to the inner side of the wall. The roof in these cases was supported on upright posts, no attempt being made to truss the roof in the modern sense.

Roofs of the hammer-beam type may generally be regarded as fifteenth or sixteenth-century work, but a fourteenth-century roof at Woplode has an arched rib resting on two projecting beams, which, however, meet in the centre. The thrust is taken to the wall by large brackets under. The earlier examples have high collar beams, with no trussing above; but the well-known examples at Hampton Court and Westminster Hall have this space trussed, and also a most elaborate system of windbracing.

Within the last few years attempts have been made to build timber roofs of fairly wide span by using modern market-size timbers. Mission halls at Cardiff, Croydon, and Burgess Hill have been erected in this way. The principal rafters are double, and are tied in at the foot by sloping collar beams, termed scissor beams. There are no wrought joints in the construction, butt joints and iron straps only being used.

These roofs, while proving very effective and handsome structures, have the additional recommendation of being much less expensive than the ordinary type.

A Well Known Winnipeg Contractor

Mr. T. R. Deacon, who has just terminated a two-year term as Chief Magistrate of the city of Winnipeg, is well known as the President and General Manager of the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works—an enterprising firm which has carried out much important work in Western Canada, and which ordinarily has over five hundred men on its pay-roll. During his two terms in the office of Mayor, Mr. Deacon personally inaugurated several large engineering works, among which the most noteworthy is the Greater Winnipeg Water Supply scheme, which entails an expenditure of $13,500,000.

Mr. Deacon was born in Ontario in 1865, and graduated from the School of Practical Science in 1891. He has had extended experience in the general practice of engineering, constructional and manufacturing work, and has been connected with all the prominent business organizations of Winnipeg.

Mr. T. R. Deacon

Mr. Deacon is a conspicuous example of the ability of an engineer to discharge the duties of an important public office efficiently and successfully. So popular was his administration in Winnipeg that when his term was drawing to a close he was petitioned by four thousand of the city's leading business men to accept renomination.

* * *

Colonel Goethals, the engineer of the Panama Canal, and Sir Thomas Shaughnessy, president of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, have been elected honorary members of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

LETTERS

The Use of Reinforced Concrete in the Erection of Large Buildings

Editor Contract Record:

I feel that I must ask you to let me avail myself of space in your valuable columns to reply to the charge made by Dr. Montague, the Minister of Public Works for Manitoba, that "Old Country architects know nothing about stresses and strains," and that "reinforced concrete is not suitable for the construction of large buildings"—particularly so in view of the fact that Dr. Montague's assertions are backed up by several of his colleagues, who claim to speak with authority.

There are many Old Country architects in Western Canada, including quite a number in this city, and some of these are highly trained and experienced in both architecture and construction, including reinforced concrete work—in fact, the author of one of the most practical and up-to-date works on stresses and strains in reinforced concrete structures is a resident in Winnipeg. The reason this matter has not been taken up is, I think, partly professional etiquette, and partly because the statement is not considered to be of sufficient importance to merit consideration, it being a matter of general ridicule, rather than a matter in the least likely to reflect discredit on British architects. The statement is so obviously due either to ignorance of the facts, or to the extreme need for an argument, however lame, to justify the excessive and unnecessary expenditure incurred by adopting a system of construction evidently recommended by Government employees in preference to that originally designed by an eminent English architect in consultation with an expert structural engineer.

The matter of general comment, however, is the exposed incompetence of so-called professional experts on matters involving little more than an elementary knowledge of construction. If such men as these are responsible for the designing and construction of the important and heavy structures such as are now being erected in this city, it is not surprising that so many failures occur, and that so many structural defects develop so quickly after erection—in fact, it is more than a surprise that this lack of technical knowledge has not resulted in more serious consequences.

Personally, I have been much interested, and at times greatly amused, at various statements made at intervals during the inquiry, especially concerning reinforced concrete construction. It is very evident that the enormous advantages of this important material are not well known on this part of the continent, or at least, by those responsible for the construction of the Parliament Buildings.

During the inquiry it has been said that reinforced concrete is not suitable for the construction of large buildings. What a ridiculous statement! It is certainly unsuitable if either the designing or the superintending of construction is done by an incompetent, or by any one who has not made a special study of this class of work. Only reinforced concrete experts understand the full importance of this.

Old Country designers are well known to be exceptionally expert in the theory of stresses and strains, and in the principles governing the designing of reinforced concrete structures which are quite distinct from those governing the designing of steel work. Hence the [illegible] popularity and success of reinforced concrete work in the Old Country.

A failure of reinforced concrete work at Brandon was cited to support the statement that this construction was un reliable. The cause of the failure, however, was not mentioned. If the work was designed by a reinforced concrete engineer, I should like to know if the steel was placed according to the drawings, and if the concrete was gauged and mixed according to specification, also what time elapsed between the pouring of the concrete and the removal of the forms.

The Transcona elevator was also mentioned. The failure of this structure was evidently due to poorly designed foundation. What would have happened if the superstructure had been of any other material than reinforced concrete? What would have resisted so well the enormous strain to which it was subjected during tilting and restoration? I doubt if it would now be in existence if the construction had been other than reinforced concrete.

With reference to the suitability of reinforced concrete for large buildings and foundation work, I beg to state that the Old Country designers have more varied and difficult atmospheric, subsoil and other conditions to deal with than exist in this province, and even for large buildings, it is only in exceptionally unreliable soil, such as silt, or sand and peat through which water percolates, that caissons are adopted in preference to reinforced concrete.

Of the numerous examples of building comparing favorably with the Parliament Buildings, I offer a few particulars of two well-known structures, the General Post Office King Edward Street, London, Eng., and the Royal Liver Building, Liverpool, England. The former, designed by Sir Henry Tanner, in collaboration with Mr. L. G. Monchel, reinforced concrete engineer, was completed, I think, in 1910. At the time of construction, it was said to be the most extensive piece of concrete work in existence. A portion of the building is seven storeys high. The dimensions of the basement are 446 by 210 feet. The total floor area is 467,000 square feet, the cubic content about 9,000,000 cubic feet. The entire structural details, including foundations, walls, beams, floors, roof, staircases, elevator shafts, and a furnace shaft, 4 ft. 6 in. by 130 ft. high, are reinforced concrete. The floors are only 3½ inches thick and designed to carry a superload of 100 lbs. per square foot. The external wall panels are six inches thick by 34 feet long between the columns; the internal main columns, each supporting 520 tons, are 28 inches square. The retaining wall supporting the roadway where the traffic is exceedingly heavy, is 27 feet high, and in thickness varies from 7 to 8 inches. The subsoil upon which the reinforced concrete foundation is constructed is in part hard pan or gravel overlying clay, the remainder is clay, similar to what we have here. No caissons were used. In January, 1911, before the Royal Institute of British Architects, Sir Henry Tanner stated that the entire work was thoroughly satisfactory, and that no settlement had occurred, and in strongly recommending that class of construction, he said that by adopting reinforced concrete in preference to steel construction, they had effected a saving of over twenty per cent., this being the saving originally estimated. The actual cost turning out the same as the estimated cost.

The Royal Liver Building, erected a considerable time after the General Post Office, was at the date of completion considered to be the most imposing example of reinforced concrete work in existence. The height to main roof is over 170 feet, the domes of the two main towers are 295 feet above grade level, the total height from basement floor level to top of towers is 320 feet. There are seventeen storeys, including six in the towers. The location is close to the River Mersey, and on a site formerly occupied by the St. George's Dock. On account of this, the soil was of a soft, sedimentary nature, and was absolutely incapable of supporting any appreciable load, consequently concrete caissons were adopted and taken down to the sandstone formation which was found at a depth varying from 32 feet to 47 feet below grade level. The caissons are connected to a reinforced concrete raft upon which are distributed the loads from the columns, walls, etc. The entire structure is of reinforced concrete, with a granite facing. This facing, however, is not a structural detail. It is supported at each floor level by the reinforced concrete frame. The designing involved unusual and difficult constructive problems, necessitating beams for spans of 50 to 60 feet to carry 1,600 tons concentrated at two points in addition to a distributed load of over 100 tons, also columns to support loads of 1,600 tons. Where is there any loading approaching this in the Parliament Buildings? I understand that the whole work has proved entirely satisfactory, and that the building is a striking monument to the possibilities, advantages, strength and economy of reinforced concrete.

A volume of world-wide examples could be given, proving conclusively that reinforced concrete is eminently suitable for the construction of large buildings, provided the designing is in the hands of competent engineers, and the erection under expert supervision. Reinforced concrete work well designed and executed is of immense strength, which increases with age, while the strength of steel diminshes. It is far superior to steel work in durability, fire resistance, and wet situations, is more economical, and contains no joints, which are sources of weakness in steel work.

OLD COUNTRY ENGINEER.

Winnipeg, April 5.

Heating Concrete Aggregates

To the question, "What is the highest temperature to which concrete materials can be heated without injuring the concrete," asked by Concrete-Cement Age, Mr. W. M. Kinney, of the Universal Portland Cement Company, Chicago, replies as follows:

Too high a temperature will cause many sands to turn red, while certain varieties of stone and gravel if over-heated are likely to soften or crack. A temperature not exceeding 150 deg. F. will generally prove most satisfactory. It should be remembered, however, that one of the objects in heating aggregates is to insure that the concrete when deposited will have a temperature of approximately 100 deg. F., which will assist in the development of internal heat and promote early hardening, provided adequate protection is afforded for such length of time as is necessary to accomplish this object. Heating by steam has an advantage over heating by the use of the ordinary types of sand heaters. When these are used there is a possibility of damaging some of the material next to the heater from the extreme heat often necessary to thaw out sand or gravel at the top of a pile, unless it is occasionally turned to insure uniform heating.

Sand and stone may safely be heated by piling them directly on pipe coils supplied with steam, or by covering with tarpaulins and applying steam directly to the materials. Short pieces of iron pipe connected with the boiler by lengths of hose are often stuck into piles of aggregates and steam allowed to escape through the materials. With a good steam pressure this system is quite effective and has the advantage of avoiding rehandling of materials, which is often necessary when using other methods.

Finances having been arranged, Laurentide, Limited, will recommence the construction of the 90,000 horse-power development at Grand Mere, P.Q. Soon after the war started the work was stopped, a large amount of the contract having been carried out by the H. E. Talbott Company.

Personal Mention

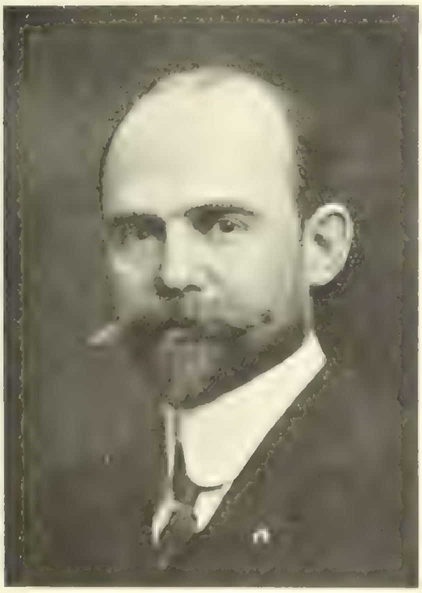
Mr. G. Drinkwater, Town Engineer of St. Lambert, P.Q., has returned to Montreal after taking a cavalry captain's course of two weeks at Stanley Barracks, Toronto.

Mr. Lucius E. Allen, of Belleville, Ont., Engineer for Hastings County, was a visitor at the office of The Contract Record last week. Mr. Allen paid a visit to Ottawa before returning to Belleville.

Mr. W. R. Harris, of Regina

Mr. W. R. Harris, of Regina, who conducts the Western business of The Canadian Lock Joint Pipe Company, is introduced herewith to those of our readers who have not had the pleasure of meeting him.

Mr. Harris has had an extended and interesting experience in the engineering-contracting field, and a brief sketch of his career is appropriate to these columns. Born at Louisville, Ky., in 1876, he was educated in the local public schools and at the Manual Training High School, after which he went through some practical work in a machine shop, and following it up by becoming a draughtsman and estimator in architectural iron and structural steel work. For five and a half years he was Engineer for The Ohio Valley Telephone Company and for its successor The Cumberland Telephone Company, having charge of all the work in connection with the design and construction of underground conduit and cable systems, aerial cable work, the construction of new exchange buildings, and other enterprises. For two years he was with a well-known Cincinnati contractor, Mr. G. M. Gest, for whom he carried out important operations in underground conduit work, street paving and other municipal activities, and the reconstruction of street railways. After carrying out a railway job in the Cumberland Mountains of Virginia, he went to the firm of E. H. Abadie & Company, engineers and contractors, first as Office Manager and then as Chief Engineer and General Superintendent. For this firm he was engaged in the design and construction of electric light and power plants, including underground conduit systems, central and district heating systems, municipal work, and so on. From May, 1907, to January, 1909, he was the senior partner of Messrs. Harris, Craven and Von Borries. Three years later he became President of the Harris Engineering Company, successors to the preceding partnership. The activities of this firm embraced general engineering and construction work of all kinds.



Mr. W. R. Harris.

Mr. Harris went to Regina in 1910, expecting to remain but six months in charge of the contracts for the Lock Joint Pipe Company, New York, for which firm The Harris Engineering Company had the agency in Kentucky and adjoining States. In January, 1912, The Canadian Lock Joint Pipe Company, Limited, was organized by a number of Regina business men, and Mr. Harris was elected to his present office of Managing Director and Secretary-Treasurer.

Mr. Harris has written a number of articles for the technical press. He has invented special tools and appliances for underground conduit and cable work, and is the inventor and co-patentee of a system of continuous reinforced concrete pipe for subaqueous work used by the Public Service Corporation of New Jersey and others. He is the designer of a special system of underground conduits for the accommodation of high and low tension electric cables.

In the sphere of professional societies, Mr. Harris is best known as a Past President of the American Society of Engineering-Contractors. He is a member of the Regina Engineering Society and of the Louisville Engineers' and Architects' Club.

While a resident of Kentucky, Mr. Harris served three years in the First Regiment of Kentucky Infantry, attaining the rank of Captain and Adjutant. On two occasions he was appointed by the Governor of Kentucky a delegate to the National Rivers and Harbors Congress, held annually in Washington, D.C.

The annual report of the Department of Railways and Canals gives some interesting figures as to the work on the Severn River. Thirteen concrete dams with stoplog sluices will be required for the regulation of the river. Six of these will be small dams at Washago. With a low water flow of 808 second feet the gross horse-power on the river between Wasdell's Falls and the Georgian Bay is about 12,000. The canals and channels with banks showing above water will have a minimum bottom width of 80 feet and the submerged channels will have a minimum bottom width of 100 feet. The canals and submarine channels will have a minimum depth of nine feet at normal water level. There will be eight steel bridges, five of which will be for highway and three for railway traffic. One railway and three highway bridges will be swing spans, the remainder being high level fixed bridges. In the latter case the minimum clear head room will be 35 feet between normal water and the lowest steel. The locks will be of concrete and will have eight feet four inches of water on the sills, with chambers 33 feet wide by 175 feet of 1,000 tons whose size will be 150 feet long by 30 feet beam and drawing eight feet of water. The lock at Swift Rapids will be unique, inasmuch as when completed it will probably have the highest lift of any lock of this type in North America.

The new 1915 catalogue of The Stratford Manufacturing Company, Limited, illustrates, among a variety of other interesting things, a line of extension and single ladders, scaffolds, trestles and brackets. Contractors requiring equipment of this kind should not purchase it without looking over this catalogue, as it is illuminating in regard to the kind of stock used by the company and the special features of design and construction that enter into the manufacture of these products.

The Canadian Wallboard Company, Limited, Toronto, has been incorporated with a capital of $50,000 to manufacture wallboards, roofing and building materials. The incorporators include H. Riley, W. B. Sturrup and A. Bicknell, all of Toronto.

Mainly Constructional

East and West From Coast to Coast

The contracting firm of D. Shetter & Son, Montreal, [illegible]

Applications have been received for the vacant City Engineership of Cranbrook, B.C.

A movement is on foot to establish a Builders' Exchange at Guelph, Ont. Mr. George Gander, of Toronto, is interesting himself in the proposition.

It is stated that Mr. F. F. Woods, of Niagara Falls, Ont., has succeeded in financing the proposal to build a two-million-dollar drydock at Owen Sound, Ont.

The Simplex Asphalt Paving Company, Limited, has been incorporated at Quebec with a capital of $100,000. The incorporators include F. H. Markey and W. W. Skinner, both of Montreal.

On Thursday, April 22, Mr. Frederick E. Brown, M.Sc., will read a paper before the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, Montreal, on "Decay in Timber." The paper will deal especially with deterioration of timber in construction work.

Work on the Government grain elevator at Vancouver will not be started until the 1st June. The local representative of the contractors, Messrs. Barnet & McQueen, states that his firm will not be ready to receive any tenders until this date.

The MacIntyre, Haining, Kelly Construction Company, Limited, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., has been incorporated with a capital of $40,000. The Provisional Directors of the company are A. MacIntyre, of Steelton, Ont., J. H. Haining and E. Kelly, of Sault Ste. Marie.

The city of Verdun, P.Q., proposes to raise $400,000—to be spent as follows: paving roads, gullies and crossings, $250,000; acquisition and improvement of park lands, $75,000; water-works and electric lighting extension, $50,000; water mains and sewers, $25,000.

Water-works estimates amounting roughly to $376,000 have been presented to the Vancouver Council by Mr. F. L. Fellowes, the City Engineer. This amount includes $245,000 for sinking fund and interest. The total expenditure of the Board of Works this year is placed at $685,000.

The new bank and office building at Windsor, Ont., for The Canadian Bank of Commerce has progressed as far as the roofing stage. The building is four storeys high, of fireproof and brick construction, and is costing $150,000. The general contractors are Messrs. Norcross Brothers.

The Provincial Government of British Columbia is considering the improvement of the Cariboo Road between Yale and Hope, with a view to making it available as a motor highway. The statement emanates from Mr. G. P. Napier, Assistant Engineer with the Provincial Department of Public Works.

The new St. John bridge, the largest two-hinge single span arch in the world, was the subject of an address delivered last week at St. John, N.B., by Mr. A. R. Sprenger, the Government engineer-in-charge. The span of the bridge is 565 feet between hinges. The structure will be provided with two sidewalks, each 7 feet wide, and a roadway 36 feet wide. Mr. Sprenger spoke of the constructional difficulties encountered in the gorge, where a swift current, deep water and steep slopes called for careful design and execution.

The James Frid Company, Limited, has been incorporated to carry on business as general contractors. The capital stock is $100,000, and the incorporaors are J. W. Frid, A. Frid, M. Boag and W. J. Aylett of Winnipeg. The chief place of business of the company will be Toronto, Ont.

The Sarnia Bridge Company, Limited, Sarnia, Ont., manufacturers of all classes of structural work, bridges, buildings, etc., have opened an office in Toronto, at 103 Pacific Building (corner of Scott and Wellington Streets). Mr. E. B. Price, who is in charge, is well known to the contracting and engineering interests.

Last week the corner-stone of the new Registry Office on Albert Street, Toronto, was laid by the Mayor of the city, Mr. Church. The architect of the proposed building is Mr. C. S. Cobb. Mesrs. Oakley & Son are the cut stone contractors. The cost of the building is estimated at nearly $400,000. Work was commenced last September.

At Toronto, work on the Parliament Street section of the Bloor Street Viaduct is now in full swing. The Dominion Bridge Company are the contractors for the work, while the Raymond Construction Company have the sub-contract for the excavation work. Last week there were upwards of 125 men on the job. The Raymond Construction Company is employing only four Italian laborers; all the rest are English-speaking.

The Brown's mill dam bridge over the Tete a Gouche River, Bathurst, N.B., to be constructed for the Provincial Government will be 1,853 feet long, including the approaches. Tenders for the sub-structure and approaches are to be in by May 5. The bridge is, for working purposes, divided into twenty-two sections, including six concrete pedestals, two concrete abutments, and four rivetted deck steel truss spans, each 54 feet long.

The City Council of London, Ont., have received from Messrs. John Moore and Arthur E. Nutter, representatives of the Local Chapter of Architects, a request for the revision of the building by-law. The Forest City code is said to have many shortcomings. It is pointed out that pencilled plans of alterations such as are now being used can easily be altered, and it is asked that all plans be blue-pencilled and officially stamped before the issuance of permits.

Mr. H. S. Van Scoyoc, Chief Engineer of the Toronto-Hamilton highway, is starting in earnest on the construction work. A large number of men are to be employed, and small locomotives and trains of dump cars will be put in commission. An employment office is being opened in Toronto, and in addition to the winter camps at Clarkson's and Burlington, new ones will be struck at points four miles west of Clarkson's, four miles east of Oakville, one in Oakville proper and another four miles to the west. Accommodation will be provided for one thousand men. The new railway will call for eighty steel cars and fifteen miles of trackage, and access will be had to the G. T. R. or lake points. The cars will be made in Canada, after an original design of the Commission's engineer, and will hold 1½ cu. yds. of earth which can be handled quickly. According to estimate, this work will cost $60,000 less than by employing ordinary means. Freight tonnage will reach 250,000, and two hundred teams will be needed to haul the constructional material.

Book Reviews

American Sewerage Practice; Vol. 2, Construction of Sewers; by Metcalf and Eddy. Published by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York City. Price $4.—This is the second of three volumes which treat of the more important principles of theory and rules of practice in the design and operation of sewerage works. The first volume, which was reviewed in our issue of January 6th last, dealt with the design of sewerage systems. This, the second one, covers their construction, and the third will be devoted to the design of works for the treatment and disposal of sewage. An idea of the comprehensive scope of the book may be obtained from the subject-matter of the chapters, which is as follows: Chap. 1, Preliminary Investigations; Chap. 2, Engineering Work and Inspection during Construction; Chap. 3, Excavation; Chap. 4, Machinery for Trench Excavation; Chap. 5, Methods of Rock Excavation; Chap. 6, Explosives and Blasting; Chap. 7, Quantity and Cost of Excavation; Chap. 8, Rate of Progress in Building Sewers; Chap. 9, The Sheeting and Bracing of Trenches and Tunnels; Chap. 10, Sizes of Sheeting, Rangers and Braces; Chap. 11, Purchasing, Handling and Laying Sewer Pipe; Chap. 12, Jointing Sewer Pipe; Chap. 13, Construction of Brick and Block Sewers; Chap. 14, Construction of Concrete Sewers; Chap. 15, Profiles, Templates, Forms and Centres; Chap. 16, Contracts, Specifications and Drawings; Chap. 17, Technical Specifications; Chap. 18, Operation and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems; Chap. 19, Explosions in Sewers.

In their prefatory remarks, the authors point out that the construction of a sewerage system involves attention to many apparently unimportant details which, if neglected, may materially diminish the value of the works. If the alignment and grades are not true, there may be places where the velocity of the sewage will be checked and deposits of sand and organic matter will occur. These not only reduce the capacity of a sewer, but if they remain for some time the organic matter decomposes and thus affects injuriously the sewage flowing over it, which should reach the place of disposal or treatment as fresh as possible. If the inner surface of sewers are not so smooth as contemplated by the designer, the resistance to the flow of the sewage is increased and the sewers will not have the desired capacity. In order to avoid these and other defects, the field engineering and inspecting force must insist on many things which are discussed in this volume but have been rarely taken up in books or papers on sewerage.

In addition to acting as designing and supervising engineers upon work executed by contract, the authors have had direct charge of the construction by day labor of many miles of sewers, large and small, in earth and rock, trench and tunnel. The construction of sewers from the contractor's point of view is, therefore, understood clearly by them. They have endeavored to present in this book the instructions they would issue to the superintendents and foremen in charge of day-labor forces, and the advice they would give to contractors taking up sewer construction for the first time. The authors believe that there is need of improvement in much of the sewer work done and that the improvement should be made in inspection as well as in the operations carried on by contractors, in construction done by day labor as well as in that executed by contract. Their experience has been that contractors generally have desired to do only the best work, but that they sometimes fell short of attaining their object through unfamiliarity with the special requirements for good sewers. This book will prove helpful to all such men, as well as to engineers and inspectors who should be familiar with practical methods of construction.

Land Drainage, by J. L. Parsons.. Published by The Myron C. Clark Publishing Company, Chicago. Price $1.50. —This work, which is defined as "a treatise on the design and construction of open and closed drains," should be found valuable by drainage engineers and contractors, for the amount of existing literature upon this subject is limited, and much of the information that should be available for those connected with the design, construction, maintenance and general administration of drainage enterprises is either not in publication or has not been the subject of sufficient discussion and experimental work. The chapter on Costs, and that on Specifications, together with the practical details and illustrations, cannot fail to be found of much value.

Centrifugal Pumps, by R. L. Daugherty (Assistant Professor of Hydraulics, Cornell University). Published by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York City. Price, $2 net.—This is a useful book, which has been written with a view to serving the needs of the practising engineer desirous of obtaining a grasp of this subject. In it an effort has been made to cover the following ground: To illustrate and explain all the essential features of construction of modern centrifugal pumps, to present a clear and intelligible theory which shall be entirely general in its nature, to explain by this theory the pump characteristics and connect the theory with the actual facts, to present a thorough discussion of the factors affecting efficiency, to consider the characteristics of various types of pumps and their suitability for different services, to compare centrifugal with displacement pumps, and to present various general laws and factors leading to a better appreciation of the field of service of such pumps and a better means of selecting the proper combinations.

The material in this book is based upon a study of the performances of 123 turbine and 51 volute centrifugal pumps made by seventeen and twelve different companies respectively. The field covered by them ranged from one to eleven stages, heads from 7 to 1,843 feet, capacities from 108 to 132,000 gal. per minute, speeds from 62 to 20,000 r.p.m., and efficiencies from 30 to 87 per cent.

"New Pavements for Old."—Under this title The Barber Asphalt Paving Company (Philadelphia) has issued a pamphlet on the resurfacing of old pavements with sheet asphalt and asphaltic concrete. The best methods to be followed and the pitfalls to be avoided in work of this kind are pointed out. It is declared to be "the worst kind of waste to throw away an investment in old brick, concrete or even macadam highways when these can be used as foundations for new pavements."

Water and Sewerage Work at St. John

According to the annual report of Mr. [illegible] Wigmore, Commissioner of Water and Sewerage at St. John, N.B., the amount expended in this department of the city last year was rather less than $280,000. Among the construction work was the building of a 36-in. masonry sewer along the shore of Marble Cove—a distance of about 1,800 feet, at a cost of $15,000. This sewer diverts the drainage of about 24 acres of closely built territory from the shores of Marble Cove to the swift current of the river.

The City of St. John is divided into two separate portions by the broad and deep waters of the river and harbor of the same name. For this reason the water supplies are derived from two distinct sources, with the city between.

The East Side was formerly supplied through two 24-inch pipes and one 12-inch, all of cast iron, from Little River Reservoir, an artificial lake five miles distant, containing about 122,000,000 gallons, and formed by damming the valley and [illegible] the water of Little River to expand to an extent of [illegible] acres. This reservoir is now held in reserve.

The supply from Little River has been discontinued and a conduit [illegible] to Lake Latimer from the head of the former system, whereby an additional head of about 135 feet is obtained and the pump at Silver Falls abandoned. This conduit consists of 7,420 feet of reinforced concrete conduit of an average diameter of 39 inches and 9,880 feet of 33-inch wood stave pipe and 400 feet of C. I. pipe.

Lake Latimer has an area of about 200 acres. Its supply is augmented from Loch Lomond through Robertson Reservoir by 6,918 feet of concrete conduit with a sectional area of 12.75 square feet and known as Conduit No. 2.

The West Side is supplied through 4.8 miles of cement lined 12-inch pipe and 5½ miles of 24-inch cast iron pipe, from Spruce and Ludgate lakes, an extensive expanse of water still retaining the two names but united into one sheet by the building of a dam at the outlet of the lower lake (Spruce Lake) in the year 1866, and the consequent raising of the water to and above the former level of Ludgate Lake.

A distribution reservoir is situated at the termination of the West Side 24-inch main. The elevation of its surface is generally kept at about 150 feet above high water datum St. John harbor. Its capacity is about 1,500,000 gallons.

Excavating and Tamping Machinery

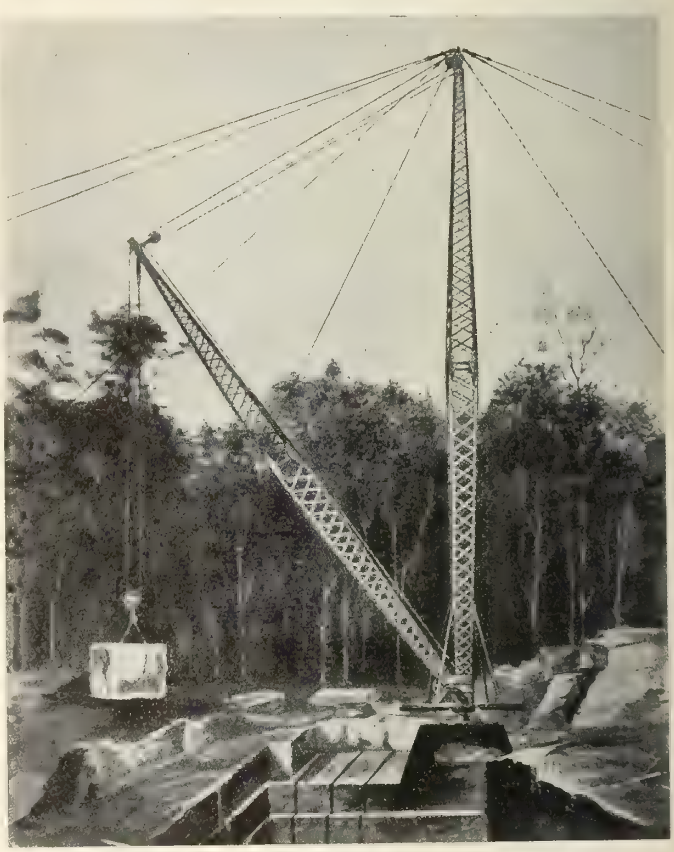
From Messrs. Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis., we have received a pamphlet setting forth the features of some of their excavating and tamping machinery. One of the machines illustrated is the firm's standard machine, equipped with contractors' type of digging wheel, with delivery to one side by means of a conveyor. Another one shows the "P. & H." standard machine equipped with a special Gumbo wheel and chutes for delivery on both sides. The story of a tough job is told in this pamphlet by Robert Shannon, a drainage contractor, who tells of the success he had with the company's No. 152 K.C. machine. He writes: "During the first two hours' run of this machine, I dug 126 ft. of trench 9 ft. deep and 27 inches wide through 4 ft. of rock fill, and in under soils varying in character from sand to hardpan, and all very thickly layed with large boulders, and limestone rock. In addition to the normal cutting capacity of the buckets I had on the machine at that time, we used crowbars to loosen the earth on the side of the trench to a width of 42 inches, and allowed the extra earth to fall into the buckets, thus forcing the machine to handle this great volume of earth. Needless to say, it did this in an extremely satisfactory manner. I have since that time cut approximately 10,000 feet of trench, varying in width from 27 inches to 46 inches and from 6 ft. to 18 ft. in depth, with this machine, and had no trouble whatever with any part of it. The engine on this machine has ample power to pull it under all circumstances, and since it burns kerosene, my fuel item is almost nothing. In one day I opened 800 ft. of trench 9 ft. deep, 27 inches wide. I have averaged about 500 ft. of trench per day throughout this entire job. My cost of operation is as follows: Salary, two men $7.00, fuel 30 gallons of kerosene at 6c., $1.80. Lubricating oils and grease, estimated at 50c. per day."

After considerable discussion, the Montreal Board of Control have awarded the contract for a civic library to the John Quinlan Company, the lowest tenderers. The price is $445,000. Queenstown blue limestone is to be used, the ten columns being of Stanstead granite, for which $16,000 extra will be paid. Megantic granite will also be employed in certain parts of the building. Only Montreal workmen are to be employed. Mr. Ainey, one of the controllers, was not favourable to awarding the contract to the successful firm on the ground that the names of the sub-contractors should be given, as he is of opinion that it is impossible to carry out the contract without employing sub-contractors. Mr. Quinlan however dissents from this view, and asserts that he is able to do the work without the aid of sub-contractors.

A 35-Ton Steel Derrick

The Pollard Manufacturing Company, Limited, Niagara Falls, Ont., are one of the most progressive manufacturing firms in the Niagara Peninsula. They are now located in their fine new plant which contains all the latest equipment for turning out derricks, hoists, cranes, and stone and marble-working machinery.

The accompanying illustration is of a 35-ton steel derrick, made with a 90-ft. mast and a 75-ft. boom derrick installed at a marble quarry in Quebec and said tobe the largest of its type in Canada.



Pollard steel guy derrick.

The machine was aranged to lift 20 tons on a single line, the hoisting cable being 1½ ins. in diameter. The machine was arranged to lift loads of over twenty tons at half the speed, by hooking the end of the hoisting line into a bale at the end of the boom, making a two-part purchase.

The two sheaves in the hoisting line are 3 ft. in diameter, and the steel sections 4 ft. square at the centre. The bull wheel was 16 ft. in diameter and the whole derrick weighed 26,000 lbs. The sections were joined at the centre so that the whole shipment was made on one car of large capacity.

Bulletin No. 24X, issued by the Pawling & Harnischfeger Company, describes and illustrates the "P. & H." Ladder Type Excavator, a piece of equipment which effectively meets the requirements of deep trench-digging. "P. & H." trench excavators are known as "All-Steel" machines, because they are built almost entirely of steel.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Assiniboia, Man.
The Municipality will shortly call for tenders on the construction of sewers and watermains. Reeve, G. W. Rogers, Municipal Hall.

Brockville, Ont.
The City Council have decided that a new intake pipe be laid at once. Engineer, G. H. Bryson.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.
The City Council have authorized the construction of macadam pavements on various streets. Clerk, W. W. Clarke.

Cornwall Township, Ont.
A by-law to raise $3,384 for the completion of the Shaver Creek drain has been approved by the Township Council. Clerk, John Mullin, Mille Roches.

Enniskillen Township, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., May 1st, by the Township Council, for repairs to the Fox Creek drain between lots 20 and 31, Concession 8. Plans and specifications at the offices of the Commissioner, James Jardine, R. R. No. 1, Petrolia, and the Engineer, C. A. Jones, Petrolia.

Estevan, Sask.
The Town Council propose to spend $7,000 this summer on house connection. Clerk, W. L. Thompson.

Exeter, Ont.
The Town Council are about to lay cement sidewalks on various streets, and are in the market for material. Clerk, T. B. Carling.

Halifax, N.S.
The proposed extensions to sewers will be done by day labor under the supervision of the Engineer, T. W. Doane. Approximate cost, $150,000.

The City Council will lay sidewalks estimated to cost $50,000, by day labor under the supervision of the Engineer.

Hamilton, Ont.
It is proposed to lay asphalt pavement on St. Catherine Street, to cost about $8,000. Engineer, A. F. Macallum.

Leamington, Ont.
The Town Council propose extensions and repairs to the drainage system. Clerk, R. M. Selkirk.

Norwich, Ont.
The Town Council contemplate extensions to galvanized iron watermains estimated to cost about $4,000. Engineer, F. J. Ure, Graham Street, Woodstock.

The Town Council contemplate the laying of 500 feet of sewers this summer. Chairman of the Sewer Commission, G. W. Poldon, Norwich.

Ottawa, Ont.
L. L. Gisborne, Waterworks Department, Ottawa, desires catalogs, blueprints, diagrams, etc., in connection with all waterworks supplies and machinery.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Control will receive tenders until April 27th for the construction of sewers on Blackthorn, Hallawell, Osler, Prescott and Sunnyside Avenues and for Storm Overflow Sewer No. 1. Plans and specifications at the office of the Works Department.

Tenders will be received until April 27th by the Board of Control for asphalt paving on various streets, asphaltic concrete on Maitland Place and concrete paving on a lane off St. Patrick Street. Commissioner of Works, R. C. Harris.

Vancouver, B.C.
Plans for a portion of the Clark Drive Sewer will be prepared by A. D. Creer, Engineer to the Vancouver and District Joint Sewerage Board, 718 Granville Street. Tenders for the sand and gravel will be called for at once and for the constructional work shortly. Estimated cost, $319,000.

Woodstock, Ont.
The City Council contemplate laying Rocmac paving on Dundas Street from Wellington to Wilson Street. Engineer, F. J. Ure. Estimated cost, $7,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Kenyon Township, Ont.
The general contract for the construction of the River Beaudette Drain has been awarded to Cameron Bros., Berwick, Ont., at $27,000.

Lunenburg County, N.S.
The Department of Public Works, Halifax, have awarded the contract for the construction of 277 concrete culverts in the county to T. N. Rawding, Liverpool, N.S.

Moncton, N.B.
The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have let the contract for the construction of a subway under the Intercolonial Railroad tracks here to Soper & McDougall, Ottawa, Ont. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers, Ottawa.

Ottawa, Ont.
The contract for the supply of watermain pipe has been awarded by the City Council to the National Iron Works, Limited, Cherry Street, Toronto.

Port Hope, Ont.
The City Council propose to lay sidewalks on North, Ridout, Hope, King and Madison Streets. Clerk, J. W. Sanders.

Port Rouge, Que.
The Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company, Limited, 319 Pender Street W., Vancouver, have been awarded a contract by the Municipality of St. Jean de Neuville for the supply of wood pipe at $16,832.

Toronto, Ont.
The Board of Control have awarded contracts for sewer construction to the following firms:—Fussell & McReynolds Company, 366 Keele Street, St. Clair Avenue, [illegible]; Longo & Gentile, 663 Markham Street, Maughan Crescent, $400; Francisco & Tortorelli, 80 Woodycrest Street, Welland Street, $230, Small Street, $521, Clifton Street, $278, Wrenson Street, $192.

The contract for the erection of an incinerator plant at the Island has been let by the Board of Control to the Toms Contracting Company, 12 Rusholme Park Crescent, at $11,489, subject to the approval of the Street Commissioner.

West Kildonan, Man.
The Municipality have awarded the general contract for the construction of sewers on Jefferson Avenue, Main and Scotia Streets to the Dominion Construction Company, 290 Selkirk Avenue, Winnipeg. Approximate cost, $42,000. Pipe purchased.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Bathurst, N.B.
Tenders will be received until May 5th by the Minister of Public Works, Fredericton, for the construction of Brown's Dam Mill Bridge over the Tete-a-gouche River, consisting of concrete abutments and pedestals, stone embankment, four steel spans and three steel trestle tower piers. Plans and specifications at the office of the Engineer, A. R. Wetmore, Fredericton, and at the Government Rooms, St. John and Bathurst Village. Specifications of the substructure and approaches at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, Limited, 119 Board of Trade Building, Montreal.

Brandon, Man.
The City Council contemplate laying street railway tracks on Thirteenth, Fourteenth and College Streets, to cost about $14,000. Material in stock. Engineer, R. E. Speakman.

Toronto, Ont.
The Ontario Railway Board has ordered the Toronto Street Railway Company, King and Church Streets, to rebuild the line on College Street from Bathurst Street westward.

White Rock, B.C.
The sum of $10,500 has been voted by the Government for the extension of the pier and wharf here into deeper water. Work will be started at once by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Adamsville, Que.
The general contract for the superstructure of a bridge to be erected here has been let by the Municipal Council to MacKinnon, Holmes & Company, Sherbrooke, Que., at approximately $4,000.

New Brunswick Province.
The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have let contracts to the Dominion Bridge Company, Lachine, Que., for the construction of the following bridges on the Intercolonial Railroad:—(1) West of St. Romauld; (2) 19.7 miles west of St. Charles Junction; (3) 20.3 miles west of St. Charles Junction; (4) [illegible]

bridge; (5) Murphy's bridge; (6) Mul-[illegible] Road [illegible] (7) McNeill's Brook [illegible]

St. Johns, Que.

[illegible] contract for the electrical work and operating appliances in connection with the bridge being built here has been awarded by the Provincial Government Department of Public Works to the Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, [illegible] St. Antoine Street, Montreal.

Thorold, Ont.

A contract for the construction of a steel bridge over the Welland Canal has been awarded by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, to the Hamilton Bridge Works Company, Bay Street N., Hamilton.

Winnipeg, Man.

The Provincial Department of Public Works have awarded a contract to J. W. Campbell, Mintonas, Man., for the construction of one Howe truss timber bridge and timber revetment in Section 33, Township 14, Range 11, W. P. M.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Britannia, Ont.

The erection of a church here is being considered by the Roman Catholic Congregation. G. E. Fitzgerald, Priest of St. Mary's Parish, Hintonberg, 199 Bayswater Avenue, Ottawa, is an interested party.

Calgary, Alta.

Tenders on the erection of a drill hall here will be received until 4 p.m., May 25th, by R. C. Desrochers, Department of Public Works, Ottawa. Plans and specifications at the offices of L. Dowler, Resident Architect, Calgary, the caretaker of the Post Office, Edmonton, F. Matthews, Resident Architect, Winnipeg, the Postmaster, Brandon, Man., and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto. Estimated cost, $350,000.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Tenders on an addition to the Central Christian Church will be called for about May 1st by J. M. Hunter, Architect, Morris Block. Sandstone and brick construction, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $4,500.

Etobicoke Township, Ont.

Tenders on the construction of a brick school will shortly be called for by the Trustees of School Section No. 4,—W. R. Banks, R. M. D. No. 1, Weston, and G. H. Pearson, R. M. D. No. 1, Weston. Approximate cost, $4,000.

Galt, Ont.

The Collegiate Institute Board are contemplating re-decorating the interior of the Collegiate Institute. Secretary, J. Perry.

Kuper Island, B.C.

Furniture and interior fittings for the Indian industrial school here will be purchased in June by the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Manvers Township, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April 24th by D. W. Heaslip, Janetville, for the construction of a brick school for School Section No. 1, Manvers.

Montreal, Que.

Tenders on all trades and prices on material required in the erection of the Christian Brothers School, Park Laval, Montreal, will be received by John H. Parker Canadian Limited, Theodore J. Saucier, Representative, 222 St. James Street, Montreal (phone Main 3550). Toronto office, 8 Colborne Street. Architects, Viau & Venne.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

The interior fittings for the school being built on Kitchener Street will be purchased by J. Fielding, Queen Street. No tenders will be asked.

Norwich, Ont.

The Town Council are having plans for a library prepared by E. W. Pollock, Box 492. Tenders will shortly be called for. Estimated cost, $8,000.

Oshawa, Ont.

Application will be made to the Council by the School Board for $25,000 for the erection of an eight-roomed school.

Stanhope, Que.

The contracts for heating, plumbing and seating in connection with the church being built at Norton Mills have not yet been awarded. Architects, Audet & Charbonneau, 364 Dorchester Street, Montreal.

Toronto, Ont.

The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, will receive tenders until 4 p.m., April 26th, for alterations and additions to Postal Station A, Union Station, Toronto. Plans and specifications at the office of T. A. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Postal Station F., Yonge Street, Toronto, and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

The Board of Education will receive tenders until April 30th for drainage at Leslie and Pauline Avenue Schools, telephones at sundry schools, iron cupboards, pupils' desks, kindergarten tables and chairs, teachers' desks, tables and chairs. Specifications at the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, City Hall.

Tenders for the erection of an administration building on College Street will be received until April 30th by the Board of Education, City Hall. Stone and brick construction. Estimated cost, $100,000.

Viking, Alta.

The School Board have commenced work by day labor on the construction of a school estimated to cost $10,000. Secretary, W. Matthews.

Westboro, Ont.

Richards & Abra, Booth Building, Sparks Street, Ottawa, have completed plans for an addition to the Methodist Church here.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Chatham, Ont.

The general contract for the construction of two towers for St. John's Church has been let to B. Blonde, 14 Cornhill Street, at $17,000.

Clinton, Ont.

The contract for excavation and foundations for the extension to the library here has been let by the Stavely Library Trust to H. Hill, Albert Street. Work will start at once.

Hamilton, Ont.

The carpentry contract in connection with the school being built on Homewood Avenue has been let by the Board of Education to Donald Campbell, 124 Robinson Street. All other contracts let.

London, Ont.

The general contract for the construction of an addition to the Traveller's Club on Richmond Street has been awarded to J. Hayman & Sons Company, Limited, 432 Wellington Street. Approximate cost, $4,000.

New Glasgow, Ont.

The general contract for the erection of a church for the Presbyterian Congregation has been let to Duncan Graham, Calgary. Seating and fittings will be purchased by A. D. McGugan, Rodney. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

The City Council have let a contract to S. G. Samson, 576 Bronson Street, for painting and plastering at the Isolation Hospital.

Swift Current, Sask.

The sub-contract for the metal sash for the Court House being built here has been awarded to H. Hope & Sons, 45 King Street West, Toronto. Subcontract for plastering will be let shortly.

Wooler, Ont.

The School Board have let the general contract for the erection of a school to Fred Wolfraim, Castleton. Material has been purchased. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Brantford, Ont.

Schultz Bros. Company, Limited, 47 Albion Street, have commenced the erection of two dry kilns on Waterloo Street. Sand lime brick construction, concrete foundation, Brantford roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Cardstadt, Alta.

The Weist Grain Company will start work about June 1st on the construction of an elevator by day labor. Capacity, 30,000 bushels. Estimated cost, $8,000. Prices on lumber, etc., and machinery, will be received by the Manager, N. E. Stuart, Railway Avenue.

Guelph, Ont.

The Griffith Amusement Company, Limited, 8 Queen Street East, Toronto, contemplate the erection of a theatre with a seating capacity of 1,300, and are negotiating for a site on Cork Street.

Hallowell Township, Ont.

The West Lake Sand & Brick Products Company, Picton, contemplate the erection of a plant for the manufacture of sand lime brick. Manager, L. V. Stevens, Picton.

Hartland, N.B.

D. E. Morgan & Son are having plans for a store prepared by J. W. Adams. Tenders will be received between May 1st and 15th. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Innisfree, Alta.

The construction of a flour mill has been started by Marsh & Dennis. Capacity 60 barrels per day.

Katesville, Ont.

Henry Hicks, Katesville, Ailsa Craig P. O., will start work immediately on the construction of a modern silo. Vitrified brick construction.

Kincardine, Ont.

Robert Kerr has commenced the construction of a garage. Brick construction, asbestos roofing.

Leamington, Ont.

The erection of a grandstand is being considered by D. J. Bastien. Architect not appointed. Frame construction.

R. Fairful, Erie Street, is preparing plans for an addition to his bakery. Estimated cost, $3,000. Brick construction, shingle roofing.

Medicine Hat, Alta.

Thomas Mulligan has had plans prepared for three stores and apartments to be erected on Sixth Avenue. Work to start immediately. Estimated cost, $25,000.

Melford, Sask.

The Canada West Grain Company are about to erect four grain elevators in this district with a capacity of 30,000 bushels each. Lumber purchased. Contract for machinery not awarded.

Montreal, Que.

The contract for the installation of elevator equipment in the Bank of Toronto Building, St. James and McGill Streets, has been let to the A. B. See Electric Elevator Company of Canada, Limited, Merchant Bank Building, Montreal.

Tenders on alterations to the cafe at Conde and Centre Streets for R. G. Knox will be called for in about one week by Vandal & Gascon, Architects, 518 St. Lawrence Boulevard. Estimated cost, $4,000.

H. C. Stone, 84 St. Francois Xavier Street, is preparing plans for alterations to a store at 25 Youville Square for Smart Woods Limited, 800 William St. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Mount Dennis, Ont.

The Grand Trunk Railway are having plans prepared for a station to be located between Roy and Locust Streets. Terminal Superintendent, W. H. Farrell, Toronto.

New Westminster, B.C.

Tenders for the superstructure of an elevator and warehouse to be erected on Front Street for the Brackman-Ker Milling Company will be called for when the piling is completed. Estimated cost, $50,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Hull Electric Company, Main Street, Hull, will erect a lavatory building at the Chateau Laurier Station if drainage can be procured.

Joseph Cote, 118 Clarence Street, has commenced repairs to his store. Brick construction, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Thomas Stott, 29 Fairmont Avenue, is considering the erection of a large garage this summer.

The Department of Public Works have commenced repairs to the Langevin Block, which was damaged by fire to the extent of about $6,000. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers.

Prices on the plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work required in the erection of a store on Somerset Street will be received by C. D. Joyce, 1102 Somerset Street. Approximate cost, $5,500.

Stewart & Company, Rideau Street, contemplate interior alterations and extensions to their store. Work to start shortly.

Parkhill, Ont.

The Parkhill Agricultural Society will call for tenders about May 15th for the erection of a frame and concrete grand stand, estimated to cost $5,000. President, C. Barrett.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Work by day labor has been started on repairs to a business block for T. T. Barnes, 3 Queen Street. Approximate cost, $38,000.

Springhill, N.S.

The erection of a store and hall is contemplated by the Knights of Pythias. Secretary, J. D. Soley.

The erection of a bank building this summer is contemplated by the Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Toronto, Ont.

Work on the erection of two stores and apartments at 1350 St. Clair Ave. West, has been started by M. Helfand, 1378 St. Clair Avenue West. Brick construction, tar and gravel roof. Approximate cost, $6,000.

J. Nelson, 346 Palmerston Avenue, has started work on an addition to the warehouse at 328 Carlaw Avenue. Brick veneer construction, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $5,000.

J. E. Arksey, 20 Grandview Avenue, has commenced the erection of a store and residence at 1030 St. Clair Avenue West, and will be ready for tenders on smaller trades about May 15th. Estimated cost, $4,000.

The construction of a bicycle track, 25 feet wide, inside the motorcycle wall of the Motordrome, is contemplated. J. J. McCaffery, 119 Bay Street, is an interested party.

Plans have been prepared for a store and residence to be built at 1293 Danforth Avenue by J. Greenwood, 1299 Danforth Avenue. Carpentry work will be done by R. Moore, care of owner. Smaller trades will be let. Approximate cost, $4,000.

Washago Beach, Ont.

The erection of an hotel here is contemplated by Mrs. McLean, Stayner, Ont., and plans are being prepared by J. Wilson, Collingwood, Ont.

Westboro, Ont.

F. W. Esmond, Main Street, is razing old buildings preparatory to erecting stores to cost about $4,500. Brick veneer construction.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Fenelon Falls, Ont.

A. Tiere, Murray Street, has commenced the erection of a garage for W. Pogue. Concrete block construction.

Work has been started on the construction of an implement shop on Colborne Street for W. T. Robson Company, by A. Tiers, Murray Street. Concrete construction.

Lakeville, N.S.

W. Craze, Lakeville, has let the contract for the construction of a fruit house to J. H. Hicks & Sons, Bridgetown. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Leamington, Ont.

Branton & [illegible] have commenced the erection of a club house for the Leamington [illegible] Club. Frame construction.

Montreal, Que.

The general contract for the erection of a bank building for J. B. Peloquin, Gouin Boulevard, has been awarded to Knox & Weir, 6234 Peloquin Avenue. Estimated cost, $5,000.

North Sydney, N.S.

The heating and plumbing contract in connection with the theatre being erected on Commercial Street by T. C. Ridding, North Sydney, has been let to Matheson & McMullen, North Sydney. Interior fittings, fixtures, etc., will be purchased by the owner. Estimated cost, $20,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

Mrs. A. Tormey, 30 Stewart Street, has let the general contract for alterations to stores on Rideau Street to C. Hopewell, Clemow Avenue. Brick construction. Approximate cost, $6,000.

The general contract for the erection of a warehouse on Cooper Street for E. M. Zavitz, Westboro, Ont., has been let to L. A. Davis, 139 McLeod Street, and W. Dowlding, 96 Loretta Street. Approximate cost, $8,000.

Fred Henry, care of the Ottawa Truss & Surgical Company, Wellington Street, has let the general contract for repairs to a store and office on Sparks Street to Richards & Montgomery, 442 Lewis St. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Parry Sound, Ont.

C. A. Gentles has awarded the general contract for rebuilding the Hotel Kipling, Emily Street, to J. Waghorne, 122 Howard Park Avenue, Parry Sound. Estimated cost, $15,000.

Reston, Man.

The general contract for the erection of a garage and machine shop for Eaton Bros., has been let to Arthur Bushley, Reston.

Revelstoke, BC.

The City Council have let the general contract for the erection of a power house to G. D. Shaw. Stone construction, concrete foundation. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Toronto, Ont.

T. H. Jones & Company, 314 Clinton Street, have been awarded the contract for repairs to a warehouse at 122 Adelaide Street West, which was recently damaged by fire. Owners, Tanner & Gates (in trust), 28 Adelaide Stfeet W.

Work has been resumed by A. Clark & Son, 90 Farnham Avenue, on an addition to the store of the William Davies Company at Gerrard Street and Broadview Avenue.

W. T. Kincade, 51 Cumberland Street, has started work on an addition to the store at 257 Yong Street for Miss Drummond, Mimico P. O., Ont. Brick construction, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $3,600.

Residences

Bridgeburg, Ont.

Henry Berry is building a frame and brick residence on [illegible] Avenue. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Dundas, Ont.

J. Wilson, Dundas, is having plans of a residence prepared by Herbert Scott, Dundas. Brick construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Halifax, N.S.

Thomson & [illegible], Granville

Tenders and For Sale Department

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Alterations and Addition to Postal Station "A," Toronto, Ont.," will be received at this office until 4 p.m. on **Monday, April 26, 1915**, for the construction of the Alterations and Addition mentioned.

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained at the office of Mr. [illegible], Clerk of Works, Postal Station "[illegible]," [illegible] Street, Toronto, Ont., and at this Department.

Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Honorable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent. (10 p.c.) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,

R. C. DESROCHERS,
.... Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, April 12, 1915.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department. [illegible]
15-16

Board of Education

Sealed tenders, whole or separate, addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board, will be received until

Friday, April 30th, 1915

for

Administration Building

College Street

Local Telephones, Sundry Schools

Iron Cupboards

Drains for Yard at Leslie St. and Pauline Ave. Schools

School Furniture—Pupils' Desks, Kindergarten Tables and Chairs, Teachers' Desks, Tables and Chairs

Specifications may be seen and all information obtained at the office of the Superintendent of Buildings, City Hall, Toronto. Each tender must be accompanied with an accepted bank cheque for five per cent. of the amount of tender or its equivalent in cash, applying to said tender only. Security for all tenders exceeding four thousand dollars must be furnished by Surety Companies. Tenders must be in the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer at his office in the City Hall not later than 4 o'clock on the day named, after which no tender will be received. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

[illegible],
Chairman of Committee.
W. C. WILKINSON,
Secretary-Treasurer.

15-16

TENDERS

Bulk or separate tenders will be received by the Architect until 5 p.m., **Monday, May 3rd, 1915**, for all trades required for the erection and completion of a new Collegiate Institute to be erected in St. Catharines, Ont.

A complete set of plans and specifications may be seen at any reasonable time at the office of the Architect, 46 Queen Street, St. Catharines, Ont., or at the office of the Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ont.

Contractors wishing to obtain a set of plans and specifications for estimating may do so upon application to the Architect and depositing with him a marked cheque for $25.00.

The Board reserves the right not to accept any tenders.

Dated at St. Catharines this 8th day of April, 1915.

A. E. NICHOLSON, O. A. A.,
Architect,
46 Queen Street,
St. Catharines, Ont.

15-16

Tenders for Pump and Motor

Tenders will be received by the undersigned, addressed to Chester S. Walters, Esq., Mayor, Chairman Board of Control, up to 5 o'clock p.m., **Tuesday, April 27th**, for the manufacture, delivery and erection in the Gage Avenue Sewage Pumping Station, of the Corporation of Hamilton, Canada, for the following:—

One centrifugal pump for pumping raw sewage, capacity eight million Imperial gallons per twenty-four hours.

One synchronous motor, 150 h.p., with switching apparatus and all accessories, complete, for direct connection to centrifugal pump.

Tenders to be on forms supplied.

Specifications for the above may be had upon application to the City Engineer's Office, Hamilton, Canada, where tender forms may also be secured.

S. H. KENT, City Clerk.

April 14th, 1915.
15-16

To Contractors and Landscape Gardeners

Sealed tenders, marked "Tenders for New Government House," addressed to the undersigned, will be received at this Department up to **noon on Thursday, the 29th of April, 1915**, for the erection of entrance lodge, stable and garage (excepting heating, plumbing and lighting), also landscape gardening and concrete walks, required on the grounds of the New Government House, Rosedale, Toronto. Plans and specifications for all works can be seen at this Department, and for landscape gardening at the office of Messrs. H. B. & L. A. Dunnington-Grubb, 34 North Street, Toronto. An accepted bank cheque payable to the Honourable F. G. Macdiarmid, Minister of Public Works, for five per cent. of the amount of the tender, and the bona fide signatures and addresses of two sureties, or the name of a guarantee company approved by this Department, willing to provide bond for the due fulfilment of the contract, must accompany each tender. The Department is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order,

H. F. MACNAUGHTEN,
Secretary Public Works Department.

Department of Public Works, Ontario,
Toronto, April 17th, 1915

Newspapers publishing this advertisement without authority will not be paid for it. 16

CITY OF LONDON
ONTARIO

Storm and Sanitary Sewers

Sealed tenders addressed to the "Chairman and Members of the Board of Control," will be received by the City Clerk until **10 p.m. on the Seventh day of May, 1915**, for the construction of the following sewers:—

Contract 1—Dundas East Storm Sewers and Sanitary Sewers	700 lin ft.
Contract 2—Price Street Section, Sanitary Sewer only	1680 lin ft.
Contract 3—Carling Creek West Section, Monolithic Storm Sewer	2336 lin. ft.
Contract 4—Carling Creek East Section, Concrete pipe Storm Sewer	8010 lin. ft.

Specification, form of tender, plans, and all particulars may be seen at the City Engineer's Office, London, or at the Office of the Consulting Engineers, 204 Mail Building, Toronto, on and after the twenty-first day of April.

Tenders must be accompanied by a marked cheque as called for in the Instructions to Bidders.

Lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

H. A. STEVENSON, Esq.,
Mayor.

H. A. BRAZIER, Esq.,
City Engineer.

CHIPMAN & POWER,
Consulting Engineers.

April 19th, 1915.
16-17

SALE BY TENDER

OF

Lumber Business and Stock of Lumber

belonging to the Estate of the late Thomas L. Gillies, Port Dover, Ontario. An established business of upwards of 35 years.

The following is an estimate of stock on hand:

Norway Pine and sized Hemlock ...	ft.	20,290
D. 4 S. Pine	"	6,500
Base and Casing	"	1,770
White Pine flooring and matched lumber	"	4,000
Quarter Round and Cove	Bdls.	3
Door Stops	ft.	480
Crown Mould	"	234
Bevel Siding and Ceiling	"	4,800
Novelty Siding	"	3,000
1-in. Georgia Pine	"	580
2 in. x 2 in. Red Cedar	"	1,000
XXX and XXXX Red Cedar Shingles	M.	205
No. 1 White Pine Lath	Bunches	415
Cedar Posts		150
White Pine Doors		12

About one-quarter of an acre of land with a frame storehouse thereon used as a lumber yard will be sold.

Tenders should be sent in separately from the stock, business and goodwill and the land and storehouse, and also for the whole en-bloc, including goodwill, stock, land and storehouse.

The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Tenders must be mailed and addressed to Miss Martha Gillies, Port Dover, Ontario, and rebefore 12 o'clock noon on the 26th day of April, A.D. 1915, marked "tender for lumber business." The stock and premises may be inspected.

KELLY & PORTER,
Simcoe, Ont.
Solicitors for said Estate.

Dated April 7th, 1915.
16

FOR SALE

One End Cut Hollow Brick Die; one side cut die; one side cut cutting table; all in good order. Thompson Bros., Windsor, Ont. 16

Department of Railways and Canals, Canada

Beauharnois Canal

Protection Work for Valleyfield Government Dam

Notice to Contractors

Sealed tenders, addressed to the undersigned and marked "Tender for works for protecting the Government dam at Valleyfield," will be received at this office until 16 o'clock on **Friday, May 7th, 1915.**

Plans, specifications and form of contract to be entered into can be seen on or after this date at the office of the Chief Engineer of the Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, and at the office of the Superintending Engineer, Quebec Canals, Montreal, Que.

Parties tendering will be required to accept the fair wages schedule prepared or to be prepared by the Department of Labor, which schedule will form part of the contract.

Contractors are requested to bear in mind that tenders will not be considered unless made strictly in accordance with the printed forms, and in the case of firms, unless there are attached the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm.

An accepted bank cheque for the sum of $3,000, made payable to the order of the Minister of Railways and Canals, must accompany each tender, which sum will be forfeited if the party tendering declines entering into contract for the work, at the rates stated in the offer submitted.

The cheque thus sent in will be returned to the respective contractors whose tenders are not accepted.

The cheque of the successful tenderer will be held as security, or part security, for the due fulfilment of the contract to be entered into.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

By order,
J. W. PUGSLEY, Secretary.

Department of Railways and Canals,
Ottawa, April 15, 1915.

Newspapers inserting this advertisement without authority from the Department will not be paid for it.—44229. 16-17

FOR SALE

A bargain, 75 Ton Vulcan Shovel in good condition; or will consider exchange for Revolving Shovel of approved type, in first class condition. Write Standard Crushed Stone Company, Limited, 53 Queen Street, Niagara Falls, Ont. 15-18

FOR SALE

Lime Stone Quarry, 50 feet face, requires no stripping, handy transportation, A1 building stone. For particulars apply to Sanford Henderson, Port Stanton, Ont. 14-17

POSITION WANTED

Sales and Advertising Manager now engaged — open for a proposition. Young man, well connected, familiar with Canada from Coast to Coast, three years in present position, would like to get in touch with some responsible firm where push will be of value. Box 183, Contract Record and Engineering Review, Toronto. 16-17

Town Engineer

Experienced Municipal Engineer is open for position with Municipality requiring the services of a man who is thoroughly practical in all departments of Municipal work. Expert on town planning, roads, pavements, drainage, street lighting, etc. Highest references from Municipality at present engaged with. Address Box 180, Contract Record, Toronto. 14-16

SALES AGENTS WANTED

Large firm making concrete mixers wants sales agents in Toronto. Sales arrangements may be made for Ontario only or for all the Dominion, and Toronto firm can appoint sub agents. Applicants must have good connection with contractors. Liberal terms. Apply Box 182, Contract Record and Engineering Review, Toronto. 15-17

Street, have commenced the erection of two residences on Cherry Street. Frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Approximate cost, $3,000 each.

Hanover, Ont.

Charles Thedorf contemplates the erection of two residences, estimated to cost about $3,000 each.

Ottawa, Ont.

N. Poirier & Son, 193 Cathcart Street, have commenced the erection of tenements on York Street estimated to cost about $6,600. Plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work will probably be sub-let.

Work has been started on the erection of a residence by Frank Linton, 7 Centre Street. Plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work will probably be let. Estimated cost, $5,500.

Sherbrooke, Que.

W. McManany, Moore Avenue, is about to build a residence at 4 Brookes Street by day labor under the supervision of L. Joncas, 76 Laurier Avenue. Solid brick construction, stone trimming. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Simcoe, Ont.

Lorne Marshall is preparing plans for a residence to be built on Lynwood Avenue, and is in the market for a quantity of dark paving brick. All other material purchased. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Strathmore, Que.

W. C. Ball, 3101 Verville Street, is about to build a residence on Neptune Avenue and is in the market for supplies. Solid brick construction. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Summerlea, Que.

Tenders on the erection of a residence to cost about $8,000 are being received by J. O. Harris, c/o the Marcil Trust Company, 180 St. James Street, Montreal. Work to start at once.

Toronto, Ont.

Work has been started on the erection of two detached residences on Edna Street for McIlroy & Lowry, 105 Clendenan Avenue. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Approximate cost, $5,600.

Work has been commenced on the construction of a residence on High Park Avenue for W. P. Levack, 519 Roxton Road. Tenders have been received for the smaller trades. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Plans of a residence estimated to cost $3,500 hve been preparaed for J. E. Carlisle, 34 Alberta Avenue. Brick construction, shingle roofing.

The [illegible] Company, [illegible] York Street, are receiving tenders on the wrecking and removal of a house at 507 College Street.

H. Galbraith, [illegible] Park Crescent, has started work by day labor on the erection of a residence at [illegible] Indian Road. Brick construction, shingle roof. Approximate cost, $3,500.

C. H. Elliott & Son, 1310 Lansdowne Avenue, have had plans drawn for a residence to be erected at 2 Bracondale Avenue. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Work has been commenced by day labor on the construction of two pairs of residences on Ossington Avenue for P. W. Coltman, 93 Christie Street. Smaller trades will be sub-let. Estimated cost, $12,000.

Purton & Chennels, 106 Alcina Avenue, are building three residences at 647-651 Christie Street. Smaller trades will be sub-let. Brick construction. Estimated cost, $3,500 each.

Westmount, Que.

Plans of a residence estimated to cost $8,000 are being prepared by W. S. Wright, 204 St. James Street, for Thomas P. Earle, 528 Mt. Pleasant Avenue.

Winthrop, Ont.

Plans of a residence to cost about $3,500 are being prepared by W. Webster, c/o P. Kerr, Seaforth P. O. Frame and brick construction, concrete and stone foundation, shingle roofing.

Wolfville, N.S.

The projected additions to the girls' residence of the Acadia Collegiate Academy will probbly not be built this year.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Annapolis Royal, N.S.

Claude King has awarded a contract for the erection of a residence to W. Hardwick & Son, Annapolis. Frame and brick construction, concrete foundation. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Chicoutimi, Que.

John Saulier, Chicoutimi, has been awarded a contract for the erection of a residence on Hotel Drive. Estimated cost, $5,000. Architect, A. Lamontagne.

Halifax, N.S.

The contract for repairing the residence of J. J. Bremner, 135 South Park Street, has been let to S. M. Brookfield, 61 Granville Street. Approximate cost, $3,800

Hamilton, Ont.

F. A. Walker, 16 Victoria Avenue W., has let the following contracts in connection with the residence to be built for him on Holton Avenue: General contract, MacKay Bros., 106 Lister Building; masonry, John Burns; carpentry and roofing, M. Laughlin, 339 Emerald Street W.; plastering, J. Moores, Cumberland Avenue; painting, John Scott, 439 Charleton Avenue W.; heating, Harry Day, 34 Huron Street; plumbing, J. Saynor, 173 John Street C.; electrical work, A. Pace, 68 Lorne Avenue.

Kingston, Ont.

The general contract for the erection of a brick residence on Johnston Street has been let by D. G. Scott, 145 Frontenac Street to Claydon Bros., 396 Brock Street. Estimated cost, $3,300.

Montreal, Que.

D. Lalli, 1169 Boyer Street, has awarded the general contract for the erection of five flats at 23 Boyer Lane to Nicolas Zichelli, 1691 Denormanville Street. Brick construction. Estimated cost, $4,000

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Frank L. Benson, Bridge Street, has let the general contract for the erection of two residences on Bridge Street to Theodore Betts and A. Galley, and the heating and plumbing contract to [illegible] & Nesbitt, Niagara Falls Centre. Frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, [illegible]

[illegible] Laird, [illegible] Victoria Avenue, has let the contract for masonry in connection with the residence being erected for him on [illegible] Street to [illegible], the contract for heating and plumbing to W. Crawford, [illegible] Avenue, and the electrical contract to the Niagara Electric Company, Victoria Avenue.

Oakville, Ont.

A. F. Ford, Chisholm Street, has let the contract for masonry work in connection with the residence being built for him to George Galley, and for plumbing and heating to J. N. McGregor, Colborne Street.

The following contracts have been let in connection with the residences being built on Glendover Park Survey for W. A. Dean, Colborne Street: General contract, W. J. Hawks; plastering, J. Andrew; galvanized iron, hardware and furnace, H. C. Moore, Colborne Street. Painting wil probably be done by day labor.

In connection with the residence being built for S. F. Wiffin, Allen Street, the general contract has been let to W. Evans, the contract for plumbing, heating and galvanized iron work to J. N. McGregor, Colborne Street, the painting contract to H. Hooks, and the plastering contract to C. Beauchamp.

In connection with the residence being erected on Randal Street for C. A. McDermott, Reynolds Street, the heating contract has been let to H. E. Moore, Colborne Street; the contract for plumbing and hardware to J. N. McGregor, Colborne Street, nd for electrical work to B. E. Sproule, Colborne Street. Estimated cost, $3,500.

W. A. Inglehart, Dundas Street, has let the contrct for plumbing and galvanized iron on the residences being erected for him on Reynolds Street to J. N. McGregor, Colborne Street, and for plastering to Charles Beauchamp. Other work will be done by day labor. Estimated cost, $3,000.

In connection with the residence being built on Reynolds Street for David Chapman, Spruce Street, the contract for galvanized iron, heating and plumbing has been let to J. N. McGregor, Colborne Street, and for painting to W. Hooks.

Ottawa, Ont.

E. Wentzleff, 249 McKay Street, has commenced the erection of a residence for R. Dunning, 85 Charlotte Street. Double brick veneer construction, Approximate cost, $4,000.

The general contract for the erection of a residence for T. Connors, c/o Seybold & Gibson, 80 Elgin Street, has been let to Ernest Saunders & Compny, 377 Somerset Street. Approximate cost, $7,[illegible]

In connection with the residence being built at Somerset and Kent Streets for N. Hollister, 512 Bay Street, the painting contract has been awarded to J. Moore, Florence Street, and the plastering contract to Brooks & Davis, Union Street.

G. Eaman & Sons have been awarded the general contract for interior alterations and additions to the residence of F. Phillion, c/o J. P. McLaren, 104 Sparks Street.

Ryerson Township, Ont.

George Louth, Burk's Falls, has let a contract for the erection of a residence here to Thomas Simpson, Burk's Falls.

Sarnia, Ont.

Arthur Weishler has let the general contract and masonry contract in connection with the residence being built for him on Mackenzie Street to F. Gutteridge, 270 Front Street, and the carpentry contract to Seth Watson, 256 Forsyth Street. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Work has been started on the erection of a residence on Blanch Street for Cyril French, 169 Christina Street, by F. Gutteridge, general contractor. The carpentrp contract has been let to S. Watson, 256 Forsyth Street. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Work is in progress on the erection of a residence on Blanch Street for A. C. Findlay. The general contract and masonry contract have been let to F. Gutteridge, and the carpentry contract to S. Watson.

St. Lambert, Que.

James Wheatley has let a contract for the erection of a residence to H. M. Montgomery. Approximate cost, $4,000.

Toronto, Ont.

The general contract for the erection of a residence at Glendonwynne and Clendennan Streets for A. J. Reid, 322 Dupont Street, has been let to T. H. Bishop, 48 Playter Crescent. Some of the smaller trades will be sub-let. Estimated cost, $6,000.

A. F. Barker, 107 Concord Avenue, has let the contract for additions to the residence at 105 Concord Avenue to Varey & Schwalm, 142 Melgund Road. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Trenton, Ont.

Richard Whitley has commenced the construction of a residence for Mrs. Carrol at Duchess and Marmora Streets.

Walkerton, Ont.

The following contracts have been let in connection with the residence to be erected for H. Stephen: General contract and roofing, Truax & Son, Mill Street; masonry and plastering, Olright Bros.; heating and plumbing, H. A. Havill, Durham Street, and W. T. Hermeston, Durham Street; carpentry, T. Eckensweiler. Electrical work not yet let.

Westmount, Que.

The general contract for an addition to a residence for H. Russell Poplan, 384 Wood Avenue, has been let to Salisbury & Poplan, 354 Madison Avenue. Approximate cost, $7,000.

P. Meehan, St. Antoine Street, has let the contract for the erection of a residence to R. Ryan, Amater Avenue. Estimated cost, $8,500.

Windsor, Ont.

The interior fittings contract in connection with the residence being built for Leo. Page, 3 Ouellette Street, has been let to Euclid Jacques, 87 Assumption Street. Approximate cost, $12,000.

Woodstock, Ont.

Work has been started on the erection of a residence on Wilson Street for James Cullen, Cedar Street, by A. J. McKinney, Ingersoll Avenue. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Halifax, N.S.

The contract for the electrical equipment for the Government Railway's pier No. 2 has been let by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, to John Starr & Son Company, Limited, Halifax, at $18,617.

Markham, Ont.

The Hydro-Electric Commission are preparing an estimate of the cost of an electric lighting system for the Village Council, and poles, wire and other material will be purchased as soon as this is received. Clerk, M. White.

Fires

Amqui, Que.

The residence of Telesphore Fournier has been destroyed by fire, with a loss of $6,000. The loss is insured and the house will be rebuilt.

Ayer's Cliff, Que.

The store of A. G. Gough has been totally destroyed by fire, with a loss of $17,000, covered by insurance. Mr. Gough will rebuild.

Barriefield, Ont.

The residence of J. Gillespie, Gananoque Road, has been destroyed by fire, with a loss of $6,000. Insurance, $1,500.

Brantford, Ont.

The factory of Thornton's, Limited, 48 Greenwick Street, has been gutted by fire. Loss will be heavy.

Cardston, Alta.

The public school has been destroyed by fire. Loss, $8,000.

Moncton, N.B.

The cooperage of the Acadia Sugar Refinery has been damaged by fire to the extent of about $1,500. The loss is covered by insurance.

McBride, B.C.

The residence of Frank Armstrong and a private hospital belonging to Mrs. Gleason have been destroyed by fire. The loss is considerable.

Miscellaneous

Charlottetown, P. E. I.

The Fire Committee has been authorized by the City Council to make a report on the purchase of additional fire apparatus. Clerk, W. W. Clarke.

The City Council have ordered that tenders be called for 30,000 feet of 2-inch planking and 30 kegs of spikes.

Dundas, Ont.

A quantity of road oil will be purchased by the Chairman of the Board of Works, John Douglas.

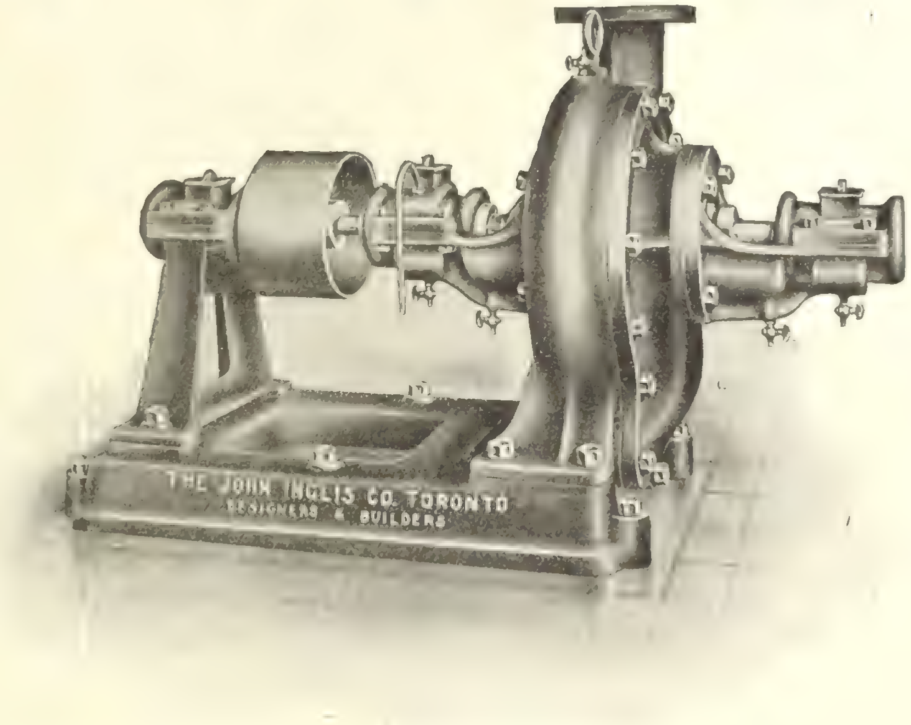
Ottawa, Ont.

J. W. Pugsley, Secretary to the Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, will receive tenders until noon, May 5th, for the supply of operating machines, anchorage fittings and pivots for locks, and gains for emergency steel stoplog bridges for the Trent Canal. Plans and specifications at the office of the Superintending Engineer, Trent Canal, Peterborough, and at the Department, Ottawa.

Work has been commenced by the Department of Public Works on extensions to the concrete walls on the Rideau Canal adjoining the Government Driveway. Estimated cost, $20,000. Secretary, R. C. Desrochers.

Tenders will be received until noon May 5th by the Secretary, Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, for the supply and erection of wagon and cylin-

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

[illegible] valves for certain locks on the Trent Canal. Specifications at the office of the Superintending Engineer, Trent Canal, Peterborough, and at the Department, Ottawa.

Toronto, Ont.

Tenders will be received until April [illegible] by the Board of Control for the supply and installation of a sludge pump at the Main Sewage Disposal Works. Specifications at the office of the Commissioner of Works.

West Lorne, Ont.

Smith & Dewhurst, Argyle Street, will shortly be in the market for machinery and supplies necessary for the manufacture of concrete blocks.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Galt, Ont.

The Town Council have awarded the following contracts for municipal supplies: hardware, Buchanan & Tait, Main Street; cement, Scott & Hogg, Water Street, and I. D. Burns, Main Street; lumber, W. I. Reid & Company, Water Street N.; castings, Galt Foundry Company, Stone Road.

Late News Items

Belmont, Ont.

Tenders are now being received by W. G. Murray, Dominion Savings Building, London, on the erection of a two-room addition to the school here. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Chateauguay, Que.

Tenders on the construction of cement roads will be received until 2 p.m., April [illegible], by the Provincial Department of Public Works, Secretary-Treasurer, F. Laberge, M.P., Chateauguay.

Chicoutimi, Que.

T. Brisson is about to start work on the erection of a residence by day labor, and is in the market for material. Estimated cost, $10,000. Architect, A. Lamontagne.

Hamilton, Ont.

The City Council will begin extensive construction of concrete sidewalks and curbs in June. Plans are being prepared by the Engineer, A. F. Macallum. Approximate expenditure, $22,000.

Hull, Que.

The Canada Cement Company will shortly start work on the construction of cement works on Chelsea Road by day labor. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Kenora, Ont.

Senecal & Papineau, Architects, St. Boniface, Man., will receive tender until April 28th on the construction of an addition to the church here and raising the existing building. Estimated cost, $20,000.

Montreal, Que.

The general contract for the erection of seven flats at 254 Visitation Street for D. Dugas & Company, has been let to E. Riendeau, 553 Garnier Street. Approximate cost, $10,000.

The following contracts have been let by the Board of Control in connection with the installation of a street lighting system on St. Catherines and Bleury Streets:—Standards, G. M. Gest, 83 Craig Street, $6,095; cables and wiring, E. F. Phillips Electrical Works, Ltd., De Gaspe Avenue, $21,211; lamps, Canadian General Electric Company, 162 St. Antoine Street, $10,657.

In connection with the residences to be erected on Vendome Avenue for C. Fyfe, Belmore Avenue, the contract for masonry and brickwork has been let to G. M. Martin & Company, the plastering contract to F. A. Sims, 454 Madison Avenue, and the plumbing contract to J. B. Staton, 5410 Sherbrooke Street W.

Quebec, Que.

Work has been started on the erection of a warehouse for the Harris Abattoir Company, Ltd., Quebec, by M. Brown, care of the Company. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Toronto, Ont.

The masonry contract in connection with the residences being built at 1045-9 Dufferin Street for N. McConnell, 127 Bedford Road, has been let to Smallwood Bros., 97 Clinton Street, and the carpentry contract to Booth & Company, 249 Davenport Road. Estimated cost, $9,000.

Welland, Ont.

The general contract for the erection of three stores and a residence on South Main Street has been let by John Bosak, 525 Main Street South, to J. C. Griffin, 260 Hellems Avenue. Approximate cost, $12,000.

Westmount, Que.

T. P. Earle, 528 Mount Pleasant Avenue, has let the general contract for the erection of a residence to the Lumber & Construction Company, Limited, Ville St. Pierre, Que. Estimated cost, $8,000.

The "PANAMA LINE" of Road Machinery, Road Graders, Levellers and Drags

is the most complete line of practical Road Machinery made in Canada

GRADERS

Panama Giant (traction) 3300 lbs.
Panama Standard (6 horse) 2800 lbs.
Panama Boston (2 or 4 horse) 1000 lbs.
Panama Jr. Improved (2 horse) 600 lbs.

SCRAPERS

Panama Drag Scrapers Panama Wheeled Scrapers

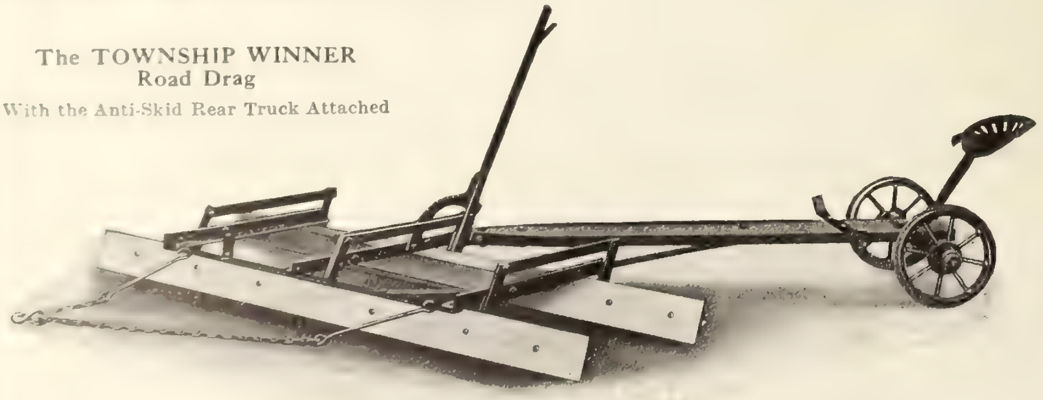
DRAGS

3-Way Drag No. 1 3-Way Drag No 2
Township Winner, 8 ft. Township Winner, 7 ft.
Panama No. 1 Panama No 2 Simplex

CAST IRON AND CORRUGATED CULVERTS

A FULL LINE OF CONCRETE MACHINERY

The TOWNSHIP WINNER
Road Drag
With the Anti-Skid Rear Truck Attached



THEY ARE ALL SAYING THE SAME

"Last Spring we purchased from the Exeter Mfg. Co., Limited, one Panama Jr. Improved Grader and one Township Winner Drag with truck. The members of our Council Board were all surprised that this grader would do the heavy grading that we did with it. This is all the road machinery we have in our town and we have been able to keep our streets in excellent condition with the use of these two machines."
(Signed)
Reeve of Teeswater.

If you want Service, Get the PANAMA JR. IMPROVED. Don't Get the "Just as Good."

Ask for 1915 Catalogue No. 25

The Exeter Mfg. Co., Limited, Exeter, Ont.

J. L. Neilson, Winnipeg, Man., Western Agents T. E. Dean, Ft. William, Agent N. Ont

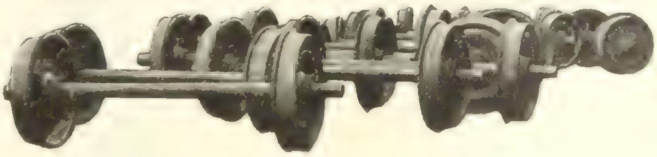
Ask for 1915 Catalogue No. 25

DUMP CARS
CONSTRUCTION CARS

CAR IRONS

PUSH CARS
RAIL CARS

Build
YOUR OWN
Cars



Buy
OUR
Car Irons

We can supply you with WHEELS, AXLES and BOXES of any size or style for building your own car
Hundreds of contractors are building their own cars and saving money. WHY NOT YOU?

GET OUR PRICES.——ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

SALES AGENTS: MUSSENS LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal

Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

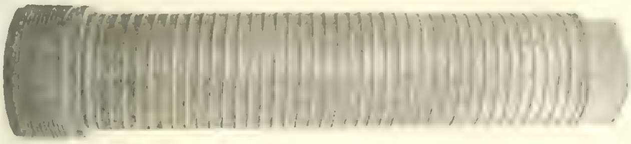
Reinforcing Bars
"Self-Sentering"

Corrugated
Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE
& TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction, Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling. Positively LEAK PROOF

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C.

ARE YOU GOING TO BUILD?

Before erecting your new building you should consider the possibilities and many advantages to be gained by the use of

"AMERICAN" Enameled Brick

Write for catalogue, also samples, miniature or full size.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of

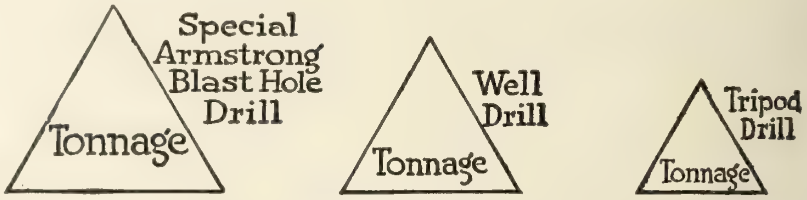
Flexible and Flange Pipe, Special Castings and all kinds of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Comparative Cost per Ton

or



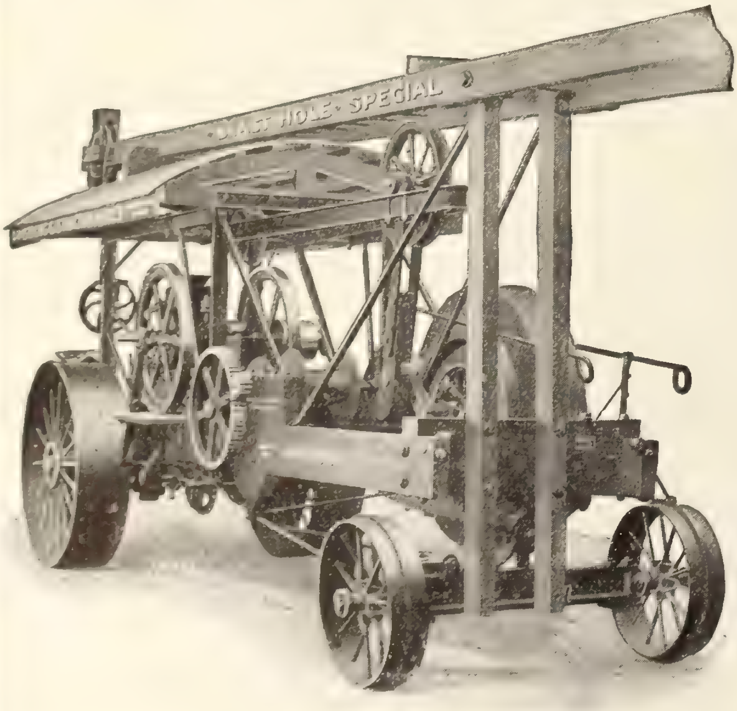
Increased Tonnage at the Same Cost

ISN'T it more economical to shoot out the *whole face* in one blast rather than take the rock out in benches? It saves a big share of the cost of powder per ton of rock—it eliminates several settings of track and movement of machines—it minimizes the delay of your crew and shovel—it reduces the possibility of accidents.

And isn't it more economical to drill the necessary good sized deep holes for face shooting with a drill that releases a quick, heavy, smashing blow at every contact, and at a speed that cannot be obtained by the use of well drills?

It is the efficiency and design of the Special Armstrong Blast Hole Drill that make possible the wide difference in results in comparison with any other method.

Armstrong
BLAST HOLE DRILLS
BUILT FOR SERVICE SINCE 1867



Proof from an Armstrong Owner

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Iowa.

We are glad to advise that the drilling machine recently purchased from your company, according to proposal submitted under date of February 20th, wherein you guarantee to drill a minimum footage of 65 feet per day, has fulfilled the requirements, and we are glad to fulfill our part of the proposal.

A. & C. STONE COMPANY
By JOHN MURNANE.

Mr. Murnane made a test with the Armstrong Blast Hole Drill with the following result:

Drilling time—10 days.
Footage drilled—722½ feet.
Number of moves—40 (11 hr. 59 min. moving time).
Delays caused by rain and moving, changing bit, batteries, etc.—19 hr. 22 min.
Delay caused by rain alone—6 hr. 7 min.
Delay in two 200 yd. moves turning machine around—4 hr. 40 min.
Footage drilled per day—72¼ ft.
Footage drilled per hour—9.1 ft. net (7.2 counting delays).

We guarantee the Armstrong Special Blast Hole Drill to drill MORE hole at less cost in a given time than any cable drill on the market, and we will write this in every sale contract we make.

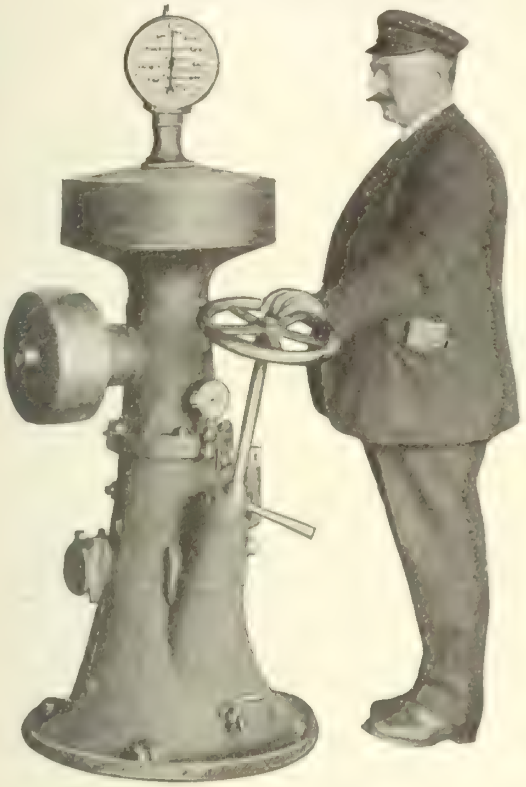
Write for Bulletin S.

ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.
Established 1867
Waterloo, Iowa, U. S. A.

Eastern and Export Office
17 Battery Place
New York City

Western Branch
3rd and San Pedro Streets
Los Angeles, Cal.

Canadian Branch: Drinkle Block No 2, Saskatoon, Sask.



MADE IN CANADA

Water Turbines Centrifugal Pumps

Patronize Home Industry and let us Quote on Your Requirements

Boving & Co. of Canada Limited

94 Grafton Ave
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Head Office
164 Bay St.
TORONTO

London Bldgs.
Vancouver, B. C.

Factory, Lindsay, Ontario

Mexico City Wellington Cairo London, Eng. Tokyo Johannesburg Rio De Janeiro

---

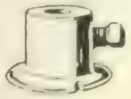


Fig. 1

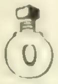


Fig. 2

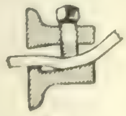


Fig. 3

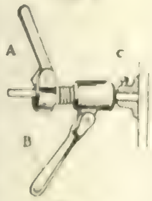


Fig. 4

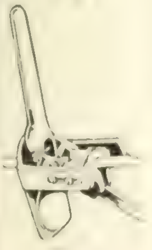
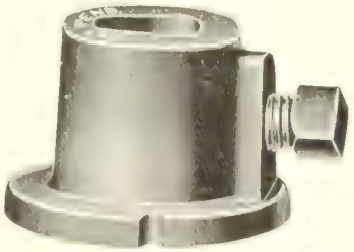


Fig 5

Use UNIVERSAL CLAMPS

to convert any round rod into a bolt



Long bolts—removable bolts—bolts extending through timber and poured concrete—these are best for form work.

The Universal Form Clamp converts round rods of any size into threaded bolts with removable heads and adjustable nuts.

Fig. 1, in the column at the left, shows the clamp.

Fig. 2, shows the cross-section of the clamp, with the oval hole.

Fig. 3, is a longitudinal section, showing the clamp secured on the rod by the upset shoulder and the screw.

In operation, rods are passed through holes in forms. On one end of each rod a clamp is placed and screwed down.

Fig. 4, shows the tightening wrench which is slipped over the opposite end of the rod, after another clamp has been put in place. The wrench locks to the rod with the cam (A). Turning the handle (B) slides the loose clamp along the rod, against the form until the adjustment is exact. Then the clamp screws tightened actually making a kink in the rod. When the wrench is removed, you have a long bolt securely holding forms together. The rod will break before the clamp will come off either end.

Fig. 5, shows the rod-puller used in withdrawing rods when forms are wrecked. The clamps are loosened and the rods are easily removed.

One Clamp for walls, columns and soffits [illegible] and various lengths of steel rods, forms may be held rigidly [illegible] the entire [illegible] building.

Write for circulars and prices. We'll send a sample clamp for 10c. to pay postage and packing.

Universal Form Clamp Co.

Sole Representatives for Ontario and Eastern Canada:

Railway Contractors Supply Company

504 Standard Bank Bldg., Toronto

Montreal representatives: Ramsey & Kelly, 511 Quebec Bank Bldg.

Universal Form Clamp Co., 504 Standard Bank Bldg.,
Toronto
Gentlemen: Please send me a sample
Universal Clamp
Name
Address

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.

Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
15[illegible] Princess Street WINNIPEG
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429

"Lion Brand" Paints

White Lead Zinc White
Flat Brick Paint

"Lion Brand" includes the best quality white lead, also oils, stains, shellac, etc. For builders and dealers in builders' supplies, we have a good proposition.

Our other supplies include turps, putty, varnish, ready mixed paints, zinc white, dry colors, pure colors in oil and dry colors.

Architects should specify "Lion Brand" paints, oils and varnishes.

The Ottawa Paint Works
Ottawa, Ontario

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works
Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

Do You Want Crushed Stone?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market.
Office—M 4515—M 4516 Residence—P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited
47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

RAILS New and Relaying
Switches, Turntables, Etc.

Carried in Stock

Locomotives and Cars

Jno. J. Gartshore, Toronto

MADE IN CANADA

STANDARD
Wires and Cables

Bare Copper, Brass and Bronze Wires
STANDARD C. C. C. Wire (Colonial Copper Clad)
Weatherproof Wire, Rubber Insulated Wire
Varnished Cloth Cables (Varnished Cambric)
Fibre, Paper and Rubber Leaded Cables
Armored Cables of all kinds
Cable Terminals, Junction Boxes, etc.

For further information write our nearest office.

Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited
Hamilton, Ont.
Montreal, Que. Winnipeg, Man. Seattle, Wash.

INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES

The designs of our small locomotives are the result of wide experience.

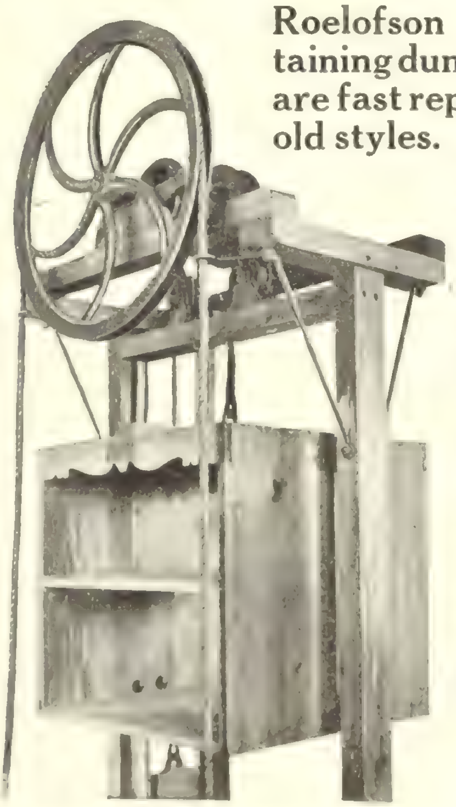
All details are accurately finished to standard gauges and are absolutely interchangeable on all locomotives of the same class and size.

This cuts out long delays when parts wear out, as parts liable to wear can be kept on hand or shipped promptly from our works.

MONTREAL LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, LIMITED
DOMINION EXPRESS BUILDING, MONTREAL, CANADA

DUMB WAITERS

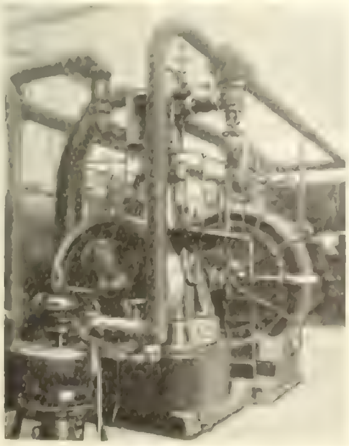
Roelofson self retaining dumb waiters are fast replacing the old styles.



They are so constructed that they will hold the car stationary at any point desired without the use of brake or rope clamp.

We will furnish drawings and estimates of cost for special machines to be used as wall hoists, freight or , invalid elevators.

Roelofson
Elevator
Works
Galt, Ont.



Sturtevant Engines
(REG. CAN. PAT. OFF.)

are not slipshod, cheap, "thrown-together" construction. They are high quality machines with devices and arrangements for overcoming all the ills and troubles to which so many engines are subject.

They are made both horizontal and vertical— for driving fans, generators, pumps or other machinery.

Send for Bulletin 206-Z.

Illustration refers to a [illegible] Sturtevant Throttling Engine [illegible]
Centrifugal Pump in [illegible]

B. F. Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Limited Galt, Ont.
Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver
Selling Agents for the Sanford Riley Stoker the "RILEY STOKER"

To Secure

ECONOMY and DURABILITY

Construct Your

SEWERS

from

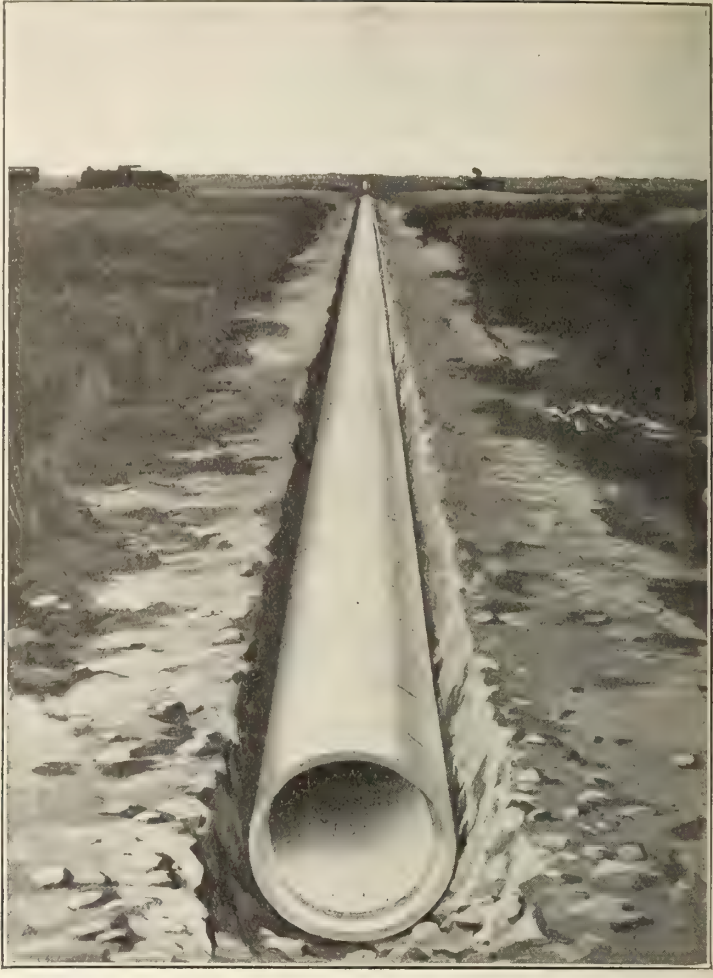
Reinforced Concrete Pipe

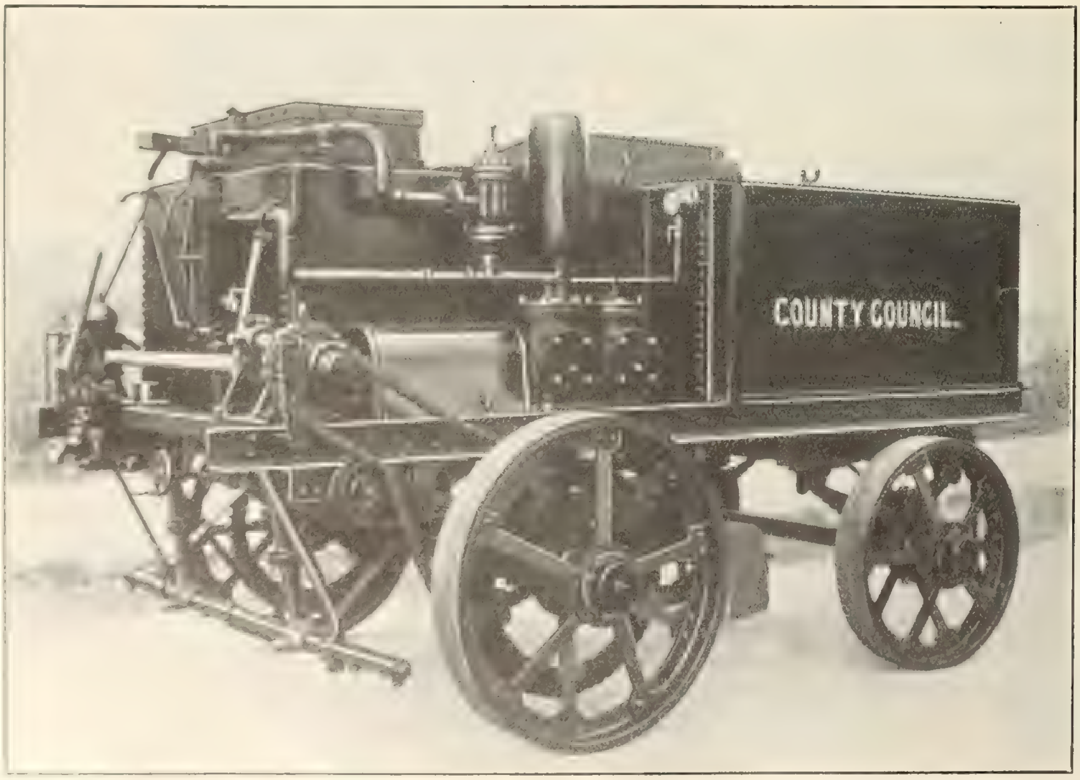
Manufactured by

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

N. B. The adjoining illustration shows a line of 42-in. pipe in a trench ready for filling.





For Surface Treatment of Roads the

TAROADS

patent Machines are far in advance of any other Tar Spraying apparatus on the market for

Efficiency
and
Expedition

(penetration assured.) They are capable of DOUBLE the output of all other machines.

Write for illustrated folders.

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED

Cables:
TAROADS - LONDON

TAROADS SYNDICATE, LTD.
(Sir Herbert B. M. Praed, Bart.)

9 VICTORIA STREET
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, Eng.

The most beautiful red brick in America today is

"PRESSED
BRADFORD
BRICK"
(TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE)

The demand for it grows as the people grow in good taste and good judgment.

"BRADFORD REDS" is the name by which our smooth red brick is known all over the continent. It is made both dry-pressed and impervious. Its rich unfading color is as distinctive as it is durable.

"Bradford Ruffs," the best rough textured red brick and the most beautiful it is possible to buy.

Write for the RED catalog.

Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
"The Red Brick People"
Bradford, Pa.

We also make fire-proofing Hollow Brick and Hollow Block.

TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT

Not the First Five Years but After that

is the important consideration in the life of a pavement.

Almost any asphalt *may* build a five-year pavement, although many manufactured asphalt pavements go to pieces in less time than that.

The *profit* to the community—to the taxpayer—is the life of a pavement *beyond* the guaranteed period. If the contractor builds a pavement that lasts out the guarantee period, that is all that can be expected of him.

But the city and its taxpayers have the best of reasons for insisting upon the use of materials which can be built the *pavements of the longest possible life*—

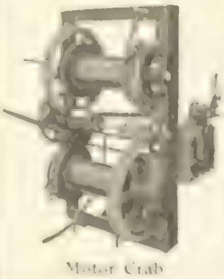
The pavement that will give the most and most satisfactory service for every dollar expended.

That pavement is Trinidad Lake Sheet Asphalt.

Ask for "*Evidence*"—a booklet containing records from thirty cities of millions of yards of Trinidad pavements that have given good service for 20 years or more.

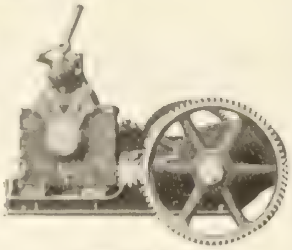
The Barber Asphalt Paving Co.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY


Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North { 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone
in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.
Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited
Head Office, Works and Docks:—TORONTO

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock at
Lake or Rail Shipments TORONTO and PORT ARTHUR

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Use British Goods—Support the Empire!

Every foreigner who sells you goods that you could buy in the Empire is taking just that much money away to build up foreign industries and keep foreign workmen employed.

Keep the money at home where it will circulate back to you. Especially when you can get equal or better values at home. The "Metallic" line of building materials is British-made through and through

The "Metallic" line includes "Empire" Corrugated Iron; "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights, Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor Pipe and Eave-Troughs.

Write today for illustrated catalogues and price lists.

N. B. No "Keystone" or other foreign-made sheets used.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg

Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT
Frost-Proof
Water
Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY

Screened Sand and Gravel

Largest Producers, Noted for Prompt Shipment.

York Sand & Gravel, Limited
Tel. Beach 233 East Toronto

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

[illegible] $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible] $1.50 on the track, [illegible]

[illegible] 100 lbs., deliver-ed [illegible]. At the warehouse, white 37c, grey 35c.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed red brick, $17; buff, [illegible] the job; No. 2, $14; common red [illegible] k, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; [illegible] $8.50 on [illegible] ered $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, [illegible] imported, $20 to $30; sand-[illegible] $7.50; King Edward Siding; $6.50 [illegible]; $8.50 delivered on the job. Pav-[illegible] No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West To-[illegible] 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M; No. 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, F. O. B. Car:

Crushed stone 2-in., $1.05; 1-in., $1.10; ⅜-in., $1.10; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.05 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel -$1.20 per cu. yd., f.o.b. C. P. R.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $21; 18 ft., $23; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $21; No. 1 Hemlock decking $22; No. 2 Hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1-in. by 4-in. to 6-in., $26; 1-in. by 8-in., $28; 1-in. by 10-in., $29; 1-in. by 12-in., $30 to $31; 2-in. by 4-in. to 12-in. white pine, 12 ft. to 16 ft. long, $26 to $31; 7/8 by 6 and 10-in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12 in. pine shelving, $45; No. 1 white pine flooring, $34; No. 1 spruce flooring, $27; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S, $28; spruce decking, $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto, $32; pine trim 4-in. casin, $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5-in. ditto, $2; 8-in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4-in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.40; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, 20 x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, $45.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel and Iron Bars—$2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

[illegible] $4.40

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for [illegible].

Corrugated Sheets—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto proces (wholesale) f.o.b. factory, 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 8-in., 55c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; less 74 per cent., 4-in to 12-in., 70 per cent., 15-in. to 18-in., 65 per cent., 20-in. to 24-in.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4, in car lots at the yard.

Hydrated lime—$9.25 to $10.25 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 83c. per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 80c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., $3.50 per 100 lbs.; in 100-lb. drums, $3.85; putty in 25-lb. tins, $4.00 per 100 lbs.; turpentine, in bbls., 69c. per Imp. gal., southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$2.00 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $12 per ton; lump, $9.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.20 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $17.75 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $19.25; 60 per cent. at $20.75 f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 containing charge of 8.3 grs., $8.50 per 1,000; No. 6, 15.4 grs., $11.25; No. 7, 23.1 grs., $14.50; No. 8, 30.8 grs., $18.50. Batteries, St'd Rack Bar, "Push Down," No. 2 capacity 10 shots, 15 lbs. net weight, $15.00 each; No. 3, 20 shots, 25 lbs., $22.00; No. 4, 50 shots, 45 lbs., $42.00; No. 5, 100 shots, 53 lbs., $70.00. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c. per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c. per dble. ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c. per lb. Electric blasting caps, per 100: 4-foot, single strength $3.50, double strength $4.10; 6-foot, single $4.04, double $4.64; 8-foot, single $4.58, double $5.18; 10-foot, single $5.12, double $5.72; 12-foot, single $5.66, double $6.26; 14-foot, single $6.20, double $6.80; 16-foot, single $6.74, double $7.34; 18-foot, single $7.28, double $7.88; 20-foot, single $7.82, double $8.42; 22-foot, single $8.57, double $9.17; 24-foot, single $9.32, double $9.92; 26-foot, single $10.07, double $10.67; 28-foot, single $10.82, double $11.42; 30-foot, single $11.57, double $12.17.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.85; 1-in. x 1-in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.60. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.70; under 30-in. dimensions, $3.00. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $3.00; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.85, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.60; 28-in. $5 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.75 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $3.15 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in., 40c; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 10c; 10-in. 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20; $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.) Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.0, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$10.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14½c basis per pound; British manilla, 12½c basis; African hemp, 12½c; sisal rope, 10½c basis; lath yarn, 9¾c. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 82½c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 80c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.50 per yd.; 1-in., $2.75; ¾-in., $2.75; stone dust, $2.25; rubble stone, car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del. south of Assiniboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft. 5¼-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 68)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

"Pillar Brand"

Hardwall Plaster

"Pillar Brand" hardwall plaster is made from the purest Nova Scotia Rock, calcined and prepared by expert workmen under experienced supervision.

"Pillar Brand" plaster is mixed with the highest grade goat and cattle hair, thoroughly washed and specially prepared.

We also make cement plaster, whitewall finish, plaster of paris, and land plaster. Shipments by rail or water.

Write us for prices.

The Iona Gypsum Co., Limited

Head Office, Sydney, N. S. *Mills,* Iona, N. S.

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

([illegible])

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—[illegible] Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents; 4 in., 11 cents; 5 in., 16 cents; 6 in., 18½ cents; 8 in., 30 cents; 9 in., 35 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 15 in., 75 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 20 in., $1.50; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl., in bags $15.00.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Grey Portland, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse, sacks extra; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 f.o.b. Vancouver; white Portland cement, $7.50 per bbl. of 30 lbs., sacks 10c extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $35 at warehouse, $33 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $45 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $25; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand 0c per cu yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse:

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.75 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $5.55 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.20, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.60 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.10 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 12½c. per ft.; 6-in., 21c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in, 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in,, $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$13 in car lots.

Alca lime—$16 per ton.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Finishing Plaster—$15 per ton, sacks extra.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 16c. basis; 2nd grade, 14½c. basis; sisal rope, 12¼c. basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.50 to $11 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., $1.02 per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., $1.00 per gal.; red lead, dry, $8.50 to $10 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

"BEATTY HOISTS"

Dredging and Excavating Machinery

Material Handling Equipment

On work where exacting and uninterrupted service is of vital importance, the Contractor who knows, uses BEATTY Hoists because of their proven RELIABILITY.

Bring your excavating, dredging and material handling problems to us.

Send for Catalog TODAY.

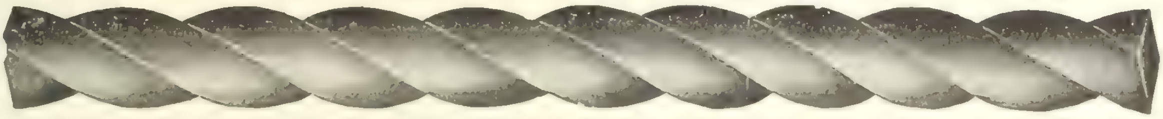
M. Beatty & Sons
Limited
Main Office & Works:
Welland, Ontario
Toronto Branch:
4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street

AGENTS:—
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.

Burlington Steel Co.

(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.) Limited

Hamilton, Canada



STEEL BARS
for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, T-Bars,
Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.

3/4″, 7/8″ and 1″ Channels for use with Metal Lathing

CROSS ARM BRACES—POLE SHIMS

Plain and Galvanized

Prompt Shipment from Stock

HERRINGBONE COPPER ALLOY LATH

Effect of Retarder in Hard Wall Plaster

Five different brands of plaster were used in making the series of corrosion tests which led to the determination to make Herringbone Lath exclusively of copper alloy. Four of these had a minimum amount of retarder—only enough to give the plasterer sufficient time to get his mortar on the wall. The remaining brand was so heavily retarded that the plaster dried out rather than set up. As might be expected, the long continued presence of free moisture resulted in an increased rate of corrosion. The rate was about four times as great as would be indicated by the lime content of the plaster.

Here, as elsewhere, the definite superiority of copper alloy was indicated. Fifteen tests of this heavily retarded plaster on plain steel indicated an average rate of corrosion 1.84 times as great as the average of fifteen similar tests on copper alloy.

The booklet "Why Copper Alloy" tells all about it. Yours for asking.

Clarence W. Noble - General Sales Agent

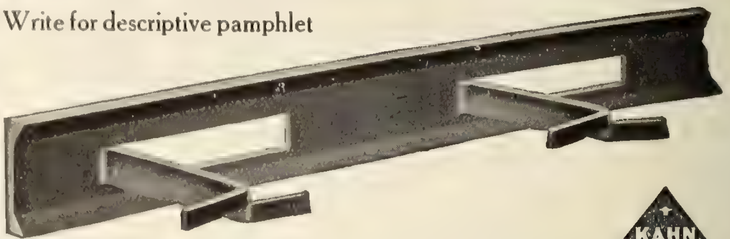
117 Sun Life Building, Toronto

Metal Shingle & Siding Company Manufacturers

KAHN ARMOR PLATES for CONCRETE ROADS

[illegible] a view showing joint protected by Kahn Armor Plates with filler between them.

Write for descriptive pamphlet

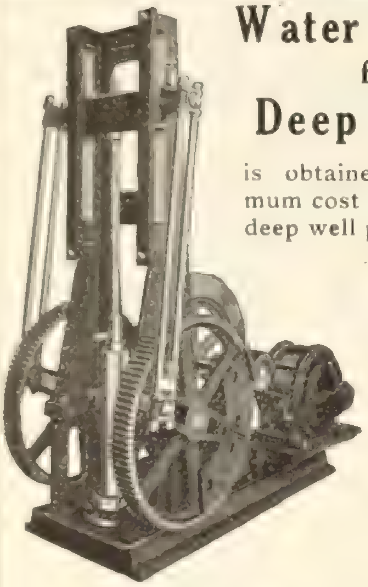


Kahn Armor Plate.

The Beveled Edge Protects the Concrete

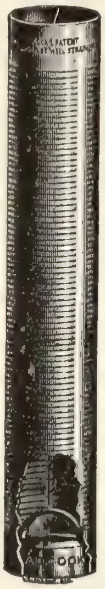
KAHN SYSTEM Building Products

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED, Walkerville, Ont.



Water Supply from Deep Wells

is obtained at a minimum cost by use of our deep well pumps.



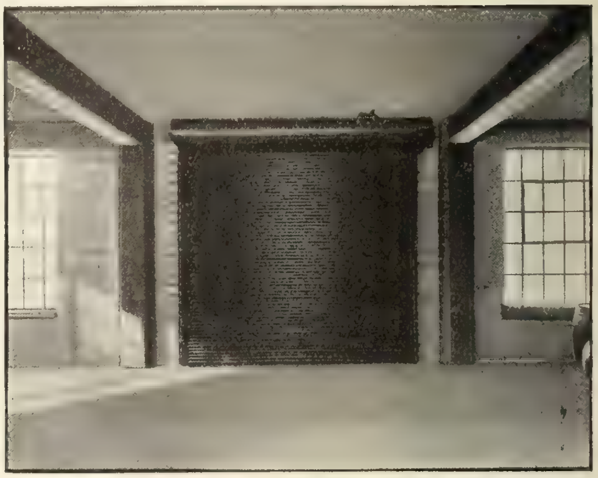
Write for Bulletin 26 explaining the use of Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer

A. D. COOK

Lawrenceburg, Indiana, U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Complete line of **DEEP WELL SUPPLIES** including Steam, Belt and Motor Driven **DEEP WELL PUMPS**, Wind-mill and Hand Pumps, Working Barrels and Valves, Pump Rods and Pump Rod Joints, Drill Rods and Drill Rod Joints, Drilling and Well Tools.

CATALOGUE MAILED UPON REQUEST



The Ormsby Rolling Steel Door

After many years experience in ROLLING STEEL DOORS we have worked out a door which is far superior to any we ever used.

It takes up but 2 in. room on either side of opening and one foot above. Easily operated, automatic Heat Closing. The only ROLLING STEEL DOOR made in Canada, the best made anywhere. Let us submit interesting figures.

A. B. Ormsby Company, Limited
TORONTO
Associated with
The Metal Shingle & Siding Co., Limited
Preston Montreal Winnipeg Saskatoon Calgary

BISHOPRIC SHEATHING

will save 25% in time and money in building, and make a better job. It takes the place of lumber and sheathing paper—is more quickly and easily applied—costs less—and makes buildings warm, dry and rat and vermin proof. Just the thing for stables, granaries, barns, poultry houses, cold storage rooms, workshops and factories.

Write for Booklets and samples of Bishopric Sheathing, Lath Board and Stucco Board and Permatite Roofing to

The Bishopric Wall Board Co., Limited, Office and Factory: **938 Bank St., Ottawa, Canada**

No. 3 Plain Sheave Dumb Waiter.
50 to 150 lbs. capacity.

Residence and Apartment

DUMBWAITERS

"Chelsea" Dumbwaiters are quickly and easily operated, practically noiseless and run without friction or jar.

Write our agents for information.

Chelsea Elevator Co., New York

Agents

Hardware Co. of Toronto
Limited
26 ADELAIDE ST. W.

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

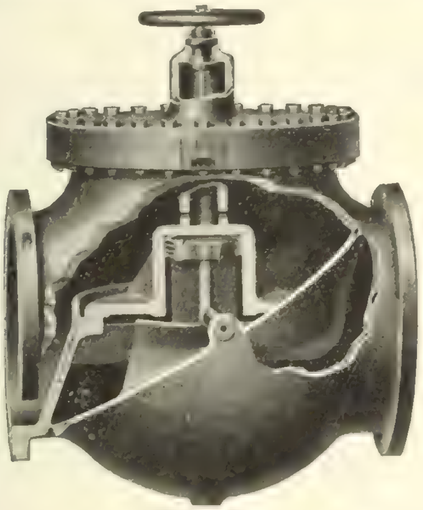
CANADIAN
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.
We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

OFFICES:—
Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1360 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street

SHOPS:—**Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.



Horizontal Automatic Exhaust Relief Valve

We make automatic exhaust relief valves of all sizes and types—horizontal, vertical, angle and downward discharge. An inside dashpot of ample size eliminates shock in closing and a water seal insures the valve against leakage.

PITTSBURGH VALVE,
FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ATWOOD ATWOOD
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

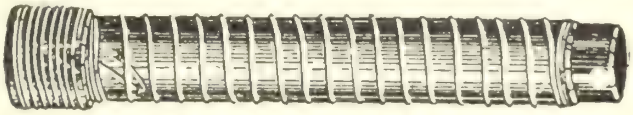
Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited.

CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO., Hamilton



Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave

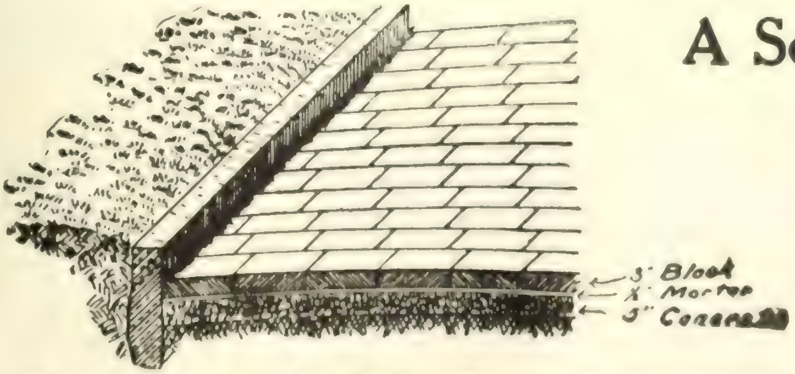
WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe—and better.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge

Write for Catalogue

Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished



A Scientific Pavement

must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by

Asphalt Block Pavements

Send for Descriptive Literature.

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

- Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
- Light on four sides
- Passenger and freight elevator
- Vaults
- One block from four car lines
- Floor area 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS
For
Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

Steel Construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, C. E. Published in 1914 by American Technical Society. 400 pages, illustrated. Price $2.75.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record

347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The **HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS** Co.
HAMILTON, CANADA
Limited

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES **AND BUILDINGS**

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

Water Purification

RANSOME
Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

MORRIS FOLDING TUBULAR STEEL TRIPOD

In stock, any load, any height.

This is a strong, light, portable "shear" which has replaced the old-type, heavy timber derrick for laying sewer- and water-pipe, setting stones and monuments, erecting poles and columns, loading cars, hoisting materials on new structures, and for many other purposes.

Each leg is fitted with a pointed foot for hard ground and a broad flange for soft soil.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN Y 17.

Bulletin A7 deals with the Morris Worm-Gear Chain-Block.

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE
& HOIST COMPANY, Limited,
EMPRESS WORKS, Peter Street, TORONTO.

Standard White Lime Co.

The largest producers in Ontario of

High Calcium Lime Stone

We also manufacture

Hydrated Lime, Magnesium and High Calcium Bulk Limes

Works at
Guelph, Beachville and St. Marys
Office at
GUELPH, ONTARIO

Keith Fans

The opportunity for greater economy and efficiency in **Heating and Ventilating** is emphasized in the **"Keith" Fan.** Comparative tests of other types of fans have resulted in the **"Keith"** being proclaimed the most efficient and economical in the Fan World. Write for our New Catalogue No. 55.

SHELDONS LIMITED, Galt., Ont.

Toronto Office: 609 Kent Building

AGENTS :
Messrs. ROSS & GREIG, 412 James St., Montreal, Que.
Messrs. WALKER'S LTD., 259-261 Stanley St., Winnipeg, Man.
Messrs. GORMAN, CLANCEY & GRINDLEY, LTD., Calgary and Edmonton, Alta.
Messrs. ROBERT HAMILTON & CO., LTD., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

Manufactured by

Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

$45. GARROW

Contractors' Acetylene Flare Light

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

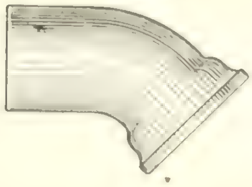
They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Warren Pipe



Ask us to quote on your next order—any size, 3" to 60" diameter, bell and spigot or flange—also special fittings and castings of all kinds.

For fifty-eight years we have manufactured the best quality of cast iron pipe.

Information and prices on request.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman Geo. H. Power

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.
Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740 41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P. Q. **St. John, N.B.**

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

Stick To It

To make a success of advertising one must be prepared to stick to it, like a barnacle on a boat's bottom.

Contract Record
& Engineering Review
TORONTO

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and
Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers, Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

11½ Gosford St. MONTREAL

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection
Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.

A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905 - Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont. **Fenestra** SOLID STEEL WINDOWS **Montreal, Que.**

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing **Steelcrete Metal Lath** **Steelcrete Steel Lockers**

Crushed
Roman
Milton

TRADE MARK TAMCO

Stone
Stone
Brick

T. A. Morrison & Co., 204 St. James Street Montreal

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY

LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.

NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE

(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

H. J. Griswold, Montreal. **B. W. Seton, Toronto.**

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.

Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge Company, Limited

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and Iron Work of all descriptions.

Estimates furnished on application.

ELEVATED

STEEL TANKS

Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 915 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.

Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.

Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge Company, Limited

Successors to

Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited

Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses — Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre

Limited

Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET

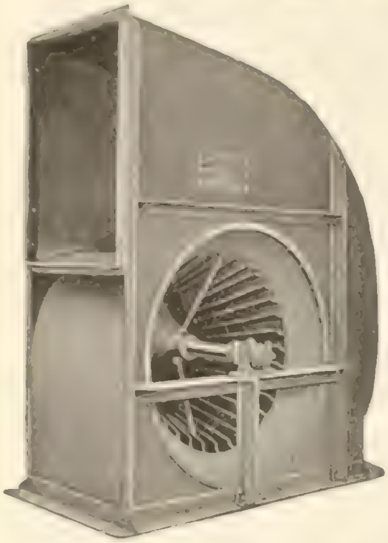
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of

Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.



Niagara Conoidal Fans

"Made in Canada"

Blast Wheel design—housing proportions—size and position of inlet and outlet openings—elimination of intake losses—all combine to give

Highest Efficiency
Lowest Power Cost

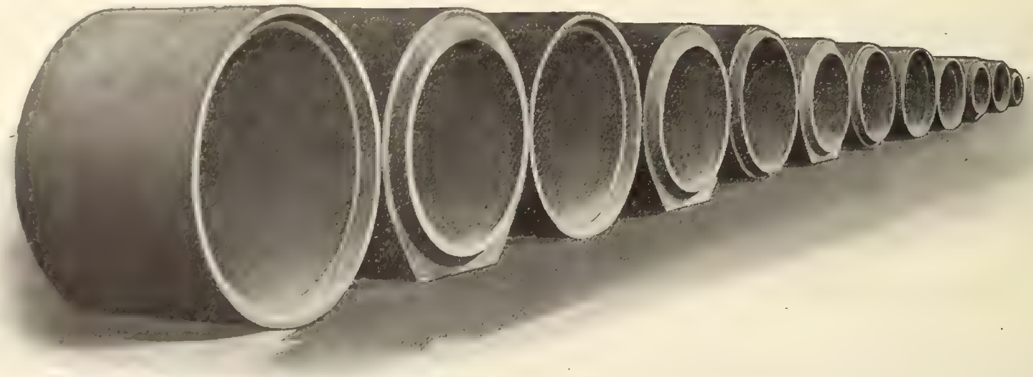
The high efficiencies we guarantee are maintained in actual practice as has been proved many times by their low operating cost—and this saving over other types has an actual money value to you.

Conoidal design assures great structural strength—long life—and adaptability for the most severe working conditions.

Write for our new catalogs.

Planoidal Fans—Catalog 200-11 Niagara Conoidal Fans—Catalog 201-11

Canadian Blower and Forge Company, Limited
Berlin - Ontario
St. John Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver



Concrete and Cement Products

We are now operating the most modern plant in Canada, and with our unsurpassed manufacturing facilities are enabled to build to specifications, when orders call for special trimmings for public buildings, churches or schools. We carry a complete line of pipes and building materials, steam-cured by the latest scientific process.

Heavy reinforced concrete railroad pipe and cement drain tile our specialty.

National Concrete Mfg. Company, Limited
LINDSAY, ONTARIO

Pressed Brick

in

Buff, Red and Fire Flashed Colors

Quality - Service

INTERPROVINCIAL BRICK COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GOODYEAR BUILDING, 154 SIMCOE STREET

PLANT NEAR CHELTENHAM, ONT.

TORONTO

Montreal Agents:
R. H. MINER CO., LIMITED
CORISTINE BUILDING

Canadian Manufactured Conduit

Xceladuct

(Galvanized)

Has an extra protective coating of copper, which, alone, would make it rust proof.

Orpen Conduit Company, Limited

Toronto - Ontario

"DOMINION WIRE ROPE"

MADE IN CANADA

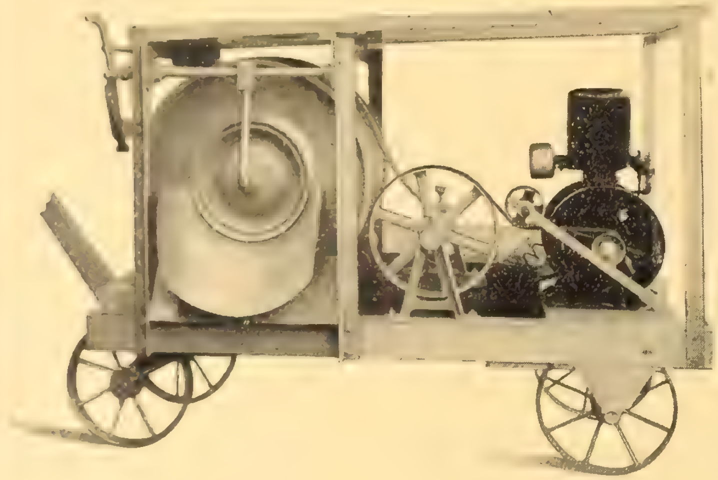
The Wire Rope Item of Expense for Heavy

Hoisting, Haulage, Dredging, Excavating, Shaft Sinking, and for Derricks, Steam Shovels, &c.

Can be Minimized by Using Our Rope

Stocks Carried in Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines.

The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal



Ransome's Bantam

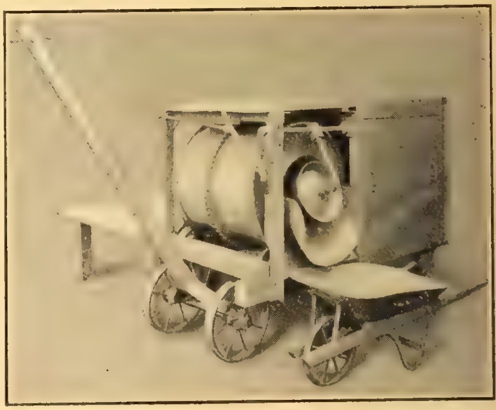
This little Machine is a "Ransome" Mixer having a capacity of 10 cu. ft. of unmixed material.

Think what that means! No more splitting of bags up to a 1-3-6 mix.

Nothing Cheap About It—Except the Price

The demand for a small mixer is met by "Ransome's Bantam." It is particularly suited for use on the construction of sidewalks, curbs and gutters, small foundations, etc., where the volume of concrete to be placed will not warrant the use of a larger machine.

At the same time, it is valuable to a large contractor for starting and finishing large jobs.



—SPECIFICATION—

Capacity . . 1 bag batch up to 1-3-6. Horsepower . . . . 3.
Height of feed platform . 27″. Height of discharge . . . . . . 26″.
Weight without Runways or Platform . . . . 2275 lbs.
Weight with Platform and Runways . . . . 2270 lbs.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont. 1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL
Vancouver, B. C.

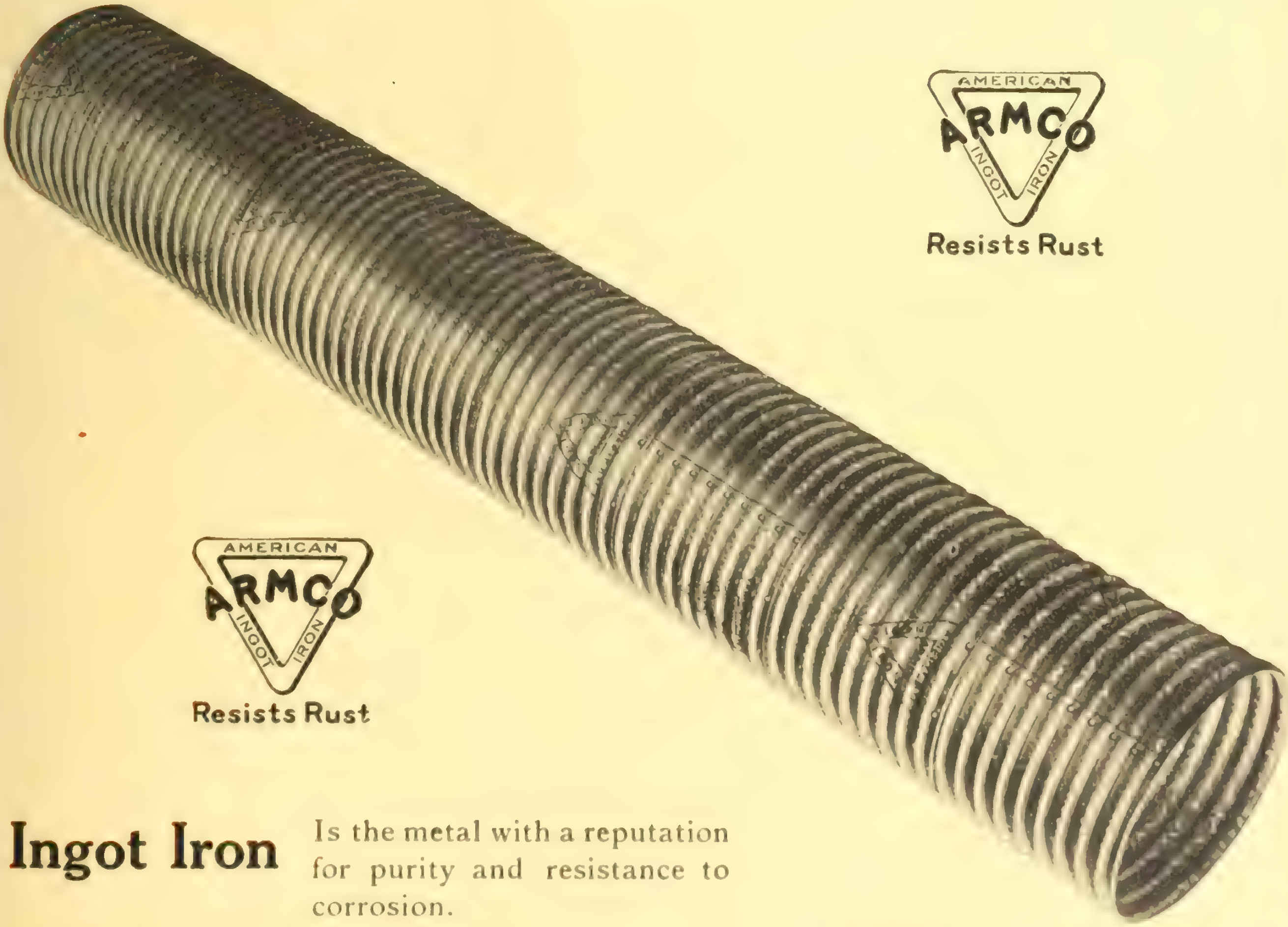
Vol. 29 Toronto, April 28, 1915 No. 17

Contract Record and Engineering Review

ESTABLISHED 1886

Canada Ingot Iron Culvert Co., Limited

GUELPH — WINNIPEG — CALGARY



AMERICAN ARMCO INGOT IRON

Resists Rust

AMERICAN ARMCO INGOT IRON

Resists Rust

Ingot Iron Is the metal with a reputation for purity and resistance to corrosion.

Ingot Iron Culverts are the corrugated culverts with the reputation for uniformity and superiority of workmanship.

Canada Ingot Iron Culvert Company is the exclusive manufacturer in Canada of Corrugated Culverts from Armco American Ingot Iron.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 18 Classified Directory to Advertisements, Page 6

Aikenhead's

Spiedel Chain Hoist

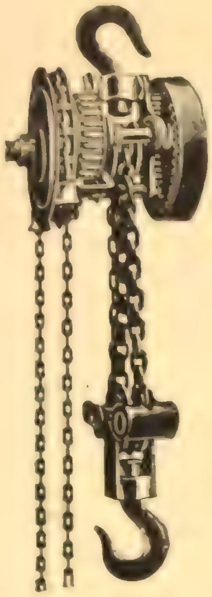


Fig. 1
Hoist showing lower block in position for regular or slow speed.

One man with an eight-ton hoist can lift 16,000 lbs.

These hoists are best from the standpoint of efficiency, speed and price.

When used to only half capacity, speed is doubled by locking one of the lift chains.

Made in various sizes, with safe working capacity of 1,000 to 40,000 lbs.

Store open Saturdays till 5 p.m. other days till 6 p.m.

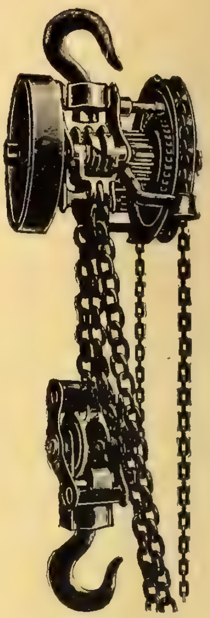
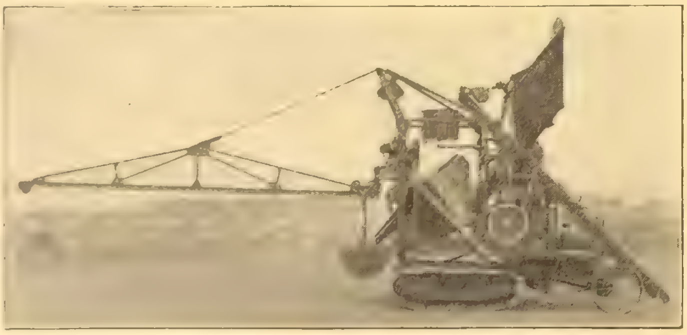


Fig. 2
Hoist showing lower block in position for fast speed.

Aikenhead Hardware Limited
17 Temperance St., TORONTO, Can.

AUSTIN CUBE
Road Mixers
With Multipedal Traction



Two sizes: 13-1 2 and 22 Cubic Feet
Send for Road Mixer Book
Write to our Canadian Representatives—the one nearest you.

Preserve the finish of the subgrade without planking and without sacrifice of tractive power.

A multipedal traction machine will "pull" on up grade and "hold" on down grade where an ordinary traction wheel requires deep gripping flanges and blocking to prevent slipping. And the multipedal will not leave a mark on a "glass finish" subgrade.

Austin cube road mixers are specially designed mixers for road work—every mixer detail is a road work detail—large, wide time saving loading skip, quick discharge drum, bucket or chute delivery.

LECKY & COLLIS, Limited, Montreal, 49 Beaver Hall Hill Toronto, 43 Scott St. Napanee, P. O. Box 611
CANADIAN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO., Calgary and Edmonton

Municipal Engineering & Contracting Company
Eastern Office: 30 Church Street, New York City Main Office: Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, U.S.A.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

To Take Care of Your Requirements More Fully
We are Spending

$1,020,000.00

In Extending Our "Service" Facilities

Buy Rubber Goods
(Tires, Hose, Belting, Packing, Etc.)
Made In Canada

Our line-up is complete, our quality is unexcelled, and our prices are right. Let us show you what we can do.

It is our desire to serve you.

**Canadian Consolidated
Rubber Company, Limited**
Montreal, P. Q.

28 "Service" Branches
Throughout Canada

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

C. P. R. OFFICE BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

DOMINION BANK BUILDING
Darling & Pearson, Architects

Two prominent corners in Toronto

The Terra Cotta for both buildings was manufactured and set by

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

Chicago - Illinois

Agencies in all the large cities of Canada.

TOCH BROTHERS

"TOXEMENT"

Is especially adapted for waterproofing all classes of concrete construction in factories, loft and office buildings, floors, elevator and boiler pits, foundation walls, bridges, viaducts, piers, dry docks, dams; for waterproofing cement mortar, stucco, etc. The accompanying cut illustrates the swimming pool in Y.M.C.A. Building, South Bend, Ind. "Toxement" waterproofed this basin and has been successfully used in many other similar structures throughout Canada and the United States. Tons of "Toxement" in Woolworth Bldg., Dry Dock No. 4, N. Y. Navy Yard, Metropolitan Tower, etc.

"Toxement" Booklet and Specifications Sent Upon Request to

"R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT CO. Office:—202 Mail Bldg., TORONTO
Factory: Oakville, Ontario

—DISTRIBUTORS—

Black Building Supply Co., Limited, TORONTO
Western Paint Co., WINNIPEG.
Dartnell, Limited, MONTREAL.
Can. Equipment & Supply Co., Limited, CALGARY & EDMONTON

High Calcium Lime

Manufactured by

The Dominion Lime Company,

SHERBROOKE, - - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Its Special advantages are:

Strength,
Whiteness,
Purity

Builders admit that our Lime takes more sand and is therefore cheaper to use.

Shipped in Bulk or Barrels.

Will give 25% better results to CONTRACTORS, PAPER MANUFACTURERS and OTHERS, than the ordinary lime.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

The following regulations apply to all advertisers:—Eighth page, every issue, three headings; quarter page, six headings; half page, twelve headings; full page, twenty-four headings.

A[illegible] Steel
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Air Compressors
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd
Smart-Turner Machine Company.

Architects' Instruments
Stanley Company, W. F.

Architectural Iron Work
[illegible] Architectural Iron Works
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
McGregor & McIntyre
Steel & Radiation Limited

Architectural Terra Cotta
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Toronto Plate Glass Imp'tg Co.

Artificial Marble
Carreau, J. E.

Ash Hoists
Gillis & Geoghegan
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Company

Asphalt
Asphalt & Supply Company
Barber Asphalt Paving Co.

Auto Accessories
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Bathroom Fittings
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Belting
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.
Dominion Belting Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Belting (Conveyor, Thresher, etc.)
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Blast Hole Drills
Armstrong Manufacturing Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Blowers and Compressors
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
E. Laurie Company
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.
Turbine Equipment Company

Boilers
Beatty & Sons, M.
Boving Company of Canada
Inglis Company, John
Marsh & Henthorn
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Boxes-Junction
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada Limited

Brick
American Enamelled Brick Co.
Bradford Pressed Brick Co.
Don Valley Brick Works
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
National Builders' Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co.
North-Western Terra Cotta Co.

Brick Dryers
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Buckets
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
R. E. Cleaton Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Brick Machinery and Supplies
[illegible] Machine Company
[illegible] Limited

Brick Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Bridges (Steel)
Canadian Bridge Company
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
Dickson Bridge Works
Dominion Bridge Company
Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
Mackinnon-Holmes & Co.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Maritime Bridge Company
National Bridge Company
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
Sarnia Bridge Company
Structural Steel Company
Standard Steel Construction Co.

Builders' Hardware
Aikenhead Hardware Limited

Cable
Canada Wire & Cable Company
Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Casements
Hope & Sons, Henry
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Cast Stone Blocks
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Cement
Britnell & Company
Interprovincial Brick Co.
Maloney, John.
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Smyth & Ryan

Cement Coating
Wadsworth Howland Co.

Cement Mill Machinery
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries

Cement Guns
Cement Gun Company

Cement Waterproofing
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Centrifugal Blowers & Compressors
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
E. Laurie Company.
Turbine Equipment Company

Ceresitol
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Chains
Woodhouse Chain Co.

Chain Blocks
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Chimneys (Reinforced Concrete)
Laurie Company, E.
Turbine Equipment Company

Coal Chutes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Coal Handling Apparatus
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company

Concrete Block Machines
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Concrete Mixers and Appliances
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.
Woodstock Concrete Mach. Co.

Concrete Form Clamps
Railway Contractors Supply Co.

Conduits
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Conduits Co., Ltd.
Orpen Conduit Co., Ltd.
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Company

Contractors
Anglins Limited
Eastern Pipe Construction Co.
Wells & Gray

Contractors' Plant & Supplies
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Dake Engine Company
Dominion Lime Company
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
Marsh & Henthorn
Morris Machine Works
Montreal Locomotive Works
Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co.
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Contractors' Flare Lights
Sudbury Construction & Machinery Company

Conveying Machinery
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Core Drills
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.

Corrugated Iron
Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Metallic Roofing Co.
Pedlar People Limited
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Couplings
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Cranes, Travelling and Locomotive
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert
Pollard Mfg. Company

Crushed Stone and Granite
Crushed Stone, Limited
Hagersville Contracting Co.
Smyth & Ryan

Crushers (Stone and Rock)
Goodwin, Barsby & Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
Lecky & Collis
London Concrete Machinery Co.

Culverts
Pedlar People
Sarnia Metal Products Company

Damp Proof Coating
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Derricks and Derrick Fittings
Aikenhead Hardware Limited
Beatty & Sons, M.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited
Pollard Mfg. Company

Door Hangers
Allith Mfg. Company

Dredging Sleeves
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Dredges
Beatty & Sons, M.
Browning Company
Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Drills
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Lecky & Collis

Drill Steel Sharpeners
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Dump Cars, Wheels, etc.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Marsh & Henthorn
Sheldons Limited

Dump Carts and Wagons
Deere Plow Co., John
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Watson Wagon Co.

Drying Apparatus
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electricians' Gloves
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Electricians' Plugs
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Electric Fans
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Electric Air Rock Drills
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Electric Impulse Clocks
Gent & Company

Electric Steel Castings
Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Elevator Doors
Ormsby Company, A. B.

Elevators
Chelsea Elevator Company
Roelofson Elevator Works
Turnbull Elevator Co.

Enamelled Brick
American Enamelled Brick & Tile Company

Excavators
Beatty & Sons, M.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Dull Company, Raymond W.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Pawling & Harinschfeger

Exhaust Heads
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Sheldons Limited

Engines
Boving Company of Canada
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
Hopkins & Co., F. H.
Inglis Company, John
Laurie & Lamb
McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.

Engineers (Civil and Mechanical)
Bowman & Connor
Cape Company, E. G. M.
Chipman & Power
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Company
Farmer, John T.
Galt Engineering Co., John
R. S. & W. S. Lea.
McDougall, Geo. K.
Pullar, H. B.
Tyrrell, H. G.

Expanded Metal
Pedlar People Limited
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Fans
Sheldons Limited
Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Fire Hose
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

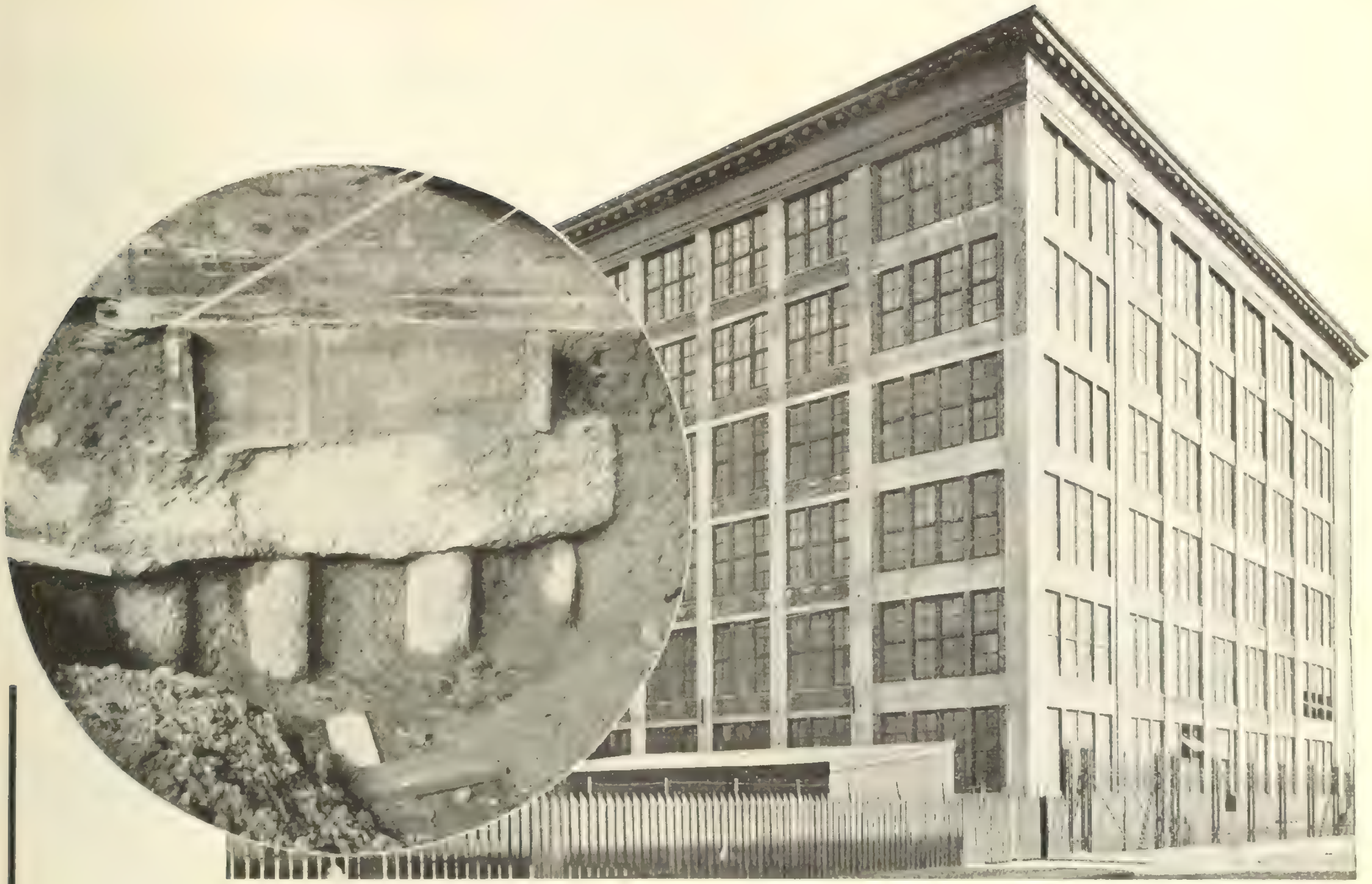
Filters
American Water Softener Co.

Filtration Plants
verMehr Engineering Co., John

Fire Brick
Smyth & Ryan

Fire Escapes
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
McGregor & McIntyre

(Continued on page 12)



Drive to Firm Footing and Bond to the Soil

THE SIMPLEX SYSTEM comprises [illegible] adapted to any soil conditions. The distinguishing feature of all of them is **penetration.** You can get your piling down to bed-rock or solid footing. Simplex Piles are **straight piles** and compress the soil uniformly from ground surface to pile point.

The illustrations show the cabinet shop building of the Victor Talking Machine Company, at Camden, N. J.; 493 Simplex Standard Piles support this building. When the plant was extended in 1912, Simplex Piles were used again. The excavation made for the new building furnished another evidence of the bond developed between the Standard SIMPLEX Pile and the surrounding soil. Simplex Piles have been in service 11 years.

For docks, wharves and other waterfront work the SIMPLEX MOLDED PILE, a strongly reinforced concrete pile, is set on a couple of feet of fresh concrete placed in the bottom of the [illegible] SIMPLEX MOLDED PILES require no driving or jetting.

Over half the concrete piles in the world are SIMPLEX PILES.

The Simplex does not depend upon skin friction for its strength. It drives to a firm footing first, then it takes full advantage of the skin friction developed by cementing itself to the surrounding soil.

The STANDARD Simplex Pile which is adapted to most soil conditions and is generally used, comprises a heavy steel shell with a detachable point which is driven preferably with a drop-hammer. This shell drives quickly and easily. It stands the strain of heavy driving. When it finally brings up, the form is filled with soft concrete and then pulled out, leaving the point in the ground. The concrete, forced down at the bottom by its own weight, completely fills the hole and cements itself to the **evenly Compressed** ground–all the way down.

The "Composite" Pile is designed to cheaply meet soil conditions requiring great penetrations.

There is a SIMPLEX PILE for every job.

Write for the useful illustrated reference book, "Simplex Concrete Piling."

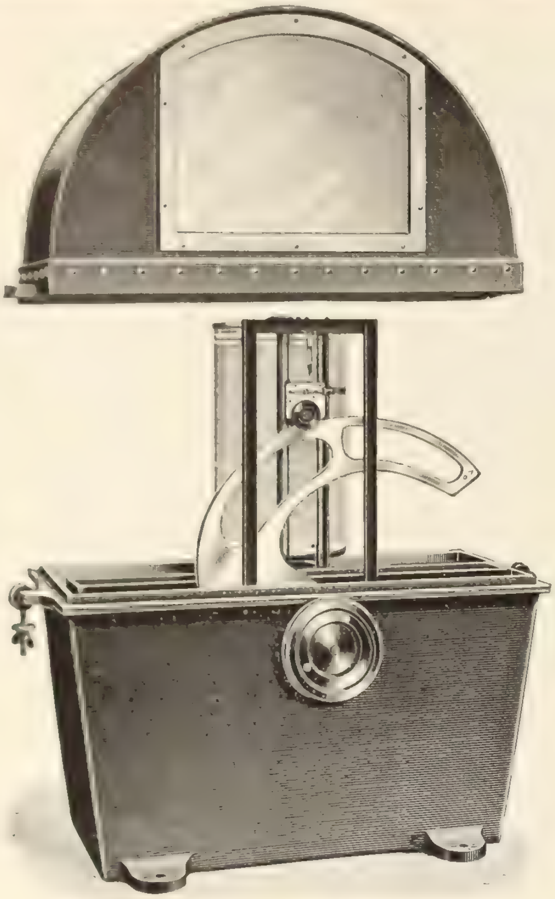
Simplex Concrete Piling Company of Philadelphia

Canadian Representatives

Simplex Construction Company, Limited

Coristine Building, MONTREAL

"Simplex Piles Drive to Firm Footing"



CAM RECORDERS

For recording the quantity of water or sewage flowing over a sill or through a notch. A strong, reliable instrument, not liable to derangement, and of the best manufacture and finish. Easily installed because no elaborate levelling is required.

Send for Book No. 6

which contains fullest information about all classes of Water Level Apparatus.

GENT & CO., LTD.
Leicester, England

KERR
Gate Valves
and
Fire Hydrants
"MADE IN CANADA"

This Plant is devoted entirely to the manufacture of Valves and Hydrants of approved quality and design.

Now is the Time

to show your patriotism, and prove to yourself and others that KERR valves and hydrants are equal in quality and workmanship to any made elsewhere.

Break the Habit

of buying foreign made valves and hydrants, and get acquainted with our goods, which you have perhaps imagined were not quite equal to the foreign made article.

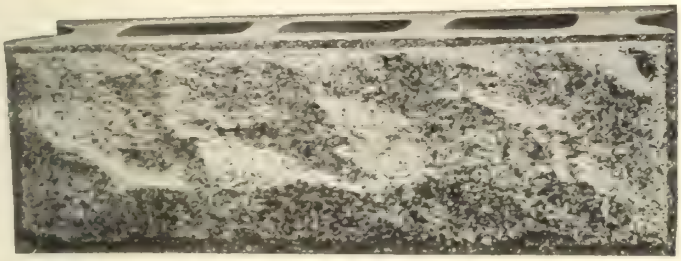
Remember

that every dollar spent in Canada for Canadian made goods, is a contribution towards renewal of prosperous times, and the support of Canadian workmen and institutions.

When you spend the dollar with us you get full value in return.

Write for our Catalogue No. 5.

The Kerr Engine Co., Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



Molds for Casting

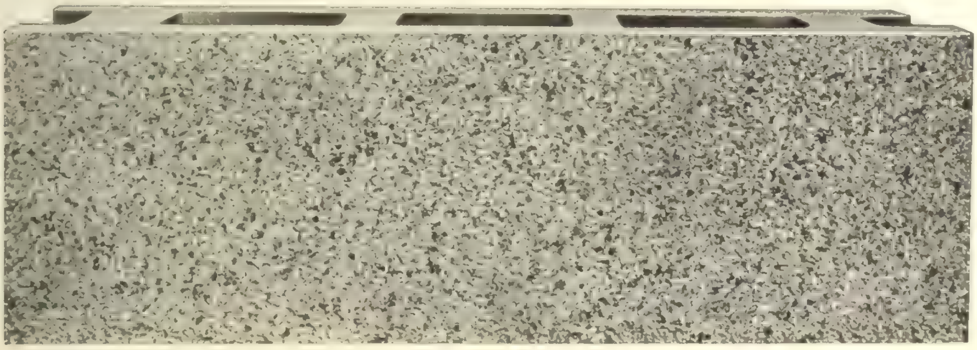
Waterproof Hollow Cement Building Blocks

With Granite Faces

THEY COST LESS — THEY SELL FOR MORE
YOU SELL MORE OF THEM

8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Rock Face Block

By a new process, which protects the facing, while the block is being cast, we eliminate all traces of cement from the face of block, and nothing but the GENUINE GRANITE SHOWS IN ALL ITS SPARKLING BEAUTY.



8 x 8 x 24 inch Granite Smooth Faced Block

These cuts show blocks just as they came from the molds; they are not treated with acid or scrubbed with brush, or sprayed.

We challenge the whole world to show us a cement block made by any other system, at any cost, that equals these blocks for beauty, strength, quality or imperviousness to heat, cold, or moisture.

Send us fifty cents and we will send, freight prepaid, to any point in Canada, one of our granite-faced blocks. YOU WILL SAY WHEN YOU GET IT THAT YOU NEVER SAW A CEMENT BLOCK BEFORE.

They are positively cheaper to make than the ordinary dry-tamp, sand-faced block.

Send for catalog fully describing our system and showing our multiple molds mounted on trucks, for casting hollow cement building blocks.

Cast Stone Block & Machine Co., Limited **(Zagelmeyer System)**
298 Howard Avenue, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

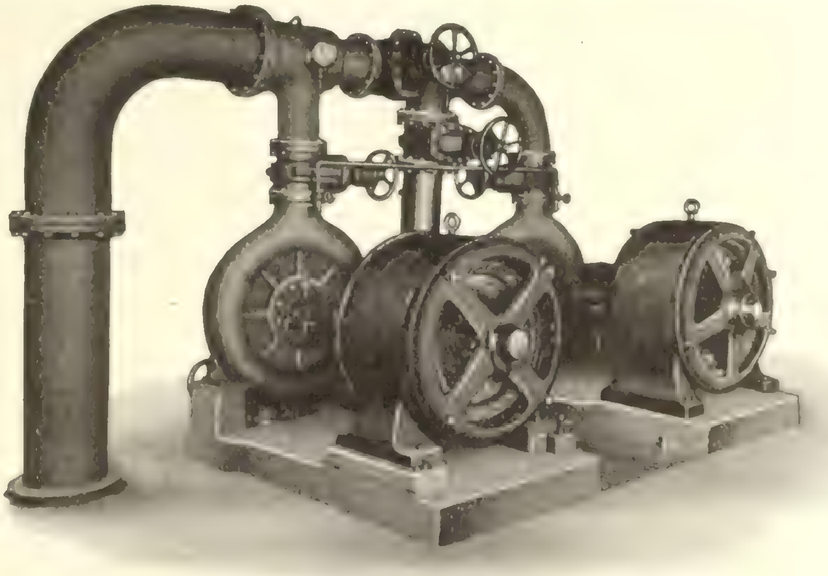
Turbine Pumps

Electric and Steam

Water Works Factory and Fire Services

Humphrey Gas Pumps

Any capacity or pressure



Lachine Water Works
Three million gallons, eighty pounds domestic, 160 lbs. fire.

THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

Works: Seigneurs & William Sts., Montreal
Manufacturers of Boilers, Castings, Condensers, Elevators, Engines, Filters, Forgings, Hydraulic Machinery, Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, Steam Turbines, Tanks, Water Wheels, Water Works Plants.

JOHNS-MANVILLE SERVICE

COVERS THE CONTINENT

This emblem stands for fifty years of recognized business stability, for an organization that covers the country with its branches and service stations and, above all, for assurance of responsibility. ¶ Every J-M product is made not merely to sell, but to give service. ¶ To assure the permanent satisfaction of every J-M customer and to insure full service of every J-M product, this company pledges the whole measure of J-M Responsibility.

J-M Asbestos Ready Roofing is most satisfactory of all prepared roofings because it never needs painting or coating.

And besides being weatherproof is practically fireproof. Sparks and flying brands cannot set it on fire from without and it will blanket fire below it.

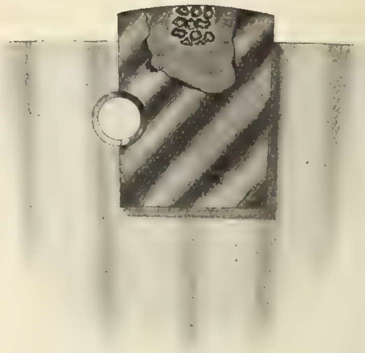
J-M Asbestos Ready Roofing is made of Asbestos Felt and Trinidad Lake Asphalt and is therefore non-conducting, so that it makes a building warmer in Winter and cooler in Summer. Nothing in it to rot, break down, dry up or disintegrate. Extremely pliable and easily, securely, and effectively applied with J-M Vise-Grip Roofing Cleats that make laps and joints absolutely water-proof and do away with unsightly smears. "The White Tops" are handsome and these Cleats preserve their sightliness.

Write nearest branch for booklet.

The Canadian
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver

3081 B

A New Diamond Tooth FOR Stone Sawing



Anderson "Reinforced Diamond" Saw Tooth

"Anderson's Patent Reinforced Diamond Saw Tooth" contains a number of small pieces of good quality diamond, thoroughly reinforced with steel, as per illustration.

This tooth is capable of doing as much work in cutting soft material as a tooth containing a solid diamond, and in cutting hard material will do much more, as the losses through fracture are eliminated by the perfect reinforcement.

This tooth is sold at a price much lower than ordinary teeth. It will make the use of the diamond saw possible for cutting material heretofore impossible because of the high cutting cost.

The illustration shows the small pieces in layers. As teeth wear down the first layer is followed up by the second, and so on until nothing is left.

Note the tooth is long enough to ensure all cutting material being above the flush of the saw blade.

Tests under most severe conditions show this new tooth to be all we claim it to be, and it will revolutionize the cost of Diamond Saw cutting.

Write us for particulars.

Geo. Anderson & Co.
of Canada Limited
QUEBEC BANK BUILDING,
MONTREAL

TRADE MARK

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Limited

Head Office and Works - HULL, QUEBEC

Manufacturers of Steel Castings

Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

Repair parts for Stone Crushing Plants, Mining Machinery and Cement Mills our specialty.

Machine Moulded Gears

any size up to 18 feet in diameter made without patterns.

We solicit your patronage and prompt attention will be given to any orders.

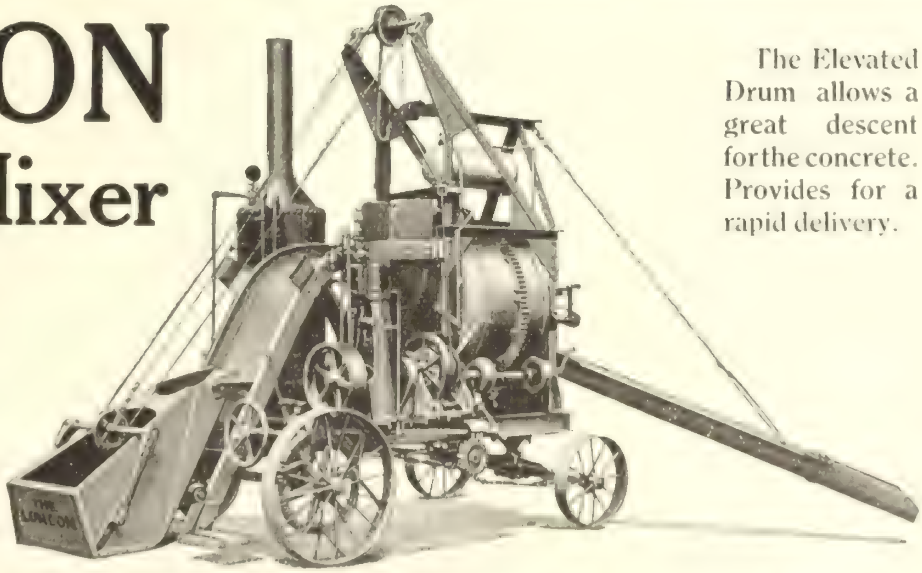
LONDON

Paving Mixer

Forward Loader and Rear Discharge **take up little room on the roadway.**

Traction Drive. Moves anywhere with its own power.

The Rotary Delivery Chute turns in a complete half circle, also opens up at different points. The concrete is distributed to any part of the road **No wheeling. No shovelling of concrete.**



The Elevated Drum allows a great descent for the concrete. Provides for a rapid delivery.

ONE-THIRD LESS MEN REQUIRED. A BETTER JOB We guarantee that this Machine will deliver Concrete on a roadway at a saving of 10 per cent over any other type of Machine. Full particulars on request. Send for Catalogue No. 1A.

We have twenty-three different sizes and styles of Mixers.
Also a full line of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools

THE LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., LTD.

LONDON, ONTARIO

Branches and Agencies in every large City in Canada

World's Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery and Cement Working Tools

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—CONTINUED

[illegible] Doors and Windows
  [illegible]
  [illegible]
  [illegible] Limited
  [illegible] Limited
  [illegible] Concrete Steel Co

Floor Hardener
  [illegible] Co

Force Cups
  [illegible] Rubber Co

Fuel Economizers
  Sturtevant Co. of Can., Ltd., B. F.

[illegible]
  Toronto Furnace & Crematory [illegible]

Fuse (Safety Blasting)
  Lecky & Collis

Forges
  [illegible] and Forge Co
  [illegible] Limited

Form Clamps
  Peerless Form Clamp Co.

[illegible]
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Gas Engines
  Armstrong Mfg. Co.
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Gasoline Engines
  Armstrong Mfg. Company
  Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
  [illegible] Co.

Generators, Turbine Driven
  De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

Glass
  Consolidated Glass Company
  Excelsior Plate Glass Co.
  Luxfer Prism Company
  Pilkington Bros.
  Toronto Plate Glass Imp't'g Co.

Gravel Washing Plants
  [illegible], Raymond W.

Hammer Drills
  Canadian Ingersoll Rand Co.

High Pressure Pipe Lines
  Boving Company of Canada
  Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Heating Apparatus
  Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co., of Can., Ltd., B. F.

Hose, Garden and Lawn
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Hoisting Apparatus
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Gillis & Geoghegan
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
  Lecky & Collis
  London Concrete Machinery Co.
  Marsh & Henthorn
  Morris Hoist & Crane Co., Herbert
  Pollard Mfg. Company.
  Pawling & Harnischfeger.

Hoisting Engines
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Hydrants
  Canada Iron Corporation
  Gartshore-Thompson Pipe Co.
  Kerr Engine Company

Incinerators
  Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company, Limited
  Toronto Furnace & Crematory Co.

Insulating Compounds
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Industrial Cars
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Interior Finish and Doors
  Canada Office & School Fur. Co.

Jib Cranes (all kinds)
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Kilns
  Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Kyanized Spruce
  Berlin Mills Company

Lime
  Dominion Lime Company
  Maloney, John
  Standard White Lime Co.

Lighting and Pumping Installations
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Limited

Locomotives
  Boving Company of Canada
  Montreal Locomotive Works

Marble Working Machinery
  Pollard Mfg. Company

Metal Lath
  Metallic Roofing Company
  Noble, C. W.
  Pedlar People Limited
  Steel & Radiation Ltd.
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Metallic Roofing
  Pedlar People Limited
  Sarnia Metal Products Co.

Mechanical Draft Apparatus
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Meters, Water
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  Neptune Meter Co.

Moulds for Cement Blocks
  Cast Stone Block & Machine Co.

Oil Pumps
  Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Oil Tanks
  Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Ornamental Lighting Poles
  Joyner, A. H. Winter.

Ornamental Moulds
  London Concrete Machinery Co.

Overhead Runways
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Packing
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Paints and Varnishes
  Dominion Paint Works
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.

Paving and Paving Materials
  Asphalt & Supply Co.
  Barber Asphalt Paving Company
  Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co.
  National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association
  Ontario Asphalt Block Co.
  Paterson Mfg. Co., B.

Pipe (Concrete, Iron and Wood)
  Canadian Pipe Co.
  Dominion Concrete Co.
  Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
  National Concrete Mfg. Co.
  National Iron Works
  Pacific Coast Pipe Co.
  United States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
  Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company
  Warren Foundry & Machine Co.

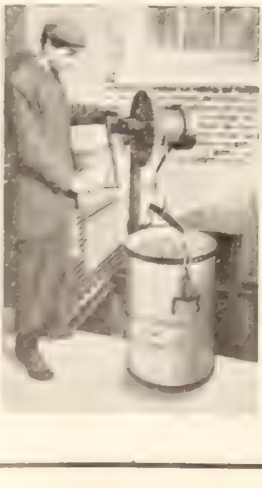
(Continued on Page 14)

A Typical Installation in Montreal—

The Guarantee Building, Montreal, (Architect, Kenneth G. Rea), is another of the numerous buildings in Canada in which is installed a G & G Telescopic Hoist for the removal of ashes.

Made in Canada

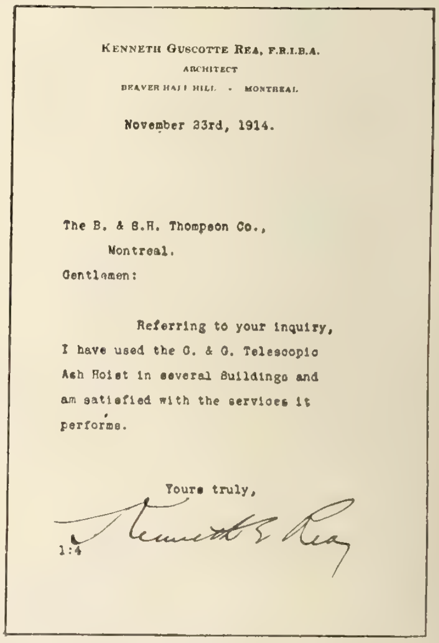
The G&G
PATENTED
Telescopic Hoist
with compound gear and brake attachment



Raises a maximum load of 500 lbs. at an actual speed of 30 feet per minute. It is not only speedy, but also clean, convenient and noiseless in operation.

The G & G Telescopic Hoist is operated from the sidewalk. This form of construction safeguards the public against falling into hatch and protects operator from injury should anything drop through the hatch. When not in use the hoist telescopes and no part shows above street level. Every hoist subjected to thorough working test before shipment.

Write to nearest agent for Booklet and Prices.



KENNETH GUSCOTTE REA, F.R.I.B.A.
ARCHITECT
BEAVER HALL HILL - MONTREAL

November 23rd, 1914.

The B. & S.H. Thompson Co.,
Montreal.

Gentlemen:

Referring to your inquiry, I have used the G. & G. Telescopic Ash Hoist in several Buildings and am satisfied with the services it performs.

Yours truly,
Kenneth G. Rea

1:4

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, Sherbrooke, Que.

Black Building Supply Co., Ltd.	B. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd.	Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Agents for Ontario	Agents for Quebec	Agents for British Columbia
Toronto	Montreal	Vancouver

W. T. Grose, Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, **Winnipeg**

CHAMPION
One-Horse
Two-Wheeled
Street Sweeper

The CHAMPION one-horse two-wheeled Street Sweeper was designed and built primarily to meet the demand of the smaller municipalities and towns for a Street Sweeper having the same qualifications as the heavier types, but a less expensive machine.

Street Sprinklers, Street Cleaners, Scrapers, Graders;
A full and complete line of Street, Road, and Contractors' Machinery and Equipment.

Ask For Information

TRADE CHAMPION MARK

Write For Catalog

Manufactured by
American Road Machine Company of Canada, Ltd.
Goderich, Ontario

"Made in Canada" "Made in Canada"

Macadam Roads

must be built of a
Tough
Stone
that will cement

WE HAVE IT

The Hagersville Contracting Company, Limited
Hagersville - Ont.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Paints (Bridge and Structural Iron and Pipe Coating)
  [illegible] Paint Works

Perforated Metals
  Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Pile Driving Machinery
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Browning Company
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis
  Marsh & Henthorn, Limited

Pipe Fittings and Flanges
  Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Plaster Bond
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Plumbing Supplies
  Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Planing Mill Exhausters
  Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Plaster
  Albert Mfg. Company
  [illegible] & Company
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Plate Glass
  [illegible] Plate Glass Company
  Pilkington Bros.

Plug Drillers
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Plumbers' Supplies
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Power Engines
  Inglis Company, John

Pressed Brick
  Interprovincial Brick Co.

Pump Valves
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Boving Company of Canada
  Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Cook, A. D.
  De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
  Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Inglis Company, John
  Laurie Company, E.
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  Morris Machine Works
  Smart-Turner Machine Co.
  Turbine Equipment Company

Quarry Machinery
  Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis
  George Anderson & Co.
  Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Railway Supplies
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  Gartshore, John J.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis

Refrigeration Machinery
  Keiths Limited

Road Asphalt
  Asphalt & Supply Company

Reinforcements, Concrete & Steel
  Burlington Steel Company
  Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
  Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
  Pedlar People Limited
  Steel & Radiation Ltd.
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

Road Machinery
  Exeter Mfg. Co., Ltd.
  General Car & Machinery Works
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis
  Morrison & Co., T. A.

Revolving Stone Screens
  Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Roof Glazing
  Hope & Sons, Henry

Roofing Material
  Bird & Son
  Bishopric Wall Board Co.
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  Noble, Clarence W.
  Paterson Mfg. Co.
  Pedlar People Limited

Rubber Covered Rolls
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Rubber Cement
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Rubber Mats
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Sand and Gravel
  York Sand and Gravel Co.

Sand Washing Plants
  Dull Company, Raymond W.

Safes and Vaults
  Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
  Taylor, J. & J.

Scales
  Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.

Screens
  Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.
  Dull Company, Raymond W.
  Goodwin, Barsby & Company

Sewer Pipe
  Britnell & Company
  Canada Iron Corporation
  Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
  Gartshore Thomson Pipe Co.
  London Concrete Machinery Co.
  National Iron Works
  Ontario Sewer Pipe Co.
  Smyth & Ryan
  Standard Clay Products Ltd.

Sewer Trenching
  Lecky & Collis

Sheathing Board
  Bishopric Wall Board Co.

Shovels (Steam)
  Browning Company
  Beatty & Sons, M.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Montreal Locomotive Works

Silo Moulds
  London Concrete Machinery Co.

Skylights
  Hope & Sons, Henry
  Pedlar People Limited

Smoke Stacks
  Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
  DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
  Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
  Pedlar People Limited

Steam Apparatus and Specialties
  Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry and Construction Company
  Sheldons Limited

Fluxphalte

The Premier Road Dressing and Binder

"FLUXPHALTE" is a heavy road oil containing 80% of solid pure bitumen combined with sufficient liquid bitumen to bring it to a proper consistency for road dressing. It is absolutely free from greasy oils.

This asphalt macadam binder which we are introducing into Canada has stood the test of time and is offered to the municipalities of the Dominion with the highest recommendations of critical road engineers in Great Britain.

Today the heavy traffic on roads has found the old water-bound macadam unsuitable, and in order to provide a binder and dust-layer which will stand up under these new conditions, "FLUXPHALTE" has been placed on the Canadian market

"FLUXPHALTE" is as easily applied as any binder and gives far better results

Write for copy of our New Booklet.

The Asphalt and Supply Company, Limited
103-107 Board of Trade Bldg. - - MONTREAL

Storage Bins, Capacity 2000 Tons

Crushed Stone

All Sizes

Large stock of clean stone on hand ready to ship

Best by Test for road and concrete work

Canada Crushed Stone Corporation, Limited

Dundas - Ontario

Traders' Bank of Canada, Toronto
Structural steel painted with Superior Graphite Paint

PROTECTION

for ALL kinds
of surfaces

Guaranteed

by using

"SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT"

Penstocks
Developing [illegible] horse power, painted with Superior [illegible] Paint

The most economical paint that can be used when maintenance cost is considered, for

BRIDGES
BUILDINGS
GAS HOLDERS
STEEL CARS
STRUCTURAL STEEL
STACKS AND BOILERS
ROOFS (metal or canvas)
GRAIN ELEVATORS
TANKS
PENSTOCKS
PIPING
TROLLEY POLES

Full information given at all offices

DOMINION PAINT WORKS, LIMITED

Montreal
Toronto

WALKERVILLE, ONT.

Winnipeg
Vancouver

Made in U. S. A. by DETROIT GRAPHITE CO., Detroit, Mich

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued

Sprinkler Systems
  [illegible]

Steam Engines
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steam Turbines
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  Sturtevant Co of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Steel Bars
  Burlington Steel Company
  Dominion Iron & Steel Co.
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Steel & Radiation Ltd.

Steel
  Hopkins & Co., F. H.
  Lecky & Collis

Steel Pipe
  [illegible] Limited
  Page-Hersey Iron Tube & Lead Co., Ltd.

Sound Deadening
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.

Stair Builders
  McGregor & McIntyre

Stair Treads
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Steel Castings
  Electric Steel & Metals Co.

Stone Backing
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Stone
  Britnell & Company
  Hagersville Contracting Co.
  Maloney, John
  Morrison & Co., T. A.
  Queenstown Quarry Co.
  Sackville Freestone Company
  Smyth & Ryan

Stone Saws
  Anderson, Geo.

Stone Working Machinery
  [illegible] Mfg. Company

Steel Sash
  Hope & Sons, Henry

Structural Iron and Steel
  Burlington Steel Company
  Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
  DesMoines Bridge & Iron Co.
  Dominion Bridge Company
  Hamilton Bridge Works Co.
  Mackinnon Holmes & Co.
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  Maritime Bridge Company
  McGregor & McIntyre
  Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
  Reid & Brown
  Structural Steel Company
  Standard Steel Construction Co.

Submarine Drills
  Lecky & Collis

Swinging Gears
  Dake Engine Company

Tanks and Stand Pipes
  Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
  Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  Inglis, John
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
  Marsh & Henthorn
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks.
  MacKinnon, Holmes & Co.
  Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company
  Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co.
  Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company

Tarring Machinery
  Taroads Syndicate Ltd.

Telescopic Hoists
  Black Building Supply Co.
  Gillis & Geoghegan

Terra Cotta
  Northwestern Terra Cotta Co.

Testing and Inspecting Bureau
  Hunt & Co., Robt. W.

Tile Moulds
  London Concrete Machinery Co.

Tiling
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Tires (Auto, Bicycle, Motor-cycle, Carriage)
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Toncan Metal
  Stark Rolling Mills Co.

Towers
  Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.

Track Systems (Hand, Power and Electric)
  Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert

Tubing (Rubber)
  Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.

Turbines, Steam
  De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
  E. Laurie Company
  Turbine Equipment Company

Vacuum Cleaners
  United Electric Company

Valves
  Canada Iron Corporation
  Can. Fairbanks-Morse Company.
  Gartshore-Thomson Pipe Co.
  Kerr Engine Company
  Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company

Ventilating & Heating Apparatus
  Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
  Sheldons Limited
  Sturtevant Co. of Can. Ltd., B. F.

Varnishes—Insulating
  Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Wagons
  Deere Plow Co., John
  Tiffin Wagon Co.
  Watson Wagon Co.

Wall Board
  Bird & Son

Water Level Apparatus
  Gent & Company

Waterproofing
  Can. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd.
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.
  Trussed Concrete Steel Co.
  Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc.

Waterproofing Compound
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Water Softeners and Filters
  American Water Softener Co.
  Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Water Tapping Machine
  Mueller Mfg. Co., H.

Water Turbines
  Boving Company of Canada
  Hamilton Mfg. Co., Wm.
  McDougall Caledonian Iron Wks

Weather-Wear Roof Coating
  Ceresit Waterproofing Co.

Well Drilling Machinery
  Armstrong Manufacturing Co.

Wire Glass
  Pilkington Bros.

Wires and Cables
  Canada Wire & Cable Co.
  Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Limited

Wire Guards and Screens
  Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co.

Wire Rope
  Canada Wire & Cable Co.
  Dominion Wire Rope Co., Ltd.

Art Marble

Made in Canada

ART MARBLE is a material manufactured by a new process. The ART MARBLE is harder than natural marble, is less absorbent and is susceptible to a higher finish. The coloring is non-fading and runs entirely through the marble.

ART MARBLE is polished (not varnished) in the same manner and with the same material as natural marble.

ARCHITECTS:—Patronize a home industry and specify ART MARBLE made by a Canadian firm, and with Canadian material.

We manufacture ART MARBLE in all the beautiful colorings of the Italian, Greek, French and Belgian marbles, and the well known Canadian and American marbles, and our facilities are adequate to turn out the largest contracts.

Specify ART MARBLE and avoid delays caused by the unsoundness of natural marble quarries.

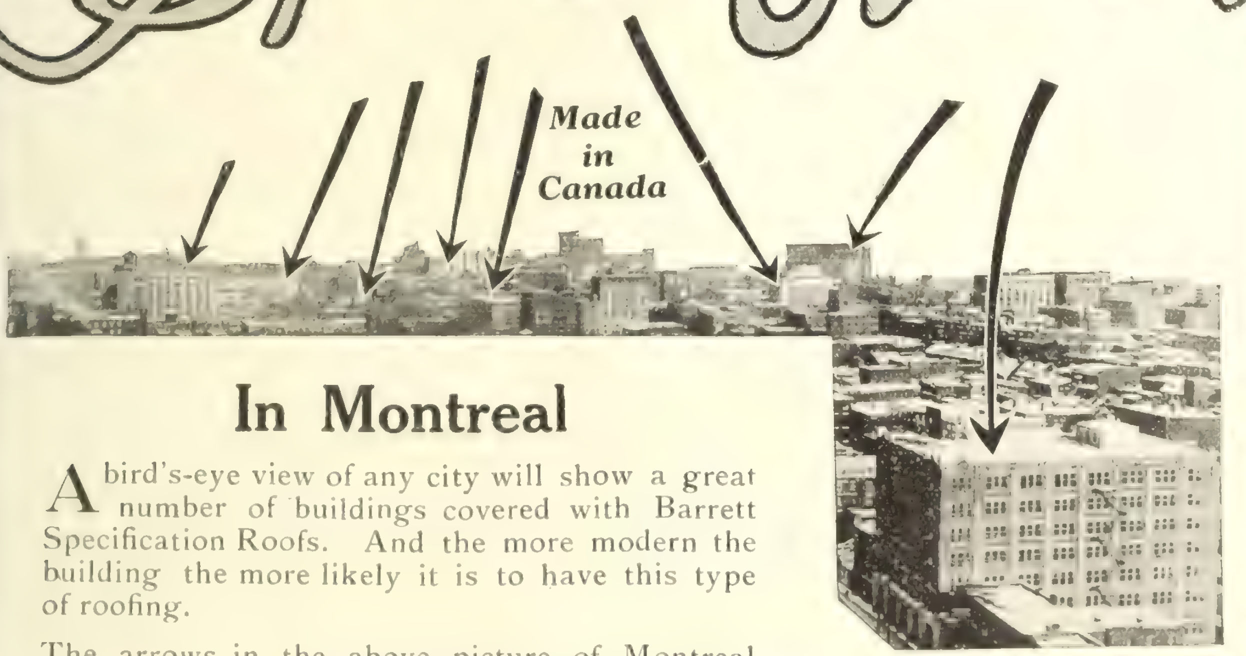
Manufactured by

Head Office:
61 St. James Street
Main 5539

J. E. CARREAU, Montreal

Factory
8 Youville Place
Main 758

Barrett Specification Roofs



In Montreal

A bird's-eye view of any city will show a great number of buildings covered with Barrett Specification Roofs. And the more modern the building the more likely it is to have this type of roofing.

The arrows in the above picture of Montreal point to a few of the roofs which are laid along the lines of The Barrett Specification.

The arrows take note only of the more important buildings. There are many smaller buildings which have roofs of the same kind.

The main reason for choosing this roofing is that of economy. Barrett Specification Roofs cost less than any other permanent roofing and nothing whatever to maintain.

This combination of low first cost and no maintenance cost is irresistible, for it brings about a net unit cost (the cost per square foot per year of service) of about one-quarter of a cent, a figure much lower than that for any other roof covering.

Barrett Specification Roofs consist of five alternating plies of Specification Felt and Pitch, with a top covering of slag, gravel, or tile. The procedure for using the material is carefully outlined and standardized in The Specification.

Special Note

We advise incorporating in full the full wording of The Barrett Specification, in order to avoid any misunderstanding.

If any abbreviated form is desired, however, the following is suggested:

ROOFING—Shall be a Barrett Specification Roof laid as directed in printed Specification, revised August 15, 1911, using the materials specified and subject to the inspection requirement.

For the convenience of architects, engineers, contractors, and owners we will send free The Barrett Specification, with diagrams, ready for incorporation in your building plans.

THE PATERSON MFG. CO., Limited

Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver St. John, N. B. Halifax, N. S. Sydney, N. S.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[illegible] al Metal Works ...
[illegible] ... 2
[illegible] ... 50
[illegible]
[illegible] ... 13
[illegible] ... 61
[illegible] ... 10
[illegible] ... 76
[illegible] ... 14
[illegible] ... 63
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] ... 68
Berlin Mills Company ...
[illegible]
[illegible] ... 12
[illegible]
[illegible] ... 64
[illegible] ... 63
[illegible] ... 69

[illegible] ... 15
[illegible] ... 1
[illegible] Limited ... 73
Canada Wire and Cable Company ... 60
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Compny ... 71
[illegible] ...
Canadian Bridge Company ... 77
Canadian Blower and Forge Company ... 78
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. ... 3
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. ... 69
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company ...
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd. ... 19
Canadian Office School Furniture Co. ... 76
Canadian Stewart Company ... 75
Cape & Company, Ltd., E. G. M. ... 76
Carreau, J. E. ... 16
Cast Stone Block & Machine Co. ... 9
Cement Gun Company ...
Ceresit Waterproofing Company ...
Chelsea Elevator Company ... 71
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works ... 71
Chipman & Power ... 76
Cleaton, R. E. ... 74
Conduits Company, Limited ... 64
Cook, A. D. ...
Crossley Machine Company ...
Crushed Stone Limited ... 63

[illegible] ... 64
Deere Plow Company, John ...
DeLaval Steam Turbine Company ... 63
Dennis Wire & Iron Company ... 76
DesMoines Bridge & Iron Company ... 77
Dominion Bridge Company ... 24
Dickson Bridge Works ...
Dietrich, Limited ... 76
Dominion Concrete Company ... 62
Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co. ... 76
Dominion Iron & Steel Company ... 67
Dominion Lime Company ... 5
Dominion Paint Works ... 15
[illegible] ... 20
Doty Marine Engine & Boiler Co. ...
Dull Company, Raymond W. ...
Dunn Wire-Cut-Lug Brick Co. ...

Electric Steel & Metal Company ... 70
Estey Bros. ...

Factory Products ... 20
Fraser W. ...

Galt Engineering Company, John ... 76
Gartshore, John J. ... 61
Gartshore Thompson Pipe & Furnace Co. ... 59
Gent Company ... 8
Gillis & Geoghegan ... 12
Goodwin Barsby & Company ... 63
Goold, Shapley & Muir Company ... 65

Hagersville Contracting Company ... 13
Hamilton Bridge Works Company ... 73
Hamilton Company, Wm. ... 61
Hamilton, S. W. ... 76
Hope & Son of Canada, Ltd., Henry ...
Hopkins & Company, F. H. ... 80
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries ... 11
Hunt & Company, Robert W. ... 76
Hydraulic Press Brick Company ...

Ideal Incinerator & Contracting Company ... 75
Inglis Company, John ... 55
Interprovincial Brick Company ...
Iona Gypsum Company ... 67

Keiths Limited ... 70
Kerr Engine Company, Limited ... 8

Laurie & Lamb ...
Lea, R. S. ... 76
Lecky & Collis ...
Lightfoot, Stanley ... 76
London Concrete Machinery Company ... 11
Luxfer Prism Company ...

MacLean Daily Reports ... 19
MacKinnon Holmes & Company ... 79
Maloney, John ... 60
Manitoba Bridge Works Co. ... 24
Maritime Bridge Company ... 77
Marsh & Henthorn, Limited ... 59
McDougall, Geo. K. ... 76
McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. ... 9
McGregor & McIntyre ... 77
Metallic Roofing Company ... 65
Miller & Company, Geo. M. ... 76
Montreal Locomotive Works, Limited ...
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert ...
Morrison & Company, T. A. ... 76
Mueller Mfg. Company, H. ... 22
Municipal Engineering Contracting Co. ... 2

National Iron Works Limited ... 64
Neptune Meter Company ... 65
Noble, Clarence W. ... 69
Northwestern Terra Cotta Company ... 4
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. ...

Ontario Asphalt Block Co., Ltd. ... 71
Ontario Sewer Pipe Company ... 21
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. ... 20
Orpen Conduit Company ...
Ormsby Company, A. B. ...
Ottawa Paint Works ... 62

Pacific Coast Pipe Company ... 71
Page-Hersey Company ... 20
Paterson Manufacturing Company ... 17
Pawling & Harnischfeger ... 22
Pedlar People ... 23
Peerless Form Clamp Company ... 79
Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co. ... 77
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Company ... 71
Pollard Mfg. Company ...
Power & Son ...
Priestman Brothers ...
Pullar Company, H. B. ... 76

Queenstown Quarry Company ... 64

Railway & Contractors Supply Co. ... 70
Reid & Brown ... 76
Ric-wiL Underground Pipe Covering Co. ...
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. ... 5
Roelofson Elevator Works ...

Sackville Freestone Company ... 23
Sheldons Limited ...
Simplex Construction Company ... 7
Smart-Turner Machine Company ...
Standard Clay Products Limited ... 21
Standard Steel Construction Co. ... 61
Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada
Stanley & Company, W. F. ...
Stark Rolling Mills Company ... 61
Steel & Radiation ... 76
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co. ...
Structural Steel Company ... 61
Sturtevant Co. of Canada, Ltd., B. F. ... 65
Sudbury Construction Company ... 59
Sun Brick Company ...

Taroads Syndicate Limited ...
Taylor, J. & J. ...
Tiffin Wagon Company ...
Toronto Furnace & Crematory Company ... 78
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co. ...
Trussed Concrete Steel Company ... 60
Turnbull Elevator Company ...
Tuec Company ...

United States Cast Iron Pipe Company ...

Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company ... 61
verMehr Engineering Co., John ... 73

Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc. ...
Warren Foundry & Machine Co. ... 75
Watson Wagon Company ...
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co. ...
Woodhouse Chain Works ... 75
Woodstock Concrete Machinery Company ... 74

Our advertisers represent the most progressive manufacturers and dealers. Make your purchases of them. Give your business to the man who is enterprising enough to spend money and time to get in touch with you.

GET SAMPLES FREE

Take advantage of this offer to-day—while it is open to you. Insure yourself the privilege of examining these reports. See how the MacLean Service will help you increase your business and decrease the cost of getting it and handling it. Fill in the form below and mail it to-day.

MacLean Daily Reports, Limited
25 Charlotte Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Gentlemen:—

Please send—free of charge—sample reports as explained in your announcement in the Contract Record. This is to be done at your own expense and without obligation on my part. Mail the sample reports to:

Mr. ... ...

Firm ... ...

Street ... ...

City ... ...

Check (V) the provinces or cities which interest you:

B. C. Alta. Sask. Manitoba Ontario

Quebec Maritime Toronto Montreal Winnipeg

Business: State the nature of your business and what you sell.

Check the classifications on which you desire sample reports

Hotels, Apartments, Residences.
Banks and Office Buildings.
Warehouses.
Churches and Sunday Schools.
Educational Buildings.
Institutions, Hospitals, Homes, Asylums.
Railway Buildings, Fire Stations, etc.
Stores of all kinds.
Public and Government Buildings.
Theatres, Clubs, Halls, Lodges.
Industrial Buildings.
Manufacturing Buildings
Bridges.
Mining operations.
Marine operations.
Power and Gas development.
Railways.
Paving and Roads.
Road Machinery, Materials & Supplies.
Sewers and Sewage Disposal.
Transmission Lines.
Waterworks and Supplies.
Handling Apparatus.
General Machinery.
Furnishings and Fittings.
Supplies and Equipment.

SPRINKLER TANKS and TOWERS

We are the largest manufacturers in Canada of both wood and steel Tanks and substructures for factory sprinkler systems and for Municipal

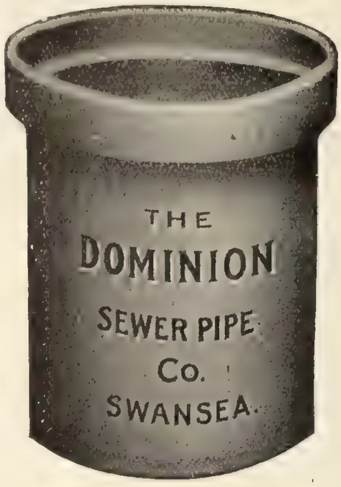
Railroad and Suburban Water Supply

We shall be pleased to furnish you with all the information and data you may require on this class of work.
Send us your blue prints for estimates.

Send for special Tank and Tower Catalogue

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co.
Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary

SWANSEA
Salt Glazed and Vitrified
SEWER PIPES



True to Size
Impervious to Water.

Sizes manufactured and always in stock 4 in. to 24 in.

Ask for Price List and Discounts

also
Chimney Tops
Flue Linings
Wall Coping
Culvert Pipe
Inverts

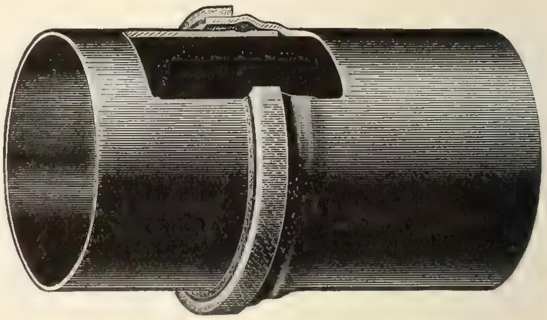
Telephone (Toronto Connection)
Parkdale 5000

The Dominion Sewer Pipe Co.
(The Independent Co.) Limited
SWANSEA (near Toronto)

BELL AND SPIGOT STEEL PIPE
COATED AND WRAPPED

Made in sizes from 2″ to 10″ inside diameter with different thicknesses for varying pressures.

PAGE-HERSEY
Iron, Tube & Lead Co., Limited
TORONTO, ONT.



Matheson Joint Pipe
(with National Coating)
For Water Systems

Diams. 12″ to 30″. Superiority over cast iron pipe proven. Costs less. Weighs 60% less. Handling, laying, hauling costs reduced. No breakage. Average lengths 18 to 20 feet.

Write for particulars.

FACTORY PRODUCTS LIMITED
Steel Department
TORONTO

Sewer Pipes

High Grade Salt Glazed Vitrified Sewer Pipes and connections are a specialty with us. We also manufacture culvert pipes, inverts, flue linings, stove linings, fire bricks, locomotive blocks, gulley traps, range bricks, cupola linings, wall coping and all kinds of vitrified and fire clay goods. Prompt shipments on all goods.

Vitrified Hollow Building Blocks

Made in Canada with Canadian Clay, Canadian Coal,
and by Canadian Workmen.

Standard Clay Products Limited

THREE SEWER PIPE FACTORIES : **St. Johns, P. Q., and New Glasgow, N. S.**
ALSO FIRE CLAY FACTORY AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q.

Round Pipe and Square Dealings

Write or wire for latest discounts on sizes 4 in. to 24 in.

"MIMICO" SEGMENT BLOCK
For Sewers over 24 inches
Ask for particulars of this new idea

Build Your Sewers Now

And Save Money To Ratepayers

Competition is very keen in all lines right now and ours has not escaped. Contractors need work and are tendering closer to rock-bottom than they have for many years. All material has dwindled in price. So has labor.

You can save 20% to 30% of normal cost by building your sewers now. The extra ½% or 1% that money costs is swallowed up by the saving on work.

Buy Now

and keep the wheels of progress turning.

The Ontario Sewer Pipe Company, Limited

MIMICO, - ONT.

It's the All-Steel Machine With the Cut-Steel Gears!

Cut-steel gears—every high speed gear cut from solid steel blanks are only one of the features of this many-featured machine. If you have ever come up against the kind of a job that strips gear teeth and holds up the work, you will recognize the value of the "P & H."

Git a "P&H"
—says Cassidy

THE MACHINE "BUILT BY THE CONTRACTOR"

This is the machine built to meet and overcome the obstacles that have been the contractors' problems for years. This is the machine with cast-steel buckets with double-ended tool steel teeth—steel chains—manganese steel bushings—and a structural steel boom of the box girder type which insures maximum rigidity and strength. Get a "P & H" and get the machine with the sure-clean buckets, and the conveyor that will dump on either side as desired!

Let us send you a copy of Bulletin 240 X
—It will tell you all about the "P & H" All Steel Excavator.

Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Herbert A. Dickson, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Get the right kind—

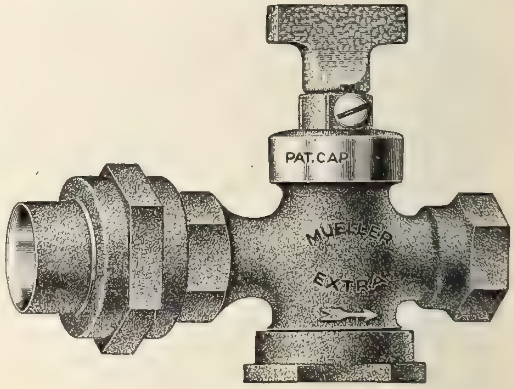
MUELLER

and be insured against the after expense of digging up curb cocks for repairs or replacements. This is a useless and unnecessary expense—one that is avoidable by using

Mueller Lead Flange Curb Cocks

(Made in Sarnia, Canada)

Mueller Lead Flange Curb Cock



5153

Mueller curb cocks are celebrated the world over for the high grade metal they contain, the accuracy of workmanship and their service giving qualities. No cause for complaint is found by users. The best water works men in the world use Mueller Lead Flange Curb Cocks. Tested under 200 pounds hydraulic pressure Unconditionally guaranteed.

MADE IN SARNIA, CANADA

H. Mueller Mfg. Company, Limited
SARNIA, ONTARIO
Makers of high grade Water, Plumbing and Gas Brass Goods.

C.R.

H.
Mueller
Mfg. Co.
Ltd.
SARNIA, ONT.

Send me your general catalogue and quote me prices on curb cocks.

Signed ....
City .... Prov. ....

Built of Sackville Freestone

Block Stone,

Dimensions,

Random.

Head Sills,

Shoddy,

Stone Sawing.

Write us for
Quotations

Bank of Montreal, Moncton, N. B.

"QUARRIED IN CANADA"

SACKVILLE FREESTONE CO., LIMITED, Sackville, N. B.

"The National Authority on Wiring and Construction"

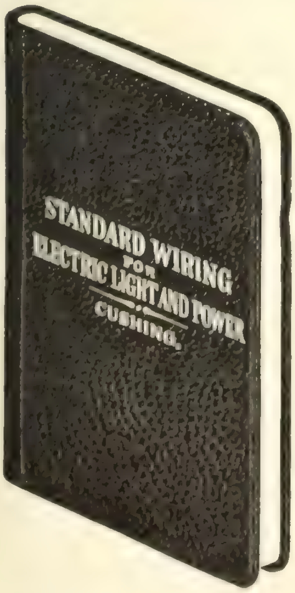
—The Electrical Journals of the United States, Canada and England

Over 327,000 Sold

By H. C. Cushing Jr.

Fellow American Institute of Electrical Engineers; formerly Electrical Inspector for Boston Board of Fire Underwriters and Underwriters' Tariff Association of New York.

21st Year **21st Edition**



1915 Standard Wiring

Officially adopted by the National Electric Light Association.

It is the only book on Electric Light and Power Wiring and Construction endorsed and recommended by every Board of Fire Underwriters in the United States and Canada, because it is the only one kept strictly up-to-date and revised every year in accordance with every rule and requirement of the

National Electrical Code

which it contains, explained and illustrated. The 1915 Edition has been completely revised from the first to the last page, and contains new illustrations, tables and diagrams in accordance with the latest and best practice, and a special new section of fifty pages on House Wiring.

"It settles disputes and, if referred to before wiring, prevents disputes."

Sent to any address, postpaid, on receipt of **$1.00** Leather Cover Pocket Size

Contract Record, 347 Adelaide Street West, **Toronto, Canada**

"The Best Book on Wiring Ever Produced"—E. T. BIRDSALL, M.E., A.I.E.E.

The

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works

Limited

—MANUFACTURERS—

Roofs, Steel Buildings and Structural Iron Work

of all descriptions

Railway and Highway Bridges

6,000 tons of Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Flats and Bars always in stock at our works for QUICK DELIVERY, plain or fabricated.
Designs and estimates promptly furnished.

We also operate a Large Grey Iron Foundry, Annual Capacity 5,000 tons Tank, Forge and Machine Shops.

Office and Works - - WINNIPEG, MAN.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office and Works,
Montreal, P. Q.

Branch Offices and Works,
Toronto, Ottawa and Winnipeg

Engineers, Manufacturers and Erectors of Steel Structures

New Work Shop—Canadian Vickers Limited, Montreal
View 23 working days after award of contract—Weight 380 Tons.

Capacity 135,000 Tons

Railway and Highway Bridges,
Swing and Bascule Spans,
Buildings of all kinds,
Hemispherical Bottom and other Tanks,
Transmission Poles and Towers,
Riveted Pipe, Caissons, Barges,
Turntables, Electric and Hand Power Cranes,
Hoisting Appliances, Lift Locks,
Hydraulic Regulating Gates, etc.,
Gear Cutting and General Machine Work.

LARGE STOCK OF STANDARD STRUCTURAL MATERIAL AT ALL WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1886
Contract Record and Engineering Review

Published Each Wednesday By
HUGH C. MACLEAN, LIMITED
HUGH C. MacLEAN, Winnipeg, President.
THOMAS S. YOUNG, General Manager.
HEAD OFFICE - 347 Adelaide Street West, TORONTO
Telephone A. 2700

MONTREAL - Telephone Main 2299 - 119 Board of Trade
WINNIPEG - Telephone Garry 856 - 302 Travellers' Bldg.
VANCOUVER - Tel. Seymour 2013 - Hutchison Block
NEW YORK - Tel. 3108 Beekman - 1226 Tribune Building
CHICAGO - Tel. Harrison 5351 - 1413 Gt. Northern Bldg.
LONDON, ENG. - - - - - - - - 16 Regent St. S.W.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Canada and Great Britain, $2.00. U. S. and Foreign, $3.00.
Single copies 10 cents

Authorized by the Postmaster General for Canada, for transmission as second class matter.
Entered as second class matter July 18th, 1914, at the Postoffice at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers
Page 18

Vol. 29 April 28, 1915 No. 17

Principal Contents

Page
The Dawn of Better Things ... 451
Greater Care in Employing Workmen Will Pay the Contractor ... 452
Building the Substructure of the G. T. P. Bridge over the Fraser River at Prince George, B.C. ... 453
Position in Great Britain in Steel Trade ... 456
Professional Advertising—Its Scope and Limitations ... 457
Small Contracts and Limited Competition in Road Construction ... 458
The C. P. R. Lachine Canal Bridge ... 459
Tunnel Driving Record at Passaic Valley Sewer ... 460
Activated Sludge in Sewage Oxidation ... 460
Edmonton's Tunnel Sewer System: Features of Design and Construction ... 461
By A. J. Latornell
Septic Tanks for Sewage Treatment in Isolated Homes ... [illegible]
New Branch Building for the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Vancouver ... 469
Mr. E. Drinkwater, Town Engineer, St. Lambert Biographical ... 470
Suggestions for Laying Terra Cotta ... 470
The Development of the Sand-Lime Brick Industry in Europe ... 471
By [illegible]
British Method of Laying Brick ... 474
Mainly Constructional ... [illegible]

The Dawn of Better Things

"Weeping may endure for a night,
But joy cometh in the morning."

THAT the night of depression which came upon us last fall is being followed, in the natural order of things, by the dawn of confidence is evidenced in many significant developments of the last few weeks. One of the best signs of improved commercial conditions is the increased earnings of the railroads. The business transacted by the Canadian Pacific Railway has come to be regarded as a sort of barometer of Canadian prosperity, and it is worthy of note that the net profits of that road for February, 1915, were nearly forty per cent. more than they were in 1914. It is only fair to point out that this improvement is due partly to a curtailment of the working expenses of the road, but it is attributable in substantial measure to the gratifying returns of the gross earnings for the month.

The C. P. R. figures are the forerunner of the general expansion of commercial activity which Sir George Foster has been predicting. The C. P. R. is a well-managed road, but so is Canada a well-managed country, and with business conducted on sane and conservative, yet withal on enterprising lines there is no reason why the experience of the railroad should not become a general one. The ever-increasing strength of the allied forces, and the disclosure of Great Britain's mighty reserve of men and money, have had effect—measureable and striking effect—at last, and as a result we find uncertainty giving way to certainty, and shaken faith to renewed confidence. The financial outlook is brightening, and on nearly every side the markets are reflecting the improvement in the tone of business. The underlying economic conditions are sound, and there is every reason to believe that the general advance will proceed. Some people will tell you that in any case the depression through which this country, together with the United States, has passed during the last year or two has been overdone—that the United States has had the largest crops in its history—that the Federal reserve banks have put business credits in an easy position—that the War has created new and tremendous markets for United States products, as it has for Canadian agricultural products—that the Canadian banks have accumulated large funds—and that generally the resources of a continent have accumulated and placed the issues of the future beyond doubt. Certainly it is fair to assume that with money being used almost entirely for productive purposes during the next few years, and with real estate speculation tabooed, general business improvement cannot be delayed.

The constructional activities of the country are always the slowest to reflect commercial improvement, but reports from many of the leading centres show increasing activity. There is no reason why considerable building should not be carried out this season. We can only translate our confidence in terms of dollars and cents. Many there may be who will hold back, but many there must be who will recognize the advantages of building this season. In the building trades materials and wages have been on the upward grade for years, and everything points to a continuance of this tendency at no distant date. Materials will never be cheaper, labour will never be more plentiful, and one would not be speculating very wildly in the much in saying that contractors' estimates will be ten per cent. higher next year than they are this.

In regard to the increased cost of construction after the War one finds common agreement the world over. Only the other day we were reading an interesting communication on the subject submitted to a London (Eng.) contemporary by Mr. Edgar L. Chappell, of Cardiff, who based his prediction of increased cost upon the following argument, the principles of which are equally applicable to Canadian business:—

(1) Owing to the general insecurity, the tightness of the money market, and the increased cost of materials, an enormous amount of work that had been contemplated before the commencement of the War has not been proceeded with. It is probable that the value of such suspended contracts in the United Kingdom considerably exceeds £100,000,000, and we should probably allow for at least five times this amount for Continental suspensions. On the termination of hostilities the bulk of this work will go forward, and the demand for material will be enormous.

(2) In addition, the towns and villages of Belgium, France, and Poland that have been partially or wholly destroyed will need to be rebuilt, and we may safely expect that the huge demand for material thus set up will have a tightening effect on the markets.

(3) For many years past the prices of most classes of commodities have advanced very considerably. Since the outbreak of the War the increases have been abnormal, and, although reductions are probable when peace is restored, it is not likely that prices will return to the pre-war level. It may be assumed, therefore, that the cost of living after the war will be higher than the cost before the war. In that event there will be considerable labour unrest, and wages in the building trade, as in other trades, must go up. The demands of the building artisans and labourers will, of course, be resisted, but as the labour needs of builders are likely to be great, whereas the volume of available labour will be reduced by the wastage of war, the men are almost certain to have their demands conceded.

(4) We are informed that after the War there will be a huge boom in trade. In that event the demand for capital will be great, and the rate of interest will be high.

The time for speculating as to the trend and duration of the War has passed. Germany is a beaten nation to-day, and it is little of our concern just how long it will take to bring the enemy actually to his knees. We who are not contending on European soil, and who have not the privilege of acting as confidential advisers to the British Government, are concerned only with contributing our bit to the business stability of this country. The cause of the Empire and that of the Allies may safely be left in better hands than ours. Our course is clear. The rejuvenating spirit of spring is upon us, and **now** is the time for action.

* * *

Before the war the whole of the tungsten powder used in the manufacture of high-class steels for shell-steel, armour and cutting tools used in all engineering works and armament factories was imported from Germany. A British firm has now been established to capture the industry, the combined company representing all the great steel firms of Sheffield, and others. The object is to refine and provide their own tungsten, and such good progress has been made that supplies on a commercial scale will be shortly produced at the company's factory at Widnes.

Greater Care in Employing Workmen Will Pay the Contractor

MAKING some effort to determine whether each man hired on a construction job will fill the bill is a thing that is both very desirable and seldom done. A contractor may well ask himself the question, "Do I get the most efficient force that could be picked from the men who apply at my jobs, and if not, how can I get it?"

Many superintendents and general foremen are capable of picking the right men for their work, and many make it their business to employ personally every man that is taken on. If the superintendent is a good judge of men this is the best way to take care of the matter. The trouble is that often the man in charge is either a poor judge, and knows it, or is too busy to attend to employing the men. Consequently, he leaves it to the foremen, who often are not able to tell a good man from a bad one till they see him work. As a result, foremen come to expect nothing from any man they put on, and form the habit of discharging men for the most trifling mistakes. A foreman who gets into this rut is never able to build up a good crew, or get the best out of the good men he does pick up. And when a foreman is not honestly trying to pick the best men he can, regardless of other considerations, various abuses creep in, and the efficiency of his gang often drops very low.

A campaign to educate foremen in this matter of selecting men, especially with a large company, would be nearly hopeless. For one thing, foremen with a large concern are often changing. Many men make first-class foremen who do not have it in them to be good judges of strange men. The general foreman, or superintendent, however, is rightly supposed to be of a superior class, and it can reasonably be demanded of him that he should know how to employ men.

The solution, then, is for a contractor to select his executive force so that he can put on each job at least one general man who is competent to do the hiring. Next, he must see to it that this man has time to attend to the matter. If the man be the superintendent, and his time is taken up with office detail, an assistant, or engineer, can relieve him so that he will be able to devote the needed time to employing his men. Such an assistant will more than save his pay in increased efficiency of the working force. It is a great mistake, in general, to take up a superintendent's time with signing checks, making reports and doing instrument work, if he is also the man relied on to plan and execute the construction.

If the general foreman is selected to employ the men, and his job keeps him too busy to attend to it, there is usually a quick solution of the difficulty. The things that take the general foreman's attention from arranging the work for his crews and helping to plan the progress of the job may be divided into two classes—breakdowns of equipment and blunders by the men under him. Contractors should spare no pains to minimize both these things, aside from the mere question of employing men. The extra money that represents the difference between equipment that is ready to run twenty-four hours a day and equipment that runs part time, and between competent and incompetent foremen, is literally only saved when it is spent. When it is spent it is usually much more than saved. If your general foreman does not have time to hire his men when the job is running smoothly, that is evidence enough that he is doing more work than one man should. Either the superintendent should be free to help him, or he should have a competent assistant.

The selection of those foremen and mechanics who are not readily picked up at the work, and who are carried by a contractor from place to place, should be made, or at least passed on, by some one person in the main office who is an expert at the business of knowing a man when he has talked to him. No man should be taken on without a personal interview. A fair-sized contracting business can well afford at least one expert of this sort, whose main concern is employing men. Many readers will be able to recall instances where, for lack of such an expert, contractors have suffered from the most ridiculous mistakes made by men sent as competents by the main office.

Having provided a definite man to employ others on each job, a contractor should watch that feature of the work carefully, and see whether each particular man's judgment can be improved. On visiting a contract it is often easier to tell what is wrong than to right it. If the wrong men are employed on one of your jobs, or men picked for one class of work are doing other work for which they are not fit, a little observation will disclose the fact. To set it right, however, may require both tact and patience. Nevertheless, it will not be hard to find men enough in the average executive force who can at least be taught to do this work, if they are not able to do it already.

To interest these men and train them to this way of doing is at the present time the best of business. The man who waits till competition forces him to adopt a progressive measure stays right where he was before his competitors began to adopt it—a little to the rear of the procession and profits.—D. H. Hammond, in The Engineering Record.

Building the Substructure of the G. T. P. Bridge over the Fraser River at Prince George, B. C.

Staff article, prepared from data and illustrations kindly furnished by Mr. E. Stanley Holland, Vice-President of the Bates & Rogers Construction Company, Chicago.

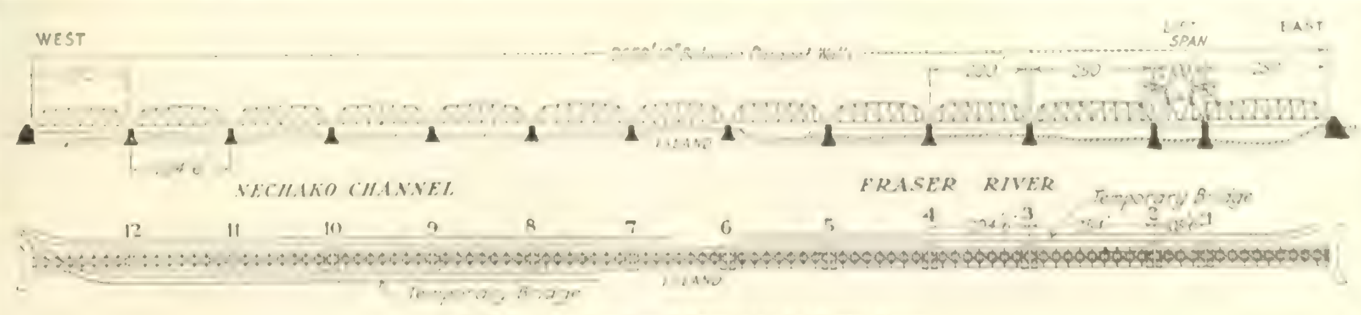
ONE of the interesting features of construction on the Pacific Coast section of the new Transcontinental line of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway is the bridge foundation work along the Fraser River between Tete Jaune Cache and Fort George in British Columbia. The largest and most important of these structures is over the Fraser River at Fort George—or Prince George, as the new railroad town is named—known as the Fourth Crossing of the Fraser River.

For one hundred and eighty-five miles between Tete Jaune Cache and Prince George, the railway follows the Fraser River through several ranges of mountains, the distance by river being over three hundred miles. The country is wild and rugged and inhabited mainly by Indians and trappers.

In the summer, the melting glaciers and snow turn the Fraser into a deep, swift river. It was not possible for the railway company to maintain a temporary bridge across this river during the entire year, and for this reason it was necessary to construct the substructure well in advance of track construction.

Under these conditions it was necessary to transport all camp and construction equipment and supplies, as well as cement, to the site of the work long before the railroad had arrived. The nature of the country was such that wagon roads were impossible. The only means of delivering the material was by boat or scow on the Fraser River, which is navigable only during the high-water period. Actual construction had to be carried on during the low-water period, which usually begins during September or October and continues until April or May. A number of sternwheel steamers, of the usual type, were operated on the river, but they could not begin to handle the tonnage. For this reason, scows, from 36 to 40 ft. long, and from 12 to 14 ft. wide, carrying 12 to 25 tons each, were floated down the river from the end of steel to the site of the work. They were handled by sweeps at each end, each sweep being manned by two men. In the more dangerous canyons and rapids, pilots and several additional men were put on to assist the crews, but even with this precaution, entire cargos were frequently lost. The average mileage a day for a scow was 50, with a maximum of 70 miles. Notwithstanding the difficulties attendant upon this method of transportation, over ten thousand of a total of eighteen thousand barrels of cement for the Fourth Crossing, as well as camp supplies and almost all of the construction equipment, were taken down the Fraser River in this manner, a maximum distance of over three hundred miles.

During the winter season, a considerable amount of freight was handled by teams travelling on the ice in the river. Freight was handled in this manner for a maximum distance of [illegible] miles. At one time or

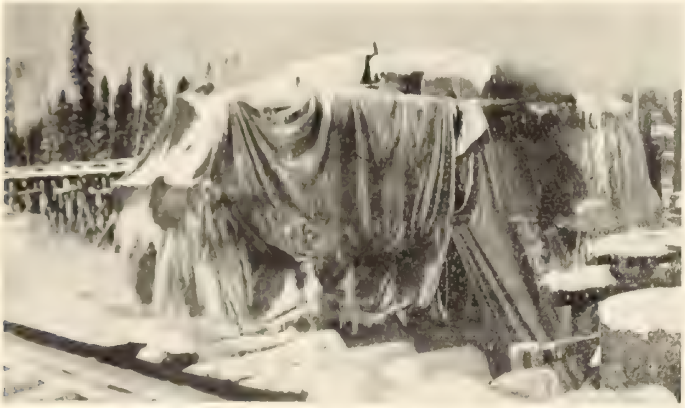


G. T. P. Bridge at the Fourth Crossing of the Fraser River mid-winter, when the ice conditions were good, about four hundred teams were hauling equipment and materials. Some two-horse teams would haul as much as seven tons.

After the close of navigation, getting to the site of the work was a difficult matter. Dog teams were occasionally employed, and at some points teams could be used along the railroad company's embankment. Frequently it was necessary for the contractors, superintendents and others to walk one hundred miles or more to reach the work.

The general contractors for the construction of the railroad had a single line telephone system serving all camps along the line. This was a great help, although the single wire was inadequate for the service required.

The bridge at the Fourth Crossing is just below the confluence of the Fraser and Nechaco Rivers. Here the line crosses an island with the deep water channel, known as the Fraser Channel, on the east side, while the Nechaco Channel, an overflow during high-water, is on the west side. The length of the bridge at this point is 2,658 ft. A plan and profile are shown herewith. The contractor's camp was located on the island between the Fraser and Nechaco Channels and accommodated six hundred men. The bunk-houses were frame buildings covered with prepared roofing. The store houses for cement and material were large frame buildings covered wth heavy tarpaulins, of exceptionally fine canvas—made in Scotland. Most of these tarpaulins had been used for protecting cement on the trip down the river. An auxiliary camp to accommodate one hundred men was established on the east bank. This was rendered necessary on account of the great danger, due to floating ice, in taking laborers across the main channel before the contractor's temporary bridge was completed. The establishment of this camp proved very fortunate, for in the spring, when the ice took out a large part of the temporary bridge, the work on the east bank was carried on without interruption.



Method of protecting concrete in severe weather.

A complete day and night organization was maintained during the entire work, each pier of the Fraser Channel having a complete plant as well as an individual crew. A night and day foreman for each pier worked together, shifting the crews every two weeks. Each foreman reported to the general foreman, there being one general foreman for each shift. The general foreman reported to the superintendent, who was located on the work.

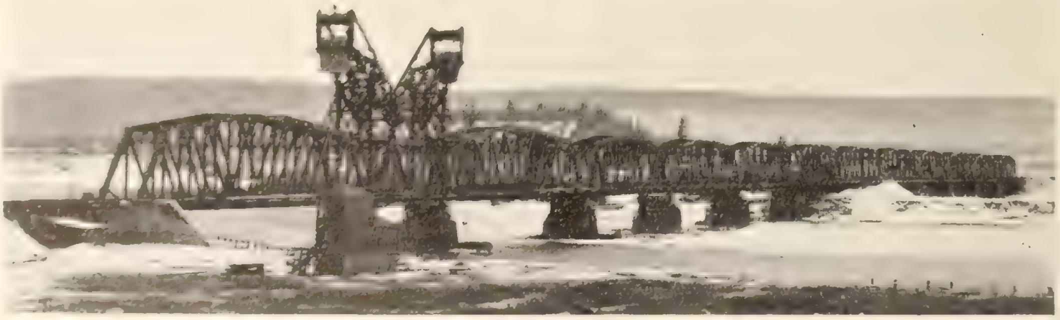
The substructure consists of twelve concrete piers and two abutments all resting on pile foundations. The deepest foundations are at piers No. 1 and No. 2, which were carried 25 ft. below record low water. The average depth of water during the progress of the work was well over 30 feet, requiring 40 ft. steel sheet piles in the cofferdam. Careful soundings taken before the work was started showed gravel with underlying strata of very stiff sandy clay, with layers of quicksand. An exhaustive study was made of the individual pier and abutment sites, and coffer-dams were designed to suit the conditions at each point. Three types of coffer-dams were used—cribs, steel sheet piles and triple lap wooden sheet piles. The coffer-dams were made of sufficient size to allow ample room for the necessary coffer-dam piles, bracing and other timbers. The bracing was spaced to allow of dredging with grab buckets.

Actual work on the shore was commenced in September, 1913, on the east abutment and pier No. 6, the only units then accessible. The temporary bridge, from which all work was directed, was started at this time and carried out as far as navigation laws permtted. Later, when floating ice stopped navigation, it was found difficult to drive the remainder of the bridge, and it was not until January that it was entirely completed. The river, with a current of five to six miles an hour and filled with floating ice, presented a formidable obstruction, not only against the construction of the temporary bridge, but it seriously hindered the construction of coffer-dams.

The general programme of construction for each pier was as follows:

1.—Open dredging was carried as deep as it could be maintained.

2.—The coffer-dams were then built. Where crib coffer-dams were used, they were built and sunk in the ordinary way. For steel coffer-dams, wooden piles



The completed structure.

were driven about 8 ft., centre to centre, around the space to be inclosed. These were carefully lined up and two sets of timbers, 4 ft. apart vertically, bolted on the inside of the piles above water to act as guides for the steel sheeting. Three or four complete sets of waling and bracing were then placed and sunk as deep as possible. The steel sheeting was then set inside the guide timbers, it being driven about 3 ft. as set and the closure made when the last sheet pile was set. After closure, the steel was driven to the full depth required, usually 6 ft. below the elevation required for the bottom of the foundation.

3.—Excavation inside the coffer-dam was continued with dredges, teeth being used on clam-shell buckets when clay was encountered. As far as possible the waling and bracing were sunk as the excavation proceeded. The excavation was usually carried 2 ft. below the bottom elevation required, in order to allow for swell due to driving foundation piles.

4.—When the excavation was completed, the foundation piles were driven and cut off under water by means of a circular saw on the end of a shaft. The penetration of the foundation piling was about 20 ft. below cut-off. The driving was very difficult.

5.—After the foundation piles had been cut off, the concrete was placed under water by means of bottom dump buckets. A 1:2:4 mixture was used. The amount of sealing was figured carefully to prevent floating or "blow-in." The sealing was allowed to set from three to six days, depending on the depth of the water and temperature.

6.—When the concrete was properly set, the coffer-dam was pumped out. As the water was lowered, the bracing was examined, and strengthened or repaired, as necessary. The results in all cases showed first-class masonry.

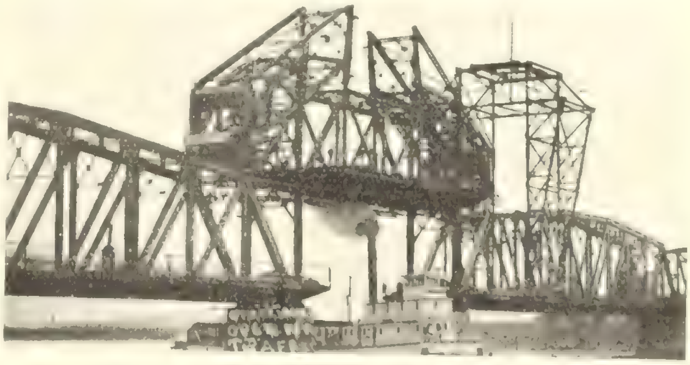
7.—Forms were built and the pier concreted, using a 1:3:5 mixture and taking precaution against freezing, as described later. Piers 7 to 12 are located in the Nechaco channel. Shortly before these piers were built, an ice jam came down the Nechaco River and filled this channel, which previously had been dry, with broken ice from shore to shore to a minimum depth of 15 ft. In building the temporary bridge to serve these piers, it was necessary to excavate through this ice to get a foundation for the framed bents, which were used to support the bridge. It was also necessary to excavate through the ice before starting coffer-dams for the piers.

To prevent the concrete from freezing, the gravel was heated by means of steam boxes. The water was also heated and the concrete was placed in the forms hot. The forms were entirely covered by tarpaulins extending from the top of the coffer-dam to the top of the forms, completely enclosing the pier. Under the tarpaulins, fires were kept in small stoves, or steam heat was furnished from radiators built on the work. Both methods worked well, but steam was more satisfactory and was used where there was an available supply, as this method avoided the danger of fire from the stoves. Heating was continued for three to seven days after the placing of the last concrete and the forms were stripped in from seven to ten days. The results obtained were remarkable: the masonry is smooth and of a uniform color, and there are no indications that frost penetrated anywhere, although concrete was actually placed at temperatures as low as 35 deg. below zero and temperatures of 50 deg. below zero were experienced while the concrete was setting.

For the Fraser Channel, two concrete plants were used—one on the island and one on the east bank. Gravel taken from the river was stored close to the mixer. Cement, which had been delivered by scow, was stored at both plants. Concrete was taken from the mixer to the piers in buckets, on cars handled by an endless cable. Buckets were handled from the cars to the forms by the derricks, which had previously built the coffer-dams and made the excavation. For the Nechaco Channel, gravel was obtained from the foundation for each pier and a mixer was set up at each pier, it being moved as the work progressed.

The weekly progress report used was a white print 28 ins. long, showing an elevation and plan of the bridge and a profile of the river-bed. Concrete progress was marked on the elevation and plan, and coffer-dam and pile foundation on the profile. On the print was a table showing the quantities of excavation, coffer-dam piling and concrete for each pier, the table being filled in each week. In addition to this, a monthly report was made for each pier or abutment, showing the progress, materials used and the condition of the work. These graphic reports were made up at the Superintendent's office and forwarded to the main office in Chicago.

The work on the substructure of this bridge was completed on May 20th, 1914. During the progress of the work, the track had arrived and been carried across the river on a temporary bridge, in the maintenance of which serious difficulty was experienced. After the arrival of track and the installation of train service, the conditions of the work were materially improved as it was possible to get supplies within a relatively short time.



The lift span open. This span is fifty feet above high-water mark.

The fourth crossing of the Fraser consisted of two 250-ft. spans, six 204-ft. spans, four 200-ft. spans, and one 100-ft. drawspan.

The amount of work is seen from the following quantities: excavation (dry), 3,175 cu. yds.; excavation (wet), 15,986 cu. yds.; foundation piling, 3,000 piles; concrete, 14,576 cu. yds.

The Bate & Rogers Construction Company built some twenty or more bridges between Tete Jaune Cache and Prince Rupert (a distance of seven hundred miles) for the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. Of these the Fourth Crossing of the Fraser was the largest. This company also enlarged and lined with concrete (heavily reinforced) eleven tunnels for the G. T. P. in Alberta and British Columbia.

A mixture which will permit hard steel or iron to be drilled with ordinary drills is made by using 1 part spirits of camphor and 4 parts turpentine. Mix well and apply cold, letting it remain a few minutes before applying the drill. Run the drill slowly with fine feed.

Position of Great Britain in Steel Trade

IN view of the important place taken by iron and steel among trade products the following article which appeared in a recent number of Made in Britain and which deals with the position held by Great Britain and her possibilities for further advancement in the steel trade of the world, should be of interest:

Change in Relative Positions

Living as we are, in the steel age, it is perhaps not surprising that the mind instinctively classifies nations according to their relative positions as iron and steel producers and traders. The non-technical man, therefore, on the strength of a tradition that was until recent years acknowledged throughout the world, unhesitatingly places Great Britain first in the list. Thirty years ago that idea would have been quite sound, for then Great Britain was by far the largest iron producer in the world, with an output of nearly 7½ million tons of pig-iron—the raw material of all iron and steel products—compared with some 4,000,000 tons in the United States, about 3,700,000 tons in Germany and 1,500,000 tons in France. To-day, however, this country takes a bad third place, with an output of only 10½ million tons of pig-iron, while the United States leads with about 30 million tons under normally prosperous conditions and Germany takes second place with about 19½ million tons. The production of pig-iron, however, represents only part of the case, so we may examine the next stage—the manufacture of steel in its preliminary or ingot form. Here the position is relatively similar, the United States retaining a hopeless lead and Germany more than doubling our production. In passing, it may be remarked that the growth of the German steel output has been almost phenomenal; it has trebled in about the last fifteen years.

The moral to be drawn from the foregoing facts, however, is not that Great Britain is decadent, as some wise men with a little knowledge would have us believe; the fact is that this country obtained a good start in the matter of industrial progression and the development of natural mineral resources, and placed herself in a position which was not really in keeping with her size, population or resources. America, on the other hand, was a country in practically the infancy of development and it was not then known that her natural resources of coal and iron—the two essentials for a great steel industry—were so immense as to dwarf those of the older countries. We now know that it is vain to dream of competition with America in the matter of quantity of coal and iron output, though that fact, of course, does not discount the importance from a commercial standpoint of the British coal and iron industries. To-day we have, and are likely to retain for very many years, a vast coal-exporting business, amounting in 1914 to 62,000,000 tons, exclusive of 18,500,000 tons shipped as bunkers, while the fact that in the same year we exported 4,000,000 tons of pig-iron and manufactured iron and steel (apart from machinery of all sorts, hardware, etc., and ships), testifies to the hold which we have kept on the world's markets.

When it is recalled that these exports included railway rails and material, plain and shaped bars of a large variety, joists and girders, hoop and strip iron and steel, sheets and plates, tinplates, galvanized sheets, forgings, castings and a variety of other descriptions representing the sale of a large amount of skilled labour and technical knowledge in manufacturing, it will be seen that Great Britain, " though superseded is not useless" in the steel trade.

The Development of the Industry

A fact that is of interest is, that the rise of the German industry has been chiefly due to the technical discovery in the early 'eighties of two Englishmen—Thomas and Gilchrist—who, by the discovery of what is known as the basic process of steel making, rendered valuable and usable the hitherto useless phosphoric ores of Germany. The same process has permitted the economic development of one of the greatest ore fields in Europe—that lying in the Lorraine area and extending into both French and German territory. This fact incidentally explains the rise in the French iron production from about 1½ million tons in 1886 to 5½ million tons in 1913.

Not only has Great Britain given a lead to the world in the inception of the great steel age, but she has been in the front rank in the scientific and technical discoveries that have produced the modern steels on which engineering in all its branches is now dependent. The limitation set by the nature of wrought iron—the chief form of commercial iron in the days before Bessemer astonished the world by his process of producing what is now known as mild steel—rendered the progress of engineering, as we now understand the term, practically impossible. The cost of producing steel by the pre-Bessemer process confined the material to tools and similar appliances, and all stuff for work of any size was preforce a combination of wrought iron and cast iron. To-day we have almost every grade of steel, from mild forgeable qualities suitable for the varied requirements of the structural engineer to the tool steels of glass-scratching hardness which will cut other steels and cast irons at even a red heat—a thing which would have been accounted an extraordinary absurdity a few years ago. British initiative and research is responsible for these developments also.

In the face of these facts there would appear to be no reason for pronouncing the decadence of this country in the great steel industry, nor is there any cause for such a pronouncement in a general sense. The world is continually presenting new fields for the disposal of steel and iron products of every description, from the raw pig-iron and the plain bar of steel to the highly-complex finished machine or locomotive; and Great Britain is still one of the countries to which consumers in these markets first appeal. The years of steady development of plant and machinery, processes and technical skill, cannot be duplicated readily; even the raw materials are handy in a new country. Moreover, many countries (Sweden and Spain are good examples) with ore resources lack fuel resources, with the result that they are rather exporters of raw material to Great Britain and other producers of manufactured goods, than producers themselves.

Shortcomings of British Producers

But despite our present solid position and technical advancement there are some points of vital importance that do not receive proper attention, and neglect in those directions must inevitably lead to a serious disadvantage in international competition. There is too often displayed by British manufacturers an indifference to new demands and a tendency to plod along on the old lines, allowing customers to have certain special requirements met by foreign enterprise. This is not a technical deficiency, it is a commercial laxity. An example recently much discussed is that of certain motor car parts of alloy steels, which have been extensively obtained from abroad, though every requisite of technical skill and plant was available here. The light steel-castings trade affords another example, for British steel founders have lost a good deal of trade to the Continent, simply through inherent conservatism in methods and the application of knowledge which British scientific research has provided.

In purely business matters, too, there have been and still are grave laxities, particularly in the matter of representation in foreign markets, in proper methods of advertising and even in quoting to inquirers in the desired currency and measure. It is quite a common thing to find catalogues, price lists and quotations being sent to Russian inquirers, for example, printed in English, with English weights, measures and currency—a combination which is almost fatal to the success of attempted business with such a country. Representatives with often only the barest smattering of the language, too, are often sent abroad in the interest of important manufacturers. These are a few of the defects of British methods which will go far to determine the future of the country's steel trade; for it essentially must rest largely on foreign demand. No amount of skill in workmanship or quality of product will counterbalance these defects in British methods, and when we find technically competent competitors such as Germany exerting every effort of business organization to meet her foreign customers, it behoves us in the interest of our future stability in the world's markets to set our house in order.

Professional Advertising—Its Scope and Limitations

THE question of advertising always promotes controversy, and opinions on its morality and efficacy vary between the view of the typical commercial traveller, who regards it as a chief necessity of commercial life, and that of the altruist and artist, to whom the very expression is anathema. We shall endeavor to show, firstly, that it is almost impossible for the professional man to make a career for himself without that which, strictly defined, must be classed as advertising; and, secondly, that the abuses of the practice are mainly better dealt with by that most potent of all deterrents, ridicule, than by attempts to draw up codes of ethics and rules.

Advertising may be described as a definite effort to draw attention to the merits of any article with a view to its sale, or to attract notice to the capabilities of a man in order to secure his employment in the present or future.

We will assume the case of an architect who wants to obtain work, but who has neither a private income nor influential friends. If he shuts himself up in his office and waits until clients come he will probably wait during his whole lifetime, for his skill, being unknown, is almost useless as an asset to him. He may, it will be said, take part in public competitions, and so secure work; but, in the first place, though "many are called, few are chosen;" and, secondly, only a certain type of man is fitted for the competition struggle; and there are many good architects who are quite unable to qualify even after long practice for competition winning. Again, our architect may secure an official position, but to do so he usually needs friends and introductions he does not possess. Under such circumstances he will probably join clubs or societies composed of men working together for some object of interest or pleasure, and he will assuredly not hide the fact that he is an architect from those with whom he comes into contact. And if he does so he is advertising himself equally with those who put their names on the hoarding of a building under erection. There may be an objection to the one practice and none to the other, but both alike are inspired with the same object.

There are, too, among practising architects those who, in convenient season, will let individual members of the public know directly or indirectly that they have special knowledge of a certain class of building; that they have made a special study of Italian architecture; that, in their experience, the only way to secure good building is to adopt special methods to eliminate the possibilities of scamped work; or they will tell a friend some interesting detail of the evidence given in a legal case in which they were witnesses. All these things are to be regarded as advertising, and criticism is usually absent if the process has been sufficiently subtle and is not painfully apparent. We have heard of men who are far too busy to be seen except by special appointment, but who have been known to be somewhat less busy than appearances seem to indicate; and should a client offer the busiest of architects a fresh commission he will in not a few cases be found quite willing to accept it.

Apart from the advertising involved in suggesting openly or covertly that one possesses professional qualifications, there is the no less subtle process of "making friends" by being a pleasant companion, or by proving one's use in some outside capacity or other, and our contention is that all these methods are employed in varying degree not by quacks and charlatans, but by everyone who has tact, ambition, and understanding, and that they are natural impulses springing out of the necessities of our existence, and yet that, if analyzed, they are but so many forms of advertising. The English Bar may be quoted, for its etiquette as far as advertising is concerned is unusually strict, but the same general conditions apply. Though a barrister may not approach a solicitor and ask for work, he can indicate in many side channels such as politics, journalism, and public life, his fitness and ability; and the etiquette of the medical profession does not entirely prevent the ambitious younger men from demonstrating their ability in their professional calling.

The broad line beyond which such practices are to be condemned seems to us to be where they injure someone else in the same calling who may be said to be "in possession," and where they contribute to bring the exponents of a calling into low esteem.

An architect we once heard of would call on a friend who had employed someone else, and, the subject being referred to incidentally, would say, "If I had known before! But I must say nothing," and, [illegible] pressed for his meaning, he would, with apparent reluctance, give reasons why his friend would have been better advised to come to him. Sometimes the suggestion worked, and in other cases it did not, but such methods are not calculated to raise individuals or the callings they are members of, in the public esteem. Nor can anything but utter condemnation be meted out to the man who undermines a rival ation be meted out to the man who undermines a rival by offering to do the work in question for smaller fees, for this is a pure and obvious malpractice which should be put down with the utmost rigour.

But we are always amused at the dictum that it is legitimate and proper to inscribe the architect's name on his work in small and almost illegible lettering, while it is unprofessional that the architect who is erecting a building should have his name placed on a hoarding. "By thy works shall ye be judged," and should the public, whose attention is usually attracted to a building in course of erection, wish to know the name of its architect it seems to us entirely to the advantage of architecture that it should be able to do so, to praise and remember, or condemn and remember, as the case may be.

In most of these matters common sense and decency will prevent that which is objectionable from being efficacious. The architect who obviously pushes for work and presses his claims unduly will fail in his endeavors. It is useless and ridiculous for an architect to advertise his qualifications in a large heading on his notepaper; most people have sufficient sense to recognize that the man who emphasizes his own merits is more in want of work than the man who does not adopt extraordinary means to force himself on the attention of the public, and they will be critical as to his qualifications. Professional men will find that they cannot impose on the credulity of the public by emulating the methods of a vendor of patent medicines; ridicule will kill almost all such attempts more surely than intricate codes of regulations, which give opportunities for much useless debate. If the professional man becomes a bore and a tout he will suffer in pocket as well as reputation by doing so, but the total elimination of such characters—if possible, which we doubt—would deprive fiction of much of its material! The reputation of architects as a whole will not suffer because of the eccentricity or vulgarity of a few individuals the difficulty of controlling whom is hardly worth the labor involved in doing it.

We should not be inclined to go so far as to say that an architect should not in any case ask a friend to employ him; in some cases it can be done without loss of dignity or sacrifice of professional reputation. "Manners makyth man," and the conditions which determine what is good or bad taste in a certain instance are too delicate and complicated to form a basis for rules and regulations. We have heard the statement made that a man can ask for almost anything if he asks for it in the right way, and we think this is very nearly true in life. He who understands men will come to the conclusion that they are moved in different degrees by the same impulses, and that there are few of our natural and normal impulses which cannot be gratified without disadvantage to the community if our methods are well chosen. The need for advertising arises out of civilization, and it is only condemned when it is badly done!—The Builder (London).

Small Contracts and Limited Competition in Road Construction

DIVIDING road construction work into small contracts usually limits competition to local bidders, says Engineering and Contracting editorially in a recent issue. By a small contract is meant one involving less than $10,000. In some exceptional cases it may be desirable so to limit competition. In the majority of cases, however, it is not desirable.

That competition is limited by dividing work into small contracts is a well established fact. The reasons for lack of outside competition under these conditions are obvious. The main reason lies of course in the fact that the amount of work involved in a single contract is not sufficiently large to justify a foreign contractor in moving construction plant any considerable distance or in purchasing plant on the strength of a small job. Also travelling expenses and other expense incident upon the preparation of a bid are frequently a large item in small contracts. The redeeming feature of limited competition, if there is such a feature, is the fact that contractors of limited means are able to bid upon the work and the work is secured by contractors familiar with local labor conditions and local material and by men well known to the engineer-in-charge of the work. There is a question, however, whether the work is accomplished as economically when competiion is limited or when more bids are received.

The method of advertising for bids also has a bearing upon the number of contractors bidding upon work. When contracts are small and are let at intervals through the construction season it is frequently thought unnecessary to publish the time of letting in other than the local newspaper. The limited extent to which these papers reach contractors undoubtedly affects competition. With larger contracts it is the general practice of progressive engineers to reach as large a number of contractors as possible by means of advertisements in the engineering journals.

The condition may be relieved somewhat by so grouping the small contracts and receiving bids at the same time that a contractor may bid on several contiguous sections of road. Even under this system, however, uncertainty exists with regard to securing contracts on a continuous section of road, and the danger of having work thus chopped up frequently discourages such bids. Moreover many specifications do not permit a contractor to modify the form of the proposal so as to make the price bid upon several sections of road contingent upon the awarding of them all to one bidder. High bids upon each section result under these conditions.

We believe it to be a much more satisfactory practice both from the standpoint of the engineer and contractor to let construction work in large contracts. Contractors with small capital may then take subcontracts and may so choose their work that it fits the plant they possess. The clerical work of the engineer is reduced materially and he is assured of the ultimate and timely completion of all the work in hand.

The steel work for the "Tower of Jewel," of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, has been completed. The placing of the highest steel column makes the top 435 feet above the ground. More than 1,500 tons of steel have been used in the frame and 1,600,000 feet of lumber will be used in completing the structure.

The C. P. R. Lachine Canal Bridge

BY the reconstruction of their bridge over the Lachine Canal, the C. P. R. have been able to double-track the last section of single track between Montreal and Brigham Junction, beyond Farnham, P.Q. The work of reconstruction was carried out day and night, and without interruption to the usual traffic. Operations on the sub-structure were commenced on December 1, 1914, the bridge seats were ready to receive the steel girders on February 8, and the double-tracking was put into service several days ago. The work was designed by Mr. P. B. Motley, Engineer of Bridges for the C. P. R., whose object was to design a double-track swing bridge in such a manner as to utilize, after enlargement, the old pivot pier of the original bridge, accommodating two tracks instead of one by the use of four deck plate girders instead of the original lattice truss construction, with the traffic running, as it were, through the bridge. This plate girder swing span is 239 ft. 7 ins. long and 13 ft. 6½ ins. deep in the centre, reduced to 8 ft. 0½ in. at the ends measured from back to back of flange angles. Two girders were erected on the upstream of the old bridge sufficient to carry traffic while the downstream side was altered, and the other two girders erected and connected up with lateral and other bracing.

The four girders, each of which weighs 112 tons, were shipped in three pieces from the Dominion Bridge Company's shops and were lowered into place by heavy derricks. When all the parts had been accurately assembled, they were riveted into their complete lengths, after which the operating machinery was installed. The weight of the whole swing span is 615 tons, while a 90-foot span weighing about 143 tons at the south of the bridge replaces the old 40-foot deck plate girder span and accommodates the existing roadway, and admits of the running of a future railway track along the south canal bank, if necessary.

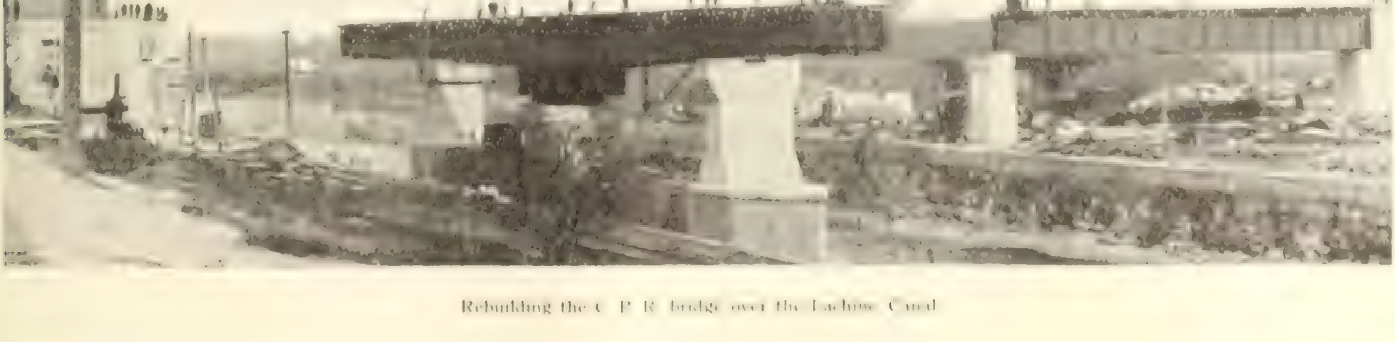
The new bridge is operated by electricity, the power being carried by cables under the canal to the centre pier, and there supplied through duplex 30 h.p. motors controlled from the operator's fireproof house on the north bank of the canal, where a special 30 h.p. motor is kept on hand for emergencies.

The work accomplished since December 1st includes the demolishing of the old single track abutments, the building of a new double track abutment, the widening of the earth embankment, the extension of two piers—one of which entailed considerable subaqueous work and bonding into the old stonework—and the extension of the old north abutment to accommodate the double track and also to act as the lower storey for the operator's house.

The bridge is protected by the most modern interlocking machinery, so as to make it impossible for a train to approach the bridge before it is properly closed and safely locked, and, in addition, it is impossible for the operator to open the bridge for canal traffic until all railway traffic is stopped at a safe distance from the bridge. All of these operations are controlled from the operator's house, which commands a view up and down the canal, even when trains are passing over the bridge. The new type of bridge likewise gives a much clearer view along the track than formerly, as there is no overhead lattice work projecting above the rail level.

The structure is also provided with a system of lights, as required by the Board of Railway Commissioners, for the protection of shipping on the canal. The total cost was $233,000.

The extensions to the superstructure were carried



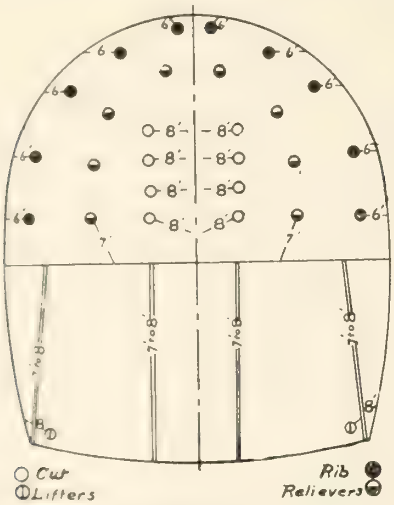
Rebuilding the C. P. R. bridge over the Lachine Canal out by the John S. Metcalf Company, Limited, Montreal, and the steel work was manufactured and erected by The Dominion Bridge Company.

Tunnel Driving Record on Passaic Valley Sewer

Five Hundred and Forty-One Feet Advance During March Believed to Break the World's Record.

A new world's record for tunnel driving is said to have been established last month by Robert E. Parker, superintendent for the New York and New Jersey Construction Company, at the heading from the Newark shaft, Section 3, of the Passaic Valley trunk sewer, this tunnel having been advanced 541 feet during March. The previous record was 521 feet completed in one month, this having been accomplished by Charles Marion, shaft superintendent for the Degnon Contracting Company, at Shaft 3, contract 47 of the Catskill aqueduct, at Forest Glen, N.Y.

On March 1st at 8 a.m. the tunnel heading referred to had reached station 92+47.1; at 8 a.m. April 1st the heading was at station 87+06.25, making the distance for the month 540.85 feet. The bench had advanced during the same time 541.00 feet, an average of 540.92 lineal feet of completed tunnel. The actual working time was 37 1/3 days of three shifts each, or 82 eight-hour shifts of both drill runners and muckers:



Location of drill holes in tunnel heading.

Four Ingersoll-Leyner drills swung from two columns were used in the heading, drilling eight 8-foot cut holes, eight 7-foot relievers and ten 6-foot trim holes, a total of 26 holes. In the bench two Butterfly Jap drills were used to drill four bench holes 7 to 8 feet long and two lifters 8 feet long, a total of six holes, making a grand total of 32 holes per round of tunnel. Five changes of steel were made for each hole, beginning with a two-foot "starter," then four, six, eight and ten-foot respectively. The average daily progress was 19.75 lineal feet and the yardage 6.6 cubic yards per foot. The locations of these holes are shown on the accompanying diagram, the cut holes inclined toward the centre, the relievers parallel to the tunnel line, and the rib or trim holes inclined toward the outside of the tunnel.

To handle and remove the rock after the shots, three shifts of muckers are necessary, and as the heading is approximately 2,000 feet distant from the shaft, the muckers load the rock into cars, and it is then hauled by electric locomotives of the storage battery type to the shaft, two or three cars at a time, whence it is loaded on the cages or elevators, of which there are two running alternately, lifted 264 feet to the surface, and dumped into bins by the tipple method.

A rather unusual feature of this stretch of record tunnel is the fact that it is driven to line and grade, clean cut, thereby necessitating a minimum of trimming later on. No particular effort was made to break the previous record, as it is the policy of R. H. Keays, engineer in charge of the N. Y. & N. J. Construction Company (under whose direct supervision the work is being carried on) to sacrifice speed to the safety and welfare of the employees. If such precautions had not been taken, a still greater distance could have been made.—Municipal Journal.

Activated Sludge in Sewage Oxidation

EVEN at the summit of popularity of the septic tank, those who were familiar with sewage treatment processes did not lose sight of the fact that in septic sludge and septic effluent the organic matter was not rendered finally nonputrescible; but it has always been believed that in oxidation lay practically the only means of really purifying sewage.

Oxidation can be effected by adding chemicals which carry large amounts of oxygen which they yield readily; but for treating sewage by the millions of gallons this is too expensive a method to be considered. Dilution with large volumes of water carrying considerable free oxygen is a common method; but sufficient water high enough in free oxygen is not always available, and other uses of the water may be interfered with before the oxidation has been completed.

Air has always seemed the cheapest and almost ideal source of oxygen for this purpose, but a simple mixing of air with sewage accomplishes little. The intermittent filter is a method of mixing air and sewage in the presence of bacteria which seem to be necessary for rapid oxidation of nitrogenous matter, and which develop and remain on the filter particles continuously. Some other forms of plant life have the power of performing or facilitating oxidation when oxygen is present.

Recently English experimenters have learned that if a sewage sludge be kept continuously mixed with air, there develop in it some animal or vegetable organisms—probably both—which effect rapid oxidation of nitrogenous matter in sewage, and by mixing such "activated" sludge with sewage in the presence of abundant oxygen for three to six hours a high degree of nitrification may be obtained. This method and some of the history of the experiments which have been made in developing it are described elsewhere in this issue.

Assuming all the results which have been announced to be correct and correctly interpreted, there remains the question as to the practicability of the process. Are there any difficulties in applying it in practice which will make it too complicated or too expensive for general use? The physical apparatus required would appear to consist of a tank provided with means for supplying air in an effective manner, and means for keeping the sludge and sewage constantly mixed and withdrawing the liquid without removing any of the sludge with it. Also—and this must not be overlooked—it is believed that the temperature of air and sewage should not fall much below 50 deg. Fahrenheit.

But if this air must be kept up to 50 deg. temperature, it must be heated in winter. The cost of heating 1,000,000 cubic feet of air from, say, 30 deg. to 50 deg. for each million gallons of sewage would be quite an item, but would apparently be necessary in northern climates. Several experimental plants—one or two of good size—involving heating the air which is applied to contact filters and similar plants have been constructed in England, but we believe that the idea was abandoned, the improved results not justifying the cost. Possibly it may be found that this heating will not be necessary, given sewage of ordinary temperatures; but the volume of air used is so great that this now seems improbable.

It is to be hoped that some way will be found to operate the process in continuous-flow tanks, rather than in a fill-blow-settle-empty cycle; for the former will require less head, less capacity of tank and less labor or mechanism for operating. Plans are now under way to experiment in this line at the Baltimore, Md., sewage treatment plant.—Municipal Journal.

Gasoline Vapor in Sewers

Tests of air in Boston's sewers to determine whether gasoline vapor was present were made recently by Arthur D. Little, Inc., using an apparatus with some novel features. This consisted of a long rubber sampling tube and aspirator connected to the inlet cock of a priming spark plug of the usual automobile type. The sample is taken in a rubber balloon, which is first collapsed and slipped over the end of the spark plug. The pipe is first purged out to insure that the sample is representative. The balloon is then inflated with the sample, a spark is made at the plug terminals, and if gasoline vapor is present from 1.1 per cent. up to a mixture too rich to explode, a sharp explosion occurs. If, after testing several samples, no explosion is obtained, it may be regarded as certain that there is not 1.1 per cent. of gasoline vapor present. The inflammability of the gas in the bag should not be tested until it has been removed to a point where the flame would not reach the sewer air; otherwise an explosion in the sewer itself may be caused. This appliance obviates the necessity of returning to the laboratory to make each test.

Hot irons instead of brushes are used in spreading joint fillers over the top of wood-block pavements now being laid on Main Street, Kansas City. Four irons are provided, two being heated while the other two are in use. Clark R. Mandigo, Assistant City Engineer, states that the filler penetrates the joints quickly at the point where it is spilled from the cans, but when pushed any distance by brushes the thin layer cools rapidly and the increased viscosity keeps it on the surface. The hot iron squeegee increases the fluidity, thereby insuring an even penetration. Blocks are laid on a cement grout cushion, [illegible] in., to prevent bulging.

Sand for the filters at Moline and Rock Island, Ill., is obtained from the Mississippi River by a centrifugal sand pump on a boat. Barges are unloaded at the dock into the river by a stream of water from the sand pump. From the river the sand is pumped again to the bins. "So much handling by water thoroughly washes the sand," said L. A. Fritze, city chemist of Moline, at the meeting of the Illinois Section of the American Waterworks Association. The raw product has an effective size of 0.28 mm. and a uniformity coefficient of 2.11. By washing off the fine sand after placing in the filters the size is increased to 0.51 mm. and the uniformity coefficient reduced to 1.34. Nine inches of large-sized gravel, 2 in. and over, placed under the regulation layer with from ¾ to ¼-in. sizes, made the operation more satisfactory. In six months there were no packing or strainer troubles. The river sand ready for service costs $1.47 per cubic yard.

The Buildings of a Great City Classified

There is a total of 375,037 buildings in New York City, according to the New York "Times," apportioned as follows: Manhattan, 84,849; Bronx, 35,163; Brooklyn, 172,380; Queens, 62,525; and Richmond, 20,120. Brooklyn has more one- and two-family dwellings than any of the other boroughs, 62,080 and 49,505 respectively, and the most tenements without elevators, 45,956. Manhattan has 2,155 elevator apartment houses and hotels, as compared with 70 for the Bronx, 209 for Brooklyn, 231 for Queens, and 82 for Richmond. Manhattan has 813 office buildings, as against 69 for the Bronx, 145 for Brooklyn, 95 for Queens, and 47 for Richmond. Brooklyn leads in factories, with 2,364, whereas Manhattan has 1,428, Bronx 250, Queens 621, and Richmond 627. Manhattan has 7,964 warehouses, loft buildings, and department stores, as compared to 1,551 for Brooklyn, Bronx 142, Queens 40, and Richmond 85. There are 229 theatres, not including moving picture theatres, in all the boroughs, of which Manhattan leads with 128, Brooklyn 68, Bronx 12, Queens 18, and Richmond 3.

The facts that the New Brunswick Government has been enabled to complete a large section of the Valley Railway during the past year, and that it has also been able to issue bonds to retire indebtedness outstanding and falling due at a better rate than some other Canadian cities or provinces, speaks well for the general condition of New Brunswick finance. At the commencement of 1915 the Intercolonial Railway assumed the working of 120 miles of the Valley Railway, and trains are now running over between 80 and 90 miles of the section; a regular service is also expected to be shortly commenced upon the balance of the new mileage ready for working.

Six types of reinforced concrete fence posts have been tested under the direction of the committee on signs, fences and crossings of the American Railway Engineering Association. All posts were made of 1:2:4 concrete, using broken stone or gravel aggregate not more than ½ in. in size, and were about one year old when tested. Two round, one square, one half-round, one T-shaped, one triangular section were used, all 7 ft. long, all of tapering outline except the last. The reinforcement consisted of various sizes of steel wire or rods, and the lateral dimensions varied from 5 to 6½ ins. at the base to 3 or 4½ ins. at the top. Impact, cross-bending and cantilever bending tests were made. The best results in all cases were given by the round tapering post 5½ ins. in diameter at the base and 4 ins. in diameter at the top, reinforced with six No. 8 wires. The other smaller circular post reinforced with five wires also gave very good results. The tests indicated that this form of post, with several reinforcing wires, or the T-form with three ¼ in. rods, was the strongest and most reliable.

Edmonton's Tunnel Sewer System: Features of Design and Construction*

By A. J. Latornell†

THE city of Edmonton, the capital of the Province of Alberta, is situated on both sides of the north branch of the Saskatchewan River. The portion on the south side was formerly the city of Strathcona. In February, 1912, it was amalgamated with the city of Edmonton on the north side, forming the city of Greater Edmonton, now generally known as Edmonton. This paper deals only with sewers serving territory on the north side of the river.

The Saskatchewan River at Edmonton varies in width from about 400 feet at low water, to about 650 feet at flood. The variation in level between low and high water is about 15 feet, but on the occasions of one of two extreme floods it has been 30 feet. The flow at low water is about 1,200 cu. ft. per second, and at average high water 50,000 cu. ft. per second. Low water elevation is 54 (city datum), which datum is taken at 2,000 ft. above sea level. The greater part of the city lies on a plateau at elevation 200 to 260, i.e., from 146 to 206 feet above the river at low water. A small area lies on the river flats at about 34 feet above low water level.

When the system of sewers described in this paper was designed, the area of the city was 9,600 acres, of which 8,500 was on the upper plateau, and 1,100 on the river flats. The inhabited area was served by three sewerage systems:—

(1) The Saskatchewan Avenue system discharging into the river at Saskatchewan Avenue.

(2) The Eastern system discharging into the river at the north end of Frasers Flats (now Riverdale). This served the main business area of the city.

(3) The Rat Creek system, discharging into the bed of Rat Creek at a point about two miles from its outlet. From the discharge point the sewage flowed down the bed of the creek to the river as an open sewer.

The above systems serve an area of about 2,350 acres. The first two were installed when Edmonton was a town, and were extended from time to time to serve additional territory without much regard for adequate depth or overtaxing their capacity. The third, or Rat Creek system, was designed in 1905 to serve an area which could not be reached by the other systems. As the creek into which it discharged was dry during eight or nine months of the year, apart from the sewage flow, the resulting unsanitary conditions were far from satisfactory. In 1909 this system, although of recent design, had almost reached the limit of possible extension, and the two earlier systems had reached theirs. Increasing demands made it imperative to take up the whole sewerage problem, coupled with that of sewage disposal. As a preliminary, the season of 1909 was spent in taking levels and collecting the data necessary for a comprehensive scheme. In the spring of 1910 Mr. Alexander Potter, of New York, was called in as Consulting Engineer, and the design was made under his supervision.

The following are the considerations which led Mr. Potter to adopt a tunnel system of main sewers for Edmonton were:—

(1) The height of the plateau above the river.

(2) Favorable ground for tunnelling.

(3) That steeper grades and consequently smaller sewers could be adopted, than would have been the case if the economical depth for open trenching had been adhered to.

(4) The greater flexibility in the resulting system.

of materials becomes important. The possible materials are brick, plain concrete in place, reinforced concrete in place, and reinforced concrete blocks.

Plain concrete was rejected owing to the difficulty of making it of sufficient strength to withstand internal pressure, and to the difficulty of construction, especially in the smaller sizes.

Brick, although very desirable as regards facility of construction, is open to the same objection as plain concrete in its inability to withstand internal pressure.

Reinforced concrete in place would be able to withstand internal pressure if constructed properly, but it was thought that the difficulties of construction would prevent it from being the most efficient or economical material to adopt. To satisfy public opinion, and to verify the above judgment, alternative tenders using reinforced concrete blocks, and reinforced concrete built in place, were invited. For the larger sized sewers the prices were practically the same, but for all other sizes the reinforced concrete blocks were the cheaper. The cross-sections of the reinforced concrete built in place, on which tenders were received, were designed for the same external loads and internal pressure as the reinforced concrete blocks.

Reinforced concrete blocks were adopted, and fulfilled all the necessary requirements. Being essentially a unit form of construction each unit can be inspected carefully before being assembled in the work and, if defective, can be rejected at a minimum loss. There is thus no hesitation about rejecting a unit of doubtful fitness. In the case of reinforced concrete built in place, defects are not always easy to observe, and many which are not considered bad enough to justify the tearing down and replacing of the work, are patched and repaired.

Other advantages of the type of sewer adopted are well summed up in a report made by Mr. Walter J. Francis, of Montreal, for the City Commissioners, prior to the letting of contracts Nos. 3 to 8, and after much of this type included in contracts Nos. 1 and 2 had been already built. Mr. Francis writes in this report:—

"All the materials in which structural strength is concerned, with the exception of the mortar, are complete and perfect above ground. The mortar is composed only of sand and tested cement, and, while it constitutes a very important element, it is easily controlled. It forms but a small proportion of the whole mass and of the exposed face. Consequently in the blockwork types there is a high degree of insurance even before erection. This is a very important matter. In the case of concrete blocks there is no comparison between the ease with which small units of a hundred pounds or so can be thoroughly well made and the care required to make a large mass uniformly dense and homogeneous. This fact is often used in arguing that laboratory tests on such pieces should not be a criterion for settling the permissible unit stresses in larger masses, because of their invariable excellence of quality. This is so in spite of equally favorable conditions of depositing in the moulds, and it must be remembered that the conditions of making the small units in a factory are ideal, whereas the freshly mixed concrete has generally to be put into place under less favorable circumstances and often under severe handicaps. The vitrified blocks are, of course, of full strength as a result of manufacture.

---

* Copious extracts from a paper read before The Canadian Society of [illegible]

† City Engineer of Edmonton.

"The placing of the blocks and the steel in the work is a simple matter, requiring nothing beyond ordinary skill and care. Without difficulty the construction of the permanent work may be carried up close to the heading. Once in position the blocks form no obstruction to the removal of the excavation, or to the conduct of the rest of the work. As soon as it is in position the structural ring possesses a very considerable initial strength, since the only new part of it is the mortar, which, being rich in cement and in small joints only, sets up rapidly.

"The element of early compressive strength of the blockwork ring is of immense importance since it enables the structure at an early age to resist forces due to the uncontrollable dropping or settlement of the earth outside it. The tensile strength cannot be brought into action until after the structure will have been completed, by which time the mortar will have attained such strength that the composite structure will act as a unit.

"No better proof can be had of the practicability of the reinforced blockwork design for your conditions than the fact that it is being put in every day with great facility in your own work.

"That it can safely withstand the internal pressure of the earth is proven by the excellent conditions of the thousands of feet already done by Mr. Manders. Notwithstanding its comparative newness it has resisted all the pressure that has come upon it from outside.

"That it is able to resist any possible internal pressure is a mere matter of calculation. The steel, according to the principles of the design, is proportioned so that the maximum stresses that can be set up in the metal are less than its elastic limit."

The form of reinforced block type adopted is shown in Fig. 2. The sewer is made of blocks manufactured specially for the purpose, and for that particular sewer. Surrounding the blocks, and lying between them and the earthen walls of the tunnel, is a layer of about 4 inches of mass concrete

The reinforcement consists of circumferential square twisted bars within the concrete or mortar which forms the circumferential joints of the sewer, and of longitudinal straps tying the blocks together in a solid unit. This reinforcement is designed to resist the external pressure on the sewer.

As these sewers are at depths below the surface varying from 50 to 100 feet, they may be subjected to considerable internal pressure when the area is fully built up. Steel reinforcement, in the form of flat bands around the outside of the blocks, is added to resist this pressure. Each circumferential band is made in two pieces joined by coupling shoes of special design. The Textonius lug shown in Fig. 1, superseded these on the greater part of the work. Thorough test showed that this lug was equally reliable, and cheaper than the original design. The coupling shoes or lugs served to join the halves of the bands and to draw them up tight. The bands are designed to withstand the maximum hydrostatic or internal pressure, using a unit stress not exceeding the elastic limit of the steel. The provision of this reinforcement for internal pressure ignores the resistance of the clay walls around the sewer, which in most of the ground through which the tunnels pass would be sufficient provision against any probable internal pressure. The bands are also efficient under normal conditions, and enable less steel to be used in the concrete blocks than would be required if the bands were absent.

The design of the cross-section of the various sizes of sewer is shown in Fig. 2. Two alternative cross-sections were designed for use in bad ground, the choice being left to the City Engineer. These alternatives for the 4-ft., 4-ft. 6-in., 5-ft. and 6-ft. sewers, as prepared for the letting of contract No. 6, are shown in Fig. 2, and those for other sizes are similar. The one with the flat base was used in wet sand or soft ground.

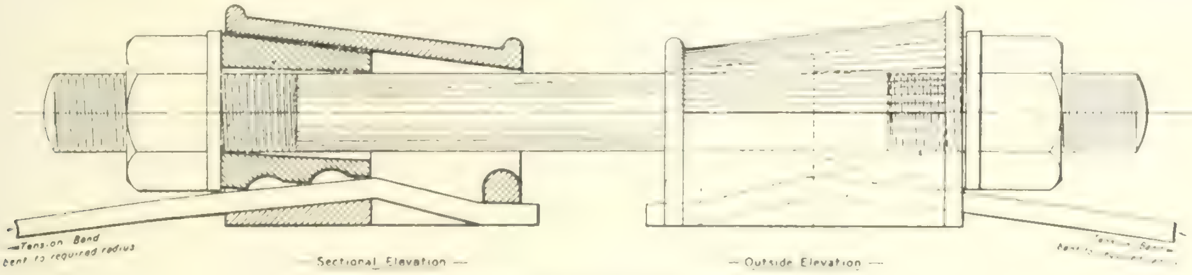


Fig. 1—Textonius lugs as used on tension bands.

In addition to the above types, tenders were also invited on a vitrified block type of sewer. This is identical in many ways with the reinforced block type, the same enveloping concrete backing, and circumferential reinforcement against internal pressure being used. The blocks themselves were depended on to resist external pressure, no steel reinforcement being used. The blocks were to be made by the American Sewer Pipe Company, and atlhough no such sewers were built at that time, some excellent 30, 36, and 42-inch sewers have been built of this material in Edmonton during the past two years.

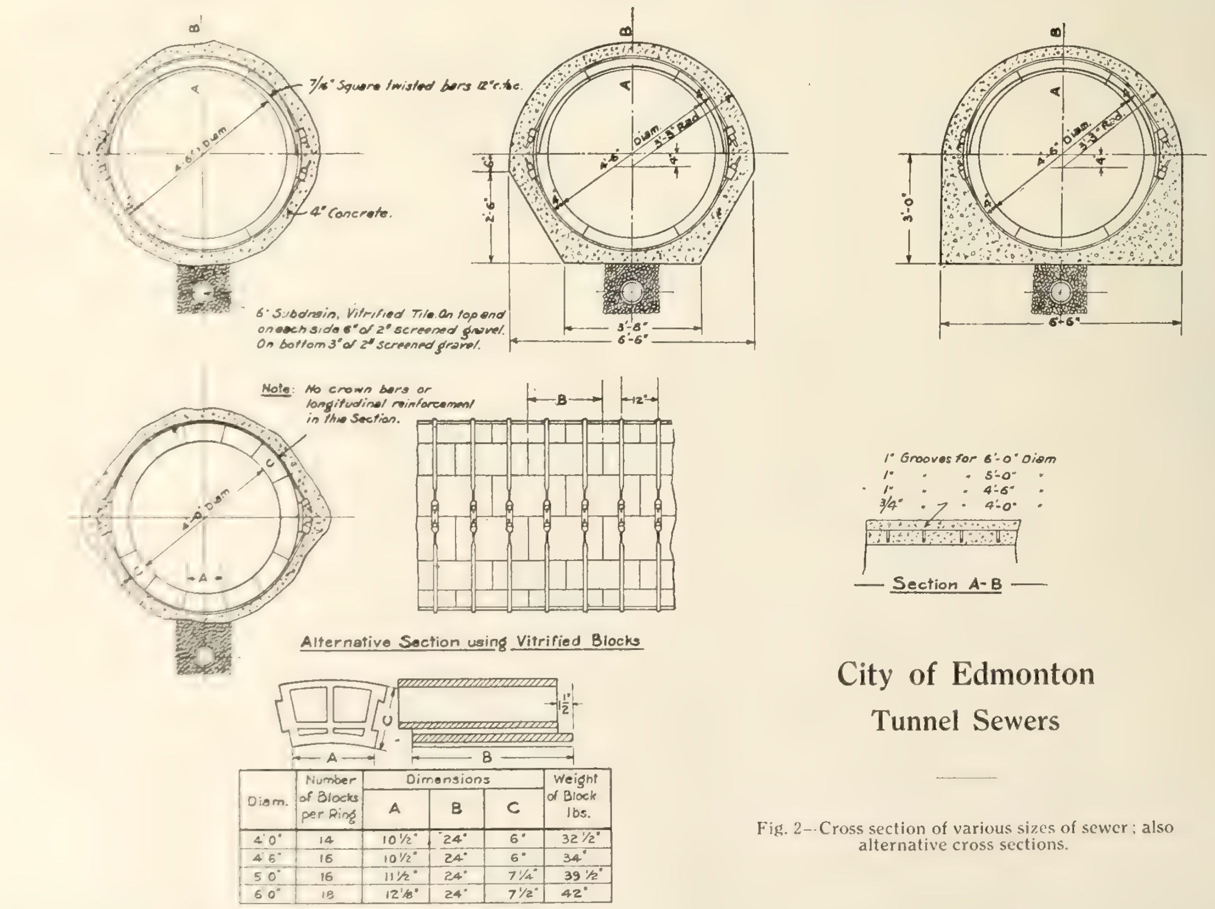
Outfall.—The 10-ft. 6-in. sewer ends near the river in an open rectangular conduit, the latter being intended to conduct the storm overflow to the river. The dry weather, or sanitary flow, will be tapped off in two lines of cast iron pipe and taken to the disposal plant when the latter is built. The bottom of the open rectangular conduit is in the form of steps. The entire outfall structure is of reinforced concrete. As part of this structure is below high-water mark, it would be liable to damage from logs or other floating material during high stages of the river, and to damage from ice jams in the spring.

Tender Price and Cost.—In the tables on the next page there are given the accepted tender price per lineal foot for the reinforced concrete block, and also the lowest tenders for the alternative types, namely, reinforced concrete in place, vitrified block, using the ordinary block as manufactured by the American Sewer Pipe Company, and a special vitrified block to be manufactured and supplied by the same company. It will be noted that the ordinary vitrified block is slightly the lowest in each case. However, as it was then a new material, especially in sewers of this size, it was not thought advisable to substitute it for the reinforced concrete block, since at that time the latter had been well tried out in contracts 1 and 2, which had been let some time previously, and were then well under way. The prices given in the table for the alternative types are the lowest tender received. In this way the table gives a comparison of the lowest tenders on each type of sewer. The name of the contractor submitting the lowest tender in each case is also given. The table also shows the estimated cost of each contract made up from the accepted tender. This cost includes cost of sewer of all sizes in this particular contract, as well as the cost of the manholes. The awarding of the contracts was based on these estimated total costs as made up from the tenders submitted by the contractors. This was considered to be the fair basis, as in one or two cases the contractor who tendered lowest per lineal foot had a price on his manholes such that he was not the lowest in the total amount of his bid. The contracts were arranged according to territory rather than according to sizes.

Contract No. 1 was let in June, 1911, contractors from Winnipeg, Edmonton and Regina bidding. Contract No. 2 was awarded in June, 1912, only one bid being received. Contracts No. 3 to 8 were awarded April and March, 1913, bids being received from contractors in Edmonton, Winnipeg, Toronto, Chicago, Seattle, San Francisco and Vancouver. Slight variations in the bids on the same size of sewers are due sometimes to slight differences of location, or more often to the fact mentioned above that awards were made on estimated total costs as obtained from bids, rather than on lineal foot price. It often so happened that a price sightly high on one size in a contract was more than balanced by the low price on some other size included in this contract, or by the lower price on the manholes. Probably the variations in the prices on the 10-ft. 6-in., 9-ft. 6-in. and 8-foot will attract the reader's attention. The variation in the first two is explained by the fact that the contractors, Messrs. Manders & Gregory, who were awarded the contract No. 1, were very much below all other tenders, and in carrying out the contract encountered a good deal worse gorund than the borings indicated. This experience, no doubt, caused them to raise their bid on the 9-ft. 6-in. sewer, which adjoined their first contract.

This company's low bid on the 8-ft. sewer constructed by them, and which was let in the same contract as the 9-ft. 6-in. sewer, is not explained so easily, as this company on the last contract bid higher than McGarry & Company on the same size of sewer. It is true that the ground on the 8-ft. sewer carried out by Manders & Gregory was all first class, whereas McGarry & Company encountered some wet sand.

Prior to calling for tenders, borings were taken at intervals about 1,500 feet apart along the line of the sewer. The log of these borings was supplied to the contractors as a guide in making up their bid. As the bad spots occurred in pockets, many of these were missed by the borings, the most noticeable example be-


B
A
7/8" Square twisted bars 12" c. to c.
4'-6" Diam.
4" Concrete.
6" Subdrain, Vitrified Tile. On top and on each side 6" of 2" screened gravel. On bottom 3" of 2" screened gravel.
B
A
Diam.
2'-3" Rad.
4'-6"
4"
2'-6"
3'-8"
6'-6"
B
A
4'-6" Diam.
2'-3" Rad.
4"
3'-0"
6'-6"
Note: No crown bars or longitudinal reinforcement in this Section.
B
12"
C
A Diam.
A
1" Grooves for 6'-0" Diam
1" " " 5'-0" "
1" " " 4'-6" "
3/4" " " 4'-0" "
Section A-B
Alternative Section using Vitrified Blocks
C
A
B
1 1/2"

Diam.	Number of Blocks per Ring	Dimensions			Weight of Block lbs.
		A	B	C	
4' 0"	14	10 1/2"	24"	6"	32 1/2"
4' 6"	16	10 1/2"	24"	6"	34"
5' 0"	16	11 1/2"	24"	7 1/4"	39 1/2"
6' 0"	18	12 1/8"	24"	7 1/2"	42"

City of Edmonton

Tunnel Sewers

Fig. 2—Cross section of various sizes of sewer; also alternative cross sections.

CITY OF EDMONTON — TUNNEL SEWERS — COST SHEET

TABULATION OF TENDERS PER LINEAL FOOT OF SEWER COMPLETE FOR DIFFERENT SECTIONS

Contract Number	Name of Contractor	4'-0" Diam				4'-6"				5'-0"			
		Reinforced Concrete Block	Special Vitrified Block	Ordinary Vitrified Block	Reinforced Concrete Section	Reinforced Concrete Block	Special Vitrified Block	Ordinary Vitrified Block	Reinforced Concrete Section	Reinforced Concrete Block	Special Vitrified Block	Ordinary Vitrified Block	Reinforced Concrete Section
		$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1	a Manders & Gregory												
2	a Manders & Gregory												
2a	a Manders & Gregory					22 93							
3	a Manders & Gregory		24 46	22 44									
3	b D Mc Gerry & Co				27 50								
3	c Lyall Mitchell Co	24 25											
4	a Lyall Mitchell Co	24 25	25 25	23 00	27 50								
5	a H.C Ulen Co									29·90	30 75	29 00	
5	b D Mc Gerry & Co												35·00
5	c Manders & Gregory					25 23	26 43						
5	d Lyall Mitchell Co							24 60	31·00				
6	a Lyall Mitchell Co	24 25				25 25	27 00	24 60	31·00				
6	b H C Ulen Co									29 90	31 85	29·00	
6	c D Mc Gerry & Co				27·80								35 00
6	d Manders & Gregory		24·68	22 66									
7	a Lyall Mitchell Co	24 25		23·00	27 50					30 50	32 25		
7	b Manders & Gregory		24 68									29 48	37 50
8	a H.C Ulen Co	24 90								29 90	31 85	29·00	
8	b Hulbert & Wilson												34 45
8	c Manders & Gregory		25·68	23·68									
8	d Lyall Mitchell Co				27 50								

Contract Number	Name of Contractor	6'-0"				6'-6"				8'-0"				9'-6"				10'-6"			
		Reinforced Concrete Block	Special Vitrified Block	Ordinary Vitrified Block	Reinforced Concrete Section	Reinforced Concrete Block	Special Vitrified Block	Ordinary Vitrified Block	Reinforced Concrete Section	Reinforced Concrete Block	Special Vitrified Block	Ordinary Vitrified Block	Reinforced Concrete Section	Reinforced Concrete Block	Special Vitrified Block	Ordinary Vitrified Block	Reinforced Concrete Section	Reinforced Concrete Block	Special Vitrified Block	Ordinary Vitrified Block	Reinforced Concrete Section
		$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1	a Manders & Gregory																	50 36			47 82
2	a Manders & Gregory									42 49				55 15							
2a	a Manders & Gregory																				
3	a Manders & Gregory					41 35	44 35	39·09	48·46	51 85	55 37	48 [illegible]									
3	b D Mc Gerry & Co												62·00								
3	c Lyall Mitchell Co																				
4	a Lyall Mitchell Co																				
5	a H.C Ulen Co	38 90	38 90	35 90																	
5	b D Mc Gerry & Co				43·50																
5	c Manders & Gregory																				
5	d Lyall Mitchell Co																				
6	a Lyall Mitchell Co	36 50																			
6	b H C Ulen Co		38 90	35 90																	
6	c D Mc Gerry & Co				43 50																
6	d Manders & Gregory																				
7	a Lyall Mitchell Co																				
7	b Manders & Gregory																				
8	a H.C Ulen Co	36 90	38 90	35 90																	
8	b Hulbert & Wilson				40 60																
8	c Manders & Gregory																				
8	d Lyall Mitchell Co																				

DETAILS OF TENDERED PRICES TO MAKE UP TOTAL COST PER LINEAL FOOT OF SEWER REINFORCED CONCRETE BLOCK SECTION

Item	Contract No 1	Contract No 2		Contract No 2a	Contract No 3			Contract No 4	Contract No 5			Contract No 6				Contract No 7		Contract No 8		
	10'6" Diam	9'6"	8'0"	4'6"	8'0"	6'6"	4'0"	4'0"	6'0"	5'0"	4'6"	6'0"	5'0"	4'6"	4'0"	5'0"	4'0"	6'0"	5'0"	4'0"
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Excavation in Tunnel per lineal foot	{11·00}	{17 35}	{13·90}	{6 90}	18 50	15 50	9 75	6 35	9 25	7 50	6 55	9 00	8 00	6 00	6 35	8 00	6 35	9 25	7 50	6 35
Providing and placing timbering					1 00	1 00	75	2 00	1 50	1 25	1 00	2 50	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	1 50	1 25	1 00
Casting Surplus to Spoil bank					3 50	2 50	1 15	1 50	1 50	90	·60	2 50	2 00	1 25	1 50	2 00	1 50	1 50	90	50
Concrete blocks per lineal foot of sewer	{16 75}	{16·40}	{11 60}	{3 40	12 00	8 50	3 95	4 50	8 50	6·50	6 15	8 50	6 50	5 00	4 50	6 50	4 50	8 50	6 80	5 80
Jointing the above				2·00}	3 60	3·00	1 90	1 00	2·85	2 00	2 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	1 00	1 50	1·00	2 85	2 20	2 00
Concrete backing to blocks	8·62	8 40	6·84	3 60	6 60	6 00	3 80	4 50	5·00	4 05	3 70	6 00	5 00	5 00	4 50	5 00	4 50	5 00	4 00	3 60
Steel reinforcement including coupling shoe and handling [illegible] per lineal foot	{13·99}	{13 00}	{10 15}	{7 03}	7 35	5 70	3 75	3·40	7 40	7 00	5·00	5 00	4 50	4 00	3 40	4 50	3 40	7 40	6 60	5 00
Providing and laying sub-drains per lin foot					80	80	60	1·00	90	·70	·70	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1·00	1·00	90	65	65
Total price per lineal foot as per Tender and Contract	50·36	55 15	42 49	22 93	53 35	43·00	25 65	24 25	36 90	29 90	25 70	36 50	30 50	25 25	24 25	30 50	24 25	36 90	29 90	24 90

ACCEPTED TENDERS FOR SEWERS AND MANHOLES — ESTIMATE AND ACTUAL COSTS

Diameter of Sewer	Contract Price per Lineal Foot	Manholes per Lineal Foot of Depth		Length in Feet	Total Cost as Estimated from Tender Including Manholes	Actual Amount Paid to Contractors	Remarks
		Ordinary Manholes	Manholes with Drop Connections				
10'-6"	$ 50·36	$ 19 77	$ 64 60	3208 10	$ 177890 23	$ 182196·71	
9'-6"	55·15	23 50	69 25	1713·10	105329 71	104429 26	
8'-0"	42 49	23·50	84 55	2995·10	134410 00	134192·78	
8'-0"	53 35	25 00	95 00	3998 50	231659 50	228797 60	
6'-6"	43 00	25 00	95 00	2199 10	109343 00	107495·30	
6'-0"	36 90	47 60	142 25	1194 70	51108 00	51347 79	
6'-0"	36 50	50 00	120 00	1761 70	60831·00	70270·19	Manhole forms junction of 4'6", 5'0" and 6'0" diam sewers
6'-0"	36 90	53 50	129 00	4532 40	191974 00	190723 86	
5'-0"	29 90	47 60	131 00	4633·10	147582 00	155386 78	
5'-0"	30 50	50 00	120 00	1864 05	62525 00	60084 78	Manhole forms junction of 4'6", 5'0" and 6'0" diam sewers
5'-0"	30·60	50·00	125 00	3339 30	111375 00	107895·40	
5'-0"	29 90	53·50	123 70	4639 70	153557 40	150044 75	
4'-6"	22 93	15 00		1624 30	39029 00	50914·79	No manholes with drop connections on this line
4'-6"	25 70	47 60	117 00	1608 30	48485 00	48224 86	
4'-6"	25 26	50 00	120 00	4067 95	107687 50	125932 40	Manhole forms junction of 4'6", 5'0" and 6'0" diam sewers
4'-0"	25 65	25 00	[illegible]	1952·70	57148 50	55869 29	
4'-0"	24·25	50 00	106 00	6251 50	177925·00	[illegible]	
4'-0"	24 25	50 00	[illegible]	3539 70	91485 00	[illegible]	
4'-0"	24·25	50 00	115 00	4090 50	106912 00	111452 31	
4'-0"	24 90	53 50	138 25	2461·10	68513 00	68043 64	

ing that on the line of the sewer on the Edmonton Trail. The borings taken on the first contract, namely, 10-ft. 6-in. sewer all showed good ground, all the pockets of bad ground being between the borings.

In the tables to which reference has been made there is given a subdivision of the costs making up the unit price bids. The prices as given in this table are those given in the tender submitted by the successful tendered. The purpose of this is to facilitate making up the monthly estimates for payment of the contractor. How nearly these represent the true costs of the various detail operations can only be estimated, as actual detail costs could only be given by the contractors who carried out the work. The average prices of labor and material in Edmonton during the period when these contracts were carried out were:—

Labor.—Unskilled labor, 30c. an hour; miners, 50c. an hour; miners' helpers, 40c. an hour; hoist men, 35c. an hour; bricklayers, [illegible] an hour; teams, [illegible] hour.

Material.—Cement, $3.03 to $3.28 per bbl. f.o.b. cars Edmonton; gravel for blocks, $2.25 to $3.00 per cu. yd. delivered on job; gravel for backing, $2.00 to $2.25 (contained sand) per cu. yd. delivered on job; sand, $1.75 to $2.25 per cu. yd. delivered on job; steel, 4c. to 5c. per lb.; lumber, $20.00 per M. delivered.

Construction of Sewer.—The concrete blocks used consist of one part of Portland cement, two parts of sand, and three parts of gravel or broken stone passing a one-inch screen. On contract No. 1 (Messrs. Manders & Gregory), the blocks were first made at a gravel pit about seven miles east of the city, and transported in cars on the steam railway. Only a small number of blocks was made here, as the gravel supply failed to meet expectations. The plant was moved to a location on the Saskatchewan River, not far from the outlet of the sewer under construction. A large shed heated by steam pipes was built so that operations could be carried on during the winter. Most of the gravel used was washed river gravel supplied to the contractor by the Huff Gravel Company. When contract No. 2 was awarded to the same company, another block-making plant was started on the property of the Government Penitentiary Reserve. This plant was more advantageously situated as regards obtaining material (sand and fine gravel), and by far the greater part of the blocks made by Manders & Gregory themselves were made at this plant, which also supplied blocks for a later contract awarded to McGarry & Company.

The largest block-making plant was located at Columbia and 13th Street, immediately north of the Canadian Northern Railway yards, a spur being laid to the plant to supply materials. Here were manufactured all the blocks used in the sewers constructed by Ulen & Company. The manufacture was carried on by the Midland Construction Company, who held a sub-contract from Ulen & Company. A light railway connected the plant with all points where blocks were used.

The wooden forms used by Manders & Gregory were metal lined so as to give a smooth finish to the inner surface of the block, a roughness on the other faces being more desirable than otherwise. The forms were made in gangs, with the metal lined face at the bottom, and as soon as the blocks had set sufficiently, the sides and divisions were removed, leaving the blocks standing on the metal face. After about 48 hours the blocks were carefully removed from the forms so as to prevent breaking off the sharp corners.

Plant.—The plant used consisted of concrete mixers (used chiefly in block making), electric hoists, and one motor-driven conveyance of the Ulen Company. Forty-one electric hoists were used in the shafts, eleven by Manders & Gregory, six by McGarry & Company, and twenty-four by Ulen & Company. They varied in size from 5 to 11 h.p.

Excavation.—Shafts from which tunnelling proceeded were located at intervals of 200 feet to 1,150 feet. Except in a few cases on Ulen & Company's work where auxiliary shafts were sunk to expedite operations, the shafts were built up to form the manholes after completion of the sewer. The shafts were generally sunk as a rectangular excavation, and timbered in the usual manner, tunnel excavation proceeding in both directions from the level of the invert. The material encountered was mainly a stiff gray clay with occasional pockets of sand. Except where sand occurred, practically no timbering was necessary, the ground holding perfectly. The cross sections were trimmed true to shape, and no cavities existed between the sewer and the earth walls. This is also true of the sections in bad ground, but in many cases the nature of the material required some of the timber to be left in.

On a portion of Ulen & Company's work, the shafts were sunk as circular excavations, timbered by means of sets of vertical lagging about four feet long, held in place by steel bands. These bands were in two parts, the ends being bent over to form a flange. They were made heavy enough to resist distortion from the pressure of the walls of the shaft. In sinking the shaft, the excavation was made for about four feet, care being taken to have it trimmed truly circular and the right size. The first set of lagging and bands were then put in place, the bands being wedged out at their junctions to tighten them up against the lagging. Another four feet was then excavated, and the lagging put in directly below it and the bands then inserted. By placing one of the bands in position before putting in all the lagging, this latter operation was made easier. This type of shaft worked very well where the ground was good, and was somewhat cheaper than the rectangular.

Small charges of dynamite (½ to 1 stick) were used to loosen up the clay, after which the excavators took it out, using a mattock instead of a pick. These tools were also used in trimming the cross-section to shape. The material as it existed in the face possessed a rubbery elastic property, and a pick simply sank into it without loosening it. However, the material when excavated and exposed to the air changed its character, drying and breaking up similarly to the disintegration of lignite coal when exposed to air. The material was not a shale but a boulder clay having a number of stones scattered through it ranging in size from half an inch to small boulders.

The excavated material was transported on a small car to the foot of the shaft, where it was hoisted to an elevated track and dumped into wagons. The completed sewer followed the excavation closely, except where it was thought necessary to hold back to prevent injury from blasting. The shock was never serious, however, owing to the small charge used, and the completed work was never more than 15 feet from the face of the excavation.

The tunnel was electrically lighted, and the absence of forms facilitated the laying of a small track for the cars carrying the excavated material, and the blocks, etc., used in the sewer.

Most of the sand pockets encountered were comparatively short, but one fairly long stretch, not detected in the preliminary borings made before the contracts were let, was met on the Fort Trail. In this case a tongue of wet sand stretched across the sewer, and it chanced that a test hole had been bored on each side of the tongue in good ground. The progress in sinking a shaft at the corner of Fort Trail and Cleave Avenue was so slow, that knowing the variable occurrence of bad places, borings were made in the vicinity with the object of changing the line to avoid the bad ground. This was found to be possible without affecting the utility of the sewer, and with practically no additional cost. The contractor was agreeable to the change, and abandoned the work already done on the shaft. A safer and better sewer was constructed, and the contractor on his part escaped a rather difficult piece of work.

Block Laying.—After the excavation in a length was completed the subdrain was laid. Then the concrete was laid in the bottom, to the level of the bottom of the blocks. The lower half of the hooping band was then placed on the concrete, and the invert block on top of the band. The remaining blocks up to the springing line were added, the backing concrete being placed as the block laying proceeded until the lower half of the ring was complete. A short wooden form extending partly into the finished sewer was then used to complete the upper part of the ring. The reinforcing crown bar, previously bent to the proper shape, was first placed in position against the face of the previous ring, so as to rest on the projection of these blocks. Block laying was then continued, care being taken to fill the joints between the blocks thoroughly, so that the reinforcing bar and the jointing irons would be surrounded by and bedded in the mortar. After the last block was placed at the top, the upper half of the hooping band was put on, the halves being connected by coupling shoes, and drawn up tight by wrenches. This point was watched carefully by the inspectors. After tightening the band the concrete backing was placed so as to fill the space between the blocks and the earth. The lower half of the ring having been extended meanwhile, the form was moved ahead and the process repeated.

In completing a junction of the sewer between any two shafts, the operation is very simple. After the excavation work on any two faces has been completed, the work of constructing the sewer on each side of the junction is carried on in the usual manner. A measurement is made of the gap between the two sections of sewer, before these approach too close, in order to ascertain how many tiers of blocks will he required to fill the gap. In this way it is often possible, by slightly increasing the width of the joints, to have the final tier of blocks just nicely close the final gap. At other times it is seen by the measurements that the final gap cannot be adjusted to a block in width except by too great a change in the width of the joint. In such cases, the final gap is closed by cutting the blocks to the required width. The lower portion of the sewer is thus completed with blocks with out difficulty. The final gap in the upper half is made with mass concrete, working from each side up towards the crown, lagging being used to hold the concrete in place; these being added from time to time as the work progresses towards the crown. The last small portion at the crown is lifted or shoved into place. After the concrete has set sufficiently, the forms are removed and the work smoothed off, leaving the junction with the appearance of a very wide joint. These junctions were so well made that the ordinary observer walking through the sewer would not notice them, unless he were looking specially for them, or had his attention directed towards them.

Rate of Progress.—The rate of progress was 30 to 36 feet of completed sewer in each face per week. Progress varied somewhat in the different sizes of sewers, but not so greatly as might be expected, as the extra work entailed in the larger sizes was in a measure made up by the greater number of men in the shafts. In the 4-ft. 6-in. and 5-ft. sewers, two men worked at the face, one as car pusher, and two or three men on top, exclusive of hoistmen and foreman. The former served the two faces worked from his shaft, and the latter looked after several faces. In the 6-ft., 6-ft. 6-in. and 8-ft. sewers three men worked at the face, and there were two car pushers.

Work was carried on in two 10-hour shifts. At first the block laying was done by special men, but during most of the work, excavation and block laying were done by the same men. The results were equally good, but the latter method gave less trouble, as the continuous nature of the employment attracted plenty of men to select from, and provided a good class of labor in the shifts. The men doing the block laying were taught by the inspectors to pay special care to the particular points necessary to ensure satisfactory results.

Manholes and Drop Connections.—As soon as the sewer on each side of a shaft was completed, the manholes and drop connections were constructed. The contractors preferred, and were allowed to use, the block form of construction in the lower half of the sewer passing through the manhole. The shaft timbering was drawn as the work of building the chambers leading to the surface progressed. Both outside and inside forms were required in building the manhole barrel and drop connections. Part of the former was removed as the work progressed, and before the back filling was placed. The inside forms were removed from below.

Inspection.—The inspection of the materials used in the sewer was carried out at the laboratory of the University of Alberta. All cement and steel used was subjected to the usual tests, and compressive tests were made on 4-in. cubes of concrete as used in the blocks. The cubes were made by the inspector at the block-making plant from a portion of the actual mix, and thus fairly represented the concrete in the sewer. The sand and gravel used through the work were inspected by the resident inspectors, and the sand was also treated in the laboratory of the University.

Inspection of Workmanship.—A resident inspector was kept at each block-making plant during operations. He was responsible for inspection of all material used (other than cement), for the use of the proper proportions in the concrete, for the method of mixture, placing in forms, handling of finished blocks, dating of blocks, and disposal of rejected blocks.

The inspection of the workmanship in the sewer itself was carried on by a number of inspectors sufficiently large to allow one inspector to about four or five faces. Special attention was directed to the block-laying process, the mixing and placing of concerte backing, and the placing of all steel reinforcement.

Written daily reports were received by the Resident Engineer who forwarded them to the Central Office for future reference.

Engineering.—The engineering organization of the work is represented in the diagram below:—

City Engineer,

Assistant Engineer in charge of Sewerage and Drainage

Resident Engineer in charge of Tunnel Sewer,

Instrument Men. Inspectors.

Although large numbers of inspectors were employed when all contracts were in operation, yet the number of engineers employed was comparatively few, being never more than three.

The general method employed is setting out line was to suspend, by means of piano wire, two 20-lb. plumb bobs down the shaft, these being immersed in a pail of oil. The two wires were brought into line at the surface by means of a transit, which was then taken below and the line extended into the tunnels. The level was transferred down the shaft by means of a steel tape, the point so obtained being used as a bench mark in giving grade. As the two faces approached within 10 to 15 feet, an opening was driven through to allow the meeting of grades and alignment to be checked. No adjustments were necessary, as all faces met both in alignment and grade with almost perfect accuracy.

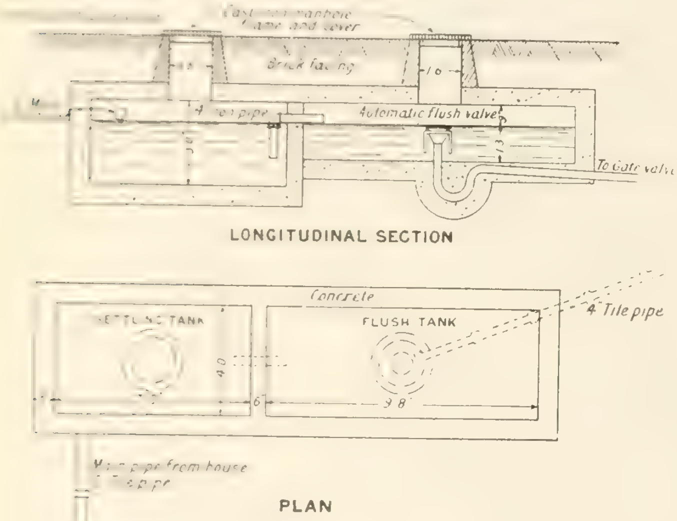
Progress charts were made and brought up-to-date every two weeks, the progress of each two weeks being shown in colour, so as to make comparisons easy. The character of the ground passed through was also shown, chiefly as a matter of record, although it served also to explain many variations in the rate of progress.

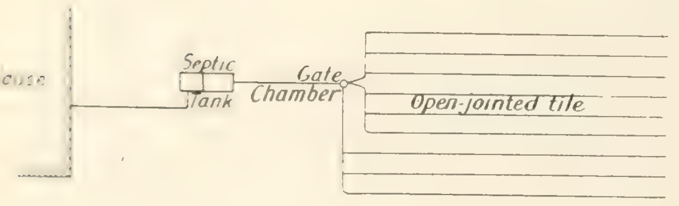
The aqueduct conducting the waters of the Owens River, at Los Angeles, is said to be the largest in the world. It is designed to deliver a minimum of 258,000,000 gallons of water daily into the San Fernando reservoir, 25 miles northwest of the city. No pumping plant is required, as the source of supply is several hundred feet above the city. The water will furnish a great amount of power—70,000 horse-power is anticipated for electric lighting and other purposes. The total cost of the waterworks will be $25,000,000, and the installation of the power plant will be approximately $5,000,000 more.

Septic Tanks for Sewage Treatment in Isolated Homes

IN small towns and on the farm, the common system of sewage disposal is that of privy pits or cesspools. This method fouls the ground and air, holds the wastes in a state of putrefaction which gives off foul gases, and the liquid leachings are liable to injure the quality of wells and springs.

During recent years, many investigations of sanitary methods for the disposal of sewage of isolated houses have been made. The principle upon which the successful treatment of sewage depends is briefly as follows: When the air contained in the soil is brought in contact with dead organic matter in a finely divided state, complete transformation takes place by the natural processes of oxidation and nitrification. As air is necessary for this purpose, it is essential that the waste be deposited on or near the surface. If the ground is saturated for a long time, purification of the liquid ceases; consequently the principle of intermittent operation of the disposal plant is necessary. The process of applying this principle involves the collection of the material away from the house, the settling out of as much of the solids as possible aided by anaerobic action, and the intermittent application of the effluent to the natural soil by surface or sub-surface irrigation, or to a specially prepared soil, as a filter bed.





Subsurface irrigation for level ground

Design for concrete septic tank.

A water supply is necessary for the collection of the material and this can be obtained and piped into the house by means of a hydraulic ram operated by a small stream of potable water or by means of a deep well fitted with windmill or pump force.

It will usually be necessary to dispose of the effluent from the settling chamber or septic tank by means of sub-surface drainage.

Illustration No. 1 shows a good type of tank for handling the sewage for a family of five and having a capacity of 350 gallons per day.

All sewage coming from the house passes into the settling chamber, where the solid matter to a greater or less extent is deposited. Owing to the character of the sewage, the decomposition of the solids is so active as to prevent any serious accumulation in the bottom of the settling chamber. It is necessary to inspect the chamber from time to time, and, if undissolved solids accumulate, to have them removed, probably about once a year. This accumulation should then be carried to the field and spaded into the soil at once.

The cost of a tank built of concrete, such as the one shown, will depend on cost of cement, wood for forms, etc., but the cost of all the material including siphon and cast-iron manhole covers will be, approximately, $60.00.

To secure subsurface disposal, 3-inch agricultural drain-tile are laid with open joints, the bottom of the tile coming within 12 inches of the surface of the ground. These drains should be laid with a slight fall, say two inches per 100 feet. The ground should be naturally or artificially so well drained that water will descend through it readily.

In a country with as severe a climate as parts of Canada, where frost will affect the ground to a depth of four or five feet, it would be necessary to cover the surface of the ground above the tile with straw, leaves, or other kinds of mulch in order to prevent the frost affecting it. The superficial area of the disposal plant outlined above would not be greater than 40 feet by 100 feet.

Illustration No. 2 shows a sub-surface system adapted to level ground. The tile lines are divided into three series leading from the gate chamber, so that the ground utilized by two lines is given a complete rest while the other is in use. The length of tile required will depend upon the porosity of the soil. For a porous soil, one foot of tile for each gallon of sewage should dispose of the liquid; for clay there should be at least three feet of tile per gallon.

A recently patented fire escape that can be moved from window to window of a burning building consists of an extension ladder suspended from trolley wheels, which run on a suitable track permanently attached to the building just below the roof cornice. A person standing on the ladder or on the ground can move the fire escape to any point where it is needed, and in the case of flames bursting out of a window the ladder can be pushed aside so as to enable those on it to descend to safety.

An important scheme for enabling the engineering industry to take advantage of the present situation has been prepared by a sub-committee of the Engineers' Club, of Manchester, Eng. Briefly it recommends the formation of an association of engineering manufacturers with the denfiite object of advancing the interests of the industry in every part of the world. The committee advocates voluntary organization and co-operation in preference to large combines or trusts such as exist in Germany and the United States. They state that "the capital invested in the British engineering industry is estimated at over £300,000,000. If firms representing this large sum would co-operate and equip themselves for a determined and soundly organized effort, there should be no question of their ability to capture the large trade now going a-begging."

New Bank Building for Main St., Vancouver

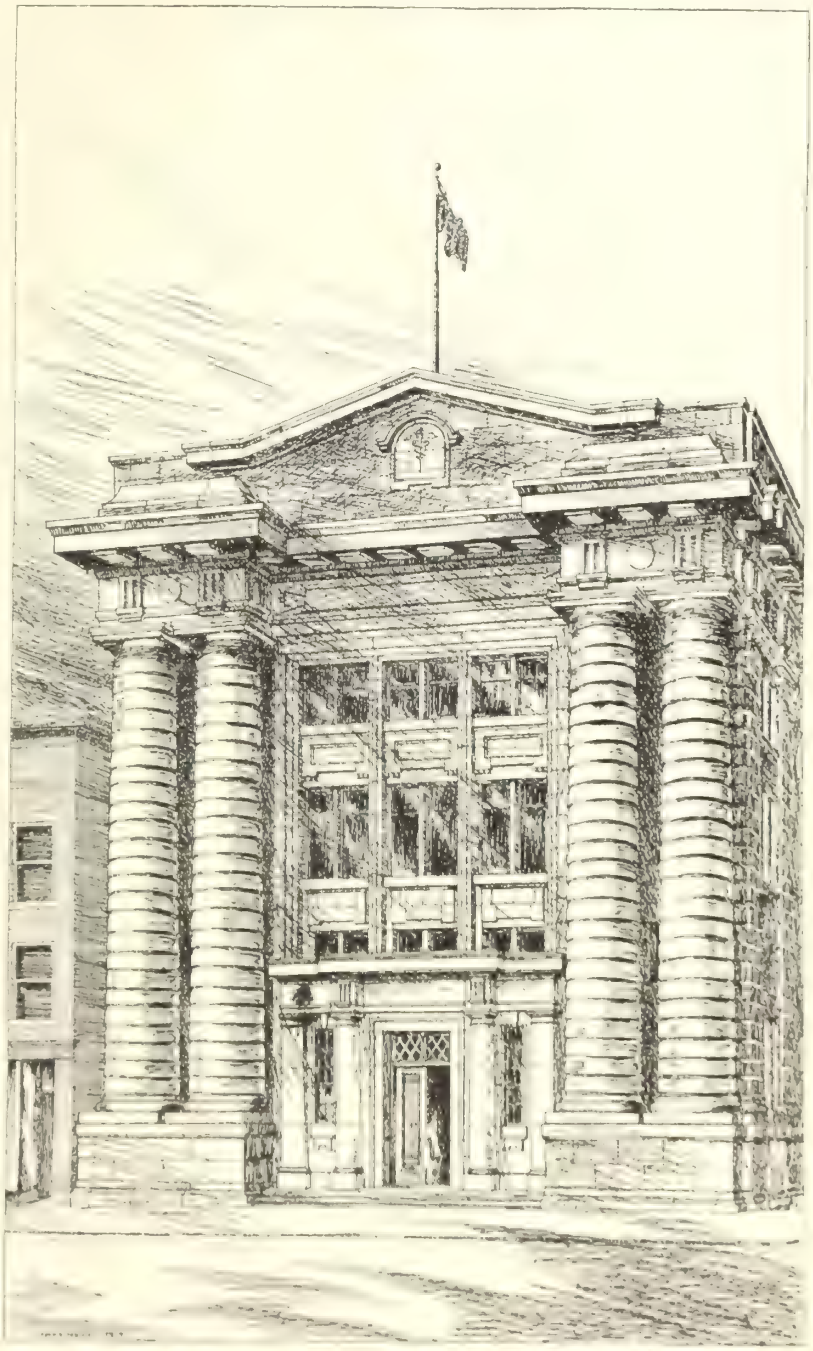
THE accompanying illustration shows the design for the substantial branch building which the Canadian Bank of Commerce is erecting at the corner of Main and Pender Streets, Vancouver, at a cost of $125,000. The building will be three storeys high, and it will have a frontage of fifty-six feet on Main Street, and a depth of ninety feet on Pender Street.

With the exception of one store to the rear, the entire ground floor is given over to the banking room. The interior will be divided by two ranges of Doric columns, and the side aisles and ceiling will be supported by deep moulded beams. The counters and woodwork will be of quarter-cut oak. The main part of the flooring will be done in marble. The upper floors are laid out for renting as offices. The building is to be fireproof throughout, the structural system consisting of reinforced concrete and terra cotta tile. The lower portions of the exterior of the building is designed in B. C. granite, and the upper portion in unglazed terra cotta. Of the interior installation mention may be made of the latest improved type of Otis-Fensom electric passenger elevator. The speed of this elevator is two hundred and fifty feet a minute. It is equipped with the latest safety devices.

The building was designed by Mr. V. D. Horsburgh, F.R.I.B.A., of Toronto, represented in Vancouver by Mr. W. F. Gardiner. The contractors are Messrs. Baynes & Horie. The design for the reinforced concrete work is by Mr. P. Brown, A. M. Inst. C. E.

Town Planning in Antwerp

TO our London contemporary, The Builder, we are indebted for the report of an interesting lecture on "Town Planning in Antwerp, Past and Future," given at University College by M. Alfred Portielje, Hon. Secretary Royal Society of Architects, Antwerp. As far as the past is concerned, M. Portielje confined himself mainly again to an historical survey of the growth of the town. He pointed out that Antwerp is, above all, a commercial city, with one of the finest harbours in Northern Europe. It reached the zenith of prosperity in the sixteenth century, whilst the seventeenth century saw the town at its artistic height. A castle built about A.D. 640 close to the banks of the River Scheldt formed the central point around which the earliest settlement grew. As the latter expanded the houses were largely built on ground won from the river, and for centuries the constructors were hampered by the river and canal, and by the existing fortifications. In fact, any enlargement on a big scale was a serious matter, as it meant disturbing and reconstructing the walls and forts. These have, of course, always played an exceedingly important part in the history of the town, and the lecturer mentioned that Albrecht Durer was consulted with reference to them in 1520, whilst an Italian military architect, Donato, remodelled them in 1540. The cathedral church of Notre Dame was commenced in 1322, and its beauty is too well known to require emphasizing. The tower was completed as far as the first stage in 1434, the upper portion, the spire, being of a later and more flamboyant period. M. Portielje illustrated by slides the lines the fortifications followed at various times, and the way Napoleon intended to deal with this problem. During the nineteenth century many modern improvements were undertaken, mostly from the designs of the engineer Von Weber, including docks and dry docks. In the second half of the century a fine avenue was constructed along the line taken up formerly by the city walls, and the park and quays were laid out. The lecturer showed some slides of public buildings in the Renaissance period, amongst which were the Porte Imperial, the Flemish theatre, and the Athenaeum. Turning to the future, M. Portielje gave particulars of a Town Planning Competition held in 1910, and explained the slides he was able to show.



Proposed new Vancouver branch building for the Canadian Bank of Commerce

Canadian Municipal Engineers

E. Drinkwater, Town Engineer, St. Lambert, Que.

THE Town Engineer of St. Lambert, Que., Mr. E. Drinkwater, has had the advantage of more practical experience in constructional work than the average professional man. He has been identified with many important undertakings, and his record is an interesting one. Born at Manchester, England, in 1869, he was educated in the Collegiate and Technical Schools of that city, and made his first connection with the constructional business at the age of eighteen, when he joined his father, who was carrying on a general contracting business in drainage works, street improvements, and the erection of industrial plants and residences. Coming to Canada in 1902, he was employed for several years on street railway work, and power house construction and operation. For three years he was General Superintendent and Chief Inspector of Works at Westmount, Que., having full charge of drainage work, paving, municipal plant and maintenance.

Mr. E. Drinkwater, Town Engineer of St. Lambert, Que.

Mr. Drinkwater was appointed Town Engineer of St. Lambert in 1912. He has charge of roads, drainage, buildings, waterworks, and electric light—so that there is ample scope for the application of his wide experience. He is just completing a general improvement scheme involving the expenditure of $500,000. The project involves converting the drainage system from a combined to a separate sanitary and storm system. Also it includes five miles of sanitary and seven and a half miles of storm sewers (all laid to provide for the ultimate requirements of the district), five and one-half miles of concrete sidewalk, and five miles of street pavement in cement and bituminous concrete.

A notable achievement of Mr. Drinkwater's is the design and construction of a garbage incinerator. This plant is designed with natural draught and single chamber. It destroys mixed garbage at the rate of one ton an hour, regardless of the moisture contained, and without causing a nuisance. Its total cost was less than $300, and it is capable of dealing with more than twice the present requirements of St. Lambert.

Mr. Drinkwater has just completed plans for a sewage disposal plant which will have an ultimate capacity of ten million gallons a day.

In these stirring times it is of interest to note that Mr. Drinkwater is a cavalry officer in the Canadian Militia.

Suggestions for Laying Terra Cotta

TERRA cotta should always be set in either natural cement or Portland cement, mixed with sand, and in about the same way as stone is set, says a writer in The Building Age. As soon as set, the outside of the joints should be raked out to a depth of three-quarters of an inch to allow for pointing and to prevent chipping. The terra cotta should be built up in advance of the backing, one course at a time, and all voids, except those projecting beyond the face of the wall, should be filled with grout or mortar, into which bricks should be forced to make the work as solid as possible. All blocks not solidly built into the walls should be anchored with galvanized iron clamps, the same as for stonework. All projecting members over 6 inches in height should be anchored in this way. After the walls are up, the joints should be pointed with Portland cement colored with a mineral pigment to correspond with the color of the terra cotta. The pointing is done in the same way as in stonework, except that the horizontal joints in all sills and washes of belt courses and cornices, unless covered with a roll, should be raked out about two inches deep, calked with oakum for about 1 in., and then filled with an elastic cement.

The weight of terra cotta in solid blocks averages 122 lb. per cubic foot. When made in hollow blocks 1½ in. thick, the weight varies from 65 to 85 lb. per cubic foot, the smaller pieces weighing the most. For pieces 12 by 18 in. or larger on the face, 70 lb. per cubic foot should be a fair average. The crushing strength of terra cotta blocks in 2 in. tubes varies from 5,000 to 7,000 lb. per square inch. Hollow blocks of terra cotta, one foot high, unfilled, have sustained 186 tons per square foot. From these and other tests I would place the safe working strength of terra cotta blocks in the wall at 5 tons per square foot when unfilled, and at 10 tons per square foot when filled solid with brickwork or concrete. If it is desired to test the strength of special pieces, two or three small pieces should be broken from the blocks and ground to 1 in. cubes, and then tested in a machine. Should the average result fall much below 6,000 lb., the material should be rejected.

Canada is playing a part of growing importance in supplying the allied armies with the munitions of war. The latest development in this field is an order worth $83,000,000 from the Imperial Russian Government. This huge contract, which calls for five million shells, has been obtained in Petrograd by Mr. W. W. Butler, Senior Vice-President of The Canadian Car & Foundry Company. The extent of the order is such as to necessitate submitting various parts to other firms for manufacture, especially as three of The Canadian Car & Foundry Company's plants are already turning out shells to the order of Great Britain. Mr. Butler anticipates development of the Russian-Canadian trade on permanent lines.

To make a permanent cement used for stopping leaks in steam pipes where caulking or plugging is impossible, mix black oxide of manganese and raw linseed oil, using enough oil with the manganese to bring it to a thick paste; apply to the pipe or joint at leak. It is best to remove pressure from the pipe and keep it sufficiently warm to absorb the oil from the manganese. In twenty-four hours the cement will be as hard as the iron pipe.

The Development of the Sand-Lime Brick Industry in Europe

By E. R. Sutcliffe

THE sand lime brick industry in Europe has progressed satisfactorily in recent years. In Germany and France the progress has been most marked. In France there are about six times the number of works that there were in 1906.

My connection with the industry dates back to 1894, when I made my first design for a sand lime brick rotary table press, and ever since I have kept in close touch with its progress. In those days the industry was confined to Germany, where for years it was retarded by different inventors claiming to hold process monopolies under patents. Between the years 1896 and 1900 the greater portion of the machinery and presses for the German works was imported from England, so that, while the industry was German in its inception, much of the pioneer work was originated in Great Britain.

The development of the industry in Europe up to the year 1906 was considerable. Then it was computed that two hundred and sixty-eight works were in operation or being erected, with a production of about a billion bricks per annum. Owing to the War, I am not able to get accurate information as to the present position, but to the end of 1913 I compute the work in the different European countries to be as follows:

Germany	311	works, annual production about	1,555,000,000
France	43	" " " "	150,000,000
Holland	15	" " " "	75,000,000
Great Britain and Ireland	9	" " " "	15,000,000
Sweden	9	" " " "	24,000,000
Denmark	7	" " " "	18,000,000
Switzerland	4	" " " "	8,000,000
Austria	4	" " " "	8,000,000
Spain	1	" " " "	10,000,000
Norway	3	" " " "	6,000,000
Belgium	3	" " " "	6,000,000
Portugal	2	" " " "	5,000,000
Russia	5	" " " "	10,000,000
	419		1,890,000,000

In comparing these figures with the development of the industry in the United States or Canada, the dimensions of the bricks made in the various countries should be taken into account. The American or Canadian brick of 8¼ ins. x 4 ins. x 2 ins. has a content of 66 cubic inches, whereas the size of the German brick is 9¾ ins. x 4¾ ins. x 2½ ins., or a content of 115.75 cubic inches, and an Austrian brick measures 11½ ins. x 5½ ins. x 2½ ins., or 158 cubic inches. The English and French bricks also are larger than the American, so that we may say that the bricks in bulk would be equal to three thousand million American or Canadian bricks.

In Germany the majority of sand lime bricks are common bricks, and I estimate the average selling price of the bricks at the works at 21 marks, or, say, $5.10 per thousand, and the "All In" cost price of manufacture at 16 marks, or say $3.90 per thousand, leaving a profit of $1.20 per thousand. Hence the total value of the German trade in these bricks reaches a round figure of about eight million dollars, with a profit of one million eight hundred thousand dollars. From my knowledge of the substantial way in which their plants usually are laid out, I would put the capital value of the industry at 50,000,000 marks, or round about $12,500,000. I have made out figures in this way with a view to more clearly showing the importance of the industry on this side.

The methods employed in Germany for their manufacture are various, but the three following are the principal systems adopted. Given suitable local conditions, I would put them all on an equality as regards efficiency and quality of output.

Charge Mixer Process

This process consists in mixing the materials in a batch of five hundred to as many as four thousand bricks at one mixing. The fresh quicklime is ground down to a mesh of about 30 x 30 per lineal inch, then fed along with an equal quantity of sand (or in some cases even double or treble the quantity of sand) into the mixer, at the same time adding the necessary quantity of water for the hydration of the lime. This preliminary charge is then mixed for a period ranging from twenty to thirty minutes, during which time the lime becomes slaked. The remaining bulk of the sand to bring the proportions of the mixture to six per cent., seven per cent. or eight per cent. of lime, as the case may be, is then added, and a further mixing for a period of about ten minutes completes the operation, after which the material is ready for pressing.

Sometimes these mixers are steam heated, with steam jackets; in other cases a certain amount of steam is blown into the mixer during the mixing operation, but as naturally owing to the slaking of the lime the mixer becomes very hot, there is no necessity for steam heating, or even for blowing steam into it. In some cases the mixer is tightly sealed up so that a certain amount of pressure will rise in the mixer during the operation caused by the steam generated in slaking the lime. In other cases no attempt at sealing up the drum is attempted. I have seen cases where steam jacketed mixers have been used, and where in time the interior lining of the drum has been worn through so that the mixer could not stand the pressure, and then the mixing has gone on with not the use of pressure or steam, simply the heat generated in slaking the lime being sufficient to hasten reaction. Some of these mixers will range in dimensions capable of mixing a charge of twelve or thirteen cubic yards.

As a rule, the prepared material on being discharged from the mixer is allowed to fall into large storage hoppers with automatic feeders which regulate the discharge to the various presses. Sometimes edge runner mixing mills are used for the final preparation of the material after passing through the mixer.

The measuring of the sand and lime in the required quantities is occasionally effected by weight, but more generally by using measuring hoppers. In other cases, where large mixers are used, so many wagon loads of sand will constitute the respective charges along with a hopper of lime. As the mixing is invariably effected on the upper floor of the building, lifts are frequently used for taking the sand to the top storey.

The ordinary method of grinding the lime is to use an ordinary ball mill.

Hydrated Lime Process

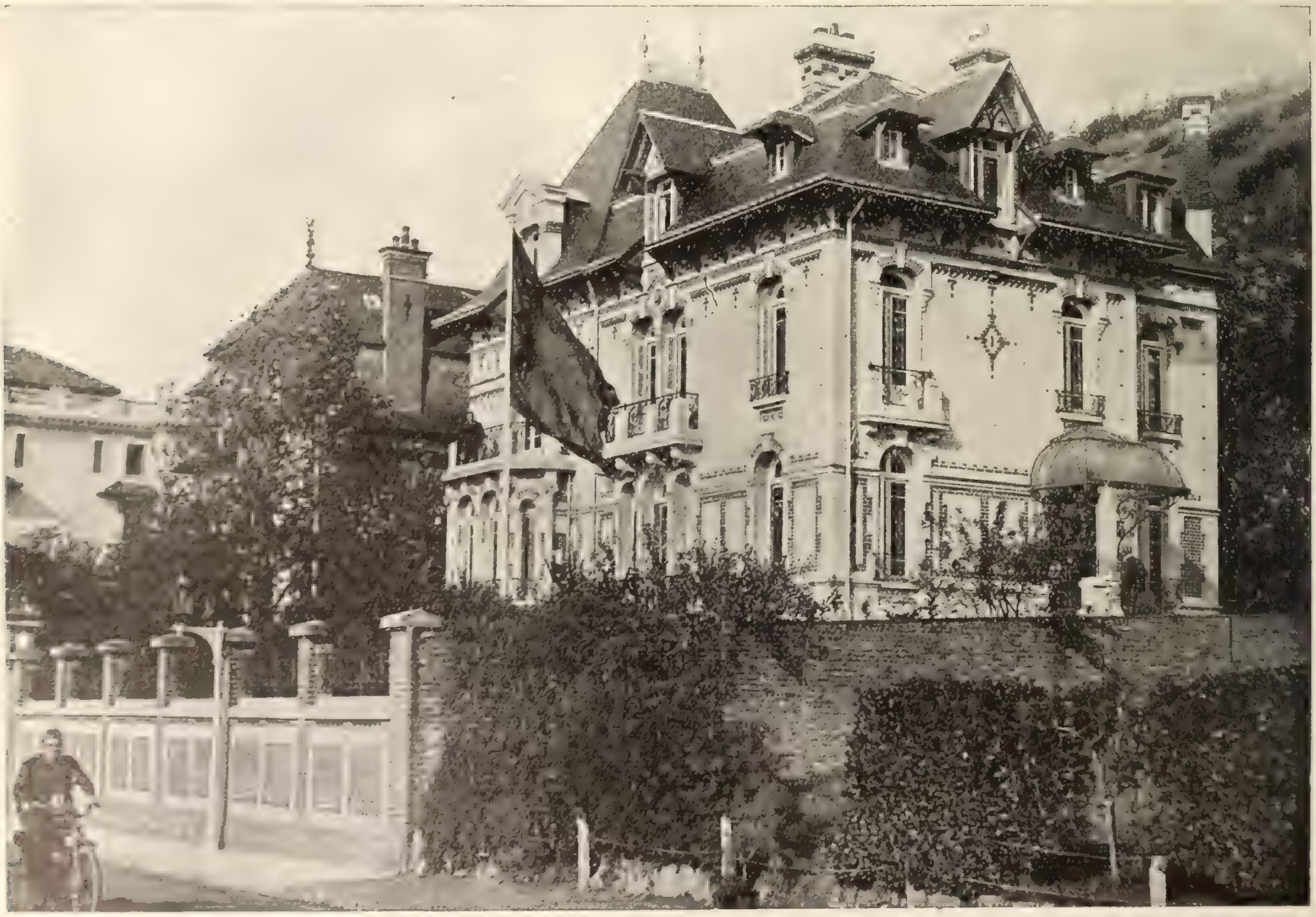
In this process the lime is hydrated before mixing with the sand, and perhaps the most useful method for hydrating the lime is in large slaking drums or trommels, which consist of drums about four to five feet in diameter and twelve to fifteen feet in length, revolving on end trunnions with suitable charging ports in the drum. Into this the lime is fed along with the required quantity of water for hydrating it; the drum is then set revolving slowly for a period of time required for effecting the hydration, which will range from half an hour to one hour, after which the lime is discharged into suitable receiving hoppers to be screened later, or in some cases passed through a disintegrator.

The final mixing of the material with the sand is then effected through a series of suitable measuring apparatus for measuring the required proportions of sand and lime, the final mixing invariably being done in edge runner mixing mills.

It is found generally that it is advisable to allow the lime to stand for one or two days before being drawn upon for mixing up with the sand, as this allows the lime to be more certainly slaked. In some cases, with these slaking drums, a portion of the sand is added with the rough lime in the drums.

While not now generally adopted, a system in use which gives fairly good results, and which is simple, is to simply charge up the lime in side or end tip wagons, and to pour into these wagons the measured quantity of water which experience has shown is required for the hydration of the lime, and then to run the wagons during the day time into the hardening chambers, where they can be kept warm. This lime is afterwards screened and mixed up with the sand. This system comes really from one of the first methods used, which was to have small wagons fitting beneath the lime sand brick cars in which the lime was steamed and slaked at the same time as the bricks were hardened, and such methods are still in use in a number of cases.

In this system the quicklime is ground in its fresh state to a mesh of about 30 x 30 per lineal inch, after



A sand-lime brick building at St. Addresse, France—the Villa Hollandaise, which the French have placed at the disposal of the Belgian Government, and which is now the official home of Belgium's Foreign Minister.

Another sand lime brick building at St. Addresse, now being used by the Belgian Ministers of State as temporary offices. The building consists of a series of flats, with shops underneath.

which it is measured in the required proportions with the sand, and then mixed in paddle mixers, where the necessary quantity of water is added for hydrating the lime. The material is then allowed to fall into large silos or bins, where it is permitted to rest for a period ranging from five hours up to twenty-four hours, after which the material is drawn upon for the final mixing with additional water, if necessary, and passed on to the presses.

The silos or bins into which this material is put are usually arranged in such a way that while one bin is being charged the other can be drawn upon for use in the plant. The most general type of silos used are those consisting of cylindrical drums made of steel, with an automatic discharge apparatus at the base of the bin, the paddle mixer for mixing the materials being placed on an upper staging erected over the top of these silos, so that the mixed material can gravitate into one or the other.

Ordinary paddle mixers are used for the final mixing of the material prior to its coming to the press, and in some cases edge runner mixing mills are used for this final mixing. In a representative plant the silos will be fifteen feet in diameter and about thirty-five feet in height.

The largest sand lime brick works in the world—viz., that of R. Gutman, near Berlin, Germany—operates on the silo system as above described. This plant when in full operation has an output of five hundred thousand bricks a day. It is a wonderfully well-organized works.

Some of the German brick works are fitted up with small electric locomotives for hauling the wagons of bricks into and out of the hardening chambers and to the stacking ground. A feature which I have seen in use in the larger works is to collect a whole train-load of cars sufficient to fill a chamber on to one transfer car, which is then propelled in front of the hardening chambers and the whole train-load run in en bloc. Such a method, where plants are run night and day and the hardening chambers are kept in constant operation, results in economy and permits of the chambers being used to the fullest extent.

The great strides made in this industry in Germany are due largely to the early recognition that the ordinary machinery as used for making clay bricks was unsuitable for making lime sand brick, and the consequent provision of strong massive machinery suitable for the heavy work demanded of it. Then, also, it was recognized early that the industry would be stunted if the manufacturer aimed at supplying the facing brick trade only. The prejudice against the bricks, which was strong at first, was overcome, with the result that they are accepted quite as freely as burnt bricks.

In France much artistic taste has been shown in using these bricks. The color seems to please the French taste, and the refined effects they obtain with them are most pleasing. They are thus largely used for facing purposes, and their selling price is much higher than in Germany, but, on the other hand, their manufacturing costs are greater. The two photographs show two lime sand brick buildings at St. Addresse, near Havre in France, which, besides showing the re-good French tests in the use of their bricks, possess [illegible] at the moment as being placed by the French Government at the disposal of the Belgian Government. The building in Place Frederic Sauvage is used by the Belgian Ministers of State as temporary offices. The building is in a series of flats with shops underneath. The Villa Hollandaise is being used as the official home of the Belgian Foreign Minister.

The method of manufacture in France is chiefly on the slaked lime process. The French lime is obtained principally from soft, but very pure limestone, and slakes readily to an extremely fine powder. The hydrated lime industry has developed into an important industry, and consequently suitable hydrated lime is readily obtainable, and many lime sand plants obtain their lime ready hydrated from the lime works. In most works edge runner mixing mills are used for the preparation of the materials. The tendency has been to install light machinery, but it is gradually being realized by makers that more robust machinery is required. In France the lime sand brick has come to stay, and there is no fear but that the industry will develop rapidly. I look for great developments as soon as the present European War is ended.

In Great Britain the progress of the industry is slow, in part due to the continued depression of the building trades, caused in a great measure by new Acts of legislation.

There is a scarcity of housing accommodation, but the returns on the capital invested in cottages and house property are too low to tempt private enterprise. However, this is a state of affairs which promises to right itself in the near future. A reason for the slow progress is also to be traced to the fact that we have in all parts of the country excellent shales and clays for brickmaking. In the north the quality of the clay and shale bricks is particularly good, being made almost exclusively on the stiff plastic and plastic process, and to compare with such bricks in quality a high grade lime sand brick is required, necessitating the use of tube mills or other grinders.

Then, again, common shale and clay bricks of about double the cubic dimensions of an American brick are sold at $5 to $6 a thousand, so that the opening for lime sand bricks is limited to particular areas and for use as facing bricks. At the same time, high-class quality lime sand bricks could be made under English conditions, to sell at even this low price, with fair profits; but for the development of a new industry where some prejudice has to be overcome higher returns are looked for. We have suffered also from the unscrupulous company promoter, and a number of plants have in the past been installed which were doomed to failure from the commencement, their only object being to fill the purse of someone with a "process" for sale. In one case a plant was installed in which the sand had to be carted to the works at a cost of about $6 to $7 a thousand bricks. In another case a pinch of snuff or something equally beneficial was mixed in with the mixture, and in this case the layout of the machinery gave the impression that it had been erected where the lorryman thought it most convenient to unload his lorries.

In London and the south of England there are good openings for these bricks, sand being plentiful and clay bricks expensive. One plant in the London district—that of Mr. Jesse Clark, at Croydon—is doing extremely well.

In Holland the lime sand brick industry has taken a firm position. Considering the population, the industry has made as much progress there as it has in Germany, the type of plant and the methods adopted being similar to those employed in Germany.

Altogether, I consider that Europe has made satisfactory progress in this industry. Apart from lime sand bricks, on similar processes immense quantities of bricks are made from blast furnace slag, while in France clinker obtained from the burning of town refuse and from boiler ashes is utilized largely for brickmaking, the method employed for such manufacture being analagous to that used in lime sand brick manufacture.

British Method of Laying Brick

THERE is no craft in the building trade that looks so simple and easy to an outsider as bricklaying; yet if an amateur undertakes to lay a brick he will probably be surprised at the results as compared with his pre-conceived notions. Apart from gauged arches and ornamental carved brickwork where drawings are necessary, there is not any great amount of intricacy in setting out and executing an ordinary brick building, says F. Pelling, writing in the "Building World."

Spreading the Mortar

Before laying a brick it is necessary to have some knowledge of spreading the mortar. It should be spread evenly to the required thickness so that there shall be no violent knocking to set the brick into its proper position. The spreading of the mortar also finds out any extraneous lumps that would prevent the brick lying solid. The mortar should be sufficiently soft and plastic as to be easily spread with the trowel, and by its being plastic the waste of mortar will be more considerably reduced than would be the case if the mortar were short.

The bricklayer in working to the line will take up and spread about three trowelfuls of mortar in succession, as this is generally found to be sufficient at one time, or the mortar will stiffen before the bricks are laid. In getting up piers and quoins only sufficient mortar is spread to take one brick, and the brick is laid before spreading more mortar. In every case the bed is left a little hollow in the centre and full at the edges, so that when the brick is tapped into position with the trowel it will lie firm. The mortar should be sufficiently soft to adhere, when drawn to the side of a brick, as a cross joint. It is necessary that the brick itself should be damp and free from dust to facilitate the adhesion of the mortar.

Qualifications as a Bricklayer

The writer on one occasion heard it said by an authority on brickwork that to see a bricklayer handling the trowel and spreading the motar was a good guide as to his abilities at bricklaying. The manipulation of the mortar is by no means an unimportant part of bricklaying, and in reference to the cross joints, unless the same amount of mortar is applied, the face bond will be affected through the perpends not being properly kept, thus spoiling the looks of the face work and weakening the bond.

The footing courses will be the start of bricklaying in a new building, and in reference to the footings it need only be said that the courses should be perfectly level and consist of all headers.

The next important item is getting up the corners, known technically as quoins. These require to be level and upright, for upon them depend the level and perpendicularity of the adjacent wall.

It should be stated that in starting to build a quoin there is a right and a wrong way to lay a brick. Some bricks have one frog, some have two frogs, and some have none at all. In the case of bricks with one frog, the frog should be laid uppermost, although sometimes, in order to keep a thin joint, they are laid frog downward. There is, of course, no alternative with a brick having two frogs; they are a special kind of brick, and do not form the general mass of brickwork. In the case of a brick without a frog, the brick should be laid the same way as moulded. This is generally distinguished by faint lines indicating where the clay was struck off in filling the mould; but in every case where the brick is hollow on the bed the hollow side must be laid downward.

Whatever bond is used in walls over 4½ ins. thick, a 2¼-in. lap should be given. This is obtained by cutting a closer to a wooden gauge of the requisite width. It is always used next to the starting header; then the bond is kept right on the face by making the cross joints the same width. The dimensions of the bricks must be uniform.

Tools Necessary for the Purpose

In building the quoin the bricklayer uses a plumb rule, straightedge, and spirit level to guide him to keep the brickwork true. After the quoin is raised about 2 ft., the plumbrule is not much used except as a check for correctness. The bricklayer uses a straightedge for every second-course corner brick laid, the bottom part of the straightedge resting firmly against the plumb bricks below. Two things should be avoided in getting up corners so that the intermediate brickwork when built shall bed solidly on the quoin. Of course, this does not refer to toothings left out for another wall, to be bonded into an existing wall at a later date.

In reference to the thickness of the bed joints it may be stated that the happy medium is the best—neither too thick nor too thin. This is best obtained by measuring the height of four bricks laid dry, and then allowing another inch for bed joints.

Having got the corners up about 3 ft. high, a gauge rod should be used to see that both quoins are rising correctly. It is much better and quicker and quite as accurate as levelling; of course, it is assumed that the corners have started from the same level course. Next the intermediate part is filled in by straining a line from corner to corner. If there is much length of line it will require tingling up to keep it from sagging. To tingle a line it is best to have a plumbing place at that point where the tingle is to be fixed so as to ensure the work being kept true. When the tingle brick is laid plumb with the correct thickness of joint, a short piece of string is looped round the line and the line drawn up to the edge of the brick. The tingle is fastened on the top of the brick by a small pat of mortar, on which is placed a piece of brick to keep the tingle firm. The line should be looked through each time it is raised as to its correctness, for the truer the line the more regular the work.

Laying Bricks to the Line

In laying the bricks to the line it is necessary to have an eye on the top and bottom front edge of the brick at the same time, so that, when laid, the brick will be flush with the one beneath it and also just clear of the line; then there will be no hatching or irregularities of the face bricks, which spoils the appearance of otherwise good work.

The ideal way of laying a face brick is to avoid any hard knocking of the brick to get it into its proper position after the mortar has been spread. In fact, the brick should be just squeezed or pressed into its bed by a slight rubbing motion, and the superfluous mortar caught on the trowel to form a cross joint for the next brick to be laid.

This buttering of the cross joint is sometimes objected to, but if, after the course is laid the remaining part of the joint is properly flushed up, the objection is more apparent than real; it is the omission of properly flushing up each course that causes bad work.

The bricklayer always examines a brick before laying it. The reason is to see which end and face is square one with the other; also, in face work the brick is examined as to its color and freedom from chips and flaws.

Importance of "Sectional" Bond

No mention will be made of the different kinds of bond in general use, as they are too well known, but perhaps it is as well to mention an important item which is often overlooked, namely, sectional bond. No matter which bond is used on the face of the work the same bond must be kept through the thickness of the wall. In other words, sectional bond is that the transverse joints run unbroken through the wall. When sectional bond is absent, strength will be wanting. It should have been mentioned that in laying bricks as an oversailing course, whether plain or moulded, the bricklayer strains the line to the bottom front edge of bricks and not to the top. The reason for this is that it is the underside or bottom edge of the brick course that catches the eye.

A passing reference as to bats. These accumulate by handling in transit from the brick manufacturers to the job, and the proportion of bats to a given quantity of bricks will depend on the quality of the bricks themselves. It is only fair to the builder who has to pay for them that they should be used on the job, and the bricklayer, in using them with discretion as they come to hand, will not harm the work to any appreciable extent. The evil of using bats is when they are allowed to accumulate to such an extent that they become a nuisance on the scaffolding and the bricklayer uses them in one part of the wall in order to get rid of them.

In conclusion, good bricklaying may be distinguished by the regularity of the face bond; by the absence of broken bond; the levelness of the bed joints; the perpendicularity of all angles, external or internal, producing sharp, well-defined lines; and the general smoothness of the face work.

Contractors in their eagerness to secure work for their outfits often neglect the necessary precaution of ascertaining the amount of funds available for the undertaking, says Engineering and Contracting. This spring a contractor took the contract for building some roads for a township. The contract price was [illegible]. The township had authorized a bond issue of [illegible] and had an available surplus in the treasury of [illegible]. The roads were constructed, but when it came time for a settlement, payment of the excess over the $35,000 was refused on the ground that the township board had no authority to enter into a contract for any greater sum than the amount of the bond issue. The contracat brought suit, but the Court sustained the contention that he had no cause for action. As a result the township gets $1000 worth of work and the contractor gets the experience.

Bridge Practice in India

A three-truss single-track deck bridge is an interesting structure on the Northwestern Railway, of India, and is the result of reinforcing the original two-truss bridge to carry heavier loads. This is the Bishendore Bridge on the Jhelum & Rawalpindi line. The deck spans are of the Warren truss type, on masonry piers, and the new central truss is deeper than the old trusses. To permit of placing the new truss it was necessary to remove the rivetted cross-bracing and substitute a temporary bolted system of bracing, so that sections could be removed while the truss members were being placed in position, and the bracing immediately replaced and bolted. After the erection of the trusses was completed, this bolted bracing in turn gave place to a new and permanent riveted bracing, specially designed and adjusted to transfer the proper proportion of the load to the new truss.

Mainly Constructional

East and West—From Coast to Coast

The Sewer Paving and Construction Company, Montreal, have obtained a charter.

Mr. E. R. Gray, Toronto, has been appointed Assistant City Engineer of Hamilton under Mr. A. F. Macallum.

F. Benard & Sons is the name of a new general contracting firm with head office at Montreal, registered by Mr. J. E. Benard.

Twelve applications were received for the position of City Engineer of Cranbrook, B. C. The salaries asked ranged from $100 to $155.

The building permits in Quebec last month registered a gain over the figures for March, 1914. The total were $412,780 and $342,542 respectively.

There will be considerable activity in street work at Hamilton this season. Concrete pavements and curbs are to be laid on thirty streets at a cost of $22,000. The work is to be started in June.

The F. W. Thorold Company, Limited, 2 Toronto Street, Toronto, have been appointed Consulting Engineers by the Meaford Town Council in connection with the extension of the water-works system.

Messrs. Darling & Pearson, the well-known Toronto architects, have been retained by the Canadian Pacific Railway to prepare plans for the new station at North Toronto. The building will cost some $800,000.

At Calgary, recently, the local branch of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers gave an informal dinner in honor of Mr. William Murdoch, City Engineer of St. John, N.B., who gave an interesting address on engineering works at St. John.

The city of Westmount, P.Q., are extending their new lighting system, and will now install 6.6 ampere inverted magnetite arc lamps at many cross streets. Contracts have been placed for the supply of lead covered cable with the Eugene F. Phillips Electrical Works, Limited, Montreal; cast iron standards, J. Watson & Son, Montreal; and the lamps, Canadian General Electric Company.

Mr. H. S. Van Scoyoc, Chief Engineer of The Toronto-Hamilton Highway Commission, gave an illustrated address on "Concrete Highway Construction" at a meeting of the Toronto Branch of The Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, held on the evening of April 22nd at the headquarters of The Engineers' Club of Toronto.

We have received from Mr. Norman A. Ruse, Publicity Commissioner of the city of Regina, an attractive album of views of the city. The booklet is attractively bound, and well designed and compiled throughout. It is a photographic record of the growth of Regina during the last decade—a record that is at once convincing and compelling.

With the object of facilitating the supply of road oils for binding and dust-laying purposes, The Asphalt and Supply Company, Limited, Montreal, are erecting on the Montreal harbor front three steel storage tanks, with a capacity of 90,000 barrels. A tank steamer with a cargo of 10,000 tons of asphaltic road oil is now on its way from Mexico to the port, and the tanks, two of which have a capacity of 37,500 barrels each, will be ready to receive this shipment. The Mexican Eagle Oil Company, for which the Asphalt & Supply Company are the Canadian agents, are co-operating in an effort to enlarge the business in road oils, and as the Mexican Eagle Company have a large fleet of steamers, they can easily supply all the oil required. The oil, refined in Mexico, can be pumped direct into storage cars and despatched to buyers in any part of the Dominion.

The city of Montreal have awarded the contracts for the new system of lighting on a portion of St. Catherine Street and on Bleury Street, which will result in the abolition of the present unsightly poles. The scheme provides for the installation of eighty-four 6.6 luminous arc lamps of the inverted type, on ornamental poles of special design which will be spaced 125 feet apart. G. M. Gest, Limited, Montreal, obtained the contract for furnishing and installing the standards, for $6,095; the Eugene F. Phillips Electrical Works Limited, Montreal, the cables and wiring, for $21,211; and the Canadian General Electric, the lamps, for $10,657. The electrical portion of the work will be done by the Eugene F. Phillips Electrical Works, Limited, their contract price including the supply of about 56,000 feet No. 6 B & S twin conductor paper insulated, lead covered cable and the wiring, which will be No. 6 B & S single conductor varnish cambric insulated and braided; also the cut-offs and pot heads and lightning arresters. The work will be commenced early in May.

Lt.-Col. Lacey R. Johnson, whose appointment as General Welfare Agent of the C. P. R. was reported recently in our columns, died on Saturday, April 17, at his Montreal residence, after three weeks' illness. Col. Johnson was a native of Abingdon, Berks, England, and served an apprenticeship at the Great Western Railway Works, Swindon. After three years' residence in India, he came to Canada in 1882, taking service with the Grand Trunk. Later he joined the C. P. R., and after holding various positions was transferred in 1901 to Montreal, as Assistant Superintendent of Motive Power. Eleven years later he was made General Superintendent of the Angus Shops, a position which he held until he was appointed General Welfare Agent. Col. Johnson was greatly interested in military work. He was a member of the Shell Committee, and at Valcartier he was in charge of the shell tests. In 1906 he became a member of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. He was also a member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, and a past-president of the Canadian Railway Club.

Contracts Department

News of Special Interest to Contractors, Engineers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Building Supplies

Waterworks, Sewerage and Roadways

Alvinston, Ont.
The laying of sidewalks on River and Sydenham Streets is contemplated by the Town Council. Clerk, John Irving.

Assiniboia, Man.
Tenders will be received until May 3rd by the Municipal Clerk, Frank Ness, on the construction of lateral vitrified pipe sewers on various streets. Specifications at the office of the Engineer, G. W. Rogers, Municipal Hall.

Aylmer, Que.
The Town Council contemplate laying 3,000 feet of watermain. Engineer, F. LeBlanc.

Chatham, Ont.
Tenders will be received until May 3rd by the City Clerk, W. G. Merritt, on the construction of 12,500 square yards of concrete pavement, and 9,400 lineal feet of concrete curb. Approximate cost $20,000.

Ford City, Ont.
A by-law providing for the laying of 8-inch cast iron watermains to the amount of $10,000 was passed by the ratepayers on April 20th. Town Clerk, G. F. Foster.

Joliette, Que.
Work will be commenced about May 1st by the Town Council on laying asphalt and stone pavements. Estimated cost, $16,000. Material purchased.

The Town Council will start work about June 1st on the laying of watermains to cost about $4,000, and salt glazed vitrified sewer pipe to cost $16,000. Material will be purchased by the Town Inspector, Joseph Leduc.

London, Ont.
The City Clerk, S. Baker, will receive tenders until 10 p.m., May 7th, for the construction of sewers on various streets. Plans and specifications at the offices of the City Engineer, H. A. Brazier, and the Consulting Engineers, Chipman & Power, 204 Mail Building, Toronto.

Meaford, Ont.
The Town Council are about to start work by day labor on extensions to the waterworks system. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Medicine Hat, Alta.
The City Council propose to lay watermains to the factory of the Dominion Harvester Company. Estimated cost, $21,000. Engineer, R. B. Piper.

New Glasgow, N.S.
The Town Council are considering the construction of concrete sidewalks on various streets. Clerk, James Roy.

Niagara Falls, Ont.
The City Council contemplate laying 4,100 square yards of brick or creosoted wood block pavement on Queen Street, from Ontario Avenue to Welland Street. Approximate cost, $16,000. Engineer, F. J. Anderson.

Parry Sound, Ont.
Proposals will be received until May 3rd by the Town Clerk, E. E. Armstrong, for the construction of a steel or concrete tank with a capacity of about 150,000 Imperial gallons, to be about 30 feet high and 30-32 feet in diameter, set on a 40-foot steel trestle.

Peterborough, Ont.
Engineer R. H. Parsons has recommended that sewers be laid on Lafayette Avenue and Boundary Road.

The City Council propose to lay concrete paving on Hunter Street, at an estimated cost of $27,700. Work by day labor. Engineer, R. H. Parsons.

Port Dalhousie, Ont.
Plans will shortly be prepared for a waterworks system to cost about $50,000, but work may not go ahead till next year.

Stamford Township, Oant.
Tenders will be received until noon May 3rd by the Clerk, C. F. Munro, Southend P.O., on the construction of permanent roadway on Lundy's Lane and Portage Road. Plans and specifications with the Engineer, T. C. Gardner, Queen Street, Niagara Falls.

St. John, N.B.
A watermain will be laid on Metcalf Street by the City Council. Engineer, W. Murdock.

St. Vital, Man.
The municipality will shortly call for tenders on about seven miles of pavement 18 feet wide to be laid on St. Mary's Road and Kingston Road. Engineer, C. W. Clarke, Municipal Hall.

Stratford, Ont.
A report published in our issue of the 14th inst., stating that tenders for the construction of a main sewer were open, is in error. Plans for this work have not yet been prepared.

Valleyfield, Que.
The Town Council will start work in June on laying 3,000 lineal feet of sewers. Material will be purchased by Joseph Cholette. Approximate cost of work, $12,000.

Victoria, B.C.
G. P. Napier, Assistant Engineer to the Provincial Department of Public Works, is considering the improvement of the Cariboo Road between Yale and Hope, with a view to making it available as a motor highway.

The City Council contemplate laying [illegible], the concrete base being already completed. Estimated cost, $80,000. Clerk, W. J. Dowler.

Walkerton, Ont.
The construction of a number of cement sidewalks is contemplated by the Town Council. Mayor, F. W. Lippert.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Hamilton, Ont.
The contract for reinforced steel bars for the Gage Avenue sewage disposal plant has been let to the Burlington Steel Company, Limited, at $415.

Howard Township, Ont.
The general contract for the construction of concrete culverts for the Township Council has been let to Hugh Stewart, Highgate, Ont., at $7,000.

Lochiel Township, Ont.
The Township Council have let the general contract for the construction of a drain to J. G. & D. B. Cameron, Berwick, Ont., at $21,417.

Railroads, Bridges and Wharves

Thorold, Ont.
The Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, have commenced work on the replacing of the Albert Street bridge with a two-span concrete bridge. Engineer, J. R. Weller, St. Catharines.

Windsor, Ont.
The Canadian Pacific Railway have filed plans for a bridge to be built this year over Wyandotte Street.

York Township, Ont.
The Township Engineer, F. Barber, 57 Adelaide Street E., Toronto, has been instructed to prepare plans and estimates for the repair or rebuilding of Willowdale Sideline Bridge and Lansing Sideroad Bridge.

Public Buildings, Churches and Schools

Belmont, Ont.
Tenders will be received until May 1st by the Secretary to the School Board, W. Shields R. R. No. 1, Glanworth, for the construction of a two-room addition to the local school. Estimated cost, $7,000.

Harrow, Ont.
The Salem School Trustees have approved the plans prepared by T. Jenner for an addition to the school. Work will be done during the holidays. Approximate cost, $[illegible].

Lennoxville, Que.
The projected Bishop's College School will not be built. The property has been sold.

Norwich, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., May 5th by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, on interior fittings for the Post Office here. Plans and specifications at the offices of W. E. Pollock, Clerk of Works, Norwich, J. S. Hastings, Clerk of Works, Union Station, Toronto, and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Ottawa, Ont.
Tenders on the plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work for the new St. Lucas Evangelist Church on MacKay Street will be received by the general contractor, F. Wentzlett, 244 MacKay Street.

Otterville, Ont.
The erection of a Public Library to [illegible] is contemplated by the Town Council. Trustees, W. Holmes, C. C. Addison and Dr. Downing.

Paris, Ont.
Tenders will be received until noon, May 1st, by John Whovett, R. R. No. 3, Paris, on the construction of an enclosed shed for the church. Concrete construction, corrugated iron roofing.

Quebec, Que.
The Y. M. C. A., 150 John Street, contemplate rebuilding their gymnasium, which was recently damaged by fire to the extent of $8,000. Secretary, A. Whiteman.

Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., May 11th, by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, on the construction of a curb wall around the basement of the Customs House and waterproofing the basement floor. Plans and specifications at the offices of R. L. Deschamps, Overseer, Dominion Buildings, Montreal, at the Post Office, Quebec, and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

Queensborough, Ont.
The Municipal Council will shortly call for tenders on the erection of a fire hall to cost approximately $3,000. Fire Chief, F. Watson.

Rosthern, Sask.
A site for the projected Post Office has not yet been purchased.

Sandwich, Ont.
The Assumption College are considering the erection of an addition to cost about $60,000. President, F. F. Forster.

Saskatoon, Sask.
The University of Saskatchewan are having plans of a physics building prepared by Brown & Vallance, Architects, Southam Building, Montreal. Tenders may be called for in about two weeks.

Scarboro Junction, Ont.
The Trustees of School Section No. 10 are about to erect a two-room addition to the school. Secretary, Peter Heron.

St. Catharines, Ont.
Sub-tenders on all trades except carpentry and masonry required in the erection of the Collegiate Institute here will be received by Henderson & Angus, c/o MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto.

St. Cecile De Whitton, Que.
Work will shortly be started on the erection of a presbytery, estimated to cost $8,000. Material will be purchased by the Curate, Rev. J. M. V. Dodier.

Stratford, Ont.
The City Council will submit a by-law to raise money for electric and general improvements to the hospital. Clerk, R. R. Lang.

Toronto, Ont.
The Bedford Park West Ratepayers' Association contemplate the erection of a hall. Secretary, W. Clarke.

The Runnymede Presbyterians are about to move their church to a new site and to build a brick basement by day labor. Approximate cost of work, $5,000. Architect, J. H. Bennett, 6 Montye Avenue, Runnymede.

Victoria, B.C.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., May 18th, by R. C. Desrochers, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the erection of an observatory at Little Saanich Mountain. Plans and specifications at the office of W. Henderson, Resident Architect, Victoria, at the Post Office, Vancouver, and at the Department, Ottawa. Specifications at the office of MacLean Daily Reports, 25 Charlotte Street, Toronto. Concrete foundation, steel and reinforced concrete construction.

Windsor, Ont.
The City Council have authorized the Parks Board to secure estimates on the cost of constructing a swimming pool and playground on Pelissier Avenue. Clerk to the City Council, S. Lusted.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Atwood, Ont.
The general contract for the construction of a church for the Methodist Congregation has been let to J. Boshart, Milverton. Brick and concrete, block construction. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Bathurst, N.B.
The contract for roofing the college being erected for the Eudist Fathers has been let to James McDade, 51 Mill Street, St. John, and for the acetylene plant to J. Foley, Bathurst.

Cochrane, Ont.
The general contract for the erection of a school here has been let by the School Board to W. G. Hunt, Cochrane, the heating and plumbing contract to the George Taylor Hardware Company, and the wiring contract to H. G. Ward.

Granby, Que.
The contract for the installation of a heating system in the Roman Catholic Church and presbytery here has been let to T. Latournelle & Son, 6 Craig Street W., Montreal.

Indian Head, Sask.
The painting contract in connection with the erection of the high school has been let to Nelson & Squelch, 1781 Rose Street, Regina.

Maisonneuve, Que.
The contract for roofing in connection with the fire station being erected at Notre Dame and Letourneau Streets has been let by the City Council to H. H. Symmes & Bros., 104 Board of Trade Building, Montreal.

New Westminster, B.C.
The contract for painting in connection with the additions to the Court House on Clarkson Street has been let by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, to Ward & Purvis, the contract for glass to W. N. O'Neil & Company, 550 Seymour Avenue, Vancouver, for interior finish to Galbraith & Son, 70 Tenth Street, and the elevator contract to P. E. Harris & Company, 615 Pender Street, Vancouver.

Ottawa, Ont.
The general contract for the erection of a boarding school on Daly Street has been let to N. Poirier & Son, 193 Cathcart Street. Brick construction, stone foundation, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $18,500.

Regina, Sask.
In connection with the extension to Regina College, Sixteenth Avenue, the contract for painting and glazing has been let to W. R. Talbot, 21st Avenue and Angus Street.

Sherbrooke, Que.
The Protestant School Board have let the contract for the installation of a ventilating syastem in the addition to the High School to the B. F. Sturtevant Company of Canada, New Birks Building, 10 Cathcart Street, Montreal.

Vancouver, B.C.
The contract for steel and iron work in connection with the additions to the general hospital at Twelfth Avenue and Willow Street has been let to J. Coughlan & Sons, Pender and Beatty Streets, and for electrical work and the installation of telephone and signal systems to Orr Bros., 1228 Granville Stareet.

Woodlawn, Ont.
The general contract for the erection of a church here has been let to C. J. Speagle, Westport, Ont., at $4,850. Lumber, cut stone and lime will be purchased by contractor and the remaining material by Rev. F. Clark, Fitzroy Harbor, Ont.

Business Buildings and Industrial Plants

Amherstburg, Ont.
Tenders will be received until May 10th for the construction of a store building for the Echo Printing Company. Artificial stone and brick construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roofing. Architect, J. C. Pennington, LaBelle Building, Windsor. Approximate cost, $15,000.

Belleville, Ont.
Tenders will be received until 4 p.m., May 20th, by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, for the construction of a freight shed, baggage and waiting rooms here. Plans and specifications at the office of the District Engineers, Confederation Life Building, Toronto, with the Postmaster, Belleville, and at the Department, Ottawa. Pile construction, frame construction, metal roof.

Brantford, Ont.
In connection with the factory being built on Grey Street for the Brantford Computing Scale Company, Limited, tenders on the plumbing, heating and electrical work will shortly be called for.

Bromptonville, Que.
Plans have been drawn for a business block to be erected for E. W. Tobin, at an estimated cost of $7,000. Work to be done by day labor. Brick construction, stone foundation, felt and gravel roofing.

Halifax, N.S.
Plans have been drawn for a residence to be erected on Le Marchant Street for the Eastern Investment Corporation, Cragg Building, at an estimated cost of $6,000. Frame construction, shingle roofing.

Work is about to start on the erection of flats on Vernon Street for the Eastern Investment Corporation, Cragg Building. Frame construction, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $6,000.

Hamilton, Ont.
Plans have been drawn by Mills & Hutton, Bank of Hamilton Building, for alterations to the store and apartments at 84 John Street South for J. Marcus,

84 John Street South. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Harrow, Ont.
The plans for a bank, store and lodge hall to be erected on Main Street for the Oddfellows Lodge have been approved by the Trustees. Work will be started shortly. Pressed brick and hollow concrete block construction. Estimated cost, $8,000.

London, Ont.
Certain contractors have been asked to submit bids on the erection of four stores for P. B. Fetterly and M. Aylesworth. Contracts will shortly be awarded. Estimated cost, $10,000.

Malden, Ont.
Plans for farm buildings estimated to cost about $3,000 are being prepared for Thomas Borrowman, Amherstburg P. O. Frame and concrete construction.

Niagara Falls, Ont.
The interior of the Clifton Inn which was recently dmaged by fire will be repaired at an approximate cost of $5,000. Manager, G. R. Major.

Plans of a store and apartments have been drawn for J. H. Hudson, 13½ Centre Street, by John Lyons, Kitchener Street.

Ottawa, Ont.
J. A. Ewart, Architect, Booth Building, Sparks Street, is preparing plans for a picture theatre to be built on Sparks Street for a syndicate.

Plans are being prepared by F. C. Sullivan, Castle Building, Queen Street, for alterations and additions to a residence, and tenders will be called for shortly. Estimated cost, $6,000. Owner's name withheld.

Owen Sound, Ont.
Plans of a hydro station and office to be built on Second Avenue for the Provincial Hydro-Electric Commission, Continental Life Building, Toronto, are being prepared by the Chief Engineer, F. A. Gaby.

Port Elgin, Ont.
The Stephens-Hepner Company, Limited, are about to make an addition to their brush and broom factory. Work will be done by day labor.

Quebec, Que.
L. A. Robitaille, Architect, Lindsay Building, St. John Street, will shortly call for tenders on the erection of a store at St. Joseph and St. Valier Streets for J. Cote, St. Paul Street. Estimated cost, $10,000. Brick construction, metal roofing.

St. Thomas, Ont.
Plans of an office building to be erected on Southwick Street for Dr. Perry King are being prepared by J. T. Findlay, 386 Talbot Street. Tenders will shortly bea called for.

Toronto, Ont.
Work has been started on the erection of a store and residence on Danforth Avenue for J. J. Lucas, 1095 Gerrard Street E. Smaller trades will be sub-let. Estimated cost, $4,500.

Work is progressing on the erection of a pair of residences at Columbine Avenue and Kingston Road for A. Mundy, 43 Columbine Ave. Smaller trades will be sub-let. Estimated cost, $7,500.

Vancouver, B.C.
The Vancouver Canoe Club, 310 Seymour Street, will probably erect a club house this summer.

Winnipeg, Man.
Plans have been drawn for alterations to a garage on Edmonton Street for the Western Canada Motor Car Company, Limited, 293 Garry Street. Estimated cost, $5,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Belmont, Ont.
Work has been started by F. Turner on alterations to the residence of Postmaster Venning. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Brantford, Ont.
The contract for plumbing in connection with the alterations to the Colborne Street Station for the Brantford Municipal Railway Commission has been let to Alfred Taylor, 76 Market Street, and for heating to R. H. Ballantyne, 3-7 King Street.

Edmonton, Alta.
The following contracts have been let in connection with the stores being built on Jasper Avenue for J. Turner, 3rd Street and Jasper Avenue;—painting, F. Besisalat, Third Street and Jasper Avenue; heating and plumbing, Standard Heating & Plumbing Company, Seventh Street; electrical work, Burnham Frith Electrical Company, Rice Street; interior fittings, J. A. Lockerbie, 650 Eighth Street. Remainder of work will be done by the general contractor.

Guelph, Ont.
Benson Bros., Wyndham Street, have let the contract for the erection of a store to George Scroggie and T. Rundle, Edwin Street. Estimated cost, $7,000. Brick and stone construction.

The contract for masonry work in connection with the addition to the factory of the Gibson Manufacturing Company, York Road, has been awarded to J. Rundell, Clark Street, and for carpentry to G. A. Scroggie, Edwin Street. Approximate cost of work, $3,500.

Hamilton, Ont.
J. H. Stewart, Jackson and Hughson Streets, has let the general contract and masonry contract in connection with the garage to be built for him on Hughson Street to Isbister Bros., and the carpentry contract to Stuart Bros., Hyde Park Avenue. Approximate cost, $5,000.

The following contracts have been let in connection with the erection of a garage for Mrs. J. Lamoreaux, 374 Queen Street South:—general contract and masonry, S. Howard, 231 Mary Street; carpentry, Murray & Connors, 158 Victoria Avenue South; steel, Hamilton Steel Construction Company, Lottridge Street. Other trades not let.

Montreal, Que.
The contract for elevator equipment at the Bank of Toronto Building, James and McGill Streets, which has been let to the A. B. See Electric Elevator Company of Canada, Limited, calls for the installation of three high speed electric traction elevators, one electric push button elevator and one ash hoist.

Ottawa, Ont.
The electrical contract in connection with the printing office being built for the Syndicate St. Denis, [illegible], has been let to A. Seguin & Company, [illegible] Dalhousie Street.

The contract for heating and plumbing in connection with the stores being erected on Bank Street for J. D. & F. Wilson, 93 Powell Avenue, has been let to M. M. O'Connell, Limited, 112 Gloucester Street, and for electrical work to P. Ackroyd, 416 Bank Street.

Quebec, Que.
Work has been started on the erection of a store on St. Joseph Street by J. Chevalier, 44 Renaud Avenue. The carpentry contract has been let to Emile Belanger, 6 Lessage Avenue. Architect, C. Lessard, 493 St. Valier Street. Owner's name withheld.

St. Valier, Que.
The general contract, masonry and carpentry contracts in connection with the addition to the abattoir here has been let by the Provincial Department of Agriculture to W. Brochu, 87 Claire Fontaine. Approximate cost, $4,000.

Toronto, Ont.
The contract for painting the addition to the garage of the Wolseley Motor Car Company, 81 Avenue Road, has been let to Conlan Bros., 30 Alexander Street.

W. J. Brown, 43 Victoria Street, has let the masonry contract in connection with additions to a factory at 180 Adelaide Street W., to A. Stewart, 101 Scollard Street, aand the carpentry contract to Skipper Bros., 800 Danforth Avenue.

Work has been started on alterations to 114 Yonge Street for the Patterson Candy Company, 51 Queen Street W. The contract for masonry has been let to Lucas & Son, 141 Havelock Street, for carpentry to G. Sparling, 759 Dufferin Street, and for painting and glazing to Tomlin Bros. Approximate cost, $4,000.

Vancouver, B.C.
The F. W. Woolworth Company, Limited, 339 Hastings Street W., have let the contract for alterations to their store to Dixon & Murray, 1065 Dunsmuir Street. Work to start about May 5th.

Victoria, B.C.
J. Wenger, 623 Yates Street, has let the general contract for the erection of a business building at Cormorant and Quadra Streets to T. H. Brown, 717 Discovery Street. Estimated cost, $9,000.

Winnipeg, Man.
H. G. Webb, 9 London Building, has let a contract to A. Simmons & Company, 1200 Garfield Street, for the construction of a grant stand on St. Mary's Road, Norwood. Frame construction. Estimated cost, $25,000.

In connection with the erection of an office and waiting room for the Elmwood Cemetery Company, Limited, the general contract, masonry, carpentry and roofing contracts have been let to Wallace & Aikins, Somerset Building, Winnipeg. Approximate cost, $6,500.

Residences

Acton, Ont.
A. A. Warden has started work on rebuilding his residence after the recent fire. Brick veneer construction.

Carson, Ont.
Plans of a residence to be erected for H. G. Hodgins are being prepared by A. E. Nicholson, Queen Street, St. Catharines.

Dundas, Ont.
The erection of a residence on York Road to cost about $3,000 is being considered by H. Grobb, 154 Dundurn Street, Hamilton. Concrete block or brick construction.

Halifax, N.S.

Tenders on the painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work required in the erection of flats at South and Edward Streets for Frank [illegible] will be received until May [illegible] by the general contractor, [illegible] Small, [illegible] Edward Street.

Work has been started on the erection of a dwelling at [illegible] Gottingen Street by J. J. Wall, 330 Gottinger Street. Frame construction, concrete foundation. Estimated cost, [illegible].

[illegible] & [illegible], 116 Hollis Street, are about to build two residences on Cherry Street. Frame construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000 each.

Hamilton, Ont.

Plans have been drawn for a residence to be built on Eastbourne Avenue by Charles G. Lewis. The greater part of the work will be done by the owner. Approximate cost, $3,500.

Hull, Que.

J. Porrier, Dollard Street, has commenced the erection of a residence estimated to cost $3,000. Brick veneer construction, concrete foundation, felt and gravel roofing.

Lennoxville, Que.

C. R. Nelson, 43a Wellington Street, Sherbrooke, has prepared plans of a residence to be built on Clough Avenue for Hugh McFadden, Lennoxville. Stone foundation, brick veneer construction, asbestos roofing. Estimated cost, $4,000.

Plans of a residence for W. W. Baker are being drawn by C. R. Nelson, 43a Wellington Street, Sherbrooke. Stone foundation, brick veneer constructon, asbestos roofing. Approximate cost, $5,000.

London, Ont.

J. D. Walters, 1029 Richmond Street, contemplates the construction of a brick residence to cost about $4,500.

Work has been commenced on the erection of a residence on Belgrave Street by Copp Bros. Syndicate, 83 Byron Avenue. Brick construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000. a

Maidstone, Ont.

Work has been started by day labor on the erection of a residence for W. C. Hays, c/o Leybourne & Sewell, Architects, Sandwich Street E., Windsor. Brick veneer construction. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Montreal, Que.

E. Noel, 229 Holt Street, is about to start work on the erection of two flats on Holt Street, to cost about $3,000.

Plans have been prepared for six flats to be erected at 246 Hampton Street by F. Dansereau, 216 Hampton Street. Approximate cost, $8,000.

J. Paquette, 338 Sherbourne Street E., is about to start work on alterations to a residence at 422 Lagauchetiere Street E. Estimated cost, $3,500.

Charles Malus, 1206 St. Lawrence Boulevard, is about to start work on alterations to a residence at 573 Henri Julien Street. Estimated cost, $3,500.

C. D. Peloquin, 448 Old Orchard Street, has had plans drawn for two residences and twelve flats to be built on Old Orchard Street at an estimated cost of $8,000 and $20,000 respectively, and is having plans prepared for a further pair of residences to be built on the same street at a cost of $7,600.

Mount Brydges, Ont.

Richard Steer is preparing plans of a residence estimated to cost $3,000. Frame and brick construction, shingle roofing.

Mount Forest, Ont.

The erection of a residence is contemplated by F. E. Hendershot, Main Street.

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Plans are in progress for a residence to be built on Bender Avenue for E. R. Dewart, Manager of the Royal Bank, Erie Avenue. Estimated cost, $7,000.

The erection of a residence on River Road is contemplated by E. Macartney, City Engineer's Office. Brick construction, slate roofing. Approximate cost, $6,000.

Norwich, Ont.

The erection of a brick residence to cost about $3,000 is being considered by C. W. Wilcox.

Plans for a residence to be erected for J. S. Winterbourne, c/o "Gazette," Main Street, are being prepared by E. W. Pollock, Box 492. Brick construction. Estimated cost, $4,500.

Ottawa, Ont.

James B. McGregor, Ella Street, contemplates the erection of a residence.

The erection of a residence on McDonald Street is being considered by G. A. Clark, 106 Kent Street.

J. T. Caldwell, 106 Bank Street, has commenced the erection of flats on Brading Lane. Brick veneer construction. Estimated cost, $4,000.

J. A. Smith, 143 Drummond Street, has commenced the erection of a residence by day labor. Plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work will be sub-let. Estimated cost, $3,500.

R. H. Millson, Union Bank Building, Sparks Street, is preparing plans for alterations and additions to a residence on Bronson Street. Owner's name withheld.

A. E. Toms, 125½ Bank Street, contemplates the erection of a brick veneer residence on Sunnyside Street at an estimated cost of $6,000.

Prices on the plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work required in connection with the residence being erected on Dufferin Street, will be received by E. Wentzleff, 249 McKay Street.

D. G. Boyd, 122 Spadina Avenue, contemplates the construction of a brick veneer residence on Edgar Avenue at a cost of approximately $3,000.

Taylor & Lackey, 21 First Avenue, will receive prices on the plastering, painting, heating, plumbing and electrical work required in the erection of a residence for T. D. MacFarlane, 307 Gilmour Street. Approximate cost of residence, $11,000.

T. Little, 257 Lisgar Street, is considering the erection of a residence on Booth Street.

Outremont, Que.

Z. Trudel, 238 St. Andre Street, has prepared plans for two cottages to be erected on Wiseman Street for P. Guidozio, 112 Viateur Street, at a cost of about $10,000. Brick construction, stone foundation, felt and gravel roofing.

Pembroke, Ont.

Tenders are being received by J. P. MacLaren, 104 Sparks Street, Ottawa, on the heating and plumbing required in the erection of a residence for E. Pearce, Pembroke. Brick construction. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Quebec, Que.

W. Legare, St. Foy, Que., is about to commence the erection of a residence on Hermine Street by day labor. Frame and brick construction, concrete foundation. Estimated cost, $3,000.

St. John, N.B.

Work has been started by day labor on the erection of a residence on Wright Street for Harold Wilson, c/o J. E. Wilson, Limited, Sydney Street. Concrete foundation, asbestos roofing. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Toronto, Ont.

Plans have been prepared for a residence to be built on Ossington Avenue by P. W. Coltman, Christie Street. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

C. S. Lucas, 13 Lipton Avenue, has commenced the erection of a residence on Eaton Avenue. Smaller trades will be sub-let. Estimated cost, $3,000. Brick construction, shingle roof.

Work has been started on the erection of a residence on Standish Avenue by J. H. Shier, 74 Westmount Avenue. Smaller trades will be sub-let. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Approximate cost, $3,200.

R. Kent, 21 Wells Street, is building a pair of residences on Beachview Crescent, at an approximate cost of $3,800. Brick construction, shingle roof. Smaller trades to be sub-let.

Sparrow & Holden, 167 Rowan Avenue, are about to erect a pair of residences on Stibbard Street to cost about $7,000. Tenders will be received for masonry work, labor only. Smaller trades will be sub-let later.

Tenders for the erection of an entrance lodge, stable and garage at the new Government House, and for landscape gardening and concrete walks in the grounds will be received until April 29th by the Provincial Department of Public Works, Toronto. Plans at the office of the Department, Parliament Buildings. Plans for the landscape gardening at the office of H. B. & L. A. Dunnington Grubb, 34 North Street.

J. D. Farquhar, 77 Victoria Street, will receive tenders on all trades except masonry, required in the erection of a pair of residences on Grandview Avenue. Approximate cost, $6,000.

A residence is being built on Poplar Plains Crescent by E. E. Woodley, 158 Davenport Road, at a cost of $8,000. Brick construction.

Work has been started on excavation for three residences to be erected at 222-226 High Park Avenue by D. A. Lowry, 339 Quebec Avenue. Smaller trades will be let. Estimated cost, $5,000.

S. F. Lankin, 43 Harcourt Avenue, has commenced the construction of a pair of residences at 86-88 Langford Street. Brick construction, shingle, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $3,600. Smaller trades will be sub-let.

W. J. Wingrove, 1973 Queen Street E., contemplates building two pairs of residences on West Lyne Street, and two pairs on East Lyne Street. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Approximate total cost, $24,000.

S. B. Green, 22 Evelyn Crescent, has commenced the erection of a residence at 146 Quebec Street. Brick construction. Estimated cost, $4,500.

Work has been started by C. S. Lucas, 19 Lipton Avenue, on the erection of a residence on Eaton Street. Smaller trades will be let. Estimated cost, $3,500.

A residence is being built at 134 St. Clements Street for E. C. Hurlburt, 44 Castlefield Avenue. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,100.

Plans have been drawn for a residence to be erected at 82 MacPherson Street by R. C. Vaughan, 66 Dunvegan Road. Brick construction, shingle roof. Approximate cost, $4,500.

Plans of a pair of residences to be built on Day Avenue have been prepared for J. A. Thomas, 855 Carlaw Avenue. Brick construction, shingle, felt and gravel roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Work has been started by day labor on the erection of a residence at 46 Rowanwood Avenue for C. E. Tyler, 85 Cumberland Street. The smaller trades will be let. Approximate cost, $6,000.

Agnew Bros., 203 Withrow Avenue, have commenced the erection of a residence at 235 Fullerton Street. Smaller trades not yet let. Estimated cost, 4$.500.

Plans have been drawn for four pairs of residences to be erected on Tennis Crescent by J. A. Gallagher, 445 Broadview Avenue. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $15,000.

The City Home Building Company are erecting four residences at 30-36 Millbrook Crescent. Smaller trades will be let. Estimated cost, $3,000 each. Secretary, R. J. McLaughlin, McKinnon Building.

J. Vernon, 4 Arundel Avenue, has started work on the erection of a residence on Langford Street by day labor. Smaller trades not yet let. Brick construction, shingle roofing. Approximate cost, $3,500.

Westboro, Ont.

Work has been started on the erection of a residence here by H. L. Allan, 377 Somerset Street, Ottawa. Brick veneer construction, shingle roofing. Approximate cost, $4,000.

Wilton Grove, Ont.

Tenders will be called for immediately by J. V. Munro, Bank of Toronto Building, London, Ont., on the erection of an addition to the residence of John Crinklaw, R. R. No. 2, Wilton Grove. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Winnipeg, Man.

Plans have been drawn for a residence to be built on Grosvenor Avenue for F. S. Wright, 12 Harrow Apartments. Estimated cost, $7,000.

A permit has been issued to D. E. Campbell, 266 Cathedral [illegible], for the erection of a residence on Armetta Street, at an approximate cost of $3,000.

J. W. Parker, 473 Beresford Avenue, has had plans prepared for a residence to be built on Rathgar Avenue. Estimated cost, $3,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Beaurepaire, Que.

N. A. Galt, 686 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, has let the general contract for the erection of a residence here to John Gray, 20 St. Nicholas Street, Montreal. All sub-contracts let.

Dover Township, Ont.

H. A. Uruhart, R. R. No. 2, Turnerville, has let the general contract for the erection of a residence on the Town Line to Frank Sparks, Sandys Street, Chatham. Brick construction, slate or shingle roofing. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Halifax, N.S.

The general contract for repairing the residence of J. J. Bremner, 135 South Park Street, has been let to S. M. Brookfield, Limited, Granville Street, at $3,800.

In connection with the residence being built for W. E. Hebb, Queen Building, Hollis Street, the contract for heating and electrical work has been let to J. Starr, Son & Company, Granville Street, and for plumbing to W. S. Cragg, 316 Upper Water Street.

The general contract for the erection of a residence at 59 Lawrence Street for R. L. Jeffers, 190 Robie Street, has been awarded to Anthony Mills, 11 Beech Street, and the electrical contract to O'Sullivan & Hire, 74 Gottinger Street. Approximate cost, $3,000.

Hamilton, Ont.

J. W. McKim, 95 Spadina Avenue, is about to start work on the erection of a residence at 43 Spadina Avenue, and has let the contract for masonry and steel work to Leemington & White. Other trades not let. Estimated cost, $3,500.

In connection with the erection of a residence for R. M. Allworth, c/o F. I. Dally & Company, 75 Hughson Street N., the masonry contract has been let to S. Howard, 231 Mary Street, and the carpentry contract to D. Phillips, 200 Hunter Street W. Other trades not let. Estimated cost, $5,000.

Thomas Hawkins, 60 Barnsdale Avenue, has let the contract for masonry and steel work in connection with the erection of a residence on St. Clair Avenue to Isbister Bros., Hughson and Jackson Streets. Other trades not let. Estimated cost, $4,000.

I. M. Honeyford, 25 Spadina Avenue, has let the following contracts in connection with the residences which he is about to build on Kensington Avenue: Painting, J. Andrews, Bartonville, Ont.; heating, Coffee & Company, 11 East Avenue W.; electrical work, H. Langford, 28 Fife Street. Plastering and plumbing contracts not let. Masonry, carpentry and roofing will be done by owner.

In connection with the residence being built at James and Mackland Streets for H. L. Frost, c/o the Frost Wire Fence Company, Limited, Sherman Avenue N., the steel contract has been let to W. Yates, 24 Leeming Street, and the electrical contract to Lowe & Farrell, 65 James Street S. Heating and plumbing contract not yet let. Estimated cost, [illegible]

London, Ont.

A. T. White, Wortley Road, has let the general contract for the construction of a residence at 34 Marley Place to the London Contracting Company, Richmond Street. Smaller trades may be sub-let. Approximate cost, $5,010.

Mimico, Ont.

J. [illegible], Lake Shore Road, has let the contract for masonry work in connection with the residence being erected for him on Primrose Street to Hodgson & [illegible], [illegible] Street, and for carpentry to [illegible] & Wright, [illegible]. Owner will do plumbing and heating. Estimated cost, $3,000.

Montreal, Que.

The general contract for the erection of six flats for Mrs. C. Huot, 136 Canelle Street, has been let to Arsen Gempbell, Jr., 190 Selby Street, Westmount. Approximate cost, $10,000.

Ottawa, Ont.

In connection with the residence being erected on Gilmour Street for T. D. McFarlane, 307 Gilmour Street, the contract for heating and plumbing has been awarded to Holloway & Son, 373 Somerset Street. Tenders are being received on the electrical work.

Quebec, Que.

The general contract and carpentry contract in connection with the erection of a residence at Bigaouette and St. Agnes Streets has been let by F. X. Drolet, 998 St. Valier Street, to L. H. Peters, Limited, 10 St. Angele Street. Estimated cost, $5,000.

In connection with the residence being erected for P. T. Legare, 241 Gde. Allee, the general contract and masonry contract have been let to A. Fackney, 107 St. Joachim Street. Estimated cost, $5,000.

The contract for the erection of a residence on St. Louis Street has been let by E. Guimond, 40 St. Louis Street, to Elie Cantin, 8 Conroy Street. The old building on the site is now being razed. Approximate cost of building, $5,000.

Releigh Township, Ont.

The following contracts have been let in connection with the residence to be erected on Indian Creek Road for J. B. Rhodes, R. R. No. 5, Chatham:—general contract and carpentry, Henry Blonde, 30 Cornhill Street, Chatham; masonry, Blonde & Little, 162 Grand Avenue, Chatham; roofing, A. Tomlinson, 119 Releigh Street, Chatham; plastering, Celestine Blonde, 178 Joseph Street, Chatham. Other trades not let.

St. John, N.B.

Work has been started on the erection on Duncan Street for F. B. Ellis, 275 Germain Street, by the Colonial Construction Company, St. John West. Estimated cost, $6,000.

The general contract for a residence to be built in the East End for Harry Peck, St. John East, has been let to the Hillsboro Woodworking Company, Hillsboro, N.B. Frame construction, concrete foundation, shingle roof. Estimated cost, $3,200.

Sudbury, Ont.

M. W. Ferrell has let the contract for the construction of a dwelling to Gustiana & Cecchetto, at about $6,500. Brick veneer construction, concrete foundation, shingle roofing.

Toronto, Ont.

J. Shaver, 107 Lee Avenue, has let the heating contract in connection with the residences at 13-19 Wineva Street to the [illegible] Heating Company, [illegible]

The general contract for the construction of a residence on McLean Street for R. W. Hannah, 118 Silver Birch Avenue, has been let to W. S. Bell, 5 Brookmount Road. Brick construction, slate roofing. Approximate cost, $4,000.

W. R. Partridge, 200 McPherson Avenue, has started work on the erection of a residence on [illegible]

[illegible] will [illegible] Estimate [illegible]

The following [illegible] have been awarded in connection with the resi-[illegible] at [illegible] Street and Mt. Pleasant Road for [illegible] W. L. Forster, [illegible] Avenue plumbing, [illegible] Yonge Street; heating, [illegible] Heating Company, 118 King Street [illegible] Warman, [illegible] Soudan Avenue.

T. W. Butler, Dominion Bank, Eglinton Avenue and Yonge Street, has let the contract for masonry in connection with the erection of a residence on Stibbard Avenue to A. Stewart, 101 Scollard Street, and for carpentry to W. G. [illegible] Avenue. Approximate cost, $5,000.

The general contract for the erection of a residence on Scarboro Road for G. N. Smith, 174 Lee Avenue, has been let to Hubbard & Company, Limited, Continental Life Building. Estimated cost, [illegible]

M. F. Worthington & Company, 555 Markham Street, have let the following contracts for the erection of two pairs of residences at Alton and Sawden Streets:—masonry, J. Kritzer, 100 Alton Avenue; carpentry, Young Bros., 30 Earl Grey Crescent; plastering, White Bros., 57 Hunter Street; plumbing ,W. Howard, 74 Borden Street. Heating not let

Power Plants, Electricity and Telephones

Blenhaim, Ont.

A by-law to raise $14,000 for the installation of Hydro power will be submitted to the ratepayers on May 10th. Town Clerk, P. S. Shillington.

Forget, Sask.

Tenders will shortly be called for by the North Forget Rural Telephone Company for the installation of a telephone system. Estimated cost, $6,500. Secretary-Treasurer, J. W. Lemay, Forget.

Joliette, Que.

The Town Council will shortly commence the installation of a street lighting system. Material, including lamp post brackets, cable, wire, etc., will be purchased by the Town Inspector, Joseph Leduc. Approximate cost, $6,000.

Kamloops, B.C.

A by-law has been passed for repairs and alterations to the Municipal Power Plant at Barriere. Plans for this work are being prepared by the Consulting Engineers, DuCane, Dutcher & Company, 470 Granville Street, Vancouver. Estimated cost, $50,000.

Ridgetown, Ont.

A by-law to raise $14,700 for the installation of Hydro-Electric power will shortly be ubmitted to the ratepayers. Town Clerk, D. Cochrane.

Rodney, Ont.

Estimates on the cost of installing a Hydro-electric lighting system will be secured by the Village Council. Reeve, B. B. Graham.

Shawinigan Falls, Que.

Work will shortly be started by the Shawinigan Water & Power Company, Power Building, Montreal, on the construction of a transmission line from Shawinigan Falls to Quebec City. Superintendent of Construction, C. C. Saunders, Shawinigan Falls.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Brantford, Ont.

In connection with extensions to the power plant here, the Hydro-Electric Commission have let the contract for the construction of the power station to Schultz Bros. Company, Limited, 37 Albion Street, at $4,373.

Victoria, B.C.

The City Council have let the contract for the installation of a fire alarm system to the Northern Electric & Manufacturing Company, 23 Winch Building, at about $10,000.

Fires

Arranvale, Ont.

The McMullen Grist Mill has been completely destroyed by fire with a loss of $4,500. Owner is considering rebuilding.

Beausejour, Man.

Fire has destroyed the King Edward Hotel and Fred Peters' barber shop. Losses, King Edward Hotel, $13,500, insurance, $7,500; F. Peters, $5,000, insurance, $2,500.

Belleville, Ont.

George Graham's evaporator has been destroyed by fire. Loss is covered by insurance.

Bury, Que.

A residence and two barns belonging to Charles Cowling have been destroyed by fire. Loss is practically covered by insurance.

Cardston, Alta.

Fire has destroyed the public school here, with a loss of $12,500. The school will be rebuilt at once. Chairman of the School Board, M. A. Coombs. Insurance, $4,000.

Chatham, Ont.

The Canadian Wolverine Brass Company's plant on St. Clair Street has been destroyed by fire with a loss of $75,000. Factory will be rebuilt immediately.

Collingwood, Ont.

The planing mills of the Bryan Manufacturing Company, Minnesota Street, have been destroyed by fire. Loss, $80,000; insurance, $60,000. The mills will probably be rebuilt.

Danville, Que.

A barn near Lake Nicolet belonging to Ernest Comeau has been destroyed by fire. Insurance small.

Delhi, Ont.

Fire has destroyed the warehouse of McGregor & Kent and Albert Wilbur's butcher store.

Dover Township, Ont.

Three barns belonging to William Dolsen, River Road, have been totally destroyed by fire.

Elgin, Ont.

Chester E. Sliter's bakeshop, store and residence have been totally destroyed by fire.

Fort William, Ont.

A store on Simpson Street belonging to D. J. Ross, Catherine Street, has been damaged by fire, with a loss of about $5,000. Repairs will be started at once by day labor.

Miscellaneous

London, Ont.

The Board of Control will receive tenders until 10 p.m., April 30th, for the supply of one motor-driven rotary pump. Engineer, H. A. Brazier.

Mount Brydges, Ont.

The Village Council are considering the installation of fire-fighting apparatus, and estimates of the cost of this work will be secured. Trustee, E. R. Bond.

Perth Country, Ont.

The County Council have adopted a recommendation that 500 feet of fire hose be purchased. Reeve, F. Wilson, Perth.

Peterborough, Ont.

The City Council are receiving tenders and samples for asphaltic road oil for oiling streets. Chairman of the Board of Works, G. W. Green, 543 Park Street.

Smith's Falls, Ont.

The City Council will ubmit a by-law to raise $11,000 for the purchase of stone, Clerk, J. A. Lewis.

Toronto, Ont.

The Board of Control will call for new tenders for the supply and installation of two electrically driven centrifugal pumps, of 20 million gallon capacity, for the Main Pumping Station. Commissioner of Works, R. C. Harris.

Tenders will be received until May 4th by the Board of Control for the supply and installation of water tube boilers at the main pumping station. Plans at the office of the Works Department, City Hall.

The Board of Control will receive tenders until May 11th for the supply and installation of a sludge pump and motor for the main pumping station. Plans and specifications at the office of the Works Department, City Hall.

Unionville, Ont.

The Village Council contemplate the purchase of a gasoline fire engine and 600 feet of hose. H. H. Powers and W. Smith are interested parties.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Guelph, Ont.

Contracts for the supply of sand and gravel have been let by the City Council to G. McAllister, Victoria Road, Hugh Robinson, Exhibition Street, and W. G. McConnell, Woolwich Street. Approximate total amount, $5,000.

Hamilton, Ont.

The City Council have awarded the contract for the supply of road oil during the year to the Crescent Oil Company of Canada, 136 Cannon Street W.

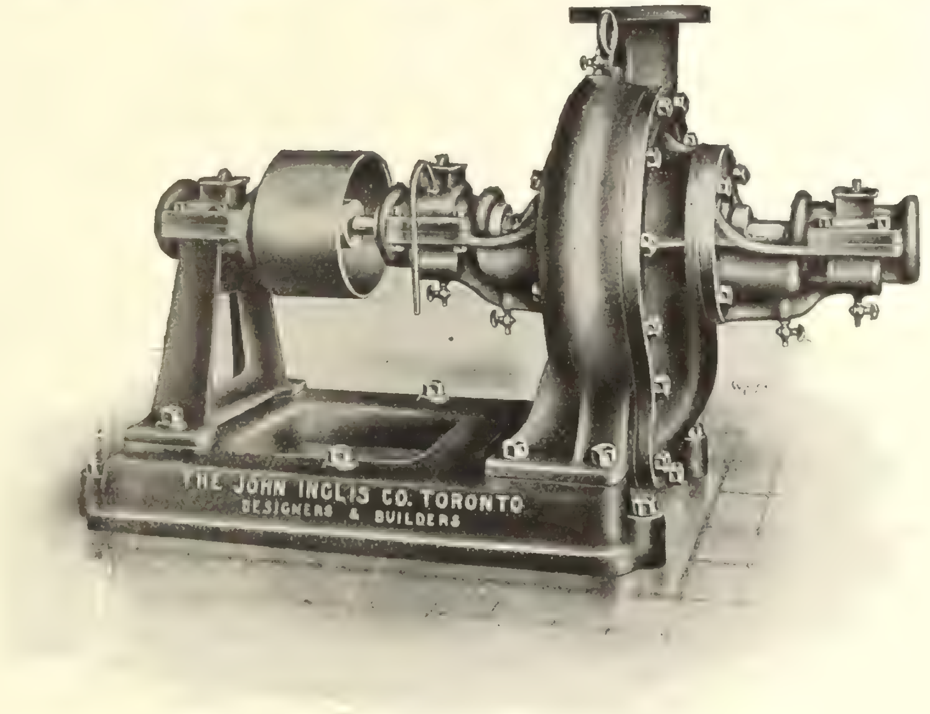
Nanaimo, B.C.

The City Council have let the contracts for the supply of about 100,000 gallons of road oil to the Victoria Machinery Depot, 343 Bay Street, and the Sidney Rubber Roofing Company, at 3½c. per gallon.

Ottawa, Ont.

The Ottawa Improvement Commission, 110 Wellington Street, have awarded the following contracts for supplies:—lumber, W. C. Edwards Company, Sussex Street; cement, Barrett Bros., Catherine Street. Contracts for sand and hardware not let.

PUMPS



Horizontal Belt Driven Turbine Pump supplied the University of Toronto.

THIS Pump is hydraulically balanced against end thrust and in addition has a water cooled thrust Bearing. The Pump is arranged so that it may be operated with guide vanes or without for demonstration purposes. Oil ring bearings, Hydraulic Balance and water cooled thrust bearings are standard for all "Inglis" Turbine Pumps.

We make pumps of all kinds for any service.

INGLIS' PRODUCTS ARE "MADE IN CANADA"

Write us for prices.

The John Inglis Company, Limited

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS
14 Strachan Ave., Toronto, Canada
Montreal Office: Room 509 Canadian Express Building
Ottawa Representative:—J. W. ANDERSON, 7 Bank Street Chambers

Tenders and For Sale Department

TENDERS

Water Tube Boilers at the Main Pumping Station

Tenders will be received through registered post only up to noon on Tuesday, May 4th, 1915, for the supply and installation of Water Tube Boilers at the Main Pumping Station.

Tenders must be addressed to the Chairman, Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, and be plainly marked on the outside of envelope as to contents.

Specifications and forms of tender may be obtained at the Works Department, City Hall.

Tenderers must comply strictly with conditions of City By-law as to deposits and sureties as set out in specifications and forms of tender. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH, Mayor,
Chairman, Board of Control.
Toronto, April 21st, 1915. 17

Department of Railways and Canals, Canada

Beauharnois Canal

Protection Work for Valleyfield Government Dam

Notice to Contractors

Sealed tenders, addressed to the undersigned and marked "Tender for works for protecting the Government dam at Valleyfield," will be received at this office until 16 o'clock on **Friday, May 7th, 1915.**

Plans, specifications and form of contract to be entered into can be seen on or after this date at the office of the Chief Engineer of the Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, and at the office of the Superintending Engineer, Quebec Canals, Montreal, Que.

Parties tendering will be required to accept the fair wages schedule prepared or to be prepared by the Department of Labor, which schedule will form part of the contract.

Contractors are requested to bear in mind that tenders will not be considered unless made strictly in accordance with the printed forms, and in the case of firms, unless there are attached the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm.

An accepted bank cheque for the sum of $3,000, made payable to the order of the Minister of Railways and Canals, must accompany each tender, which sum will be forfeited if the party tendering declines entering into contract for the work, at the rates stated in the offer submitted.

The cheque thus sent in will be returned to the respective contractors whose tenders are not accepted.

The cheque of the successful tenderer will be held as security, or part security, for the due fulfilment of the contract to be entered into.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

By order,
J. W. PUGSLEY, Secretary.

Department of Railways and Canals,
Ottawa, April 16, 1915.

Newspapers inserting this advertisement without authority from the Department will not be paid for it. 16-17

Tenders for Bridge

Sealed tenders addressed to George Oliver, Clerk of the Township of Blandford, Bright, Ont., will be received up till **noon of Monday, May 10th,** for the construction of a 40-foot steel Girder Span and also for concrete abutments for the same. Plans and specifications at the office of the undersigned or at the Township Clerk's office at Bright.

F. J. URE, C.E.,
17 Woodstock, Ont.

Sludge Pump and Motor

Tenders will be received through registered post only, up to **noon on Tuesday, May 11th, 1915,** for the supply and installation of one sludge pump and motor for the Main Sewage Disposal Works, Toronto. Tenders must be addressed to the Chairman, Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, and be plainly marked on the outside of envelope as to contents. Specifications and forms of tender may be obtained at the Works Department, City Hall. Tenderers must comply strictly with conditions of city by-laws as to deposits and sureties as set out in specifications and forms of tender. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

T. L. CHURCH (Mayor),
17 Chairman, Board of Control.

CITY OF LONDON
ONTARIO

Storm and Sanitary Sewers

Sealed tenders addressed to the "Chairman and Members of the Board of Control," will be received by the City Clerk until **10 a.m. on the Seventh day of May, 1915,** for the construction of the following sewers:—

Contract 1—Dundas East Storm Sewers and Sanitary Sewers ... ... 7020 lin. ft.
Contract 2—Price Street Section, Sanitary Sewer only ... ... 1680 lin ft.
Contract 3—Carling Creek West Section, Monolithic Storm Sewer ... ... 2336 lin. ft.
Contract 4—Carling Creek East Section, Concrete pipe Storm Sewer ... ... 8010 lin. ft.

Specification, form of tender, plans, and all particulars may be seen at the City Engineer's Office, London, or at the Office of the Consulting Engineers, 204 Mail Building, Toronto, on and after the twenty-first day of April.

Tenders must be accompanied by a marked cheque as called for in the Instructions to Bidders.

Lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

H. A. STEVENSON, Esq.,
Mayor.
H. A. BRAZIER, Esq.,
City Engineer.
CHIPMAN & POWER,
Consulting Engineers.
April 19th, 1915. 16-17

FOR SALE

A Bargain: Parsons Trenching Machine almost new. Digs to twenty feet deep and up to five feet wide. Box 196, Contract Record, Toronto. 17-19

Factory building, approximately 9,000 feet floor space, separate office building, two railway lines water power and auxiliary steam plant. Thirty miles from Toronto. Free for one year. Apply Wrights Limited, 22 College Street, Toronto. 17

Tenders Wanted

Sealed tenders, bulk or separate, will be received by the undersigned up to **May 8th, 1915,** for the several trades required for the completion of certain alterations and additions to the Town Hall, Teeswater, Ontario.

Plans and spcifications can be seen at the Clerk's Office, in the Village of Teeswater, or at the office of the Architect, George Gray, Harriston, Ontario, on and after April 28th, 1915.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Satisfactory security will be required for the due completion of the work.

JOHN FARQUHARSON, Clerk,
17 Teeswater, Ont.

FOR SALE

A bargain, 75 Ton Vulcan Shovel in good condition; or will consider exchange for Revolving Shovel of approved type, in first class condition. Write Standard Crushed Stone Company, Limited, 53 Queen Street, Niagara Falls, Ont. 15-18

FOR SALE

Lime Stone Quarry, 50 feet face, requires no stripping, handy transportation, A1 building stone. For particulars apply to Sanford Henderson, Port Stanton, Ont. 14-17

Hemlock For Sale

We have for immediate shipment **100,000 10 x** 10 Hemlock—heavy to 12 and 16 ft. **lengths** Will quote low prices as we want to move this stock before the mill starts.

SPEARS & LAUDER,
501 Kent Building,
16 Toronto, Ont.

POSITION WANTED

Sales and Advertising Manager now engaged is open for a proposition. Young man, well connected, familiar with Canada from Coast to Coast, three years in present position, would like to get in touch with some responsible firm where push will be of value. Box 183, Contract Record and Engineering Review, Toronto. 15-17

SALES AGENTS WANTED

Large U. S. firm making steel and wire products wants sales agents in both Eastern and Western Canada. Lines include metal wheels and axles, farm wagons, tractor trucks, log and freight wagons, portable mountngs for machinery, etc. Box 197, Contract Record, Toronto. 17-18

SALES AGENTS WANTED

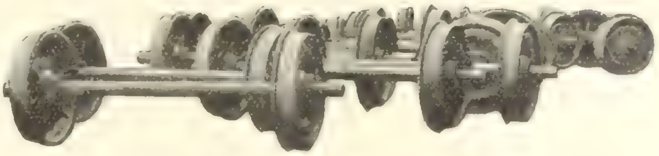
Large firm making concrete mixers wants sales agents in Toronto. Sales arrangements may be made for Ontario only or for all the Dominion, and Toronto firm can appoint sub agents. Applicants must have good connection with contractors. Liberal terms. Apply Box 182, Contract Record and Engineering Review, Toronto. 15-17

DUMP CARS
CONSTRUCTION CARS

CAR IRONS

PUSH CARS
RAIL CARS

Build
YOUR OWN
Cars



Buy
OUR
Car Irons

We can supply you with WHEELS, AXLES and BOXES of any size or style for building your own car
Hundreds of contractors are building their own cars and saving money. WHY NOT YOU?

GET OUR PRICES.——ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

MARSH and HENTHORN Limited - Belleville, Ontario

SALES AGENTS: MUSSENS LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

Tenders Wanted

should be advertised for in the "Tenders and For Sale Department" of the CONTRACT RECORD AND ENGINEERING REVIEW. This paper is the "Tender Ad." medium of Canada and always brings bids from the reliable contractors and supply houses.

File your plans for any work on which you are inviting bids, in our offices at Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg or Vancouver.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
Toronto Ontario

$45. GARROW

CONTRACTORS' ACETYLENE
FLARE LIGHT

The great feature of this new light is strength and simplicity. The light is constructed of steel assembled by the Oxyacetylene Welding Process and consists of three parts. It is made to stand the roughest handling by unskilled labor without injury. A distinct advantage of the Garrow Light is its use in confined places, such as tunnels, mines, etc., without any danger from escaping gas. The Garrow Light entirely eliminates the danger of gas being generated faster than the burner will consume it, by means of the patented by-pass chamber which conducts excess gas to the patented double burner and ignites it at the main flame.

$45.00 F. O. B. Sudbury

The Sudbury Construction & Machinery Co., Ltd.
Sudbury, Ont.

JAMES THOMSON, President. J. G. ALLAN, Vice-President. JAMES A. THOMSON, Secretary.

THE GARTSHORE-THOMSON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of

Flexible and Flange Pipe,
Special Castings and all kinds
of Waterworks Supplies.

3 inches to 60 inches diameter
for Water, Gas, Culvert and Sewer

HAMILTON, ONT.

Canada Wire & Cable Co., Limited
Head Office and Works, TORONTO

Bare and Insulated Electrical Wires for all purposes.
Electric Railway Trolley Wire and Feeder Cable.

Sales Offices and Branch Warehouses:
401 Lake of the Woods Building, MONTREAL.
150 [illegible] Street, WINNIPEG.
Macdonald Marpole Co., Ltd., 427 Seymour St., VANCOUVER.
Canada West Electric, Ltd., REGINA and EDMONTON.
Northwestern Engineering & Construction Company, Limited, CALGARY.

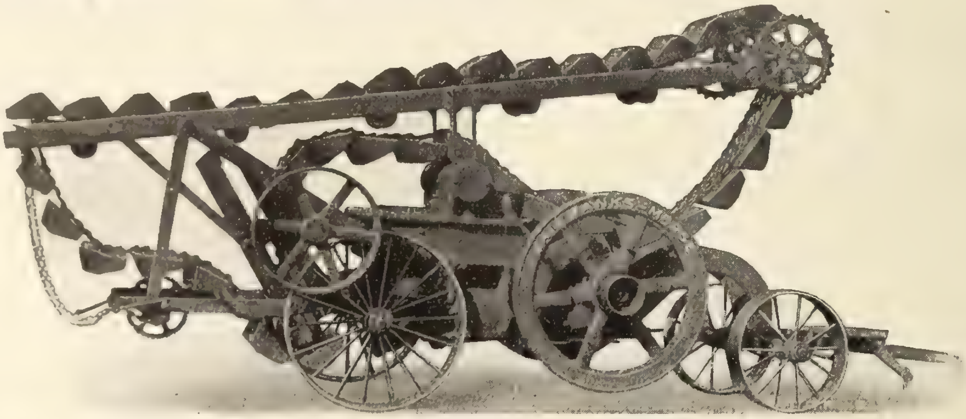
Prompt shipments from Factory or nearest warehouse.

Crushed and Rubble Stone

Our quarry has a capacity of 300 tons per day, and with excellent shipping facilities we can supply your requirements in all sizes of this stone on shortest notice.

HUMBER BRICK YARDS
Lime, Sewer Pipe and Fire Brick

JOHN MALONEY
Cor. Queen and Dufferin Sts., TORONTO
Office Phone Park. 64 Residence Phone Junct. 3429



Fairbanks-Morse Portable Crusher

Indispensible for Road Making and Concrete Work. The saving effected by the use of one of these portable outfits is many times its cost.

Fairbanks-Morse Steel Rock Crushers are the last word in crusher design. They are ***durable, simple, convenient and efficient.*** Made in four sizes, with jaws 8" x 16" to 11" x 26" with capacities of 10 to 30 tons per hour.

We carry a full line of Contractors' Supplies and Road Making Machinery. Send for Catalogue.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited
St. John Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Saskatoon Calgary Vancouver

Canada's Departmental House for Mechanical Goods

Straight or Curved Bars

KAHN CURB BARS

The scientific, practical, efficient and economical protection for edges of concrete curbs, columns, walls, entrance posts, platforms.

Write for Highway pamphlet describing Curb Bar and also Armour Plates.

Unit of Plate and Anchorage, Substantial Steel Protection. Rigid, Positive Anchorage. No Splitting of Concrete. Easy to handle and install.

KAHN SYSTEM Building Products

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED, Walkerville, Ont.

Sales Offices
Welland - Ontario
Cobalt - Ontario
7 Bank Street Chambers
Ottawa
417 New Birks Building
Montreal

Beams—Channels
Angles—Plates
Always in Stock

Reinforcing Bars
"Self-Sentering"

Corrugated Sheeting
Send for Stock List

STANDARD STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
LIMITED
WELLAND - CANADA
MANUFACTURERS AND ERECTORS

Steel Buildings and Bridges

STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock at Montreal 8,000 tons of Structural Shapes and are in a position to make quick shipment of either plain or riveted material for

Bridges, Roof Trusses, Columns, Girders, Beams, Towers and Tanks, Penstock.

Estimates furnished promptly, Capacity 18,000 Tons Annually.

Structural Steel Co., Ltd.
Main Office and Works, Montreal

"AMERICAN"
ENAMELED BRICK

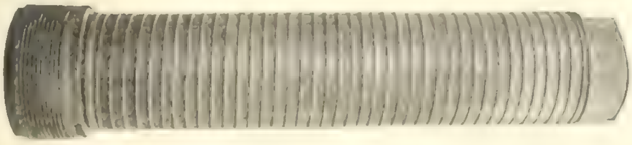
used for prominent and representative buildings of every character.

Their INDIVIDUALITY, DISTINCTIVENESS and BEAUTY make them especially adaptable for exterior use.

Write for information.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK & TILE COMPANY
1182 Broadway, New York.

VANCOUVER WOOD PIPE
& TANK CO., LTD.
(Formerly Municipal Construction Co., Ltd.)



Contractors for Waterworks Construction, Manufacturers of Wire-Wound Wood Pipe, Continuous Stave Pipe, Tanks, Silos, Steam Casing.

See our new patented Wood Pipe Coupling Positively LEAK PROOF.

319 Pender St. VANCOUVER, B.C

TONCAN METAL

CULVERTS

Last for Years and Years

Moisture alone is a corrosive element.

But when the water flowing through a culvert contains other natural corrosive elements, such as alkali and acid for instance, the need for a corrosive-resisting culvert is further emphasized.

TONCAN METAL

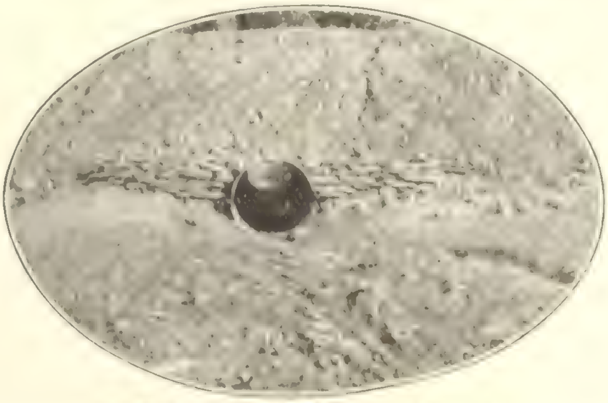
Combats Rust and Corrosion

A culvert made of Toncan Metal Sheets is is economical, because it is
1st—Rust and Corrosion-resisting
2nd—Low in Cost
3rd—Easy to Ship and haul
4th—Easy to install
5th—Strong

Conclusive and satisfying evidence of Toncan Metal's durability is contained in the "Text Book on Corrosion." Write for it.

The Pedlar People, Limited
Oshawa, Ont. Culvert Makers

The Stark Rolling Mill Company
Canton, Ohio Mfrs. of TONCAN METAL



No fill too deep for a Toncan Metal Culvert

To Secure

ECONOMY and DURABILITY

Construct Your

SEWERS

from

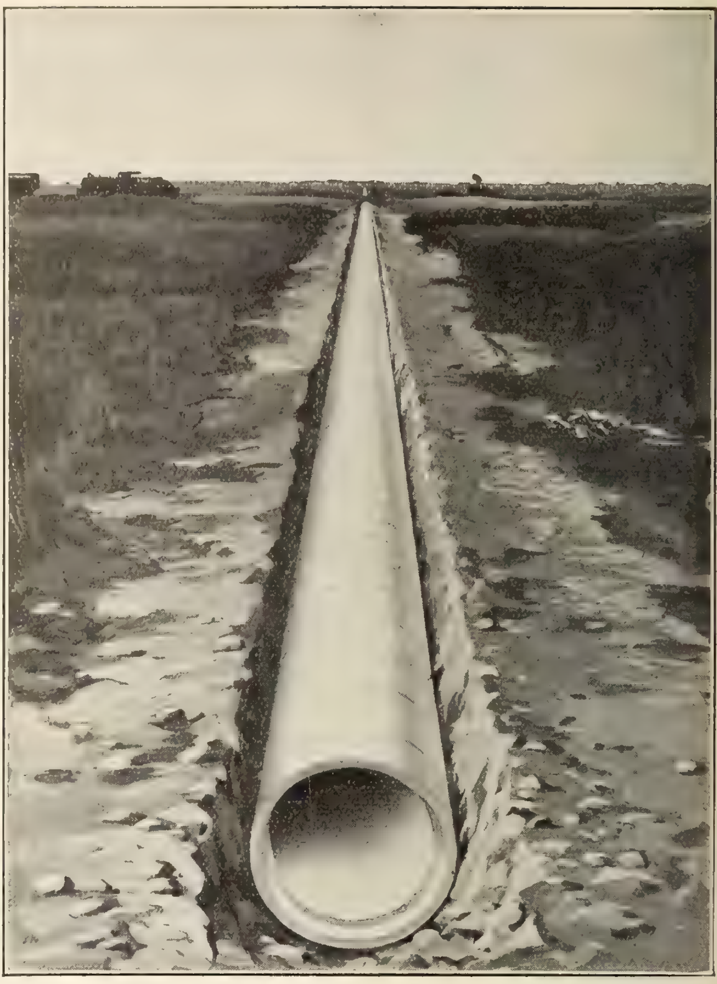
Reinforced Concrete Pipe

Manufactured by

Dominion Concrete Co.
Limited
KEMPTVILLE - ONTARIO

"Better good pipe at a fair price than poor pipe at any price."

N. B. The adjoining illustration shows a line of 42-in. pipe in a trench ready for filling.



Builder's Paints and Supplies

We make a specialty of paints and painting supplies for builders and dealers in paint supplies. "Lion Brand" white lead and dry colors are known and specified by architects everywhere for their uniformly good quality. "Lion Brand" goods also include flat brick paint, pure colors in oil, etc.

GET OUR PRICES

The Ottawa Paint Works
Ottawa, Ont.

Do You Want Crushed Stone ?

That is Clean, Tough Stone of a Quality suitable for Macadam Road and Concrete

We can supply you in any size or quantity.
Our service is unexcelled and our prices right.

Phone or write us for quotations when you are in the market.
Office—M 4515—M 4516 Residence—P 2278

Crushed Stone Limited

47 Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto
G. W. Essery, Manager

BITUNAMEL

Unsurpassed for waterproofing foundations and preventing rust and corrosion on exposed iron and metal work.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE

The Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada Ltd., Varnish Works

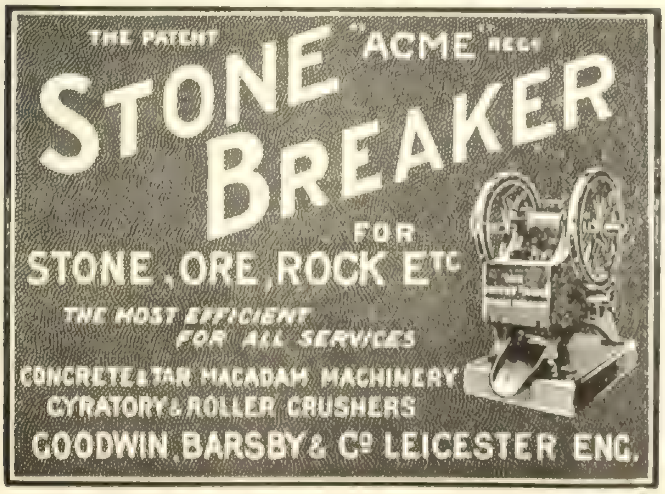
Montreal **TORONTO** **Winnipeg**

BROWNING

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

SEND us a brief description of the nature of your job. We will send you practical photographs and data of similar work showing how it was accomplished. Regardless of what pile-driver, shovel or crane you will use, data like this is valuable. We gladly furnish it. Write.

THE BROWNING COMPANY
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Sales Offices: New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco.


THE PATENT "ACME" REGD
STONE BREAKER
FOR
STONE, ORE, ROCK ETC
THE MOST EFFICIENT FOR ALL SERVICES
CONCRETE & TAR MACADAM MACHINERY
GYRATORY & ROLLER CRUSHERS
GOODWIN BARSBY & CO LEICESTER ENG.

DE LAVAL

Centrifugal Pumps will supply more water at less cost

THE cost of pumping with a De Laval Steam turbine driven pump is less than with a reciprocating pump. The overhead charges are greatly reduced as compared with triple-expansion, crank and fly wheel engines, while the steam economy is better than that of compound engines or of direct acting reciprocating pumps.

If you have reciprocating pumps of low or moderate efficiency already installed, it will pay to put in a De Laval Centrifugal Pump driven by a De Laval Low-pressure or Mixed-flow Turbine to run on the exhaust of the reciprocating pump. In this way, the capacity and economy of the plant may be increased 50 to 75 per cent., without installing more boilers or burning more coal.

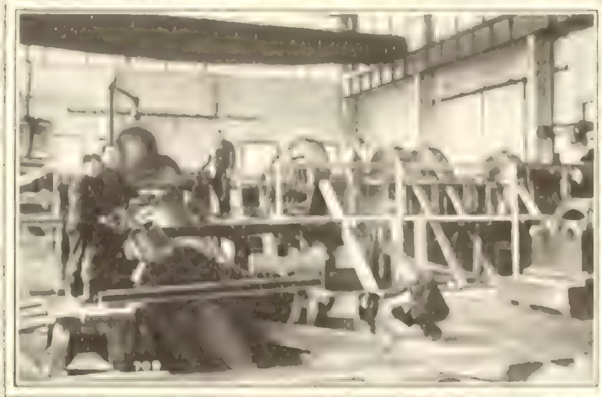
If you are interested in pumping problems, send for our new 300-page book, B66.

De Laval Steam Turbine Co.

TURBINE EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
Canadian Pacific Building, Toronto, Can.

THE E. LAURIE CO.
243 Bleury Street, Montreal, Quebec

138

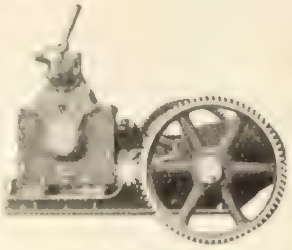


STEAM and AIR ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, STEAM CRANE HOISTS, MOTOR CRABS, SWINGING ENGINES, DRILL HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, MARINE MACHINERY

Motor Crab

Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.


Swinging Engine

Sand, Gravel and Crushed Stone

Lime
Cement
Plaster
Hair
Fire Clay
Fire Brick
Sewer Pipe
Weeping Tile
Building Stone

Our prices are right and our service good.

Britnell & Co., Limited
C.P.R. Crossing, Yonge St., North Toronto
Phones, Office North 664 665 Evenings, North 2107

Ornamental Lighting Poles

During the past few months we have supplied ornamental lighting standards for the following places:—

Brantford, Ontario
Edmonton, Alberta
Windsor, Ontario
Outremont, Quebec
London, Ontario
Orillia, Ontario
Listowel, Ontario
Peterborough, Ontario
Belleville, Ontario

Good public lighting is a great asset to any town or city as it contributes directly to its growth and prosperity.

We make a specialty of this business, and are in a position to supply you with attractive designs at interesting prices.

Write our lighting pole department for full information.

William Hamilton Company
Peterborough, Ontario

We are now in a position to offer

"Queenston Blue" Limestone
in Sawn Slabs

as well as Rough Quarried Blocks, Dimension Blocks and all forms of Cut Stone such as Sills, Lintels, Steps, etc.

The Queenston Quarry Co., Ltd.
ST. DAVIDS, ONT.

Sales Agents: Toronto, Geo. W. Britnell, Builders' Exchange.
Montreal, Arthur O. Findlay, 10 Phillips Place.

"Galvaduct" and "Loricated"

Conduits

for Interior Construction

Conduits Company, Limited
Sole Manufacturers under Canadian and U. S. Letters Patent
Toronto - Canada

Cawthra Mulock, President Gordon F. Perry, General Manager

NATIONAL IRON WORKS, Limited
Head Office, Works and Docks:—TORONTO

every size for Water, Gas, Culvert or Sewer, Carried in Stock at
Lake or Rail Shipments TORONTO and PORT ARTHUR

Goold, Shapley & Muir Co.
Limited
Brantford Winnipeg Regina Calgary

Towers and Tanks for all purposes.

Concrete Mixers

Gas and Gasoline Engines

Hoists

Windmills

Water supply outfits of every description.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

"Metallic" Building Materials

Do your part—keep your money "at home"

Now of all times the suggestion of using only Canadian-made building materials should have double force. Keep the "Metallic" catalogues beside you and correspond with us—you'll find we meet your every need promptly and economically with goods that are CANADIAN OR BRITISH MADE THROUGH AND THROUGH.

The "Metallic" line includes "Eastlake" Steel Shingles; "Empire" Corrugated Iron; Steel Siding, Ceiling and Wall Plates; "Hayes" Patent Lath; Skylights; Ventilators; Galvanized or Copper Cornices; Fire-proof Doors and Windows; Well Curbing; Culverts; Conductor pipe and Eave-troughs.

Metallic Roofing Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers—Toronto & Winnipeg

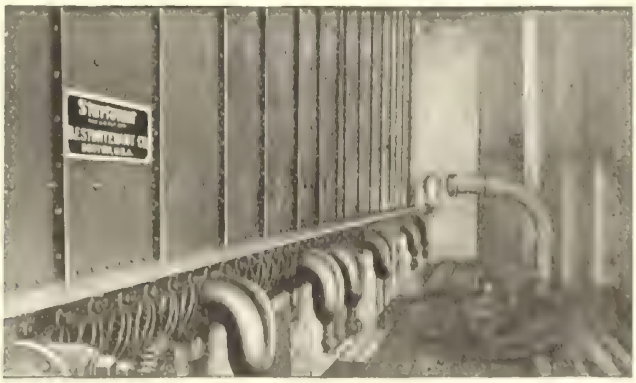
Neptune Meter Co.

Manufacturers of the well-known

TRIDENT
Frost-Proof
Water
Meters

Write for Catalogue

Main Office - 90 West Street
NEW YORK CITY


The Sturtevant Fuel Economizer

[illegible] the above photograph is in a New England Paper Mill—one of the largest mills in the country. In the Sturtevant Economizer all joints are tapered metal-to-metal, forced together under hydraulic pressure. There is not a gasket throughout. Furthermore, Sturtevant Economizers are built for 300 lbs. working pressure. This insures years of satisfactory service at high pressure.

Our experience in hundreds of plants enables us to recommend apparatus that will exactly meet your requirements. A letter of inquiry will bring our bulletin and full information.

B. F. Sturtevant Company of Canada, Limited
Galt, Ont. Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver
Selling Agents Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Ltd., "The Riley Stoker"

Current Prices of Building and Engineering Materials

TORONTO PRICES

CEMENT, LIME AND BRICK

Cement—[illegible] $1.85 per bbl.; [illegible] $1.50 on the track, [illegible]

Lime—[illegible] 100 lbs., delivered [illegible] 1500 lb. lots. At the [illegible]

Brick—[illegible] red brick, $17; buff, $17 f.o.b. the job; No. 2, $14; common red stock brick, $11 to $14; grey, $11 to $12; [illegible] work, $8.50 on [illegible] $9.50; "Tapestry" brick, local, $12 to $20, imported, $20 to $30; sand-[illegible] Siding; $6.50 at the mill; $8.50 delivered on the job. Paving brick, No. 1, $18 per M. f.o.b. West Toronto; No. 2 $14; paving blocks, No. 1, $24 per M.; No 2, $18. Sun-Tex face brick, $16 to $20 per M.; Denison interlocking hollow tile, $60 per M. Lots over 100,000, $55.

Concrete brick—Quotations f.o.b. Toronto:—White $52, buff $28, grey $27, plain pressed $17, red $27. Other quotations on application.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Toronto prices, F. O. B. Car:

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.05; 1-in., $1.10; ⅜-in., $1.10; rubble stone, in car lots, $1.15 per ton f.o.b. car.

Sand—for cement or brick work, $1.05 per cu. yd., f.o.b. Toronto, C. P. R. siding; 85c to $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. Toronto, G. T. R. siding.

Gravel $1.05 per cu. yd., f.o.b. C. P. R.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Toronto prices (wholesale) delivered:

Hemlock—2 x 4 in. to 2 x 12 in., 8 to 16 ft., $21; 18 ft., $23; 1-in. Hemlock No. 1 $21; No. 1 Hemlock decking $22; No. 2 Hemlock, dimension and 1 in., $19 to $21.

Pine—1-in. by 4-in. to 6-in., $27; 1-in. by 8-in., $29; 1-in. by 10-in., $30; 1-in. by 12-in., $30 to $32; 2-in. by 4-in. to 13-in. white pine, 12 ft. to 16 ft. long, $26 to $31; 7/8 by 6 and 10-in. pine shelving, $33 to $42; 7/8 x 12-in. pine shelving, $45; No. 1 white pine flooring, $34; No. 1 spruce flooring, $27; No. 1 pine decking D 2 S, $28; spruce decking, $27 to $30; No. 1 pine V. or beaded sheeting, $35; No. 2 ditto, $32; pine trim 4-in. casin, $1.75 per 100 ft.; 5-in. ditto, $2; 8-in. pine base, $3.40 to $4.50; 4-in. pine, window stool, $2.75.

Shingles—XXX B. C. shingles $3.40; N. B. extras $4; N. B. clears $3.45; No. 1 pine lath $5.50; No. 2 pine lath $4.75; No. 1 spruce lath $4.25.

Dimension Timber (B. C. Fir)—8 x 8, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12 x 14, 8 x 10, 8 x 12, 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 16, 14 x 16, 16 x 16, $32; 10 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, $39; 8 x 16, 12 x 18, 18 x 18, $36; 16 x 18, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $36.50; 8 x 18, 12 x 20, 18 x 20, $40; 10 x 20, $37.50; 8 x 20, 14 x 22, 16 x 22, 18 x 22, 20 x 22, 22 x 22, $45; 12 x 22, $39; 10 x 22, $39.50; 8 x 22, 14 x 24, 18 x 24, [illegible] x 24, 22 x 24, 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 10 x 24, [illegible]

STEEL AND IRON

Steel and Iron Bars—$2.25 base; twisted and deformed, $2.50; structural sections $2.75 to $3.

[illegible] $4.40

Cast-iron pipe—Standard prices, carload lots, f.o.b. Toronto; 4-in. $34 per net ton; 6-in. to 12-in. $33; 12-in. up $32.50, with $1 extra for [illegible]

Corrugated Sheets—26 gauge $4.25 per sq., 28 gauge $2.50 to $3 per 100 pounds.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—Toronto proces (wholesale) f.o.b. factory, 4-in., 25c per ft.; 6-in., 40c ft.; 8-in., 55c ft.; 9-in., 70c ft.; 12-in., $1 ft.; 15-in., $1.40.; 18-in., $1.90 ft.; 20-in., $2.25 ft.; 24-in., $3.25 ft.; less 74 per cent., 4-in to 12-in., 70 per cent., 15-in. to 18-in., 65 per cent., 20-in. to 24-in.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—unsanded, from $8 to $8.50, bags extra; sanded $4.50, in car lots at the yard

Hydrated lime $9.5d to $11 in 20-ton car lots.

Plaster of Paris—Anchor, Crown and Standard white brands, $1.50 per bbl.; Shield brand $1.25; New Brunswick $2.50.

Rope—manilla, 16c basis, second grade 13c basis, sisal rope, 10½c basis; African rope 13c.

PAINTS AND OILS

White lead—ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., 81c. per gal of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., 78c. per gal.; red lead, dry, $8 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls., $3.50 per 100 lbs.; in 100-lb. drums, $3.85; putty in 25 lb. tins, $4.00 per 100 lbs.; steel sash putty, $4.00 per 100 lbs.; turpentine, in bbls., 73c. per Imp. gal., southern gauge.

MONTREAL PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—$2.00 steam car load lots, including sacks.

Lime—Hydrated, $12 per ton; lump, $9.

Brick—No. 1 pressed, $17; No. 2 pressed, $15; Manganese rustic, $20; buff rustic, $20; red rustic, $14; buff (smooth), $21; buff (rough), $25; plastic, $8.50, C. P. R. 50c extra except for plastic. Dominion silicate, 1st quality, $13; second quality, $10.50; all f.o.b. Montreal.

Concrete Brick—grey $22, red $22, buff $23, white $45, plain pressed $12 per thousand, all f.o.b. Montreal (C. P. R. terminals).

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $1.40; ¾-in., $1.65; ⅜-in., $1.75, per ton, delivered.

Sand—95c per ton, car loads, on cars.

Gravel—$1.20 per ton f.o.b. cars.

EXPLOSIVES

Forty per cent. dynamite $17.75 per 100 lbs. in single case lots of 50 lbs. each; 50 per cent. at $19.25; 60 per cent. at $20.75 f.o.b. Montreal. Blasting at $2 per 25 lb. keg. Detonators, No. 3 containing charge of 8.3 grs., $8.50 per 1,000; No. 6, 15.4 grs., $11.25; No. 7, 23.1 grs., $14.50; No. 8, 30.8 grs., $18.50. Batteries, St'd Rack Bar, "Push Down," No. 2 capacity 10 shots, 15 lbs. net weight, $15.00 each; No. 3, 20 shots, 25 lbs., $22.00; No. 4, 50 shots, 45 lbs., $42.00; No. 5, 100 shots, 53 lbs., $70.00. Leading wire, in coils of 500 ft., 1c. per ft.; leading wire, twin cable, in coils of 250 ft., 3c. per dble. ft.; connecting wire in coils or spools, 50c. per lb. Electric blasting caps, per 100: 4-foot, single strength $3.50, double strength $4.10; 6-foot, single $4.04, double $4.64; 8-foot, single $4.58, double $5.18; 10-foot, single $5.12, double $5.72; 12-foot, single $5.66, double $6.26; 14-foot, single $6.20, double $6.80; 16-foot, single $6.74, double $7.34; 18-foot, single $7.28, double $7.88; 20-foot, single $7.82, double $8.42; 22-foot, single $8.57, double $9.17; 24-foot, single $9.32, double $9.92; 26-foot, single $10.07, double $10.67; 28-foot, single $10.82, double $11.42; 30-foot, single $11.57, double $12.17.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel angles—3-in. x 3-in. and up, $2.85; 1-in. x 1 in. x ⅛-in., 25c extra; ¾-in. x ¾-in. x ⅛-in., 50c extra. Boiler plates—¼-in. thick and thicker, $2.60. Circular plates—Flange quality, 30-in. dimensions and over, $2.70; under 30-in. dimensions, $3.00. Beams and channels—Under 35 lbs. per yd., $3.00; 35 lbs. per yd. and over, $2.85, f.o.b. Montreal, net cash. Corrugated iron—26-in. gauge, $4.60; 28-in. $5 per sq. yd. less 10 and 10 per cent. Copper bearing sheets—flat, Apollo Keystone galvanized, 28 U. S. gauge, $4.75 per 100 lbs.; Keystone black, 28 U. S. gauge, $3.15 per 100 lbs.

SEWER PIPE

Straight pipe (per foot)—4-in., 25c; 6-in., 40c; 8-in., 55c; 9-in., 10c; 10-in., 80c; 12-in., $1; 24-in., $3.25. Bends, each, 75c, $1.20; $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Double collar, 75c, $1.20, $2.20, $2.80, $3.20, $4.00, $13. Single branch, 2 ft., $1, $1.60, $2.50, $3.15, $3.60, $4.50, $16.25. Double branch, 2 ft., $1.75, $2.80, $3.85, $4.90, $5.50, $8, $26. Y. Pipe, 2½ ft., $2, $3, $4.12, $5.25, $6, $8.50, $27.60. Syphon, $2.25, $3.60, $6.60, $8.40, $9.60, $15, (12-in.) Buchan trap cesspools, double syphon, running trap and hand-hole trap, $2.25, $3.60, $6.0, $8.40, $9.60, $15 (12-in.) These prices are subject to a discount of 50 per cent.

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$10.00 per ton. Plaster of Paris—$2.35 per bbl. Rope—Best Manilla, 14½c basis per pound; British manilla, 12½c basis; African hemp, 12½c; sisal rope, 10½c basis; lath yarn, 9¾c. Boiled linseed oil—in barrels, 82½c per gal. of 9 lbs. Raw linseed oil—in barrels, 80c per gal.

WINNIPEG PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Delivered in 5-bbl. lots, $2.60; in car load lots, $2.20.

Lime—Grey, 34 cents per bushel; white, 32 cents. Kelly Island lime $2.10 per 200 lbs.

Brick—No. 1 dry pressed, red and buff, $35; common red stock, $25; common grey stock, $12; No. 1 enamelled brick, all colors, from $100; sandlime, $12; firebrick, $52.50.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed Stone—2-in., $2.50 per yd.; 1-in., $2.75; ¾-in., $2.75; stone dust, $2.25; rubble stone, car load lots, delivered, $13 per cord. Del. south of Assiniboine $1 extra.

Sand—For cement or brick work, delivered, Winnipeg, $1.85 per cu. yd.

Gravel—Per yd., delivered, $1.85.

Crushed Granite—1½ and 2-in., $2.65; ¾-in. and 1-in., $2.90; ¾-in. and dust, $3.20.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

(15 per cent. discount for cash)

Flooring—No. 2 red pine, 4 in., $43; 6 in., $46; No. 3 red pine, 4 in., $38; 6 in., $40; No. 4 red and white pine or spruce, 4 in., $28; 6 in., $32; No. 1 and 2 fir, edge grain, 3 in., $60; 4 in. and 6 in., $55; No. 3 fir, edge and flat grain, 4 and 6 in., $45; No. 4 fir, shiplap grade, 4 and 6 in., $32; common 2 x 6 pine, spruce or fir, 4 and 6 in., $33; No. 2 white pine, 4 and 6 in., $55; No. 3, $45; No. 2 red pine, 4 and 6 in., $46; No. 3, $40; No. 4, $32; No. 5, $24.

Dimension Timber (No. 1 pine, spruce, tamarac, fir or cedar)—8 x 8, 8 x 10, 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, $38; 10 x 14, 14 x 14, 14 x 16, 6 x 10, 6 x 12, 8 x 12, $39; 10 x 16, 12 x 16, 16 x 16, 14 x 18, 16 x 18, 18 x 18, 20 x 20, $40; 6 x 14, 8 x 14, 12 x 18, 18 x 20, $42; 6 x 16, 6 x 18, 6 x 20, 8 x 16, 8 x 18, 8 x 20, 10 x 18, 10 x 20, 12 x 20, 14 x 20, 16 x 20, $43.

Pine—1-in. common, 6 to 10 in., $105; 12 in., $110; pine trim 4-in. casing, $3.70 per 100 ft. 5¼-in. ditto, $4.40; 8-in. pine base, $6; 10-in., $7; 4-in. pine window stool, $7.50.

Shingles—No. 1 B. C. cedar, $4; No. 2, $3.50; No. 1 B. C. cedar dimension, $5.50; band-sawn, $7.

STEEL AND IRON

Steel—Round bars, $2.35 per 100 lbs.; square twisted, $2.40 per 100 lbs.; channels, angles, beams and plates, $2.95 per 100 lbs.

Cast Iron Pipes—Standard price, car load lots, f.o.b. Winnipeg, $38 per ton.

(Continued on page 68)

RAILS **BILLETS**

Concrete Reinforcement Bars

Plain Round, Square and Cold Twisted Squares

DOMINION IRON & STEEL COMPANY
LIMITED

BAR STEEL

Warehouse Stocks:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
FT. WILLIAM, ONT.

Sales Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.
MONTREAL
112 St. James St.
TORONTO
18 Wellington St., E.

Mills and General Offices:
SYDNEY, N. S.

WIRE NAILS and other **WIRE PRODUCTS**

PILLAR
THE
IONA GYPSUM
COMPANY LIMITED
SYDNEY, N.S.
BRAND

"Pillar Brand"

The Best Gypsum Products

"Pillar Brand" Gypsum Products are made from the highest grade Nova Scotia Rock. Every barrel and bag of "Pillar Brand" products are inspected and tested before shipping. They include

Hardwall Plaster Cement Plaster Land Plaster
Whitewall Finish Plaster of Paris

"Pillar Brand" Hardwall Plaster is mixed only with the highest grade of goat and cattle hair, thoroughly washed and specially prepared. If you need high grade gypsum products—get prices on "Pillar Brand".

Write us.

The Iona Gypsum Co., Limited

Head Office, Sydney, N. S. *Mills,* Iona, N. S.

CURRENT PRICES OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—continued.

(Continued from page [illegible])

SEWER PIPE

Sewer Pipe—W[illegible] prices f.o.b. Winnipeg, per ft., 3 in., 9 cents, 4 in., 11 cents, 5 in., 10 cents; 6 in., 18 cents, 8 in., 30 cents; 9 in., 35 cents; 10 in., 40 cents; 12 in., 50 cents; 15 in., 75 cents; 18 in., $1.00; 20 in., $1.50; 24 in., $2.00.

SUNDRIES

Hard Wall Plaster—Unsanded, $13 per ton; sanded, $7.50, delivered on job. Plaster of Paris, $15.50 per ton; Hammer Brand, $3.75 per bbl., in bags $15.00.

PAINTS AND OILS

Paints and Oils.—White lead, ground in oil, $9.40 per 100 lbs.; boiled linseed oil, in bbls., 69 cents per gal.; raw linseed oil, in bbls.; 66 cents per gal.; dry red lead, $8.50 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, $3 per bbl.; putty in 25-lb. tins, $3.35; turpentine, in bbls., 75 cents per gal.

VANCOUVER PRICES

CEMENT, LIME, AND BRICK

Cement—Grey Portland, $2.35 per bbl. f.o.b. warehouse, sacks extra; Keens cement, $32 per ton, sacks extra; fine white, $7.50 per bbl. of 300 lbs.; superfine, white, $9.50 per bbl.; white Portland cement, $7.50 per bbl. of 30 lbs., sacks 10c. extra, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Lime—$1.35 per bbl f.o.b. warehouse or delivered.

Brick—Common red brick, $11 f.o.b. warehouse, $10.50 in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver; pressed red and buff brick, $35 at warehouse, $33 in car lots; white enamelled brick, No. 1 quality $100 to $120 at warehouse; tapestry brick, $45 at warehouse; impervious brick, $45 f.o.b. buildings; fire brick, $35; fire clay, $12 per ton.

CRUSHED STONE, SAND, AND GRAVEL

Crushed stone—2-in., $1.40; 1-in., $1.50; 3/8-in., $1.50, all f.o.b. scows.

Sand—Brick and plaster sand $1 per cu. yd. f.o.b. bunkers.

Gravel—$1.40 per yard delivered.

LUMBER (BUILDING MATERIAL)

Vancouver prices f.o.b. mills:

Timber (B.C. fr.)—all sizes up to 12 x 12, $10 to $12; up to 14 x 14, $11 to $13; sizes from 16 x 16 to 20, 8 x 20, $13 to $15 squares.

Common fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce—small dimensions, up to 20 feet, $12; 22 to 32 feet, $14; boards and shiplap, $12; No. 1 and 2 edge grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $30; No. 1 and 2 flat grain flooring, ceiling and siding, $25; No. 1 XXX. B. C. shingles, $2.10; fir lath, $2.

STEEL AND IRON

Vancouver prices f.o.b. warehouse:

Steel—(round and square bars) $2.75 base; twisted and deformed, $2.90; structural sections $3.25 to $3.75.

Galvanized iron—28 gauge, $5.35 per 100 lbs.

Corrugated iron—26 gauge, 6, 7 and 8 ft. sheets $4.45, 9 and 10 ft. sheets, $4.60 per square. Black steel sheets, 24 gauge, $3.40 per 100 lbs.

Steel channels and beams, angles and plates—$3.25 to $3.75 per 100 lbs., depending on size, quantity and specifications.

SEWER PIPE

Sewer pipe—Vancouver prices, f.o.b. warehouse, 4-in., 12½c. per ft.; 6-in., 21c. ft.; 8-in., 30c. ft.; 10-in., 40c. ft.; 12-in, 50c. ft.; 15-in., $1.05 ft.; 18-in., $1.25 ft.; 20-in,, $1.50 ft.; 24-in., $2.25 (all net prices).

SUNDRIES

Hard wall plaster—$13.50 to $15.00, in car lots f.o.b. Vancouver, bags extra.

Hydrated lime—$13 in car lots.

Alca lime—$16 per ton.

Plaster of Paris—Hammer brand, $4 per bbl.

Finishing Plaster—$15 per ton, sacks extra.

Welsh slate—$11.50 to $12.00 per square, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Rope—Manilla, full coil, 16c. basis; 2nd grade, 14½c. basis; sisal rope, 12¼c. basis.

PAINTS AND OILS

Mixed paint—per gal. $2.50 to $2.75.

White lead—ground in oil, $10.50 to $11 per 100 lbs.

Boiled linseed oil—in bbls., $1.02 per gal. of 9 lbs.

Raw linseed oil—in bbls., $1.00 per gal.; red lead, dry, $10 to $11 per 100 lbs.; putty in bulk, bbls. 3c.; putty in 25-lb. tins, 4c.; turpentine in bbls., 90c.

"BEATTY HOISTS"
Dredging and Excavating Machinery
Material Handling Equipment

On work where exacting and uninterrupted service is of vital importance, the Contractor who knows, uses BEATTY Hoists because of their proven RELIABILITY.

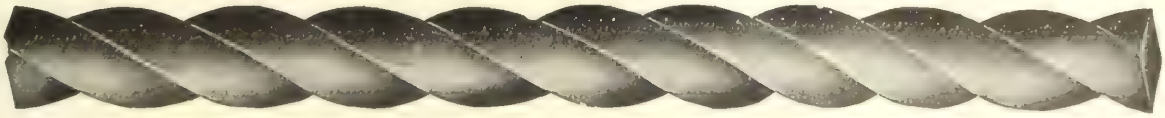
Bring your excavating, dredging and material handling problems to us.

Send for Catalog TODAY.

M. Beatty & Sons Limited
Main Office & Works: Welland, Ontario
Toronto Branch: 4th Floor, 154 Simcoe Street

AGENTS:—
H. E. PLANT........1790 St. James Street, Montreal, Que.
ROBT. HAMILTON & CO. .... Vancouver, B.C.
E. LEONARD & SONS .... St. John, N.B.
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., ... Winnipeg, Man.

Burlington Steel Co.
(Formerly Canada Steel Co., Ltd.) Limited
Hamilton, Canada

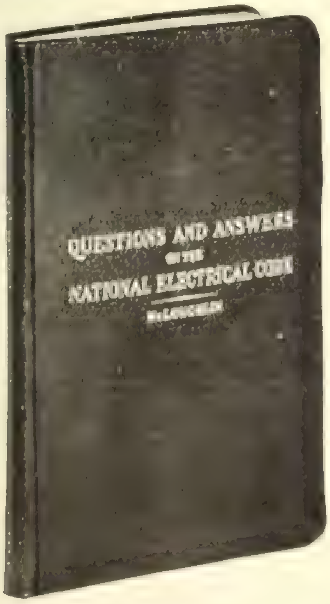


STEEL BARS
for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds, Squares, Flats, Twisted Squares, Angles, T-Bars,
Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Bands, Special Sections.
3/4″, 7/8″ and 1″ Channels for use with Metal Lathing

CROSS ARM BRACES—POLE SHIMS
Plain and Galvanized
Prompt Shipment from Stock

You Can Interpret the Code Instantly with McLoughlin's



Questions and Answers
on the
National Electrical Code

It tells at once the answer to the questions on code requirements. Contractors, electricians and wiremen write us that it hits the mark for them. It saves them time, trouble and real money.
Every question is carefully indexed so that you can locate the fact you are after instantly.
Contents—There are nine main divisions: Generators, Transformers, Outside Works, Signaling Systems, Lighting, Inside Works, Electric Railway Systems, Marine Work.
Tables—Section 9 has 32 tables. They give in convenient form for ready reference: Capacities of wires; Wire requirements for all classes of work; Insulation Tests; Requirements for Conduit Wires; Flexible Cords; Fixture Wires; Theatre Cables; Elevator Cables, etc., etc.
The latest rules for Resuscitation are included.

232 pages, pocket size, flexible binding $1.00 net, prepaid.

For Sale by
Contract Record, - 347 Adelaide Street West, Toronto

Electric Steel Castings

We can supply

Carbon, Manganese, Alloy, Steel Castings,
Forging Ingots, Etc.

Write for prices and particulars.

The Electric Steel & Metals Co., Limited
Welland - Ontario

"Hammer Brand"

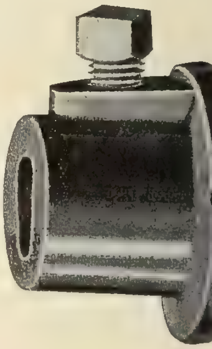
Hard Wall Plaster

HARD-WALL PLASTER HAMMER BRAND HILLSBOROUGH, N.B.

It neither loosens nor falls off, it allows carpenters to follow plasterers without loss of time and lasts as long as the building.

Albert Manufacturing Co.
Hillsborough, New Brunswick, Canada

Universal Form Clamp



Secured to the ends of round rods passed through your forms, these inexpensive clamps hold the centering rigid, resisting a strain exceeding the tensile strength of the steel rods themselves.

Clamps are easily applied, adjusted and tightened. A wrench releases them. Pull the rods out of the concrete with our Rod Puller.

Write today for Circulars and Prices

Railway Contractors Supply Co.
Standard Bank Building, Toronto
Agents for Ontario and Eastern Canada
—Montreal representatives—
RAMSEY & KELLY, 511 Quebec Bank Building

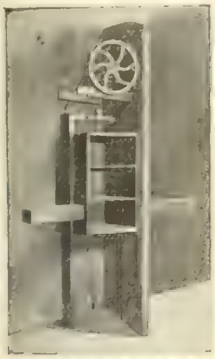
Keiths Limited

SAFETY FIRST
being interpreted means
Associated Automatic Sprinklers
and spells
Conservation of LIFE, PROPERTY and CASH

Automatic Sprinkler Protection provides Practical Immunity from Fire Loss and a Saving on Insurance Premiums of 40 to 60%.

Our address is
Head Office: 297 Campbell Ave., Toronto
Quebec Office: 707 New Birks Bldg., Montreal

Associated Automatic Sprinkler Head.



No. 4 BAND BRAKE DUMB WAITER
50 to 150 lbs. capacity.

CHELSEA
EXEMPLAR OF QUALITY
DUMB-WAITERS

These dumb-waiters are specially built for high class residence and apartment house service. They are safe speedy and easily operated.

Write our agents for prices.

Chelsea Elevator Co.
NEW YORK

Agents
Hardware Co. of Toronto, Limited
26 Adelaide St. W.

Built for C.P.R. Montreal

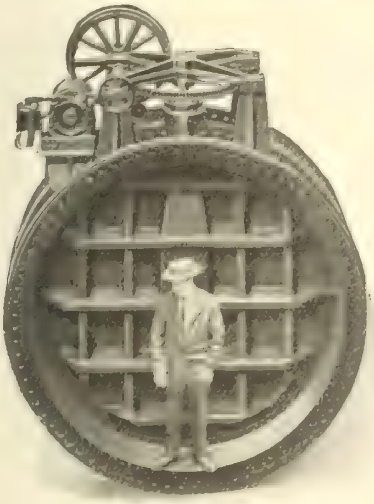
CANADIAN
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Our Specialty is the Design, Manufacture and Erection of **Elevated Steel Tanks** for Municipal, Railroad and Factory Service.
We also design, manufacture and construct Oil Tanks, Coaling Stations, Bridges, Turntables, Building and Structural Material.

Write To-day for Canadian Illustrated Catalogue No. 15.

OFFICES:
Bridgeburg, Ontario, 130 Janet Street
Chicago, Illinois, 1360 W. 105th Street
New York, N.Y., 30 Church Street

SHOPS:—**Bridgeburg, Ont.**
Chicago, Ill. Greenville, Pa.



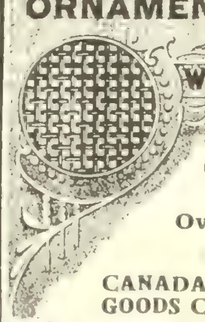
Valves
Sluice Gates
Fittings
Flanges
Castings
Separators
Exhaust Heads
Expansion Joints
Pipe Bends
Welded Work
Hydraulic Piping

96" Motor Operated Butterfly Valve.

We make a specialty of designing and executing complete piping contracts. Estimates furnished on receipt of plans and specifications.

PITTSBURGH VALVE, FOUNDRY & CONSTRUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ATWOOD ATWOOD
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

Represented by W. M. Campbell, 25 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.

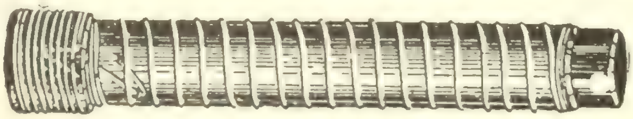


ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK
WIRE CLOTH AND
WIRE GOODS

Concrete Bonding
Elevator
Overhead Guards

Enquiries solicited.

CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO., Hamilton

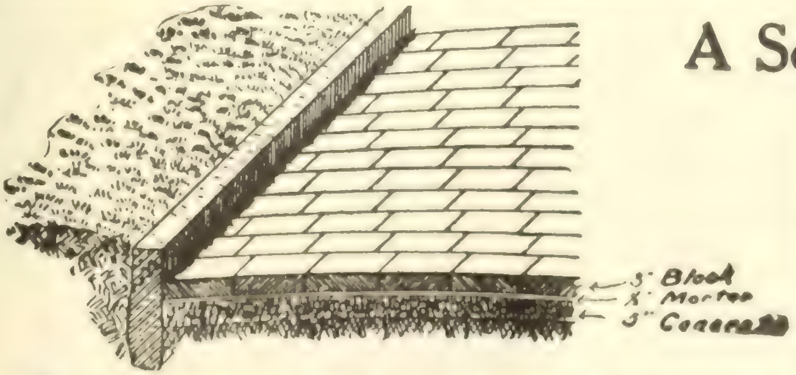


Continuous and Machine Banded Wood Stave

WATER PIPE

Reservoir Tanks for city and town Water Systems, Fire Protection, Power Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc. One-half the cost of Iron Pipe—and better.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Limited
P. O. Box 563 Vancouver, B. C.
Office and Factory, Granville St., near High Bridge
Write for Catalogue
Full Particulars and Estimates Furnished



A Scientific Pavement
must be

Durable and Non-Abrasive.
Non-Absorbent and nearly Noiseless.
Unaffected by extremes of Temperature
Sightly and Sanitary.
Easily Repaired and easily Cleaned.

These requirements are met by
Asphalt Block Pavements
Send for Descriptive Literature.

The Ontario Asphalt Block Company, Limited - Windsor, Ont.

Warehouse Space To Let

5 Floors of This New Building, For Office and Warehouse Use.

Adelaide St. W., Toronto

This is the most attractive warehouse building in the city. The exterior, the entrances, the elevators, etc., bear all the earmarks of a high class office building.

Special Features

Centrally located at Adelaide and Charlotte Streets.
Light on four sides
Passenger and freight elevator
Vaults
One block from four car lines
Floor area 6,300 sq. feet, each floor.

For further particulars ask

Hugh C. MacLean, Limited
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto
Phone Adelaide 2700

BOOKS
For
Engineers and Contractors

The following Books are Offered subject to Previous Sale:

Applied Perspective, by William P. P. Longfellow. Published in 1901 by Houghton Mifflin & Company. 98 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

A Treatise on Cement Specifications, by Jerome Cochran. Published in 1912 by D. Van Nostrand Company. 100 pages. Price $1.00.

Building Stone and Clay Products, by Heinrich Ries. Published in 1912 by John Wiley & Sons. 414 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Construction of Masonry Dams, by Chester W. Smith. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 280 pages, illustrated. Price $3.00.

History of Bridge Engineering, by Henry Grattan Tyrrell, C.E. 480 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00.

Locks and Builders' Hardware, by Henry R. Towne. Published in 1904 by John Wiley & Sons. 1,116 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

New Time Savers in Hydraulics and Earthwork, by C. E. Housden. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 50 pages, illustrated. Price 75c.

Press-working of Metals, by Oberlin Smith. Published in 1896 by John Wiley & Sons. 276 pages, illustrated. Price $1.00.

Sanitation of Public Buildings, by William Paul Gerhard, C.E. Published in 1907 by John Wiley & Sons. 262 pages. Price 50c.

Some Considerations Regarding Cast Iron and Steel Pipes, by John Sharp. Published in 1914 by Longmans, Green & Company. 142 pages, illustrated. Price $1.50.

Steel Construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, C. E. Published in 1914 by American Technical Society. 400 pages, illustrated. Price $2.75.

Steel Bridge Designing, by Melville B. Wells, C.E. Published by Myron C. Clark Publishing Company in 1913. 260 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

The Theory and Design of Structures, by Ewart S. Andrews. Published in 1913 by Chapman & Hall, Limited. 618 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Use of Water in Irrigation, by Samuel Fortier. Published in 1915 by McGraw-Hill Book Company. 265 pages, illustrated. Price $2.00.

Contract Record
347 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ont.

The HAMILTON BRIDGE WORKS Co.
Limited
HAMILTON, CANADA

STEEL BRIDGES FOR STEAM RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS HIGHWAYS, ETC., ETC.

FOR FACTORIES, OFFICES, WAREHOUSES POWER STATIONS, MILL BUILDINGS OR ANY OTHER PURPOSES **AND BUILDINGS**

ANNUAL CAPACITY 36,000 TONS, Shop "A" 18,000 Tons, Shop "B" 6,000 Tons, Shop "C" 12,000 Tons
STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

The Glue Book

What it Contains:—

Chapter 1—Historical Notes
Chapter 2—Manufacture of Glue
Chapter 3—Testing and Grading
Chapter 4—Methods in the Glue Room
Chapter 5—Glue Room Equipment
Chapter 6—Selection of Glue

Price 50 cents.

Contract Record
and Engineering Review
347 Adelaide St. West - Toronto

Water Purification

RANSOME
Drifting Sand Filters

THIS system has been accepted by the City of Toronto after a thorough test, and a plant having a daily capacity of 60 million imperial gallons is now under construction. The filters can be installed in either the gravity or pressure systems.

Designs and estimates furnished on application.

John verMehr Engineering Co.
Limited
154 Simcoe Street, Toronto

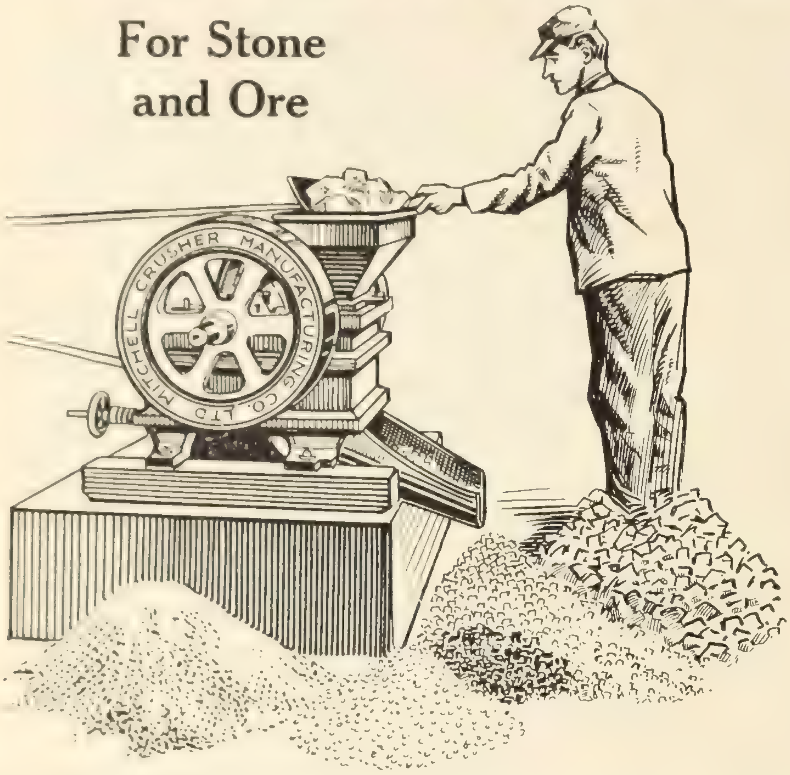
The Canada Iron Corporation, Limited

Head Office
Mark Fisher Building
MONTREAL

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Car Wheels, Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Specials, Valves, Hydrants, etc., Castings of all kinds, Mooring Bollards for both Concrete and Wooden Docks, Hoisting Machinery.

MITCHELL CRUSHER

For Stone
and Ore


MITCHELL CRUSHER MANUFACTURING CO. LTD

We manufacture a complete line of crushers. Also crushing equipment for quarries, mines, contractors and builders.

Mitchell crushers are sturdily built to crush the hardest materials.

Get our prices.

**Woodstock
Concrete
Machinery Co.**

Woodstock, Ont.

“KINGSTON” Clams and Grab Buckets

Combine simplicity and solidity of construction with strength of material making them suitable for all classes of construction. Where difficult material is to be handled and continuous operation essential the “Kingston” will prove reliable and efficient.

***Write for our
Catalogue***

Manufactured by
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.
Hull, England
Designers and Manufacturers of
Dredging and Oil Mill Machinery

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES:
The R.E. CLEATON CO., 227 Coristine Bldg., Montreal

RIVETED TANKS
RIVETED PIPES
PONTOONS

and other similar works

Manufactured by

Canadian Stewart Co., Limited
TORONTO

Ideal Incinerator Plant, City of Fort William.
View of 3 Cells and Combustion Chamber. Attendants clinkering furnace.

The "Ideal" method of incinerating is the result of many practical tests conducted by men with a definite knowledge of what is required of a perfect incinerator, and embodies CANADIAN BRAINS, CANADIAN CAPITAL, CANADIAN LABOR.

The "Ideal" Incinerator disposes of all classes of garbage and refuse, in an economical, sanitary and unoffensive way.

We are prepared to furnish estimate, plans and specifications for all sizes of plants. Write us.

The Ideal Incinerator and Contracting Co., Limited
Manning Arcade Annex, TORONTO

Tenders

A few dollars spent in advertising your proposals in the

Contract Record
and Engineering Review

would result in additional competition, which might save your city or town or your client many hundreds of dollars.

Woodhouse Chains for Contractors and Engineers have a great record

Thousands of experiments covering a term of many years, working in rock, gravel, coal banks — in construction work of a hundred different sorts—have demonstrated one great truth:

That Woodhouse Chains are Best by test and enduringly satisfactory

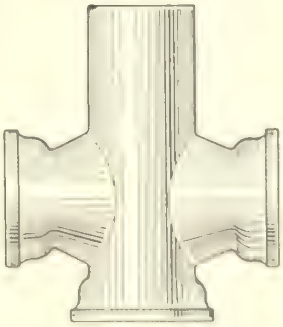
They're made from specially-rolled, double-refined iron of the finest possible quality for their special requirements. They stand a lot of terrific usage and while they do break and wear out, the book of costs shows that the chain expense of those who use them is lessened after Woodhouse Chains are adopted.

Send for catalogue and prices

Woodhouse Chain Co., Trenton, N. J.

Specialists in Crane, Cable, Conveyor, Dredge, Steam Shovel, Block and other chains, standard measurements or made to measure.

Warren
Cast
Iron
Pipe



Your requirements can be filled and your specifications carried out to the letter whether they be for standard or specials in cast iron pipe.

Large stocks always carried on hand
Prompt shipments.

Information and prices on request.

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.
11 Broadway - NEW YORK

Civil
Electrical
Mechanical

Directory of Engineers

Contractors
Special
Interests

Chipman & Power

Civil Engineers

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

Willis Chipman Geo H Power

R. S. & W. S. LEA

Consulting Engineers

Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water Power Development.
Tel. Long Distance Uptown 6740 41

New Birks Building, MONTREAL

E. G. M. CAPE & CO.

LIMITED

Engineers and Contractors

General Building Construction

Montreal, P. Q. St. John, N.B.

Dietrich

LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

300 Read Building, MONTREAL

Specialists in Underground Piping
Underground Conduit Construction

DENNISTEEL
LONDON - CANADA

THE BEST STEEL LOCKERS MADE IN CANADA
MADE BY
THE DENNIS WIRE AND IRON WORKS CO. LIMITED
LONDON, CANADA

The John Galt Engineering Co. Ltd.

Consulting, Civil and
Sanitary Engineers

General Municipal Engineering

Specialties: { Waterworks, Sewerage and Electric Lighting

Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

John Haddin E. L. Miles

Telephone Main 2734

S. W. HAMILTON, B.Sc., McGill

Consulting Engineer & Gen. Contractor

Reinforced Concrete, Water Works, Sewers, Water Powers, Structural Steel, Bridges, Buildings, &c., &c.

11½ Gosford St. **MONTREAL**

Robert W. Hunt, President
Jas. W. Moffat, Secretary
Thos. C. Irving, Jr. Vice-Pres.
Chas. C. Whittier, Treas. & Man.

Robert W. Hunt & Co.

Limited

Bureau of Inspection
Tests and Consultation

Head Office and Laboratories
905 McGill Bldg. - Montreal, Que.

Branches
Traders Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Bank Building, Vancouver
Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

H.B. Pullar, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E.
T.C. Ford, Cb. E., A. M.

H. B. PULLAR CO.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTS

Pavements, Roads, Waterproofings, Floors, Sidewalks, Tars, Asphalts, Bitumens, Oils, Paints, Bituminous Specialties.
A new plan for Efficient Road and Paving Inspection

378 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

REID & BROWN

Manufacturers of

GARBAGE AND REFUSE INCINERATORS

Steel Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Column Sections, etc., Always in Stock

Phone Main 904-905
Office and Works: 62 Esplanade E., Toronto.

ANGLINS LIMITED

Contracting Engineers

We undertake all kinds of Concrete Work and Building Construction in all parts of Eastern Canada

Head Office:
65 Victoria Street, MONTREAL

GEO. K. McDOUGALL

Consulting Engineer

Electric and hydraulic power stations, high voltage transmission lines, industrial electrical installations, reports, specifications, tests, etc.

POWER BLDG. - MONTREAL

STEEL & RADIATION LIMITED

Products all Made in Canada

Toronto, Ont.
Fenestra
SOLID STEEL WINDOWS
Montreal, Que.

Steelcrete Concrete Reinforcing	Steelcrete Metal Lath	Steelcrete Steel Lockers

Crushed Stone
Roman Building Stone

TRADE MARK TAMCO

Milton Pressed Bricks
Get Our Prices.

T. A. MORRISON & CO.

204 St. James St., MONTREAL

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS & DESIGNS

PATENTS

STANLEY LIGHTFOOT

REG'D PATENT SOLICITOR AND ATTORNEY
LUMSDEN BLDG. (COR. ADELAIDE & YONGE) TORONTO.
NEW BOOKLET OF COMPLETE INFORMATION FREE
(MENTION THIS PAPER) M. 3713

Geo. M. Miller & Co.

Architects

Toronto General Trust Building TORONTO

H. J. Griswold, Montreal.
B. W. Seton, Toronto.

Dominion Engineering & Inspection Co.

INSPECTING and TESTING ENGINEERS

Head Office and Laboratories
318 Lagauchetiere St. West,
MONTREAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto.
1003 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg

Cement Testing and Reinforced Concrete Inspection.

Mill, Shop and Field Inspection of Steel Structures and Bridges.

Tests and Inspection of Iron and Steel Pipe etc.
Expert Examinations & Reports.

Represented at New York, Pittsburgh, and Chicago; Glasgow and London, Eng.

The Canadian Bridge
Company, Limited
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

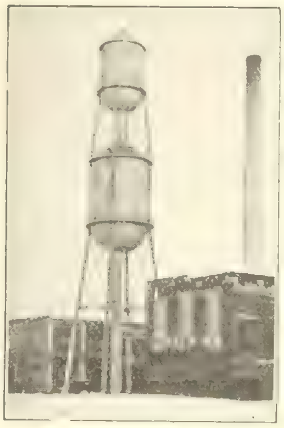
MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses

Railway and Highway
Bridges

Locomotive Turn Tables and Structural Steel and
Iron Work of all descriptions.
Estimates furnished on
application.

ELEVATED
STEEL TANKS



Three Rivers, Quebec
Wayagamack Pulp and Paper
Co., Ltd.
50,000 gallons. 149 feet to top
120,000 " 100 feet to top

Hemispherical and
Segmental Bottoms

Manufactured at
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Erected Anywhere

We have special designs for Municipal, Railway and Industrial service.

Catalogue No. 15 sent upon request.

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 945 Curry Bldg.
New York City 42 Church St.
Dallas, Texas Praetorian Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., Monadnock Bldg.
Canadian Representatives: F.H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que.

Des Moines Bridge and Iron Co.
Des Moines, Iowa, 938 Tuttle Street.

The Maritime Bridge
Company, Limited
Successors to
Wm. P. McNeil & Company, Limited
Manufacturers of

Bridges—Steel Buildings
Roof Trusses — Turntables
Towers—Girders and
Structural Steel Work
of all kinds

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Large Tonnage of Plates, Shapes and Bars in Stock

Office and Plant, New Glasgow, N. S.

McGregor & McIntyre
Limited
Toronto, Canada

OUR NEW OFFICE AND WORKS: 1139 SHAW STREET
Main Structural Shop: 130 ft. x 400 ft.
Area of Grounds: Ten Acres
Capacity: 18,000 Tons Annually

We build and erect all kinds of Structural Steel Work Roof Trusses, Bank and Office Railings, Stair Work, Elevator Grilles, Fire Escapes, etc.

Over 5,000 Tons in Stock of
Beams, Column Sections, Angles, Tees, Plates, Bars, Checkered Floor Plates, etc.

TELEPHONES:
Office and Works: Hillcrest 1614-1615-1616
Private exchange connecting all departments.

For Contract Work

or for any temporary installation why install an expensive pump when a cheaper one will answer your requirements just as well. There are no low priced pumps on the market equal to our famous

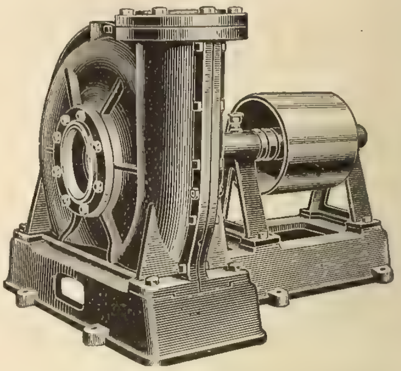


Fig. 630

Class "M" Centrifugal Pumps

"Made in Canada"

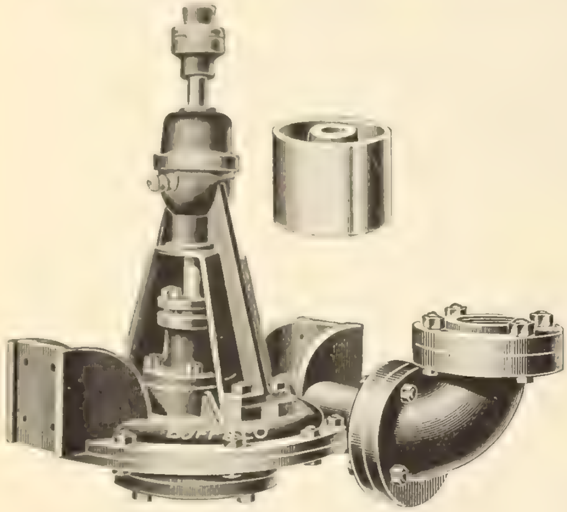


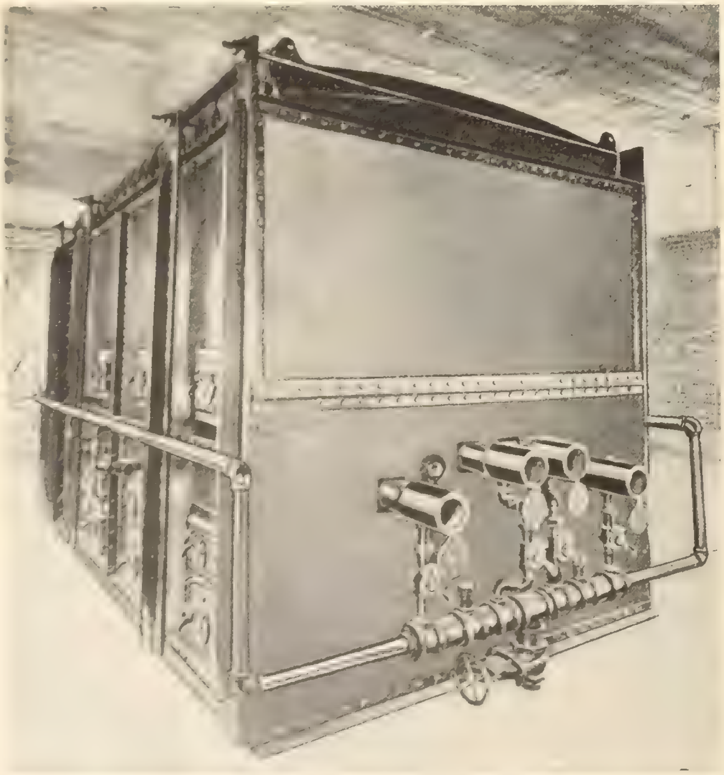
Fig. 1055

Built horizontal and vertical for capacities up to 3000 gallons per minute and for heads as high as 65 feet. Correct design and careful workmanship assure long life and low repair bills. It wil pay you to get our prices.

Write now for Circular 237-12

Canadian Blower and Forge Co.
Limited
Berlin - Ontario
St. John Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

Modern Steel Clad Incinerator



Sanitary Disposal of Garbage, Animal and Store Refuse

For Towns, Cities, Summer Resorts, Hospitals, Asylums, Etc.

Endorsed by Dominion and Provincial Authorities

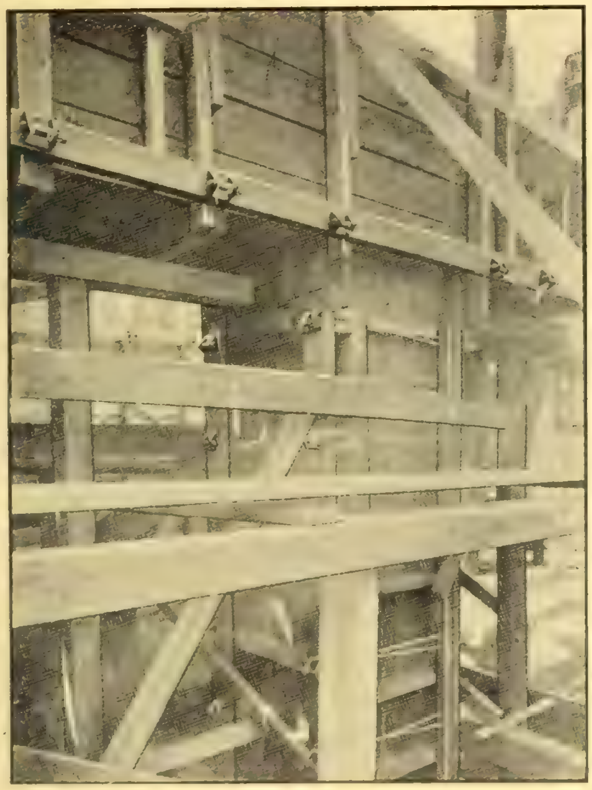
Reduces every kind of dangerous waste at lowest cost for labor and maintenance.

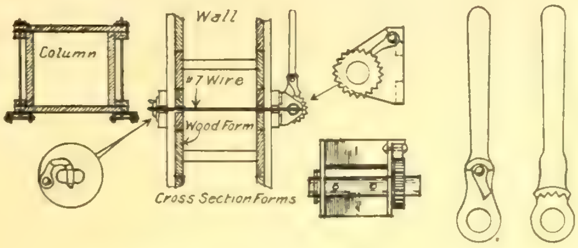
Dries and utilizes in operation the full fuel value of the combustible refuse.

Built for coal, natural gas, or oil fuel.

Write for catalogue containing valuable information on Incineration.

The Toronto Furnace and Crematory Co., Limited
111 King Street East, Toronto, Canada





“Peerless” Form Clamps

For walls, columns or pattern work of any size and description Peerless Form Clamps will be found a great labor saving device. Once in place they are there to stay. The small illustration shows the three simple castings that comprise the Peerless. The larger cut shows a wall 29 feet 6 in. high poured in a single day. The forms are tied throughout with Peerless Form Clamps

WRITE US. AGENTS WANTED.

Peerless Form Clamp Co.
407 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Sold by F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal and Winnipeg
Sales Agents for City of Winnipeg and Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia

TANKS

for

Pulp and Paper Mills
Chemical Works
Oil Refineries, Etc.

We also build

Steel Structures

to support them.

Write us for quotations

MacKinnon, Holmes & Company Limited
SHERBROOKE, QUE.

"DOMINION WIRE ROPE"

MADE IN CANADA

The Wire Rope Item of Expense for Heavy

Hoisting, Haulage, Dredging, Excavating, Shaft Sinking, and for Derricks, Steam Shovels, &c.

Can be Minimized by Using Our Rope

Stocks Carried in Montreal, Winnipeg and St. Catharines.

The DOMINION WIRE ROPE CO., LIMITED, Montreal

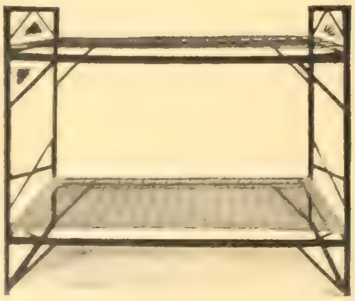
Two Necessities For
Railroad and Contractors' Work

"KING BEE"
Gasoline Light

800 Candle Power—Requires no wiring.
Gives the same illumination as the strongest arc lamp.
Well built and inexpensive.
COSTS FIVE CENTS TO OPERATE TEN HOURS.

"TIGER" Steel Bunks

Either Single or Double Deck.



Especially designed for Railroad and Contractors' work and for use in Logging Camps.

Very strongly built and absolutely sanitary.

Wooden bunks make hard, unsanitary beds, while "Tiger" Bunks are always comfortable.

F. H. HOPKINS & CO.,

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL

Branches:—St. Catharines, Ont.
1206 Union Trust Bldg., Winnipeg
Vancouver, B. C.